

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>



---

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

---

---

SUBJECT

---

HEADINGS

---

Prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office,  
Library Services

26TH EDITION

---

VOLUME II

---

D-H

---

---

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C., 2003



ISSN 1048-9711

Copyright © 2003 the Library of Congress  
except within the U.S.A.

Library of Congress Subject Headings is  
published annually.

For sale by the Library of Congress,  
Cataloging Distribution Service,  
Washington, D.C. 20540-4910  
(202) 707-6100

Library of Congress • CDS • 101 Independence Ave., S.E. • Washington, D.C. 20540-4910

# Preface

The twenty-sixth edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH 26)* contains subject headings created by catalogers and used in cataloging at the Library of Congress since 1898.

This edition contains headings established through December 2002. Responsibility for the maintenance of the data base is held by the staff of the Subject Headings Editorial Team under the direction of the editor, Ronald A. Goudreau. Barbara Barnes, Bonnie Briscoe, and Elizabeth Rinn edited headings in the data base.

The Cataloging Distribution Service (CDS) produced *LCSH* from records in the MARC21 subject authorities format. Authority and reference entries were generated from the MARC21 records, the entries sorted, and the data formatted. The resulting data file was used by a commercial printer for final processing.

**Barbara B. Tillett**  
**Chief, Cataloging Policy and Support Office**

January 2003



- D & E abortion, Intact  
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- D & O liability insurance  
USE Insurance, Executives' liability
- D & S (Sexual behavior)  
USE Sexual dominance and submission
- D & X abortion  
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- D.21 (Fighter plane)  
USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
- D-5 Trident (Weapons systems)  
USE Trident (Weapons systems)
- D-amplifiers  
USE Distributed amplifiers
- D and E abortion, Intact  
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- D and S (Sexual behavior)  
USE Sexual dominance and submission
- D and X abortion  
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- D-branes**  
UF Dirichlet p-branes  
BT Branes
- D.C. Convention Center (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Washington Convention Center (Washington, D.C.)
- D.C. Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
- D.C. Metropolitan Area  
USE Washington Metropolitan Area
- D.C. Stadium (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
- D-Day, 1944 (Normandy invasion)  
USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France—Normandy
- D-Day National Remembrance Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special days
- D document (Biblical criticism)** (*BS1181.17*)  
UF Deuteronomist document  
BT Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
RT Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)
- D.F. Buchmiller Park (Pa.)  
USE Buchmiller Park (Pa.)
- D.H.4 bomber  
USE DH-4 bomber
- D. H. Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)  
USE Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
- D. J. Randall (Fictitious character)  
USE Randall, D. J. (Fictitious character)
- D.K.W. motorcycles  
USE DKW motorcycles
- D.L. LOGO (Computer program language)** (*QA76.73.D*)  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- D layer  
USE D region
- D-modules**  
BT Modules (Algebra)
- D. R. Miller Farm (Md.)**  
UF Miller Farm (Md.)  
BT Farms—Maryland
- D region** (*QC881.2.D2*)  
UF D layer  
BT Lower ionosphere
- D/s (Sexual behavior)  
USE Sexual dominance and submission
- D.T.'s (Delirium tremens)  
USE Delirium tremens
- D.U.I. (Drugged driving)  
USE Drugged driving
- D.U.I. (Drunk driving)  
USE Drunk driving
- D.U.I.D. (Drugged driving)  
USE Drugged driving
- D. W. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dim Wit (Fictitious character)  
Dora Winifred (Fictitious character)  
Read, D. W. (Fictitious character)  
Read, Dora Winifred (Fictitious character)  
W., D. (Fictitious character)
- D.W.I. (Drugged driving)  
USE Drugged driving
- D.W.I. (Drunk driving)  
USE Drunk driving
- D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
- DA (Interpersonal communication)  
USE Dialogue analysis
- DA20 Katana (Training plane)  
USE Katana DA20 (Training plane)
- Đà Nẵng Bay (Vietnam)**  
UF Vinh Đà Nẵng (Vietnam)  
Vũng Đà Nẵng (Vietnam)  
BT Bays—Vietnam
- Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)**  
UF Danang Harbor (Vietnam)  
Danang Port (Vietnam)  
Tourane Harbor (Vietnam)  
Turan Harbor (Vietnam)  
BT Harbors—Vietnam
- Dà-njong-ka language  
USE Dänjong-kä language
- Da Polenta family  
USE Polenta family
- Da Porto Rigo Villa (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)  
USE Villa Chiericati (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)
- Da Porto Villa (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)  
USE Villa Chiericati (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)
- Da Rio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Da Silva, Jane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jane da Silva (Fictitious character)  
Jane Silva (Fictitious character)  
Silva, Jane da (Fictitious character)
- Da tong** (*May Subd Geog*) (*MT335.T3 (Instruction)*)  
UF Ta t'ung  
*Former heading*  
BT Er hu  
Musical instruments—China
- Dá Vách language  
USE Hře language
- Da xian  
USE Ban hu
- Da Yunhe (China)  
USE Grand Canal (China)
- Daa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pekawa language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Toraja languages
- Daasanach language  
USE Dasenech language
- Daase family  
USE Doss family
- DAB (Broadcasting)  
USE Digital audio broadcasting
- Dab'a, Tell el- (Egypt)  
USE Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)
- Daba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*DT571.D33*)  
UF Dabba (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Daba (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Samo (Papua New Guinea people)
- Daba language** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PL811.7*)  
UF Musgoy language  
BT Chadic languages
- Daba Mountains (China)**  
UF Daba Shan (China)  
Jiulong Mountains (China)  
Jiutiao Mountains (China)  
Kiulung Mountains (China)  
Kiutiao Mountains (China)  
Ta-pa Mountains (China)  
*Former heading*  
Ta-pa Shan (China)  
Tapa Shan (China)  
BT Kunlun Mountains (China and India)  
Mountains—China
- Daba Shan (China)  
USE Daba Mountains (China)
- Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)** (*DT73.D25*)  
UF ad Dab'ah, Tall (Egypt)  
Dab'a, Tell el- (Egypt)  
Tall al-Dab'ah (Egypt)  
Tell el-Dab'a (Egypt)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Dabakala (African people)  
USE Dyula (African people)
- Dabasu Formation (China)  
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Dabba (African people)  
USE Daba (African people)
- Dabba (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dabbah (Arab tribe)  
BT Arabs  
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Dabbah (Arab tribe)  
USE Dabba (Arab tribe)
- Dabbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Dabell family  
USE Debell family
- Dabeshan pine  
USE Pinus dabeshanensis
- Dabida dialect** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PL8707.95.D*)  
UF Kidawida dialect  
BT Taita language
- Dabie Mountains (China)**  
UF Dabie Shan (China)  
Huaiyang Mountains (China)  
Ta-pieh Mountains (China)  
*Former heading*  
Tapieh Mountains (China)  
BT Mountains—China  
NT Tianzhu Mountain (Anhui Sheng, China)
- Dabie Shan (China)  
USE Dabie Mountains (China)
- Dabney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dabob Bay (Wash.)**  
UF Dabop Bay (Wash.)  
BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Däböd, Temple of (Egypt)  
USE Temple of Däbūd (Egypt)
- Daboecia** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.E68 (Botany)*) (*SB413.D (Culture)*)  
UF Irish heath  
BT Ericaceae
- Dabop Bay (Wash.)  
USE Dabob Bay (Wash.)
- Dabossa language  
USE Toposa language

**Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dąbrowa Coal Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Górnośląskie Zagłębie Węglowe (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Upper Silesian Coal Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Zagłębie Dąbrowskie (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Zagłębie Śląsko-Dąbrowskie (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Czech Republic  
 Basins (Geology)—Poland  
 Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Dąbrowa Coal Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 USE Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)  
**Dąbrowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dabson family  
 USE Dobson family  
 Dabsu Formation (China)  
 USE Iren Dabsu Formation (China)  
 Dabu-dong, Battle of, Korea, 1950  
 USE Tabu-dong, Battle of, Korea, 1950  
 Dābūd (Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Dābūd (Egypt)  
 Dabudong, Battle of, Korea, 1950  
 USE Tabu-dong, Battle of, Korea, 1950  
 Đắc Tô (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967  
 USE Dak To, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967  
 Dace, Big Smoky Valley  
 USE Rhinichthys lariversi  
 Dace, Blacknose  
 USE Rhinichthys atratulus  
 Dace, European  
 USE European dace  
 Dace, Longnose  
 USE Longnose dace  
 Dace, Speckled  
 USE Rhinichthys osculus  
**Dacelo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C72 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Kingfishers  
 NT Kookaburra  
 Dacelo gigas  
 USE Kookaburra  
 Dacelo novaguineae  
 USE Kookaburra  
**Daceton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F7]*  
 BT Ants  
 NT Daceton armigerum  
**Daceton armigerum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F7]*  
 BT Daceton  
 Dacha family  
 USE Deshay family  
 Dachau Castle (Dachau, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Dachau (Dachau, Germany)  
**Dachau Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946**  
 UF Dachau Trial, 1946  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT War crime trials—Germany  
 Dachau Trial, 1946  
 USE Dachau Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946  
 Dacht River (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dachsels family  
 USE Daechsel family  
 Dachshund  
 USE Dachshunds

**Dachshunds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.D25]*  
 UF Badger dogs, German  
 Dachshund  
*[Former heading]*  
 Doxies  
 German badger dogs  
 Short-haired dachshunds  
 Shorthaired dachshunds  
 Smooth dachshunds  
 Standard dachshunds  
 Standard shorthaired dachshunds  
 Standard smooth dachshunds  
 BT Hounds  
 NT Miniature dachshunds  
 Wirehaired dachshund  
**Dachstätter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dachstättor family  
 RT Dockstader family  
 Dachstättor family  
 USE Dachstätter family  
 Dachstein Gebirge (Austria)  
 USE Dachstein Mountains (Austria)  
 Dachstein Gruppe (Austria)  
 USE Dachstein Mountains (Austria)  
**Dachstein Mountains (Austria)**  
 UF Dachstein Gebirge (Austria)  
 Dachstein Gruppe (Austria)  
 Hoher Dachstein (Austria)  
 BT Mountains—Austria  
**Dacia**  
 —History  
 NT Dacian War, 1st, 101-102  
 Dacian War, 2nd, 105-106  
**Dacia automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.D]*  
 Dacian art  
 USE Art, Dacian  
 Dacian calendar  
 USE Calendar, Dacian  
 Dacian gods  
 USE Gods, Dacian  
**Dacian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[P1006]*  
 UF Daco-Mysian language  
 BT Romanian language  
 Thracian language  
 RT Mysian language  
**Dacian War, 1st, 101-102**  
*[DG59.D3]*  
 BT Dacia—History  
 Rome—History—Trajan, 98-117  
**Dacian War, 2nd, 105-106**  
*[DG59.D3]*  
 BT Dacia—History  
 Rome—History—Trajan, 98-117  
**Dacians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DR239.2]*  
 BT Ethnology—Romania  
 NT Carpi (Dacian people)  
**Dacians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dacite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quartz andesite  
 BT Rocks, Igneous  
**Dack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 DACL (Psychological test)  
 USE Depression Adjective Check Lists  
 Dacnidae  
 USE Erotylidae  
 Daco-Mysian language  
 USE Dacian language  
 Mysian language  
 Daco-Romanian dialect  
 USE Romanian language  
**Dacoits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV6453.16]*  
 UF Dakoits  
 BT Brigands and robbers  
**Dacoits in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dacomb shorthand  
 USE Shorthand—Dacomb

**DACOR Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)  
 Dacqueboose River (Wash.)  
 USE Duckabush River (Wash.)  
**D'Acquin, Josse (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Josse d'Acquin (Fictitious character)  
**Dacre Castle (Dacre, Cumbria, England)**  
 BT Castles—England  
**Dacre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dacron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textile fibers, Synthetic  
 Dacron dyeing  
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Dacron  
 Dacrycystitis  
 USE Dacryocystitis  
**Dacrydium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK494.5.P73 (Botany)]*  
 BT Podocarpaceae  
 NT Huon pine  
 Dacrydium franklinii  
 USE Huon pine  
**Dacryoconarida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE899.2.D32]*  
 BT Invertebrates, Fossil  
**Dacryocystitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RE212]*  
 UF Dacrycystitis  
 BT Lacrimal apparatus—Diseases  
**Dacryocystorhinostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dacryocystorhinotomy  
 BT Eye—Surgery  
 Nose—Surgery  
 Dacryocystorhinotomy  
 USE Dacryocystorhinostomy  
**Dacryodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B8 (Botany)]*  
 BT Burseraceae  
 NT Eben tree  
 Dacryodes edulis  
 USE Eben tree  
**Dactiloctenium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
 BT Grasses  
 Dactylethra  
 USE Xenopus  
 Dactylethra laevis  
 USE Xenopus laevis  
 Dactylifera  
 USE Rhabdocoelida  
**Dactylis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL495.G74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB201.D (Culture)]*  
 BT Grasses  
 Dactylis glomerata  
 USE Orchard grass  
**Dactylocladus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M514]*  
 BT Melastomataceae  
 NT Dactylocladus stenostachys  
**Dactylocladus stenostachys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M514 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.D24 (Forestry)]*  
 BT Dactylocladus  
 Dactylography  
 USE Fingerprints  
 Dactylogy  
 USE Finger spelling  
 Dactylometra quinquecirrha  
 USE Sea nettle  
**Dactylomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.T54]*  
 BT Thermoascaceae  
 NT Dactylomyces thermophilus  
**Dactylomyces thermophilus**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK623.T54]*  
 BT Dactylomyces  
 Dactylopagrus macropterus  
 USE Tarakihi

**Dactylopiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.D3 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Homoptera  
   Scale insects  
 NT Dactylopius

**Dactylopius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.D3 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Dactylopiidae  
 NT Redwood mealy bug

—**Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dactylopius coccus  
   USE Cochineal insect

Dactylopius nipae  
   USE Nipaecoccus viridis

Dactylopius perniciosus  
   USE Nipaecoccus viridis

Dactylopius sequoiae  
   USE Redwood mealy bug

Dactylopius vastator  
   USE Nipaecoccus viridis

Dactylopius viridis  
   USE Nipaecoccus viridis

Dactylopodite  
   USE Pretarsus

Dactylorchis  
   USE Dactylorhiza

**Dactylorhiza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.O64 (Botany)]*  
 UF Dactylorchis  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Orchids

**Dactyloscopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.D35]*  
 UF Sand stargazers (Fishes)  
 BT Perciformes

Dactyloscopy  
   USE Fingerprints

Dactyls, Double  
   USE Double dactyls

**Dactynotus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.A64]*  
 BT Aphididae

**Dacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.T42]*  
 BT Tephritidae

Dacus cucurbitae  
   USE Melon fly

Dacus dorsalis  
   USE Oriental fruit fly

Dacus ferrugineus  
   USE Oriental fruit fly

Dacus latifrons  
   USE Malaysian fruit fly

Dacus oleae  
   USE Olive fly

Dacymba  
   USE Pomadasys

**Dad (The Arabic letter)**  
 BT Arabic alphabet

Dada  
   USE Dadaism

Dada literature  
   USE Dadaist literature

Dada poetry  
   USE Dadaist poetry

**Dadaism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dada  
   Tabu-Dadaism  
 BT Arts, Modern—20th century  
 NT Assemblage (Art)  
   Dadaist literature  
   Letter-pictures  
   Pop art

**Dadaism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dadaism in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures

**Dadaist literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dada literature  
 BT Dadaism  
   Literature  
 NT Dadaist poetry

**Dadaist poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dada poetry  
 BT Dadaist literature  
   Poetry

**Dadalto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dadarawa (Australian people)  
   USE Bandjalang (Australian people)

Daddy long-leg spiders  
   USE Pholcidae

Daddy long legs (Insects)  
   USE Crane flies

Daddy long-legs spiders  
   USE Pholcidae

Daddy longleg spiders  
   USE Pholcidae

Daddy longlegs  
   USE Opiliones  
   Pholcidae

Daddy longlegs (Insects)  
   USE Crane flies

Daddy longlegs spiders  
   USE Pholcidae

**Dade Massacre, Fla., 1835**  
 UF Dade's Battle, 1835  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842—  
   Campaigns

Dade's Battle, 1835  
   USE Dade Massacre, Fla., 1835

**DADGAD (Guitar tuning)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Guitar—Tuning

Dadia Reserve (Greece)  
   USE Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)

Dadian family  
   USE Tatian family

Dadias, Dasos tēs (Greece)  
   USE Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)

Dadibi (Papua New Guinea people)  
   USE Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)

Dadibi language  
   USE Daribi language

Dads  
   USE Fathers

**Dadswell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dodswell family  
   Dowdeswell family

**Dādūpanthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1285.5-BL1285.592]*  
 BT Hindu sects

Dāduru Oya (Sri Lanka)  
   USE Deduru River (Sri Lanka)

**Daechsel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dachsel family  
   Dexel family  
   Dexelius family

**Daedalea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.P7]*  
 BT Polyporaceae  
 NT Daedalea quercina

**Daedalea quercina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.P7]*  
 BT Daedalea

**Daedalus (Greek mythology)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[BL820.D25]*  
 BT Mythology, Greek

**Daemonorops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P17]*  
 BT Palms

**Daemorops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rattan palms

Dǎng, Phǎ (Fictitious character)  
   USE Phǎ Dǎng (Fictitious character)

Daewoo Group  
   USE Taeu Group

Daf  
   USE Daph

DAF (Water purification)  
   USE Water—Purification—Dissolved air  
   flotation

**Daf automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles

**Daf trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL230.5.D]*  
 BT Trucks

Daff  
   USE Daph

Daffah al-Gharbiyah  
   USE West Bank

Daffodil (Horse)  
   USE Spurs (Horse)

**Daffodil breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant breeders

Daffodil fly  
   USE Narcissus bulb fly

**Daffodils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A484 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.D12 (Culture)]*  
 UF Narcissus pseudonarcissus  
   Trumpet narcissus  
 BT Narcissus (Plants)  
 NT Miniature daffodils

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Narcissus bulb fly

—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Daffron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Daffy Duck (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Duck, Daffy (Fictitious character)

**DAFIN (Computer system)**  
*[HF5548.4.D17]*  
 UF Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und  
   Finanzplanung

Dafing (African people)  
   USE Soninke (African people)

**Dafla (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.D3]*  
 UF Bangani (Indic people)  
   Bangni (Indic people)  
   Daflas  
*[Former heading]*  
   Daphla (Indic people)  
   Dofla (Indic people)  
   Duffla (Indic people)  
   Nishing (Indic people)  
   Nissi (Indic people)  
   Nyising (Indic people)  
   Sing (Indic people)  
   Singi (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
   Tibeto-Burman peoples

**Dafla language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4001.D2]*  
 UF Bangni language  
   Daphla language  
   Lel language  
   Nishang language  
   Nishi language  
   Nissi language  
   Nyising language  
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages

Dafla women  
   USE Women, Dafla

Daflas  
   USE Dafla (Indic people)

Dag-Chufut  
   USE Mountain Jews

Dag-Ts'ufut  
   USE Mountain Jews

**Daga language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL6621.D32]*  
 UF Dimuga language  
*[Former heading]*  
   Nawp language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
   Papuan languages



**Dagaaba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(DT510.43.D33 (Ghana))**(DT555.45.D35 (Burkina Faso))*

UF Dagara (African people)

Dagari (African people)

*(Former heading)*

Dagari (African tribe)

*(Former heading)*

Dagati (African people)

Lodagaa (African people)

BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso

Ethnology—Ghana

NT Wala (African people)

Dagaaba law

USE Law, Dagaaba

Dagaaba mythology

USE Mythology, Dagaaba

Dagaaba sculpture

USE Sculpture, Dagaaba

**Dagaare language** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PL8118.D35)*

UF Dagaari language

Dagaba language

Dagara language

Dagari language

*(Former heading)*

Dagarti language

Dagati language

Dagatsi language

Degati language

Dogaari language

BT Burkina Faso—Languages

Ghana—Languages

Moore-Gurma languages

NT Wule dialect

—Names

USE Names, Dagaare

Dagaare names

USE Names, Dagaare

Dagaare proverbs

USE Proverbs, Dagaare

Dagaare songs

USE Songs, Dagaare

Dagaari language

USE Dagaare language

Dagaba language

USE Dagaare language

Dagaga language

USE Fataluku language

Dagara (African people)

USE Dagaaba (African people)

Dagara language

USE Dagaare language

Dagari (African people)

USE Dagaaba (African people)

Dagari (African tribe)

USE Dagaaba (African people)

Dagari language

USE Dagaare language

Dagarti language

USE Dagaare language

Dagati (African people)

USE Dagaaba (African people)

Dagati language

USE Dagaare language

Dagatsi language

USE Dagaare language

Dagbamba (African people)

USE Dagbani (African people)

Dagbamba language

USE Dagbani language

Dagbane (African people)

USE Dagbani (African people)

Dagbane language

USE Dagbani language

**Dagbani (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(DT510.43.D34 (Ghana))*

UF Dagbamba (African people)

Dagbane (African people)

Dagomba (African people)

*(Former heading)*

Ngwana (African people)

BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso

Ethnology—Ghana

## —Kings and rulers

**Dagbani language** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PL8119)*

UF Dagbamba language

Dagbane language

Dagomba language

*(Former heading)*

Ngwana language

BT Burkina Faso—Languages

Moore-Gurma languages

Dagboksroman

USE Diary fiction

D'Agelet family

USE Daigle family

**Dagenhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dagerhardt family

*(Former heading)*

Deganhart family

Degenhard family

*(Former heading)*

Degenhardt family

Degenhart family

Dagerhardt family

USE Dagenhart family

Dagestania languages

USE Daghestan languages

Dagestaniyim

USE Mountain Jews

Dagett family

USE Doggett family

**Dagg Sound (N.Z.)**

BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand

Dagga

USE Hashish

Daggart family

USE Doggett family

**Daggatuns***(DT346.D)***Daggers** (*May Subd Geog*)*(NK6805 (Art))*

BT Weapons

NT Saxs

**Daggers, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Kerises

Kris

**Daggers, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Prehistoric daggers

**Daggers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Daggertooth (Fish)

USE Anotopterus pharao

Daggertooths (Fish)

USE Anotopteridae

Dagget family

USE Doggett family

**Daggets Creek (Wis.)**

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Daggets Creek Watershed (Wis.)**

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Daggett family

USE Doggett family

Daggot family

USE Doggett family

Daghestan art

USE Art, Daghestan

Daghestan arts

USE Arts, Daghestan

Daghestan children's literature

USE Children's literature, Daghestan

**Daghestan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PK9051)*

UF Dagestania languages

East Caucasian languages

BT Caucasian languages

Nakho-Daghestan languages

Soviet Union—Languages

NT Agul language

Andi languages

Archi language

Avaric language

Bezhta language

Budukh language

Dargwa language

Dido language

Ginukh dialect

Hunzib language

Khinalugh language

Khvarshi language

Kubachi dialect

Lak language

Lezgian language

Rutul language

Tabasaran language

Tsakhur language

Udi language

**Daghestan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PK9051.5-PK9051.8)*

BT Soviet literature

NT Children's literature, Daghestan

Daghestan poetry

Daghestan prose literature

**Daghestan poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Daghestan literature

**Daghestan prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Daghestan literature

Daghestan proverbs

USE Proverbs, Daghestan

Daghur (Chinese people)

USE Dagur (Chinese people)

Daghur language

USE Dagur language

**Dagit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Doggett family

**Dagley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dagmar automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Automobiles

Dagner family

USE Degen family

Dago family

USE Daigle family

Dechow family

Dagobas

USE Stūpas

**Dagobert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dagoubert family

Dagoda language

USE Fataluku language

Dagoi language

USE Pay language

Dagomba (African people)

USE Dagbani (African people)

Dagomba language

USE Dagbani language

Dagoo language

USE Gwich'in language

Dagoubert family

USE Dagobert family

Dagsexe language

USE Tucano language

**Dagua River (Colombia)**

UF Río de Dagua (Colombia)

BT Rivers—Colombia

**Dague family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Deg family

**Daguerreotype** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TR365)*

BT Photography

Dagui language

USE Pay language

**Dagur (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Daghur (Chinese people)
- Dahur (Chinese people)
- Daur (Chinese people)
- Ta-wo-erh (Chinese people)
- Tahuerh (Chinese people)
- BT Ethnology—China

**Dagur language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (PL431.D3)*
- UF Daghur language
- Dahur language
- Daur language
- BT Mongolian languages

**Dagus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL537.E7)*
- BT Ephyridae
- Dahalach Island (Eritrea)
- USE Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)

**Dahalo language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (PJ2554)*
- UF Sanye language (Dahalo)
- BT Cushitic languages, Southern
- Kenya—Languages

**Dahceie language**

- USE Tucano language

**Daher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dahle family
- Dahlen family
- Dall family
- (Former heading)*
- RT Doll family

**Dahl Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

**Dahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Athletic fields—Washington (State)
- Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
- USE Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)
- Dahlak Kabir Island (Eritrea)
- USE Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)

**Dahlberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dalberg family
- Von Dahlberg family
- Von Dalberg family

**Dahle family**

- USE Dahl family

**Dahlem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dahlen family
- USE Dahl family

**Dahlen Heath (Germany)**

- UF Dahleiner Heide (Germany)
- Dahleiner Wald (Germany)
- BT Heathlands—Germany

**Dahlenborg family**

- USE Dahlenburg family

**Dahlenburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dahlenborg family
- Dahleiner Heide (Germany)
- USE Dahlen Heath (Germany)
- Dahleiner Wald (Germany)
- USE Dahlen Heath (Germany)

**Dahlgaard family**

- USE Dahlsgaard family

**Dahlgren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Dahlgren's Raid, Va., 1864
- USE Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, Va., 1864

**Dahlheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dahlia mosaic virus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Marmor dahliae
- Stunt of dahlias
- BT Dahlias—Diseases and pests
- Plant viruses

**Dahlias** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB413.D13)*
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
- (SB608.D3)*
- NT Dahlia mosaic virus

**Dahlias in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dahlquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dahlsgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dahlgaard family
- Dalgaard family

**Dahm family**

- USE Damm family

**Dahoff family**

- USE Dehoff family

**Dahoman language**

- USE Fon dialect

**Dahomans**

- USE Fon (African people)

**Dahomeans**

- USE Fon (African people)

**Dahomeen dialect**

- USE Fon dialect

**Dahomey (African people)**

- USE Fon (African people)

**Dahomeyans**

- USE Fon (African people)

**Dahr al-Shuwayrah, Tall (Syria)**

- USE Shuwayrah, Tall (Syria)

**Dahuff family**

- USE Dehoff family

**Dahur (Chinese people)**

- USE Dagur (Chinese people)

**Dahur language**

- USE Dagur language

**Dahurian larch** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QK494.5.P66 (Botany))*
- (SD397.D3 (Forestry))*

- UF Larix cajanderi

- Larix dahurica

- Larix gmelini

- Larix gmelinii

- BT Larches

**Dai (African people)**

- USE Day (African people)

**DAI (Artificial intelligence)**

- USE Distributed artificial intelligence

**Dai (Southeast Asian people)**

- USE Tai (Southeast Asian people)

**Dai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Tai family

- (Former heading)*

**Dai Hai (China)**

- USE Dai Lake (China)

**Dai Kong language**

- USE Tai Nua language

**Dai Lake (China)**

- UF Dai Hai (China)
- Daihai Lake (China)
- (Former heading)*
- Dakhay, Lake (China)
- Lake Dakhay (China)
- Ozero Taykhi-nor (China)
- Ta Hai Nuur (China)
- Ta-yeh Hai-tzu (China)
- Tai hai (China)
- Tai-hai Lake (China)
- (Former heading)*
- Taykhi-nor Lake (China)
- BT Lakes—China

**Dai language**

- USE Li language

**Dai language (Chad)**

- USE Day language (Chad)

**Dai Mountain (Japan)**

- USE Daisen (Japan)

**Dai Na language**

- USE Tai Nua language

**Dai Noi (Huế, Vietnam)**

- USE Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)

**Dai-sen (Japan)**

- USE Daisen (Japan)

**Dai Tōa Kyōeiken**

- USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

**Daiaks**

- USE Caiques (Boats)

**Daibutsuden (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)**

- UF Great Buddha Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)

**Kondō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)**

- BT Halls—Japan
- Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)

**Daidairi (Kyoto, Japan)**

- USE Heiangu (Kyoto, Japan)

**Daiei Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**

- USE Daiei Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

**Daiei Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**

- UF Daiei Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Daigahara Iseki (Japan)**

- USE Daigahara Site (Japan)

**Daigahara Site (Japan)**

- UF Daigahara Iseki (Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Daigel family**

- USE Daigle family

**Daigle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF D'Agelet family

- Dago family

- Daigel family

- Daigles family

- Deger family

**Daigles family**

- USE Daigle family

**Daigneau family**

- USE Daigneault family

**Daigneault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Daigneau family

- Deniau family

**Daigo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Daihai Lake (China)**

- USE Dai Lake (China)

**Daiichi Kangin Group**

- BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan

**Daiichi Tōgyō Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1970-1975**

- (HD5427)*

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Japan

**Daijōsai**

- (BL2224.25.D34)*

- UF Feast of kingship (Shinto rite)

- Ōnie no Matsuri

- (Former heading)*

- BT Shinto—Rituals

**Daikakuno Kaidō (Japan)**

- UF Ani Kaidō (Japan)

- BT Roads—Japan

**Daikoku (Japanese deity)**

- USE Daikokuten (Japanese deity)

**Daikoku-machi Iseki (Shiota-chō, Japan)**

- USE Daikoku-machi Site (Shiota-chō, Japan)

**Daikoku-machi Site (Shiota-chō, Japan)**

- UF Daikoku-machi Iseki (Shiota-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Daikokuten (Japanese deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- (BL2211.D33)*

- UF Daikoku (Japanese deity)

- BT Seven gods of fortune

- RT Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)

- Ōkuninushi no kami

**Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)**

- UF Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)

- Kyū Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)

- (Former heading)*

- BT Dwellings—Japan

**Dail family**

- USE Dale family

**Dailey, Lark (Fictitious character)**

- USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)

**Dailey family**

- USE Daly family

**Dailies (Motion pictures)**

- USE Rushes (Motion pictures)

- Dails family  
USE Dale family
- Daily activity cycles  
USE Circadian rhythms
- Daily family  
USE Daly family
- Daily Mail Transatlantic Air Race, 1969**  
UF New York-London Air Race, 1969  
BT Transatlantic flights
- Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970**  
UF London-Mexico City World Cup Rally, 1970  
World Cup Rally, 1970  
BT Automobile rallies
- Daily News Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF New York Daily News Building (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Newspaper buildings—New York (State)
- Daily offices  
USE Divine office
- Daily readings (Spiritual exercises)  
USE Devotional calendars
- Daily vacation Bible schools  
USE Vacation schools, Christian
- Daim (African people)  
USE Mekan (African people)
- Daimabad Site (India)**  
{DS486.D17}  
UF Dalimabad Site (India)  
Dalimb Bag Site (India)  
BT India—Antiquities
- Daime, Santo (Cult)  
USE Santo Daime (Cult)
- Daimiel, Parque Nacional de Las Tablas de (Spain)  
USE Parque Nacional de Las Tablas de Daimiel (Spain)
- Daimio  
USE Daimyo
- Daimler automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
{TL215.D3}  
BT Automobiles
- Daimler Shaw (Fictitious character)  
USE Shaw, Daimler (Fictitious character)
- Daimler Sovereign automobile  
USE Jaguar XJ6 automobile
- DaimlerChrysler Award**  
BT Art—Awards—South Africa
- Daimon Iseki (Kiryū-shi, Japan)  
USE Daimon Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
- Daimon Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)  
USE Daimon Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
- Daimon Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)**  
UF Daimon Iseki (Kiryū-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Daimon Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)**  
UF Daimon Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Daimonie (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Daimyo (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Daimio  
BT Feudalism—Japan  
NT Hatamoto
- Genealogy**  
{CS1304}  
BT Genealogy
- Succession (May Subd Geog)**
- Wives  
USE Daimyos' wives
- Daimyo in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Daimyos' wives (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Daimyo—Wives  
{Former heading}  
BT Wives
- Dainava (Lithuania)  
USE Dzūkija (Lithuania)
- Daine Sarrasri (Fictitious character)  
USE Sarrasri, Daine (Fictitious character)
- Daines family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Daingatti (Australian people)  
USE Dangadi (Australian people)
- Dainzú Site (Mexico)**  
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Dair Mountains (Sudan)  
USE Dayr Mountains (Sudan)
- Dairel family  
USE Dorrell family
- Dairi (Indonesian people)  
USE Pakpak (Indonesian people)
- Dairi Batak (Indonesian people)  
USE Pakpak (Indonesian people)
- Dairi Pakpak dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
{PL5297}  
UF Pakpak dialect  
BT Batak language  
Indonesia—Languages
- Dairi Pakpak folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak
- Dairi Pakpak literature (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Indonesia—Literatures  
NT Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak
- Dairies  
USE Dairy farms  
Dairy plants  
Milk plants
- Dairy  
USE Dairy farms  
Dairy plants  
Milk plants
- Dairy alternative products  
USE Dairy substitutes
- Dairy bacteriology  
USE Dairy microbiology
- Dairy barns (May Subd Geog)**  
{NA8230 (Architecture)}  
{TH4930 (Building)}  
UF Cow barns  
Dairy cattle—Housing  
BT Cattle—Housing  
NT Milking parlors
- Dairy cattle (May Subd Geog)**  
{SF208}  
UF Milch cattle  
BT Cattle
- Breeding (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Dairy cattle breeding  
{Former heading}
- Feeding and feeds (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Cows—Feeding and feeds
- Housing  
USE Dairy barns
- Milk yield  
USE Milk yield
- Milking  
USE Milking
- Showing (May Subd Geog)**
- Dairy cattle breeding  
USE Dairy cattle—Breeding
- Dairy cattle breeds (May Subd Geog)**  
{SF208}  
BT Cattle breeds  
NT Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle  
Ayrshire cattle  
Brown Swiss cattle  
Dexter cattle  
Guernsey cattle  
Holstein-Friesian cattle  
Illawarra Shorthorn cattle  
Jersey cattle  
Jeverland cattle  
Kerry cattle  
Milking Shorthorn cattle  
Red Danish cattle  
Red Sindhi cattle  
Tharparkar cattle
- Dairy cooperatives  
USE Dairying, Cooperative
- Dairy cow testing  
USE Cow testing
- Dairy Creek (Washington County, Or.)**  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Dairy Creek Watershed (Washington County, Or.)**  
BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Dairy engineering (May Subd Geog)**  
{SF247}  
Here are entered works dealing with the design, construction, and use of dairy machinery and buildings.  
BT Agricultural engineering  
RT Dairy plants  
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
- Dairy engineers  
USE Dairy scientists
- Dairy farmers (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Farmers  
NT Women dairy farmers
- Dairy farming (May Subd Geog)**  
{SF221-SF240}  
Here are entered works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying. Works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing. Works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd are entered under Milk yield.  
UF Dairy husbandry  
BT Dairying  
NT Organic dairy farming
- Dairy farms (May Subd Geog)**  
{SF221-SF246}  
UF Dairies  
Dairy  
BT Farms
- Alaska**  
NT Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
- Colorado**  
NT Windsor Farm (Denver, Colo.)
- Kenya**  
NT Kambiti Farm (Kenya)
- Vermont**  
NT Cutting Hill (Shoreham, Vt.)  
Elgin Spring Farm (Vt.)
- Washington (State)**  
NT Black River Ranch (Wash.)
- Zambia**  
NT Mpika Dairy Settlement Scheme (Zambia)
- Dairy-free diet  
USE Milk-free diet
- Dairy goats  
USE Goats
- Dairy husbandry  
USE Dairy farming
- Dairy industry  
USE Dairy products industry  
Dairying
- Dairy inspection (May Subd Geog)**  
{SF255}  
UF Milk inspection  
BT Dairy laws  
Public health  
NT Milk hygiene
- Dairy journalism  
USE Journalism, Agricultural
- Dairy laws (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Dairying—Law and legislation  
Milk—Law and legislation  
Milk hygiene—Law and legislation  
Milk trade—Law and legislation  
BT Food law and legislation  
NT Cheese industry—Law and legislation  
Concentrated milk—Law and legislation  
Dairy inspection  
Ice cream, ices, etc.—Law and legislation  
Products liability—Dairy products
- Dairy machinery  
USE Dairying—Equipment and supplies

Dairy manufacture  
 USE Dairy processing  
**Dairy microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR121]*  
 UF Dairy bacteriology  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dairy products—Microbiology  
 BT Food—Microbiology  
 NT Cheese—Microbiology  
 Milk—Microbiology  
**Dairy plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF247]*  
 UF Dairies  
 Dairy  
 Dairy products plants  
 BT Food processing plants  
 RT Dairy engineering  
 NT Cheese factories  
 Creameries  
 Dairying—Equipment and supplies  
 Milk plants  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 —**Maintenance and repair**  
**Dairy processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF250.5]*  
 Here are entered works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products. Works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying. Works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd are entered under Milk yield.  
 UF Dairy manufacture  
 Milk—Processing  
 BT Agricultural processing  
 Dairying  
 Food industry and trade  
 NT Cheesemaking  
 Milk—Heat treatment  
 Milkfat fractionation  
 —**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Dairy product substitutes  
 USE Dairy substitutes  
**Dairy products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF250.5-SF275]*  
 UF Milk products  
 Products, Dairy  
 BT Animal products  
 RT Cookery (Dairy products)  
 NT Butter  
 Buttermilk  
 Cheese  
 Cheese products  
 Cream  
 Cultured milk  
 Honey cream  
 Lactose products  
 Milk  
 Whey products  
 —**Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food contamination  
 NT Milk contamination  
 —**Cooperative marketing**  
 BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce  
 —**Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairy products—Odor  
 BT Flavor  
 Odors  
 —**Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Materials handling  
 —**Marketing**  
 —Microbiology  
 USE Dairy microbiology  
 —Odor  
 USE Dairy products—Flavor and odor  
 —Products liability  
 USE Products liability—Dairy products

—**Rheology**  
 UF Dairy rheology  
 BT Rheology  
 —**Sensory evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sensory evaluation  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on dairy products  
**Dairy products in human nutrition**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QP144.M54 (Physiology)]*  
*[TX377-TX382 (Food supply)]*  
*[TX556.M5 (Food composition)]*  
 BT Nutrition  
**Dairy products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9275-HD9283.7]*  
 UF Dairy industry  
 BT Animal industry  
 Food industry and trade  
 NT Butter trade  
 Cheese industry  
 Cream industry  
 Dried milk industry  
 Ice cream industry  
 Milk trade  
 Sour cream industry  
 Yogurt industry  
 Dairy products plants  
 USE Dairy plants  
 Dairy research  
 USE Dairying—Research  
 Dairy rheology  
 USE Dairy products—Rheology  
**Dairy schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF241-SF245]*  
 BT Agricultural education  
 Schools  
**Dairy scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairy engineers  
 BT Agriculturists  
 Animal scientists  
 Dairy substitute products  
 USE Dairy substitutes  
**Dairy substitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairy alternative products  
 Dairy product substitutes  
 Dairy substitute products  
 BT Food substitutes  
**Dairy waste** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creamery waste  
 BT Agricultural wastes  
 Factory and trade waste  
**Dairy workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD8039.D3]*  
 BT Agricultural industries—Employees  
 NT Cheese carriers (Persons)  
 Cheesemakers  
 Wages—Dairy workers  
**Dairying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF221-SF275]*  
 Here are entered works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products. Works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd are entered under Milk yield. Works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing. Works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming.  
 UF Dairy industry  
 BT Animal industry  
 NT Cow testing  
 Dairy farming  
 Dairy processing  
 Plastics in dairying  
 Radioisotopes in dairying  
 —**Accounting**  
*[SF261]*  
 —Apparatus and supplies  
 USE Dairying—Equipment and supplies  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Dairying

—**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
*[SF247]*  
 UF Dairy machinery  
 Dairying—Apparatus and supplies  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dairy plants  
 RT Dairy engineering  
 NT Churns  
 Cream-separators  
 Milking machines  
 Milking stools  
 Whey-separators  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Dairy laws  
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairy research  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Dairying  
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF241-SF245]*  
 —**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairying as a profession  
*[Former heading]*  
**Dairying, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF246.C65]*  
 UF Cooperative dairying  
 Dairy cooperatives  
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative  
 Cooperative societies  
 Dairying as a profession  
 USE Dairying—Vocational guidance  
**Daisen (Japan)**  
 UF Dai Mountain (Japan)  
 Dai-sen (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
**Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)**  
 UF Daisetsu-zan (Japan)  
 Hōno-yama (Japan)  
 Nutakkamuushupe-yama (Japan)  
 Taisetsu Mountains (Japan)  
 Taisetsu-zan (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Daisetsu-zan (Japan)  
 USE Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)  
 Daisetsu-zan National Park (Japan)  
 USE Daisetsuzan Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)  
**Daisetsuzan Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**  
 UF Daisetsu-zan National Park (Japan)  
 Daisetsuzan National Park (Japan)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Japan  
 Daisetsuzan National Park (Japan)  
 USE Daisetsuzan Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)  
**Daisies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.D (Ornamental plants)]*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Gerbera  
 Leucanthemum vulgare  
 Daisies (Girl Scouts)  
 USE Daisy Girl Scouts  
 Daisy, Butter  
 USE Ranunculus repens  
 Daisy, Dalmatian  
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)  
 Daisy, Ox-eye  
 USE Leucanthemum vulgare  
 Daisy, Oxeye  
 USE Leucanthemum vulgare  
 Daisy, Painted  
 USE Florist's pyrethrum  
 Daisy, Pyrethrum  
 USE Florist's pyrethrum  
 Pyrethrum (Plant)  
 Daisy, White  
 USE Leucanthemum vulgare  
**Daisy (Fictitious character : Kopper)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

- Daisy (Fictitious character : Niece of Dig and Dug)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Simmons)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Fictitious character : Theobalds)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy (Giraffe)  
USE Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)
- Daisy Dalrymple (Fictitious character)  
USE Dalrymple, Daisy (Fictitious character)
- Daisy Duck (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daisy Girl Scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HS3359*)  
UF Daisies (Girl Scouts)  
Daisy Scouts  
BT Girl Scouts
- Daisy Miller (Fictitious character)  
USE Miller, Daisy (Fictitious character)
- Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Daisy (Giraffe)  
BT Giraffe
- Daisy Scouts  
USE Daisy Girl Scouts
- Daitokuji Kita Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)  
USE Daitokuji Kita Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Daitokuji Kita Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**  
UF Daitokuji Kita Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Daitsh family  
USE Deutsch family
- Daivers  
USE Devas
- Daiweixiang (Group of artists)**  
UF Big-Tail Elephant (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Chinese—20th century
- Daja Kisubo (Fictitious character)  
USE Kisubo, Daja (Fictitious character)
- Dajak language  
USE Dayak language
- Dajo, Mount, Battle of, 1906  
USE Mount Dajo, Battle of, Philippines, 1906
- Dak To, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967**  
UF Đắc Tô (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns—Vietnam
- Daka language  
USE Chamba Daka language
- Dakani language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakar, Battle of, 1940  
USE Dakar, Battle of, Dakar, Senegal, 1940
- Dakar, Battle of, Dakar, Senegal, 1940**  
UF Dakar, Battle of, 1940  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Operation Menace  
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Senegal
- Dakhani language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhay, Lake (China)  
USE Dai Lake (China)
- Dakhilah Oasis (Egypt)  
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- Dakhini authors  
USE Authors, Dakhini
- Dakhini elegiac poetry  
USE Elegiac poetry, Dakhini
- Dakhini ghazals  
USE Ghazals, Dakhini
- Dakhini Hindi language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhini Hindustani dialect  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhini Hindustani imprints  
USE Dakhini imprints
- Dakhini Hindustani literature  
USE Dakhini literature
- Dakhini Hindustani philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dakhini Hindustani poetry  
USE Dakhini poetry
- Dakhini imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dakhini Hindustani imprints  
(*Former heading*)
- Dakhini language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PK1970.5*)  
UF Dakani language  
Dakhani language  
Dakhini Hindi language  
Dakhini Hindustani dialect  
(*Former heading*)  
Dakhini Urdu language  
Dakhni language  
Dakini language  
Dakkani language  
Dakkhani language  
Deccan language  
Dehlavi language  
Gujari language (Dakhini)  
Hindavi language  
BT Hindustani language  
India—Languages
- Dakhini literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dakhini Hindustani literature  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Indic literature  
NT Dakhini poetry  
Dakhini wit and humor
- Dakhini philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PK1970.5*)
- Dakhini poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dakhini Hindustani poetry  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Dakhini literature  
NT Elegiac poetry, Dakhini  
Ghazals, Dakhini  
Sufi poetry, Dakhini
- Dakhini satire  
USE Satire, Dakhini
- Dakhini Sufi poetry  
USE Sufi poetry, Dakhini
- Dakhini Urdu language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakhini wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dakhini literature  
NT Satire, Dakhini
- Dakhistan (Turkmenistan)**  
Dakhl al-dā'im  
USE Perpetual income contracts
- Dakhla Basin (Egypt)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Egypt
- Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)**  
UF al-Dakhilah (Egypt)  
Dakhilah Oasis (Egypt)  
Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt)  
ed Dakhla (Egypt)  
el Dakhla (Egypt)  
BT Oases—Egypt
- Dakhleh Oasis (Egypt)  
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- Dakhmas  
USE Dokhmas
- Dakhni language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ākinī (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BQ4750.D33*)  
BT Gods, Buddhist
- Dakini language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakkani language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakkhani language  
USE Dakhini language
- Dakoits  
USE Dacoits
- Dakota (Transport plane)  
USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- Dakota aged women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aged women, Dakota  
BT Aged women—United States  
Dakota women
- Dakota Aquifer**  
BT Aquifers—Great Plains
- Dakota art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Dakota  
Dakota Indians—Art  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Art, American
- Dakota artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Artists, Dakota  
BT Artists—United States
- Dakota arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arts, Dakota  
Dakota Indians—Arts  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Arts, American
- Dakota calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Calendar, Dakota  
Dakota Indians—Calendar  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Calendar
- Dakota children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Children, Dakota  
BT Children—Great Plains
- Dakota dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dakota Indians—Dances  
(*Former heading*)  
Dance, Dakota  
BT Dance—Great Plains
- Dakota dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dakota Indians—Dolls  
(*Former heading*)  
Dolls, Dakota  
BT Dolls
- Dakota folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Dakota
- Dakota Formation**  
UF Dakota Sandstone  
BT Formations (Geology)—Great Plains  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Dakota Hogback (Colo.)**  
BT Cuestas—Colorado  
NT Dinosaur Ridge (Colo.)
- Dakota Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E99.D1*)  
UF Nadowessiou Indians  
Nadowessie Indians  
Nawdowissnee Indians  
Sioux Indians  
Wahpakoota Sioux Indians  
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains  
Siouan Indians  
NT Assiniboine Indians  
Oneota Indians (Great Plains)  
Santee Indians  
Saone Indians  
Sisseton Indians  
Teton Indians  
Wahpeton Indians  
Yankton Indians  
Yanktonai Indians
- Antiquities**
- Art**  
USE Dakota art
- Arts**  
USE Dakota arts
- Calendar**  
USE Dakota calendar
- Dances**  
USE Dakota dance
- Dolls**  
USE Dakota dolls
- Folklore**  
NT Iktomi (Legendary character)
- Government relations**  
NT Alcatraz Island (Calif.)—History—Indian occupation, 1969-1971

- Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dakota Indians—Land transfers
    - [Former heading]
- Land transfers
  - USE Dakota Indians—Land tenure
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Names
  - USE Names, Dakota
- Poetry**
- Politics and government**
  - UF Dakota Indians—Tribal government
    - [Former heading]
- Religion**
- Treaties**
  - UF Dakota Indians—Treaties, 1805
    - [Former heading]
  - Dakota Indians—Treaties, 1841
    - [Former heading]
  - Dakota Indians—Treaties, 1851
    - [Former heading]
- Treaties, 1805
  - USE Dakota Indians—Treaties
- Treaties, 1841
  - USE Dakota Indians—Treaties
- Treaties, 1851
  - USE Dakota Indians—Treaties
- Tribal government
  - USE Dakota Indians—Politics and government
- Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Lake of the Woods Massacre, 1736
  - Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
  - Spirit Lake Massacre, Iowa, 1857
  - Wagon Box Fight, Wyo., 1867
- Wars, 1862-1865** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [E83.86]
  - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1862-1865
  - NT Birch Coulee, Battle of, Minn., 1862
  - Powder River Expedition, 1865
  - Sibley Expedition, 1863
  - Sully Expeditions, 1863-1865
  - Whitestone Hill, Battle of, N.D., 1863
  - Wood Lake, Battle of, Minn., 1862
- Wars, 1876** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [E83.876]
  - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
  - NT Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
  - Reynolds Battle, Mont., 1876
  - Rosebud, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
  - Slim Buttes, Battle of, S.D., 1876
- Wars, 1890-1891** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [E83.89]
  - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
  - NT Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890
- Women
  - USE Dakota women
- Dakota Indians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dakota Indians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dakota language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PM1021-PM1024]
  - UF Nadoway language
  - Sioux language
  - BT Great Plains—Languages
  - Siouan languages
  - NT Assiniboiné dialect
  - Lakota dialect
  - Santee dialect
  - Yankton dialect
- Names
  - USE Names, Dakota

- Dakota law**
  - UF Law, Dakota
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Customary law—Great Plains
- Dakota literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Canada—Literatures
  - United States—Literatures
  - NT Dakota poetry
- Dakota mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mythology, Dakota
- Dakota names
  - USE Names, Dakota
- Dakota orations
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dakota
- Dakota philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Philosophy, Dakota
  - BT Philosophy, American
- Dakota poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Dakota literature
- Dakota quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Quilts, Dakota
  - BT Quilts—Great Plains
- Dakota River (N.D. and S.D.)
  - USE James River (N.D. and S.D.)
- Dakota Sandstone
  - USE Dakota Formation
- Dakota skipper** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.H5 (Zoology)]
  - UF Hesperia dacotae
  - BT Hesperia
- Dakota speeches
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dakota
- Dakota Tallgrass Prairie Wildlife Management Area** (N.D. and S.D.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
  - National parks and reserves—South Dakota
  - Wildlife management areas—North Dakota
  - Wildlife management areas—South Dakota
- Dakota toad
  - USE Canadian toad
- Dakota truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [TL230.5.D]
  - UF Dodge Dakota truck
  - BT Dodge trucks
  - Pickup trucks
- Dakota women** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dakota Indians—Women
    - [Former heading]
  - Women, Dakota
  - BT Women—United States
  - NT Dakota aged women
- Dakota youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Youth, Dakota
  - BT Youth—United States
- Dakotornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE871]
  - BT Dakotornithidae
  - NT Dakotornis cooperi
- Dakotornis cooperi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE871]
  - BT Dakotornis
- Dakotornithidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE871]
  - BT Birds, Fossil
  - NT Dakotornis
- Dakpo (Sect)
  - USE Dwags-po (Sect)
- Dakshin Gangotri (Drifting ice station)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Drifting ice stations—Antarctica
- Dakshinamurti (Hindu deity)
  - USE Siva (Hindu deity)
- Dakṣiṇāmūrti (Hindu deity)
  - USE Siva (Hindu deity)
- Daktariškės Site (Lithuania)**
  - BT Lithuania—Antiquities

- Dakwah (Islam)
  - USE Da'wah (Islam)
- Dakyū
  - USE Japanese polo
- Dal
  - USE Pigeon pea
- Dal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dal Pozzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dal River (Sweden)
  - USE Dalälven (Sweden)
- Dalai Lake (China)
  - USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Dalai lamas**
  - [BQ7930]
  - BT Lamas
  - Priests, Buddhist
- Dalai Nor (China)
  - USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Dalaihu (China)
  - USE Hulun Lake (China)
- Dalälven (Sweden)**
  - UF Dal River (Sweden)
  - BT Rivers—Sweden
- Dalaman River (Turkey)**
  - BT Rivers—Turkey
- Dalaman River Watershed (Turkey)**
  - BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Dalan Qudalci (Legendary character)
  - USE Balgansang (Legendary character)
- Dalar Mountain (Georgia and Russia)**
  - UF Dalar Mountain (Georgian S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.)
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
  - Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Dalar Mountain (Georgian S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.)
  - USE Dalar Mountain (Georgia and Russia)
- Dalarna (Sweden)**
  - UF Dalecarlia (Sweden)
- d'Albenson family
  - USE Arbenz family
- Dalberg family
  - USE Dahlberg family
- Dalberg Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
  - USE Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Dalberg Palace (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
  - USE Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)**
  - UF Dalberg Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
  - Dalberg Palace (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
  - Jüngerer Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
  - BT Palaces—Germany
- Dalbergia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
  - [SD397.D33 (Forestry)]
  - UF Amerimnon
  - Rosewood trees
  - BT Legumes
  - NT African blackwood
  - Dalbergia latifolia
  - Dalbergia sissoo
  - Rosewood (Wood)
- Dalbergia latifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
  - [SD397.D33 (Forestry)]
  - UF Black rosewood
  - Blackwood
  - Bombay rosewood
  - East Indian rosewood
  - Indian rosewood
  - BT Dalbergia
- Dalbergia melanoxylon
  - USE African blackwood



**Dalbergia sissoo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L52 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.D34 (Forestry))*  
 UF Amerimmon sissoo  
   Shisham  
   Sissoo  
   Sissoo of India  
   Sissu  
 BT Dalbergia  
**Dalbey family**  
 USE Dolby family  
**Dalby family**  
 USE Dolby family  
**Dalceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.D25)*  
 BT Lepidoptera  
   Moths  
**Dale** (Fictitious character : Disney)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Dale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dail family  
   Dails family  
   Dales family  
**Dale Hollow Lake** (Tenn. and Ky.)  
 UF Dale Hollow Reservoir (Tenn. and Ky.)  
 BT Lakes—Kentucky  
   Lakes—Tennessee  
   Reservoirs—Kentucky  
   Reservoirs—Tennessee  
**Dale Hollow Reservoir** (Tenn. and Ky.)  
 USE Dale Hollow Lake (Tenn. and Ky.)  
**Dalebele** (African people)  
 USE Kulebele (African people)  
**Dalecarlia** (Sweden)  
 USE Dalarna (Sweden)  
**Dalemain Garden** (England)  
 BT Gardens—England  
**D'Alembert equation**  
 USE Lagrange equations  
**D'Alembertian operator**  
 UF Alembertian operator  
   Operator, D'Alembertian  
 BT Differential equations, Partial  
**Daleo** (African people)  
 USE Kulebele (African people)  
**Dalery, Ryan** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ryan Dalery (Fictitious character)  
**D'Alès family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dales family**  
 USE Dale family  
**D'Alessandro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alessandro family  
**Daley, Mike** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mike Daley (Fictitious character)  
**Daley family**  
 USE Daly family  
**Dalfoprstin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Streptogramin B  
   Synercid (Trademark)  
 BT Streptogramins  
**Dalgaard family**  
 USE Dahlsgaard family  
**Dalglish, Adam** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adam Dalglish (Fictitious character)  
**Dalhousie** (S. Aust.)  
**Daliaohe** (China)  
 USE Liao River (China)  
**Dalimabad Site** (India)  
 USE Daimabad Site (India)  
**Dalimb Bag Site** (India)  
 USE Daimabad Site (India)  
**Daling Group**  
 UF Daling Series  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian  
   Groups (Stratigraphy)—Himalaya  
   Mountains Region  
**Daling Series**  
 USE Daling Group

**Dalit Site** (Israel)  
 UF Khirbet Ras ed-Daliyya Site (Israel)  
   Ras ed-Daliya (Israel)  
   Ras el-Aqra (Israel)  
   Tel Dalit (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
**Dalits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS422.C3)*  
 UF Depressed classes (India)  
   Harijans  
   Scheduled castes (India)  
   Untouchables  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Caste—India  
   Ethnology—India  
 RT India—Scheduled tribes  
 NT Bhangis  
   Caṇḍālas  
   Chamārs  
   Ghasis  
   Jatavs  
   Panos  
   Pariahs  
   Pulayas  
 —Political activity  
 —Suffrage (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —India  
**Dalits in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Untouchables in literature  
*(Former heading)*  
**Dāliyah Wadi** (West Bank)  
 UF Wādī Dāliyah (West Bank)  
 BT Wadis—West Bank  
**Dalkeith House** (Dalkeith, Scotland)  
 USE Dalkeith Palace (Dalkeith, Scotland)  
**Dalkeith Palace** (Dalkeith, Scotland)  
 UF Dalkeith House (Dalkeith, Scotland)  
 BT Palaces—Scotland  
**Dalkon Shield** (Intrauterine contraceptive)  
 UF Shield, Dalkon (Intrauterine  
   contraceptive)  
 BT Intrauterine contraceptives  
**Dall family**  
 USE Dahl family  
**Dall Island** (Alaska)  
 BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)  
   Islands—Alaska  
**Dall porpoise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.C434)*  
 UF Dall's porpoise  
   Phocoenoides dalli  
*(Former heading)*  
   Phocoenoides truei  
   True porpoise  
   Whiteflank porpoise  
 BT Phocoenoides  
**Dall Seamount**  
 BT Seamounts—Alaska, Gulf of  
**Dall sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U53 (Zoology))*  
 UF Dall's sheep  
   Ovis cowani  
   Ovis dalli  
   Ovis fannini  
   Ovis kenaiensis  
   Ovis liardensis  
   Ovis niger  
   Ovis stonei  
   Thinhorn sheep  
 BT Mountain sheep  
   Ovis  
**Dall sheep hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF305.D34)*  
 BT Mountain sheep hunting  
**Dall'Agnese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dall'Agnol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dall'Alba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dall'Ara Stadium** (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Stadio Dall'Ara (Bologna, Italy)  
**Dallas, Fort** (Miami, Fla.)  
 USE Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)

**Dallas, Eve** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)  
   Lieutenant Eve Dallas (Fictitious  
   character)  
**Dallas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dallas Henry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Henry, Dallas (Fictitious character)  
**Dall'Ava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dalle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dällenbach family**  
 USE Dillenbeck family  
**Dallery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dalles, Fort** (Dalles, Or.)  
 USE Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)  
**Dalles Dam** (Or. and Wash.)  
 BT Dams—Oregon  
   Dams—Washington (State)  
**Dalles of the Wisconsin** (Wis.)  
 USE Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)  
**Dalley family**  
 USE Dalley family  
**Dalli**  
 USE Virola (Genus)  
**Dallia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.U5 (Zoology))*  
 BT Mudminnows  
 NT Dallia pectoralis  
**Dallia pectoralis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.U5)*  
 UF Alaskan blackfish  
   Arctic blackfish  
 BT Dallia  
**Dalliidae**  
 USE Mudminnows  
**Dallin family**  
 USE Darling family  
**Dalling family**  
 USE Darling family  
**Dallo Bosso** (Niger)  
 USE Bosso Wadi (Niger)  
**Dallol Bosso** (Niger)  
 USE Bosso Wadi (Niger)  
**Dall's porpoise**  
 USE Dall porpoise  
**Dall's sheep**  
 USE Dall sheep  
**Dallund** (Denmark)  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
**Dally family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dalley family  
   Dolly family  
 RT Darley family  
   Darling family  
**Dallzell family**  
 USE Delzell family  
**Dalmanella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dalmanellidae  
**Dalmanellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Orthida  
 NT Dalmanella  
   Heterorthina  
**Dalmanites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE823.P5)*  
 BT Dalmanitidae  
 NT Dalmanites oklahomae  
**Dalmanites oklahomae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE823.P5)*  
 BT Dalmanites  
**Dalmanitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE823.P5)*  
 BT Phacopida  
 NT Dalmanites  
**Dalmatian art**  
 USE Art, Dalmatian  
**Dalmatian daisy**  
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)

- Dalmatian dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.D3)*  
 UF Coach dog  
 Dalmatian dogs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Danish dog  
 Fire dog  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Dalmatian dogs  
 USE Dalmatian dog
- Dalmatian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dalmatian literature  
 NT Dalmatian drama (Comedy)
- Dalmatian drama (Comedy)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dalmatian drama
- Dalmatian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian insect flower  
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Dalmatian insect flowers  
 USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
- Dalmatian insect powder  
 USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
- Dalmatian language (Romance)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PC890)*  
 UF Dalmatico language  
 RT Vegliote dialect  
 NT Romance languages
- Dalmatian language (Slavic)  
 USE Serbo-Croatian language
- Dalmatian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PG1640-PG1658 (Croatian))*  
 BT Croatia—Literatures  
 NT Dalmatian drama  
 Dalmatian poetry  
 Dalmatian prose literature  
 Pastoral literature, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian painting  
 USE Painting, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian pastoral literature  
 USE Pastoral literature, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian poetry**  
*(PG1650-PG1650.5 (History))*  
*(PG1654-PG1654.5 (Collections))*  
 BT Dalmatian literature
- Dalmatian poets  
 USE Poets, Dalmatian
- Dalmatian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dalmatian literature
- Dalmatian pyrethrum  
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Dalmatians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Croats  
 Ethnology—Croatia
- Dalmatico language  
 USE Dalmatian language (Romance)
- Dalo  
 USE Taro
- Dalophia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L193 (Zoology))*  
 BT Amphisbaenidae  
 NT Dalophia angolensis
- Dalophia angolensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L193 (Zoology))*  
 BT Dalophia
- Dalrimple family  
 USE Dalrymple family
- Dalrymple, Port (Tas.)  
 USE Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
- Dalrymple, Daisy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Daisy Dalrymple (Fictitious character)
- Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)  
 Quint Dalrymple (Fictitious character)  
 Quintilian Dalrymple (Fictitious character)
- Dalrymple family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dalrimple family  
 Darumple family  
 Dilrimple family
- Dals Fjord (Norway)**  
 UF Dalsfjorden (Norway)  
 BT Fjords—Norway
- Dalseno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dalsfjorden (Norway)  
 USE Dals Fjord (Norway)
- Dalsland (Sweden)**
- Dalton, Smokey (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Smokey Dalton (Fictitious character)
- Dalton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolton family
- Dalton Highway (Alaska)**  
 UF Prudhoe Yukon Highway (Alaska)  
 Yukon Prudhoe Highway (Alaska)  
 BT Roads—Alaska
- Dalton laboratory plan**  
*(LB1029.L3)*  
 UF Dalton plan  
 BT Teaching
- Dalton plan  
 USE Dalton laboratory plan
- Dalton's law**  
 UF Law of partial pressures, Dalton's  
 BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)  
 Pressure
- Daltzell family  
 USE Delzell family
- Dalum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Daluoxian (Chinese deity)  
 USE Nezha (Chinese deity)
- Dal'verzın Steppe (Uzbekistan)**  
 UF Dal'verzınskaı̄a step' (Uzbekistan)  
 Dal'verzınskaya step' (Uzbekistan)  
 BT Steppes—Uzbekistan
- Dal'verzınskaı̄a step' (Uzbekistan)  
 USE Dal'verzın Steppe (Uzbekistan)
- Dal'verzınskaya step' (Uzbekistan)  
 USE Dal'verzın Steppe (Uzbekistan)
- Daly, Carroll John, 1889-1958**  
 —Characters  
 —Race Williams  
 —Satan Hall
- Daly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dailey family  
 Daily family  
 Daley family  
 Dayley family  
 Dayly family  
 O'Daly family
- Daly languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL7101.D25)*  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
 NT Maranungku language  
 Mullukmulluk language  
 Ngankikurungkurr language
- Daly River (N.T.)**  
 UF Langdan River (N.T.)  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Daly River Watershed (N.T.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Dalyellia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Dalyelliidae  
 NT Dalyellia triangulata
- Dalyellia triangulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Dalyellia
- Dalyelliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Neorhabdocoela  
 NT Dalyellia
- Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dalrymple, Quintilian (Fictitious character)
- Dalzel family**  
 USE Delzell family
- Dalzell family**  
 USE Delzell family
- Dalzella ramosissima**  
 USE Indotristicha ramosissima
- Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Andrew Dalziel (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Inspector Dalziel (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Chief Dalziel (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Dalziel (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Dalziel (Fictitious character)
- Dam (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Dam breaches  
 USE Dam failures
- Dam failures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TC550.2)*  
 UF Breaches of dams  
 Collapse of dams  
 Dam breaches  
 Dams—Failure  
 BT Disasters  
 Structural failures
- Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Investigations
- Dam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dam Høeg family
- Dam Høeg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dam family
- Dam Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- Dam removal  
 USE Dam retirement
- Dam retirement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dam removal  
 Dams—Retirement  
 Removal of dams  
 Retirement of dams
- Dam safety** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TC550)*  
 BT Dams  
 Industrial safety
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dam Tay (Vietnam)  
 USE Tam Giang Lagoon (Vietnam)
- Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(BQ4890.D33-BQ4890.D334)*  
 BT Gods, Buddhist
- Dama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U55 (Zoology))*  
 BT Cervidae  
 Deer  
 NT Fallow deer
- Dama (Ethiopian and Kenyan people)  
 USE Dasenech (African people)
- Dama (Ethiopian and Sudanese people)  
 USE Murzu (African people)
- Dama dama  
 USE Fallow deer
- Dama de Elche (Sculpture)**  
 UF Lady of Elche (Sculpture)  
 BT Sculpture, Spanish
- Dama hemionus  
 USE Mule deer
- Dama language (Ethiopia and Kenya)  
 USE Dasenech language
- Dama language (Khoisan)  
 USE Nama language
- Dama virginiana  
 USE White-tailed deer
- Dama wallaby  
 USE Macropus eugenii
- Damagaram (Niger : Region)  
 USE Damagarim (Niger)

- Damagarim (Niger)**  
 UF Damagaram (Niger : Region)
- Damage, DNA**  
 USE DNA damage
- Damage control (Warships)**  
*(V810)*  
 UF Battle damage repair (Warships)  
 Warships—Damage control  
 Warships—Emergency repair  
 RT Ships—Maintenance and repair  
 NT Ships—Fires and fire prevention  
 Damage controlmen (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Damage controlmen
- Damage mechanics, Continuum**  
 USE Continuum damage mechanics
- Damaged mail**  
 USE Postal service—Damaged mail
- Damages (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Injuries (Law)  
 Measure of damages  
 BT Accident law  
 Compensation (Law)  
 Obligations (Law)  
 Personal injuries  
 Set-off and counterclaim  
 Torts  
 RT Negligence  
 NT Civil penalties  
 Danger (Law)  
 Exemplary damages  
 Hedonic damages  
 Indemnity  
 Liquidated damages  
 Lost earnings damages  
 Lost profits damages  
 Negligence, Contributory  
 Penalties, Contractual  
 Structured settlements  
 —**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Income tax
- Damages, Exemplary**  
 USE Exemplary damages
- Damages (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Islamic law
- Damages (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Damages (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Damages for lost earnings**  
 USE Lost earnings damages
- Damages for lost profits**  
 USE Lost profits damages
- Damal (Indonesian people)**  
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Damalichthys vacca**  
 USE Pile perch
- Damalis**  
 USE Damaliscus
- Damaliscus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL737.U53 (Zoology))*  
 UF Beatragus  
 Damalis  
 BT Bovidae  
 NT Blesbok  
 Hunter's hartebeest
- Damaliscus albifrons**  
 USE Blesbok
- Damaliscus dorcas**  
 USE Blesbok
- Damaliscus hunteri**  
 USE Hunter's hartebeest
- Damān (Islamic law)**  
 USE Warranty (Islamic law)
- Daman and Diu (India)**  
 —**History**  
 —**Siege, 1539**  
 BT Sieges—India  
 —**Siege, 1545**  
 BT Sieges—India
- Daman family**  
 USE Damon family
- Damana language (May Subd Geog)**  
*(PM5923)*  
 UF Arosario language  
 Arsario language  
 Guamaca language  
 Guamaka language  
 Malayo language  
*(Former heading)*  
 Maracasero language  
 Marocasero language  
 Marokasero language  
 Sanha language  
 Sanja language  
 Sanka language (Colombia)  
 Wiwa language  
 BT Chibchan languages  
 Colombia—Languages
- Damant family (Not Subd Geog)**
- D'Amanzé family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Damaqua language**  
 USE Nama language
- Damara (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bergdama (African people)  
 Bergdamara (African people)  
 Hill Damaras  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ethnology—Namibia  
 Khoikhoi (African people)  
 RT Herero (African people)
- Damara dik-dik**  
 USE Madoqua kirkii
- Damara language (Bantu)**  
 USE Herero language
- Damara language (Khoisan)**  
 USE Nama language
- Damaraland (Namibia : Region)**  
 UF Herreroland (Namibia)
- Damariscotta Lake (Me.)**  
 BT Lakes—Maine  
 Reservoirs—Maine
- Damariscotta River (Me.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maine
- Damariscove Island (Me.)**  
 UF Damriscope Island (Me.)  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Damas family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Damascene cumin**  
 USE Love-in-a-mist
- Damascene steel**  
 USE Damascus steel
- Damascene work**  
 USE Damascening
- Damascening (May Subd Geog)**  
*(NK6676)*  
 UF Damascene work  
 BT Art metal-work
- Damascus black cumin**  
 USE Love-in-a-mist
- Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)**  
 UF Bāb al-'Amūd (Jerusalem)  
 Column Gate (Jerusalem)  
 Gate of the Column (Jerusalem)  
 Gate of the Pillar (Jerusalem)  
 Nablus Gate (Jerusalem)  
 Pillar Gate (Jerusalem)  
 Sha'ar ha-'Amudim (Jerusalem)  
 Sha'ar Shekhem (Jerusalem)  
 Shechem Gate (Jerusalem)  
 BT Gates—Jerusalem
- Damascus steel**  
 UF Damascene steel  
 Damask steel  
 BT Steel
- Damask fennel**  
 USE Love-in-a-mist
- Damask rose (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.R78 (Botany))*  
*(SB411.65.D35 (Ornamental plant))*  
 UF Damask roses  
*(Former heading)*  
 Rosa damascena  
 BT Old roses  
 Roses
- Damask roses**  
 USE Damask rose
- Damask steel**  
 USE Damascus steel
- Damask weaving (May Subd Geog)**  
*(NK9020 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Weaving
- Damaskini**  
 BT Bulgarian literature  
 Macedonian literature
- Damastes (Greek mythology)**  
 USE Procrustes (Greek mythology)
- Damastes á Ciniabue (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cimabue, Damastes á (Fictitious character)  
 Damastes of Ghazi (Fictitious character)
- Damastes of Ghazi (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Damastes á Cimabue (Fictitious character)
- D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)**  
 USE Alfonse M. D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)
- Damayanti (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Damayanti (Hindu mythology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Damba (Dance drumming)**  
 USE Damba (Drum)
- Damba (Drum) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Damba (Dance drumming)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Drum  
 Musical instruments—Ghana
- Dambala**  
 USE Winged bean
- Dambo farming (May Subd Geog)**  
*(S604.4)*  
 BT Wetland agriculture
- Damborg family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Dambos (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Valleys—Africa
- Dame à la Licorne (Tapestries)**  
 USE Lady and the Unicorn (Tapestries)
- Dame Beatrice Bradley (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Bradley, Beatrice Lestrangle (Fictitious character)
- Dame Bradley (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Bradley, Beatrice Lestrangle (Fictitious character)
- Dame family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dames family
- Dame schools (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on 18th- and 19th-century schools that were run by elderly women in their own homes for a small weekly fee and that provided young children with a rudimentary introduction to reading, writing, and sometimes arithmetic.  
 BT Private schools
- D'Amelio family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Damerel family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Damerin family**  
 USE Dameron family
- Dameron family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Damerin family  
 Dameron family  
 Damron family
- Dameron Rockshelter (Ky.)**  
 BT Caves—Kentucky  
 Kentucky—Antiquities

- Dames family  
USE Dame family
- Damgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Damholt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dami family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dami language  
USE Ham language
- D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)  
USE Arnold C. D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)
- Damietta (Egypt)**  
—History  
——Siege, 1218-1219  
BT Sieges—Egypt
- Damkjær family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Damm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dahm family
- Dammar, White  
USE White dammar
- Dammar pines  
USE Agathis
- Dammara  
USE Agathis
- Dammara alba  
USE Agathis alba
- Dammara pine, White  
USE Agathis alba
- Dammarpine, Big  
USE Agathis robusta
- Dammarpines  
USE Agathis
- Damme Stadthuis (Damme, Belgium)**  
BT City halls—Belgium
- Dammeron family  
USE Dameron family
- Dammert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dammon family  
USE Damon family
- Dammons family  
USE Damon family
- Dammprisen**  
[Z1037.5]
- Dammsmühle Castle (Schönwalde, Barnim, Germany)  
USE Schloss Dammsmühle (Schönwalde, Barnim, Germany)
- Dammun family  
USE Damon family
- Damned** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Religious biography  
RT Hell
- Damodar River (India)**  
BT Rivers—India
- Damodar River Watershed (India)**  
BT Watersheds—India
- Damodar Valley (India)**  
BT Valleys—India
- Damon (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Damon and Phintias (Greek mythology)  
Damon and Pythias (Greek mythology)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Damon and Phintias (Greek mythology)  
USE Damon (Greek mythology)  
Phintias (Greek mythology)
- Damon and Pythias (Greek mythology)  
USE Damon (Greek mythology)  
Phintias (Greek mythology)
- Damon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Daman family  
Dammon family  
Dammons family  
Dammun family  
Damond family  
Damons family  
Dayman family  
Deman family  
Demen family  
Demman family  
Demmans family  
Demmen family  
Demmins family
- Demmon family  
Demon family  
RT Deming family
- Damona (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL915.D]  
BT Gods, Celtic
- Damond family  
USE Damon family
- Damons family  
USE Damon family
- Damont family  
USE Dumont family
- Damour family  
USE D'Amours family
- D'Amours family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Damour family
- Damp basements  
USE Dampness in basements
- Damp gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB423.3]  
UF Wet gardens  
BT Gardens  
RT Water gardens
- Damp inelastic collisions  
USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Dampeer family  
USE Dampier family
- Dampelas language  
USE Dampelasa language
- Dampelasa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL5298.5]  
UF Dampelas language  
Dian language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malayan languages
- Dampfkraftwerk Neuhoof (Hamburg, Germany)  
USE Kraftwerk Neuhoof (Hamburg, Germany)
- Dampfords family  
USE Danforth family
- Dampfords family  
USE Danforth family
- Dampier Archipelago (W.A.)**  
BT Archipelagoes—Australia
- Dampier cockatoo  
USE Cacatua tenuirostris
- Dampier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dampier family  
Dampierre family
- Dampier Island (W.A.)  
USE Burrup Peninsula (W.A.)
- Dampier Strait (Papua New Guinea)**  
UF Dampier Strasse (Papua New Guinea)  
BT Straits—Papua New Guinea
- Dampier Strasse (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Dampier Strait (Papua New Guinea)
- Dampierre family  
USE Dampier family
- Dampierre-sur-Boutonne Castle (Dampierre-sur-Boutonne, France)  
USE Château de Dampierre-sur-Boutonne (Dampierre-sur-Boutonne, France)
- Damping, Landau  
USE Landau damping
- Damping, Radiation  
USE Radiation damping
- Damping (Mechanics)**  
[QA935 (Mathematics)]  
[TA355 (Engineering)]  
BT Oscillations  
Vibration  
Waves  
NT Electric waves—Damping  
Internal friction  
Seismic waves—Damping  
Shock (Mechanics)  
Sound-waves—Damping  
Vibration (Aeronautics)—Damping
- Damping-off diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB741.D3]  
BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Damping rings (Nuclear physics)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC787.D35]  
UF Rings, Damping (Nuclear physics)  
BT Nuclear physics—Instruments
- Dampness in basements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Basement dampness  
Basement humidity  
Basement moisture  
Damp basements  
Humid basements  
Moist basements  
Wet basements  
BT Basements
- Dampness in buildings**  
[TH903.1]  
UF Buildings, Dampness in  
Condensation control in buildings  
Moisture control in buildings  
BT Buildings—Protection  
Exterior walls  
Waterproofing  
RT Air conditioning  
Ventilation  
NT Humidity—Control
- Dampwood termites  
USE Hodotermitidae
- Damriscope Island (Me.)  
USE Damariscope Island (Me.)
- Damron family  
USE Dameron family
- Damrosch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TC540-TC558]  
BT Dikes (Engineering)  
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
Earthwork  
Hydraulic structures  
River engineering  
Water-storage  
Weirs  
RT Barrages  
SA *subdivision* Effect of dams on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Effect of dams on  
NT Buttress dams  
Cofferdams  
Concrete dams  
Dam safety  
Earth dams  
Fishways  
Flood dams and reservoirs  
Sluice gates  
Tailings dams  
Trashracks
- Design and construction**  
[TC540]
- Drawings**
- Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TC542.5]
- Environmental aspects**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Nitrogen supersaturation
- Failure**  
USE Dam failures
- Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foundations
- Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hydraulic models
- Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Modification of dams
- Retirement**  
USE Dam retirement  
Hydroelectric power plant retirement

**Dams (Continued)****—Surveying**

BT Surveying

**—Alabama**NT Lake Tuscaloosa Dam (Ala.)  
Oliver Dam (Ala.)**—Alberta**NT Bassano Dam (Alta.)  
Oldman River Dam (Alta.)**—Argentina**

NT San Roque Dam (Argentina)

**—Arizona**NT Glen Canyon Dam (Ariz.)  
Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)  
New Waddell Dam (Ariz.)  
Theodore Roosevelt Dam (Ariz.)**—Arkansas**NT Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam  
(Ark.)  
Rommel Dam (Ark.)**—Australia**NT Harding Dam (W.A.)  
Harris Dam (W.A.)  
Little Para Dam (S. Aust.)  
Ord River Dam (W.A.)**—Botswana**

NT Mogobane Dam (Botswana)

**—Brazil**NT Castanhão Dam (Brazil)  
Machadinho Dam (Brazil)  
Sobradinho Dam (Brazil)**—British Columbia**

NT Revelstoke Project

**—California**NT Auburn Dam (Calif.)  
Coyote Dam (Calif.)  
Folsom Dam (Calif.)  
Nimbus Dam (Calif.)  
Puddingstone Dam (Calif.)  
San Luis Dam (Calif.)  
Sly Park Dam (Calif.)**—China**NT Gezhou Dam (China)  
Huangbizhuang Dam (China)**—Colorado**NT Cascade Lake Dam (Colo.)  
Echo Park Dam (Colo.)  
John Martin Dam (Colo.)  
Lawn Lake Dam (Colo.)  
Morrow Point Dam (Colo.)**—Egypt**NT Aswan Dam (Egypt)  
Aswan High Dam (Egypt)**—Florida**NT Eureka Dam (Fla.)  
Rodman Dam (Fla.)**—France**

NT Serre-Ponçon Dam (France)

**—French Guiana**

NT Petit Saut Dam (French Guiana)

**—Georgia**NT Buford Dam (Ga.)  
Hartwell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)  
Richard B. Russell Dam (Ga. and  
S.C.)**—Germany**NT Mauthaus Dam (Germany)  
Möhne River Dam (Germany)**—Germany (West)****—Ghana**

NT Akosombo Dam (Ghana)

**—Idaho**NT Albeni Falls Dam (Idaho)  
American Falls Dam (Idaho)  
Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)  
Deadwood Dam (Idaho)  
Dworshak Dam (Idaho)  
Milner Dam (Idaho)  
Teton Dam (Idaho)**—Illinois**

NT Spaulding Dam (Ill.)

**—India**NT Bhakra Dam (India)  
Farakka Dam (India)  
Hirakud Dam (India)  
Malampuzha Project  
Periyar Dam (India)  
Pong Dam (India)  
Tanakpur Dam (India)**—Indonesia**

NT Watugede Sabo Dam (Indonesia)

**—Iowa**

NT Red Rock Dam (Iowa)

**—Italy**NT Genzano Dam (Italy)  
Molare Dam (Italy)**—Japan**NT Gojūri Dam (Japan)  
Ichinosaka Dam (Japan)  
Ikumigawa Dam (Japan)  
Iwasaka Dam (Japan)  
Kakkaku Dam (Japan)  
Kasegawa Dam (Japan)  
Kurobe Dam (Japan)  
Nakasujigawa Dam (Japan)  
Samegawa Dam (Japan)  
Sameura Dam (Japan)  
Shimakawa Dam (Japan)  
Takizawa Dam (Japan)  
Tsubayama Dam (Japan)  
Urayama Dam (Japan)  
Yamada Dam (Japan)**—Kansas**NT Arlington Dam (Kan.)  
Cunningham Dam (Kan.)**—Kentucky**

NT McAlpine Locks and Dam (Ky.)

**—Korea (South)**NT Andong Dam (Korea)  
Hapch'ŏn Tamokchŏk Dam (Korea)  
Imha Dam (Korea)  
P'yŏnghwa ŭi Dam (Korea)**—Mali**

NT Manantali Dam (Mali)

**—Maryland**

NT Conowingo Dam (Md.)

**—Massachusetts**NT Charles River Dam (Mass.)  
Lynde Brook Reservoir Dam  
(Mass.)**—Missouri**NT Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)  
Harry S. Truman Dam (Mo.)**—Montana**NT Black Eagle Dam (Mont.)  
Box Elder Creek Dam (Mont.)  
Canyon Ferry Dam (Mont.)  
Fort Peck Dam (Mont.)  
Hauser Dam (Mont.)  
Hebgen Dam (Mont.)  
Holter Dam (Mont.)  
Hungry Horse Dam (Mont.)  
Libby Dam (Mont.)  
Madison Dam (Mont.)  
Morony Dam (Mont.)  
Noxon Rapids Dam (Mont.)  
Rainbow Dam (Mont.)  
Ryan Dam (Cascade County,  
Mont.)  
Yellowtail Dam (Mont.)**—Nevada**

NT Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)

**—New Jersey**

NT Union Lake Dam (N.J.)

**—New Mexico**NT Abiqui Dam (N.M.)  
Cochiti Dam (N.M.)  
Navajo Dam (N.M.)**—New York (State)**NT Arkport Dam (N.Y.)  
New Croton Dam (N.Y.)**—New Zealand**

NT Opuha Dam (N.Z.)

**—North Dakota**NT Baldhill Dam (N.D.)  
Dickinson Dam (N.D.)  
Garrison Dam (N.D.)**—Ohio**NT Michael J. Kirwan Dam (Ohio)  
Milton Dam (Ohio)**—Oklahoma**

NT W.D. Mayo Dam (Okla.)

**—Oregon**NT Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
Cougar Dam (Or.)  
Dalles Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
Elk Creek Dam (Or.)  
Lake Oswego Dam (Or.)  
Lost Creek Dam (Or.)  
McKay Dam (Or.)  
Wickiup Dam (Or.)  
Willow Creek Dam (Morrow  
County, Or.)  
Winchester Dam (Or.)**—Pakistan**NT Ghazi Barotha Dam (Pakistan)  
Kalabagh Dam (Pakistan)  
Mangla Dam (Pakistan)  
Tarbela Dam (Pakistan)**—Panama**NT Gatun Dam (Panama)  
Madden Dam (Panama)**—Pennsylvania**NT Davis Island Dam (Pa.)  
Foster Joseph Sayers Dam (Pa.)  
Kinzua Dam (Pa.)  
South Fork Dam (Pa.)**—South Africa**NT Grootdraai Dam (South Africa)  
Inanda Dam (South Africa)  
Zaaihoek Dam (South Africa)**—South Carolina**NT Hartwell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)  
J. Strom Thurmond Dam (S.C.)  
Neal Shoals Dam (S.C.)  
Richard B. Russell Dam (Ga. and  
S.C.)  
Stevens Creek Dam (S.C.)**—South Dakota**

NT Oahe Dam (S.D.)

**—Sudan**

NT Roseires Dam (Sudan)

**—Syria**

NT Euphrates Dam (Syria)

**—Taiwan**NT Chien-shan-p'i Dam (Taiwan)  
Fei-ts'ui Dam (Taiwan)  
Li-yü-t'an Dam (Taiwan)  
Shih-men Dam (Taiwan)**—Tanzania**

NT Stiegler's Gorge Dam (Tanzania)

**—Tennessee**NT Columbia Dam (Tenn.)  
Hales Bar Dam (Tenn.)  
Tellico Dam (Tenn.)**—Texas**

NT Medina Dam (Tex.)

**—Thailand**NT Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)  
Choan River Dam (Thailand)  
Kāng Sūa Ten Dam (Thailand)  
Pak Mun Dam (Thailand)**—Turkey**NT Ilisu Dam (Turkey)  
Tahtaköprü Project**—Utah**NT Jordanelle Dam (Utah)  
Tusher Wash Diversion Dam (Utah)

- **Washington (State)**  
 NT Beitey Lake Dam (Wash.)  
 Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
 Casad Dam (Wash.)  
 Chief Joseph Dam (Wash.)  
 Dalles Dam (Or. and Wash.)  
 Diablo Dam (Wash.)  
 Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)  
 Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Indian Creek Dam (Wash.)  
 Keechelus Dam (Wash.)  
 Lake Margaret Dam (Wash.)  
 Landsburg Dam (Wash.)  
 Lower Granite Lake Dam (Wash.)  
 Priest Rapids Dam (Wash.)  
 Prosser Dam (Wash.)  
 Rocky Reach Dam (Wash.)  
 Ross Dam (Wash.)  
 Serenity Lake Dam (Wash.)  
 Southwest Myrtle Street Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Stevenson Dam (Wash.)  
 Tolt River Dam (Wash.)  
 Trout Creek Dam (Wash.)  
 Volunteer Park Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)  
 West Seattle Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
- **West Virginia**  
 NT Sutton Dam (W. Va.)
- **Wyoming**  
 NT Boysen Dam (Wyo.)  
 Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)
- **Zambia**  
 NT Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
- Dams, Arch  
 USE Arch dams
- Dams, Concrete  
 USE Concrete dams
- Dams, Gravity  
 USE Gravity dams
- Dams, Landslide  
 USE Landslide dams
- Dams, Lava  
 USE Lava flows
- Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)  
 USE Dams (Dentistry)
- Dams (Dentistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)  
 Dental dams  
 Dental rubber dams  
 Rubber dams (Dentistry)  
 BT Dental instruments and apparatus
- Dams (Horses)  
 USE Mares
- Dams in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Damsel flies  
 USE Damsel flies
- Damselfishes  
 USE Pomacentridae
- Damselflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL520-QL520.42]*  
 UF Damsel flies  
*[Former heading]*  
 Zygoptera  
 BT Odonata  
 NT Calopterygidae  
 Chlorocyphidae  
 Coenagrionidae  
 Hemiphysbiidae  
 Lestidae  
 Platynemididae  
 Synlestidae
- Damselflies, Narrow-winged  
 USE Coenagrionidae
- Damstra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dan (Extinct city)**  
 UF Laish (Extinct city)  
 Layish (Extinct city)  
 Tel Dan (Israel)  
 Tell el Qadi (Israel)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities
- Dan, Desperate (Fictitious character)  
 USE Desperate Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT545.45.D34]*  
 UF Gio (African people)  
 Gyo (African people)  
 Yacouba (African people)  
 Yakuba (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Liberia
- **Funeral customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Dan (African people)  
*[Former heading]*
- **Games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Masks  
 USE Masks, Dan
- Dan (Tribe of Israel)**  
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel
- Dan art  
 USE Art, Dan
- Dan Canyon Burial Site (Utah)  
 USE Dan Canyon Site (Utah)
- Dan Canyon Site (Utah)**  
 UF Dan Canyon Burial Site (Utah)  
 BT Utah—Antiquities
- Dan Claiborne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Claiborne, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Dare (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dare, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dann family  
 RT Dandashi family  
 Danon family
- Dan Fortune (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fortune, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Kruger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kruger, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gio language  
 Mebe language  
 Yabuba language  
 Yacouba language  
 Yakuba language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Liberia—Languages  
 Southern Mande languages
- Dan Lenson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lenson, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8123.5-PL8123.9]*  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire literature  
 Liberian literature
- Dan masks  
 USE Masks, Dan
- Dan no Ura (Japan), Battle of, 1185**  
 UF Dannoura (Japan), Battle of, 1185  
 BT Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
- Dan Patch (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)**  
 UF Republic Day (Yugoslavia)  
 BT Holidays—Yugoslavia
- **Exercises, recitations, etc.**  
 BT Recitations
- Dan Rhodes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rhodes, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan River (Va. and N.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Rivers—Virginia
- Dan River Watershed (Va. and N.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina  
 Watersheds—Virginia
- Dan Roman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Roman, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)**  
 UF Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)  
 BT Express highways—Illinois
- Dan songs  
 USE Songs, Dan
- Dan Starkey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Starkey, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Đàn tranh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musical instruments—Vietnam  
 Zither
- Đàn tranh music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo đàn tranh, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo đàn tranh.
- Dan Valentine (Fictitious character)  
 USE Valentine, Dan (Fictitious character)
- Dāna (Buddhism)  
 USE Buddhist giving
- Dāna (Jainism)  
 USE Jaina giving
- Dana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danee family  
 Daner family  
 Danna family  
 Danor family  
 Danow family  
 RT Danner family
- Dana Girls (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dana House (Springfield, Ill.)**  
 UF Dana-Thomas House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Dana Library Public Relations Award  
 USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- Dana Scully (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scully, Dana (Fictitious character)
- Dana-Thomas House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 USE Dana House (Springfield, Ill.)
- Danachil (Region)  
 USE Danakil (Region)
- Danaco family  
 USE Danico family
- Danaë (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Danagla (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT155.2.D36]*  
 UF Dongolawi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
 Nubians
- Danaidae  
 USE Milkweed butterflies
- Danaididae  
 USE Milkweed butterflies
- Danaids (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Suppliants (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Danakil (Region)**  
 UF Afar (Region)  
 Danachil (Region)  
 Dancal (Region)  
 Dancali (Region)  
 Dancalia (Region)  
 Dankalē (Region)  
 Dankali (Region)  
 Dankalia (Region)  
 Dannakil (Region)  
 Dauachil (Region)  
 Denakil (Region)
- Danakil (African people)  
 USE Afar (African people)
- Danakil language  
 USE Afar language
- Danang Harbor (Vietnam)  
 USE Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)



Danang lung  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Danang Port (Vietnam)  
 USE Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)

**Danan'gou Site (China)**  
 UF Ta-nan-kou Site (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT China—Antiquities

Danastris River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)

Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

Danau Kerinci (Indonesia)  
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Kerintji (Indonesia)  
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Semayang (Indonesia)  
 USE Semayang Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Toba (Indonesia)  
 USE Toba Lake (Indonesia)

Danau Tondano (Indonesia)  
 USE Tondano Lake (Indonesia)

**Danaus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.D3]*  
 BT Milkweed butterflies  
 NT Monarch butterfly

**Danaus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danaus (Legendary character)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Mythology, Greek

**Danaus (Greek mythology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Danaus (Legendary character)  
 USE Danaus (Greek mythology)

Danaus archippus  
 USE Monarch butterfly

Danaus berenice  
 USE Queen butterfly

Danaus gilippus  
 USE Queen butterfly

Danaus glippus  
 USE Queen butterfly

Danaus plexippus  
 USE Monarch butterfly

**Danazol**  
 UF Pregnenolone 20-oxazolo  
 BT Pregnane

**Danbolt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Danbury (Conn.)  
 —Burning by the British, 1777  
 USE Danbury (Conn.)—History—  
 Burning by the British, 1777  
 —History  
 —Burning by the British, 1777  
 UF Danbury (Conn.)—Burning by  
 the British, 1777  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Connecticut—History—  
 Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—  
 Revolution, 1775-1783—  
 Campaigns

Dança do Lelê  
 USE Lelê (Dance)

Dancal (Region)  
 USE Danakil (Region)

Dancali (Region)  
 USE Danakil (Region)

Dancalia (Region)  
 USE Danakil (Region)

**Dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1580-GV1799.4]*  
 UF Dances  
 Dancing  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Amusements  
 Performing arts  
 RT Balls (Parties)  
 Eurythmics  
 NT Aerobic dancing  
 Aires (Dance)  
 Allemande  
 Alsharqi (Dance)  
 Art and dance  
 Ay-bo-le (Dance)  
 Ballade (Dance)  
 Ballet  
 Ballroom dancing  
 Bambuco (Dance)  
 Belly dance  
 Bharata natyam  
 Bolero (Dance)  
 Bossa nova (Dance)  
 Boston (Dance)  
 Break dancing  
 Butterfly dance  
 Cakchikel dance  
 Calandria (Dance)  
 Candombe (Dance)  
 Caranguayo (Dance)  
 Carço (Dance)  
 Cha-cha (Dance)  
 Chamarrita (Dance)  
 Charleston (Dance)  
 Chhau (Dance)  
 Choreography  
 Clog dancing  
 Condición (Dance)  
 Conga (Dance)  
 Country-dance  
 Court dances  
 Cumbia (Dance)  
 Dance parties  
 Danza de las tijeras  
 Deserts (Dance)  
 Devil dance  
 Disco dancing  
 Ecstatic dance  
 Feminism and dance  
 Firmeza (Dance)  
 Flamenco  
 Folk dancing  
 Foxtrot (Dance)  
 Frevo (Dance)  
 Gender identity in dance  
 German (Dance)  
 Gesture in dance  
 Homosexuality and dance  
 Homosexuality in dance  
 Huella (Dance)  
 Hula (Dance)  
 Ice dancing  
 Icila (Dance)  
 Improvisation in dance  
 Indian dance  
 Jarabe (Dance)  
 Jazz dance  
 Jewish dance  
 Jig (Dance)  
 Jitterbug (Dance)  
 Joropo (Dance)  
 Jössehärad polska (Dance)  
 Kathak (Dance)  
 Kordax (Dance)  
 Kōshū ondo (Dance)  
 Kuchipudi (Dance)  
 Lamb, lamb (Dance)  
 Lambada (Dance)  
 Lindy (Dance)  
 Line dancing  
 Mambo (Dance)

Manzai (Dance)  
 Margamkali (Dance)  
 Matachines (Dance)  
 Maxixe (Dance)  
 Mechanization in dance  
 Media caña (Dance)  
 Minuet (Dance)  
 Modern dance  
 Mohiniyattom (Dance)  
 Montonero (Dance)  
 Moods (Dance)  
 Movement notation  
 Music and dance  
 National socialism and dance  
 Negritos (Dance)  
 Nudity in dance  
 Odissi dance  
 Orientalism in dance  
 Pajarillo (Dance)  
 Palm (Anatomy) in dance  
 Pamperruque (Dance)  
 Paso doble (Dance)  
 Pavan (Dance)  
 Polka (Dance)  
 Polska (Dance)  
 Purpose (Dancing)  
 Quickstep (Dance)  
 Resbalosa (Dance)  
 Rock and roll dancing  
 Rooms (Dance)  
 Round dancing  
 Royal middies (Dance)  
 Rumba (Dance)  
 Sajuriana (Dance)  
 Salsa (Dance)  
 Samba (Dance)  
 Segá (Dance)  
 Serimpi (Dance)  
 Sex in dance  
 Shag (Dance)  
 Shishimai (Dance)  
 Square dancing  
 Step dancing  
 Swing (Dance)  
 Sword-dance  
 Tambú (Dance)  
 Tamunangue (Dance)  
 Tango (Dance)  
 Tap dancing  
 Tarantella  
 Tarantism  
 Triunfo (Dance)  
 Turas (Dance)  
 Voguing (Dance)  
 Waltz  
 Yankee Doodle (Dance)

—**Anthropological aspects**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Anthropology

—**Auditions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance auditions  
 BT Auditions

—**Biography**  
*[GV1785]*  
 BT Biography

—**Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Dance marathons

—Criticism  
 USE Dance criticism

—Direction  
 USE Dance—Production and direction

—**Equipment and supplies**  
*[GV1735]*  
 NT Dance floors

—Federal aid  
 USE Federal aid to dance

—**Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to dance

—**Folklore**  
 UF Dancing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Law and art
- Origin**
  - UF Origin of dance
- Philosophy**
  - [GV1588-GV1588.6]
- Production and direction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1782]
  - UF Dance—Direction
  - Dance production
  - [Former heading]
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Dancing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Dance in religious education
  - Religious dance, Modern
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Catholic Church**
  - NT Seises
- Christianity**
  - NT Dance in Christian education
- Shinto**
  - NT Dengaku
  - Kagura
- Reviews**
  - Here are entered collections of dance reviews.
  - Works on the technique of dance criticism are entered under Dance criticism.
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1588.6]
  - UF Dance and society
  - Dancing and society
  - Society and dance
- Sociological aspects**
  - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to dance.
  - UF Sociology of dance
  - BT Sociology
- Stage-setting and scenery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1782]
  - BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1589-GV1589.4]
- Finance**
  - NT Government aid to dance education
- Government aid**
  - USE Government aid to dance education
- Teacher training**
  - USE Dance teachers—Training of
- Therapeutic use**
  - USE Dance therapy
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1597]
  - UF Dance as a profession
- Africa**
  - NT Kalela (Dance)
- Alabama**
  - NT Creek dance
- Alaska**
  - NT Gwich'in dance
  - Yupik dance
- Andes**
- Andes Region**
  - NT Quechua dance
- Arctic regions**
  - NT Eskimo dance
- Argentina**
- Arizona**
  - NT Hopi dance
  - Tewa dance
  - Tohono O'Odham dance
  - Yaqui dance
- Brazil**
- British Columbia**
  - NT Cowichan dance
  - Kwakwaka'wakw dance
- California**
  - NT Hupa dance
  - Miwok dance
  - Pomo dance
  - Wintun dance
- Canada**
  - NT Cree dance
- Canada, Northern**
  - NT Gwich'in dance
- Central America**
  - NT Maya dance
- China**
  - NT Cham (Dance)
- Colombia**
- Ecuador**
  - NT Shuar dance
- France**
- Georgia**
  - NT Creek dance
- Great Plains**
  - NT Crow dance
  - Dakota dance
  - Kiowa dance
  - Mandan dance
  - Oglala dance
  - Ponca dance
  - Siksika dance
  - Teton dance
- Guatemala**
  - NT Quiché dance
- Hawaii**
- Idaho**
  - NT Salish dance
- India**
  - NT Ghūmara (Dance)
- Iran**
- Japan**
- Kansas**
  - NT Pawnee dance
- Korea**
  - NT Ch'ōyongmu
  - Kanggang sullae (Dance)
  - Salp'uri dance
- Louisiana**
  - NT Caddo dance
- Mauritius**
- Mediterranean Region**
  - NT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Mexico**
  - NT Aztec dance
  - Cora dance
  - Huastec dance
  - Huichol dance
  - Maya dance
  - Nahua dance
  - Yaqui dance
- Michigan**
  - NT Fox dance
  - Menominee dance
- Middle East**
- Missouri River Valley**
  - NT Osage dance
- Montana**
  - NT Crow dance
  - Salish dance
- Nebraska**
  - NT Pawnee dance
- New Mexico**
  - NT Taos dance
  - Tewa dance
  - Zuni dance
- New York (State)**
  - NT Iroquois dance
- North America**
  - NT Ojibwa dance
  - Shoshoni dance
  - Tinne dance
- North Carolina**
  - NT Tutelo dance
- Northwest Territories**
  - NT Dogrib dance
- Oklahoma**
  - NT Cherokee dance
  - Kiowa dance
- Ontario**
  - NT Iroquois dance
- Peru**
  - NT Wamani dance
- Prairie Provinces**
  - NT Sarsi dance
  - Siksika dance
- Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Yupik dance
- South Africa**
  - NT Pantsula (Dance)
- Southern States**
  - NT Cherokee dance
  - Choctaw dance
  - Yuchi dance
- Southwest, New**
  - NT Navajo dance
  - Pueblo dance
- Spain**
  - NT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Texas**
  - NT Caddo dance
- Thailand**
  - NT Nōrā (Dance)
- United States**
  - NT African American dance
- Venezuela**
- Virginia**
  - NT Tutelo dance
- Wisconsin**
  - NT Fox dance
  - Menominee dance
- Wyoming**
  - NT Crow dance
- Zambia**
  - Dance, African American
  - USE African American dance
- Dance, Aztec
  - USE Aztec dance
- Dance, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black dance
  - Blacks—Dancing
  - [Former heading]
- Argentina**
  - Dance, Caddo
  - USE Caddo dance
- Dance, Cakchikel
  - USE Cakchikel dance
- Dance, Cherokee
  - USE Cherokee dance
- Dance, Choctaw
  - USE Choctaw dance
- Dance, Cora
  - USE Cora dance
- Dance, Cowichan
  - USE Cowichan dance
- Dance, Cree
  - USE Cree dance
- Dance, Creek
  - USE Creek dance
- Dance, Crow
  - USE Crow dance
- Dance, Dakota
  - USE Dakota dance
- Dance, Dogrib
  - USE Dogrib dance
- Dance, Eskimo
  - USE Eskimo dance
- Dance, Fox
  - USE Fox dance
- Dance, Gwich'in
  - USE Gwich'in dance
- Dance, Hopi
  - USE Hopi dance
- Dance, Huastec
  - USE Huastec dance
- Dance, Huichol
  - USE Huichol dance

Dance, Hupa  
 USE Hupa dance  
 Dance, Indian  
 USE Indian dance  
 Dance, Iroquois  
 USE Iroquois dance  
 Dance, Jewish  
 USE Jewish dance  
 Dance, Kiowa  
 USE Kiowa dance  
 Dance, Kwakiutl  
 USE Kwakiutl dance  
 Dance, Mandan  
 USE Mandan dance  
 Dance, Maya  
 USE Maya dance  
 Dance, Menominee  
 USE Menominee dance  
 Dance, Miwok  
 USE Miwok dance  
 Dance, Nahua  
 USE Nahua dance  
 Dance, Navajo  
 USE Navajo dance  
 Dance, Oglala  
 USE Oglala dance  
 Dance, Ojibwa  
 USE Ojibwa dance  
 Dance, Osage  
 USE Osage dance  
 Dance, Pawnee  
 USE Pawnee dance  
 Dance, Pomo  
 USE Pomo dance  
 Dance, Ponca  
 USE Ponca dance  
**Dance, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric dance  
 Dance, Pueblo  
 USE Pueblo dance  
 Dance, Quechua  
 USE Quechua dance  
 Dance, Quiché  
 USE Quiché dance  
 Dance, Salish  
 USE Salish dance  
 Dance, Sarsi  
 USE Sarsi dance  
 Dance, Shoshoni  
 USE Shoshoni dance  
 Dance, Shuar  
 USE Shuar dance  
 Dance, Siksika  
 USE Siksika dance  
 Dance, Taos  
 USE Taos dance  
 Dance, Teton  
 USE Teton dance  
 Dance, Tewa  
 USE Tewa dance  
 Dance, Tinne  
 USE Tinne dance  
 Dance, Tohono O'Odham  
 USE Tohono O'Odham dance  
 Dance, Tutelo  
 USE Tutelo dance  
 Dance, Wamani  
 USE Wamani dance  
 Dance, Wintun  
 USE Wintun dance  
 Dance, Yaqui  
 USE Yaqui dance  
 Dance, Yuchi  
 USE Yuchi dance  
 Dance, Yupik  
 USE Yupik dance  
 Dance, Zuni  
 USE Zuni dance  
 Dance-a-thons  
 USE Dance marathons

**Dance accompaniment music**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT950]  
 Here are entered works intended for use with  
 dance class instruction.  
 UF Ballet dance music  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Dance music  
 Dance aerobics  
 USE Aerobic dancing  
 Dance and art  
 USE Art and dance  
 Dance and feminism  
 USE Feminism and dance  
 Dance and homosexuality  
 USE Homosexuality and dance  
 Dance and music  
 USE Music and dance  
 Dance and society  
 USE Dance—Social aspects  
**Dance archives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1587.8]  
 BT Archives  
 Dance as a profession  
 USE Dance—Vocational guidance  
 Dance auditions  
 USE Dance—Auditions  
 Dance band music  
 USE Dance orchestra music  
 Dance bands  
 USE Big bands  
 Dance orchestras  
**Dance cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ball-books  
 Cards, Dance  
 Dance programs  
 BT Programs  
 Social stationery  
**Dance companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Companies, Dance  
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.  
 NT Ballet companies  
**Dance costume** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dancers—Costume  
 BT Costume  
 NT Ballet—Costume  
**Dance criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1600]  
 Here are entered works on the technique of dance  
 criticism. Collections of dance reviews are entered  
 under Dance—Reviews.  
 UF Dance—Criticism  
 BT Criticism  
**Dance critics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Critics  
**Dance etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BJ2043]  
 BT Etiquette  
**Dance family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dance festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ballet festivals  
 BT Performing arts festivals  
**Dance floors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance—Equipment and supplies  
 Floors  
**Dance for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1799]  
 UF Children's dances  
 Dancing and children  
 [Former heading]  
 Dancing for children  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Children  
**Dance for children with disabilities**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance for handicapped children  
 [Former heading]  
 Dancing for handicapped children  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Children with disabilities

Dance for handicapped children  
 USE Dance for children with disabilities  
**Dance for people with disabilities**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1799.2]  
 UF Dance for the handicapped  
 [Former heading]  
 Dancing for handicapped persons  
 [Former heading]  
 BT People with disabilities  
**Dance for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1799.3]  
 UF Dancing for the aged  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Aged  
 Dance for the handicapped  
 USE Dance for people with disabilities  
 Dance gesture  
 USE Gesture in dance  
 Dance improvisation  
 USE Improvisation in dance  
**Dance in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N8217.D3]  
 UF Dancing in art  
 [Former heading]  
**Dance in Christian education**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dancing in Christian education  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Christian education  
 Dance—Religious aspects—Christianity  
**Dance in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dancing in literature  
 [Former heading]  
**Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1779]  
 Here are entered works on professional dance in  
 motion pictures, television, etc. Works on telecast  
 dance parties are entered under Television dance parties.  
 UF Dance in television  
 Dance on television  
 Dancing in motion pictures, television,  
 etc.  
 [Former heading]  
 Dancing in moving-pictures, television,  
 etc.  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Television  
**Dance in religious education**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dancing in religious education  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Dance—Religious aspects  
 Religious education  
 Dance in television  
 USE Dance in motion pictures, television,  
 etc.  
**Dance libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Performing arts libraries  
 Dance lodges, Indian  
 USE Indian dance lodges  
**Dance marathons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance-a-thons  
 Marathon dancing  
 Marathons, Dance  
 BT Dance—Competitions  
 Dance mixes  
 USE Remixes  
 Dance movement therapy  
 USE Dance therapy  
**Dance museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Museums

**Dance music** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of miscellaneous dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, e.g., Polkas; Waltzes.

If the work is for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, e.g. 1. Dance music. 2. Piano music.

For an individual dance which is assigned a heading that is not qualified by medium, a second heading is assigned if the work is for a specific medium, e.g. 1. Mazurkas. 2. Piano music.

For works consisting of dance music of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.

BT Instrumental music  
Music

NT Allemandes  
Beguines (Music)  
Belly dance music  
Boleros (Music)  
Bourrées  
Cancans  
Cha-chas  
Clog dance music  
Cosaques  
Cotillions  
Country-dances  
Courantes  
Dance accompaniment music  
Disco music  
Estampies  
Fandangos  
Folias (Music)  
Folk dance music  
Foxtrots  
Frevos  
Furians  
Galliards  
Galops  
Gavottes  
Habaneras  
Hornpipes  
Industrial music  
Jigs  
Jotas  
Kolos  
Krakowiaks  
Ländler  
Mambos (Music)  
Mazurkas  
Merengues  
Minuets  
Morris dances  
Pasillos  
Pasodobles  
Passamezzos  
Passepieds  
Pavan (Music)  
Pavans  
Polka-mazurkas  
Polkas  
Polonaises  
Polskas (Music)  
Quadrilles  
Quicksteps  
Redowas  
Reels (Music)  
Rigaudons  
Rumbas  
Saltarellos  
Sarabands  
Schottisches  
Sicilianas  
Tangos  
Tap dance music  
Tarantellas  
Underground dance music  
Waltzes

**—History and criticism**

[ML3400-ML3451]

NT Instrumentation and orchestration  
(Dance orchestra)

**—Middle Eastern influences**

BT Middle East—Civilization

**—Africa, West**

NT Gahu  
Highlife (Music)  
Kpegisu

**—Argentina**

NT Cuarteto (Music)  
Zamba (Music)

**—Brazil**

NT Choros  
Sambas

**—Bulgaria**

NT Rachenitsas

**—Caribbean Area**

NT Chutney (Music)

**—France**

NT Zortzikos (Music)

**—Ghana****—Hawaii**

NT Hulas (Music)

**—Hungary**

NT Czardas

**—Italy**

NT Monferrinas

**—Panama**

NT Tamboritos

**—Peru**

NT Marineras

**—Scotland**

NT Strathspeys

**—Spain**

UF Dance music, Spanish  
[Former heading]

NT Flamenco music  
Sardanas  
Zortzikos (Music)

**—United States**

Dance music, Spanish

USE Dance music—Spain

Dance music (Underground dance music)

USE Underground dance music

**Dance notation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1587]

BT Choreography  
Movement notation  
NT Labanotation

**Dance of death**

[N7720]

[Z241.D17 (Block-books)]

UF Danse macabre  
Death, Dance of  
BT Death in art

**Dance of death in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dance of death in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dance of the conquest of Guatemala

USE Conquista (Dance)

Dance of the scissors

USE Danza de las tijeras

**Dance on postage stamps**

[HE6183.D34]

UF Dancing on postage stamps  
[Former heading]

BT Postage stamps

Dance on television

USE Dance in motion pictures, television,  
etc.

Dance orchestra

USE Dance orchestras

**Dance orchestra music**

[M1356-M1356.2 (Music)]

[ML3518 (History and criticism)]

[MT733.7 (Instruction)]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for dance orchestra, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for dance orchestra.

UF Dance band music

BT Orchestral music

RT Big band music

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dance orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "dance orchestra"*

**Dance orchestras** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on instrumental groups generally of seven or more instruments that perform music for social dancing.

UF Dance bands

Dance orchestra

[Former heading]

BT Bands (Music)

Orchestra

NT Big bands

Instrumentation and orchestration  
(Dance orchestra)

**Dance parties** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1746-GV1750]

Here are entered works dealing with informal dances. Works concerned with formal dances are entered under Balls (Parties).

UF Dances

BT Dance

Parties

RT Balls (Parties)

NT Sock hops

Television dance parties

**Dance photography** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TR817.5]

Here are entered works on the technique of photographing dancers and the dance.

BT Photography, Artistic

**Dance posters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dancing—Posters

BT Posters

Dance production

USE Dance—Production and direction

Dance programs

USE Dance cards

Dance psychotherapy

USE Dance therapy

**Dance recitals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1589.45]

UF Recitals, Dance

BT Concerts

**Dance schools** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1589.4]

UF Dance studios

Dancing schools

BT Schools

Dance studios

USE Dance schools

**Dance teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ballet masters

Ballet mistresses

BT Teachers

NT Hula teachers

Tap dance teachers

**—Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dance—Teacher training

**Dance therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.D3 (Psychotherapy)]

[RM931.D35 (Rehabilitation therapy)]

UF Dance—Therapeutic use

Dance movement therapy

Dance psychotherapy

BT Movement therapy

NT Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

**Dance therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ505.D3]

BT Physical therapy for children

- Danceflies**  
USE Empididae
- Dancehall (Music)**  
USE Ragga (Music)
- Dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists  
Entertainers  
NT Ballet dancers  
Child dancers  
Dancers with disabilities  
Flamenco dancers  
Male dancers  
Tap dancers  
Women dancers  
—Costume  
USE Dance costume  
—**Economic conditions**  
UF Dancers—Socioeconomic conditions  
(*Former heading*)  
—**Social conditions**  
(*GV1597*)  
UF Dancers—Socioeconomic status  
(*Former heading*)  
—Socioeconomic conditions  
USE Dancers—Economic conditions  
—Socioeconomic status  
USE Dancers—Social conditions  
—Wounds and injuries  
USE Dancing injuries  
—**India**  
NT Devadāsīs  
—**Italy**  
—**United States**  
NT African American dancers  
Dancers, African American  
USE African American dancers  
Dancers, Exotic  
USE Stripteasers  
**Dancer's Image (Race horse)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF A.T.'s Image (Race horse)  
BT Horses  
**Dancers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dancers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dancers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GV1799.2*)  
UF Disabled dancers  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Dancers  
People with disabilities
- Dances**  
USE Balls (Parties)  
Dance  
Dance parties  
**Dances with Grasshoppers Site (Mo.)**  
BT Missouri—Antiquities
- Dancing**  
USE Dance  
—Accidents and injuries  
USE Dancing injuries  
—Jews  
USE Jewish dance  
—Posters  
USE Dance posters
- Dancing, Ballet**  
USE Ballet dancing
- Dancing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**  
USE Dance—Folklore  
Dance—Religious aspects
- Dancing and children**  
USE Dance for children
- Dancing and society**  
USE Dance—Social aspects
- Dancing for children**  
USE Dance for children
- Dancing for handicapped children**  
USE Dance for children with disabilities
- Dancing for handicapped persons**  
USE Dance for people with disabilities
- Dancing for the aged**  
USE Dance for the aged
- Dancing improvisation**  
USE Improvisation in dance
- Dancing in art**  
USE Dance in art
- Dancing in Christian education**  
USE Dance in Christian education
- Dancing in literature**  
USE Dance in literature
- Dancing in motion pictures, television, etc.**  
USE Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.
- Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc.**  
USE Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.
- Dancing in religious education**  
USE Dance in religious education
- Dancing injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ballet dancing—Accidents and injuries  
(*Former heading*)  
Dancers—Wounds and injuries  
Dancing—Accidents and injuries  
(*Former heading*)  
Injuries, Dancing  
BT Wounds and injuries
- Dancing mania**  
USE Chorea, Epidemic
- Dancing mice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R6*)  
UF Waltzing mice  
BT Mice
- Dancing on postage stamps**  
USE Dance on postage stamps
- Dancing rooms**  
USE Ballrooms
- Dancing schools**  
USE Dance schools
- D'Ancona family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ancona family
- Dand Korwa (Indic people)**  
USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Dandalle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dandash family**  
USE Dandashi family
- Dandashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dandash family  
Dandashli family  
RT Dan family
- Dandashli family**  
USE Dandashi family
- Dandelion, Common**  
USE Common dandelion
- Dandelion powdery mildew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB733*)
- Dandelions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)  
UF Blowballs  
Taraxacum  
BT Compositae  
RT Cookery (Dandelions)  
NT Common dandelion  
Kok-saghyz
- D'Ancelet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dandenong Ranges (Vic.)**  
UF Dandenongs (Vic.)  
BT Mountains—Australia
- Dandenongs (Vic.)**  
USE Dandenong Ranges (Vic.)
- Dandie (Dog)**  
USE Dandie Dinmont terrier
- Dandie Dinmont terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF429.D33*)  
UF Dandie (Dog)  
Pepper and mustard terrier  
BT Terriers
- Dandie family**  
USE Tandy family
- Dandies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*CT9985-CT9986 (Biography)*)  
UF Beaux  
Dandyism  
Dudes  
Fops  
BT Men
- Dandies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
SA *subdivision* Characters—Dandies  
*under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Dandies*
- Dandolo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dandridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dandruff** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RL91*)  
BT Scalp—Diseases  
Skin—Diseases
- Dandy, James P. (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dandy, Jim (Fictitious character)  
James P. Dandy (Fictitious character)  
Jim Dandy (Fictitious character)
- Dandy, Jim (Fictitious character)**  
USE Dandy, James P. (Fictitious character)
- Dandy family**  
USE Tandy family
- Dandyism**  
USE Dandies
- Dandyism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dandzongka language**  
USE Dānjong-kā language
- Dane particle**  
USE Hepatitis B virus
- Danė River (Lithuania)**  
UF Akmena River (Lithuania)  
Danės upė (Lithuania)  
Dange River (Lithuania)  
Danija River (Lithuania)  
BT Rivers—Lithuania
- Daneau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danebury Ring Site (England)**  
USE Danebury Site (England)
- Danebury Site (England)**  
UF Danebury Ring Site (England)  
Dunbury Site (England)  
BT England—Antiquities
- Danee family**  
USE Dana family
- Daneford family**  
USE Danforth family
- Daner family**  
USE Dana family
- Danes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Danish people  
BT Ethnology—Denmark  
Scandinavians  
—**United States**  
NT Danish Americans
- Dane's Pad (England)**  
BT Roads, Roman—England
- Danės upė (Lithuania)**  
USE Danė River (Lithuania)
- Danese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daneu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)**  
USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)**  
UF Danevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
Danewirk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
Dannevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
Dannewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
BT Fortification—Germany
- Danewirk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)**  
USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)

**Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project**  
*(RA771.7)*  
 UF Danfa Project  
 BT Birth control—Ghana  
 Rural health—Ghana  
 Danfa Project  
 USE Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project

Danford family  
 USE Danforth family

Danforde family  
 USE Danforth family

Danfort family  
 USE Danforth family

**Danforth, Abigail (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Abigail Danforth (Fictitious character)  
 Miss Danforth (Fictitious character)

**Danforth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dampford family  
 Dampforde family  
 Daneford family  
 Danford family  
 Danforde family  
 Danfort family  
 Danforthe family  
 Darnford family  
 Darnforde family

Danforthe family  
 USE Danforth family

**Dang family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dang language  
 USE Lavongai language

**Dangadi (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DU125.D35)*  
 UF Bookuti (Australian people)  
 Burgadi (Australian people)  
 Daingatti (Australian people)  
 Dhan-gadi (Australian people)  
 Dhangatty (Australian people)  
 Tangetti (Australian people)  
 Thangatti (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia

Dangadi language  
 USE Thangatti language

Dangagla dialect  
 USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect

**Dangaleat (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ethnology—Chad

**Dangaleat language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Chadic languages

**Dangar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dangarik language  
 USE Phalura language

Dangati language  
 USE Thangatti language

**Dangawada Site (India)**  
 BT India—Antiquities

Dangbe language  
 USE Adangme language

Dange River (Lithuania)  
 USE Danė River (Lithuania)

D'Angela family  
 USE Angelo family

D'Angeli family  
 USE Angelo family

D'Angelis family  
 USE Angelo family

D'Angelo family  
 USE Angelo family

**Danger (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hazard (Law)  
 Peril (Law)  
 BT Accident law  
 Contracts  
 Damages  
 Negligence, Criminal  
 Personal injuries  
 Threats  
 Torts

**Danger guys (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Danger Islands (Cook Islands)  
 USE Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)

**Danger perception** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Perception

**Dangerous animals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL100-QL100.5)*  
 BT Animals  
 RT Animal attacks  
 NT Dangerous aquatic animals  
 Dangerous birds  
 Dangerous dogs  
 Dangerous reptiles  
 Poisonous animals

**Dangerous aquatic animals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL100)*  
 BT Aquatic animals  
 Dangerous animals  
 NT Dangerous fishes  
 Dangerous marine animals

Dangerous Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
 USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

**Dangerous birds** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL677.75)*  
 BT Birds  
 Dangerous animals

Dangerous chemicals  
 USE Hazardous substances

Dangerous criminals  
 USE Violent offenders

Dangerous Davies (Fictitious character)  
 USE Davies, Dangerous (Fictitious character)

**Dangerous dogs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dangerous animals  
 Dogs

**Dangerous fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL618.7)*  
 BT Dangerous aquatic animals  
 Fishes  
 NT Poisonous fishes

Dangerous goods  
 USE Hazardous substances

Dangerous Ground (Spratly Islands)  
 USE Spratly Islands

Dangerous Islands (French Polynesia)  
 USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

**Dangerous marine animals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dangerous aquatic animals  
 Marine animals  
 NT Poisonous marine animals  
 Sea wasps

Dangerous materials  
 USE Hazardous substances

Dangerous mental patients  
 USE Dangerously mentally ill

Dangerous occupations  
 USE Hazardous occupations

Dangerous offenders  
 USE Violent offenders

**Dangerous plants** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Botany  
 Plants  
 RT Plant defenses  
 NT Poisonous plants

**Dangerous reptiles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL645.7 (General))*  
 BT Dangerous animals  
 Reptiles

**Dangerously mentally ill** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dangerous mental patients  
 Insane, Criminal and dangerous  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Mentally ill

Danggadi language  
 USE Thangatti language

**Dangler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dengler family

Dangling participle (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Absolute constructions

Dangme (African people)  
 USE Adangme (African people)

Dangme language  
 USE Adangme language

**Danhauer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Dani (New Guinea people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DU744.35.D32)*  
 UF Ndani (New Guinea people)  
 BT Ethnology—New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 —Missions *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Missions to Dani (New Guinea people)  
*(Former heading)*

Dani Barat language  
 USE Western Dani language

**Dani language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Papuan languages

Dani Ross (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ross, Danielle (Fictitious character)

Dania Indian Reservation (Fla.)  
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)

Dania Reservation (Fla.)  
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)

**Danico family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Danaco family  
 Denico family  
 Dennico family  
 Dinico family  
 Dinnico family

**Daniel, Judah (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Judah Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniel, Vic (Fictitious character)  
 USE Daniel, Victor (Fictitious character)

**Daniel, Victor (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Daniel, Vic (Fictitious character)  
 Vic Daniel (Fictitious character)  
 Victor Daniel (Fictitious character)

**Daniel (Fictitious character : Poulin)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Daniel Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)  
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania

**Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.)**  
 UF Boone National Forest (Ky.)  
 Cumberland National Forest (Ky.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Kentucky  
 National parks and reserves—Kentucky

Daniel family  
 USE Daniels family

Daniel Kaine (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kaine, Daniel (Fictitious character)

**Daniel Kearny Associates (Imaginary organization)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF DKA (Imaginary organization)

**Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Moynihan United States Courthouse  
 (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Courthouses—New York (State)

Daniel Royer House (Pa.)  
 USE Springfield Furnace Mansion (Pa.)

Daniel Spoerri Garden (Seggiano, Italy)  
 USE Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)



Daniel Winter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Winter, Daniel (Fictitious character)

Daniell family  
 USE Daniels family

Danielle Barnea (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barnea, Danielle (Fictitious character)

Danielle Ross (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ross, Danielle (Fictitious character)

Daniells family  
 USE Daniels family

**Danielopolina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.O8]*  
 BT Thaumatoctypidae  
 NT Danielopolina styx

**Danielopolina styx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.O8]*  
 BT Danielopolina

**Daniels, Amir** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Amir Daniels (Fictitious character)

**Daniels, Charmian** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Charmian Daniels (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Superintendent Daniels (Fictitious character)  
 Daniels, Chief Superintendent (Fictitious character)  
 Daniels, Superintendent (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Daniels (Fictitious character)

Daniels, Chief Superintendent (Fictitious character)  
 USE Daniels, Charmian (Fictitious character)

Daniels, Superintendent (Fictitious character)  
 USE Daniels, Charmian (Fictitious character)

**Daniels family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daniel family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Daniell family  
 Daniells family  
 RT Danielson family  
 O'Daniel family

Danielsen family  
 USE Danielson family

**Danielson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danielsen family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Danielsson family  
 RT Daniels family

Danielsson family  
 USE Danielson family

Danija River (Lithuania)  
 USE Dané River (Lithuania)

**Danilo culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN776.2.D3]*  
 BT Neolithic period

**Danin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Daning He (Sichuan Sheng, China)  
 USE Daning River (Sichuan Sheng, China)

Daning He Xiao Sanxia (China)  
 USE Daning River Gorges (China)

Daning River (China)  
 USE Daning River (Sichuan Sheng, China)

**Daning River (Sichuan Sheng, China)**  
 UF Daning He (Sichuan Sheng, China)  
 Daning River (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ta-ning Ho (Sichuan Sheng, China)  
 Ta-ning River (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Rivers—China

**Daning River Gorges (China)**  
 UF Daning He Xiao Sanxia (China)  
 Lesser Three Gorges (China)  
 Ta-ning Ho Hsiao San-hsia (China)  
 Ta-ning River Gorges (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Three Small Gorges (China)  
 BT Gorges—China

**Danio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94]*  
 BT Cyprinidae

Danio, Indian  
 USE Zebra danio

Danio, Zebra  
 USE Zebra danio

Danio rio  
 USE Zebra danio

Danish abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Danish

Danish agricultural assistance  
 USE Agricultural assistance, Danish

Danish almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Danish

Danish altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, Danish

**Danish-American literature**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American literature (Danish)  
 Danish literature—United States  
 BT Danish literature  
 United States—Literatures

Danish-American National Park (Denmark)  
 USE Rebild Nationalpark (Denmark)

**Danish-American newspapers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT American newspapers  
 Danish newspapers

**Danish American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Danish American  
 BT Women—United States

**Danish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.S19]*  
 UF Danish Americans—United States  
 BT Danes—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Danish Americans

Danish architecture  
 USE Architecture, Danish

Danish art  
 USE Art, Danish

Danish art pottery  
 USE Art pottery, Danish

Danish arts  
 USE Arts, Danish

Danish authors  
 USE Authors, Danish

Danish ballads  
 USE Ballads, Danish

Danish ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, Danish  
 Folk songs, Danish

Danish bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, Danish

Danish bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, Danish

Danish ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Danish

Danish children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Danish

Danish children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Danish

Danish children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Danish

Danish children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Danish

Danish Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, Danish

Danish civics  
 USE Civics, Danish

Danish coins  
 USE Coins, Danish

Danish cookery  
 USE Cookery, Danish

Danish corporations  
 USE Corporations, Danish

Danish Creole languages  
 USE Creole dialects, Danish

Danish detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Danish

Danish dialogues  
 USE Dialogues, Danish

Danish diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Danish

Danish dog  
 USE Dalmatian dog

**Danish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT7800-PT7832 (History)]*  
*[PT7999-PT8020 (Collections)]*  
 BT Danish literature  
 NT Children's plays, Danish  
 Television plays, Danish

—20th century

Danish drawing  
 USE Drawing, Danish

Danish economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Danish

Danish educational assistance  
 USE Educational assistance, Danish

Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish

Danish erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, Danish

Danish erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Danish

Danish espionage  
 USE Espionage, Danish

**Danish essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT Danish literature

Danish etching  
 USE Etching, Danish

Danish experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, Danish

Danish fables  
 USE Fables, Danish

Danish fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Danish

**Danish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT7835-PT7862 (History)]*  
*[PT8022-PT8024 (Collections)]*  
 BT Danish literature  
 NT Children's stories, Danish  
 Christmas stories, Danish  
 Detective and mystery stories, Danish  
 Fantasy fiction, Danish  
 Humorous stories, Danish  
 Love stories, Danish  
 Nature stories, Danish  
 Science fiction, Danish  
 Short stories, Danish  
 Young adult fiction, Danish

Danish folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Danish

Danish genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Danish

Danish historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Danish

Danish historical poetry  
 USE Historical poetry, Danish

Danish humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Danish

**Danish imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

Danish investments  
 USE Investments, Danish

Danish landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Danish

**Danish language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PD3001-PD3929]*  
 UF Dano-Norwegian language  
 BT Germanic languages  
 Norwegian language  
 Scandinavian languages

—To 1500  
*[PD3771-PD3778]*  
 UF Danish language—Old Danish  
 Old Danish language

- Abbreviations
  - USE Abbreviations, Danish
- Etymology**
  - NT Forligelse (The Danish word)
  - Forsoning (The Danish word)
  - Velsigne (The Danish word)
- Old Danish
  - USE Danish language—To 1500
- Scientific Danish
  - USE Danish language—Technical Danish
- Technical Danish**
  - UF Danish language—Scientific Danish
  - Scientific Danish
  - Technical Danish
  - BT Technology—Language
- Written Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Written Danish
  - BT Written communication
- Danish letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PT7866 (History))*
  - (PT8030 (Collections))*
  - BT Danish literature
- Danish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PT7601-PT8260)*
  - BT Denmark—Literatures
  - NT Children's literature, Danish
  - Danish-American literature
  - Danish drama
  - Danish essays
  - Danish fiction
  - Danish letters
  - Danish poetry
  - Danish prose literature
  - Danish wit and humor
  - Dialogues, Danish
  - Erotic literature, Danish
  - Historical fiction, Danish
  - Prisoners' writings, Danish
  - Working class writings, Danish
  - Young adult literature, Danish
- To 1500**
  - (PT7721-PT7737)*
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- United States
  - USE Danish-American literature
- Danish love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, Danish
- Danish love stories
  - USE Love stories, Danish
- Danish Lutherans
  - USE Lutherans, Danish
- Danish manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Danish
- Danish marine painting
  - USE Marine painting, Danish
- Danish miniature painting
  - USE Miniature painting, Danish
- Danish missions
  - USE Missions, Danish
- Danish monarchy
  - USE Monarchy—Denmark
- Danish mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Danish
- Danish mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, Danish
- Danish narrative poetry
  - USE Narrative poetry, Danish
- Danish national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, Danish
- Danish nature stories
  - USE Nature stories, Danish
- Danish newspapers**
  - (PN5281-PN5289 (History))*
  - NT Danish-American newspapers
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Reviews**
  - BT Criticism

- Danish painting
  - USE Painting, Danish
- Danish panel painting
  - USE Panel painting, Danish
- Danish part songs
  - USE Part songs, Danish
- Danish people
  - USE Danes
- Danish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PN5281-PN5290 (History))*
- Danish philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Scandinavian philology
- Danish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PT7770-PT7795 (History))*
  - (PT7975-PT7994 (Collections))*
  - BT Danish literature
  - NT Erotic poetry, Danish
  - Experimental poetry, Danish
  - Historical poetry, Danish
  - Love poetry, Danish
  - Narrative poetry, Danish
- 17th century**
- 18th century**
- Danish poets
  - USE Poets, Danish
- Danish political posters
  - USE Political posters, Danish
- Danish porcelain
  - USE Porcelain, Danish
- Danish portrait miniatures
  - USE Portrait miniatures, Danish
- Danish portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, Danish
- Danish portrait sculpture
  - USE Portrait sculpture, Danish
- Danish portraits
  - USE Portraits, Danish
- Danish posters
  - USE Posters, Danish
- Danish pottery
  - USE Pottery, Danish
- Danish prints
  - USE Prints, Danish
- Danish prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, Danish
- Danish property** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Property, Danish
  - BT Alien property
- Danish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PT7835-PT7862 (History))*
  - (PT8021-PT8024 (Collections))*
  - BT Danish literature
  - NT School prose, Danish
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- Danish quotations
  - USE Quotations, Danish
- Danish school prose
  - USE School prose, Danish
- Danish school songbooks
  - USE School songbooks, Danish
- Danish science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, Danish
- Danish sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Danish
- Danish self-portraits
  - USE Self-portraits, Danish
- Danish Settlements, Ghana, 1659-1850
  - USE Ghana—History—Danish Settlements, 1659-1850
- Danish short stories
  - USE Short stories, Danish
- Danish songbooks
  - USE Songbooks, Danish
- Danish songs
  - USE Songs, Danish
- Danish students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students

- Danish teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Danish language and/or Danish literature.
  - BT Language teachers
- Danish technical assistance
  - USE Technical assistance, Danish
- Danish television plays
  - USE Television plays, Danish
- Danish terra-cotta sculpture
  - USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Danish
- Danish watercolor painting
  - USE Watercolor painting, Danish
- Danish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Danish literature
  - NT Humorous stories, Danish
- Danish wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Danish women authors
  - USE Women authors, Danish
- Danish women's periodicals
  - USE Women's periodicals, Danish
- Danish working class writings
  - USE Working class writings, Danish
- Danish young adult fiction
  - USE Young adult fiction, Danish
- Danish young adult literature
  - USE Young adult literature, Danish
- Danishmandi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethnology—Mediterranean Region
  - Ethnology—Palestine
- Danites (Mormon Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Danites (Mormon theology)
  - (Former heading)*
  - BT Mormon Church—History
- Danites (Mormon theology)
  - USE Danites (Mormon Church)
- Dänjong-kä language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PL3651.D2)*
  - UF Bhōtič of Sikkim
  - Dä-njong-ka language
  - Dandzongka language
  - Danjongka language
  - Dé-jong ké language
  - Dēnjong-ké language
  - Denjonka language
  - Denjonke language
  - Sikami language
  - Sikkim Bhotia language
  - Sikkim-Bhutia language
  - Sikkimese language
  - BT China—Languages
  - India—Languages
  - Tibeto-Burman languages
- Danjongka language
  - USE Dänjong-kä language
- Dankalē (Region)
  - USE Danakil (Region)
- Dankali (Region)
  - USE Danakil (Region)
- Dankali language
  - USE Afar language
- Dankalia (Region)
  - USE Danakil (Region)
- Danks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dankwarderode Castle (Braunschweig, Germany)
  - USE Burg Dankwarderode (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Danler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danlos syndrome
  - USE Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
- danMARC
  - USE MARC formats—Denmark
- Danmarks Radio Film Collection**
  - BT Motion picture film collections
- Dann, Peaches (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Peaches Dann (Fictitious character)
- Dann family
  - USE Dan family

- Danna family  
USE Dana family
- Dannakil (Region)  
USE Danakil (Region)
- Dannan family  
USE Danon family
- Danner Award  
USE Danner-Preis
- Danner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Dana family  
Donner family  
Downer family  
Getzendanner family
- Danner-Preis**  
UF Danner Award  
BT Decorative arts—Awards—Germany
- Dannevirke (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Dannewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
USE Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)
- Danning family  
USE Danon family
- Dannoura (Japan), Battle of, 1185  
USE Dan no Ura (Japan), Battle of, 1185
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938**  
—Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
- Danny (Fictitious character : Hoff)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danny Clover (Fictitious character)  
USE Clover, Danny (Fictitious character)
- Danny O'Flaherty (Fictitious character)  
USE O'Flaherty, Danny (Fictitious character)
- Dano language  
USE Asaro language
- Dano-Norwegian language  
USE Danish language  
Norwegian language
- Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645** (*DL190*)  
UF Denmark—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660  
Sweden—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660  
NT Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644
- Dano-Swedish War, 1675-1679  
USE Scanian War, 1675-1679
- Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660** (*DL192*)  
UF Denmark—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660  
Sveco-Danish Wars, 1657-1660  
Sweden—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660  
Swedish-Danish Wars, 1657-1660  
NT Roskilde, Denmark, Peace of, 1658  
Sound, Battle of the, 1658  
Swedish-Dutch War, 1658-1659
- Danon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dannan family  
Danning family  
RT Dan family
- Danor family  
USE Dana family
- Danos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danow family  
USE Dana family
- Danrin School**  
BT Haikai  
Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868
- Danse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danse macabre  
USE Dance of death
- Danseuses  
USE Ballerinas
- Dansk Amerikansk National Park (Denmark)  
USE Rebild Nationalpark (Denmark)
- Dantas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Ribeiro Dantas family
- Dante, Joe (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Joe Dante (Fictitious character)  
Lieutenant Joe Dante (Fictitious character)
- Dante Fascell Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)  
USE Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
- Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)**  
UF Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)  
Dante Fascell Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)  
Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)  
BT Visitors' centers—Florida
- Danten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Danthen family
- Dantes Subject Standardized Tests**  
UF DSSTs (Achievement tests)  
BT Achievement tests
- Danteum (Rome, Italy)**  
BT Public buildings—Italy
- Danthen family  
USE Danten family
- Danthonia** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK495.G74*)  
BT Grasses
- D'Antoine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dantrolene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nitrophenylfuranylmethyleneaminoimidazolidinedione  
BT Hydantoin  
Muscle relaxants
- Dantya** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL444.O85*)  
BT Sarsiellidae
- Dantzler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dantzler family
- Danube Bend (Hungary)**  
UF Duna-kanyar (Hungary)  
Dunakanyar (Hungary)
- Danube Delta (Romania and Ukraine)  
USE Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
- Danube Island (Austria)  
USE Donauinsel (Austria)
- Danube National Park (Austria)  
USE Nationalpark Donauauen (Austria)
- Danube River**  
UF Danubius River  
Donau River  
Duna River (Germany-Romania)  
Dunai River  
Dunaj River  
Dunărea River  
Dunav River  
BT Rivers—Europe
- Alluvial plain  
—Delta  
USE Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)
- Regulation
- Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)**  
UF Danube Delta (Romania and Ukraine)  
Danube River—Delta  
(*Former heading*)  
Delta Dunării (Romania and Ukraine)  
BT Deltas—Romania  
Deltas—Ukraine
- Danube River Valley**  
UF Danube Valley  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Valleys—Europe  
NT Wachau (Austria)
- Danube River Watershed**  
BT Watersheds—Europe
- Danube Swabian women  
USE Women, Danube Swabian
- Danube Swabians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on emigrants from the former German-speaking colonies located along the Lower Danube River Valley.  
UF Donauschwaben  
Germans of the Lower Danube River Valley  
BT Ethnology—Danube River Valley  
Germans—Danube River Valley
- Danube Valley  
USE Danube River Valley
- Danubian Ia culture  
USE Bandkeramik culture
- Danubius River  
USE Danube River
- Danum River (Sabah)**  
UF Sungai Danum (Sabah)  
BT Rivers—Malaysia
- Danuwar Rai language** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PK1834*)  
UF Denwar language  
Dhanvar language  
Dhanwar language  
Donwar language  
BT India—Languages  
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
Nepal—Languages
- Danville (Va.)**  
—History  
—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Danville National Cemetery (Danville, Ill.)**  
BT National cemeteries—Illinois
- Danwei**  
Here are entered works on the system prevalent under the Communist social organization of post-1945 China that assigns individual Chinese, particularly in urban areas, to work units such as communes, factories, universities, etc.  
UF Tanwei  
BT Communism—China  
Industrial sociology—China  
Sociology, Urban—China
- Danz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Danza de las tijeras** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GV1796.D34*)  
UF Dance of the scissors  
Scissors, Dance of the  
Tijeras, Danza de las  
BT Dance
- Danzig, Bay of (Poland and Russia)  
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Danzig, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)  
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Danzig-Westpreussen (Germany)  
USE Prussia, West (Poland)
- Danziger Bucht (Poland and Russia)  
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Danzler family  
USE Dantzler family
- Dao  
USE Tao
- Dao Hoang Sa  
USE Paracel Islands
- Dao-in  
USE Dao yin
- Đảo Phú Quốc (Vietnam)  
USE Phú Quốc Island (Vietnam)
- Đảo River (Portugal)**  
UF Rio Dão (Portugal)  
BT Rivers—Portugal
- Dao Tay Sa  
USE Paracel Islands
- Dao yin** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA781.85 (Personal health)*)  
UF Dao-in  
Daoyin  
Tao yin  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Hygiene, Taoist
- Daoism  
USE Taoism

- Daoist . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Taoist, e.g. Taoist ethics*
- Daonella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.H]*  
 BT Halobiidae
- Daoyin  
 USE Dao yin
- Dapdune Wharf (England)**  
 BT Wharves—England
- Dapeng Wan (China)  
 USE Mirs Bay (China)
- Daph** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1038.D (History)]*  
 UF Daf  
 Daff  
 Duff  
 BT Frame drums  
 Musical instruments—India
- Daph and piano music**  
 UF Piano and daph music
- Daph music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M146]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo daph, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo daph.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include daph and headings with medium of performance that include daph*
- Daphla (Indic people)  
 USE Dafla (Indic people)
- Daphla language  
 USE Dafla language
- Daphne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.T48]*  
 BT Thymelaeaceae  
 NT Daphne mezereum
- Daphne (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Daphne (Greek deity) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Daphne Matthews (Fictitious character)  
 USE Matthews, Daphne (Fictitious character)
- Daphne mezereum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.T48]*  
 UF Mezereum  
 Mezereum  
 BT Daphne
- Daphne Street (Perth, W.A.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision  
 BT Streets—Australia
- Daphnia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.B83-Zoology]*  
 BT Daphniidae  
 NT Daphnia ambigua  
 Daphnia magna  
 Daphnia pulex
- Daphnia ambigua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.B83]*  
 BT Daphnia
- Daphnia magna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.B83]*  
 BT Daphnia
- Daphnia pulex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.B83]*  
 BT Daphnia
- Daphniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.B83 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Cladocera  
 NT Daphnia  
 Tailless water fleas
- Daphnis (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Daphnis (Greek mythology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Daphnite  
 USE Chamosite
- Dapicosique Indians  
 USE Toba Indians
- Dapicosique language  
 USE Toba language (Indian)
- Dapp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dapsang (Pakistan)  
 USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
- Dapsone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diaminodiphenylsulfone  
 Diaphenylsulfone  
 Diaphenylsulphone  
 Diphenylsulfone  
 Disulone  
 Sulfonyldianiline  
 BT Leprostatic agents  
 Sulphones
- Daptomys  
 USE Neusticomys
- Daptomys venezuelae  
 USE Neusticomys venezuelae
- Daqing (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)**  
 —In art  
 UF Ta-ch'ing shih (China) in art  
*[Former heading]*
- Daqing Mountains (China)  
 USE Daqing Mountains (Inner Mongolia, China)
- Daqing Mountains (Inner Mongolia, China)**  
 UF Daqing Mountains (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Daqing Shan (Inner Mongolia, China : Mountains)  
 Ta-ch'ing Mountains (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ta-ch'ing shan (Inner Mongolia, China : Mountains)  
 Ta-tsing shan (China)  
 Tatsing Mountains (China)  
 BT Mountains—China
- Daqing Shan (Inner Mongolia, China : Mountains)  
 USE Daqing Mountains (Inner Mongolia, China)
- Dar (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Dar-al-Kuti (Central African Republic)**  
 UF Dar-el-Kouti (Central African Republic)
- Dar Banda  
 USE Banda (African people)
- Dar-el-Kouti (Central African Republic)  
 USE Dar-al-Kuti (Central African Republic)
- DAR shell chair, Eames  
 USE Eames plastic armchair
- Darabuke  
 USE Darabukka
- Darabukka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1038.G (History)]*  
*[MT725.D37 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Darabuke  
 Darboukka  
 Darbukka  
 Derbouka  
 BT Goblet drum  
 Musical instruments—Africa, North  
 Musical instruments—Middle East
- Daragon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Déragon family  
 RT Aragon family
- Darai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK1835]*  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Darand family  
 USE Darron family
- Darasa (African people)  
 USE Gedeo (African people)
- Darasa language  
 USE Gedeo language
- Darassa (African people)  
 USE Gedeo (African people)
- Darawal language  
 USE Dharawal language
- Darbay family  
 USE Darby family
- Darbe family  
 USE Darby family
- Darbey family  
 USE Darby family
- Darbie family  
 USE Darby family
- Darbison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- D'Arbonne Lake, Bayou (La.)  
 USE Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)
- Darboukka  
 USE Darabukka
- Darboux transformations**  
 UF Transformations, Darboux  
 BT Differential equations, Partial  
 Transformations (Mathematics)
- Darboven family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darbukka  
 USE Darabukka
- Darby Buckingham (Fictitious character)  
 USE Buckingham, Darby (Fictitious character)
- Darby Creek (Logan County-Pickaway County, Ohio)  
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
- Darby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darbay family  
 Darbe family  
 Darbey family  
 Darbie family  
 Derbe family  
 Derby family  
 Derby family
- Darby Mountains (Alaska)**  
 BT Mountains—Alaska
- Darby Prairie National Wildlife Refuge (Ohio)  
 USE Little Darby National Wildlife Refuge (Ohio)
- Darby River (Ohio)  
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
- Darbys Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)
- Darbyshire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- D'Arcais family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arcais family
- D'Arcangelo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darcheat Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Darcy, Lord (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lord Darcy (Fictitious character)
- Darcy, Meg (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Meg Darcy (Fictitious character)
- Darcy, Tess (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tess Darcy (Fictitious character)
- Darcy family  
 USE Dorsey family
- Darcy's law**  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
 Groundwater flow  
 Seepage
- Dard (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dardi (South Asian people)  
 Dardic (South Asian people)  
 Dards (South Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan  
 Ethnology—India  
 Ethnology—Pakistan
- Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)**  
 UF Dardanelle Reservoir (Ark.)  
 Lake Dardanelle (Ark.)  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas  
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
- Dardanelle Reservoir (Ark.)  
 USE Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
- Dardanellen (Turkey)  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)

- Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656**  
*(DR534.5.D3)*  
 BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
- Dardanelles Campaign, 1915**  
 USE World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey—Gallipoli Peninsula
- Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)**  
 UF Bahr Sefid (Turkey)  
 Boghazlar (Turkey)  
 Çanakkale Boğazi (Turkey)  
 Chanaq Qal'e Bōghzai (Turkey)  
 Dardanellen (Turkey)  
 Dardanelli (Turkey)  
 Dardanelia (Turkey)  
 Ellēspontos (Turkey)  
 Hellespont (Turkey)  
 BT Straits—Turkey
- Dardanelli (Turkey)**  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Dardanelia (Turkey)**  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Dardani (Illyrian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DR39.5)*  
 UF Dardans (Illyrian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
- Dardans (Illyrian people)**  
 USE Dardani (Illyrian people)
- Darden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dardon family  
 Dearden family  
 Durden family
- Dardi (South Asian people)**  
 USE Dard (South Asian people)
- Dardic (South Asian people)**  
 USE Dard (South Asian people)
- Dardic languages** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PK7001-PK7070)*  
 UF Dardu languages  
 Kafir languages (Kafiristan)  
 Pisacha languages  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Afghanistan—Languages  
 India—Languages  
 Indo-Aryan languages  
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 Pakistan—Languages  
 NT Kalash language  
 Kashmiri language  
 Khowar language  
 Maiya language  
 Phalura language  
 Shina language  
 Torwali language  
 Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
- Dardistan (Pakistan)**
- Dardon family**  
 USE Darden family
- Dards (South Asian people)**  
 USE Dard (South Asian people)
- Dardu languages**  
 USE Dardic languages
- Dare, Dan (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Dan Dare (Fictitious character)
- Dare, Susan (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Susan Dare (Fictitious character)
- DARE (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Social sciences
- Dareau family**  
 USE Dariau family
- Daredevils** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV1839)*  
 BT Adventure and adventurers  
 Stunt performers
- Darek (Fictitious character : Koller)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Darffner family**  
 USE Dorfner family
- Dargāh Shāh-i Mardān (Delhi, India)**  
 UF Shāh-i Mardān Mausoleum (Delhi, India)  
 BT Mausoleums—India
- Dargan family**  
 USE Dorgan family
- Dargari language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PL7101.D3)*  
 UF Targari language  
 Tarkari language  
 Thargari language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages
- Darghi language**  
 USE Dargwa language
- Darghins** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Darghis  
 Dargintśy  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Darghis**  
 USE Darghins
- Dargin language**  
 USE Dargwa language
- Dargintśy**  
 USE Darghins
- Dargwa folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Dargwa
- Dargwa folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Dargwa
- Dargwa language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PK9201.D3)*  
 UF Darghi language  
 Dargin language  
 BT Daghestan languages  
 NT Kubachi dialect  
 Megeb dialect  
 —Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*
- Dargwa literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PK9201.D35-PK9201.D39)*  
 BT Soviet literature  
 NT Dargwa poetry  
 Folk literature, Dargwa
- Dargwa poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dargwa literature
- Darha (Indonesian people)**  
 USE Tause (Indonesian people)
- Dari fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dari literature  
 NT Short stories, Dari
- Dari language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PK6871-PK6879)*  
 UF Kabuli language  
 Kabuli-Persian language  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Afghanistan—Languages  
 Iranian languages
- Dari language (Chad)**  
 USE Day language (Chad)
- Dari literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Afghanistan—Literatures  
 NT Dari fiction  
 Dari poetry  
 Dari prose literature
- Dari newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kabuli-Persian newspapers  
*(Former heading)*
- Dari periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Dari poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dari literature
- Dari prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dari literature
- Dari short stories**  
 USE Short stories, Dari
- Dari songs**  
 USE Songs, Dari
- Darian (Fictitious character : Lackey)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Darian Firkin k'Vala k'Valdemar (Fictitious character)
- Darian Firkin k'Vala k'Valdemar (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Darian (Fictitious character : Lackey)
- Dariau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dareau family  
 Dariaud family  
 Darreau family  
 Darreaux family  
 Darriaux family
- Dariaud family**  
 USE Dariau family
- Daribi**  
 USE Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dadibi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Daribi  
*(Former heading)*  
 Migaru Page Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Mikaru (Papua New Guinea people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Daribi language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dadibi language  
 Elu language  
 Karimui language  
 Makarub language  
 Mikaru language  
 BT Papuan languages
- Darien (Panama and Colombia)**  
 Here are entered works on the region of Spanish colonial territory comprising at its greatest extent the easternmost part of the Isthmus of Panama and the eastern side of Urabá Gulf in the departments of Antioquia and Chocó of Colombia. Works on the present Panamanian province of Darien are entered under the name heading Darien (Panama : Province).  
 —History  
 Darien, Isthmus of (Panama)  
 USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
- Darien, Peter (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Peter Darien (Fictitious character)
- Darien del Norte (Colombia)**  
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
- Darien Gap Highway (Colombia and Panama)**  
 BT Pan American Highway System  
 Roads—Colombia  
 Roads—Panama
- Darien Harbor (Panama)**  
 UF Puerto Darién (Panama)  
 BT Harbors—Panama
- Darien Railroad Station (Darien, Conn.)**  
 BT Railroad stations—Connecticut
- Dariena Indians**  
 USE Embera Indians
- Darier's disease**  
 USE Keratosis follicularis
- Darina Lisle (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Lisle, Darina (Fictitious character)
- Dario Palace (Venice, Italy)**  
 USE Palazzo Dario (Venice, Italy)
- Darius III, King of Persia, d. 330 B.C.**  
 —Art  
**Darius (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Dark, Fear of the**  
 USE Fear of the dark
- Dark adaptation (Vision)**  
 USE Night vision
- Dark Ages**  
 USE Europe—History—392-814  
 Middle Ages
- Dark Canyon Ranchería Apache/Military Battle Site (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Dark Continent, Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)**  
 USE Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)
- Dark crime films**  
 USE Film noir
- Dark Domain (Imaginary place)**  
 USE Ravenloft (Imaginary place)

- Dark energy (Astronomy)**  
BT Astrophysics  
Force and energy
- Dark-eyed junco** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.P2438 (Zoology)}  
UF Junco hyemalis  
BT Juncos
- Dark eyeglasses  
USE Sunglasses
- Dark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Dark glasses (Sunglasses)  
USE Sunglasses
- Dark humor (Literature)  
USE Black humor (Literature)
- Dark Lake (Calif.)**  
BT Lakes—California
- Dark matter (Astronomy)**  
{QB791.3}  
UF Nonluminous matter (Astronomy)  
Unobserved matter (Astronomy)  
Unseen matter (Astronomy)  
BT Interstellar matter
- Dark night of the soul  
USE Mysticism  
Purgative way to perfection
- Dark northern spring wheat  
USE Hard red spring wheat
- Dark psyllium  
USE Plantago psyllium
- Dark rooms  
USE Photography—Studios and dark rooms
- Dark Seed II (Game)**  
{GV1469.35.D37}  
UF Darkseed II (Game)  
BT Video games
- Dark shrimp  
USE Penaeus subtilis
- Dark Star (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Horses
- Darkfin sculpin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.C8 (Zoology)}  
UF Malacocottus zonurus  
BT Malacocottus
- Darkhad (Mongolian people)  
USE Darkhat (Mongolian people)
- Darkhat (Mongolian people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Darkhad (Mongolian people)  
Darxad (Mongolian people)  
BT Ethnology—Mongolia
- Darkling beetles  
USE Tenebrionidae
- Darkman (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Peyton Westlake (Fictitious character)  
Westlake, Peyton (Fictitious character)
- Darknall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Durnell family
- Darkness in literature  
USE Light and darkness in literature
- Darkness in the Bible  
USE Light and darkness in the Bible
- Darkover (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Imaginary places
- Darkroom technique in cinematography  
USE Cinematography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in color cinematography  
USE Color cinematography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in color photography  
USE Color photography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in medical radiography  
USE Radiography, Medical—Processing
- Darkroom technique in photography  
USE Photography—Processing
- Darkroom technique in radiography  
USE Radiography—Processing
- Darkrooms, Photographic  
USE Photography—Studios and dark rooms
- Darkseed II (Game)  
USE Dark Seed II (Game)
- Darla Jean Randall (Fictitious character)  
USE Randall, D. J. (Fictitious character)
- Darley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Derley family  
Dorley family  
RT Dally family  
Darling family
- Darling, Fort (Va.)  
USE Fort Darling (Va.)
- Darling, Annie Laurance (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Annie Darling (Fictitious character)  
Annie Laurance Darling (Fictitious character)  
Laurance, Annie (Fictitious character)
- Darling, Max (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Max Darling (Fictitious character)
- Darling, Wendy (Fictitious character : Barrie)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Forrester, Wendy, Mrs. (Fictitious character)  
Wendy Darling (Fictitious character)  
Wendy Forrester (Fictitious character)
- Darling dialects  
USE Darling River dialects
- Darling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dallin family  
Dalling family  
Darlington family  
Dorling family  
Durling family  
RT Dally family  
Darley family  
Durland family
- Darling peas  
USE Swainsona
- Darling Range (W.A.)**  
BT Mountains—Australia
- Darling River (Qld. and N.S.W.)**  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Darling River Basin (Qld. and N.S.W.)  
USE Darling River Watershed (Qld. and N.S.W.)
- Darling River dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PL7101.D33}  
UF Bagandji dialects  
Darling dialects  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Darling River Watershed (Qld. and N.S.W.)**  
UF Darling River Basin (Qld. and N.S.W.)  
BT Watersheds—Australia
- Darlington family  
USE Darling family
- Darlingtonia  
USE Darlingtonia californica
- Darlingtonia californica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.S24 (Botany)}  
UF California pitcher plant  
Chrysamphora  
Darlingtonia  
BT Pitcher plants  
Sarraceniaceae
- D'Armand family  
USE DeArmond family
- D'Armond family  
USE DeArmond family
- Darnal family  
USE Darnell family
- Darnall family  
USE Darnell family
- Darnel  
USE Ryegrasses
- Darnel family  
USE Darnell family
- Darnell, John (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF John Darnell (Fictitious character)
- Darnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Darnal family  
Darnall family  
Darnel family
- Darner family  
USE Dorn family
- Darners  
USE Darning eggs
- Darners (Insects)  
USE Aeshnidae
- Darnford family  
USE Danforth family
- Darnforde family  
USE Danforth family
- Darning, Huckaback  
USE Huckaback darning
- Darning eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{NK4890.3 (Decorative arts)}  
UF Darners  
Eggs, Darning  
BT Sewing—Equipment and supplies
- Daroca Region (Spain)**  
UF Comarca de Daroca (Spain)  
Comarca de Daroca-Romanos-Used (Spain)  
Daroca-Romanos-Used Region (Spain)  
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Daroca-Romanos-Used Region (Spain)  
USE Daroca Region (Spain)
- Daroch family  
USE Darroch family
- Daroga Park (Wash.)  
USE Daroga State Park (Wash.)
- Daroga State Park (Wash.)**  
UF Daroga Park (Wash.)  
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Darough family  
USE Darrow family
- DARPA Internet  
USE Internet
- Darr family  
USE Derr family
- Darra  
USE Ayo (Game)
- Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)  
USE John Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)
- Darracott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Darragh family  
USE Darrow family
- Darrah family  
USE Darrow family
- Darrand family  
USE Darron family
- Darras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Darreau family  
USE Dariau family
- Darreaux family  
USE Dariau family
- Darren Shan (Fictitious character)  
USE Shan, Darren (Fictitious character)
- Därrenfeldt family  
USE Dornfeld family
- Darriaux family  
USE Dariau family
- Darro family  
USE Darrow family
- Darro River (Spain)**  
UF Río Darro (Spain)  
BT Rivers—Spain
- Darroch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Daroch family  
Durroch family
- Darron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Darand family  
Darrand family
- Darrough family  
USE Darrow family

- Darrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darough family  
 Darragh family  
 Darrah family  
 Darro family  
 Darrough family
- Darryl Billups (Fictitious character)  
 USE Billups, Darryl (Fictitious character)
- Darsey family  
 USE Dorsey family
- Darsigny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darss Peninsula (Germany)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Germany
- Darst family  
 USE Durst family
- Dārštāntikas  
 USE Sautrāntikas
- Dart, River (England)**  
 UF River Dart (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Dart automobile  
 USE Dodge Dart automobile
- Dart boards**  
 UF Boards, Dart  
 BT Darts (Game)
- Dart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dart Herald (Transport planes)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (TL686.H)  
 UF Handley Page Herald (Transport plane)  
 BT Transport planes
- Dart players  
 USE Darts players
- Dart Valley Railway**  
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Darter, American  
 USE Anhinga aninga
- Darter, Blue stripe  
 USE Bluestripe darter
- Darter, Bluestripe  
 USE Bluestripe darter
- Darter, Shield  
 USE Shield darter
- Darter family  
 USE Tarter family
- Darters (Fishes)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL638.P4 (Zoology))  
 BT Percidae  
 NT Etheostoma  
 Percina  
 Sand darters
- Darth Maul (Fictitious character)  
 USE Maul, Darth (Fictitious character)
- Darth Vader (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vader, Darth (Fictitious character)
- Dartmoor (England)**  
 UF Dartmoor Forest (England)  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England  
 Mountains—England
- Dartmoor Forest (England)  
 USE Dartmoor (England)
- Dartmoor National Park (England)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—England
- Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (Computer system)**  
 UF DTSS (Computer system)  
 BT Time-sharing computer systems
- Dartois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darts (Clothing)**  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 Sewing
- Darts (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GV1564-GV1565)  
 BT Games  
 NT Dart boards
- Darts players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dart players  
 Players, Darts
- Darug (Australian people)  
 USE Dharug (Australian people)
- Daruk (Australian people)  
 USE Dharug (Australian people)
- Darul Islam Movement**  
 BT Indonesia—Politics and government—  
 20th century  
 Islam and politics—Indonesia  
 Islam and state—Indonesia
- Daruma dolls  
 USE Bodhidharma dolls
- Darumple family  
 USE Dalrymple family
- D'Arusmont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darveau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darvin Reserve (Russia)  
 USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Darvinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)  
 USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Darvinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)**  
 UF Darvin Reserve (Russia)  
 Darvinskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik  
 (Russia)  
 Darvinskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 (Former heading)  
 Darvinsky Reserve (Russia)  
 Darvinsky Reserve (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia  
 (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Darvinsky Reserve (Russia)  
 USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Darwell family  
 USE Dorrell family
- Darwen salmon  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Darwin (N.T.)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1942  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Australia
- Darwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Darwin Glacier (Antarctica)**  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Darwin Mountains (Antarctica)**  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Darwinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK495.M9 (Botany))  
 BT Myrtaceae
- Darwinism  
 USE Evolution (Biology)  
 Natural selection
- Darwinism, Social  
 USE Social Darwinism
- Darwinneon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL458.42.S24)  
 BT Jumping spiders  
 NT Darwinneon crypticus
- Darwinneon crypticus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL458.42.S24)  
 BT Darwinneon
- Darwin's finches  
 USE Ground finches
- Darwin's rhea  
 USE Lesser rhea
- Darvinsky Reserve (Russia)  
 USE Darvinskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Darxad (Mongolian people)  
 USE Darkhat (Mongolian people)
- Daryā-ye Kābul (Afghanistan and Pakistan)  
 USE Kabul River (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- Daryā-ye Konar (Pakistan and Afghanistan)  
 USE Kunar River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
- Daryā-yi Khazar  
 USE Caspian Sea
- Daryā-yi 'Umān  
 USE Oman, Gulf of
- Daryāye Morghāb (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)  
 USE Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
- Dar'yoī Amu  
 USE Amu Darya
- Darzens reaction**  
 BT Chemical reactions
- DAS (Cognition test)  
 USE Differential Ability Scales
- DAS (Psychological test)  
 USE Draw-A-Story
- Das Almas, Pico (Brazil)  
 USE Almas, Pico das (Brazil)
- Das Island (United Arab Emirates)**  
 UF Jazīrat Dās (United Arab Emirates)  
 BT Islands—United Arab Emirates
- Das-Naglieri CAS (Intelligence test)  
 USE Das-Naglieri Cognitive Assessment System
- Das-Naglieri Cognitive Assessment System**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BF432.5.D37)  
 UF CAS (Intelligence test)  
 Cognitive Assessment System  
 Das-Naglieri CAS (Intelligence test)  
 BT Children—Intelligence testing
- Dasa (African people)  
 USE Daza (African people)
- Dasa language  
 USE Daza language
- Dasaga language  
 USE Daza language
- Dasah family  
 USE Dassa family
- Dasahara  
 USE Dasara
- Dasanetch (African people)  
 USE Dasenech (African people)
- Dasanetch language  
 USE Dasenech language
- Dasara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dasahara  
 Dasehra  
 Dassora  
 Dussehra  
 Dussera  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
- Daśaratha**
- Dascher family  
 USE Dasher family
- Dase language  
 USE Tucano language
- Dasehra  
 USE Dasara
- Dasenech (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (DT380.4.D3 (Ethiopia))  
 UF Dama (Ethiopian and Kenyan people)  
 Dasanetch (African people)  
 (Former heading)  
 Daseneck (African people)  
 Dassanetch (African people)  
 Dathanaic (African people)  
 Geleba (African people)  
 Marille (African people)  
 Marle (African people)  
 Merile (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Ethnology—Kenya
- Dasenech language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (PJ2523)  
 UF Daasanach language  
 Dama language (Ethiopia and Kenya)  
 Dasanetch language  
 Dassanetch language  
 Dathanaic language  
 Dathanaik language  
 Dathanik language  
 Dhaasanac language  
 Gallab language  
 Galuba language  
 Gelab language  
 Geleb language  
 Geleba language  
 Gelebinya language



Gellaba language  
 Gelubba language  
 Marille language  
 Marle language  
 Merile language  
 Merille language  
 Reshiat language  
 Russia language (Ethiopia and Kenya)  
 BT Cushitic languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages  
 Kenya—Languages  
 Daseneck (African people)  
 USE Dasenech (African people)  
 Dasengar family  
 USE Dasinger family  
**Dash (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dashiell (Fictitious character)  
**Dash (Punctuation)**  
 BT Punctuation  
**Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF GE Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)  
 BT Diesel locomotives  
**Dash Point State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Dash Reeves Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Dasha (African people)  
 USE Idaca (African people)  
 Dasheen  
 USE Taro  
**Dasher automobile** (Not Subd Geog)  
 (TL215.D)  
 BT Volkswagen automobiles  
**Dasher family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dascher family  
 Dashiell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dash (Fictitious character)  
 Dasht-e Kavir (Iran)  
 USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)  
 Dasht-e Lut (Iran)  
 USE Lut Desert (Iran)  
 Dasht-i-Kavir (Iran)  
 USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)  
 Dasht-i Lut (Iran)  
 USE Lut Desert (Iran)  
**Dasi Site (China)**  
 UF Ta-ssu Site (China)  
 (Former heading)  
 BT China—Antiquities  
**Dasia** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL666.L28)  
 BT Skinks  
**Dasinger family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dasengar family  
 Dassinger family  
 Dasiphora fruticosa  
 USE Bush cinquefoil  
**Dasmann family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Dašnāmis** (May Subd Geog)  
 (BL1245.D27)  
 BT Hindu sects  
**Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)**  
 UF Dadia Reserve (Greece)  
 Dadias, Dasos tēs (Greece)  
 BT Forest reserves—Greece  
 Dasras (Hindu deities)  
 USE Aśvins (Hindu deities)  
 Dassa (African people)  
 USE Idaca (African people)  
**Dassa family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dasah family  
 Dassanetch (African people)  
 USE Dasenech (African people)  
 Dassanetch language  
 USE Dasenech language  
**Dassault airplanes** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Super Etendard (Jet fighter plane)

**Dassault Breguet airplanes** (Not Subd Geog)  
 NT Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Mirage (Fighter planes)  
**Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dassault Mystère Falcon (Jet transport)  
 Falcon (Jet transport)  
 BT Jet transports  
 Dassault Mirage (Fighter planes)  
 USE Mirage (Fighter planes)  
 Dassault Mystère Falcon (Jet transport)  
 USE Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)  
**Dassenko family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Dassier family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Dassinger family  
 USE Dasinger family  
**Dassler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Dassora  
 USE Dasara  
**Dassy family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Dastgāh** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Melody  
 Music theory—Iran  
 Musical intervals and scales  
**Dasyaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK569.D3)  
 BT Ceramiales  
 NT Dictyurus  
**Dasyatidae** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL638.85.D3 (Zoology))  
 UF Trygonidae  
 BT Rajiformes  
 Stingrays  
**Dasybasis** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL537.T25)  
 BT Horseflies  
 Dasychiridae  
 USE Lymantriidae  
**Dasycladaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK569.D33)  
 BT Dasycladales  
 NT Acetabularia  
**Dasycladaceae, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Dasycladales, Fossil  
 NT Archaeobotanophora  
 Connexia  
 Korkyrella  
**Dasycladales** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK569.D34)  
 BT Green algae  
 NT Dasycladaceae  
**Dasycladales, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QE955)  
 BT Algae, Fossil  
 NT Dasycladaceae, Fossil  
**Dasyneura** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL537.C33)  
 BT Gall midges  
 NT Dasyneura leguminicola  
 Dasyneura tetensi  
**Dasyneura leguminicola** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL537.C33)  
 UF Clover-flower midge  
 Clover seed midge  
 BT Dasyneura  
**Dasyneura tetensi** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL537.C33)  
 UF Black currant leaf midge  
 BT Dasyneura  
 Dasyproctidae  
 USE Armadillos  
 Dasyprocta  
 USE Agoutis  
 Dasyprocta punctata  
 USE Central American agouti  
**Dasyproctidae** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.R644)  
 BT Rodents  
 NT Agoutis  
 Dasyproctinae  
 USE Agoutis

Dasypterus  
 USE Hairy-tailed bats  
**Dasyptus** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.E23)  
 UF Long-nosed armadillos  
 BT Armadillos  
 NT Nine-banded armadillo  
 Dasyptus novemcinctus  
 USE Nine-banded armadillo  
 Dasystephana  
 USE Gentiana  
 Dasytidae  
 USE Soft-winged flower beetles  
**Dasyuridae** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.M33 (Zoology))  
 BT Dasyuromorphia  
 NT Antechinus  
 Dasyurus  
 Sarcophilus  
 Sminthopsis  
 Dasyuriformes  
 USE Dasyuromorphia  
 Dasyuroidea  
 USE Dasyuromorphia  
**Dasyuromorphia** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.M325-QL737.M336 (Zoology))  
 UF Dasyuriformes  
 Dasyuroidea  
 BT Mammals  
 Marsupials  
 NT Dasyuridae  
 Myrmecobiidae  
 Thylacinidae  
**Dasyuromorphia, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QE882.M32)  
 BT Mammals, Fossil  
 Marsupials, Fossil  
**Dasyurus** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.M33 (Zoology))  
 UF Australian native cats  
 Marsupial cats  
 Native cats, Australian  
 Quolls  
 Satanellus  
 BT Dasyuridae  
 NT Dasyurus geoffroii  
**Dasyurus geoffroii** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.M33 (Zoology))  
 UF Chuditch  
 Native cat, Western  
 Quoll, Western  
 Western native cat  
 Western quoll  
 BT Dasyurus  
 DAT (Aptitude tests)  
 USE Differential Aptitude Tests  
 DAT (Immunohematology)  
 USE Direct Coombs' test  
 DAT recorders and recording  
 USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording  
 Data, Circular  
 USE Circular data  
 Data, Missing (Statistics)  
 USE Missing observations (Statistics)  
 Data, Spherical  
 USE Spherical data  
 Data about data  
 USE Metadata  
 Data analysis, Failure time  
 USE Failure time data analysis  
 Data archives  
 USE Data libraries  
 Data banks  
 USE Databases  
 Data base design  
 USE Database design  
 Data base industry  
 USE Database industry  
 Data base management  
 USE Database management



- Data base marketing
  - USE Database marketing
- Data base searching
  - USE Database searching
- Data base security
  - USE Database security
- Data base selection
  - USE Database selection
- Data bases
  - USE Databases
- Data capturing in electronic data processing
  - USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
- Data centers
  - USE Data libraries
- Data collection services
  - USE Information services
  - Statistical services
- Data collection systems, Automatic
  - USE Automatic data collection systems
- Data communication systems
  - USE Data transmission systems
- Data compression (Computer science)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QA76.9.D33]
  - UF Compression of data (Computer science)
  - Compression of files (Computer science)
  - Compression of text (Computer science)
  - File compression (Computer science)
  - Text compression (Computer science)
  - BT Coding theory
  - Database management
  - File organization (Computer science)
  - RT Data compression (Telecommunication)
- Data compression (Telecommunication)**
  - UF Compression of data (Telecommunication)
  - BT Data transmission systems
  - RT Data compression (Computer science)
  - NT Coding theory
  - Image compression
  - Pulse-code modulation
  - Television bandwidth compression
  - Vocoder
- Data dictionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dictionaries, Data
  - BT Database management
  - NT Data Traffic Management System (Computer system)
  - Electronic data interchange—Data dictionaries
  - Stock price indexes—Data dictionaries
- Data disk drives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7887.8.D37]
  - UF Disk drives, Data
  - BT Computer input-output equipment
  - Magnetic memory (Computers)
- Data disk drives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]
  - BT Computer industry
- Data display systems
  - USE Information display systems
- Data editing**
  - UF Editing, Data
  - BT Electronic data processing
  - Quality control
  - Statistics
  - NT Debugging in computer science
  - Outliers (Statistics)
- Data encoding (Computer science)
  - USE Data encryption (Computer science)
- Data encryption (Computer science)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Data encoding (Computer science)
  - Encryption of data (Computer science)
  - BT Computer security
  - RT Cryptography
  - SA *subdivision* Code words under topical subdivisions, e.g. Computers—Access control—Code words
  - NT Digital signatures
  - Digital watermarking
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Data entry design
  - USE Input design, Computer
  - Data entry in electronic data processing
  - USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
  - Data envelopment analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HA31.38 (Statistics)]
  - UF DEA (Data envelopment analysis)
  - BT Linear programming
  - Multivariate analysis
  - Data flow, Transborder
    - USE Transborder data flow
  - Data flow, Transboundary
    - USE Transborder data flow
  - Data flow, Transnational
    - USE Transborder data flow
  - Data flow across national borders
    - USE Transborder data flow
  - Data flow computing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dataflow computing
    - BT Electronic data processing
  - Data fusion
    - USE Multisensor data fusion
  - Data fusion (Statistics)
    - USE Statistical matching
  - Data highway
    - USE Information superhighway
  - Data input design
    - USE Input design, Computer
  - Data libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Data archives
    - Data centers
    - Libraries, Data
    - BT Databases
    - RT Information storage and retrieval systems
  - Data marts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QA76.9.D341]
    - UF Marts, Data
    - BT Data warehousing
  - Data matching (Statistics)
    - USE Statistical matching
  - Data merging (Statistics)
    - USE Statistical matching
  - Data mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QA76.9.D343]
    - UF KDD (Information retrieval)
    - Knowledge discovery in databases
    - Mining, Data
    - BT Database searching
    - NT OLAP technology
    - Web usage mining
  - Data networks, Computer
    - USE Computer networks
  - Data preparation in electronic data processing
    - USE Electronic data processing—Data preparation
  - Data processing
    - USE *subdivision* Data processing under subjects for comprehensive works on the recording and handling of information about a subject by means of mechanical or electronic equipment, e.g. English language—Data processing; Universities and colleges—Data processing
    - Electronic data processing
    - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - Punched card systems
- Data processing centers
  - USE Data processing service centers
- Data processing service centers**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Computer centers
  - Computer service centers
  - Data processing centers
  - Electronic data processing service centers
  - BT Computer service industry
  - Electronic data processing departments
  - RT Computer leases
  - NT Time-sharing computer systems
  - Management**
    - NT Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- Data processing technicians (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Data processing technicians
- Data protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on measures taken to prevent the accidental or deliberate loss of, damage to, or unauthorized access to data within electronic data processing systems.
  - UF Data regulation
  - Personal data protection
  - Protection, Data
  - BT Electronic data processing
  - NT Computer security
  - Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
  - Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
  - Microcomputers—Access control
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - RT Privacy, Right of
- Data reconstruction (Computer science)
  - USE Data recovery (Computer science)
- Data recorders, Flight
  - USE Flight recorders
- Data recovery (Computer science)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5548.37 (Business)]
  - [QA76.9.D348 (Computer science)]
  - UF Data reconstruction (Computer science)
  - Reconstruction, Data (Computer science)
  - Recovery, Data (Computer science)
  - BT Electronic data processing
- Data reduction**
  - UF Reduction of data
  - BT Automatic data collection systems
  - Statistics
  - Computer programs**
- Data regulation
  - USE Data protection
- Data Resources, Inc. U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
  - USE DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
- Data retrieval
  - USE Information retrieval
- Data Retrieval Language (Computer program language)
  - USE DRL (Computer program language)
- Data smoothing filters
  - USE Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Data storage
  - USE Information retrieval
- Data storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems

**Data structures (Computer science)***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Information structures (Computer science)
- Structures, Data (Computer science)
- Structures, Information (Computer science)
- BT Electronic data processing
- File organization (Computer science)
- RT Abstract data types (Computer science)
- NT Cookies (Computer science)
- Frames (Information theory)
- Input design, Computer
- Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
- PLEXIS (Computer system)

**Data superhighway**

- USE Information superhighway
- Data systems technicians (United States Navy)
- USE United States. Navy—Data systems technicians

**Data tape drives***[TK7887.55]*

- UF Tape drives
- Tape transport
- BT Computer input-output equipment

**Data tape drives industry (May Subd Geog)***[HD9696.C6-HD9696.C64]*

- BT Computer industry

**Data tapes**

- UF Magnetic recordings (Data storage)
- Magnetic tape files
- Magnetic tape recordkeeping
- Punched tapes
- Tape files
- Tape recordings (Data storage)
- RT Magnetic tapes

**—Catalogs**

- SA *subdivision* Data tape catalogs *under subjects*

**Data terminals (Computers)**

- USE Computer terminals

**DATA-TEXT (Computer program language)****Data Traffic Management System (Computer system)**

- UF DTMS (Computer system)
- BT Data dictionaries

**Data transmission equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9696.D38-HD9696.D384]*

- BT Computer industry

**Data transmission system testing equipment industry (May Subd Geog)***[HD9696.D38-HD9696.D384]*

- BT Testing equipment industry

**Data transmission systems (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Data communication systems
- Transmission of data
- BT Digital communications
- Electronic data processing
- Electronic systems
- Information theory
- Telecommunication systems
- NT Automatic data collection systems
- Automatic picture transmission
- Broadcast data systems
- Computer networks
- Data compression (Telecommunication)
- Electronic data interchange
- Electronic mail systems
- Facsimile transmission
- Instant messaging
- Integrated services digital networks
- Library information networks
- Microcomputers—Buses
- Modems
- National Geographic Society Kids
- Network (Computer network)
- Online data processing—Downloading
- Online data processing—Uploading
- Packet switching (Data transmission)

**Radio—Packet transmission****Streaming technology (Telecommunications)**

- Synchronous data transmission systems
- Telecommunication—Switching systems
- Telemeter
- Teletype
- Video telephone
- Videotex systems

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT ROLMphone 244PC

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—Standards (May Subd Geog)**

- NT Open Document Architecture (Computer network standard)

**—Testing****—Equipment and supplies**

- Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
- USE Abstract data types (Computer science)

**Data warehousing (May Subd Geog)***[QA76.9.D37]*

- UF Information warehousing
- Warehousing, Data
- BT Database management
- Management information systems
- RT Multidimensional databases
- NT Data marts
- Storage area networks (Computer networks)

**Databanks**

- USE Databases

**Database design (May Subd Geog)***[QA76.9.D26]*

- UF Data base design
- [Former heading]*
- BT System design

**Database industry (May Subd Geog)***[HD9696.D36-HD9696.D364]*

- UF Data base industry
- [Former heading]*
- Database producers
- Database publishers
- Database vendors

- BT Information services industry

**Database management (May Subd Geog)***[QA76.9.D3]*

- UF Data base management
- [Former heading]*
- DBMS (Computer science)
- Generalized data management systems
- Systems, Database management
- Systems, Generalized database management
- BT Electronic data processing
- NT Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
- Data compression (Computer science)
- Data dictionaries
- Data warehousing
- DataFlex (Computer system)
- DAVID (Information retrieval system)
- DBS/R (Computer system)
- File organization (Computer science)
- GPLAN (Electronic computer system)
- IDMS (Computer system)
- IDMS/R (Computer system)
- IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)
- IMS (DL/I) (Computer system)
- IMS/VS (Computer system)
- Input design, Computer
- KOMPAS (Computer system)
- MARNES (Computer system)
- Materialized views (Computer science)
- MICROBOOK (Computer system)
- MIND (Computer system)
- OmniData (Computer system)
- RISS (Computer system)
- SEDAN (Computer system)
- System 2000 (Computer system)
- Text processing (Computer science)

**View Creation System (Computer system)****—Computer programs****Database marketing (May Subd Geog)***[HF5415.126]*

Here are entered works on a form of direct marketing whereby a constantly updated database is used to develop customer relations and marketing strategies.

- UF Data base marketing

*[Former heading]*

- BT Direct marketing

**Database producers**

- USE Database industry

**Database publishers**

- USE Database industry

**Database search strategies**

- USE Database searching

**Database searching (May Subd Geog)***[ZA4460]*

- UF Data base searching

*[Former heading]*

- Database search strategies

- Search strategies in databases

- Searching databases

- BT Electronic information resource searching

- NT Data mining

**Database security (May Subd Geog)***[QA76.9.D314]*

- UF Data base security

*[Former heading]*

- Databases—Security measures

- BT Computer security

**Database selection (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Choice of databases

- Data base selection

*[Former heading]*

- Selection of databases

- BT Selection of nonbook materials

**Database vendors**

- USE Database industry

**Databases (May Subd Geog)***[QA76.9.D32 (Computer science)]**[ZA4450-ZA4460 (Information resources)]*

- UF Data banks

- Data bases

*[Former heading]*

- Databanks

- BT Computer files

- Electronic information resources

- SA *subdivision* Databases *under subjects for actual databases and works on databases in those subjects*

- NT Acquisition of databases

- Cataloging of databases

- Constraint databases

- Data libraries

- Deductive databases

- Distributed databases

- Machine-readable bibliographic data

- Metadatabases

- Multidimensional databases

- Object-oriented databases

- Online databases

- Portable databases

- Relational databases

- Temporal databases

- Web databases

**—Copyright**

- USE Copyright—Databases

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—Security measures**

- USE Database security

**Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)**

- USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

**DataFlex (Computer system)**

- BT Database management

**Dataflow computing**

- USE Data flow computing

- DataPlan (Computer program language)**  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- DATAPLOT (Computer program language)**  
{QA76.73.D}  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Datar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dātāra family  
Dātāra family  
USE Datar family
- DataTimes (Information retrieval system)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
- Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Date** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB364 (Cultivation)}  
{TX558.D35 (As food)}  
BT Date palm  
Fruit  
RT Cookery (Dates)  
—Tariff  
USE Tariff on dates
- Date, Chinese  
USE Jujube (Plant)
- Date abuse  
USE Dating violence
- Date-beating  
USE Dating violence
- Date conversion problem (Computer systems)  
USE Year 2000 date conversion (Computer systems)
- Date Creek, Camp (Ariz.)  
USE Camp Date Creek (Ariz.)
- Date etiquette  
USE Dating (Social customs)
- Date family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Date Line, International  
USE International Date Line
- Date marking of food  
USE Food—Shelf-life dating
- Date of authorship of the Bible  
USE Bible—Authorship—Date of authorship
- Date of birth  
USE *subdivision Birth under names of individual persons*
- Date of conception  
USE Conception—Date of
- Date of delivery (Obstetrics)  
USE Delivery date (Obstetrics)
- Date palm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.P17 (Botany)}  
{SB364 (Culture)}  
UF Phoenix dactylifera  
BT Fiber plants  
Phoenix palms  
NT Date
- Date palm fiber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Date palm products  
Plant fibers
- Date palm fiber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TS1747.D3}  
BT Plant fiber industry
- Date palm products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant products  
NT Date palm fiber  
Date sugar
- Date rape** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Acquaintance rape  
Dating violence
- Date rape drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on drugs that make people more susceptible to sexual assault and/or that facilitate nonconsensual sexual intercourse.  
BT Tranquilizing drugs  
RT Drugs and sex
- Date rape victims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Acquaintance rape victims
- Date stone  
USE Datolite
- Date stones (Building)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Building stones
- Date sugar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Date palm products  
Sugar
- Datebooks  
USE Appointment books
- Daten family  
USE Dayton family
- Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und Finanzplanung  
USE DAFIN (Computer system)
- Datenbank- und Auskunftssystem mit virtueller Speicherungstechnik und initiiert  
Datenverarbeitung (Information retrieval system)  
USE DAVID (Information retrieval system)
- Datenbankbetriebssystem Robotron (Computer system)  
USE DBS/R (Computer system)
- Dates  
USE Chronology, Historical
- Dates, Blind  
USE Blind dates
- Dates, Books of  
USE Calendars
- Dathanaic (African people)  
USE Dasenech (African people)
- Dathanaic language  
USE Dasenech language
- Dathanaik language  
USE Dasenech language
- Dathanik language  
USE Dasenech language
- Dating, Argon-argon  
USE Argon-argon dating
- Dating, Bi-racial  
USE Interracial dating
- Dating, Biracial  
USE Interracial dating
- Dating, Cosmological  
USE Cosmochronology
- Dating, Electron spin resonance  
USE Electron spin resonance dating
- Dating, Hydration rind  
USE Hydration rind dating
- Dating, Interethnic  
USE Interethnic dating
- Dating, Interracial  
USE Interracial dating
- Dating, Potassium-argon  
USE Potassium-argon dating
- Dating, Radioactive  
USE Radioactive dating
- Dating, Radiocarbon  
USE Radiocarbon dating
- Dating, Radiometric  
USE Radioactive dating
- Dating, Rubidium-strontium  
USE Rubidium-strontium dating
- Dating, Samarium-neodymium  
USE Samarium-neodymium dating
- Dating, Thermoluminescence  
USE Thermoluminescence dating
- Dating, Tritium  
USE Tritium dating
- Dating, Uranium-lead  
USE Uranium-lead dating
- Dating, Uranium-thorium  
USE Uranium-thorium dating
- Dating (Social customs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Date etiquette  
Dating etiquette  
BT Courtship  
Etiquette  
Manners and customs  
RT Man-woman relationships  
NT Blind dates  
Interethnic dating  
Interracial dating  
—Religious aspects  
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Dating etiquette  
USE Dating (Social customs)
- Dating in archaeology  
USE Archaeological dating
- Dating of art  
USE Art—Dating
- Dating of astrophysical ages  
USE Cosmochronology
- Dating of farmhouses  
USE Farmhouses—Dating
- Dating of fossils  
USE Geochronometry
- Dating of manuscripts  
USE Manuscript dating
- Dating of meteorites  
USE Meteorites—Age
- Dating of milk  
USE Milk dating
- Dating of porcelain  
USE Porcelain—Dating
- Dating of pottery  
USE Pottery dating
- Dating of rocks  
USE Geochronometry
- Dating of sound recordings  
USE Sound recordings—Dating
- Dating of stemware  
USE Stemware dating
- Dating of tephra  
USE Tephrochronology
- Dating violence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HQ801.83}  
UF Date abuse  
Date-beating  
Intimate violence  
BT Violence  
NT Date rape  
Victims of dating violence
- Dating violence victims  
USE Victims of dating violence
- Datio in solutum  
USE Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)
- Dation in payment  
USE Accord and satisfaction
- Datiscaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.D33}  
BT Violales
- Datolite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE391.D3}  
UF Date stone  
Dystome spar  
Humboldtite  
BT Silicate minerals
- Daton family  
USE Dayton family
- Datsun automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Nissan automobile  
NT Bluebird automobile  
Datsun truck  
Fair Lady automobile  
Stanza automobile  
Datsun Fair Lady automobile  
USE Fair Lady automobile  
Datsun Stanza automobile  
USE Stanza automobile
- Datsun truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Datsun automobile  
Nissan trucks

Dattāreya (Hindu deity)  
 USE Dattātreyā (Hindu deity)  
**Dattātreyā (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1225.D3]*  
 UF Dattāreya (Hindu deity)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Gods, Hindu  
**Dattatreya (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1275.5-BL1275.592]*  
 BT Hindu sects  
 Datton family  
 USE Dayton family  
 Dātuana Indians  
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama Indians  
 Dātuana language  
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama language  
**Datura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*  
 BT Solanaceae  
 NT Datura innoxia  
 Datura meteloides  
 Datura stramonium  
 Datura bertolonii  
 USE Datura stramonium  
 Datura guayaquilensis  
 USE Datura innoxia  
 Datura inermis  
 USE Datura stramonium  
**Datura innoxia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*  
*[SB295.D3 (Culture)]*  
 UF Datura guayaquilensis  
 Datura inoxia  
 BT Datura  
 Datura inoxia  
 USE Datura innoxia  
 Datura laevis  
 USE Datura stramonium  
**Datura meteloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*  
 UF Datura wrightii  
 BT Datura  
**Datura stramonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*  
 UF Apple of Peru  
 Datura bertolonii  
 Datura inermis  
 Datura laevis  
 Datura tatula  
*[Former heading]*  
 Jamestown weed  
 Jimson weed  
 Jimsonweed  
 Jimson weed  
 BT Datura  
 Datura tatula  
 USE Datura stramonium  
 Datura wrightii  
 USE Datura meteloides  
**Dau al set (Group of artists)**  
*[N7108.5.D38]*  
 UF Seven on the die (Group of artists)  
 BT Art, Spanish  
 Dauachil (Region)  
 USE Danakil (Region)  
**Daub family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daube family  
 Dauber family  
 Doup family  
 RT Doub family  
 Tauber family  
 Daube family  
 USE Daub family

**Daubed shanny** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.S84 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Blenny, Spotted snake  
 Clinus aculeatus  
 Clinus maculatus  
 Ctenodon maculatus  
 Langbarn  
 Leptoclinus maculatus  
 Lumpenus aculeatus  
 Lumpenus maculatus  
 Plectrobranchus diaphanocarus  
 Shanny, Daubed  
 Snake blenny, Spotted  
 Spotted snake blenny  
 Stichaeus maculatus  
 BT Leptoclinus  
**Daubentonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P935 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Chiromys  
 BT Daubentoniidae  
 NT Aye-aye  
 Daubentonia madagascariensis  
 USE Aye-aye  
**Daubentoniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P935 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Chiromyidae  
 BT Lemurs  
 Primates  
 NT Daubentonia  
 Dauber family  
 USE Daub family  
 Daubert family  
 USE Dipert family  
 D'Aubeterre family  
 USE Aubeterre family  
 Daubin family  
 USE Dobbin family  
 Daubings family  
 USE Dobbin family  
 Dauchie, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dauchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
**Daucus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.U48 (Botany)]*  
 BT Umbelliferae  
 NT Carrots  
 Daucus carota  
 USE Carrots  
 Daudebardiidae  
 USE Zonitidae  
 Daudel family  
 USE Daut family  
 Daudelin family  
 USE Daut family  
**Daufuskie Island (S.C.)**  
 BT Islands—South Carolina  
 Sea Islands  
**Daugaard-Jensen Land (Greenland)**  
 UF Jensen-Daugaard Land (Greenland)  
 Daugava River  
 USE Western Dvina River  
 Dauge family  
 USE Dodge family  
 Daugh family  
 USE Dawes family  
 Daughdrill family  
 USE Dodrill family  
 Daugherty family  
 USE Dougherty family  
**Daugherty's Cave (Va.)**  
 BT Caves—Virginia  
 Virginia—Antiquities  
 Daughter of Jairus, Raising of the (Miracle)  
 USE Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)

**Daughters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Family  
 Women  
 NT DES-exposed daughters  
 Fathers and daughters  
 Mothers and daughters  
 Stepdaughters  
 Daughters and fathers  
 USE Fathers and daughters  
 Daughters and mothers  
 USE Mothers and daughters  
 Daughters family  
 USE Tarter family  
**Daughters-in-law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Family  
**Daughters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA subdivision Characters—Daughters  
 under names of individual literary  
 authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,  
 1564-1616—Characters—Daughters  
 Daughters of Zelaphchad (Biblical figures)  
 USE Daughters of Zelophehad (Biblical  
 figures)  
**Daughters of Zelophehad (Biblical figures)**  
 UF Daughters of Zelaphchad (Biblical  
 figures)  
 Zelaphchad's daughters (Biblical  
 figures)  
 Zelophehad's daughters (Biblical  
 figures)  
 Daughtrey family  
 USE Dougherty family  
 Daughtry family  
 USE Dougherty family  
**Daugyvenė River (Lithuania)**  
 UF Daugyvenės upė (Lithuania)  
 BT Rivers—Lithuania  
 Daugyvenės upė (Lithuania)  
 USE Daugyvenė River (Lithuania)  
 Daul  
 USE Tupan  
**Daulatabad Site (India)**  
 UF Devagiri Site (India)  
 BT India—Antiquities  
**Daule River (Pichincha-Guayas, Ecuador)**  
 UF Río Daule (Pichincha-Guayas, Ecuador)  
 BT Rivers—Ecuador  
 Dauni (Italic people)  
 USE Daunii (Italic people)  
 Daunii  
 USE Daunii (Italic people)  
**Daunii (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DG225.D3]*  
 UF Dauni (Italic people)  
 Daunii  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples  
**Daunomycin**  
 BT Anthracyclines  
**Dauntless (Dive bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[UG1242.A28]*  
 UF A-24 (Dive bomber)  
 Douglas Dauntless (Dive bomber)  
 Douglas SBD (Dive bomber)  
 SBD (Dive bomber)  
 BT Dive bombers  
 Douglas airplanes  
 Dauntless (Transport plane)  
 USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)  
**Dauphin County Courthouse (Harrisburg, Pa.)**  
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania  
 Dauphin family  
 USE Doffing family  
**Dauphin Lake (Man.)**  
 UF Lake Dauphin (Man.)  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba  
**Dauphin Plantation (Haiti)**  
 UF Plantation Dauphin (Haiti)  
 BT Plantations—Haiti

- Dauphiné Alps (France)**  
 UF Alpes Dauphinôise (France)  
 Alpes du Dauphiné (France)  
 BT Alps, French (France)  
 Mountains—France  
 NT Belledonne Mountains (France)  
 Chartreuse Mountains (France)  
 Vercors (France)  
 Dauphine Plaza (Paris, France)  
 USE Place Dauphine (Paris, France)  
 Daur (Chinese people)  
 USE Dagur (Chinese people)  
 Daur language  
 USE Dagur language  
**Daurer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taurer family  
 Thaurer family  
**Daurian partridge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL626.G27]*  
 UF Perdix dauuricae  
 BT Perdix  
 Daurian Range (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Daurian Range (Russia)  
**Daurian Range (Russia)**  
 UF Daurian Range (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Daurskii khrebet (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
 Daurskii khrebet (Russia)  
 USE Daurian Range (Russia)  
 Dauson family  
 USE Dawson family  
**Daut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daudel family  
 Daudelin family  
 Dautel family  
 Dautel family  
 USE Daut family  
**Dauthendey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dauve family  
 USE Dove family  
**D'Auvergne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auvergne family  
 RT La Tour d'Auvergne family  
**Dauwe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**d'Auxais du Mesnil-Vèneron family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Davach language  
 USE Hrê language  
**Davaineldae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Cyclophyllidea  
 NT Raillietina  
 Davak language  
 USE Hrê language  
**Dávalos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Davalt family  
 USE Duvall family  
**Davant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Davanzati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Davao Gulf (Philippines)**  
 BT Bays—Philippines  
**Davar (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 RT Dbr (The Hebrew root)  
**Dave (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dave Brandstetter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brandstetter, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Dave Creegan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Creegan, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Dave Garrett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Garrett, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Dave Riley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Riley, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Dave Robicheaux (Fictitious character)  
 USE Robicheaux, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Dave Smart (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smart, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Dave Strickland (Fictitious character)  
 USE Strickland, Dave (Fictitious character)  
 Davel family  
 USE Duell family  
 Davelle family  
 USE Duell family  
 D'Avelluy family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 Davelouis family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 D'Avelu family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 Davelu family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 D'Aveluis family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 D'Avelus family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 Davelus family  
 USE Daveluy family  
**Daveluy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D'Avelluy family  
 Davelouis family  
 D'Avelu family  
 Davelu family  
 D'Aveluis family  
 D'Avelus family  
 Davelus family  
 D'Avelus family  
 D'Aveluys family  
 Daveluys family  
 D'Aveluy family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 D'Aveluys family  
 USE Daveluy family  
 Daveluys family  
 USE Daveluy family  
**Davenport, Lucas (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lieutenant Davenport (Fictitious character)  
 Lieutenant Lucas Davenport (Fictitious character)  
 Lucas Davenport (Fictitious character)  
**Davenport family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Davenport family  
 Debenport family  
 Devanport family  
 Devanporte family  
 Devenport family  
 Devensport family  
 Devinport family  
 Devonport family  
**Davenport porcelain**  
 UF Porcelain, Davenport  
 BT Porcelain, English  
**Davenport pottery**  
*[NK4340.D3]*  
 UF Pottery, Davenport  
 BT Pottery, English  
**Davenport Range (N.T.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia  
**Davenport-Schinz sequences**  
 BT Sequences (Mathematics)  
 Davenports (Sofas)  
 USE Sofas  
**Daventry Country Park (England)**  
 BT Parks—England  
 Daverson family  
 USE Davison family  
 Daves family  
 USE Davis family  
**Davewakeum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Skinks  
 NT Davewakeum miriamae  
**Davewakeum miriamae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Davewakeum  
 Davey, River (Wales)  
 USE Dovey, River (Wales)  
**Davey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Davi family  
 Davie family  
 Davy family  
 Davey Goldman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Goldman, Davey (Fictitious character)  
 Davi family  
 USE Davey family  
 Davice family  
 USE Davis family  
**David, King of Israel**  
 —Art  
 —Tomb  
 USE Tomb of David (Jerusalem)  
 David, Cenotaph of (Jerusalem)  
 USE Tomb of David (Jerusalem)  
 David, Hurricane, 1979  
 USE Hurricane David, 1979  
**David, King of Israel, in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature  
**David, King of Israel, in the Koran**  
*[BP133.7.D38]*  
 UF Dāwūd, King of Israel (Koranic character)  
 David, Tomb of (Jerusalem)  
 USE Tomb of David (Jerusalem)  
**David (Fictitious character : Gravel)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**David (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bordeaux (Horse)  
 BT Horses  
**DAVID (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Datenbank- und Auskunftssystem mit virtueller Speicherungstechnik und initiiert Datenverarbeitung (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Database management  
 Information storage and retrieval systems  
**David (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal  
 David Alvarez (Fictitious character)  
 USE Alvarez, David (Fictitious character)  
**David and Bathsheba (Tapestries)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF David and Bathsheba tapestries (Paris)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Tapestry—Belgium  
 David and Bathsheba tapestries (Paris)  
 USE David and Bathsheba (Tapestries)  
**David B. Champagne Post Office Building (R.I.)**  
 UF Champagne Post Office Building (R.I.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Rhode Island  
**David B. Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)**  
 UF Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California  
**David-Bastien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Bastian family  
 David family  
 David Bernstein (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)  
 David Brock (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brock, David (Fictitious character)  
 David Callan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Callan, David (Fictitious character)  
 David Chan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chan, David (Fictitious character)  
 David de Morrissey (Fictitious character)  
 USE De Morrissey, David (Fictitious character)  
**David family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Davids family  
 RT David-Bastien family  
 Davidson family  
 David Fyfe (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fyfe, David (Fictitious character)  
 David Georgians  
 USE Davidists

**David H. Pryor Post Office Building (Camden, Ark.)**

UF Pryor Post Office Building (Camden, Ark.)

BT Post office buildings—Arkansas

David Island

USE Easter Island

**David J. Wheeler Federal Building (Baker City, Or.)**

UF Wheeler Federal Building (Baker City, Or.)

BT Public buildings—Oregon

David Kepesh (Fictitious character)

USE Kepesh, David (Fictitious character)

**David Lentz House (New Harmony, Ind.)**

BT Dwellings—Indiana

David Meredith (Fictitious character)

USE Meredith, David (Fictitious character)

David Middleton-Brown (Fictitious character)

USE Middleton-Brown, David (Fictitious character)

David Small (Fictitious character)

USE Small, David (Fictitious character)

David Stark (Fictitious character)

USE Stark, David (Fictitious character)

David Starr (Fictitious character)

USE Starr, Lucky (Fictitious character)

David Strickland (Fictitious character)

USE Strickland, Dave (Fictitious character)

**David Thompson Highway (Alta.)**

BT Express highways—Alberta

**David W. Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)**

UF David W. Dyer Federal Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

BT Courthouses—Florida

Public buildings—Florida

David W. Dyer Federal Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

USE David W. Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

David Webb (Fictitious character : Fraser)

USE Webb, David (Fictitious character : Fraser)

David Webb (Fictitious character : Ludlum)

USE Bourne, Jason (Fictitious character)

David Youngblood (Fictitious character)

USE Youngblood, David (Fictitious character)

**Davidists (May Subd Geog)**

UF David Georgians

BT Christian sects

**Davidoff family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Davidov family

Davidow family

Davydoff family

Davydov family

Davydow family

Davidov family

USE Davidoff family

Davidow family

USE Davidoff family

Davids family

USE David family

David's shield

USE Magen David

David's Tomb (Jerusalem)

USE Tomb of David (Jerusalem)

**Davidson, Mount (Nev.)**

UF Mount Davidson (Nev.)

Mount Pleasant (Nev.)

Pleasant Hill (Nev.)

Sun Mountain (Nev.)

Sun Peak (Nev.)

Sunrise Peak (Nev.)

BT Mountains—Nevada

**Davidson family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT David family

NT Davison family

**Davidson Inlet (Alaska)**

BT Inlets—Alaska

**Davidson Seamount**

BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean

Davie family

USE Davey family

**Davies, Dangerous (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dangerous Davies (Fictitious character)

Davies family

USE Davis family

Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)

USE John M. Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)

Davies Manor (Brunswick, Tenn.)

USE Davies Plantation (Brunswick, Tenn.)

**Davies Plantation (Brunswick, Tenn.)**

UF Davies Manor (Brunswick, Tenn.)

BT Dwellings—Tennessee

Plantations—Tennessee

Davies' wax flower

USE Phebalium daviesii

Daviesia

USE Bitter peas

**Davinroy family (Not Subd Geog)**

Davinson family

USE Davison family

**Davis, Norbert**

—Characters

——Max Latin

Davis, Fort (N.C.)

USE Fort Davis (N.C.)

Davis, Fort (Tex. : Fort)

USE Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)

**Davis Avenue (Mobile, Ala.)**

UF Stone Street Road (Mobile, Ala.)

BT Streets—Alabama

**Davis Bend (Miss.)**

BT Dwellings—Mississippi

Plantations—Mississippi

**Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Plant (Ohio)**

BT Nuclear power plants—Ohio

Davis Creek (Polk County, Neb.)

USE Prairie Creek (Polk County, Neb.)

**Davis family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Daves family

Davice family

Davies family

Davise family

Daviss family

**Davis family (Fictitious characters : Oke)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Davis Federal Building (Overland, Mo.)

USE Sammy L. Davis Federal Building (Overland, Mo.)

**Davis Gulch Rockshelter (Utah)**

BT Caves—Utah

Utah—Antiquities

**Davis Island Dam (Pa.)**

BT Dams—Pennsylvania

**Davis Island Lock (Pa.)**

BT Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Pennsylvania

**Davis Mountains State Park (Tex.)**

BT Parks—Texas

Davis pepper cress

USE Davis' peppergrass

**Davis' peppergrass (May Subd Geog)**

(*QK495.C9 (Botany)*)

UF Davis pepper cress

Lepidium davisii

Lepidium montanum davisii

Pepper cress, Davis

Peppergrass, Davis'

BT Lepidium

Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)

USE Bob Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)

**Davis Sea (Antarctica)**

BT Antarctic Ocean

**Davis Site (Ill.)**

BT Illinois—Antiquities

Davis Site (Tex.)

USE Keven Davis Site (Tex.)

Davis Straede

USE Davis Strait

**Davis Strait**

UF Davis Straede

Davisstraedet

BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean

Davise family

USE Davis family

**Davison family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Daverson family

Davinson family

Davisson family

(*Former heading*)

Deverson family

Dividson family

BT Davidson family

Daviss family

USE Davis family

Davisson family

USE Davison family

Davisstraedet

USE Davis Strait

**Davits**

(*VM801 (Boat lowering)*)

(*VM831*)

UF Anchor davits

Boat davits

Hatch davits

BT Cranes, derricks, etc.

Ships—Equipment and supplies

Davol family

USE Duell family

D'Avout family

USE Avout family

**Davy (Fictitious character : Weninger)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fenouil (Fictitious character : Weninger)

Pauli (Fictitious character : Weninger)

**Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)**

BT Forest reserves—Texas

National parks and reserves—Texas

Davy family

USE Davey family

Davy Watson (Fictitious character)

USE Watson, Davy (Fictitious character)

Davydoff family

USE Davidoff family

Davydov family

USE Davidoff family

Davydow family

USE Davidoff family

Davy's naked-backed bat

USE Pteronotus davyi

Daw family

USE Dawes family

Dawa (Islam)

USE Da'wah (Islam)

Da'wā (Islamic law)

USE Actions and defenses (Islamic law)

**Da'wah (Islam)**

(*BP170.85*)

UF Dakwah (Islam)

Dawa (Islam)

Evangelistic work (Islam)

Islam—Evangelistic work

Proselytizing—Islam

BT Islam—Missions

**Da'wah (Islam) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Dawalt family

USE Dayvault family

Dawan (Indonesian people)

USE Timor (Indonesian people)

Dawan language

USE Timor language

Dawana language

USE Dawawa language

**Dawāsir (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{DS219.D38}

BT Arabs  
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

**Dawawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dawana language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Dawe family

USE Dawes family

**Dawes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Daugh family  
Daw family  
Dawe family  
Daws family  
Dawse family

Dawes House (Evanston, Ill.)

USE Charles Gates Dawes House (Evanston, Ill.)

**Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)**

UF Ad Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)  
Ad Dawhah Harbour (Qatar)  
Al Bida (Qatar)  
Doha Bay (Qatar)  
Doha Harbor (Qatar)

BT Harbors—Qatar

**Dawkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dawkins Post Office Building (Fayetteville, N.C.)

USE J.L. Dawkins Post Office Building (Fayetteville, N.C.)

Dawlearn family

USE Dowland family

**Dawley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dawlish Warren (England)**

BT Spits (Geomorphology)—England

Dawn blind snakes

USE Anomalepididae

Dawn Bosco (Fictitious character)

USE Bosco, Dawn (Fictitious character)

**Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)**

{QC973.4.C4}

UF Chorus, Dawn (Radio meteorology)

BT Atmospheric

Radio noise

**Dawn dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)

{NK4894.3.D38}

BT Character dolls

—**Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Doll clothes

**Dawn in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dawn redwood** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK494.5.T3 (Botany)}

{SD397.D37 (Forestry)}

UF Metasequoia disticha

Metasequoia glyptostroboides

Sequoia disticha

BT Metasequoia

Dawn songs (Poetry)

USE Albas

Dawnamah

USE Dönmeh

Daws family

USE Dawes family

Dawse family

USE Dawes family

Dawsey family

USE Dorsey family

**Dawson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dauson family

Dorsen family

Dorson family

**Dawson Island (Chile)**

UF Isla Dawson (Chile)

BT Islands—Chile

Dawson's encephalitis

USE Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis

Dāwūd, King of Israel (Koranic character)

USE David, King of Israel, in the Koran

Daxsea language

USE Tucano language

**Day**

BT Chronology

Time

NT Night

Noon

**Day, Jane (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jane Day (Fictitious character)

**Day (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dai (African people)

Sara Dai (African people)

BT Ethnology—Chad

Day airglow

USE Airglow

**Day camps** (*May Subd Geog*)

{GV197.D3 (Outdoor recreation)}

BT Camps

Day care, Employer-supported

USE Employer-supported day care

Day care, Family

USE Family day care

Day care, School-age

USE School-age child care

**Day care aides** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Childminders

BT Child care workers

Day care centers—Employees

**Day care centers** (*May Subd Geog*)

{HQ778.5-HQ778.7}

UF Child care centers

Children's day care centers

Crèches (Day nurseries)

Day nurseries

{Former heading}

Daycare centers

Foster day care

{Former heading}

BT Child care services

Children—Institutional care

RT Employer-supported day care

Nursery schools

NT Play groups

Play schools

—**Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Activity programs for day care centers

—**Administration**

UF Day care centers—Management

—**Employees**

NT Day care aides

—**Wages**

USE Wages—Day care center employees

—**Federal aid**

USE Federal aid to day care centers

—**Finance**

NT Federal aid to day care centers

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

—**Information services**

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Management**

USE Day care centers—Administration

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

Day care centers and industry

USE Employer-supported day care

**Day care centers for alcoholics**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Alcoholics

**Day care centers for children with mental**

**disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)

{HV891-HV901}

UF Day care centers for mentally handicapped children

{Former heading}

BT Children with mental disabilities

Day care centers for mentally handicapped children

USE Day care centers for children with mental disabilities

**Day care centers for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)

{HV1568.7-HV1568.8}

UF Day care centers for the handicapped

{Former heading}

Day care centers for the physically handicapped

{Former heading}

BT People with disabilities

**Day care centers for people with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Day care centers for the mentally handicapped

{Former heading}

BT People with mental disabilities

**Day care centers for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Adult day care centers

BT Aged

NT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Day care

—**Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Activity programs for day care centers for the aged

**Day care centers for the developmentally disabled** (*May Subd Geog*)

{HV3004-HV3009}

BT Developmentally disabled

Day care centers for the handicapped

USE Day care centers for people with disabilities

Day care centers for the mentally handicapped

USE Day care centers for people with mental disabilities

Day care centers for the physically handicapped

USE Day care centers for people with disabilities

Day care in hospitals

USE Day hospitals

Day care surgery

USE Ambulatory surgery

Day centers (Corrections)

USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)

Day-cho-lah (Wis.)

USE Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)

Day dreams

USE Fantasy

**Day family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Daye family

Days family

Deay family

Dey family

Deye family

RT O'Dea family

Day-fine system

USE Day fines

**Day fines** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on fines that are assessed for less serious offenses and that are based on the daily income of the offender.

UF Day-fine system

Structured fines

Variable fines

BT Fines (Penalties)

Day flower

USE Dayflower

Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)

USE John Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)

Day geckos

USE Phelsuma

- Day hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA974]*  
 UF Day care in hospitals  
 Hospital day care  
 Hospitals—Day care  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Hospitals
- Day in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Day Island (Wash.)**  
 UF Days Island (Wash.)  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Day laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD5854-HD5854.2]*  
 UF Day workers  
 BT Temporary employees
- Day language (Chad)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dai language (Chad)  
 Dari language (Chad)  
 Sara Dai language  
 BT Chad—Languages  
 Chadic languages
- Day lilies  
 USE Daylilies
- Day nurseries  
 USE Day care centers
- Day of Atonement (Jewish holiday)  
 USE Yom Kippur
- Day of Jehovah** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BS1199.D3]*  
 UF Day of the Lord  
 Day of Yahveh  
 Jehovah, Day of  
 Lord, Day of the  
 Yahveh, Day of  
 BT Judgment Day—Biblical teaching  
 Kingdom of God—Biblical teaching
- Day of Judgment  
 USE Judgment Day
- Day of Remembrance (Canada)  
 USE Remembrance Day (Canada)
- Day of the Dead  
 USE All Souls' Day
- Day of the Lord  
 USE Day of Jehovah
- Day of Yahveh  
 USE Day of Jehovah
- Day release (Great Britain)  
 USE Education, Cooperative
- Day report facilities (Corrections)  
 USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day reporting centers (Corrections)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on an intermediate correctional sanction that provides more supervision than traditional probation but less than incarceration and may offer parolees intensive supervision and treatment programs to help them reintegrate with the community.  
 UF Day centers (Corrections)  
 Day report facilities (Corrections)  
 Day reporting facilities (Corrections)  
 Day reporting programs (Corrections)  
 BT Community-based corrections
- Day reporting facilities (Corrections)  
 USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day reporting programs (Corrections)  
 USE Day reporting centers (Corrections)
- Day residues (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Residues, Day (Psychology)  
 BT Psychology
- Day surgery  
 USE Ambulatory surgery
- Day trading (Securities)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HG4515.95]*  
 Here are entered works on the electronic buying and then selling of a stock within one trading day or a brief period of time.  
 UF Daytrading (Securities)  
 BT Electronic trading of securities
- Day treatment, Psychiatric  
 USE Psychiatric day treatment
- Day United States Post Office Building  
 (Alexandria, Va.)  
 USE Helen Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)
- Day workers  
 USE Day laborers
- Daya Bay (China)**  
 UF Bias Bay (China)  
 Daya Wan (China)  
 Ta-ya Bay (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ta-ya Wan (China)  
 Taya Bay (China)  
 BT Bays—China
- Daya Wan (China)  
 USE Daya Bay (China)
- Dayak (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS597.367.D93 (Malaysia)]*  
*[DS646.32.D9 (Indonesia)]*  
 UF Bideyu (Indonesian people)  
 Dyak (Indonesian people)  
 Dyaks  
*[Former heading]*  
 Kendayan Dayak (Indonesian people)  
 Land Dayak (Indonesian people)  
 Land Dyak (Indonesian people)  
 Landak (Indonesian people)  
 Tayan (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Ethnology—Malaysia
- NT Benuaq (Indonesian people)  
 Iban (Bornean people)  
 Kedayan (Bornean people)  
 Kelabit (Malaysian people)  
 Lara (Indonesian people)  
 Maanyan (Bornean people)  
 Maloh (Indonesian people)  
 Manyuke (Indonesian people)  
 Ngaju (Indonesian people)  
 Pitap (Indonesian people)  
 Taman (Bornean people)  
 Tundjung (Indonesian people)
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions to Dyaks  
*[Former heading]*
- Dayak folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Dayak
- Dayak folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Dayak
- Dayak hymns  
 USE Hymns, Dayak
- Dayak Kantuk language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL5298.7]*  
 UF Kantuk, Dayak language  
 BT Dayak language  
 Indonesia—Languages  
 Malaysia—Languages
- Dayak Krio language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL5298.93]*  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Dayak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL5301-PL5304]*  
 UF Bidayuh language  
 Bideyu language  
 Dajak language  
 Dyak language  
*[Former heading]*  
 Kendayan Dayak language  
 Kendayan language  
*[Former heading]*  
 Land Dayak language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 Malaysia—Languages
- NT Bau-Jagoi dialect  
 Biatah dialect  
 Dayak Kantuk language  
 Maanyan language  
 Ngaju language
- Dayak literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dyak literature  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 Malaysian literature  
 NT Folk literature, Dayak
- Dayak songs  
 USE Songs, Dayak
- Dayak textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Dayak
- Dayak wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Dayak
- Dayan-qan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tai-yen family
- Daycare centers  
 USE Day care centers
- Daye family  
 USE Day family
- Daye Povohi (Togo)  
 USE Daye River (Togo)
- Daye River (Togo)**  
 UF Daye Povohi (Togo)  
 BT Rivers—Togo
- Daye River Watershed (Togo)**  
 BT Watersheds—Togo
- Dayflower** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C73]*  
 UF Commelina  
 Day flower
- Dayflower in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dayhoff family  
 USE Dehoff family
- Dayhops (College students)  
 USE Commuting college students
- Dayhuff family  
 USE Dehoff family
- Daylamites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Iran  
 NT Buwayhids
- Dayley family  
 USE Daly family
- Daylight**  
 BT Light sources  
 Lighting  
 RT Daylighting
- Daylight in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Daylight saving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HN49.D3]*  
 BT Hours of labor  
 Time—Systems and standards
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Daylighting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA2794 (Architecture)]*  
*[TH7791-TH7799 (Engineering)]*  
 BT Lighting  
 RT Daylight
- Daylilies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L72 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.D3 (Ornamental plants)]*  
 UF Day lilies  
*[Former heading]*  
 Daylily  
 Hemerocalis  
 Hemerocallis  
 Lilies, Day  
 BT Liliaceae  
 NT Hemerocallis fulva
- Daylily  
 USE Daylilies
- Dayly family  
 USE Daly family
- Dayman family  
 USE Damon family
- Daymarks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aids to navigation  
 Transportation markings
- Dayr al-Bahrī Site (Egypt)**  
 UF Deir el Bahari Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities



- Dayr al-Ballas Site (Egypt)**  
*[DT73.D43]*  
 UF Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Dayr al-Madinah Site (Egypt)**  
 UF Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon, Massacre of, 1860**  
 UF Deir el-Qamar, Massacre of, 1860  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Maronites
- Dayr al-Shalwit Site (Egypt)  
 USE Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
- Dayr al-Shelwit Site (Egypt)  
 USE Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)
- Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)**  
 UF Deir 'Allā, Tell (Jordan)  
 Tall Dayr 'Allā (Jordan)  
 Tell Deir 'Allā (Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Dayr Mār Sābā Site (West Bank)  
 USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
- Dayr Mountains (Sudan)**  
 UF Dair Mountains (Sudan)  
 J. Ed Dair (Sudan)  
 Jabal ad Dayr (Sudan)  
 Jebel ed Dair (Sudan)  
 BT Mountains—Sudan
- Dayr Site (West Bank)**  
*[DS110.D374]*  
 UF Deir Site (West Bank)  
 Ed-Deir Site (West Bank)  
 Khirbat ad Dayr (West Bank)  
 Khirbat Ed Deir (West Bank)  
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
- Dayrel family  
 USE Dorrell family
- Dayrell family  
 USE Dorrell family
- Days**  
*[GR930 (Folklore)]*  
 UF Days of the week  
 BT Calendar  
 Horology  
 RT Anniversaries  
 NT Birthdays  
 Fasts and feasts  
 Festivals  
 Friday the thirteenth  
 Holidays  
 Leap year  
 Special days  
 Sunday
- Days family  
 USE Day family
- Days in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Days in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Days Island (Wash.)  
 USE Day Island (Wash.)
- Days of Remembrance  
 USE Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
- Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the United States national civic commemoration of Holocaust victims. Works on the international day of commemoration of Holocaust victims are entered under Holocaust Remembrance Day.  
 UF Days of Remembrance  
 Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust—United States  
 Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust  
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Anniversaries, etc.  
 RT Holocaust Remembrance Day  
 —United States  
 USE Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
- Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust  
 USE Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust
- Days of the week  
 USE Days
- Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historic Park (Ohio)  
 USE Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)
- Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)**  
 UF Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historic Park (Ohio)  
 BT Historic sites—Ohio  
 National parks and reserves—Ohio
- Dayton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Daten family  
 Daton family  
 Datton family
- Dayton Wright aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Airplanes
- Daytona 200 Motorcycle Race**  
 BT Motorcycle racing—Florida
- Daytona automobile, Dodge  
 USE Dodge Daytona automobile
- Daytrading (Securities)  
 USE Day trading (Securities)
- Dayvault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dawalt family  
 Daywalt family  
 Daywatt family  
 Dewalt family
- Daywalt family  
 USE Dayvault family
- Daywatt family  
 USE Dayvault family
- Daza (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT346.D38 (Sahara)]*  
 UF Dasa (African people)  
 Dazaga (African people)  
 Dazagada (African people)  
 Dazza (African people)  
 Dazzaga (African people)  
 Gor'an (African people)  
 Kreda (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Chad  
 Ethnology—Niger
- Daza language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL8127]*  
 UF Dasa language  
 Dasaga language  
 Dazagada language  
 Dazza language  
 Dazzaga language  
 BT Chad—Languages  
 Niger—Languages  
 Nilo-Saharan languages
- Daza women  
 USE Women, Daza
- Dazaga (African people)  
 USE Daza (African people)
- Dazagada (African people)  
 USE Daza (African people)
- Dazagada language  
 USE Daza language
- D'Azémar family  
 USE Azémar family
- Dazuizi Site (China)**  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Dazza (African people)  
 USE Daza (African people)
- Dazza language  
 USE Daza language
- Dazzaga (African people)  
 USE Daza (African people)
- Dazzaga language  
 USE Daza language
- Dbal-gsas (Bonpo deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Gods, Bonpo
- DBCAND (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF DRI Canadian Primary Source Data Base (Information Retrieval System)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Economic indicators—Canada
- DBCANM (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF CANSIM Mini Base (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Economic indicators—Canada
- DBCP (Chemical)  
 USE Dibromochloropropane
- DBL (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.D]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- DBMS (Computer science)  
 USE Database management
- Dbr (The Hebrew root)**  
 UF Dvr (The Hebrew root)  
 BT Hebrew language—Roots  
 RT Davar (The Hebrew word)
- DBS/R (Computer system)**  
 UF Datenbankbetriebssystem Robotron (Computer system)  
 BT Computer systems  
 Database management  
 Robotron (Computer)—Programming
- DC-3 (Transport plane)  
 USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- DC-8 (Jet transport)  
 USE McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
- DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)  
 USE McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
- DC-10 (Jet transport)  
 USE McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
- DC-to-DC converters**  
 UF Direct current to direct current converters  
 BT Electric current converters
- Dchanbuled family  
 USE Djoumbat family
- DCI Ashworth (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)
- DCI Brock (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brock, David (Fictitious character)
- DCI Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)  
 USE Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)
- DCI Hennessey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hennessey, George (Fictitious character)
- DCI Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)
- DCI John Anderson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Anderson, John (Fictitious character)
- DCI Merlin Parry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Parry, Merlin (Fictitious character)
- DCI Vallance (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)
- Dciriku (African people)  
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Dciriku language  
 USE Diriku language
- DCL (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.D]*  
 UF Digital Command Language (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- DCL (Electronic computer system)**  
 UF Demographic Computer Library
- DCM (Dining chair metal)  
 USE Eames dining chair metal

- DCOM (Computer architecture)**  
 UF Distributed COM (Computer architecture)  
 Distributed Component Object Model (Computer architecture)  
 BT Computer architecture  
 Middleware  
 Object-oriented methods (Computer science)
- DCV systems (Ventilation)  
 USE Demand controlled ventilation systems
- DCW (Dining chair wood)  
 USE Eames dining chair wood
- DDAVP (Drug)  
 USE Desmopressin
- DDL CN (Computer system)**  
 UF Distributed double-loop computer network (Computer system)  
 BT Computer networks  
 Electronic data processing—Distributed processing  
 Fault-tolerant computing
- DDN (Computer network)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TK5105.875.D37]*  
 UF Defense Data Network (Computer network)  
 MILNET (Computer network)  
 BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- DDT (Insecticide)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane  
 BT Ethanes  
 Insecticides  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of DDT on
- De (The Chinese word)  
 USE Di (The Chinese word)
- De (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology
- De (The Spanish word)**  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
- De Ahumada family  
 USE Ahumada family
- De Albey family  
 USE Dolby family
- De Alsop family  
 USE Alsop family
- De Alsopp family  
 USE Alsop family
- De Anda family  
 USE Anda family
- De Angelo family  
 USE Angelo family
- De Angelus family  
 USE Angelo family
- De Araújo, Ribeiro family  
 USE Ribeiro de Araújo family
- De Baen family  
 USE DeBaun family
- De Baggerley family  
 USE Baggarly family
- De Bane family  
 USE DeBaun family
- De Barre family  
 USE De La Barre family
- De Bats family  
 USE Bats family
- De Baun family  
 USE DeBaun family
- De Beaune family  
 USE DeBaun family
- De Beckford family  
 USE Bickford family
- De Beke family  
 USE Beeks family
- De Bengy family  
 USE Bengy family
- De Berchem family  
 USE Berchem family
- De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)  
 USE Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
- De Beseno family  
 USE Beseno family
- De Biandrate family  
 USE Biandrate family
- De Biré family  
 USE Biré family
- De Bisschop family  
 USE Bisschop family
- De Blier family  
 USE Blier family
- De Boer family  
 USE DeBoer family
- de Bohun family  
 USE Bohun family
- De Boigne family  
 USE Leborgne family
- De Boisadam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Du Boisadam family
- De Bold family  
 USE DeBolt family
- De Bolt family  
 USE DeBolt family
- De Bord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Borde family  
 Deboard family  
 Debord family  
 RT Board family
- De Borde family  
 USE De Bord family
- De Bordieu family  
 USE DuBourdieu family
- De Boton family  
 USE Button family
- De Bourdieu family  
 USE DuBourdieu family
- De Brandery (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
 USE Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
- De Brandis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Brazza's monkey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P93]*  
 UF Cercopithecus neglectus  
 BT Cercopithecus
- De Broglie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broglie family  
 DeBroglie family
- De Brux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brux family
- De Buck family  
 USE DeBeck family
- De Budos family  
 USE Budos family
- De Buor family  
 USE Buor family
- De Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)  
 USE Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)
- De Burgh family  
 USE Berg family
- De Burza family  
 USE Van der Beurse family
- De Cadbiri family  
 USE Cadbury family
- De Cadbury family  
 USE Cadbury family
- De Cadeberi family  
 USE Cadbury family
- De Cadebury family  
 USE Cadbury family
- De Caillavet family  
 USE Caillavet family
- De Camondo family  
 USE Camondo family
- De Candolle family  
 USE Candolle family
- De Capua family  
 USE Capua family
- De Carpentier family  
 USE Carpenter family
- De Carteret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Celer family  
 USE Sellers family
- De Cendrecourt family  
 USE Cendrecourt family
- De Cepeda family  
 USE Cepeda family
- De Chamblin family  
 USE Chamblin family
- De Chazal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DeChazal family
- De Checchi family  
 USE Checchi family
- De Chevening family  
 USE Chevening family
- De Chevry family  
 USE Chevry family
- De Chute River (Wash.)  
 USE Deschutes River (Wash.)
- De Clérambault syndrome  
 USE Erotomania
- De Clerc family  
 USE De Clerck family
- De Clerck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Clerc family  
 De Clerk family  
 DeClerck family  
 DeClerk family  
 DeKlerck family  
 Deklerk family  
 Düclerk family  
 RT Clark family
- De Clerk family  
 USE De Clerck family
- De Clerque Wissocq de Sousberghe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Cloudt family  
 USE Cloudt family
- De Cock (Fictitious character)  
 USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- De Coigniers family  
 USE Conyers family
- De Colleville family  
 USE Colvin family
- De Corneillan family  
 USE Corneillan family
- De Cou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Courcy family  
 USE Corse family
- de Crayencour family  
 USE Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
- De Croix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croix family
- De Dermeford family  
 USE Durnford family
- de Diesbach family  
 USE Diesbach family
- De Dion-Bouton automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- De Durneford family  
 USE Durnford family
- De facto condemnation of land  
 USE Inverse condemnation
- De facto corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Corporation law  
 De facto doctrine  
 Incorporation
- De facto doctrine**  
 UF De facto doctrine (International law)  
 De facto government  
 BT Administrative law  
 Constitutional law  
 Executive power  
 Government liability  
 Military occupation  
 Municipal corporations  
 Revolutions  
 RT Recognition (International law)  
 NT De facto corporations  
 Quo warranto

- De facto doctrine (International law)  
 USE De facto doctrine  
 Military occupation  
 Recognition (International law)
- De facto expropriation  
 USE Inverse condemnation
- De facto government  
 USE De facto doctrine  
 Recognition (International law)
- De facto holding companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Holding companies
- De facto school segregation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*LC212.6-LC212.63*  
 UF Token integration  
 BT Discrimination in education  
 School integration  
 Segregation in education
- De Faudoas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 de Fayet family  
 USE Fayet family
- De Fenne family  
 USE Fenn family
- De Feydeau family  
 USE Feydeau family
- De Feypo family  
 USE Feypo family
- De Figueroa family  
 USE Figueroa family
- De Filippi family  
 USE De Filippo family
- De Filippis family  
 USE De Filippo family
- De Filippo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Filippi family  
 De Filippis family  
 Di Filippo family  
 Filippi family  
 Filippis family  
 Filippo family  
 RT Flippo family
- De Fleur family  
 USE Fleury family
- De Fleury family  
 USE Fleury family
- De Floriana family  
 USE Floriana family
- De Floriani family  
 USE Floriana family
- De Forest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Forrest family  
 Defforrest family  
 Deforist family
- De Forrest family  
 USE De Forest family
- De Fortia family  
 USE Fortia family
- De France family  
 USE France family
- De Franceschi family  
 USE Franceschi family
- De Frees family  
 USE De Vries family
- De Freese family  
 USE De Vries family
- De Fremery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fremery family
- De Fries family  
 USE De Vries family
- De Friez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De Frodesham family  
 USE Frodsham family
- De Gaest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaest family
- De Ganahl family  
 USE Ganahl family
- De Gaudio family  
 USE Gaudio family
- De Gaulle family  
 USE Gaulle family
- De Generes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Generes family
- De George family  
 USE Saint George family
- De Geurink family  
 USE Geurink family
- De Gilestro family  
 USE Celestre family
- De Gladwyshe family  
 USE Gladwish family
- De Goddes de Varennes family  
 USE Goddes family
- De Goddes family  
 USE Goddes family
- De Godoi family  
 USE Godoi family
- De Graaf family  
 USE De Groff family
- De Graafschap (Netherlands)  
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
- De Graf family  
 USE De Groff family
- De Grauw family  
 USE De Graw family
- De Graw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Grauw family
- De Gray Lake (Ark.)  
 USE De Gray Reservoir (Ark.)
- De Gray Lake Resort State Park (Ark.)**  
 UF De Gray State Park (Ark.)  
 BT Parks—Arkansas
- De Gray Reservoir (Ark.)**  
 UF De Gray Lake (Ark.)  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas  
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
- De Gray State Park (Ark.)  
 USE De Gray Lake Resort State Park (Ark.)
- De Groff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Graaf family  
 De Graf family
- De Groot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Groote family  
 Groot family  
 Groote family
- De Groote family  
 USE De Groot family
- De Grove family  
 USE DeGrove family
- De Guerrico family  
 USE Guerrico family
- De Harbigny family  
 USE Herbigny family
- De Hart family  
 USE Dehart family
- De Hautefeuille family  
 USE D'Hautefeuille family
- De Havilland aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*TL686.D4*  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Beaver (Transport planes)  
 Caribou (Transport plane)  
 Chipmunk (Training plane)  
 Comet (Jet transports)  
 DH-4 bomber  
 Mosquito (Bombers)  
 Otter (Transport planes)  
 Sea Venom (Jet fighter plane)  
 Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
- De Havilland Comet  
 USE Comet (Jet transports)
- De Herbigny family  
 USE Herbigny family
- De Hoff family  
 USE Dehoff family
- De Hoge Veluwe, Nationale Park (Netherlands)  
 USE Nationale Park De Hoge Veluwe  
 (Netherlands)
- De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
- De Jong family  
 USE De Young family
- Dé-jong ké language  
 USE Dänjong-kä language
- De Jonge family  
 USE De Young family
- De Jongh family  
 USE De Young family
- De Jonghe family  
 USE De Young family
- De Jur motion picture camera**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF De Jur moving-picture camera  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Motion picture cameras
- De Jur moving-picture camera  
 USE De Jur motion picture camera
- De Kamp, Binky Van (Fictitious character)  
 USE Van de Kamp, Binky (Fictitious character)
- De Kay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Key family  
 RT Kay family
- De Key family  
 USE De Kay family
- De Kimbre family  
 USE Kimber family
- De Kleine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- De La Barre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Barre family  
 La Barre family  
 RT Barr family  
 LaBar family
- De la Buelga family  
 USE Buelga family
- De La Buscagne family  
 USE Labuschagne family
- De la Chaumette family  
 USE Chaumette family
- De la Cour family  
 USE LaCour family
- De la Cruz Beach, Barra (Mexico)  
 USE Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)
- De la Fuente family  
 USE Fuentes family
- De la Fustaye family  
 USE Le Fustec family
- De la Gardelle family  
 USE Delagardelle family
- De la Garza family  
 USE Garza family
- De la Garza United States Border Station (Pharr, Tex.)  
 USE Kika de la Garza United States Border Station (Pharr, Tex.)
- De la Higuera family  
 USE Higuera family
- De la Madrid Market (Colima, Mexico)  
 USE Mercado de la Madrid (Colima, Mexico)
- De La Mare family  
 USE Lamar family
- De la Miller family  
 USE Miller family
- De La Motte-Geffrard family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- De la Peña family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pena family
- De la Peyre family  
 USE Pierre family
- De la Pierre family  
 USE Pierre family
- De la Pole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delapole family  
 La Pole family  
 Pole, De la family  
 RT Paul family
- De la Renta family  
 USE Renta family
- De La Rochefoucauld family  
 USE La Rochefoucauld family
- De La Rüe family  
 USE Larue family

De La Selle family  
 USE La Selle family  
 De la Tour-du-Pin family  
 USE Tour-du-Pin family  
**De la Tranche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tranche family  
 RT Trench family  
**De la Vergne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dillivan family  
 De l'Aage (Name)  
 USE DeLage (Name)  
 De Lagardelle family  
 USE Delagardelle family  
 De Lage (Name)  
 USE DeLage (Name)  
 De Laguiche family  
 USE Laguiche family  
**De Lajudie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Judy family  
 De Lamar family  
 USE Lamar family  
 De Lancey family  
 USE Delancey family  
 De Lancy family  
 USE Delancey family  
 De Laney family  
 USE Delaney family  
 De Laneys Creek (Ind.)  
 USE Delaney Creek (Ind.)  
**De Lange's syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
 Mental retardation  
 De Langet family  
 USE Langet family  
**De Lap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**De Laquière family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**De Lara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Larue family  
 USE Larue family  
**De Latre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latre family  
 De Laubier family  
 USE Laubier family  
 De Lavalette family  
 USE Lavalette family  
 De Lavenay family  
 USE Delavenay family  
 De Lavonay family  
 USE Delavenay family  
 De Lay, Joslin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lay, Joslin de (Fictitious character)  
 De le Bourse family  
 USE Van der Beurse family  
 De Lestapis family  
 USE Lestapis family  
 De Ligne family  
 USE Ligne family  
 De Littera family  
 USE Littera family  
 De Loche family  
 USE Deloche family  
**De Locquenghien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Long family  
 USE DeLong family  
**De Long Mountains (Alaska)**  
 UF DeLong Mountains (Alaska)  
 BT Brooks Range (Alaska)  
 Mountains—Alaska  
 De Longe family  
 USE DeLong family  
 De Longvialle family  
 USE Longevialle family  
 De Lorgeril family  
 USE Lorgeril family  
 De Lugo Federal Building (Charlotte Amalie,  
 V.I.)  
 USE Ron de Lugo Federal Building  
 (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)  
 De Lugo Post Office (V.I.)  
 USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.)

De luxe bindings  
 USE Fine bindings  
 De Malfam family  
 USE Malfant family  
 De Malfant family  
 USE Malfant family  
 De Marisco, Skye O'Malley (Fictitious character)  
 USE O'Malley de Marisco, Skye (Fictitious  
 character)  
 de Marramauro family  
 USE Maramaldo family  
**De Martinengo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Mattia family  
 USE Mattia family  
 De Maya, Mesa (Colo.)  
 USE Maya, Mesa de (Colo.)  
 De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)  
 USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands :  
 Stadium)  
**De Mel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mel family  
 De Menten de Horne family  
 USE Menten de Horne family  
 De Merle family  
 USE Merrill family  
 De Merson family  
 USE Merson family  
 De Mieulle family  
 USE Mieulle family  
 De Mille family  
 USE DeMille family  
**De Milly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Milly family  
 De Monbreun family  
 USE De Montbrun family  
 De Monceaux family  
 USE Muncy family  
 De Moncy family  
 USE Muncy family  
**De Montbrun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Monbreun family  
 De Munbreun family  
 De Munbrun family  
 Demonbreun family  
 Montbreun family  
 Montbrun family  
 RT Boucher de Montbrun family  
 De Monte family  
 USE Monte family  
**De Montluzin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Montpezat family  
 USE Montpezat family  
**De Morrissey, David (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF David de Morrissey (Fictitious  
 character)  
 Morrissey, David de (Fictitious  
 character)  
 De Moss family  
 USE DeMoss family  
 De Moya family  
 USE Moya family  
 De Munbreun family  
 USE De Montbrun family  
 De Munbrun family  
 USE De Montbrun family  
 De Muth family  
 USE Demuth family  
 De Myll family  
 USE Mills family  
 De-na-zin Wilderness (N.M.)  
 USE Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness (N.M.)  
 De-na-zin Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 USE Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness (N.M.)  
**De Nava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**De Neufville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**De Neui family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Nevers family  
 USE Nevers family  
 De Nice family  
 USE Nice family

De Nooij family  
 USE De Nooy family  
**De Nooy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Nooij family  
 Noij family  
 Nooij family  
 Nooy family  
 Ver Nooy family  
 (*Former heading*)  
 De Nordenflycht family  
 USE Nordenflycht family  
 De Oirghiall family  
 USE Urie family  
**De Otte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Di Otte family  
 Diot family  
 Diott family  
 De Paepe family  
 USE De Pope family  
 De Pêche family  
 USE Peach family  
 De Peñadura, Rodrigo (Fictitious character)  
 USE Peñadura, Rodrigo de (Fictitious  
 character)  
 De Petra family  
 USE Pierre family  
 De Pew family  
 USE Depew family  
 De Peyre family  
 USE Pierre family  
**De Peyster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DePeyster family  
 De Pierre family  
 USE Pierre family  
 De Ploeg (Group of artists)  
 USE Ploeg (Group of artists)  
 De Ploey family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
 De Plooy family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
 De Ploy family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
 De Ploye family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
 De Plui family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
 De Pluie family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
 De Pluy family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
**De Pope family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Paepe family  
 RT Pope family  
 De Potty family  
 USE DePartee family  
**De Prenger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prenger family  
 De profundis (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—130th Psalm  
 De Purviance family  
 USE Purviance family  
 De Puy family  
 USE Depew family  
 de Puylaborie family  
 USE Descrozaile de Puylaborie family  
 De Quervain's disease  
 USE Tenosynovitis  
 De Rahm torsion  
 USE Reidemeister torsion  
 De Rainville family  
 USE Rainville family  
 De Ranst family  
 USE Ranst family  
**De Renne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Richebourg family  
 USE Richburg family  
 De Rivière family  
 USE Rivière family  
 De Rochemaure family  
 USE Roquemore family

De Rochemere family  
 USE Roquemore family  
 De Rodes family  
 USE Rhodes family  
 De Rodez family  
 USE Rhodes family  
 De Romance family  
 USE Romance family  
**De Roo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Rorthays family  
 USE Rorthays family  
 De Rosel family  
 USE Roselle family  
 De Rosier family  
 USE Rosebush family  
**De Rossi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Rossi family  
**De Rossignol des Dunes family**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Rossignol family  
 De Rossignol family  
 USE Rossignol family  
**De Rouillé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rouillé family  
 De Roulers family  
 USE Droulers family  
 De Roullers family  
 USE Droulers family  
**De Rusha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Russy, Fort (La.)  
 USE Fort De Russy (La.)  
**De Sablá family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Sade family  
 USE Sade family  
 De Saint George family  
 USE Saint George family  
**De Sanois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Schandenbourg family  
 USE Jandebeur family  
**De Schepper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Segrav family  
 USE Segraves family  
 De Segrave family  
 USE Segraves family  
 De Sérocourt family  
 USE Sérocourt family  
 De Sevigny, Comte (Fictitious character)  
 USE Crawford, Francis (Fictitious character)  
 De Sibour family  
 USE Sibour family  
**De Soto National Forest (Miss.)**  
 UF DeSoto National Forest (Miss.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Mississippi  
 National parks and reserves—  
 Mississippi  
**De Soto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)**  
 UF DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Iowa  
 National parks and reserves—Nebraska  
 Wildlife refuges—Iowa  
 Wildlife refuges—Nebraska  
**De Soysa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soysa family  
**De Spon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spon family  
 De St. George family  
 USE Saint George family  
 De Stefani family  
 USE De Stefano family  
**De Stefano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Stefani family  
**De Stijl (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6948.5.D42]  
 UF Stijl, De (Art movement)  
 BT Art, Dutch—20th century  
 De Stovile family  
 USE Stovall family  
 De Sudeley family  
 USE Sutley family

**De Swarte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Tar family  
 USE Tarr family  
 De Termes family  
 USE Determe family  
**De Tomaso automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL215.D]  
 UF DeTomaso automobiles  
 BT Sports cars  
**De Tour Passage (Mich.)**  
 UF Detour Passage (Mich.)  
 BT Straits—Michigan  
 De Tracey family  
 USE Tracy family  
 De Traci family  
 USE Tracy family  
 De Tracy family  
 USE Tracy family  
 De Treis family  
 USE Trey family  
 De Trey family  
 USE Trey family  
 De Trez family  
 USE Trey family  
 De Triez family  
 USE Trey family  
 De Trope family  
 USE Thorpe family  
 De Troupe family  
 USE Thorpe family  
 De Uriel family  
 USE Urie family  
**De Varennes family**  
 UF Varennes family  
 De Vault family  
 USE Duvall family  
 De Veil family  
 USE Weil family  
 De Veille family  
 USE Weil family  
**De Verdier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Werdier family  
 De Verdun family  
 USE Verdun family  
**De Vere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vere family  
**De Verteuil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Videlage family  
 USE Videlage family  
**De Vil, Cruella (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cruella De Vil (Fictitious character)  
 Vil, Cruella De (Fictitious character)  
 De Ville automobile  
 USE DeVille automobile  
 De Villiers family  
 USE Villiers family  
**De Vinck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vinck family  
 Vincke family  
 Vinke family  
 De Vor family  
 USE Devore family  
 De Vore family  
 USE Devore family  
**De Vries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Frees family  
 De Freese family  
 De Fries family  
 Defrees family  
 Defreeze family  
 Defries family  
 Devriese family  
 Vries family  
 RT Freese family  
 Fries family  
 De Wacquant family  
 USE Vacant family  
 De Walle family  
 USE Duell family  
**De Walt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

De Wateford family  
 USE Watford family  
 De Wateforde family  
 USE Watford family  
 De Watteford family  
 USE Watford family  
 De Wateforde family  
 USE Watford family  
 De Weert family  
 USE Sweets family  
 De Weille family  
 USE Weil family  
 De Welde family  
 USE Weldon family  
 De Welden family  
 USE Weldon family  
 De Werloing family  
 USE Verlant family  
 De Whelton family  
 USE Whilton family  
 De Whichcote family  
 USE Whichcote family  
**De Winnaar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 De Winter, Jane (Fictitious character)  
 USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)  
 De Winter, Jeanne (Fictitious character)  
 USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)  
 De Winter, Maxim (Fictitious character)  
 USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)  
**De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Winter, Maxim (Fictitious character)  
 De Winter, Mr. (Fictitious character)  
 Maxim de Winter (Fictitious character)  
 Maximilian de Winter (Fictitious character)  
 Mr. de Winter (Fictitious character)  
 Winter, Maxim de (Fictitious character)  
 Winter, Maximilian de (Fictitious character)  
 Winter, Mr. de (Fictitious character)  
 De Winter, Mr. (Fictitious character)  
 USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)  
**De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Winter, Jane (Fictitious character)  
 De Winter, Jeanne (Fictitious character)  
 Jane de Winter (Fictitious character)  
 Jeanne de Winter (Fictitious character)  
 Mrs. de Winter (Fictitious character)  
 Winter, Jane de (Fictitious character)  
 Winter, Jeanne de (Fictitious character)  
 Winter, Mrs. de (Fictitious character)  
 De Witt family  
 USE DeWitt family  
**De Witt Island (Tas.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia  
**De Wolf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Wolfe family  
 De Wulf family  
**De Wolfe, John, Sir (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black John (Fictitious character)  
 Crowner John (Fictitious character)  
 Sir John de Wolfe (Fictitious character)  
 Wolfe, John de, Sir (Fictitious character)  
 De Wolfe family  
 USE De Wolf family  
 De Worms family  
 USE Worms family  
 De Wulf family  
 USE De Wolf family  
 De Wymondham family  
 USE Windham family  
 De Yong family  
 USE De Young family

**De Young family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF De Jong family
- De Jonge family
- De Jongh family
- De Jonghe family
- De Yong family

RT Young family

**De Zwarte Panter** (Group of artists)

USE Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)

**DEA** (Data envelopment analysis)

USE Data envelopment analysis

**Dea Caelestis** (Punic deity)

USE Caelestis (Punic deity)

**Dea Roma** (Roman deity)

USE Roma (Roman deity)

**Deacidification Facility**, Library of Congress

Mass Book (Md.)

USE Library of Congress Mass Book  
Deacidification Facility (Md.)

**Deacidification of books**

USE Books—Deacidification

**Deacidification of paper**

USE Paper—Deacidification

**Deacon, Polly** (**Fictitious character**)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Polly Deacon (Fictitious character)

**Deacon Theodora Braithwaite** (Fictitious character)

USE Braithwaite, Theodora (Fictitious character)

**Deaconesses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BV4423-BV4425*]

BT Church work

Nurses

Sisterhoods

Women in charitable work

RT Deacons

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**Deacons** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BV680 (General)*]

[*BX1912 (Catholic Church)*]

UF Diaconate

BT Church officers

Clergy

RT Deaconesses

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**Dead**

[*GR455 (Folklore)*]

[*GT3150-GT3390 (Manners and customs)*]

[*RA619-RA640 (Public health)*]

UF Cadavers

Corpses

Deceased

BT Death

RT Burial

Cremation

Death notices

Embalming

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Obituaries

NT Cemeteries

Defamation of the dead

Dokhmas

Drowning victims

Lanterns of the dead

Mummies

Murder victims

Scaffold burial

Suicide victims

—Commemoration

USE Saints—Commemoration

—**Folklore**

UF Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[*Former heading*]

NT Zombies

—**Identification**

[*RA1055*]

UF Identification of the dead

—Law and legislation

USE Dead bodies (Law)

—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[*Former heading*]

—**Religious aspects**

UF Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[*Former heading*]

NT Ancestor worship

Prayers for the dead

Saints—Commemoration

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Mormon Church**

NT Ordinances for the dead

(Mormon Church)

**Dead, Baptism for the**

USE Baptism for the dead

**Dead, Communication with the**

USE Spiritualism

**Dead, Lanterns of the**

USE Lanterns of the dead

**Dead, Prayers for the**

USE Prayers for the dead

**Dead, Worship of the**

USE Ancestor worship

**Dead (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**

USE Dead—Folklore

Dead—Mythology

Dead—Religious aspects

**Dead animal disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dead animals—Removal

Dead animals, Removal and disposal of

[*Former heading*]

Disposal of animal bodies

Disposal of dead animals

Removal of dead animals

BT Veterinary hygiene

RT Animal cemeteries

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dead animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL87.5*]

BT Animals

RT Animals—Mortality

NT Roadkill

—Removal

USE Dead animal disposal

**Dead animals, Removal and disposal of**

USE Dead animal disposal

**Dead animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dead bodies (Canon law)**

UF Dead bodies (Canon law)—Catholic

Church

BT Canon law

—**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**

—Catholic Church

USE Dead bodies (Canon law)

—**Eastern churches**

UF Dead bodies (Canon law, Eastern)

[*Former heading*]

**Dead bodies (Canon law, Eastern)**

USE Dead bodies (Canon law)—Eastern

churches

**Dead bodies (Germanic law)**

BT Law, Germanic

**Dead bodies (Greek law)**

BT Law, Greek

**Dead bodies (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hurma

BT Islamic law

**Dead bodies (Jewish law)**

BT Jewish law

**Dead bodies (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dead—Law and legislation

BT Law

NT Autopsy

Burial laws

Cryonics—Law and legislation

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.—Law and legislation

**Dead bodies (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Dead Cat Site** (Nogales, Ariz.)

USE Nogales Wash Site (Nogales, Ariz.)

**Dead Creek** (**Vt.**)

BT Rivers—Vermont

**Dead Creek Watershed** (**Vt.**)

BT Watersheds—Vermont

**Dead End Kids** films

USE Bowery Boys films

**Dead-end streets**

USE Cul-de-sac streets

**Dead ends** (Streets)

USE Cul-de-sac streets

**Dead Heads**

USE Deadheads (Music fans)

**Dead Horse Ranch State Park** (**Ariz.**)

UF Dead Horse State Park (Ariz.)

BT Parks—Arizona

**Dead Horse State Park** (**Ariz.**)

USE Dead Horse Ranch State Park (Ariz.)

**Dead in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dead in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dead lands** (Game)

USE Deadlands (Game)

**Dead languages**

USE Classical languages

Extinct languages

**Dead letter mail**

USE Postal service—Unclaimed mail

**Dead loads** (**Mechanics**)

[*TA648.2*]

UF Loading, Static

Loads, Dead (Mechanics)

Loads, Static

Static loads

BT Strains and stresses

**Dead nettles**

USE Lamium

**Dead or Alive** (**Game**)

[*GV1469.35.D39*]

BT Video games

**Dead Pike Lake** (**Wis.**)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin

**Dead reckoning** (**Navigation**)

BT Navigation

NT Inertial navigation

Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

**Dead Sea** (**Israel and Jordan**)

UF Bahr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)

Bahrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)

Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)

Birket Lut (Israel and Jordan)

Buḥayrat Lūt (Israel and Jordan)

East Sea (Israel and Jordan)

Lacus Asphaltites (Israel and Jordan)

Mar Morto (Israel and Jordan)

Mer Morte (Israel and Jordan)

Salt Sea (Israel and Jordan)

Sea of the Plain (Israel and Jordan)

Totes Meer (Israel and Jordan)

Yam Ha Melah (Israel and Jordan)

Yam ham Mēlah (Israel and Jordan)

BT Salt lakes—Israel

Salt lakes—Jordan

**Dead Sea scrolls**

—**Quotations**

BT Quotations

—**Relation to the New Testament**

UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Dead  
Sea scrolls

**Dead trees** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Trees

NT Snags (Forestry)

**Dead Wolf Pond** (**Nfld.**)

BT Ponds—Newfoundland and Labrador

**Deadeyes**

BT Masts and rigging

**Deadfish Lake** (**Alaska**)

BT Lakes—Alaska

**Deadheads (Music fans)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dead Heads
- Grateful Dead fans
- BT Rock music fans

**Deadlands (Game)**

- [GV1469.D43]
- UF Dead lands (Game)
- BT Fantasy games

**Deadlines** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Time management

**Deadly amanita**

- USE Amanita phalloides

**Deadly force used by police**

- USE Police shootings

**Deadly nightshade**

- USE Belladonna (Plant)

**Deadly sins**

- [BV4626-BV4627]
- UF Capital sins
- Seven capital sins
- Seven deadly sins
- Sins, Capital
- Sins, Deadly
- BT Sins
- RT Sin, Mortal
- NT Acedia
- Anger—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Avarice
- Envy
- Gluttony
- Laziness
- Lust—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Pride and vanity
- Sadness

**Deadly sins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [N8217.D48]

**Deadly sins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Deadly spider**

- USE Black widow spider

**Deadman anchors**

- USE Guy anchors

**Deadman Canyon (Carbon County, Utah)**

- BT Canyons—Utah

**Deadman family**

- USE Dedman family

**Deadman Lies (Scotland)**

- BT Mounds—Scotland
- Scotland—Antiquities

**Deadman Slough Site (Wis.)**

- BT Wisconsin—Antiquities

**Deadmon family**

- USE Dedman family

**Deadmond family**

- USE Dedman family

**Deadnettles**

- USE Lamium

**Deadwood Creek (Lane County, Or.)**

- BT Rivers—Oregon

**Deadwood Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)**

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Deadwood Dam (Idaho)**

- BT Dams—Idaho

**DEAE (Chemical)**

- USE Diethylaminoethanol

**Deaerators**

- BT Feed-water purification
- Water—Aeration

**Deaf** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HV2350-HV2990.5 (*Social welfare*)]

- UF Deaf-mutes
- Deafness—Patients
- BT Hearing impaired
- NT Aged, Deaf
- Blind-deaf
- Christian education of the deaf
- Church work with the deaf
- Libraries and the deaf
- Social work with the deaf

—Asylums

- USE Deaf—Institutional care

—**Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Bibles for the deaf

—**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Education of the deaf
- NT Blind-deaf—Education
- Counseling in education of the deaf
- Teachers of the deaf

—**Law and legislation**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

—**Speech**

- USE Deaf—Means of communication

—**Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Vocational rehabilitation

—**Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deaf and state

- Deaf policy

- State and deaf

- BT Social policy

—**Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Benevolent institutions

- Charitable institutions

- Deaf—Asylums

- Homes (Institutions)

- BT Asylums

- Charities

- Charities, Medical

- Public welfare

—**Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

—**Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

—**Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HQ1040]

- BT Marriage

—**Means of communication**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HV2471-HV2500]

- UF Deaf—Education—Speech

- Gesture language

- Speech-reading

- Speechreading

- BT Communication

- NT Finger spelling

- Hearing ear dogs

- Interpreters for the deaf

- Lipreading

- Telecommunications devices for the deaf

—**Nazi persecution** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nazi persecution of the deaf

- BT Persecution

- World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities

—**Periodicals**

- NT Deaf, Periodicals for the

—**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deaf services

- [Former heading]

—**Sign language**

- USE Sign language

—**Translating services**

- USE Interpreters for the deaf

**Deaf, Films for the**

- USE Films for the hearing impaired

**Deaf, Interpreters for**

- USE Interpreters for the deaf

**Deaf, Periodicals for the**

- [HV2350]

- UF Periodicals for the deaf

- BT Deaf—Periodicals

**Deaf, Teachers of the**

- USE Teachers of the deaf

**Deaf, Theater for the**

- [HV2508]

- UF Deaf theater

- Sign language theater

- Theater for the deaf

- BT Theater

**Deaf, Video recordings for the**

- USE Video recordings for the hearing impaired

**Deaf, Writings of the** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Writings of the deaf

- BT Literature

**Deaf, Writings of the, American**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PS508.D43 (*Collections*)]

- UF American deaf, Writings of the

- BT American literature

**Deaf, Writings of the, Canadian**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canadian deaf, Writings of the

- BT Canadian literature

**Deaf air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Air pilots with disabilities

**Deaf and libraries**

- USE Libraries and the deaf

**Deaf and state**

- USE Deaf—Government policy

**Deaf artists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Artists with disabilities

- NT Deaf sculptors

**Deaf as athletes**

- USE Deaf athletes

**Deaf as authors**

- USE Deaf authors

**Deaf athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deaf as athletes

- [Former heading]

- BT Athletes with disabilities

**Deaf authors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PN171.D]

- UF Deaf as authors

- [Former heading]

- BT Authors

**Deaf Awareness Week** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Special weeks

**Deaf-blind**

- USE Blind-deaf

**Deaf-blind children**

- USE Blind-deaf children

**Deaf children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HV2391-HV2392.2]

- UF Children, Deaf

- [Former heading]

- Deafness in children—Patients

- BT Hearing impaired children

- NT Blind-deaf children

- Parents of deaf children

—**Language**

—**Means of communication**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

**Deaf criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Criminals

**Deaf dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SF992.D33 (*Veterinary medicine*)]

- BT Dogs

**Deaf emergency medical technicians**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Emergency medical technicians with disabilities

**Deaf in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Deaf in motion pictures**

- [PN1995.9.D35]

- BT Motion pictures

**Deaf lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Lawyers

**Deaf men** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Men with disabilities

**Deaf-mutes**

- USE Deaf

**Deaf parents** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HQ759.912]

- BT Parents

- NT Children of deaf parents

**Deaf parents' children**

- USE Children of deaf parents

**Deaf physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Physicians with disabilities

- Deaf policy  
USE Deaf—Government policy
- Deaf scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Scientists with disabilities
- Deaf sculptors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Deaf artists  
Sculptors
- Deaf services  
USE Deaf—Services for
- Deaf theater  
USE Deaf, Theater for the
- Deaf women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women, Deaf  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Women with disabilities  
NT Blind-deaf women
- Deafferentation pain syndromes**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC368.3*)  
BT Central pain  
Intractable pain  
Syndromes
- Deafness**  
(*RF290-RF310*)  
Here are entered works on the lack of sense of hearing, including the lack combined with the inability to speak, i.e. deaf-mutism. Works on the inability to speak whether from any functional or physical cause other than deafness are entered under Mutism.  
UF Hearing loss  
BT Audiology  
Ear—Diseases  
Hearing disorders  
RT Hearing  
NT Acoustic trauma  
Alport's syndrome  
Cortical deafness  
Deafness, Noise induced  
Klein-Waardenburg syndrome  
Ménière's disease  
Otosclerosis  
Postlingual deafness  
Presbycusis  
Usher's syndrome  
—**Genetic aspects**  
UF Congenital deafness  
—Patients  
USE Deaf  
—**Prevention**  
UF Hearing disorders—Prevention
- Deafness, Central  
USE Word deafness
- Deafness, Noise induced** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RF293.5*)  
Here are entered works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise. Works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions, are entered under Acoustic trauma.  
UF Noise induced deafness  
Noise induced hearing loss  
BT Deafness  
Noise—Physiological effect
- Deafness, Senile  
USE Presbycusis
- Deafness in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animals—Diseases
- Deafness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RF291.5.C45*)  
UF Children, Deaf  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Hearing disorders in children  
—Patients  
USE Deaf children
- Deafness in the aged  
USE Aged, Deaf
- Deah dialect  
USE Dusun Deyah dialect
- Deahofe family  
USE Dehoff family
- Deakin family  
USE Deakins family
- Deakins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deakin family
- Deal, John (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF John Deal (Fictitious character)
- Deal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deale family  
Deals family  
Deel family  
Deele family  
Dehl family  
RT Diehl family
- Deal Island (Md.)**  
BT Islands—Maryland
- Deal Lake (N.J.)**  
BT Lakes—New Jersey  
Reservoirs—New Jersey
- Deale family  
USE Deal family
- Dealer aids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dealer help  
Dealer training  
BT Marketing  
Retail trade  
Sales promotion  
Selling
- Dealer help  
USE Dealer aids
- Dealer premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Premiums (Retail trade)
- Dealer training  
USE Dealer aids
- Dealers, Narcotics  
USE Narcotics dealers
- Dealers (Cards)  
USE Card dealers
- Dealers (Retail trade)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sellers  
BT Distributors (Commerce)  
NT Animal dealers  
Art dealers  
Automobile dealers  
Coin dealers  
Map dealers  
Nursery dealers  
Postage-stamp dealers  
Quilt dealers
- Dealers' brands  
USE House brands
- Dealerships, Automobile  
USE Automobile dealers
- Dealing in stolen goods  
USE Receiving stolen goods
- Dealing rooms (Finance)  
USE Trading rooms (Finance)
- Deals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on bargains or arrangements for mutual advantage.  
UF Arrangements, Mutual  
Bargains  
Mutual arrangements  
BT Negotiation
- Deals family  
USE Deal family
- Deam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deem family  
Diehm family
- Deam Lake State Recreation Area (Ind.)**  
BT Recreation areas—Indiana
- Deam Wilderness (Ind.)  
USE Charles C. Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
- Deamidation  
USE Deamination
- Deaminase, Adenosine  
USE Adenosine deaminase
- Deamination**  
UF Deamidation  
Deamination  
BT Elimination reactions  
RT Amines  
NT Proteins—Deamination
- Deaminization  
USE Deamination
- Dean, Forest of (England)**  
UF Forest of Dean (England)  
BT Forests and forestry—England
- Dean, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jeffrey Dean (Fictitious character)
- Dean, Sam (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dean, Sampson (Fictitious character)  
Sam Dean (Fictitious character)  
Sampson Dean (Fictitious character)
- Dean, Sampson (Fictitious character)  
USE Dean, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Dean Court Farm Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Dean family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deane family  
Deanes family  
Deans family  
Deen family  
Deene family  
Deens family  
Diens family
- Dean Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
BT Dwellings—Georgia
- Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)**  
UF El Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)  
Hacienda El Deán (Ecuador)  
BT Haciendas—Ecuador
- Deán House (Puebla, Mexico)  
USE Casa del Deán (Puebla, Mexico)
- Dean Mountain (Va.)**  
BT Blue Ridge Mountains  
Mountains—Virginia
- Dean Post Office (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)  
USE Jay Hanna "Dizzy" Dean Post Office  
(Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)
- Dean Ranch (Tex.)**  
BT Ranches—Texas
- Deándar family  
USE Anda family
- Deane, Sarah (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Professor Deane (Fictitious character)  
Professor Sarah Deane (Fictitious character)  
Sarah Deane (Fictitious character)
- Deane family  
USE Dean family
- Deaneries (Buildings)  
USE Parsonages
- Deanes family  
USE Dean family
- Deanna Troi (Fictitious character)  
USE Troi, Deanna (Fictitious character)
- Deanol  
USE Dimethylaminoethanol
- Deans, Cathedral and collegiate**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cathedral deans  
Collegiate church deans  
BT Clergy
- Deans, Rural  
USE Rural deans
- Deans, Theological seminary  
USE Theological seminary presidents
- Deans (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*LB2341 (Higher education)*)  
UF Academic deans  
Deans (in schools)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Educators  
NT Deans of women  
Minority deans (Education)  
Women deans (Education)
- Deans (in schools)  
USE Deans (Education)
- Deans family  
USE Dean family



Dean's Island (French Polynesia)  
 USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)  
 Deans of girls  
 USE Deans of women  
 Deans of libraries  
 USE Academic library directors  
**Deans of women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LC1620 (Higher education)]*  
 UF Deans of girls  
 BT Deans (Education)  
 Women educators  
 Dearborn, Fort (Ill.)  
 USE Fort Dearborn (Ill.)  
**Dearborn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dearborne family  
 Dearborne family  
 USE Dearborn family  
 Dearden family  
 USE Darden family  
**Deardorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deerdorff family  
 Dierdorff family  
 Dirdorff family  
 Dearen family  
 USE Dearing family  
 Dearens family  
 USE Dearing family  
 Dearey family  
 USE Deery family  
**Dearing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dearen family  
 Dearens family  
 Dearran family  
 Deering family  
 Dering family  
 Derrin family  
 Derring family  
**Dearinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Diring family  
 Dearman family  
 USE DeArmond family  
 DeArment family  
 USE DeArmond family  
 DeArmon family  
 USE DeArmond family  
**DeArmond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D'Armand family  
 D'Armond family  
 Dearman family  
 DeArment family  
 DeArmon family  
 Dearmond family  
 Dearmont family  
 Dermon family  
 Dermond family  
 DeYarman family  
 Deyarmon family  
 Deyarmond family  
 Dearmond family  
 USE DeArmond family  
 Dearmont family  
 USE DeArmond family  
 Dearran family  
 USE Dearing family  
 Dearuwa Indians  
 USE Piaroa Indians  
 Dearwachter family  
 USE Deerwester family  
 Dearwaghter family  
 USE Deerwester family  
 Dearweighter family  
 USE Deerwester family  
 Dearwester family  
 USE Deerwester family  
 Dearwister family  
 USE Deerwester family  
 Deary family  
 USE Deery family  
**Dease Lake (B.C. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—British Columbia

Death, Coast of (Namibia)  
 USE Skeleton Coast (Namibia)  
**Death**  
*[BD443.8-BD445 (Philosophy)]*  
*[GR455 (Folklore)]*  
*[GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[HQ1073-HQ1073.5 (General)]*  
*[QH671 (Cytology)]*  
*[QP87 (Physiology)]*  
*[RA1063-RA1063.5 (Medical jurisprudence)]*  
 UF Death—Philosophy  
 Dying  
 BT Life  
 RT Terminal care  
 Terminally ill  
 Thanatology  
 SA *subdivision* Death and burial *under names of individual persons; and subdivision* Death *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*  
 NT Astrology and death  
 Bereavement  
 Children—Death  
 Children and death  
 Dead  
 Fetal death  
 Infants—Death  
 Infants (Newborn)—Death  
 Kings and rulers—Death and burial  
 Mortality  
 Parents—Death  
 Perinatal death  
 Pets—Death  
 Right to die  
 Teenagers and death  
 Women and death  
 Youth and death  
 —Art  
 USE Death in art  
 —Causes  
*[RA1063 (Medical jurisprudence)]*  
 BT Death (Biology)  
 RT Autopsy  
 Vital statistics  
 SA *subdivision* Mortality *under subjects, e.g. Diabetes—Mortality; Men—Mortality*  
 NT Asphyxia  
 Autoerotic death  
 Combustion, Spontaneous human  
 Coroners  
 Drowning  
 Sudden death  
 Suicide  
 Violent deaths  
 —Classification  
 —Computer programs  
 —Statistics  
 —Computer programs  
 —Certification  
 USE Death—Proof and certification  
 —Determination  
 USE Death—Proof and certification  
 —Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
*[GT3150-GT3296]*  
 Here are entered practical guidebooks on how to deal with the event of death including legal and business matters, insurance policies, and funeral and burial arrangements, etc.  
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL325.D35]*  
 —Philosophy  
 USE Death

—Proof and certification  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RA405 (State medicine)]*  
 UF Certification of death  
 Death—Certification  
 Death—Determination  
 Death registration  
 Determination of death  
 BT Death (Biology)  
 Insurance, Life  
 RT Absence and presumption of death  
 Death certificates  
 NT Brain death  
 Death—Time of  
 —Proof and certification (Canon law)  
 BT Canon law  
 —Proof and certification (Jewish law)  
 BT Jewish law  
 —Psychological aspects  
*[BF789.D4]*  
 UF Death—Psychology  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Bereavement—Psychological aspects  
 Death instinct  
 Fear of death  
 —Psychology  
 USE Death—Psychological aspects  
 —Religious aspects  
 BT Eschatology  
 RT Intermediate state  
 NT Immortalism  
 Martyrdom  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Christianity  
 NT Annihilationism  
 Salvation after death  
 —Hinduism  
 NT Mṛtyuñjaya homa  
 —Islam  
*[BP166.815]*  
 UF Death (Islam)  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Koranic teaching  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[BP134.D35]*  
 —Statistics  
 USE Mortality—Statistics  
 —Study and teaching  
 USE Thanatology  
 —Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Symbolic aspects of death  
 BT Symbolism  
 —Time of  
 UF Time of death  
 BT Death—Proof and certification  
**Death, Apparent**  
*[RA1063 (Medical jurisprudence)]*  
*[RC87-RC88 (First aid)]*  
*[RJ255 (New-born infants)]*  
 UF Apparent death  
 Near death  
 RT Burial, Premature  
 NT Near-death experiences  
 Resuscitation  
 Death, Dance of  
 USE Dance of death  
 Death, Declaration of  
 USE Absence and presumption of death  
 Death, Fear of  
 USE Fear of death  
 Death, Last letters before  
 USE Last letters before death  
 Death, Mercy  
 USE Euthanasia  
 Death, Perinatal  
 USE Perinatal death  
 Death, Power over  
 USE Life and death, Power over

Death, Presumption of  
 USE Absence and presumption of death

Death, Right to  
 USE Right to die

Death, Sudden  
 USE Sudden death

**Death (Biology)**  
*[QH530 (Biology)]*  
*[QH671 (Cytology)]*  
*[QP87 (Physiology)]*  
 BT Biology  
 Life (Biology)  
 RT Mortality  
 NT Brain death  
 Cell death  
 Death—Causes  
 Death—Proof and certification  
 Postmortem changes

Death (Islam)  
 USE Death—Religious aspects—Islam

Death and astrology  
 USE Astrology and death

Death and children  
 USE Children and death

Death and teenagers  
 USE Teenagers and death

Death and women  
 USE Women and death

Death and youth  
 USE Youth and death

Death announcements  
 USE Death notices

Death assemblages  
 USE Thanatocoenoses

Death benefits  
 USE Survivors' benefits

Death by wrongful act  
 USE Wrongful death

Death camps  
 USE Concentration camps

**Death certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA405]*  
 UF Certificates of death  
 Death records  
 BT Registers of births, etc.  
 RT Death—Proof and certification  
 NT Electronic death certificates

Death cup fungus  
 USE Amanita phalloides

Death drive  
 USE Death instinct

Death-duties  
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax

**Death Gate Universe (Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places

Death head fungus  
 USE Amanita phalloides

Death hoax of Paul McCartney  
 USE McCartney, Paul—Death hoax

**Death in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N8217.D5]*  
 UF Death—Art  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Dance of death

Death in book-plates  
 USE Death in bookplates

**Death in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[Z994.5.D42]*  
 UF Death in book-plates  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bookplates

**Death in dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1099.D4]*  
 BT Dreams

**Death in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN56.D]*  
*[PR149.D (English literature)]*

**Death in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media

**Death in motion pictures**  
*[PN1995.9.D37]*  
 BT Motion pictures

**Death in music**  
 BT Music

**Death in opera**  
 BT Opera

**Death in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of death in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture

**Death in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Death instinct**  
*[BF175.5.D4]*  
 UF Death drive  
 Death wish  
 Thanatos  
 BT Death—Psychological aspects  
 Instinct  
 Psychoanalysis

**Death marches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D804.7.D43 (Holocaust)]*  
 UF Marches, Death  
 BT Forced migration  
 Prisoners of war—Transportation

Death-masks  
 USE Masks (Sculpture)

**Death notices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on announcements of death either published in the press or mailed individually. Works on short biographical sketches, especially in newspapers, published upon a person's death are entered under Obituaries. Works on registers of deaths in ecclesiastical or other organizations or registers of anniversary days when services are performed for the dead are entered under Necrologies.  
 UF Announcements, Death  
 Death announcements  
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
 Death notices  
 Notices, Death  
 BT Registers of births, etc.  
 RT Dead  
 Obituaries

**Death of God**  
 UF God—Death  
 BT Atheism  
 God

**Death of God theology**  
*[BT83.5]*  
 UF Atheism, Christian  
 Christian atheism  
 God is dead theology  
 Theothanasia  
 Theothanatology  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal  
 NT Secularization (Theology)

Death of livestock embryos  
 USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Death of parents  
 USE Parents—Death

Death penalty  
 USE Capital punishment

Death rate  
 USE Mortality—Statistics

Death records  
 USE Death certificates  
 Registers of births, etc.

Death registration  
 USE Death—Proof and certification

**Death row** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Capital punishment  
 Prisons

**Death row inmates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Death row prisoners  
 BT Prisoners

Death row prisoners  
 USE Death row inmates

**Death songs**  
 BT Songs

**Death songs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Death squads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV6322-HV6322.3]*  
 Here are entered works on uniformed or plain-clothes clandestine groups whose members carry out torture, "disappearances," and extrajudicial executions of political dissidents, petty criminals, etc., usually with tacit government approval.  
 BT Assassins  
 RT Vigilance committees

Death studies  
 USE Thanatology

**Death Valley (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 BT Valleys—California  
 Valleys—Nevada

Death Valley National Monument (Calif. and Nev.)  
 USE Death Valley National Park (Calif. and Nev.)

**Death Valley National Park (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 UF Death Valley National Monument  
*(Calif. and Nev.)*  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 National parks and reserves—Nevada

Death watch beetle  
 USE Anobium punctatum  
 Xestobium rufovillosum

Death wish  
 USE Death instinct

Death with dignity  
 USE Right to die

**Deathbed hallucinations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1063.D4]*  
 UF Deathbed visions  
 BT Hallucinations and illusions

**Deathbed marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage in danger of death  
 BT Marriage law

**Deathbed marriage (Canon law)**  
 BT Marriage—Dispensations  
 Marriage (Canon law)

Deathbed visions  
 USE Deathbed hallucinations

Deathbed words  
 USE Last words

**Deatherage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deathridge family  
 Detheridge family  
 Dethridge family

Deathridge family  
 USE Deatherage family

Deaths, Registers of  
 USE Necrologies  
 Obituaries—Indexes  
 Registers of births, etc.

Death's Door Passage (Wis.)  
 USE Porte des Morts Passage (Wis.)

Death's herb  
 USE Belladonna (Plant)

Deaths in custody  
 USE Prisoners—Death

**Deathstalker, Owen (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Owen Deathstalker (Fictitious character)

**Deathtrap Dungeon (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.D4]*  
 BT Video games

**Deaton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deighton family

Deavenport family  
 USE Davenport family

Deaver family  
 USE Deavers family

**Deavers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deaver family  
 Deever family  
 Deevers family  
 Dever family

Deay family  
 USE Day family

- Deb Ralston (Fictitious character)  
   USE Ralston, Deb (Fictitious character)
- Debabaon language  
   USE Dibabawon language
- Debakī (Hindu mythology)  
   USE Devakī (Hindu mythology)
- Debarca (Macedonia)**
- Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)  
   USE Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
- Debarking  
   USE Bark peeling
- Debaryomyces neoformans hominis  
   USE Cryptococcus neoformans
- Débat  
   USE Debate poetry
- Debate poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Débat  
     Streitgedicht  
     Verse debate  
   BT Allegories  
     Poetry  
   NT Jeux-partis  
     Tensons
- Debate poetry, English (Middle)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Debate poetry, Middle English  
     English debate poetry, Middle  
     Middle English debate poetry  
   BT English poetry—Middle English,  
     1100-1500
- Debate poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF French debate poetry  
   BT French poetry
- Debate poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Italian debate poetry  
   BT Italian poetry
- Debate poetry, Middle English  
   USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)
- Debates and debating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN4177-PN4191]  
   UF Argumentation  
     Speaking  
   BT Elocution  
     Forensics (Public speaking)  
     Public speaking  
     Rhetoric  
   RT Discussion  
     Oratory  
   NT Campaign debates  
     Forums (Discussion and debate)  
     Parliamentary practice  
     Radio addresses, debates, etc.  
     Religious disputations  
   — **Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     [PN4183.J83]  
       UF Judging debates and debating  
   — **Religious aspects**  
   — **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Debates and debating in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Debates and debating in mass media**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [P96.D38]  
   BT Mass media
- DeBaun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF De Baen family  
     De Bane family  
     De Baun family  
       *[Former heading]*  
     De Beaune family  
     Debon family  
     Du Bon family
- Debbi family  
   USE Debi family
- Debbie Preston (Fictitious character)  
   USE Preston, Debbie (Fictitious character)
- DeBeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF De Buck family  
     Debuk family
- Debell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Dabell family
- Debellatio  
   USE Conquest, Right of
- Deben, River (England)**  
   UF River Deben (England)  
   BT Rivers—England
- Debenham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Debenport family  
   USE Davenport family
- Debentures  
   USE Bonds
- Deberndorf Castle (Deberndorf, Cadolzburg, Germany)  
   USE Schloss Deberndorf (Deberndorf, Cadolzburg, Germany)
- DeBerry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Debert Site (N.S.)**  
   BT Nova Scotia—Antiquities
- Debeur family  
   USE Jandebeur family
- Debi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Debbi family
- Debility  
   USE Asthenia
- Debir (Ancient city)  
   USE Debir (Extinct city)
- Debir (Extinct city)**  
   UF Debir (Ancient city)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Devir (Extinct city)  
   Kiriath-Sepher (Extinct city)  
   Kirjath-Sepher (Extinct city)  
   Kiryat-Sefer (Extinct city)  
   Qiryat Sefer (Extinct city)  
   BT Extinct cities—Israel  
     Israel—Antiquities
- Debisschop family  
   USE Bisschop family
- Debit card fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Debit cards—Law and legislation—  
     Criminal provisions  
   BT Commercial crimes  
     Fraud
- Debit cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1710.5]  
   UF Bank debit cards  
     Cards, Debit  
   BT Banks and banking—Customer services  
   NT Telephone cards  
   — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   — **Criminal provisions**  
     USE Debit card fraud
- Debit insurance  
   USE Industrial life insurance
- Debits (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Accounting
- Debitum peccati  
   USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—  
     Sinlessness
- Deblek  
   USE Dümbelek
- DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)  
   USE DeBlicquy Site (Nunavut)
- DeBlicquy Site (Nunavut)**  
   UF DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Nunavut—Antiquities
- Deblin (Warsaw, Poland)**  
   — **History**  
   — **Siege, 1914-1915**  
     BT Sieges—Poland
- DeBlois family  
   USE Blois family
- Debnam family  
   USE Dedman family
- Debo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deboard family  
   USE De Bord family
- DeBoer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Boer family  
     De Boer family
- Debois family  
   USE Dubois family
- DeBold family  
   USE DeBolt family
- DeBolt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF De Bold family  
     De Bolt family  
     DeBold family  
   RT Bolt family
- Debon family  
   USE DeBaun family
- Deboning of fish  
   USE Fishes—Boning
- Deboning of meat  
   USE Meat—Boning
- Deborah, Mount (Alaska)**  
   UF Mount Deborah (Alaska)  
   BT Mountains—Alaska
- Deborah Calder (Fictitious character)  
   USE Calder, Deborah (Fictitious character)
- Deborah Knott (Fictitious character)  
   USE Knott, Deborah (Fictitious character)
- Debord family  
   USE De Bord family
- Debose family  
   USE Dubois family
- Debranching enzyme  
   USE Pullulanase
- Debridement**  
   BT Surgery, Operative  
     Wounds and injuries—Treatment
- Debriefing, Crisis (Psychology)  
   USE Psychological debriefing
- Debriefing, Psychological  
   USE Psychological debriefing
- Debriefing, Stress  
   USE Psychological debriefing
- Debris, Coarse woody  
   USE Coarse woody debris
- Debris, Fish skeletal  
   USE Ichthyoliths
- Debris, Logging  
   USE Slash (Logging)
- Debris, Marine  
   USE Marine debris
- Debris, Marine plastic  
   USE Plastic marine debris
- Debris, Plastic  
   USE Plastic scrap
- Debris, Plastic marine  
   USE Plastic marine debris
- Debris, Roadside  
   USE Roadside litter
- Debris, Space  
   USE Space debris
- Debris avalanches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE599]  
   UF Avalanches, Debris  
     Debris flows  
     Flows, Debris  
   BT Landslides  
   — Containment  
     USE Debris avalanches—Control  
   — **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Containment of debris avalanches  
       Debris avalanches—Containment
- Debris flows  
   USE Debris avalanches
- DeBroglie family  
   USE De Broglie family
- DeBrosse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Des Brosse family  
     Desbrosse family
- Debs  
   USE Debutantes
- Debs Revolution, 1894  
   USE Pullman Strike, 1894

**Debt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG3691-HG3769 (Finance))*  
*(HG4028.D3 (Financial management))*  
 UF Indebtedness  
 BT Finance  
 NT Accounts payable  
 Bankruptcy  
 Corporate debt  
 Debt service  
 Debt-to-equity ratio  
 Debts, External  
 Debts, Public  
 Moratorium

**Debt, Imprisonment for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV8650-HV8651)*  
 UF Imprisonment for debt  
 BT Imprisonment

**Debt, Imprisonment for (Islamic law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Islamic law

**Debt, Imprisonment for (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

Debt, Servitude for  
 USE Peonage

Debt, Writ of  
 USE Writ of debt

Debt buybacks  
 USE Debt equity conversion

**Debt cancellation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cancellation of debt  
 Cancellation of indebtedness  
 BT Debtor and creditor

**Debt cancellation (Islamic law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ibrā' al-dhimmah (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law

Debt collection  
 USE Collecting of accounts

Debt collection laws  
 USE Collection laws

**Debt equity conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a debt relief arrangement whereby a firm, usually foreign, purchases sovereign debt in a country's secondary market. The issuing country then buys back the debt in local currency and specifies how the firm is to use the proceeds, usually to finance a fixed equity investment.  
 UF Buybacks, Debt  
 Conversion, Debt-equity  
 Debt buybacks  
 Debt-equity swaps  
 BT Debt relief  
 Swaps (Finance)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Debt equity ratios  
 USE Debt-to-equity ratio

Debt-equity swaps  
 USE Debt equity conversion

**Debt financing (Corporations)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on corporate issuance of bonds and notes rather than stock for the purpose of obtaining working capital.  
 BT Corporations—Finance  
 RT Corporate debt

**Debt in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Debt prepayment  
 USE Prepayment of debts

**Debt relief** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG3891.5 (International finance))*  
 UF Debt renegotiation  
 Debt rescheduling  
 Relief, Debt  
 Renegotiation, Debt  
 Rescheduling, Debt  
 BT Debtor and creditor  
 NT Debt equity conversion

**Debt relief (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

Debt renegotiation  
 USE Debt relief

Debt rescheduling  
 USE Debt relief

**Debt service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Debt servicing  
 Service, Debt  
 Servicing debt  
 BT Debt  
 Debt servicing  
 USE Debt service

**Debt-to-equity ratio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Debt equity ratios  
 BT Business enterprises—Valuation  
 Debt  
 Equity  
 Ratio analysis  
 NT Ratio analysis

**Debtor and creditor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creditor  
 BT Commercial law  
 Contracts  
 Obligations (Law)  
 RT Credit—Law and legislation  
 Creditors' bills  
 Fraudulent conveyances  
 Liens  
 Payment  
 Security (Law)  
 NT Abandonment (Maritime law)  
 Assignments  
 Assignments for benefit of creditors  
 Attachment and garnishment  
 Benefit of inventory  
 Bulk sales  
 Claims against decedents' estates  
 Collection laws  
 Composition (Law)  
 Compromise (Law)  
 Consignation  
 Correalty and solidarity  
 Debt cancellation  
 Debt relief  
 Delegation (Civil law)  
 Escalator clause  
 Executions (Law)  
 Expromission  
 Extinguishment of debts  
 Gold clause  
 Moratorium  
 Novation  
 Performance (Law)  
 Poor debtor's oath  
 Priorities of claims and liens  
 Receipts (Acknowledgments)  
 Remission (Civil law)  
 Revalorization of debts  
 Separation of patrimony  
 Subrogation  
 Valuta clause  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Debtor and creditor  
 —**Criminal provisions**

**Debtor and creditor (Egyptian law)**  
 BT Egyptian law

**Debtor and creditor (Hindu law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Hindu law

**Debtor and creditor (Islamic law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Islamic law

**Debtor and creditor (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Debtor and creditor (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Debts, Confusion of  
 USE Confusion of rights

**Debts, External** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG3891.5 (International finance))*  
 Here are entered works on public and or private debts owed to foreign creditors. Works on government debts are entered under Debts, Public.  
 UF Debts, Foreign  
 Debts, International  
 External debts  
 Foreign debts  
 International debts  
 BT Debt  
 International finance  
 Investments, Foreign  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Debts, External  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Debts, Extinguishment of  
 USE Extinguishment of debts

Debts, Foreign  
 USE Debts, External

Debts, Government  
 USE Debts, Public

Debts, International  
 USE Debts, External

**Debts, Public** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HJ8001-HJ8899)*  
 Here are entered works on government debts. Works on public and or private debts owed to foreign creditors are entered under Debts, External.  
 UF Debts, Government  
 Government debts  
 National debts  
 Public debt  
 Public debts  
 BT Debt  
 RT Bonds  
 Deficit financing  
 NT Forced loans  
 Government securities  
 Repudiation  
 Sinking-funds  
 State bankruptcy  
 War, Cost of  
 —**Accounting**  
 BT Finance, Public—Accounting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Ratings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rating of public debts  
 —**Confederate States of America**  
 UF Confederate States of America—  
 Debts, Public

Debts, Revalorization of  
 USE Revalorization of debts

Debts of decedents' estates  
 USE Claims against decedents' estates

**Debugging in computer science**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Computer programs—Debugging  
 Troubleshooting in computer science  
 BT Data editing  
 Electronic data processing  
 RT Computer programs—Testing  
 NT B method (Computer science)  
 Computer programs—Correctness  
 Error messages (Computer science)  
 Structured walkthrough (Computer science)  
 —**Computer programs**

Debuk family  
 USE DeBeck family

**Deburring**  
 UF Burring  
 BT Grinding and polishing  
 Metal-work

**Debus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Debutante balls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coming out balls  
 BT Balls (Parties)

**Debutantes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Debs
- BT Socialites
- Young women

**DEC 350 (Computer)**

- USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)

**DEC computers**

- UF Digital Equipment Corporation computers
- BT Electronic digital computers
- NT DEC microcomputers
- DECsystem-10 (Computer)
- DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
- PDP computers
- VAX computers

**—Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT RS/I (Computer system)

**DEC microcomputers** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.D]

- UF Digital Equipment Corporation microcomputers

- BT DEC computers
- Microcomputers

- NT DEC Professional 300 series (Computers)

DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)

**DEC Professional 300 series (Computers)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.D]

- UF Professional 300 series (Computers)

- BT DEC microcomputers

- NT DEC Professional 350 (Computer)

**DEC Professional 350 (Computer)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF DEC 350 (Computer)

Digital 350 (Computer)

Digital Equipment Corporation 350 (Computer)

Digital Equipment Corporation Professional 350 (Computer)

- BT DEC Professional 300 series (Computers)

Microcomputers

**—Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)**DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF DEC Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)

Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 (Computer)

Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)

- BT DEC microcomputers

**—Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)**DEC Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)**

- USE DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)

**DEC system-10 (Computer)**

- USE DECsystem-10 (Computer)

**DEC system-20 (Computer)**

- USE DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)

**DEC VAX computers**

- USE VAX computers

**DEC VT420 (Video display terminal)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Digital Equipment Corporation VT420 (Video display terminal)

VT420 (Video display terminal)

- BT Video display terminals

**Decachlorooctahydromethenocyclobutapentalenone**

- USE Chlordecone

**Decachloropentacyclodecanone**

- USE Chlordecone

**Decachlorotetracyclodecanone**

- USE Chlordecone

**Decade counter tubes**

- USE Cold cathode tubes

**Decade for Human Rights Education, United Nations, 1995-2004**

- USE United Nations Decade for Human Rights Education, 1995-2004

**Decade for the Eradication of Poverty, United Nations, 1997-2006**

- USE United Nations Decade for the Eradication of Poverty, 1997-2006

**Decade for Women, 1976-1985**

- USE International Women's Decade, 1976-1985

**Decade to Overcome Violence, 2001-2010**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF DOV, 2001-2010

- BT Special decades

**Decadence**

- USE Degeneration

**Decadence (Literary movement)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[PN56.D45]

- BT Literary movements

Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism

- NT Aestheticism (Literature)

**Decadence (The English word)**

[PE1599.D43]

- BT English language—Etymology

**Decadence in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Decadence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Decades, Special**

- USE Special decades

**Decadrachma** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CJ359]

- BT Drachma

**Decagrammus**

- USE Hexagrammos

**Decahydronaphthalene**

- UF Decalin

Dekalin

- BT Naphthalene

**Decalcomania** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK9510]

- UF Decals

- BT Decoration and ornament

- NT Iron-on transfers

**Decalin**

- USE Decahydronaphthalene

**Decalo family**

- USE Dekalo family

**Decals**

- USE Decalcomania

**Decals, Iron-on**

- USE Iron-on transfers

**DeCamp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF DeCamps family

**DeCamp Site (Iowa)**

- BT Iowa—Antiquities

**DeCamps family**

- USE DeCamp family

**Decani family**

- USE Cane family

**Decanter labels**

- USE Wine labels

**Decanters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK4695.P6 (Ceramics)]

[NK5440.D4 (Glass)]

- BT Bottles

**—Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)**Decapitation**

- USE Beheading

**Decapitation mining**

- USE Mountaintop removal mining

**Decapod (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Locomotives

**Decapod crustaceans**

- USE Decapoda (Crustacea)

**Decapoda (Crustacea)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]

- UF Decapod crustaceans
- Decapods (Crustacea)

- BT Malacostraca

- NT Albuneidae

Astacidae

Atyidae (Crustacea)

Bresiliidae

Calappidae

Cambaridae

Campylonotidae

Cancridae

Coenobitidae

Corystidae

Crabs

Crangonidae

Crayfish

Cryptochiridae

Diogenidae

Dorippidae

Galatheididae

Gamba prawns

Gecarcinidae

Ghost shrimps

Grapsidae

Hapalocarcinidae

Hermit crabs

Hippidae

Hippolytidae

Hymenosomatidae

Leucosiidae

Lobsters

Mud shrimps

Nematocarcinidae

Nephropidae

Ocypodidae

Paguridae

Palaemonidae

Pandalidae

Parastacidae

Pasiphaeidae

Penaeidae

Pinnotheridae

Porcellanidae

Potamonautidae

Procarididae

Processidae

Psilidopodidae

Pseudothelphusidae

Raninidae

Scyllaridae

Sergestidae

Shrimps

Snapping shrimps

Spider crabs

Spiny lobsters

Stylodactylidae

Tymolidae

Xanthidae

**Decapoda (Crustacea), Fossil**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QE817.D3]

- BT Crustacea, Fossil

- NT Crabs, Fossil

**Decapoda (Mollusks)**

- USE Sepiida

**Decapods (Crustacea)**

- USE Decapoda (Crustacea)

**Decapterus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C25]

- BT Carangidae

**Decapterus polyaspis**

- USE Jack mackerel

**Decarboxylases**

- UF Carboxy-lyases

- BT Lyases

- NT Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases

Glutamate decarboxylase

Ornithine decarboxylase

- Decarboxylation**  
BT Elimination reactions
- Decarburization of steel**  
BT Carbon  
Steel—Heat treatment
- Décasépél classification  
USE Classification, Décasépél
- Decasyllable**
- Decathletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Track and field athletes
- Decathlon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1060.79}  
BT Track and field  
—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sports records  
—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Physical education and training
- Decatur, Lake (Ill.)**  
UF Lake Decatur (Ill.)  
BT Lakes—Illinois  
Reservoirs—Illinois
- Decatur, Lake, Watershed (Ill.)**  
BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Decatur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Cater family
- Decay, Alpha  
USE Alpha decay
- Decay, Beta  
USE Beta decay
- Decay, Gamma  
USE Gamma decay
- Decay, Radioactive  
USE Radioactive decay
- Decay, Tooth  
USE Dental caries
- Decay of forest litter  
USE Forest litter—Biodegradation
- Decay schemes (Radioactivity)**  
{QC793.3.D4 (*Elementary particle physics*)}  
{QC795.8.D4 (*Radioactivity*)}  
BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
Radioactive decay  
NT Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)  
Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)  
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
- Decca navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{VK560}  
BT Electronics in navigation  
Hyperbolic navigation
- Deccan (India)**  
UF Central Plateau (India)  
Deccan Plateau (India)  
Dekkan (India)  
BT Plateaus—India
- Deccan basalts  
USE Deccan traps
- Deccan flood basalts  
USE Deccan traps
- Deccan hemp  
USE Kenaf
- Deccan language  
USE Dakhini language
- Deccan Plateau (India)  
USE Deccan (India)
- Deccan School of Painting  
USE Deccani painting
- Deccan traps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Deccan basalts  
Deccan flood basalts  
Traps, Deccan  
BT Flood basalts—India
- Deccani Islamic painting  
USE Deccani painting
- Deccani painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Deccan School of Painting  
Deccani Islamic painting  
Painting, Deccani  
BT Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
Indic
- Deceased  
USE Dead
- Deceased wife's sister, Marriage with  
USE Marriage with deceased wife's sister
- Decedents' estates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estates of decedents  
BT Estates (Law)  
Inheritance and succession  
Probate law and practice  
Wills  
SA *subdivision* Estate under names of  
deceased persons  
NT Benefit of inventory  
Claims against decedents' estates  
Co-heirs  
Decedents' family maintenance  
Distribution of decedents' estates  
Income in respect of decedent  
Inventories of decedents' estates  
Partition of decedents' estates  
Sale of decedents' estates  
Separation of patrimony  
Unclaimed estates  
Widow's allowance  
—**Cases**  
For individual cases see *subdivision* Estate  
under names of deceased persons.  
—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decedents' estates—Taxation—  
Law and legislation  
BT Inheritance and transfer tax  
—Law and legislation  
USE Decedents' estates—Taxation
- Decedents' estates (Islamic law)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Decedents' estates (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Decedents' family maintenance**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Family maintenance  
BT Decedents' estates  
Inheritance and succession  
Legitime  
Widow's allowance  
Wills
- Deceit  
USE Deception  
Fraud
- Deceleration  
USE Acceleration (Mechanics)
- DeCell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DeCelle family  
DeCelles family  
Desel family
- DeCelle family  
USE DeCell family
- DeCelles family  
USE DeCell family
- December** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Months
- December ninth movement  
USE China—History—December Ninth  
Movement, 1935
- December Ninth movement, China, 1935  
USE China—History—December Ninth  
Movement, 1935
- December Uprising, Argentina, 1990  
USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
- Decembrists**  
UF Dekabrists  
BT Revolutionaries—Russia  
RT Russia—History—December Uprising,  
1825  
—**Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Decena Trágica, Mexico, 1913  
USE Mexico—History—Decena Trágica,  
1913
- Decenio Mundial para el Desarrollo Cultural,  
1988-1997  
USE World Decade for Cultural  
Development, 1988-1997
- Decennalia  
USE Emperors—Rome  
Rome—History—Chronology
- Décennie Mondiale du Développement Culturel,  
1988-1997  
USE World Decade for Cultural  
Development, 1988-1997
- Decentralization in education  
USE Schools—Decentralization
- Decentralization in government**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{JS113}  
UF Centralization in government  
Devolution in government  
Government centralization  
Government decentralization  
Government devolution  
BT Political science  
RT Central-local government relations  
Federal government  
Local government  
Public administration  
NT Administrative and political divisions
- Decentralization in management**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD50}  
UF Centralization in management  
BT Delegation of authority  
Management
- Decentralization in schools  
USE Schools—Decentralization
- Decentralization in universities and colleges  
USE Universities and colleges—  
Decentralization
- Decentralization of electric power-plants  
USE Electric power-plants—Decentralization
- Decentralization of public health administration  
USE Public health administration—  
Decentralization
- Deception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chicanery  
Deceit  
Subterfuge  
BT Truthfulness and falsehood  
NT Disguise  
Disinformation  
Fraud  
Self-deception
- Deception (Game)**  
{GV1469.35.D43}  
BT Video games
- Deception (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Deception (Military science)**  
BT Military art and science  
RT Military intelligence  
SA *subdivision* Deception under individual  
wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—  
Deception
- Deception Creek (Matanuska-Susitna  
Borough, Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)**  
BT Experimental forests—Idaho
- Deception in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adolescent psychology
- Deception in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deception in the Bible**
- Deception Island (Antarctica)**  
UF Teil Island (Antarctica)  
BT Islands—Antarctica  
South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
- Deception Pass State Park (Wash.)**  
BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Deceptive advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF5827.8)*  
 UF Advertising, Fraudulent  
*(Former heading)*  
 False advertising  
 Fraudulent advertising  
 Misleading advertising  
 Truth in advertising  
 BT Advertising  
 RT Corrective advertising  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising laws

**Decerebrate rigidity**  
 UF Rigidity, Decerebrate  
 BT Brain

Decertification of labor unions  
 USE Labor unions—Recognition

Decha family  
 USE Deshay family

**Dechant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Decharme family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dechaumontet family  
 USE Chaumontet family

DeChazal family  
 USE De Chazal family

Deche family  
 USE Deshay family

Decher family  
 USE Decker family

Decherd family  
 USE Decker family

Dechlorane  
 USE Mirex

**Dechow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dago family

**Decibels**  
*(TK381)*  
 BT Sound—Measurement

**Decidability (Mathematical logic)**  
*(QA9.65)*  
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
 RT Computable functions  
 Gödel's theorem  
 Recursive functions

Deciding  
 USE Decision making

**Decidua**  
 UF Caduca, Decidual  
 Decidual caduca  
 Deciduous membrane  
 Hunter's membrane  
 Membrana decidua  
 Tunica decidua  
 BT Endometrium

Decidual caduca  
 USE Decidua

Deciduous beech, Tasmanian  
 USE Nothofagus gunnii

Deciduous membrane  
 USE Decidua

Deciduous tanglefoot  
 USE Nothofagus gunnii

**Deciduous teeth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baby teeth  
 Deciduous tooth  
 Milk teeth  
 Primary teeth  
 Teeth, Deciduous  
*(Former heading)*  
 Temporary teeth  
 BT Teeth

**—Eruption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the eruption of deciduous teeth. Works on the eruption of permanent teeth are entered under Teeth—Eruption.  
 UF Eruption of deciduous teeth  
 Teething  
 BT Dentition

Deciduous tooth  
 USE Deciduous teeth

Decimal classification  
 USE Classification, Decimal

**Decimal fractions**  
*(QA242 (Theory of numbers))*  
 UF Decimals  
 Fractions, Decimal  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Fractions

**Decimal system**  
*(HG393 (International coinage))*  
*(QC91-QC94 (Weights and measures))*  
 BT Arithmetic  
 Numeration  
 Weights and measures  
 RT Duodecimal system  
 NT Binary-coded decimal system  
 Quinary system

**—Conversion tables**

Decimal time system  
 USE Metric time system

Decimals  
 USE Decimal fractions

**Decimas**  
*(PQ6096 (History))*  
*(PQ6209 (Collections))*  
 UF Decimas, Spanish  
 Espinelas  
 Spanish decimas  
 BT Spanish poetry

**Decimas, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian decimas  
 BT Colombian poetry

**Decimas, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban decimas  
 BT Cuban poetry

**Decimas, Cuban American (Spanish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cuban American decimas (Spanish)  
 BT Cuban American poetry (Spanish)

**Decimas, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican decimas  
 BT Dominican poetry

**Decimas, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian decimas  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry

**Decimas, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican decimas  
 BT Mexican poetry

**Decimas, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian decimas  
 BT Panamanian poetry

**Decimas, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian decimas  
 BT Peruvian poetry

**Decimas, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese decimas  
 BT Portuguese poetry

**Decimas, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican decimas  
 BT Puerto Rican poetry

Decimas, Spanish  
 USE Decimas

**Decimas, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American decimas  
 BT Spanish American poetry

**Decimas, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan decimas  
 BT Uruguayan poetry

**Decimas, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan decimas  
 BT Venezuelan poetry

**Decimeter waves**  
 UF Waves, Decimeter  
 BT Microwaves

Děčínská Vrchovina (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

Děčínské Stěny (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)

**Decision (Christian theology)**  
*(BT702)*  
 BT Christianity and existentialism  
 Man (Theology)

Decision (Psychology)  
 USE Decision making

Decision analysis  
 USE Decision making

**Decision logic tables**  
 UF Decision tables  
 Logic structure tables  
 BT Graphic methods

**—Computer programs**

**Decision making** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF448 (Psychology))*  
*(HD30.23 (Management))*  
*(QA279.4-QA279.7 (Mathematical statistics))*  
*(T57.95 (Industrial engineering))*  
 UF Deciding  
 Decision (Psychology)  
 Decision analysis  
 Decision processes  
 Making decisions  
 Management—Decision making  
 Management decisions  
 BT Choice (Psychology)  
 RT Problem solving  
 SA subdivision Decision making under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g. Farm management—Decision making  
 NT Delphi method  
 Dilemma  
 Fuzzy decision making  
 Group decision making  
 Multiple criteria decision making

**—Mathematical models**  
 NT Garbage can models of decision making

**—Moral and ethical aspects**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BJ1419)*  
 UF Decision-making (Ethics)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ethics

**—Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF1045.D42)*  
 BT Parapsychology

**—Religious aspects**  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Testing**  
*(BF448)*  
 NT GroupThink Index

Decision making, Consumer  
 USE Consumer behavior

Decision-making, Group  
 USE Group decision making

Decision-making, Group, in the Bible  
 USE Group decision making in the Bible

Decision making, Judicial  
 USE Judicial process

Decision-making (Ethics)  
 USE Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects

**Decision making in adolescence**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF724.3.D47)*  
 BT Adolescent psychology

**Decision making in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal behavior

Decision-making in architecture  
 USE Architecture—Decision making

**Decision making in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF723.D34)*  
 BT Child psychology

Decision-making in farm management  
 USE Farm management—Decision making

- Decision making in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Decision-making in marketing  
USE Marketing—Decision making
- Decision-making in political science  
USE Political science—Decision making
- Decision-making in prosecution  
USE Prosecution—Decision making
- Decision-making in public administration  
USE Public administration—Decision making
- Decision-making in school management  
USE School management and organization—Decision making
- Decision making with multiple objectives  
USE Multiple criteria decision making
- Decision problem of Diophantine sets  
USE Hilbert's tenth problem
- Decision problems  
USE Statistical decision
- Decision processes  
USE Decision making
- Decision support systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD30.213 (Industrial management)*)  
(*T58.62 (Industrial engineering)*)  
BT Management information systems  
Telematics  
NT OLAP technology
- Decision tables  
USE Decision logic tables
- Decision trees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Trees (Graph theory)
- Decisions, Retroactive judicial  
USE Retroactive judicial decisions
- Decius Caecilius Metellus (Fictitious character)  
USE Metellus, Decius Caecilius (Fictitious character)
- Deck-cargo  
USE Ships—Cargo
- Deck machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*VM781*)  
BT Marine machinery  
NT Capstan  
Windlasses  
—**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Electric driving  
—**Hydraulic drive**
- Deckard, Rick (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Rick Deckard (Fictitious character)
- Deckard family  
USE Decker family
- Deckarson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Decke (Geology)  
USE Nappes (Geology)
- Decker, Peter (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Detective Decker (Fictitious character)  
Peter Decker (Fictitious character)
- Decker, Rick (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Rick Decker (Fictitious character)
- Decker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Decher family  
Decherd family  
Deckard family  
(*Former heading*)  
Deckert family  
Deckir family  
Dekker family  
Dickers family  
RT Dicker family
- Deckerson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Deckert family  
USE Decker family
- Deckins family  
USE Dickens family
- Deckir family  
USE Decker family
- Deckison family  
USE Dickinson family
- Decks (Architecture, Domestic)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TH4970*)  
UF Sun decks (Architecture)  
Terraces (Architecture)  
BT Architecture, Domestic  
Landscape architecture  
Patos  
Porches  
Roofs
- Decks (Bridges)  
USE Bridges—Floors
- Decks (Naval architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Naval architecture
- Declamation  
USE Elocution  
Recitations
- Declaration (Common law pleading)  
USE Complaints (Civil procedure)
- Declaration of death  
USE Absence and presumption of death
- Declaration of Independence, Brazil, 1822  
USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822
- Declaration of Independence, Israel, 1948  
USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948
- Declaration of Independence desk**  
UF Jefferson desk  
Jefferson lap desk  
BT Desks—United States
- Declaration of intention** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Declarations (Law)  
Expression of intention  
Intention, Declaration of  
BT Civil law  
Juristic acts  
RT Consent (Law)  
NT Mistake (Law)  
Motive (Law)  
Rescission (Law)  
Reward (Law)  
Silence (Law)  
Simulation (Civil law)  
Undue influence
- Declaration of intention (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Declaration of intention (Islamic law)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Declaration of war  
USE War, Declaration of
- Declarations (Law)  
USE Declaration of intention  
Pleading
- Declarative programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QA76.615*)  
BT Computer programming
- Declaratory acts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Contracts  
Juristic acts  
NT Judgments, Declaratory
- Declaratory judgments  
USE Judgments, Declaratory
- DeClerck family  
USE De Clerck family
- DeClerk family  
USE De Clerck family
- Declination, Magnetic  
USE Magnetic declination
- Decline of civilization  
USE Regression (Civilization)
- Decline of red spruce  
USE Red spruce decline
- Declines of amphibian populations  
USE Amphibian declines
- Declines of trees  
USE Tree declines
- Declining balance depreciation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Declining balance method of depreciation  
Reducing balance method of depreciation  
BT Depreciation
- Declining balance method of depreciation  
USE Declining balance depreciation
- Declomycin  
USE Demeclocycline
- DECnet (Computer network architecture)**  
UF Digital Network Architecture (Computer network architecture)  
DNA (Computer network architecture)  
BT Computer network architectures
- Decoders (Electronics)**  
(*TK7872.D37*)  
BT Coding theory
- Décolletage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Décolleté  
Low-cut neckline  
Low-necked dress  
BT Clothing and dress  
Costume
- Décolleté  
USE Décolletage
- Decolonization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Colonies  
Imperialism  
Sovereignty  
RT Colonization  
Postcolonialism
- Decolonization in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Decommissioning of drilling platforms  
USE Drilling platforms—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear facilities  
USE Nuclear facilities—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear power plants  
USE Nuclear power plants—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear reactors  
USE Nuclear reactors—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of nuclear submarines  
USE Nuclear submarines—Decommissioning
- Decommissioning of oil storage tanks  
USE Oil storage tanks—Decommissioning
- Decommunization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Post-communism  
World politics—1989-
- Decomposed prisoner's dilemma game  
USE Prisoner's dilemma game
- Decomposition, Double (Chemistry)  
USE Metathesis (Chemistry)
- Decomposition (Biology)  
USE Biodegradation
- Decomposition (Chemistry)**  
BT Scission (Chemistry)  
NT Biodegradation  
Postmortem changes  
Potassium ethylxanthate—Degradation
- Decomposition (Geochemistry)  
USE Chemical weathering
- Decomposition (Mathematics)**  
BT Mathematics  
Probabilities  
NT Orthogonal decompositions
- Decomposition method**  
(*QA402.2 (General)*)  
(*QC20.7.D4 (Mathematical physics)*)  
UF Method, Decomposition  
BT Operations research  
Programming (Mathematics)  
System analysis
- Decomposition of forest litter  
USE Forest litter—Biodegradation
- Decompression, Abdominal  
USE Abdominal decompression



**Decompression (Physiology)***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
  - Deep diving—Physiological aspects
  - Space medicine
- RT Decompression sickness
- NT Barotrauma, Aural

**Decompression sickness***(May Subd Geog)*

- [RC103.C3]*
- UF Aeroembolism
  - Barotrauma
  - Bends (Medicine)
  - Caisson-disease
  - [Former heading]*
  - Chokes (Medicine)
  - Compressed air sickness
  - Dysbarism
- BT Aviation medicine
  - Occupational diseases
  - Submarine medicine
  - Wounds and injuries
- RT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
  - Compressed air—Physiological effect
  - Decompression (Physiology)
- NT Abdominal decompression
  - Barotrauma, Aural
  - Gas bubble disease in fish

**Deconica**

USE Psilocybe

**Deconstruction**

- BT Criticism
  - Semiotics and literature

**Deconstructionism (Architecture)**

USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)

**Deconstructivism (Architecture)***(May Subd Geog)*

- [NA682.D43]*
- UF Architecture, Deconstructivist
  - Deconstructionism (Architecture)
  - Deconstructivist architecture
- BT Architecture, Modern—20th century

**Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)**

- BT Chemical warfare
  - Civil defense
  - Contamination (Technology)
  - Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
- SA *subdivision* Decontamination under individual chemicals, classes of chemicals, or substances, e.g. Nitrosamides—Decontamination

**Decontamination (from radioactive substances)**

USE Radioactive decontamination

**Decontamination from biological agents**

USE Biological decontamination

**Decontamination of bacillus anthracis**

USE Bacillus anthracis—Decontamination

**Decontamination of biological agents**

USE Biological decontamination

**Deconvolution in seismic reflection**

USE Seismic reflection method—Deconvolution

**Deconvolution in spectrum analysis**

USE Spectrum analysis—Deconvolution

**Deconvolution of absorption spectra**

USE Absorption spectra—Deconvolution

**Deconychura***(May Subd Geog)**[QL696.P24]*

BT Dendrocolaptidae

**Decorated style (Architecture)**

USE Architecture, Gothic—Decorated style

**Decoration, Fore-edge**

USE Fore-edge painting

**Decoration, Graffiti**

USE Graffiti decoration

**Decoration, Interior**

USE Interior decoration

**Decoration and ornament***(May Subd Geog)**[NK1160-NK1590]*

- UF Art, Decorative
  - [Former heading]*
  - Arts, Decorative
  - Decorative art
  - Decorative design
  - Design, Decorative
  - [Former heading]*
  - Nature in ornament
  - Ornament
  - Painting, Decorative
- BT Art
  - Decorative arts
- RT Arts and crafts movement
- SA *subdivision* Housing—Decoration under individual animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing—Decoration
- NT Airplanes, Military—Decoration
  - Alphabets
  - Antiques
  - Arabesques
  - Architectural offices—Decoration
  - Art objects
  - Automobiles—Decoration
  - Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
  - Bakers and bakeries—Decoration
  - Balloon decorations
  - Bank buildings—Decoration
  - Bars (Drinking establishments)—Decoration
  - Bas-relief
  - Beauty shops—Decoration
  - Book covers
  - Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
  - Bronzes
  - Buhl work
  - Camps—Decoration
  - Carpets
  - Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
  - Casinos—Decoration
  - Charming Tails (Trademark)
  - China painting
  - Church decoration and ornament
  - Coffeehouses—Decoration
  - Color decoration and ornament
  - Color in the ceramic industries
  - Commercial buildings—Decoration
  - Cottages—Decoration
  - Country homes—Decoration
  - Decalcomania
  - Decorative balls
  - Decoupage
  - Design
  - Driftwood arrangement
  - Egg decoration
  - Embroidery
  - Enamel and enameling
  - Fancy work
  - Felt marker decoration
  - Firearms—Decoration
  - Floral decorations
  - Fluting (Architecture and decoration)
  - Fore-edge painting
  - Fretwork
  - Friezes
  - Funeral decorations
  - Furniture
  - Garden ornaments and furniture
  - Gems
  - Gesso
  - Glass, Ornamental
  - Glass painting and staining
  - Graffiti decoration
  - Guildhalls—Decoration
  - Health facilities—Decoration
  - Heraldry, Ornamental
  - Hex signs
  - Holiday decorations
  - Hospitals—Decoration

**Hotels—Decoration**

Housing, Single family—Decoration

Illustration of books

Interior decoration

Ironwork

Labrets

Lattice windows

Latticework

Lettering

Library decoration

Lofts—Decoration

Log cabins—Decoration

Majolica painting

Marketplaces—Decoration

Marquetry

Medallions (Decorative arts)

Metal-work

Miniature decorative design

Moldings

Monograms

Mosaics

Mounts (Decorative arts)

Mural painting and decoration

Nightclubs—Decoration

Nose ornaments

Ordnance—Decoration

Ornamental boxes

Ornamental rocks

Outdoor living spaces—Decoration

Party decorations

Porches—Decoration

Post office buildings—Decoration

Public buildings—Decoration

Railroad stations—Decoration

Relief (Decorative arts)

Repetitive patterns (Decorative arts)

Restaurants—Decoration

Scagliola

School decoration

Screens

Scrolls (Decorative arts)

Ship decoration

Shopping malls—Decoration

Showrooms—Decoration

Small rooms—Decoration

Stencil work

Store decoration

Strapwork

Street decoration

Stucco

Subways—Decoration

Sugar art

Sword guards

Sword mountings

Table setting and decoration

Tassels

Tearooms—Decoration

Terra-cotta

Textile design

Theaters—Decoration

Tombs—Decoration

Torah ornaments

Towers—Decoration

Transport planes—Decoration

Vase-painting

Wedding decorations

—1900 style

USE Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau

—**Animal forms***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Animal forms in decoration and ornament

BT Animals in art

—**Art deco**

BT Art deco

—**Art nouveau**

UF Decoration and ornament—1900 style

BT Art nouveau

—**Biedermeier style**

UF Biedermeier style

- **Chinese influences**
  - BT China—Civilization
- **Chippendale style**
  - UF Chippendale style
- **Classical influences**
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- **Cubism**
  - BT Cubism
- **Depression modern style**
  - UF Depression modern style
  - BT Decoration and ornament—United States
  - NT Depression glass
- **Directoire style**
  - (NK1940)*
  - UF Directoire style
- **Edwardian style**
  - UF Edwardian style
- **Empire style**
  - (NK1370)*
- **Federal style**
  - UF Federal style
- **Futurism**
  - BT Futurism (Art)
- **Georgian style**
  - UF Georgian style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Greek influences**
  - BT Greece—Civilization
- **Henry II style**
  - UF Henry II style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Henry IV style**
  - UF Henry IV style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Insect forms**
  - USE Insect forms in art and archaeology
- **International style**
  - UF International style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Louis-Philippe style**
- **Louis XIII style**
- **Louis XIV style**
  - (NK1350)*
- **Louis XV style**
  - (NK1355)*
- **Louis XVI style**
  - (NK1360)*
- **Mannerism**
  - BT Mannerism (Art)
- **Mission style**
  - UF Mission style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Napoléon III style**
  - USE Decoration and ornament—Second Empire style
- **Neoclassicism**
  - BT Neoclassicism (Art)
- **Oriental influences**
  - BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Plant forms** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on floral and plant forms represented in decorations. Works on fresh and/or preserved flowers and plant materials used in decorations are entered under Floral decorations.
  - UF Plant forms in decoration and ornament
  - BT Flowers in art
  - Plants in art
  - NT Rosemaling
- **Queen Anne style**
  - UF Queen Anne style

- **Régence style**
  - (NK1355)*
  - UF French Regency style (Decoration and ornament)
  - Régence style (Decoration and ornament)
  - Regency style, French (Decoration and ornament)
- **Regency style**
  - BT Architecture, Regency
- **Restoration style**
- **Second Empire style**
  - UF Decoration and ornament—Napoléon III style
- **Themes, motives**
  - UF Decorative patterns
- **Trompe l'oeil**
  - UF Trompe l'oeil (Decoration and ornament)
- **Tudor style**
  - UF Tudor style
- **Victorian style**
- **William and Mary style**
  - UF William and Mary style (Decoration and ornament)
- **Windsor style**
  - UF Windsor style
  - NT Windsor chairs
- **Australasia**
  - UF Decoration and ornament, Australasian
  - (Former heading)*
- **China**
  - **History**
    - **To 221 B.C.**
    - **Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**
    - **Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
      - UF Decoration and ornament—China—History—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
      - (Former heading)*
    - **Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
      - USE Decoration and ornament—China—History—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
    - **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
    - **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
      - UF Decoration and ornament—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
      - (Former heading)*
    - **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
      - USE Decoration and ornament—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
  - **Georgia (Republic)**
    - UF Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
    - (Former heading)*
    - Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
    - (Former heading)*
  - **India**
    - NT Alpana (Art)
    - Mandana (Art)
  - **Japan**
    - **European influences**
      - BT Europe—Civilization
    - **History**
      - **To 794**
      - **To 1868**
      - **Edo period, 1600-1868**
      - **1868-**

- **Kazakhstan**
  - UF Decoration and ornament, Kazakh
  - (Former heading)*
- **Korea**
  - **Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**
- **Kyrgyzstan**
  - UF Decoration and ornament, Kirghiz
  - (Former heading)*
  - Decoration and ornament, Kyrgyz
  - (Former heading)*
- **United States**
  - UF Decoration and ornament, American
  - (Former heading)*
  - NT Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style
  - Decoration and ornament, Early American
- Decoration and ornament, Abbasid**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Abbasid decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Ainu**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ainu decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, American**
  - USE Decoration and ornament—United States
- Decoration and ornament, Ancient**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (NK1180-NK1250)*
- Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - **Germanic influences**
    - BT Civilization, Germanic
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (NA3310-NA3950)*
  - UF Architectural decoration and ornament
  - Architecture—Decoration and ornament
  - Stonework, Decorative
  - BT Architectural design
  - Architecture
  - Exterior walls
  - NT Bosses (Architecture)
  - Brickwork
  - Flintwork
  - Gargoyles
  - Lattice windows
  - Mascarons
  - Metopes
  - Plasterwork, Decorative
  - Sheela-na-gigs
  - Stone carving
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural, in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (NK2115.5.A73)*
  - BT Interior decoration
- Decoration and ornament, Ashanti**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ashanti decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Australasian**
  - USE Decoration and ornament—Australasia
- Decoration and ornament, Baroque**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (NK1345)*
  - UF Baroque decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Buddhist**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (NK1676)*
  - UF Buddhist decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Byzantine**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (NK1652.25)*
  - UF Byzantine decoration and ornament
- **Roman influences**
  - BT Rome—Civilization

- Decoration and ornament, Celtic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Celtic decoration and ornament  
NT Knotwork, Celtic  
—**Scandinavian influences**  
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- Decoration and ornament, Chalukyan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chalukyan decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Early American**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Early American decoration and ornament  
BT Decoration and ornament—United States
- Decoration and ornament, Elizabethan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elizabethan decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Georgian**  
(Transcaucasia)  
USE Decoration and ornament—Georgia (Republic)
- Decoration and ornament, Georgian**  
(Transcaucasian)  
USE Decoration and ornament—Georgia (Republic)
- Decoration and ornament, Germanic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Germanic decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Gothic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1295*)  
UF Gothic decoration and ornament  
BT Architecture, Gothic  
NT Tracery (Architecture)
- Decoration and ornament, Hausa**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hausa decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Hindu**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindu decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Iban**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decoration and ornament, Iban (Bornean people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Iban decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Iban (Bornean people)**  
USE Decoration and ornament, Iban
- Decoration and ornament, Islamic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1270-NK1275*)  
UF Decoration and ornament, Muslim  
Islamic decoration and ornament  
Muslim decoration and ornament  
NT Arabesques
- Decoration and ornament, Jacobean**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1443*)  
UF Jacobean decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Jewish**  
USE Jewish decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Karo-Batak decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak**  
(Indonesian people)  
USE Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak
- Decoration and ornament, Kazakh**  
USE Decoration and ornament—Kazakhstan
- Decoration and ornament, Khanty**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khanty decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Kirghiz**  
USE Decoration and ornament—Kyrgyzstan
- Decoration and ornament, Kyrgyz**  
USE Decoration and ornament—Kyrgyzstan
- Decoration and ornament, Malay**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malay decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Mansi**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mansi decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Maori**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maori decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Maranao**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decoration and ornament, Maranao (Philippine people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Maranao decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Maranao (Philippine people)**  
USE Decoration and ornament, Maranao
- Decoration and ornament, Mbole**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mbole decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Medieval**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1260-NK1295*)
- Decoration and ornament, Merovingian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Merovingian decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Mudéjar**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mudéjar decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Muslim**  
USE Decoration and ornament, Islamic
- Decoration and ornament, Nomadic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nomadic decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Norse**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1264.5*)  
UF Norse decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Prehistoric**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prehistoric decoration and ornament  
NT Brooches, Prehistoric
- Decoration and ornament, Primitive**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1177*)
- Decoration and ornament, Renaissance**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1330*)  
UF Renaissance decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Rococo**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1355*)  
UF Rococo decoration and ornament
- England**  
NT Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769.  
Norfolk House Music Room
- Decoration and ornament, Roman**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Roman decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Romanesque**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK1285*)  
UF Romanesque decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Rustic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rustic decoration and ornament  
NT Country furniture
- Decoration and ornament, Seljuk**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Seljuk decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Sibó**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sibó decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Uighur**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uighur decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Viking**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Viking decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Visigothic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Visigothic decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Yi**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decoration and ornament, Yi (Chinese people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Yi decoration and ornament
- Decoration and ornament, Yi (Chinese people)**  
USE Decoration and ornament, Yi
- Decoration and ornament, Zulu**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zulu decoration and ornament
- Decoration Day**  
USE Memorial Day
- Decoration of food**  
USE Garnishes (Cookery)
- Decorations, Balloon**  
USE Balloon decorations
- Decorations, Holiday**  
USE Holiday decorations
- Decorations, Kwanzaa**  
USE Kwanzaa decorations
- Decorations, Saint Patrick's Day**  
USE Saint Patrick's Day decorations
- Decorations, Thanksgiving**  
USE Thanksgiving decorations
- Decorations, Valentine**  
USE Valentine decorations
- Decorations of honor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*CR4501-CR6305*)  
(*UB430-UB435 (Military)*)  
UF Badges of honor  
Honor, Decorations of  
BT Military paraphernalia  
Orders of knighthood and chivalry—  
Insignia  
RT Heraldry  
Insignia  
SA *particular medals, e.g. Dufferin medals; and subdivision* Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.*  
NT Academic decorations of honor  
Medals  
Military decorations  
Orders of knighthood and chivalry  
Papal decorations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska**  
NT Alaska Award for Bravery-Heroism
- Brazil**  
NT Ordem do Mérito
- Bulgaria**  
NT Geroi na sošialističeskiâ trud
- Commonwealth countries**  
NT Albert Medal  
Edward Medal  
George Medal
- Confederate States of America**  
NT Confederate Medal of Honor
- France**
- Germany**  
NT Bayerische Verdienstorden
- Prussia**
- Great Britain**
- India**  
NT Bharat ratna
- Italy**  
NT Ordine della corona d'Italia
- Mexico**  
NT Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica  
Presea Estado de México
- Netherlands**  
NT Ordre royal de l'union

—**Pakistan**  
NT Taħrīk-i Pākistān Gold Maidāl

—**Poland**  
NT Krzyż Kawalerski Orderu  
Odrodzenia Polski  
Krzyż Niepodległości  
Order Krzyża Grunwaldu  
Order Orła Białego

—**Portugal**  
NT Cruz de Mérito da Causa  
Monárquica

—**Québec (Province)**  
NT Ordre national du Québec

—**Russia**  
NT Voennyĭ orden sviätogo  
velikomuchnika i pobedonostsa  
Georgiia

—**Russia (Federation)**  
NT Geroĭ Rossiĭskoĭ Federatsii

—**Saskatchewan**  
NT Saskatchewan Order of Merit

—**Soviet Union**  
NT Geroĭ soĭsialisticheskogo truda  
Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza  
Krasnoe Znamia

—**United States**  
NT Young American Medal for Bravery

—**Venezuela**  
NT Orden al Mérito en el Trabajo

—**Yugoslavia**  
NT Karađorđeva zvezda sa mačevima

Decorations of honor, Academic  
USE Academic decorations of honor

Decorations of honor, Papal  
USE Papal decorations

**Decorations of honor on postage stamps**  
BT Postage stamps

Decorative art  
USE Decoration and ornament

**Decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered comprehensive works on the various art forms having some utilitarian as well as decorative purpose, including furniture, woodwork, silverware, glassware, ceramics, textiles, the decoration of buildings, etc.  
UF Applied arts  
Art industries and trade  
*[Former heading]*  
Arts, Applied  
Arts, Decorative  
Arts, Minor  
Minor arts

BT Art

RT Folk art

NT Antiques  
Architect-designed decorative arts  
Art metal-work  
Art objects  
Basketwork  
Calligraphy  
Carmelite decorative arts  
Carving (Decorative arts)  
Costume  
Decoration and ornament  
Decoupage  
Enamel and enameling  
Figurines  
Furniture  
Glass art  
Jewelry  
Kewpie art  
Lace and lace making  
Lacquer and lacquering  
Leatherwork  
Mosaics  
Needlework  
Paperweights  
Porcelain  
Pottery  
Repoussé work  
Rosemaling

Shaker decorative arts  
Tapestry  
Textile fabrics  
Wall masks  
Wickerwork  
Women and the decorative arts  
Woodwork

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Germany**  
NT Danner-Preis

—**Spain**  
NT Certame de artesanía Antonio  
Fraguas Fraguas

—**Egyptian influences**  
BT Egypt—Civilization

—**European influences**  
BT Europe—Civilization

—**Oriental influences**  
BT Civilization, Oriental

—**Turkish influences**  
BT Turkey—Civilization

—**China**

—**History**

—**To 221 B.C.**

—**Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**

—**Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**  
UF Decorative arts—China—  
History—Ch'in-Han  
dynasties, 221 B.C.-220  
A.D.  
*[Former heading]*

—**Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**  
USE Decorative arts—China—  
History—Qin-Han  
dynasties, 221 B.C.-220  
A.D.

—**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**

—**Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
UF Decorative arts—China—  
History—Sung-Yüan  
dynasties, 960-1368

—**Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**  
USE Decorative arts—China—  
History—Song-Yuan  
dynasties, 960-1368

—**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
UF Decorative arts—China—  
History—Ming-Ch'ing  
dynasties, 1368-1912  
*[Former heading]*

—**Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
USE Decorative arts—China—  
History—Ming-Qing  
dynasties, 1368-1912

—**France**  
NT Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)  
Totem (Group of artists)

—**Chinese influences**  
BT China—Civilization

—**Germany**  
NT Hummel art

—**Germany (West)**

—**Japan**

—**History**

—**To 1868**

—**Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**

—**Heian period, 794-1185**

—**Edo period, 1600-1868**

—**1868-**

—**Meiji period, 1868-1912**

—**Korea**

—**History**

—**Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**

—**Latvia**  
UF Decorative arts, Latvian  
*[Former heading]*

—**Massachusetts**  
NT Folly Cove Designers (Group of artists)

—**Spain**  
NT Cantonada (Group of artists)

—**United States**  
NT African American decorative arts  
Hispanic American decorative arts  
Norwegian American decorative arts

—**Chinese influences**  
BT China—Civilization

**Decorative arts, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adygei decorative arts  
Decorative arts, African American  
USE African American decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ainu decorative arts  
Art industries and trade, Ainu  
*[Former heading]*

**Decorative arts, Amish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amish decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ancient decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anglo-Saxon decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Avaric decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bahnar decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bantu decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baroque decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Batak decorative arts (Indonesia)  
Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesian people)  
*[Former heading]*

Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesian people)  
USE Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)

**Decorative arts, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Black decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Boni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boni decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art industries and trade, Buddhist  
*[Former heading]*  
Buddhist decorative arts

Decorative arts, Carmelite  
USE Carmelite decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Colonial decorative arts  
NT Decorative arts, Spanish colonial

**Decorative arts, Duala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Duala decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Early American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art industries and trade, Early American  
*[Former heading]*  
Early American decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK715]*  
UF Early Christian decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Fatimid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fatimid decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Frankish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK703]*  
UF Frankish decorative arts  
Migration art (Frankish)

**Decorative arts, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decorative arts, Fula (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
Fula decorative arts

Decorative arts, Fula (African people)  
USE Decorative arts, Fula

**Decorative arts, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Germanic decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Gothic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gothic decorative arts  
 Decorative arts, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK608.H55]*  
 UF Decorative arts, Hmong (Asian people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hmong decorative arts  
 Decorative arts, Hmong (Asian people)  
 USE Decorative arts, Hmong  
**Decorative arts, Huguenot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huguenot decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Islamic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Islamic decorative arts  
 Muslim decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Jarai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jarai decorative arts  
 Decorative arts, Latvian  
 USE Decorative arts—Latvia  
**Decorative arts, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Decorative arts, Maori (New Zealand people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Maori decorative arts  
 Decorative arts, Maori (New Zealand people)  
 USE Decorative arts, Maori  
**Decorative arts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Medieval  
*[Former heading]*  
 Medieval decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Moravian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Moravian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Moravian decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Mormon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Mormon  
*[Former heading]*  
 Mormon decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Muong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Muong decorative arts  
 Decorative arts, Norwegian American  
 USE Norwegian American decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Art industries and trade, Pennsylvania Dutch  
*[Former heading]*  
 Pennsylvania Dutch decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Renaissance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Art industries and trade, Renaissance  
*[Former heading]*  
 Renaissance decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rococo decorative arts  
 Decorative arts, Shaker  
 USE Shaker decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Spanish colonial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish colonial decorative arts  
 BT Decorative arts, Colonial  
**Decorative arts, Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tai decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuareg decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art industries and trade, Victorian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Victorian decorative arts  
 NT Victoriana  
**Decorative arts, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut decorative arts  
**Decorative arts, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yi decorative arts

**Decorative arts, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zulu decorative arts  
 Decorative arts and women  
 USE Women and the decorative arts  
**Decorative arts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Decorative balloons  
 USE Novelty balloons  
**Decorative balls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT896.8]*  
 UF Balls, Decorative  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Handicraft  
 NT Witch balls  
**Decorative cast-ironwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cast-ironwork, Decorative  
 BT Art metal-work  
 Ironwork  
 RT Cast-iron  
 Decorative design  
 USE Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative design, Miniature  
 USE Miniature decorative design  
 Decorative hardware  
 USE Finish hardware  
 Decorative kale  
 USE Ornamental kale  
 Decorative lighting  
 USE Lighting, Architectural and decorative  
 Decorative metal-work  
 USE Art metal-work  
**Decorative paper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Paper  
 NT Crepe paper  
 Marbled papers  
 Paste papers  
 Wallpaper  
 Decorative patterns  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Themes, motives  
 Decorative plants  
 USE Plants, Ornamental  
 Decorative plasterwork  
 USE Plasterwork, Decorative  
**Decorator showhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK2195.D43]*  
 UF Decorators' show houses  
 Designer showcase houses  
 Designer showhouses  
 Show houses, Decorators'  
 Showcase houses, Designer  
 Showhouses, Decorator  
 BT Interior decoration  
 Decorators, Interior  
 USE Interior decorators  
 Decorators' show houses  
 USE Decorator showhouses  
 Decorum in court  
 USE Conduct of court proceedings  
 Decoster family  
 USE Dekeuster family  
**DeCotes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Coates family  
**Decoupage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cut-out craft  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 Paper work  
 NT Potichomania  
**Decoupling (Mathematics)**  
 BT Inequalities (Mathematics)  
 Decourcy family  
 USE Corse family  
 Decoursey family  
 USE Corse family  
 Decoy painting  
 USE Decoys (Hunting)—Painting  
 Decoy ships  
 USE Q-ships  
 Decoys (Fishing)  
 USE Fish decoys

**Decoys (Hunting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK335 (Hunting)]*  
*[TT199.75 (Handicraft)]*  
 BT Hunting—Equipment and supplies  
**—Painting**  
*[TT199.75]*  
 UF Decoy painting  
 Painting of decoys  
 BT Painting  
 Decree laws  
 USE Delegated legislation  
**Decree of Canopus**  
*[DT62.S8]*  
*[PJ1531.C]*  
 UF Canopus, Decree of  
**Decremeter**  
*[QL544.D4]*  
 BT Electric waves  
 Telegraph, Wireless  
**Decriminalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the process of making a formerly criminal act or omission noncriminal and without punitive sanctions.  
 BT Crimes without victims  
 Criminal law  
 Punishment  
 NT Drug legalization  
 Decriminalization of illegal drugs  
 USE Drug legalization  
**Decrystallized cotton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS1580]*  
 BT Cotton  
 Cotton manufacture  
**DECsystem-10 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.8.D]*  
 UF DEC system-10 (Computer)  
 Digital Equipment Corporation  
 system-10 (Computer)  
 BT DEC computers  
 Electronic digital computers  
**—Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT MACRO-10 (Computer program language)  
**DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF DEC system-20 (Computer)  
 Digital Equipment Corporation  
 system-20 (Computer)  
 BT DEC computers  
 Electronic digital computers  
**—Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Decubiti  
 USE Bedsores  
 Decubitus ulcers  
 USE Bedsores  
**Decurions (Roman municipal government)**  
*[DG83.5.D23]*  
 UF Ordo decurionum  
 BT Municipal government—Rome  
 Rome—Officials and employees  
 Decuster family  
 USE Dekeuster family  
**Dedalus, Stephen (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Stephen Dedalus (Fictitious character)  
 Dede family  
 USE Deede family  
**Dedekind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dedekind rings**  
*[QA251.3]*  
 UF Rings, Dedekind  
 BT Commutative rings  
**Dedekind sums**  
 UF Sums, Dedekind  
 BT Number theory  
 Dedeyan family  
 USE Tatian family

**Dedham pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK4340.D4)*  
 UF Chelsea pottery (American)  
 Pottery, Dedham  
 BT Pottery, American

Dedication, Feast of  
 USE Hanukkah

Dedication of churches  
 USE Church dedication

**Dedication of infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baby dedication  
 Infant dedication  
 Infants—Dedication  
 BT Dedication services  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

Dedication of Torah scrolls  
 USE Torah scrolls—Dedication

Dedication programs  
 USE Dedication services

**Dedication services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BV199.D4)*  
 UF Consecration programs  
 Consecration services  
 Dedication programs  
 Programs, Consecration  
 Programs, Dedication  
 Services, Consecration  
 Services, Dedication  
 BT Liturgies  
 Worship programs  
 NT Church dedication  
 Consecration of cemeteries  
 Dedication of infants  
 Home dedication services  
 Synagogue dedication services  
 Temples, Buddhist—Dedication  
 Temples, Hindu—Dedication  
 Torah scrolls—Dedication

Dedication services, Shinto  
 USE Shinto dedication services

**Dedication to public use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Highway law  
 Public use  
 Real property

**Dedications**  
*(PN171.D4)*  
 Here are entered works on inscriptions prefixed to literary, musical, or artistic works in tribute to a person or cause.  
 UF Book dedications  
 Books—Dedications  
 Dedications (in books)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Authorship  
 Books

Dedications (in books)  
 USE Dedications

**Deadman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deadman family  
 Deadmon family  
 Deadmond family  
 Debnam family  
 Dedmon family  
 Dedmond family  
 Dodman family

Dedmon family  
 USE Dedman family

Dedmond family  
 USE Dedman family

Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
 USE Dr. Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)

**Dedon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Didun family

**Dedua language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deduae language  
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages

Deduae language  
 USE Dedua language

Deductible coverage  
 USE Deductibles (Insurance)

**Deductibles (Insurance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deductible coverage  
 BT Insurance claims

**DEDUCTIO (Computer program language)**  
*(QA76.73.D)*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Deduction (Logic)  
 USE Logic

Deduction for interspousal transfer of property  
 USE Marital deduction

Deductions, Payroll  
 USE Payroll deductions

Deductive data bases  
 USE Deductive databases

**Deductive databases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deductive data bases  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Databases

Deductive logic  
 USE Logic

Deduru Oya (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Deduru River (Sri Lanka)

**Deduru River (Sri Lanka)**  
 UF Dāduru Oya (Sri Lanka)  
 Deduru Oya (Sri Lanka)  
 BT Rivers—Sri Lanka

**Deduru River Valley (Sri Lanka)**  
 UF Deduru Valley (Sri Lanka)  
 BT Valleys—Sri Lanka

Deduru Valley (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Deduru River Valley (Sri Lanka)

**Dee, River (Cumbria, England)**  
 UF River Dee (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Rivers—England

**Dee, River (Grampian, Scotland)**  
 UF River Dee (Grampian, Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland

Dee, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)  
 USE Dentdale (England)

**Dee, River, Valley (Grampian, Scotland)**  
 UF Dee Valley (Grampian, Scotland)  
 BT Valleys—Scotland

**Dee, River, Valley (Wales and England)**  
 UF Dee Valley (Wales and England)  
 BT Valleys—England  
 Valleys—Wales

**Dee, River (Wales and England)**  
 UF Dyfrdwy River (Wales and England)  
 River Dee (Wales and England)  
 BT Rivers—England  
 Rivers—Wales

**Dee, River, Watershed (Grampian, Scotland)**  
 BT Watersheds—Scotland

**Dee, River, Watershed (Wales and England)**  
 BT Watersheds—England  
 Watersheds—Wales

Dee Valley (Grampian, Scotland)  
 USE Dee, River, Valley (Grampian, Scotland)

Dee Valley (Wales and England)  
 USE Dee, River, Valley (Wales and England)

Dee Vaughan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vaughan, Dee (Fictitious character)

**Dee Weather Radar and Real Time Hydrological Forecasting Project**  
 UF Dee Weather Radar Project  
 BT Hydrological forecasting—Wales  
 Precipitation forecasting—Wales  
 Radar meteorology  
 Rivers—Regulation

Dee Weather Radar Project  
 USE Dee Weather Radar and Real Time Hydrological Forecasting Project

Deeble family  
 USE Dibble family

Deed family  
 USE Deede family

**Deede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dede family  
 Deed family  
 Deeds family

**Deeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Documents  
 Indentures  
 BT Commercial law  
 Contracts  
 RT Abstracts of title  
 Acknowledgments  
 Conveyancing  
 Land titles  
 Vendors and purchasers  
 NT Charters  
 Clauses (Law)  
 Commissioners of deeds  
 Contracts for deeds  
 Torrens system

**Deeds, Hittite**  
 UF Hittite deeds  
 BT Law, Hittite

**Deeds, Jewish**  
 UF Jewish deeds  
 Starrs  
 BT Contracts (Jewish law)

Deeds family  
 USE Deede family

**Deeds of trust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Housing—Finance—Law and legislation  
 Mortgages  
 Securities  
 Trust indentures  
 Trusts and trustees

Deeg family  
 USE Deg family

Deejays  
 USE Disc jockeys

Deejays, Video  
 USE Video jockeys

Deel family  
 USE Deal family

Deele family  
 USE Deal family

Deem family  
 USE Deam family

**Deem Hills (Ariz.)**  
 UF Hedgpeth Hills (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona

**Deemer, Artie (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Artie Deemer (Fictitious character)

Deen family  
 USE Dean family

**Deene, Carolus (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Carolus Deene (Fictitious character)

Deene family  
 USE Dean family

Deens family  
 USE Dean family

Deep Anadarko Basin  
 USE Anadarko Basin

**Deep-Basin Brine Aquifer (Tex.)**  
 BT Aquifers—Texas

**Deep Blue (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT IBM computers  
 Supercomputers

Deep borings  
 USE Borings

**Deep Canyon (Calif.)**  
 BT Canyons—California

**Deep Creek (Lewis County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Deep Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Deep Creek Lake (Md.)**  
 UF Deep Creek Reservoir (Md.)  
 BT Lakes—Maryland  
 Reservoirs—Maryland

- Deep Creek Massacre, 1887  
 USE Snake River Massacre, 1887
- Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Deep Creek Mountains Wilderness (Utah)
- Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness (Idaho)**  
 UF Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 Owyhee River-Deep Creek Wilderness (Idaho)  
 Owyhee River-Deep Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 USE Deep Creek-Owyhee River Wilderness (Idaho)
- Deep Creek Reservoir (Md.)  
 USE Deep Creek Lake (Md.)
- Deep Creek Wilderness Area (Colo.)  
 USE Deep Creek-Yampatika Ute Wilderness (Colo.)
- Deep Creek-Yampatika Ute Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 UF Deep Creek Wilderness Area (Colo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Deep-dish pies  
 USE Potpies
- Deep diving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV838.672-GV838.674 (Recreation)]*  
*[VM975-VM989 (Marine engineering)]*  
 Here are entered works on underwater diving using equipment. Works on diving from a board or platform into a swimming pool or other body of water are entered under Diving.  
 UF Deep-sea diving  
 Diving, Deep  
 Diving, Submarine  
*(Former heading)*  
 Submarine diving  
 Underwater diving  
 BT Aquatic sports  
 Underwater exploration  
 RT Recreational dive industry  
 NT Saturation diving  
 Scuba diving  
 Skin diving
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies**  
 BT Ocean engineering  
 NT Bathyscaphe  
 Dive computers  
 Diving suits  
 Underwater breathing apparatus
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiological aspects**  
 BT Underwater physiology  
 NT Decompression (Physiology)  
 Inert gas narcosis
- Deep diving industry  
 USE Recreational dive industry
- Deep diving vehicles  
 USE Oceanographic submersibles
- Deep donor levels (Solid state physics)  
 USE DX centers (Solid state physics)
- Deep drawing (Metal-work)**  
*[TS250]*  
 UF Metals—Deep drawing  
 BT Drawing (Metal-work)  
 Metals—Cold working  
 Sheet-metal work
- Deep-earth gas theory**  
 UF Abiogenic theory of the origin of petroleum  
 BT Petroleum—Geology
- Deep ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecology, Deep  
 Radical environmentalism  
 BT Environmentalism  
 —**Religious aspects**
- Deep fat fryers  
 USE Fryers, Deep fat
- Deep fat frying  
 USE Deep frying
- Deep frying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deep fat frying  
 BT Frying
- Deep grammar  
 USE Deep structure (Linguistics)
- Deep inelastic collisions**  
 UF Damp inelastic collisions  
 Deep inelastic scattering  
 Deep inelastic transfers  
 Incomplete fusion  
 Inelastic collisions, Damp  
 Inelastic collisions, Deep  
 Quasi-fission  
 Relaxed peak process (Nuclear physics)  
 Strongly damped collision (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)  
 Nuclear reactions  
 NT Heavy ion collisions
- Deep inelastic scattering  
 USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Deep inelastic transfers  
 USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Deep level transient spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DLTS (Spectroscopy)  
 BT Spectrum analysis
- Deep ocean biology  
 USE Deep-sea biology
- Deep-ocean drilling ships  
 USE Deep-sea drilling ships
- Deep Red Creek (Okla.)**  
 UF Deep Red Run (Okla.)  
 Deep Red Run Creek (Okla.)  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Deep Red Creek Watershed (Okla.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Deep Red Run (Okla.)  
 USE Deep Red Creek (Okla.)
- Deep Red Run Creek (Okla.)  
 USE Deep Red Creek (Okla.)
- Deep reflex  
 USE Tendon reflex
- Deep scattering layers  
 USE Echo scattering layers
- Deep-sea anglerfishes  
 USE Oneirodidae
- Deep-sea animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL125.5]*  
 UF Deep-sea fauna  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Deep-sea biology  
 Marine animals  
 NT Deep-sea fishes
- Deep-sea biology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH91.8.D44 (General)]*  
*[QH92-QH95.6 (Local, by body of water)]*  
*[QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]*  
 UF Deep ocean biology  
 BT Marine biology  
 NT Deep-sea animals
- Deep-sea deposits  
 USE Marine sediments
- Deep-sea diving  
 USE Deep diving
- Deep-sea drilling ships**  
*[VM453]*  
 UF Deep-ocean drilling ships  
 Ocean drilling ships  
 Oceanic drilling ships  
 BT Oceanographic research ships
- Deep-sea ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH92-QH95.59 (Local, by body of water)]*  
*[QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]*  
*[QH541.5.D35 (General)]*  
 BT Marine ecology  
 NT Hydrothermal vent ecology
- Deep-sea engineering  
 USE Ocean engineering
- Deep-sea exploration  
 USE Deep-sea sounding
- Deep-sea fans  
 USE Submarine fans
- Deep-sea fauna  
 USE Deep-sea animals
- Deep-sea fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fishes, Deep-sea  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Deep-sea animals  
 Marine fishes
- Deep-sea fishing  
 USE Big game fishing
- Deep-sea instrument stations  
 USE Oceanographic research stations
- Deep-sea manganese nodules  
 USE Manganese nodules
- Deep-sea mining  
 USE Ocean mining
- Deep-sea moorings**  
 UF Moorings, Deep-sea  
 Oceanographic research stations—Anchorage  
 BT Anchorage  
 NT Drilling platforms—Anchorage  
 Offshore structures—Anchorage
- Deep-sea photography  
 USE Underwater photography
- Deep-sea prawn  
 USE Pandalus borealis
- Deep-sea prawn, Northern  
 USE Pandalus borealis
- Deep-sea red crabs  
 USE Chaceon  
 Geryon
- Deep-sea research vessels  
 USE Oceanographic submersibles
- Deep-sea shrimp  
 USE Pandalus borealis
- Deep-sea smelts  
 USE Bathylagidae
- Deep-sea sounding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GC75-GC78]*  
 UF Deep-sea exploration  
 Sea soundings  
 BT Sounding and soundings
- Atlantic Ocean**
- Deep-sea temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GC175]*  
 BT Ocean temperature
- Pacific Ocean**
- Deep sea trenches  
 USE Submarine trenches
- Deep-sea vents, Hydrothermal  
 USE Hydrothermal vents
- Deep-sea zone  
 USE Abyssal zone
- Deep seabed disposal of radioactive wastes  
 USE Radioactive waste disposal under the seabed
- Deep-seated mycoses  
 USE Systemic mycoses
- Deep-shaft process (Sewage purification)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Deep-shaft process

**Deep Space Network** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL3026)*  
 UF DSN (Deep Space Network)  
 BT Antenna arrays  
 Astronautics—Communication systems

Deep space probes  
 USE Space probes

**Deep structure (Linguistics)**  
*(P158)*  
 UF Deep grammar  
 Underlying structure (Linguistics)  
 BT Generative grammar  
 Linguistics

Deep-submergence rescue vehicles  
 USE Submarine rescue vehicles

Deep submergence vehicles  
 USE Oceanographic submersibles

Deep tillage  
 USE Soil ripping

Deep-water drilling  
 USE Underwater drilling

Deep-water oil terminals  
 USE Petroleum shipping terminals

Deep-water rice  
 USE Deepwater rice

**Deep-well disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deep-well injection  
 Deepwell disposal  
 Deepwell injection  
 BT Waste disposal in the ground

Deep-well injection  
 USE Deep-well disposal

Deepavali  
 USE Divali

**Deeper Blue (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT IBM computers  
 Supercomputers

Deepie family  
 USE Depo family

Deepsea anglerfishes  
 USE Oneirodidae

Deepsea dory  
 USE Black oreo

Deepsea smelts  
 USE Bathylagidae

Deepseated mycoses  
 USE Systemic mycoses

Deepwater dumpsites  
 USE Waste disposal in the ocean

Deepwater prawn, Northern  
 USE *Pandalus borealis*

**Deepwater rice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G74 (Botany))*  
*(SB191.R5 (Culture))*  
 UF Aman, Broadcast (Rice)  
 Broadcast aman (Rice)  
 Deep-water rice  
 Rice, Deep-water  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rice

Deepwell disposal  
 USE Deep-well disposal

Deepwell injection  
 USE Deep-well disposal

**Deepwood (Salem, Or.)**  
 UF Dr. Luke A. Port House (Salem, Or.)  
 Port House (Salem, Or.)  
 BT Dwellings—Oregon

**Deer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U55 (Zoology))*  
*(SB994.D4 (Agricultural zoology))*  
 UF Deers  
 BT Cervidae  
 NT Axis (Genus)  
 Capreolus  
 Cervus  
 Dama  
 Elaphurus  
 Mazama  
 Muntiacus  
 Odocoileus  
 Ozotoceros  
 Père David's deer  
 Pudus  
 Stags (Deer)  
 Venison

— **Anatomy**

— **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB994.D4)*

— **Food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Browse

— **Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Malignant catarrhal fever

— **Wintering** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Deer, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.U3)*  
 NT Megaloceros

**Deer Creek (Butler County and Allegheny County, Pa.)**  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

**Deer Creek (Ingham County, Mich.)**  
 BT Rivers—Michigan

**Deer Creek (Jefferson County, Colo.)**  
 UF North Fork Creek (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado

**Deer Creek (Josephine County, Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

**Deer Creek (Pa. and Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland  
 Rivers—Pennsylvania

**Deer Creek (Sacramento County and El Dorado County, Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California

**Deer Creek (Summit County, Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado

**Deer Creek Reservoir (Utah)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Utah

Deer Creek Site (Okla.)  
 USE Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)

**Deer Creek Watershed (Ingham County, Mich.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Michigan

**Deer Creek Watershed (Josephine County, Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Deer Creek Watershed (Summit County, Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado

Deer culture  
 USE Deer farming

**Deer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Deer farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF401.D3)*  
 UF Deer culture  
*(Former heading)*  
 Deer husbandry  
 Farming, Deer  
 BT Animal culture  
 NT Fallow deer farming  
 Red deer farming  
 White-tailed deer farming

**Deer Flat National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)**  
 UF Deer Flat Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—Idaho  
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon

Deer Flat Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)  
 USE Deer Flat National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho and Or.)

Deer flies  
 USE Deerflies

**Deer Forest (Mich.)**  
 BT Amusement parks—Michigan  
 Game farms—Michigan  
 Petting zoos—Michigan

Deer-hounds  
 USE Scottish deerhound

Deer, House of the (Herculeaneum)  
 USE House of the Deer (Herculeaneum)

**Deer hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SK301)*  
 BT Big game hunting  
 RT Stag harborers  
 NT Fallow deer hunting  
 Mule deer hunting  
 Red deer hunting  
 Roe deer hunting  
 White-tailed deer hunting

**Deer hunting for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teenagers

Deer husbandry  
 USE Deer farming

**Deer in art**

**Deer in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Deer Island (Mass. : Cape)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts

**Deer Island (Or. : Island)**  
 BT Islands—Oregon

**Deer Island (Wrangell-Petersburg County, Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska

Deer Isle Bridge (Me.)  
 USE Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)

**Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)**  
 UF Deer Isle Bridge (Me.)  
 BT Bridges—Maine

**Deer Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota

**Deer Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Deer Lake (Stevens County, Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Deer Lodge River (Mont. and Idaho)  
 USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)

**Deer Lodge Valley (Mont.)**  
 BT Valleys—Montana

Deer mice  
 USE Peromyscus

**Deer Point Lake (Fla.)**  
 BT Lakes—Florida  
 Reservoirs—Florida

**Deer Point Lake Watershed (Fla.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Florida

**Deer Point Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)**  
 UF Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Florida  
 National parks and reserves—Florida

**Deer populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mammal populations

**Deer Track Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

**Deer Valley (Summit County, Utah)**  
 BT Valleys—Utah

**Deer watching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wildlife watching

Deerdorff family  
 USE Deardorff family

**Deere Creek Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Deere tractors  
 USE John Deere tractors

**Deeren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duren family

Deerey family  
 USE Deery family



- Deerfield (Mass.)**  
 —History  
 —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Deerfield Garden (Pa.)**  
 BT Gardens—Pennsylvania
- Deerfield River (Vt. and Mass.)**  
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts  
 Rivers—Vermont
- Deerfield River Watershed (Vt. and Mass.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts  
 Watersheds—Vermont
- Deerflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chrysops  
 Deer flies  
 BT Horseflies
- Deerhound**  
 USE Scottish deerhound
- Deering family**  
 USE Dearing family
- Deering, James, Estate (Miami, Fla.)**  
 USE Vizcaya (Miami, Fla.)
- Deeringothamnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A6]*  
 BT Annonaceae
- Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana
- Deermice**  
 USE Peromyscus
- Deermouse, Yucatan**  
 USE Peromyscus yucatanicus
- De'erni Copper Mine (China)**  
 UF De'erni Tong Kuang (China)  
 Te-erh-ni Copper Mine (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Copper mines and mining—China
- De'erni Tong Kuang (China)**  
 USE De'erni Copper Mine (China)
- Deerpark Farm (England)**  
 BT Farms—England
- Deers**  
 USE Deer
- Deerslayer (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
- Deerstand Site (Fla.)**  
 BT Florida—Antiquities
- Deervetch**  
 USE Lotus
- Deervetch, Wetland**  
 USE Big trefoil
- Deerwachter family**  
 USE Deerwester family
- Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)**  
 USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)
- Deerwester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dearwachter family  
 Dearwaghter family  
 Dearweighter family  
 Dearwester family  
 Dearwister family  
 Deerwachter family  
 Derwachter family  
 Derwachter family  
 Derwechter family  
 Derwichter family  
 Derwighter family  
 Dierwechter family  
 Thierwachter family  
 Thurwachter family  
 Thurwechter family
- Deery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dearey family  
 Deary family  
 Deerey family  
 Derey family  
 Dery family  
 RT Dŭry family
- Dees family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deess family  
 Dez family
- Deeses**  
 USE Deesis
- Deesis** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deeses  
 Deisis  
 Supplication (Art)  
 BT Art, Byzantine  
 Jesus Christ—Art  
 John, the Baptist, Saint—Art  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
- Deess family**  
 USE Dees family
- Deeter family**  
 USE Dietrich family
- Deetinheffer family**  
 USE Dittenhafer family
- Deets family**  
 USE Dietz family
- Deets Shanahan (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Shanahan, Deets (Fictitious character)
- Deever family**  
 USE Deavers family
- Deevers family**  
 USE Deavers family
- Defacement of architecture**  
 USE Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defacement of art**  
 USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defacement of books**  
 USE Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defacement of Christian art**  
 USE Christian art and symbolism—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defacement of church buildings**  
 USE Church buildings—Vandalism
- Defacement of manuscripts**  
 USE Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defacement of painting**  
 USE Painting—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defacement of sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Defaecography**  
 USE Defecography
- Defalcation**  
 USE Embezzlement
- Defamation**  
 USE Libel and slander
- Defamation against groups**  
 USE Hate speech
- Defamation of the dead** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Libeling the dead  
 Libelling the dead  
 Speaking ill of the dead  
 BT Dead  
 Libel and slander
- Default (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finance  
 Finance, Public  
 RT Repudiation  
 NT Municipal default  
 Repossession  
 —New York (City)  
 USE Default (Finance)—New York (State)—New York  
 —New York (N.Y.)  
 USE Default (Finance)—New York (State)—New York  
 —New York (State)  
 —New York  
 UF Default (Finance)—New York (City)  
 Default (Finance)—New York (N.Y.)  
*[Former heading]*
- Default (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil procedure  
 Criminal procedure  
 RT Contumacy  
 NT Judgments by default
- Default (Roman law)**  
 RT Contumacy (Roman law)
- Default judgments**  
 USE Judgments by default
- Default reasoning**  
*[Q339 (Artificial intelligence)]*  
 BT Inference
- Defeasance, In substance**  
 USE In substance defeasance
- Defeasible fees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Estates (Law)  
 Real property
- Defeat (Psychology)**  
 BT Emotions
- Defeat (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[Q339 (Artificial intelligence)]*
- Defecation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Intestines  
 RT Bowel and bladder training  
 Eliminative behavior  
 Feces
- Defecation disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC866.D43]*  
 UF Disordered defecation  
 Disorders, Defecation  
 BT Proctology  
 NT Constipation  
 Fecal incontinence
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Anorectal function tests  
 Defecography
- Defecography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Defaecography  
 Dynamic rectography  
 Evacuation proctography  
 BT Defecation disorders—Diagnosis  
 Rectum—Radiography
- Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)**  
 UF Methods of defect correction (Numerical analysis)  
 BT Approximation theory  
 Numerical analysis
- Defectionists**  
 USE Defectors
- Defective hearing**  
 USE Hearing disorders
- Defective oxygen transport**  
 USE Impaired oxygen delivery
- Defective products**  
 USE Manufactures—Defects
- Defective speech**  
 USE Speech disorders
- Defective vision**  
 USE Vision disorders
- Defectiveness**  
 USE Imperfection
- Defectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Defectionists  
 Turncoats  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Political refugees
- Vietnam**
- Defects**  
 USE *subdivision* Defects under types of materials, equipment, structures, products, etc., in which defects may exist, e.g. Automobiles—Defects; Metals—Defects
- Defects, Birth**  
 USE Abnormalities, Human
- Defects, Point**  
 USE Point defects
- Defects, Reporting of**  
 USE *subdivision* Defects—Reporting under types of materials, equipment, products, structures, etc., e.g. Metals—Defects—Reporting
- Defects, Surface**  
 USE Surfaces (Technology)—Defects

- Defects (Mathematics)
  - USE Deviation (Mathematics)
- Defects in manufactures
  - USE Manufactures—Defects
- Defence (Game)**
  - [GV1469.D3]*
  - BT Board games
- Defender of the bond
  - USE Defender of the marriage bond
- Defender of the marriage bond**
  - UF Defender of the bond
  - BT Divorce (Canon law)
    - Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
    - Marriage (Canon law)
    - Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
  - RT Promoters of justice (Canon law)
- Defenders, Public
  - USE Public defenders
- Defenders of human rights
  - USE Human rights workers
- DeFenne family
  - USE Fenn family
- Defense, Civil
  - USE Civil defense
- Defense, Civilian-based
  - USE Civilian-based defense
- Defense, Perceptual
  - USE Perceptual defense
- Defense, Social
  - USE Civilian-based defense
- Defense (Administrative procedure)**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Administrative defenses
    - Defense (Law)
    - Defenses, Administrative
  - BT Actions and defenses
- Defense (Baseball)
  - USE Baseball—Defense
- Defense (Basketball)
  - USE Basketball—Defense
- Defense (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Defense (Civil procedure)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Defense (Law)
  - BT Actions and defenses
    - Civil procedure
    - Trial practice
- Defense (Courts-martial)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Court martial defenses
  - BT Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Defense (Criminal procedure)**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Criminal defenses
    - Defense (Law)
    - Defenses, Criminal
  - BT Actions and defenses
    - Criminal procedure
    - Due process of law
    - Trial practice
  - NT Alibi
    - Defense (Courts-martial)
    - Public defenders
    - Right to counsel
- Defense (Football)
  - USE Football—Defense
- Defense (Hockey)
  - USE Hockey—Defense
- Defense (Law)
  - USE Actions and defenses
    - Defense (Administrative procedure)
    - Defense (Civil procedure)
    - Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Defense (Soccer)
  - USE Soccer—Defense
- Defense budgets
  - USE Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures

- Defense contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Military contracts
    - War contracts
  - BT Public contracts
  - RT Research and development contracts, Government
  - SA *subdivision* Procurement under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Procurement
  - NT Renegotiation of government contracts
  - Price policy
    - USE Defense contracts—Prices
  - Prices *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Defense contracts—Price policy
    - [Former heading]*
- Defense conversion
  - USE Economic conversion
- Defense Data Network (Computer network)
  - USE DDN (Computer network)
- Defense economics
  - USE Disarmament—Economic aspects
- Defense industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9743-HD9744]*
  - Here are entered works on industries producing war weapons, supportive equipment, and supportive services.
  - UF Armaments industries
    - Arms sales
    - Military sales
    - Military supplies industry
    - Munitions
    - [Former heading]*
    - Sale of military equipment
  - BT Industries
  - RT Arms transfers
  - NT Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry
    - Military aeronautics equipment industry
    - Military automatic checkout equipment industry
    - Military communication equipment industry
    - Military electronics industry
    - Military fiber optics industry
    - Military-industrial complex
    - Military intelligence equipment industry
    - Military optoelectronics industry
    - Military vehicle industry
    - Night fighting equipment industry
    - Precision guided munitions industry
    - Weapons industry
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Defense industries
  - Employees
    - [HD8039.M9]*
    - UF Munition workers
    - [Former heading]*
    - Munitions workers
  - Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Defense industries
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Defense industries
- Defense information, Classified** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Classified defense information
    - Military secrets
    - Secret defense information
    - Secrets, Military
  - BT Espionage
    - Military policy
    - Official secrets
  - NT Nuclear weapons information
    - Security classification (Government documents)
  - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Defense materials system (United States)
  - USE Industrial priorities—United States

- Defense measures
  - USE *subdivision* Defense measures under types of industries, utilities, installations, etc., for measures undertaken for their protection during times of conflict, e.g. Construction industry—Defense measures
- Defense mechanism test**
  - BT Personality tests
- Defense mechanisms (Physiology)
  - USE Defense reaction (Physiology)
- Defense mechanisms (Psychology)**
  - UF Mechanisms of defense
    - Mental mechanisms
  - BT Adjustment (Psychology)
    - Psychoanalysis
  - NT Acting out (Psychology)
    - Avoidance (Psychology)
    - Compensation (Psychology)
    - Conversion disorder
    - Denial (Psychology)
    - Displacement (Psychology)
    - Dissociation (Psychology)
    - Fantasy
    - Identification (Psychology)
    - Introjection
    - Perceptual defense
    - Projection (Psychology)
    - Rationalization (Psychology)
    - Regression (Psychology)
    - Repression (Psychology)
    - Resistance (Psychoanalysis)
    - Self-deception
    - Splitting (Psychology)
    - Sublimation (Psychology)
  - Religious aspects
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
  - Testing
    - NT Defense Mechanisms Inventory
- Defense mechanisms (Psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Child psychology
- Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
  - USE Animal defenses
    - Animal weapons
- Defense Mechanisms Inventory**
  - [BF698.8.D43 (Psychology)]*
  - [RC473.D43 (Psychiatry)]*
  - UF DMI (Personality test)
  - BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)—Testing
    - Personality tests
- Defense mechanisms of animals
  - USE Animal defenses
    - Animal weapons
- Defense mechanisms of plants
  - USE Plant defenses
- Defense policy
  - USE Military policy
- Defense procurement
  - USE Armed Forces—Procurement
- Defense reaction (Physiology)**
  - UF Defense mechanisms (Physiology)
  - BT Physiology
- Defense readiness
  - USE Military readiness
- Defense research
  - USE Military research
- Defense spending
  - USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under names of individual defense agencies, e.g. United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; and *subdivision* Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures

- Defenses**  
 USE *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries, etc.; and under individual colonies
- Defenses, Administrative**  
 USE Defense (Administrative procedure)
- Defenses, Air**  
 USE Air defenses
- Defenses, Antiship missile**  
 USE Antiship missile defenses
- Defenses, Ballistic missile**  
 USE Ballistic missile defenses
- Defenses, Coast**  
 USE Coast defenses
- Defenses, Criminal**  
 USE Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Defenses, Cruise missile**  
 USE Cruise missile defenses
- Defenses, National**  
 USE Military readiness
- Defenses, Radar**  
 USE Radar defense networks
- Defenses (Military science)**  
 USE Defensive (Military science)
- Defensive (Military science)**  
 UF Attack and defense (Military science)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Defenses (Military science)  
 Defensive (Military strategy)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Military art and science  
 SA *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries, etc.  
 NT Air defenses  
 Civil defense  
 Coast defenses
- Defensive (Military strategy)**  
 USE Defensive (Military science)
- Defensive baseball**  
 USE Baseball—Defense
- Defensive basketball**  
 USE Basketball—Defense
- Defensive behavior**  
 USE Defensiveness (Psychology)
- Defensive football**  
 USE Football—Defense
- Defensive hockey**  
 USE Hockey—Defense
- Defensive medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on changes in medical practice undertaken for the purpose of preventing possible malpractice suits as well as providing good legal defense in the event such lawsuits are instituted.  
 UF Defensive practice of medicine  
 BT Medicine—Practice  
 RT Physicians—Malpractice
- Defensive play (Hockey)**  
 USE Hockey—Defense
- Defensive practice of medicine**  
 USE Defensive medicine
- Defensive soccer**  
 USE Soccer—Defense
- Defensiveness (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Defensive behavior  
 BT Anxiety  
 RT Aggressiveness
- Defensiveness (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deferegggen Valley (Austria)**  
 USE Defereggental (Austria)
- Defereggental (Austria)**  
 UF Deferegggen Valley (Austria)  
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Deference**  
 USE Respect
- Deferoxamine**  
 UF Desferrioxamine  
 BT Amines  
 Iron chelates  
 Microbial metabolites
- Deferral of budgeted funds**  
 USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
- Deferral of taxation**  
 USE Deferred tax
- Deferred compensation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Compensation, Deferred  
 BT Wages  
 NT 401(k) plans  
 403(b) plans  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tax-deferred compensation  
 BT Income tax  
 Tax planning  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Deferred credit** (*HF5681.D38*)  
 UF Credit, Deferred  
 Deferred income  
 Deferred liability  
 Deferred revenue  
 Unearned income  
 Unrealized revenue  
 BT Liabilities (Accounting)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Deferred giving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giving, Deferred  
 Giving, Planned  
 Planned giving  
 BT Endowments  
 Gifts—Law and legislation  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Deferred income**  
 USE Deferred credit
- Deferred income tax**  
 USE Deferred tax
- Deferred liability**  
 USE Deferred credit
- Deferred profit sharing plans**  
 USE Profit-sharing
- Deferred rebates**  
 USE Shipping—Rates
- Deferred revenue**  
 USE Deferred credit
- Deferred tax** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HF5681.D39*)  
 UF Deferral of taxation  
 Deferred income tax  
 Tax, Deferred  
 Tax debits  
 Tax deferral  
 BT Liabilities (Accounting)  
 Tax accounting  
 RT Tax shelters
- Defforrest family**  
 USE De Forest family
- Deffrance family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deffrancis family  
 Deffrans family
- Deffrancis family**  
 USE Deffrance family
- Deffrans family**  
 USE Deffrance family
- Defiance, Fort (Defiance, Ohio)**  
 USE Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)
- Defiance Plateau (Ariz.)**  
 BT Plateaus—Arizona
- Defiant (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boulton Paul Defiant (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Defibrators** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TS1176.6.E7*)  
 BT Wood-pulp industry—Equipment and supplies
- Defibrillation, Electric**  
 USE Electric countershock
- Defibrillators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronics in cardiology  
 RT Electric countershock  
 NT Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
- Defibrillatory agents**  
 USE Myocardial depressants
- Defibrination syndrome**  
 USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- Deficiency**  
 USE Scarcity
- Deficiency, Adenosine deaminase**  
 USE Adenosine deaminase deficiency
- Deficiency appropriation bills**  
 USE United States—Appropriations and expenditures
- Deficiency diseases** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RC623.5-RC627*)  
 BT Nutrition disorders  
 NT Avitaminosis  
 Beri-beri  
 Fiber deficiency diseases  
 Hypocupremia  
 Magnesium deficiency diseases  
 Pellagra  
 Pigmentation disorders  
 Potassium deficiency diseases  
 Protein C deficiency  
 Protein deficiency  
 Protein S deficiency  
 Trace element deficiency diseases  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Deficiency diseases in domestic animals** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SF854-SF855*)  
 BT Domestic animals—Diseases  
 Nutritionally induced diseases in animals  
 NT Grass tetany  
 Milk fever in animals  
 Selenium deficiency diseases in animals
- Deficiency diseases in plants** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB742-SB743*)  
 BT Nutritionally induced diseases in plants  
 Plants, Effect of minerals on  
 NT Chlorosis (Plants)  
 Iron deficiency diseases in plants  
 Magnesium deficiency diseases in plants  
 Manganese deficiency diseases in plants  
 Potassium deficiency diseases in plants  
 Sulphur deficiency diseases in plants  
 Zinc deficiency diseases in plants  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Deficiency diseases in poultry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Poultry—Diseases  
 NT Perosis
- Deficit financing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Compensatory spending  
 Deficit spending  
 Financing, Deficit  
 BT Finance, Public  
 Full employment policies  
 RT Budget deficits  
 Debts, Public  
 NT Compensatory financing  
 Crowding out (Economics)
- Deficit irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S619.D43 (Irrigation farming)*)  
 UF Deficit irrigation scheduling  
 Regulated deficit irrigation  
 Water-deficit irrigation  
 BT Irrigation scheduling
- Deficit irrigation scheduling**  
 USE Deficit irrigation
- Deficit spending**  
 USE Deficit financing
- Deficits, Budget**  
 USE Budget deficits
- Deficits, Trade**  
 USE Balance of trade

- Defilements (Buddhism)  
USE Vice (Buddhism)
- Definability  
USE Definition (Logic)
- Definability theory (Mathematical logic)**  
BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
Model theory  
Recursive functions
- Defined benefit pension plans**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on pension plans which specify the amount of benefits to be received by employees who retire after a set number of years.  
UF Benefit-based pension plans  
Defined benefit plans  
Pension plans, Defined benefit  
BT Pensions  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Defined benefit plans  
USE Defined benefit pension plans
- Defined contribution pension plans**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD7105.4-HD7105.45*)  
UF Contribution pension plans, Defined  
Defined contribution plans  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Employee fringe benefits  
Pensions  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Defined contribution plans  
USE Defined contribution pension plans
- Defined-formula diet  
USE Elemental diet
- Definite integrals**  
UF Integrals, Definite  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Integrals  
NT Error functions  
Numerical integration  
Riemann integral
- Definiteness (Linguistics)**  
(*P299.D43*)  
UF Indefiniteness (Linguistics)  
BT Linguistics  
RT Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Determiners  
SA *subdivision* Definiteness under  
*individual languages and groups of  
languages, e.g. English language—  
Definiteness*
- Definition (Logic)**  
(*BC199.D4*)  
UF Definability  
Undefinability  
BT Logic  
Meaning (Psychology)  
Predicate (Logic)  
Semantics  
Thought and thinking  
NT Semantics (Philosophy)
- Deflation (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HG229-HG229.5*)  
UF Disinflation  
BT Currency question  
Depressions  
Economic policy  
Finance  
Money  
Prices  
NT Indexation (Economics)  
Industrial management—Effect of  
deflation on  
Investments—Effect of deflation on  
Pensions—Effect of deflation on
- Deflationary theory of truth  
USE Truth—Deflationary theory
- Deflationism  
USE Truth—Deflationary theory
- Deflecting force  
USE Coriolis force
- Deflection systems in cathode ray tubes  
USE Cathode ray tubes—Deflection systems
- Deflectors, Light  
USE Light deflectors
- DeFleur family  
USE Fleury family
- DeFleury family  
USE Fleury family
- Deflinne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deflooding  
USE Restorative drying
- Defloration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GN479*)  
BT Marriage customs and rites  
Virginity  
NT Jus primae noctis
- Defoaming agents  
USE Antifoaming agents
- Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731**  
—**Characters**  
—**— Robinson Crusoe**
- Defoe family  
USE DeVoe family
- Defoliant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant regulators  
RT Defoliation  
NT Tributylphosphorotrithioite  
—**War use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF War use of defoliants  
BT Biological warfare  
Chemical warfare
- Defoliation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK763*)  
UF Leaves—Shedding  
Leaves, Shedding of  
Shedding of leaves  
BT Leaves  
Plant phenology  
RT Abscission (Botany)  
Defoliant
- Deforestation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD418-SD418.3*)  
UF Depletion of forests  
Deforestation  
Forest depletion  
RT Clearing of land  
Forest fires  
Plants—Extinction  
—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD418-SD418.3 (Forestry)*)  
UF Control of deforestation  
RT Forest conservation  
Forest protection
- Deforist family  
USE De Forest family
- Deformability of blood cells  
USE Blood cells—Deformability
- Deformability of erythrocytes  
USE Erythrocytes—Deformability
- Deformability of metals  
USE Metals—Formability
- Deformable potential  
USE Deformation potential
- Deformation, Monodromy preserving  
USE Isomonodromic deformation method
- Deformation, Nuclear  
USE Nuclear shapes
- Deformation, Rock  
USE Rock deformation
- Deformation method, Isomonodromic  
USE Isomonodromic deformation method
- Deformation of analytic sheaves  
USE Analytic sheaves, Deformation of
- Deformation of pseudogroup structures  
USE Pseudogroup structures, Deformation of
- Deformation of surfaces  
USE Surfaces, Deformation of
- Deformation potential**  
(*QC612.P6*)  
UF Deformable potential  
Potential, Deformation  
BT Lattice theory  
Potential barrier
- Deformations, Continuous  
USE Homotopy theory
- Deformations (Mechanics)**  
(*TA417.6 (Materials)*)  
BT Elastic solids  
Mechanics  
RT Rheology  
Strains and stresses  
Structural failures  
NT Bauschinger effect  
Buckling (Mechanics)  
Dislocations in crystals  
Dislocations in metals  
Extensometer  
Fracture mechanics  
Materials—Creep  
Plasticity  
Residual stresses  
Rock deformation  
Shear (Mechanics)  
Stress-strain curves  
Torsion
- Deformed shell model  
USE Nilsson model
- Deformities  
USE Abnormalities, Human
- Deformities, Artificial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GN477.6 (Ethnology)*)  
UF Artificial deformities  
BT Abnormalities, Human  
Mutilation  
SA *subdivision* Abnormalities under names  
*of organs and regions of the body*  
NT Footbinding
- Deformities in animals  
USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Deformities in plants  
USE Plants—Abnormalities
- Deforo (African people)  
USE Kurumba (African people)
- Deforo language  
USE Kurumba language
- Defoy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Defoye family
- Defoye family  
USE Defoy family
- Defrain family  
USE Frain family
- Defrees family  
USE De Vries family
- Defreese family  
USE De Vries family
- Defrehn family  
USE Frain family
- Defries family  
USE De Vries family
- DEFT  
USE Direct epifluorescent filter technique
- Deg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deeg family  
RT Dague family
- Deg Hit'an Indians  
USE Ingalik Indians
- Deg language  
USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
- Deganhart family  
USE Dagenhart family
- DeGarmo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Degassing of metals**  
(*TN673*)  
UF Metals—Degassing  
BT Gases in metals  
NT Metals—Deoxidizing
- Degati language  
USE Dagaare language

DeGaulle family  
 USE Gaulle family  
**Degaussing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VM479]  
 BT Magnetism of ships  
**Degema language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atala language  
 Udekama language  
 BT Edoid languages  
 Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Degen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dagner family  
 Degener family  
 Degner family  
 Degener family  
 USE Degen family  
 Degenerate art  
 USE Entartete Kunst  
**Degenerate differential equations**  
 [QA377.5]  
 UF Equations of degenerate type  
 BT Differential equations, Partial  
 Degenerate gases, Condensed  
 USE Superfluidity  
 Degenerate music  
 USE Entartete Musik  
**Degeneration**  
 [HM892 (*Sociology*)]  
 [HV4961–HV4998 (*Criminology*)]  
 [QH556 (*Biology*)]  
 UF Decadence  
 BT Eugenics  
 Heredity, Human  
 Sociology  
 Vice  
 Degeneration, Fatty  
 USE Fatty degeneration  
 Degeneration, Hepatolenticular  
 USE Hepatolenticular degeneration  
 Degeneration, Nerve  
 USE Nervous system—Degeneration  
**Degeneration (Pathology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Degenerative diseases  
 Degenerative disorders  
 BT Pathology  
 NT Brain—Degeneration  
 Cerebellum—Degeneration  
 Fatty degeneration  
 Nervous system—Degeneration  
 Retinal degeneration  
**Degeneration in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Degenerations of algebraic surfaces  
 USE Surfaces, Algebraic—Degenerations  
 Degenerative arthritis  
 USE Osteoarthritis  
 Degenerative brain diseases  
 USE Brain—Degeneration  
 Degenerative brain disorders  
 USE Brain—Degeneration  
 Degenerative chorea  
 USE Huntington's chorea  
 Degenerative diseases  
 USE Degeneration (Pathology)  
 Degenerative disorders  
 USE Degeneration (Pathology)  
 Degenerative joint disease  
 USE Osteoarthritis  
 Degenhard family  
 USE Dagenhart family  
 Degenhardt family  
 USE Dagenhart family  
 Degenhart family  
 USE Dagenhart family  
**Degenkolv family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Deger family  
 USE Daigle family  
**Deggingerhaus (Regensburg, Germany)**  
 BT Dwellings—Germany  
 Degha language  
 USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

**DeGier, Rinus (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detective Sergeant DeGier (Fictitious character)  
 Rinus DeGier (Fictitious character)  
 Sergeant DeGier (Fictitious character)  
**Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Turkey  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene  
**Deglo de Besses family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Besses family  
 Glo family  
**Deglutition**  
 [QP311]  
 UF Swallowing  
 BT Drinking (Physiology)  
 Esophagus  
 Ingestion  
 Throat  
**Deglutition disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC815.2 (*Diseases*)]  
 [RM221.D4 (*Dietary cookbooks*)]  
 UF Dysphagia  
 Dysphagy  
 BT Esophagus—Diseases  
 Ingestion disorders  
 NT Tongue thrust  
**Deglutition disorders in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ463.154]  
 BT Ingestion disorders in children  
**Deglutition disorders in infants**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ463.154]  
 BT Infants—Diseases  
 Degner family  
 USE Degen family  
**Degoede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Degollado Theater (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Degollado (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 Degradable plastics  
 USE Biodegradable plastics  
 Degradation, Biological  
 USE Biodegradation  
 Degradation, Energy  
 USE Energy dissipation  
 Degradation, Environmental  
 USE Environmental degradation  
 Degradation, Forest  
 USE Forest degradation  
 Degradation, Land  
 USE Land degradation  
 Degradation, Soil  
 USE Soil degradation  
 Degradation (Canon law)  
 USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation  
 Degradation of Catholic clergy  
 USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation  
 Degradation of potassium ethylxanthate  
 USE Potassium ethylxanthate—Degradation  
 Degraded forests  
 USE Forest degradation  
**DeGraw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Degree, Topological  
 USE Topological degree  
 Degree (Topology)  
 USE Topological degree  
**Degree days** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9566 (*Petroleum trade*)]  
 [TH7225 (*Heating*)]  
 BT Atmospheric temperature  
 Fuel trade  
 Heating  
 NT Cooling degree days  
 Degree mills  
 USE Diploma mills

**Degree of freedom**  
 [QC174.52.D43 (*Quantum field theory*)]  
 [QC793.3.D43 (*Elementary particle physics*)]  
 UF Degree of variance  
 Freedom, Degree of  
 Variance, Degree of  
 BT Analysis of variance  
 Mechanics  
 Phase rule and equilibrium  
 Statistics  
 NT Constraints (Physics)  
 Degree of variance  
 USE Degree of freedom  
 Degree theory  
 USE Topological degree  
 Degreening of citrus fruits  
 USE Citrus fruits—Coloring  
 Degreening of oranges  
 USE Oranges—Coloring  
**Degrees, Academic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2381–LB2391]  
 UF Academic degrees  
 College degrees  
 Doctors' degrees  
 Honorary degrees  
 Titles of degree  
 University degrees  
 BT Titles of honor and nobility  
 RT Academic decorations of honor  
 SA *subdivision Degrees under names of individual educational institutions for lists of degrees awarded by those institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Degrees*  
 NT Associate in arts degree  
 Bachelor of arts degree  
 College majors  
 Doctor of arts degree  
 Doctor of education degree  
 Doctor of laws degree  
 Doctor of ministry degree  
 Doctor of philosophy degree  
 Joint academic degree programs  
 Master of arts degree  
 Master of business administration degree  
 Universities and colleges—Graduation requirements  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Degrees, Doctrine of**  
 UF Continuous degrees, Doctrine of  
 Discrete degrees, Doctrine of  
 Doctrine of degrees  
**Degrees of glory (Mormon theology)**  
 UF Kingdoms of glory (Mormon theology)  
 Mormon degrees (Mormon theology)  
 BT Future life—Mormon Church  
 Degrees of goodness argument for God's existence  
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection  
 Degrees of latitude  
 USE Latitude  
 Degrees of latitude and longitude  
 USE Geodesy  
 Degrees of longitude  
 USE Longitude  
 Degrees of perfection argument for God's existence  
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection  
**Degrees of Reading Power tests**  
 [LB1050.75.D43]  
 UF DRP tests  
 BT Reading—Ability testing  
 DeGroot, Luann (Fictitious character)  
 USE Luann (Fictitious character : Evans)  
**DeGrove family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Grove family  
 RT Grove family

**Degtiarev machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[UF620.D4]

UF Degtyarev machine gun

BT Machine guns

Degtyarev machine gun

USE Degtiarev machine gun

**Degus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R67 (Zoology)]

UF Dendrobis

Octodon

BT Octodontidae

**Degus as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF459.D43]

BT Pets

**Deh Luran Plain (Iran)**

UF Dehluran Plain (Iran)

BT Plains—Iran

Dehalak' Desët (Eritrea)

USE Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)

**Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)**

UF Dahalach Island (Eritrea)

Dahlak Island (Eritrea)

Dahlak Kabîr Island (Eritrea)

Dehalak' Desët (Eritrea)

BT Islands—Eritrea

**Dehart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Hart family

RT Hart family

**DeHaven family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deheishe (West Bank : Refugee camp)

USE Duhayshah (West Bank : Refugee camp)

**DeHerrera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dehes (African people)

USE Elmolo (African people)

Dehesa de Bogota (Colombia)

USE Novillero Hacienda (Colombia)

Dehesa de la Casa-Los Balconcillos Site

(Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)

USE Dehesa de la Casa Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)

**Dehesa de la Casa Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)**

UF Dehesa de la Casa-Los Balconcillos Site (Fuentes, Cuenca, Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Dehesa y Monte de Valonsadero (Spain)

USE Valonsadero (Spain)

Dehl family

USE Deal family

Dehlavi language

USE Dakhini language

Dehluran Plain (Iran)

USE Deh Luran Plain (Iran)

**Dehmel Road (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Michigan

**Dehmke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dehnsche Gruppenbild

USE Cayley graphs

**Dehoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dahoff family

Dahuff family

Dayhoff family

Dayhuff family

De Hoff family

Deahofe family

Dehoof family

Dehooff family

Dehuff family

Dehong Dai language

USE Tai Nüa language

Dehoof family

USE Dehoff family

Dehooff family

USE Dehoff family

**Dehorning** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF912]

UF Cattle—Dehorning

Horns—Removal

BT Veterinary surgery

**Dehr family**

USE Derr family

**Dehu language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL6229]

UF Drehu language

Lifou language

Lifu language

Miny language

BT Melanesian languages

**Dehua ware** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bai ci

Blanc de Chine

Pai tz'u

Te-hua ware

[Former heading]

BT Porcelain, Chinese

Pottery, Chinese

**Dehuff family**

USE Dehoff family

**Dehumidification**

USE Humidity—Control

**Dehydrated foods**

USE Dried foods

**Dehydrated green barley juice**

USE Dried green barley juice

**Dehydrating agents**

USE Drying agents

**Dehydration (Physiology)**

UF Body water loss

BT Water-electrolyte imbalances

—Oral rehydration therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy

—Oral therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy

**Dehydration in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ520.D45]

BT Water-electrolyte imbalances in children

—Oral rehydration therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for children

—Oral therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for children

**Dehydration in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ267.5]

BT Infants—Diseases

—Oral rehydration therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for infants

—Oral therapy

USE Oral rehydration therapy for infants

**Dehydration of food**

USE Food—Drying

**Dehydroandrosterone**

USE Dehydroepiandrosterone

**Dehydroepiandrosterone**

UF Dehydroandrosterone

Dehydroisoandrosterone

DHEA (Hormone)

Prasteron

Prasterone

BT Adrenocortical hormones

Androgens

**Dehydrofrozen food**

USE Frozen foods

**Dehydrogenases**

NT Alcohol dehydrogenase

Aldehyde dehydrogenase

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases

IMP dehydrogenase

NAD(P)H dehydrogenases

Succinate dehydrogenase

**Dehydrogenation**

[QD281.D4 (Organic chemistry)]

BT Elimination reactions

**Dehydroisoandrosterone**

USE Dehydroepiandrosterone

**Dei gratia in royal titles**

BT Kings and rulers

Titles of honor and nobility

**Dei language**

USE Kissi language

**Delanira (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Deibert family**

USE Dipert family

**Deicers**

USE Deicing chemicals

**Deichmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Deicing chemicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chemical deicers

Deicers

Ice-removing chemicals

BT Chemicals

RT Antifreeze solutions

**—Physiological effect**

NT Plants, Effect of deicing chemicals on

**Deicing of airplanes**

USE Airplanes—Ice prevention

**Deictic gestures**

USE Pointing (Gesture)

**Deidameia (Greek mythology)**

USE Deidamia (Greek mythology)

**Deidamia (Greek mythology)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deidameia (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Deido (African people)**

USE Duala (African people)

**Deierlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deyerlein family

Teuerlein family

Theurlein family

**Deification**

USE Apotheosis

**Deification (Christianity)**

[BT767.8]

Here are entered works on the mainly Greek patristic and Orthodox Eastern doctrine that grace so transforms believers that they may finally become partakers of the divine nature, particularly with respect to immortality, incorruptibility, and continuous communion with God.

UF Theosis (Christianity)

BT Salvation—Christianity

**Deighton family**

USE Deaton family

**Deightoniella** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK625.D4]

BT Dematiaceae

**Deindustrialization** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Industrial capacity

RT Industrialization

NT Plant shutdowns

**Deines family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deininger, Parque Nacional Walter Thilo (El Salvador)

USE Parque Nacional Walter Thilo Deininger (El Salvador)

**Deinocerites** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL536]

BT Mosquitoes

**Deinogalerix** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.15]

BT Hedgehogs, Fossil

NT Deinogalerix koenigswaldi

**Deinogalerix koenigswaldi** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.15]

BT Deinogalerix

**Deinonychus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.S3]

BT Dromaeosauridae

**Deinosuchus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.C8]

UF Phobosuchus

BT Crocodiles, Fossil

Crocodylidae, Fossil

**Deinstitutionalization** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the process of preventing unnecessary admission to and retention in institutions; finding and developing appropriate alternatives in the community for housing, treatment, training, education, and rehabilitation of persons who do not need to be in institutions; and improving conditions, care, and treatment for those who need to have institutional care.

BT Community-based corrections  
Community health services

RT Institutional care

SA *subdivision* Deinstitutionalization under *classes of persons*

**Deipie family**

USE Depo family

**Deipo family**

USE Depo family

**Deippa family**

USE Depo family

**Deippe family**

USE Depo family

**Deipy family**

USE Depo family

**Deir 'Allā, Tell (Jordan)**

USE Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)

**Deir el Bahari Site (Egypt)**

USE Dayr al-Bahri Site (Egypt)

**Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)**

USE Dayr al-Bahri Site (Egypt)

**Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)**

USE Dayr al-Ballas Site (Egypt)

**Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)**

USE Dayr al-Madinah Site (Egypt)

**Deir el-Qamar, Massacre of, 1860**

USE Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon, Massacre of, 1860

**Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)**

[*DT73.D48*]

UF Dayr al-Shalwit Site (Egypt)

Dayr al-Shelwit Site (Egypt)

Shalwit Site, Dayr al- (Egypt)

Shelwit Site, Deir el- (Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Temples—Egypt

**Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)**

[*DS110.D43*]

UF Dayr Mār Sābā Site (West Bank)

Der Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

Dir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

BT West Bank—Antiquities

**Deir Site (West Bank)**

USE Dayr Site (West Bank)

**Deirdre**

USE Deirdre (Legendary character)

**Deirdre (Legendary character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deirdre

[*Former heading*]

BT Folklore—Ireland

**Deirdre (Legendary character) in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deirdre in literature

[*Former heading*]

**Deirdre in literature**

USE Deirdre (Legendary character) in literature

**Deirdre Quinn Nightingale (Fictitious character)**

USE Nightingale, Deirdre Quinn (Fictitious character)

**Deirii sheep**

USE Awassi sheep

**Deirochelys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.C547*]

BT Emydidae

NT Deirochelys reticularia

**Deirochelys reticularia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.C547*]

UF Chicken turtle

BT Deirochelys

**Deiry family**

USE Dürý family

**Deiry sheep**

USE Awassi sheep

**Deis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deiss family

Dies family

Diess family

Dise family

RT Dice family

Theis family

**Deisch family**

USE Deutsch family

**Deischer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deisher family

Deyscher family

**Deisher family**

USE Deischer family

**Deisis**

USE Deesis

**Deism** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BL2700-BL2790*]

RT Rationalism

NT Cosmology

Positivism

**Deism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Deiss family**

USE Deis family

**Deister (Germany)**

BT Mountains—Germany

Wesergebirge (Germany)

**Deists, Bohemian**

USE Abrahamites (Bohemia)

**Deitch family**

USE Deutsch family

**Deiter's nucleus**

USE Lateral vestibular nucleus

**Deities**

USE Gods

**Deutsch family**

USE Deutsch family

**Deitz family**

USE Deutsch family

**Deixis (Linguistics)**

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—

Deixis

**Déjà vu** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF378.D45*]

UF Paramnesia

BT Memory

**Dejah Thoris (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Princess Dejah Thoris (Fictitious

character)

Thoris, Dejah (Fictitious character)

**Dejecta, Ornithological**

USE Bird droppings

**Dejection**

USE Depression, Mental

Melancholy

Sadness

**Dejiao (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Moral Uplifting Society (Cult)

Te chiao (Cult)

BT Cults—China

Cults—Malaysia

Cults—Singapore

**DeJoux family**

USE Deyo family

**Dek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Deka Lake (B.C.)**

BT Lakes—British Columbia

**Dekabrists**

USE Decembrists

**Dekalin**

USE Decahydronaphthalene

**Dekalo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Decalo family

**Deke automobile**

USE DKW automobile

**Dekeuster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Decoster family

Decuster family

Dekuster family

RT Custer family

**Dekhterev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dekka language**

USE Chamba Daka language

**Dekkan (India)**

USE Deccan (India)

**Dekker family**

USE Decker family

**Dekle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**DeKlerck family**

USE De Clerck family

**Deklerk family**

USE De Clerck family

**DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Cock (Fictitious character)

DeKok (Fictitious character)

Detective Inspector DeKok (Fictitious

character)

Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)

**DeKok (Fictitious character)**

USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)

**Dekoschak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dekuhana Indians**

USE Yecuana Indians

**Dekuhana language**

USE Yecuana language

**Dekuster family**

USE Dekeuster family

**Del (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Del Bene family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Bene family

Beno family

**Del Bene Villa (Volargne, Italy)**

USE Villa Del Bene (Volargne, Italy)

**Del Campillo family**

USE Campillo family

**Del Court family**

USE Court family

**Del Court van Krimpen family**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Court family

**Del Gaudio family**

USE Gaudio family

**Del Giudice family**

USE Giudice family

**Del-Mar-Va Peninsula**

USE Delmarva Peninsula

**Del Marmol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Marmol family

**Del Massaritia family**

USE Del Massarizia family

**Del Massarizia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Del Massaritia family

**Del Mercato family****Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park (Calif.)**

UF Del Norte Coast State Park (Calif.)

BT Parks—California

**Del Norte Coast State Park (Calif.)**

USE Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park (Calif.)

**Del Pollaiuolo family**

USE Pollaiuolo family

**Del Rosario Islands (Colombia)**

USE Rosario Islands (Colombia)

**Del Sol automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Honda Civic Del Sol automobile

Honda Del Sol automobile

BT Honda automobile

**Del Valle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Valle family

**Delafield, Kate (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Kate Delafield (Fictitious character)

**Delafontaine family**

USE Fontaine family

**Delaforce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Delafuente family  
USE Fuentes family
- Delagardelle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De la Gardelle family  
De Lagardelle family
- DeLage (Name)**  
UF De l' Aage (Name)  
De Lage (Name)  
BT Names, Personal
- Delage automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.D*)  
BT Automobiles
- Delagoa Bay (Mozambique)  
USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)
- Delahante family  
USE Delanty family
- Delahanty family  
USE Delanty family
- Delahaye automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.D*)  
BT Automobiles
- Delahny family  
USE Delaney family
- Delahunty family  
USE Delanty family
- Delamination of composite materials  
USE Composite materials—Delamination
- Delamotte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delancey, Richard (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Richard Delancey (Fictitious character)
- Delancey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Lancey family  
De Lancy family  
Delancy family  
Lancey family  
Lancy family
- Delancy family  
USE Delancey family
- Deland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- DeLande family (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Chief Delaney (Fictitious character)  
Chief Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)  
Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)  
Iron Balls Delaney (Fictitious character)
- Delaney, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Elizabeth Delaney (Fictitious character)
- Delaney, Patricia (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Patricia Delaney (Fictitious character)
- Delaney, Sarah Booth (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Sarah Booth Delaney (Fictitious character)
- Delaney, Wynn (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Wynn Delaney (Fictitious character)
- Delaney Creek (Ind.)**  
UF De Laney's Creek (Ind.)  
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Delaney Creek Watershed (Ind.)**  
BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Delaney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Laney family  
Delahny family  
Delanoy family  
Delany family  
Delaney family  
Deleny family  
Delonay family  
Delony family  
Deluney family  
Du Launy family  
Dulaney family  
Dulany family
- Laney family
- RT Delano family
- DeLang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DeLangh family  
RT DeLong family  
DeLangh family  
USE DeLang family
- Delano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Delaney family  
Delano Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970  
USE Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970
- Delanoy family  
USE Delaney family
- Delantey family  
USE Delanty family
- Delanty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Delahante family  
Delahanty family  
Delahunty family  
Delantey family  
Dulanty family  
Dulinty family  
Dullenty family
- Delany family  
USE Delaney family
- Delapierre family  
USE Pierre family
- Delapole family  
USE De la Pole family
- Delarue family  
USE Larue family
- Delashmet family  
USE Delashmutt family
- Delashmitt family  
USE Delashmutt family
- Delashmutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Delashmet family  
Delashmitt family  
RT Chaumette family  
Shumate family
- Delasier family  
USE Delozier family
- DeLaubier family  
USE Laubier family
- DeLauder family  
USE DeLawder family
- DeLaughder family  
USE DeLawder family
- DeLaughter family  
USE DeLawder family
- DeLauter family  
USE DeLawder family
- Delaval family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delavan Lake (Wis. : Lake)**  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Delavan's comet**  
(*QB723.D*)  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Comets
- Delavenay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Lavenay family  
De Lavonay family
- Delaware**  
— **Antiquities**  
NT A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)  
Blueberry Hill Site (Dover, Del.)  
Buchanan-Savin Farm Site (Del.)  
Collins, Geddes and Company  
Cannery Site (Lebanon, Del.)  
Glatz Site (Del.)  
Island Field Site (Del.)  
Jacob B. Cazier Tenancy Site (Del.)  
John Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)  
John Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)  
John Powell Plantation Site (Del.)  
Lafferty Lane Cemetery Site (Dover, Del.)  
Leipsic Site (Del.)
- Lewden Green Site (Christiana, Del.)
- Richard Whitehart Plantation Site (Del.)
- Snapp Site (Del.)
- Thomas Williams Site (Glasgow, Del.)
- Two Guys Site (Del.)
- Whitten Road Site (Del.)
- William Strickland Plantation Site (Del.)
- **Description and travel**  
UF Delaware—Description and travel—1951-1980  
(*Former heading*)  
Delaware—Description and travel—1981-  
(*Former heading*)  
— 1951-1980  
USE Delaware—Description and travel  
— 1981-  
USE Delaware—Description and travel
- **History**  
(*F161-F175*)  
— **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**  
— **Revolution, 1775-1783**  
(*E263.D3*)  
NT Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, Del., 1777  
— **War of 1812**  
(*E359.5.D3*)  
— **Civil War, 1861-1865**  
(*E500*)  
— **Juvenile literature**  
— **Politics and government**  
— **To 1775**  
UF Delaware—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
(*Former heading*)  
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
USE Delaware—Politics and government—To 1775  
— Revolution, 1775-178  
USE Delaware—Politics and government—1775-1783  
— **1775-1783**  
UF Delaware—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-178  
(*Former heading*)  
— **1775-1865**  
— **1861-1865**  
UF Delaware—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865  
(*Former heading*)  
— Civil War, 1861-1865  
USE Delaware—Politics and government—1861-1865  
— **1865-1950**  
— **1951-**  
— **Social life and customs**  
— **To 1775**  
(*F167*)
- Delaware, Alex (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alex Delaware (Fictitious character)
- Delaware & Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)**  
UF Delaware and Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)  
Delaware and Lehigh Navigation Canal National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania



**Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)**  
 BT Canals—New York (State)  
 Canals—Pennsylvania  
**Delaware and Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)**  
 USE Delaware & Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)  
**Delaware and Lehigh Navigation Canal National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)**  
 USE Delaware & Lehigh National Heritage Corridor (Pa.)  
**Delaware and Raritan Canal (N.J.)**  
 BT Canals—New Jersey  
**Delaware and Raritan Canal State Park (N.J.)**  
 BT Parks—New Jersey  
**Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)**  
 BT Aqueducts—New York (State)  
**Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico  
 Basins (Geology)—Texas  
 Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)  
**Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)**  
 BT Bays—Delaware  
 Bays—New Jersey  
**Delaware Bay Watershed (Del. and N.J.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Delaware  
 Watersheds—New Jersey  
**Delaware Canal (Pa.)**  
 BT Canals—Pennsylvania  
**Delaware Highway 1 (Del.)**  
 UF Delaware Route 1 (Del.)  
 Highway 1 (Del.)  
 Route 1 (Del.)  
 BT Roads—Delaware  
**Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)**  
 UF Delaware Route 41 (Del.)  
 Gap-Newport Pike (Del.)  
 Highway 41 (Del.)  
 Newport-Gap Pike (Del.)  
 Route 41 (Del.)  
 BT Roads—Delaware  
**Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)**  
 UF Centre Road (Del.)  
 Delaware Route 141 (Del.)  
 Highway 141 (Del.)  
 Route 141 (Del.)  
 BT Roads—Delaware  
**Delaware Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
*(E99.D2)*  
 UF Lenape Indians  
 Lenni Lenape Indians  
 Linapi Indians  
 BT Algonquian Indians  
 Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States  
 RT Moravian Indians  
 NT Esopus Indians  
 Hackensack Indians  
 Munsee Indians  
 Siwanoy Indians  
 Wappinger Indians  
 Wiechquaeskeck Indians  
 —Government relations  
 —Missions *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Delaware  
 —Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Big House Ceremony (Delaware rite)  
 —Treaties  
 —Women  
 USE Delaware women  
**Delaware language (May Subd Geog)**  
*(PM1031-PM1034)*  
 UF Lenape language  
 Lenni Lenape language  
 BT Algonquian languages  
 Middle Atlantic States—Languages  
 NT Munsee language  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Delaware

**Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)**  
*(TG25.D)*  
 BT Bridges—Delaware  
 Bridges—New Jersey  
**Delaware mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mythology, Delaware  
 Delaware names  
 USE Names, Delaware  
**Delaware River (Kan.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kansas  
**Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)**  
 BT Rivers—United States  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
 Delaware River Basin (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
 USE Delaware River Watershed (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
 Delaware River Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**Delaware River Estuary**  
 UF Delaware River Estuary (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Estuaries—Delaware  
 Estuaries—New Jersey  
 Estuaries—Pennsylvania  
 Delaware River Estuary (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
 USE Delaware River Estuary  
 Delaware River Port Authority Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
**Delaware River Valley (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)**  
 UF Delaware Valley  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Valleys—United States  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
*(E263.P4)*  
**Delaware River Watershed (Kan.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Kansas  
**Delaware River Watershed (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)**  
 UF Delaware River Basin (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
 BT Watersheds—United States  
 Delaware Road 336 (Del.)  
 USE Old Baltimore Pike (Del.)  
 Delaware Route 1 (Del.)  
 USE Delaware Highway 1 (Del.)  
 Delaware Route 41 (Del.)  
 USE Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)  
 Delaware Route 141 (Del.)  
 USE Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)  
**Delaware Seashore State Park (Del.)**  
 BT Parks—Delaware  
**Delaware State Forest (Pa.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania  
 Delaware Valley  
 USE Delaware River Valley (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)  
**Delaware Water Gap (N.J. and Pa.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—New Jersey  
 Mountain passes—Pennsylvania  
**Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area (N.J. and Pa.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey  
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania  
 Recreation areas—New Jersey  
 Recreation areas—Pennsylvania  
 RT Marie Zimmermann House (Pa.)  
**Delaware women (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Delaware Indians—Women  
*(Former heading)*  
 Women, Delaware  
 BT Women—United States

**DeLawder family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF DeLauder family  
 DeLaughder family  
 DeLaughter family  
 DeLauter family  
 DeLawter family  
 RT Lauder family  
 DeLawter family  
 USE DeLawder family  
 Delay circuits  
 USE Delay lines  
 Delay defects (Semiconductors)  
 USE Delay faults (Semiconductors)  
 Delay devices  
 USE Delay lines  
**Delay differential equations**  
 UF Delay equations (Differential equations)  
 Delay functional differential equations  
 Differential delay equations  
 Differential equations—Delay equations  
*(Former heading)*  
 Differential equations—Retarded argument  
 Differential equations—Time-lag equations  
 Differential equations with lag  
 Functional differential equations—Delay equations  
*(Former heading)*  
 Retarded argument (Differential equations)  
 Retarded differential equations  
 Retarded functional differential equations  
 Time-lag systems (Differential equations)  
 BT Functional differential equations  
 —Numerical solutions  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 Delay equations (Differential equations)  
 USE Delay differential equations  
**Delay faults (Semiconductors)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Delay defects (Semiconductors)  
 BT Semiconductors—Defects  
 Delay functional differential equations  
 USE Delay differential equations  
**Delay lines**  
 UF Artificial delay lines  
 Delay circuits  
 Delay devices  
 Time-delay networks  
 BT Automatic control  
 Automatic timers  
 Electric waves  
 Electronics  
 Waves  
 NT Charge transfer devices (Electronics)  
 Delayage (Car service)  
 USE Demurrage (Car service)  
 Delayed-action drugs  
 USE Drugs—Controlled release  
 Delayed-action preparations  
 USE Controlled release preparations  
 Delayed allergy  
 USE Delayed hypersensitivity  
**Delayed hypersensitivity (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QR185.5)*  
 UF Allergy, Delayed  
 Cell-mediated hypersensitivity  
 Delayed allergy  
 Hypersensitivity, Delayed  
 Tuberculin-type hypersensitivity  
 BT Allergy  
 Cellular immunity  
 NT Contact dermatitis  
 Delayed memory  
 USE Recovered memory  
 Delayed menarche  
 USE Amenorrhea, Primary

- Delayed neutrons**  
*{QC793.5.D42-QC793.5.D429}*  
 BT Beta decay  
 Neutrons  
 Nuclear fission
- Delayed protons**  
 BT Nuclear fission  
 Protons
- Delayed psychomotor awakening  
 USE Sleep paralysis
- Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)**  
 UF Dil'berdzhin Site (Afghanistan)  
 BT Afghanistan—Antiquities
- Delchard, Ralph (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ralph Delchard (Fictitious character)
- Delcour family  
 USE Delcourt family
- Delcourt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Delcour family
- Deleage's disease  
 USE Myotonia atrophica
- Deleeuw, Kit (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kit Deleeuw (Fictitious character)  
 Suburban Detective (Fictitious character)
- Delegate eucalyptus  
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
- Delegated legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Administrative regulations  
 Administrative rules  
 Decree laws  
 Delegation of legislative power  
 Quasi-legislation  
 Regulations, Administrative  
 Rules, Administrative  
 BT Delegation of powers  
 Executive power  
 Legislation  
 Legislative power  
 Separation of powers  
 NT Administrative regulation drafting  
 Executive orders  
 War and emergency legislation
- Delegating of authority  
 USE Delegation of authority
- Delegation (Civil law)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Contracts  
 Debtor and creditor  
 Extinguishment of debts  
 Novation  
 RT Suretyship and guaranty  
 NT Expromission  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Delegation
- Delegation of authority**  
*{HD50}*  
 UF Authority, Delegation of  
 Delegating of authority  
 BT Executive ability  
 Industrial management  
 Management  
 RT Management contracts  
 NT Decentralization in management  
 Employee empowerment  
 Line and staff organization
- Delegation of legislative power  
 USE Delegated legislation
- Delegation of powers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*{JF225}*  
*{JK-JQ}*  
 UF Powers, Delegation of  
 BT Administrative law  
 Constitutional law  
 Executive power  
 Judicial power  
 Legislative power  
 Political science  
 RT Separation of powers  
 NT Delegated legislation  
 Judicial review  
 War and emergency powers
- Delegation of powers (Canon law)**  
 BT Jurisdiction (Canon law)
- Delegation of powers (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Delegation of powers (Islamic law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Islamic law
- Delaney family  
 USE Delaney family
- Delenham family  
 USE Dillingham family
- Deleny family  
 USE Delaney family
- Delépine reaction**  
 BT Chemical reactions
- DeLesDernier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Delesseriaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*{QK569.D4}*  
 BT Ceramiales  
 NT Nitophyllum
- Delestrogen  
 USE Estradiol valerate
- Deletion, Product  
 USE Product elimination
- Deletion (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Deletion
- Deletion algorithms, Knot insertion and  
 USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
- Deletion transformation (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Deletion
- Delevan National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Delfin (Training plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Delfin (Training planes)  
*{Former heading}*  
 L-29 (Training plane)  
 BT Training planes
- Delfin (Training planes)  
 USE Delfin (Training plane)
- Delfino family  
 USE Dolfin family
- Delfland (Netherlands)**
- Delfosse family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Delft (Pottery)  
 USE Delftware
- Delft school of art**  
*{N6946.5.D45 (Visual arts)}*  
*{ND646.5.D45 (Painting)}*  
 BT Art, Dutch
- Delft ware  
 USE Delftware
- Delftse Hout (Delft, Netherlands)**  
 BT Parks—Netherlands
- Delftware** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*{NK4295-NK4295.5}*  
 UF Delft (Pottery)  
 Delft ware  
*{Former heading}*  
 Delphware  
 BT Faience
- Delgado family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Delhi (India)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1857  
 BT Sieges—India
- Delhi boil  
 USE Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
- Delhi Fort (Delhi, India)  
 USE Lal Qila (Delhi, India)
- Delhi Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)  
 USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- Delhi Pillar (Delhi, India)  
 USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- Delhi Sands flower-loving fly**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*{QL537.A6 (Zoology)}*  
 UF Rhaphiomidas terminatus abdominalis  
 BT Rhaphiomidas terminatus
- Deli dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*{PL5128.D}*  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malay language
- Déli-Kárpátók (Romania)  
 USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
- Delian problem  
 USE Cube, Duplication of
- Deliberate self-harm  
 USE Parasuicide
- Delicado, Petra (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Inspectora Delicado (Fictitious character)  
 Inspectora Petra Delicado (Fictitious character)  
 Petra Delicado (Fictitious character)
- Delicatessen  
 USE Delicatessens
- Delicatessens** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Delicatessen  
*{Former heading}*  
 Delis  
 BT Grocery trade  
 Restaurants
- Delichon** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*{QL696.P247}*  
 BT Swallows  
 NT House martin
- Delichon urbica  
 USE House martin
- Déliée family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Delilah West (Fictitious character)  
 USE West, Delilah (Fictitious character)
- Delinger family  
 USE Dellinger family
- Delinquency  
 USE Crime
- Delinquency, Juvenile  
 USE Juvenile delinquency
- Delinquency prediction  
 USE Criminal behavior, Prediction of
- Delinquent boys  
 USE Male juvenile delinquents
- Delinquent girls  
 USE Female juvenile delinquents
- Delinquent women  
 USE Female offenders
- Delinquents  
 USE Criminals  
 Juvenile delinquents
- Delinquents, Juvenile  
 USE Juvenile delinquents
- DeLioncourt, Lestat (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lestat (Fictitious character)
- Deliorman (Bulgaria)  
 USE Ludogorie (Bulgaria)

- Delirium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC520.7]  
UF Acute brain syndrome  
Acute confusional states  
Brain syndrome, Acute  
Confusional states, Acute  
BT Cognition disorders  
Neurologic manifestations of general diseases  
Psychological manifestations of general diseases  
NT Delirium tremens
- Delirium in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delirium in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Geriatric psychiatry
- Delirium tremens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC526]  
UF Alcohol withdrawal delirium  
D.T.'s (Delirium tremens)  
DTs (Delirium tremens)  
BT Alcohol withdrawal syndrome  
Delirium
- Delis  
USE Delicatessens
- Delitescor  
USE Psilocybe
- Delitzsch Palace (Delitzsch, Germany)  
USE Schloss Delitzsch (Delitzsch, Germany)
- Delius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delivered pricing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Freight-absorption system  
BT Pricing  
RT C.I.F. clause  
NT Basing-point system
- Delivery, Abdominal  
USE Cesarean section
- Delivery, Caesarean  
USE Cesarean section
- Delivery, Document  
USE Document delivery
- Delivery (Obstetrics)**  
BT Childbirth  
Obstetrics  
RT Labor (Obstetrics)  
NT Cesarean section  
Fetal presentation  
Obstetrical extraction  
Vaginal birth after cesarean  
Version (Obstetrics)  
—Date of  
USE Delivery date (Obstetrics)
- Delivery (Transfer of possession)  
USE Delivery of goods (Law)
- Delivery date (Obstetrics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Date of delivery (Obstetrics)  
Delivery (Obstetrics)—Date of  
BT Obstetrics
- Delivery of goods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5761-HF5780]  
UF Store delivery services  
BT Transportation  
RT Shipment of goods  
NT Airdrop  
—Conflict of laws  
USE Conflict of laws—Delivery of goods
- Delivery of goods (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Delivery (Transfer of possession)  
BT Contracts  
Performance (Law)  
Sales
- Delivery of government services  
USE Public administration
- Delivery of health care  
USE Medical care
- Delivery of health care, Integrated  
USE Integrated delivery of health care
- Delivery of medical care  
USE Medical care
- Delivery of oxygen (Physiology)  
USE Oxygen—Physiological transport
- Delivery orders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Commercial law
- Delivery systems, Cosmetic  
USE Cosmetic delivery systems
- Delivery systems, Drug  
USE Drug delivery systems
- Delizia di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)**  
UF Belriguardo Castle (Voghiera, Italy)  
Castello di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)  
BT Dwellings—Italy
- Dell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Della Cavanna family  
USE Cavanna family
- Della Corgna family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Della Corna family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Della Cruscans (English writers)**  
[PR1219]  
Della Faille family  
USE Faille family
- Della Gates & Edward Charles Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)  
USE Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)
- Della Gates and Edward Charles Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)  
USE Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)
- Della Mattia family  
USE Mattia family
- Della Porta Villa (Casalzuigno, Italy)  
USE Villa Della Porta-Bozzolo (Casalzuigno, Italy)
- Della Robbia family  
USE Robbia family
- Della Rovere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Della Torre family  
USE Delle Torre family
- Dell'Antella family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Antella family
- Delle Torre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Della Torre family  
RT Torres family
- Dellenbach family  
USE Dillenbeck family
- Dellenbaugh family  
USE Dillenbeck family
- Delley-Portalban Site II (Switzerland)**  
UF Portalban Site II (Switzerland)  
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Dellinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dellinger family  
Dilinger family  
Dillinger family
- Dellingham family  
USE Dillingham family
- Delloye family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dells, The (Wis.)  
USE Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)
- Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)**  
UF Dalles of the Wisconsin (Wis.)  
Dells, The (Wis.)  
The Dells (Wis.)  
Wisconsin Dells (Wis. : Gorge)  
BT Gorges—Wisconsin
- Dellums Federal Building (Oakland, Calif.)  
USE Ronald V. Dellums Federal Building (Oakland, Calif.)
- Dellzell family  
USE Deltzell family
- Delmarva Peninsula**  
UF Del-Mar-Va Peninsula  
BT Peninsulas—Delaware  
Peninsulas—Maryland  
Peninsulas—Virginia  
NT Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)  
—History  
—Revolution, 1775-1783  
[E263.D3]
- Delmas, Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jack Delmas (Fictitious character)
- Delmenhorst Castle (Delmenhorst, Germany)  
USE Burg Delmenhorst (Delmenhorst, Germany)
- Delmonico's Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- DeLoach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DeLoache family  
DeLoatch family  
DesLoges family
- DeLoache family  
USE DeLoach family
- DeLoatch family  
USE DeLoach family
- Deloche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Loche family
- DeLombaerde family  
USE DeLombard family
- DeLombard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DeLombaerde family
- Delomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R666]  
BT Muridae
- Delomys, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.R6]  
BT Muridae, Fossil
- Delon family  
USE DeLong family
- Delonay family  
USE Delaney family
- Delone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- DeLong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Long family  
De Longe family  
Delon family  
DeLonge family  
RT DeLang family
- DeLong Mountains (Alaska)  
USE De Long Mountains (Alaska)
- DeLonge family  
USE DeLong family
- Delony family  
USE Delaney family
- Delord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delorme House Site (Man.)**  
BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Delos Island (Greece)**  
UF Dhílos Island (Greece)  
Mikrá Dhílos (Greece)  
Níсос Dhílos (Greece)  
BT Cyclades (Greece)  
Islands—Greece
- Deloziar family  
USE Delozier family
- Delozier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Delasier family  
Deloziar family
- Delp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Delphacidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.D44]  
UF Areopodidae  
BT Homoptera  
Planthoppers  
NT Calligypona  
Chloriona  
Liburnia  
Nilotaspis  
Perkinsiella
- Delphi (Ancient city)  
USE Delphi (Extinct city)
- Delphi (Extinct city)**  
UF Delphi (Ancient city)  
[Former heading]  
Pytho (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Greece  
Greece—Antiquities
- Delphi, Battle of, 279 B.C.**  
BT Greece—History—Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C.

**DELPHI (Videotex system)***[QA76.57.D44]*

BT Videotex systems

**Delphi method**BT Decision making  
Technological forecasting**Delphian oracle***[DF261.D35]*

UF Delphic oracle

BT Cults—Greece  
Oracles, Greek**Delphic oracle**

USE Delphian oracle

**Delphiki, Julian (Fictitious character)**

USE Bean (Fictitious character : Card)

**Delphinapterus**

USE White whale

**Delphinapterus leucas**

USE White whale

**Delphinidae (May Subd Geog)***[QL737.C432]*

UF Stenidae (Mammals)

BT Cetacea

Toothed whales

NT Cephalorhynchus

Delphinus

Dolphins

Feresa

Globicephala

Lagenodelphis

Lagenorhynchus

Orcinus

Pseudorca

Right whale dolphins

Sotalia

Sousa

Stenella

Tursiops

**Delphininae**

USE Dolphins

**Delphinite**

USE Epidote

**Delphinium (May Subd Geog)***[QK495.R215 (Botany)]**[SB413.D4 (Ornamental plant)]*

UF Larkspur

BT Livestock poisoning plants  
Ranunculaceae**Delphinus (May Subd Geog)***[QL737.C432 (Zoology)]*

BT Delphinidae

Dolphins

NT Common dolphin

**Delphinus bairdii**

USE Common dolphin

**Delphinus capensis**

USE Common dolphin

**Delphinus delphis**

USE Common dolphin

**Delphinus fluviatilis**

USE Tucuxi

**Delphinus geoffrensis**

USE Boto

**Delphinus sinensis**

USE Chinese white dolphin

**Delphinus tropicalis**

USE Common dolphin

**Delphware**

USE Delftware

**Delsarte system***[GV463]**[PN4157]*

BT Elocution

Physical education and training

RT Expression

**Delta (Ark.)**

USE Arkansas Delta (Ark.)

**Delta (Miss. : Region)**

Here are entered works on the diamond-shaped alluvial plain in northwestern Mississippi which is bounded on the west by the Mississippi River and on the east by a line of bluffs extending southward from Memphis to Greenwood and then southwesterly along the Yazoo River until it meets the Mississippi at Vicksburg.

UF Mississippi Delta (Miss. : Region)

Yazoo Delta (Miss. : Region)

Yazoo Mississippi Delta (Miss. :  
Region)**Delta (Jet planes)**

USE Fairey Delta (Jet planes)

**Delta 88 automobile**

USE Oldsmobile Delta 88 automobile

**Delta agent**

USE Delta-associated agent

**Delta-associated agent (May Subd Geog)**

UF Delta agent

Hepatitis D virus

Hepatitis delta virus

BT Hepatitis viruses

**Delta Awards**

USE Premis Delta

**Delta Central du Niger (Mali)**

USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)

**Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF F-102 (Jet fighter plane)

BT Convair airplanes

Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

**Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF F-106 (Jet fighter plane)

BT Convair airplanes

Fighter planes

**Delta del Ebro, Parque Natural del (Spain)**USE Parque Natural del Delta del Ebro  
(Spain)**Delta del Po, Parco del (Italy)**

USE Parco del Delta del Po (Italy)

**Delta du Saloum National Park (Senegal)**USE Parc national du delta du Saloum  
(Senegal)**Delta du Sine-Saloum (Senegal)**

USE Saloum River Delta (Senegal)

**Delta Dunării (Romania and Ukraine)**USE Danube River Delta (Romania and  
Ukraine)**Delta Flight 111 Crash, 1998**

USE Swissair Flight 111 Crash, 1998

**Delta hepatitis**

USE Delta infection

**Delta infection (May Subd Geog)***[RC848.D45]*

UF Delta hepatitis

Delta superinfection

Hepatitis, Delta

Hepatitis D

BT Hepatitis, Viral

**Delta launch vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Delta rocket

BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

**Delta-Mendota Canal (Calif.)**

BT Canals—California

**Delta modulation**

BT Pulse-code modulation

**Delta National Forest (Miss.)**BT Forest reserves—Mississippi  
National parks and reserves—  
Mississippi**Delta National Wild & Scenic River (Alaska)**USE Delta National Wild and Scenic River  
(Alaska)**Delta National Wild and Scenic River (Alaska)**UF Delta National Wild & Scenic River  
(Alaska)BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska**Delta of the Sine-Saloum (Senegal)**

USE Saloum River Delta (Senegal)

**Delta rays**

BT Electrons

RT Alpha rays

**Delta Region (Calif.)**

UF Sacramento River (Calif.)—Delta

*[Former heading]*

Sacramento River Delta (Calif.)

Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (Calif.)

San Joaquin River (Calif.)—Delta

*[Former heading]*

San Joaquin River Delta (Calif.)

San Joaquin-Sacramento Delta (Calif.)

BT Deltas—California

**Delta River (Alaska)**

BT Rivers—Alaska

**Delta rocket**

USE Delta launch vehicle

**Delta Scuti stars***[QB843.D44]*

BT Pulsating stars

**Delta Stevens (Fictitious character)**

USE Stevens, Delta (Fictitious character)

**Delta Storm (Fictitious character)**

USE Stevens, Delta (Fictitious character)

**Delta superinfection**

USE Delta infection

**Delta wing airplanes (May Subd Geog)**BT Airplanes—Wings, Triangular  
Jet planes**Delta wings (Airplanes)**

USE Airplanes—Wings, Triangular

**Deltas (May Subd Geog)***[GB591-GB598]*

UF River deltas

Rivers—Deltas

BT Landforms

NT Mud lumps

**—Alabama**

NT Mobile River Delta (Ala.)

**—Alaska**

NT Colville River Delta (Alaska)

Copper River Delta (Alaska)

Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta (Alaska)

**—Alberta**

NT Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)

**—Argentina**

NT Paraná River Delta (Argentina)

**—Arizona**

NT Unkar Creek Delta (Ariz.)

**—Australia**

NT Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)

**—Azerbaijan**NT Samur River Delta (Russia and  
Azerbaijan)**—Bangladesh**NT Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh  
and India)**—Botswana**

NT Okavango River Delta (Botswana)

**—British Columbia**

NT Fraser River Delta (B.C.)

**—California**

NT Delta Region (Calif.)

**—Cambodia**NT Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and  
Cambodia)**—China**NT Pearl River Delta (China)  
Yangtze River Delta (China)  
Yellow River Delta (China)**—Colombia**NT Patía River Delta (Colombia)  
San Juan River Delta (Colombia)**—Costa Rica**NT Grande de Térraba River Delta  
(Costa Rica)**—Egypt**

NT Nile River Delta (Egypt)

**Deltas** (Continued)—**Ethiopia**

- NT Omo River Delta (Ethiopia and Kenya)

—**Fiji**

- NT Navua River Delta (Fiji)  
Rewa River Delta (Fiji)

—**Greece**

- NT Mesta River Delta (Greece)

—**India**

- NT Cauvery River Delta (India)  
Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
Godāvari River Delta (India)

—**Indonesia**

- NT Mahakam River Delta (Indonesia)

—**Iran**

- NT Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)

—**Iraq**

- NT Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)

—**Italy**

- NT Po River Delta (Italy)  
Tagliamento River Delta (Italy)  
Tiber River Delta (Italy)

—**Kenya**

- NT Omo River Delta (Ethiopia and Kenya)  
Tana River Delta (Kenya)

—**Louisiana**

- NT Mississippi River Delta (La.)

—**Madagascar**

- NT Morondava River Delta (Madagascar)

—**Mauritania**

- NT Senegal River Delta (Mauritania and Senegal)

—**Mexico**

- NT Colorado River Delta (Mexico)  
Rio Grande Delta (Mexico and Tex.)

—**Netherlands**

- NT IJssel River Delta (Netherlands)  
Rhine River Delta (Netherlands)

—**Nigeria**

- NT Niger River Delta (Nigeria)

—**Northwest Territories**

- NT Anderson River Delta (N.W.T.)  
Mackenzie River Delta (N.W.T.)

—**Pakistan**

- NT Indus River Delta (Pakistan)

—**Poland**

- NT Vistula River Delta (Poland)

—**Romania**

- NT Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)

—**Russia (Federation)**

- UF Deltas—Russian S.F.S.R.  
(Former heading)  
NT Don River Delta (Russia)  
Kuban River Delta (Russia)  
Lena River Delta (Russia)  
Neva River Delta (Russia)  
Pechora River Delta (Russia)  
Samur River Delta (Russia and Azerbaijan)  
Selenga River Delta (Russia)  
Volga River Delta (Russia)

—**Russian S.F.S.R.**

- USE Deltas—Russia (Federation)

—**Senegal**

- NT Saloum River Delta (Senegal)  
Senegal River Delta (Mauritania and Senegal)

—**Spain**

- NT Ebro River Delta (Spain)  
Llobregat River Delta (Spain)

—**Sudan**

- NT Baraka River Delta (Sudan)

—**Sweden**

- NT Rapaälven Delta (Sweden)

—**Switzerland**

- NT Reuss River Delta (Switzerland)  
Rhine River Delta (Switzerland)

—**Taiwan**

- NT Nan-ao River Delta (Taiwan)

—**Texas**

- NT Colorado River Delta (Tex.)  
Gum Hollow Delta (Tex.)  
Nueces River Delta (Tex.)  
Rio Grande Delta (Mexico and Tex.)  
Trinity River Delta (Tex.)

—**Thailand**

- NT Chao Phraya River Delta (Thailand)

—**Turkey**

- NT Ceyhan River Delta (Turkey)  
Seyhan River Delta (Turkey)

—**Turkmenistan**

- NT Murgab Delta (Turkmenistan)

—**Ukraine**

- NT Danube River Delta (Romania and Ukraine)

—**Uzbek S.S.R.**

- USE Deltas—Uzbekistan

—**Uzbekistan**

- UF Deltas—Uzbek S.S.R.  
(Former heading)  
NT Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)  
Zeravshan River Delta (Uzbekistan)

—**Venezuela**

- NT Orinoco River Delta (Venezuela)

—**Vietnam**

- NT Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)  
Red River Delta (Vietnam)

—**Washington (State)**

- NT Nisqually River Delta (Wash.)  
Skagit River Delta (Wash.)  
Snohomish River Delta (Wash.)

**Deltatheridia** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Insectivora, Fossil

**Delthyrididae** (May Subd Geog)

- (QE797.D3)

- BT Spiriferida

- NT Paraspirifer

**Deltic (Diesel locomotive)** (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Diesel locomotives

**Deltocephalidae**

- USE Leafhoppers

**Deltoid balsamroot** (May Subd Geog)

- (QK495.C74 (Botany))

- UF Balsamorhiza deltoidea

- Balsamorhiza deltoidea

- Puget balsamroot

- BT Balsamroot

**Deltopylidae**

- USE Tetracyclidae

**Deltotaria** (May Subd Geog)

- (QL449.65.X9)

- BT Xystodesmidae

**Deltuva (Lithuania : Region)****Deluge**

- (BS658 (Bible))

- (QE507 (Geology))

- UF Flood, Biblical

- BT Catastrophes (Geology)

- Floods—Religious aspects

- NT Noah's ark

**Deluge (Hinduism)**

- (BL1215.D45)

- UF Flood (Hinduism)

- BT Hinduism

**Deluge (Hinduism) in literature**

- (Not Subd Geog)

**Deluge in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Deluge in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Deluney family**

- USE Delaney family

**Delusional beliefs**

- USE Delusions

**Delusional disorders**

- USE Delusions

**Delusions** (May Subd Geog)

- (RC553.D35 (Psychiatry))

- UF Beliefs, Delusional

- Delusional beliefs

- Delusional disorders

- Disorders, Delusional

- BT Cognition disorders

- RT Hallucinations and illusions

- NT Erotomania

- Koro (Disease)

- Megalomania

- Thought insertion

**Delusions, Medical**

- USE Medical misconceptions

**Delusions (Buddhism)**

- USE Vice (Buddhism)

**Delusions in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Delusions of grandeur**

- USE Megalomania

**Delusions-Symptoms-States Inventory**

- UF DSSI (Psychiatry)

- BT Psychiatric rating scales

**Deluxe bindings**

- USE Fine bindings

**D'Elva family** (Not Subd Geog)**Delvecchio, Nick (Fictitious character)**

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Nick Delvecchio (Fictitious character)

**Delzell family** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Dallzell family

- Daltzell family

- Dalzel family

- Dalzell family

- Dellzell family

**Dema Wall (Greece)**

- UF Aigaleos-Parnes Wall (Greece)

- BT Fortification—Greece

- Greece—Antiquities

- Walls—Greece

**Demagnetization, Adiabatic**

- USE Adiabatic demagnetization

**Demajagua River (P.R.)**

- UF Río Demajagua (P.R.)

- BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

**Demajagua River Watershed (P.R.)**

- BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico

**Deman family**

- USE Damon family

**Demand, Labor**

- USE Labor demand

**Demand (Economic theory)**

- BT Supply and demand

- RT Production (Economic theory)

- NT Consumers' surplus

- Consumption (Economics)

- Elasticity (Economics)

- Utility theory

**Demand and supply**

- USE Supply and demand

**Demand controlled ventilation systems**

- (May Subd Geog)

- (TH7682.D45)

- UF DCV systems (Ventilation)

- BT Ventilation

**Demand curves (Economic theory)**

- USE Demand functions (Economic theory)

**Demand deposits**

- USE Bank deposits

**Demand elasticity**

- USE Elasticity (Economics)

**Demand for labor**

- USE Labor demand

**Demand for money** (May Subd Geog)

- (HG226.5)

- UF Liquidity preference

- BT Money

- RT Money supply

**Demand functions (Economic theory)**  
 UF Demand curves (Economic theory)  
 Functions, Demand (Economic theory)  
 BT Economics—Mathematical models

**Demand printing**  
 USE On-demand printing

**Demand responsive transportation**  
 USE Paratransit services

**Demand-side management (Electric utilities)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Electric utilities demand-side management  
 BT Electric utilities  
 RT Electric power consumption

**Demanda Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de la Demanda (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain

**Demanda Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Demanda (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain

**DeMange Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

**Demania** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Xanthidae  
 NT Demania macneilli

**Demania macneilli** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Demania

**DeMaranville family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF DeMeranville family  
 DeMoranville family  
 Maranville family  
 Moranville family  
 Ranville family

**Demarcation Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska

**Demarcation line of Alexander VI**  
*[E123]*  
 UF Bull of demarcation  
 Line of demarcation of Alexander VI  
 BT Portugal—Colonies—Boundaries  
 Spain—Colonies—Boundaries

**Demarce family**  
 USE Demers family

**Demaree family**  
 USE Demarest family

**Demarest family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Demaree family  
 Demerist family

**Demarest's hutia**  
 USE Capromys pilorides

**Demaris family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tamerus family  
 RT Maris family

**Demarkian, Gregor (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gregor Demarkian (Fictitious character)

**DeMartini family**  
 USE DeMartino family

**DeMartino family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF DeMartini family  
 RT Martini family

**Dematerialization, Spontaneous (Parapsychology)**  
 USE Disappearances (Parapsychology)

**Dematiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 UF Dematicae  
 BT Moniliales  
 NT Alternaria  
 Cercospora  
 Chalara  
 Circinotrichum  
 Cladosporium  
 Clasterosporium  
 Corynespora  
 Deightoniella  
 Dematium  
 Fusicladium  
 Gliomastix

Gyrothrix  
 Haplographium  
 Helminthosporium  
 Hormodendrum  
 Memnoniella  
 Nigrospora  
 Periconia  
 Phialophora  
 Pseudocercospora  
 Stachybotrys  
 Stemphylium  
 Thielaviopsis  
 Torula

**Dematicae**  
 USE Dematiaceae

**Dematium** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 BT Dematiaceae  
 NT Dematium pullulans

**Dematium pullulans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 BT Dematium

**DeMay family**  
 USE Demers family

**Dembo (African people)**  
 USE Ndembu (African people)

**Demburapo (N.M.)**  
 USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)

**Deme**  
*[JC75.D (Ancient Greece)]*  
 BT Local government

**Demeclocycline**  
 UF Declomycin  
*[Former heading]*  
 Demethylchlortetracycline  
 BT Tetracyclines

**Demen family**  
 USE Damon family

**Dement family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF DeMente family  
 Demint family  
 Demunt family  
 Diment family  
 RT Diamond family

**Dement shorthand**  
 USE Shorthand—Dement

**DeMente family**  
 USE Dement family

**Dementia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC521-RC524]*  
 UF Aphrenia  
 Aphronesia  
 Athymia  
 Dementias  
 BT Brain—Diseases  
 Neurobehavioral disorders  
 Psychoses  
 NT AIDS dementia complex  
 Huntington's chorea  
 Lewy body dementia  
 Presenile dementia  
 Senile dementia

**Dementia praecox**  
 USE Schizophrenia

**Dementia with Lewy bodies**  
 USE Lewy body dementia

**Dementias**  
 USE Dementia

**DeMeranville family**  
 USE DeMaranville family

**Demerce family**  
 USE Demers family

**Demerist family**  
 USE Demarest family

**Demerol**  
 USE Isonipecaine

**Demers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Demarce family  
 DeMay family  
 Demerce family  
 Demest family  
 Desmers family  
 Du Met family  
 Dumais family  
 Dumay family  
 Dumets family  
 RT Dumey family

**Demerson family**  
 USE Merson family

**Demesne, Royal**  
 USE Crown lands

**Demest family**  
 USE Demers family

**Demeter**  
 USE Demeter (Greek deity)

**Demeter (Greek deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[BL820.C5]*  
 UF Demeter  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Goddesses, Greek  
 RT Ceres (Roman deity)  
 —Cult *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Thesmophoria

**Demeter (Greek deity) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Demeter and Persephone, Sanctuary of (Corinth, Greece)**  
 USE Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Corinth, Greece)

**Demeter and Persephone, Sanctuary of (Cyrene)**  
 USE Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Cyrene)

**Demeter, Sanctuary of (Albanella, Italy)**  
 USE Sanctuary of Demeter (Albanella, Italy)

**Demeter, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)**  
 USE Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)

**Demeter, Sanctuary of (Bergama, Turkey)**  
 USE Sanctuary of Demeter (Bergama, Turkey)

**Demeter, Sanctuary of (Pella, Greece)**  
 USE Sanctuary of Demeter (Pella, Greece)

**Demethylchlortetracycline**  
 USE Demeclocycline

**Dēmētra Site (Greece)**  
 USE Dimitra Site (Greece)

**Demetrias (City)**  
 USE Demetrias (Extinct city)

**Demetrias (Extinct city)**  
 UF Demetrias (City)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities

**Dem'ianiv Laz (Ukraine)**

**Dem'ianiv Laz Massacre, Ukraine, 1939-1941**  
 BT Massacres—Ukraine

**Demianov rearrangement**  
 USE Demjanov rearrangement

**Demick family**  
 USE Dimmick family

**Demidoff family**  
 USE Demidov family

**Demidoff Villa (Pratolino, Italy)**  
 USE Villa Demidoff (Pratolino, Italy)

**Demidoff's bushbaby**  
 USE Demidoff's galago

**Demidoff's galago** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.P93 (Zoology))

UF Bushbaby, Demidoff's

Demidoff's bushbaby

(Former heading)

Galago demidoff

Galago demidovii

Galagoides anomurus

Galagoides demidoff

Galagoides demidovii

Galagoides medius

Galagoides murinus

Galagoides orinus

Galagoides peli

Galagoides phasma

Galagoides poenis

Galagoides pusillus

Galagoides thomasi

BT Galagoides

**Demidov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Demidoff family

Demilitarized Zone, Korean (Korea)

USE Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)

**DeMille family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Mille family

Mile family

Mille family

Demilunes of Heidenhain

USE Salivary glands

Demineralization of saline waters

USE Saline water conversion

**Deming family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Demming family

RT Damon family

Deming Federal Building (Suitland, Md.)

USE W. Edwards Deming Federal Building  
(Suitland, Md.)

Demint family

USE Dement family

Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)

USE Señor San José Deminyo Hacienda  
(Mexico)

Demirci Hüyük (Turkey)

USE Demirci Mound (Turkey)

**Demirci Mound (Turkey)**

UF Demirci Hüyük (Turkey)

Demircihüyük Site (Turkey)

(Former heading)

BT Mounds—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Demircihüyük Site (Turkey)

USE Demirci Mound (Turkey)

**Demjanov rearrangement**

UF Demianov rearrangement

Demjanow rearrangement

Demyanov rearrangement

BT Rearrangements (Chemistry)

Demjanow rearrangement

USE Demjanov rearrangement

Demmack family

USE Dimmick family

Demman family

USE Damon family

Demmans family

USE Damon family

Demmen family

USE Damon family

Demming family

USE Deming family

Demmins family

USE Damon family

Demmon family

USE Damon family

**Demo recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)Here are entered sample recordings made by artists  
to demonstrate performing styles or skills, such as  
recordings made for or on behalf of recording com-  
panies or booking agencies.

BT Sound recordings

**Demobilization**USE *subdivision* Demobilization and  
Mobilization under armies, navies,  
etc., e.g. United States. Army—  
Demobilization

Demock family

USE Dimmick family

**Democracy** (*May Subd Geog*)

(JC421-JC458)

UF Self-government

BT Political science

RT Equality

Representative government and  
representation

Republics

NT Labor union democracy

Liberty

Referendum

Women and democracy

**—Religious aspects**

——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

——Christianity

UF Christianity and democracy

(Former heading)

——Judaism

UF Judaism and democracy

(Former heading)

**Democracy and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arts and democracy

BT Arts

Democracy and women

USE Women and democracy

**Democracy Day** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Special days

RT Election Day

Democracy in education

USE Student government

**Democracy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Democracy movement, Nepal, 1990

USE Nepal—History—Movement for the  
Restoration of Democracy, 1990**Democratic centralism** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HX77)

Here are entered works on the communist prin-  
ciple of hierarchic organization which seeks to com-  
bine democratic participation by the membership with  
strict obedience to the decisions of higher units, and  
with absolute authority residing, in fact, at the apex of  
the hierarchic pyramid.

UF Centralism, Democratic

BT Communism

Communist parties

**Democratization** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Political science

**Demodulation (Electronics)**

UF Detection (Electronics)

BT Modulation (Electronics)

NT Amplitude modulation detectors

Frequency modulation detectors

Phase-locked loops

Radio detectors

Demodulators

USE Radio detectors

Demodulators, Amplitude

USE Amplitude modulation detectors

Demodulators, Frequency modulation

USE Frequency modulation detectors

**Demogorgon (Roman deity) in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Demographers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Population specialists

BT Social scientists

**Demographic anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(GN33.5)

BT Anthropology

Demography

SA *subdivision* Population under names of  
specific ethnic groups, e.g. Indians of  
North America—Population

NT Demographic archaeology

Prehistoric peoples—Population

**Demographic archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(CC79.D46)

BT Archaeology—Methodology

Demographic anthropology

Demographic communication

USE Communication in demography

Demographic Computer Library

USE DCL (Electronic computer system)

**Demographic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

(Z675.D28)

BT Social science libraries

**Demographic surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HB849.49)

UF Population surveys

BT Census

Social surveys

**Demographic transition** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HB887)

Here are entered works on the theory that the initial  
effect of modernization in human societies is a grow-  
ing margin of births over deaths and an accelerating  
rate of population growth, and that at a later stage of  
socioeconomic development the size of the family is  
reduced by birth control and the birth rate falls, even-  
tually reducing the rate of population growth.

UF Transition, Demographic

Vital revolution (Demography)

BT Demography

Population

Vital statistics

**Demography** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HB848-HB3697)

Here are entered works on demography as a branch  
of learning. This heading may be divided geographi-  
cally for works on this branch of learning in a specific  
place. Works on the demographic conditions of par-  
ticular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered un-  
der the name of the place subdivided by Population.

UF Historical demography

BT Social sciences

RT Population

Vital statistics

SA *subdivision* Population under names of  
countries, cities, etc.

NT Cohort analysis

Communication in demography

Demographic anthropology

Demographic transition

Education—Demographic aspects

Family demography

Fertility, Human

Fires—Demographic aspects

Linguistic demography

Mortality

Population density

Population geography

Population psychology

Revolutions—Demographic aspects

Rural development projects—

Demographic aspects

Sex distribution (Demography)

Sports—Demographic aspects

Stable population model

Technological innovations—

Demographic aspects

Demoiselles, War of the, France, 1829-1831

USE War of the Demoiselles, France,  
1829-1831

Demolition

USE Wrecking

**Demolition, Military**

(UG370)

UF Military demolition

BT Explosives, Military

Military art and science

Military field engineering

Obstacles (Military science)

Demolition debris

USE Construction and demolition debris

**Demolition derbies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1029.9.D45]*  
 UF Auto demolition derbies  
*[Former heading]*  
 Automobile demolition derbies  
 Automobile wrecking derbies  
 Automobiles—Demolition derbies  
 Automobiles—Wrecking derbies  
 Demolition derbies, Automobile  
 Derbies, Demolition  
 Wrecking derbies, Automobile  
 BT Automobile racing  
 Demolition derbies, Automobile  
 USE Demolition derbies

**Demon (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F3H (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 McDonnell airplanes

Demon automobile  
 USE Dodge Demon automobile

Demon family  
 USE Damon family

**Demon Headmaster (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Demon of Maxwell  
 USE Maxwell's demon

Demonbreun family  
 USE De Montbrun family

Demond family  
 USE Dumont family

DeMoneia family  
 USE Monet family

DeMoney family  
 USE Monet family

DeMonia family  
 USE Monet family

**Demoniac possession** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1555 (Occultism)]*  
*[BS2545.D5 (New Testament)]*  
 UF Demonic possession  
 Possession, Demoniac  
 BT Demonology  
 Spirit possession  
 NT Demonomania

**Demoniac possession in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Demoniac possession in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Demonic possession  
 USE Demoniac possession

**Demonology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1501-BF1561 (Occult sciences)]*  
*[BL480 (Comparative religion)]*  
*[BT975 (Theology)]*  
*[GR540 (Folklore)]*  
 UF Demonology—Comparative studies  
 Demonology, Christian  
 Demons  
 Evil spirits  
 BT Spirits  
 RT Spiritual warfare  
 NT Amulets  
 Charms  
 Curetes  
 Demoniac possession  
 Devil  
 Discernment of spirits  
 Evil eye  
 Exorcism  
 Hindu demonology  
 Incubi  
 Jinn  
 Poltergeists  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Comparative studies  
 USE Demonology

**Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian demonology  
 BT Demonology, Semitic

**Demonology, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhist demonology  
 Demonology, Lamaist  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Spirits (Buddhism)

Demonology, Christian  
 USE Demonology

Demonology, Hindu  
 USE Hindu demonology

**Demonology, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BP166.89]*  
 UF Demonology, Muslim  
 Islamic demonology  
 Muslim demonology  
 BT Spirits (Islam)  
 NT Zār

**Demonology, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jewish demonology  
 BT Demonology, Semitic

Demonology, Lamaist  
 USE Demonology, Buddhist

Demonology, Muslim  
 USE Demonology, Islamic

**Demonology, Semitic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Semitic demonology  
 NT Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Demonology, Jewish  
 Lilith (Semitic mythology)

**Demonology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Demonology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Demonology in motion pictures**  
 UF Demons in motion pictures  
 BT Motion pictures

**Demonology in the Bible**

**Demonomania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Demonopathy  
 BT Demoniac possession

Demonopathy  
 USE Demonomania

Demons  
 USE Demonology

Demons in motion pictures  
 USE Demonology in motion pictures

Demonstration, False (Law)  
 USE False demonstration (Law)

**Demonstration centers in education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Educational workshops  
 BT Educational innovations  
 Regional educational laboratories  
 Teaching demonstrations  
 RT Laboratory schools

**Demonstration forests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forest reserves  
 —British Columbia  
 NT Snowden Demonstration Forest  
 (B.C.)  
 —Montana  
 NT Miller Creek Demonstration Forest  
 (Mont.)  
 —Washington (State)  
 NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental  
 and Demonstration Forest  
 (Wash.)

**Demonstration gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gardens  
 —California  
 NT Fire-Safe Demonstration Garden  
 (Morgan Hill, Calif.)

Demonstration schools  
 USE Laboratory schools

Demonstration teaching  
 USE Teaching demonstrations

**Demonstrations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on large public gatherings, marches, etc., organized for non-violent protest or affirmation, even though incidental disturbances or incipient rioting may occur.  
 UF Marches (Demonstrations)  
 Political demonstrations  
 Political marches  
 Political rallies  
 Public demonstrations  
 Rallies (Demonstrations)  
 BT Collective behavior  
 Crowds  
 Public meetings  
 RT Riots  
 NT Civil rights demonstrations  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Baltic States  
 NT Baltic Way, 1989  
 —Bolivia  
 NT Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la  
 Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia,  
 1994  
 —Brazil  
 NT Encruzilhada Natalino  
 Encampment, Brazil, 1981  
 —Nigeria  
 NT Women's Revolt, Nigeria, 1929  
 —Paraguay  
 NT Marzo Paraguayo, Paraguay, 1999  
 —Poland  
 NT Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937  
 —Russia (Federation)  
 NT May Day Demonstration, Moscow,  
 Russia, 1993  
 —Spain  
 NT Farmers' Strike, Spain, 1977-1978  
 Gamazada, Spain, 1893-1894  
 —United States  
 NT Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978  
 —Washington (D.C.)  
 Demonstrations (Sales)  
 USE Product demonstrations

**Demonstrations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Demonstrations in selling  
 USE Product demonstrations

Demonstrations of products  
 USE Product demonstrations

Demonstrative evidence  
 USE Evidence, Demonstrative

Demonstratives (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Demonstratives

Demont family  
 USE Dumont family

DeMonte family  
 USE Monte family

Demonts Island (Me.)  
 USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)

DeMoranville family  
 USE DeMaranville family

Demospongea  
 USE Demospongiae

Demospongia  
 USE Demospongiae

**Demospongiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Demospongea  
 Demospongia  
 BT Sponges  
 NT Axinellida  
 Clavaxinellida  
 Haplosclerida  
 Poecilosclerida

**Demospongiae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE775]*  
 BT Sponges, Fossil



- DeMoss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Moss family  
 RT Dumas family
- Demotic Egyptian**  
 USE Egyptian language—Demotic, ca. 650 B.C.-450 A.D.
- Demotic inscriptions**  
 USE Egyptian language—Inscriptions
- Demotic writing**  
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Demotic  
 Egyptian language—Writing, Demotic
- Demotions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Personnel management
- DeMott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DeMotte family
- DeMotte family**  
 USE DeMott family
- Demountable buildings**  
 USE Buildings, Prefabricated  
 Buildings, Temporary
- Demountable houses**  
 USE Prefabricated houses
- Demountable truck trailers**  
 USE Piggyback trailers
- DeMoya family**  
 USE Moya family
- Dempsay family**  
 USE Dempsey family
- Dempsey, Emtee** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mary Teresa, Sister (Fictitious character)
- Dempsey, Sister Mary Teresa** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mary Teresa, Sister (Fictitious character)
- Dempsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dempsay family  
 Dempsy family  
 Demsey family  
 Demsy family
- Dempster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dempster-Shafer theory**  
 UF Belief functions (Probabilities)  
 Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence  
 Shafer theory, Dempster-  
 BT Probabilities
- Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence**  
 USE Dempster-Shafer theory
- Dempsy family**  
 USE Dempsey family
- Demsa Bata** (African people)  
 USE Bata (African people)
- Demsey family**  
 USE Dempsey family
- Demsy family**  
 USE Dempsey family
- Demulsification**  
*(TP156.D42)*  
 UF Breaking emulsions  
 Emulsion breaking  
 BT Emulsions  
 Separation (Technology)
- Demung gantung**  
 USE Gender (Musical instrument)
- Demunt family**  
 USE Dement family
- Demurage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Freight and freightage  
 Shipping  
 RT Lay days
- Demurrage (Car service)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE1826)*  
 UF Car service (Freight)  
 Delayage (Car service)  
 Freight-car service  
 BT Railroads—Freight
- Demurrer**  
 USE Pleading
- Demuth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Muth family
- Demyanov rearrangement**  
 USE Demjanov rearrangement
- Demyelination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Myelin sheath—Diseases  
 Nervous system—Diseases  
 RT Myelination  
 NT Adrenoleukodystrophy  
 Adrenomyeloneuropathy  
 Binswanger's disease  
 Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse  
 Encephalomyelitis  
 Multiple sclerosis  
 Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
- Demyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Myers family
- DeMyll family**  
 USE Mills family
- Demythologization**  
*(BS2378)*  
 Here are entered works on a method of New Testament interpretation introduced by Rudolf Bultmann which emphasizes the mythological forms of the New Testament and the need to separate them from their underlying meaning in order to understand the significance of the writings.  
 BT Bible. N.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 RT Myth in the Bible  
 NT Myth  
 Myth in the Old Testament
- Demythologization (Literature)**  
 UF Mythopoeic displacement  
 BT Myth in literature  
 Mythology in literature
- Den family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Den Shingon'in ryōkai mandara** (Painting)  
 USE Ryōkai mandara zu (Den Shingon'in) (Painting)
- Den sites, Natal**  
 USE Parturition grounds
- Dena Indians**  
 USE Ingalik Indians  
 Koyukon Indians
- Denaakk'e Indians**  
 USE Koyukon Indians
- Denaakk'e language**  
 USE Koyukon language
- Denain (France), Battle of, 1712**  
 BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—France
- Dena'ina Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(E99.T185)*  
 UF Denaina Indians  
 Knaiakhotana Indians  
 Tanai Indians  
*(Former heading)*  
 Tanaina Indians  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Athapaskan Indians  
 Indians of North America—Alaska
- Denaina Indians**  
 USE Dena'ina Indians
- Dena'ina Indians**  
 —Antiquities  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Dena'ina
- Dena'ina language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PM2412)*  
 UF Knaiakhotana language  
*(Former heading)*  
 Tanai language  
 Tanaina language  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Alaska—Languages  
 Tinne languages  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Dena'ina
- Dena'ina names**  
 USE Names, Dena'ina
- Dena'ina women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Dena'ina  
 BT Women—United States
- Denakil (Region)**  
 USE Danakil (Region)
- Denali (Alaska)**  
 USE McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
- Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)**  
 UF McKinley National Park (Alaska)  
 Mount McKinley National Park (Alaska)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
 NT McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
- Denali State Park (Alaska)**  
 BT Parks—Alaska
- Denard family**  
 USE Dennard family
- Denarius (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins, Roman
- Denarius Sancti Petri**  
 USE Peter's Pence
- Denationalization**  
 USE Privatization
- Denaturalization**  
 USE Citizenship, Loss of
- Denaturation of proteins**  
 USE Proteins—Denaturation
- Denatured alcohol**  
 USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Denazification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(D802.G3)*  
 BT Germany—History—1945-1955  
 Germany—Politics and government—1945-1990  
 Reconstruction (1939-1951)—Germany
- Denbigh Castle (Denbigh, Wales)**  
 BT Castles—Wales
- Denbigh Farm Site (Md.)**  
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
- Denby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Denca language**  
 USE Dinka language
- Dendi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT551.45.D45)*  
 BT Ethnology—Mali  
 Ethnology—Niger  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Songhai (African people)
- Dendi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8685.95.D45)*  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Niger—Languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 Songhai language
- Dendragapus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.G285)*  
 BT Grouse  
 NT Blue grouse  
 Spruce grouse
- Dendragapus canadensis**  
 USE Spruce grouse
- Dendragapus obscurus**  
 USE Blue grouse
- Dendraster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.E2)*  
 BT Dendrasteridae  
 NT Dendraster excentricus
- Dendraster excentricus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.E2)*  
 BT Dendraster
- Dendrasteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.E2)*  
 BT Sand dollars  
 NT Dendraster
- Dendrelaphis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.O636)*  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Dendrelaphis caudolineatus
- Dendrelaphis caudolineatus**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL666.O636)*  
 BT Dendrelaphis

**Dendrerpetontidae** (May Subd Geog)

[QE868.R5]

BT Temnospondyli

NT Caerorhachis

**Dendrimers**

[TP1180.D45 (Chemical technology)]

BT Macromolecules

**Dendrites**

BT Neurons

Dendrites (Metallography)

USE Dendritic crystals

**Dendritic cells**

[QR185.8.D45]

UF Follicular dendritic cells

Interdigitating cells

BT Antigen presenting cells

Lymphoid tissue

NT Langerhans cells

**Dendritic crystals**

UF Crystals, Dendritic

Dendrites (Metallography)

BT Metal crystals

Dendroaspis

USE Mambas

**Dendrobaena** (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.A6]

BT Lumbricidae

NT Dendrobaena octaedra

**Dendrobaena octaedra** (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.A6]

BT Dendrobaena

**Dendrobates** (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E233]

BT Dendrobatidae

NT Dendrobates abditus

Dendrobates bombetes

Dendrobates silverstonei

Strawberry poison frog

**Dendrobates abditus** (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E233]

BT Dendrobates

**Dendrobates bombetes** (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E233]

BT Dendrobates

Dendrobates pumilio

USE Strawberry poison frog

**Dendrobates silverstonei** (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E233]

BT Dendrobates

**Dendrobatidae** (May Subd Geog)

[QL668.E233 (Zoology)]

UF Arrow-poison frogs

Poison-arrow frogs

Poison-dart frogs

Poison frogs

BT Anura

Frogs

NT Colostethus

Dendrobates

Phyllobates

**Dendrobium** (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.O64 (Botany)]

[SB409.8.D45 (Culture)]

BT Orchids

**Dendrobium industry** (May Subd Geog)

[SB409]

BT Orchid industry

Dendrobium

USE Degus

Dendrocereus

USE Cereus

**Dendrochilum** (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.O64 (Botany)]

BT Orchids

**Dendrochirotrida** (May Subd Geog)

[QL384.H7]

BT Holothurians

NT Phyllophoridae (Echinodermata)

Psolidae

**Dendrochronology** (May Subd Geog)

UF Tree-ring analysis

Tree-ring hydrology

BT Archaeological dating

Chronology

Climatology

RT Tree-rings

NT X-ray densitometry in dendrochronology

Dendroctonus terebrans

USE Black turpentine beetle

**Dendroclimatology** (May Subd Geog)

[QC884.2.D4]

BT Climatology

**Dendrocoelidae** (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.P7]

BT Tricladida

NT Dendrocoelopsis

Dendrocoelum

**Dendrocoelopsis** (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.P7]

BT Dendrocoelidae

**Dendrocoelum** (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.P7]

BT Dendrocoelidae

**Dendrocolaptidae** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P24]

UF Woodcreepers

Woodhewers

BT Passeriformes

NT Deconychura

Xiphorhynchus

Dendrocopos

USE Picoides

Dendrocopos albobarvatus

USE White-headed woodpecker

Dendrocopos leucotos

USE White-backed woodpecker

Dendrocopos major

USE Great spotted woodpecker

Dendrocopos medius

USE Middle spotted woodpecker

**Dendroctonus** (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.S35]

BT Bark beetles

Scolytidae

NT Black turpentine beetle

Dendroctonus jeffreyi

Dendroctonus micans

Douglas fir beetle

Southern pine beetle

Spruce beetle

Western pine beetle

Dendroctonus brevicornis

USE Western pine beetle

Dendroctonus engelmanni

USE Engelmann spruce beetle

Dendroctonus frontalis

USE Southern pine beetle

**Dendroctonus jeffreyi** (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.S35]

BT Dendroctonus

**Dendroctonus micans** (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.S35]

BT Dendroctonus

Dendroctonus ponderosae

USE Mountain pine beetle

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae

USE Douglas fir beetle

Dendroctonus rufipennis

USE Spruce beetle

Dendroctonus valens

USE Red turpentine beetle

**Dendrocyna** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]

UF Ducks, Whistling-

Tree ducks

Whistling-ducks

BT Anatidae

NT Black-bellied whistling-duck

Fulvous tree duck

Dendrocyna autumnalis

USE Black-bellied whistling-duck

Dendrocyna bicolor

USE Fulvous tree duck

Dendrocynidae

USE Anatidae

Dendrodorcopsis

USE Macropus

Dendroeca

USE Dendroica

**Dendrogaia** (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.S254]

BT Tupaiidae

**Dendrogaster** (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.C527]

BT Dendrogasteridae

NT Dendrogaster antarcticus

**Dendrogaster antarcticus** (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.C527]

BT Dendrogaster

**Dendrogasteridae** (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.C527]

UF Dendrogastridae

BT Ascothoracica

NT Dendrogaster

Ulophysema

Dendrogastridae

USE Dendrogasteridae

**Dendrohyrax** (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.H9]

UF Tree hyraxes

BT Hyraxes

**Dendroica** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P2438]

UF Dendroeca

BT Emberizidae

Wood warblers

NT Bay-breasted warbler

Black-throated green warbler

Cape May warbler

Cerulean warbler

Chestnut-sided warbler

Golden-cheeked warbler

Hermit warbler

Kirtland's warbler

Pine warbler

Prairie warbler

Townsend's warbler

Yellow warbler

Dendroica aestiva

USE Yellow warbler

Dendroica castanea

USE Bay-breasted warbler

Dendroica cerulea

USE Cerulean warbler

Dendroica chrysoparia

USE Golden-cheeked warbler

Dendroica discolor

USE Prairie warbler

Dendroica erithachorides

USE Yellow warbler

Dendroica kirtlandii

USE Kirtland's warbler

Dendroica occidentalis

USE Hermit warbler

Dendroica pensylvanica

USE Chestnut-sided warbler

Dendroica petechia

USE Yellow warbler

Dendroica pinus

USE Pine warbler

Dendroica tigrina

USE Cape May warbler

Dendroica townsendi

USE Townsend's warbler

Dendroica virens

USE Black-throated green warbler

**Dendroidea** (May Subd Geog)

[QE840.5]

BT Graptolites

Dendrolagus  
USE Tree kangaroos  
Dendrolagus deltae  
USE Matschie's tree kangaroo  
Dendrolagus flavidiol  
USE Matschie's tree kangaroo  
Dendrolagus matschiei  
USE Matschie's tree kangaroo  
Dendrolagus xanthotis  
USE Matschie's tree kangaroo  
**Dendrolimus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.L3*)  
BT Lasiocampidae  
NT Dendrolimus sibiricus  
**Dendrolimus sibiricus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.L3*)  
BT Dendrolimus  
**Dendrologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Botanists  
Dendrology  
USE Trees  
**Dendrometer**  
(*SD555*)  
BT Forests and forestry—Mensuration  
Dendrometridae  
USE Geometridae  
Dendronotacea  
USE Nudibranchia  
**Dendrophryniscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E227*)  
BT Bufonidae  
Dendrophthoeaceae  
USE Viscaceae  
**Dendrophthora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.V53 (Botany)*)  
UF Tree destroyers (Plants)  
BT Viscaceae  
**Dendrophylliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL377.C7*)  
BT Scleractinia  
NT Heteropsammia  
Dendropogon  
USE Tillandsia  
Dendropogon usneoides  
USE Spanish moss  
Dendrostoma  
USE Themiste  
Dendrostomum  
USE Themiste  
Dene Dhaá Indians  
USE Dene Thá Indians  
Dene Dhah Indians  
USE Dene Thá Indians  
Dene Indians (Chipewyan)  
USE Chipewyan Indians  
Déné Indians (Tinne)  
USE Tinne Indians  
Dene language  
USE Chipewyan language  
**Dene Thá Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E99.D25*)  
UF Dene Dhaá Indians  
Dene Dhah Indians  
Desnedeyarelottine Indians  
Echellaotunna Indians  
Etchaotinne Indians  
Etchaottine Indians  
Etchesottine Indians  
Etthaotinne Indians  
BT Indians of North America—Prairie  
Provinces  
Slave Indians  
**Dene Thá philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Philosophy, Dene Thá  
BT Philosophy, Canadian  
**Deneb**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Alpha Cygni  
BT Supergiant stars

Deneen family  
USE Denning family  
**Denegatio actionis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)  
**Denelaviczus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Denelcor HEP (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*QA76.8.D*)  
UF Denelcor Heterogeneous Element  
Processor (Computer)  
HEP (Computer)  
Heterogeneous Element Processor  
(Computer)  
BT Electronic digital computers  
Denelcor Heterogeneous Element Processor  
(Computer)  
USE Denelcor HEP (Computer)  
Denerson family  
USE Dennison family  
**Denervation**  
BT Nervous system—Surgery  
Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)  
USE Denezhkin Kamen' Mountain (Russia)  
**Denezhkin Kamen' Mountain (Russia)**  
UF Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)  
Gora Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)  
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
Ural Mountains (Russia)  
Deng language  
USE Chamba Daka language  
**Dengaku** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BL2224.25.D46*)  
BT Dance—Religious aspects—Shinto  
Shinto—Rituals  
**Dengese (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT650.D44*)  
UF Bonkese (African people)  
Bonkese (African people)  
Ileo (African people)  
Ndengese (African people)  
Nkutu (African people)  
BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic  
Republic)  
**Dengese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL8129*)  
UF Ileo language  
Londengese language  
Ndengese language  
Nkutu language  
BT Bantu languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—  
Languages  
Dengler family  
USE Dangler family  
**Dengue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RA644.D4 (Public health)*)  
(*RC137 (Internal medicine)*)  
UF Breakbone fever  
Dengue fever  
BT Arbovirus infections  
Hemorrhagic fever  
Togavirus infections  
NT Three-day sickness in cattle  
Dengue fever  
USE Dengue  
Dengue fever in cattle  
USE Three-day sickness in cattle  
**Dengue viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Flaviviruses  
**Denham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Denman family  
Denial, Holocaust  
USE Holocaust denial  
**Denial (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)  
**Denial (Psychology) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Denial of Christ by Peter  
USE Jesus Christ—Denial by Peter

**Denial of justice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Justice, Denial of  
BT Justice, Administration of  
RT Bias (Law)  
NT Exhaustion of local remedies  
(International law)  
**Denial of justice (Germanic law)**  
BT Law, Germanic  
Denial of self  
USE Self-denial  
Deniau family  
USE Daigneault family  
Denico family  
USE Danico family  
**Denim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cotton fabrics  
Denin family  
USE Denning family  
Dening family  
USE Denning family  
Denis family  
USE Dennis family  
Denise Cleever (Fictitious character)  
USE Cleever, Denise (Fictitious character)  
**Denison, Cape (Antarctica)**  
UF Cape Denison (Antarctica)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Antarctica  
Denison, Fort (Sydney, N.S.W.)  
USE Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)  
**Denison, Skye (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Skye Denison (Fictitious character)  
Denison family  
USE Dennison family  
**Denison Range (S. Aust.)**  
BT Mountains—Australia  
**Denisova Cave (Russia)**  
UF Denisova peshchera (Russia)  
BT Caves—Russia (Federation)  
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
Denisova peshchera (Russia)  
USE Denisova Cave (Russia)  
**Denissoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Deniston family  
USE Dennison family  
**Denitrification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Reduction (Chemistry)  
RT Bacteria, Denitrifying  
Nitrification  
NT Sewage—Purification—Nitrogen  
removal  
Water—Purification—Nitrogen removal  
Dënjong-ké language  
USE Dänjong-kä language  
Denjonka language  
USE Dänjong-kä language  
Denjonke language  
USE Dänjong-kä language  
**Denjoy integrals**  
UF Integrals, Denjoy  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Functions of real variables  
Singular integrals  
Denka language  
USE Dinka language  
Denkawi (African people)  
USE Dinka (African people)  
Denkmalsgarten (Windhoek, Namibia)  
USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)  
**Denkyira (Kingdom)**  
(*DT532.12*)  
BT Côte d'Ivoire—History  
Ghana—History  
Denman family  
USE Denham family  
**Denman Glacier (Antarctica)**  
BT Glaciers—Antarctica  
**Denman Island (B.C. : Island)**  
BT Islands—British Columbia

## Denmark

### —Antiquities

- NT Bækkegård Cemetery Site (Denmark)
- Ginderup Site (Denmark)
- Glasergård Cemetery Site (Denmark)
- Hjortspring Site (Denmark)
- Illerup River Valley Site (Denmark)
- Lindholm Høje (Denmark)
- Lundby Site (Denmark)
- Nørre Sandegård Site (Denmark)
- Sarup Site (Denmark)
- Torslev Site (Denmark)
- Trabjerg Site (Denmark)
- Trelleborg Site (Denmark)
- Vadgård Sites (Denmark)
- Vendehøj Site (Denmark)

### —Civilization

- NT Architecture—Danish influences
- Art, German—Danish influences
- Civilization, Slavic—Danish influences

### —20th century

### —American influences

- BT United States—Civilization

### —Slavic influences

- BT Civilization, Slavic

### —Colonies

This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, or Asia.

### —Africa

- NT Ghana—History—Danish Settlements, 1659-1850

### —America

### —Asia

### —Description and travel

- UF Denmark—Description and travel—1901-1944  
*[Former heading]*
- Denmark—Description and travel—1945-  
*[Former heading]*
- Denmark—Description and travel—1971-  
*[Former heading]*
- 1901-1944
  - USE Denmark—Description and travel
- 1945-
  - USE Denmark—Description and travel
- 1971-
  - USE Denmark—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Danish

### —Economic conditions

### —To 1241

### —1241-1397

### —1918-1945

### —1945-

### —1945-

### —Computer programs

### —Mathematical models

### —Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*

### —1241-1397

### —1448-1660

### —1660-1814

### —18th century

### —1766-1808

### —19th century

### —1814-1849

### —1849-1866

### —1866-1900

### —1900-

### —1912-1947

### —1940-1945

### —1947-1972

### —1972-

### —History

*[DL101-DL291]*

### —To 1241

- NT Grædhede, Battle of, 1157

### —Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660

- USE Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645
- Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660

### —1241-1397

### —1241-1660

### —Erik Glipping, 1259-1286

### —Erik Menved, 1286-1319

### —Waldemar IV, 1340-1375

- NT Visby, Battle of, 1361

### —1397-1448

- NT Kalmar, Union of, 1397

### —1448-1660

- NT Hemmingstedt, Battle of, 1500

### —Frederick I, 1523-1533

### —The Count's War, 1534-1536

### —Christian III, 1534-1559

### —Coup d'état, 1536

- BT Coups d'état—Denmark

### —Frederick II, 1559-1588

### —Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-1570

- USE Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-1570

### —Christian IV, 1588-1648

- NT Kalmar War, 1611-1613

### —17th century

### —Frederick III, 1648-1670

### —Coup d'état, 1660

- BT Coups d'état—Denmark

### —1660-1814

### —Christian V, 1670-1699

- NT Scanian War, 1675-1679

### —Frederick IV, 1699-1730

### —18th century

### —Christian VI, 1730-1746

### —Frederick V, 1746-1766

### —Christian VII, 1766-1808

- NT Copenhagen, Battle of, 1801
- Copenhagen, Denmark, 1801

### —Coup d'état, 1784

- BT Coups d'état—Denmark

### —1789-1900

### —19th century

### —War of 1807-1814

### —Frederick VI, 1808-1839

### —1814-1849

### —Christian VIII, 1839-1848

### —Frederick VII, 1848-1863

### —1849-1866

- NT Schleswig-Holstein question
- Schleswig-Holstein War, 1848-1850
- Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864

### —Christian IX, 1863-1906

### —1900-

### —Christian X, 1912-1947

### —German occupation, 1940-1945

- UF German occupation of Denmark, 1940-1945

### —Foreign public opinion

### —Juvenile literature

### —Frederick IX, 1947-

### —In literature

- UF Denmark in literature
- [Former heading]*

### —Kings and rulers

- NT Augustenborg, House of
- Glücksborg, House of
- Monarchy—Denmark
- Oldenburg, House of

### —Literatures

- NT Danish literature

### —Politics and government

### —1241-1397

### —1448-1660

### —1660-1814

### —1766-1808

### —19th century

### —1814-1849

### —1849-1866

### —1866-1900

### —1900-

### —1912-1947

### —1947-

### —1947-1972

### —1972-

### —Social conditions

### —1945-

### —Social life and customs

### —20th century

### Denmark family *(Not Subd Geog)*

### Denmark in literature

- USE Denmark—In literature

### Denmark River (W.A.)

- BT Rivers—Australia

### Denmark River Watershed (W.A.)

- BT Watersheds—Australia

### Denmark Strait

- BT Straits—Arctic Ocean

### Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)

- USE John Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)

### Dennard family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Denard family

### Dennen family

- USE Denning family

### Dennerson family

- USE Dennison family

### Denneson family

- USE Dennison family

### D'Ennetières family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Ennetières family

### Dennett family *(Not Subd Geog)*

### Dennewitz, Battle of, 1813

- BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany

### Denny family

- USE Denny family

### Dennico family

- USE Danico family

### Dennie family

- USE Denny family

### Dennin family

- USE Denning family

### Denning (Animal behavior)

- USE Animals—Habitations

### Denning family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Deneen family

### Denin family

### Dening family

### Dennen family

### Dennin family

### Dinin family

### Dinnen family

### Dinning family

### Denning's comet

*[QB723.D5]*

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Comets

### Dennis, Hurricane, 1999

- USE Hurricane Dennis, 1999

### Dennis, Mame (Fictitious character)

- USE Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)

### Dennis buses *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Buses

### Dennis family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Denis family

### RT Dennison family

### Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)

- USE Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character)

### Dennis the Menace (Fictitious character)

- UF Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)

*[Former heading]*

### Dennis trucks *(Not Subd Geog)*

*[TL230.5.D]*

- BT Trucks

- Dennison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Denerson family  
 Denison family  
 Deniston family  
 Dennerson family  
 Denneson family  
 Dennisson family  
 Denniston family  
 Dennistoun family  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Denson family  
 Dineston family  
 Dinnison family  
 RT Dennis family  
 Dennisson family  
 USE Dennison family  
 Denniston family  
 USE Dennison family  
 Dennistoun family  
 USE Dennison family  
**Dennstaedtia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK524.D5)  
 BT Dennstaedtiaceae  
 NT Hay-scented fern  
 Dennstaedtia punctilobula  
 USE Hay-scented fern  
**Dennstaedtiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK524.D5)  
 BT Ferns  
 NT Dennstaedtia  
 Pteridium  
**Denny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Denney family  
 Dennie family  
 Deny family  
 Dinny family  
**Denny Hill (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
**Denny Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Dennyus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL540.3.M4)  
 BT Menoponidae  
 Denominational colleges  
 USE Church colleges  
 Denominational schools  
 USE Church schools  
 Denominations, Christian  
 USE Christian sects  
 Denominations, Religious  
 USE Religions  
 Sects  
 Denominative  
 USE *subdivision* Denominative under names of languages and groups of languages  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Denominative  
 Denotified tribes (India)  
 USE India—Denotified tribes  
 Dens, Natal  
 USE Parturition grounds  
 Dens (Animal habitations)  
 USE Animals—Habitations  
 Dens sapiens  
 USE Third molars  
 Dens serotinus  
 USE Third molars  
 Dense-beaked whale  
 USE Mesoplodon densirostris  
**Dense nonaqueous phase liquids**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DNAPL (Liquids)  
 BT Liquids  
**Dense plasma focus**  
 (QC718.5.D38)  
 UF Plasma focus  
 BT Plasma (Ionized gases)  
 Densified wood  
 USE Wood, Compressed  
 Densities, Energy level  
 USE Energy level densities  
**Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)**  
 (QC880)  
 BT Atmospheric density  
 Meteorological instruments  
 —**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Densitometry**  
 BT Optical measurements  
 Densitometry, Bone  
 USE Bone densitometry  
 Density  
 USE *subdivision* Density under individual chemicals and materials, e.g.  
 Copper—Density; Concrete—Density  
 Density, Atmospheric  
 USE Atmospheric density  
 Density, Electric  
 USE Electric charge and distribution  
 Density, Electron  
 USE Electron distribution  
 Density, Energy level  
 USE Energy level densities  
 Density, Optical  
 USE Opacity (Optics)  
 Density, Plasma  
 USE Plasma density  
 Density, Population  
 USE Population density  
 Density, Relative  
 USE Specific gravity  
**Density altitude computers**  
 (TL557.D4)  
 UF Computers, Density altitude  
 Pressure altitude computers  
 Pressure height computers  
 BT Aeronautical instruments  
 Meteorological instruments  
**Density currents**  
 UF Convection, Gravitational  
 Currents, Density  
 Gravitational convection  
 BT Jets  
 Mixing  
 Turbulence  
 NT Turbidity currents  
 Density functional methods  
 USE Density functionals  
 Density functional theory  
 USE Density functionals  
**Density functionals**  
 (QC20.7.D43 (*Mathematical physics*))  
 (QD462.6.D45 (*Quantum chemistry*))  
 UF Density functional methods  
 Density functional theory  
 Functional methods, Density  
 Functionals, Density  
 BT Functional analysis  
 Density gradient centrifugation  
 USE Centrifugation, Density gradient  
**Density matrices**  
 (QC174.17.D44 (*Quantum mechanics*))  
 (QD462.6.D46 (*Quantum chemistry*))  
 UF Matrices, Density  
 BT Matrix mechanics  
 Quantum theory  
 Density of soils  
 USE Soils—Density  
 Density of stars  
 USE Stars—Density  
 Density of the earth  
 USE Earth—Density  
**Density wave theory**  
 (QB857)  
 UF Spiral density wave theory  
 BT Galaxies  
 Gas dynamics  
 Rotating masses of fluid  
 Stars  
 Waves  
 Densmore family  
 USE Dinsmore family  
**Denson, John (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF John Denson (Fictitious character)  
 Denson family  
 USE Dennison family  
**Densu River (Ghana)**  
 UF River Densu (Ghana)  
 BT Rivers—Ghana  
**Dent, Arthur (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arthur Dent (Fictitious character)  
**Dent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dent Place (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF 6th Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)  
 Sixth Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)  
 Dental abrasion  
 USE Teeth—Abrasion  
**Dental abutments**  
 UF Abutment teeth  
 Abutments, Dental  
 Teeth, Abutment  
 BT Partial dentures  
**Dental acid etching**  
 (RK652.7)  
 UF Acid etching, Dental  
 Dental etching  
 Etching, Dental  
 BT Dental bonding  
**Dental acrylic resins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Acrylic resins  
 Dental resins  
**Dental adhesives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RK652.7)  
 UF Adhesives in dentistry  
 BT Adhesives  
 Dental bonding  
 Dental materials  
 RT Dental cements  
 NT Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)  
 Dental aesthetics  
 USE Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects  
 Dental alloys  
 USE Dental metallurgy  
 Dental alveolus  
 USE Alveolar process  
**Dental amalgams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RK519.A4)  
 BT Amalgams  
 Dental materials  
 Dental metallurgy  
 Fillings (Dentistry)  
 Dental anesthesia  
 USE Anesthesia in dentistry  
**Dental anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GN209)  
 Here are entered works on teeth from the anthropological point of view, including their evolution and comparison, as well as the teeth of particular peoples. Works on the physiological process of the growth and development of teeth in vertebrates are entered under Dentition.  
 BT Dentition  
 Physical anthropology  
 Teeth  
**Dental arch**  
 BT Mandible  
 Maxilla  
 RT Alveolar process  
**Dental articulators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Articulators, Dental  
 BT Dental instruments and apparatus  
 Occlusion (Dentistry)  
 —**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Dental assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dental auxiliary personnel

Dental attrition  
 USE Teeth—Abrasion  
 Dental auxiliary education  
 USE Dental auxiliary personnel—Training of  
**Dental auxiliary personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK60.5]*  
 BT Allied health personnel  
 Dental personnel  
 NT Dental assistants  
 Dental hygienists  
 Dental technicians  
 —Education  
 USE Dental auxiliary personnel—  
 Training of  
 —**Job stress** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK79]*  
 UF Dental auxiliary education  
 Dental auxiliary personnel—  
 Education  
*[Former heading]*  
 Paradental education  
**Dental auxiliary teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allied dental teachers  
 BT Medical teaching personnel  
**Dental bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK652.7]*  
 UF Bonding, Dental  
 BT Adhesion  
 Dental chemistry  
 Dental materials  
 NT Dental acid etching  
 Dental adhesives  
 Dental cements  
 Dental bridges  
 USE Bridges (Dentistry)  
 Dental bridgework  
 USE Bridges (Dentistry)  
**Dental calculus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK328]*  
 UF Calculus, Dental  
 Tartar (Dentistry)  
 BT Dental deposits  
 Dental prophylaxis  
 Dental capitation plans  
 USE Dental health maintenance organizations  
**Dental care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical care  
 SA *subdivision* Dental care under names of  
*individual military services and under*  
*classes of persons and ethnic groups,*  
*e.g. United States. Army—Dental*  
*care; Aged—Dental care; Indians of*  
*North America—Dental care*  
 NT Community dental services  
 Hospital dental service  
 Insurance, Dental  
 —Economic aspects  
 USE Dental economics  
 —**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dental care use  
 Dental visits  
 Utilization of dental care  
**Dental care, Cost of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cost of dental care  
 BT Dental economics  
 Medical care, Cost of  
 NT Dental fees  
 Dental care, Military  
 USE Dentistry, Military  
 Dental care, Prepaid  
 USE Insurance, Dental  
 Dental care, State  
 USE Dentistry, State  
 Dental care teams  
 USE Dental teams  
 Dental care use  
 USE Dental care—Utilization

**Dental caries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caries, Dental  
 Cariology  
 Cavities, Dental  
 Decay, Tooth  
 Dental cavities  
 Tooth decay  
 BT Teeth—Diseases  
 —**Prevention**  
 BT Preventive dentistry  
 Teeth—Care and hygiene  
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dental caries research  
*[Former heading]*  
**Dental caries in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pedodontics  
 Dental caries research  
 USE Dental caries—Research  
**Dental caries vaccine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caries vaccine, Dental  
 BT Bacterial vaccines  
**Dental casting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Casting, Dental  
 BT Dental technology  
 NT Plaster casts, Dental  
 Waxing (Dentistry)  
 Dental cavities  
 USE Dental caries  
**Dental cavity preparation**  
*[RK515]*  
 UF Cavity preparation, Dental  
 Tooth cavity preparation  
 BT Dentistry, Operative  
 NT Dental drilling  
**Dental cements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK652.7]*  
 BT Cement  
 Dental bonding  
 Dental materials  
 RT Dental adhesives  
 NT Dental glass ionomer cements  
 Dental cementum  
 USE Cementum  
**Dental ceramic metals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK653.5]*  
 UF Metal-ceramic restorations (Dentistry)  
 Porcelain fused to metal restorations  
 (Dentistry)  
 Restorations, Metal-ceramic (Dentistry)  
 Restorations, Porcelain fused to metal  
 (Dentistry)  
 BT Ceramic metals  
 Dental ceramics  
 Dental metallurgy  
**Dental ceramics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK655]*  
 UF Ceramic dentistry  
 Ceramics, Dental  
 Ceramodontics  
 Dental porcelain  
 Dentistry—Ceramics  
*[Former heading]*  
 Porcelain, Dental  
 BT Ceramics in medicine  
 Dental materials  
 NT Dental ceramic metals  
**Dental chemistry**  
*[RK290]*  
 UF Chemistry, Dental  
 BT Chemistry  
 NT Dental bonding  
 Dental enamel—Solubility  
 Dental materials  
**Dental clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK3-RK3.5]*  
 UF Dentistry—Clinics  
 BT Charities, Medical  
 Clinics  
 RT Dental offices  
 NT Group dental practice  
 Mobile dental clinics

Dental colleges  
 USE Dental schools  
 Dental communication  
 USE Communication in dentistry  
 Dental crowns  
 USE Crowns (Dentistry)  
 Dental dams  
 USE Dams (Dentistry)  
**Dental deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK328]*  
 UF Deposits, Dental  
 BT Teeth—Diseases  
 NT Dental calculus  
 Dental plaque  
 —**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Dental discoloration  
 USE Teeth—Discoloration  
**Dental drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK515]*  
 UF Drilling, Dental  
 BT Dental cavity preparation  
 Dentistry, Operative  
**Dental economics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the economic aspects  
 of dental service from the point of view of both the  
 dentist and the public. Works on special aspects of  
 dental economics are entered under specific headings,  
 e.g. Dental care, Cost of.  
 UF Dental care—Economic aspects  
 Dentistry—Economic aspects  
 BT Medical economics  
 NT Dental care, Cost of  
 Group dental practice  
**Dental emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emergency dentistry  
 BT Medical emergencies  
 NT Teeth—Wounds and injuries  
**Dental enamel**  
 UF Enamel, Dental  
*[Former heading]*  
 Tooth enamel  
 BT Teeth  
 —**Solubility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dental chemistry  
 —**Spectra**  
**Dental enamel microabrasion**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RK320.E53]*  
 UF Dental enamel surface microreduction  
 Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry)  
 Enamel surface microreduction  
 (Dentistry)  
 Microabrasion, Dental enamel  
 BT Dental therapeutics  
 Dental enamel surface microreduction  
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion  
 Dental erosion  
 USE Teeth—Erosion  
 Dental etching  
 USE Dental acid etching  
**Dental ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK52.7]*  
 BT Medical ethics  
**Dental fees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dentistry—Fees  
 Dentists—Fees  
 BT Dental care, Cost of  
 Dentists—Salaries, etc.  
 Fees, Professional  
 Dental fillings  
 USE Fillings (Dentistry)  
**Dental floss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floss, Dental  
 BT Oral hygiene products  
 Thread  
 Dental fluorosis  
 USE Mottled enamel  
 Dental focal infection  
 USE Focal infection, Dental  
 Dental folklore  
 USE Folk dentistry

- Dental formularies  
USE Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
- Dental glass ionomer cements**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK652.8.G55*)  
UF Glass ionomer cements, Dental  
Glass ionomer dental cements  
BT Dental cements  
Glass reinforced plastics  
Ionomers
- Dental granuloma  
USE Granuloma, Periapical
- Dental group practice  
USE Group dental practice
- Dental health and nutrition  
USE Nutrition and dental health
- Dental health education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK60.8*)  
UF Teeth—Care and hygiene—Study and teaching  
BT Dentistry—Study and teaching  
Health education  
Preventive dentistry  
School hygiene
- Dental health maintenance organizations**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK59.3.D45*)  
UF Dental capitation plans  
Dental HMOs  
Prepaid dental plans  
BT Dentistry—Practice  
Health maintenance organizations  
Insurance, Dental
- Dental health surveys  
USE Dental surveys
- Dental HMOs  
USE Dental health maintenance organizations
- Dental hygiene**  
Here are entered works on dental hygiene as practiced by dental hygienists. Works on dental hygiene for the layman are entered under Teeth—Care and hygiene.  
BT Teeth—Care and hygiene  
NT Dental prophylaxis  
Teeth—Polishing  
—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK60*)
- Dental hygiene products  
USE Oral hygiene products
- Dental hygienists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dental auxiliary personnel
- Dental hypnosis  
USE Hypnotism in dentistry
- Dental implantation  
USE Dental implants
- Dental implants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK667.145*)  
UF Dental implantation  
Dental prosthesis, Surgical  
Implant dentures  
(*Former heading*)  
Oral implantology  
Surgical dental prosthesis  
BT Dentures  
Implants, Artificial  
Mouth—Surgery  
NT Endosseous dental implants  
Implant-supported dentures  
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dental implants industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9995.D4-HD9995.D44*)  
UF Implant dentures industry  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Dental instruments and apparatus industry
- Dental impression materials**  
(*RK658*)  
UF Impression materials, Dental  
BT Dental impressions  
Dental materials
- Dental impressions**  
(*RK658*)  
UF Impressions, Dental  
BT Moulage in medicine  
Prosthodontics  
RT Plaster casts, Dental  
NT Dental impression materials
- Dental instruments and apparatus**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK681-RK686*)  
UF Dental supplies  
Instruments, Dental  
NT Dams (Dentistry)  
Dental articulators  
Dental materials  
Oral irrigators  
Orthodontic appliances  
Periodontal probe  
Scalers (Dentistry)  
Tracers (Dentistry)  
—Advertising  
USE Advertising—Dental instruments and apparatus  
—**Sterilization**
- Dental instruments and apparatus industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9995.D4-HD9995.D44*)  
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry  
NT Dental implants industry  
Oral hygiene products industry
- Dental insurance  
USE Insurance, Dental
- Dental journalism  
USE Journalism, Dental
- Dental jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RA1062*)  
UF Dentistry—Jurisprudence  
Dentistry, Forensic  
Forensic dentistry  
Forensic odontology  
Jurisprudence, Dental  
BT Dentistry  
Medical jurisprudence  
RT Teeth—Identification
- Dental laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laboratories
- Dental laboratory technicians  
USE Dental technicians
- Dental laboratory technology  
USE Dental technology
- Dental laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dentistry—Law and legislation  
Dentists—Legal status, laws, etc.  
Law, Dental  
BT Medical laws and legislation  
NT Children—Dental care—Law and legislation
- Dental libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*Z675.D3*)  
BT Medical libraries
- Dental literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK28.7*)  
BT Medical literature  
RT Dentistry—Bibliography
- Dental managed care  
USE Managed dental care
- Dental materia medica  
USE Materia medica, Dental
- Dental materials**  
(*RK652.5*)  
BT Biomedical materials  
Dental chemistry  
Dental instruments and apparatus  
Dental technology  
NT Dental adhesives  
Dental amalgams  
Dental bonding  
Dental cements  
Dental ceramics  
Dental impression materials  
Dental matrices  
Dental metallurgy  
Dental resins  
Dental veneers  
Elastomers in dentistry  
Fibrous composites in dentistry  
Polymers in dentistry
- Dental matrices**  
(*RK515*)  
UF Matrices, Dental  
Matrix, Dental  
Matrix band (Dentistry)  
BT Dental materials  
Dentistry, Operative
- Dental medicine  
USE Dental therapeutics  
Teeth—Diseases
- Dental metallurgy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK653*)  
UF Alloys, Dental  
Dental alloys  
Dental metals  
Dentistry—Metallurgy  
(*Former heading*)  
Metallurgy, Dental  
Metals, Dental  
Metals in dentistry  
BT Dental materials  
Metallurgy  
NT Dental amalgams  
Dental ceramic metals  
Electroforming in prosthodontics
- Dental metals  
USE Dental metallurgy
- Dental microbiology  
USE Mouth—Microbiology
- Dental nerve  
USE Alveolar nerve
- Dental nerves  
USE Teeth—Innervation
- Dental occlusion  
USE Occlusion (Dentistry)
- Dental offices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK3-RK3.7*)  
UF Dental operatories  
Dentists' offices  
Operatories, Dental  
BT Dentistry—Practice  
Medical offices  
Offices  
RT Dental clinics
- Dental operatories  
USE Dental offices
- Dental orthopedics  
USE Orthodontics
- Dental partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dentistry—Practice  
Partnership
- Dental pathology  
USE Teeth—Diseases
- Dental personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical personnel  
NT Dental auxiliary personnel  
Dental public health personnel  
Dental teams  
Dentists
- Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK58-RK58.7*)

—United States

NT African Americans in dentistry

**Dental personnel and patient**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Patient and dental personnel

BT Patients

**Dental pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK701*)

UF Teeth—Drug effects

BT Pharmacology

RT Materia medica, Dental

**Dental photography**

UF Photography, Dental

(*Former heading*)

Photography in dentistry

Teeth—Photography

BT Medical photography

**Dental pins** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK667.P5*)

NT Dental screws

**Dental plaque** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK328*)

UF Bacterial plaque

Dental plaques

(*Former heading*)

Plaque, Bacterial

Plaque, Dental

BT Dental deposits

Microbial aggregation

Mouth—Microbiology

Dental plaques

USE Dental plaque

Dental plaster casts

USE Plaster casts, Dental

**Dental policy** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dentistry and state

Policy, Dental

State and dentistry

BT Medical policy

NT Dentistry, State

Dental polymers

USE Polymers in dentistry

Dental porcelain

USE Dental ceramics

**Dental practice acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Acquisition of dental practices

BT Business enterprises—Purchasing

Consolidation and merger of

corporations

RT Dentistry—Practice

Dental prescriptions

USE Dentistry—Formulae, receipts,  
prescriptions

**Dental prophylaxis** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK60.7*)

UF Oral prophylaxis

Prophylaxis, Dental

Prophylaxis, Oral

BT Dental hygiene

Periodontics

Preventive dentistry

NT Dental calculus

Dental scaling

Teeth—Polishing

—Positioning (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Positioning in dental prophylaxis

BT Posture

Dental prosthesis

USE Dentures

Dental prosthesis, Surgical

USE Dental implants

Dental prosthesis, Telescopic

USE Overlay dentures

**Dental public health** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK52-RK52.45*)

UF Dentistry in public health

Public health dentistry

BT Dentistry, State

Public health

RT Community dental services

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Public health laws

**Dental public health personnel**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dental personnel

Public health personnel

**Dental pulp**

UF Pulp, Dental

BT Teeth

RT Dentin

NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal

—Capping

UF Capping of dental pulp

Pulp capping, Dental

BT Dental therapeutics

Endodontics

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Endodontics

NT Granuloma, Periapical

Pulpitis

Dental pulp canal

USE Dental pulp cavity

**Dental pulp cavity**

UF Cavum dentis

Dental pulp canal

Dental pulp chamber

Pulp cavity (Teeth)

Root canals (Teeth)

Teeth—Root canals

BT Teeth

Dental pulp chamber

USE Dental pulp cavity

Dental radiography

USE Teeth—Radiography

Dental radiology

USE Teeth—Radiography

**Dental records** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Communication in dentistry

Medical records

NT Jaw relation records

Dental research

USE Dentistry—Research

**Dental resins**

(*RK652.5*)

UF Resins, Dental

BT Dental materials

Gums and resins, Synthetic

NT Dental acrylic resins

Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)

Dental restorations

USE Fillings (Dentistry)

Dental rubber dams

USE Dams (Dentistry)

**Dental scaling**

UF Scaling, Dental

BT Dental prophylaxis

NT Scalars (Dentistry)

Teeth—Roots—Planing

**Dental school dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dental students

Dropouts

**Dental schools** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dental colleges

BT Health occupations schools

—Entrance examinations

—Entrance requirements

**Dental screws** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dental pins

Screws

Dental service in hospitals

USE Hospital dental service

**Dental specialties** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK59.3.S65*)

UF Dentistry—Specialties

Specialties, Dental

BT Dentistry

Dentistry—Practice

**Dental students** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dentistry students

BT Health occupations students

NT Dental school dropouts

Women dental students

Dental supplies

USE Dental instruments and apparatus

Dental surgery

USE Dentistry

Dentistry, Operative

Mouth—Surgery

**Dental surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK52-RK52.4*)

UF Dental health surveys

BT Health surveys

**Dental teams** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dental care teams

Team work in dentistry

Teamwork in dentistry

BT Dental personnel

Health care teams

**Dental technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dental laboratory technicians

BT Biomedical technicians

Dental auxiliary personnel

Laboratory technicians

RT Dental technology

NT United States. Navy—Dental  
technicians

**Dental technology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK652*)

UF Dental laboratory technology

BT Dentistry

Prosthodontics

RT Dental technicians

NT Dental casting

Dental materials

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dental therapeutics** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RK318-RK320*)

UF Dental medicine

Medicine, Dental

Teeth—Diseases—Treatment

Therapeutics, Dental

(*Former heading*)

BT Dentistry

Therapeutics

NT Dental enamel microabrasion

Dental pulp—Capping

Materia medica, Dental

Orthodontics, Corrective

Root canal therapy

Teeth—Bleaching

Teeth—Roots—Planing

Dental tracers

USE Tracers (Dentistry)

**Dental veneers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Veneers, Dental

BT Dental materials

Dental visits

USE Dental care—Utilization

**Dentaliida** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.8*)

BT Scaphopoda

NT Dentaliidae

**Dentaliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.8*)

BT Dentaliida

NT Dentalium

**Dentalium** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.8*)

BT Dentaliidae

NT Dentalium hannai

**Dentalium hannai** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.8*)

BT Dentalium

Dentate fascia

USE Dentate gyrus



- Dentate gyrus**  
 UF Dentate fascia  
 Fascia dentata  
 Gyrus dentatus  
 Tarin's fascia  
 BT Hippocampus (Brain)
- Dentate nucleus**  
*(QL938.D44 (Comparative anatomy))*  
 UF Cerebellar dentate nucleus  
 Nucleus dentatus cerebelli  
 BT Cerebellar nuclei
- Dentdale (England)**  
 UF Dee, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Dente (African deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Gods, Krachi
- Denten family**  
 USE Denton family
- Dentex** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL638.S74)*  
 BT Sparidae
- Denticetopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL638.C37)*  
 BT Cetopsidae
- Denticidae**  
 USE Nemipteridae
- Denticipitidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL638.D4)*  
 BT Clupeiformes
- Dentifrices** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Oral hygiene products  
 NT Toothpaste
- Dentigerous cyst** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Odontogenic cysts
- Dentin**  
 UF Dentine  
 BT Teeth  
 RT Dental pulp  
 NT Dentinogenesis  
 —**Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Dentinogenesis imperfecta  
 —**Spectra**
- Dentine**  
 USE Dentin
- Dentinogenesis**  
 BT Dentin  
 Embryology
- Dentinogenesis imperfecta** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hereditary opalescent dentin  
 Odontogenesis imperfecta  
 Opalescent dentin, Hereditary  
 BT Dentin—Abnormalities  
 Osteogenesis imperfecta  
 Teeth—Abnormalities
- Dentist and patient** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Patient and dentist  
 BT Patients
- Dentist supply and demand**  
 USE Dentists—Supply and demand
- Dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK)*  
 UF Dental surgery  
 Odontology  
 Surgery, Dental  
 BT Medicine  
 RT Oral medicine  
 Teeth  
 SA *headings beginning with the word*  
 Dental  
 NT Anesthesia in dentistry  
 Antiseptics in dentistry  
 Color in dentistry  
 Communication in dentistry  
 Dental jurisprudence  
 Dental specialties  
 Dental technology  
 Dental therapeutics  
 Electricity in dentistry  
 Endodontics  
 Folk dentistry  
 Hospital dental service  
 Hypnotism in dentistry  
 Industrial dentistry  
 Lasers in dentistry  
 Minorities in dentistry  
 Motion pictures in dentistry  
 Mouth  
 Occlusion (Dentistry)  
 Orthodontics  
 Pedodontics  
 Periodontics  
 Preventive dentistry  
 Prosthodontics  
 Television in dentistry  
 Tracers (Dentistry)  
 Ultrasonics in dentistry  
 Veterinary dentistry  
 —**Aesthetic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK54)*  
 UF Dental aesthetics  
 Dentistry—Aesthetics  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Aesthetics  
 NT Color in dentistry  
 Teeth—Blackening  
 —Aesthetics  
 USE Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects  
 —**Bibliography**  
 RT Dental literature  
 —Ceramics  
 USE Dental ceramics  
 —Clinics  
 USE Dental clinics  
 —**Decision making**  
 NT Evidence-based dentistry  
 —Economic aspects  
 USE Dental economics  
 —**Examinations, questions, etc.**  
*(RK57)*  
 —Fees  
 USE Dental fees  
 —**Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**  
*(RK701)*  
 UF Dental formularies  
 Dental prescriptions  
 BT Materia medica, Dental  
 Medicine—Formulae, receipts,  
 prescriptions  
 —**History**  
 NT Dentistry, Ancient  
 —Jurisprudence  
 USE Dental jurisprudence  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Dental laws and legislation  
 —Metallurgy  
 USE Dental metallurgy  
 —**Practice** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK58-RK59.3)*  
 RT Dental practice acquisitions  
 NT Dental health maintenance  
 organizations  
 Dental offices  
 Dental partnership  
 Dental specialties  
 Group dental practice  
 Managed dental care  
 —**Psychological aspects**  
*(RK53)*  
 UF Dentistry, Psychosomatic  
 Psychosomatic dentistry  
 —**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Public relations—Dentistry  
*(Former heading)*  
 —**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK80)*  
 UF Dental research  
*(Former heading)*  
 —**Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK52.5)*  
 UF Society and dentistry  
 —Specialties  
 USE Dental specialties
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK71-RK231)*  
 NT Dental health education
- Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK60-RK60.5)*  
 UF Dentistry as a profession  
*(Former heading)*
- Dentistry, Ancient**  
*(RK31)*  
 BT Dentistry—History  
 Medicine, Ancient
- Dentistry, Forensic**  
 USE Dental jurisprudence
- Dentistry, Military** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dental care, Military  
 Military dental care  
 Military dentistry  
 BT Medicine, Military  
 Surgery, Military  
 SA *subdivision* Dental care under names  
 of individual military services, e.g.  
 United States. Army—Dental care  
 NT Dentistry, Naval  
 Veterans—Dental care
- Dentistry, Naval**  
 UF Naval dentistry  
 BT Dentistry, Military  
 SA *subdivision* Dental care under names of  
 individual navies, e.g. United States.  
 Navy—Dental care  
 NT United States. Navy—Dental  
 technicians
- Dentistry, Operative**  
*(RK501-RK519)*  
 Here are entered works on that field of dentistry  
 concerned with restoring diseased or defective teeth  
 to a state of normal function, health and aesthetics.  
 UF Dental surgery  
 Dentistry, Restorative  
 Operative dentistry  
 Restorative dentistry  
 Surgery, Dental  
 NT Antiseptics in dentistry  
 Dental cavity preparation  
 Dental drilling  
 Dental matrices  
 Fillings (Dentistry)  
 Inlays (Dentistry)
- Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK513)*  
 UF Dentistry, Operative—  
 Complications and sequelae  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Dentistry, Operative—  
 Complications
- Positioning** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK503)*  
 UF Positioning in operative dentistry  
 BT Posture
- Dentistry, Preventive**  
 USE Preventive dentistry
- Dentistry, Prosthetic**  
 USE Prosthodontics
- Dentistry, Psychosomatic**  
 USE Dentistry—Psychological aspects
- Dentistry, Restorative**  
 USE Dentistry, Operative
- Dentistry, State** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dental care, State  
 Socialized dentistry  
 State dentistry  
 BT Dental policy  
 National health services  
 NT Dental public health  
 Preventive dentistry
- Dentistry, Veterinary**  
 USE Veterinary dentistry

Dentistry and nutrition  
 USE Nutrition and dental health

Dentistry and state  
 USE Dental policy

Dentistry as a profession  
 USE Dentistry—Vocational guidance

Dentistry folklore  
 USE Folk dentistry

**Dentistry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N8217.D6]*

Dentistry in book-plates  
 USE Dentistry in bookplates

**Dentistry in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[Z994.5.D47]*

UF Dentistry in book-plates  
*[Former heading]*

BT Bookplates

**Dentistry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dentistry in public health  
 USE Dental public health

Dentistry students  
 USE Dental students

**Dentists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK]*

BT Dental personnel

NT Endodontists

Jewish dentists

Oral surgeons

Orthodontists

Periodontists

Stomatologists

Women dentists

—Attitudes

—Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Dentists

—Fees  
 USE Dental fees

—Job stress (*May Subd Geog*)

—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 USE Dental laws and legislation

—Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tort liability of dentists  
 BT Malpractice

—Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dentists—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*

—Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dentists—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*

NT Dental fees

—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
 USE Dentists—Pensions  
 Dentists—Salaries, etc.

—Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dentist supply and demand

—United States  
 NT African American dentists  
 Hispanic American dentists  
 Lithuanian American dentists

Dentists, African American  
 USE African American dentists

Dentists, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American dentists

Dentists, Lithuanian American  
 USE Lithuanian American dentists

**Dentists' bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Dentists'  
*[Former heading]*

BT Medical bookplates

Dentists' offices  
 USE Dental offices

**Dentition**  
 Here are entered works on the physiological process of the growth and development of teeth in vertebrates. Works on teeth from the anthropological point of view, including their evolution and comparison, as well as the teeth of particular peoples are entered under Dental anthropology.

UF Teething

BT Children—Physiology

RT Teeth

NT Deciduous teeth—Eruption

Dental anthropology

Diastema (Teeth)

Teeth—Eruption

Teeth—Impaction

Tooth loss

Denton, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)

**Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Denton, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Denton (Fictitious character)  
 Harry James Denton (Fictitious character)

**Denton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Denton family

**D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

NT Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)

**Denture attachments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK656]*

UF Attachments for dentures

BT Partial dentures

**Dentures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK656-RK666]*

UF Artificial teeth

Dental prosthesis

False teeth

Teeth, Artificial

Teeth, False

BT Prosthodontics

NT Complete dentures

Dental implants

Overlay dentures

Partial dentures

—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dentures—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*

—Psychosomatic aspects

—Complications and sequelae  
 USE Dentures—Complications

Dentures, Complete  
 USE Complete dentures

**Dentures, Immediate**  
*[RK656]*

UF Immediate dentures

Immediate insertion dentures

Dentures, Overlay  
 USE Overlay dentures

Dentures, Partial  
 USE Partial dentures

Denuclearized zones  
 USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones

Denudation, Chemical  
 USE Chemical denudation

**Denunciation (Canon law)**  
 UF Denuntiatio evangelica

Denuntiatio judicialis

Evangelical denunciation

BT Catholic Church—Discipline

Criminal law (Canon law)

**Denunciation (Criminal law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law

Denuntiatio evangelica  
 USE Denunciation (Canon law)

Denuntiatio judicialis  
 USE Denunciation (Canon law)

**Denver (Colo.)**  
 —Exhibitions

**Denver Articulation Screening Exam**  
*[RJ496.S7]*

BT Articulation disorders in children—Diagnosis

Children—Language—Testing

**Denver Basin**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—United States

Denver Civic Center (Denver, Colo.)  
 USE Civic Center (Denver, Colo.)

**Denver Developmental Screening Test**  
*[RJ51.D48]*

BT Child development—Testing

**Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire**  
*[RJ51.D48]*

BT Child development—Testing

Questionnaires

Denver Union Station (Denver, Colo.)  
 USE Union Station (Denver, Colo.)

Denwar language  
 USE Danuwar Rai language

Deny family  
 USE Denny family

Dényá language  
 USE Anyang language

**Deoband School (Islam)**  
*[BP166.14.D4]*

UF Islamic Deoband School

BT Islam—Doctrines

Islam—India

**Deodorants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP985]*

BT Cosmetics

**Deodorization**  
 BT Odor control

Odors

Deogjeog Gundo (Korea)  
 USE Tökhökh-kundo (Korea)

Deogjeog Islands (Korea)  
 USE Tökhökh-kundo (Korea)

**Deontic logic**  
*[BC145]*

UF Logic, Deontic

BT Duty

Modality (Logic)

Deontological proof of God  
 USE God—Proof, Moral

Deontology  
 USE Duty

Ethics

**Deontostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*

BT Leptosomatidae

**Deori (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.D4]*

UF Borgonyas (Indic people)

Chote (Indic people)

Chutiyas (Indic people)

Deuri (Indic people)

Dibongiyas (Indic people)

Patargonyas (Indic people)

Tengapaniyas (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Deori Chutiya language  
 USE Chutiya language

Deori language  
 USE Chutiya language

**Déoule River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France

Deoxidization of metals  
 USE Metals—Deoxidizing

Deoxidizing of metals  
 USE Metals—Deoxidizing

**Deoxy sugars**  
 BT Sugars

NT Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics

Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine  
 USE Azidomorphines

Deoxyephedrine  
 USE Methamphetamine  
 Deoxyerythropentofuranosylmethylpyrimidine-  
 dione  
 USE Thymidine  
 Deoxymethylglucopyranosyloxyhydroxyoxo  
 cardenolide  
 USE Peruovoside  
**Deoxypyridoxine**  
 UF Dimethylhydroxyhydroxymethylpyri-  
 dine  
 BT Antivitamins  
 Enzyme inhibitors  
 Pyridine  
 Vitamin B6  
 NT Vitamin B6 deficiency  
**Deoxyribonucleases**  
*[QP609.D4]*  
 BT Nucleases  
 NT Restriction enzymes, DNA  
 Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases  
 USE DNA polymerases  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid  
 USE DNA  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies  
 USE DNA antibodies  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid insertion elements  
 USE Insertion elements, DNA  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid probes  
 USE DNA probes  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid repair  
 USE DNA repair  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis  
 USE DNA—Synthesis  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid viruses  
 USE DNA viruses  
**Deoxyribonucleotides**  
 UF Ribonucleotides, Deoxy  
 BT Nucleotides  
 NT DNA probes  
**Deoxyribose**  
 NT DNA  
 —**Synthesis**  
 UF Deoxyribose synthesis  
*(Former heading)*  
 Deoxyribose synthesis  
 USE Deoxyribose—Synthesis  
 Dep (Extinct city)  
 USE Buto (Extinct city)  
 DEP (Chemical)  
 USE Diethyl phthalate  
 D'Epagne family  
 USE Despagne family  
**Deparia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK524.A76]*  
 BT Athyriaceae  
 NT Deparia acrostichoides  
**Deparia acrostichoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK524.A]*  
 UF Asplenium acrostichoides  
 Asplenium thelypteroides  
 Athyrium acrostichoides  
 Athyrium thelypteroides  
 Diplazium acrostichoides  
 Diplazium thelypteroides  
 Lunathyrium acrostichoides  
 BT Deparia  
 Depart family  
 USE Dipert family  
**DePartee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Potty family  
 DePotty family  
 Départements d'outre-mer (France)  
 USE French overseas departments  
 Department chairmen (High schools)  
 USE Departmental chairmen (High schools)  
 Department chairmen (Universities)  
 USE Departmental chairmen (Universities)  
 Department of Defense dependents' schools  
 USE Military post schools, American

Department of Defense overseas schools  
 USE Military post schools, American  
 Department of State Building (Washington, D.C.  
 : 1930-1949)  
 USE Old Executive Office Building  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
**Department of the Interior Building**  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
 UF Interior Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 Interior Department Building  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
 United States Department of the Interior  
 Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Public buildings—United States  
**Department store Santas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Santas, Department store  
 BT Department stores—Employees  
 RT Santa Claus  
**Department stores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF5460-HF5465]*  
 UF Stores, Department  
 BT Stores, Retail  
 —**Employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Department store Santas  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Departmental chairmen (Colleges)  
 USE Departmental chairmen (Universities)  
**Departmental chairmen (High schools)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chairmen, Departmental (High schools)  
 Department chairmen (High schools)  
 Heads of departments (High schools)  
 BT High schools—Administration  
**Departmental chairmen (Universities)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB2341]*  
 UF Department chairmen (Universities)  
 Departmental chairmen (Colleges)  
 BT College administrators  
 Universities and colleges—  
 Administration  
 Departmental libraries in universities and  
 colleges  
 USE Academic libraries—Departmental  
 libraries  
 Departmental promotions  
 USE Promotions  
 Departmental salaries  
 USE Wages  
 Departmental system of teaching  
 USE Teaching, Departmental system of  
 Departments, Academic  
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments  
 Departments, College  
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments  
 Departments, Executive  
 USE Executive departments  
 Departments, Personnel  
 USE Personnel departments  
 Departments, University  
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments  
 Departments in public libraries  
 USE Public libraries—Departments  
 Departments of France  
 USE French departments (Political divisions  
 of France)  
 Departments of universities and colleges  
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments  
 Departure and return of the god of Mount T'ai  
 (Mural)  
 USE T'ai shan shen ch'i pi hui luan t'u  
 (Mural)  
**Departure Bay (B.C.)**  
 BT Bays—British Columbia  
**Depas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Depas amphikypellon  
 BT Drinking vessels  
 Depas amphikypellon  
 USE Depas

**DePaul family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Paul family  
 Dependability  
 USE Reliability  
 Dependence, Linear (Mathematics)  
 USE Linear dependence (Mathematics)  
**Dependence (Statistics)**  
 UF Dependence of random variables  
 Random variables, Dependence of  
 Stochastic dependence  
 BT Mathematical statistics  
 Dependence of random variables  
 USE Dependence (Statistics)  
 Dependencies (Buildings)  
 USE Outbuildings  
**Dependency**  
 Here are entered general, theoretical works which  
 discuss the subordination of the economic, social, cul-  
 tural or political development of regions or countries  
 to other regions or countries.  
 UF Center-periphery relations  
 Core-periphery relations  
 Dependent nations  
 BT Colonies  
 Imperialism  
 SA *subdivision* Dependency on foreign  
 countries or Dependency on [place]  
*under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
**Dependency (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.D34 (Psychology)]*  
*[RC569.5.D47 (Psychopathology)]*  
 UF Dependent behavior  
 BT Attachment behavior  
 Interpersonal relations  
 NT Autonomy (Psychology)  
**Dependency (Psychology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Dependency (Psychology) in old age**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Aged—Psychology  
**Dependency grammar**  
*[P162]*  
 UF Valence (Linguistics)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Syntax  
 Mathematical linguistics  
 SA *subdivision* Dependency grammar *under*  
*names of languages, e.g. English*  
*language—Dependency grammar*  
**Dependency in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Attachment behavior in children  
 Child psychology  
 Dependent behavior  
 USE Dependency (Psychology)  
**Dependent Indian communities**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on areas of land in the  
 United States that have been set aside by the federal  
 government for the use, occupancy, or benefit of Indi-  
 ans, even if they are not part of a reservation.  
 BT Indian country (United States law)  
 RT Federal-Indian trust relationship  
 Dependent nations  
 USE Dependency  
 Dependent origination (Buddhism)  
 USE Pratityasamutpāda  
 Dependent territories  
 USE Non-self-governing territories  
**Dependents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Family  
 NT Military dependents  
 Dependents of military personnel  
 USE Military dependents  
 Dependents schools, Department of Defense  
 USE Military post schools, American  
**Depersonalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC553.D4]*  
 UF Depersonalization disorder  
 Identity (Psychology), Loss of  
 Loss of identity  
 BT Dissociative disorders

—**Religious aspects**  
 BT Mysticism  
 Psychology, Religious  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Depersonalization disorder  
 USE Depersonalization  
 Depressariidae  
 USE Oecophoridae  
**Depestre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Depew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Pew family  
 De Puy family  
 Depue family  
 Depuy family  
 Dupuis family  
 Dupuy family  
**Depew Recreation Area (N.J.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—New Jersey  
 DePeyster family  
 USE De Peyster family  
 Depie family  
 USE Depo family  
 Depilation  
 USE Hair—Removal  
**Depletion allowances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tax deductions  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Depletion of atmospheric ozone  
 USE Atmospheric ozone—Reduction  
 Depletion of forests  
 USE Deforestation  
 Depletion of ozone layer  
 USE Ozone layer depletion  
 Depletion of stratospheric ozone  
 USE Ozone layer depletion  
**Deployment (Strategy)**  
 BT Strategy  
 Deployment of parachutes  
 USE Parachutes—Deployment  
**Depo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deepie family  
 Deipie family  
 Deipo family  
 Deippa family  
 Deippe family  
 Deipy family  
 Depie family  
 Deppa family  
 Deppie family  
 Deppo family  
 Diepe family  
 Diepie family  
 Dieppe family  
 Dieppois family  
 Dipee family  
 Dipo family  
 Dippe family  
 Dippie family  
 Dippo family  
 Depo-Provera (Trademark)  
 USE Medroxyprogesterone  
 Depoilly family  
 USE Poilly family  
 Depolarization of muons  
 USE Muons—Depolarization  
 Depolarizing agents, Neuromuscular  
 USE Neuromuscular depolarizing agents  
 Depolarizing muscle relaxants  
 USE Neuromuscular depolarizing agents  
**Depont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Du Pont family  
**Depopulation (Criminal law)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Rural population  
 Waste (Law)  
**Deporaus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Deporaus betulae

**Deporaus betulae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Deporaus  
**Deportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expulsion  
 BT Emigration and immigration law  
 RT Extradition  
 SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration  
*under names of countries*  
 NT Asylum, Right of  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Austria  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Belgium  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Czechoslovakia  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Estonia  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Finland  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from France  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Germany  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Hungary  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Italy  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Java  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Latvia  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Lithuania  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Luxembourg  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Malta  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Peru  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Poland  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Romania  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Sweden  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from the Baltic States  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from the Channel Islands  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from the Soviet Union  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Ukraine  
 World War, 1939-1945—Deportations  
 from Yugoslavia  
**Deportation (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
 Deportation as a punishment  
 USE Exile (Punishment)  
**Deportation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Deposit banking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1662]  
 UF Banks and banking, Deposit  
 Depository institutions  
 BT Banks and banking  
 RT Checks  
 NT Public depositories  
**Deposit insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1662]  
 UF Bank deposit insurance  
 Banks and banking—Government  
 guaranty of deposits  
 [Former heading]  
 Insurance, Bank deposit  
 Insurance, Deposit  
 [Former heading]  
 Insurance, Savings  
 Savings insurance  
 BT Insurance, Bank

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law  
 Deposit libraries  
 USE Library storage centers  
 Deposit of books  
 USE Legal deposit of books, etc.  
**Deposit-refund systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Refund-deposit systems  
 Systems, Deposit-refund  
 BT Environmental policy  
 Recycling (Waste, etc.)  
 Depositaries, Public  
 USE Public depositories  
 Depositaries for public moneys  
 USE Public depositories  
 Depositary receipts, American  
 USE American depository receipts  
 Deposition, Acid  
 USE Acid deposition  
 Deposition, Chemical vapor  
 USE Chemical vapor deposition  
 Deposition, Electrophoretic  
 USE Electrophoretic deposition  
 Deposition, Pulsed laser  
 USE Pulsed laser deposition  
 Deposition (Canon law)  
 USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition  
 Deposition (Sculpture)  
 USE Deposizione (Sculpture)  
 Deposition and sedimentation  
 USE Sedimentation and deposition  
 Deposition of air pollutants  
 USE Atmospheric deposition  
 Deposition of atmospheric pollutants  
 USE Atmospheric deposition  
 Deposition of clergy  
 USE Clergy—Deposition  
**Depositions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Affidavits  
 Evidence (Law)  
 Witnesses  
 Depositories, Book return  
 USE Book drops  
 Depositories, Government documents  
 USE Depository libraries  
 Depositories, Night (Banking)  
 USE Night depositories (Banking)  
 Depositories, Public  
 USE Public depositories  
 Depository copies  
 USE Legal deposit of books, etc.  
 Depository institutions  
 USE Banks and banking  
 Deposit banking  
 Savings and loan associations  
**Depository libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.D4]  
 UF Depositories, Government documents  
 Government document depositories  
 Government documents depositories  
 Libraries, Depository  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Documents libraries  
 RT Legal deposit of books, etc.  
 —**Circulation and loans**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Library circulation and loans  
 —**Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reference services (Libraries)  
 —**Quality control**  
 BT Quality control  
 Depository receipts, American  
 USE American depository receipts  
 Deposits, Alluvial  
 USE Alluvium  
 Deposits, Bank  
 USE Bank deposits  
 Deposits, Deep-sea  
 USE Marine sediments  
 Deposits, Dental  
 USE Dental deposits

- Deposits, Disseminated
  - USE Disseminated deposits
- Deposits, Employees'
  - USE Employees' deposits
- Deposits, Hydrothermal
  - USE Hydrothermal deposits
- Deposits, Ore
  - USE Ore deposits
- Deposits, Placer
  - USE Placer deposits
- Deposits, Scale
  - USE Incrustations
- Deposits, Shell
  - USE Shell deposits
- Deposits (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositors. Works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain are entered under Earnest. Works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under Consignation.

  - BT Pledges (Law)
    - Real contracts (Civil law)
    - Security (Law)
  - RT Bailments
    - Consignation
  - NT Earnest
    - Escrows
    - Security deposits
- Deposits (Roman-Dutch law)**
  - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Deposits (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Deposizione (Sculpture)**
  - UF Deposition (Sculpture)
  - BT Sculpture, Italian
- Depots, Railroad
  - USE Railroad stations
- Depots (Transportation)
  - USE Terminals (Transportation)
- DePotty family
  - USE DePartee family
- Deppa family
  - USE Depo family
- Deppe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deppen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deppie family
  - USE Depo family
- Deppo family
  - USE Depo family
- Depravity
  - USE Sin, Original
- Depreciable assets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Assets (Accounting)
  - RT Depreciation allowances
- Depreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5681.D5 (Accounting)]*
  - [HG4028.D4 (Financial management)]*
  - UF Capital depreciation
    - Depreciation—Accounting
    - Obsolescence (Accounting)
  - BT Accounting
    - Bookkeeping
    - Corporation reserves
    - Reserves (Accounting)
  - RT Economic life of fixed assets
  - NT Declining balance depreciation
    - Depreciation allowances
  - Accounting
    - USE Depreciation
- Depreciation allowances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accelerated cost recovery system
    - Accumulated depreciation
    - Capital allowances
    - Capital consumption allowances
    - Capital cost allowances
    - Capital cost recovery allowances
  - BT Depreciation
    - Tax deductions
    - Tax incentives
  - RT Depreciable assets
  - NT Amortization deductions
    - Class Life ADR System
    - Investment tax credit
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Depredation, Fishery
  - USE Fishery depredation
- Depredation by wildlife
  - USE Wildlife depredation
- Depredation control, Wildlife
  - USE Wildlife pests—Control
- Depredations, Fishery
  - USE Fishery depredation
- Deprenalin
  - USE Selegiline
- Deprenil
  - USE Selegiline
- Deprenyl
  - USE Selegiline
- Depresión de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
  - USE Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
- Depresiunea Lovistea (Romania)
  - USE Lovištea (Romania)
- Depresiunea Oas (Romania)
  - USE Oaş (Romania)
- Depressants, Appetite
  - USE Appetite depressants
- Depressants, Central nervous system
  - USE Central nervous system depressants
- Depressaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.O43]*
  - BT Oecophoridae
- Depressariidae
  - USE Oecophoridae
- Depressed classes (India)
  - USE Dalits
- Depressed people
  - USE Depressed persons
- Depressed persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Depressed people
    - Depression, Mental—Patients
    - Mentally depressed people
    - Mentally depressed persons
  - BT Mentally ill
  - NT Children of depressed persons
- Depressed persons' children
  - USE Children of depressed persons
- Depressed persons' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Spouses
- Depressie van de Famenne (Belgium)
  - USE Famenne (Belgium)
- Depression, Bipolar
  - USE Manic-depressive illness
- Depression, Immune
  - USE Immunosuppression
- Depression, Manic
  - USE Manic-depressive illness
- Depression, Mental** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC537-RC545]*
  - UF Dejection
    - Depression, Unipolar
    - Depressive disorder
    - Depressive psychoses
    - Melancholia
  - [Former heading]*
  - Mental depression
    - Unipolar depression
  - BT Affective disorders
    - Neurasthenia
    - Neuroses
  - RT Manic-depressive illness
- Melancholy
- Sadness
- NT Depression in adolescence
  - Depression in children
  - Depression in infants
  - Depression in men
  - Depression in old age
  - Depression in women
  - Postpartum depression
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Antidepressants
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Beck Depression Inventory
    - Depression Adjective Check Lists
    - Hamilton Depression Inventory
    - IPAT depression scale
    - Reynolds Depression Screening Inventory
- Patients
  - USE Depressed persons
- Religious aspects**
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Somatization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Somatization of mental depression
  - BT Somatization disorder
- Depression, Mental, in children
  - USE Depression in children
- Depression, Mental, in infants
  - USE Depression in infants
- Depression, Mental, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Depression, Mental, in men
    - USE Depression in men
  - Depression, Mental, in women
    - USE Depression in women
- Depression, Postnatal
  - USE Postpartum depression
- Depression, Postpartum
  - USE Postpartum depression
- Depression, Reactive
  - USE Adjustment disorders
- Depression, Seasonal
  - USE Seasonal affective disorder
- Depression, Unipolar
  - USE Depression, Mental
- Depression Adjective Check Lists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF DACL (Psychological test)
    - Depressive Adjective Checklist
  - BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
- Depression de la Lama (Benin)
  - USE Lama Depression (Benin)
- Depression famennienne (Belgium)
  - USE Famenne (Belgium)
- Depression glass**
  - [NK5439.D44]*
  - UF Glass, Depression
  - BT Decoration and ornament—Depression
    - modern style
    - Glassware
    - Glassware—United States—History—20th century
  - NT Jadeite glass
- Depression in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ506.D4]*
  - BT Adolescent psychopathology
    - Depression, Mental
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Reynolds Adolescent Depression Scale
    - Weinberg Depression Scale for Children and Adolescents
- Depression in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ506.D4]*
  - UF Depression, Mental, in children
  - BT Affective disorders in children
    - Depression, Mental

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Internalizing Symptoms Scale for Children  
 Weinberg Depression Scale for Children and Adolescents

**Depression in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RJ506.D4)*  
 UF Depression, Mental, in infants  
 BT Depression, Mental  
 Infant psychiatry

**Depression in men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Depression, Mental, in men  
 BT Depression, Mental  
 Men—Diseases

**Depression in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC537.5)*  
 UF Depression in the aged  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Depression, Mental  
 Geriatric psychiatry

Depression in the aged  
 USE Depression in old age

**Depression in women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Depression, Mental, in women  
 BT Depression, Mental  
 Women—Diseases

Depression modern style  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style

**Depressions**  
*(HB3711-HB3840)*  
 Subdivided by date and, if world wide, may be further subdivided by country, city, etc., e.g. Depressions—1929—United States; Depressions—1929—Illinois—Chicago  
 UF Commercial crises  
 Crises, Commercial  
 Economic depressions  
 BT Business cycles  
 RT Recessions  
 NT Deflation (Finance)

—1929 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Great Depression, 1929  
 RT Stock Market Crash, 1929

—Illinois  
 —Chicago  
 —United States

Depressions (Meteorology)  
 USE Lows (Meteorology)

**Depressions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Depressive Adjective Checklist  
 USE Depression Adjective Check Lists

Depressive disorder  
 USE Depression, Mental

Depressive psychoses  
 USE Depression, Mental

Deprivation, Maternal  
 USE Maternal deprivation

Deprivation, Parental  
 USE Parental deprivation

Deprivation, Paternal  
 USE Paternal deprivation

Deprivation, Sensory  
 USE Sensory deprivation

Deprivation, Sleep  
 USE Sleep deprivation

**Deprivation (Psychology)**  
 BT Loss (Psychology)  
 Psychology  
 NT Emotional deprivation  
 Parental deprivation

**Deprivation (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)  
 USE Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb

**Deprogramming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the process of counteracting a cult's influence when a member leaves or is forcibly removed.  
 BT Persuasion (Psychology)  
 Psychology, Religious

**Depsidides**  
*(QK898.D46 (Botanical chemistry))*  
 BT Esters  
 NT Chlorogenic acid

**Deptford Creek (England)**  
 BT Rivers—England

**DEPTH (Computer system)**  
 UF Display of Elementary Petroleum Themes (Computer system)  
 BT Computer systems  
 Petroleum—Data processing

**Depth (Philosophy)**  
*(B105.D37)*  
 UF Profoundness (Philosophy)  
 Profundity (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy

**Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)**  
 UF Depth-duration-area (Hydrometeorology)  
 BT Hydrometeorology  
 Precipitation (Meteorology)—Measurement  
 Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)  
 Rainfall intensity duration frequencies  
 Storms

**Depth charges**  
*(VF509)*  
 BT Anti-submarine warfare  
 Ordnance, Naval

Depth-duration-area (Hydrometeorology)  
 USE Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)

**Depth gage**  
*(TJ1166)*  
 BT Gages

**Depth hoar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoar, Depth  
 Sugar snow  
 BT Frost  
 Ice crystals  
 Snow

**Depth of field (Photography)**  
 UF Field, Depth of (Photography)  
 BT Photography

**Depth perception**  
 UF Distance perception  
 BT Space perception

**Depuch Island (W.A.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia

Depue family  
 USE Depew family

**Deputat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deputy Chief Constable Bob Skinner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Skinner, Bob (Fictitious character)

Deputy Chief Cross (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)

Deputy Sheriff Kovak (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)

Deputy Sheriff Milton Kovak (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)

Deputy speakers of the House of Commons (British Parliament)  
 USE Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Deputy speakers

Depuy family  
 USE Depew family

Der Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)  
 USE Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)

**Der-Chantecoq Lake (France)**  
 UF Lac du Der-Chantecoq (France)  
 Marne Reservoir (France)  
 Réservoir Marne (France)  
 BT Lakes—France  
 Reservoirs—France

Der Harz (Germany)  
 USE Harz Mountains (Germany)

Der Hohe Fläming (Germany)  
 USE Hoher Fläming (Germany)

Der Ith (Germany)  
 USE Ith Ridge (Germany)

Der Mar Saba Site (West Bank)  
 USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

**Der Site (Iraq)**  
 UF Tell ed-Dēr (Iraq)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities

Dera language  
 USE Kanakuru language

**Derā Saccā Saudā** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BL2020.D47)*  
 BT India—Religion  
 Sects—India

Dérageon family  
 USE Daragon family

Deraillments  
 USE Railroad accidents

DeRainville family  
 USE Rainville family

Deraḳon (The Hebrew word)  
 USE Draḳon (The Hebrew word)

Derāqôn (The Hebrew word)  
 USE Draḳon (The Hebrew word)

Derasa (African people)  
 USE Gedeo (African people)

Derasa language  
 USE Gedeo language

Derasanya (African people)  
 USE Gedeo (African people)

Derasanya language  
 USE Gedeo language

Derasinya language  
 USE Gedeo language

**Derbe (Extinct city)**  
 UF Kerti Höyük (Turkey)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities

Derbe family  
 USE Darby family

**Derbes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Derbesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.D)*  
 BT Derbesiaceae  
 NT Derbesia marina

**Derbesia marina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.D)*  
 BT Derbesia

**Derbesiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.D)*  
 BT Caulerpales  
 NT Derbesia

Derbey family  
 USE Darby family

Derbies, Demolition  
 USE Demolition derbies

Derbouka  
 USE Darabukka

**Derby, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earls of Derby  
 BT Nobility—Great Britain

**Derby and Sandiacre Canal (England)**  
 UF Derby Sandiacre Canal (England)  
 BT Canals—England

Derby Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Big Darby Creek (Ohio)

Derby family  
 USE Darby family

Derby/Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)  
 USE Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)

**Derby Lockout, Derby, England, 1833-1834** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Derby Silk Strike, Derby, England, 1833-1834  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Silk industry—England

Derby Man (Fictitious character)  
 USE Buckingham, Darby (Fictitious character)

- Derby porcelain**  
*[NK4399.D4]*  
 UF Porcelain, Derby  
 Derby Sandiacre Canal (England)  
 USE Derby and Sandiacre Canal (England)  
 Derby Silk Strike, Derby, England, 1833-1834  
 USE Derby Lockout, Derby, England, 1833-1834
- Derby Street (Salem, Mass.)**  
 BT Streets—Massachusetts
- Derby Wharf (Salem, Mass.)**  
 BT Wharves—Massachusetts
- Derbystone  
 USE Blue john
- Đerdap (Romania and Serbia)  
 USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Dereagzi Site (Turkey)**  
*[DS156.D45]*  
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Deregulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Industries—Deregulation  
 BT Industrial policy  
 RT Trade regulation  
 SA *subdivision* Deregulation under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Deregulation
- Derek (Fictitious character : Brumpton)  
 USE Derek the Depressed Viking (Fictitious character)
- Derek (Fictitious character : Hurwitz)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Derek the Depressed (Fictitious character)  
 USE Derek the Depressed Viking (Fictitious character)
- Derek the Depressed Viking (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Derek (Fictitious character : Brumpton)  
 Derek the Depressed (Fictitious character)
- Derek Thyrd (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thyrd, Derek, Viscount (Fictitious character)
- Derekh ha-Yisurim (Jerusalem)  
 USE Via Dolorosa (Jerusalem)
- Derelict lands  
 USE Waste lands
- Dereliction (Civil law)  
 USE Abandonment of property
- Derelicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[VK1297]*  
 BT Ships  
 RT Wreck  
 NT Aircraft hulks
- Derepodichthyidae  
 USE Zoarcidae
- Deresa language  
 USE Gedeo language
- Deretiosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C9]*  
 BT Curculionidae
- DeRevere family  
 USE Revere family
- Derey family  
 USE Deery family
- Derg, Lough (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)**  
 UF Lough Derg (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)  
 BT Lakes—Ireland
- Derham (Coin)  
 USE Dirham (Coin)
- Derham family  
 USE Durham family
- Derich family  
 USE Derrick family
- Derin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dering family  
 USE Dearing family
- Deringer pistols  
 USE Derringer pistols
- Derivational morphology  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
- Derivative actions  
 USE Stockholders' derivative actions
- Derivative financial instruments  
 USE Derivative securities
- Derivative financial products  
 USE Derivative securities
- Derivative instruments  
 USE Derivative securities
- Derivative securities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HG6024]*  
 UF Derivative financial instruments  
 Derivative financial products  
 Derivative instruments  
 Derivatives (Finance)  
 Financial derivatives  
 BT Securities  
 RT Structured notes (Securities)  
 NT Credit derivatives  
 Exotic options (Finance)  
 Futures  
 Options (Finance)  
 Swaps (Finance)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Derivatives, Directional  
 USE Directional derivatives
- Derivatives, Matrix  
 USE Matrix derivatives
- Derivatives (Chemicals)  
 USE *subdivision* Derivatives under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Derivatives
- Derivatives (Finance)  
 USE Derivative securities
- Derivatives and integrals, Fractional  
 USE Fractional calculus
- Derivatives in a direction  
 USE Directional derivatives
- Derivatization**  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 SA *subdivision* Derivatives under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Derivatives
- Derived demand (Economics)  
 USE Acceleration principle (Economics)
- Derk family  
 USE Durkee family
- Derkee family  
 USE Durkee family
- Derleth, August William, 1909-1971**  
 —**Characters** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 —**Solar Pons** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Derley family  
 USE Darley family
- Dermabrasion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Skin—Surgery  
 Surgery, Plastic
- Dermacentor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.I9]*  
 BT Ixodidae  
 NT American dog tick  
 Dermacentor occidentalis
- Dermacentor occidentalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.I9]*  
 BT Dermacentor
- Dermal toxicology  
 USE Dermatotoxicology
- Dermanyssidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.D47]*  
 BT Parasitiformes
- Dermanyssus gallinae  
 USE Chicken-mite
- Dermaptera  
 USE Earwigs
- Dermataceae  
 USE Dermateaceae
- Dermatan sulphate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beta-heparin  
 Chondroitin sulphate B  
 BT Proteoglycans
- Dermateaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D47 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Dermataceae  
 Dermatei  
 Dermeaceae  
 Dermeae  
 BT Helotiales  
 NT Atropellis  
 Diplocarpon  
 Laetinaevia  
 Pirottaea
- Dermatei  
 USE Dermateaceae
- Dermatitis  
 USE Skin—Inflammation
- Dermatitis, Contact  
 USE Contact dermatitis
- Dermatitis, Radiation-induced  
 USE Radiodermatitis
- Dermatitis herpetiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duhring's disease
- Dermatitis medicamentosa  
 USE Drug-exanthems
- Dermatitis venenata  
 USE Contact dermatitis
- Dermatobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.C8 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF810.D4 (Pest)]*  
 BT Cuterebridae  
 NT Dermatobia hominis
- Dermatobia cyaniventris  
 USE Dermatobia hominis
- Dermatobia hominis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.C8]*  
 UF Dermatobia cyaniventris  
 BT Dermatobia
- Dermatocarpon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK585.V4 (Botany)]*  
 UF Endocarponmyces  
 BT Verrucariaceae
- Dermatochelys porcata  
 USE Leatherback turtle
- Dermatofibroma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fibrous histiocytoma  
 Histiocytoma, Fibrous  
 BT Dermis—Tumors  
 Fibromas
- Dermatoglyphics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN192 (Anthropology)]*  
*[QL941 (Anatomy)]*  
 UF Skin—Papillary ridges  
 BT Skin  
 NT Fingerprints  
 Footprints  
 Palmprints
- Genetic aspects**  
 BT Human genetics
- Dermatologic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drugs, Dermatologic  
 BT Dermatology  
 Dermatology—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions  
 Dermatopharmacology
- NT Astringents  
 Azaribine  
 Barrier creams  
 Dimethyl sulphoxide  
 Hair growth stimulants  
 Mupirocin  
 Sunscreens (Cosmetics)  
 Tretinoin

**Dermatologic agents industry**

(May Subd Geog)

{RL765.D47-HD9675.D474}

BT Pharmaceutical industry

NT Lip care preparations industry

Sunscreens (Cosmetics) industry

Witch hazel (Extract) industry

**Dermatologic manifestations of general diseases**

USE Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases

**Dermatologic nursing** (May Subd Geog)

{RL125}

UF Skin—Diseases—Nursing

BT Nursing

**Dermatologic surgery**

USE Skin—Surgery

**Dermatological manifestations of general diseases**

USE Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases

**Dermatological surgery**

USE Skin—Surgery

**Dermatologists** (May Subd Geog)

BT Dermatology

NT Women dermatologists

**Dermatology** (May Subd Geog)

{RL (General works)}

{RV381-RV391 (Eclectic medicine)}

{RX561-RX581 (Homeopathy)}

BT Medicine

RT Skin—Diseases

NT Dermatologic agents

Dermatologists

Forensic dermatology

Geriatric dermatology

Pediatric dermatology

Radioisotopes in dermatology

Veterinary dermatology

**—Apparatus and instruments**

BT Surgical instruments and apparatus

**—Atlases**

{RL81}

**—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**

NT Dermatologic agents

**—Jurisprudence**

USE Forensic dermatology

**Dermatology, Experimental**

(May Subd Geog)

{RL79}

UF Experimental dermatology

BT Pathology, Experimental

**Dermatology, Forensic**

USE Forensic dermatology

**Dermatomycoses** (May Subd Geog)

{RL765-RL785}

UF Cutaneous fungal infections

Cutaneous mycoses

Dermatomycosis

{Former heading}

Dermatophytoses

Fungal skin diseases

Mycotic skin diseases

Superficial mycoses

BT Mycoses

Skin—Infections

RT Dermatophytes

NT Mycetoma

Onychomycosis

Ringworm

**Dermatomycosis**

USE Dermatomycoses

**Dermatomyositis** (May Subd Geog)

BT Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases

Myositis

**Dermatoneurosis**

USE Neurocutaneous disorders

**Dermatophagoides** (May Subd Geog)

{QL458.2.P95}

BT Pyroglyphidae

NT Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus

**Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus**

(May Subd Geog)

{QL458.2.P95}

UF House-dust mite

{Former heading}

BT Dermatophagoides

**Dermatopharmacology** (May Subd Geog)

{RL801}

UF Skin—Drug effects

Skin, Effect of drugs on

BT Pharmacology

Skin

NT Dermatologic agents

Drug-exanthems

**Dermatophilaceae** (May Subd Geog)

{QR82.D4}

BT Actinomycetales

NT Dermatophilus

**Dermatophilosis** (May Subd Geog)

{SF792.5 (Veterinary medicine)}

UF Dermatophilus infections

Streptothricosis

Streptotrichosis

BT Bacterial diseases in animals

Skin—Infections

Veterinary dermatology

**Dermatophilus** (May Subd Geog)

{QR82.D4}

BT Dermatophilaceae

NT Dermatophilus congolensis

**Dermatophilus congolensis** (May Subd Geog)

{QR82.D4}

UF Dermatophilus dermatonomus

Dermatophilus pedis

BT Dermatophilus

Dermatophilus dermatonomus

USE Dermatophilus congolensis

Dermatophilus infections

USE Dermatophilosis

Dermatophilus pedis

USE Dermatophilus congolensis

**Dermatophytes** (May Subd Geog)

{RL765}

UF Skin—Fungi

BT Pathogenic fungi

RT Dermatomycoses

**Dermatophytoses**

USE Dermatomycoses

**Dermatopsychosomatic diseases**

USE Skin—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects

**Dermatopsychosomatic disorders**

USE Skin—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects

**Dermatosclerosis**

USE Scleroderma (Disease)

**Dermatoses**

USE Skin—Diseases

**Dermatotoxicology** (May Subd Geog)

{RL803}

UF Cutaneous toxicity

Dermal toxicology

BT Skin—Diseases

Toxicology

**Dermeaceae**

USE Dermateaceae

**Dermeae**

USE Dermateaceae

**Dermestes** (May Subd Geog)

{QL596.D4}

BT Dermestidae

NT Dermestes ater

Dermestes maculatus

**Dermestes ater** (May Subd Geog)

{QL596.D4}

BT Dermestes

**Dermestes maculatus** (May Subd Geog)

{QL596.D4}

BT Dermestes

**Dermestid beetles**

USE Dermestidae

**Dermestidae** (May Subd Geog)

{QL596.D4}

UF Dermestid beetles

Dermestids

Megatomidae

Skin beetles

Thorictidae

BT Beetles

NT Anthrenus

Attagenus

Dermestes

Trogoderma

**Dermestids**

USE Dermestidae

**Dermis**

{QL941 (Comparative anatomy)}

{QM484 (Human anatomy)}

{QP88.5 (Physiology)}

UF Corium

Cutis vera

Enderon

True skin

BT Skin

**—Tumors** (May Subd Geog)

NT Dermatofibroma

**Dermocentor variabilis**

USE American dog tick

**Dermochelidae**

USE Dermochelyidae

**Dermochelis atlantica**

USE Leatherback turtle

**Dermochelydidae**

USE Dermochelyidae

**Dermochelyidae** (May Subd Geog)

{QL666.C546}

UF Dermochelidae

Dermochelydidae

BT Sea turtles

Turtles

NT Dermochelys

**Dermochelys** (May Subd Geog)

{QL666.C54 (Zoology)}

BT Dermochelyidae

NT Leatherback turtle

**Dermochelys coriacea**

USE Leatherback turtle

**Dermolipectomy**

USE Lipectomy

**Dermon family**

USE DeArmond family

**Dermond family**

USE DeArmond family

**Dermoptera**

USE Flying lemurs

**Dermot Michael Coyne (Fictitious character)**

USE Coyne, Dermot Michael (Fictitious character)

**Derneford family**

USE Durnford family

**Dernford family**

USE Durnford family

**Dernieres, Isles (La.)**

USE Isles Dernieres (La.)

**DERO (Computer system)**

BT Lathes—Numerical control—Data processing

**Deroceras** (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.L4}

BT Limacidae

**Derochbrune family** (Not Subd Geog)**Derocheilocarida**

USE Mystacocaridida

**Derocheilocarididae** (May Subd Geog)

{QL444.M9 (Zoology)}

BT Mystacocaridida

NT Derocheilocaris

**Derocheilocaris** (May Subd Geog)

{QL444.M9 (Zoology)}

UF Derocheilocharis

BT Derocheilocarididae

NT Derocheilocaris remanei



**Derocheilocaris remanei** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M9 (Zoology)]

BT Derocheilocaris

Derocheilocharis

USE Derocheilocaris

Derodontid beetles

USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles

Derodontidae

USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles

**Derogation (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Legislation

Deronne family

USE Dronne family

Derosier family

USE Desrosiers family

Derosiers family

USE Desrosiers family

**Deroubaix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Derovatellus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.D9]

BT Dytiscidae

Deroziers family

USE Desrosiers family

**Derr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Darr family

Dehr family

Dirr family

Dirren family

Durr family

Terr family

**Derrick cars (Railroads)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TF490]

UF Railroads—Derrick cars

[Former heading]

BT Cranes, derricks, etc.

Work cars (Railroads)

**Derrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Derich family

Derthick family

Dethick family

Dethyke family

Derricks

USE Cranes, derricks, etc.

Derricks, Oil

USE Oil well drilling rigs

Derriere

USE Buttocks

Derrin

USE Rotenone

Derrin family

USE Dearing family

Derring family

USE Dearing family

**Derringer pistols** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deringer pistols

BT Pistols

**Derris** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

BT Legumes

NT Derris elliptica

**Derris elliptica** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L52]

BT Derris

**Derryberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Derrynafan Site (Ireland)**

BT Ireland—Antiquities

Derryveach Mountains (Ireland)

USE Derryveagh Mountains (Ireland)

**Derryveagh Mountains (Ireland)**

UF Derryveach Mountains (Ireland)

BT Mountains—Ireland

Derst family

USE Durst family

Derstein family

USE Derstine family

**Derstine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Derstein family

Dierstein family

Dirstein family

Dirstine family

Durstein family

Durstine family

Thierstein family

Derthick family

USE Derrick family

Deru language

USE Kanakuru language

Dervish Rebellion, Somalia, 1900-1920

USE Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion,

Somalia, 1900-1920

**Dervishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP188.45-BP189.7]

BT Sufism

NT Mevleviyeh

Naqshabandīyah

Rifā'īyah

—Turkey

NT Bektashi

Derviz family

USE Fon Derviz family

Derwachter family

USE Deerwester family

Derwacter family

USE Deerwester family

Derwechter family

USE Deerwester family

**Derwent, River (Tas.)**

UF River Derwent (Tas.)

BT Rivers—Australia

**Derwent River (Derbyshire, England)**

BT Rivers—England

**Derwent River Valley (Derbyshire, England)**

UF Derwent Valley (Derbyshire, England)

BT Valleys—England

Derwent Valley (Derbyshire, England)

USE Derwent River Valley (Derbyshire, England)

Derwichter family

USE Deerwester family

Derwighter family

USE Deerwester family

Dery family

USE Deery family

**Derzhavnyi stepovyĭ zapovidnyk "Chapli"**

(Ukraine)

USE Askaniia-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)

**DES (Drug)**

USE Diethylstilbestrol

Des Brosse family

USE DeBrosse family

Des Chutes Indians

USE Wyam Indians

DES daughters

USE DES-exposed daughters

**DES-exposed daughters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF DES daughters

BT Daughters

DES-exposed persons

DES-exposed people

USE DES-exposed persons

**DES-exposed persons** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF DES-exposed people

BT Persons

RT Diethylstilbestrol—Side effects

NT DES-exposed daughters

**Des Lacs National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**

BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota

Wildlife refuges—North Dakota

Des Moines plan of city government

USE Municipal government—Iowa

Municipal government by commission

**Des Moines River**

UF Des Moines River (Minn. and Iowa)

[Former heading]

West Branch, Des Moines River

West Des Moines River

West Fork, Des Moines River

BT Rivers—Iowa

Rivers—Minnesota

Rivers—Missouri

Des Moines River (Minn. and Iowa)

USE Des Moines River

**Des Moines River Valley**

UF Des Moines River Valley (Minn. and Iowa)

[Former heading]

Des Moines Valley

BT Valleys—Iowa

Valleys—Minnesota

Valleys—Missouri

Des Moines River Valley (Minn. and Iowa)

USE Des Moines River Valley

**Des Moines River Watershed**

BT Watersheds—Iowa

Watersheds—Minnesota

Watersheds—Missouri

Des Moines Valley

USE Des Moines River Valley

**Des Plaines River (Wis. and Ill.)**

BT Rivers—Illinois

Rivers—Wisconsin

**Des Plaines River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)**

UF Des Plaines Valley (Wis. and Ill.)

BT Valleys—Illinois

Valleys—Wisconsin

**Des Plaines River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)**

BT Watersheds—Illinois

Watersheds—Wisconsin

Des Plaines Valley (Wis. and Ill.)

USE Des Plaines River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)

Des Pommare family

USE Pommare family

Des Rosiers family

USE Desrosiers family

Des Trois Maisons family

USE Destroismaisons family

Desacchromium dispersion

USE Pyromen

Desai language

USE Adiwasī Oriya language

DeSales, Francis (Fictitious character)

USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)

**DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF DeSales, Francis (Fictitious character)  
Detective Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)

Francis DeSales (Fictitious character)

Frank DeSales (Fictitious character)

Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)

Sales, Frank de (Fictitious character)

Desalination of water

USE Saline water conversion

Desalinization of water

USE Saline water conversion

Desallier family

USE Desellier family

Desalting of petroleum

USE Petroleum—Refining—Desalting

Desalting of water

USE Saline water conversion

Desamangala Varya family

USE Deśamaṅgalavārya family

Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyām family

USE Deśamaṅgalavārya family

Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar family

USE Deśamaṅgalavārya family

**Deśamaṅgalavārya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Deśamaṅgala Varya family

Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyām family

Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar family

- Desana baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baskets, Desana  
 Desana Indians—Basket making  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Baskets—Brazil
- Desana Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(F2520.1.D47)*  
 UF Desano Indians  
 Dessana Indians  
 Winá Indians  
 Yapua Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Tucano Indians  
 —Basket making  
 USE Desana baskets
- Desana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boleka language  
 Desano language  
 Dessana language  
 Kusibi language  
 Oregu language  
 Uina language  
 Wina language  
 Wira language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Colombia—Languages  
 Tucanoan languages
- Desana mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Desana
- Desano Indians  
 USE Desana Indians
- Desano language  
 USE Desana language
- Desaparecidos  
 USE Disappeared persons
- Desarguesian planes**  
 UF Planes, Desarguesian  
 BT Geometry, Affine  
 Geometry, Projective
- Desásthās** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deshasthas  
 Rigvedi Deshasthas  
 Shukla Yajurvedi Deshasthas  
 BT Brahmans  
 Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Desatoya Mountains Wilderness** (Nev.)  
 UF Desatoya Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Desatoya Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Desatoya Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
- Desbrosse family  
 USE DeBrosse family
- Desbrow family  
 USE Disbrow family
- Descaling**  
 UF Incrustation removal  
 Industrial scale removal  
 Scale removal  
 BT Metal cleaning  
 NT Steel—Pickling
- Descamps family  
 USE Deschamps family
- Descant recorder  
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
- Descant viol  
 USE Pardessus de viole
- Descants**  
 BT Counterpoint
- Descartes Prize  
 USE René Descartes Prize
- Descent  
 USE Genealogy  
 Heredity
- Descent, Method of steepest (Numerical analysis)  
 USE Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
- Descent, Theory of (Mathematics)  
 USE Theory of descent (Mathematics)
- Descent and distribution  
 USE Distribution of decedents' estates  
 Inheritance and succession
- Descents  
 USE Inheritance and succession
- Deschaies family  
 USE Deshay family
- Deschamps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Descamps family
- Deschappelles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chapelles family
- Descheemaeker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Deschutes National Forest** (Or.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon  
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Deschutes River** (Or.)  
 UF Kolamkeni Koke (Or.)  
 Towornehiooks (Or.)  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Deschutes River** (Wash.)  
 UF De Chute River (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Deschutes River Valley** (Or.)  
 UF Deschutes Valley (Or.)  
 BT Valleys—Oregon
- Deschutes River Watershed** (Or.)  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Deschutes River Watershed** (Wash.)  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Deschutes Valley (Or.)  
 USE Deschutes River Valley (Or.)
- Descobrimento** (The Portuguese word)  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Descor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Descorts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Provençal poetry
- Description** (Philosophy)  
*(B105.D4)*  
 BT Philosophy
- Description** (Rhetoric)  
*(PE1427 (English language))*  
*(PR1285 (English literature))*  
 UF Descriptive writing  
 BT Rhetoric  
 NT Ekphrasis
- Description logics**  
*(Q387.3)*  
 UF Logics, Description  
 BT Knowledge representation (Information theory)  
 Predicate (Logic)
- Descriptive cataloging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z694)*  
 BT Cataloging  
 NT International Standard Bibliographic Description  
 International Standard Bibliographic Description for Computer Files  
 International Standard Bibliographic Description for Electronic Resources  
 International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials  
 Notes (Cataloging)  
 Series headings (Cataloging)  
 Series statements (Cataloging)
- Rules**  
 UF Cataloging codes for descriptive cataloging  
 Rules for descriptive cataloging
- Uniform titles**  
 USE Uniform titles (Cataloging)
- Descriptive geometry  
 USE Geometry, Descriptive
- Descriptive language\* (Computer program language)  
 USE DL\* (Computer program language)
- Descriptive notes (Cataloging)  
 USE Notes (Cataloging)
- Descriptive psychology**  
*(BF39.8)*  
 Here are entered works on methodologies for observing, describing, and classifying behavior without reference to its causes.  
 UF Psychology, Descriptive  
 BT Psychology—Methodology
- Descriptive set theory**  
 BT Set theory
- Descriptive sociology  
 USE Social history
- Descriptive video (Service for people with visual disabilities)  
 USE Video description
- Descriptive writing  
 USE Description (Rhetoric)
- Descrozaile de Puylaborie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF de Puylaborie family  
 Escrozailes family
- Descurainia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C9)*  
 BT Cruciferae  
 NT Descurainia pinnata
- Descurainia pinnata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C9)*  
 UF Sisymbrium canescens  
 Sophia ochroleuta  
 Sophia pinnata  
 BT Descurainia
- Desdemona** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Desdemona Blank (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blank, Desdemona (Fictitious character)
- Deseado River** (Argentina)  
 UF Río Deseado (Argentina)  
 BT Rivers—Argentina
- Deseborough family  
 USE Disbrow family
- Desecration  
 USE Sacrilege
- Desecration of cemeteries  
 USE Cemeteries—Desecration
- Desecration of flags  
 USE Flags—Desecration
- Desecration of the Host, Accusation of  
 USE Host desecration accusation
- Desegregation  
 USE Segregation
- Desegregation, Faculty  
 USE Faculty integration
- Desegregation in education  
 USE School integration
- Desegregation in higher education  
 USE College integration  
 Segregation in higher education
- Desel family  
 USE DeCell family
- Desellier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Desallier family
- Desemers  
 USE Steelyards
- Desensitization, Allergy  
 USE Allergy desensitization
- Desensitization** (Psychotherapy)  
*(RC489.D45)*  
 BT Psychotherapy  
 NT Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- Deseret alphabet**  
 BT English language—Alphabet  
 Spelling reform
- Desert animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL116)*  
 UF Desert fauna  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Arid regions animals  
 Desert biology  
 NT Sand dune animals
- Physiology**
- Desert animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Desert architecture
  - USE Architecture—Arid regions
- Desert biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH88]*
  - BT Biology
    - Natural history
  - NT Desert animals
- Desert black-throated sparrow
  - USE Black-throated sparrow
- Desert conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Conservation of deserts
  - BT Nature conservation
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
- Désert de Retz (Chambourcy, France)**
  - UF Parc du désert de Retz (Chambourcy, France)
    - Retz, Désert de (Chambourcy, France)
  - BT Gardens—France
    - Parks—France
- Desert development
  - USE Desert resources development
- Desert ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]*
  - [QH541.5.D4 (General)]*
  - BT Arid regions ecology
  - RT Xeric ecology
- Desert encroachment control
  - USE Desertification—Control
- Desert Fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the ascetics, hermits, and coenobites of the Egyptian deserts from ca. 250 to ca. 500.
  - BT Fathers of the church
- Desert fauna
  - USE Desert animals
- Desert fever
  - USE Coccidioidomycosis
- Desert flat
  - USE Llanos
- Desert flora
  - USE Desert plants
- Desert fox
  - USE Fennec
- Desert Fox Operation, 1998
  - USE Operation Desert Fox, 1998
- Desert Game Range (Nev.)
  - USE Desert National Wildlife Range (Nev.)
- Desert gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB427.5]*
  - BT Gardening
- Desert Gold 1 Site (Ariz.)
  - USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)
- Desert Gold 2 Site (Ariz.)
  - USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)
- Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)**
  - UF AZ T:2:1 Site (Ariz.)
    - Desert Gold 1 Site (Ariz.)
  - BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)**
  - UF AZ T:2:2 Site (Ariz.)
    - Desert Gold 2 Site (Ariz.)
  - BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Desert horned lizard
  - USE Phrynosoma platyrhinos
- Desert House (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
  - BT Dwellings—Arizona
- Desert housing
  - USE Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
- Desert iguana** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL666.L25 (Zoology)]*
  - UF Crested lizard
    - Dipsosaurus dorsalis
  - BT Dipsosaurus
- Desert ironwood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
  - UF Ironwood, Desert
    - Ironwood, Sonoran
    - Olneya tesota
    - Sonoran ironwood
    - Tesota
  - BT Olneya
- Desert kangaroo rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL737.R66]*
  - UF Dipodomys desertii
- Desert landscape architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB475.9.D47]*
  - BT Architecture—Arid regions
    - Landscape architecture
- Desert locust** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL508.A2 (Zoology)]*
  - [SB945.D44 (Pest)]*
  - UF Schistocerca gregaria
    - Schistocerca peregrina
    - Schistocerca tatarica
  - BT Schistocerca
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB945.D44]*
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB945.D44]*
- Desert loxosceles
  - USE Loxosceles deserta
- Desert National Wildlife Range (Nev.)**
  - UF Desert Game Range (Nev.)
    - Desert National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
    - Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Desert National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
  - USE Desert National Wildlife Range (Nev.)
- Desert patrol vehicle**
  - UF DPV (Military science)
  - BT Dune buggies
    - Vehicles, Military
- Desert Peak (Nev.)**
  - BT Mountains—Nevada
- Desert people** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN390]*
  - UF Desert peoples
  - BT Ethnology
- Desert peoples
  - USE Desert people
- Desert plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK922 (Adaptation)]*
  - [QK938.D4 (Ecology)]*
  - [SB427.5 (Ornamental plants)]*
  - UF Desert flora
    - [Former heading]*
  - BT Arid regions plants
- Desert poorwill
  - USE Common poorwill
- Desert pupfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.C96 (Zoology)]*
  - UF Cyprinodon macularius
    - Pupfish, Desert
  - BT Cyprinodon
- Desert Queen Ranch (Calif.)**
  - BT Ranches—California
- Desert reclamation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD1711-HD1741 (Economics)]*
  - [S612-S619 (Agriculture)]*
  - [TC801-TC957 (Engineering)]*
  - UF Reclamation of deserts
  - BT Desert resources development
    - Deserts
    - Reclamation of land
  - NT Arid regions agriculture
    - Desertification—Control
- Sudan**
- Desert research
  - USE Deserts—Research
- Desert resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Natural resources
- Desert resources development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Desert development
    - Development of desert resources
  - BT Deserts
    - Natural resources
  - NT Desert reclamation
- Desert sheep, Sudan
  - USE Sudan desert sheep
- Desert Shield, Operation, 1990-1991
  - USE Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991
- Desert soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S592.17.A (General)]*
  - [S599-S599.9 (Local)]*
  - BT Arid soils
- Desert sparrow
  - USE Black-throated sparrow
- Desert spiny lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL666.L267 (Zoology)]*
  - UF Sceloporus magister
  - BT Sceloporus
- Desert Storm, Operation, 1991
  - USE Persian Gulf War, 1991
- Desert Sudanese sheep
  - USE Sudan desert sheep
- Desert survival** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV200.5-GV200.56]*
  - BT Survival skills
- Desert tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL666.C584]*
  - UF Gopherus agassizi
    - Xerobates agassizi
  - BT Gopherus
- Desert warfare**
  - [U167.5.D4]*
  - BT War
- Desert wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Neotoma lepida
  - BT Wood rats
- Deserted cities
  - USE Extinct cities
- Deserted farms
  - USE Abandoned farms
- Deserted villages
  - USE Extinct cities
- Deserters, Military
  - USE Military deserters
- Deserters, Naval
  - USE Naval deserters
- Desertification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aridization of land
    - Desertization
  - BT Climatology
    - Deserts
  - Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [GB611-GB618 (General)]*
    - [S612-S616 (Agriculture)]*
    - UF Control of desertification
      - Desert encroachment control
      - Desertification control
    - BT Desert reclamation
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Saving the Drylands Awards
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
  - Sudan**
  - Sudan**
  - Desertification control
    - USE Desertification—Control
- Desertion
  - USE Child support
    - Runaway husbands
    - Runaway wives
- Desertion, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [UB788]*
  - UF Military desertion
  - BT Military offenses
  - RT Military deserters
  - SA subdivision Desertions *under names of individual wars and conflicts, e.g.*
    - World War, 1939-1945—Desertions
  - United States**
    - UF United States. Army—Desertions
- Desertion, Military, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Desertion, Naval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(VB870-VB875)*  
 UF Naval desertion  
 BT Naval offenses  
 RT Naval deserters  
**—United States**  
 UF United States. Navy—Desertions  
**Desertion and non-support** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandonment of family  
 Non-support  
 BT Divorce—Law and legislation  
 Domestic relations  
 Support (Domestic relations)  
 RT Husband and wife  
 NT Child support—Law and legislation  
 Parent and child (Law)  
**Desertion and non-support (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Desertization**  
 USE Desertification  
**Deserto de Moçâmedes (Angola)**  
 USE Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)  
**Deserto de Mossâmedes (Angola)**  
 USE Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)  
**Deserts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GB611-GB618 (Geomorphology))*  
*(QH88 (Natural history))*  
 BT Arid regions  
 Landforms  
 SA *headings beginning with the word*  
 Desert  
 NT Architecture—Arid regions  
 Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions  
 Desert reclamation  
 Desert resources development  
 Desertification  
 Oases  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Religious aspects**  
 UF Deserts (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**  
**—Christianity**  
 NT Wilderness (Theology)  
**—Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Desert research  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Africa, North**  
 NT Libyan Desert  
 Sahara  
**—Africa, Southern**  
 NT Kalahari Desert  
**—Angola**  
 NT Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)  
**—Antarctica**  
 NT McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)  
**—Arabian Peninsula**  
 NT Rub' al-Khali  
**—Arizona**  
 NT Painted Desert (Ariz.)  
**—Australia**  
 NT Gibson Desert (W.A.)  
 Great Sandy Desert (W.A.)  
 Little Desert (Vic.)  
 Simpson Desert  
 Western Desert (W.A.)  
**—California**  
 NT Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)  
 Anza-Borrego Desert (Calif.)  
 Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mexico)  
 Mojave Desert (Calif.)  
**—Chile**  
 NT Atacama Desert (Chile)  
**—China**  
 NT Badain Jaran Desert (China)  
 Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)  
 Horqin Desert (China)  
 Ordos Desert (China)  
 Takla Makan Desert (China)  
 Tengger Desert (China)

**—Egypt**  
 NT Eastern Desert (Egypt)  
 Western Desert (Egypt)  
**—India**  
 NT Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)  
**—Iran**  
 NT Great Salt Desert (Iran)  
 Lut Desert (Iran)  
**—Kazakh S.S.R.**  
 USE Deserts—Kazakhstan  
**—Kazakhstan**  
 UF Deserts—Kazakh S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
 Deserts—Kazakhstan  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
 Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)  
 Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)  
**—Kazakstan**  
 USE Deserts—Kazakhstan  
**—Kenya**  
 NT Chalbi Desert (Kenya)  
**—Libya**  
 NT Fezzan (Libya)  
**—Mexico**  
 NT Chihuahuan Desert  
 Colorado Desert (Calif. and Mexico)  
 Sonoran Desert  
**—Mongolia**  
 NT Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)  
**—Namibia**  
 NT Namib Desert (Namibia)  
**—Nevada**  
 NT Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)  
 Black Rock Desert (Nev.)  
 Fortymile Desert (Nev.)  
**—New Mexico**  
 NT Chihuahuan Desert  
**—Niger**  
 NT Ténéré (Niger)  
**—Oman**  
 NT Wahiba Sands (Oman)  
**—Oregon**  
 NT Alvord Desert (Or.)  
 High Desert (Or.)  
**—Pakistan**  
 NT Cholistan Desert (Pakistan)  
 Sandy Desert (Pakistan)  
 Thal Desert (Pakistan)  
 Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)  
**—Southwest, New**  
 NT Sonoran Desert  
**—Texas**  
 NT Chihuahuan Desert  
**—Turkmen S.S.R.**  
 USE Deserts—Turkmenistan  
**—Turkmenistan**  
 UF Deserts—Turkmen S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Kara Kum (Turkmenistan)  
**—Utah**  
 NT Escalante Desert (Utah)  
 Great Salt Lake Desert (Utah)  
 San Rafael Desert (Utah)  
 Sevier Desert (Utah)  
**—Uzbek S.S.R.**  
 USE Deserts—Uzbekistan  
**—Uzbekistan**  
 UF Deserts—Uzbek S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)  
**Deserts (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance  
 Deserts (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Deserts—Religious aspects  
**Deserts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Deserts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Deserts in the Bible**

**Desferrioxamine**  
 USE Deferoxamine  
**Desha family**  
 USE Deshay family  
**Deshaies family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Deshay family  
 Saint-Cyr family  
**Deshasthas**  
 USE Desásthās  
**Deshay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dacha family  
 Decha family  
 Deche family  
 Deschaies family  
 Desha family  
 Deshayes family  
 Deshe family  
 Deshea family  
 RT Deshaies family  
 Deshayes family  
 USE Deshay family  
**Deshazo Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
**Deshe family**  
 USE Deshay family  
**Deshea family**  
 USE Deshay family  
**DeShong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Desiccants**  
 USE Drying agents  
**Desiccated foods**  
 USE Dried foods  
**Desiccation of food**  
 USE Food—Drying  
**Desickling agents**  
 USE Antisickling agents  
**Desidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.D44)*  
 BT Spiders  
 NT Corteza  
**Desiderius Erasmus Statue (Rotterdam, Netherlands)**  
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus  
 (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
**Desidia (The Latin word)**  
*(PA2350.D)*  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Desierto de Atacama (Chile)**  
 USE Atacama Desert (Chile)  
**Design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NC703 (Drawing))*  
*(NK1160-NK1590 (Decoration))*  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Geometrical drawing  
 Manual training  
 SA *subdivision Design under topical headings where the subdivision Design and construction is not appropriate*  
 NT Architectural design  
 Barrier-free design  
 Chair design  
 Coin design  
 Color in design  
 Communication in design  
 Costume design  
 Designers  
 Furniture design  
 Graphic design (Typography)  
 Heart (Shape)  
 Landscape design  
 Menu design  
 Organic design  
 Paper money design  
 Postage stamp design  
 Stars (Shape)  
 Stripes  
 Textile design  
 Universal design

**Design (Continued)**

- **Anthropological aspects**  
(May Subd Geog)  
BT Anthropology
- **Awards** (May Subd Geog)  
NT BDA International Design Awards
- **Norway**  
NT Jacob-prisen
- **Copyright**  
USE Design protection
- **Human factors** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Human factors in design  
BT Human engineering
- **Great Britain**
- **History**
- **20th century**  
NT British Utility Design Scheme
- **Japan**
- **History**
- **1868-**
- Design, Book  
USE Book design
- Design, Decorative  
USE Decoration and ornament
- Design, Engineering  
USE Engineering design
- Design, Industrial (May Subd Geog)  
UF Industrial design  
BT New products  
RT Mechanical drawing  
NT Engineering design  
Industrial design coordination  
Industrial designers  
Unit construction  
Value analysis (Cost control)
- **Awards** (May Subd Geog)
- **Spain**  
NT Premis Delta
- **Classification**
- **Law and legislation**  
(May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Management**  
UF Industrial design departments
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Society and industrial design
- **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
- Design, Intelligent (Teleology)  
USE Intelligent design (Teleology)
- Design, Logic  
USE Logic design
- Design, Magazine  
USE Magazine design
- Design, Menu  
USE Menu design
- Design, Organic  
USE Organic design
- Design, Paisley  
USE Paisley design
- Design, System  
USE System design
- Design, Theatrical  
USE Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Design (Philosophy)  
USE Teleology
- Design and construction  
USE *subdivision* Design and construction under individual examinations and types of examinations and under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., for works discussing their engineering, and/or construction, e.g. Automobiles—Design and construction
- Design coordination, Industrial  
USE Industrial design coordination
- Design of computer inputs  
USE Input design, Computer
- Design of experiments  
USE Experimental design

- Design of forest landscapes  
USE Forest landscape design
- Design of logic systems  
USE Logic design
- Design of manuscripts  
USE Manuscript design
- Design of roads  
USE Roads—Design and construction
- Design of work systems  
USE Work design
- Design optimization, Multidisciplinary  
USE Multidisciplinary design optimization
- Design patents  
USE Design protection
- Design perception  
USE Pattern perception
- Design protection (May Subd Geog)  
UF Copyright—Designs  
Design—Copyright  
Design patents  
BT Competition, Unfair Copyright  
Industrial design coordination  
Industrial property  
License agreements  
Patent laws and legislation
- **Bibliography**  
RT Design protection literature
- Design protection (International law)  
BT International law
- Design protection literature (May Subd Geog)  
RT Design protection—Bibliography
- Design services (May Subd Geog)  
UF Services, Design  
BT Professions  
NT Landscape architectural services
- **Marketing**  
NT Architectural services marketing  
Engineering services marketing
- Design technology, MAPS  
USE MAPS design technology
- Designated blood donations  
USE Directed blood donations
- Designated hitters (Baseball)  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF DHs (Baseball)  
Hitters, Designated (Baseball)  
BT Baseball players
- Designations of military airplanes  
USE Airplanes, Military—Designations
- Designed genetic change  
USE Genetic engineering
- Designer bindings  
USE Fine bindings
- Designer drugs (May Subd Geog)  
{RM316 (Pharmacology)}  
Here are entered works on illicit drugs which are created by altering the molecular structure of existing drugs and which mimic the effects of the classical narcotics, stimulants, and hallucinogens.  
UF Synthetic drugs of abuse  
BT Drugs—Derivatives  
Drugs of abuse  
Synthetic drugs
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Narcotic laws
- Designer foods  
USE Functional foods
- Designer showcase houses  
USE Decorator showhouses
- Designer showhouses  
USE Decorator showhouses

**Designers (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Design
- NT Book designers  
Bookplate designers  
Building designers  
Coin designers  
Costume designers  
Fashion designers  
Firearms designers  
Furniture designers  
Industrial designers  
Interior decorators  
Parade float designers  
Set designers  
Stage lighting designers  
Textile designers  
Type designers  
Typographers  
Women designers  
Yacht designers
- Designers, Floral  
USE Flower arrangers
- Designers, Furniture  
USE Furniture designers
- Designers, Tank  
USE Tank engineers
- Designing with plants  
USE Planting design
- Designs, Architectural  
USE Architecture—Designs and plans
- Designs, Block  
USE Block designs
- Designs, Weighing  
USE Weighing designs
- Designs (Industrial publicity)  
USE Industrial design coordination
- Designs and configurations, Combinatorial  
USE Combinatorial designs and configurations
- Designs and plans  
USE *subdivision* Designs and plans under architectural headings, including types of buildings or rooms, for works containing architectural drawings, e.g. Church architecture—Designs and plans; Theaters—Designs and plans
- Designs for typing  
USE Art typing
- Desilting basins (May Subd Geog)  
UF Basins, Desilting  
BT Hydraulic structures  
Irrigation canals and flumes
- Desirability, Social  
USE Social desirability
- Désirade (Guadeloupe)  
UF La Désirade (Guadeloupe)  
BT Islands—Guadeloupe
- Desire, Lake (Wash.)  
UF Desire Lake (Wash.)  
Lake Desire (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Desire  
{BF575.D4}  
UF Appetency  
Longing  
BT Emotions  
NT Lust
- **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Desire (Philosophy)  
{B105.D44}  
BT Philosophy
- Desire for God  
UF God, Desire for  
BT God
- Desire in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Desire in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Desire in opera  
BT Opera

Desire Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Desire, Lake (Wash.)  
 Desiree Shapiro (Fictitious character)  
 USE Shapiro, Desiree (Fictitious character)  
 Desite language  
 USE West Makian language  
**Desjacques family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Desjardins family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Desk calculators  
 USE Calculators  
 Desk clerks  
 USE Hotel clerks  
**Desk pads** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Pads, Desk  
 BT Office equipment and supplies  
**Desk trays** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Trays  
 DeskJet printers  
 USE HP DeskJet printers  
**Desks** (May Subd Geog)  
*(TS880 (Manufacture))*  
*(TT197.5.D4 (Cabinet work))*  
 BT Case goods  
 NT Rolltop desks  
 —United States  
 NT Declaration of Independence desk  
 Desktop automated manufacturing  
 USE Rapid prototyping  
 Desktop conferencing  
 USE Computer conferencing  
 Desktop icons (Computer graphics)  
 USE Icons (Computer graphics)  
**Desktop publishing** (May Subd Geog)  
*(Z253.53-Z253.532)*  
 Here are entered works on the use of a personal computer, writing and graphics software, and page layout software to produce printed material for publication.  
 UF Desktop publishing—Computer programs  
*(Former heading)*  
 DTP (Desktop publishing)  
 BT Layout (Printing)—Data processing  
 RT Electronic publishing  
 Word processing  
 —Computer programs  
 USE Desktop publishing  
**Desktop publishing industry**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
*(Z244.64-Z244.645)*  
 BT Publishers and publishing  
**Deslauriers family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Legault family  
**Desloge family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 DesLoges family  
 USE DeLoach family  
**Desmana** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL737.157)*  
 BT Moles (Animals)  
 NT Russian desman  
 Desmana moschata  
 USE Russian desman  
**Desmanet family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Desmers family  
 USE Demers family  
**Desmidiaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QK569.D46)*  
 UF Desmidiales  
*(Former heading)*  
 Desmids  
 Placoderm desmids  
 BT Zygnematales  
 NT Micrasterias  
 Staurodesmus  
 Desmidiales  
 USE Desmidiaceae  
 Zygnematales  
 Desmids  
 USE Desmidiaceae  
 Mesotaeniaceae

Desmobathridae  
 USE Geometridae  
**Desmoceratidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QE807.A5)*  
 BT Ammonoidea  
 NT Pachygyrcia  
**Desmocerus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL596.C4)*  
 BT Cerambycidae  
 NT Desmocerus californicus  
**Desmocerus californicus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL596.C4)*  
 BT Desmocerus  
 NT Valley elderberry longhorn beetle  
 Desmocerus californicus dimorphus  
 USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle  
 Desmocytes  
 USE Fibroblasts  
 Desmodilliscini  
 USE Gerbils  
**Desmodium** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QK495.L52 (Botany))*  
 UF Clovers, Tick  
 Meibomia  
 Tick clovers  
 Tick trefoils  
 Trefoils, Tick  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Beggar-weed  
 Desmodium purpureum  
 USE Beggar-weed  
 Desmodium tortuosum  
 USE Beggar-weed  
 Desmodontidae  
 USE Vampire bats  
**Desmodorida** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 UF Desmodoroidea  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Adenophorea  
 NT Epsilonematidae  
 Desmodoroidea  
 USE Desmodorida  
**Desmodus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL737.C52)*  
 BT Vampire bats  
 NT Desmodus rotundus  
**Desmodus rotundus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL737.C52)*  
 UF Common vampire bat  
 Vampire bat, Common  
 BT Desmodus  
**Desmognathus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL668.C274)*  
 BT Plethodontidae  
 NT Desmognathus brimleyorum  
 Desmognathus fuscus  
 Mountain dusky salamander  
**Desmognathus brimleyorum**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL668.C274)*  
 BT Desmognathus  
 Desmognathus fusca  
 USE Desmognathus fuscus  
**Desmognathus fuscus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL668.C274)*  
 UF Desmognathus fusca  
 BT Desmognathus  
 Desmognathus haldemanni  
 USE Mountain dusky salamander  
 Desmognathus ochrophaeus  
 USE Mountain dusky salamander  
 Desmognathus ocoee  
 USE Mountain dusky salamander  
 Desmolases  
 USE Lyases  
**Desmond family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)  
 USE Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)

**Desmopressin**  
 UF DDAVP (Drug)  
 BT Hemostatics  
 Vasopressin  
**Desmoschoenus** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QK495.C997 (Botany))*  
 BT Cyperaceae  
 NT Pingao  
 Desmoschoenus spiralis  
 USE Pingao  
**Desmoscolecida** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 UF Desmoscolecidea  
 BT Adenophorea  
 Desmoscolecidea  
 USE Desmoscolecida  
**Desmosomatidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL444.M34)*  
 BT Isopoda  
**Desmosomes**  
 BT Cell junctions  
 Epithelial cells  
 NT Cell adhesion molecules  
**Desmostylia** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QE882.D45)*  
 BT Mammals, Fossil  
 NT Behemotops  
 Desna River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)  
 USE Desna River (Russia and Ukraine)  
**Desna River (Russia and Ukraine)**  
 UF Desna River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
 Rivers—Ukraine  
**Desna River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)**  
 UF Desna Valley (Russia and Ukraine)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)  
 Valleys—Ukraine  
 Desna Valley (Russia and Ukraine)  
 USE Desna River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Desnedeayarelottine Indians  
 USE Dene Thá Indians  
**Desolation Canyon (Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah  
**Desolation Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Desolation Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
 Desolation Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Desolation Canyon Wilderness (Utah)  
 Desolation Islands  
 USE Kerguelen Islands  
**Desolation Sound (B.C.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia  
**Desolation Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California  
 Desorption, Electron-stimulated  
 USE Electron-stimulated desorption  
 Desorption, Thermal  
 USE Thermal desorption  
 Desorption induced by electron transitions  
 USE Electron-stimulated desorption  
 Desorption mass spectrometry, Plasma  
 USE Plasma desorption mass spectrometry  
**DeSoto automobile** (Not Subd Geog)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 BT Chrysler automobile  
 DeSoto National Forest (Miss.)  
 USE De Soto National Forest (Miss.)  
 DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)  
 USE De Soto National Wildlife Refuge (Neb. and Iowa)  
 Desoxy- . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the prefix Deoxy-*

- Desoxyribonucleic acid  
USE DNA
- Despagne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF D'Epagne family  
D'Espagne family  
D'Espagne family
- D'Espagne family  
USE Despagne family
- D'Espagne family  
USE Despagne family
- Despair** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hopelessness  
Loss of hope  
BT Emotions  
—Religious aspects  
—Buddhism, Christianity, etc.  
—Testing  
NT Beck Hopelessness Scale
- Despair in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Despair in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Despatie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Despau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Desperate Dan** (*Fictitious character*)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dan, Desperate (*Fictitious character*)
- Despine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Despotism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[JC375-JC392]  
UF Absolutism  
Abuse of power  
Tyranny  
BT Authoritarianism  
RT Dictators
- Despotism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Despoto Dagh  
USE Rhodope Mountains
- Despres family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Desrosier family  
USE Desrosiers family
- Desrosiers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Derosier family  
Derosiers family  
Deroziers family  
Des Rosiers family  
Desrosier family
- Dessalles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dessana Indians  
USE Desana Indians
- Dessana language  
USE Desana language
- Dessaules family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dessert wines  
USE Fortified wines
- Desserts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX773]  
BT Confectionery  
NT Charlottes (Desserts)  
Chocolate desserts  
Frozen desserts  
Ice cream cones  
Mousses  
Puddings  
Sundaes  
Whipped toppings
- Desserts, Frozen  
USE Frozen desserts
- Desserts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dessewffy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dessez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dessins (Mathematics)  
USE Dessins d'enfants (Mathematics)
- Dessins d'enfants (Mathematics)**  
UF Dessins (Mathematics)  
Grothendieck dessins (Mathematics)  
BT Cellular mappings  
Combinatorial designs and configurations
- Dessureault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dessureaux family
- Dessureaux family  
USE Dessureault family
- Destabilization (Political science)  
USE Political stability
- Destaing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Destalinization  
USE Political rehabilitation—Soviet Union
- DeSteiger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Destination marketing  
USE Place marketing
- Destination weddings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on weddings that occur at the couple's honeymoon destination, often with a group of family or friends as guests.  
BT Weddings
- Destinies, Book of  
USE Book of life
- Destino Plantation (Fla.)  
USE El Destino Plantation (Fla.)
- Destiny  
USE Fate and fatalism
- Destiny, Spear of  
USE Holy Lance
- Destitution  
USE Poverty
- Destratification of lakes  
USE Lakes—Destratification
- Destratification of reservoirs  
USE Reservoirs—Destratification
- Destrega (Game)**  
[GV1469.35.D46]  
BT Video games
- Destrehan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Destrehan Manor House (La.)  
USE Destrehan Plantation (La.)
- Destrehan Plantation (La.)**  
UF Destrehan Manor House (La.)  
BT Dwellings—Louisiana  
Plantations—Louisiana
- Destress blasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Blasting
- Destriau effect  
USE Electroluminescence
- Destroismaisons dit Picard family  
USE Destroismaisons family
- Destroismaisons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Des Trois Maisons family  
Destroismaisons dit Picard family  
RT Picard family
- Destroyer (*Fictitious character*)  
USE Remo (*Fictitious character*)
- Destroyer escorts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Escort destroyers  
BT Anti-submarine warfare  
Warships
- Destroyers, Tank  
USE Tank destroyers
- Destroyers (Warships)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[V825]  
BT Warships  
RT Anti-submarine warfare  
—Manning
- Destrube family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Destruction, Environmental  
USE Environmental degradation
- Destruction Island (Wash.)**  
UF Dolores Island (Wash.)  
Hob-to-la-bish (Wash.)  
Isla de Dolores (Wash.)  
Island of Sorres (Wash.)  
Sorres, Island of (Wash.)  
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Destruction of court records  
USE Court records—Destruction and reconstruction
- Destruction of legal documents  
USE Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
- Destruction of property  
USE Malicious mischief  
Sabotage  
Vandalism
- Destruction of the Jews (1939-1945)  
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Destruction of the universe  
USE End of the universe
- Destructive distillation  
USE Distillation, Destructive
- Destructive insects  
USE Insect pests
- Destructors, Refuse  
USE Incinerators
- Desu (The Japanese word)**  
[PL669.D]  
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Desublimation (Chemistry)**  
BT Change of state (Physics)  
Phase rule and equilibrium
- Desulfovibrio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR82.Z9]  
BT Anaerobic bacteria  
Gram-negative bacteria  
Sulphur bacteria  
NT Desulfovibrio baculatus
- Desulfovibrio baculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Desulfovibrio
- Desulphuration  
USE Desulphurization
- Desulphurization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Desulphuration  
[Former heading]  
Sulphur removal  
BT Elimination reactions  
SA subdivision Desulphurization under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Desulphurization  
NT Flue gases—Desulphurization  
Natural gas—Sweetening  
Petroleum—Refining—Desulphurization
- Deswali (Indic people)  
USE Mina (Indic people)
- Deswali dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bangaru dialect
- Det. Sgt. Lloyd Hopkins (*Fictitious character*)  
USE Hopkins, Lloyd (*Fictitious character*)
- Detachment of the retina  
USE Retinal detachment
- Detail drawing, Architectural  
USE Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Detail drawing, Electrical  
USE Electric drafting—Detailing
- Detailing, Architectural  
USE Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Detailing, Automobile  
USE Automobile detailing
- Detailing, Electrical  
USE Electric drafting—Detailing
- Detailing, Motorcycle  
USE Motorcycle detailing
- Detailing of engineering drawings  
USE Engineering drawings—Detailing
- Detailing of sewage  
USE Sewage—Purification—Screening
- Detaille family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Details, Architectural  
USE Architecture—Details
- Detainers (Criminal procedure)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Criminal detainees  
BT Criminal procedure  
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
- DeTar family  
USE Tarr family
- Detection, Automatic radar  
USE Radar—Automatic detection
- Detection, Change-point  
USE Change-point problems
- Detection, Nonparametric signal  
USE Nonparametric signal detection
- Detection, Signal  
USE Signal detection

Detection (Electronics)  
 USE Demodulation (Electronics)

Detection of climatic changes  
 USE Climatic changes—Detection

Detection of electric discharges  
 USE Electric discharges—Detection

Detection of explosives  
 USE Explosives—Detection

Detection of fish  
 USE Fishes—Detection

Detection of forest fires  
 USE Forest fires—Detection

Detection of microorganisms  
 USE Microorganisms—Detection

Detection of mines (Military explosives)  
 USE Mines (Military explosives)—Detection

Detection of nuclear weapons tests  
 USE Nuclear weapons—Testing—Detection

Detection of ovulation  
 USE Ovulation—Detection

Detection of pathogenic microorganisms  
 USE Pathogenic microorganisms—Detection

Detection of phytopathogenic microorganisms  
 USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Detection

Detection of tunnels  
 USE Tunnel detection

Detection of underground nuclear explosions  
 USE Underground nuclear explosions—Detection

Detection theory, Signal  
 USE Signal detection

Detective Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)

Detective Alex Cross (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)

Detective and mystery bookstores  
 USE Mystery bookstores

**Detective and mystery comic books, strips, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.

**Detective and mystery films** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motion pictures  
 NT Sherlock Holmes films

**Detective and mystery plays** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[PN6120.M9 (Collections)]*  
 UF Mystery plays (Modern)  
 BT Drama

**Detective and mystery plays, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American detective plays  
 American mystery plays  
 BT American drama

**Detective and mystery plays, Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian detective plays  
 Canadian mystery plays  
 BT Canadian drama

**Detective and mystery plays, English**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English detective plays  
 English mystery plays (Modern)  
 BT English drama

**Detective and mystery radio programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN1991.8.D]*  
 BT Radio programs

**Detective and mystery stories**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[PN3448.D4 (History)]*  
*[PZ1-PZ3 (Collections)]*  
 UF Detectives—Fiction  
 BT Adventure stories  
 Fiction  
 NT Noir fiction

—Technique  
*[PN3377.5.D4]*  
 BT Fiction—Technique

**Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afrikaans detective stories  
 Afrikaans mystery stories  
 BT Afrikaans fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American detective stories  
 American mystery stories  
 Crime stories, American  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT American fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine detective stories  
 Argentine mystery stories  
 BT Argentine fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Australian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Australian detective stories  
 Australian mystery stories  
 BT Australian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Austrian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Austrian detective stories  
 Austrian mystery stories  
 BT Austrian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Belgian**  
**(French)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Belgian detective stories (French)  
 Belgian mystery stories (French)  
 Detective and mystery stories, French—Belgium  
 BT Belgian fiction (French)

**Detective and mystery stories, Bengali**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bengali detective stories  
 Bengali mystery stories  
 BT Bengali fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian detective stories  
 Brazilian mystery stories  
 BT Brazilian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PG1012.3.D48 (History and criticism)]*  
 UF Bulgarian detective stories  
 Bulgarian mystery stories  
 BT Bulgarian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Burmese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Burmese detective stories  
 Burmese mystery stories  
 BT Burmese fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian detective stories  
 Canadian mystery stories  
 BT Canadian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Chinese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL2419.D4 (History)]*  
*[PL2629.D4 (Collections)]*  
 UF Chinese detective stories  
 Chinese mystery stories  
 BT Chinese fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Colombian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Colombian detective stories  
 Colombian mystery stories  
 BT Colombian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Cuban**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cuban detective stories  
 Cuban mystery stories  
 BT Cuban fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Czech**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Czech detective stories  
 Czech mystery stories  
 BT Czech fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Danish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PT7855.D46 (History)]*  
 UF Danish detective stories  
 Danish mystery stories  
 BT Danish fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, English**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English detective stories  
 English mystery stories  
 BT English fiction  
 —Islands of the Pacific  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)  
 —Oceania  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)  
 —South Africa  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, South African (English)

**Detective and mystery stories, Finnish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Finnish detective stories  
 Finnish mystery stories  
 BT Finnish fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French detective stories  
 French mystery stories  
 BT French fiction  
 —Belgium  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)

**Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian detective stories  
 French-Canadian mystery stories  
 BT French-Canadian fiction

Detective and mystery stories, Friesian  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian

**Detective and mystery stories, Frisian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Detective and mystery stories, Friesian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Frisian detective stories  
 Frisian mystery stories  
 BT Frisian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, German**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German detective stories  
 German mystery stories  
 BT German fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek detective stories, Modern  
 Greek mystery stories, Modern  
 Modern Greek detective stories  
 Modern Greek mystery stories  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern

**Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hebrew detective stories  
 Hebrew mystery stories  
 BT Hebrew fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Hindi**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hindi detective stories  
 Hindi mystery stories  
 BT Hindi fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hungarian detective stories  
 Hungarian mystery stories  
 BT Hungarian fiction



**Detective and mystery stories, Icelandic***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Icelandic detective stories

Icelandic mystery stories

BT Icelandic fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Israeli***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Israeli detective stories

Israeli mystery stories

BT Israeli fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Italian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Italian detective stories

Italian mystery stories

BT Italian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Japanese***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Japanese detective stories

Japanese mystery stories

BT Japanese fiction

—Competitions *(May Subd Geog)***Detective and mystery stories, Korean***(May Subd Geog)**{PL980.15.D48 (History)}*

UF Korean detective stories

Korean mystery stories

BT Korean fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Latin American***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Latin American detective stories

Latin American mystery stories

BT Latin American fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Latvian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Latvian detective stories

Latvian mystery stories

BT Latvian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Lithuanian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Lithuanian detective stories

Lithuanian mystery stories

BT Lithuanian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Marathi***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Marathi detective stories

Marathi mystery stories

BT Marathi fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Mexican***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Mexican detective stories

Mexican mystery stories

BT Mexican fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, New Zealand***(May Subd Geog)**{PR9632.6.D48 (History)}**{PR9637.35.D48 (Collections)}*

UF New Zealand detective stories

New Zealand mystery stories

BT New Zealand fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Norwegian***(May Subd Geog)**{PT8723.D4 (Collections)}*

UF Norwegian detective stories

Norwegian mystery stories

BT Norwegian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Oceanian***(English)*USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island *(English)***Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island***(English) (Not Subd Geog)*

UF Detective and mystery stories, English—Islands of the Pacific

Detective and mystery stories, English—Oceania

Detective and mystery stories, Oceanian *(English)**{Former heading}*Pacific Island detective stories *(English)*Pacific Island mystery stories *(English)*BT Pacific Island fiction *(English)***Detective and mystery stories, Portuguese***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Portuguese detective stories

Portuguese mystery stories

BT Portuguese fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Romanian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Romanian detective stories

Romanian mystery stories

BT Romanian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Russian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Russian detective stories

Russian mystery stories

BT Russian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Scottish***(May Subd Geog)**{PR8676.5.D48 (Collections)}*

UF Scottish detective and mystery stories

BT Scottish fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, South African***(English) (May Subd Geog)*

UF Detective and mystery stories, English—South Africa

South African detective stories *(English)*South African mystery stories *(English)*BT South African fiction *(English)***Detective and mystery stories, Spanish***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Spanish detective stories

Spanish mystery stories

BT Spanish fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Spanish American***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Spanish American detective stories

Spanish American mystery stories

BT Spanish American fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Swedish***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Swedish detective stories

Swedish mystery stories

BT Swedish fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Ukrainian***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ukrainian detective stories

Ukrainian mystery stories

BT Ukrainian fiction

**Detective and mystery stories, Venezuelan***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Venezuelan detective stories

Venezuelan mystery stories

BT Venezuelan fiction

**Detective and mystery stories on postage stamps**

BT Postage stamps

**Detective and mystery television programs***(May Subd Geog)**{PN1992.8.D48}*

BT Television programs

NT Sherlock Holmes television programs

Detective April Woo *(Fictitious character)*USE Woo, April *(Fictitious character)*

Detective book clubs

USE Mystery book clubs

Detective Brian McKenna *(Fictitious character)*USE McKenna, Brian *(Fictitious character)*Detective Carboni *(Fictitious character)*USE Carboni, Angel *(Fictitious character)*Detective Carella *(Fictitious character)*USE Carella, Steve *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Dalziel *(Fictitious character)*USE Dalziel, Andrew *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Henry Tibbett *(Fictitious character)*USE Tibbett, Henry *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Alan Banks *(Fictitious character)*USE Banks, Alan *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Anthony Vallance *(Fictitious character)*USE Vallance, Anthony *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Barlow *(Fictitious character)*USE Barlow, Charlie *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Brock *(Fictitious character)*USE Brock, David *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Frank Burnside *(Fictitious character)*USE Burnside, Frank *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Gil Mayo *(Fictitious character)*USE Mayo, Gil *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Jim Ashworth *(Fictitious character)*USE Ashworth, Jim *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector John Anderson *(Fictitious character)*USE Anderson, John *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector John Lubbock *(Fictitious character)*USE Lubbock, John *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Kate Maddox *(Fictitious character)*USE Maddox, Kate *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Lloyd *(Fictitious character)*USE Lloyd, Inspector *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector McLeish *(Fictitious character)*USE McLeish, John *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Merlin Parry *(Fictitious character)*USE Parry, Merlin *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Michael Thackeray *(Fictitious character)*USE Thackeray, Michael *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Sidney Walsh *(Fictitious character)*USE Walsh, Sidney *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Stainton *(Fictitious character)*USE Stainton, Alec *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Tench *(Fictitious character)*USE Tench, Mike *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Tennison *(Fictitious character)*USE Tennison, Jane *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Thane *(Fictitious character)*USE Thane, Colin *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Inspector Vallance *(Fictitious character)*USE Vallance, Anthony *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Superintendent Harpur *(Fictitious character)*USE Harpur, Colin *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Superintendent Robert Skinner *(Fictitious character)*USE Skinner, Bob *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Superintendent Tibbett *(Fictitious character)*USE Tibbett, Henry *(Fictitious character)*Detective Chief Tibbett *(Fictitious character)*USE Tibbett, Henry *(Fictitious character)*Detective Colin Harpur *(Fictitious character)*USE Harpur, Colin *(Fictitious character)*Detective Constable W. Crosby *(Fictitious character)*USE Crosby, Detective Constable W. *(Fictitious character)*Detective Cook *(Fictitious character)*USE Cook, Tony *(Fictitious character)*Detective Cross *(Fictitious character)*USE Cross, Alex *(Fictitious character)*Detective Cullen *(Fictitious character)*USE Cullen, Joe *(Fictitious character)*Detective Decker *(Fictitious character)*USE Decker, Peter *(Fictitious character)*

Detective Duvakin (Fictitious character)  
   USE Duvakin, Ivan (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Fraleigh (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fraleigh (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Gabriel Wager (Fictitious character)  
   USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)  
 Detective games  
   USE Mystery games  
 Detective Grabowski (Fictitious character)  
   USE Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
   USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Hockaday (Fictitious character)  
   USE Hockaday, Neil (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Amanda Valentine (Fictitious character)  
   USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Beck (Fictitious character)  
   USE Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)  
   USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Charlie Priest (Fictitious character)  
   USE Priest, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Charlie Resnick (Fictitious character)  
   USE Resnick, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)  
   USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)  
   USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)  
   USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Gregory Toye (Fictitious character)  
   USE Toye, Gregory (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Jack Laidlaw (Fictitious character)  
   USE Laidlaw, Jack (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Jackson (Fictitious character)  
   USE Jackson, Jacko (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector James Roland (Fictitious character)  
   USE Roland, James (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)  
   USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Jim Meldrum (Fictitious character)  
   USE Meldrum, Jim (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Joanna Piercy (Fictitious character)  
   USE Piercy, Joanna (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Jurnet (Fictitious character)  
   USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Laidlaw (Fictitious character)  
   USE Laidlaw, Jack (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Mike Croft (Fictitious character)  
   USE Croft, Mike (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Pascoe (Fictitious character)  
   USE Pascoe, Peter (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Patrick O'Rorke (Fictitious character)  
   USE O'Rorke, Patrick (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Peach (Fictitious character)  
   USE Peach, Percy (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Peckover (Fictitious character)  
   USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Rhys (Fictitious character)  
   USE Rhys, Madoc (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Robert Graham (Fictitious character)  
   USE Graham, Robert (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Slider (Fictitious character)  
   USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Sloan (Fictitious character)  
   USE Sloan, C. D. (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Stainton (Fictitious character)  
   USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Thanet (Fictitious character)  
   USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Thornhill (Fictitious character)  
   USE Thornhill, Richard (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Tim Le Page (Fictitious character)  
   USE Le Page, Tim (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Trevellyan (Fictitious character)  
   USE Trevellyan, Nick (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Valentine (Fictitious character)  
   USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Wang Anzhuang (Fictitious character)  
   USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Joe Cullen (Fictitious character)  
   USE Cullen, Joe (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)  
   USE Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Leo Schultz (Fictitious character)  
   USE Schultz, Leo (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Lieutenant Ben Tolliver (Fictitious character)  
   USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Louis Monroe (Fictitious character)  
   USE Monroe, Louis (Fictitious character)  
 Detective McKenna (Fictitious character)  
   USE McKenna, Brian (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Mike Yeadings (Fictitious character)  
   USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Monroe (Fictitious character)  
   USE Monroe, Louis (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Nebraska (Fictitious character)  
   USE Nebraska (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Norah Mulcahaney (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mulcahaney, Norah (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Rene Shade (Fictitious character)  
   USE Shade, Rene (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Resnick (Fictitious character)  
   USE Resnick, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Benedict Mitchell (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Bert Hook (Fictitious character)  
   USE Hook, Bert (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Blake (Fictitious character)  
   USE Blake, Lucy (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Bragg (Fictitious character)  
   USE Bragg, Joseph (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant DeGier (Fictitious character)  
   USE DeGier, Rinus (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Fellowes (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fellowes, Ian (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Havers (Fictitious character)  
   USE Havers, Barbara (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Kolla (Fictitious character)  
   USE Kolla, Kathy (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)  
   USE Hopkins, Lloyd (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Mike Celluci (Fictitious character)  
   USE Celluci, Mike (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Moodrow (Fictitious character)  
   USE Moodrow, Stanley (Fictitious character)  
 Detective-Sergeant Mulcahaney (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mulcahaney, Norah (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Mulheisen (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mulheisen, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
 Detective-Sergeant Norah Mulcahaney (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mulcahaney, Norah (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Patrick Mansfield (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mansfield, Patrick (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Stone (Fictitious character)  
   USE Stone, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Yellich (Fictitious character)  
   USE Yellich, Somerled (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Shade (Fictitious character)  
   USE Shade, Rene (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sigrid Harald (Fictitious character)  
   USE Harald, Sigrid (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Stone (Fictitious character)  
   USE Stone, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Beck (Fictitious character)  
   USE Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Colin Thane (Fictitious character)  
   USE Thane, Colin (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Douglas Roper (Fictitious character)  
   USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)  
   USE Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Kincaid (Fictitious character)  
   USE Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Mike Yeadings (Fictitious character)  
   USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Phil Todd (Fictitious character)  
   USE Todd, Phil (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Rogers (Fictitious character)  
   USE Rogers, George (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Roper (Fictitious character)  
   USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Thane (Fictitious character)  
   USE Thane, Colin (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Tom Pollard (Fictitious character)  
   USE Pollard, Tom (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Trewley (Fictitious character)  
   USE Trewley, Detective Superintendent (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Wycliffe (Fictitious character)  
   USE Wycliffe, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Superintendent Yeadings (Fictitious character)  
   USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)  
**Detective teams in motion pictures**  
   BT Motion pictures  
**Detective teams on television** (Not Subd Geog)  
   BT Television  
 Detective Tolliver (Fictitious character)  
   USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Tony Cook (Fictitious character)  
   USE Cook, Tony (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Trewley (Fictitious character)  
   USE Trewley, Detective Superintendent (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Yeadings (Fictitious character)  
   USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)

**Detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV7551-HV8077 (Police))*  
 BT Police  
 RT Criminal investigation  
 Private investigators  
 Secret service  
 NT Nazi hunters  
 Undercover wildlife agents  
 Women detectives  
 —Fiction  
 USE Detective and mystery stories  
 —United States  
 NT African American detectives  
 Detectives, African American  
 USE African American detectives  
**Detectives in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Detectives in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Detectives in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(P96.D4)*  
 BT Mass media  
**Detector dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Working dogs  
**Detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sensors  
 BT Engineering instruments  
 Physical instruments  
 NT Biosensors  
 Chemical detectors  
 Crash sensors  
 Fire detectors  
 Hydrophone  
 Infrared detectors  
 Leak detectors  
 Metal detectors  
 Microwave detectors  
 Military surveillance  
 Nuclear counters  
 Optical detectors  
 Proximity detectors  
 Pyroelectric detectors  
 Radar  
 Radio detectors  
 Remote sensing  
 Sonar  
 Tactile sensors  
 Target acquisition  
 Ultraviolet detectors  
 Detectors, Amplitude modulation  
 USE Amplitude modulation detectors  
 Detectors, Biomedical  
 USE Biosensors  
 Detectors, Frequency modulation  
 USE Frequency modulation detectors  
 Detectors, Microwave  
 USE Microwave detectors  
 Detectors, Nuclear track  
 USE Nuclear track detectors  
 Detectors, Photon  
 USE Photon detectors  
 Detectors, Position sensitive particle  
 USE Position sensitive particle detectors  
 Detectors, Pyroelectric  
 USE Pyroelectric detectors  
 Detectors, Radio  
 USE Radio detectors  
 Detectors, Vertex  
 USE Vertex detectors  
**Detenhafer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Detente**  
*(JZ5599)*  
 BT International relations  
 World politics  
 Detention, Home  
 USE Home detention  
 Detention, Preventive  
 USE Preventive detention  
 Detention camps  
 USE Concentration camps  
 Detention centers, Alien  
 USE Alien detention centers

Detention centers, Juvenile  
 USE Juvenile detention homes  
 Detention homes, Juvenile  
 USE Juvenile detention homes  
**Detention of persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal procedure  
 NT Alien detention centers  
 Arrest  
 Concentration camps  
 Habeas corpus  
 Home detention  
 Imprisonment  
 Juvenile detention  
 Preventive detention  
 Detention of the insane  
 USE Insane—Commitment and detention  
**Detter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dieder family  
 RT Dieter family  
**Detergent industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9660.D4-HD9660.D43)*  
 UF Synthetic detergents industry  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Cleaning compounds industry  
**Detergent pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TD427.D4)*  
 BT Water—Pollution  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Detergent pollution of the sea**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Marine pollution  
**Detergents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detergents, Synthetic  
*(Former heading)*  
 Synthetic detergents  
 BT Cleaning compounds  
 Surface active agents  
 NT Alkyl benzene sulphonates  
 —Biodegradation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of detergents on  
 Detergents, Synthetic  
 USE Detergents  
 Deterioration, Environmental  
 USE Environmental degradation  
 Deterioration (Linguistics)  
 USE Pejoration (Linguistics)  
 Deterioration of buildings, External  
 USE Weathering of buildings  
 Deterioration of concrete  
 USE Concrete—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of edible oils and fats  
 USE Oils and fats, Edible—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of intellect  
 USE Intellect—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of materials  
 USE Materials—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of microfilms  
 USE Microfilms—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration—  
 Deterioration  
 Deterioration of paper  
 USE Paper—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of plastics  
 USE Plastics—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of seeds  
 USE Seeds—Deterioration  
 Deterioration of wood  
 USE Wood—Deterioration  
**Determe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Termes family  
 Determes family  
 Determes family  
 USE Determe family  
**Determinantal rings**  
 UF Rings, Determinantal  
 BT Commutative rings  
**Determinantal varieties**  
 BT Algebraic varieties

**Determinants**  
*(QA191 (Mathematics))*  
*(QC20.7.D45 (Physics))*  
 UF Resultants  
 BT Algebra  
 Mathematics  
 NT Hill determinant  
 Jacobians  
 Permanents (Matrices)  
 Wronskian determinant  
 Determinants, Antigenic  
 USE Antigenic determinants  
 Determination (Cytology)  
 USE Cell determination  
**Determination (Personality trait)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF698.35.D46)*  
 UF Resoluteness (Personality trait)  
 BT Personality  
**Determination (Personality trait) in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Child psychology  
 Determination of death  
 USE Death—Proof and certification  
 Determination of sex, Diagnostic  
 USE Sex determination, Diagnostic  
 Determination of sex, Genetic  
 USE Sex determination, Genetic  
 Determination of the ascension of stages  
 USE Rebirth (Game)  
 Determinative mineralogy  
 USE Mineralogy, Determinative  
 Determinatives (Linguistics)  
 USE Classifiers (Linguistics)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Determiners  
 Determiners (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Determiners  
**Determinism (Philosophy)**  
*(B105.D47)*  
 BT Philosophy  
 NT Deterministic chaos  
 Free will and determinism  
 Determinism and free will  
 USE Free will and determinism  
 Determinism and indeterminism  
 USE Free will and determinism  
**Deterministic chaos**  
 UF Chaos, Deterministic  
 Deterministic chaotic systems  
 BT Chaotic behavior in systems  
 Determinism (Philosophy)  
 Deterministic chaotic systems  
 USE Deterministic chaos  
**Deterrence (Strategy)**  
*(U162.6)*  
 BT Military policy  
 Psychology, Military  
 Strategy  
 RT First strike (Nuclear strategy)  
 Nuclear crisis stability  
 NT No first use (Nuclear strategy)  
 Non-provocative defense (Military  
 science)  
 Strategic forces  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 Deterrence of crime through punishment  
 USE Punishment in crime deterrence  
 Deterrents, Bear  
 USE Bear deterrents and repellents  
 Detheridge family  
 USE Deatherage family  
 Dethick family  
 USE Derrick family  
**Dethorey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dethridge family  
 USE Deatherage family  
 Dethyke family  
 USE Derrick family

Deti i Adriatikut  
   USE Adriatic Sea  
 Detinning of tin plate  
   USE Tinplate—Detinning  
**Detinue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Personal property  
   Possessory actions  
   RT Replevin  
 Detlev-Rohwedder-Haus (Berlin, Germany)  
   USE Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)  
 Detli family  
   USE Detlie family  
**Detlie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Detli family  
 Detmer family  
   USE Dittmar family  
**Detmold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Deto family  
   USE Ditto family  
 DeTomaso automobiles  
   USE De Tomaso automobiles  
 Detonating fuzes  
   USE Fuzes (Ordnance)  
 Detonation in automobile motors  
   USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock  
**Detonation waves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *QC168.85.D46*  
   BT Shock waves  
 Detonations  
   USE Acoustic phenomena in nature  
**Detonators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Electric detonators  
   Fuzes (Ordnance)  
   Mercury fulminate  
   Pentaerythritol tetranitrate  
 Detour Passage (Mich.)  
   USE De Tour Passage (Mich.)  
 Detox (Health)  
   USE Detoxification (Health)  
 Detox (Substance abuse treatment)  
   USE Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)  
 Detoxication, Metabolic  
   USE Metabolic detoxification  
 Detoxication (Substance abuse treatment)  
   USE Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)  
 Detoxification, Metabolic  
   USE Metabolic detoxification  
**Detoxification (Health)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *RA784.5*  
   Here are entered works on regimens designed to cleanse the body of accumulated toxins and to restore and maintain a sense of wellness through dietary and lifestyle changes, exercise, relaxation, etc.  
   UF Detox (Health)  
   BT Health  
   RT Toxins  
**Detoxification (Substance abuse treatment)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on treatment that may involve medication, diet, fluids, counseling, or other care to help overcome dependence on alcohol or drugs.  
   UF Detox (Substance abuse treatment)  
   Detoxication (Substance abuse treatment)  
   BT Substance abuse—Treatment  
**Detoxyl**  
 Detrai family  
   USE Trey family  
 Detrey family  
   USE Trey family  
**Detribalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Acculturation  
   Civilization, Modern  
   Tribes  
   Urbanization  
**Detribalization in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Detrich family  
   USE Dietrich family

Detrick family  
   USE Dietrich family  
**Detritus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Biogeochemical cycles  
   Food chains (Ecology)  
   Sediments (Geology)  
**Detroit (Mich.)**  
   —History  
   —Surrender to the British, 1812  
     *E356.D4*  
     UF Detroit (Mich.)—Surrender to the British, 1812  
       *[Former heading]*  
     BT Michigan—History—War of 1812  
   —Siege, 1763  
     BT Sieges—Michigan  
   —Surrender to the British, 1812  
     USE Detroit (Mich.)—History—Surrender to the British, 1812  
**Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad**  
   BT Railroads—United States  
**Detroit Arsenal (Dearborn, Mich.)**  
   BT Arsenals—Michigan  
 Détroit de Gibraltar  
   USE Gibraltar, Strait of  
**Detroit Lake (Or.)**  
   BT Lakes—Oregon  
   Reservoirs—Oregon  
 Detroit plan  
   USE Working-men's gardens  
**Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)**  
   BT Rivers—Michigan  
   Rivers—Ontario  
   —Bridges  
     USE Bridges—Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)  
**Detroit River International Wildlife Refuge (Mich.)**  
   UF Wyandotte National Wildlife Refuge (Mich.)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Michigan  
   Wildlife refuges—Michigan  
**Detroit River Valley (Mich. and Ont.)**  
   UF Detroit Valley (Mich. and Ont.)  
   BT Valleys—Michigan  
   Valleys—Ontario  
 Detroit-Superior Bridge (Cleveland, Ohio)  
   USE Veterans Memorial Bridge (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 Detroit techno (Music)  
   USE Techno music  
**Detroit tests of learning aptitude**  
   *LB3060.33.D45*  
   UF DTLA  
   BT Educational tests and measurements  
   Learning ability—Testing  
 Detroit Valley (Mich. and Ont.)  
   USE Detroit River Valley (Mich. and Ont.)  
 Detskosel'skiĭ State Farm (Russia)  
   USE Sovkhoz "Detskosel'skiĭ" (Russia)  
**Dettingen (Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany), Battle of, 1743**  
   BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748—Campaigns—Germany  
 Dettmer family  
   USE Dittmar family  
 Dettrey family  
   USE Trey family  
**Detty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Detweiler family  
   USE Detwiler family  
**Detwiler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Detweiler family  
 Deuberry family  
   USE Dewberry family  
 Deubert family  
   USE Dipert family  
**Deucalion (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Mythology, Greek

Deuel family  
   USE Duell family  
 Deuell family  
   USE Duell family  
 Deuin family  
   USE Dewing family  
 Deuing family  
   USE Dewing family  
 Deul family  
   USE Duell family  
 Deupree family  
   USE Dupree family  
 Deuri (Indic people)  
   USE Deori (Indic people)  
 Deuri language  
   USE Chutiya language  
**Deurs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Deus, Deus meus ad te de luce vigilo (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—63rd Psalm  
 Deus, Deus meus respice in me (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—22nd Psalm  
 Deus Absconditus  
   USE Hidden God  
 Deus, auribus (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—44th Psalm  
 Deus deorum (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—50th Psalm  
**Deus ex machina**  
   BT Drama—Technique  
 Deus, in adjutorium (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—70th Psalm  
 Deus in nomine tuo (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—54th Psalm  
 Deus iudicium tuum (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—72nd Psalm  
 Deus misereatur (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—67th Psalm  
 Deus noster refugium (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—46th Psalm  
 Deus, quis similis (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—83rd Psalm  
 Deus venerunt (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—79th Psalm  
 Deutsch family  
   USE Deutsch family  
 Deusen family  
   USE Van Deusen family  
 Deutch family  
   USE Deutsch family  
 Deutechum family  
   USE Doeteuchum family  
 Deutecum family  
   USE Doeteuchum family  
 Deutekum family  
   USE Doeteuchum family  
**Deuterium**  
   *QD181.H1*  
   UF Heavy hydrogen  
   BT Hydrogen—Isotopes  
   NT Deuterons  
**Deuterium ions**  
   BT Monovalent cations  
   —Scattering  
**Deuterium oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Heavy water  
   Water, Heavy  
   BT Oxides  
   —Spectra  
 Deuteromycetes  
   USE Fungi imperfecti  
 Deuteron interactions  
   USE Deuteron reactions

**Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy**  
*(QC762 (Physics))*  
*(QD96.D48 (Inorganic chemical analysis))*  
*(QD272.S6 (Organic chemical analysis))*  
 UF Spectroscopy, Deuteron magnetic resonance  
 BT Deuterons  
   Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy  
   Spectrum analysis  
 Deuteron polarization  
 USE Deuterons—Polarization  
**Deuteron reactions**  
 UF Deuteron interactions  
   Interactions, Deuteron  
   Reactions, Deuteron  
 BT Nuclear reactions  
 Deuteron scattering  
 USE Deuterons—Scattering  
 Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)  
 USE Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)  
 Deuteronomist document  
 USE D document (Biblical criticism)  
**Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)  
   Deuteronomists (Biblical criticism)  
   DH (Biblical criticism)  
 BT Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy—  
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
   Bible. O.T. Former Prophets—  
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 RT D document (Biblical criticism)  
 Deuteronomists (Biblical criticism)  
 USE Deuteronomic history (Biblical criticism)  
**Deuterons**  
 BT Atoms  
   Deuterium  
   Nuclear physics  
 NT Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy  
   Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)  
 —Polarization  
 UF Deuteron polarization  
   Polarized deuterons  
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)  
 —Scattering  
*(QC793.5.D4828)*  
 UF Deuteron scattering  
 —Spectra  
**Deuterosminthurus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL503.S6)*  
 BT Sminthuridae  
**Deuterosminthurus richardsi**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL503.S6)*  
**Deuterosminthurus salinensis**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL503.S6)*  
**Deutsch (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology  
**Deutsch-Belgischer Naturpark (Germany and Belgium)**  
 UF Parc naturel germano-belge (Germany and Belgium)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Belgium  
   National parks and reserves—Germany  
   Natural areas—Belgium  
   Natural areas—Germany

**Deutsch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Daißh family  
   Deisch family  
   Deitch family  
   Deutsch family  
   Deitz family  
   Deutsch family  
   Deusch family  
   Deutch family  
   Deutsche family  
   Deutscher family  
   Deutschman family  
   Deutschmann family  
   Doiðsh family  
   Teusch family  
 Deutsch-Luxemburger Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)  
 USE Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)  
**Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)**  
 UF Deutsch-Luxemburger Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)  
   Naturpark Südeifel (Germany and Luxembourg)  
   Parc Naturel Germano-Luxembourgeois (Germany and Luxembourg)  
   Südeifel, Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Germany  
   National parks and reserves—Luxembourg  
   Natural areas—Germany  
   Natural areas—Luxembourg  
   Parks—Germany  
   Parks—Luxembourg  
 Deutsch-Ordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 USE Deutschhaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 Deutsch-Österreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857  
 USE Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857  
 Deutsche Bucht (Germany)  
 USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)  
 Deutsche dogge  
 USE Great Dane  
 Deutsche family  
 USE Deutsch family  
**Deutsche Kreuz (Medal)**  
 UF German Cross (Medal)  
 BT Military decorations—Germany  
 Deutsche Leasing European Photography Award  
 USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG  
 Deutsche marks  
 USE Mark, German  
**Deutsche Nationalbibliographie classification system**  
*(Z696.D48)*  
 BT Classification—Books  
 Deutsche Photopreis  
 USE Deutscher Photopreis  
 Deutschen Handwerks, Haus des (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)  
**Deutscher Afrika-Preis**  
 UF Afrika-Preis, Deutscher  
 BT Awards—Germany  
 Deutscher Drahthaar  
 USE German wirehaired pointer  
 Deutscher family  
 USE Deutsch family  
**Deutscher Karikaturenpreis**  
 BT Caricatures and cartoons—Awards—Germany  
**Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend**  
 BT Art—Competitions

**Deutscher Photopreis**  
 UF Deutsche Photopreis  
   DPhP (Photography award)  
   Photopreis, Deutscher  
 BT Photography—Awards—Germany  
**Deutsches Theater (Munich, Germany)**  
 BT Theaters—Germany  
**Deutschhaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)**  
 UF Deutsch-Ordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
   Deutschordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 BT Public buildings—Germany  
 Deutschkatholizismus  
 USE German Catholicism  
 Deutschman family  
 USE Deutsch family  
 Deutschmann family  
 USE Deutsch family  
 Deutschmark  
 USE Mark, German  
 Deutschordenshaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 USE Deutschhaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
**Deutz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Deutzia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.S3)*  
 BT Saxifragaceae  
 Deux plateaux (Art installation)  
 USE Buren, Daniel. Deux plateaux  
 Deux Siciles, House of  
 USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of  
**Dev-samaj**  
*(BL1226)*  
 BT Brahma-samaj  
   Hinduism  
**Deva (Computer program language)**  
 BT Functional programming languages  
 Deva-dāsī  
 USE Devadāsīs  
 Deva-dāsīs  
 USE Devadāsīs  
 Devadāsī  
 USE Devadāsīs  
**Devadāsīs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BL1237.58.D48)*  
 UF Deva-dāsī  
   Deva-dāsīs  
   Devadāsī  
 BT Courtesans—India  
   Dancers—India  
**Devadhar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Devagiri Site (India)  
 USE Daulatabad Site (India)  
**Devakī (Hindu mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Debakī (Hindu mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Hindu  
 Deval family  
 USE Duvall family  
 Devall family  
 USE Duvall family  
 Devalt family  
 USE Duvall family  
**Devaluation of currency** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HG3852)*  
 UF Currency devaluation  
   Money—Devaluation  
 BT Currency question  
   Monetary policy  
 Devan family  
 USE DeVane family  
**Devanagari alphabet**  
*(PK119)*  
 BT Alphabet  
 NT Devanagari type

**Devanagari type** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z251.D4]

UF Type and type-founding—Devanagari type

[Former heading]

BT Devanagari alphabet

Type and type-founding

**Devanārāyana (Hindu deity)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1225.D48]

BT Gods, Hindu

**DeVane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Devan family

Devans family

Devanport family

USE Davenport family

Devanporte family

USE Davenport family

Devans family

USE DeVane family

Devāra (Indic people)

USE Dewar (Indic people)

**Devarāja (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hindu cults—Cambodia

DeVars family

USE Vars family

**Devas** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP573.D]

UF Daivers

BT Theosophy

**Devastator (Torpedo-bomber)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

[TL685.3]

UF TBD-1

BT Douglas airplanes

Torpedo bombers

Devaugh family

USE DeVoe family

Devaull family

USE Duvall family

Devaull family

USE Duvall family

Devault family

USE Duvall family

Devaux family

USE DeVoe family

Devawl family

USE Duvall family

Devayānī

USE Devayānī (Hindu mythology)

**Devayānī (Hindu mythology)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Devayānī

[Former heading]

BT Mythology, Hindu

**Devayānī (Hindu mythology) in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)

Deveau family

USE DeVoe family

Deveaux family

USE DeVoe family

DeVedua family

USE Fedewa family

Devel family

USE Duell family

**Develi Project**

UF Develi Projesi

BT Water resources development—Turkey

Develi Projesi

USE Develi Project

**Developed countries**

Here are entered works that discuss collectively those countries that are comparatively advanced in industrial capability, technological sophistication, and economic productivity.

This heading may be subdivided by those topical subdivisions used under names of regions, countries, etc., e.g. Developed countries—Economic conditions, and may be used as a geographic subdivision under those topics authorized for local subdivision, e.g. Technology—Developed countries.

UF Advanced countries

Advanced nations

Developed nations

Economically advanced countries

Economically advanced nations

First World

Industrial countries

Industrial nations

Industrial societies

Industrialized countries

Industrialized nations

RT Economic development

Industrialization

**—Economic conditions**

Developed nations

USE Developed countries

Developers, Housing

USE Housing developers

Developers, Real estate

USE Real estate developers

**Developing countries**

Here are entered comprehensive works on those countries having relatively low per capita incomes.

This heading may be subdivided by those topical subdivisions used under names of regions, countries, etc., e.g. Developing countries—Economic conditions, and may be used as a geographic subdivision under those topics authorized for local subdivision, e.g. Technology—Developing countries.

UF Emerging nations

Fourth World

Global South

LDC's

Least developed countries

Less developed countries

Newly industrialized countries

Newly industrializing countries

NICs (Newly industrialized countries)

Third World

Underdeveloped areas

[Former heading]

Underdeveloped countries

RT Economic development

Industrialization

NT Developing island countries

**—Civilization****—European influences**

BT Europe—Civilization

**—Occidental influences**

USE Developing countries—

Civilization—Western

influences

**—Western influences**

UF Developing countries—

Civilization—Occidental

influences

[Former heading]

BT Civilization, Western

**—Economic conditions**

[HC59.69-HC59.72]

**—In mass media**

[P96.D45]

UF Developing countries in mass

media

[Former heading]

**—In motion pictures**

[PN1995.9.D44]

UF Developing countries in motion

pictures

[Former heading]

**—Literatures****—Occidental influences**

USE Developing countries—

Literatures—Western

influences

**—Western influences**

UF Developing countries—

Literatures—Occidental

influences

[Former heading]

BT Civilization, Western

**—Population policy****—Western influences**

BT Civilization, Western

**—Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Developing countries in the press

[Former heading]

Developing countries art

USE Art, Developing country

Developing countries in mass media

USE Developing countries—In mass media

Developing countries in motion pictures

USE Developing countries—In motion pictures

**Developing countries in textbooks**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Textbooks

Developing countries in the press

USE Developing countries—Press coverage

Developing countries specialists

USE Developing country specialists

Developing country art

USE Art, Developing country

Developing country corporations

USE Corporations, Developing country

Developing country investments

USE Investments, Developing country

Developing country publications, Acquisition of

USE Acquisition of developing country publications

**Developing country specialists**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Developing countries specialists

[Former heading]

BT Area specialists

**Developing island countries**

UF Island developing countries

BT Developing countries

Islands

Development, Career

USE Career development

Development, Character

USE Personality development

Development, Child

USE Child development

Development, Economic

USE Economic development

Development, Embryological

USE Embryology

Development, Embryonic

USE Embryology

Development, Housing

USE Housing development

Development, Infant

USE Infants—Development

Development, Lakeshore

USE Lakeshore development

Development, Personality

USE Personality development

Development, Political

USE Political development

Development, Psychosexual

USE Psychosexual development

Development, Real estate

USE Real estate development

Development, Rural

USE Rural development

Development, Sustainable

USE Sustainable development

Development, Youth

USE Youth development

- Development, Zygotic
  - USE Embryology
- Development (Biology)
  - USE Developmental biology
- Development (Psychology)
  - USE Developmental psychology
- Development and disabilities (Pediatrics)
  - USE Children with disabilities—Development
- Development and research partnership
  - USE Research and development partnership
- Development and women
  - USE Women in development
- Development anthropology
  - USE Applied anthropology
- Development banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HG1975-HG1976)
  - UF Multilateral development banks
  - BT Banks and banking
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Banking law
- Development centers
  - USE Central places
- Development charges
  - USE Special assessments
- Development credit corporations**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HG3726-HG3729)
  - UF Development finance institutions
  - BT Financial institutions
- Development economics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HD72-HD88)
  - Here are entered works on development economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place.
  - BT Economics
  - RT Economic development
- Development education
  - USE Acculturation
- Development exactions
  - USE Impact fees
- Development fees
  - USE Impact fees
- Development finance institutions
  - USE Development credit corporations
- Development of application software
  - USE Application software—Development
- Development of children's software
  - USE Children's software—Development
- Development of computer software
  - USE Computer software—Development
- Development of desert resources
  - USE Desert resources development
- Development of drugs
  - USE Drug development
- Development of faith
  - USE Faith development
- Development of fern gametophytes
  - USE Fern gametophytes—Development
- Development of inflorescences
  - USE Inflorescences—Development
- Development of livestock
  - USE Livestock—Development
- Development of marine resources
  - USE Marine resources development
- Development of plants
  - USE Plants—Development
- Development of roots
  - USE Roots (Botany)—Development
- Development of Web sites
  - USE Web site development
- Development programs, College student
  - USE College student development programs
- Development projects, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural development projects
- Development projects, Economic
  - USE Economic development projects
- Development projects, Forestry
  - USE Forestry projects

- Development projects, Rural
  - USE Rural development projects
- Development reading
  - USE Developmental reading
- Development rights transfer**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rights transfer, Development
  - Transfer of development rights
  - BT Zoning
  - RT Land subdivision
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Zoning law
- Development Science Information System
  - USE DEVSIS (Information retrieval system)
- Development sociology
  - USE Applied sociology
- Development stage enterprises
  - USE New business enterprises
- Developmental abnormalities
  - USE Abnormalities, Human
- Developmental biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Development (Biology)
  - BT Biology
  - RT Growth
  - Ontogeny
  - SA *subdivision Development under individual and groups of animals and plants, e.g. Cattle—Development; Corn—Development; Fishes—Development; and subdivision Differentiation under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Differentiation*
  - NT Aging
  - Child development
  - Developmental genetics
  - Developmental immunology
  - Developmental neurobiology
  - Developmental psychobiology
  - Developmental toxicology
  - Domestic animals—Development
  - Embryology
  - Endocrinology, Developmental
  - Human growth
  - Larvae
  - Life cycles (Biology)
  - Livestock—Development
  - Microorganisms—Development
  - Organizer (Embryology)
  - Pattern formation (Biology)
  - Plants—Development
  - Mathematical models**
  - NT L systems
- Developmental cytology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cytology
  - NT Cell determination
  - Plant cell development
  - Transdetermination (Cytology)
- Developmental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Disabilities, Developmental
  - RT Developmentally disabled
  - NT Autism
  - Cerebral palsy
  - Child development deviations
  - Epilepsy
  - Mental retardation
- Developmental dyslexia
  - USE Dyslexia
- Developmental endocrinology
  - USE Endocrinology, Developmental
- Developmental genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QH453)
  - BT Developmental biology
  - Embryology
  - Genetics
  - Growth

- Developmental immunology**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QR184.5)
  - UF Immunology, Developmental
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Developmental biology
  - Immunology
  - NT Fetus—Immunology
- Developmental linguistics
  - USE Language acquisition
- Developmental neurobiology**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QP363.5)
  - Here are entered works on the growth and differentiation of the nervous system. Works limited to the growth of the nervous system are entered under Nervous system—Growth.
  - UF Developmental neurology
  - [Former heading]
  - Neurogenesis
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Developmental biology
  - Embryology
  - Neurobiology
  - RT Nervous system—Evolution
  - Neuroplasticity
  - NT Developmental neurophysiology
  - Nervous system—Growth
  - Neural circuitry—Adaptation
- Developmental neurology
  - USE Developmental neurobiology
- Developmental neurophysiology**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QP356.25)
  - BT Developmental neurobiology
  - Neurophysiology
- Developmental pharmacology**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (RM301.35)
  - UF Pharmacology, Developmental
  - BT Pharmacology
- Developmental psychobiology**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Developmental biology
  - Psychobiology
  - NT Behavioral embryology
  - Child development
  - Critical periods (Biology)
  - Developmental psychology
  - Fetal behavior
  - Youth development
- Developmental psycholinguistics
  - USE Language acquisition
- Developmental psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (BF712-BF724.85)
  - Here are entered works on the psychological development of the individual from infancy to old age. Works on the evolutionary psychology of man in terms of origin and development, whether in the individual or in the species, are entered under Genetic psychology.
  - UF Development (Psychology)
  - BT Developmental psychobiology
  - Psychology
  - RT Life cycle, Human
  - NT Age (Psychology)
  - Aging—Psychological aspects
  - Attachment behavior
  - Child psychology
  - Differentiation (Developmental psychology)
  - Genetic epistemology
  - Life change events
  - Maturation (Psychology)
  - Mental age
  - Psychosexual development
  - Cross-cultural studies**
  - Religious aspects**
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**



**Developmental reading** (*May Subd Geog*)*[LB1050.53 (General)]**[LB1525.77 (Primary)]**[LB1573.8 (Elementary)]*

Here are entered studies on the improvement of reading under controlled conditions.

UF Accelerated reading

Controlled reading

Development reading

Reading, Developmental

BT Reading—Remedial teaching

Reading, Psychology of

NT Reading films

Developmental screening of children

USE Child development—Testing

**Developmental studies programs***(May Subd Geog)**[LB2331.2]*

UF College developmental education

College-level remedial education

Postsecondary remedial education

BT College teaching

Remedial teaching

NT Basic writing (Remedial education)

**Developmental Test of Visual Perception***(May Subd Geog)**[BF241.5.D48]*

BT Visual perception—Testing

Developmental testing of children

USE Child development—Testing

**Developmental therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC489.D46]*

UF Therapy, Developmental

BT Psychotherapy

**Developmental therapy for children***(May Subd Geog)**[RJ505.D48]*

BT Child psychotherapy

**Developmental toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA1224.45]*

UF Toxicology, Developmental

BT Developmental biology

Toxicology

RT Teratogenesis

**Developmentally disabled** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HV1570-HV1570.5]*

UF Disabled, Developmentally

BT People with disabilities

RT Developmental disabilities

NT Cerebral palsied

Church work with the developmentally disabled

Day care centers for the developmentally disabled

Dyslexics

Epileptics

Libraries and the developmentally disabled

—**Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Group homes for the developmentally disabled

—**Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Means of communication***(May Subd Geog)**[HV1570]*

UF Means of communication for the developmentally disabled

BT Communication

NT Facilitated communication

**Developmentally disabled aged***(May Subd Geog)**[HV3009.5.A35]*

BT Aged

Developmentally disabled and libraries

USE Libraries and the developmentally disabled

**Developmentally disabled children***(May Subd Geog)**[HV891-HV901 (Social pathology)]**[RJ135 (Pediatrics)]*

BT Children with disabilities

RT Child development deviations

NT Autistic children

Brain-damaged children

Cerebral palsied children

Christian education of developmentally disabled children

Dyslexic children

Epileptic children

Mentally ill children

—**Education (Preschool)***(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

—**Respite care** (*May Subd Geog*)

Developments (Real estate)

USE Real estate development

**Deveney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Devenney family

Devenny family

Deveny family

Deviney family

Devinney family

Devinny family

Diviney family

Devenney family

USE Deveney family

Devenny family

USE Deveney family

Devenport family

USE Davenport family

Devens family

USE Devins family

Devensport family

USE Davenport family

**Deventer, Surrender of, 1587***[DH199.D4]***Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)**

UF Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)

*[Former heading]*

BT City halls—Netherlands

Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)

USE Deventer Stadhuis (Deventer, Netherlands)

Deveny family

USE Deveney family

Dever family

USE Deavers family

Deverdon family

USE Everton family

**Devereaux, Walker (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Walker Devereaux (Fictitious character)

**Devereaux (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF November Man (Fictitious character)

The November Man (Fictitious character)

**Devereaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Devereux family

Devereux family

USE Devereaux family

**Deverry (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Kingdom of Deverry (Imaginary place)

BT Imaginary places

Deverson family

USE Davison family

**DeVerter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Devescovina** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.T7]*

BT Devescovinidae

**Devescovinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.T7]*

BT Trichomonadida

NT Devescovina

Gigantomonas

Parajoenia

**Devetaki Cave (Bulgaria)**

UF Devetashkata peshtera (Bulgaria)

BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Caves—Bulgaria

Devetashkata peshtera (Bulgaria)

USE Devetaki Cave (Bulgaria)

**Devèze family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Deviancy

USE Deviant behavior

**Deviant behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HM811-HM816 (Sociology)]*

UF Deviancy

Social deviance

BT Human behavior

RT Conformity

Social adjustment

NT Criminal behavior

—**Labeling theory**

UF Labeling deviant behavior

BT Stigma (Social psychology)

**Deviant behavior in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Deviant behavior in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Deviant behavior in mass media***(Not Subd Geog)**[P96.D47]*

BT Mass media

Deviant sexual behavior

USE Sexual deviation

Deviation, Magnetic

USE Magnetic declination

Deviation, Sexual

USE Sexual deviation

**Deviation (Mathematics)**

UF Defects (Mathematics)

BT Error analysis (Mathematics)

NT Standard deviations

Deviations, Large

USE Large deviations

Deviations, Least absolute (Statistics)

USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)

Deviations, Root-mean-square

USE Standard deviations

Deviations, Sex

USE Sexual deviation

Deviations, Standard

USE Standard deviations

**Device drivers (Computer programs)***(May Subd Geog)**[QA76.76.D49]*

UF Drivers, Device (Computer programs)

BT Computer programs

Systems software

NT DOS device drivers (Computer programs)

Linux device drivers (Computer programs)

Microsoft Windows device drivers (Computer programs)

Microsoft Windows NT device drivers (Computer programs)

OpenVMS device drivers

OS/2 device drivers (Computer programs)

OS/2 warp device drivers (Computer programs)

UNIX device drivers (Computer programs)

Devices

USE Devices (Heraldry)

Devices, Bucket brigade

USE Bucket brigade devices

Devices, Dielectric

USE Dielectric devices



- Devices, Drug delivery  
USE Drug delivery devices
- Devices, Electrochromic  
USE Electrochromic devices
- Devices, Endarterectomy  
USE Endarterectomy—Instruments
- Devices, Motion control  
USE Motion control devices
- Devices, Plasma  
USE Plasma devices
- Devices, Thin film  
USE Thin film devices
- Devices (Heraldry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*CR67-CR69*)
- UF Arms, Coats of  
Coats of arms  
Devices  
(*Former heading*)  
Heraldic devices
- BT Heraldry
- RT Books—Owners' marks  
Printers' marks
- NT Book industries and trade—Heraldry  
Coq gaulois (Heraldic device)  
Fleur-de-lis  
Triskele
- Devices in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devil**  
(*BF1546-BF1561 (Demonology)*)  
(*BL480 (Comparative religion)*)
- UF Beelzebub  
Beelzebub  
Lucifer  
Satan
- BT Demonology
- Art  
USE Devil in art
- Christianity, (Islam, etc.)
- Islam  
(*BP166.89*)  
UF Devil (Islam)  
(*Former heading*)  
Iblis (Islam)  
Shaitān (Islam)  
Shaytān (Islam)
- Koranic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BP134.D43*)  
UF Devil—Koranic teaching  
(*Former heading*)
- Koranic teaching  
USE Devil—Islam—Koranic teaching
- Devil (Islam)  
USE Devil—Islam
- Devil (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Devil and the loup-garous (Tale)  
USE Loup-garou (Tale)
- Devil dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dance
- Devil grass  
USE Bermuda grass
- Devil in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Devil—Art
- Devil in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*PN57.D4*)
- Devil in motion pictures**  
(*PN1995.9.D46*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Devil in music**  
BT Music
- Devil in music (Tritone)  
USE Tritone
- Devil Mountain (Mexico)  
USE Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)
- Devil Mountains (Pa.)  
USE Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
- Devil Point (Fla.)  
USE Devils Point (Fla.)
- Devil ray, Giant  
USE Manta birostris
- Devil rays  
USE Mobulidae
- Devil-worship  
USE Satanism
- Devilbiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devilfish  
USE Octopus
- Devilfish (Fish)  
USE Mobulidae
- DeVille automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.D*)  
UF De Ville automobile  
BT Cadillac automobile
- Devilpepper, Java  
USE Rauvolfia serpentina
- Devils (Tex.)  
USE Devils River (Crockett County-Val Verde County, Tex.)
- Devils Backbone Wilderness (Mo.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Missouri  
Wilderness areas—Missouri
- Devil's Bath Tub (Wyo.)**  
BT Hot springs—Wyoming
- Devil's Bridge (Switzerland)  
USE Ponte del diavolo (Switzerland)
- Devil's Bridge (Tolentino, Italy)  
USE Ponte del diavolo (Tolentino, Italy)
- Devils Brook (N.J.)**  
BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Devil's Churn (Or.)**  
BT Bays—Oregon
- Devil's fiddle (Polish musical instrument)  
USE Diabelskie skrzypce
- Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)**  
UF Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness  
Study Area (Or.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
USE Devil's Garden Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)
- Devil's Gate (Wyo.)**  
BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
- Devil's herb  
USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Devils Hole pupfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.C96 (Zoology)*)  
UF Cyprinodon diabolis  
Pupfish, Devils Hole  
BT Cyprinodon
- Devil's Island (French Guiana)**  
UF Diable Island (French Guiana)  
Ile du Diable (French Guiana)  
Teufels Insel (French Guiana)  
BT Islands—French Guiana
- Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)**  
BT Australia—Antiquities  
Caves—Australia
- Devils Lake (Lenawee County, Mich.)**  
BT Lakes—Michigan  
Reservoirs—Michigan
- Devils Lake (N.D. : Lake)**  
BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Devil's Lake (Wis.)**  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Devil's Lake Indian Reservation (N.D.)  
USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Devil's Lake Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D.)  
USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Devils Lake Sioux Reservation (N.D.)  
USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Devils Playground Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
UF Devils Playground Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Devils Playground Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
USE Devils Playground Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Devils Point (Fla.)**  
UF Devil Point (Fla.)  
Gull Point (Fla.)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Florida
- Devils Postpile National Monument (Calif.)**  
BT National monuments—California
- Devil's Quoits (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Devils River (Crockett County-Val Verde County, Tex.)**  
UF Devils (Tex.)  
BT Rivers—Texas
- Devils River Watershed (Crockett County-Val Verde County, Tex.)**  
BT Watersheds—Texas
- Devil's Sea  
USE Dragon Triangle
- Devil's tongue  
USE Konjak
- Devil's tongue plant  
USE Sansevieria
- Devils Tower National Monument (Wyo.)**  
BT National monuments—Wyoming
- Devils Triangle  
USE Bermuda Triangle
- Devil's violin (Polish musical instrument)  
USE Diabelskie skrzypce
- Devin Hunter (Fictitious character)  
USE Hunter, Devin (Fictitious character)
- Devine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Divine family
- Deviney family  
USE Deveney family
- Devinney family  
USE Deveney family
- Devinny family  
USE Deveney family
- Devinport family  
USE Davenport family
- Devins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Devens family
- Devir (Extinct city)  
USE Debir (Extinct city)
- Devismes family  
USE Vismes family
- Devitrified glass  
USE Glass-ceramics
- Devitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Devlin, Brooke (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Brooke Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Harry (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harry Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Jack (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jack Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Matt (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Matt Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin, Paul (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Paul Devlin (Fictitious character)
- Devlin Kirk (Fictitious character)  
USE Kirk, Devlin (Fictitious character)
- DeVoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Defoe family  
Devaugh family  
Devaux family  
Deveau family  
Deveaux family  
(*Former heading*)  
Devoo family  
Devoux family  
DeVow family  
RT Devore family  
Devous family
- Devoir (The French word)**  
BT French language—Etymology
- Devoir family  
USE Devore family

Devoisins family  
 USE Voisin family

Devol family  
 USE Duvall family

Devoll River (Albania)  
 USE Devolli River (Albania)

Devoli River (Albania)  
 USE Devolli River (Albania)

Devoll River (Albania)  
 USE Devolli River (Albania)

**Devolli River (Albania)**  
 UF Devol River (Albania)  
 Devoli River (Albania)  
 Devoll River (Albania)  
 BT Rivers—Albania

**Devolution, War of, 1667-1668**  
*[D275-D276]*  
 UF Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668  
 French-Spanish War, 1667-1668  
 Spanish-French War, 1667-1668  
 War of Devolution, 1667-1668

Devolution in government  
 USE Decentralization in government

**Devon cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF199.D38]*  
 BT Beef cattle breeds

**Devon House (Kingston, Jamaica)**  
 BT Manors—Jamaica

Devon Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Devon Island (Nunavut)

**Devon Island (Nunavut)**  
 UF Devon Island (N.W.T.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Devon MacDonald (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacDonald, Devon (Fictitious character)

Devon Rex cat  
 USE Rex cat

Devon style of English cookery  
 USE Cookery, English—Devon style

Devonian Period  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian  
 Paleobotany—Devonian  
 Paleoeecology—Devonian  
 Paleogeography—Devonian  
 Paleontology—Devonian

Devonport family  
 USE Davenport family

**Devonshire, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Devonshire  
 BT Nobility—Great Britain

Devonshire style of English cookery  
 USE Cookery, English—Devon style

Devo family  
 USE DeVoe family

Devoor family  
 USE Devore family

Devor family  
 USE Devore family

**Devore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Vor family  
 De Vore family  
 Devoir family  
 Devoor family  
 Devor family  
 RT DeVoe family

Devotees  
 USE Fans (Persons)

**Devotio moderna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BR270]*  
 Here are entered works on the medieval movement initiated by Gerard Groote, which resulted in the founding of the Brothers of the Common Life and the Windesheim Congregation of Augustinian Canons.  
 UF New devotions  
 BT Brothers of the Common Life  
 Humanism  
 Mysticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 Reformation—Early movements  
 Renaissance

**Devotion**  
*[BV4815]*  
 BT Spiritual life  
 NT Devotional exercises

**Devotion (Buddhism)**  
*[BQ5595-BQ5630]*  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines

**Devotion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Devotion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary  
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to

Devotion to the Holy Name  
 USE Holy Name, Devotion to

Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary  
 USE Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotion to

Devotion to the scourging of Christ  
 USE Scourging of Christ, Devotion to

Devotion to the Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
 USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to

**Devotional calendars**  
*[BV4810-BV4812]*  
 UF Christian devotional calendars  
 Daily readings (Spiritual exercises)  
 Devotional exercises (Daily readings)  
 Devotional yearbooks  
 BT Calendars  
 Devotional literature  
 NT Church year meditations

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]**

—Buddhism  
 USE Buddhist devotional calendars

—Hinduism  
 USE Hindu devotional calendars

—Islam  
 USE Islamic devotional calendars

—Judaism  
 USE Jewish devotional calendars

—New Age movement  
 USE New Age devotional calendars

—Seichō no Ie  
 USE Seichō no Ie devotional calendars

—Shinto  
 USE Shinto devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Hindu  
 USE Hindu devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Islamic  
 USE Islamic devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Jewish  
 USE Jewish devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Muslim  
 USE Islamic devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, New Age  
 USE New Age devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Seichō no Ie  
 USE Seichō no Ie devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Shiite  
 USE Shiite devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Shinto  
 USE Shinto devotional calendars

**Devotional exercises**  
*[BV4800-BV4870]*  
*[BX (By denomination)]*  
 UF Devotional theology  
 Devotions  
 Exercises, Devotional  
 Theology, Devotional  
 BT Christian life  
 Devotion  
 Theology, Practical  
 Worship  
 NT Church music  
 Hymns  
 Hymns—Devotional use  
 Prayer-books  
 Responsive worship

Devotional exercises (Daily readings)  
 USE Devotional calendars

**Devotional literature**  
*[BV4800-BV4895 (General)]*  
*[BX2177-BX2198 (Catholic Church)]*  
 UF Christian devotional literature  
 Devotional theology  
 Theology, Devotional  
 BT Christian literature  
 SA *subdivision* Devotional literature under uniform titles of sacred works, e.g. Bible—Devotional literature; and *subdivision* Prayer-books and devotions under names of individual religious and monastic orders, and under individual religions, Christian denominations, classes of persons and ethnic groups for whose use the prayers are intended; under names of individual saints, deities, etc., to whom the devotions are directed; and under topical headings for prayer-books on those topics  
 NT Devotional calendars  
 Devotional poetry  
 Jesus Christ—Biography—Devotional literature  
 Jesus Christ—Devotional literature  
 Meditations  
 Prayer-books

**Devotional literature, Church Slavic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Church Slavic devotional literature  
 BT Church Slavic literature

**Devotional literature, English**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English devotional literature  
 BT English literature  
 —Middle English (1100-1500)  
 USE Middle English literature, English (Middle)

**Devotional literature, English (Middle)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Devotional literature, English—Middle English (1100-1500)  
 Devotional literature, Middle English  
 English devotional literature, Middle  
 Middle English devotional literature  
 BT English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500

**Devotional literature, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French devotional literature  
 BT French literature

**Devotional literature, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi devotional literature  
 BT Hindi literature

**Devotional literature, Hungarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hungarian devotional literature  
 BT Hungarian literature

**Devotional literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic devotional literature  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Devotional poetry, Indic

- Devotional literature, Italian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian devotional literature  
BT Italian literature
- Devotional literature, Kannada**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kannada devotional literature  
BT Kannada literature
- Devotional literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin devotional literature, Medieval and modern  
BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Devotional literature, Middle English  
USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)
- Devotional literature, Polish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish devotional literature  
BT Polish literature
- Devotional literature, Russian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian devotional literature  
BT Russian literature
- Devotional literature, Slovak**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovak devotional literature  
BT Slovak literature
- Devotional literature, Swedish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish devotional literature
- Devotional literature, Welsh**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Welsh devotional literature  
BT Welsh literature
- Devotional medals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on religious medals used for devotional purposes.  
UF Medals, Devotional  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Religious medals  
NT Medal of Saint Benedict  
Miraculous Medal
- Devotional objects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Religious articles  
Sacramentals  
RT Liturgical objects  
NT Holy cards
- Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.**
- Devotional pictures  
USE Holy cards
- Devotional poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Devotional literature
- Devotional poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic devotional poetry  
BT Arabic poetry
- Devotional poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bengali devotional poetry  
BT Bengali poetry
- Devotional poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gujarati devotional poetry  
BT Gujarati poetry
- Devotional poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indic devotional poetry  
BT Devotional literature, Indic
- Devotional poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tamil devotional poetry  
BT Tamil poetry
- Devotional poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Telugu devotional poetry  
BT Telugu poetry
- Devotional theology  
USE Devotional exercises  
Devotional literature
- Devotional tiles  
USE Tiles, Devotional
- Devotional use of the Bible  
USE Bible—Devotional use
- Devotional yearbooks  
USE Devotional calendars
- Devotions  
USE Devotional exercises
- Devotions (Cabala)  
USE Kavvanot (Cabala)
- Devous family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Divous family  
Divoux family  
RT DeVoe family
- Devoux family  
USE DeVoe family
- DeVow family  
USE DeVoe family
- Devriese family  
USE De Vries family
- Devs of Cincvad  
USE Cincvad, Devs of
- DEVVIS (Information retrieval system)**  
UF Development Science Information System
- Dew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC929.D5*)  
BT Meteorology  
Water
- Religious aspects**
- Dew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dews family  
Doux family  
Due family  
Dues family  
Duess family  
Duse family  
RT LeDoux family  
NT Dewey family  
Duwe family
- Dew in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- DEW Line**  
UF Distant Early Warning Line  
Distant early warning system  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Air defenses—Canada  
Air defenses—United States  
Radar defense networks—Canada
- Dew point** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC929.D5*)  
BT Humidity
- Dew-ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TD395*)  
UF Dewponds  
BT Ponds
- Dewa (Japan)**  
(*DS894.39.D4*)  
UF Ideha (Japan)
- Dewa Fuji (Japan)  
USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Dewali  
USE Divali
- Dewall family  
USE Duell family
- Dewalt family  
USE Dayvault family
- Dewar, Emma (Fictitious character)  
USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Dewar (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS432.D44*)  
UF Devāra (Indic people)  
BT Ethnology—India  
Street entertainers—India
- Dewar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dewar flasks**  
(*QD535*)  
NT Thermos bottles
- Dewart Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Dewatering, Electroosmotic  
USE Electroosmotic dewatering
- Dewatering of concrete  
USE Concrete—Dewatering
- Dewaxing of petroleum  
USE Petroleum—Refining—Dewaxing
- Dewaxing of shale oils  
USE Shale oils—Refining—Dewaxing
- Deway family  
USE Dewey family
- Dewberries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.R78 (Botany)*)  
(*SB386.D48 (Culture)*)  
BT Rubus
- Dewberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deuberry family  
Dubarry family  
Duberry family
- Dewberry Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
USE Frederick L. Dewberry, Jr., Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
- Dewbow**  
BT Meteorological optics
- Dewdar family  
USE Duder family
- Dewe family  
USE Dewey family
- Deweese family  
USE Deweese family
- Deweese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deweese family  
Deweese family
- Dewein family  
USE Dewing family
- Dewel family  
USE Duell family
- Dewell family  
USE Duell family
- Dewese family  
USE Deweese family
- Dewet family  
USE DeWitt family
- Dewett family  
USE DeWitt family
- Dewey decimal classification  
USE Classification, Dewey decimal
- Dewey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deway family  
Dewe family  
Dewy family  
Duae family  
Duay family  
Duyee family  
BT Dew family  
RT Duey family  
Duwe family
- Dewey James (Fictitious character)  
USE James, Dewey (Fictitious character)
- Dewey shorthand  
USE Shorthand—Dewey
- Dewey Thruway (N.Y.)  
USE New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
- Dewey's Knoll Site (N.Y.)  
USE Ripley Site (N.Y.)
- Dewhit family  
USE DeWitt family
- Dewicz family  
USE Dewitz family
- Dewight family  
USE DeWitt family
- DeWilde family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dewin family  
USE Dewing family
- Dewing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deuin family  
Deuing family  
Dewein family  
Dewin family  
Dueing family  
Duen family  
Duin family  
Duing family  
Duinge family
- DeWit family  
USE DeWitt family
- DeWite family  
USE DeWitt family

**DeWitt, Molly (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Molly DeWitt (Fictitious character)

**DeWitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF De Witt family  
 Dewet family  
 Dewett family  
 Dewhit family  
 Dewight family  
 DeWit family  
 DeWite family  
 DeWitte family  
 Duet family  
 Duett family  
 Duewit family  
 Duiett family  
 Duitt family

DeWitte family  
 USE DeWitt family

**Dewitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dewicz family  
 Dewitze family  
 Von Dewitz family

Dewitze family  
 USE Dewitz family

**Dewoody family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Dewponds  
 USE Dew-ponds

Dews family  
 USE Dew family

Dewy family  
 USE Dewey family

Dex (Fictitious character)  
 USE Masked Rider (Fictitious character)

**Dexaminidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Polycheria

Dexel family  
 USE Daechsel family

Dexelius family  
 USE Daechsel family

**Dexfenfluramine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Redux (Trademark)  
 BT Fenfluramine

Dexiidae  
 USE Tachinidae

Dexiostoma  
 USE Colpidium

**Dexter (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Horses

**Dexter cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF199.D4]*  
 UF Dexter Kerry cattle  
 BT Dairy cattle breeds

**Dexter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Dexter Kerry cattle  
 USE Dexter cattle

**Dexter Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Athletic fields—New York (State)

Dexterity  
 USE Motor ability

Dexter's River (Mass.)  
 USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)

**Dextran**  
 UF Fermentation gum  
 BT Blood plasma substitutes  
 Carbohydrates  
 Glucans  
 Glucose  
 Sugar—Manufacture and refining—  
 By-products  
 NT Sephadex

**Dextranase** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QP609.D48]*  
 UF Glucan glucanohydrolase  
 Isomaltase  
 BT Glycosidases

Dextrine  
 USE Dextrins

**Dextrins** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TP416.D4 (Food technology)]*  
 UF Dextrine  
*[Former heading]*  
 Pyrodextrin  
 Starch gum  
 BT Starch  
 NT Amylodextrins  
 Cyclodextrins

**Dextrose**  
*[QD321 (Chemistry)]*  
*[RM666.D45 (Therapeutics)]*  
*[TP414 (Manufacture)]*  
 NT Corn sugar

Dey family  
 USE Day family

DeYarman family  
 USE DeArmond family

Deyarmon family  
 USE DeArmond family

Deyarmond family  
 USE DeArmond family

Deye family  
 USE Day family

Deyer family  
 USE Dyer family

Deyerlein family  
 USE Deierlein family

**Deyo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF DeJoux family  
 Deyoe family  
 Deyos family  
 Doyot family  
 Doyou family

Deyoe family  
 USE Deyo family

Deyos family  
 USE Deyo family

Deyscher family  
 USE Deischer family

Dez family  
 USE Dees family

Dezarn family  
 USE Dezern family

Dezeam family  
 USE Dezern family

Dežela (Slovenia)  
 USE Ravljica Plain (Slovenia)

**Dezern family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dezarn family  
 Dezeam family

DF Buchmiller Park (Pa.)  
 USE Buchmiller Park (Pa.)

DFC (Medal)  
 USE Distinguished Flying Cross (Medal)

**DFS 228 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Gliders (Aeronautics)  
 Reconnaissance aircraft  
 Rocket planes

**Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BQ7530-BQ7950]*  
 UF Gelukpa (Sect)  
 Lamaism  
*[Former heading]*  
 Yellow hat (Sect)  
 BT Buddhist sects

—**Doctrines**  
 UF Lamaist doctrines  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Lam-rim

**Dge-lugs-pa lamas** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dge-lugs-pa priests  
 Priests, Dge-lugs-pa  
 BT Lamas

Dge-lugs-pa priests  
 USE Dge-lugs-pa lamas

**Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Buddhist deity)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[BQ4890.D45-BQ4890.D454]*  
 BT Gods, Buddhist

DH (Biblical criticism)  
 USE Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)

**DH-4 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF D.H.4 bomber  
 BT Bombers  
 De Havilland aircraft

DHA (Fatty acid)  
 USE Docosaheptaenoic acid

Dhaanwaa language  
 USE Anuak language

Dhaasanac language  
 USE Dasenech language

Dhafnous Potamos (Greece)  
 USE Mornos River (Greece)

**Dhahran Military Housing Facility Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996**  
 UF Bombing of the Dhahran Military Housing Facility, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996  
 Khobar Towers Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996  
 BT Bombings—Saudi Arabia  
 Terrorism—Saudi Arabia

Dhal  
 USE Pigeon pea

**Dhalandji language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL7101.D44]*  
 UF Dhalndji language  
 Talaindji language  
 Talandji language  
 Talanjee language  
 Talanji language  
 Tallainja language  
 Tallainji language  
 Taloinga language  
 Thalanyji language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages

Dhalndji language  
 USE Dhalandji language

Dhamma (Buddhism)  
 USE Dharma (Buddhism)

Dhamma-cakka  
 USE Dharmacakka

Dhamma-chakka  
 USE Dharmacakka

Dhammacakka  
 USE Dharmacakka

Dhammachakka  
 USE Dharmacakka

Dhan (Pakistan)  
 USE Dhann (Pakistan)

Dhan-gadi (Australian people)  
 USE Dangadi (Australian people)

Dhana, Jebel (United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)

Dhanagari dialect  
 USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect

**Dhāṅgada (Nepalese people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DS493.9.D]*  
 BT Ethnology—Nepal

Dhangar (Indic people)  
 USE Oraon (Indic people)

Dhangar language  
 USE Kurukh language

Dhangatty (Australian people)  
 USE Dangadi (Australian people)

**Dhann (Pakistan)**  
 UF Dhan (Pakistan)

Dhanna, Jebel (United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)

- Dhannah, Jabal al- (United Arab Emirates)  
USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
- Dhanni, Jabal al- (United Arab Emirates)  
USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
- Dhanvar language  
USE Danuwar Rai language
- Dhanwar language  
USE Danuwar Rai language
- Dhaoladhar (India)  
USE Dhauladhar Range (India)
- Dharawal language** (May Subd Geog)  
(PL7101.D46)  
UF Darawal language  
Tharawal language  
Thurawal language  
Turawal language  
Turuwul language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages  
Yuin-Kuric languages
- Dharma**  
(B132.D5)  
BT Hindu law  
Hinduism  
Philosophy, Hindu  
RT Adharma (Hinduism)
- Dharma (Buddhism)**  
UF Buddhist teachings  
Dhamma (Buddhism)  
BT Buddhism  
Buddhism—Doctrines
- Dharma banners  
USE Prayer flags
- Dharma-cakra  
USE Dharmacakra
- Dharma-chakra  
USE Dharmacakra
- Dharma cult  
USE Dharmathākura
- Dharma Dāsapanthis  
USE Dharmadāsapanthis
- Dharmacakra**  
(BQ5125.D4)  
UF Dhamma-cakka  
Dhamma-chakka  
Dhammacakka  
Dhammachakka  
Dharma-cakra  
Dharma-chakra  
Dharmachakra  
BT Buddhist art and symbolism  
Wheels—Religious aspects—Buddhism  
RT Prayer wheels
- Dharmachakra  
USE Dharmacakra
- Dharmadāsapanthis** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dharma Dāsapanthis  
Dharmadāsis  
BT Hindu sects
- Dharmadāsis  
USE Dharmadāsapanthis
- Dharmakāya (Buddhism)  
USE Buddha (The concept)
- Dharmathākura** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dharma cult  
BT Hindu sects
- Dharrok (Australian people)  
USE Dharug (Australian people)
- Dharuk (Australian people)  
USE Dharug (Australian people)
- D'Haruscamp family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Dharug (Australian people)** (May Subd Geog)  
(DU125.D47)  
UF Darug (Australian people)  
Daruk (Australian people)  
Dharrok (Australian people)  
Dharuk (Australian people)  
BT Australian aborigines  
Ethnology—Australia
- Dharuk (Australian people)  
USE Dharug (Australian people)
- Dhāt al-Sawāri, Battle of, 655**  
(DS38.1)  
UF Dhu al-Sawari, Battle of, 655  
Masts, Battle of, 655  
BT Byzantine Empire—History  
Islamic Empire—History—622-661
- Dhauladhar Range (India)**  
UF Dhaoladhar (India)  
BT Himalaya Mountains  
Mountains—India
- Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)**  
BT Himalaya Mountains  
Mountains—Nepal
- D'Hautefeuille family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF De Hautefeuille family  
Haultefeuille family  
Hautefeuille family
- Dhavul  
USE Tavil
- D'Hazebrouck family  
USE Hasbrouck family
- DHC-4A Caribou (Transport plane)  
USE Caribou (Transport plane)
- Dhe Bor language  
USE Bor language (Lwo)
- Dhe Lwo language  
USE Lwo language (Sudan)
- DHEA (Hormone)  
USE Dehydroepiandrosterone
- D'Hébrard family  
USE Hébrard family
- Dhed Gujar language  
USE Khandesi language
- Dhedas  
USE Dheds
- Dheds** (May Subd Geog)  
(DS432.D47)  
UF Dhedas  
Mahyavanshis  
Mayavats  
Vankars  
BT Caste—India  
Ethnology—India
- Dhegiha Indians** (May Subd Geog)  
(E99.D4)  
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains  
Siouan Indians  
NT Kansa Indians  
Omaha Indians  
Osage Indians  
Ponca Indians  
Quapaw Indians
- Dhegiha language** (May Subd Geog)  
(PM1058)  
UF Cegiha language  
BT Nebraska—Languages  
Oklahoma—Languages
- D'Herbigny family  
USE Herbigny family
- Dhevā (Legendary character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Folklore—India
- Dhíavlos Karpáthou (Greece)  
USE Karpathos Strait (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Kásou (Greece)  
USE Kasos Strait (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Knímídhos (Greece)  
USE Knémida Channel (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Knímídhos (Greece)  
USE Knémida Channel (Greece)
- Dhíavlos Oréon (Greece)  
USE Oreos Channel (Greece)
- Dhiékpous Kafiréos (Greece)  
USE Kaphereus Channel (Greece)
- Dhikr  
USE Sufi chants
- Dhikrī  
USE Zikrī
- Dhílos Island (Greece)  
USE Delos Island (Greece)
- Dhimal (Nepalese people)** (May Subd Geog)  
(DS493.9.D44)  
BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Dhimal dialect** (May Subd Geog)  
(PL3801.D5)  
NT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Dhimars**  
(DS432.D48)  
BT Caste—India  
Fishers—India
- Dhimay** (May Subd Geog)  
(ML1038.D5)  
UF Dhime  
BT Drum  
Musical instruments—Nepal
- Dhimba dialect  
USE Himba dialect
- Dhime  
USE Dhimay
- Dhimíni Site (Greece)  
USE Dimini Site (Greece)
- Dhimmis**  
(DS36.9.D47)  
BT Aliens (Islamic law)  
Minorities—Islamic Empire  
Minorities (Islamic law)
- Dhiórix Korínthou (Greece)  
USE Corinth Canal (Greece)
- Dhirā' al-Khān Site (Jordan)  
USE Dhrā' el-Khān Site (Jordan)
- Dhiros Caves (Greece)  
USE Dyros Caves (Greece)
- Dhivehi language  
USE Divehi language
- Dhiyakuy language  
USE Ritarungo language
- Dho Alur  
USE Alur language
- Dho Anywaa (African people)  
USE Anuak (African people)
- Dho Anywaa language  
USE Anuak language
- Dho Luo (African people)  
USE Luo (African people)
- Dho Luo language  
USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Dhobi (Indic people)  
USE Dhodias (Indic people)
- Dhobi dialect  
USE Dhodia dialect
- Dhocolo (African people)  
USE Shilluk (African people)
- Dhodia dialect** (May Subd Geog)  
(PK1849.5.D)  
UF Dhobi dialect  
Dhodiā dialect  
Dhore dialect  
Dhowari dialect  
Doria dialect  
BT Gujarati language  
India—Languages
- Dhodias (Indic people)** (May Subd Geog)  
(DS432.D49)  
UF Dhobi (Indic people)  
Dhore (Indic people)  
Dhori (Indic people)  
Dhowari (Indic people)  
Doria (Indic people)  
BT Ethnology—India  
Dhodiā dialect  
USE Dhodia dialect

**Dhofar (Oman)****—History**

NT Oman—History—Dhofar War,  
1964-1976

Dhofar (Oman) Rebellion, 1964-1976

USE Oman—History—Dhofar War,  
1964-1976

Dhoki apso

USE Tibetan terrier

Dhole

USE Cuon alpinus

Dholuo language

USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)

**Dhonau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dohna family

Dona family

Donau family

Dhore (Indic people)

USE Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhore dialect

USE Dhodia dialect

Dhori (Indic people)

USE Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhowari (Indic people)

USE Dhodias (Indic people)

Dhowari dialect

USE Dhodia dialect

**Dhows** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[VM371]*

UF Lateens

BT Boats and boating

Sailing ships

d'Hozier family

USE Hozier family

**Dhrā' el-Khān Site (Jordan)**

UF Dhirā' al-Khān Site (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Dhrita-rāshtra (Hindu mythology)

USE Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

Dhritarashṭra (Hindu mythology)

USE Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

**Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dhrita-rāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

Dhritarashṭra (Hindu mythology)

Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

BT Mythology, Hindu

Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

USE Dhṛtarāshṭra (Hindu mythology)

**Dhrupad** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dhrupada

Dhruvapad

Dhruvapada

BT Hindustani music

Vocal music—India

Dhrupada

USE Dhrupad

**Dhruva (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Hindu

Dhruva (Indic people)

USE Parji (Indic people)

Dhruva language

USE Parji language

Dhruvapad

USE Dhrupad

Dhruvapada

USE Dhrupad

DHs (Baseball)

USE Designated hitters (Baseball)

**DHTML (Document markup language)**

UF Dynamic HTML (Document markup language)

Dynamic HyperText Markup Language  
(Document markup language)

BT Document markup languages

Dhū al-Qarnayn (Koranic character)

USE Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran

**Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran**

*[BP133.7.A42]*

UF Dhū al-Qarnayn (Koranic character)

BT Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.—  
Legends

Dhu al-Sawari, Battle of, 655

USE Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655

**Dhuey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dhuy family

Duis family

**Dhund (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[DS380.D48]*

UF Dhund Abbasi (Pakistani people)

BT Ethnology—Pakistan

Dhund Abbasi (Pakistani people)

USE Dhund (Pakistani people)

Dhundhari dialect

USE Jaipuri dialect

**Dhünn River (Germany)**

BT Rivers—Germany

**Dhünn River Valley (Germany)**

UF Dhünn Valley (Germany)

BT Valleys—Germany

Dhünn Valley (Germany)

USE Dhünn River Valley (Germany)

**Dhurga language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Durga language

Thoorga language

Thurga language

BT Australia—Languages

Australian languages

Yuin-Kuric languages

Dhuri (African people)

USE Suri (African people)

Dhurra

USE Durra

**Dhurries** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Durries

BT Rugs—India

Dhurva (Indic people)

USE Parji (Indic people)

Dhurwa (Indic people)

USE Parji (Indic people)

Dhurwa language

USE Parji language

Dhurwas

USE Parji (Indic people)

Dhuy family

USE Dhuey family

**Dhvaja-stambha** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[BL1236.76.D45]*

BT Śaivism—Liturgical objects

**Dhvani (Poetics)**

*[PN1059.D45]*

BT Poetics

Dhyāna (Meditation)

USE Meditation—Buddhism

Meditation—Hinduism

Dhyāna (Sect)

USE Zen Buddhism

Di (Musical instrument)

USE Di zi

**Di (The Chinese word)**

*[PL1315.D]*

UF De (The Chinese word)

Te (The Chinese word)

Ti (The Chinese word)

*[Former heading]*

BT Chinese language—Etymology

DI Aden Vanner (Fictitious character)

USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)

Di Angelis family

USE Angelo family

Di Beseno family

USE Beseno family

Di Biandrate family

USE Biandrate family

Di blood group

USE Blood groups—Diego system

**Di Bonaventura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Di Boton family

USE Button family

Di Canosa family

USE Canossa family

Di Canossa family

USE Canossa family

Di Capua family

USE Capua family

DI Carl McCadden (Fictitious character)

USE McCadden, Carl (Fictitious character)

Di Cavanna family

USE Cavanna family

DI Charlie Priest (Fictitious character)

USE Priest, Charlie (Fictitious character)

Di Filippo family

USE De Filippo family

Di Floriana family

USE Floriana family

Di Floriani family

USE Floriana family

**Di Girolamo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Girolamo family

DI Jim Meldrum (Fictitious character)

USE Meldrum, Jim (Fictitious character)

Di-kele language

USE Kele language

Di language

USE Ding language

Di Mattia family

USE Mattia family

Di Otte family

USE De Otte family

Di Palma, Laura (Fictitious character)

USE DiPalma, Laura (Fictitious character)

Di Pietro family

USE DiPietro family

**Di Stefano, Flavia (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Flavia di Stefano (Fictitious character)

Stefano, Flavia di (Fictitious character)

DI Vanner (Fictitious character)

USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)

**Di zi** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[MT358.T5 (Instruction)]*

UF Di (Musical instrument)

Dizi

Ti-tse

Ti tzu

*[Former heading]*

BT Flute

Musical instruments—China

Di zi and pipa music

USE Pi pa and di zi music

**Di zi music** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[M110.T6]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo di zi, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo di zi.

UF Ti tzu music

*[Former heading]*

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include “di zi” and headings with medium of performance that include “di zi”*

**Di zi with chamber orchestra**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[M1034.T6 (Scores)]*

*[M1034.5.T6 (Cadenzas)]*

*[M1035.T6 (Solo(s) with piano)]*

UF Ti tzu with chamber orchestra

*[Former heading]*

**Di zi with orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[M1034.T6 (Scores)]*

*[M1034.5.T6 (Cadenzas)]*

*[M1035.T6 (Solo(s) with piano)]*

UF Ti tzu with orchestra

*[Former heading]*

Dia de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia

USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Día de las Américas  
 USE Pan American Day  
 Dia do Fico, Brazil, 1822  
 USE Brazil—History—Declaration of  
 Independence, 1822

Dia language  
 USE Buol language

#### Diabantite

[QE391.D]

#### Diabase (May Subd Geog)

[QE462.D5]

UF Dolerite  
 BT Rocks, Igneous  
 NT Olivin-diabase

#### Diabelskie skrzypce (May Subd Geog)

UF Devil's fiddle (Polish musical  
 instrument)  
 Devil's violin (Polish musical  
 instrument)  
 Diable skrzype  
 BT Musical instruments—Poland  
 Stringed instruments

#### Diabelskie skrzypce and harpsichord music

UF Harpsichord and diabelskie skrzypce  
 music

#### Diabelskie skrzypce music

Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for solo diabelskie skrzypce,  
 and collections of compositions in several forms or  
 types for solo diabelskie skrzypce.

SA *headings for forms and types of music  
 that include "diabelskie skrzypce"  
 and headings with medium of  
 performance that include "diabelskie  
 skrzypce"*

#### Diabetes (May Subd Geog)

[RA645.D5 (Public health)]

[RC658.5 (Diabetes insipidus)]

[RC660-RC662 (Diabetes mellitus)]

Here are entered works on diabetes in general as  
 well as works specifically on insulin-dependent dia-  
 betes.

UF Brittle diabetes  
 Diabetes mellitus  
 IDDM (Disease)  
 Insulin-dependent diabetes  
 Ketosis prone diabetes  
 Type 1 diabetes

BT Carbohydrate intolerance  
 Endocrine glands—Diseases

RT Diabetic acidosis  
 Glycosylated hemoglobin

SA *headings beginning with the word  
 Diabetic*

NT Acetonemia  
 Alloxan  
 Diabetes in children  
 Diabetes in youth  
 Glycosuria  
 Insulin shock  
 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes  
 Prediabetic state

#### —Complications (May Subd Geog)

UF Diabetes—Complications and  
 sequelae  
*[Former heading]*

NT Diabetic angiopathies  
 Diabetic coma  
 Diabetic nephropathies  
 Diabetic neuropathies  
 Diabetic retinopathy  
 Insulin resistance

—Complications and sequelae  
 USE Diabetes—Complications

#### —Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)

NT Glucose tolerance tests

#### —Genetic aspects

#### —Mortality

#### —Nutritional aspects

#### —Oral therapy

BT Oral medication

—Patients

USE Diabetics

#### —Psychosomatic aspects

#### —Research (May Subd Geog)

UF Diabetes research

Diabetes, Bronze

USE Hemochromatosis

#### Diabetes clinics (May Subd Geog)

[RC660.7]

UF Diabetic clinics  
 BT Clinics

#### Diabetes in adolescence (May Subd Geog)

[RJ420.D5]

UF Diabetes in teenagers  
*[Former heading]*  
 Juvenile diabetes

BT Teenagers—Diseases

#### Diabetes in children (May Subd Geog)

[RJ420.D5]

UF Juvenile diabetes  
 BT Diabetes  
 Metabolic disorders in children  
 Pediatric endocrinology

#### —Complications (May Subd Geog)

UF Diabetes in children—  
 Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*

NT Diabetic angiopathies in children

#### —Complications and sequelae

USE Diabetes in children—  
 Complications

#### Diabetes in old age (May Subd Geog)

[RC660.75]

UF Geriatric diabetes  
 BT Aged—Diseases

#### Diabetes in pregnancy (May Subd Geog)

[RG580.D5]

UF Gestational diabetes  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications

Diabetes in teenagers

USE Diabetes in adolescence

#### Diabetes in women (May Subd Geog)

BT Women—Diseases

#### Diabetes in youth (May Subd Geog)

[RJ420.D5]

UF Juvenile diabetes  
 BT Diabetes  
 Youth—Diseases

Diabetes mellitus

USE Diabetes

Diabetes research

USE Diabetes—Research

#### Diabetes treatment equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9995.D53-HD9995.D534]

BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
 industry

#### Diabetic acidosis (May Subd Geog)

UF Acidosis, Diabetic  
 BT Ketoacidosis  
 RT Diabetes

#### Diabetic angiopathies (May Subd Geog)

[RC700.D5]

UF Diabetic vascular complications  
 Diabetic vascular diseases  
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases  
 Diabetes—Complications

NT Diabetic angiopathies in children

#### Diabetic angiopathies in children

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ426.D52]

BT Diabetes in children—Complications  
 Diabetic angiopathies

#### Diabetic athletes (May Subd Geog)

BT Athletes  
 Diabetics

Diabetic clinics

USE Diabetes clinics

#### Diabetic coma (May Subd Geog)

BT Coma

Diabetes—Complications

Diabetic kidney disease

USE Diabetic nephropathies

Diabetic kidney failure

USE Diabetic nephropathies

#### Diabetic nephropathies (May Subd Geog)

[RC918.D53]

UF Diabetic kidney disease  
 Diabetic kidney failure  
 Diabetic nephropathy  
 Diabetic renal failure

BT Diabetes—Complications  
 Kidneys—Diseases

Diabetic nephropathy

USE Diabetic nephropathies

#### Diabetic neuropathies (May Subd Geog)

[RC422.D52]

UF Diabetic neuropathy  
 BT Diabetes—Complications  
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases

Diabetic neuropathy

USE Diabetic neuropathies

Diabetic renal failure

USE Diabetic nephropathies

#### Diabetic retinopathy (May Subd Geog)

[RE661.D5]

BT Diabetes—Complications  
 Retina—Diseases

Diabetic vascular complications

USE Diabetic angiopathies

Diabetic vascular diseases

USE Diabetic angiopathies

#### Diabetics (May Subd Geog)

UF Diabetes—Patients

BT Chronically ill

NT Diabetic athletes

#### —Employment (May Subd Geog)

UF Employment of diabetics

#### Diabhal (The Irish word)

BT Irish language—Etymology

Diable Island (French Guiana)

USE Devil's Island (French Guiana)

Diable skrzype

USE Diabelskie skrzypce

Diablindes (Celtic people)

USE Diablintes (Celtic people)

#### Diablintes (Celtic people) (May Subd Geog)

UF Diablindes (Celtic people)  
 Diablintes (Celtic people)

BT Celts—France

Ethnology—France

Diablintes (Celtic people)

USE Diablintes (Celtic people)

#### Diablo, Mount (Calif.)

UF Mount Diablo (Calif.)

BT Mountains—California

Diablo, Sierra (Tex.)

USE Sierra Diablo (Tex.)

#### Diablo Canyon (Calif.)

BT Canyons—California

#### Diablo Canyon Nuclear Powerplant (Calif.)

BT Nuclear power plants—California

#### Diablo Cove (Calif.)

BT Bays—California

Diablo Crater (Ariz.)

USE Meteor Crater (Ariz.)

#### Diablo Dam (Wash.)

BT Dams—Washington (State)

#### Diablo Mountain Wilderness (Or.)

UF Diablo Mountain Wilderness Study  
 Area (Or.)

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Diablo Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

USE Diablo Mountain Wilderness (Or.)

Diablo Mountains (Tex.)

USE Sierra Diablo (Tex.)

**Diablo Range (Calif.)**  
 UF Monte Diablo Range (Calif.)  
 Mount Diablo Range (Calif.)  
 Sierra del Monte Diablo (Calif.)  
 BT Mountains—California  
 NT Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)

**Diabolo (Game)**  
*[GV1216]*  
 BT Games

Diabolus in musica  
 USE Tritone

**Diabrotica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C5 (Entomology)]*  
*[SB945.D48 (Pests)]*  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 NT Northern corn rootworm  
 Western corn rootworm

Diabrotica barberi  
 USE Northern corn rootworm

Diabrotica virgifera  
 USE Western corn rootworm

Diabrotica virgifera virgifera  
 USE Western corn rootworm

Diacetoxypiperidinoandrostanlylmethylpiperidin-  
 dinium bromide  
 USE Vecuronium bromide

Diacetylene  
 USE Acetylene

Diacetylmorphine  
 USE Heroin

Diachronic linguistics  
 USE Historical linguistics

Diaconate  
 USE Deacons

Diacritic marks  
 USE Diacritics

Diacritical marks  
 USE Diacritics

**Diacritics**  
 UF Diacritic marks  
 Diacritical marks  
 Language and languages—Diacritics  
 BT Language and languages—Orthography  
 and spelling  
 SA *subdivision* Diacritics under individual  
 languages, e.g. French language—  
 Diacritics

**Diadasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.A6]*  
 BT Apidae  
 NT Diadasia consociata  
 Diadasia olivacea

**Diadasia consociata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.A6]*  
 BT Diadasia

**Diadasia olivacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.A6]*  
 BT Diadasia

Diadem monkey  
 USE Cercopithecus mitis

Diadem snakes  
 USE Spalerosophis

**Diadema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Centrechinus  
 BT Diadematidae  
 NT Diadema antillarum

**Diadema antillarum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Black sea egg (Sea urchin)  
 Black sea urchin, Long-spined  
 Centrechinus antillarum  
 Cidaris antillarum  
 Long-spined black sea urchin  
 Long-spined sea urchin  
 Spiny black sea urchin  
 BT Diadema

**Diadematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Diadematoida  
 NT Centrostephanus  
 Diadema

**Diadematoida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 UF Centrechinoida  
 BT Sea urchins  
 NT Diadematidae

Diadochi  
 USE Macedonia—History—Diadochi,  
 323-276 B.C.

Diadocidiidae  
 USE Mycetophilidae

**Diadophis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 UF Ringneck snake  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Diadophis punctatus

**Diadophis punctatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Diadophis

**Diadromous fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL639.5]*  
 UF Fishes, Diadromous  
 BT Fishes

**Diadromus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.I2]*  
 BT Ichneumonidae

**Diaeresis (Philosophy)**  
 UF Dieresis (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy, Ancient

**Diagenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sedimentology  
 NT Authigenesis  
 Cementation (Petrology)  
 Concretions  
 Geodes

Diagenesis, Regressive  
 USE Hypergenesis (Geology)

Diagenesis, Retrograde  
 USE Hypergenesis (Geology)

Diaghilev family  
 USE Diaghilev family

**Diaghilev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diaghilev family

**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC71-RC78.7 (Practice of medicine)]*  
 UF Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)  
 Medical diagnosis  
 Medical examinations (Diagnosis)  
 Medical tests (Diagnosis)  
 BT Clinical medicine  
 RT Prognosis  
 Symptoms  
 SA *subdivision* Diagnosis under individual  
 diseases, e.g. Cancer—Diagnosis;  
 also *subdivision* Diseases—Diagnosis  
 under individual organs and  
 regions of the body, e.g. Heart—  
 Diseases—Diagnosis; and *subdivision*  
 Diagnostic use under compounds and  
 agents used in diagnosing diseases,  
 e.g. Copper—Diagnostic use

NT Acupuncture points—Diagnostic use  
 Aerosols—Diagnostic use  
 Catheterization  
 Children—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Chiropractic—Diagnosis  
 Diagnosis, Differential  
 Diagnosis, Laboratory  
 Diagnosis, Radioscopic  
 Diagnosis, Surgical  
 Diagnostic errors  
 Diagnostic services  
 Disability evaluation  
 Dyes in medical diagnosis  
 Electrodiagnosis  
 Emergency medicine—Diagnosis

Endoscopy  
 Function tests (Medicine)  
 Geriatrics—Diagnosis  
 Graphology—Diagnostic use  
 Gynecology—Diagnosis  
 Industrial toxicology—Diagnosis  
 Infants—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Lasers—Diagnostic use  
 Lymphatics—Puncture  
 Medical history taking  
 Medical logic  
 Medicine, Psychosomatic—Diagnosis  
 Molecular diagnosis  
 Neuroophthalmology—Diagnosis  
 Nursing diagnosis  
 Obstetrics—Diagnosis  
 Orthodontics—Diagnosis  
 Orthopedics—Diagnosis  
 Otolaryngology—Diagnosis  
 Patient monitoring  
 Pediatric cardiology—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric dermatology—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric endocrinology—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric gastroenterology—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric nephrology—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric neurology—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric orthopedics—Diagnosis  
 Pediatric urology—Diagnosis  
 Pedodontics—Diagnosis  
 Physical diagnosis  
 Point-of-care testing  
 Prenatal diagnosis  
 Provocation tests (Medicine)  
 Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis  
 Roadside sobriety tests  
 Self-examination, Medical  
 Sex determination, Diagnostic  
 Stable isotopes in medical diagnosis  
 Sternum—Puncture  
 Transluminal angioplasty—Diagnostic  
 use  
 Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis

**—Data processing**  
 NT Tomography, Emission

—Errors  
 USE Diagnostic errors

—Molecular aspects  
 USE Molecular diagnosis

Diagnosis, Chemiluminescent  
 USE Chemiluminescence—Diagnostic use

Diagnosis, Cytologic  
 USE Cytodiagnosis

**Diagnosis, Differential**  
*[RC71.5]*  
 For differential diagnosis in particular diseases,  
 make additional entry under the heading (name of dis-  
 ease)—Diagnosis, e.g. 1. Cancer—Diagnosis. 2.  
 Diagnosis, Differential.  
 UF Differential diagnosis  
 BT Diagnosis  
 NT Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis,  
 Differential

**Diagnosis, Electron microscopic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RB43.5]*  
 UF Diagnostic electron microscopy  
 Electron microscopic diagnosis  
 BT Cytodiagnosis  
 Electron microscopy  
 Medical microscopy

**Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC78.7.F5]*  
 UF Fluoroscopic diagnosis  
 BT Diagnosis, Radioscopic  
 Fluoroscopy  
 X-rays



**Diagnosis, Laboratory** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB37-RB56.5]*

- UF Clinical medicine—Laboratory manuals  
*(Former heading)*
- Clinical pathology
- Diagnostic laboratory tests
- Laboratory diagnosis
- Laboratory medicine
- Medical laboratory diagnosis
- Medicine, Laboratory
- Pathology, Clinical
- BT Diagnosis
- Pathology
- NT Biopsy
- Blood—Examination
- Clinical chemistry
- Cytodiagnosis
- Diagnostic microbiology
- Diagnostic specimens
- Immunodiagnosis
- Limulus test
- Medical laboratories
- Medical laboratory technology
- Medical microscopy
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy—Diagnostic use
- Spectrum analysis—Diagnostic use
- Tissues—Analysis
- Veterinary clinical pathology
- Xenodiagnosis

**—Equipment and supplies***[RB36.2]*

- NT Diagnostic reagents and test kits

**Diagnosis, Noninvasive** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC71.6]*

- UF Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive
- Noninvasive diagnosis
- Noninvasive diagnostic tests
- RT Function tests (Medicine)
- NT Diagnostic imaging

**Diagnosis, Radiographic**

USE Diagnosis, Radioscopic

**Diagnosis, Radioscopic** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC78-RC78.5]*

- UF Diagnosis, Radiographic
- Radiodiagnosis
- Radioscopic diagnosis
- Roentgenology, Diagnostic
- X-ray diagnosis
- BT Diagnosis
- Radiography, Medical
- Radiology, Medical
- SA *subdivision* Radiography under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Radiography
- NT Angiography
- Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
- Pneumomediastinum
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
- Pregnant women—Radiography
- Radiography in obstetrics

**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Diagnosis, Radioscopic—Complications and sequelae  
*(Former heading)*

**—Complications and sequelae**

- USE Diagnosis, Radioscopic—Complications

**—Equipment and supplies**

- RT Radioscopic diagnostic equipment industry

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

**Diagnosis, Surgical** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RD35]*

- UF Operative diagnosis
- Surgery—Diagnosis
- Surgical diagnosis
- Surgical diseases—Diagnosis
- BT Diagnosis
- Surgery
- NT Surgery, Unnecessary

**Diagnosis, Ultrasonic** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC78.7.U4]*

- UF Diagnostic sonography
- Diagnostic ultrasonics
- Diagnostic ultrasonography
- Diagnostic ultrasound
- Medical ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic diagnosis
- Ultrasonic waves—Diagnostic use
- BT Diagnostic imaging
- Ultrasonic imaging
- Ultrasonics in medicine
- SA *subdivision* Ultrasonic imaging under individual diseases and individual organs and regions of the body other than Brain and Heart, e.g. Cancer—Ultrasonic imaging; Foot—Ultrasonic imaging
- NT Doppler ultrasonography
- Duplex ultrasonography—Diagnostic use
- Echocardiography
- Endoscopic ultrasonography
- Operative ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic encephalography
- Ultrasonics in obstetrics
- Veterinary ultrasonography

**—Image quality**

- UF Image quality in ultrasonic diagnosis
- Quality of image in ultrasonic diagnosis

**—Instruments**

- UF Instruments, Ultrasonic diagnosis
- BT Medical instruments and apparatus

**Diagnosis, Urinary**

USE Urine—Analysis

Urine—Examination

**Diagnosis of plant diseases**

USE Plant diseases—Diagnosis

**Diagnosis of plant wounds and injuries**

USE Plants—Wounds and injuries—Diagnosis

**Diagnosis related groups** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the classification of hospital patients into groups on the basis of principal diagnosis and other criteria for reimbursement purposes.

- UF Casemix
- Clinical coding
- Diagnostic related groups
- DRGs (Medical care)
- Groups, Diagnosis related
- BT Hospital patients—Classification
- RT Hospitals—Prospective payment

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical laws and legislation

**Diagnostic aerosols**

USE Aerosols—Diagnostic use

**Diagnostic bacteriology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QR67.2]*

- UF Bacteriology, Clinical
- Bacteriology, Diagnostic
- Clinical bacteriology
- BT Diagnostic microbiology
- Medical bacteriology
- NT Bacteriophage typing

**Diagnostic biochemistry**

USE Clinical chemistry

**Diagnostic cardiac imaging**

USE Heart—Imaging

**Diagnostic chemiluminescence**

USE Chemiluminescence—Diagnostic use

**Diagnostic chemistry**

USE Clinical chemistry

**Diagnostic cytopathology**

USE Cytodiagnosis

**Diagnostic electron microscopy**

USE Diagnosis, Electron microscopic

**Diagnostic enzymology**

USE Clinical enzymology

**Diagnostic equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9995.D54-HD9995.D544]*

- BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- NT Allergy diagnostic equipment industry
- Cancer diagnostic equipment industry
- Cardiovascular disease diagnostic equipment industry
- Diagnostic reagents industry
- Drug testing equipment industry
- Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry
- Immunodiagnostic equipment industry
- Molecular probe diagnostic equipment industry
- Occupational disease diagnostic equipment industry
- Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment industry
- Radioscopic diagnostic equipment industry
- Sexually transmitted disease diagnostic equipment industry
- Ultrasonic diagnosis instruments industry

**Diagnostic errors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Diagnosis—Errors
- Misdiagnosis
- BT Diagnosis
- Medical errors

**Diagnostic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC78.7.D53]*

- UF Clinical imaging
- Imaging, Diagnostic
- Medical diagnostic imaging
- Medical imaging
- Noninvasive medical imaging
- BT Diagnosis, Noninvasive
- Imaging systems in medicine
- SA *subdivision* Imaging under individual diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Imaging; Heart—Imaging
- NT Cerebral circulation—Imaging
- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
- Fetus—Imaging
- Magnetic resonance imaging
- Medical thermography
- Microwave imaging in medicine
- Pediatric diagnostic imaging
- Radiography, Medical
- Radioisotope scanning
- Spectroscopic imaging
- Tomography, Emission
- Veterinary diagnostic imaging

**—Digital techniques**

- UF Digital diagnostic imaging
- BT Digital electronics

**—Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Patients

**Diagnostic immunohistochemistry***(May Subd Geog)**[RB46.6]*

- UF Diagnostic immunohistology
- BT Immunodiagnosis
- Immunohistochemistry

**Diagnostic immunohistology**

USE Diagnostic immunohistochemistry

**Diagnostic kits**

USE Diagnostic reagents and test kits

Diagnostic laboratory tests  
 USE Diagnosis, Laboratory

Diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging  
 USE Magnetic resonance imaging

**Diagnostic microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR67)*  
 UF Clinical microbiology  
 Microbiology, Clinical  
 Microbiology, Diagnostic  
 BT Diagnosis, Laboratory  
 Medical microbiology  
 RT Communicable diseases—Diagnosis  
 Pathogenic microorganisms—  
 Identification  
 Serology  
 NT Diagnostic bacteriology  
 Diagnostic mycology  
 Diagnostic parasitology  
 Diagnostic virology  
 Pathogenic microorganisms—Detection

**Diagnostic mycology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR248)*  
 UF Clinical mycology  
 BT Diagnostic microbiology  
 Medical mycology

Diagnostic nuclear magnetic resonance  
 spectroscopy  
 USE Nuclear magnetic resonance  
 spectroscopy—Diagnostic use

Diagnostic ophthalmic equipment industry  
 USE Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment  
 industry

**Diagnostic parasitology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR255)*  
 UF Clinical parasitology  
 BT Diagnostic microbiology  
 Medical parasitology  
 NT Veterinary clinical parasitology

Diagnostic psychological testing  
 USE Psychodiagnostics

Diagnostic radioisotopes  
 USE Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis

**Diagnostic reagents and test kits**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Diagnostic kits  
 Kits, Diagnostic reagents and test  
 Reagent kits, Diagnostic  
 BT Biological reagents  
 Chemical tests and reagents  
 Diagnosis, Laboratory—Equipment and  
 supplies  
 Patient monitoring—Equipment and  
 supplies

**Diagnostic reagents industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9995.D54-HD9995.D544)*  
 BT Diagnostic equipment industry

Diagnostic related groups  
 USE Diagnosis related groups

**Diagnostic services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diagnosis  
 Medical care  
 Preventive health services  
 NT Hospitals—Diagnostic services  
 Medical screening  
 Periodic health examinations  
 Premarital examinations

Diagnostic sex determination  
 USE Sex determination, Diagnostic

Diagnostic sonography  
 USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic

**Diagnostic specimens**  
 UF Medical specimens  
 Specimens, Diagnostic  
 BT Biological specimens  
 Diagnosis, Laboratory  
 NT Biopsy  
 Vaginal smears

Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive  
 USE Diagnosis, Noninvasive

Diagnostic ultrasonics  
 USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic

Diagnostic ultrasonography  
 USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic

Diagnostic ultrasound  
 USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic

**Diagnostic virology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR387)*  
 UF Clinical virology  
 Virology, Clinical  
 Virology, Diagnostic  
 BT Diagnostic microbiology  
 Medical virology  
 RT Virus diseases—Diagnosis  
 Viruses—Identification  
 NT Veterinary diagnostic virology

Diagnostics, Plasma (Ionized gases)  
 USE Plasma diagnostics

Diago Cave (Cuba)  
 USE Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)

Diagram, Petrofabric  
 USE Petrofabric diagram

Diagrams, Cayley  
 USE Cayley graphs

Diagrams, Coxeter  
 USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Dynkin  
 USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Enthalpy-entropy  
 USE Mollier diagrams

Diagrams, Grottrian  
 USE Grottrian diagrams

Diagrams, Logic  
 USE Logic diagrams

Diagrams, Mollier  
 USE Mollier diagrams

Diagrams, Newton  
 USE Newton diagrams

Diagrams, Puiseux  
 USE Newton diagrams

Diagrams, Root  
 USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Schlafl  
 USE Dynkin diagrams

Diagrams, Statistical  
 USE Statistics—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
 Statistics—Graphic methods

Diagrams, Voronoi  
 USE Voronoi polygons

Diagrams, Weight (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Weight diagrams (Nuclear physics)

Diagrams, charts, etc.  
 USE Charts, diagrams, etc.

**Diaguita Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(F2823.D5)*  
 UF Calchaqui Indians  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina  
 Indians of South America—Chile  
 —Antiquities  
 —Pottery  
 USE Diaguita pottery

**Diaguita pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diaguita Indians—Pottery  
*(Former heading)*  
 Pottery, Diaguita  
 BT Pottery, Argentine  
 Pottery, Chilean

**Diakonia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Diakonia (Theology)  
 USE Service (Theology)

Diakuy language  
 USE Ritarungo language

DIAL (Artificial language)  
 USE HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language)

**Dial-a-message telephone calls**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Recorded information telephone calls  
 Recorded message telephone calls  
 Telephone recorded message calls  
 BT Audiotelex  
 Telephone calls

Dial-a-ride  
 USE Paratransit services

Dial gage  
 USE Dial indicator

Dial-in access to online library catalogs  
 USE Online library catalogs—Remote access

**Dial indicator**  
*(TJ1166)*  
 UF Dial gage  
 BT Gages

Dial painters, Watch  
 USE Watch dial painters

**Dial Post Farm (England)**  
 BT Farms—England

Dial telephone  
 USE Telephone, Dial

Dial-up access to online library catalogs  
 USE Online library catalogs—Remote access

Diala River (Iran and Iraq)  
 USE Diyala River (Iran and Iraq)

Diale Creek (Liberia)  
 USE Farmington River (Liberia)

**Dialect drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dialect literature  
 Drama

**Dialect drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English dialect drama  
 BT English drama

**Dialect drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French dialect drama  
 BT French drama

**Dialect drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German dialect drama  
 BT German drama

**Dialect drama, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian dialect drama  
 BT Italian drama

**Dialect drama, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish dialect drama  
 BT Scottish drama

Dialect geography  
 USE Linguistic geography

**Dialect literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Literature  
 NT Dialect drama  
 Dialect poetry

**Dialect literature, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American dialect literature  
 BT American literature  
 RT English language—Dialects—United  
 States

**Dialect literature, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian dialect literature  
 BT Austrian literature

**Dialect literature, Belgian (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Belgian dialect literature (French)  
 Dialect literature, French—Belgium  
 BT Belgian literature (French)

**Dialect literature, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch dialect literature  
 BT Dutch literature

**Dialect literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English dialect literature  
 BT English literature

**Dialect literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French dialect literature  
 BT French literature  
 —Belgium  
 USE Dialect literature, Belgian (French)  
 —Switzerland  
 USE Dialect literature, Swiss (French)

**Dialect literature, French** (*Continued*)  
 —Switzerland, French-speaking  
 USE Dialect literature, Swiss (French)  
**Dialect literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German dialect literature  
 BT German literature  
 —Switzerland  
 USE Dialect literature, Swiss (German)  
 —Switzerland, German-speaking  
 USE Dialect literature, Swiss (German)  
**Dialect literature, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian dialect literature  
 BT Italian literature  
**Dialect literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean dialect literature  
 BT Korean literature  
**Dialect literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish dialect literature  
 BT Polish literature  
**Dialect literature, Raeto-Romance**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Raeto-Romance dialect literature  
 BT Raeto-Romance literature  
**Dialect literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian dialect literature  
 BT Russian literature  
**Dialect literature, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish dialect literature  
 BT Scottish literature  
**Dialect literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish dialect literature  
 BT Spanish literature  
**Dialect literature, Swiss (French)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dialect literature, French—Switzerland  
 Dialect literature, French—Switzerland,  
 French-speaking  
 Swiss dialect literature (French)  
 BT Swiss literature (French)  
**Dialect literature, Swiss (German)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dialect literature, German—Switzerland  
 Dialect literature, German—  
 Switzerland, German-speaking  
 Swiss dialect literature (German)  
 BT Swiss literature (German)  
**Dialect poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dialect literature  
 Poetry  
**Dialect poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American dialect poetry  
 BT American poetry  
**Dialect poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic dialect poetry  
 Shi'r al-sha'bi  
 BT Arabic poetry  
**Dialect poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English dialect poetry  
 BT English poetry  
**Dialect poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French dialect poetry  
 BT French poetry  
**Dialect poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German dialect poetry  
 BT German poetry  
**Dialect poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian dialect poetry  
 BT Italian poetry  
**Dialect poetry, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian dialect poetry  
 BT Lithuanian poetry  
**Dialect poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese dialect poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry  
**Dialect poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish dialect poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry  
**Dialect poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish dialect poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry

**Dialectic**  
 RT Polarity  
 Polarity (Philosophy)  
 Dialectic (Logic)  
 USE Logic  
 Dialectic (Religion)  
 USE Dialectical theology  
**Dialectic in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dialectical materialism**  
 (B809.8)  
 UF Materialism, Dialectical  
 BT Philosophy, Marxist  
 Socialism  
 NT Historical materialism  
 Reflection (Dialectical materialism)  
**Dialectical materialism, Categories of**  
 UF Categories of dialectical materialism  
 BT Categories (Philosophy)  
**Dialectical materialism, Laws of**  
 UF Laws of dialectical materialism  
 NT Negation of negation (Dialectical  
 materialism)  
**Dialectical materialism in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dialectical theology**  
 (BT78)  
 UF Barthianism  
 Crisis theology  
 Dialectic (Religion)  
 Theology, Crisis  
 BT Polarity—Religious aspects  
 Theology, Doctrinal  
 NT Neo-orthodoxy  
 Dialecticians (Chinese philosophy)  
 USE School of logicians (Chinese  
 philosophy)  
**Dialectology**  
 UF Dialects  
 Language and languages—Dialects  
 SA *subdivision* Dialectology under names  
 of languages and groups of languages,  
 e.g. English language—Dialectology  
 NT Linguistic geography  
 Urban dialects  
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Dialects  
 USE *subdivisions* Dialects and  
 Provincialisms under individual  
 languages and groups of languages,  
 e.g. English language—Dialects;  
 Romance languages—Dialects;  
 English language—Provincialisms;  
 and individual dialects  
 Dialectology  
 Dialects, Urban  
 USE Urban dialects  
**Dialeurodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL527.A5 (Zoology))  
 BT Aleyrodidae  
 NT Citrus whitefly  
 Rhododendron whitefly  
 Dialeurodes chittendeni  
 USE Rhododendron whitefly  
 Dialeurodes citri  
 USE Citrus whitefly  
**DIALIN (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Dialogovaiā sistema avtomatizatsii  
 lingvisticheskikh rabot  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Linguistics  
**Dialing**  
 (QB215)  
 UF Dialling  
 RT Sundials  
 Dialling  
 USE Dialing  
 Dialog  
 USE Dialogue

**DIALOG (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Science  
 Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Technology  
 Dialog Information Logical System (Computer  
 system)  
 USE DILOS (Computer system)  
 Dialog Tag Language (Document markup  
 language)  
 USE DTL (Document markup language)  
 Dialogics (Literary analysis)  
 USE Dialogism (Literary analysis)  
**Dialogism (Literary analysis)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dialogics (Literary analysis)  
 BT Criticism  
 Dialogovaiā sistema avtomatizatsii  
 lingvisticheskikh rabot  
 USE DIALIN (Information retrieval system)  
 Dialogs  
 USE Dialogues  
**Dialogue**  
 (PN1551 (General literature))  
 (PR618 (English literature))  
 Here are entered works on dialogue. Collections  
 of dialogues are entered under Dialogues.  
 UF Dialog  
 RT Drama  
 NT Monologue  
 Stichomythia  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
**Dialogue analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (P95.455)  
 UF Analysis of dialogue  
 DA (Interpersonal communication)  
 BT Interpersonal communication  
 Oral communication  
**Dialogue in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dialogue in motion pictures**  
 (PN1995.9.D49)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Dialogue in the Bible**  
**Dialogue sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BV4307.D5)  
 UF Sermon dialogues  
 BT Sermons  
**Dialogues** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (PN4290-PN4291)  
 Here are entered collections of dialogues. Works  
 on dialogue are entered under Dialogue.  
 UF Dialogs  
 BT Recitations  
 NT Imaginary conversations  
 Dialogues, Anglo-Saxon  
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)  
**Dialogues, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian dialogues  
 BT Bulgarian literature  
**Dialogues, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan dialogues  
 BT Catalan literature  
**Dialogues, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (PL2368.D53 (History))  
 (PL2579.D53 (Collections))  
 UF Chinese dialogues  
 BT Chinese literature  
**Dialogues, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish dialogues  
 BT Danish literature  
**Dialogues, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English dialogues  
 BT English literature  
**Dialogues, English (Middle)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English dialogues, Middle  
 Middle English dialogues  
 BT English literature—Middle English,  
 1100-1500

**Dialogues, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anglo-Saxon dialogues
- Dialogues, Anglo-Saxon  
(*Former heading*)
- English dialogues, Old
- Old English dialogues
- BT English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

**Dialogues, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French dialogues
- BT French literature

**Dialogues, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German dialogues
- BT German literature

**Dialogues, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greek dialogues
- BT Greek literature

**Dialogues, Imaginal**

- USE Imaginary conversations

**Dialogues, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Irish dialogues
- BT Irish literature

**Dialogues, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian dialogues
- BT Italian literature

**Dialogues, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Latin dialogues
- BT Latin literature

**Dialogues, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Latin dialogues, Medieval and modern
- BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern

**Dialogues, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Portuguese dialogues
- BT Portuguese literature

**Dialogues, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Provençal dialogues
- BT Provençal literature

**Dialogues, Sacred (Music)**

- USE Sacred dialogues (Music)

**Dialogues, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish dialogues
- BT Spanish literature

**Dialogues, Tarascan** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tarascan dialogues
- BT Tarascan literature

**Dialonke** (African people)

- USE Yalunka (African people)

**Dialonke language**

- USE Yalunka language

**Dialpainters**

- USE Watch dial painters

**Dialysis**

- BT Colloids
- Diffusion
- Filters and filtration
- Osmosis
- NT Brain microdialysis
- Electrodialysis
- Hemodialysis
- Saline water conversion—Piezodialysis process

**Dialysis hypersensitivity**

- USE First-use syndrome

**Dialysis patients**

- USE Hemodialysis—Patients

**Dialyzers** (Artificial kidney)

- USE Hemodialyzers

**Diamagnetism**

- (*QC771*)
- BT Magnetism

**Diamant, Rocher du** (Martinique)

- USE Diamond Rock (Martinique)

**Diamant family**

- USE Diamond family

**Diamante family**

- USE Diamond family

**Diamantina Plateau** (Brazil)

- UF Chapada Diamantina (Brazil)
- BT Plateaus—Brazil

**Diamesa** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL537.C456*)

- BT Chironomidae

**Diaminobenzenes**

- USE Phenylenediamines

**Diaminodiphenylmethane** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bisaminophenylmethane
- Dianilinomethane
- Diphenylmethanediamine
- Methylenebisaniiline
- Methylenedianiline

- BT Aniline

- Methane

**Diaminodiphenylsulfone**

- USE Dapsone

**Diaminoethane**

- USE Ethylenediamine

**Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid**

- USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

**Diaminotoluene**

- USE Toluene diamine

**Diamir** (Pakistan)

- USE Nanga Parbat (Pakistan)

**Diaminedichloroplatinum**

- USE Cisplatin

**Diamond, Battle of the, Northern Ireland, 1795**

- BT Ireland—History—1760-1820

**Diamond, Nick** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Nick Diamond (Fictitious character)

**Diamond, Peter** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Peter Diamond (Fictitious character)

**Diamond, Stevie** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Stevie Diamond (Fictitious character)

**Diamond, Tim** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Tim Diamond (Fictitious character)

**Diamond, Venus** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Venus Diamond (Fictitious character)

**Diamond antennas**

- USE Rhombic antennas

**Diamond-back moth** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB945.Dj*)

- BT Moths

**—Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB945.D5j*)

- BT Diamond-back moth—Control

**—Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SB945.D5j*)

- NT Diamond-back moth—Biological control

**Diamond Basin** (Nev.)

- UF Diamond Valley (Nev.)
- BT Valleys—Nevada

**Diamond birds**

- USE Pardalotes

**Diamond bits**

- BT Bits (Drilling and boring)

**Diamond bracelets** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Bracelets
- Diamond jewelry

**Diamond Breaks Wilderness** (Colo. and Utah)

- UF Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)

- BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- National parks and reserves—Utah
- Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Wilderness areas—Utah

**Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area** (Colo. and Utah)

- USE Diamond Breaks Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)

**Diamond burnishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Burnishing, Diamond
- BT Metals—Finishing

**Diamond Creek** (Fillmore County, Minn.)

- BT Rivers—Minnesota

**Diamond crystals****Diamond cutters** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD8039.D4j*)

- BT Artisans

**—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)**Diamond cutting** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gem cutting

**Diamond cutting industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Diamond industry and trade

**Diamond deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE393 (Mineralogy)*)

(*TN990-TN994 (Mineral resources)*)

- BT Mines and mineral resources

**Diamond dories**

- USE Grammicolepidae

**Diamond drilling**

- USE Boring
- Rock-drills
- Sullivan diamond drill

**Diamond editions**

- USE Miniature books

**Diamond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Diamant family
- Diamante family
- Diman family
- Dimand family
- Dimon family
- Dimond family
- Dymond family

- RT Dement family

**Diamond industry and trade**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9677j*)

- BT Jewelry trade
- Nonmetallic minerals industry
- NT Diamond cutting industry
- Diamond mines and mining
- Jews in the diamond industry

**Diamond jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*NK7658-NK7663 (Decorative arts)*)

- BT Jewelry
- NT Diamond bracelets

**Diamond jewelry, Mogul** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mogul diamond jewelry

**Diamond Katana DA20** (Training plane)

- USE Katana DA20 (Training plane)

**Diamond Lake** (Douglas County, Or. : Lake)

- BT Lakes—Oregon

**Diamond Lake** (Noble County, Ind. : Lake)

- BT Lakes—Indiana

**Diamond Lake** (Pend Oreille County, Wash. : Lake)

- BT Lakes—Washington (State)

**Diamond Lake Resort** (Or.)

- BT Resorts—Oregon

**Diamond machining**

- USE Turning, Diamond

**Diamond miners** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD8039.M65j*)

- BT Miners

**Diamond mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TN990-TN994j*)

- BT Diamond industry and trade
- Mines and mineral resources

**—Police**

- BT Police, Private

**Diamond Mountains** (Korea)

- UF Kongō-zan (Korea)
- Kūmgang Mountains (Korea)
- Kūmgang-san (Korea)
- BT Mountains—Korea (North)

**Diamond N Ranch** (N.D.)

- BT Ranches—North Dakota

**Diamond Necklace Affair**

- USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785

**Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785**

[DC137.15]

UF Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan, France, 1785

Affaire du Collier de la Reine, France, 1785

Diamond Necklace Affair

[Former heading]

BT France—History—Louis XVI, 1774-1793

**Diamond Peak Wilderness (Or.)**

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
Wilderness areas—Oregon

**Diamond powder**

Diamond rattlesnake

USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake  
Western diamondback rattlesnake

**Diamond Rock (Martinique)**

UF Diamant, Rocher du (Martinique)  
Rocher du Diamant (Martinique)

BT Islands—Martinique

Diamond skin disease

USE Swine erysipelas

**Diamond smugglers (May Subd Geog)**

BT Smugglers

**Diamond smuggling (May Subd Geog)**

BT Smuggling

**Diamond Swamp (Or.)**

BT Swamps—Oregon

**Diamond thin film industry (May Subd Geog)**

[HD9999.T49-HD9999.T494]

BT Thin films industry

**Diamond thin films**

UF Thin films, Diamond

BT Thin films

Diamond tools

USE Diamonds, Industrial

Diamond turning

USE Turning, Diamond

**Diamond Valley (Calif.)**

BT Valleys—California

Diamond Valley (Nev.)

USE Diamond Basin (Nev.)

**Diamond Valley Lake (Calif.)**

BT Lakes—California

Reservoirs—California

**Diamond wheels**

BT Diamonds, Industrial

Grinding wheels

Wheels

Diamondback moths

USE Plutellidae

Diamondback rattlesnake

USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake  
Western diamondback rattlesnake

**Diamondback terrapin (May Subd Geog)**

[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]

UF Malaclemys terrapin

Terrapin, Diamondback

BT Malaclemys

Diamondbirds

USE Pardalotes

**Diamonds (May Subd Geog)**

[NK7658-NK7663 (Jewelry)]

[QE393 (Mineralogy)]

[TN990-TN994 (Mineral resources)]

[TS753-TS753.5 (Manufactures)]

BT Native element minerals

Precious stones

SA headings beginning with the word

Diamond

NT Hope diamond

**—Collectors and collecting**

(May Subd Geog)

**—Prices (May Subd Geog)**

**—India**

NT Koh-i-noor (Diamond)

Regent diamond

**—South Africa**

NT Cullinan diamond

**—Soviet Union**

NT Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR

**Diamonds, Artificial**

[TP873.5.D5]

UF Artificial diamonds

Synthetic diamonds

BT Precious stones, Artificial

Synthetic hard materials

NT Diamonds, Industrial

Diamonds, Baseball

USE Baseball fields

**Diamonds, Industrial (May Subd Geog)**

[TJ1193]

UF Diamond tools

Industrial diamonds

BT Diamonds, Artificial

Industrial minerals

Tools

NT Diamond wheels

Sullivan diamond drill

Turning, Diamond

**Diamonds as an investment (May Subd Geog)**

[HD9677]

BT Investments

**Diamonds in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Diaphorine

USE Heroin

Dian Chi (China)

USE Dian Lake (China)

Dian dialect

USE Dyan dialect

**Dian Lake (China)**

UF Dian Chi (China)

Dianchi (China)

[Former heading]

Dianchi Lake (China)

Tien-ch'ih (China)

[Former heading]

BT Lakes—China

Dian language

USE Dampelasa language

Diana

USE Diana (Roman deity)

**Diana (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Diana

[Former heading]

BT Goddesses, Roman

RT Artemis (Greek deity)

**DIANA-2 (Electronic computer system)**

Diana 73 Site (Québec)

USE Gagnon Site (Québec)

Diana Nemorense, Sanctuary of (Nemi, Italy)

USE Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)

Diana Nemorensis, Sanctuary of (Nemi, Italy)

USE Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)

Diana Prince (Fictitious character)

USE Wonder Woman (Fictitious character)

Diana, Sanctuary of (Nemi, Italy)

USE Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)

Diana, Temple of (Ephesus)

USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)

**Diana's Vow Rock Shelter (Zimbabwe)**

BT Caves—Zimbabwe

Zimbabwe—Antiquities

Dianchi (China)

USE Dian Lake (China)

Dianchi Lake (China)

USE Dian Lake (China)

Diane, Hurricane, 1955

USE Hurricane Diane, 1955

Diane Fry (Fictitious character)

USE Fry, Diane (Fictitious character)

**Dianetics**

[BP605.S2]

RT Scientology—Doctrines

Diang River (Liberia)

USE Farmington River (Liberia)

**Diani Beach (Kenya)**

BT Beaches—Kenya

Dianilinomethane

USE Diaminodiphenylmethane

Dianou River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)

USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)

Dianous de la Perrotine family

USE Dianous family

**Dianous family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Dianous de la Perrotine family

Dianthus

USE Pinks

Dianthus caryophyllus

USE Carnations

**Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city)**

UF Tiao-yü ch'eng (City)

[Former heading]

Tiao-yü ch'eng (Extinct city)

[Former heading]

BT China—Antiquities

Extinct cities—China

**Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city), Battle of, China, 1259**

UF Tiao-yü ch'eng (Extinct city), Battle of, 1259

[Former heading]

BT China—History—Song dynasty, 960-1279

**Diapause (May Subd Geog)**

BT Dormancy (Biology)

**Diapensiales (May Subd Geog)**

BT Angiosperms

**Diaper industry (May Subd Geog)**

[HD9995.D55-HD9995.D554]

BT Sanitary supply industry

**Diaper service (May Subd Geog)**

BT Laundry industry

Diaperidae

USE Tenebrionidae

**Diaperis (May Subd Geog)**

[QL596.T2]

BT Tenebrionidae

**Diapers (May Subd Geog)**

BT Breechcloths

Infants' clothing

Diaphanoscapy

USE Transillumination

Diaphenylsulfone

USE Dapsone

Diaphenylsulphone

USE Dapsone

**Diapheromera (May Subd Geog)**

[QL508.B38]

BT Bacunculidae

**Diaphoresis and diaphoretics**

(May Subd Geog)

[RM551]

BT Therapeutics

NT Perspiration

**Diaphragm**

[QL851 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM265 (Human anatomy)]

[QP121 (Physiology)]

BT Respiratory organs

RT Voice

—Hernia

USE Diaphragmatic hernia

**—Innervation**

**—Radiography (May Subd Geog)**

**—Tumors (May Subd Geog)**

**Diaphragm walls (May Subd Geog)**

BT Walls

**Diaphragmatic hernia (May Subd Geog)**

UF Diaphragm—Hernia

[Former heading]

BT Hernia

NT Hiatal hernia

**Diaphragms, Vaginal**

UF Vaginal diaphragms

BT Contraceptives, Vaginal

**Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)**  
 BT Fluid mechanics  
 Mechanical engineering  
 Pressure  
 NT Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders  
 Pressure—Measurement

**Diaphragms (Structural engineering)**  
 BT Girders  
 Membranes (Technology)  
 Plates (Engineering)

**Diaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M9 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Lanternfishes  
 NT Diaphus adenomus  
 Diaphus roei

**Diaphus adenomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M9]*  
 UF Diaphus anteorbitalis  
 BT Diaphus

Diaphus anteorbitalis  
 USE Diaphus adenomus

**Diaphus roei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M9]*  
 BT Diaphus

Diapir fold  
 USE Diapirs

Diapiric structures  
 USE Diapirs

**Diapirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diapir fold  
 Diapiric structures  
 Piercement fold  
 BT Geology, Structural  
 NT Salt domes

**Diaporthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D]*  
 BT Diaporthales  
 NT Diaporthes  
 Freminaevia  
 Gaemannomyces  
 Glomerella

**Diaporthales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D55]*  
 UF Valsales  
 BT Pyrenomycetes  
 NT Diaporthaceae  
 Gnomoniaceae  
 Melanconidaceae  
 Pseudovalsaceae  
 Valsaceae

**Diaporthes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diaporthaceae

Diaporthes parasitica  
 USE Endothia parasitica

**Diaporthes phaseolorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Soybean—Diseases and pests

**Diapriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.D44]*  
 BT Hymenoptera

**Diaptomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C72]*  
 BT Calanoida  
 NT Diaptomus

**Diaptomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C72]*  
 BT Diaptomidae  
 NT Diaptomus laticeps

**Diaptomus laticeps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C72]*  
 BT Diaptomus

Diar family  
 USE Dyer family

**Diaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN4390 (History and criticism)]*  
 UF Journals (Diaries)  
 BT Literature  
 RT Autobiographies  
 SA *subdivision Diaries under names of individual persons and families, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual military services; also subdivision Personal narratives under individual wars and events; and headings for diaries qualified by language or nationality, e.g. French diaries; American diaries*

NT Diary fiction  
 Spiritual journals

— **Authorship**  
 UF Journal keeping  
 Journal writing  
 Journaling  
 Keeping journals

— — **Religious aspects**  
 UF Journaling, Religious  
 Journaling, Spiritual  
 Religious journaling  
 Spiritual journaling  
 BT Spiritual exercises

— — — **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
 — — — **Christianity**  
 RT Spiritual journals—Authorship

**Diaries (Blank-books)**  
*[CT9999]*  
 BT Blank-books

**Diaries in criminal evidence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Evidence, Criminal  
 Privacy, Right of  
 Self-incrimination

**Diaries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Diarrhea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC862.D5 (Medicine)]*  
*[RX336.D5 (Homeopathy)]*  
 UF Diarrhoea  
 BT Intestines—Diseases  
 RT Summer diseases  
 NT Celiac disease  
 Diarrhea in animals  
 Scours  
 Secretory diarrhea  
 Sprue  
 Viral diarrhea

— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Diarrhea, Infantile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ456.D5]*  
 UF Cholera infantum  
*[Former heading]*  
 Diarrhea in infants  
 Infantile diarrhea  
 BT Diarrhea in children  
 Infants—Diseases  
 NT Neonatal diarrhea in animals

Diarrhea, Viral  
 USE Viral diarrhea

**Diarrhea in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diarrhea  
 Veterinary gastroenterology

NT Diarrhea in cattle  
 Diarrhea in swine  
 Neonatal diarrhea in animals

**Diarrhea in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF967.D52]*  
 BT Cattle—Diseases  
 Diarrhea in animals  
 NT Neonatal diarrhea in cattle

**Diarrhea in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ456.D5]*  
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology  
 NT Diarrhea, Infantile

Diarrhea in infants  
 USE Diarrhea, Infantile

Diarrhea in newborn animals  
 USE Neonatal diarrhea in animals

**Diarrhea in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geriatric diarrhea  
 BT Aged—Diseases

Diarrhea in piglets  
 USE Neonatal diarrhea in swine

**Diarrhea in swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diarrhea in animals  
 Swine—Diseases  
 NT Neonatal diarrhea in swine

Diarrhoea  
 USE Diarrhea

**Diary fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dagboksroman  
 Diary novel  
 Fictional journal  
 Journal novel  
 Novel as diary  
 Novel as journal  
 BT Diaries  
 Fiction

**Diary fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American diary fiction  
 BT American fiction

**Diary fiction, French-Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian diary fiction  
 BT French-Canadian fiction

Diary novel  
 USE Diary fiction

Dias de Muertos  
 USE All Souls' Day

Dias family  
 USE Diaz family

**Dias Padrão (Lüderitz, Namibia)**  
 BT Columns—Namibia  
 Monuments—Namibia

**Diascund Creek (Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—Virginia

**Diascund Creek Reservoir (Va.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Virginia

**Diaspididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.D5]*  
 UF Armored scale insects  
 BT Homoptera  
 Scale insects  
 NT Aonidiella  
 Aspidiotus  
 Diaspis  
 Epidiaspis  
 Fiorinia  
 Lepidosaphes  
 Parlatoria  
 Unaspis

— **Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Diaspis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.D5]*  
 BT Diaspididae  
 NT Diaspis pentagona

**Diaspis pentagona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.D5]*  
 BT Diaspis

Diaspora, African  
 USE African diaspora

Diaspora, Hindu  
 USE Hindu diaspora

Diaspora, Jewish  
 USE Jewish diaspora

Diaspora, Sikh  
 USE Sikh diaspora

**Diaspore** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN948.D49]*  
 UF Diasporite  
 BT Bauxite  
 Hydroxide minerals  
 Refractory materials

**Diaspore clay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clay  
 Refractory materials

Diasporite  
 USE Diaspore

- Diastase  
USE Amylases
- Diastatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL537.D53}  
BT Diptera
- Diastatops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL520.3.L6}  
BT Libellulidae
- Diastema (Teeth)**  
UF Space between teeth  
Teeth—Space between  
BT Dentition  
Malocclusion
- Diastematomyelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RJ496.D5 (Pediatrics)}  
UF Diastomyelia  
Diplomyelia  
BT Spinal cord—Abnormalities  
Spine—Abnormalities
- Diastereoisomers**  
UF Diastereomers  
BT Optical isomers
- Diastereomers  
USE Diastereoisomers
- Diastole (Cardiac cycle)**  
{QP114.D5}  
UF Heart—Diastolic relaxation  
Heart—Relaxation, Diastolic  
Relaxation, Diastolic (Cardiac cycle)  
BT Heart beat
- Diastoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL430.5.D43}  
BT Diastomatidae
- Diastomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL430.5.D43}  
UF Diastomidae  
BT Mesogastropoda  
NT Diastoma
- Diastomidae  
USE Diastomatidae
- Diastomyelia  
USE Diastematomyelia
- Diastoporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL398.C9}  
BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
- Diastrophic dwarfism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diastrophic dysplasia  
BT Dwarfism  
Dysplasia
- Diastrophic dysplasia  
USE Diastrophic dwarfism
- Diaterna Valica Creek (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Diaterna Valica (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Diaterna Valica Creek Watershed (Italy)**  
BT Watersheds—Italy
- Diathēkē (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
- Diathermy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RM874}  
BT Electrotherapeutics  
Thermotherapy  
NT Electrocoagulation  
Shortwave therapy
- Diathesis  
USE Disease susceptibility
- Diatom frustules  
USE Diatoms—Frustules
- Diatomaceae  
USE Fragilariaceae
- Diatomaceous earth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB952.D43 (Pesticide)}  
{TN948.D5 (Metallurgy)}  
UF Diatomite  
Dinosaur dust  
Fossil dust  
Infusorial earth  
Kieselguhr  
BT Rocks, Sedimentary
- Diatomaceous earth filtration  
USE Water—Purification—Diatomaceous earth filtration
- Diatomaceous earth industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9585.D53-HD9585.D534}  
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Diatomales  
USE Diatoms
- Diatomists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Algologists
- Diatomite  
USE Diatomaceous earth
- Diatomophyceae  
USE Diatoms
- Diatoms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK569.D54}  
UF Bacillariophyceae  
Bacillariophyta  
Diatomales  
Diatomophyceae  
BT Algae  
Phytoplankton  
NT Centrales  
Naviculales  
Pennales
- Frustules**  
{QK569.D54}  
UF Diatom frustules  
Frustules, Diatom  
BT Plant cell walls
- Diatoms, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE955}  
BT Algae, Fossil  
NT Actinocyclus, Fossil
- Diatonicism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Musical intervals and scales
- Diatraea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL561.P9}  
BT Pyralidae  
NT Sugarcane borer
- Diatraea saccharalis  
USE Sugarcane borer
- Diatremes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Volcanic pipes  
BT Breccia  
Intrusions (Geology)
- Diatrypaeae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK623.D}  
BT Xylariales  
NT Eutypella
- Diatto automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Automobiles
- Diau Indians  
USE Trio Indians
- Diau language  
USE Trio language
- Diavolo, Ponte del (Tolentino, Italy)  
USE Ponte del diavolo (Tolentino, Italy)
- Diawara (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Djawara (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
- Díaz Castañón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Díaz family
- Díaz de Valdés family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Díaz family
- Díaz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dias family  
RT Díaz Castañón family  
Díaz de Valdés family  
Fernandes Dias family
- Díaz Nieto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Valium (Trademark)  
BT Benzodiazepines  
Muscle relaxants
- Diazepines**  
BT Azepines  
NT Bicyclic diazepines
- Diazinon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diethylisopropylmethylpyrimidinylphosphorothioate  
BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides  
Organophosphorus compounds
- Diaziridines  
USE Diazirines
- Diazirines**  
UF Diaziridines  
BT Diazo compounds
- Diazo compounds**  
{QD305.A9 (Aliphatic compounds)}  
{QD341.A9 (Aromatic compounds)}  
BT Organonitrogen compounds  
NT Diazirines  
Diazo reaction  
Diazoalkanes  
Diazocyclohexadienone  
Resazurin  
Triazenes
- Diazo microfilm**  
BT Microfilms  
—**Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diazo microfilm—Light effects  
Diazo microfilm, Effect of light on  
BT Photochemistry  
—Light effects  
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
- Diazo microfilm, Effect of light on  
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
- Diazo print  
USE Diazotype
- Diazo reaction**  
BT Chemical reactions  
Diazo compounds
- Diazoalkanes**  
BT Alkanes  
Diazo compounds  
NT Diazomethane
- Diazoamines  
USE Triazenes
- Diazoanhydride  
USE Diazocyclohexadienone
- Diazocyclohexadienone**  
UF Diazoanhydride  
Diazooxide  
Diazoquinone  
Quinonediazide  
BT Diazo compounds
- Diazomethane**  
BT Diazoalkanes
- Diazooxide  
USE Diazocyclohexadienone
- Diazoquinone  
USE Diazocyclohexadienone
- Diazoorsorcinol  
USE Resazurin
- Diazotype** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diazo print  
Dyeline  
White print  
Whiteprint  
BT Photocopying
- Dibabaon language  
USE Dibabawon language
- Dibabawon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Debabaon language  
Dibabaon language  
{Former heading}  
Dibabawon Manobo language  
Mandaya language  
Manobo language, Dibabawon  
BT Manobo languages  
Philippines—Languages
- Dibabawon Manobo language  
USE Dibabawon language

- Dibamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L238 (Zoology))*  
 UF Blind skinks  
 Skinks, Blind  
 BT Lizards  
 Squamata  
 NT Anelytropsis  
 Dibamus
- Dibamus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L238)*  
 BT Dibamidae
- Dibbell family  
 USE Dibble family
- Dibbill family  
 USE Dibble family
- Dibble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deeble family  
 Dibbell family  
 Dibbill family  
 Dibblee family  
 Dibol family
- Dibblee family  
 USE Dibble family
- Dibbuk  
 USE Dybbuk
- Dibbuq  
 USE Dybbuk
- Dibenamine**  
 UF Dibenzyllamine  
 BT Amines  
 Sympatholytic agents
- Dibenzazepinecarboxamide  
 USE Carbamazepine
- Dibenzoanthracene  
 USE Pentacene
- Dibenzodioxin**  
 BT Benzene  
 Heterocyclic compounds  
 NT Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
- Dibenzofurans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diphenylene oxides  
 BT Furans  
 NT Polychlorinated dibenzofurans
- Dibenzopyrrole  
 USE Carbazole
- Dibenzoylmethane**  
 UF Diphenylpropanedione  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents  
 Methane
- Dibenzylamine  
 USE Dibenamine
- Dibert family  
 USE Dipert family
- Dibol family  
 USE Dibble family
- Dibongiyas (Indic people)  
 USE Deori (Indic people)
- Dibothriocephaliosis  
 USE Diphyllbothriasis
- Dibrachys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.P94)*  
 BT Pteromalidae
- Dibranchiata  
 USE Cephalopoda
- Dibranchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.O3)*  
 BT Ogcocephalidae
- Dibromochloropropane**  
 UF Chlorodibromopropane  
 DBCP (Chemical)  
 BT Nematocides  
 Organohalogen compounds  
 Propane
- Dibromodichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate  
 USE Naled (Insecticide)
- Dibromodifluoromethane**  
 BT Halocarbons
- Dibromoethane  
 USE Ethylene dibromide
- Dibromopropanol phosphate**  
 UF Tris (Fireproofing agent)  
 Trisdibromopropyl phosphate  
 BT Fireproofing agents  
 Organophosphorus compounds
- Dibucaine**  
 UF Cincaïn  
 Cincaïne  
 Cinchocain  
 Cinchocaine  
 Nupercaine  
*(Former heading)*  
 Percaine  
 BT Amides  
 Local anesthetics
- Dibuk  
 USE Dybbuk
- Dibutyl phthalate**  
 UF Butyl phthalate  
 BT Phthalate esters
- Dibutylbutanamine  
 USE Tributylamine
- Dibutyltin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Organotin compounds
- Dicaeidae  
 USE Flowerpeckers
- Dicamptodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL668.C243 (Zoology))*  
 BT Dicamptodontidae  
 NT Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodon tenebrosus  
 USE Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodon tenebrus  
 USE Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodon tennebrosus  
 USE Pacific giant salamander
- Dicamptodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL668.C243 (Zoology))*  
 UF American giant salamanders  
 Dicamptodontinae  
 Giant salamanders, American  
 BT Salamanders  
 NT Dicamptodon
- Dicamptodontinae  
 USE Dicamptodontidae
- Dicarbon monofluoride  
 USE Graphite fluorides
- Dice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV1303)*  
 BT Games—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Fortune-telling by dice
- Dice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Deis family  
 Theis family
- Dice games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV1303)*  
 UF Dicing games  
 BT Games  
 NT Booster (Game)  
 Craps (Game)  
 Rugby (Dice game)  
 Yahtzee (Game)
- Dice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dicentra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.P22)*  
 UF Bicuculla  
 Bikukulla  
 BT Papaveraceae
- Dicentrarchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.M678 (Zoology))*  
 UF Labrax  
 BT Moronidae  
 NT European seabass
- Dicentrarchus labrax  
 USE European seabass
- Dicephalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bicephalism  
 Two-headed anomalies  
 BT Head—Abnormalities  
 Monsters
- Diceropyga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL527.C5)*  
 BT Cicadas
- Dicerorhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U63)*  
 UF Didermocerus  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rhinoceroses  
 NT Sumatran rhinoceros
- Dicerorhinus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.U6)*  
 BT Rhinoceroses, Fossil  
 NT Dicerorhinus etruscus
- Dicerorhinus etruscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.U6)*  
 UF Rhinoceros etruscus  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Dicerorhinus, Fossil
- Dicerorhinus sumatrensis  
 USE Sumatran rhinoceros
- Diceros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U63)*  
 BT Rhinoceroses  
 NT Black rhinoceros
- Diceros bicornis  
 USE Black rhinoceros
- Diceros simum  
 USE White rhinoceros
- Diceros simus  
 USE White rhinoceros
- Dichapetalaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.D44)*  
 UF Chaillatiaceae  
 BT Thymelaeales  
 NT Dichapetalum  
 Tapura
- Dichapetalum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.D44 (Botany))*  
 BT Dichapetalaceae
- Dichbayat Island (Philippines)  
 USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
- Dichelapsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.C58)*  
 BT Lepadidae
- Dichelostemma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L72)*  
 UF Brevoortia (Plants)  
 Stropholirion  
 BT Liliaceae  
 NT Dichelostemma pulchellum
- Dichelostemma capitatum  
 USE Dichelostemma pulchellum
- Dichelostemma pulchellum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L72)*  
 UF Blue-dicks  
 Brodiaea capitata  
 Brodiaea pulchella  
 Dichelostemma capitatum  
 Hookera puchella  
 Hyacinth, Wild  
 Wild hyacinth  
 BT Dichelostemma
- Dichistiidae  
 USE Coracinidae
- Dichistius capensis  
 USE Coracinus capensis
- Dichistius falcatus  
 USE Coracinus capensis
- Dichlorobenzidine**  
 BT Biphenyl compounds  
 Organochlorine compounds
- Dichlorobromomethane  
 USE Bromodichloromethane
- Dichlorochloromethylene benzyldiethyl phosphate  
 USE Chlorfenvinphos
- Dichlorochlorothenyloxyphephenethylimidazole  
 USE Tioconazole
- Dichlorodiamine platinum  
 USE Cisplatin



- Dichlorodiammineplatinum  
USE Cisplatin
- Dichlorodichlorobenzyloxyphenethylimidazole  
USE Miconazole
- Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane  
USE DDT (Insecticide)
- Dichloroethane  
USE Ethylene dichloride
- Dichloroethene  
USE Dichloroethylene
- Dichloroether  
USE Dichloroethyl ether
- Dichloroethyl ether** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF BCEE (Chemical)  
Bischloroethyl ether  
Dichloroether  
BT Ether  
Organochlorine compounds
- Dichloroethyl sulphide  
USE Mustard gas
- Dichloroethylene**  
UF Dichloroethene  
Vinylidene chloride  
BT Ethylene compounds  
Organochlorine compounds
- Dichloroimidazolidinylidenbenzenamine  
USE Clonidine
- Dichloroisobutyrate  
USE Dichloroisobutyric acid
- Dichloroisobutyric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB952.D47 (Pesticides)*)  
UF Dichloroisobutyrate  
Dichloromethylpropionic acid  
BT Butyric acid  
Herbicides
- Dichloromethane**  
UF Methylene chloride  
BT Methane
- Dichloromethyl ether**  
(*RC268.7.D5 (Carcinogenesis)*)  
UF Bischloromethyl ether  
BT Carcinogens  
Chloromethyl group  
Methyl ether  
Organochlorine compounds
- Dichloromethylpropionic acid  
USE Dichloroisobutyric acid
- Dichloronitrobenzene**  
UF Nitrodichlorobenzene  
BT Chloronitrobenzenes
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB952.D5*)  
UF 2,4-D (Herbicide)  
BT Chlorophenoxyacetic acid  
Herbicides  
NT Agent Orange
- Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid  
USE Fenclofenac
- Dichlorophenyldichlorophenylmethoxyethylimidazole  
USE Miconazole
- Dichlorophenyldimethylurea  
USE Diuron
- Dichloropropane**  
UF Propylene chloride  
Propylene dichloride  
BT Organochlorine compounds  
Propane
- Dichomeridae  
USE Gelechiidae
- Dichotic listening tests**  
BT Audiometry
- Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)  
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
- Dichroism**  
(*QC446.D5*)  
UF Pleochroism  
BT Polarization (Light)  
NT Circular dichroism  
Linear dichroism
- Dichroite  
USE Cordierite
- Dichroplus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL508.A2*)  
BT Grasshoppers
- Dichroscope**  
(*QC373.D*)
- Dicing games  
USE Dice games
- Dicingson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dick Barton (Fictitious character)  
USE Barton, Dick (Fictitious character)
- Dick Browning (Fictitious character)  
USE Browning, Dick (Fictitious character)
- Dick Cheney Federal Building (Casper, Wyo.)**  
UF Cheney Federal Building (Casper, Wyo.)  
Richard B. Cheney Federal Building (Casper, Wyo.)  
BT Public buildings—Wyoming
- Dick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dicke family  
Dickes family  
Dicks family  
RT Dickert family
- Dick Grayson (Fictitious character)  
USE Robin the Boy Wonder (Fictitious character)
- Dick Hardesty (Fictitious character)  
USE Hardesty, Dick (Fictitious character)
- Dick Marcinko (Fictitious character)  
USE Rogue Warrior (Fictitious character)
- Dick Tracy (Fictitious character)  
USE Tracy, Dick (Fictitious character)
- Dickason family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dickcissel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2438*)  
UF Black-throated bunting  
Emberiza americana  
Spiza americana  
BT Spiza
- Dicke family  
USE Dick family
- Dicken family  
USE Dickens family
- Dickens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deckins family  
Dicken family  
Dickins family  
Diking family  
Dykins family
- Dickenson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dicker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dickerman family  
RT Decker family  
Dickert family
- Dickering  
USE Negotiation
- Dickerman family  
USE Dicker family
- Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)  
USE Jonathan Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)
- Dickers family  
USE Decker family
- Dickerson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dickert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Dick family  
Dicker family
- Dickes family  
USE Dick family
- Dickeson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dickey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dickie family  
Dickkey family  
Dicky family
- Dickey Farm (Mentor, Ohio)  
USE James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
- Dickhaut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dickout family  
Dieckhaut family
- Dickie family  
USE Dickey family
- Dickins family  
USE Dickens family
- Dickinson Bayou (Tex.)**  
BT Bayous—Texas
- Dickinson Dam (N.D.)**  
BT Dams—North Dakota
- Dickinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deckarson family  
Deckerson family  
Deckison family  
Dicingson family  
Dickason family  
Dickenson family  
Dickerson family  
Dickeson family  
Dickirson family  
Dickison family  
Dickoson family  
Dikerson family  
Dikingson family  
RT Dixon family
- Dickinson-Jackson Duel, Tenn., 1806  
USE Jackson-Dickinson Duel, Tenn., 1806
- Dickirson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dickson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dickite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Kaolinite
- Dickkey family  
USE Dickey family
- Dickson family  
USE Dickinson family
- Dickout family  
USE Dickhaut family
- Dicks family  
USE Dick family
- Dickson, Gordon R.**  
—Settings
- Dickson Camp Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Dickson family  
USE Dixon family
- Dickson McCunn (Fictitious character)  
USE McCunn, Dickson (Fictitious character)
- Dickson Mound (Ill.)  
USE Dickson Mounds (Ill.)
- Dickson Mounds (Ill.)**  
UF Dickson Mound (Ill.)  
Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Illinois—Antiquities  
Mounds—Illinois
- Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)  
USE Dickson Mounds (Ill.)
- Dickson polynomials**  
BT Chebyshev polynomials
- Dicky family  
USE Dickey family
- Dicle River  
USE Tigris River
- Diclofenac** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sodium dichloroanilinophenyl acetate  
BT Anti-inflammatory agents  
Antiarthritic agents  
Antirheumatic agents  
Phenylacetates
- Dicots  
USE Dicotyledons
- Dicotyledoneae  
USE Dicotyledons
- Dicotyledones  
USE Dicotyledons

**Dicotyledons** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]**[QK495.A12 (General)]*

## UF Dicots

Dicotyledoneae

Dicotyledones

Dicotyls

Magnoliopsida

## BT Angiosperms

## NT Aristolochiales

Balanopales

Batales

Cactus

Callitrichales

Campanulales

Caryophyllales

Casuarinales

Catkin-bearing plants

Celastrales

Cucurbitales

Cyclanthales

Dipsacales

Ebenales

Ericales

Fagales

Gentianales

Geraniales

Guttiferales

Juglandales

Lamiales

Magnoliales

Malvales

Myrtales

Papaverales

Piperales

Plantaginales

Plumbaginales

Podostemales

Polygonales

Primulales

Proteales

Ranunculales

Rhamnales

Rosales

Rutales

Salicales

Santalales

Sapindales

Sarraceniales

Thymelaeales

Tubiflorae

Umbellales

Urticales

Violales

**Dicotyledons, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE983]*

## BT Angiosperms, Fossil

## NT Anacardiaceae, Fossil

Myrtales, Fossil

Rosales, Fossil

## Dicotyles

USE Peccaries

## Dicotyles tajacu

USE Collared peccary

## Dicotyles torquatus

USE Collared peccary

## Dicotyls

USE Dicotyledons

**Dicranaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK539.D5 (Botany)]*

## BT Dicranales

## NT Campylopus

Dicranum

Seligeria

**Dicranales** (*May Subd Geog*)

## BT Mosses

## NT Dicranaceae

**Dicranum** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK539.D5 (Botany)]*

## BT Dicranaceae

## Dicranuridae

USE Notodontidae

**Dicrocoeliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.P7]*

BT Plagiorchiida

NT Zonorchis

**Dicrodon** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL666.L285]*

BT Teiidae

## Dicronychidae

USE Elateridae

**Dicrostonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL737.R666]*

BT Lemmings

Muridae

NT Collared lemming

## Dicrostonyx groenlandicus

USE Collared lemming

## Dictagraph

USE Dictograph

**Dictating machines** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dictation equipment

BT Office equipment and supplies

**Dictating machines industry***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Speech processing systems industry

## Dictation, Musical

USE Musical dictation

**Dictation (Educational method)***(May Subd Geog)**[LB1029.D5]*

BT Teaching

**Dictation (Office practice)**

BT Transcription

RT Shorthand

NT Transcribing services

## Dictation equipment

USE Dictating machines

**Dictation recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered sound recordings containing spoken material intended to be transcribed or repeated by another.

BT Sound recordings

**Dictations in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dictators** (*May Subd Geog*)*[JC495]*

UF Tyrants

BT Heads of state

RT Despotism

Totalitarianism

## —Biography

## —Wives

USE Dictators' spouses

## —Latin America

NT Caudillos

**Dictators in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dictators' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dictators—Wives

*[Former heading]*

Dictators' wives

*[Former heading]*

BT Spouses

## Dictators' wives

USE Dictators' spouses

**Dictatorship** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Political science

NT Warlordism

**Dictatorship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dictatorship of the proletariat**

BT Communism

Proletariat

Totalitarianism

RT Communist state

## Dictatypy

USE Stenotypy

**Diction**

BT Reading

Rhetoric

Speech

RT Elocution

Style, Literary

SA *subdivision* Diction under names of languages, e.g. English language—Diction

NT Choral singing—Diction

Singing—Diction

Vocabulary

## Dictionaries

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries

## Dictionaries, Classical

USE Classical dictionaries

## Dictionaries, Data

USE Data dictionaries

## Dictionaries, Electronic

USE Electronic dictionaries

## Dictionaries, Multilingual

USE Dictionaries, Polyglot

## Dictionaries, Picture

USE Picture dictionaries

**Dictionaries, Polyglot***[P361 (General)]**[PB331 (Modern languages)]*

UF Dictionaries, Multilingual

Languages, Modern—Dictionaries—Polyglot

Multilingual dictionaries

Polyglot dictionaries

BT Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Language and languages—Dictionaries

SA *subdivision* Dictionaries—Polyglot under topical subjects and individual languages, e.g. English language—Dictionaries—Polyglot

NT Language and languages—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

## Dictionary catalogs

USE Catalogs, Dictionary

**Dictionary Game***[GV1507.W8]*

BT Word games

**Dictograph** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HF5548]*

UF Dictagraph

BT Office equipment and supplies

**Dictynidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.42.D5]*

BT Spiders

**Dictyocaulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.N4]*

BT Lungworms

Strongylida

NT Dictyocaulus

**Dictyocaulus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.N4]*

BT Dictyocaulidae

**Dictyoclostidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE797.S89]*

BT Strophomenida

NT Antiquatonia

**Dictyopharidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL527.D53]*

BT Homoptera

Planthoppers

## Dictyoptera

USE Cockroaches

Mantodea

Termites

**Dictyostellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK635.D5]*

BT Dictyosteliales

NT Dictyostelium

- Dictyosteliales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK635.D53]*  
 UF Dictyostelidae  
   Dictyostelids  
 BT Acrasiomycetes  
 NT Dictyosteliaceae
- Dictyostelidae  
 USE Dictyosteliales
- Dictyostelids  
 USE Dictyosteliales
- Dictyostelium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK635.D5]*  
 BT Dictyosteliaceae  
 NT Dictyostelium discoideum
- Dictyostelium discoideum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK635.D5]*  
 BT Dictyostelium
- Dictyurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.D3]*  
 BT Dasyaceae  
 NT Dictyurus purpurascens
- Dictyurus purpurascens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.D3]*  
 BT Dictyurus
- Dicumarol**  
 UF Bishydroxycoumarin  
   Methylenebishydroxybenzopyranone  
   Methylenebishydroxycoumarin  
 BT Coumarins
- Dicumyl peroxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bisdimethylbenzyl peroxide  
   Bismethylphenylethyl peroxide  
   Cumene peroxide  
   Cumyl peroxide  
   Diisopropylbenzene peroxide  
   Isopropylbenzene peroxide  
 BT Peroxides
- Dicyano-ethane  
 USE Succinonitrile
- Dicyanobenzene  
 USE Benzenedicarbonitrile
- Dicyclohexylethylpiperidine  
 USE Perhexiline
- Dicyclopentadienyl iron  
 USE Ferrocene
- Dicyclotherium  
 USE Mammoths
- Dicyemida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.M4]*  
 BT Rhombozoa  
 NT Dicyemidae
- Dicyemidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.M4]*  
 BT Dicyemida
- Dicyrtomidae  
 USE Sminthuridae
- Dida (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT545.42]*  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Dida dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wawi dialect  
 BT Bete language  
   Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
- Dida hymns  
 USE Hymns, Dida
- Didactic drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drama
- Didactic drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American didactic drama  
 BT American drama
- Didactic drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English didactic drama  
 BT English drama
- Didactic drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French didactic drama  
 BT French drama
- Didactic drama, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek didactic drama  
 BT Greek drama
- Didactic fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiction
- Didactic fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American didactic fiction  
 BT American fiction
- Didactic fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic didactic fiction  
 BT Arabic fiction
- Didactic fiction, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese didactic fiction  
 BT Burmese fiction
- Didactic fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian didactic fiction  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Didactic fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese didactic fiction  
 BT Chinese fiction
- Didactic fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English didactic fiction  
 BT English fiction
- Didactic fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French didactic fiction  
 BT French fiction
- Didactic fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi didactic fiction  
 BT Hindi fiction
- Didactic fiction, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi didactic fiction  
 BT Sindhi fiction
- Didactic fiction, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu didactic fiction  
 BT Urdu fiction
- Didactic literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Literature, Didactic  
 BT Literature  
   Literature and morals  
 NT Exempla  
   Fables
- Didactic literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American didactic literature  
 BT American literature
- Didactic literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic didactic literature  
 BT Arabic literature
- Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian didactic literature  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Didactic literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL2275.D53 (History)]*  
*[PL2516.5.D53 (Collections)]*  
 UF Chinese didactic literature  
 BT Chinese literature
- Didactic literature, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch didactic literature  
 BT Dutch literature
- Didactic literature, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian didactic literature  
 BT Egyptian literature
- Didactic literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English didactic literature  
 BT English literature  
   —Middle English, 1100-1500  
     USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
- Didactic literature, English (Middle)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Didactic literature, English—Middle English, 1100-1500  
   Didactic literature, Middle English  
   English didactic literature, Middle English  
   Middle English didactic literature  
 BT English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500
- Didactic literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French didactic literature  
 BT French literature
- Didactic literature, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician didactic literature  
 BT Galician literature
- Didactic literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German didactic literature  
 BT German literature
- Didactic literature, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek didactic literature  
 BT Greek literature
- Didactic literature, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese didactic literature  
 BT Japanese literature
- Didactic literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean didactic literature  
 BT Korean literature
- Didactic literature, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin didactic literature  
 BT Latin literature
- Didactic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin didactic literature, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Didactic literature, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian didactic literature  
 BT Lithuanian literature
- Didactic literature, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam didactic literature  
 BT Malayalam literature
- Didactic literature, Middle English  
 USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
- Didactic literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian didactic literature  
 BT Mongolian literature
- Didactic literature, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian didactic literature  
 BT Persian literature
- Didactic literature, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prakrit didactic literature  
 BT Prakrit literature
- Didactic literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian didactic literature  
 BT Russian literature
- Didactic literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit didactic literature  
 BT Sanskrit literature
- Didactic literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish didactic literature  
 BT Spanish literature
- Didactic literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan didactic literature  
 BT Tibetan literature
- Didactic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1401 (History)]*  
 BT Poetry
- Didactic poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American didactic poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)
- Didactic poetry, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breton didactic poetry  
 BT Breton poetry
- Didactic poetry, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese didactic poetry  
 BT Burmese poetry
- Didactic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL2309.D52 (History)]*  
*[PL2519.D52 (Collections)]*  
 UF Chinese didactic poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry
- Didactic poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PA3022 (History)]*  
*[PA3449 (Collections)]*  
 UF Classical didactic poetry  
 BT Classical poetry

**Didactic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch didactic poetry  
 BT Dutch poetry

**Didactic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English didactic poetry  
 BT English poetry  
 —Middle English, 1100-1500  
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)

**Didactic poetry, English (Middle)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PR365 (History))*  
 UF Didactic poetry, English—Middle English, 1100-1500  
 Didactic poetry, Middle English  
 English didactic poetry, Middle  
 Middle English didactic poetry  
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500

**Didactic poetry, English (Old)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PR215 (History))*  
*(PR1490-PR1508.2 (Collections))*  
 UF Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry  
 Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
*(Former heading)*  
 English didactic poetry, Old  
 Old English didactic poetry  
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100

**Didactic poetry, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European didactic poetry  
 BT European poetry

**Didactic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German didactic poetry  
 BT German poetry

**Didactic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek didactic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry

**Didactic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi didactic poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry

**Didactic poetry, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian didactic poetry  
 BT Indonesian poetry

**Didactic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian didactic poetry  
 BT Italian poetry

**Didactic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese didactic poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry

**Didactic poetry, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese didactic poetry  
 BT Javanese poetry

**Didactic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada didactic poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry

**Didactic poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao didactic poetry  
 BT Lao poetry

**Didactic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin didactic poetry  
 BT Latin poetry

**Didactic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin didactic poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

**Didactic poetry, Makasar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Makasar didactic poetry  
 BT Makasar poetry  
 Didactic poetry, Middle English  
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)

**Didactic poetry, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya didactic poetry  
 BT Oriya poetry

**Didactic poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal didactic poetry  
 BT Provençal poetry

**Didactic poetry, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani didactic poetry  
 BT Rajasthani poetry

**Didactic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian didactic poetry  
 BT Russian poetry

**Didactic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit didactic poetry  
 BT Sanskrit poetry

**Didactic poetry, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese didactic poetry  
 BT Sundanese poetry

**Didactic poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil didactic poetry  
 BT Tamil poetry

**Didactic poetry, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan didactic poetry  
 BT Tibetan poetry

**Didactic poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu didactic poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry

**Didactic poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek didactic poetry  
 BT Uzbek poetry

Didactics  
 USE Teaching

**Diday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Didday family

**Didayi (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS432.D53)*  
 UF Gntare (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Munda (Indic people)

Didayi language  
 USE Gata' language

**Didcot Power Station Site (Didcot, England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities

Didday family  
 USE Diday family

**Diddens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Diddle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adiddle family  
 Aduddle family  
 Didel family  
 Didell family  
 Duddle family  
 Dyddel family  
 Dyddell family

**Diddy Kong Racing (Game)**  
*(GV1469.35.D54)*  
 BT Video games

Didehydromethylergolinyldiethylurea  
 USE Lisuride

Didei language  
 USE Gata' language

Didel family  
 USE Diddle family

Didell family  
 USE Diddle family

Didelphidae  
 USE Opossums

**Didelphimorphia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M337-QL737.M34 (Zoology))*  
 UF American marsupials  
 Ameridelphia  
 BT Mammals  
 Marsupials  
 NT Opossums

**Didelphimorphia, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.M33)*  
 BT Mammals, Fossil  
 Marsupials, Fossil  
 NT Opossums, Fossil

**Didelphis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M34)*  
 UF Large American opossums  
 BT Opossums  
 NT Didelphis marsupialis  
 Didelphis paraguayensis  
 Virginia opossum

**Didelphis marsupialis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M34 (Zoology))*  
 UF Didelphys marsupialis  
 BT Didelphis

Didelphis obesula  
 USE Southern brown bandicoot

**Didelphis paraguayensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M34 (Zoology))*  
 BT Didelphis

Didelphis virginiana  
 USE Virginia opossum

Didelphys marsupialis  
 USE Didelphis marsupialis

**Didemnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL613)*  
 BT Aplousobranchia  
 NT Diplosoma

Didermocerous  
 USE Dicerorhinus

Didermocerous sumatrensis  
 USE Sumatran rhinoceros

**Diderot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Didey language  
 USE Gata' language

Didgeridoo  
 USE Didjeridu

**Didgora Mountain (Georgia), Battle of, 1121**  
*(DK511.G44)*  
 UF Didgora Mountain (Georgian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1121  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Georgia (Republic)—History—To 1801  
 Turkey—History—To 1453

Didgora Mountain (Georgian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1121  
 USE Didgora Mountain (Georgia), Battle of, 1121

**Didier, Auguste (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)  
 Master Chef Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)

**Didier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Didieraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.D45)*  
 BT Caryophyllales

**Didineis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.S7)*  
 BT Sphecidae

**Didinga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT155.2.D53)*  
 UF Di'dinga (African people)  
 Toi (African people)  
 Xaroxa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan

Di'dinga (African people)  
 USE Didinga (African people)

Didinga-Murle languages  
 USE Surmic languages

**Didiniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.H)*  
 UF Cyclotrichiidae  
 Liliimorphidae  
 Mesodiniidae  
 BT Haptorida  
 NT Didinium

**Didinium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.H)*  
 BT Didiniidae

Didius Falco, Marcus (Fictitious character)  
 USE Falco, Marcus Didius (Fictitious character)

Didjeridoo  
 USE Didjeridu

**Didjeridu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML990.D53 (History))*  
*(MT553.D53 (Instruction))*  
 UF Didgeridoo  
 Didjeridoo  
 Digeridoo  
 Dijiridu  
 BT Musical instruments—Australia  
 Wind instruments

- Didjeridu and percussion music**  
*[M298]*  
 UF Percussion and didjeridu music
- Didjeridu music**  
 Dido, Queen of Carthage (Legendary character)  
 USE Dido (Legendary character)
- Dido (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dido, Queen of Carthage (Legendary character)  
 Elissa (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Greece  
 Legends—Rome
- Dido (Legendary character) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Dido Hoare (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hoare, Dido (Fictitious character)
- Dido language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tsez language  
 BT Daghestan languages
- Didot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Didun family  
 USE Dedon family
- Didus ineptus  
 USE Dodo
- Didyma (Ancient city)  
 USE Didyma (Extinct city)
- Didyma (Extinct city)**  
 UF Branchidae (Extinct city)  
 Didyma (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Didymi (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Didymaeum (Didyma)**  
 UF Apollo, Temple of (Didyma)  
 Temple of Apollo (Didyma)  
 BT Temples—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Didymascella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H]*  
 UF Keithia  
 BT Hemiphacidiaceae
- Didymi (Extinct city)  
 USE Didyma (Extinct city)
- Didymiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK635]*  
 BT Physarales  
 NT Didymium (Fungi)
- Didymium  
 USE Didymium (Chemical)
- Didymium (Chemical)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.N4]*  
 UF Didymium  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Rare earth metal compounds
- Didymium (Fungi)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK635]*  
 BT Didymiaceae
- Didymocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G4]*  
 BT Gesneriaceae
- Didymocentris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.72.D5]*  
 UF Bioculus  
 BT Diplocentridae  
 NT Didymocentris caboensis  
 Didymocentris cerralvensis  
 Didymocentris comondae  
 Didymocentris cruzensis
- Didymocentris caboensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.72.D5]*  
 BT Didymocentris
- Didymocentris cerralvensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.72.D5]*  
 UF Bioculus aguajensis  
 Bioculus figghoblyni  
 Bioculus parishi  
 BT Didymocentris
- Didymocentris comondae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.72.D5]*  
 UF Bioculus belvederi  
 Bioculus danzantiensis  
 Bioculus luteus  
 Bioculus parraensis  
 Bioculus santeensis  
 Bioculus similis  
 BT Didymocentris
- Didymocentris cruzensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.72.D5]*  
 UF Bioculus lindsayi  
 Bioculus prolato  
 BT Didymocentris
- Didžioji gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**  
 UF Didžioji Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
*[Former heading]*  
 M. Gorkio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 BT Streets—Lithuania
- Didžioji Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Didžioji gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- Die-back  
 USE Dieback
- Die Blauen Vier (Group of artists)  
 USE Blaue Vier (Group of artists)
- Die-cast toys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diecast toys  
 BT Toys  
 NT Corgi toys  
 Lledo toys  
 Solido toys
- Die-casting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS239]*  
 BT Dies (Metal-working)  
 Founding
- Die-casting industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9529.D5-HD9529.D53]*  
 BT Metal castings industry
- Die castings**  
 BT Metal castings  
 — **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Die Haard (Germany)  
 USE Haard Region (Germany)
- Die Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
- Die Hel (South Africa)  
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)  
 USE Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
- Die language  
 USE Jeh language
- Die makers  
 USE Tool and die makers
- Die-off (Zoology)**  
 UF Animal die-off  
 Animal mass mortality  
 Mass mortality of wildlife  
 Wildlife die-off  
 Wildlife mass mortality  
 BT Mortality  
 NT Fish kills
- Dieback** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Die-back  
 BT Plant diseases  
 Plant ecology  
 NT Eucalypt dieback  
 Forest declines  
 Oak dieback  
 Ohia dieback  
 Seagrass dieback  
 Sugar maple dieback  
 Top dying of Heritiera fomes
- Diebel family  
 USE Diebold family
- Diebels family  
 USE Diebold family
- Diebendorffer family  
 USE Diefenderfer family
- Diebendörpher family  
 USE Diefenderfer family
- Diebold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diebel family  
 Diebels family
- Diebreak errors, Liberty  
 USE Cent—Errors
- Diecast toys  
 USE Die-cast toys
- Dieciocho (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 USE Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Dieckhaut family  
 USE Dickhaut family
- Dieder family  
 USE Deter family
- Diederich family  
 USE Dietrich family
- Diedrich family  
 USE Dietrich family
- Diefenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diefenbacher family  
 Diefenbaker family  
 Dieffenbach family  
 Diefenbacher family  
 Tevebaugh family  
 Tiefenbach family
- Diefenbacher family  
 USE Diefenbach family
- Diefenbaker, Lake (Sask.)**  
 UF Lake Diefenbaker (Sask.)  
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan  
 Reservoirs—Saskatchewan
- Diefenbaker family  
 USE Diefenbach family
- Diefenderfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diebendorffer family  
 Diebendörpher family  
 Diefendorffer family  
 Diependörffer family  
 Dübendorffer family  
 Dubendorffer family
- Diefendorffer family  
 USE Diefenderfer family
- Dieffenbach family  
 USE Diefenbach family
- Dieffenbacher family  
 USE Diefenbach family
- Dieffenbachia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A685 (Botany)]*  
 BT Araceae
- Diego Alvarez Island (Tristan da Cunha)  
 USE Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)
- Diego blood group  
 USE Blood groups—Diego system
- Diego blood group system  
 USE Blood groups—Diego system
- Diego Garcia  
 USE Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)
- Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)**  
 UF Diego Garcia  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Islands—British Indian Ocean Territory  
 Islands of the Indian Ocean
- Diego Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)**  
 UF Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)  
 Yucaipa-Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Diégo Suarez Bay (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
- Dlegueño Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.D5]*  
 UF Kwaaymi Indians  
 Tipai Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—California  
 Yuman Indians  
 NT Campo Indians  
 Kamia Indians

- Pottery
  - USE Diegueño pottery
- Religion
  - Textile industry and fabrics
    - USE Diegueño textile fabrics
- Diegueño language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PM1071]
  - UF Cochimi language
    - [Former heading]
  - Digueño language
  - Tiipai language
  - Tipai language
  - BT California—Languages
    - Mexico—Languages
    - Yuman languages
- Diegueño pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Diegueño Indians—Pottery
    - [Former heading]
  - Pottery, Diegueño
  - BT Pottery, American
- Diegueño textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Diegueño Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
    - [Former heading]
  - Textile fabrics, Diegueño
  - BT Textile fabrics—California
- Diehl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Diel family
  - Diels family
  - RT Deal family
  - Thiel family
- Diehm family
  - USE Deam family
- Diel cycles
  - USE Circadian rhythms
- Diel family
  - USE Diehl family
- Dielasmatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE797.D5]
  - BT Articulata, Fossil
  - NT Rhaetina
- Dieldrin**
  - UF Compound 497 (Insecticide)
  - ENT 16255 (Insecticide)
  - HEOD (Insecticide)
  - Hexachloroepoxyoctahydroxeno-
  - dodimethanonaphthalene
  - Hexachlorooctahydrodimethanonaph-
  - thoxirene
  - BT Insecticides
    - Organochlorine compounds
- Dielectric amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7871.22]
  - UF Amplifiers, Dielectric
  - BT Capacitors
    - Dielectric devices
- Dielectric breakdown
  - USE Breakdown (Electricity)
- Dielectric devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7872.D53]
  - UF Devices, Dielectric
  - BT Dielectrics
  - NT Capacitors
    - Dielectric amplifiers
    - Dielectric resonators
    - Dielectric wave guides
    - Piezoelectric devices
- Dielectric displacement
  - USE Electric displacement
- Dielectric films**
  - UF Films, Dielectric
  - BT Electric insulators and insulation—Thin films
    - Thin films
- Dielectric flux density
  - USE Electric displacement
- Dielectric heating** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Heating, Dielectric
  - BT Electric heating

- Dielectric loss**
  - [QC585.7.L6]
  - UF Loss, Dielectric
  - BT Dielectric measurements
- Dielectric measurements**
  - UF Measurements, Dielectric
  - BT Electric measurements
  - NT Dielectric loss
- Dielectric relaxation**
  - [QC585.7.R4]
  - UF Relaxation, Dielectric
  - BT Dielectrics
    - Relaxation phenomena
  - RT Polarization (Electricity)
- Dielectric resonators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7872.D53]
  - UF Resonators, Dielectric
  - BT Dielectric devices
    - Microwave devices
- Dielectric separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TN531]
  - UF Separation, Dielectric
  - BT Ore-dressing
    - Separators (Machines)
- Dielectric spectroscopy, Broadband
  - USE Broadband dielectric spectroscopy
- Dielectric wave guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF H-guide
    - Sandwich wave guides
  - BT Dielectric devices
    - Wave guides
  - NT Dielectric wedges
- Dielectric wedges**
  - UF Wedges, Dielectric
  - BT Dielectric wave guides
- Dielectrics**
  - [QC584-QC585.8]
  - BT Electric engineering—Materials
    - Exciton theory
  - RT Electric insulators and insulation
  - NT Dielectric devices
    - Dielectric relaxation
    - Dielectrophoresis
    - Dipole moments
    - Electrets
    - Gaseous dielectrics
    - Hysteresis loop
    - Induced polarization
    - Kerr effect
    - Liquid dielectrics
    - Microwave heating
  - Magnetic properties
  - Optical properties
  - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dielectrics research
  - Spectra
- Dielectrics, Gaseous
  - USE Gaseous dielectrics
- Dielectrics, Liquid
  - USE Liquid dielectrics
- Dielectrics research
  - USE Dielectrics—Research
- Dielectronic recombination
  - USE Ion recombination
- Dielectrophoresis**
  - [QC585.7.D5]
  - BT Dielectrics
    - Electrophoresis
    - Matter—Properties
- Dieli language
  - USE Jeli language
- Diellia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK524.A7]
  - BT Aspleniaceae
- Diels-Alder reaction**
  - BT Chemical reactions
- Diels family
  - USE Diehl family
- Diem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Diemelsee, Naturpark (Germany)
  - USE Naturpark Diemelsee (Germany)

- Diemictylus
  - USE Notophthalmus
- Diemictylus viridescens
  - USE Notophthalmus viridescens
- Điện Biên Phủ, Battle of, Điện Biên Phủ, Vietnam, 1954**
  - [DS553.3.D5]
  - UF Điện Biên Phủ (Vietnam), Battle of, 1954
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Indochinese War, 1946-1954—Campaigns—Vietnam
  - Điện Biên Phủ (Vietnam), Battle of, 1954
    - USE Dien Bien Phu, Battle of, Điện Biên Phủ, Vietnam, 1954
- Diena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diencephalon**
  - BT Brain
    - Prosencephalon
  - NT Hypothalamus
    - Subthalamus
    - Thalamus
- Diener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Diener family
- Dienes
  - USE Diolefins
- Dienes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diener family
  - USE Diener family
- Diens family
  - USE Dean family
- Dientzenhofer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dintzenhofer family
    - [Former heading]
  - Dinzenhofer family
- Diepe family
  - USE Depo family
- Diependörffer family
  - USE Diefenderfer family
- Diepie family
  - USE Depo family
- Dieppe family
  - USE Depo family
- Dieppe Raid, 1942**
  - [D756.5.D5]
  - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Dieppois family
  - USE Depo family
- Dier family
  - USE Dyer family
- Dierama** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.175 (Botany)]
  - UF Elfinwands (Plants)
  - Hairbells
  - Wandflowers
  - BT Iridaceae
- Dierdorff family
  - USE Deardorff family
- Dieresis (Philosophy)
  - USE Diaeresis (Philosophy)
- Dieri (Australian people)
  - USE Diyari (Australian people)
- Dieri language
  - USE Diyari language
- Dierkens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dierker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dierks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diermeier family
  - USE Dormeier family
- Diers family
  - USE Dyer family
- Diersfordt Castle (Diersfordt, Germany)
  - USE Schloss Diersfordt (Diersfordt, Germany)
- Diersfordt Schloss (Diersfordt, Germany)
  - USE Schloss Diersfordt (Diersfordt, Germany)
- Dierstein family
  - USE Derstine family

- Dierwechter family
  - USE Deerwester family
- Diery family
  - USE Düry family
- Dies, Blanking and piercing
  - USE Punching machinery
- Dies (Ceramics)**
  - UF Dry press molds
  - BT Ceramics
- Dies (Metal-working)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TS253*)
  - BT Forging
  - Metal stamping
  - RT Punching machinery
  - Tool and die industry
  - NT Die-casting
  - Eye-bars
  - Drawing
    - USE Dies (Metal-working)—Drawings
  - Drawings**
    - UF Dies (Metal-working)—Drawing
    - BT Mechanical drawing
  - Tariff
    - USE Tariff on dies
  - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dies (Screw-cutting)
  - USE Taps and dies
- Dies and taps
  - USE Taps and dies
- Dies family
  - USE Deis family
- Dies irae (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Requiems
  - Sequences (Music)
- Diesbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF de Diesbach family
- Diesel airplane engines
  - USE Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel automobile emissions
  - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Diesel automobile engines
  - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel automobile exhaust gas
  - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Diesel automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Diesel cars (Automobiles)
  - BT Automobiles
  - RT Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
  - Motors
    - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel cars (Automobiles)
  - USE Diesel automobiles
- Diesel-electric locomotives
  - USE Diesel locomotives
- Diesel electric power-plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Power-plants, Diesel electric
  - BT Electric power-plants
  - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TK1075*)
- Diesel emissions
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel engine
  - USE Diesel motor
- Diesel exhaust emissions
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel exhaust gas
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel fuels** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP343*)
  - UF Diesel motor—Fuel
  - Diesel oil
  - BT Motor fuels
  - NT Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diesel fuels industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9579.D5-HD9579.D54*)
  - BT Fuel trade
  - Petroleum industry and trade
- Diesel locomotive engines
  - USE Diesel locomotives
- Diesel locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TJ619-TJ619.4*)
  - UF Diesel-electric locomotives
  - Diesel locomotive engines
  - Locomotive diesels
  - BT Locomotives
  - RT Railroads—Dieselization
  - NT BL2 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Class 37 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Class 40 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Class 50 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
  - Deltic (Diesel locomotive)
  - Electro-diesel locomotives
  - FT (Diesel locomotive)
  - GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Peak (Diesel locomotive)
  - S (Diesel locomotive)
  - SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
  - SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
  - TE3 (Diesel locomotive)
  - TE10M (Diesel locomotive)
  - TEP60 (Diesel locomotive)
  - TGM6A (Diesel locomotive)
  - Warship (Diesel locomotive)
  - WR 360 C (Diesel locomotive)
  - Air filters** (*TJ619.5*)
    - BT Air filters
  - Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Climatology
  - Compressors** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TJ669.C6*)
    - BT Air-compressors
  - Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TJ619.7*)
  - Fuel consumption**
  - Hydraulic drive**
    - BT Oil hydraulic machinery
  - Lubrication**
  - Oil filters** (*TJ619.5*)
    - BT Oil filters
  - Springs and suspension** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Transmission devices**
    - BT Gearing
  - Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Germany**
  - Great Britain**
  - Soviet Union**
- Diesel locomotives in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Diesel motor** (*TJ795*)
  - UF Compression ignition engines
  - Diesel engine
  - Oil engines
  - BT Internal combustion engines
  - Motors
  - SA *subdivision* Motors (Diesel) *under individual land vehicles, e.g.* Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
  - NT Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
  - Marine diesel motors
  - Air filters**
    - BT Air filters
  - Alternate fuels** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Alternate fuels for diesel motors
    - Alternative fuels for diesel motors
    - BT Diesel fuels
    - Synthetic fuels
    - NT Biodiesel fuels
  - Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Cold weather operation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Combustion
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Marine engines—Cooling
- Cylinder heads** (*TJ798.5*)
  - BT Cylinders
- Cylinders**
  - BT Cylinders
- Design**
- Drawing
  - USE Diesel motor—Drawings
- Drawings**
  - UF Diesel motor—Drawing
  - BT Mechanical drawing
- Electronic control**
  - BT Electronic control
- Emissions
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Fuel
  - USE Diesel fuels
- Fuel systems**
  - BT Fuel pumps
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lubrication**
- Lubrication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Lubrication systems
- Oil filters**
  - BT Filters and filtration
  - Oil filters
- Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Machine parts
- Pistons** (*TJ798.5*)
  - BT Pistons
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Starting**
- Superchargers**
  - BT Superchargers
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on diesel motors
- Turbochargers**
  - BT Turbochargers
- Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Valves
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diesel motor emissions
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel motor exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TD886.8*)
  - UF Diesel emissions
  - Diesel exhaust emissions
  - Diesel exhaust gas
  - Diesel motor—Emissions
  - Diesel motor—Exhaust gas
  - Diesel motor emissions
  - Diesel particulate emissions
  - Emissions, Diesel
  - Exhaust emissions, Diesel
  - Exhaust gas, Diesel
  - Particulate emissions, Diesel
  - BT Combustion gases
  - NT Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Diesel motor industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Internal combustion engine industry
- Diesel motor vehicle engines
  - USE Motor vehicles—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel oil
  - USE Diesel fuels
- Diesel particulate emissions
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Diesel spotters
  - USE Trainspotters
- Diesel tractor engines
  - USE Tractors—Motors (Diesel)
- Diesel truck engines
  - USE Trucks—Motors (Diesel)

**Diesel trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Trucks

RT Trucks—Motors (Diesel)

—Motors

USE Trucks—Motors (Diesel)

Dieselization of railroads

USE Railroads—Dieselization

Diess family

USE Deis family

**Diet** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA784 (Personal health)]**[TX360-TX360.5 (Special countries)]*

Here are entered works on the food and drink regularly consumed by an individual or group of people. Works on the sum of the physiological processes involved in the assimilation and utilization of nutrients for proper body functioning and health are entered under Nutrition. The latter heading may be subdivided by place to indicate the nutritional status of a group of people in the place.

BT Health

RT Food

Food habits

Nutrition

NT Astrology and diet

Black Muslims—Dietary laws

Fasting

Food portions

Gastronomy

High-carbohydrate diet

Jains—Dietary laws

Jews—Dietary laws

Monasticism and religious orders—  
Dietary rulesMonasticism and religious orders,  
Buddhist—Dietary rules

Monosodium glutamate-free diet

Muslims—Dietary laws

Pork-free diet

Reducing diets

Vegetarianism

—Adverse effects

USE Nutritionally induced diseases

—Therapeutic use

USE Diet therapy

Diet, Casein-free

USE Casein-free diet

Diet, Chemically defined

USE Elemental diet

Diet, Complex carbohydrate

USE Complex carbohydrate diet

Diet, Defined-formula

USE Elemental diet

Diet, Egg-free

USE Egg-free diet

Diet, Elemental

USE Elemental diet

Diet, Formula

USE Elemental diet

Diet, High-tryptophan

USE High-tryptophan diet

Diet, Low-calorie

USE Low-calorie diet

Diet, Low-carbohydrate

USE Low-carbohydrate diet

Diet, Low-cholesterol

USE Low-cholesterol diet

Diet, Low-potassium

USE Low-potassium diet

Diet, Low-sugar

USE Sugar-free diet

Diet, Macrobiotic

USE Macrobiotic diet

Diet, Milk-free

USE Milk-free diet

Diet, Pork-free

USE Pork-free diet

Diet, Raw food

USE Raw food diet

Diet, Synthetic

USE Elemental diet

Diet, Wheat-free

USE Wheat-free diet

Diet, Yeast-free

USE Yeast-free diet

Diet and disease

USE Diet in disease

Diet therapy

Nutritionally induced diseases

Diet-drug interactions

USE Drug-nutrient interactions

**Diet in disease***[RM214-RM258]*

UF Diet and disease

Disease, Diet in

Sick—Nutrition

BT Dietetics

SA *subdivision* Nutritional aspects *under*  
*diseases e.g. Cancer—Nutritional*  
*aspects; Heart—Diseases—*  
*Nutritional aspects*

NT Cookery for the sick

Egg-free diet

High-fiber diet

High-protein diet

Ketogenic diet

Low-phosphate diet

Low-protein diet

Milk-free diet

Nutrition and dental health

Salt-free diet

Sugar-free diet

Surgery—Nutritional aspects

**Diet in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Diet in veterinary medicine

USE Animals—Diseases—Nutritional  
aspects

Veterinary diet therapy

**Diet-kitchens** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HV694]*

BT Charities, Medical

Cookery for the sick

Food relief

Sick

Diet pills

USE Appetite depressants

Diet supplements

USE Dietary supplements

Diet surveys

USE Nutrition surveys

**Diet therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RM214-RM258]*

UF Clinical nutrition

Diet—Therapeutic use

Diet and disease

Dietotherapy

Food—Therapeutic use

Nutrition, Clinical

BT Dietetics

Therapeutics, Physiological

SA *subdivision* Diet therapy *under**individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—**Diet therapy; Heart—Diseases—Diet**therapy, and subdivision Therapeutic**use under individual food substances,**e.g. Corn—Therapeutic use*

NT Casein-free diet

Communication in diet therapy

Complex carbohydrate diet

Elemental diet

Food exchange lists

Gluten-free diet

High-calcium diet

High-calorie diet

High-carbohydrate diet

High-iron diet

High-lysine diet

High-potassium diet

High-protein diet

High-tryptophan diet

Liquid diet

Low-potassium diet

Raw food diet

Tyramine-free diet

Veterinary diet therapy

Wheat-free diet

Yeast-free diet

—Recipes

USE Cookery for the sick

**Diet therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RJ53.D53]*

UF Children—Diseases—Diet therapy

BT Children—Diseases—Nutritional  
aspects

Children—Diseases—Treatment

NT Enteral feeding of children

**Diet therapy for infants** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Infants—Diseases—Diet therapy

BT Infants

**Diet therapy for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Aged—Diseases—Treatment

**Dietaries***[RM214-RM261 (Therapeutics)]**[TX551-TX560 (Food values)]*

RT Food

Dietary causes of disease

USE Nutritionally induced diseases

Dietary counseling

USE Nutrition counseling

Dietary departments of hospitals, etc.

USE Hospitals—Food service

Dietary exchange lists

USE Food exchange lists

Dietary fiber

USE Fiber in human nutrition

Dietary fiber deficiency

USE Fiber deficiency diseases

Dietary formulations

USE Elemental diet

Dietary laws, Black Muslim

USE Black Muslims—Dietary laws

Dietary laws, Islamic

USE Muslims—Dietary laws

Dietary laws, Jaina

USE Jains—Dietary laws

Dietary laws, Jewish

USE Jews—Dietary laws

Dietary laws, Muslim

USE Muslims—Dietary laws

Dietary laws, Sikh

USE Sikhs—Dietary laws

Dietary proteins

USE Low-protein diet

Dietary requirements

USE Nutrition—Requirements

**Dietary supplements** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RM258.5-RM259]*

UF Diet supplements

Food supplements

Nutrient supplements

Nutritional supplements

Supplements, Nutritional

BT Food additives

Nutrition

Vitamins

NT Phosphatidylserines

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Food law and legislation

**Dietary supplements industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9675.D53-HD9675.D534]*

BT Pharmaceutical industry

**Dieter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Dieter family

Teeters family

Dieterich family

USE Dietrich family

**Dieterlen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dieters** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Persons

RT Reducing diets



- Dietetic foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food, Dietetic  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Food  
 NT Gluten-free foods  
 Lactose-free foods  
 Low-cholesterol foods  
 Low-fat foods  
 Sugar-free confectionery
- Dietetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM214-RM218 (Therapeutics))*  
 RT Nutrition  
 NT Diet in disease  
 Diet therapy
- Dietetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dietfurt an der Altmühl Site (Germany)  
 USE Dietfurt Site (Germany)  
 Dietfurt/Oberpfalz Site (Germany)  
 USE Dietfurt Site (Germany)  
 Dietfurt-Schleuse Site (Germany)  
 USE Dietfurt Site (Germany)
- Dietfurt Site (Germany)**  
 UF Dietfurt an der Altmühl Site (Germany)  
 Dietfurt/Oberpfalz Site (Germany)  
 Dietfurt-Schleuse Site (Germany)  
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities
- Diethanollauramide  
 USE Lauric acid diethanolamide
- Diethyl ether  
 USE Ether
- Diethyl phthalate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DEP (Chemical)  
 Ethyl phthalate  
 BT Phthalate esters
- Diethylamine**  
 BT Ethylamines  
 NT Diethylaminoethanol  
 LSD (Drug)
- Diethylaminobenzene  
 USE Diethylaniline
- Diethylaminoethanol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beta-diethylaminoethyl alcohol  
 DEAE (Chemical)  
 Diethylethanamine  
 Hydroxytriethylamine  
 BT Diethylamine  
 Ethanolamines
- Diethylaniline**  
 UF Diethylaminobenzene  
 BT Aromatic amines
- Diethyldithiocarbamate**  
 BT Chelates  
 Thiocarbamates  
 NT Disulfiram
- Diethylene dioxide  
 USE Dioxane
- Diethylene ether  
 USE Dioxane
- Diethylene glycol**  
 UF Diglycol  
 Dihydroxy diethyl ether  
 Oxybisethanol  
 BT Glycols
- Diethylene oxide  
 USE Dioxane
- Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid**  
 UF Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine  
 DTPA  
 Pentetic acid  
 Penanthil  
 BT Chelates  
 Glycine
- Diethylethanamine  
 USE Diethylaminoethanol
- Diethylhexyl phthalate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dioctyl phthalate  
 BT Phthalic acid  
 Plasticizers
- Diethylisopropylmethylpyrimidinylphosphorothioate  
 USE Diazinon
- Diethylstilbestrol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DES (Drug)  
 Estrostilben  
 Stilbestrol  
 BT Estrogen  
 —Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT DES-exposed persons
- Dieticians  
 USE Dietitians
- Dieting for weight loss  
 USE Reducing diets
- Dietists  
 USE Dietitians
- Dietitians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dieticians  
 Dietists  
 BT Allied health personnel  
 RT Nutritionists
- Dietlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dietotherapy  
 USE Diet therapy
- Dietrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deeter family  
 Detrich family  
 Detrick family  
 Diederich family  
 Diedrich family  
 Dieterich family  
 Dietrick family  
 Dittrich family  
 Dittrick family
- Dietrich family  
 USE Dietrich family
- Dietsche Bewegung  
 USE Aldietsche Bewegung
- Dietschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dietz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deets family
- Dieudonne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dudney family
- Dieux océans, Maison des (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)  
 USE House of the Ocean Gods  
 (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
- Dieÿ family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dieyerie (Australian people)  
 USE Diyari (Australian people)
- Diez y ocho de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 USE Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Dieze River (Netherlands)**  
 UF Binnendieze River (Netherlands)  
 Kanaal Dieze (Netherlands)  
 Rivier de Dieze (Netherlands)  
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
- Difaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840  
 USE Africa, Southern—History—Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840
- Difei Shan (China)  
 USE Zhongnan Mountain (China)
- Difenoxin**  
 UF Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipectic acid  
 BT Antidiarrheals  
 Antiperistaltics  
 Piperidine
- Diffay family  
 USE Diffy family
- Diffey family  
 USE Diffy family
- Diffomorphisms**  
 BT Differential topology
- Difference (Philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy  
 NT Distinction (Philosophy)
- Difference (Philosophy) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Difference (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Difference (Psychology)**  
*(BF697)*  
 UF Differential psychology  
 Psychology, Differential  
 BT Psychology  
 RT Differentiation (Developmental psychology)  
 NT Individual differences  
 Polarity (Psychology)  
 Variability (Psychometrics)
- Difference (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Difference algebra**  
*(QA247.4)*  
 UF Algebra, Difference  
*(Former heading)*  
 Difference fields  
 BT Difference equations  
 Differential algebra
- Difference amplifiers  
 USE Differential amplifiers
- Difference-differential equations  
 USE Differential-difference equations
- Difference equations**  
*(QA431)*  
 UF Calculus of differences  
 Differences, Calculus of  
 Equations, Difference  
 NT Asymptotic expansions  
 Difference algebra  
 Differential-difference equations  
 Nonlinear difference equations  
 Stochastic difference equations
- Numerical solutions  
 BT Numerical analysis
- Oscillation theory  
 UF Oscillation theory of difference equations  
 BT Oscillations
- Difference fields  
 USE Difference algebra
- Difference operators**  
 BT Differential-difference equations  
 Linear operators  
 NT Jacobi operators
- Difference sets**  
 UF Sets, Difference  
 BT Combinatorial analysis
- Differences, Calculus of  
 USE Difference equations
- Differences, Finite  
 USE Finite differences
- Differences, Individual  
 USE Individual differences
- Differences, Interservice (Armed Forces)  
 USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)
- Differentiable dynamical systems**  
*(QA614.8-QA614.85)*  
 UF Dynamical systems, Differentiable  
 Dynamics, Differentiable  
 BT Differential equations  
 Global analysis (Mathematics)  
 RT Topological dynamics  
 NT Attractors (Mathematics)  
 Chaotic behavior in systems  
 Combinatorial dynamics  
 Differential inclusions  
 Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)  
 Hamiltonian systems  
 Invariant sets  
 Limit cycles  
 Nonholonomic dynamical systems  
 Point mappings (Mathematics)  
 Random dynamical systems  
 Shadowing (Differentiable dynamical systems)  
 Small divisors  
 Symbolic dynamics  
 Twist mappings (Mathematics)

**Differentiable functions**

- UF Functions, Differentiable
- BT Functions of real variables

**Differentiable manifolds**

- BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
- NT Almost contact manifolds
- Contact manifolds
- Exterior differential systems
- Hodge theory
- Jets (Topology)
- Nash manifolds
- Pfaffian systems
- Poisson manifolds
- Stratified sets
- Supermanifolds (Mathematics)
- Tangent bundles

**Differentiable mappings**

- UF Differentiable maps
- Mappings, Differentiable
- BT Differential topology
- Mappings (Mathematics)
- NT Catastrophes (Mathematics)

**Differentiable maps**

- USE Differentiable mappings

**Differential Ability Scales** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (BF432.5.D49)*
- UF DAS (Cognition test)
- BT Cognition—Testing

**Differential algebra**

- (QA247.4)*
- UF Algebra, Differential
- (Former heading)*
- Differential fields
- BT Algebraic fields
- Differential equations
- NT Difference algebra
- Differential algebraic groups
- Differential dimension polynomials

**Differential-algebraic equations**

- (QA372.5)*
- UF Algebraic-differential equations
- Differential-algebraic systems
- Equations, Algebraic-differential
- Equations, Differential-algebraic
- Systems, Differential-algebraic
- BT Differential equations

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis

**Differential algebraic groups**

- UF Algebraic groups, Differential
- BT Differential algebra
- Group theory

**Differential-algebraic systems**

- USE Differential-algebraic equations

**Differential amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (TK7871.58.D46)*
- UF Difference amplifiers
- BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- NT Line receivers (Integrated circuits)

**Differential analyzers, Electronic**

- USE Electronic differential analyzers

**Differential Aptitude Tests**

- (BF432.5.D53)*
- UF DAT (Aptitude tests)
- BT Ability—Testing

**Differential association theory**

Here are entered works on the theory that crime is learned within primary groups whose members are criminally inclined.

- UF Theory, Differential association
- BT Criminal behavior

**Differential calculus**

- (QA304-QA306)*
- UF Calculus, Differential
- (Former heading)*
- BT Calculus
- NT Directional derivatives
- Quasidifferential calculus

**Differential delay equations**

- USE Delay differential equations

**Differential diagnosis**

- USE Diagnosis, Differential

**Differential-difference equations**

- (QA373)*
- UF Difference-differential equations
- BT Difference equations
- Differential equations
- Functional equations
- NT Difference operators

**Differential dimension polynomials**

- UF Differential polynomials
- Dimension polynomials, Differential
- BT Differential algebra
- Polynomials

**Differential duty**

- USE Tariff preferences

**Differential equations**

- (QA370-QA379 (Mathematics))*
- (QC20.7.D5 (Physics))*
- (TA347.D45 (Engineering))*

- UF Equations, Differential

- BT Bessel functions

- Calculus

- NT Adjoint differential equations

- Boundary value problems

- Calculus, Integral

- Calculus, Operational

- Continuous groups

- Differentiable dynamical systems

- Differential algebra

- Differential-algebraic equations

- Differential-difference equations

- Differential inclusions

- Differential operators

- Eikonal equation

- Einstein field equations

- Electronic differential analyzers

- Evolution equations

- Existence theorems

- Floquet theory

- Functional differential equations

- Functions

- Gibbs' equation

- Green's functions

- Hill determinant

- Initial value problems

- Integro-differential equations

- Inverse problems (Differential equations)

- Lagrange equations

- Laplace transformation

- Lorenz equations

- Lyapunov exponents

- Lyapunov functions

- Mathieu equation

- Pfaffian problem

- Pfaffian systems

- Riccati equation

- Stochastic differential equations

- Sturm-Liouville equation

- Transformations, Infinitesimal

- Weber functions

- Wronskian determinant

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory in differential equations

- BT Asymptotic expansions

- NT Singular perturbations (Mathematics)

**—Delay equations**

- USE Delay differential equations

**—Limit cycles**

- USE Limit cycles

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis
- Perturbation (Mathematics)
- NT Collocation methods
- Eigenfunctions
- Error functions
- Hermite polynomials
- Isomonodromic deformation method
- Lamé polynomials
- Runge-Kutta formulas
- Sommerfeld polynomial method
- Stiff computation (Differential equations)

**—Computer programs****—Oscillation theory**

- UF Oscillation theory of differential equations

- BT Oscillations

**—Retarded argument**

- USE Delay differential equations

**—Time-lag equations**

- USE Delay differential equations

**Differential equations, Elliptic**

- UF Elliptic differential equations
- Elliptic partial differential equations
- Linear elliptic differential equations

- BT Differential equations, Linear

- Differential equations, Partial

- NT Helmholtz equation

- Poisson's equation

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations

- BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Numerical solutions****—Data processing**

- NT ELLPACK (Computer system)

**Differential equations, Functional**

- USE Functional differential equations

**Differential equations, Hyperbolic**

- UF Hyperbolic differential equations

- BT Differential equations, Partial

- NT Conservation laws (Mathematics)

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory in hyperbolic differential equations

- BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Numerical solutions**

- (QA377)*

- BT Numerical analysis

**Differential equations, Hypoelliptic**

- UF Hypoelliptic differential equations

- BT Differential equations, Partial

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis

**Differential equations, Linear**

- (QA372-QA377)*

- UF Linear differential equations

- RT Linear systems

- NT Airy functions

- Differential equations, Elliptic

- Hill's equation

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations

- BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis

**Differential equations, Nonlinear**

- UF Nonlinear differential equations
- BT Nonlinear theories
- NT Duffing equations
  - Evolution equations, Nonlinear
  - Korteweg-de Vries equation
  - Nonlinear boundary value problems
  - Painlevé equations
  - Poisson brackets

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis
- NT Averaging method (Differential equations)
- Bifurcation theory
- Quasilinearization

**Differential equations, Parabolic**

- UF Parabolic differential equations
- Parabolic partial differential equations
- BT Differential equations, Partial
- NT Heat equation
  - Reaction-diffusion equations

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Numerical solutions**

- (QA377)*
- BT Numerical analysis

**Differential equations, Partial**

- (QA374-QA377)*
- UF Functions, Potential
- Partial differential equations
- Potential functions
- NT Bäcklund transformations
- Biharmonic equations
- Cauchy problem
- Cauchy-Riemann equations
- D'Alembertian operator
- Darboux transformations
- Degenerate differential equations
- Differential equations, Elliptic
- Differential equations, Hyperbolic
- Differential equations, Hypoelliptic
- Differential equations, Parabolic
- Dirac equation
- Fokker-Planck equation
- Hamilton-Jacobi equations
- Harmonic functions
- Hodograph equations
- Homogenization (Differential equations)
- Laplacian operator
- Lewy problem
- Maxwell equations
- Monge-Ampère equations
- Navier-Stokes equations
- Neumann problem
- Operator equations
- Scattering (Mathematics)
- Schrödinger equation
- Stochastic partial differential equations
- Stokes equations
- Von Kármán equations
- Wave equation

**—Asymptotic theory**

- UF Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
- BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Ill-posed problems**

- USE Differential equations, Partial—Improperly posed problems

**—Improperly posed problems**

- UF Differential equations, Partial—Ill-posed problems
- Improperly posed problems in partial differential equations

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis
- NT Continuation methods
- Maximum principles (Mathematics)
- Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
- Separation of variables
- Stiff computation (Differential equations)

**—Computer programs**

- Differential equations with lag
- USE Delay differential equations
- Differential fields
- USE Differential algebra

**Differential forms**

- (QA381)*
- UF Forms, Differential
- BT Continuous groups
- Geometry, Differential
- NT Exterior forms

**Differential games**

- (QA272)*
- UF Games, Differential
- BT Game theory
- NT Two-person zero-sum games

**Differential geometry**

- USE Geometry, Differential
- Differential geometry, Affine
- USE Affine differential geometry
- Differential geometry, Noncommutative
- USE Noncommutative differential geometry
- Differential grasshopper
- USE Melanoplus differentialis

**Differential inclusions**

- UF Inclusions, Differential
- BT Differentiable dynamical systems
- Differential equations
- Set-valued maps
- Differential inequalities
- BT Inequalities (Mathematics)
- NT Hemivariational inequalities
- Variational inequalities (Mathematics)

**Differential invariants**

- (QA381)*
- UF Invariants, Differential
- BT Continuous groups
- NT Transformations (Mathematics)

**Differential operators**

- UF Operators, Differential
- BT Differential equations
- Operator theory
- NT Hamiltonian operator
- Index theorems
- Partial differential operators
- Schrödinger operator
- Spectral geometry
- Differential operators, Elliptic
- USE Elliptic operators
- Differential polynomials
- USE Differential dimension polynomials
- Differential psychology
- USE Difference (Psychology)

**Differential relays**

- (TK2861)*
- BT Electric relays

**Differential staffing of schools**

- USE Differentiated teaching staffs
- Differential systems, Exterior
- USE Exterior differential systems
- Differential therapeutics in child psychiatry
- USE Child psychiatry—Differential therapeutics
- Differential therapeutics in psychiatry
- USE Psychiatry—Differential therapeutics
- Differential therapeutics in psychotherapy
- USE Psychotherapy—Differential therapeutics

**Differential thermal analysis**

- USE Thermal analysis
- Differential thermal curves
- USE Thermal analysis

**Differential topology**

- (QA613.6-QA613.66)*
- BT Geometry, Differential
- Topology
- NT Characteristic classes
- Cobordism theory
- Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
- Diffeomorphisms
- Differentiable mappings
- Foliations (Mathematics)
- Global analysis (Mathematics)
- Grassmann manifolds
- Handlebodies
- Surgery (Topology)
- Symplectic and contact topology

**Differential values inventory**

- UF Personal values inventories
- BT Values—Testing

**Differentials, Quadratic**

- USE Quadratic differentials

**Differentials, Wage**

- USE Wage differentials

**Differentiated marketing strategy**

- USE Product differentiation

**Differentiated nursing practice***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Differentiated practice (Nursing)
- Nursing—Differentiated practice
- BT Nursing—Practice
- Nursing services—Personnel management

**Differentiated practice (Nursing)**

- USE Differentiated nursing practice

**Differentiated teaching assignments**

- USE Differentiated teaching staffs

**Differentiated teaching staffs***(May Subd Geog)**(LB1029.D55)*

- UF Differential staffing of schools
- Differentiated teaching assignments
- Staff differentiation in schools
- Teaching staffs, Differentiated
- BT Teaching

**Differentiation, Fungal**

- USE Fungi—Differentiation

**Differentiation, Microbial**

- USE Microbial differentiation

**Differentiation, Sex**

- USE Sex differentiation

**Differentiation (Cognition) (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Cognition

**Differentiation (Developmental psychology)***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Developmental psychology
- RT Difference (Psychology)

**Differentiation (Education)**

- USE Individualized instruction

**Differentiation (Sociology)**

- UF Social differentiation
- BT Social change

**Differentiation antigens, Human leukocyte**

- USE CD antigens

**Differentiation disorders, Sex**

- USE Sex differentiation disorders

**Differentiation of arbitrary order, Integration and**

- USE Fractional calculus

**Differentiation of cells**

- USE Cell differentiation

**Differentiation of tissues**

- USE *subdivision* Differentiation under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Differentiation

**Differentiation therapy of cancer**

- USE Cancer—Differentiation therapy

**Differentiations, Regional economic**

- USE Regional economic disparities

**Differintegration, Generalized**

- USE Fractional calculus

**Diffey family**

- USE Diffy family

- Difficult breathing  
USE Dyspnea
- Difficulty of ascent  
USE Mountains—Difficulty of ascent
- Diffie family  
USE Diffy family
- Diffugia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.A63*)  
BT Diffugiidae  
NT Diffugia corona
- Diffugia corona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.A63*)  
BT Diffugia
- Diffugiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.A63*)  
BT Arcellinida  
NT Diffugia
- Diffraction**  
(*QC414.8-QC417*)  
BT Light  
Optics  
NT Apodization  
Diffraction loss  
Diffraction patterns  
Elastic waves—Diffraction  
Electric waves—Diffraction  
Electromagnetic waves—Diffraction  
Electrons—Diffraction  
Eriometer  
Geometrical diffraction  
Holography  
Laser beams—Diffraction  
Neutrons—Diffraction  
Particles (Nuclear physics)—Diffraction  
Radio waves—Diffraction  
Shock waves—Diffraction  
Sound-waves—Diffraction  
Speckle metrology  
Waves—Diffraction  
X-rays—Diffraction
- Diffraction, Geometrical  
USE Geometrical diffraction
- Diffraction gratings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC417*)  
UF Gratings, Diffraction  
BT Spectrum analysis—Instruments  
NT Echelle gratings  
Moiré method
- Diffraction loss**  
(*QC415*)  
BT Diffraction
- Diffraction patterns**  
UF Fringe patterns  
Optical transforms  
Patterns, Diffraction  
Patterns, Fringe  
Transforms, Optical  
BT Diffraction  
Interferometry  
RT Holographic interferometry  
NT Speckle
- Diffraction scattering  
USE Diffractive scattering
- Diffractive dissociation  
USE Diffractive scattering
- Diffractive scattering**  
UF Diffraction scattering  
Diffractive dissociation  
BT Elastic scattering  
Particles (Nuclear physics)—Diffraction
- Diffraction, X-ray  
USE X-ray diffractometer
- Diffuse cerebral sclerosis  
USE Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
- Diffuse collagen disease  
USE Collagen diseases
- Diffuse fibrosing alveolitis  
USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Diffuse hypersensitivity pneumonia  
USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis  
USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Diffuse intravascular coagulation  
USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- Diffuse knapweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)  
UF Centaurea diffusa  
Centauree diffuse  
Knapweed, Diffuse  
BT Centaurea  
Knapweeds
- Diffuse nebulae**  
BT Nebulae
- Diffuse peritonitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF General peritonitis  
BT Peritonitis
- Diffuse pollution (Water pollution)  
USE Nonpoint source pollution
- Diffuse sky radiation  
USE Atmospheric radiation
- Diffusers**  
BT Fluid dynamics  
Mechanical engineering  
NT Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Diffusers  
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Diffusers  
Turbomachines—Diffusers
- Aerodynamics**  
(*TJ267.5.D4 (Turbines)*)  
BT Aerodynamics
- Fluid dynamics**
- Diffusion**  
(*QC185 (Physics)*)  
(*QD543 (Chemistry)*)  
UF Gases—Diffusion  
Liquids—Diffusion  
BT Physics  
Separation (Technology)  
Solution (Chemistry)  
Solutions, Solid  
RT Matter—Properties  
Packed towers  
Semiconductor doping  
NT Atmospheric diffusion  
Biological transport  
Colloids  
Copper—Diffusion rate  
Dialysis  
Electrodiffusion  
Extraction (Chemistry)  
Film coefficients (Physics)  
Graham's law  
Kirkendall effect  
Light—Scattering  
Plasma diffusion  
Semiconductors—Diffusion  
Spillover (Chemistry)  
Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Diffusion bonding (Metals)**  
UF Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)  
Diffusion welding  
Solid state bonding (Metals)  
BT Metal bonding  
Pressure welding  
NT Metal cladding
- Diffusion coatings**  
UF Coatings, Diffusion  
Metals—Diffusion coatings  
BT Metals—Surfaces  
Protective coatings  
Surface hardening  
NT Boriding  
Calorizing  
Chromizing  
Siliconizing (Metallurgy)  
Sulphonitriding
- Diffusion equation  
USE Heat equation
- Diffusion equation, Nonlinear  
USE Burgers equation
- Diffusion in hydrology**  
UF Dispersion in hydrology  
Hydrological diffusion  
BT Hydrology
- Diffusion in solids  
USE Kirkendall effect
- Diffusion indexes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Economic indicators
- Diffusion of culture  
USE Culture diffusion
- Diffusion of innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Innovations, Diffusion of  
BT Acculturation  
Communication  
Culture diffusion  
Technological innovations  
NT Technology transfer
- Diffusion of language  
USE Language spread
- Diffusion processes**  
(*QA274.75*)  
BT Markov processes
- Diffusion-reaction equations  
USE Reaction-diffusion equations
- Diffusion welding  
USE Diffusion bonding (Metals)
- Diffusivity, Thermal  
USE Thermal diffusivity
- Diffy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Diffay family  
Diffee family  
Diffey family  
Diffie family
- Diflunisal**  
(*RM666.F (Pharmacology)*)  
UF Difluorohydroxybiphenyl carboxylic acid  
BT Carboxylic acids  
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Difluorohydroxybiphenyl carboxylic acid  
USE Diflunisal
- Difunta Correa (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*GR133.A*)  
BT Cults—Argentina  
Folklore—Argentina
- Dig (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dig (Volleyball)  
USE Volleyball—Dig
- Diga di Genzano (Italy)  
USE Genzano Dam (Italy)
- Diga di Molare (Italy)  
USE Molare Dam (Italy)
- Digambara (Jaina sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BL1380.D*)  
BT Jaina sects
- Digarish language  
USE Digaro language
- Digaro language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL4001.D*)  
UF Digarish language  
Digaru language  
Digaru Mishmi language  
Taaon language  
Taraon language  
(*Former heading*)  
Taying language  
BT China—Languages  
India—Languages  
Tibeto-Burman languages
- Digaru language  
USE Digaro language
- Digaru Mishmi language  
USE Digaro language
- Digby (Fictitious character)  
USE Digby (Fictitious character : Aburrow-Newman)
- Digby (Fictitious character : Aburrow-Newman)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Digby (Fictitious character)  
(*Former heading*)

- Digby (Fictitious character : Baker)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Digenea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL391.P7 (Zoology)}  
UF Endoparasitic flukes  
Flukes, Endoparasitic  
Malacocotylea  
BT Trematoda  
NT Apocreadiidae  
Azygiida  
Echinostomida  
Liver flukes  
Opisthorchiida  
Plagiorchiida  
Strigeidida  
—**Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Cercariae  
Metacercaria  
Digenes Akritas (Legendary character)  
USE Digenis Akritas (Legendary character)  
Digenic acid  
USE Kainic acid  
**Digenis Akritas (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Digenes Akritas (Legendary character)  
BT Folklore—Byzantine Empire  
**Digenis Akritas (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Digeridoo  
USE Didjeridu  
**Digester gas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TD769.4}  
UF Digestion plant purge gas  
Sewage sludge digester gas  
Sludge digester gas  
Sludge gas  
BT Biogas  
Digesters (Chemical engineering)  
USE Autoclaves  
**Digestion**  
{QP145-QP156 (Physiology)}  
BT Physiology  
RT Indigestion  
Nutrition  
NT Auto-intoxication  
Gastrointestinal system—Motility  
Mastication  
Rumen fermentation  
**Digestion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Digestion plant purge gas  
USE Digester gas  
**Digestive enzymes**  
{QP609.D52}  
UF Digestive ferments  
{Former heading}  
Gastrointestinal enzymes  
Pancreatic enzymes  
BT Enzymes  
NT Amylases  
Chymotrypsin  
Enterokinase  
Pepsin  
Trypsin  
Digestive ferments  
USE Digestive enzymes  
**Digestive organs**  
{QL856-QL867 (Comparative anatomy)}  
{QM301-QM353 (Human anatomy)}  
BT Organs (Anatomy)  
SA subdivision Digestive organs under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Digestive organs  
NT Alimentary canal  
Biliary tract  
Gastrointestinal system  
Pancreas  
—Bacteriology  
USE Digestive organs—Microbiology
- Blood-vessels**  
UF Alimentary canal—Blood-vessels  
—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC804.A5}  
UF Gastrointestinal angiography  
—**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC280.D5}  
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC799-RC869}  
UF Alimentary canal—Diseases  
Digestive system diseases  
RT Gastroenterology  
NT Alimentary canal—Inflammation  
Alimentary canal—Obstructions  
Celiac disease  
Digestive organs—Radiography  
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC803-RC804}  
—**Homeopathic treatment**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{RX331-RX336}  
—**Immunological aspects**  
—**Psychosomatic aspects**  
—**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC803-RC804}  
UF Digestive organs—Exploration  
{Former heading}  
—Exploration  
USE Digestive organs—Examination  
—**Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Innervation**  
UF Alimentary canal—Innervation  
—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QR171.D}  
UF Digestive organs—Bacteriology  
{Former heading}  
—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Digestive organs—Diseases  
—**Secretions**  
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD540}  
{RD547}  
—**Syphilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Digestive system diseases  
USE Digestive organs—Diseases  
Digests of books  
USE Condensed books  
Digests of cases (Law)  
USE Law reports, digests, etc.  
Digger pine  
USE Pinus sabiniana  
Diggers  
USE Levellers  
Diggers of graves  
USE Gravediggers  
**Digges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Diggs family  
Digges Sound (N.W.T.)  
USE Digges Sound (Nunavut)  
**Digges Sound (Nunavut)**  
UF Digges Sound (N.W.T.)  
{Former heading}  
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Nunavut  
Digging (Volleyball)  
USE Volleyball—Dig  
Digging machines  
USE Excavating machinery  
Diggs family  
USE Digges family  
Digh family  
USE Dye family  
**Dight (The Middle English word)**  
BT English language—Middle English, 1100-1500—Etymology  
**Dighton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dighton Rock (Mass.)**  
UF Monomument Assonetense (Mass.)  
Writing Rock (Mass.)  
BT Rocks—Massachusetts
- Digimon (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Digimons (Fictitious characters)  
Digital monsters (Fictitious characters)  
Digimons (Fictitious characters)  
USE Digimon (Fictitious characters)  
Digital 350 (Computer)  
USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)  
Digital angiocardiology  
USE Angiocardiology—Digital techniques  
Digital angiography  
USE Angiography—Digital techniques  
Digital angiography, Cardiac  
USE Angiocardiology—Digital techniques  
Digital arithmetic  
USE Computer arithmetic  
**Digital art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Computer art  
Digital audio  
USE Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques  
**Digital audio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TK6562.D54}  
UF Broadcasting, Digital audio  
DAB (Broadcasting)  
Digital radio transmission  
BT Digital communications  
Digital audio disc players  
USE Compact disc players  
Digital audio tape players and recorders  
USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording  
**Digital audiotape recorders and recording**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{TK7881.65}  
UF Audiotape recorders and recording, Digital  
DAT recorders and recording  
Digital audio tape players and recorders  
BT Magnetic recorders and recording  
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Digital avionics**  
BT Avionics  
Digital electronics  
**Digital cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Digital imaging cameras  
BT Cameras  
Photography—Electronic equipment  
NT Apple QuickTake camera  
Digital cash  
USE Electronic funds transfers  
**Digital cinematography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TR860}  
Here are entered works on using digital technology to assist in making motion pictures. Works on using digital technology to create or process moving images for inclusion in computer programs are entered under Digital video. Works on using digital technology to send moving images one way over a communication or information system through cable or electromagnetic waves are entered under Digital television.  
UF Cinematography—Digital techniques  
Digital filmmaking  
Digital moviemaking  
BT Cinematography  
Digital circuits  
USE Digital electronics  
Digital Command Language (Computer program language)  
USE DCL (Computer program language)

**Digital communications** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK5103.7-TK5103.75]

- UF Communications, Digital
  - Digital transmission
  - Pulse communication
- BT Digital electronics
  - Pulse techniques (Electronics)
  - Telecommunication
- RT Digital media
  - Signal processing—Digital techniques
- NT Computer networks
  - Data transmission systems
  - Digital audio broadcasting
  - Digital modulation
  - Digital subscriber lines
  - Digital telephone systems
  - Digital television
  - Gigabit communications
  - Integrated services digital networks
  - Pulse-code modulation
  - Radio—Packet transmission
  - RDS (Radio)
  - Synchronous data transmission systems
  - T1 (Telecommunication lines)
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT CDDP (Standard)
  - TETRA (Standard)

**Digital compact discs**

- USE Compact discs

**Digital computer arithmetic**

- USE Computer arithmetic

**Digital computer circuits**

- USE Electronic digital computers—Circuits

**Digital computer simulation**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Digital simulation
- BT Computer simulation
- SA *subdivision* Computer simulation under topical headings, e.g. Psychology—Computer simulation
- NT Artificial intelligence
  - COLTS (Computer program language)
  - DRAGON (Computer system)
  - ECSS (Computer program language)
  - Emulators (Computer programs)
  - GASP (Computer program language)
  - GPSS (Computer program language)
  - Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program language)
  - SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)
  - SLAM (Computer program language)
  - TESS (Computer system)
  - Virtual computer systems

**Digital computers, Electronic**

- USE Electronic digital computers

**Digital contrast echocardiography**

- USE Contrast echocardiography—Digital techniques

**Digital control systems**

- BT Automatic control
  - Electronic digital computers
- NT Discrete-time systems

**Digital counter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9696.D54-HD9696.D544]

- BT Measuring instruments industry

**Digital counters**

Here are entered works on mechanical, electromechanical or electronic discrete-state counting devices operating on any given number base, consisting of any combination of sensing, accumulating and read-out elements, and being used as components in meters, automata and control systems. Works on manual or other counters for arithmetic processes are entered under the specific name, e.g. Abacus, or under the subject, Mathematical instruments. Works on devices which detect and measure radiation are entered under Nuclear counters or the specific name, e.g. Scintillation counters.

- UF Automatic counting devices
  - Counters, Digital
  - Counting devices, Digital

- BT Digital electronics
  - Electronic instruments, Digital
  - Measuring instruments
- RT Counting circuits

**Digital currency**

- USE Electronic funds transfers

**Digital diagnostic imaging**

- USE Diagnostic imaging—Digital techniques

**Digital differential analyzers, Electronic**

- USE Electronic differential analyzers

**Digital divide** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the perceived gap between those who have access to the latest information technologies and those who do not.

- UF Divide, Digital
  - GDD (Global digital divide)
  - Global digital divide
- BT Information society

**Digital echocardiography**

- USE Echocardiography—Digital techniques

**Digital electric filters**

- USE Electric filters, Digital

**Digital electronic clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electronic clocks, Digital
- BT Electronic clocks and watches

**Digital electronic watches**

- USE Electronic watches, Digital

**Digital electronics**

[TK7868.D5]

- UF Digital circuits
- BT Electronic systems
  - Electronics
- NT Analog-to-digital converters
  - Angiocardiology—Digital techniques
  - Angiography—Digital techniques
  - Asynchronous circuits
  - Coding theory
  - Contrast echocardiography—Digital techniques
  - Diagnostic imaging—Digital techniques
  - Digital avionics
  - Digital communications
  - Digital counters
  - Digital filters (Mathematics)
  - Digital integrated circuits
  - Digital oscilloscopes
  - Digital-to-analog converters
  - Echocardiography—Digital techniques
  - Electric filters, Digital
  - Electronic digital computers—Circuits
  - Electronic instruments, Digital
  - Image processing—Digital techniques
  - Logic circuits
  - Logic design
  - Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
  - Oral communication—Digital techniques
  - Photography—Digital techniques
  - Programmable array logic
  - Pulse-code modulation
  - Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
  - Signal processing—Digital techniques
  - Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
  - Switching circuits
  - Switching theory
  - Type and type-founding—Digital techniques
  - Visual communication—Digital techniques

**Digital Equipment Corporation 350 (Computer)**

- USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)

**Digital Equipment Corporation computers**

- USE DEC computers

**Digital Equipment Corporation microcomputers**

- USE DEC microcomputers

**Digital Equipment Corporation Professional 350 (Computer)**

- USE DEC Professional 350 (Computer)

**Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 (Computer)**

- USE DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)

**Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)**

- USE DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)

**Digital Equipment Corporation system-10 (Computer)**

- USE DECSYSTEM-10 (Computer)

**Digital Equipment Corporation system-20 (Computer)**

- USE DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)

**Digital Equipment Corporation VAX computers**

- USE VAX computers

**Digital Equipment Corporation VT420 (Video display terminal)**

- USE DEC VT420 (Video display terminal)

**Digital filmmaking**

- USE Digital cinematography

**Digital filters (Mathematics)**

- UF Data smoothing filters
  - Filters, Digital (Mathematics)
  - Linear digital filters (Mathematics)
  - Linear filters (Mathematics)
  - Numerical filters
  - Smoothing filters (Mathematics)
- BT Digital electronics
  - Filters (Mathematics)
  - Fourier transformations
  - Functional analysis
  - Numerical analysis
  - Numerical calculations
- NT Electric filters, Digital

**Digital government**

- USE Internet in public administration

**Digital highway**

- USE Information superhighway

**Digital image processing**

- USE Image processing—Digital techniques

**Digital imaging cameras**

- USE Digital cameras

**Digital incremental plotters**

- UF Plotters, Digital incremental
- BT Computer graphics
  - Digital-to-analog converters
  - Electronic digital computers

**Digital instrumentation**

- USE Electronic instruments, Digital

**Digital integrated circuits**

[TK7874.65]

- BT Digital electronics
  - Integrated circuits

**—Design and construction****—Data processing**

- NT STREAM (Computer hardware description language)

**Digital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electronic libraries
  - Electronic text collections
  - Virtual libraries
- BT Libraries
- RT Information storage and retrieval systems
- NT Computer science—Digital libraries
  - Humanities—Digital libraries
  - Science—Study and teaching—Digital libraries

**—Access control** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Computer security

**—Use studies**

- BT Library use studies

**Digital mapping**

[GA139]

- UF Computer cartography
  - Computer mapping
  - Digitized mapping
- BT Cartography

- Digital media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electronic media  
 BT Mass media  
 RT Digital communications  
 NT Computer files  
   Digital television  
   Digital video  
   Electronic publications
- Digital medical radiography**  
 USE Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
- Digital modulation**  
 BT Digital communications  
   Modulation (Electronics)
- Digital money**  
 USE Electronic funds transfers
- Digital monsters** (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Digimon (Fictitious characters)
- Digital motion video**  
 USE Digital video
- Digital moviemaking**  
 USE Digital cinematography
- Digital multimeters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DMMs (Digital multimeters)  
   Multimeters, Digital  
 BT Electronic instruments, Digital  
   Voltmmeters
- Digital Network Architecture** (Computer network architecture)  
 USE DECnet (Computer network architecture)
- Digital Object Identifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DOIs (Digital Object Identifiers)  
 BT Electronic publishing
- Digital oscilloscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Digital electronics  
   Oscilloscopes
- Digital photography**  
 USE Photography—Digital techniques
- Digital preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electronic preservation  
   Preservation imaging  
 BT Document imaging systems  
 RT Archival materials—Digitization  
   Library materials—Digitization
- Digital printing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nonimpact printing  
 NT Ink-jet printing  
   Laser printing
- Digital printing presses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Direct digital printing presses  
 BT Printing presses
- Digital prints** (Printed materials)  
 USE Digitally printed materials
- Digital publishing**  
 USE Electronic publishing
- Digital radio transmission**  
 USE Digital audio broadcasting
- Digital radiography, Medical**  
 USE Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
- Digital records**  
 USE Electronic records
- Digital reference services** (Libraries)  
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
- Digital signal processing**  
 USE Signal processing—Digital techniques
- Digital signatures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Signatures, Digital  
 BT Authentication  
   Data encryption (Computer science)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Digital simulation**  
 USE Digital computer simulation
- Digital sound recording**  
 USE Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
- Digital sound sampling**  
 USE Sampling (Sound)
- Digital subscriber lines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK5103.78]  
 UF DSL (Digital subscriber lines)  
 BT Digital communications  
   Telephone lines
- Digital subtraction angiography**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC683.5.D54 (Cardiology)]  
 [RJ423.5.D54 (Pediatric cardiology)]  
 UF DSA (Cardiology)  
 BT Angiography—Digital techniques
- Digital telephone systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Digital communications  
   Telephone systems
- Digital television** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK6678]  
 Here are entered works on using digital technology to send moving images one way over a communication or information system through cable or electromagnetic waves. Works on using digital technology to create or process moving images for inclusion in computer programs are entered under Digital video. Works on using digital technology to assist in making motion pictures are entered under Digital cinematography.  
 BT Digital communications  
   Digital media  
   Television  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Digital-to-analog converters**  
 UF Converters, Digital-to-analog  
 BT Digital electronics  
   Hybrid computers  
 NT Digital incremental plotters  
   XY plotters  
 —**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Digital transmission**  
 USE Digital communications
- Digital type and type-founding**  
 USE Type and type-founding—Digital techniques
- Digital ultrasonic cardiography**  
 USE Echocardiography—Digital techniques
- Digital versatile discs**  
 USE DVDs
- Digital video** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK6680.5-TK6687]  
 Here are entered works on using digital technology to create or process moving images for inclusion in computer programs. Works on using digital technology to assist in making motion pictures are entered under Digital cinematography. Works on using digital technology to send moving images one way over a communication or information system through cable or electromagnetic waves are entered under Digital television.  
 UF Digital motion video  
   PC video  
   Video, Digital  
 BT Computer graphics  
   Digital media  
   Image processing—Digital techniques  
   Multimedia systems  
 NT Interactive video  
 —**Editing**  
   BT Editing  
 —**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT H.263 (Video coding standard)  
   MPEG (Video coding standard)
- Digital video discs**  
 USE DVD-Video discs
- Digital video jockeys**  
 USE Video jockeys
- Digital video recorders**  
 USE Digital video tape recorders
- Digital video tape recorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Digital video recorders  
   Digital VTR  
   DVTR (Video tape recorders)  
 BT Video tape recorders
- Digital videodiscs**  
 USE DVD-Video discs
- Digital voltmeters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Voltmeter, Digital  
   [Former heading]  
 BT Electronic instruments, Digital  
   Voltmeters
- Digital VTR**  
 USE Digital video tape recorders
- Digital watermarking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Data encryption (Computer science)  
   Watermarks
- Digitalis**  
 USE Digitalis (Drug)
- Digitalis (Drug)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.D5 (Therapeutics)]  
 [RS165.D5 (Pharmacy)]  
 UF Digitalis  
   [Former heading]  
   Digitalis glycosides  
 BT Cardiac glycosides  
 NT Digoxin
- Digitalis (Genus)**  
 USE Foxgloves
- Digitalis ferruginea**  
 USE Rusty foxglove
- Digitalis glycosides**  
 USE Digitalis (Drug)
- Digitalis lutea**  
 USE Straw foxglove
- Digitalis purpurea**  
 USE Purple foxglove
- Digitalization of archival materials**  
 USE Archival materials—Digitization
- Digitalization of library materials**  
 USE Library materials—Digitization
- Digitally printed materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Digital prints (Printed materials)  
   Printed materials, Digitally
- Digitaria**  
 USE Crabgrass
- Digitaria costaricensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 BT Crabgrass
- Digitaria decumbens**  
 USE Pangolagrass
- Digitaria exilis**  
 USE Fonio
- Digitaria iburua**  
 USE Fonio
- Digitization of archival materials**  
 USE Archival materials—Digitization
- Digitization of library materials**  
 USE Library materials—Digitization
- Digitized mapping**  
 USE Digital mapping
- Digitized records**  
 USE Electronic records
- Diglossia (Linguistics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P40.5.D54]  
 Here are entered works on the simultaneous coexistence of two forms of the same language in a speech community. Works on switching from one language to another by bilingual members of a speech community are entered under the heading Code switching (Linguistics).  
 UF Language shift  
 BT Linguistics  
   Sociolinguistics  
 RT Code switching (Linguistics)
- Diglycol**  
 USE Diethylene glycol
- Dignam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dignities (Astrology)**  
 BT Astrology  
 NT Essential dignities (Astrology)
- Dignity**  
 UF Human dignity  
 BT Values  
 —**Religious aspects**  
   —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
   —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**



**Digo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT433.545.D54]

UF Wadigo (African people)

BT Ethnology—Kenya

**Digo language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chidigo language

KiDigo language

BT Bantu languages  
Mijikenda languages**Digonopora**

USE Systellommatophora

**Digoxin** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cardenolides

Digitalis (Drug)

**Digraphs (Graph theory)**

USE Directed graphs

**Digression (Rhetoric)**

BT Rhetoric

**Digression (Rhetoric) in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF DiGriz, Jim (Fictitious character)

James Bolivar DiGriz (Fictitious character)

Jim DiGriz (Fictitious character)

Slippery Jim (Fictitious character)

Stainless Steel Rat (Fictitious character)

**DiGriz, Jim (Fictitious character)**

USE DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)

**Digs (Archaeology)**

USE Excavations (Archaeology)

**Digue Island (Seychelles)**

USE La Digue Island (Seychelles)

**Digueño language**

USE Diegueño language

**Dih Korwa (Indic people)**

USE Korwa (Indic people)

**Dihang River**

USE Brahmaputra River

**Diharia Korwa (Indic people)**

USE Korwa (Indic people)

**Dihedral wings (Airplanes)**

USE Airplanes—Dihedral wings

**Diholcos**

USE Astragalus (Plants)

**Dihydric alcohols**

USE Glycols

**Dihydro-p-dioxin**

USE Dioxane

**Dihydrocodeine**

UF Paracodin

BT Codeine

**Dihydrodimethylpurinedione**

USE Theophylline

**Dihydrodipyridopyrazinediium dibromide**

USE Diquat

**Dihydroergotoxine**

USE Ergoloid mesylates

**Dihydrofollicular hormone**

USE Estradiol

**Dihydrofolliculin**

USE Estradiol

**Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids**

USE Ergoloid mesylates

**Dihydrohydroxycodone**

USE Oxycodone

**Dihydroindene**

USE Indan

**Dihydromethyloxobipyridinonecarbonitrile**

USE Milrinone

**Dihydromethylpiperidinyldenebenzocycloheptathiophenone**

USE Ketotifen

**Dihydromethylpiperidylidenebenzocycloheptathiophenone**

USE Ketotifen

**Dihydropurinedione**

USE Xanthine

**Dihydropyridine**

BT Pyridine

NT Amlodipine

Lacidipine

**Dihydrotetrazinyl**

UF Verdazyl

BT Tetrazine

**Dihydrotheelin**

USE Estradiol

**Dihydrotheelin benzoate**

USE Estradiol benzoate

**Dihydrotrimethylpurinedione**

USE Caffeine

**Dihydroxy diethyl ether**

USE Diethylene glycol

**Dihydroxybutanedioic acid**

USE Tartaric acid

**Dihydroxycholanolic acid**

USE Ursodeoxycholic acid

**Dihydroxycholanoic acid**

USE Chenodeoxycholic acid

**Dihydroxycinnamoylquinic acid**

USE Chlorogenic acid

**Dihydroxyestrin**

USE Estradiol

**Dihydroxyethane**

USE Ethylene glycol

**Dihydroxyethyl sulfide**

USE Thiodiglycol

**Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminomethylbenzylalcohol**

USE Fenoterol

**Dihydroxyisopropylaminomethylbenzyl alcohol**

USE Isoproterenol

**Dihydroxymethylpentanoic acid**

USE Mevalonic acid

**Dihydroxyphenylalanine**

USE Dopa

**Dihydroxysuccinic acid**

USE Tartaric acid

**Diictodon** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.T5]

BT Diictodontidae

NT Diictodon galeops

**Diictodon galeops** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.T5]

BT Diictodon

**Diictodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.T5]

BT Therapsida

NT Diictodon

**Diisocyanatohexane**

USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate

**Diisocyanotoluene**

USE Toluene diisocyanate

**Diisopropylaminoethylphenylpyridineacetamide**

USE Disopyramide

**Diisopropylbenzene peroxide**

USE Dicumyl peroxide

**Dijiridu**

USE Didjeridu

**Dijkshoorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dijlah River**

USE Tigris River

**Dijon (France)**

—History

—Siege, 1870-1871

BT Sieges—France

**Dik, Kom el- (Alexandria, Egypt)**

USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)

**Dik-diks** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]

[SF408.6.D54 (Zoo animals)]

UF Madoqua

Rhynchotragus

BT Antelopes

Bovidae

NT Guenther's dik-dik

Madoqua kirkii

**Dikaos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dikaosynē (The Greek word)**

BT Greek language—Etymology

**Dikē (The Greek word)**

BT Greek language—Etymology

**Dike districts**

USE Levee districts

**Dike family**

USE Dykes family

**Dikelocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE823.P79]

BT Ptychopariida

NT Dikelocephalus

**Dikelocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE823.P79]

BT Dikelocephalidae

**Dikeman family**

USE Dyckman family

**Dikerson family**

USE Dickinson family

**Dikes (Engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TC337]

UF Dykes

BT Flood dams and reservoirs

Hydraulic structures

Levees

RT Earthwork

NT Dams

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**—England**

NT Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)

**—Wales**

NT Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)

**Dikes (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE611]

UF Dykes

BT Intrusions (Geology)

Volcanism

NT Clastic dikes

**—Ontario**

NT Great Abitibi Dyke (Québec and Ont.)

**—Québec (Province)**

NT Great Abitibi Dyke (Québec and Ont.)

**Dikes family**

USE Dykes family

**Diketones**

USE Ketones

**Dikili Tash (Extinct city)**

BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

**Diking family**

USE Dickens family

**Dikingson family**

USE Dickinson family

**Dikir barat** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Songs, Malay

**Dikka, Kom-el- (Alexandria, Egypt)**

USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)

**Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)**

UF Dik, Kom el- (Alexandria, Egypt)

Dikka, Kom-el- (Alexandria, Egypt)

Kawm al-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)

Kom el-Dik (Alexandria, Egypt)

Kom-el-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

**Dikku Kaji dialect**

USE Sadani dialect

**Dikkukaji dialect**

USE Sadani dialect

**Dikler, The (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Horses

**Dikman family**

USE Dyckman family

**Dikraneura** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.C49]

BT Leafhoppers



**Dikṣā**

(BL1226.82.D)

BT Hinduism—Rituals

Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Hinduism

Diksmuide, Battle of, Belgium, 1914

USE Yser, Battle of the, Belgium, 1914

**Diktyнна (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(BL820.D54)

BT Goddesses, Greek

Dilantin (Trademark)

USE Phenytoin

**Dilapidations** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Adjoining landowners

Ecclesiastical law

Landlord and tenant

Real property

Torts

RT Waste (Law)

Dilatation, Transluminal arterial

USE Transluminal angioplasty

Dilatation and evacuation abortion, Intact

USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

**Dilatation and extraction abortion**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF D &amp; E abortion, Intact

D &amp; X abortion

D and E abortion, Intact

D and X abortion

Dilatation and evacuation abortion, Intact

Dilation and evacuation abortion, Intact

Dilation and extraction abortion

Intact D &amp; E abortion

Intact D and E abortion

Intact dilatation and evacuation abortion

Intact dilation and evacuation abortion

Partial-birth abortion

BT Late-term abortion

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dilatation of the heart

USE Heart—Dilatation

Dilatation of time

USE Time dilatation

Dilation, Monoidal

USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)

Dilation and evacuation abortion, Intact

USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

Dilation and extraction abortion

USE Dilatation and extraction abortion

Dilation of time

USE Time dilatation

**Dilation theory (Operator theory)**

BT Operator theory

**Dilatometer**

(QC100.5-QC111)

(QC281-QC286)

Dil'berdzhin Site (Afghanistan)

USE Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)

**Dilbert (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Dilemma** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BC185)

BT Decision making

Logic

Syllogism

**Dilemma in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dilepididae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL391.P7)

BT Cyclophyllidea

NT Anonchotaenia

Choanotaenia

Dipylidium

Paruterina

Rhabdometra

Dileptida

USE Haptorida

Dileptidae

USE Trachelidae

**Dilepton production**

UF Lepton pair production

Lepton production

BT Leptons (Nuclear physics)

Pair production

**Dileptus** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL368.H)

BT Trachelidae

**Dilettantism**

(BH301.D5)

BT Aesthetics

RT Amateurism

**Dilettantism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dilexi, quoniam (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—116th Psalm

**Dilgard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dilger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dili Cemetery Massacre, Dili, Indonesia, 1991

USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, Indonesia, 1991

Dili Massacre, Dili, Indonesia, 1991

USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, Indonesia, 1991

Diligam te Domine (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—18th Psalm

**Diligence**

UF Assiduity

BT Virtues

RT Perseverance (Ethics)

**Diligenza (The Italian word)**

BT Italian language—Etymology

**Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)**

UF Dilijani Nature Reserve (Armenia)

Dilizhanskiĭ zapovednik (Armenia)

Dilizhanskiy zapovednik (Armenia)

BT National parks and reserves—Armenia (Republic)

Natural areas—Armenia (Republic)

Dilijani Nature Reserve (Armenia)

USE Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)

Dilinger family

USE Dellinger family

Dilinhām family

USE Dillingham family

Dilion family

USE Dillon family

Dilitho

USE Lithography, Direct

Dilizhanskiĭ zapovednik (Armenia)

USE Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)

Dilizhanskiy zapovednik (Armenia)

USE Dilijani argelavayr (Armenia)

**Dill** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.U48 (Botany))

(SB351.D54 (Culture))

UF Anethum graveolens

Dill weed

BT Anethum

RT Cookery (Dill)

**Dill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dille family

Dills family

RT Dillard family

Duell family

Dill weed

USE Dill

Dillabaugh family

USE Dillenbeck family

Dillabough family

USE Dillenbeck family

**Dillard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dillards family

Dilliard family

Dilyard family

RT Dill family

Dillards family

USE Dillard family

Dille family

USE Dill family

Dillen family

USE Dillon family

Dillenberg family

USE Dillenbeck family

Dillenberg family

USE Dillenbeck family

**Dillenbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dällenberg family

Dellenbach family

Dellenbaugh family

Dillabaugh family

Dillabough family

Dillenberg family

Dillenback family

Tillapaugh family

**Dillenburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dillenburger family

Dillenburger family

USE Dillenburg family

Dillenhām family

USE Dillingham family

**Dilleniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.D47)

BT Guttiferales

NT Hibbertia

**Dillenius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Diller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dillo family

**Dilley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dilly family

Dilliard family

USE Dillard family

Dillin family

USE Dillon family

**Dilling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dillinger family

USE Dellinger family

**Dillingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Delenham family

Dellingham family

Dilinhām family

Dillenhām family

Dillinham family

Dillinham family

USE Dillingham family

**Dillivan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT De la Vergne family

**Dillman, George Porter (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF George Porter Dillman (Fictitious character)

Dillo family

USE Diller family

Dillon, Lake (Colo.)

USE Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)

**Dillon, Sean (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Sean Dillon (Fictitious character)

**Dillon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dilion family

Dillen family

Dillin family

**Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)**

UF Dillon, Lake (Colo.)

Lake Dillon (Colo.)

BT Lakes—Colorado

Reservoirs—Colorado

**Dillon Reservoir Watershed (Colo.)**

BT Watersheds—Colorado

Dillon Savich (Fictitious character)

USE Savich, Dillon (Fictitious character)

**Dillon State Park (Ohio)**

BT Parks—Ohio

Dills family

USE Dill family

**Dillworth, Poppy (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Poppy Dillworth (Fictitious character)

**Dillwyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dilly family

USE Dilley family

**Dilogarithms**

- BT Integrals
- Logarithms
- Transcendental functions

**Dilophosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.S3]

- BT Megalosauridae

**DILOS (Computer system)**

- UF Dialog Information Logical System (Computer system)

- BT Computer systems

**Dilpok language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM8161-PM8164]

- BT Languages, Mixed

**Dilruple family**

- USE Dalrymple family

**Dilrubā** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Bowed stringed instruments
- Musical instruments—India
- Musical instruments—Pakistan

**Dilrubā and tabla music** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tabla and dilrubā music

**Dilrubā music** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dilrubā, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dilrubā.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dilrubā" or "dilrubās" and headings with medium of performance that include "dilrubā" or "dilrubās"*

**Dilute alloys**

- BT Alloys

**Diluted magnetic semiconductors**

[QC611.8.M25]

- UF Semimagnetic semiconductors
- BT Magnetic semiconductors

**Dilution**

- BT Chemistry

**Dilution, Indicator**

- USE Indicator dilution

**Diluvim ladies'-tresses**

- USE Spiranthes diluvialis

**Dilworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dilyard family**

- USE Dillard family

**Dim sum** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tenshin
- Tien hsin
- BT Cookery, Chinese
- Snack foods

**Dim Wit (Fictitious character)**

- USE D. W. (Fictitious character)

**Dima language**

- USE Sona language (Papua New Guinea)

**Dīmai (Extinct city)**

- USE Dīmay (Extinct city)

**Diman family**

- USE Diamond family

**Dimand family**

- USE Diamond family

**Dimarcus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.P7]

- UF Opisthobursa
- BT Dimarcusidae
- NT Dimarcus villalobosi

**Dimarcus villalobosi** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.P7]

- BT Dimarcus

**Dimarcusidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.P7]

- BT Tricladida
- NT Dimarcus

**Dimasa (Indic people)**

- USE Kachari (Indic people)

**Dimasa folk songs**

- USE Folk songs, Dimasa

**Dimasa language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4001.D55]

- UF Cachari language
- Hill Kachari language
- Kachari language

- BT Bodo languages

**DiMattia family**

- USE Mattia family

**Dīmay (Extinct city)**

[DT73.D54]

- UF Dīmai (Extinct city)
- Dimē (Extinct city)
- Madīnat Dīmai (Extinct city)
- Soknopaioi Nesos (Extinct city)
- Soknopaioi Nesos (Extinct city)
- BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Extinct cities—Egypt

**Dīmbovicioara Basin (Romania)**

- BT Basins (Geology)—Romania

**Dimē (Extinct city)**

- USE Dīmay (Extinct city)

**Dime** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Coins, American
- Coins, Canadian

**Dime Bridge (Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)**

- USE Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)

**Dime museums** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Museums

**Dime novels**

[PS374.D5]

- BT Adventure stories
- American fiction
- Fiction
- Popular literature
- RT Penny dreadfuls

**Dime novels, English**

- USE Penny dreadfuls
- Yellowback books

**Dime novels, German**

- UF Groschenromane
- BT German fiction

**Dimēni Site (Greece)**

- USE Dimini Site (Greece)

**Dimension polynomials, Differential**

- USE Differential dimension polynomials

**Dimension stones**

- USE Building stones

**Dimension theory (Algebra)**

- BT Associative algebras
- Commutative algebra

**Dimension theory (Topology)**

- BT Topology
- NT Fractals

**Dimensional analysis**

[QC20.7.D55]

- BT Mathematical physics
- Physical measurements
- NT Dimensionless numbers
- Structural frames—Models

**—Computer programs****Dimensional coordination in building**

- USE Modular coordination (Architecture)

**Dimensional embroidery**

- USE Brazilian dimensional embroidery

**Dimensioning of engineering drawings**

- USE Engineering drawings—Dimensioning

**Dimensionless groups**

- USE Dimensionless numbers

**Dimensionless numbers**

- UF Dimensionless groups
- Groups, Dimensionless
- Nondimensional numbers
- Numbers, Dimensionless
- Numbers, Nondimensional
- BT Dimensional analysis
- SA *special dimensionless numbers, e.g.*
- Mach number, Reynolds number

**Dimensions**

- BT Physical measurements
- Units
- NT Length measurement
- Similarity (Physics)

**Diment family**

- USE Dement family

**Dimers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Oligomers

**Dimethoxymethylbenzoquinone**

- USE Ubiquinones

**Dimethoxyphenethylmethylaminoisopropyltrimethoxyphenylvaleronitrile**

- USE Gallopamil

**Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin**

- USE Methicillin

**Dimethyl**

- USE Ethanes

**Dimethyl benzenedicarboxylic acid**

- USE Dimethyl terephthalate

**Dimethyl ester**

- USE Dimethyl sulphate

**Dimethyl ether**

- USE Methyl ether

**Dimethyl ketone**

- USE Acetone

**Dimethyl monosulfate**

- USE Dimethyl sulphate

**Dimethyl phosphate**

- USE Phosphamidon

**Dimethyl-propiothetin**

- USE Dimethylpropiothetin

**Dimethyl sulfate**

- USE Dimethyl sulphate

**Dimethyl sulfide**

- USE Dimethyl sulphide

**Dimethyl sulfone** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM666.D557 (Therapeutics)]

- UF DMSO2 (Drug)
- Methyl sulfone
- Methylsulfonylmethane
- MSM (Drug)
- Sulfonylbismethane
- BT Analgesics
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Sulphones

**Dimethyl sulfoxide**

- USE Dimethyl sulphoxide

**Dimethyl sulphate**

- UF Dimethyl ester
- Dimethyl monosulfate
- Dimethyl sulfate
- DMS (Chemical)
- Methyl sulfate
- BT Sulphuric acid

**Dimethyl sulphide** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dimethyl sulfide
- Dimethylsulfide
- Methyl sulfide

- BT Sulphides

- NT Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide

**Dimethyl sulphoxide** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dimethyl sulfoxide
- Dimexide
- DMSO (Drug)
- Methyl sulfoxide
- Methyl sulphoxide
- Sulfinylbismethane
- BT Analgesics
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Dermatologic agents
- Methane
- Solvents
- Sulphoxides

**Dimethyl terephthalate**

- UF Dimethyl benzenedicarboxylic acid
- Dimethyl terephthalic acid
- BT Terephthalic acid
- Dimethyl terephthalic acid
- USE Dimethyl terephthalate

- Dimethylallyltransferase  
USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase  
**Dimethylallyltranstransferase**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dimethylallyltransferase  
Farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase  
Geranyldiphosphate synthase  
Geranylpyrophosphate synthetase  
Prenyltransferase  
BT Transferases  
Dimethylamidoethyl cyanophosphate  
USE Tabun  
**Dimethylamine**  
NT Dimethylaminoethanol  
Ranitidine  
Trimipramine  
**Dimethylaminoazobenzene**  
UF Butter yellow  
Methyl yellow  
Solvent Yellow 2  
BT Azo dyes  
Carcinogens  
Dimethylaminodiphenylheptanol acetate  
USE Methadyl acetate  
**Dimethylaminoethanol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beta-dimethylaminoethyl alcohol  
Deanol  
Dimethylethanolamine  
Dimethylmonoethanolamine  
DMAE (Chemical)  
DMEA (Chemical)  
Hydroxyethyldimethylamine  
BT Dimethylamine  
Ethanolamines  
Dimethylaminoethylparachlorphenoxyacetic acid  
USE Centrophenoxine  
Dimethylaminomethyldiphenylbutanol  
propionate naphthalenesulfanate hydrate ester  
USE Propoxyphene napsylate  
Dimethylaminopropylethylphenylbenzeneethanol  
acetate  
USE Methadyl acetate  
**Dimethylaniline**  
NT Pendimethalin  
Dimethylarsinic acid  
USE Cacodylic acid  
Dimethylbenzidine  
USE Tolidine  
Dimethylcysteine  
USE Penicillamine  
Dimethyldioxypurine  
USE Theophylline  
Dimethylenediamine  
USE Ethylenediamine  
Dimethylenemethane  
USE Allene  
Dimethylethanolamine  
USE Dimethylaminoethanol  
Dimethylethyldiphenylpiperidine  
USE Budipine  
**Dimethylformamide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QD305.A7*)  
UF DMF (Chemical)  
BT Formamide  
Dimethylhydroxyhydroxymethylpyridine  
USE Deoxyypyridoxine  
Dimethylketal  
USE Acetone  
Dimethylmonoethanolamine  
USE Dimethylaminoethanol  
**Dimethylnitrosamine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF DMN (Chemical)  
DMNA (Chemical)  
Methylnitrosomethanamine  
NDMA (Chemical)  
Nitrosodimethylamine  
Nitrosodimethylin  
BT Antioxidants  
Carcinogens  
Nitrosoamines  
Dimethylnitrotoyl phosphorothioate  
USE Fenitrothion  
Dimethylphenethylamine  
USE Methamphetamine  
Dimethylphenylaminobenzoic acid  
USE Mefenamic acid  
**Dimethylpropiothetin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK898.D54 (Botanical chemistry)*)  
UF Dimethyl-propiothetin  
Dimethylsulfoniopropionate  
DMPT (Chemical)  
DMSP (Chemical)  
BT Sulphonium compounds  
Dimethylsulfide  
USE Dimethyl sulphide  
Dimethylsulfoniopropionate  
USE Dimethylpropiothetin  
**Dimethyltryptamine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RM666.D564*)  
UF DMT (Drug)  
BT Hallucinogenic drugs  
Serotonin—Agonists  
Serotonin—Antagonists  
Tryptamine  
Dimethylxanthine  
USE Theophylline  
**Dimetrodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE862.P3*)  
UF Bathyglyptus  
Embolophorus  
BT Sphenacodontidae  
Dimexide  
USE Dimethyl sulphoxide  
Dimick family  
USE Dimmick family  
**Dimini Site (Greece)**  
(*DF221.D56*)  
UF Dhimini Site (Greece)  
Dimēni Site (Greece)  
Dimyni Site (Greece)  
BT Greece—Antiquities  
**Dimini ware**  
Diminished 5th  
USE Tritone  
Diminished fifth  
USE Tritone  
**Diminished Indian reservations**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on Indian reservations  
whose original boundaries have been reduced.  
UF Diminished Indian reserve lands  
Diminished Indian reserved lands  
Diminished Indian reserves  
BT Indian reservations  
Diminished Indian reserve lands  
USE Diminished Indian reservations  
Diminished Indian reserved lands  
USE Diminished Indian reservations  
Diminished Indian reserves  
USE Diminished Indian reservations  
Diminishing marginal utility  
USE Marginal utility  
**Diminishing returns**  
UF Law of diminishing returns  
BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
Economics  
RT Economies of scale  
Diminution (Music)  
USE Embellishment (Music)  
Diminutives (Grammar)  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Diminutives  
**Dimitra Site (Greece)**  
(*DF221.D58*)  
UF Dēmētra Site (Greece)  
BT Greece—Antiquities  
**Dimitrov prizes**  
BT Literary prizes  
**Dimitry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Dimitŭr Georgiadi House (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)  
USE Kŭshŭta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv,  
Bulgaria)  
**Dimity, Aunt (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aunt Dimity (Fictitious character)  
Dimmack family  
USE Dimmick family  
Dimmich family  
USE Dimmick family  
**Dimmick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Demick family  
Demmack family  
Demock family  
Dimick family  
Dimmack family  
Dimmich family  
Dimock family  
Dymock family  
Dimock family  
USE Dimmick family  
**Dimodonko Region (Sudan)**  
Dimon family  
USE Diamond family  
Dimond family  
USE Diamond family  
Dimorphine  
USE Heroin  
**Dimorphism (Animals)**  
BT Morphology (Animals)  
NT Sexual dimorphism (Animals)  
**Dimorphism (Plants)**  
(*QK671*)  
UF Branch dimorphism  
BT Plants  
NT Sexual dimorphism (Plants)  
**Dimorphodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK862.P7*)  
BT Dimorphodontidae  
NT Dimorphodon macronyx  
**Dimorphodon macronyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE862.P7*)  
BT Dimorphodon  
**Dimorphodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE862.P7*)  
BT Pterosauria  
NT Dimorphodon  
Dimouts  
USE Blackouts in war  
Dimuga language  
USE Daga language  
**Dimya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.7.D55*)  
BT Dimyidae  
**Dimyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.7.D55*)  
BT Ostreoida  
NT Dimya  
Dimyni Site (Greece)  
USE Dimini Site (Greece)  
**Dīn-i Ilāhī** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BP195.D5-BP195.D52*)  
UF Dīn Ilāhī  
BT Islamic sects  
Dīn Ilāhī  
USE Dīn-i Ilāhī  
Din language  
USE Ding language  
**Dinagat (Philippines)**  
BT Islands—Philippines  
**Dinagat Sound (Philippines)**  
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Philippines  
**Dinah (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Dogs  
**Dinah (Fictitious character : Carroll)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Dinah Seabrooke (Fictitious character)  
USE Seabrooke, Dinah (Fictitious character)

**Dinamoebales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.D (Botany)]*  
 BT Dinoflagellates  
 NT Pfiesteriaceae

**Dinar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins—Yugoslavia  
 Coins, Islamic

Dinara planina  
 USE Dinaric Alps

Dinarctotherium  
 USE Arctodus

**Dinaric Alps**  
 UF Alpi Dinariche  
 Dinara planina  
 BT Alps, Eastern  
 Mountains—Balkan Peninsula  
 Mountains—Italy  
 NT Durmitor (Montenegro)  
 Snežnik Plateau (Slovenia)

Dinaric Karst (Region)  
 USE Karst (Region)

**Dinaric race**  
 UF Adriatic race  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Ethnology—Yugoslavia

**Dinder National Park (Sudan)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Sudan

Diné Indians (Apache)  
 USE Apache Indians

Diné Indians (Navajo)  
 USE Navajo Indians

Dine language  
 USE Navajo language

Dine mamonos  
 USE Dinei mamonot

Dine mamonot  
 USE Dinei mamonot

**Dineen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dinneen family

Dinei mamanos  
 USE Dinei mamonot

**Dinei mamonot**  
*[KBM639-KBM1424]*  
 Here are entered works on Jewish private law, excluding matters of personal status and domestic relations.  
 UF Dine mamonos  
 Dine mamonot  
 Dinei mamanos  
 BT Jewish law

Dineley family  
 USE Dingley family

Diner china  
 USE Commercial china

Diners (Railroad cars)  
 USE Railroads—Dining-car service

**Diners (Restaurants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Restaurants

**Diners (Restaurants) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dines family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dinesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dineston family  
 USE Dennison family

Dinets River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

Dinette table, Eames  
 USE Eames molded plywood dining tables

Dineuridae  
 USE Tenthredinidae

**Ding an sich**  
 UF Thing-in-itself  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of  
 Ontology  
 Reality

Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)  
 USE J.N. "Ding" Darling National Wildlife  
 Refuge (Fla.)

**Ding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ting family

**Ding language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Di language  
 Din language  
 Dzing language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—  
 Languages

**Ding ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK4399.T55]*  
 UF Ting ware  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Porcelain, Chinese

**Dingaan's Day**  
 BT Holidays

Dingal ballads  
 USE Ballads, Dingal

Dingal folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Dingal

Dingal Hindu hymns  
 USE Hindu hymns, Dingal

**Dingal language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK2461-PK2469]*  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 Marwari language  
 Rajasthani language  
 NT Shekhawati dialect

**Dingal literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Dingal poetry

Dingal manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Dingal

**Dingal poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dingal literature

Dingal songs  
 USE Songs, Dingal

Dingalan Dumagat language  
 USE Dumagat language (Umirey)

**Dingee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dingfuzhenjun (Chinese deity)  
 USE Zaoshen (Chinese deity)

**Dinghies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[VM351]*  
 BT Boats and boating

**Dingle Bay (Ireland)**  
 BT Bays—Ireland

**Dingle House (Victoria, B.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—British Columbia

**Dingle Peninsula (Ireland)**  
 UF Corcaguiney Peninsula (Ireland)  
 BT Peninsulas—Ireland

Dingledein family  
 USE Dinglely family

**Dinglely family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dingledein family  
 Dingletei family  
 Dingletey family

Dingletei family  
 USE Dinglely family

Dingletey family  
 USE Dinglely family

Dingley bill  
 USE Dingley tariff

**Dingley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dineley family

**Dingley tariff**  
 UF Dingley bill  
 BT Tariff—United States

**Dingmans Creek (Pa.)**  
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania

**Dingmans Falls (Pa.)**  
 BT Waterfalls—Pennsylvania

**Dingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wild dogs  
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dingo Fence (Australia)**  
 UF Dog Fence (Australia)  
 BT Fences—Australia

**Dingwall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dingwell family

Dingwell family  
 USE Dingwall family

Dinh dynasty, 968-980  
 USE Vietnam—History—Dinh dynasty,  
 968-980

Dini Post Office (Yerington, Nev.)  
 USE Joseph E. Dini, Jr., Post Office  
 (Yerington, Nev.)

Dinico family  
 USE Danico family

Dinin family  
 USE Denning family

Dining  
 USE Dinners and dining

Dining cars  
 USE Railroads—Dining-car service

Dining chair metal, Eames  
 USE Eames dining chair metal

Dining chair wood, Eames  
 USE Eames dining chair wood

Dining establishments  
 USE Restaurants

Dining etiquette  
 USE Table etiquette

Dining room etiquette  
 USE Table etiquette

**Dining room furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK2117 (Interior decoration)]*  
*[TS880 (Manufacture)]*  
*[TT197.5.D5 (Cabinet work)]*  
 BT Furniture  
 NT Chairs  
 Chests  
 Cupboards

**Dining rooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK2117.D5 (Interior decoration)]*  
*[TX855-TX859 (Home economics)]*  
 BT Rooms  
 NT Peacock Room

Dining side stacking chair, Eames  
 USE Eames stacking chair

Dining table metal, Eames  
 USE Eames plywood folding tables

Dining table wood, Eames  
 USE Eames molded plywood dining tables

**DiNinni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dinitrobenzenes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dinitrophenyl compounds  
 BT Nitrobenzene

**Dinitrochlorobenzene**  
 UF Chlorodinitrobenzene  
 DNCB (Chemical)  
 BT Chlorobenzene

Dinitrogen fixation  
 USE Nitrogen—Fixation

**Dinitrophenol**  
 BT Ionophores  
 Phenols

Dinitrophenyl compounds  
 USE Dinitrobenzenes

**Dinitrotoluenes**  
 UF Methyl dinitrobenzenes  
 BT Organonitrogen compounds  
 Toluene

Dink Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)

**Dinka (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT155.2.D56]*  
 UF Denkawi (African people)  
 Dinka (Nilotic tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Jang (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
 Nilotic peoples  
 —Marriage customs and rites  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Dinka  
 (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Rites and ceremonies  
 Dinka (Nilotic tribe)  
 USE Dinka (African people)

- Dinka fables  
USE Fables, Dinka
- Dinka folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Dinka
- Dinka language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL8131*)  
UF Denca language  
Denka language  
BT Nilotic languages  
Sudan—Languages  
NT Bor dialect (Dinka)  
Padang dialect
- Dinka law  
USE Law, Dinka
- Dinka women  
USE Women, Dinka
- Dinkey Lakes Wilderness (Calif.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wilderness areas—California
- Dinky toys** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Toys
- Dinn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dinneen family  
USE Dineen family
- Dinnen family  
USE Denning family
- Dinner buckets  
USE Lunchboxes
- Dinner pails  
USE Lunchboxes
- Dinner pots  
USE Dutch ovens
- Dinner theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PN2270.D56 (United States)*)  
UF Showroom theater  
Theater restaurant  
BT Theater
- Dinners, Bachelor  
USE Bachelor parties
- Dinners and dining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TX737*)  
UF Banquets  
Dining  
Eating  
BT Caterers and catering  
Entertaining  
Etiquette  
RT Cookery  
Gastronomy  
Menus  
Table  
NT Buffets (Cookery)  
Carving (Meat, etc.)  
Church dinners  
Drinking customs  
Eating (Philosophy)  
Food  
Luaus  
—**Religious aspects**  
NT Sacred meals  
—**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Dinners and dining in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*N8217.D67*)
- Dinners and dining in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dinners and dining in motion pictures**  
(*PN1995.9.D52*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Dinners and dining in the Bible**  
NT Last Supper
- Dinnerware, Plastic  
USE Plastic tableware
- Dinnico family  
USE Danico family
- Dinning family  
USE Denning family
- Dinnison family  
USE Dennison family
- Dinny family  
USE Denny family
- Dino Crisis (Game)**  
(*GV1469.35.D58*)  
BT Video games
- Dinobastis serum  
USE Scimitar cat
- Dinobastis serus  
USE Scimitar cat
- Dinobothrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.P7*)  
BT Phyllobothriidae
- Dinocerata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.U8*)
- Dinocysts  
USE Dinoflagellate cysts
- Dinoderus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.B5*)  
BT Bostrichidae  
NT Dinoderus minutus  
Dinoderus truncatus
- Dinoderus minutus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.B5*)  
UF Bamboo borer  
Bamboo powder-post beetle  
BT Dinoderus
- Dinoderus truncatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.B5*)  
UF Grain borer, Larger  
Larger grain borer  
BT Dinoderus
- Dinoflagellata  
USE Dinoflagellates
- Dinoflagellata, Fossil  
USE Dinoflagellates, Fossil
- Dinoflagellate blooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Algal blooms  
Dinoflagellates  
NT Red tide
- Dinoflagellate cysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dinocysts  
BT Dinoflagellates, Fossil
- Dinoflagellates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.D56*)  
UF Dinoflagellata  
(*Former heading*)  
Dinoflagellida  
Dinophyceae  
Dinophyta  
Pyrrophytophyta  
Pyrrophyta  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Phytoflagellates  
NT Dinamoebales  
Dinoflagellate blooms  
Gonyaulacales  
Gymnodiniales  
Noctilucales  
Peridiniales  
Zooxanthellales
- Dinoflagellates, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE955*)  
UF Dinoflagellata, Fossil  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Algae, Fossil  
NT Dinoflagellate cysts  
Peridiniales, Fossil  
—**Geographical distribution**  
(*QE955*)
- Dinoflagellida  
USE Dinoflagellates
- Dinogamasus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.2.L33 (Zoology)*)  
UF Dolaea  
Greenia  
Greeniella  
BT Laelapidae
- Dinomyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R646*)  
BT Rodents  
NT Dinomys
- Dinomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R646*)  
BT Dinomyidae
- Dinophilida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
BT Polychaeta  
NT Dinophilidae
- Dinophilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
BT Dinophilida  
NT Apharyngtus  
Dinophilus
- Dinophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
BT Dinophilidae
- Dinophyceae  
USE Dinoflagellates
- Dinophyta  
USE Dinoflagellates
- Dinopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.42.D55*)  
UF Ogre-faced spiders  
BT Spiders  
NT Dinopis
- Dinopis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.42.D55*)  
UF Net-throwing spiders  
BT Dinopidae
- Dinornis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE872.D5*)  
BT Dinornithidae
- Dinornithidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE872.D5*)  
UF Dinornithids  
BT Moas  
NT Dinornis
- Dinornithids  
USE Dinornithidae
- Dinornithiformes  
USE Moas
- Dinosaur dust  
USE Diatomaceous earth
- Dinosaur eggs  
USE Dinosaurs—Eggs
- Dinosaur National Monument (Colo. and Utah)**  
BT National monuments—Colorado  
National monuments—Utah
- Dinosaur paraphernalia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Paraphernalia, Dinosaur
- Dinosaur Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
BT Parks—Alberta
- Dinosaur Ridge (Colo.)**  
BT Dakota Hogback (Colo.)  
Mountains—Colorado
- Dinosaur tracks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE861.6.T72*)  
UF Dinosaur trackways  
Tracks, Dinosaur  
Trackways, Dinosaur  
BT Footprints, Fossil
- Dinosaur trackways  
USE Dinosaur tracks
- Dinosaur Valley State Park (Tex.)**  
BT Parks—Texas
- Dinosauria  
USE Dinosaurs
- Dinosaurs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE861.2-QE861.9*)  
UF Dinosauria  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Reptiles, Fossil  
NT Champsosaurus  
Mokele-mbembe  
Ornithischia  
Plateosaurus  
Saurischia  
—**Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE861.6.E35 (Eggs)*)  
UF Dinosaur eggs  
BT Eggs, Fossil

—**Extinction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE861.6.E95]*  
 UF Extinction of dinosaurs  
 BT Extinction (Biology)

—**Infancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Infancy of dinosaurs

—**Alberta**

**Dinosaurs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dinosaurs in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[P96.M6]*  
 BT Mass media

**Dinosaurs in motion pictures**  
*[PN1995.9.D53]*  
 BT Motion pictures

**Dinosaurs on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps

Dinsmoor family  
 USE Dinsmore family

**Dinsmore, Elsie** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elsie Dinsmore (Fictitious character)

**Dinsmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Densmore family  
 Dinsmoor family  
 Dunmore family  
 Dunsmoor family  
 Dunsmore family  
 RT Dunsmuir family

Dintzenhofer family  
 USE Dientzenhofer family

Dinucleoside diphosphates  
 USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinucleoside oligophosphates  
 USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

**Dinucleoside polyphosphates**  
*[QP625.D56]*  
 UF Dinucleoside diphosphates  
 Dinucleoside oligophosphates  
 Dinucleoside tetraphosphates  
 Dinucleoside triphosphates  
 BT Nucleosides  
 Polyphosphates

Dinucleoside tetraphosphates  
 USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinucleoside triphosphates  
 USE Dinucleoside polyphosphates

Dinwiddie, Battle of, 1865  
 USE Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of,  
 Dinwiddie, Va., 1865

**Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of, Dinwiddie,  
 Va., 1865**  
*[E477.67]*  
 UF Dinwiddie, Battle of, 1865  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dinwiddie Courthouse, Battle of,  
 Dinwiddie, Va., 1865  
 BT United States—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865

Dinwiddie Courthouse, Battle of, Dinwiddie, Va.,  
 1865  
 USE Dinwiddie Court House, Battle of,  
 Dinwiddie, Va., 1865

Dinzenhofer family  
 USE Dientzenhofer family

Diocesan archives  
 USE Archives, Diocesan

Diocesan chancellors  
 USE Chancellors, Diocesan

Diocesan chanceries  
 USE Chanceries, Diocesan

Diocesan consultors  
 USE Consultors, Diocesan

Diocesan councils and synods  
 USE Councils and synods, Diocesan

**Diocesan pastoral councils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX838]*  
 UF Pastoral councils, Diocesan  
 BT Catholic Church—Government  
 Councils and synods, Diocesan

Diocesan presbyteral councils  
 USE Senates of priests

Diocesan schools  
 USE Church schools

Diocesan synods  
 USE Councils and synods, Diocesan

**Dioceses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archbishoprics  
 Bishoprics  
 BT Ecclesiastical geography  
 Episcopacy  
 SA *names of individual dioceses and  
 subdivision Dioceses under names of  
 church bodies*  
 NT Cathedrals  
 Chancellors, Diocesan  
 Chanceries, Diocesan  
 Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.

**Dioceses (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
 NT Administrators apostolic  
 Consultors, Diocesan  
 Vicars capitular

Diocletian, Baths of (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Baths of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)

Diocletian, Palace of (Split, Croatia)  
 USE Palace of Diocletian (Split, Croatia)

Diocletian's Camp (Tadmur, Syria)  
 USE Camp of Diocletian (Tadmur, Syria)

**Diectophyma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Diectophymatidae  
 NT Diectophyma renale

**Diectophyma renale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Diectophyme gigas  
 Giant kidney worm  
 Kidney worm, Giant  
 BT Diectophyma

**Diectophymatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Diectophymidae  
 BT Enoplida  
 NT Diectophyma

Diectophyme gigas  
 USE Diectophyma renale

Diectophymidae  
 USE Diectophymatidae

Dietyl phthalate  
 USE Diethylhexyl phthalate

**Diodes**  
 BT Gas tubes  
 Vacuum-tubes  
 NT Germanium diodes  
 Silicon diodes

**Diodes, Avalanche**  
 UF Avalanche diodes  
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor  
 NT Avalanche diode oscillators  
 Diodes, BARITT  
 Diodes, IMPATT

**Diodes, BARITT**  
 UF BARITT diodes  
 Barrier injection transit time diodes  
 BT Diodes, Avalanche  
 Diodes, Semiconductor

Diodes, Crystal  
 USE Diodes, Semiconductor

Diodes, Double-base  
 USE Unijunction transistors

**Diodes, Electron-tube**  
 UF Electron-tube diodes  
 Vacuum-tube diodes  
 BT Electron tubes  
 NT Kenotrons

**Diodes, Gunn**  
*[TK7871.89.G84]*  
 UF Gunn diodes  
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor  
 Gunn effect

**Diodes, IMPATT**  
*[TK7871.89.A94]*  
 UF Impact avalanche and transit time diodes  
 IMPATT diodes  
 BT Diodes, Avalanche  
 Diodes, Semiconductor

**Diodes, Schottky-barrier**  
*[TK7871.89.S35]*  
 UF Schottky-barrier diodes  
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor  
 Semiconductor-metal boundaries

**Diodes, Semiconductor**  
 UF Crystal diodes  
 Diodes, Crystal  
 Semiconductor diodes  
 BT Semiconductors  
 NT Crystal mixers  
 Diodes, Avalanche  
 Diodes, BARITT  
 Diodes, Gunn  
 Diodes, IMPATT  
 Diodes, Schottky-barrier  
 Diodes, Switching  
 Light emitting diodes  
 Photodiodes  
 Tunnel diodes  
 Varactors  
 Varistors  
 Zener diodes

**Diodes, Switching**  
*[TK7871.89.S95]*  
 UF Switching diodes  
 BT Diodes, Semiconductor  
 Semiconductor switches  
 Switching theory

Diodes, Thermic  
 USE Thermic diodes

Diodontomorphi  
 USE Tetraodontiformes

**Dioecocestidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Cyclophyllidea  
 NT Dioecocestus

**Dioecocestus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Dioicocestus  
 BT Dioecocestidae  
 NT Dioecocestus acotylus

**Dioecocestus acotylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Dioecocestus

**Diogenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Cancellus

Dioi (Chinese people)  
 USE Bouyei (Chinese people)

Dioi language (China)  
 USE Bouyei language

Dioicocestus  
 USE Dioecocestus

Dioklecijanova palaca (Split, Croatia)  
 USE Palace of Diocletian (Split, Croatia)

**Diola (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT549.45.D56]*  
 UF Dyamate (African people)  
 Dyola (African people)  
 Jola (African people)  
 Kudamata (African people)  
 Kujamatak (African people)  
 Yola (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Senegal  
 NT Banjal (African people)  
 Felup (African people)

Diola Fogny language  
 USE Diola language

**Diola Kasa language** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL8134.97]*

- UF Casa language
- Jola-Casa language
- Jola-Kasa language
- Joola-Kasa language
- Kaasa language
- Kasa language

- BT Atlantic languages
- Gambia—Languages
- Senegal—Languages

- NT Esuulaalu dialect

**Diola language** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL8134]*

- UF Diola Fogny language
- Dyola language
- Fogny language
- Jola Fogny language
- Joola Fogny language
- Yola language

- BT Atlantic languages
- Gambia—Languages
- Guinea—Languages
- Senegal—Languages

**Diola law**

- USE Law, Diola

**Diola proverbs**

- USE Proverbs, Diola

**Diola women**

- USE Women, Diola

**Diolfins** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkadienes

Dienes

- BT Alkenes

- NT Allene
- Butadiene

**Dioliba River**

- USE Niger River

**Diols**

- USE Glycols

**Diomede Islands (Alaska and R.S.F.S.R.)**

- USE Diomede Islands (Alaska and Russia)

**Diomede Islands (Alaska and Russia)**

- UF Diomede Islands (Alaska and R.S.F.S.R.)

*[Former heading]*

Diomida, Ostrova (Alaska and Russia)

Ostrova Diomida (Alaska and Russia)

- BT Islands—Alaska

Islands—Russia (Federation)

**Diomedea** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P63]*

- BT Albatrosses

- NT Buller's albatross

Galapagos albatross

Laysan albatross

Royal albatross

Short-tailed albatross

Wandering albatross

**Diomedea albatrus**

- USE Short-tailed albatross

**Diomedea bulleri**

- USE Buller's albatross

**Diomedea epomophora**

- USE Royal albatross

**Diomedea exulans**

- USE Wandering albatross

**Diomedea immutabilis**

- USE Laysan albatross

**Diomedea irrorata**

- USE Galapagos albatross

**Diomedea nigripes**

- USE Black-footed albatross

**Diomedea Insulae (Italy)**

- USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)

**Diomedidae**

- USE Albatrosses

**Diomedes, Mares of (Greek mythology)**

- USE Mares of Diomedes (Greek mythology)

**Diomedes (Greek mythology)***(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Mythology, Greek

**Diomida, Ostrova (Alaska and Russia)**

- USE Diomede Islands (Alaska and Russia)

**Diomus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.C65]*

- BT Ladybugs

**Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)**

- UF Colonia Iulia Augusta Diensis (Extinct city)

Colonia Julia Diensis (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

**Dion family**

- USE Dionne family

**Dionaea** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.D76]*

- BT Droseraceae

- NT Venus's flytrap

**Dionaea muscipula**

- USE Venus's flytrap

**Dionaeaceae**

- USE Droseraceae

**Dionda** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C94]*

- BT Cyprinidae

- NT Dionda erimyzonops

**Dionda erimyzonops** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C94]*

- BT Dionda

**Diongor Guera language**

- USE Mokulu language

**Dionisi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dionkor language**

- USE Jongor language

**Dionne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dion family

**Dionne quintuplets**

- BT Quintuplets—Ontario

—Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)**Dionysia***[BL820.B2]**[DF123 (Greek antiquities)]**[PA3203 (Greek drama)]*

- UF Orphic mysteries

Orphism

- BT Cults—Greece

Dionysus (Greek deity)—Cult

- NT Bacchantes

Greek drama (Satyr play)

**Dionysia in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Architecture

**Dionysia in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dionysia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dionysian frescoes (Mural painting)**

- USE Villa of the Mysteries frescoes (Mural painting)

**Dionysos, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)**

- USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)

**Dionysus**

- USE Dionysus (Greek deity)

**Dionysus (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bacchus (Greek deity)

Dionysus

*[Former heading]*

- BT Gods, Greek

- RT Liber Pater (Roman deity)

Sabazius (Thracian-Phrygian deity)

—Cult (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Dionysia

**Dionysus (Greek deity) in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Dionysus, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)**

- USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)

**Diophantic equations**

- USE Diophantine equations

**Diophantine analysis***[QA242]*

- UF Indeterminate analysis

- BT Number theory

- RT Forms, Quadratic

- NT Diophantine approximation

Diophantine equations

Distribution modulo one

Fermat's last theorem

Greatest integer function

Hardy-Littlewood method

Hilbert's tenth problem

Series, Farey

**Diophantine approximation**

- UF Approximation, Diophantine

*[Former heading]*

- BT Approximation theory

Diophantine analysis

- NT Lagrange spectrum

Markov spectrum

**Diophantine equations***[QA242]*

- UF Diophantic equations

Equations, Diophantic

Equations, Diophantine

Equations, Indefinite

Equations, Indeterminate

Indefinite equations

Indeterminate equations

- BT Diophantine analysis

- NT Pell's equation

**Diophantine equations, Solvability problem of**

- USE Hilbert's tenth problem

**Diophantine geometry**

- USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry

**Diophantine sets, Decision problem of**

- USE Hilbert's tenth problem

**Diopsidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL537.D56]*

- UF Stalk-eyed flies

- BT Diptera

- NT Diopsis

**Diopside** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Calcium magnesium silicate

- BT Calcium silicates

**Diopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL537.D56]*

- BT Diopsidae

**Diopside** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL561.D5]*

- BT Lepidoptera

Moths

- NT Phryganidia

**Dioptrics** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL537.B56]*

- BT Net-winged midges

- NT Dioptrics dismalea

**Dioptrics dismalea** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL537.B56]*

- BT Dioptrics

**Dioptrics**

- USE Refraction

**Diorama** (*May Subd Geog*)*[ND2880 (Painting)]*

- RT Cosmoramas

Cycloramas

Panoramas

—Switzerland

**Diore Indians**

- USE Xikrin Indians

**Diorite** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE462.D56]*

- BT Rocks, Igneous

**Dioryctria** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL561.P9]*

- BT Pyralidae

- NT Blister coneworm

Dioryctria splendidella

**Dioryctria clarioralis**

- USE Blister coneworm

**Dioryctria splendidella** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL561.P9)*

BT Dioryctria

Diōryga tēs Korinthou (Greece)

USE Corinth Canal (Greece)

**Diosaccidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL444.C74)*

BT Harpacticoida

NT Schizopera

Dioscorea

USE Yams

Dioscorea alata

USE Water yam

**Dioscorea batatas** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QK495.D54 (Botany))*

UF Chinese yam

Cinnamon vine

BT Yams

**Dioscorea cayenensis** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QK495.D54 (Botany))*

UF Attoto yam

Guinea yam, Yellow

Negro yam

Twelve month yam

Yellow Guinea yam

Yellow yam

BT Yams

**Dioscorea rotundata** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QK495.D54 (Botany))*

UF Eboe yam

Guinea yam

White Guinea yam

White yam

BT Yams

Dioscorea rubella

USE Water yam

**Dioscoreaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QK495.D54 (Botany))*

BT Liliales

NT Tamus

Yams

**Dioscures Project**

*(TK5104.2.D5)*

UF Project Dioscures

BT Artificial satellites in aeronautics

Artificial satellites in navigation

Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Astronautics—France

**Dioscuri (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

*(BL820.C2)*

UF Castor and Pollux (Greek mythology)

Castor and Polydeuces (Greek

mythology)

Dioskouroi (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Dioscuri (Greek mythology) in literature**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

Dioscuri in the Circus Flaminius, Temple of the

(Rome, Italy)

USE Temple of the Dioscuri in the Circus

Flaminius (Rome, Italy)

**Diosgenin** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Nitrogenin

BT Sapogenins

Diósgyőr Castle (Miskolc, Hungary)

USE Diósgyőri vár (Miskolc, Hungary)

**Diósgyőri vár (Miskolc, Hungary)**

UF Diósgyőr Castle (Miskolc, Hungary)

BT Castles—Hungary

Dioskouroi (Greek mythology)

USE Dioscuri (Greek mythology)

**Diosmosis**

*(QD543)*

BT Osmosis

Diospyrales

USE Ebenales

**Diospyros** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QK495.E25)*

BT Ebenaceae

NT Coromandel ebony

Persimmon

Diospyros kaki

USE Kaki persimmon

Diospyros melanoxylon

USE Coromandel ebony

Diospyros virginiana

USE Persimmon

Diot family

USE De Otte family

**Diotima (Legendary character)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Legends—Greece

Diotocardia

USE Archaeogastropoda

Diott family

USE De Otte family

Dioula (African people)

USE Dyula (African people)

Dioula language

USE Dyula language

**Dioxane** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diethylene dioxide

Diethylene ether

Diethylene oxide

Dihydro-p-dioxin

Dioxyethylene ether

Glycol ethylene ether

Paradioxane

BT Ethers

Organic oxides

Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)

USE Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin

**Dioxins**

UF Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin—Derivatives

BT Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin

Dioximidazolidinyl urea

USE Allantoin

**Dioxolanes**

*(QD405)*

UF Dioxolans

BT Heterocyclic compounds

Dioxolans

USE Dioxolanes

Dioxopiperidinylisoindoledione

USE Thalidomide

Dioxopiperidylphthalimide

USE Thalidomide

Dioxopurine

USE Xanthine

Dioxypyrimidine

USE Uracil

Dioxyethylene ether

USE Dioxane

**Dioxys** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL568.M4)*

BT Megachilidae

Dip net fishing

USE Lift net fishing

Dip of the horizon

USE Horizon, Dip of

DIP systems

USE Document imaging systems

**DiPalma, Laura (Fictitious character)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Di Palma, Laura (Fictitious character)

Laura DiPalma (Fictitious character)

Palma, Laura Di (Fictitious character)

Dipalmytoyllecithin

USE Pulmonary surfactant

Dipalpur-Okara Highway (Pakistan)

USE Dipalpur-Okara Road (Pakistan)

**Dipalpur-Okara Road (Pakistan)**

UF Dipalpur-Okara Highway (Pakistan)

Okara-Dipalpur Road (Pakistan)

BT Roads—Pakistan

Dipangegara's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830

USE Indonesia—History—Java War,

1825-1830

**Dipaṅga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Diparopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL561.N7)*

BT Noctuidae

NT Diparopsis castanea

**Diparopsis castanea** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL561.N7)*

BT Diparopsis

Dipavali

USE Divali

Dipee family

USE Depo family

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase

USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I

USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV

USE CD26 antigen

Diperd family

USE Dipert family

**Dipercarpaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Shorea

**Dipert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Daubert family

Deibert family

Depart family

Deubert family

Dibert family

Diperd family

Dipherd family

**Dipetalonema** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL391.N4)*

BT Dipetalonematidae

**Dipetalonematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL391.N4)*

BT Spirurida

NT Dipetalonema

Dirofilaria

Onchocerca

**Diphenoxylate hydrochloride**

UF Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipectic

acid, ethyl ester

BT Antidiarrheals

Antiperistaltics

Piperidine

Diphenyl compounds

USE Biphenyl compounds

**Diphenylamine**

UF N-phenylbenzenamine

BT Aniline

Biphenyl compounds

NT Aminodiphenylamine

Diphenylene methane oxide

USE Xanthene

Diphenylene oxides

USE Dibenzofurans

Diphenylenemethane

USE Fluorene

Diphenylenimide

USE Carbazole

Diphenylethylene

USE Stilbene

**Diphenylguanidine** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Biphenyl compounds

Guanidino compounds

Diphenylhydantoin

USE Phenytoin

Diphenylimidazolidinedione

USE Phenytoin

Diphenylmethanediimine

USE Diaminodiphenylmethane

Diphenylphenylsulfinyethylpyrazolidinedione

USE Sulfinpyrazone

Diphenylpropanedione

USE Dibenzoylmethane

Diphenylsulfone

USE Dapsone

Dipherd family

USE Dipert family

Diphosphates

USE Pyrophosphates



- Diphosphonates**  
 UF Biphosphonates  
   Biphosphonates  
 BT Phosphonates  
 NT Disodium pamidronate  
 Diphosphopyridine nucleotide  
   USE NAD (Coenzyme)  
 Diphosphothiamin  
   USE Thiamin pyrophosphate  
 Diphosphothiamine  
   USE Thiamin pyrophosphate  
**Diphtheria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RA644.D6 (*Public health*)]  
   [RC138-RC138.9 (*Internal medicine*)]  
   BT Corynebacterium diseases  
 —**Biochemic treatment**  
   [RC138]  
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Diphtheria—Complications and sequelae  
     [Former heading]  
   NT Diphtheric polyneuritis  
 —Complications and sequelae  
   USE Diphtheria—Complications  
 —**Homeopathic treatment**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RX226.D6]  
 —**Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RC138]  
 —**Prevention**  
   [RA644.D6]  
 —Preventive inoculation  
   USE Diphtheria—Vaccination  
 —**Vaccination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RA644.D6]  
   UF Diphtheria—Preventive inoculation  
     [Former heading]  
**Diphtheria antitoxin**  
   BT Bacterial antitoxins  
 Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine  
   USE DPT vaccine  
**Diphtheria toxin**  
   BT Bacterial toxins  
**Diphtheric polyneuritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Diphtheritic paralysis  
     Polyneuritis, Diphtheric  
   BT Diphtheria—Complications  
     Neuritis, Multiple  
 Diphtheritic paralysis  
   USE Diphtheric polyneuritis  
**Diphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL737.C52]  
   BT Vampire bats  
   NT Diphylla ecaudata  
**Diphylla ecaudata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL737.C52]  
   UF Hairy-legged vampire bat  
   BT Diphylla  
**Diphyllbothriasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RC184.T5]  
   UF Dibothriocephaliosis  
   BT Cestode diseases  
   RT Diphyllbothrium latum  
**Diphyllbothriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.P7]  
   BT Pseudophyllidea  
   NT Diphyllbothrium  
**Diphyllbothrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.P7]  
   BT Diphyllbothriidae  
   NT Diphyllbothrium dendriticum  
     Diphyllbothrium latum  
     Diphyllbothrium vogeli  
**Diphyllbothrium dendriticum**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.P7]  
   BT Diphyllbothrium
- Diphyllbothrium latum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.P7]  
   UF Broad tapeworm  
     Fish tapeworm  
   BT Diphyllbothrium  
   RT Diphyllbothriasis  
**Diphyllbothrium vogeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.P7]  
   BT Diphyllbothrium  
**DiPietro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Di Pietro family  
 Diplazium acrostichoides  
   USE Deparia acrostichoides  
 Diplazium thelypteroides  
   USE Deparia acrostichoides  
**Diploidoscope**  
   [QB213]  
 Diplobacillus  
   USE Moraxella  
**Diplocardia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.A6]  
   BT Megascolecidae  
   NT Diplocardia floridana  
     Diplocardia longa  
     Diplocardia mississippiensis  
**Diplocardia floridana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.A6]  
   BT Diplocardia  
**Diplocardia longa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.A6]  
   BT Diplocardia  
**Diplocardia mississippiensis**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.A6]  
   BT Diplocardia  
**Diplocarpon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK623.D47]  
   BT Dermateaceae  
   NT Diplocarpon rosae  
**Diplocarpon rosae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK623.D47]  
   BT Diplocarpon  
**Diplocentria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL458.42.L55]  
   BT Linyphiidae  
**Diplocentridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Scorpions  
   NT Didymocentris  
 Diplococcus glycinophilus  
   USE Peptococcus anaerobius  
 Diplococcus gonorrhoeae  
   USE Neisseria gonorrhoeae  
 Diplococcus pneumoniae  
   USE Streptococcus pneumoniae  
 Diplococcus siccus  
   USE Neisseria sicca  
**Diplocolenus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL527.C49]  
**Diplodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK625.S5]  
   BT Sphaeropsidaceae  
   NT Diplodia longisporia  
     Diplodia zeae  
**Diplodia longisporia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK625.S5]  
   BT Diplodia  
 Diplodia natalensis  
   USE Botryodiplodia theobromae  
**Diplodia zeae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK625.S5]  
   BT Diplodia  
**Diplodocidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE862.S3]  
   BT Saurischia  
   NT Apatosaurus  
     Barosaurus  
     Diplodocus  
**Diplodocus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE862.S3]  
   BT Diplodocidae
- Diplodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL430.7.H87]  
   BT Hyriidae  
 Diplodontidae  
   USE Hyriidae  
 Diplodontus  
   USE Hydrodroma  
**Diplodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL638.S74]  
   BT Sparidae  
   NT Diplodus bermudensis  
**Diplodus bermudensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL638.S74]  
   BT Diplodus  
 Diploetic vein  
   USE Diploic vein  
**Diplogasterida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL391.N4]  
   BT Secernentea  
   NT Cylindrocorporidae  
**Diploglossus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL666.L2254]  
   BT Anguidae  
   NT Diploglossus agasepsoides  
     Diploglossus hancocki  
**Diploglossus agasepsoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL666.L2254]  
   BT Diploglossus  
**Diploglossus hancocki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL666.L2254]  
   UF Celestus hancocki  
   BT Diploglossus  
**Diploic vein**  
   UF Breschet's vein  
     Diploetic vein  
     Vein of diploë  
   BT Veins  
 Diploma factories  
   USE Diploma mills  
**Diploma mills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [LB2388]  
   UF Degree mills  
     Diploma factories  
   BT Fraud  
     Universities and colleges  
     Universities and colleges—Corrupt practices  
**Diplomacy**  
   BT History  
     International relations  
   SA *subdivision* Foreign relations *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Diplomatic history *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Diplomatic history*  
   NT Diplomatic documents  
     Diplomatic etiquette  
     Diplomatic gifts  
     Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes  
     Diplomatic protests  
     Diplomats  
     Notification (International relations)  
     Prior consultation (International law)  
     Protection of interests (International relations)  
     Summit meetings  
     Ultimatums  
 —**Language**  
   UF International language  
     Language, International  
   BT Language, Universal  
     Language and languages—Political aspects  
 —**Terminology**  
   NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)  
**Diplomacy (Game)**  
   [GV1469.D54]  
   BT Board games  
**Diplomacy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Diplomacy in the Bible

### Diplomas, Military (Rome)

USE Military diplomas, Roman

### Diplomata militaria

USE Military diplomas, Roman

## Diplomatic and consular service

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on diplomatic and consular officials of various countries stationed abroad in several countries. Works on diplomatic and consular officials of a specific country are entered under Diplomatic and consular service—[place]. Works on diplomatic and consular officials of a specific country are entered under Diplomatic and consular service qualified by nationality, e.g. Diplomatic and consular service, American. Works on diplomatic and consular officials of a specific country stationed in a specific country are entered under Diplomatic and consular service qualified by nationality and subdivided by place.

UF Consular service

Consulates

Embassies

Foreign service

Legations

Ministers (Diplomatic agents)

BT Government missions

SA *subdivision* Foreign service under military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Foreign service

NT Agricultural attachés

Catholic Church—Diplomatic service

Colonial agents

Commercial attachés

Consular reports

Consuls

Diplomatic couriers

Diplomatic documents

Diplomatic gifts

Diplomatic protection

Embassy buildings

Foreign agents

Foreign offices

Labor attachés

Military attachés

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Diplomatic and consular service

—Fees

USE Consular fees

—Newly independent states

USE Newly independent states—Diplomatic and consular service

—Registers

UF Diplomatic and consular service—Registers, lists, etc.

(*Former heading*)

Diplomatic lists

—Registers, lists, etc.

USE Diplomatic and consular service—Registers

## Diplomatic and consular service, African

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Africa—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

African diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, American

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American diplomatic and consular service

United States—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

—Appropriations and expenditures

—Buildings

BT Public buildings

—Examinations

—Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)

—Medical care (*May Subd Geog*)

—Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)

—Promotions (*May Subd Geog*)

—Recruiting (*May Subd Geog*)

—Registers

—Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)

—Selection and appointment  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

—Soviet Union

## Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arab countries—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Arab countries diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Argentina—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Argentine diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Armenian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armenian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Athenian diplomatic and consular service

Athens (Greece)—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

## Diplomatic and consular service, Australian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australia—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Australian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Austria—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Austrian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Barbadian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Barbadian diplomatic and consular service

Barbados—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

## Diplomatic and consular service, Belarusian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belarusian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Belgian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belgian diplomatic and consular service

Belgium—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

## Diplomatic and consular service, Bolivian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bolivia—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Bolivian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Botswana

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Botswana—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Botswana diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Brazilian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazil—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Brazilian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, British

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF British diplomatic and consular service

Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

—Buildings

BT Public buildings

NT Foreign Office (London, England : Building)

## Diplomatic and consular service, Bulgarian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bulgaria—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Bulgarian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Canadian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canada—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Canadian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Cape Verdean

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cape Verde—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Cape Verdean diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Catalan

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Catalan diplomatic and consular service

Catalonia (Spain)—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

## Diplomatic and consular service, Chilean

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chile—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Chilean diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Chinese

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF China—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Chinese diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Colombian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Colombia—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Colombian diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Communist countries

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Communist countries—Diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Communist countries diplomatic and consular service

## Diplomatic and consular service, Confederate

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Confederate diplomatic and consular service

(*Former heading*)

Confederate States of America—Diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular service, Congo

(Brazzaville)

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Congolese (Brazzaville)

**Diplomatic and consular service, Congolese (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Congo (Brazzaville)—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Congolese (Brazzaville) diplomatic and consular service  
 Diplomatic and consular service, Congo (Brazzaville)  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rica—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Costa Rican diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuba—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Cuban diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Cypriote** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cypriote diplomatic and consular service  
 Cyprus—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech diplomatic and consular service  
 Czechoslovakia—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Denmark—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican diplomatic and consular service  
 Dominican Republic—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch diplomatic and consular service  
 Netherlands—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, East German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East German diplomatic and consular service  
 Germany (East)—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Indian diplomatic and consular service  
 India—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuador—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Ecuadorian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egypt—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Egyptian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Europe—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 European diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fiji—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fijian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finland—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Finnish diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF France—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 French diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German diplomatic and consular service  
 Germany—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

— **Buildings**

**Diplomatic and consular service, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greece—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Greek diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemala—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Guatemalan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haitian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honduran diplomatic and consular service  
 Honduras—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian diplomatic and consular service  
 Hungary—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesia—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Indonesian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iraq—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Iraqi diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic countries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Islamic countries—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Islamic countries diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic Empire** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Islamic Empire—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Islamic Empire diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israel—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Israeli diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian diplomatic and consular service  
 Italy—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

— **United States**

**Diplomatic and consular service, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jamaica—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Jamaican diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japan—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Japanese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Keralan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Keralan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin America—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Latin American diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Lebanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lebanese diplomatic and consular service  
 Lebanon—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Liberia—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Liberian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuania—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Lithuanian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Malawi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malawi—Diplomatic and consular service  
*(Former heading)*  
 Malawi diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Malaysian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Malaysia—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Malaysian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Malian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mali—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Malian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Maltese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Malta—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Maltese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Mexican**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mexican diplomatic and consular service  
Mexico—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Moroccan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Moroccan diplomatic and consular service  
Morocco—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Mozambique**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mozambique diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Namibian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Namibian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, New Zealand**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF New Zealand—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
New Zealand diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Nicaraguan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nicaragua—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Nicaraguan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Nigerian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nigerian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Norwegian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Norway—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Norwegian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Pakistani**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pakistan—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Pakistani diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Panamanian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Panamanian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Papal States**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Papal States—Diplomatic and consular services  
*[Former heading]*  
Papal States diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Peruvian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Peru—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Peruvian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Philippine**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Philippine diplomatic and consular service  
Philippines—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Polish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Poland—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Polish diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Portuguese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Portugal—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Portuguese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Prussian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Prussia (Germany)—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Prussian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Puerto Rican**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Puerto Rican diplomatic and consular service  
Puerto Rico—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Qatari**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Qatar—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Qatari diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Roman**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Roman diplomatic and consular service  
Rome—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Romanian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Romania—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Romanian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Russian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Russia—Diplomatic and consular service  
Russia (Federation)—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Russian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Salvadoran**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Salvadoran diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Saudi Arabian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Saudi Arabia—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Saudi Arabian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Senegalese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Senegal—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Senegalese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, South African**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF South Africa—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
South African diplomatic and consular service

**— Buildings**

**Diplomatic and consular service, South Korean**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Korea (South)—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
South Korean diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Southeast Asian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asia, Southeastern—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Southeast Asian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Soviet**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Soviet diplomatic and consular service  
Soviet Union—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Spanish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spain—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Spanish diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Sri Lankan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sri Lanka—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Sri Lankan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Sudanese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sudan—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Sudanese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Swazi**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Diplomatic and consular service, Swaziland  
*[Former heading]*  
Swazi diplomatic and consular service  
Swaziland—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*

**Diplomatic and consular service, Swaziland**  
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Swazi

**Diplomatic and consular service, Swedish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sweden—Diplomatic and consular service  
*[Former heading]*  
Swedish diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Swiss**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swiss diplomatic and consular service  
Switzerland—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)

**Diplomatic and consular service, Taiwan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Taiwan—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
Taiwan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Thai**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai diplomatic and consular service  
Thailand—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)

**Diplomatic and consular service, Togolese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Togo—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
Togolese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Tunisian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tunisian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Turkish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkey—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
Turkish diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Ukrainian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Uruguayan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uruguay—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
Uruguayan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Venetian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venetian diplomatic and consular service  
Venice (Italy)—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)

**Diplomatic and consular service, Venezuelan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuela—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
Venezuelan diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Vietnamese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnam—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
Vietnamese diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Germany (West)—Diplomatic and consular service  
(*Former heading*)  
West German diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Yugoslav**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yugoslav diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic and consular service, Zimbabwean**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zimbabwean diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic correspondence  
USE Diplomatic documents

**Diplomatic couriers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Couriers, Diplomatic  
BT Diplomatic and consular service

**Diplomatic documents**  
Here are entered works on the nature and handling of diplomatic correspondence in general and under the aspect of international law. Collections of diplomatic papers are entered under the subject to which they refer. Manuals on the diplomatic correspondence of a particular country are entered under the foreign office of that country with subdivision Records and correspondence, e.g. United States. Dept. of State—Records and correspondence.  
UF Correspondence, Diplomatic  
Diplomatic correspondence  
Diplomatic papers  
Documents, Diplomatic  
BT Diplomacy  
Diplomatic and consular service  
International law  
International relations

**Diplomatic etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diplomatic protocol  
Protocol, Diplomatic  
BT Diplomacy  
Etiquette  
Government etiquette  
NT Precedence

**Diplomatic gifts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Diplomacy  
Diplomatic and consular service  
Gifts

Diplomatic immunities  
USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities

Diplomatic immunity  
USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities

Diplomatic lists  
USE Diplomatic and consular service—Registers

**Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes**  
UF Negotiations in international disputes  
BT Arbitration, International  
Diplomacy  
International relations  
Pacific settlement of international disputes

—**Simulation games**  
BT Simulation methods

Diplomatic papers  
USE Diplomatic documents

**Diplomatic privileges and immunities**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diplomatic immunities  
Diplomatic immunity  
Immunity, Diplomatic  
BT Ambassadors  
Privileges and immunities  
SA *subdivision* Privileges and immunities *under names of individual international organizations*  
NT Customs privileges  
International agencies—Privileges and immunities

—**United States**

**Diplomatic protection**  
Here are entered works on assistance provided by diplomatic representatives to their nationals to secure their legal rights in the host country.  
UF Protection of citizens abroad  
BT Aliens  
Diplomatic and consular service  
International law  
International relations  
NT Calvo doctrine and clause  
Diplomatic protests  
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)  
Intervention (International law)

**Diplomatic protests**  
UF Diplomatic representations  
Protests, Diplomatic  
Representations, Diplomatic  
BT Diplomacy  
Diplomatic protection  
International law

Diplomatic protocol  
USE Diplomatic etiquette

Diplomatic representations  
USE Diplomatic protests

**Diplomatic travel restrictions**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on restriction of travel by diplomatic personnel.  
UF Areas denied to diplomatic travel  
Travel restrictions, Diplomatic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Travel restrictions

—**Soviet Union**

**Diplomatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*CD1-CD724*)  
UF Documents  
BT Auxiliary sciences of history  
Cartularies  
Historiography  
History  
History—Sources  
RT Archives  
Manuscripts  
Manuscripts—Facsimiles  
Paleography  
NT Charters  
Copyists  
Formularies (Diplomatics)  
Seals (Numismatics)  
Signatures (Writing)  
Tironian notes

**Diplomatics, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic diplomatics

**Diplomatics, Cyrillic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cyrillic diplomatics  
RT Diplomatics, Slavic

**Diplomatics, Glagolitic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Glagolitic diplomatics  
RT Diplomatics, Slavic

**Diplomatics, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese diplomatics

**Diplomatics, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean diplomatics

**Diplomatics, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin diplomatics

**Diplomatics, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slavic diplomatics  
RT Diplomatics, Cyrillic  
Diplomatics, Glagolitic

**Diplomatics, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish diplomatics

**Diplomats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Diplomacy  
International law  
International relations  
Statesmen  
NT Ambassadors  
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)  
Foreign ministers  
Women diplomats

—**Greece**  
NT Proxeny (Greek officials)

—**United States**  
NT African American diplomats

Diplomats, African American  
USE African American diplomats

**Diplomats' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diplomats' wives  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Spouses  
NT Ambassadors' spouses

Diplomats' wives  
USE Diplomats' spouses

**Diplomonadida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.D65)*  
 BT Zooflagellates  
 NT Hexamitidae  
 Diplomyelia  
 USE Diastematomyelia  
**Diplomystidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.D57)*  
 BT Catfishes  
**Diplomystus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE852.C55)*  
 BT Clupeidae, Fossil  
 Diplopappus  
 USE Asters  
 Diplopapus  
 USE Asters  
 Diploperennial teosinte  
 USE Zea diploperennis  
 Diplophylleia  
 USE Diplophyllum  
**Diplophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK555.S)*  
 UF Diplophylleia  
 BT Scapaniaceae  
**Diplopia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RE738)*  
 UF Ambiopia  
 Binocular polyopia  
 Double vision  
 BT Binocular vision disorders  
 Diplopoda  
 USE Millipedes  
**Diploporita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE783.D5)*  
 NT Holocystidae  
 Diploptera  
 USE Vespidae  
**Diplopterys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M26)*  
 BT Malpighiaceae  
**Diplosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL613)*  
 BT Didemnidae  
 NT Diplosoma macdonaldi  
**Diplosoma macdonaldi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL613)*  
 UF Leptoclinum macdonaldi  
 BT Diplosoma  
**Diplostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Strigeididae  
**Diplostomum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Strigeidae  
**Diplotaxis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.S3)*  
 BT Scarabaeidae  
**Diplothelopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.P9)*  
 BT Pycnothelidae  
 NT Diplothelopsis bonariensis  
 Diplothelopsis ornata  
**Diplothelopsis bonariensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.P9)*  
 BT Diplothelopsis  
**Diplothelopsis ornata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.P9)*  
 BT Diplothelopsis  
**Diplura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL503.4)*  
 UF Entotrophi  
 BT Apterygota  
 Insects  
 NT Campodeidae  
 Japygidae  
**Dipluridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.D56)*  
 BT Spiders  
 NT Atrax

**Diplusodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L9 (Botany))*  
 BT Lythraceae  
 NT Diplusodon astictus  
 Diplusodon caesariatus  
**Diplusodon astictus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L9 (Botany))*  
 BT Diplusodon  
**Diplusodon caesariatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L9 (Botany))*  
 BT Diplusodon  
 Dipneusta  
 USE Lungfishes  
 Dipneusta, Fossil  
 USE Lungfishes, Fossil  
 Dipneusti  
 USE Lungfishes  
 Dipnoi  
 USE Lungfishes  
 Dipnoi, Fossil  
 USE Lungfishes, Fossil  
 Dipo family  
 USE Depo family  
 Dipo Negoro's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830  
 USE Indonesia—History—Java War, 1825-1830  
**Dipodascaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.D)*  
 BT Endomycetales  
 NT Dipodascus  
**Dipodascus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.D)*  
 BT Dipodascaceae  
 NT Dipodascus aggregatus  
**Dipodascus aggregatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.D)*  
 BT Dipodascus  
 Dipodidae  
 USE Jerboas  
 Dipodomysinae  
 USE Kangaroo rats  
 Dipodomys  
 USE Kangaroo rats  
**Dipodomys agilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R66)*  
 UF Agile kangaroo rat  
 BT Kangaroo rats  
 Dipodomys cactus  
 USE Stephens' kangaroo rat  
 Dipodomys desertii  
 USE Desert kangaroo rat  
 Dipodomys merriami  
 USE Merriam's kangaroo rat  
**Dipodomys microps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R66)*  
 UF Chisel-toothed kangaroo rat  
 Great Basin kangaroo rat  
 BT Kangaroo rats  
**Dipodomys ordii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R66)*  
 UF Ord's kangaroo rat  
 BT Kangaroo rats  
**Dipodomys spectabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R66)*  
 UF Banner-tailed kangaroo rat  
 BT Kangaroo rats  
 Dipodomys stephensi  
 USE Stephens' kangaroo rat  
 Dipole antennas  
 USE Antennas, Dipole

**Dipole moments**  
 UF Electric dipole moments  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 Dielectrics  
 Matter—Constitution  
 Molecules  
 Polarization (Electricity)  
 Quadrupoles  
 RT Magnetic dipoles  
 Quadrupole moments  
 SA subdivision Dipole moments *under names of substances and groups of substances, e.g. Formaldehyde—Dipole moments; Vapors—Dipole moments*  
 NT Photon echoes  
 Dipoles, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic dipoles  
 Diporidium  
 USE Ochnas  
**Diporochoeta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.A6)*  
 BT Megasclecidae  
 Dippe family  
 USE Depo family  
 Dipper (Constellation)  
 USE Ursa Major  
**Dipper Lake (Sask.)**  
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan  
 Dippers, Ice cream  
 USE Ice cream scoops  
**Dippers (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P235)*  
 UF Cinclidae  
 Water ouzels  
 BT Passeriformes  
 Songbirds  
 NT Cinclus  
 Dippie family  
 USE Depo family  
 Dippil (Australian people)  
 USE Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)  
**Dipping fluids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF918.D5)*  
 NT Cattle dip  
 Sheep-dip  
**Dipping-needle**  
*(QC819)*  
 BT Magnetic instruments  
 Dippo family  
 USE Depo family  
**Diprion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.D5)*  
 BT Diprionidae  
 NT Diprion pini  
 Diprion similis  
**Diprion pini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.D5)*  
 BT Diprion  
**Diprion similis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.D5)*  
 BT Diprion  
**Diprionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.D5)*  
 UF Conifer sawflies  
 Lophyridae  
 Pine sawflies  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Sawflies  
 NT Diprion  
 Gilpinia  
 Neodiprion  
 Dipropylacetic acid  
 USE Valproic acid  
**Dipropylamine**  
 NT Proglumide  
**Diprotodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.M34)*  
 BT Diprotodontidae  
 Diprotodonta  
 USE Diprotodontia

**Diprotodontia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.M345-QL737.M39 (Zoology)*)

- UF Diprotodontia
  - Phalangeriformes
- BT Mammals
  - Marsupials
- NT Acrobatidae
  - Burramyidae
  - Gliders (Mammals)
  - Macropodidae
  - Petauridae
  - Phalangeridae
  - Phascolarctidae
  - Potoroidae
  - Pseudocheiridae
  - Tarsipedidae
  - Wombats

**Diprotodontia, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.M34*)

- BT Mammals, Fossil
  - Marsupials, Fossil
- NT Diprotodontidae
  - Ektopodontidae
  - Ilariidae
  - Macropodidae, Fossil
  - Palorchestidae
  - Potoroidae, Fossil
  - Thylacoleonidae

**Diprotodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.M34*)

- BT Diprotodontia, Fossil
- NT Diprotodon

**Dips (Appetizers)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Appetizers
- NT Guacamole

**Dipsacaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.D56*)

- BT Dipsacales
- NT Scabiosa

**Dipsacales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.A12*)

- UF Rubiales
- BT Dicotyledons
- NT Adoxaceae
  - Caprifoliaceae
  - Dipsacaceae
  - Valerianaceae

**Dipsas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL666.O636*)

- BT Colubridae
- NT Dipsas catesbyi

**Dipsas catesbyi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL666.O636*)

- BT Dipsas

**Dipsea Race, Mill Valley, Calif.**  
(*GV1062.5.D*)

- BT Running races—California

**Dipsocoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL523.D5*)

- UF Ceratocombidae
  - Cryptostemmatidae
- BT Hemiptera

**Dipsomania**

- USE Alcoholism

**Dipsosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL666.L25 (Zoology)*)

- BT Iguanas
- NT Desert iguana

**Dipsosaurus dorsalis**

- USE Desert iguana

**Diptera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL531-QL538.2*)

- UF Antliata
  - Flies, True
  - Midges
  - Nematocera
  - (*Former heading*)
  - Pupipara
  - (*Former heading*)
- BT Insects
- RT Flies
- NT Acroceridae
  - Agromyzidae
  - Anthomyiidae
  - Apioceridae
  - Bibionidae
  - Blowflies
  - Bombyliidae
  - Botflies
  - Canaceidae
  - Canthylloscelidae
  - Ceratopogonidae
  - Chaoboridae
  - Chironomidae
  - Chloropidae
  - Clusiidae
  - Crane flies
  - Cryptochaetidae
  - Cuterebridae
  - Diastatidae
  - Diopsidae
  - Dixidae
  - Dolichopodidae
  - Drosophilidae
  - Empididae
  - Ephydriidae
  - Fanniidae
  - Flat-footed flies
  - Gall midges
  - Heleomyzidae
  - Horseflies
  - Ironomyiidae
  - Lauxaniidae
  - Lonchaeidae
  - Louse flies
  - Micropezidae
  - Milichiidae
  - Mosquitoes
  - Muscidae
  - Mycetophilidae
  - Mydidae
  - Nemestrinidae
  - Net-winged midges
  - Nycteribiidae
  - Nymphomyiidae
  - Odiniidae
  - Oestridae
  - Opomyzidae
  - Otitidae
  - Pallopteridae
  - Periscleridae
  - Phoridae
  - Pipunculidae
  - Platystomatidae
  - Psilidae
  - Psychodidae
  - Rhagionidae
  - Rhinophoridae
  - Robber flies
  - Sarcophagidae
  - Scatopsidae
  - Scenopinidae
  - Sciadoceridae
  - Sciaridae
  - Sciomyzidae
  - Shoot flies
  - Simuliidae
  - Solitary midges
  - Sphaeroceridae
  - Stratiomyidae
  - Streblidae

- Synneuridae
- Syrphidae
- Tachinidae
- Tephritidae
- Tethinidae
- Therevidae
- Thickheaded flies
- Winter crane flies

**Diptera, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE832.D6*)

- BT Insects, Fossil
- RT Flies, Fossil
- NT Acroceridae, Fossil
- Ceratopogonidae, Fossil
- Drosophilidae, Fossil
- Scenopinidae, Fossil

**Diptera in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dipteriformes**

- USE Lungfishes

**Dipterists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dipterologists
- BT Entomologists

**Dipterocarpaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.D564 (Botany)*)  
(*SD397.D5 (Forestry)*)

- BT Guttiferales
- NT Vateria

**Dipterodon capensis**

- USE Coracinus capensis

**Dipterologists**

- USE Dipterists

**Diptilomiopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.2.D56 (Zoology)*)

- UF Rhyncaphytopidae
- BT Acariformes

**Diptychs**

- RT Tablets (Paleography)

**Dipylidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.P7*)

- BT Dilepididae
- NT Dipylidium caninum

**Dipylidium caninum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.P7*)

- BT Dipylidium

**Dipyrone**

- (*RM666.D575*)
- BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Pyrazoles

**Diquat** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dihydrodipyridopyrazinedium dibromide

- BT Bipyridinium compounds
- Herbicides

**Dique, The (Colombia)**

- USE Dique Canal (Colombia)

**Dique Canal (Colombia)**

- UF Canal de Dique (Colombia)
- Canal del Dique (Colombia)
- Dique, The (Colombia)
- El Dique (Colombia)
- The Dique (Colombia)

- BT Canals—Colombia

**Dique San Roque (Argentina)**

- USE San Roque Dam (Argentina)

**Diquís River (Costa Rica)**

- USE Grande de Térraba River (Costa Rica)

**Dir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)**

- USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)

**Dirac equation**

- (*QC174.45*)
- BT Differential equations, Partial
- Quantum field theory
- Wave equation

**Diradicals**

- USE Biradicals

**Dirce (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Mythology, Greek

**Dirdorff family**

- USE Deardorff family

**Dire family**

- USE Dyer family

Dire language  
   USE Gata' language  
**Dire wolf** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QE882.C15]*  
   UF Canis dirus  
   BT Canis, Fossil  
**Direct action** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Government, Resistance to  
   NT Criminal syndicalism  
   Passive resistance  
   Sabotage  
   Strikes and lockouts  
   Terrorism  
 Direct advertising  
   USE Advertising, Direct-mail  
 Direct antiglobulin test  
   USE Direct Coombs' test  
 Direct blue 15  
   USE C.I. direct blue 15  
 Direct blue 218  
   USE C.I. direct blue 218  
 Direct book delivery  
   USE Direct delivery of books  
**Direct broadcast satellite television**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TK6677]*  
   UF Direct-to-home satellite television  
   Home satellite television  
   Satellite television, Direct broadcast  
   Satellite television, Home  
   BT Earth stations (Satellite  
   telecommunication)  
   Home video systems  
   Television broadcasting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Scrambling systems**  
   BT Scrambling systems  
   (Telecommunication)  
 Direct cell division  
   USE Amitosis  
 Direct cinema  
   USE Cinéma vérité  
**Direct Coombs' test** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RB45]*  
   UF DAT (Immunohematology)  
   Direct antiglobulin test  
   BT Coombs' test  
**Direct costing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[HF5686.C8]*  
   UF Costing, Direct  
   Costing, Incremental  
   Costing, Marginal  
   Incremental costing  
   Marginal costing  
   BT Cost accounting  
**Direct current amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TK7871.58.D5]*  
   UF Amplifiers, Direct current  
   BT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
 Direct current circuits  
   USE Electric circuits—Direct current  
 Direct current dynamos  
   USE Electric generators—Direct current  
 Direct current generators  
   USE Electric generators—Direct current  
 Direct current machinery  
   USE Electric machinery—Direct current  
   Electric motors, Direct current  
 Direct current power distribution  
   USE Electric power distribution—Direct  
   current  
 Direct current power transmission  
   USE Electric power transmission—Direct  
   current  
 Direct current to direct current converters  
   USE DC-to-DC converters  
 Direct currents  
   USE Electric currents, Direct  
 Direct data processing computers  
   USE Visible record computers

**Direct delivery of books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Direct book delivery  
   Home delivery of books  
   Mail delivery of books  
   Mail library service  
   BT Document delivery  
   Library circulation and loans  
   Library extension  
 Direct deposit payment  
   USE Direct deposit payments  
**Direct deposit payments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Direct deposit payment  
   BT Bank deposits  
   RT Payrolls  
 Direct digital printing presses  
   USE Digital printing presses  
**Direct discourse in literature**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Discourse, Direct, in literature  
   BT Quotation  
   RT Indirect discourse in literature  
**Direct discourse in the Bible**  
   UF Discourse, Direct, in the Bible  
   BT Bible—Language, style  
 Direct distance dialing (Telephone)  
   USE Telephone, Dial  
**Direct energy conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TK2896]*  
   UF Direct generation of electricity  
   Energy conversion, Direct  
   BT Electric power production  
   Energy storage  
   Energy transfer  
   RT Photoelectric cells  
   Solar batteries  
   NT Bimorphs  
   Controlled fusion  
   Electric power production—  
   Magnetohydrodynamic generation  
   Electric power production from  
   chemical action  
   Electrohydrodynamic generators  
   Fuel cells  
   Ion rockets  
   Magnetohydrodynamic generators  
   Microwave heating  
   Nuclear rockets  
   Photovoltaic power generation  
   Solar cells  
   Thermionic converters  
   Thermionic emission  
   Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances  
   Thermoelectric generators  
**Direct epifluorescent filter technique**  
   UF DEFT  
   Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct  
   BT Fluorescence microscopy  
   Membrane filters  
   Microorganisms—Counting  
 Direct fetal visualization  
   USE Fetoscopy  
 Direct filtration in water purification  
   USE Water—Purification—Direct filtration  
 Direct generation of electricity  
   USE Direct energy conversion  
 Direct imaging by jet ink transfer  
   USE Ink-jet printing  
**Direct instruction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Active teaching  
   DISTAR programs  
   BT Teaching  
   NT Reading (Primary)—Direct instruction  
   approach  
 Direct intrauterine visualization  
   USE Fetoscopy  
 Direct legislation  
   USE Referendum  
 Direct lithography  
   USE Lithography, Direct  
 Direct loan companies  
   USE Consumer finance companies

Direct-mail advertising  
   USE Advertising, Direct-mail  
 Direct mail campaigns  
   USE Advertising, Direct-mail  
   Direct marketing  
   Mail-order business  
**Direct-mail fund raising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Fund raising  
 Direct mail in church work  
   USE Direct-mail ministry  
**Direct-mail ministry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[BV653.2]*  
   UF Direct mail in church work  
   Ministry, Direct-mail  
   BT Church work  
**Direct marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[HF5415.126]*  
   Here are entered works on a type of marketing  
   which relies heavily on the use of direct mail and tele-  
   marketing, and which uses direct responses of poten-  
   tial customers to evaluate the consumer market.  
   UF Direct mail campaigns  
   BT Mail-order business  
   Marketing  
   RT Advertising, Direct-mail  
   Direct selling  
   NT Database marketing  
   Multilevel marketing  
   Telemarketing  
   —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT International Echo Awards  
   —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Direct Marketing Association Awards  
   USE International Echo Awards  
 Direct nuclear reactions  
   USE Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)  
 Direct object (Grammar)  
   USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
   Direct object  
 Direct ordination  
   USE Per saltum (Ordination)  
 Direct placement (Securities)  
   USE Securities, Privately placed  
 Direct primaries  
   USE Primaries  
**Direct radiator loudspeakers**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TK5983]*  
   UF Hornless loudspeakers  
   Loud-speakers, Direct radiator  
   *[Former heading]*  
   BT Loudspeakers  
   NT Electrostatic loudspeakers  
 Direct reactions, Nuclear  
   USE Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)  
**Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)**  
   *[QC794.8.D57]*  
   UF Direct nuclear reactions  
   Direct reactions, Nuclear  
   Nuclear direct reactions  
   BT Nuclear reactions  
   NT Multistep direct reactions (Nuclear  
   physics)  
   Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)  
**Direct reduction (Metallurgy)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Finsider process  
   Flame reduction process  
   BT Pyrometallurgy  
   Reduction (Chemistry)  
**Direct selling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Selling  
   RT Direct marketing  
   NT Canvassing  
   Door-to-door selling  
   Mail-order business  
   Multilevel marketing  
   Peddlers and peddling  
   —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Direct standard cost accounting  
   USE Standard cost accounting



- Direct taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Direct taxes  
 BT Taxation  
 NT Income tax
- Direct taxes**  
 USE Direct taxation
- Direct-to-home satellite television**  
 USE Direct broadcast satellite television
- Directed blood donations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on blood donations made for the specific use of a designated recipient.  
 UF Blood donations, Designated  
 Blood donations, Directed  
 Designated blood donations  
 Directed donations of blood  
 Donations of blood, Directed  
 BT Blood—Collection and preservation
- Directed donations of blood**  
 USE Directed blood donations
- Directed-energy weapons**  
*(UG486.5)*  
 UF Weapons, Directed-energy  
 BT Ordnance  
 Weapons systems
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT War (International law)
- Directed graphs**  
*(QA166.15)*  
 UF Digraphs (Graph theory)  
 Oriented graphs  
 BT Graph theory  
 NT Tournaments (Graph theory)
- Directed numbers**  
 USE Signed numbers
- Directed study**  
 USE Supervised study
- Directing (Theater)**  
 USE Theater—Production and direction
- Direction, Sense of**  
 USE Orientation
- Direction, Spiritual**  
 USE Spiritual direction
- Direction (Performing arts)**  
 USE Performing arts—Production and direction
- Direction finders, Radio**  
 USE Radio direction finders
- Direction finding by simultaneous lobing**  
 USE Monopulse radar
- Direction of prayer (Islam)**  
 USE Qiblah
- Directional couplers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK7871.65)*  
 UF Couplers, Directional  
 BT Wave guides
- Directional derivatives**  
 UF Derivatives, Directional  
 Derivatives in a direction  
 BT Differential calculus
- Directional drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TN871.23 (Petroleum engineering))*  
 UF Controlled drilling  
 Drilling, Directional  
 BT Boring  
 NT Coalbed methane drainage—Directional drilling
- Directional hearing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP469)*  
 UF Auditory localization  
 Localization of sound  
 Sound, Localization of  
*(Former heading)*  
 Sound localization  
 BT Hearing
- Directional patterns of antennas**  
 USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Directional stitching**  
 UF Stitching, Directional  
 BT Dressmaking  
 Sewing
- Directions (Astrology)**  
 USE Progressions (Astrology)
- Directives, Advance (Medical care)**  
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Directoire, France, 1795-1799**  
 USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Directoire style**  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Directoire style
- Directorates, Interlocking**  
 USE Interlocking directorates
- Directorial photography**  
 USE Staged photography
- Directories**  
*(AY2001)*  
 Here are entered general works on the history and description of directories and directory-making.  
 BT Reference books  
 SA *subdivision Directories under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies and families, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, Christian denominations, types of organizations, and topical headings for individual directories containing names, addresses, and other identifying data*  
 NT Address books  
 Electronic directories
- Directories, Electronic telephone**  
 USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic
- Directors, Motion picture**  
 USE Motion picture producers and directors
- Directors, Museum**  
 USE Museum directors
- Directors, Opera**  
 USE Opera producers and directors
- Directors, Radio**  
 USE Radio producers and directors
- Directors, Spiritual**  
 USE Spiritual directors
- Directors, Television**  
 USE Television producers and directors
- Directors, Theatrical**  
 USE Theatrical producers and directors
- Directors and officers insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Executives' liability
- Directors and officers liability insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Executives' liability
- Directors of academic libraries**  
 USE Academic library directors
- Directors of art museums**  
 USE Art museum directors
- Directors of botanical gardens**  
 USE Botanical garden directors
- Directors of Christian education**  
 USE Christian education directors
- Directors of corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD2745)*  
 UF Corporate directors  
 Corporation directors  
 BT Corporations  
 RT Corporate governance  
 NT Bank directors  
 Insider trading in securities  
 Interlocking directorates  
 Management contracts  
 Outside directors of corporations
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Directors of corporations—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*(Former heading)*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Directors of corporations—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*(Former heading)*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Salaries, pensions, etc.**  
 USE Directors of corporations—Pensions  
 Directors of corporations—Salaries, etc.
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Directors of libraries**  
 USE Library directors
- Directors of museums**  
 USE Museum directors
- Directors of natural history museums**  
 USE Natural history museum directors
- Directors of religious education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BV1531)*  
 Here are entered works dealing with full-time, paid and professionally trained officers in charge of the religious education program of the local church, temple, etc.  
 UF Ministers of religious education  
 BT Religious education  
 NT Christian education directors
- Directors of research libraries**  
 USE Research library directors
- Directors of zoos**  
 USE Zoo directors
- Directory, France, 1795-1799**  
 USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Directory servers (Computer network technology)**  
 USE Directory services (Computer network technology)
- Directory services (Computer network technology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK5105.595)*  
 UF Directory servers (Computer network technology)  
 Network directories (Computer network technology)  
 BT Client/server computing  
 Distributed databases  
 RT Internet addresses  
 X.500 directory standard  
 (Telecommunication)  
 NT LDAP (Computer network protocol)
- Dires family**  
 USE Dyer family
- Dirges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Funeral hymns  
 Laments
- Dirham (Coin)**  
 UF Derham (Coin)  
 Dirhem (Coin)  
 BT Coins, Islamic
- Dirhem (Coin)**  
 USE Dirham (Coin)
- Diria language**  
 USE Mangue language
- Dirichlet forms**  
 UF Forms, Dirichlet  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Forms (Mathematics)
- Dirichlet integrals**  
 USE Integrals, Dirichlet
- Dirichlet p-branes**  
 USE D-branes
- Dirichlet principle**  
 UF Principle, Dirichlet  
 BT Calculus of variations
- Dirichlet problem**  
*(QA425)*  
 BT Boundary value problems
- Asymptotic theory**  
 UF Asymptotic theory in the Dirichlet problem  
 BT Asymptotic expansions
- Numerical solutions**  
 BT Numerical analysis

- Dirichlet series**  
 UF Series, Dirichlet  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Series
- Dirico** (African people)  
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Dirico language**  
 USE Diriku language
- Dirigible balloons**  
 USE Airships
- Dirigibles**  
 USE Airships
- Dirigo Island (Me.)**  
 USE Butter Island (Me.)
- Diriko** (African people)  
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Diriko language**  
 USE Diriku language
- Diriku (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dciriku (African people)  
 Dirico (African people)  
 Diriko (African people)  
 Gciriku (African people)  
 Mbogedo (African people)  
 Mbogedu (African people)  
 Rugciriku (African people)  
 Shimbogedu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Angola  
 Ethnology—Namibia
- Diriku language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8135]*  
 UF Dciriku language  
 Dirico language  
 Diriko language  
 Gciriku language  
 Mbogedo language  
 Mbogedu language  
 Rugciriku language  
 Shimbogedu language  
 BT Angola—Languages  
 Bantu languages  
 Namibia—Languages
- Dirinaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK585.P45 (Botany)]*  
 BT Physciaceae
- Diring Site (Russia)**  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Diringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dearinger family
- Dirk family**  
 USE Durkee family
- Dirk Pitt** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pitt, Dirk (Fictitious character)
- Dirks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dirksen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doerksen family  
 Duerksen family
- Dirksen Senate Office Building** (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Everett McKinley Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Dirleton Castle (Dirleton, Scotland)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Castle of Dirleton (Dirleton, Scotland)  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dirndl skirts**  
 USE Dirndls
- Dirndls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dirndl skirts  
 BT Costume
- Dirofilaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Dipetalonematidae  
 NT *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Canine heartworm  
 Cat heartworm  
 Dog heartworm  
 Feline heartworm  
 Heart worm, Canine  
 Heart worm, Feline  
 Heartworm, Canine  
 Heartworm, Feline  
 BT Cats—Parasites  
 Dirofilaria  
 Dogs—Parasites  
 RT Canine heartworm disease  
 Feline heartworm disease
- Dirofilariasis, Canine**  
 USE Canine heartworm disease
- Dirofilariasis, Feline**  
 USE Feline heartworm disease
- Diros Caves (Greece)**  
 USE Dyros Caves (Greece)
- Dirphiadae**  
 USE Saturniidae
- Dirr family**  
 USE Derr family
- Dirren family**  
 USE Derr family
- Dirst Site (Ark.)**  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Dirstein family**  
 USE Derstine family
- Dirstine family**  
 USE Derstine family
- Dirt bikes**  
 USE Trail bikes
- Dirt-eating**  
 USE Pica (Pathology)
- Dirt roads**  
 USE Roads, Earth
- Dirt slips**  
 USE Clay veins
- Dirt track motorcycle racing**  
 USE Speedway motorcycle racing
- Dirtless farming**  
 USE Hydroponics
- Dirty darter**  
 USE Etheostoma olivaceum
- Dirty Devil River (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Dirty Devil River Watershed (Utah)**  
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Callahan, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Dirty Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)  
 Harry, Dirty (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)  
 Dirty Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)
- Dirty Shame Rockshelter (Or.)**  
 BT Caves—Oregon  
 Oregon—Antiquities
- Dirty songs**  
 USE Bawdy songs
- Diry family**  
 USE Dury family
- Disabilities, Developmental**  
 USE Developmental disabilities
- Disabilities, People with**  
 USE People with disabilities
- Disabilities, Political**  
 USE Jews—Emancipation
- Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)**  
 USE Catholic emancipation  
 Dissenters, Religious—England  
 Oath of allegiance, 1601
- Disabilities and child development**  
 USE Children with disabilities—Development
- Disability, Reading**  
 USE Reading disability
- Disability, Sociology of**  
 USE Sociology of disability
- Disability (Legal incapacity)**  
 USE Capacity and disability
- Disability evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA1055.5 (Medical jurisprudence)]*  
*[RC963.4 (Industrial medicine)]*  
 UF Disability rating  
 Estimation of disability  
 Incapacity, Estimation of
- BT Diagnosis**  
 Evaluation
- RT Industrial accidents**  
 Insurance, Accident
- NT Aged—Functional assessment**  
 Orthopedic disability evaluation  
 Pensions—Medical examinations  
 Psychiatric disability evaluation  
 Work capacity evaluation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical jurisprudence
- Disability-free life expectancy**  
 USE Health expectancy
- Disability income insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Disability
- Disability insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Disability
- Disability insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insurance, Disability—Adjustment of claims  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Insurance claims
- Disability law**  
 USE People with disabilities—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Disability of presidents**  
 USE Presidents—Disability
- Disability pensions**  
 USE Disability retirement
- Disability rating**  
 USE Disability evaluation
- Disability retirement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD7105.2-HD7105.25]*  
 UF Disability pensions  
 Retirement, Disability
- BT Retirement**  
 RT Insurance, Disability
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Disability studies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV1568.2-HV1568.25]*  
 UF People with disabilities—Study and teaching  
 Sociology of disability—Study and teaching
- BT Education—Curricula**
- Disabled**  
 USE People with disabilities
- Disabled, Developmentally**  
 USE Developmentally disabled
- Disabled dancers**  
 USE Dancers with disabilities
- Disabled parking**  
 USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities
- Disabled passenger lifts**  
 USE Passenger lifts for people with disabilities
- Disabled people**  
 USE People with disabilities
- Disabled persons**  
 USE People with disabilities
- Disabled sailors**  
 USE Disabled veterans
- Disabled soldiers**  
 USE Disabled veterans

**Disabled vehicles on express highways***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Stalled vehicles on express highways
- BT Express highways
- Motor vehicles
- Traffic engineering

**Disabled veteran-owned business enterprises**

USE Business enterprises owned by veterans with disabilities

**Disabled veterans** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Disabled sailors
- Disabled soldiers
- Veterans, Disabled
- (Former heading)*
- BT People with disabilities
- Veterans

—**Rehabilitation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Vocational rehabilitation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Vocational rehabilitation

**Disabled veterans in the civil service***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Civil service

**Disablement, Sociology of**

USE Sociology of disability

**Disaccharides**

- BT Saccharides
- NT Lactitol
- Lactose
- Lactulose
- Maltose
- Sucrose

**Disadvantaged, Economically**

USE Poor

**Disadvantaged consumers**

USE Low-income consumers

**Disadvantaged people, Culturally**

USE People with social disabilities

**Disadvantaged people, Socially**

USE People with social disabilities

**Disaffection (Social psychology)**

USE Alienation (Social psychology)

**Disallowance of legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Reservation of legislation
- BT Legislation
- Repeal of legislation
- Veto

**Disappearances (Parapsychology)***(May Subd Geog)**[BF1389.D57]*

- UF Dematerialization, Spontaneous (Parapsychology)
- Spontaneous dematerialization (Parapsychology)
- Supernatural disappearances
- Vanishings (Parapsychology)

BT Parapsychology

**Disappeared persons** *(May Subd Geog)**[HV6322-HV6322.3]*

Here are entered works on persons who have disappeared and are presumed to have been illegally imprisoned or killed for political reasons. Works on persons who are absent without explanation from their homes or usual whereabouts are entered under Missing persons.

- UF Desaparecidos
- BT Missing persons
- Victims of state-sponsored terrorism
- NT Children of disappeared persons
- Disappeared persons' children
- USE Children of disappeared persons

**Disappeared persons' spouses***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Spouses

**Disappointment** *(May Subd Geog)**[BF575.D57]*

BT Emotions

**—Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Disappointment, Narcissistic**

USE Narcissistic injuries

**Disappointment Creek (Colo.)**

BT Rivers—Colorado

**Disappointment Creek Valley (Colo.)**

BT Valleys—Colorado

**Disappointment in children** *(May Subd Geog)**[BF723.D47]*

BT Child psychology

**Disappointment in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Disarmament**

Here are entered works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces. Works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the number, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved are entered under Arms control.

UF Limitation of armament

Military power

BT Armies

International relations

Military art and science

Navies

War

RT Arbitration, International

Arms control

Arms race

Militarism

Military readiness

Peace

Sea-power

Security, International

War, Cost of

NT Chemical-weapon-free zones

Nuclear disarmament

Unilateral disarmament

**—Economic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)**[HC79.D4]*

UF Defense economics

NT Economic conversion

**—Inspection**

USE Disarmament—On-site inspection

Disarmament—Verification

**—On-site inspection** *(May Subd Geog)**[UA12.5]*

UF Disarmament—Inspection

*(Former heading)*

On-site inspection (Disarmament)

BT Disarmament—Verification

**—Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Verification** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[UA12.5]*

UF Disarmament—Inspection

*(Former heading)*

Verification of disarmament

NT Disarmament—On-site inspection

**Disarmament, Nuclear**

USE Nuclear disarmament

**Disarmament in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Disaster casualties**

USE Mass casualties

**Disaster films**

BT Motion pictures

**—History and criticism**

UF Disasters in motion pictures

*(Former heading)***Disaster hospitals** *(May Subd Geog)**[RA975.D57]*

UF Hospitals, Disaster

Packaged disaster hospitals

BT Civil defense—Equipment and supplies

Disaster medicine

**Disaster insurance**

USE Insurance, Disaster

**Disaster medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mass casualties—Treatment
- BT Disaster relief
- Medicine
- RT Emergency medicine
- NT Disaster hospitals
- Disaster nursing

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Texas**

NT Operation MENDEX

**Disaster nursing** *(May Subd Geog)**[RT108]*

- BT Disaster medicine
- Nursing
- RT Emergency nursing

**Disaster Peak Wilderness (Or. and Nev.)**

UF Disaster Peak Wilderness Study Area (Or. and Nev.)

BT National parks and reserves—Nevada

National parks and reserves—Oregon

Wilderness areas—Nevada

Wilderness areas—Oregon

**Disaster Peak Wilderness Study Area (Or. and Nev.)**

USE Disaster Peak Wilderness (Or. and Nev.)

**Disaster planning**

USE Emergency management

**Disaster preparedness**

USE Emergency management

**Disaster prevention**

USE Emergency management

**Disaster relief** *(May Subd Geog)**[HV553-HV555]*

UF Emergency relief

BT Emergency management

Human services

NT Disaster medicine

Drought relief

Earthquake relief

Emergency clothing supply

Emergency communication systems

Emergency food supply

Emergency housing

Emergency public utility services

Emergency sanitation

Emergency transportation

Emergency water supply

Evacuation of civilians

Food relief

Public shelters

Red Cross

Rest centers (Disaster relief)

War relief

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Planning**

USE Emergency management

—**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Public relations—Disaster relief

*(Former heading)*

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Disaster research

—**United States**

**Disaster relief and the church**

USE Church work with disaster victims

**Disaster research**

USE Disaster relief—Research

**Disaster victims** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Victims of disasters

BT Victims

NT Child disaster victims

Church work with disaster victims

**Disaster warning systems, Natural**

USE Natural disaster warning systems

**Disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Calamities
  - Catastrophes
  - BT Curiosities and wonders
  - RT Accidents
  - Hazardous geographic environments
  - NT Bridges—Accidents
  - Building failures
  - Catastrophical, The
  - Collisions at sea
  - Dam failures
  - Ferryboat disasters
  - Fires
  - Industrial accidents
  - Mine accidents
  - Murphy's law
  - Natural disasters
  - Spoil bank failures
  - Steamboat disasters
  - Submarine disasters
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Planning
    - USE Emergency management
  - Preparedness
    - USE Emergency management
  - Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (PN4784.D57 (General))*
    - UF Disasters in the press
      - (Former heading)*
  - Psychological aspects**
    - (BF723.D5 (Child study))*
    - (BF789.D5)*
  - Testing**
    - BT Psychological tests
  - Religious aspects**
    - UF Disasters—Religious interpretations
      - (Former heading)*
  - Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
  - Religious interpretations
    - USE Disasters—Religious aspects
  - England**
    - NT Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989
  - Ghana**
    - NT Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
- Disasters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Disasters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Disasters in motion pictures
  - USE Disaster films—History and criticism
- Disasters in the press
  - USE Disasters—Press coverage
- Disbarment of lawyers
  - USE Lawyers—Disbarment, disqualification, etc.
- Disbennett family
  - USE Dispionit family
- Disberowe family
  - USE Disbrow family
- Disborough family
  - USE Disbrow family
- Disborowe family
  - USE Disbrow family
- Disbro, Gil (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gil Disbro (Fictitious character)
- Disbro family
  - USE Disbrow family
- Disbrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Desbrow family
  - Deseborough family
  - Disberowe family
  - Disborough family
  - Disborowe family
  - Disbro family
  - Disbrowe family
- Disbrowe family
  - USE Disbrow family

**Disbudding** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB125)*
- BT Pruning
- Disbursing clerks (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Disbursing clerks
- Disc, Intervertebral
  - USE Intervertebral disk
- Disc, Optic
  - USE Optic disc
- Disc brakes for airplanes
  - USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Disc brakes for automobiles
  - USE Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Disc electrophoresis
  - USE Zone electrophoresis
- Disc jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Deejaes
  - Disk jockeys
  - DJs (Disc jockeys)
  - BT Radio broadcasters
  - NT Turntablists
  - United States**
    - NT African American disc jockeys
- Disc jockeys, African American
  - USE African American disc jockeys
- Disc jockeys, Video
  - USE Video jockeys
- Disc players, Compact
  - USE Compact disc players
- Disc World (Imaginary place)
  - USE Discworld (Imaginary place)
- Discarded appliances
  - USE Discarded household appliances
- Discarded household appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TD799.7)*
  - UF Discarded appliances
  - Discarded white goods (Household appliances)
  - Used household appliances
  - White goods (Household appliances), Discarded
  - BT Household appliances
- Discarded materials
  - USE Refuse and refuse disposal
- Discarded white goods (Household appliances)
  - USE Discarded household appliances
- Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (Z703.6)*
  - UF Weeding (Books)
  - BT Collection development (Libraries)
  - Libraries—Inventories
- Discarding of fishery catches
  - USE Fishery discards
- Discarding of manuscripts, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Weeding (Books)
  - BT Appraisal of archival materials
  - Manuscripts
- Discarding records
  - USE Records disposal
- Discards, Fishery
  - USE Fishery discards
- Discaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QK495.R45 (Botany))*
  - UF Tetraplasma
  - BT Rhamnaceae
  - NT Discaria pubescens
- Discaria pubescens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QK495.R45 (Botany))*
  - BT Discaria
- Discectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Discotomy
  - Discectomy
  - BT Intervertebral disk—Surgery
- Discernment (Christian theology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Christian life

**Discernment of spirits**

- (BV5083)*
- UF Spirits, Discernment of
- BT Demonology
- Experience (Religion)
- Psychology, Religious
- Discernment of spirits (Islam)**
  - (BP166.89)*
  - BT Spirits (Islam)
- Disch family
  - USE Disher family
- Discharge, Military
  - USE Military discharge
- Discharge benefits
  - USE Severance pay
- Discharge from hospitals
  - USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from intensive care units
  - USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from mental health facilities
  - USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from psychiatric hospitals
  - USE Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from state hospitals
  - USE State hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge from veterans' hospitals
  - USE Veterans' hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Discharge gratuities, Prison
  - USE Prison release gratuities
- Discharge of ballast water** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ballast water—Discharge
  - Ballast water discharge
  - BT Ballast water
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Maritime law
- Discharge of contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracts
  - NT Accord and satisfaction
  - Breach of contract
  - Impossibility of performance
  - Legal documents—Cancellation
  - Novation
  - Performance (Law)
  - Rescission (Law)
  - Waiver
- Discharge planning by health facilities
  - USE Health facilities—Discharge planning
- Discharge planning by mental health facilities
  - USE Mental health facilities—Discharge planning
- Discharges, Cold cathode
  - USE Glow discharges
- Discharges, Gas
  - USE Glow discharges
- Discharges, Glow
  - USE Glow discharges
- Discharges, Radio frequency
  - USE Radio frequency discharges
- Discharges (Electricity)
  - USE Electric discharges
- Discher family
  - USE Disher family
- Discherodontus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QL638.C94)*
  - BT Cyprinidae
- Dischiodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QL668.E257)*
  - BT Leptodactylidae
  - NT Dischiodactylus duidensis
- Dischiodactylus duidensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QL668.E257)*
  - UF Elosia duidensis
  - BT Dischiodactylus
- Disciplemaking (Christianity)
  - USE Discipling (Christianity)

- Disciples  
USE *subdivision* Disciples under names of individual persons
- Disciples, Twelve  
USE Apostles
- Disciples (Disciples of Christ church members)  
USE Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Disciples of Christ**  
—Clergy  
—Government  
—Hymns  
  (BV397)  
—Missions (May Subd Geog)  
  (BV2532)  
—Sermons  
—United States
- Disciples of Christ, Negro  
USE African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Disciples of St. John  
USE Mandaeans
- Discipleship  
USE Christian life
- Disciplina arcani  
USE Discipline of the secret
- Disciplinary actions against employees  
USE Labor discipline
- Disciplinary power** (May Subd Geog)  
SA *subdivisions* Discipline under church denominations, and Officials and employees—Discipline under names of countries  
NT Military discipline  
Municipal officials and employees—Discipline  
Parent and child (Law)
- Disciplinati** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Confraternities  
Flagellants
- Discipline**  
  (BJ1533.D49)  
BT Ethics  
SA *subdivision* Discipline under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of corporate bodies, classes of persons, individual religions, and Christian denominations, for the enforcement of rules affecting conduct or action, e.g. Buddhism—Discipline; Catholic Church—Discipline  
NT Church discipline  
College discipline  
Discipline of children  
Discipline of infants  
Formal discipline  
Labor discipline  
Labor unions—Discipline  
Mental discipline  
Military discipline  
Naval discipline  
Prison discipline  
School discipline  
Self-control  
—Religious aspects  
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Discipline, Church  
USE Church discipline
- Discipline, College  
USE College discipline
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical  
USE Church discipline
- Discipline, Formal  
USE Formal discipline
- Discipline, Industrial  
USE Labor discipline
- Discipline, Labor  
USE Labor discipline
- Discipline, Mental  
USE Mental discipline
- Discipline, Military  
USE Military discipline
- Discipline, Naval  
USE Naval discipline
- Discipline, Prison  
USE Prison discipline
- Discipline of children** (May Subd Geog)  
  (HQ770.4 (Child rearing))  
  (LB3025 (Schools))  
UF Child discipline  
Children—Discipline  
Punishment of children  
BT Child rearing  
Discipline  
Punishment  
NT Discipline of infants  
—Religious aspects  
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Discipline of infants** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Infants—Discipline  
BT Discipline  
Discipline of children
- Discipline of the secret**  
Here are entered works on a practice in the early Church of concealing certain theological doctrines and rites from catechumens and pagans.  
UF Disciplina arcani  
Secret, Discipline of the  
BT Church discipline—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
Secrecy—Religious aspects—Christianity  
Theology, Doctrinal
- Disciplines, Academic  
USE Universities and colleges—Curricula
- Discipling (Christianity)**  
  (BV4520)  
Here are entered works on the process of teaching and training for growth in Christian discipleship. Works on the development of spiritual disciplines and spiritual growth are entered under Spiritual formation.  
UF Disciplemaking (Christianity)  
Shepherding (Christianity)  
BT Christian life  
RT Evangelistic work  
Spiritual formation
- Disclaimer opinions  
USE Auditors' reports
- Disclosing official secrets  
USE Official secrets
- Disclosure, Medical  
USE Informed consent (Medical law)
- Disclosure in accounting** (May Subd Geog)  
  (HF5658)  
BT Accounting
- Disclosure laws  
USE Disclosure of information—Law and legislation
- Disclosure of information** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Information, Disclosure of  
BT Truthfulness and falsehood  
NT Financial disclosure  
Leaks (Disclosure of information)  
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
UF Disclosure laws
- Disclosure of personal finances  
USE Financial disclosure
- Disclosure of self  
USE Self-disclosure
- Disco dancing** (May Subd Geog)  
  (GV1796.D57)  
UF Discotheque dancing  
BT Dance  
NT Hustle (Dance)  
Roller disco
- Disco hustle  
USE Hustle (Dance)
- Disco music** (May Subd Geog)  
  (ML3526 (History and criticism))  
UF Music, Disco  
BT Dance music  
Popular music
- Disco musicians** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Musicians
- Disco roller-skating  
USE Roller disco
- Discoasteraceae  
USE Discoasters
- Discoasters** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Discoasteraceae  
Eu-discoasteraceae  
BT Nannofossils
- Discobotellina** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QL368.F6)  
BT Saccamminidae  
NT Discobotellina biperforata
- Discobotellina biperforata** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QL368.F6)  
BT Discobotellina
- Discocyclusinidae** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QE772)  
BT Foraminifera, Fossil
- Discoglossidae** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QL668.E235)  
BT Anura  
Toads  
NT Alytes  
Bombina  
Discoglossus
- Discoglossoid toad, American  
USE Tailed frog
- Discoglossus** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QL668.E235)  
UF Colodactylus  
BT Discoglossidae  
NT Discoglossus pictus
- Discoglossus pictus** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QL668.E235)  
BT Discoglossus
- Discography  
USE *subdivision* Discography under names of individual persons and under topical headings  
Sound recordings—Catalogs
- Discoloration of teeth  
USE Teeth—Discoloration
- Discoloration of wood  
USE Wood—Discoloration
- Discolysis  
USE Chemonucleolysis
- Discomedusae  
USE Rhizostomeae
- Discomycetes** (May Subd Geog)  
  (QK623.A1 (Mycology))  
UF Cup fungi  
Inoperculates  
Operculates  
BT Ascomycetes  
Fungi  
NT Helotiales  
Pezizales  
Phacidiales  
Tuberales
- Discontent**  
BT Emotions
- Discontent in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Discontinuation, Product  
USE Product elimination
- Discontinuous functions**  
UF Functions, Discontinuous  
  (Former heading)  
BT Functions
- Discontinuous genes  
USE Split genes
- Discontinuous groups**  
BT Combinatorial topology  
Functions of complex variables  
Group theory  
NT Fuchsian groups  
Kleinian groups  
Trace formulas
- Discontinuum, Cantor's  
USE Cantor sets
- Discophora (Coelenterata)  
USE Scyphozoa

**Discorbidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.F6)*  
 BT Foraminifera  
 NT Rosalina

**Discordia**, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 USE Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

**Discosorida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE807.N4)*  
 BT Nautiloidea, Fossil

**Discoteuthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL430.3.C)*  
 BT Cycloteuthidae

**Discotheque** dancing  
 USE Disco dancing

**Discotheques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nightclubs

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Discotomy**  
 USE Dissectomy

**Discount** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG1651-HG1654 (Banking))*  
 UF Bank discount  
 Discount rate  
 BT Banks and banking  
 Bills of exchange  
 Interest rates  
 Pricing  
 Rebates  
 RT Acceptances  
 NT Cash discounts  
 Discounts for the aged  
 Student discounts

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law

**Discount, Cash**  
 USE Cash discounts

**Discount (Rebate)**  
 USE Rebates

**Discount brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG4621)*  
 UF Brokers, Discount  
 BT Stockbrokers

**Discount clubs**  
 USE Customer clubs

**Discount dealers**  
 USE Discount houses (Retail trade)

**Discount department stores**  
 USE Discount houses (Retail trade)

**Discount houses (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG1651-HG1652)*  
 BT Brokers  
 Financial institutions  
 RT Bills of exchange

**Discount houses (Retail trade)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HF5429.2-HF5429.215)*  
 UF Discount dealers  
 Discount department stores  
 Discount stores  
 BT Price cutting  
 Rebates  
 Stores, Retail  
 NT Outlet stores

**Discount mortgages**  
 USE Discounted mortgages

**Discount points**  
 USE Points (Mortgage loans)

**Discount rate**  
 USE Discount

**Discount stores**  
 USE Discount houses (Retail trade)

**Discounted cash flow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG4028.C4)*  
 BT Capital investments  
 Cash flow  
 Corporations—Accounting

**Discounted mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Discount mortgages  
 BT Mortgages

**Discounts, Cash**  
 USE Cash discounts

**Discounts, for employees**  
 USE Employee discounts

**Discounts for students**  
 USE Student discounts

**Discounts for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Discount

**Discourse, Direct, in literature**  
 USE Direct discourse in literature

**Discourse, Direct, in the Bible**  
 USE Direct discourse in the Bible

**Discourse, Indirect, in literature**  
 USE Indirect discourse in literature

**Discourse analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(P302)*  
 UF Discourse grammar  
 Text grammar  
 BT Semantics  
 Semiotics  
 SA *subdivision* Discourse analysis *under names of languages, e.g. English language*—Discourse analysis  
 NT Cohesion (Linguistics)  
 Critical discourse analysis  
 Discourse markers  
 Focus (Linguistics)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Indirect discourse  
 Paragraphs  
 Register (Linguistics)  
 Sequence (Linguistics)  
 Sublanguage  
 Written communication

**Discourse analysis, Literary**  
*(P302)*  
 UF Literary discourse analysis  
 BT Rhetoric  
 Style, Literary

**Discourse analysis, Narrative**  
*(P302)*  
 UF Narrative discourse analysis  
 RT Narration (Rhetoric)

**Discourse connectives**  
 USE Discourse markers

**Discourse grammar**  
 USE Discourse analysis

**Discourse markers**  
*(P302.35)*  
 UF Discourse connectives  
 Discourse particles  
 Pragmatic markers  
 Pragmatic particles  
 BT Discourse analysis  
 Pragmatics

**Discourse particles**  
 USE Discourse markers

**Discourses**  
 USE Lectures and lecturing  
 Speeches, addresses, etc.

**Discoverer (Artificial satellite)**  
*(TL796.5.U6D)*  
 UF Project Discoverer  
 BT Artificial satellites

**Discoverers**  
 USE Explorers

**Discoveries, Maritime**  
 USE Discoveries in geography

**Discoveries, Scientific**  
 USE Discoveries in science

**Discoveries (in geography) in art**  
 USE Geographical discoveries in art

**Discoveries in geography** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(G200-G336)*  
 UF Discoveries, Maritime  
 Discovery and exploration  
 Exploration and discovery  
 Explorations in geography  
 Exploring expeditions  
 Geographical discoveries  
 Geographical discovery  
 Maritime discoveries  
 BT Voyages and travels  
 RT Explorers  
 Geographical discoveries in literature  
 SA *subdivisions* Discovery and exploration *and Aerial exploration under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
 NT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners  
 Northeast Passage  
 Northwest Passage

—**American, [Belgian, Dutch, etc.]**  
 SA *subdivision* Discovery and exploration—American, [Belgian, Dutch, etc.] *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geographical discoveries in the press  
*(Former heading)*

**Discoveries in science** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Q180.55.D57)*  
 UF Breakthroughs, Scientific  
 Discoveries, Scientific  
 Scientific breakthroughs  
 Scientific discoveries  
 BT Creative ability in science  
 Research

**Discoveries in science in art**  
 USE Scientific discoveries in art

**Discovery, Learning by**  
 USE Learning by discovery

**Discovery (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pretrial discovery  
 BT Equity pleading and procedure  
 Pre-trial procedure  
 NT Interrogatories

**Discovery abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abuse of discovery  
 Tort liability for discovery abuse  
 BT Torts

**Discovery and exploration**  
 USE Discoveries in geography

**Discovery Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Discovery Passage (B.C.)**  
 BT Straits—British Columbia  
 NT Seymour Narrows (B.C.)

**Discrepancy, Mass (Astronomy)**  
 USE Missing mass (Astronomy)

**Discrepancy of leg length**  
 USE Leg length inequality

**Discrepancy theory (Number theory)**  
 USE Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)

**Discrete degrees, Doctrine of**  
 USE Degrees, Doctrine of

**Discrete geometry**  
*(QA640.7-QA640.77)*  
 BT Geometry  
 RT Combinatorial geometry  
 NT Aperiodic tilings  
 Rigidity (Geometry)

**Discrete groups**  
 UF Groups, Discrete  
 BT Infinite groups

**Discrete mathematics**  
 USE Computer science—Mathematics

**Discrete ordinate method in transport theory**  
 USE Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method

Discrete ordinates method in transport theory  
USE Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method

**Discrete-time systems**

(QA402)

- UF Sampled-data systems
- BT Digital control systems
- System analysis
- RT Linear time invariant systems
- NT Feedback control systems

**Discretion**

(BJ1533.D5 (Ethics))  
(BV4647.D6 (Moral theology))

- BT Conduct of life
- Judgment
- RT Prudence
- Tact

Discretion, Administrative

- USE Administrative discretion

Discretion, Judicial

- USE Judicial discretion

Discretion, Police

- USE Police discretion

Discretion (Law)

- USE Administrative discretion
- Judicial discretion

**Discretion in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

Discretion of court

- USE Judicial discretion

**Discretionary income** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on that part of personal income above that obligated for fixed expenses such as rent, food, insurance, etc. which is available for either saving or spending.

- BT Cost and standard of living
- Income

**Discretionary trusts** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Trusts, Discretionary
- BT Trusts and trustees

**Discriminant analysis**

(QA278.65)

- UF Analysis, Discriminant
- Classification theory (Statistics)
- Discrimination theory (Statistics)
- BT Multivariate analysis

**—Computer programs**

Discriminating duty

- USE Tariff preferences

**Discrimination** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general works on social discrimination based on race, religion, sex, social minority status, or other factors.

- UF Bias
- BT Interpersonal relations
- RT Minorities
- Toleration
- NT Age discrimination
- Homophobia
- Physical-appearance-based bias
- Race discrimination
- Reverse discrimination
- Sex discrimination

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Anti-discrimination laws
- BT Civil rights

**—Religious aspects**

- Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

Discrimination, Drug (Pharmacology)

- USE Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)

Discrimination, Racial

- USE Race discrimination

Discrimination, Sexual

- USE Sex discrimination

Discrimination against African Americans, (Mexican Americans, etc.)

- USE *subdivision* Civil rights or Legal status, laws, etc. *under individual racial or ethnic groups, e.g.* African Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.; Mexican Americans—Civil rights

Discrimination against animals

- USE Speciesism

Discrimination against gays

- USE Homophobia

Discrimination against men

- USE Sex discrimination against men

Discrimination against older workers

- USE Age discrimination in employment

**Discrimination against overweight persons**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Overweight persons
- Physical-appearance-based bias

**Discrimination against overweight women**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Overweight women

**Discrimination against people with disabilities**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Discrimination against the handicapped
- (Former heading)

- BT People with disabilities

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Discrimination against the handicapped

- USE Discrimination against people with disabilities

**Discrimination against the homeless**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Homeless persons

**Discrimination against the mentally ill**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Mentally ill

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Mental health laws

Discrimination against women

- USE Sex discrimination against women

**Discrimination by Identification of Pictures**

Test

(RF294.5.S6)

- BT Audiometry, Speech
- Hearing disorders in children—
- Diagnosis

**Discrimination in banking** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Race discrimination in banking
- BT Banks and banking

**Discrimination in capital punishment**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Race discrimination in capital punishment
- BT Capital punishment

Discrimination in colleges and universities

- USE Discrimination in higher education

**Discrimination in commercial loans**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Race discrimination in commercial loans
- BT Commercial loans

**Discrimination in consumer credit**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Credit discrimination
- Race discrimination in consumer credit
- BT Consumer credit

**Discrimination in credit cards**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Credit card redlining
- Race discrimination in credit cards
- Red lining
- Redlining
- BT Credit cards

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

**Discrimination in criminal justice administration** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Race discrimination in criminal justice administration
- BT Criminal justice, Administration of
- NT Sex discrimination in criminal justice administration

**Discrimination in education**

(May Subd Geog)

(LC212-LC212.863)

- UF Educational discrimination
- Race discrimination in education
- BT Education
- RT Segregation in education
- NT De facto school segregation
- Racism in textbooks
- Sex discrimination in education
- Test bias
- Textbook bias

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Discrimination in employment**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD4903-HD4903.5)

- UF Bias, Job
- Employment discrimination
- Equal employment opportunity
- Equal opportunity in employment
- Fair employment practice
- Job bias
- Job discrimination
- Race discrimination in employment
- BT Employment (Economic theory)
- SA *subdivision* Employment under individual racial or social groups, e.g. African Americans—Employment; Women—Employment
- NT Affirmative action programs
- Age discrimination in employment
- Blacklisting, Labor
- Equal pay for equal work
- Reverse discrimination in employment
- Sex discrimination in employment

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Labor laws and legislation

**—United States**

**Discrimination in financial services**

(May Subd Geog)

(HG176.6-HG176.63)

- UF Race discrimination in financial services
- BT Financial services industry

**Discrimination in higher education**

(May Subd Geog)

(LC212.4-LC212.43)

- UF Discrimination in colleges and universities
- Race discrimination in higher education
- BT Education, Higher

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Discrimination in housing** (May Subd Geog)

(HD7288.75-HD7288.76)

- UF Fair housing
- Housing, Discrimination in
- Open housing
- Race discrimination in housing
- Segregation in housing

- BT Housing

- NT Minorities—Housing

- Zoning, Exclusionary

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- RT Real covenants

**—United States**

**Discrimination in insurance**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Race discrimination in insurance
- BT Insurance

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Insurance law

**Discrimination in justice administration**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Race discrimination in justice administration
- BT Justice, Administration of



**Discrimination in juvenile justice administration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in juvenile justice administration  
 BT Juvenile justice, Administration of

**Discrimination in law enforcement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in law enforcement  
 BT Law enforcement

**Discrimination in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Discrimination in medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in medical care  
 BT Medical care  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation

**Discrimination in medical education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in medical education  
 BT Medical education  
 NT Sex discrimination in medical education  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation

**Discrimination in mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in mental health services  
 BT Mental health services

**Discrimination in mortgage loans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HG2040.2)  
 UF Race discrimination in mortgage loans  
 Red lining  
 Redlining  
 BT Mortgage loans  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Discrimination in municipal services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in municipal services  
 BT Municipal services  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Discrimination in public accommodations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Public accommodations, Discrimination in  
 Race discrimination in public accommodations  
 Segregation in public accommodations  
 NT Segregation in transportation  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Discrimination in restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race discrimination in restaurants  
 BT Restaurants

**Discrimination in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Integration in sports  
 Race discrimination in sports  
 Racial integration in sports  
 Segregation in sports  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Sports  
 RT Racism in sports

Discrimination in transportation  
 USE Segregation in transportation

**Discrimination learning**  
 BT Transfer of training

Discrimination theory (Statistics)  
 USE Discriminant analysis

Discriminators, Frequency  
 USE Frequency discriminators

Discs, Compact  
 USE Compact discs

Discs, Imaginal  
 USE Imaginal disks

Discs, Optical  
 USE Optical disks

Discs, Sound  
 USE Sound recordings

Discs, Video  
 USE Videodiscs

Discs (Astrophysics)  
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)

DISCs (Domestic international sales corporations)  
 USE Domestic international sales corporations

**Discursive psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BF201.3)  
 BT Psychology

**Discus (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL638.C55 (Zoology))  
 (SF458.D5 (Aquarium fish))  
 UF Buffalo fish, King  
 King buffalo fish  
 Pompadour fish  
 Symphysodon discus  
 True discus fish  
 BT Symphysodon

**Discus throwing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Weight throwing

**Discus throwing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Discussion**  
 UF Group discussion  
 BT Conversation  
 Leadership  
 RT Debates and debating  
 Meetings  
 NT Communist self-criticism  
 Forums (Discussion and debate)  
 Negotiation

Discussion groups, Electronic  
 USE Electronic discussion groups

**Discussion in Christian education**  
 BT Christian education

**Discussion in religious education**  
 Here are entered works on discussion as a technique in religious education and aids and materials to be used by religious education discussion groups.  
 BT Religious education

Discussion lists, Electronic  
 USE Electronic discussion groups

**Discworld (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Disc World (Imaginary place)  
 BT Imaginary places

Disdain  
 USE Contempt (Attitude)

Dise family  
 USE Deis family

Disease, Diet in  
 USE Diet in disease

Disease (Pathology)  
 USE Pathology

Disease carrier state  
 USE Carrier state (Communicable diseases)

Disease-causing microorganisms  
 USE Pathogenic microorganisms

Disease complications  
 USE Diseases—Complications

Disease-free fruit stock  
 USE Fruit—Disease-free stock

Disease-free life  
 USE Germfree life

Disease germs  
 USE Germ theory of disease  
 Pathogenic bacteria

**Disease management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RA399.5)  
 Here are entered works on a systematic, population-level approach to coordination of treatment that involves shifting from inpatient and acute care to areas such as preventive medicine, patient counseling and education, and outpatient care, and that includes selecting appropriate therapies in relation to costs and clinical outcomes.  
 BT Clinical medicine—Decision making  
 Health services administration  
 Medical care—Cost control

Disease models, Animal  
 USE Diseases—Animal models

Disease outbreaks  
 USE Epidemics

Disease phobia  
 USE Nosophobia

Disease predisposition  
 USE Disease susceptibility

Disease prevention  
 USE Medicine, Preventive

Disease proneness  
 USE Disease susceptibility

Disease registers  
 USE Diseases—Reporting

Disease resistance  
 USE Natural immunity

Disease resistance of plants  
 USE Plants—Disease and pest resistance

Disease risk factors  
 USE Diseases—Risk factors

Disease sequelae  
 USE Diseases—Complications

**Disease susceptibility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diathesis  
 (Former heading)  
 Disease predisposition  
 Disease proneness  
 Diseases—Susceptibility  
 Predisposition to disease  
 Proneness to disease  
 Susceptibility to disease  
 BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation  
 RT Constitutional diseases  
 SA *subdivision* Susceptibility under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Susceptibility; and *subdivision* Diseases—Susceptibility under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Susceptibility

—**Genetic aspects**  
 BT Medical genetics

Disease symptoms  
 USE Symptoms

Disease transmission  
 USE Communicable diseases—Transmission

Disease vector control  
 USE Vector control

Disease vectors  
 USE Animals as carriers of disease

Disease warfare  
 USE Biological warfare

**Diseased plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SB732.73 (Anatomy and physiology))  
 BT Plants  
 RT Plant diseases

**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Human beings—Diseases  
 Illness  
 Illnesses  
 Morbidity  
 Sickness  
 Sicknesses  
 BT Medicine  
 RT Epidemiology  
 Health  
 Pathology  
 Sick  
 SA *individual diseases, e.g. Cancer; and subdivision* Diseases under individual organs and regions of the body, individual animals and groups of animals, classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g. Heart—Diseases; Fishes—Diseases; Infants—Diseases; African Americans—Diseases  
 NT Animals—Diseases  
 Catastrophic illness  
 Chronic diseases  
 Communicable diseases  
 Constitutional diseases  
 Familial diseases



## Diseases (Continued)

- Genetic disorders
- Hemorrhagic diseases
- Iatrogenic diseases
- Immunologic diseases
- Incurable diseases
- Medical emergencies
- Membrane disorders
- Mental illness
- Metabolism—Disorders
- Nutrition disorders
- Occupational diseases
- Periodic diseases
- Rare diseases
- Surgical diseases
- Symptoms
- Syndromes
- Age factors
  - USE Age factors in disease
- Animal models** (May Subd Geog) (RB125)
  - UF Animal disease models
  - Disease models, Animal
  - BT Animal models in research
  - Medicine, Comparative
  - Medicine, Experimental
  - Pathology, Comparative
  - Pathology, Experimental
  - SA *subdivision* Animal models under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Animal models
- Causes and theories of causation** (RB151-RB214)
  - UF Aetiology
  - Etiology
  - BT Pathology
  - SA *subdivision* Etiology under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Etiology; Tuberculosis—Etiology and *subdivision* Diseases—Etiology under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Etiology
  - NT Accidents
  - Auto-intoxication
  - Disease susceptibility
  - Environmentally induced diseases
  - Germ theory of disease
  - Health behavior
  - Infection
  - Metaplasia
  - Nutritionally induced diseases
  - Traumatism
- Classification
  - USE Nosology
- Complications** (May Subd Geog) (RB149)
  - UF Complications of diseases
  - Disease complications
  - Disease sequelae
  - Diseases—Complications and sequelae
  - [Former heading]
  - Diseases—Sequelae
  - Sequelae of diseases
  - SA *subdivision* Complications under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Complications
- Complications and sequelae
  - USE Diseases—Complications
- Diagnosis
  - USE Diagnosis
- Dietary aspects
  - USE Nutritionally induced diseases
- Drama
  - USE Medical drama
- Environmental aspects
  - USE Environmentally induced diseases
- Fear
  - USE Nosophobia

- Genetic aspects
  - USE Medical genetics
- Geographical distribution
  - USE Medical geography
- Influence on history
  - USE Diseases and history
- Outbreaks
  - USE Epidemics
- Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Diseases in the press
  - [Former heading]
- Prevention
  - USE Medicine, Preventive
- Psychological aspects
  - USE Sick—Psychology
- Recrudescence
  - USE Diseases—Relapse
- Recurrence
  - USE Diseases—Relapse
- Relapse** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Diseases—Recrudescence
  - Diseases—Recurrence
  - Recrudescence of disease
  - Recurrence of disease
  - Relapse of disease
  - SA *subdivision* Relapse under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Relapse
- Religious aspects**
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Reporting** (May Subd Geog) (RA404)
  - UF Disease registers
  - Diseases—Reporting—Government policy
  - Morbidity reporting
  - Registration of diseases
  - Reporting of diseases
  - BT Medical statistics
  - Public health laws
  - Public health records
  - SA *subdivision* Reporting under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Reporting; and *subdivision* Toxicology—Reporting under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Toxicology—Reporting
- Government policy
  - USE Diseases—Reporting
- Risk factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Disease risk factors
  - Risk factors in diseases
  - SA *subdivision* Risk factors under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Risk factors; and *subdivision* Diseases—Risk factors under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Risk factors
- Seasonal variations** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Seasonal variations (Diseases)
  - [Former heading]
  - Seasonal variations of diseases
  - Variations, Seasonal, of diseases
  - BT Medical climatology
  - SA *subdivision* Seasonal variations under individual diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Seasonal variations
- Sequelae
  - USE Diseases—Complications
- Sex differences
  - USE Sex factors in disease
- Sex factors
  - USE Sex factors in disease
- Susceptibility
  - USE Disease susceptibility

- Symptoms
  - USE Symptoms
- Transmission
  - USE Communicable diseases—Transmission
- Diseases, Chronic
  - USE Chronic diseases
- Diseases, Fear of
  - USE Nosophobia
- Diseases, Feigned
  - USE Malingering
- Diseases, Mental
  - USE Mental illness
  - Psychology, Pathological
- Diseases, Summer
  - USE Summer diseases
- Diseases, Trace element deficiency
  - USE Trace element deficiency diseases
- Diseases, Tropical
  - USE Tropical medicine
- Diseases and history** (May Subd Geog) (R702)
  - UF Diseases—Influence on history
  - BT History
- Diseases and literature** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Literature and diseases
  - BT Literature
- Diseases in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Diseases in families
  - USE Familial diseases
- Diseases in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Diseases in opera**
  - BT Opera
- Diseases in rabbinical literature
  - USE Medicine in rabbinical literature
- Diseases in the press
  - USE Diseases—Press coverage
- Diseases in twins** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Twins—Diseases
  - BT Familial diseases
  - Twins
- Diseases of animals
  - USE Animals—Diseases
- Diseases of children
  - USE Children—Diseases
- Diseases of occupations
  - USE Occupational diseases
- Diseases of plants
  - USE Plant diseases
- Diseases of the heart, [foot, etc.]
  - USE *subdivision* Diseases under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases; Foot—Diseases
- Disembarkation
  - USE Landing operations
- Disengagement (Military science)**
  - UF Battle termination
  - BT Combat
  - Tactics
- Disequilibrium (Economics)
  - USE Equilibrium (Economics)
- Disersus** (May Subd Geog) (QL596.E45)
  - BT Elmidae
- Disfigured children** (May Subd Geog) (HV903-HV907)
  - BT Disfigured persons
  - Exceptional children
- Sociological aspects**
  - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to disfigured children.
  - UF Sociology of disfigured children
- Disfigured persons** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Persons
  - NT Disfigured children
- Disforestation
  - USE Deforestation
- Disgerminoma** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Generative organs—Cancer

- Disguise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GT1747-GT1748 (Costume)*)  
BT Deception
- Disguise in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Disguised unemployment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD5708.7-HD5708.75*)  
UF Hidden unemployment  
BT Unemployment
- Disgust**  
USE Aversion
- Dish antennas, Satellite**  
USE Satellite dish antennas
- Dish gardening**  
USE Gardens, Miniature
- Dishcloth gourd**  
USE *Luffa aegyptiaca*
- Disher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Disch family  
Discher family  
RT Dishman family  
Teuscher family
- Dishers, Ice cream**  
USE Ice cream scoops
- Dishes**  
USE Tableware
- Dishes, Cheese (Containers)**  
USE Cheese dishes (Containers)
- Dishes, Covered animal**  
USE Covered animal dishes
- Dishes, Satellite**  
USE Satellite dish antennas
- Dishes, Sugar**  
USE Sugar bowls
- Dishman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dishmon family  
RT Disher family  
Teuscher family
- Dishmon family**  
USE Dishman family
- Dishonesty**  
USE Honesty
- Dishwashers (Machines)**  
USE Dishwashing machines
- Dishwashing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Washing dishes  
BT Cleaning  
NT Bottle washing  
—**Equipment and supplies**  
NT Dishwashing liquids  
Dishwashing machines
- Dishwashing liquids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cleaning compounds  
Dishwashing—Equipment and supplies
- Dishwashing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TX657.D6*)  
UF Dishwashers (Machines)  
BT Cleaning machinery and appliances  
Dishwashing—Equipment and supplies  
Kitchen appliances
- Disinfectants**  
USE Disinfection and disinfectants
- Disinfectants, Veterinary**  
USE Veterinary disinfectants
- Disinfectants industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9660.D56-HD9660.D564*)  
BT Chemical industry
- Disinfection and disinfectants**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RA761-RA767*)  
UF Disinfectants  
Germicides  
BT Sanitation  
RT Fumigation  
NT Air—Purification  
Airplanes—Disinfection  
Ammonium compounds as disinfectants  
Antiseptics  
Bactericides  
Biological decontamination  
Books—Disinfection  
Chlorhexidine  
Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants  
Creolin  
Ethylene oxide  
Formaldehyde  
Fumigants  
Health facilities—Disinfection  
Heat as a disinfectant  
Hides and skins—Disinfection  
Hospitals—Disinfection  
Hydrazine  
Hydrogen peroxide  
Lime as a disinfectant  
Livestock—Housing—Disinfection  
Lysoform  
Manures—Disinfection  
Paper—Disinfection  
Refrigeration as a disinfectant  
Respiratory therapy—Equipment and supplies—Disinfection  
Seeds—Disinfection  
Sewage sludge—Disinfection  
Ships—Disinfection  
Skin—Disinfection  
Soft contact lenses—Disinfection  
Soil disinfection  
Steam as a disinfectant  
Sterilization  
Veterinary disinfectants  
Veterinary disinfection  
Washing powders  
Water—Purification—Disinfection  
Water-pipes—Disinfection
- Disinfection markings (Philately)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HE6184.D56*)  
BT Postmarks
- Inflation**  
USE Deflation (Finance)
- Disinformation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on false, misleading, or trivial information deliberately planted by an intelligence organization to confuse another nation's intelligence operations.  
BT Deception  
RT Intelligence service
- Disinheritance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Inheritance and succession  
Wills  
NT Legitime
- Disinheritance (Greek law)**  
BT Law, Greek
- Disinheritance (Islamic law)**  
BT Islamic law
- Disinheritance (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Disintegration of microorganisms**  
USE Microorganisms—Disintegration
- Disintegrative psychoses in children**  
USE Childhood disintegrative disorder
- Disinterment**  
USE Exhumation
- Disinvestment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Divestment  
BT Finance  
RT Corporate divestiture  
Investments  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Corporation law
- Disiplo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Disjunct plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Plants, Disjunct  
BT Plants  
RT Phytogeography
- Disjunction (Logic)**  
UF Disjunctive propositions  
BT Proposition (Logic)
- Disjunctive propositions**  
USE Disjunction (Logic)
- DISK (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
USE Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Disk, Intervertebral**  
USE Intervertebral disk
- Disk access (Computer science)**  
BT Computer storage devices  
File organization (Computer science)
- Disk brakes for airplanes**  
USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Disk drives, Data**  
USE Data disk drives
- Disk herniation, Intervertebral**  
USE Intervertebral disk—Hernia
- Disk jockeys**  
USE Disc jockeys
- Disk jockeys, Video**  
USE Video jockeys
- Disk operating systems**  
USE Operating systems (Computers)
- Disk prostheses**  
USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
- Disk recording**  
USE Sound—Recording and reproducing
- Disk-seal tubes**  
UF Lighthouse tubes  
Megatrons  
Planar grid tubes  
BT Microwave tubes
- Disk systems (Astrophysics)**  
USE Disks (Astrophysics)
- Dissectomy**  
USE Discectomy
- Diskettes**  
USE Floppy disks
- Diskion**  
USE Saracha
- Disko Bay (Greenland)**  
UF Disko Bugt (Greenland)  
Qeqertarsuup Tunua (Greenland)  
BT Bays—Greenland
- Disko Bugt (Greenland)**  
USE Disko Bay (Greenland)
- Disko Island (Greenland)**  
BT Islands—Greenland
- Disks, Compact**  
USE Compact discs
- Disks, Imaginal**  
USE Imaginal disks
- Disks, Magnetic**  
USE Magnetic disks
- Disks, Optical**  
USE Optical disks
- Disks, Rotating**  
UF Rotating disks  
BT Centrifugal force  
Plates (Engineering)  
Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)  
Strains and stresses  
Wheels  
NT Gas-turbine disks  
Steam-turbine disks  
—**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Disks, Sound**  
USE Sound recordings
- Disks, Video**  
USE Videodiscs
- Disks (Astrophysics)**  
(*QB466.D58*)  
UF Astrophysical discs  
Astrophysical disks  
Discs (Astrophysics)  
Disk systems (Astrophysics)  
BT Astrophysics
- Disks (Mechanics)**  
USE Plates (Engineering)
- Dislike**  
USE Aversion
- Dislocated workers**  
USE Displaced workers
- Dislocation theory**  
USE Dislocations in crystals  
Dislocations in metals

- Dislocations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RD106)  
UF Joints—Dislocation  
Luxations  
BT Abnormalities, Human  
Animals—Abnormalities  
Wounds and injuries  
SA *subdivision* Dislocation under names of  
bones, joints and regions of the body,  
e.g. Patella—Dislocation; Hip joint—  
Dislocation; Foot—Dislocation  
NT Bonesetters  
Dislocations in children  
Larsen's syndrome  
Dislocations (Crystals)  
USE Dislocations in crystals  
Dislocations (Metals)  
USE Dislocations in metals  
**Dislocations in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Children—Wounds and injuries  
Dislocations  
**Dislocations in crystals**  
(QD945)  
UF Crystals, Dislocations in  
Dislocation theory  
Dislocations (Crystals)  
BT Crystallography  
Crystals  
Deformations (Mechanics)  
Plasticity  
RT Grain boundaries  
Twinning (Crystallography)  
NT Color centers  
Dislocations in metals  
Flux pinning  
Plastic crystals  
Point defects  
Strengthening mechanisms in solids  
**Dislocations in metals**  
(TN690)  
UF Dislocation theory  
Dislocations (Metals)  
BT Deformations (Mechanics)  
Dislocations in crystals  
Metals—Plastic properties  
Physical metallurgy  
Plasticity  
Stored energy of cold work  
NT Metals—Creep  
**Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)**  
UF Great Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)  
BT Swamps—North Carolina  
Swamps—Virginia  
**Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)**  
UF Great Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and  
Va.)  
BT Canals—North Carolina  
Canals—Virginia  
Dismas Hardy (Fictitious character)  
USE Hardy, Dismas (Fictitious character)  
**Dismemberment of nations**  
BT International law  
Sovereignty  
RT Partition, Territorial  
State succession  
**Dismissal and nonsuit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nonsuit  
BT Civil procedure  
Judgments  
Dismissal of employees  
USE Employees—Dismissal of  
Dismissal pay  
USE Severance pay  
Dismissal wage  
USE Severance pay  
Dismorphiidae  
USE Pieridae  
Dismuke family  
USE Dismukes family  
**Dismukes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dismuke family  
**Disney characters** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Walt Disney characters  
BT Cartoon characters—United States  
SA *individual Disney characters, e.g.*  
Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character)  
**Disney characters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Disney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Disney World (Fla.)  
USE Walt Disney World (Fla.)  
**Disneyland (Calif.)**  
BT Amusement parks—California  
Disneyland, Tokyo (Urayasu-shi, Japan)  
USE Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)  
**Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.  
UF Euro Disney (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
Euro Disney Resort (Marne-la-Vallée,  
France)  
Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée,  
France)  
(Former heading)  
Eurodisneyland (Marne-la-Vallée,  
France)  
BT Amusement parks—France  
Disney's Animal Kingdom (Fla.)  
USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park  
(Fla.)  
Disney's Animal Kingdom Park (Fla.)  
USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park  
(Fla.)  
**Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)**  
UF Disney's Animal Kingdom (Fla.)  
Disney's Animal Kingdom Park (Fla.)  
BT Amusement parks—Florida  
Disobedience, Civil  
USE Civil disobedience  
Disobedient little rabbits (Tale)  
USE Wolf and the kids (Tale)  
Disodium cromoglycate  
USE Cromolyn sodium  
Disodium etidronate  
USE Etidronate  
**Disodium hexatitanate**  
BT Titanates  
**Disodium pamidronate**  
UF AHPDP (Drug)  
AHPPrBP (Drug)  
APD (Drug)  
Pamidronate disodium  
BT Calcium—Metabolism—Regulation  
Diphosphonates  
Disodium sulphate  
USE Sodium sulphate  
Disomidae  
USE Trochochaetidae  
**Disopyramide**  
UF Diisopropyl-  
laminoethylphenylpyridineacetamide  
BT Acetamide  
Myocardial depressants  
Pyridineacetic acid  
Disorder models  
USE Order-disorder models  
Disordered defecation  
USE Defecation disorders  
**Disorderly conduct** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Conduct, Disorderly  
BT Criminal law  
NT Soccer hooliganism  
**Disorderly conduct in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Disorders, Adjustment  
USE Adjustment disorders  
Disorders, Affective  
USE Affective disorders  
Disorders, Defecation  
USE Defecation disorders  
Disorders, Delusional  
USE Delusions  
Disorders, Dissociative  
USE Dissociative disorders  
Disorders, Extrapyrimal  
USE Extrapyrimal disorders  
Disorders, Genetic  
USE Genetic disorders  
Disorders, Impulse control  
USE Impulse control disorders  
Disorders, Inherited  
USE Genetic disorders  
Disorders, Microcirculation  
USE Microcirculation disorders  
Disorders, Panic  
USE Panic disorders  
Disorders, Psychosexual  
USE Psychosexual disorders  
Disorders, Sexual aversion  
USE Sexual aversion disorders  
Disorders, Somatoform  
USE Somatoform disorders  
Disorders of appetite  
USE Appetite disorders  
Disorders of articulation  
USE Articulation disorders  
Disorders of communication  
USE Communicative disorders  
Disorders of communication in children  
USE Communicative disorders in children  
Disorders of eating  
USE Eating disorders  
Disorders of gait  
USE Gait disorders  
Disorders of hearing  
USE Hearing disorders  
Disorders of ingestion  
USE Ingestion disorders  
Disorders of locomotion  
USE Gait disorders  
Disorders of membranes  
USE Membrane disorders  
Disorders of metabolism  
USE Metabolism—Disorders  
Disorders of nutrition  
USE Nutrition disorders  
Disorders of perception  
USE Perception, Disorders of  
Disorders of personality  
USE Personality disorders  
Disorders of posture  
USE Posture disorders  
Disorders of sexual desire  
USE Sexual desire disorders  
Disorders of sexual differentiation  
USE Sex differentiation disorders  
Disorders of sleep  
USE Sleep disorders  
Disorders of speech  
USE Speech disorders  
Disorders of taste  
USE Taste disorders  
Disorders of the blood-brain barrier  
USE Blood-brain barrier disorders  
Disorders of urination  
USE Urination disorders  
Disorders of vision  
USE Vision disorders  
Dispanet family  
USE Dispanit family  
**Disparida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE782)  
BT Crinoidea, Fossil  
Disparities, Regional  
USE Regional disparities  
Disparities, Regional economic  
USE Regional economic disparities  
Dispatch boxes  
USE Dispatch cases

**Dispatch cases** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Attaché cases  
Dispatch boxes

BT Containers  
RT Briefcases

**Dispatchers, Police**

USE Police dispatchers

**Dispatching of airplanes**

USE Airplanes—Dispatching

**Dispatching of ambulance service**

USE Ambulance service—Dispatching

**Dispatching of fire engines**

USE Fire engines—Dispatching

**Dispatching of trucks**

USE Transportation, Automotive—  
Dispatching

**Dispennet family**

USE Dispionit family

**Dispennette family**

USE Dispionit family

**Dispenny family**

USE Dispionit family

**Dispensaries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA960-RA993]

BT Charities, Medical  
Health facilities

RT Clinics

NT Nervous system—Diseases—

Dispensaries

Throat—Diseases—Dispensaries

**Dispensaries, Homeopathic**

USE Homeopathy—Hospitals and  
dispensaries

**Dispensaries, Ophthalmic and aural**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RE3-RE3.2]

UF Ophthalmic and aural dispensaries

**Dispensational theology**

USE Dispensationalism

**Dispensationalism**

[BT157]

Here are entered works on the belief that God's dealings with the world are divided into certain times or dispensations each characterized by unique duties and responsibilities.

UF Dispensational theology  
God—Dispensations

Theology, Dispensational

BT God

NT Millennialism

**—Relations****—Judaism****Dispensations**

BT Church discipline

NT Epikieia

Fasting—Dispensations

Marriage—Dispensations

**Dispensations (Canon law)**

BT Catholic Church—Discipline

**Dispensations (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Privileges and immunities

NT Administrative discretion

**Dispensatories** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RS151]

BT Drugs

Pharmacy

RT Medicine—Formulae, receipts,  
prescriptions

Pharmacopoeias

**Dispensatories, Eclectic**

[RV431]

UF Eclectic dispensaries

BT Medicine, Eclectic

**Dispensers, Candy**

USE Candy dispensers

**Dispensers, Cash**

USE Cash dispensers

**Dispensing, Ophthalmic**

USE Opticianry

**Dispensing opticians**

USE Opticians

**Dispersal of animals**

USE Animals—Dispersal

**Dispersal of corn**

USE Corn—Dispersal

**Dispersal of eggs**

USE Eggs—Dispersal

**Dispersal of fruit**

USE Fruit—Dispersal

**Dispersal of fungi**

USE Fungi—Dispersal

**Dispersal of insects**

USE Insects—Dispersal

**Dispersal of larvae**

USE Larvae—Dispersal

**Dispersal of microorganisms**

USE Microorganisms—Dispersal

**Dispersal of plants**

USE Plants—Dispersal

**Dispersal of pollen**

USE Pollen—Dispersal

**Dispersal of seeds**

USE Seeds—Dispersal

**Dispersal of spores**

USE Spores (Botany)—Dispersal

**Dispersed deposits**

USE Disseminated deposits

**Dispersing agents**

BT Dispersion

**Dispersion**

[QC431-QC435]

BT Optics

NT Dispersing agents

Optical rotatory dispersion

Suspensions (Chemistry)

**Dispersion, Plasma**

USE Plasma diffusion

**Dispersion analysis**

USE Particle size determination

**Dispersion hardening**

USE Dispersion strengthening

**Dispersion in hydrology**

USE Diffusion in hydrology

**Dispersion relations**

BT Causality (Physics)

Nuclear physics

Quantum theory

**Dispersion strengthening**

UF Dispersion hardening

BT Metals—Hardenability

Physical metallurgy

Powder metallurgy

Strengthening mechanisms in solids

RT Precipitation hardening

**Dispersoids**

USE Colloids

**Dispionit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Disbennett family

Dispanet family

Dispennet family

Dispennette family

Dispenny family

Disponet family

Disponette family

Dispony family

**Displaced employees**

USE Displaced workers

**Displaced homemakers** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on homemakers displaced in their middle years from their family role and left without any source of financial security through divorce, the death of the spouse, or the loss of family income.

BT Homemakers

RT Divorced women

**—Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Labor laws and legislation

**—Legal status, laws, etc.**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**—Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**Displaced persons**

USE Refugees

**Displaced persons camps**

USE Refugee camps

**Displaced workers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dislocated workers

Displaced employees

Employees, Displaced

Workers, Displaced

BT Unemployed

**Displacement, Electric**

USE Electric displacement

**Displacement, Miscible** (Petroleum engineering)

USE Miscible displacement (Petroleum  
engineering)

**Displacement (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Displacement behavior in humans

BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

Human behavior

Psychology, Pathological

Sublimation (Psychology)

**Displacement (Ships)**

[VM157]

UF Ships—Displacement

BT Naval architecture

NT Tonnage

**Displacement activity (Animal behavior)**

UF Displacement behavior in animals

BT Animal behavior

**Displacement behavior in animals**

USE Displacement activity (Animal  
behavior)

**Displacement behavior in humans**

USE Displacement (Psychology)

**Displacement of the mitral valve**

USE Mitral valve—Displacement

**Displacement of the uterus**

USE Uterus—Displacements

**Displacement pickups**

USE Displacement transducers

**Displacement reactions**

USE Substitution reactions

**Displacement transducers**

UF Displacement pickups

BT Transducers

**Displacement ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH7682.D57]

BT Ventilation

**Display (Animal behavior)**

USE Display behavior in animals

**Display behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Display (Animal behavior)

BT Animal behavior

NT Lek behavior

**Display boards** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Boards, Display

Display techniques

BT Exhibitions

Signs and signboards

NT Bulletin boards

Display of collectibles

**Display catalogs**

USE Exhibition catalogs

**Display classified advertising**

USE Advertising, Classified

**Display figures**

USE Mannequins (Figures)

**Display Management Systems/Virtual Storage**

(Computer system)

USE DMS/VS (Computer system)

**Display of collectibles**

[NK805]

UF Collectibles, Display of

Display techniques

BT Display boards

**Display of Elementary Petroleum Themes**

(Computer system)

USE DEPTH (Computer system)

**Display of merchandise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF5845-HF5849*)

- UF Display techniques
  - Displays (Retail trade)
  - Merchandise, Display of
- BT Advertising
  - Advertising, Point-of-sale
  - Retail trade
  - Sales promotion
- RT Show windows
- Showrooms
- NT Packaging
- Display systems, Electroluminescent
  - USE Electroluminescent display systems
- Display systems, Information
  - USE Information display systems
- Display systems, Television
  - USE Television display systems
- Display systems, Three-dimensional
  - USE Three-dimensional display systems
- Display techniques
  - USE Display boards
  - Display of collectibles
  - Display of merchandise
  - Museum exhibits
- Display techniques in art
  - USE Art—Exhibition techniques
- Display techniques in trade shows
  - USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques
- Display terminals, Video
  - USE Video display terminals
- Display terminals, Visual
  - USE Video display terminals
- Display type** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Type and type-founding—Display type  
(*Former heading*)
  - BT Type and type-founding
  - NT Phototypesetting—Display type
- Specimens**
- Display windows
  - USE Show windows
- Displays, Head-up
  - USE Head-up displays
- Displays, Library
  - USE Library exhibits
- Displays, Liquid crystal
  - USE Liquid crystal displays
- Displays, Museum
  - USE Museum exhibits
- Displays, Zoo
  - USE Zoo exhibits
- Displays (Retail trade)
  - USE Display of merchandise
- Displays in education**  
(*LB1043.6*)
  - UF Educational displays
  - BT Exhibitions
- Displaywriter (Word processor)
  - USE IBM Displaywriter (Word processor)
- Disponet family
  - USE Disponit family
- Disponette family
  - USE Disponit family
- Dispony family
  - USE Disponit family
- Disposable cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Single-use cameras
  - BT Cameras
- Disposable contact lenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical supplies, Disposable
  - Soft contact lenses
- Disposable income** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Income
  - RT Income distribution

**Disposable medical devices** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Single-use medical devices
- SUDs (Single-use devices in medicine)
- BT Medical instruments and apparatus
- Reuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Reprocessing of disposable medical devices
  - Reuse of disposable medical devices
- Disposable medical supplies
  - USE Medical supplies, Disposable
- Disposable medical supplies industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9995.D56-HD9995.D564*)
  - BT Medical supplies industry
  - RT Medical supplies, Disposable
- Disposable tableware** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tableware, Disposable
  - BT Tableware
- Disposable tableware industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9971.5.T32-HD9971.5.T324*)
  - BT Tableware industry
- Disposal of animal bodies
  - USE Dead animal disposal
- Disposal of chemical weapons
  - USE Chemical weapons disposal
- Disposal of dead animals
  - USE Dead animal disposal
- Disposal of explosive ordnance
  - USE Explosive ordnance disposal
- Disposal of groundwater in rivers, lakes, etc.
  - USE Groundwater disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.
- Disposal of records
  - USE Records disposal
- Disposal of refuse
  - USE Refuse and refuse disposal
- Disposition (Philosophy)**  
(*B105.D56 (General)*)  
(*BD374 (Ontology)*)
  - BT Philosophy
- Disposition of records
  - USE Records—Management
- Dispositors**  
(*BF1717.23*)
  - UF Dispositorship
  - BT Astrology
- Dispositorship
  - USE Dispositors
- Dispossession
  - USE Eviction
- Disputations, Religious
  - USE Religious disputations
- Disputations, Theological
  - USE Religious disputations
- Dispute processing
  - USE Dispute resolution (Law)
- Dispute resolution (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the various legal methods of resolving disputes either within the court system or by alternative methods such as arbitration, mediation, and conciliation.
  - UF ADR (Dispute resolution)
    - Alternative dispute resolution
    - Conflict resolution
    - Dispute processing
    - Dispute settlement
  - BT Justice, Administration of
  - RT Mediation
    - Neighborhood justice centers
    - Third parties (Law)
  - NT Compromise (Law)
    - Counseling—Law and legislation
    - Courts
    - Pacific settlement of international disputes

**Dispute River (Haiti)**

- UF Lacoma River (Haiti)
- Lacomat River (Haiti)
- Rivière Dispute (Haiti)
- Rivière Lacoma (Haiti)
- Rivière Lacomat (Haiti)
- BT Rivers—Haiti
- Dispute River Watershed (Haiti)**
  - BT Watersheds—Haiti
- Dispute settlement
  - USE Conflict management
  - Dispute resolution (Law)
- Dispute settlement, Peaceful (International relations)
  - USE Pacific settlement of international disputes
- Disputed authorship
  - USE Authorship, Disputed
- Disputed elections
  - USE Contested elections
- Disputes, Boundary
  - USE Boundary disputes
- Disputes, Labor
  - USE Labor disputes
- Disputes, Pacific settlement of international
  - USE Pacific settlement of international disputes
- Disputing
  - USE Quarreling
  - Verbal self-defense
- Disqualification of judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Judges—Disqualification
  - Judicial disqualification
  - BT Judges
- Disqualification of judges (Canon law)**
  - BT Judges (Canon law)
- Disqualification of lawyers
  - USE Lawyers—Disbarment, disqualification, etc.
- Disqualification of notaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Notaries—Disqualification
  - BT Notaries
- Disqualification of public prosecutors**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public prosecutors—Disqualification
  - BT Public prosecutors
- Disqualified drivers
  - USE Unlicensed motor vehicle drivers
- Disregard of corporate entity**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Disregarding corporate entity
  - BT Corporation law
- Disregarding corporate entity
  - USE Disregard of corporate entity
- Disrelish
  - USE Aversion
- Disruption of microorganisms
  - USE Microorganisms—Disintegration
- Disruptive behavior disorders in children
  - USE Behavior disorders in children
- Dissaving of home equity
  - USE Home equity conversion
- Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta
  - USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
- Dissecting aortic aneurysms**  
(*RC693 (Cardiovascular medicine)*)  
(*RD598.5 (Vascular surgery)*)
  - UF Aortic dissection
    - Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta
    - Dissecting hematomas of the aorta
    - Laennec's disease
    - Shkelton's aneurysm
  - BT Aortic aneurysms
- Dissecting hematomas of the aorta
  - USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
- Dissecting microscope
  - USE Dissecting microscopes

**Dissecting microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH212.D5]

UF Dissecting microscope

[Former heading]

BT Microdissection—Instruments  
Microscopes**Dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL812.5]

BT Surgery

SA *subdivision* Dissection under individual  
animals and groups of animals and  
individual organs and regions of  
the body, e.g. Fishes—Dissection;  
Heart—Dissection; Foot—Dissection

NT Human dissection

Microdissection

Pithing (Zoology)

Veterinary dissection

**Dissection (Geometry)**

USE Geometric dissections

**Dissections, Geometric**

USE Geometric dissections

**Disseminated arteriolar-capillary platelet  
thrombosis**

USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

**Disseminated deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bulk-minable deposits

Deposits, Disseminated

Dispersed deposits

Invisible deposits

BT Ore deposits

**Disseminated intravascular coagulation**(*May Subd Geog*)

[RC647.D5]

UF Consumption coagulopathy

Defibrination syndrome

Diffuse intravascular coagulation

Intravascular coagulation, Diffuse

BT Blood coagulation disorders

**Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy**

USE Allergic encephalomyelitis

**Dissemination of cancer**

USE Cancer invasiveness

Metastasis

**Dissemination of information, Selective**

USE Selective dissemination of information

**Dissenters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dissidents

Nonconformists

Rebels (Social psychology)

BT Conformity

NT Counterrevolutionaries

Dissenters, Artistic

Dissenters, Religious

Revolutionaries

**Dissenters, Artistic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artistic dissenters

Dissident artists

BT Artists

Dissenters

Freedom and art

NT Dissident art

**Dissenters, Religious** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Believers' church

Conformity (Religion)

Nonconformists, Religious

Nonconformity (Religion)

Protestant dissenters

Separatism (Religion)

BT Congregationalism

Dissenters

Established churches

Liberty of conscience

Sects

RT Free churches

NT Methodism

Nicodemites

Separatists

**—Legal status, laws, etc.**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Penal laws (against nonconformists)

[Former heading]

**—England****—England**

[BX5200-BX5207]

UF Disabilities, Political (Great  
Britain)

Political disabilities (Great Britain)

BT Church of England

NT Conventicle act, 1670

Seekers (Sect)

**Dissenters, Religious, in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Dissenters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dissenting opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Judicial opinions

Law reports, digests, etc.

**Dissertations, Academic** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2369 (Preparation)]

UF Academic dissertations

Programs, Academic

Theses

Thesis writing

Universities and colleges—Dissertations

SA *subdivision* Dissertations under names  
of individual universities and  
colleges, e.g. Harvard University—  
DissertationsNT Cataloging of academic dissertations  
Electronic dissertations**—Abstracts****—Bibliography****—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Style manuals**UF Style manuals (Academic  
dissertations)

BT Authorship—Style manuals

SA *subdivision* Dissertations—Style  
manuals under individual  
educational institutions,  
e.g. Harvard University—  
Dissertations—Style manuals**—United States**

UF American dissertations

Dissertations, American

**Dissertations, American**

USE Dissertations, Academic—United States

**Dissident Anglican churches**

USE Traditionalist Anglican churches

**Dissident art** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Dissident

Art, Nonconformist

Art, Unofficial

Nonconformist art

Unofficial art

BT Art

Dissenters, Artistic

Freedom and art

**—Soviet Union**UF Non-social-realist art—Soviet  
Union

Soviet unofficial art

NT Sots art

**Dissident artists**

USE Dissenters, Artistic

**Dissident arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arts, Dissident

Arts, Nonconformist

Arts, Unofficial

Nonconformist arts

Unofficial arts

BT Arts

**Dissidents**

USE Dissenters

**Dissimilation (Phonetics)**

[P235.2]

BT Phonetics

SA *subdivision* Dissimilation under  
individual languages and groups of  
languages, e.g. English language—  
Dissimilation**Dissipation (Physics)**

USE Energy dissipation

**Dissipators (Electronics)**

USE Heat sinks (Electronics)

**Dissociated personality**

USE Multiple personality

**Dissociation**

[QD517 (Thermochemistry)]

[QD562.165 (Electrolysis)]

BT Scission (Chemistry)

NT Acidity function

Photodissociation

**Dissociation (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

NT Dissociative disorders

**Dissociative disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC553.D5]

UF Disorders, Dissociative

BT Dissociation (Psychology)

Psychology, Pathological

NT Amnesia

Depersonalization

Fugue (Psychology)

Multiple personality

**—Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)NT Structured Clinical Interview for  
DSM-IV Dissociative Disorders**Dissociative disorders in children**(*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ506.D55]

BT Child psychopathology

NT Multiple personality in children

**Dissociative identity disorder**

USE Multiple personality

**Dissolute persons in literature**

USE Libertines in literature

**Dissolution of concrete**

USE Concrete—Dissolution

**Dissolution of legislative bodies**

USE Legislative bodies—Dissolution

**Dissolved air flotation (Water purification)**USE Water—Purification—Dissolved air  
flotation**Dissolved nitrogen supersaturation**

USE Nitrogen supersaturation

**Dissolved organic matter, Marine**

USE Seawater—Organic compound content

**Dissolved oxygen in water**

USE Water—Dissolved oxygen

**Dissolving of concrete**

USE Concrete—Dissolution

**Dissonance (Music)**

BT Musical intervals and scales

Psychoacoustics

**Dissonance (Psychology)**

USE Cognitive dissonance

**Dissorophidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE868.D5]

BT Temnospondyli

NT Ecolsonia

Platyhystrix

**Dissosteira** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL508.A2]

BT Grasshoppers

NT High plains grasshopper

**Dissosteira longipennis**

USE High plains grasshopper

**Dissostichus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.N6]

BT Nototheniidae

NT Dissostichus mawsoni

Patagonian toothfish

**Dissostichus eleginoides**

USE Patagonian toothfish

**Dissostichus mawsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.N6]

BT Dissostichus

**Dissymmetry (Philosophy)**

[B105.D57]

BT Philosophy

**DIST (Computer program language)***{QA76.73.D}*

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**Distad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Distaff (Spinning)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Spinning

Distance, Aesthetic

USE Aesthetic distance

Distance, Zenith

USE Zenith distance

**Distance education** (*May Subd Geog*)*{LC5800-LC5808}*

Here are entered general works on the various forms of supervised study, usually in the field of adult education, supported by tutors and an organization at a distance from the student communicating via written, audiovisual, or electronic media.

BT Education

RT Open learning

Telecommunication in education

NT Copyright and distance education

Correspondence schools and courses

Libraries and distance education

Telephone in education

Television in education

University extension

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

Distance education and copyright

USE Copyright and distance education

Distance education and libraries

USE Libraries and distance education

**Distance geometry***{QA613}*

UF Abstract metrics

Metric topology

BT Metric spaces

Topology

Distance indicators, Supernovae as

USE Supernovae as distance indicators

**Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)***{TL696.D65}*

UF Airplanes—Distance measuring equipment

Challenge-reply systems (Radar)

DME

Interrogator-transponder systems

Narrow-band DME

Pulse multiplex DME

BT Aeronautical instruments

Air traffic control

Distances—Measurement

Instrument landing systems

Omnirange system

Radar in aeronautics

**Distance measuring instruments, Electronic**

UF Electronic distance measuring instruments

BT Distances—Measurement

Electronic measurements

Electronics in surveying

Measuring instruments

Surveying—Instruments

Distance perception

USE Depth perception

Distance running

USE Marathon running

Distance scale, Extragalactic

USE Extragalactic distances

**Distances**SA *subdivision* Distances, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

NT Aesthetic distance

Cosmological distances

Latitude

Longitude

Railroads—Distances, etc.

**—Measurement***{QC102 (Physics)}**{TA601 (Surveying)}*

UF Measurement of distances

NT Distance measuring equipment

(Aircraft to ground station)

Distance measuring instruments,

Electronic

Geodimeter

Lunar laser ranging

Map scales

Range-finding

Telemeter

Tellurometer

**—Equipment and supplies**

NT Odometers

Pedometers

**—Tables***{G109-G110 (Geography)}**{VK799 (Navigation)}*

UF Distances—Tables, etc.

*{Former heading}*

Tables of distances

NT Time-rate-distance tables

—Tables, etc.

USE Distances—Tables

Distant Early Warning Line

USE DEW Line

Distant early warning system

USE DEW Line

**Distaplia** (*May Subd Geog*)*{QL613}*

BT Polycitoridae

NT Distaplia occidentalis

**Distaplia occidentalis** (*May Subd Geog*)*{QL613}*

BT Distaplia

DISTAR programs

USE Direct instruction

Distaste

USE Aversion

**Distemper** (*May Subd Geog*)*{SF991}*

NT Canine distemper

**Distemper painting** (*May Subd Geog*)*{ND2465}*

BT Painting

Disteniidae

USE Cerambycidae

**Distichirhops** (*May Subd Geog*)*{QK495.E9 (Botany)}*

BT Euphorbiaceae

**Distichodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*{QL638.D58}*

UF Distichodontinae

Ichthyboridae

Ichthyborinae

BT Cypriniformes

Distichodontinae

USE Distichodontidae

Distillate oil wells

USE Condensate oil wells

**Distillation***{QD63.D6 (Chemistry)}**{TP156.D5 (Chemical technology)}*

UF Rectification of spirits

BT Separation (Technology)

RT Liquors

NT Alcoholometer

Distillation, Molecular

Water—Purification—Distillation process

Wood distillation

**Distillation, Destructive**

UF Destructive distillation

BT Chemistry, Technical

RT Carbonization

Coal-tar products

Gas

NT Coal gasification

Cracking process

Oxo process

**Distillation, Fractional***{QD526}*

UF Fractional distillation

BT Boiling-points

Chemistry—Manipulation

Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

Thermochemistry

RT Plate towers

NT Distillation, Molecular

**Distillation, Molecular**

UF Molecular distillation

BT Distillation

Distillation, Fractional

NT Molecular stills

Distillation, Multiple effect boiling (Saline water conversion)

USE Saline water conversion—Multiple effect distillation

**Distillation apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)*{TP159.D5}*

UF Distilling apparatus

Still

BT Chemical apparatus

NT Plate towers

Solar stills

Strippers (Chemical technology)

**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Distillation apparatus industry***(May Subd Geog)**{HD9706.65.D57-HD9706.65.D574}*

BT Chemical plant equipment industry

Distillation of seawater

USE Seawater—Distillation

Distillation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)

USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process

Distillation process (Saline water conversion)

USE Saline water conversion—Distillation process

Distillation process (Water purification)

USE Water—Purification—Distillation process

Distilled beverages

USE Liquors

**Distilled water** (*May Subd Geog*)*{VM505 (Seawater)}*

UF Water, Distilled

*{Former heading}*

BT Water

RT Seawater—Distillation

**Distilleries** (*May Subd Geog*)*{TH4532 (Building construction)}*

UF Still

BT Beverage processing plants

Distilling industries

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Alcohol—Law and legislation

Alcohol—Taxation

Liquor laws

NT Distilling, Illicit

Distillers by-products as feed

USE Distillers feeds

**Distillers feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)*{SF99.D5}*

UF Distillers by-products as feed

Distillers grains as feed

Draff

BT Distilling industries—By-products

Feeds

Distillers grains as feed

USE Distillers feeds

Distillery by-products  
 USE Distilling industries—By-products  
**Distillery warehouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HJ5020 (United States)]*  
 BT Bonded warehouses and goods  
 Internal revenue  
 Warehouses  
**Distilling, Illicit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HJ5021 (United States)]*  
 UF Illicit distilling  
 Moonshining  
 BT Distilleries—Law and legislation  
 Distilling apparatus  
 USE Distillation apparatus  
**Distilling industries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9390-HD9395 (Economics)]*  
*[TP589-TP618 (Technology)]*  
 UF Licensed beverage industry  
 BT Beverage industry  
 NT Distilleries  
 —**By-products**  
 UF Distillery by-products  
 BT Factory and trade waste  
 NT Distillers feeds  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—  
 Distilling industries  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 —**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Distin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Distinction (Philosophy)**  
 BT Difference (Philosophy)  
 Philosophy  
**Distinctive features (Linguistics)**  
*[P218]*  
 Here are entered works which describe the functional differentiation of one linguistic unit from another. The term is usually applied in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of groups of specific phonetic properties, such as voice; or acoustic criteria, such as sonority.  
 BT Componential analysis (Linguistics)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Phonology  
 Linguistics  
 NT Markedness (Linguistics)  
 Distinctive oppositions (Linguistics)  
 USE Opposition (Linguistics)  
**Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)**  
*[UB435.G]*  
 BT Great Britain. Army—Medals,  
 badges, decorations, etc.  
**Distinguished Flying Cross (Medal)**  
 UF DFC (Medal)  
 BT United States. Air Force—Medals,  
 badges, decorations, etc.  
**Distinguished Flying Medal**  
 BT Air forces—Commonwealth countries—  
 Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
**Distinguished Service Cross (U.S.)**  
*[UB433]*  
 BT United States. Army—Medals,  
 badges, decorations, etc.  
**Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.)**  
 BT Military decorations—United States  
 Distoma  
 USE Liver flukes  
 Distoma hepaticum  
 USE Fasciola hepatica  
**Distomatosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC139]*  
 UF Distomiasis  
 Trematode infections  
 BT Helminthiasis  
 NT Fascioliasis  
 Distomiasis  
 USE Distomatosis  
 Distomum  
 USE Liver flukes  
 Distortion, Electric  
 USE Electric distortion

Distortion, Hindsight (Psychology)  
 USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)  
 Distortional waves  
 USE Shear waves  
 Distress, Fetal  
 USE Fetal distress  
**Distress (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executions (Law)  
 Remedies (Law)  
 Self-help (Law)  
 RT Landlord and tenant  
**Distress (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anguish  
 Psychological distress  
 BT Emotions  
 Distress (Psychology) in infants  
 USE Distress in infants  
**Distress (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Distress in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF720.D58]*  
 UF Distress (Psychology) in infants  
 BT Infant psychology  
 RT Crying in infants  
**Distress signals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Signals and signaling  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Distributed AI (Artificial intelligence)  
 USE Distributed artificial intelligence  
**Distributed amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TK7871.58.D54]*  
 UF D-amplifiers  
 BT Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube  
 Broadband amplifiers  
**Distributed artificial intelligence**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[Q337-Q337.3]*  
 UF DAI (Artificial intelligence)  
 Distributed AI (Artificial intelligence)  
 BT Artificial intelligence  
 NT Swarm intelligence  
 Distributed COM (Computer architecture)  
 USE DCOM (Computer architecture)  
 Distributed Component Object Model (Computer architecture)  
 USE DCOM (Computer architecture)  
 Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing  
 USE Electronic data processing—Distributed processing  
 Distributed computing  
 USE Electronic data processing—Distributed processing  
 Distributed data bases  
 USE Distributed databases  
 Distributed database systems  
 USE Distributed databases  
**Distributed databases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Distributed data bases  
*[Former heading]*  
 Distributed database systems  
 BT Databases  
 NT Directory services (Computer network technology)  
 Distributed double-loop computer network (Computer system)  
 USE DDLN (Computer system)  
 Distributed faults (Geology)  
 USE Fault zones  
**Distributed generation of electric power**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TK1006]*  
 UF Generation of electric power, Distributed  
 BT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)  
 Electric power production  
 NT Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)  
**Distributed lags (Economics)**  
 BT Econometrics  
 Estimation theory

**Distributed operating systems (Computers)**  
*[QA76.76.O63]*  
 BT Operating systems (Computers)  
**Distributed parameter systems**  
 UF Systems, Distributed parameter  
 BT Control theory  
 System analysis  
 Systems engineering  
 Distributed processing in electronic data processing  
 USE Electronic data processing—Distributed processing  
**Distributed resources (Electric utilities)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Electric power systems  
 NT Distributed generation of electric power  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Distributed shared memory**  
 UF DSM (Computer science)  
 BT Electronic data processing—Distributed processing  
 Memory management (Computer science)  
 Multiprocessors  
 Distributors (Commerce)  
 USE Distributors (Commerce)  
 Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)  
 Distribution, Bernoulli  
 USE Binomial distribution  
 Distribution, Binomial  
 USE Binomial distribution  
 Distribution, Cooperative  
 USE Consumer cooperatives  
 Cooperation  
 Cooperative societies  
 Distribution, Electron  
 USE Electron distribution  
 Distribution, F  
 USE F-distribution  
 Distribution, Irregularities of (Number theory)  
 USE Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)  
 Distribution, Rectangular (Probability theory)  
 USE Uniform distribution (Probability theory)  
 Distribution, Uniform (Probability theory)  
 USE Uniform distribution (Probability theory)  
**Distribution (Economic theory)**  
 BT Wealth  
 NT Distributive justice  
 Income distribution  
 Profit  
 Rent  
 Distribution (Functional analysis)  
 USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)  
**Distribution (Probability theory)**  
*[QA273.6]*  
 UF Distribution functions  
 Frequency distribution  
 BT Characteristic functions  
 Probabilities  
 NT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)  
 Binomial distribution  
 Bootstrap (Statistics)  
 Competing risks  
 Contagious distributions  
 Contingency tables  
 Convolutions (Mathematics)  
 Copulas (Mathematical statistics)  
 Edgeworth expansions  
 Exponential families (Statistics)  
 Extreme value theory  
 F-distribution  
 Frequency curves  
 Gaussian distribution  
 Gaussian processes  
 Hypergeometric distribution



- Distribution (Probability theory)** (*Continued*)
- Inverse Gaussian distribution
  - Logistic distribution
  - Lognormal distribution
  - Marginal distributions
  - Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
  - Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
  - Poisson distribution
  - Probability measures
  - Probits
  - Robust statistics
  - Statistical hypothesis testing
  - Statistical tolerance regions
  - Stochastic orders
  - Sufficient statistics
  - t-test (Statistics)
  - U-statistics
  - Weibull distribution
  - Wigner distribution
  - Zonal polynomials
- Distribution centers
- USE Warehouses
- Distribution channels
- USE Marketing channels
- Distribution coefficient (Chemistry)
- USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)
- Distribution constant (Chemistry)
- USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)
- Distribution-free statistics
- USE Nonparametric statistics
- Distribution functions
- USE Distribution (Probability theory)
- Distribution law (Chemistry)
- USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)
- Distribution modulo one**
- BT Diophantine analysis
  - Number theory
  - Sequences (Mathematics)
- Distribution of ability
- USE Ability, Distribution of
- Distribution of animals, Geographical
- USE Zoogeography
- Distribution of decedents' estates** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Descent and distribution
  - BT Co-heirs
  - Decedents' estates
  - Executors and administrators
  - Inheritance and succession
  - Probate law and practice
  - RT Partition of decedents' estates
- Distribution of decedents' estates (Islamic law)**
- BT Islamic law
- Distribution of goods, Physical
- USE Physical distribution of goods
- Distribution of income
- USE Income distribution
- Distribution of motion pictures
- USE Motion pictures—Distribution
- Distribution of organs, tissues, etc.
- USE Allocation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Distribution of retirement plan assets
- USE Lump sum distributions (Pensions)
- Distribution of seed by the government
- USE Seed distribution
- Distribution of stars
- USE Stars—Distribution
- Distribution of values theory
- USE Value distribution theory
- Distribution of wealth
- USE Wealth
- Distribution ratio (Chemistry)
- USE Partition coefficient (Chemistry)
- Distributional archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Archaeology, Distributional
  - BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Distributions, Contagious
- USE Contagious distributions
- Distributions, Lump sum (Pensions)
- USE Lump sum distributions (Pensions)
- Distributions, Mixture (Probability theory)
- USE Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
- Distributions, Momentum
- USE Momentum distributions
- Distributions, Positive-definite
- USE Positive-definite functions
- Distributions, Schwartz
- USE Schwartz distributions
- Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
- USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)
- Distributive education** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HF5415.4*)
- UF Education, Distributive
  - BT Business education
  - Marketing
  - Retail trade
  - Selling
- Distributive faults (Geology)
- USE Fault zones
- Distributive justice** (*HB523*)
- BT Distribution (Economic theory)
  - Justice
  - Social justice
  - Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
  - Christianity
- Distributive lattices
- USE Lattices, Distributive
- Distributive law (Mathematics)**
- BT Mathematics
  - NT Lattices, Distributive
- Distributive trade surveys
- USE Retail trade surveys
- Distributors (Commerce)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HF5422*)
- UF Distributors (Commerce)
  - Industrial distributors
  - Jobbers
  - Sole distributors
  - Wholesalers
  - BT Businesspeople
  - NT Dealers (Retail trade)
- Distributorship, Multilevel
- USE Multilevel marketing
- District air conditioning
- USE Air conditioning from central stations
- District attorneys
- USE Public prosecutors
- District courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Courts, District
  - BT Courts
  - SA *names of individual district courts*
- District heating
- USE Heating from central stations
- District libraries
- USE Regional libraries
- District of Columbia Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
- District of Columbia Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
- District of Utiel-Requena (Spain)
- USE Requena-Utiel Region (Spain)
- District superintendents (Methodist)**
- BT Church officers
  - Methodist Church—Clergy
  - Methodist Church—Government
- Districting (City planning)
- USE Zoning
- Districts
- USE *subject headings for specific types of districts, e.g. Election districts; Forest districts; Sanitary districts and names of individual districts*
- Disturbance of conduct (Child psychiatry)
- USE Conduct disorders in children
- Disturbances, Ecological
- USE Ecological disturbances
- Disulfiram** (*RM666.D583 (Pharmacology)*)
- UF Antabuse (Trademark)
  - Bisdiethylthiocarbamoyl disulphide
  - Ethylthiurame
  - Tetraethylthiuram disulphide
  - BT Diethylthiocarbamate
  - Enzyme inhibitors
- Disulone
- USE Dapsone
- Ditamaba language
- USE Somba language
- Ditammari language
- USE Somba language
- Ditch, Battle of the, 627** (*DS232*)
- UF Khandaq, Battle of, 627
  - BT Islam—History
  - Saudi Arabia—History
- Ditch reed
- USE Phragmites australis
- Ditchers
- USE Trenching machinery
- Ditches** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S621 (Agriculture)*) (*TC970 (Land drainage)*)
- BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
  - Drainage
  - NT Grassed waterways
- Ditches, Oxidation
- USE Oxidation ditches
- Ditching of aircraft
- USE Airplanes—Ditching
- Ditchshaw family
- USE Titshaw family
- Ditenheffer family
- USE Dittenhafer family
- Diterpenes**
- UF Diterpenoids
  - BT Terpenes
  - NT Forskolin
  - Phorbols
  - Podolactones
  - Retinoids
- Diterpenoids
- USE Diterpenes
- Dithiocarbamates** (*QD305.T45*)
- BT Carbamates
  - Thiols
- Dithiole**
- BT Thiols
- Dithiolylum**
- BT Heterocyclic compounds
  - Organosulphur compounds
- Dithionates** (*QD181.S1*)
- Dithionous acid
  - USE Sulphoxylic acid
- Dithra
- USE Bivalvia
- Dithurbide family
- USE Turbide family
- Dithyramb** (*PA3118.D5 (Greek poetry)*)
- BT Greek poetry
  - Lyric poetry
- Ditidaht Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Nitinaht Indians
  - BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
  - Nootka Indians
- Ditinhaver family
- USE Dittenhafer family
- Ditman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ditmanson family

Ditmanson family  
 USE Ditman family  
 Ditmar family  
 USE Dittmar family  
 Ditmore family  
 USE Dittmar family  
 Dito family  
 USE Ditto family  
 Ditomyiidae  
 USE Mycetophilidae  
 Ditrema rhodoterum  
 USE Redtail surfperch  
 Ditremata  
 USE Systellommatophora  
 Ditschaw family  
 USE Titshaw family  
 Ditshaw family  
 USE Titshaw family  
 Ditteau family  
 USE Ditto family  
**Dittenhafer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deetinneffer family  
 Ditenheffer family  
 Ditinhaber family  
**Dittmar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detmer family  
 Dettmer family  
 Ditmar family  
 Ditmore family  
 Dittmer family  
 RT Tidmore family  
**Dittmeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dittmer family  
 USE Dittmar family  
**Ditto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deto family  
 Dito family  
 Ditteau family  
 Dittrich family  
 USE Dietrich family  
 Dittrick family  
 USE Dietrich family  
**Ditty bags** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bags  
**Ditylenchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4 (Nematology)]*  
*[SB998.D49 (Plant pests)]*  
 UF Bulb and stem nematodes  
 Chitinotylenchus  
 Tylenchus  
 BT Plant nematodes  
 Soil nematodes  
 Stunt nematodes  
 NT Ditylenchus destructor  
 Ditylenchus dipsaci  
**Ditylenchus destructor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Ditylenchus  
**Ditylenchus dipsaci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Bulb eelworm  
 Tylenchus dipsaci  
 BT Ditylenchus  
 Diu language  
 USE Atinggola language  
 Diuguid family  
 USE Duguid family  
 Diula (African people)  
 USE Dyula (African people)  
 Diula language  
 USE Dyula language  
**Diuraphis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.A64]*  
 UF Cavahyalopterus  
 Cuernavaca  
 BT Aphididae  
 NT Russian wheat aphid  
 Diuraphis noxia  
 USE Russian wheat aphid  
 Diureidoacetic acid  
 USE Allantoic acid

**Diuresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP211]*  
 UF Diuretics and diuresis  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Kidneys  
 Osmoregulation  
 Urine  
 RT Diuretics  
 NT Kaliuresis  
 Natriuresis  
**Diuretics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM377 (Pharmacology)]*  
*[RS431.D58 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]*  
 UF Diuretics and diuresis  
*[Former heading]*  
 Water pills  
 BT Chemotherapy  
 Drugs  
 RT Diuresis  
 NT Acetazolamide  
 Amiloride  
 Bumetanide  
 Chlorothiazide  
 Chlorthalidone  
 Cytisine  
 Diuretin  
 Ethacrynic acid  
 Furosemide  
 Perhexiline  
 Spironolactone  
 Theophylline  
 Triamterene  
 Urodonal  
 Ursodeoxycholic acid  
**Diuretics, Mercurial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mercurial diuretics  
 BT Organomercury compounds  
 Diuretics and diuresis  
 USE Diuresis  
 Diuretics  
**Diuretin**  
*[RM666.D6]*  
 BT Diuretics  
 Diurnal atmospheric pressure variations  
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal birds of prey  
 USE Falconiformes  
 Diurnal cloud variations  
 USE Clouds—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal infrared albedo variations  
 USE Infrared albedo—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal meteorological variations  
 USE Meteorology—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal pressure variations  
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal rainfall variations  
 USE Rain and rainfall—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal rhythms  
 USE Circadian rhythms  
 Diurnal variations in meteorology  
 USE Meteorology—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal variations of atmospheric pressure  
 USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal variations of clouds  
 USE Clouds—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal variations of geomagnetism  
 USE Geomagnetism—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal variations of infrared albedo  
 USE Infrared albedo—Diurnal variations  
 Diurnal variations of rainfall  
 USE Rain and rainfall—Diurnal variations  
**Diuron**  
 UF Dichlorophenyldimethylurea  
 BT Herbicides  
 Urea  
 NT Plants, Effect of diuron on  
**—Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Diva Caelestis (Punic deity)  
 USE Caelestis (Punic deity)  
 DIVAD (Weapons system)  
 USE Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)  
 Divalent carbon  
 USE Carbenes (Methylene compounds)  
**Divali**  
*[BL1239.82.D58 (Hinduism)]*  
 UF Deepavali  
 Dewali  
 Dipavali  
 Diwali  
 Divall family  
 USE Duell family  
 Duvall family  
 Divans (Sofas)  
 USE Sofas  
**Divaricate nutclam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.N9 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Acila castrensis  
 Nutclam, Divaricate  
 BT Acila  
 Divas family  
 USE Diver family  
 Divco milk trucks  
 USE Divco trucks  
**Divco trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL230.5.D]*  
 UF Divco milk trucks  
 Divco vans  
 BT Commercial vehicles  
 Trucks  
 Vans  
 Divco vans  
 USE Divco trucks  
**Dive bomber pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bomber pilots  
**Dive bombers**  
*[UG1242.A28]*  
 BT Attack planes  
 Bombers  
 NT Dauntless (Dive bomber)  
 Helldiver (Dive bomber)  
 Val (Dive bomber)  
 Vengeance (Dive bomber)  
 Vindicator (Dive bomber)  
**Dive computers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Computers  
 Deep diving—Equipment and supplies  
 Dive industry, Recreational  
 USE Recreational dive industry  
**Divehi fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Divehi literature  
 NT Short stories, Divehi  
**Divehi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK1836]*  
 UF Dhivehi language  
 Maldivian language  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 Maldives—Languages  
**Divehi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maldivian literature  
 NT Divehi fiction  
 Divehi short stories  
 USE Short stories, Divehi  
**Diver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Divas family  
 Divers family  
 Dives family  
 Divese family  
**Divergence (Biology)**  
 BT Biology  
 Phylogeny  
**Divergence (Meteorology)**  
*[QC880.4.D5]*  
 UF Atmospheric divergence  
 BT Dynamic meteorology  
 RT Convergence (Meteorology)

- Divergent series** (QA295)  
 UF Series, Divergent  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Series  
 NT Asymptotic expansions
- Divergent thinking** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Thinking, Divergent  
 BT Thought and thinking
- Divers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Swimmers  
 NT Cave divers  
 Pearl divers  
 Police divers  
 Scuba divers  
 Teenage divers  
 Women divers  
 —Wounds and injuries  
 USE Diving injuries  
 Scuba diving injuries
- Divers, Skin  
 USE Skin divers
- Divers (Birds)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Colymbidae  
 Pygopodes  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Birds  
 NT Grebes  
 Loons
- Divers family  
 USE Diver family
- Divers' writings** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Writings of divers  
 BT Literature
- Divers' writings, American** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF American divers' writings  
 BT American literature
- Diversification, Agricultural  
 USE Agricultural diversification
- Diversification, Biological  
 USE Biological diversity
- Diversification in industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD2756-HD2756.2)  
 UF Industrial diversification  
 Product diversification  
 BT Input-output analysis  
 RT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)  
 Multiproduct firms
- Diversification of agriculture  
 USE Agricultural diversification
- Diversification of crops  
 USE Crop diversification
- Diversification of livestock  
 USE Livestock diversification
- Diversified farming  
 USE Agricultural diversification
- Diversinervus** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL568.E6)  
 BT Encyrtidae
- Diversion dams  
 USE Diversion weirs
- Diversion of water  
 USE Water diversion
- Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Structures, Diversion (Hydraulic engineering)  
 BT Hydraulic structures  
 NT Barrages  
 Dams  
 Ditches  
 Flood dams and reservoirs  
 Flumes  
 Hydraulic gates  
 Irrigation canals and flumes  
 Sluice gates  
 Sluices  
 Spillways
- Diversion weirs** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Diversion dams  
 BT Weirs
- Diversity, Animal  
 USE Animal diversity
- Diversity, Antibody  
 USE Antibody diversity
- Diversity, Biological  
 USE Biological diversity
- Diversity, Biotic  
 USE Biological diversity
- Diversity, Plant  
 USE Plant diversity
- Diversity, Species  
 USE Species diversity
- Diversity conservation, Animal  
 USE Animal diversity conservation
- Diversity in the work place  
 USE Diversity in the workplace
- Diversity in the workforce  
 USE Diversity in the workplace
- Diversity in the workplace** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HF5549.5.M5)  
 UF Cultural diversity in the workplace  
 Cultural diversity in workforce  
 Diversity in the work place  
 Diversity in the workforce  
 Multicultural diversity in the workplace  
 Multicultural workforce  
 Workforce diversity  
 BT Multiculturalism  
 Personnel management
- Diversity of animals  
 USE Animal diversity
- Diversity of plants  
 USE Plant diversity
- Diversity of species  
 USE Species diversity
- Diversity receivers and reception (Radio)  
 USE Radio—Receivers and reception—  
 Diversity systems
- Diverticula of the esophagus  
 USE Esophagus—Diverticula
- Diverticula of the hypopharynx  
 USE Hypopharynx—Diverticula
- Diverticulitis** (May Subd Geog)  
 (RC862.D6)  
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases  
 Diverticulosis
- Diverticulosis** (May Subd Geog)  
 (RC862.D)  
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases  
 Fiber deficiency diseases  
 Intestines—Diseases  
 NT Diverticulitis
- Divertimenti  
 USE Suites
- Divertimento  
 USE Suite (Music)
- Divertimento do Boi  
 USE Farra do Boi
- Divertimentos  
 USE Suites
- Dives and Lazarus (Parable)  
 USE Rich man and Lazarus (Parable)
- Dives family  
 USE Diver family
- Diverse family  
 USE Diver family
- Divestiture, Corporate  
 USE Corporate divestiture
- Divestment  
 USE Disinvestment
- Divestment, Corporate  
 USE Corporate divestiture
- Divi-divi  
 USE Caesalpinia coriaria
- Divide, Digital  
 USE Digital divide
- Divided catalogs  
 USE Catalogs, Divided
- Divided government** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Political science  
 RT Opposition (Political science)  
 Political parties
- Divided states  
 USE Partition, Territorial
- Dividend reinvestment** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HG4028.D5)  
 UF Reinvestment of dividends  
 BT Dividends
- Dividends** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HG4028.D5)  
 UF Payouts  
 Stock dividends  
 BT Corporations—Finance  
 Stocks  
 RT Earnings per share  
 NT Constructive dividends  
 Dividend reinvestment  
 Liquidating dividends  
 Patronage dividends  
 Policyholder dividends
- Accounting
- Law and legislation  
 (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Income tax
- Law and legislation  
 (May Subd Geog)
- Dividers (Mathematical instruments)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Measuring instruments
- Dividing-engine**
- Dividivi  
 USE Caesalpinia coriaria
- Davidson family  
 USE Davison family
- Divina Pastora** (Not Subd Geog)  
 (BT660.D57)  
 UF Buena Pastora  
 Divine Shepherdess  
 Holy Shepherdess  
 Pastora, Buena  
 Pastora, Divina  
 Pastora, Virgen  
 Shepherdess, Divine  
 Shepherdess, Holy  
 Virgen Pastora  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to
- Divination** (May Subd Geog)  
 (BF1745-BF1779 (Occultism))  
 (BL613 (Comparative religion))  
 UF Augury  
 Soothsaying  
 BT Occultism  
 Worship  
 NT Choice by lot  
 Divination cards  
 Dowsing  
 Feng shui  
 Fortune-telling by birds  
 Fortune-telling by names  
 Fortune-telling by tea leaves  
 Geomancy  
 Oracle bones  
 Yin-yang cults
- Divination cards** (May Subd Geog)  
 (BF1778.5)  
 UF Cards, Divination  
 BT Divination  
 RT Fortune-telling by cards
- Divination in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Divine beings  
 USE Gods
- Divine command theory of ethics  
 USE Divine commands (Ethics)

**Divine commands (Ethics)**  
 UF Divine command theory of ethics  
 BT Religion and ethics  
 RT God—Will

Divine economy  
 USE Economy of God

Divine family  
 USE Devine family

Divine glory  
 USE Glory of God

Divine healing  
 USE Christian Science  
 Spiritual healing

Divine Husbandman (Legendary character)  
 USE Yandi (Legendary character)

Divine immanence  
 USE Immanence of God

Divine Lord of Zitong (Taoist deity)  
 USE Wenchang (Taoist deity)

**Divine man (Christology)**  
 UF Theios aner (Christology)  
 BT Jesus Christ—Person and offices

Divine messengers  
 USE Angels

**Divine messengers in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Celestial messengers in literature  
 BT Angels

**Divine office**  
 UF Daily offices  
 Liturgy of the hours  
 Office, Divine  
 BT Prayer—Christianity  
 NT Collectars  
 Compline  
 Morning prayer (Divine office)  
 Rhymed offices  
 Vespers

**Divine office (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Divine office (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Sacred vocal music  
 NT Compline music  
 Lauds (Music)  
 Vespers (Music)

**Divine right of kings**  
*(JC389)*  
 UF Higher law  
 Kings, Divine right of  
 BT Authority  
 Kings and rulers  
 Kings and rulers—Succession  
 Monarchy  
 Political science  
 RT Prerogative, Royal  
 NT Kings and rulers—Religious aspects

Divine Shepherdess  
 USE Divina Pastora

Divine transcendence  
 USE Transcendence of God

Diviners, Water  
 USE Dowzers

Diviner's sage  
 USE Salvia divinorum

Diviney family  
 USE Deveney family

**Diving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV837 (Aquatic sports))*  
 Here are entered works on diving from a board or platform into a swimming pool or other body of water. Works on underwater diving using equipment are entered under Deep diving.  
 BT Aquatic sports  
 NT Diving for men  
 Springboard diving  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Diving accidents  
 Diving injuries  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Diving equipment

—**Jackknife dive** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV838.65.J32)*  
 UF Front jack-knife dive  
 Jack-knife dive  
 Jackknife dive

—**Management**  
 UF Diving—Organization and administration  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Organization and administration  
 USE Diving—Management

—**Records** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV838.5)*  
 BT Sports records

—**Swan dive**  
*(GV838.65.S84)*  
 UF Swan dive

—**Training** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Physical education and training

Diving, Cave  
 USE Cave diving

Diving, Deep  
 USE Deep diving

Diving, Skin  
 USE Skin diving

Diving, Submarine  
 USE Deep diving

**Diving accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Diving—Accidents and injuries  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Sports accidents

Diving beetles  
 USE Dytiscidae

**Diving bells** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(VM987)*  
 BT Underwater breathing apparatus  
 —Rules for classification and construction  
 USE Diving bells—Standards  
 —Standards *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Diving bells—Rules for classification and construction  
*(Former heading)*

**Diving coaches** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Coaches (Athletics)

Diving for boys  
 USE Diving for men

Diving for girls  
 USE Diving for women

**Diving for men** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV838.62.M45)*  
 UF Diving for boys  
 BT Diving

**Diving for women** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV838.62.W65)*  
 UF Diving for girls  
 BT Sports for women

Diving industry, Recreational  
 USE Recreational dive industry

**Diving injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Divers—Wounds and injuries  
 Diving—Accidents and injuries  
*(Former heading)*  
 Injuries, Diving  
 BT Aquatic sports injuries

**Diving suits** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Scaphanders  
 BT Deep diving—Equipment and supplies  
 Skin diving—Equipment and supplies

Divining (Dowsing)  
 USE Dowsing

Divining-rod  
 USE Dowsing

Divinities  
 USE Gods

Divinity of Christ  
 USE Jesus Christ—Divinity

Divinity schools  
 USE Theological seminaries

Divinyl ether  
 USE Vinyl ethers

Divinyl oxide  
 USE Vinyl ethers

**Divinyl sulphide** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Vinyl sulphide  
 BT Sulphides

**Divisadero Largo River (Argentina)**  
 BT Rivers—Argentina

**Divisadero Largo River Watershed (Argentina)**  
 BT Watersheds—Argentina

Divisibility groups  
 USE Groups of divisibility

Divisible groups  
 USE Groups of divisibility

**Division**  
*(QA115 (Arithmetic))*  
 BT Arithmetic  
 —Tables  
*(QA49)*  
 UF Tables, Mathematical

Division, Continued  
 USE Euclidean algorithm

**Division (Philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy

Division Air Defense Gun System (Weapons system)  
 USE Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)

**Division algebras**  
*(QA247.45)*  
 UF Algebras, Division  
 BT Algebraic fields  
 Quasigroups  
 Rings (Algebra)

Division of cells  
 USE Cell division

**Division of labor** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD51)*  
 UF Labor, Division of  
 BT Work  
 NT International division of labor  
 Job enrichment  
 Sexual division of labor

Division of labor by sex  
 USE Sexual division of labor

Division of powers  
 USE Federal government  
 Separation of powers

Division of words  
 USE Syllabication

**Division rings**  
 UF Rings, Division  
 BT Associative rings

Divisional libraries in universities and colleges  
 USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries

Divisionism  
 USE Neo-impressionism (Art)

Divisions, Forest  
 USE Forest districts

**Divisor theory**  
 BT Categories (Mathematics)  
 Ideals (Algebra)  
 Modules (Algebra)

Divisors, Small  
 USE Small divisors

**Divje Babe I Cave (Slovenia)**  
 BT Caves—Slovenia  
 Slovenia—Antiquities

Divol family  
 USE Duvall family

Divoll family  
 USE Duvall family

**Divorce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HQ811-HQ960.7)*  
 BT Family  
   Marriage  
 RT Divorced people  
 SA *subdivision Divorce under names of individual persons*  
 NT Astrology and divorce  
   Broken homes  
 —Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]  
   USE Divorce—Religious aspects—  
     Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Conflict of laws  
   USE Conflict of laws—Divorce  
 —Costs  
   UF Divorce costs  
 —Domicile  
   USE Domicile in domestic relations  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Husband and wife  
     Marriage law  
   RT Marriage—Annulment  
     Separation (Law)  
   NT Alienation of affections  
     Alimony  
     Custody of children  
     Desertion and non-support  
     Divorce settlements  
     Divorce suits  
     Equitable distribution of marital  
       property  
     Legal cruelty  
     No-fault divorce  
     Trials (Divorce)  
 —Costs  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
   UF Divorce—Catholic Church,  
     [Church of England, etc.]  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 Divorce, No-fault  
   USE No-fault divorce  
**Divorce (Ancient law)**  
   BT Law, Ancient  
**Divorce (Byzantine law)**  
   BT Law, Byzantine  
**Divorce (Canon law)**  
   UF Divorce (Canon law)—Catholic Church  
     Pauline privilege  
     Privilegium Paulinum  
   BT Marriage (Canon law)  
   RT Separation (Canon law)  
   NT Defender of the marriage bond  
     Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)  
 —Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church,  
   etc.]  
 —Catholic Church  
   USE Divorce (Canon law)  
 —Coptic Church  
   UF Divorce (Canon law, Coptic)  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —Orthodox Eastern Church  
   UF Divorce (Canon law, Orthodox  
     Eastern)  
     *[Former heading]*  
 Divorce (Canon law, Coptic)  
   USE Divorce (Canon law)—Coptic Church  
 Divorce (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)  
   USE Divorce (Canon law)—Orthodox  
     Eastern Church  
**Divorce (Greek law)**  
   BT Law, Greek  
**Divorce (Hindu law)**  
   BT Hindu law  
**Divorce (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Islamic law  
   NT Marriage—Annulment (Islamic law)

**Divorce (Jewish law)**  
   UF Jews—Divorce  
   BT Jewish law  
   NT Get (Jewish law)  
**Divorce (Karaites law)**  
   BT Karaite law  
**Divorce (Roman-Dutch law)**  
   BT Roman-Dutch law  
**Divorce (Roman law)**  
   BT Roman law  
**Divorce (Samaritan law)**  
   BT Law, Samaritan  
**Divorce (Yoruba law)**  
   BT Law, Yoruba  
 Divorce a mensa et thoro  
   USE Separation (Law)  
 Divorce and the clergy  
   USE Clergy—Divorce  
 Divorce by consent  
   USE No-fault divorce  
 Divorce costs  
   USE Divorce—Costs  
**Divorce counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the counseling of persons seeking or undergoing a divorce. Works on the counseling of divorced persons concerning their finances, housing, custody, and raising of children, etc., are entered under Divorced people—Counseling of. Works on the use of mediation to reach a divorce settlement are entered under Divorce mediation.  
   UF Counseling, Divorce  
   BT Counseling  
 Divorce from bed and board  
   USE Separation (Law)  
**Divorce in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Divorce mediation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the use of mediation to reach a divorce settlement. Works on the counseling of persons seeking or undergoing a divorce are entered under Divorce counseling. Works on the counseling of divorced persons concerning their finances, housing, custody and rearing of children, etc., are entered under Divorced people—Counseling of.  
   UF Mediation, Divorce  
   BT Family mediation  
   NT Alimony  
     Communication in divorce mediation  
     Custody of children  
     Support (Domestic relations)  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 Divorce practice  
   USE Divorce suits  
 Divorce proceedings  
   USE Divorce suits  
 Divorce property distribution  
   USE Equitable distribution of marital  
     property  
**Divorce records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Registers of births, etc.  
**Divorce settlements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Marital settlement agreements  
     Settlements (Law)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Divorce—Law and legislation  
   RT Equitable distribution of marital  
     property  
**Divorce suits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Divorce practice  
     Divorce proceedings  
   BT Civil procedure  
     Divorce—Law and legislation  
     Matrimonial actions  
**Divorce suits (Canon law)**  
   BT Matrimonial actions (Canon law)  
**Divorce therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC488.6]*  
   UF Therapy, Divorce  
   BT Family psychotherapy  
 Divorced clergy  
   USE Clergy—Divorce

**Divorced fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HQ756)*  
 BT Divorced men  
   Divorced parents  
   Single fathers  
**Divorced men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Divorced people  
   Single men  
 NT Divorced fathers  
**Divorced mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Divorced parents  
   Divorced women  
   Single mothers  
 —Life skills guides  
**Divorced parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HQ759.915)*  
 BT Divorced people  
   Parents  
 RT Single parents  
 NT Adult children of divorced parents  
   Children of divorced parents  
   Divorced fathers  
   Divorced mothers  
 Divorced parents' adult children  
   USE Adult children of divorced parents  
 Divorced parents' children  
   USE Children of divorced parents  
**Divorced people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Divorced persons  
     People, Divorced  
     Persons, Divorced  
   BT Marital status  
     Single people  
   RT Divorce  
   NT Church work with divorced people  
     Divorced men  
     Divorced parents  
     Divorced women  
 —Counseling of (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the counseling of divorced persons concerning their finances, housing, custody and rearing of children, etc. Works on the use of mediation to reach a divorce settlement are entered under Divorce mediation. Works on the counseling of persons seeking or undergoing a divorce are entered under Divorce counseling.  
 —Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Divorced persons  
   USE Divorced people  
**Divorced women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Divorcees  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Divorced people  
     Single women  
   RT Displaced homemakers  
   NT Divorced mothers  
 —Life skills guides  
 Divorcees  
   USE Divorced women  
**Divostin Site (Serbia)**  
   BT Yugoslavia—Antiquities  
 Divous family  
   USE Devous family  
 Divoux family  
   USE Devous family  
**Divuyu Site (Botswana)**  
   BT Botswana—Antiquities  
 Diwala (African people)  
   USE Duala (African people)  
 Diwala language  
   USE Duala language  
 Diwali  
   USE Divali  
 Dix-huit Brumaire, France, 1799  
   USE France—History—Coup d'état, 1799  
**Dix River (Ky.)**  
   BT Rivers—Kentucky

- Dixeia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.P5]*  
 BT Pieridae  
 NT Dixeia piscicollis
- Dixeia piscicollis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.P5]*  
 BT Dixeia
- Dixi, Custodiam (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—39th Psalm
- Dixidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.D59 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Meniscus midges  
 BT Diptera
- Dixie Flannigan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Flannigan, Dixie (Fictitious character)
- Dixie National Forest (Utah)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Utah  
 National parks and reserves—Utah
- Dixieland music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M1366 (Music)]*  
*[ML3505.8-ML3509 (History and criticism)]*  
 UF Dixieland music—United States  
 Music, Dixieland  
 BT Jazz  
 NT Trad jazz  
 —United States  
 USE Dixieland music
- Dixioria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.65.X9]*  
 BT Xystodesmidae
- Dixit Dominus (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—110th Psalm
- Dixit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dixit injustus (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—36th Psalm
- Dixit insipiens in corde suo, Non est Deus, corrupti sunt, et abominabiles facti sunt in studiis suis (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—14th Psalm
- Dixmude, Battle of, Belgium, 1914  
 USE Yser, Battle of the, Belgium, 1914
- Dixon, Johnny (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Johnny Dixon (Fictitious character)
- Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)**  
 UF Boundary Strait (B.C. and Alaska)  
 Dixon's Straits (B.C. and Alaska)  
 Douglass Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)  
 Kaigani Strait (B.C. and Alaska)  
 Kaygany Strait (B.C. and Alaska)  
 BT Straits—Alaska  
 Straits—British Columbia
- Dixon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dickson family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dixon family  
 RT Dickinson family
- Dixon Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Dixon Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE Congressman Julian C. Dixon Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Dixon Site (Iowa)**  
 BT Iowa—Antiquities
- Dixon's Straits (B.C. and Alaska)  
 USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
- Dixson family  
 USE Dixon family
- Dexter Gardens (England)  
 USE Great Dexter Gardens (England)
- DIY products industry  
 USE Do-it-yourself products industry
- Diyah (Islamic law)  
 USE Blood money (Islamic law)
- Diyakuy language  
 USE Ritarungo language
- Diyala River (Iran and Iraq)**  
 UF DIALA River (Iran and Iraq)  
 Nahr Diyālā (Iran and Iraq)  
 Rudkhāneh-ye Sīrvān (Iran and Iraq)  
 Sirvan River (Iran and Iraq)  
 Sirwan River (Iran and Iraq)  
 BT Rivers—Iran  
 Rivers—Iraq
- Diyari (Australasian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DU125.D59]*  
 UF Dieri (Australian people)  
 Dieyerie (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Diyari language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dieri language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages
- Diyat (Islamic law)  
 USE Blood money (Islamic law)
- Diyegong (Chinese deity)  
 USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Dizer (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Dizi  
 USE Di zi
- Dizi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT380.4.D57]*  
 UF Dizi-Maji (African people)  
 Dizu (African people)  
 Maciu (African people)  
 Madache (African people)  
 Magi (African people)  
 Maji (African people)  
 Majinya (African people)  
 Mancho (African people)  
 Mazi (African people)  
 Sizi (African people)  
 Twayu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Dizi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ2566]*  
 UF Dizi-Maji language  
 Magi language (Ethiopia)  
 Maji language  
 Sizi language  
 Twayu language  
 BT Ethiopia—Languages  
 Omotic languages
- Dizi-Maji (African people)  
 USE Dizi (African people)
- Dizi-Maji language  
 USE Dizi language
- Dizu (African people)  
 USE Dizi (African people)
- Dizziness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dysequilibrium (Dizziness)  
 Giddiness  
 Lightheadedness  
 BT Neurologic manifestations of general diseases  
 NT Vertigo
- Dizzy Dean Post Office (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)  
 USE Jay Hanna "Dizzy" Dean Post Office (Wiggins, Stone County, Miss.)
- Djabe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Djabel Toubkal (Morocco)  
 USE Toubkal Mountain (Morocco)
- Djabuganydji (Australian people)  
 USE Djabugay (Australian people)
- Djabugay (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Djabuganydji (Australian people)  
 Dyabugandyi (Australian people)  
 Dyabugay (Australian people)  
 Tjapukai (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Djadovo Site (Bulgaria)**  
 UF Tell Djadovo (Bulgaria)  
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Djaga language  
 USE Chaga language
- Djahmiyya  
 USE Jahmīyah
- Djailolo (Indonesia)  
 USE Halmahera (Indonesia)
- Djajawidjaja Range (Indonesia)**  
 UF Jayawijaya Mountains (Indonesia)  
 Orange Range (Indonesia)  
 BT Maoke Mountains (Indonesia)  
 Mountains—Indonesia  
 NT Trikora, Mount (Indonesia)
- Djakka (African people)  
 USE Yaka (African people)
- Djakun (Malaysian people)  
 USE Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Djallonke (African people)  
 USE Yalunka (African people)
- Djallonke language  
 USE Yalunka language
- Djallonke sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dwarf sheep, West African  
 Forest sheep  
 West African dwarf sheep  
 BT Sheep breeds
- Djanbult family  
 USE Djoumblatt family
- Djane (Extinct city)  
 USE Tanis (Extinct city)
- Djanet (Extinct city)  
 USE Tanis (Extinct city)
- Djanfulaz family  
 USE Djoumblatt family
- Djanjero language  
 USE Yemsa language
- Djao language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Djarai (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
- Djarbah Island (Tunisia)  
 USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
- Djaru language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jaroo language  
 Jaru language  
 Jaruru language  
 Tjaru language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages
- Djatt (Asian people)  
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Djaulân Region  
 USE Golan Heights
- Djawa (Indonesia)  
 USE Java (Indonesia)
- Djawali language  
 USE Mangala language
- Djawara (African people)  
 USE Diawara (African people)
- Djebel al-'Arab (Syria)  
 USE 'Arab Mountain (Syria)
- Djebel Aurès (Algeria)  
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Djedji dialect  
 USE Fon dialect
- Djekri (African people)  
 USE Itsekiri (African people)
- Djelib (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Djemaa el Fna (Marrakech, Morocco)  
 USE Jāma' al-Fanā' (Marrakech, Morocco)
- Djembe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jembe  
 BT Drum  
 Percussion instruments—Africa, West
- Djerawa (African people)  
 USE Izere (African people)
- Djerba Island (Tunisia)  
 USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)

- Djebah Island (Tunisia)  
USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
- Djerma (African people)  
USE Zarma (African people)
- Djerma dialect  
USE Zarma dialect
- Djeserdjeseru (Egypt)  
USE Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)
- Djezira Hawar (Bahrain)  
USE Ḥawār (Bahrain)
- Djibao language  
USE Lamé language (Cameroon)
- Djibouti**  
—Anniversaries, etc.  
NT Independence Day (Djibouti)  
—Description and travel  
{DT411.27}  
UF Djibouti—Description and travel—  
1981-  
{Former heading}  
—1981-  
USE Djibouti—Description and travel  
—Literatures  
USE Djiboutian literature
- Djiboutian literature** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Djibouti—Literatures  
NT Afar literature
- Djimini (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dyimini (African people)  
Gimini (African people)  
Jimini (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Djimini language** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dyimini language  
Gimini language  
Jimini language  
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
Gur languages
- Djimu language  
USE Koozime language
- Djin  
USE Jinn
- Djinang language** (May Subd Geog)  
{PL7101.D477}  
UF Jandjinung language  
Yandjinung language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Djinblatt family  
USE Djoumblatt family
- Djingili language** (May Subd Geog)  
{PL7101.D48}  
UF Jingali language  
Tjingili language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Djinn  
USE Jinn
- Djinn (Computer program language)**  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Djinni  
USE Jinn
- Djinns  
USE Jinn
- Djins  
USE Jinn
- Djirbal folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Djirbal
- Djirbal language** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Djirubal language  
Dyirbal language  
Tjirbal language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Djirubal language  
USE Djirbal language
- Djiwali language  
USE Mangala language
- Djiwarli language  
USE Mangala language
- Djo language  
USE Ijo language
- Djoeka language  
USE Djuka language
- Djok language  
USE Chokwe language
- Djokha (Iraq)  
USE Umma (Extinct city)
- Djolan Region  
USE Golan Heights
- Djolofo (Senegal)**  
Djongor language  
USE Jongor language
- Djonkor Guera language  
USE Mokulu language
- Djonkor language  
USE Jongor language
- Djore-Xikrin Indians  
USE Xikrin Indians
- Djorf Torba Site (Algeria)**  
BT Algeria—Antiquities
- Djoumblatt family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Canbulat family  
Dchanbuled family  
Djanbult family  
Djanfulaz family  
Djinblatt family  
Gampulat family  
Ganbulat family  
Zamberlot family
- DJs, Video  
USE Video jockeys
- DJs (Disc jockeys)  
USE Disc jockeys
- Djub-i Gauhar Site (Iran)**  
BT Iran—Antiquities
- Djuka language** (May Subd Geog)  
{PM7875.D58}  
UF Aucaans language  
Aukan language  
Djoeka language  
Ndjuka language  
Ndyuka language  
BT Creole dialects, English—Suriname  
Suriname—Languages  
NT Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Djuka people** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Djuka tribe  
{Former heading}  
Kwinti people  
BT Ethnology—Suriname  
Maroons—Suriname
- Djuka tribe  
USE Djuka people
- Djula (African people)  
USE Dyula (African people)
- Djula language  
USE Dyula language
- Djupedal family  
USE Dybdahl family
- Djurgård Bridge (Stockholm, Sweden)  
USE Djurgårdsbron (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Djurgårdsbron (Stockholm, Sweden)**  
UF Djurgård Bridge (Stockholm, Sweden)  
BT Bridges—Sweden
- Djurgårdsteatern (Stockholm, Sweden)**  
UF Kongl Djurgårds Teatern (Stockholm, Sweden)  
BT Theaters—Sweden
- Djursland Peninsula (Denmark)**  
BT Peninsulas—Denmark
- Djuwali language  
USE Mangala language
- Djuwana River (Indonesia)  
USE Juana River (Indonesia)
- Djwarli language  
USE Mangala language
- DKA (Imaginary organization)  
USE Daniel Kearny Associates (Imaginary organization)
- DKR shell chair, Eames  
USE Eames wire mesh chair
- DKW automobile** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Deke automobile  
BT Automobiles
- DKW motorcycles** (Not Subd Geog)  
{TL448.D}  
UF D.K.W. motorcycles  
BT Motorcycles
- DL\* (Computer program language)**  
UF Descriptive language\* (Computer program language)  
BT Question-answering systems
- DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)**  
UF Dynamic language-application system  
for the evaluation of data collections  
BT Electronic data processing
- DLB (Dementia with Lewy bodies)  
USE Lewy body dementia
- DLB (Game)  
USE Don't Look Back (Game)
- Dli language  
USE Li language
- Dlin family** (Not Subd Geog)  
DLTS (Spectroscopy)  
USE Deep level transient spectroscopy
- DMAE (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylaminoethanol
- DMDT (Insecticide)  
USE Methoxychlor
- DME  
USE Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- DMEA (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylaminoethanol
- DMF (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylformamide
- DMI (Personality test)  
USE Defense Mechanisms Inventory
- DMMs (Digital multimeters)  
USE Digital multimeters
- DMN (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylnitrosamine
- DMNA (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylnitrosamine
- Dmochowski family** (Not Subd Geog)  
DMPT (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylpropiothetin
- DMS (Chemical)  
USE Dimethyl sulphate
- DMS/VS (Computer system)**  
UF Display Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)  
BT Information display systems
- DMSO (Drug)  
USE Dimethyl sulphoxide
- DMSO2 (Drug)  
USE Dimethyl sulfone
- DMSP (Chemical)  
USE Dimethylpropiothetin
- DMT (Drug)  
USE Dimethyltryptamine
- DMZ (Korea)  
USE Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
- DNA**  
{QP624-QP624.5}  
UF Deoxyribonucleic acid  
{Former heading}  
Desoxyribonucleic acid  
Thymonucleic acid  
TNA (Nucleic acid)  
BT Deoxyribose  
Nucleic acids  
RT Genes  
NT Antisense DNA  
Circular DNA  
DNA, Fossil  
Extrachromosomal DNA  
Mitochondrial DNA  
Mobile genetic elements  
Recombinant DNA

- Satellite DNA
- Replication
  - USE DNA replication
- Synthesis
  - Here are entered works on the synthesis of DNA by chemical or enzymatic means not relying on a DNA template. Works on the synthesis of DNA from parental double-stranded DNA by a process in which the strands unwind and each serves as a template for a new strand that is complementary to the parental strand are entered under DNA replication.
  - UF Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis
    - [Former heading]
  - NT DNA replication
- DNA, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Ancient DNA
    - Fossil DNA
  - BT Biomolecules, Fossil
    - DNA
- DNA (Computer network architecture)
  - USE DECnet (Computer network architecture)
- DNA abnormalities, Mitochondrial
  - USE Mitochondrial DNA—Abnormalities
- DNA antibodies**
  - UF Anti-DNA antibodies
    - Antibodies against DNA
    - Deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies
  - BT Antinuclear factors
- DNA-based computers
  - USE Molecular computers
- DNA-binding proteins**
  - BT Proteins
  - NT Leucine zippers
    - NF-kappa B (DNA-binding protein)
- DNA biochips
  - USE DNA microarrays
- DNA cloning
  - USE Molecular cloning
- DNA computers
  - USE Molecular computers
- DNA damage** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QH465]
  - UF Damage, DNA
  - BT Biochemical genetics
    - Mutation (Biology)
- DNA-dependent DNA polymerases
  - USE DNA polymerases
- DNA-dependent RNA polymerases
  - USE RNA polymerases
- DNA-directed DNA polymerases
  - USE DNA polymerases
- DNA-directed RNA polymerases
  - USE RNA polymerases
- DNA-drug interactions**
  - [QP624.75.D77]
  - UF Drug-DNA interactions
  - BT DNA-ligand interactions
    - Drug interactions
- DNA fingerprinting** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QP624.5.D72 (Biochemistry)]
  - [RA1057.55 (Medical jurisprudence)]
  - UF DNA fingerprints
    - [Former heading]
    - DNA identification
    - DNA profiles
    - DNA profiling
    - Genetic fingerprinting
    - Genetic fingerprints
  - BT Forensic genetics—Technique
    - Identification
- DNA fingerprinting of fungi** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fungi—DNA fingerprinting
  - BT Fungi—Genetics—Technique
- DNA fingerprinting of plants** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QK981.45]
  - UF Plants—DNA fingerprinting
  - BT Plant genome mapping

- DNA fingerprints
  - USE DNA fingerprinting
- DNA gyrase
  - USE DNA topoisomerase II
- DNA helicases** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QP616.D54]
  - UF Helicases, DNA
  - BT Isomerases
- DNA identification
  - USE DNA fingerprinting
- DNA in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- DNA insertion elements
  - USE Insertion elements, DNA
- DNA joinases
  - USE DNA ligases
- DNA-ligand binding
  - USE DNA-ligand interactions
- DNA-ligand interactions**
  - [QP624.74-QP624.75]
  - UF Binding, DNA-ligand
    - DNA-ligand binding
    - Interactions, DNA-ligand
  - BT Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
  - NT DNA-drug interactions
    - DNA-protein interactions
- DNA ligases**
  - [QP619.D53]
  - UF DNA joinases
    - DNA repair enzymes
    - Polydeoxyribonucleotide ligases
    - Polydeoxyribonucleotide synthetases
  - BT Ligases
- DNA markers
  - USE Genetic markers
- DNA microarrays** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QP624.5.D726]
  - UF DNA biochips
    - Microarrays, DNA
  - BT Biochips
    - Immobilized nucleic acids
- DNA nucleotidyltransferases
  - USE DNA polymerases
- DNA polymerases**
  - [QP606.D46]
  - UF Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases
    - [Former heading]
    - DNA-dependent DNA polymerases
    - DNA-directed DNA polymerases
    - DNA nucleotidyltransferases
    - Nucleotidyltransferases, Deoxyribonucleate
    - Polymerases, DNA
  - BT Transferases
    - Zinc enzymes
  - RT Polymerase chain reaction
  - NT Reverse transcriptase
    - Telomerase
- DNA probes**
  - [QP624.5.D73]
  - UF Deoxyribonucleic acid probes
    - Gene probes
    - Genomic probes
    - Probes, DNA
  - BT Deoxyribonucleotides
    - Nucleic acid probes
  - NT Psoralens
- DNA profiles
  - USE DNA fingerprinting
- DNA profiling
  - USE DNA fingerprinting
- DNA-protein binding
  - USE DNA-protein interactions
- DNA-protein interactions**
  - [QP624.75.P74]
  - UF DNA-protein binding
    - Interactions, DNA-protein
    - Protein-DNA interactions
  - BT DNA-ligand interactions
    - Protein binding

- DNA repair**
  - UF Deoxyribonucleic acid repair
    - [Former heading]
    - Repair, DNA
    - Repair mechanisms in DNA
  - BT Biochemical genetics
  - RT Antimutagens
- DNA repair enzymes
  - USE DNA ligases
- DNA replication**
  - Here are entered works on the synthesis of DNA from parental double-stranded DNA by a process in which the strands unwind and each serves as a template for a new strand that is complementary to the parental strand. Works on the synthesis of DNA by chemical or enzymatic means not relying on a DNA template are entered under DNA—Synthesis.
  - UF Chromosomal DNA replication
    - DNA—Replication
    - Replication of DNA
  - BT DNA—Synthesis
  - NT Chromosome replication
- Regulation
  - UF Regulation of DNA replication
  - BT Biological control systems
- DNA restriction enzymes
  - USE Restriction enzymes, DNA
- DNA sequence
  - USE Nucleotide sequence
- DNA topoisomerase I** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QP616.D56]
  - UF Nicking-closing enzyme
    - Omega protein
    - Relaxing enzyme
    - Swivelase
    - Topoisomerase I
    - Untwisting enzyme
  - BT DNA topoisomerases
- DNA topoisomerase I antibodies**
  - BT Immunoglobulins
- DNA topoisomerase II** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QP616.D56]
  - UF DNA gyrase
    - Topoisomerase II
  - BT DNA topoisomerases
- DNA topoisomerases** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QP616.D56]
  - UF Topoisomerases, DNA
  - BT Isomerases
  - NT DNA topoisomerase I
    - DNA topoisomerase II
- DNA tumor viruses
  - USE Oncogenic DNA viruses
- DNA vaccines** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QR189.5.D53]
  - UF Genetic vaccines
  - BT Vaccines
- DNA viruses** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QR394.5]
  - UF Deoxyribonucleic acid viruses
    - Viruses, DNA
  - BT Viruses
  - NT Adenoviruses
    - Herpesviruses
    - Iridoviruses
    - Oncogenic DNA viruses
    - Parvoviruses
    - Poxviruses
- DNAPL (Liquids)
  - USE Dense nonaqueous phase liquids
- DNCB (Chemical)
  - USE Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Dnepr computer** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Electronic digital computers
- Dnepr River
  - USE Dnieper River
- Dnepro River
  - USE Dnieper River
- Dneprovskiy liman (Ukraine)
  - USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)



Dneprovsko-Donetskaia vpadina (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnieper Lowland (Ukraine)  
 Dnestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dnestrovskii liman (Ukraine)  
 USE Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)  
 Dnieper Cossacks  
 USE Zaporozhians  
 Dnieper liman (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)  
**Dnieper Lowland (Ukraine)**  
 UF Dneprovsko-Donetskaia vpadina (Ukraine)  
 Dniprovs'ko-Donets'ka zapadyna (Ukraine)  
 BT Plains—Ukraine  
**Dnieper Rapids (Ukraine)**  
 UF Dniprovi porohy (Ukraine)  
 BT Dnieper River  
 Rapids—Ukraine  
**Dnieper River**  
 UF Borysthenes River  
 Dnepr River  
 Dnepro River  
 Dnipro River  
 BT Rivers—Belarus  
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
 Rivers—Ukraine  
 NT Dnieper Rapids (Ukraine)  
 Dnieper River Campaign, 1943  
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—  
 Dnieper River  
 Dnieper River Estuary  
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)  
**Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)**  
 UF Dneprovskiy liman (Ukraine)  
 Dnieper liman (Ukraine)  
 Dnieper River Estuary  
*(Former heading)*  
 Dniprovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)  
 Dniprovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)  
 Kherson Bay (Ukraine)  
 BT Estuaries—Ukraine  
**Dnieper River Valley**  
 UF Dnieper Valley  
 BT Valleys—Belarus  
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)  
 Valleys—Ukraine  
**Dnieper River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Belarus  
 Watersheds—Russia (Federation)  
 Watersheds—Ukraine  
 Dnieper Valley  
 USE Dnieper River Valley  
 Dnieperian Cossacks  
 USE Zaporozhians  
 Dniester Estuary (Ukraine)  
 USE Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)  
 Dniester Hydroelectric Power Station (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)  
**Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)**  
 UF Danastris River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dnestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dniestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dnyestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Nistru River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Nistrul River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Tyras River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 BT Rivers—Moldova  
 Rivers—Ukraine  
**Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)**  
 UF Dnestrovskii liman (Ukraine)  
 Dniester Estuary (Ukraine)  
 Dnistrovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)  
 BT Estuaries—Ukraine  
**Dniester River Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)**  
 UF Dniester Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 BT Valleys—Moldova  
 Valleys—Ukraine

**Dniester River Watershed (Ukraine and Moldova)**  
 BT Watersheds—Moldova  
 Watersheds—Ukraine  
 Dniester Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 USE Dniester River Valley (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dniestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
**Dnipro computer (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF UMSHn computer  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 Dnipro River  
 USE Dnieper River  
**Dnipropetrovsk (Ukraine)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1941  
 BT Sieges—Ukraine  
 Dniprovi porohy (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnieper Rapids (Ukraine)  
 Dniprovs'ko-Donets'ka zapadyna (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnieper Lowland (Ukraine)  
 Dniprovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)  
 Dniprovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)  
 Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 Dnistrovs'ka elektrostansiiâ (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)  
**Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)**  
 UF Dniester Hydroelectric Power Station (Ukraine)  
 Dnistrovs'ka elektrostansiiâ (Ukraine)  
 Dnistrovska Hydro Power Plant (Ukraine)  
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Ukraine  
 Dnistrovska Hydro Power Plant (Ukraine)  
 USE Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)  
 Dnistrovs'kyi lyman (Ukraine)  
 USE Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)  
 DNR orders  
 USE Do-not-resuscitate orders  
 Dnyestr River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
 USE Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldova)  
**Do (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology  
**Do (The Russian word)**  
 BT Russian language—Etymology  
 Do 335 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Pfeil (Fighter planes)  
 Do-ahead cookery  
 USE Make-ahead cookery  
 Do de Maganc (Legendary character)  
 USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)  
**Do-it-yourself products industry (May Subd Geog)**  
*(HD9999.D62-HD9999.D624)*  
 UF DIY products industry  
 BT Building materials industry  
**Do-it-yourself work**  
 Do-it-yourself manuals in specific fields are entered under the name of the activity, e.g. House painting, Interior decoration.  
 UF How-to guides  
 BT Industrial arts  
 NT Self-service (Economics)  
**Do-not-resuscitate orders (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF DNR orders  
 BT Resuscitation  
 RT Advance directives (Medical care)  
 Right to die  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 Doa (Indonesian people)  
 USE Tause (Indonesian people)  
 Doab (India)  
 USE Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)  
**Doan Brook (Ohio)**  
 BT Rivers—Ohio

**Doan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Doan or Doan.  
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.  
 RT Doane family  
 Doan McCandler (Fictitious character)  
 USE McCandler, Doan (Fictitious character)  
**Doane family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Done family  
 RT Doan family  
 Doar family  
 USE Dorr family  
 Doaty family  
 USE Doty family  
 Doayo (African people)  
 USE Doyayo (African people)  
 Doayo language  
 USE Doyayo language  
**Doazan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Dobberstein family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Dobble family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dobby family  
 Dobe family  
 Dobi family  
 Dobie family  
 Dobies family  
 Dobiess family  
 Doby family  
**Dobbin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Daubin family  
 Daubings family  
 Dobbins family  
 Dobbyn family  
 Dobyne family  
 Dobyne family  
 Dobyne family  
 Dobbins family  
 USE Dobbin family  
**Dobbs family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Dobbson family  
 USE Dobson family  
 Dobby family  
 USE Dobbie family  
 Dobbyn family  
 USE Dobbin family  
**Dobel language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Doibel language  
 Kobro'or language  
 Kobroor language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
**Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)**  
 UF Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)  
 Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)  
 Jazirah Doberai (Indonesia)  
 Vogelkop Peninsula (Indonesia)  
 BT Peninsulas—Indonesia  
 Doberdò del Lago, Battle of, Italy, 1916  
 USE Isonzo, 6th Battle of, Italy, 1916  
**Doberman pinscher (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SF429.D6)*  
 UF Doberman pinschers  
*(Former heading)*  
 Doberman pinschers  
*(Former heading)*  
 Pinscher, Doberman  
 BT Mastiff breeds  
 Doberman pinschers  
 USE Doberman pinscher  
 Dobermann pinschers  
 USE Doberman pinscher  
 Dobe family  
 USE Dobbie family  
 Dobi family  
 USE Dobbie family

**Dobie, John (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dobie, Professor (Fictitious character)  
 John Dobie (Fictitious character)  
 Professor John Dobie (Fictitious character)

**Dobie, Professor (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Dobie, John (Fictitious character)

**Dobie family**  
 USE Dobbie family

**Dobies family**  
 USE Dobbie family

**Dobiess family**  
 USE Dobbie family

**Dobilas family** (Not Subd Geog)

**DOBIS (Computer system)**  
 [Z699.4.D62]  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems

**Dobler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Doeblor family

**Doblons**  
 USE Doubloons

**Doboy Sound (Ga.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Georgia

**Dobrava family**  
 USE Doubrava family

**Dobrée family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Dobřenský family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dobrzenský family

**Dobritch (Romania and Bulgaria)**  
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)

**Dobro** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Resonator guitar  
 BT Guitar  
 —Methods  
 [MT599.D6]

**Dobro music**  
 [M142.D55]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific type for solo dobro, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dobro.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “dobro” or “dobros” and headings with medium of performance that include “dobro” or “dobros”

**Dobro music (Bluegrass)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [M142.D55]  
 BT Bluegrass music

**Dobro with instrumental ensemble**

**Dobročský prales, Štátna prírodná rezervácia (Slovakia)**  
 USE Štátna prírodná rezervácia Dobročský prales (Slovakia)

**Dobrogea (Romania and Bulgaria)**  
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)

**Dobrudja (Romania and Bulgaria)**  
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)

**Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)**  
 USE Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)

**Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)**  
 UF Dobritch (Romania and Bulgaria)  
 Dobrogea (Romania and Bulgaria)  
 Dobrudja (Romania and Bulgaria)  
 Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)  
 Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)

**Dobrzenský family**  
 USE Dobřenský family

**Dobson family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dabson family  
 Dobbson family  
 Dobston family

**Dobsonflies**  
 USE Corydalidae

**Dobsonian reflectors**  
 USE Dobsonian telescopes

**Dobsonian telescopes** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Dobsonian reflectors  
 Dobsonians  
 BT Newtonian telescopes

**Dobsonians**  
 USE Dobsonian telescopes

**Dobston family**  
 USE Dobson family

**Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

**Dobu language** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL6230.D6]  
 UF Dobuan language  
 BT Melanesian languages

**Dobuan language**  
 USE Dobu language

**Dobuni**  
 USE Dobunni

**Dobunni** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Dobuni  
 BT Britons  
 Ethnology—England

**Dobutamine**  
 [RM666.D63]  
 UF Hydroxyphenylmethylpropylaminoethylbenzenediol  
 BT Catecholamines  
 Phenethylamines  
 Sympathomimetic agents

**Doby family**  
 USE Dobbie family

**Doby Post Office (Paterson, N.J.)**  
 USE Larry Doby Post Office (Paterson, N.J.)

**Dobyne family**  
 USE Dobbin family

**Dobynes family**  
 USE Dobbin family

**Dobyns family**  
 USE Dobbin family

**Doc Adams (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)

**Đốc Chùa Site (Vietnam)**  
 BT Vietnam—Antiquities

**Doc Ford (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Ford, Doc (Fictitious character)

**Doc Savage (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)

**Doce River (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)**  
 UF Rio Doce (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)  
 BT Rivers—Brazil

**Doce River Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)**  
 UF Doce Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)  
 BT Valleys—Brazil

**Doce Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)**  
 USE Doce River Valley (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)

**Docents**  
 USE Tour guides (Persons)

**Docents, Museum**  
 USE Museum docents

**Docetaxel** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Taxotere (Trademark)  
 BT Alkaloids  
 Antineoplastic agents

**Docetism** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BT1368]  
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600

**Doch (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology

**Dochamps family**  
 USE Douchamps family

**Docherty family**  
 USE Dougherty family

**Dochet Island (Me.)**  
 USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)

**Dochette, Bayou (Ark. and La.)**  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)

**Dochkafuara language**  
 USE Tuyuca language

**Docimasia pulmonum**  
 [RA1065]  
 UF Pulmonary docimasia  
 BT Fetus  
 Forensic obstetrics  
 Lungs  
 Respiration

**Dock (Criminal procedure)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Custody of defendants during trial  
 BT Criminal procedure  
 Trial practice

**Dock false-worm** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB945.D7]

**Dock family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Dock hands**  
 USE Stevedores

**Dock Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Dock Strike, Great Britain, 1989**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—Great Britain

**Dock Strike, London, England, 1889**  
 UF Dockers' Strike, London, England, 1889  
 [Former heading]  
 London (England)—Dockers' Strike, 1889  
 [Former heading]  
 London Dock Strike, London, England, 1889  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—England

**Dock Strike, Manchester, England, 1951**  
 UF Manchester (England)—Dock Strike, 1951  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—England

**Dock warrants**  
 USE Warehouse receipts

**Docke family**  
 USE Doecke family

**Dockers**  
 USE Stevedores

**Dockers' Strike, London, England, 1889**  
 USE Dock Strike, London, England, 1889

**Dockhands**  
 USE Stevedores

**Dockhorn family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Docks** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HE550-HE559.5 (Transportation and communication)]  
 [HE951-HE953 (Port guides, regulations)]  
 [TC355-TC365 (Construction)]  
 [VK361-VK365 (Docking facilities)]  
 BT Harbors  
 Hydraulic structures  
 NT Boat ramps  
 Dry docks  
 Mooring of ships

—**Conservation and restoration** (May Subd Geog)

—**Fenders**  
 USE Fenders for docks, piers, etc.

—**Ice prevention** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ice prevention

—**Remodeling for other use** (May Subd Geog)

—**England**  
 NT Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)

- Docks (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P78 (Botany)]*  
*[SB615.D6 (Weeds)]*  
 UF Rumex  
 BT Polygonaceae  
 NT Canaigre  
   Rosy dock  
   Rumex acetosa  
   Rumex crispus  
   Rumex patientia  
   Sheep sorrel
- Docksey family  
   USE Doxie family
- Dockson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dockstader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Dachstätter family
- Dockter family  
   USE Doktor family
- Docktor family  
   USE Doktor family
- Dockum Formation**  
   UF Dockum Sandstone  
   BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
   Formations (Geology)—Oklahoma  
   Formations (Geology)—Texas  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Dockum Group**  
   BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic  
   Groups (Stratigraphy)—High Plains  
   (U.S.)
- Dockum Sandstone  
   USE Dockum Formation
- Dockworkers  
   USE Stevedores
- Dockyards  
   USE Navy-yards and naval stations
- Docodonta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.D6]*  
   BT Mammals, Fossil
- Docophoroides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL540.3.P4]*  
   BT Philopteridae
- Docosahexaenoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP752.D63 (Biochemistry)]*  
   UF DHA (Fatty acid)  
   BT Omega-3 fatty acids
- Doctor family  
   USE Doktor family
- Doctor Adams (Fictitious character)  
   USE Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)  
   USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Amy Prescott (Fictitious character)  
   USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Anne Vernon (Fictitious character)  
   USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)
- Doctor-assisted suicide  
   USE Assisted suicide
- Doctor Cal Marley (Fictitious character)  
   USE Marley, Cal (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Cross (Fictitious character)  
   USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Dolittle (Fictitious character)  
   USE Dolittle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor drama  
   USE Medical drama
- Doctor Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)  
   USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Doctor family  
   USE Doktor family
- Doctor Fell (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Doctor films  
   USE Hospital films
- Doctor Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
   USE Dr. Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)
- Doctor Frankenstein (Fictitious character)  
   USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor George Barnabas (Fictitious character)  
   USE Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Hannibal Lecter (Fictitious character)  
   USE Lecter, Hannibal (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)  
   USE Montrose, Jean (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Jessica Coran (Fictitious character)  
   USE Coran, Jessica (Fictitious character)
- Doctor José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
   USE Dr. José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Doctor Kay Scarpetta (Fictitious character)  
   USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Kildare (Fictitious character)  
   USE Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)  
   USE Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Laura Grant (Fictitious character)  
   USE Grant, Laura (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Mabuse films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1995.9.D58]*  
   UF Doktor Mabuse films  
   Dr. Mabuse films  
   BT Motion pictures
- Doctor Manson (Fictitious character)  
   USE Manson, Harry (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Maxene Saint Clair (Fictitious character)  
   USE Saint Clair, Maxene (Fictitious character)
- Doctor McCoy (Fictitious character)  
   USE McCoy, Leonard (Fictitious character)
- Doctor McKenzie (Fictitious character)  
   USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Morelle (Fictitious character)  
   USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Nightingale (Fictitious character)  
   USE Nightingale, Deirdre Quinn (Fictitious character)
- Doctor of arts degree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Arts, Doctor of  
   BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of education degree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Education, Doctor of  
   BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of jurisprudence degree  
   USE Doctor of laws degree
- Doctor of laws degree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Doctor of jurisprudence degree  
   Jurisprudence, Doctor of  
   Law, Doctor of  
   BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of ministry degree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ministry, Doctor of  
   BT Clergy—Post-ordination training  
   Degrees, Academic
- Doctor of philosophy degree**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB2386]*  
   UF Ph. D. degree  
   PhD degree  
   Philosophy, Doctor of  
   BT Degrees, Academic
- Doctor-patient privilege  
   USE Confidential communications—Physicians
- Doctor-patient relationship  
   USE Physician and patient
- Doctor Plato Marley (Fictitious character)  
   USE Marley, Plato (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Robert Frederickson (Fictitious character)  
   USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)  
   USE Beckett, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Sam Ryan (Fictitious character)  
   USE Ryan, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)  
   USE Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
- Doctor Scarpetta (Fictitious character)  
   USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Strange (Fictitious character)  
   USE Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Sylvia Strange (Fictitious character)  
   USE Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)
- Doctor television programs  
   USE Hospital television programs
- Doctor Thorndyke (Fictitious character)  
   USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Watson (Fictitious character)  
   USE Watson, John H. (Fictitious character)
- Doctor Who (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Who, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Doctors  
   USE Physicians
- Doctors, Fear of  
   USE Fear of doctors
- Doctors, Zoo  
   USE Zoo veterinarians
- Doctors' degrees  
   USE Degrees, Academic
- Doctors family  
   USE Doktor family
- Doctors of medicine  
   USE Physicians
- Doctors of optometry  
   USE Optometrists
- Doctors of osteopathy  
   USE Osteopathic physicians
- Doctors of the church**  
*[BX4669]*  
   BT Christian saints  
   Theologians
- Doctors' offices  
   USE Medical offices
- Doctrinal anthropology  
   USE Man (Theology)
- Doctrinal development, Christian  
   USE Dogma, Development of
- Doctrinal preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV4235.D63]*  
   BT Preaching  
   RT Teaching sermons
- Doctrinal theology  
   USE Theology, Doctrinal
- Doctrinarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX3495]*  
   BT Monasticism and religious orders
- Doctrine, Development of Christian  
   USE Dogma, Development of
- Doctrine, Military  
   USE Military doctrine
- Doctrine and covenants stories**  
*[BX8628.A5]*
- Doctrine of affects  
   USE Doctrine of the affections
- Doctrine of correspondences  
   USE Correspondences, Doctrine of
- Doctrine of degrees  
   USE Degrees, Doctrine of
- Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)  
   USE Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
- Doctrine of figures  
   USE Doctrine of the affections
- Doctrine of Oneness (Pentecostalism)  
   USE Oneness doctrine (Pentecostalism)
- Doctrine of temperaments and affections  
   USE Doctrine of the affections

**Doctrine of the affections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Affections, Doctrine of the  
 Affects, Doctrine of  
 Affektenlehre  
 Doctrine of affects  
 Doctrine of figures  
 Doctrine of temperaments and affections  
 Figurenlehre  
 Figures, Doctrine of  
 Temperaments, Doctrine of  
 BT Music—Philosophy and aesthetics  
 Doctrine of the sanctuary (Seventh-Day  
 Adventists)  
 USE Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day  
 Adventists)  
 Doctrine of trust responsibility, Federal-Indian  
 USE Federal-Indian trust relationship  
 Doctrine of worthier title  
 USE Worthier title  
 Doctrines, Christian  
 USE Dogma  
 Theology, Doctrinal  
 Docudrama  
 USE Historical drama  
 Document conferencing software  
 USE Portable document software  
 Document copying  
 USE Photocopying  
**Document delivery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delivery, Document  
 BT Information networks  
 RT Library circulation and loans  
 NT Direct delivery of books  
 Document image processing  
 USE Document imaging systems  
**Document imaging systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF5737]*  
 UF DIP systems  
 Document image processing  
 Electronic document imaging systems  
 Electronic document management  
 systems  
 BT Imaging systems  
 NT Digital preservation  
 Document libraries  
 USE Documents libraries  
**Document markup languages**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Text processing (Computer science)  
 NT DHTML (Document markup language)  
 DTL (Document markup language)  
 Encoded Archival Description  
 (Document type definition)  
 HTML (Document markup language)  
 MathML (Document markup language)  
 SGML (Document markup language)  
 SMIL (Document markup language)  
 SVG (Document markup language)  
 VoiceXML (Document markup  
 language)  
 WML (Document markup language)  
 XBRL (Document markup language)  
 XHTML (Document markup language)  
 XML (Document markup language)  
 XSL (Document markup language)  
 XUL (Document markup language)  
**Document selection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Choice of documents  
 Selection of documents  
 BT Selection of nonbook materials  
 Document viewing software  
 USE Portable document software  
**Document writing, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic document writing  
 BT Arabic language—Writing  
**Document writing, Chinese**  
 UF Chinese document writing  
 BT Chinese language—Writing  
**Document writing, Finnish**  
 UF Finnish document writing  
 BT Finnish language—Writing

**Document writing, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French document writing  
 BT French language—Writing  
 Documentaries, Fake (Motion pictures)  
 USE Documentary-style films  
 Documentaries, Motion picture  
 USE Documentary films  
 Documentaries, Television  
 USE Documentary television programs  
 Documentaries, Video  
 USE Documentary videos  
 Documentary bills  
 USE Documentary credit  
**Documentary credit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HG3746]*  
 UF Credit, Documentary  
 Documentary bills  
 BT Credit  
 Negotiable instruments  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Documentary drama  
 USE Historical drama  
 Documentary evidence  
 USE Evidence, Documentary  
**Documentary films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Documentaries, Motion picture  
 Factual films  
 Motion picture documentaries  
 Moving-pictures, Documentary  
*[Former heading]*  
 Non-fiction films  
 Nonfiction films  
 BT Documentary mass media  
 Motion pictures  
 RT Actualities (Motion pictures)  
 NT Cinéma vérité  
 City symphonies (Motion pictures)  
 Educational films  
 Ethnographic films  
 Industrial films  
 Travelogues (Motion pictures,  
 television, etc.)  
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Direction  
 USE Documentary films—Production  
 and direction  
 —**Distribution**  
 —**International cooperation**  
 —**Production and direction**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Documentary films—Direction  
 Documentary films, Fake  
 USE Documentary-style films  
 Documentary films, Fictionalized  
 USE Documentary-style films  
 Documentary films, Mock  
 USE Documentary-style films  
**Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal  
 criticism)**  
*[BS1225]*  
 UF Graf-Wellhausen hypothesis  
 (Pentateuchal criticism)  
 BT Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism,  
 interpretation, etc.  
**Documentary mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[P96.D62]*  
 BT Mass media  
 NT Documentary films  
 Documentary television programs  
 Documentary videos  
 Reportage literature  
**Documentary photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TR820.5]*  
 UF Photography, Documentary  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Photography  
 NT Photography in aircraft accident  
 investigation  
 Photography in child abuse investigation  
 Photography in traffic accidents  
 War photography

Documentary programs, Television  
 USE Documentary television programs  
**Documentary radio programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Radio documentaries  
 BT Radio programs  
 —Direction  
 USE Documentary radio programs—  
 Production and direction  
 —**Production and direction**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Documentary radio programs—  
 Direction  
 Documentary story  
 USE Nonfiction novel  
**Documentary-style films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1995.9.D62]*  
 Here are entered fictional motion pictures made to  
 resemble documentary films.  
 UF Documentaries, Fake (Motion pictures)  
 Documentary films, Fake  
 Documentary films, Fictionalized  
 Documentary films, Mock  
 Fake documentaries (Motion pictures)  
 Fake documentary films  
 Fictionalized documentary films  
 Mock documentary films  
 Mockumentaries  
 Mockumentary films  
 Pseudo-documentary films  
 Quasi-documentary films  
 Semidocumentary films  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Documentary television programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Documentaries, Television  
 Documentary programs, Television  
 Telementaries  
 Television documentaries  
 Television documentary programs  
 BT Documentary mass media  
 Television programs  
 NT Ethnographic television programs  
 Travelogues (Motion pictures,  
 television, etc.)  
 —Direction  
 USE Documentary television  
 programs—Production and  
 direction  
 —**Production and direction**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Documentary television  
 programs—Direction  
**Documentary videos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Documentaries, Video  
 Factual videos  
 Non-fiction videos  
 Nonfiction videos  
 Video documentaries  
 BT Documentary mass media  
 Video recordings  
 NT Ethnographic videos  
 Travelogues (Motion pictures,  
 television, etc.)  
**Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the processes by which  
 documents are made available, including abstracting,  
 archives, bibliographies, cataloging, classification, in-  
 dexing, information centers, information storage and  
 retrieval systems, libraries, copying processes, trans-  
 lating services, etc., treated collectively.  
 BT Information science  
 RT Information services  
 SA *subdivision* Documentation under  
*topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—*  
*Documentation*  
 NT Abstracting  
 Abstracting and indexing services  
 AIS (Information retrieval system)  
 Archives  
 Bibliographical centers  
 Bibliography

- Documentation** (*Continued*)  
 Classification, Décasépél  
 Copying processes  
 Information retrieval  
 Libraries  
 Library science  
 MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval system)  
 PIS (Information retrieval system)  
 SESAM (Information retrieval system)  
 SMART (Information retrieval system)
- Documentation, Software  
 USE Software documentation
- Documentation in electronic data processing  
 USE Electronic data processing documentation
- Documents  
 USE Archives  
 Charters  
 Deeds  
 Diplomatics  
 Government publications  
 Legal documents
- Documents, Commercial  
 USE Commercial documents
- Documents, Conservation of  
 USE Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration
- Documents, Diplomatic  
 USE Diplomatic documents
- Documents, Identification of  
 USE Legal documents—Identification
- Documents, Legal  
 USE Legal documents
- Documents, Papal  
 USE Papal documents
- Documents, Printing of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z264.5)*  
 BT Printing
- Documents in electronic data processing  
 USE Electronic data processing documentation
- Documents in machine-readable form  
 USE Electronic records
- Documents in microform** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microforms  
 NT Documents on microfilm  
 Patent literature in microform
- Documents in optical storage**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Optical storage of documents  
 Optically stored documents  
 BT Optical storage devices
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Documents librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special librarians
- Documents libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z675.D63)*  
 UF Document libraries  
 Government publications libraries  
 BT Special libraries  
 NT Depository libraries
- Collection development**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Documents on microfilm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z265)*  
 UF Archival material on microfilm  
 BT Documents in microform  
 Microfilms  
 NT SESAM (Information retrieval system)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dod family  
 USE Dodd family
- Dodaev-Magarskiĭ family  
 USE Dodašvili family
- Doḍarā-kvāra** (*India*)  
 Dodashvili family  
 USE Dodašvili family
- Dodašvili family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dodaev-Magarskiĭ family  
 Dodashvili family
- Dodd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dod family  
 Dodds family  
 Dods family  
 RT Dodson family
- Dodder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C98)*  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Alternaria cuscutacidae
- Dodder River (Ireland)**  
 BT Rivers—Ireland
- Doddridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dodds family  
 USE Dodd family
- Dodecaceria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.A6)*  
 BT Cirratulidae
- Dodecachlorooctahydromethenocyclobutapentalene  
 USE Mirex
- Dodecaphonic system  
 USE Twelve-tone system
- Dodecaschoenus (Egypt)  
 USE Dodekaschoinos (Egypt)
- Dodecatheon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.P95)*  
 BT Primulaceae
- Dodekablennios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.B6)*  
 BT Blenniidae
- Dōdekanēsos** (*Greece*)  
 NT Agathonisi Island (Greece)  
 Astypalaia Island (Greece)  
 Giali Island (Greece)  
 Imia Islands (Greece)  
 Kalymnos Island (Greece)  
 Karpathos Island (Greece)  
 Kasos Island (Greece)  
 Kastellorizo Island (Greece)  
 Khalki Island (Greece)  
 Kos Island (Greece)  
 Leros Island (Greece)  
 Lipsos Island (Greece)  
 Nisyros Island (Greece)  
 Patmos Island (Greece)  
 Pserimos Island (Greece)  
 Rhodes (Greece : Island)  
 Saria Island (Greece)  
 Sfmi Island (Greece)  
 Telos Island (Greece)
- Dōdekaschoenos (Egypt)  
 USE Dodekaschoinos (Egypt)
- Dodekaschoinos (Egypt)**  
 UF Dodecaschoenus (Egypt)  
 Dōdekaschoenos (Egypt)
- Dōden Iseki (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)  
 USE Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
- Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Dōden Iseki (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Dodg family  
 USE Dodge family
- Dodge, Fort (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 USE Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
- Dodge, Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)
- Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dailey, Lark (Fictitious character)  
 Dodge, Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)  
 Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)  
 Lark Dailey Dodge (Fictitious character)  
 Lark Dodge (Fictitious character)
- Dodge 400 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF 400 automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge 600 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF 600 automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D6)*  
 BT Chrysler automobile  
 NT Aries automobile  
 Aspen automobile  
 Challenger automobile  
 Dodge 400 automobile  
 Dodge 600 automobile  
 Dodge Charger automobile  
 Dodge Colt automobile  
 Dodge Coronet automobile  
 Dodge Dart automobile  
 Dodge Daytona automobile  
 Dodge Demon automobile  
 Dodge Omni automobile  
 Dodge trucks  
 Intrepid automobile  
 Neon automobile  
 Shadow automobile  
 Spirit automobile  
 Stratus automobile  
 Super Bee automobile  
 Viper automobile
- Dodge Caravan van  
 USE Caravan van
- Dodge Charger automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charger automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge City Trail  
 USE Texas Cattle Trail
- Dodge Colt automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF Colt automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Coronet automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF Coronet automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Dakota truck  
 USE Dakota truck
- Dodge Dart automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF Dart automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Daytona automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF Daytona automobile, Dodge  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Demon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF Demon automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Durango sport utility vehicle  
 USE Durango sport utility vehicle
- Dodge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dauge family  
 Dogg family  
 Doge family  
 Dodge family  
 Douge family  
 RT Dodgen family
- Dodge Intrepid automobile  
 USE Intrepid automobile
- Dodge Omni automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.D)*  
 UF Omni automobile  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Dodge Raider sport utility vehicle  
 USE Raider sport utility vehicle
- Dodge Ram truck  
 USE Ram truck
- Dodge Ramcharger sport utility vehicle  
 USE Ramcharger sport utility vehicle
- Dodge Spirit automobile  
 USE Spirit automobile
- Dodge Stratus automobile  
 USE Stratus automobile

- Dodge trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.D*)  
BT Dodge automobile  
Trucks  
NT Dakota truck  
Durango sport utility vehicle  
Raider sport utility vehicle  
Ram truck  
Ramcharger sport utility vehicle  
Rampage truck
- Dodge vans** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.D*)  
BT Vans  
NT Caravan van
- Dodge Viper automobile  
USE Viper automobile
- Dodgen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dodgens family  
Dodgin family  
Dodgins family  
Dodgion family  
RT Dodge family  
Dodgens family  
USE Dodgen family
- Dodger Stadium (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
BT Stadiums—California
- Dodgers, Draft  
USE Draft resisters
- Dodge's Island (Conn.)  
USE Enders Island (Conn.)
- Dodgin family  
USE Dodgen family
- Dodgins family  
USE Dodgen family
- Dodgion family  
USE Dodgen family
- Dodman family  
USE Dedman family
- Dodo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.C67 (Zoology)*)  
UF Didus ineptus  
Raphus cucullatus  
BT Raphus
- Dodo de Maganc (Legendary character)  
USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
- Dōdō Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)  
USE Dōdō Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
- Dōdō Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)**  
UF Dōdō Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Dodoitsu**  
BT Songs, Japanese
- Dodona (Extinct city)**  
(*DF261.D6*)  
UF Dōdōne (Extinct city)  
Dōdōnes (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Greece  
Greece—Antiquities
- Dodonaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.S19*)  
BT Sapindaceae
- Dōdōne (Extinct city)  
USE Dodona (Extinct city)
- Dōdōnes (Extinct city)  
USE Dodona (Extinct city)
- Dodos (African people)  
USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodosi (African people)  
USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodota (Ethiopia)**
- Dodoth (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dodos (African people)  
Dodosi (African people)  
Dodoth (African tribe)  
(*Former heading*)  
Dodotho (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Uganda  
Nilo-Hamitic peoples
- Dodoth (African tribe)  
USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodotho (African people)  
USE Dodoth (African people)
- Dodrill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Daughdrill family
- Dods family  
USE Dodd family
- Dodson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dotson family  
Dotsons family  
Dotsun family  
Dottson family  
RT Dodd family
- Dodswell family  
USE Dadswell family
- Dody family  
USE Doty family
- Doe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doebler family  
USE Dobler family
- Doecke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Docke family
- Doegs language  
USE Nanticoke language
- Doen (The Dutch word)**  
BT Dutch language—Etymology
- D'Oench doctrine  
USE D'Oench Duhme doctrine
- D'Oench Duhme  
USE D'Oench Duhme doctrine
- D'Oench Duhme doctrine**  
UF D'Oench doctrine  
D'Oench Duhme  
BT Bank failures—Law and legislation—  
United States  
Government liability—United States
- Doenmeh  
USE Dōnmeh
- Doer family  
USE Dorr family
- Doering family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doeringsfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Döringsfeld family
- Doerksen family  
USE Dirksen family
- Doerr family  
USE Dorr family
- Doersch family  
USE Dortch family
- Doetecam family  
USE Doetechum family
- Doetechum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Deutechum family  
Deutecum family  
Deutekum family  
Doetecam family  
Doetecum family  
Dueteckum family  
Van Doetechum family
- Doetecum family  
USE Doetechum family
- Dofein family  
USE Doffing family
- Doffing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dauphin family  
Dofein family  
Dofing family  
Duffing family
- Dofing family  
USE Doffing family
- Dofla (Indic people)  
USE Dafla (Indic people)
- Dog  
USE Dogs
- Dog, Dylan (Fictitious character)  
USE Dylan Dog (Fictitious character)
- Dog adoption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adoption of dogs  
Dogs—Adoption  
BT Dog rescue  
Pet adoption
- Dog attacks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Attacks by dogs  
BT Animal attacks
- Dog barking  
USE Dogs—Barking
- Dog-bears (Fossils)  
USE Amphicyonidae
- Dog breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF422.7-SF422.86*)  
UF Breeders, Dog  
Breeders of dogs  
BT Animal breeders  
Dog specialists  
Dog breeders' societies  
USE Dogs—Breeding—Societies, etc.
- Dog breeding  
USE Dogs—Breeding
- Dog breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dogs—Breeds  
BT Animal breeds  
Dogs  
RT Mutts (Dogs)  
NT Akbash dog  
American bulldog  
Australian cattle dog  
Australian shepherd dog  
Beauceron  
Belgian sheepdog  
Berger Picard  
Bichon frise  
Bouvier des Flandres  
Briard  
Canaan dog  
Cardigan Welsh corgi  
Catahoula leopard dog  
Chindo dog  
Collie  
Coton de Tuléar  
Dalmatian dog  
French bulldog  
German shepherd dog  
Great Pyrenees  
Hairless dogs  
Hounds  
Karafuto dogs  
Kuvasz  
Labrador retriever  
Leonberger dog  
Lhasa apso  
Löwchen  
Mastiff breeds  
Northern breed dogs  
Pekingese dog  
Pembroke Welsh corgi  
Pointing dogs  
Poodles  
Portuguese water dog  
Puli  
P'ungsan dog  
Pyrenean sheepdog  
Retrievers  
Sapsal dog  
Schnauzers  
Sennenhunde  
Shetland sheepdog  
Shikoku dog  
Smooth collie  
Spaniels  
Spitz dogs  
Terriers  
Tibetan terrier  
Toy dogs  
Vizsla  
Weimaraner (Dog breed)  
Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Dog collars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF427.15*)  
UF Collars, Dog  
BT Collars  
Dogs—Equipment and supplies  
NT Electronic dog training collars

- Dog-coyotes
  - USE Coydogs
- Dog dung fly**
  - USE Musca sorbens
- Dog-eared sorrel
  - USE Sheep sorrel
- Dog-faced fruit bats
  - USE Cynopterus
- Dog Fence (Australia)
  - USE Dingo Fence (Australia)
- Dog fennel
  - USE Eupatorium capillifolium
- Dog-fighting
  - USE Dogfighting
- Dog fly
  - USE Stable fly
- Dog food
  - USE Dogs—Food
- Dog grasses
  - USE Wheatgrasses
- Dog grooming industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF427.55]
  - UF Grooming industry, Dog
  - BT Pet industry
- Dog grooming salons
  - USE Pet grooming salons
- Dog guides
  - USE Guide dogs
- Dog heartworm
  - USE Dirofilaria immitis
- Dog heartworm disease
  - USE Canine heartworm disease
- Dog industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF434.5-SF435]
  - BT Pet industry
- Dog licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dog licensing
    - Dogs—Licenses
    - Dogs—Licensing
  - BT Licenses
- Dog licensing
  - USE Dog licenses
- Dog Mass**
  - [BX2015.5.H]
  - BT Dogs—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
    - Hunting—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
- Dog mushers
  - USE Mushers
- Dog mushing
  - USE Dogsledding
    - Sled dog racing
- Dog nettle
  - USE Urtica urens
- Dog on the Tucker Box (N.S.W.)**
  - UF Dog on the Tuckerbox (N.S.W.)
    - Pioneers Monument (N.S.W.)
  - BT Monuments—Australia
- Dog on the Tuckerbox (N.S.W.)
  - USE Dog on the Tucker Box (N.S.W.)
- Dog owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF422.7-SF422.82]
  - UF Owners of dogs
  - BT Pet owners
  - NT Women dog owners
- Dog race betting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF440.2]
  - BT Sports betting
- Dog racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF439.5-SF440.2]
  - UF Coursing (Racing)
  - BT Dog sports
    - Racing
  - NT Greyhound racing
    - Sled dog racing
    - Whippet racing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dog rescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV4746]
  - UF Purebred dog rescue
    - Rescue of dogs
  - BT Animal rescue
  - NT Dog adoption
- Dog Rib Indians
  - USE Dogrib Indians
- Dog River (Ala.)**
  - UF Escatawpa River (Ala.)
    - Riviere au Chien (Ala.)
    - Riviere-aux-Chiens (Ala.)
  - BT Rivers—Alabama
- Dog salmon
  - USE Chum salmon
- Dog scootering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF425.85.S38]
  - UF Scootering, Dog
  - BT Dog sports
- Dog shows** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF425-SF425.8]
  - UF Dogs—Exhibitions
  - BT Pet shows
  - RT Show dogs
  - NT Dogs—Agility trials
    - Dogs—Obedience trials
    - Field trials
    - Sheep dog trials
  - Best junior handler
    - USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes—Best junior handler
  - Junior showmanship classes** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SF425.13]
    - UF Children's handling classes (Dog shows)
      - Junior showmanship classes (Dog shows)
  - Best junior handler** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SF425.13]
    - UF Best junior handler (Dog shows)
      - Dog shows—Best junior handler
- Dog sled racing
  - USE Sled dog racing
- Dog sledding
  - USE Dogsledding
- Dog specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal specialists
  - NT Dog breeders
    - Dog trainers
- Dog sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF424]
  - BT Sports
  - RT Canine sports medicine
  - NT Beagling
    - Dog racing
    - Dog scootering
    - Dogfighting
    - Flyball (Dog sport)
    - Fox hunting
    - Schutzhund (Dog sport)
- Dog sports medicine
  - USE Canine sports medicine
- Dog tooth violets
  - USE Erythronium
- Dog trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Trainers, Dog
  - BT Animal trainers
    - Dog specialists
- Dog training collars, Electronic
  - USE Electronic dog training collars
- Dog walking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF427.46]
  - UF Walking a dog
  - BT Walking
- Dogaari language
  - USE Dagaare language
- Dogadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)
  - USE Doguadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)
- Dogana Palace (Foggia, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Dogana (Foggia, Italy)
- Dogari dialect
  - USE Dogri dialect
- Dogbane family (Plants)
  - USE Apocynaceae
- Dogbert (Fictitious character : Adams)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doge family
  - USE Dodge family
- Dogfennel
  - USE Eupatorium capillifolium
- Dogfighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1109]
  - UF Animal baiting
    - Dog-fighting
      - [Former heading]
    - Fighting, Dog
  - BT Animal fighting
    - Dog sports
  - NT Fighting dogs
- Dogfighting (Military aeronautics)
  - USE Fighter plane combat
- Dogfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.9]
  - UF Dogshark
  - BT Sharks
  - RT Cookery (Dogfish)
  - NT Mustelus
    - Squalidae
  - Anatomy**
- Dogfish, Smooth
  - USE Mustelus canis
- Dogfish, Spiny
  - USE Spiny dogfish
- Dogfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH351.D6]
  - BT Shark fisheries
  - NT Spiny dogfish fisheries
- Dogger Bank, Battle of the, 1915**
  - [D582.D]
  - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—North Sea
- Doggerel**
  - BT Humorous poetry
    - Poetry
- Dogget family
  - USE Doggett family
- Doggett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dagett family
    - Daggart family
    - Dagget family
    - Daggett family
    - Daggot family
    - Dogget family
    - Doggette family
    - Doggot family
  - RT Dagit family
- Doggette family
  - USE Doggett family
- Doggie barbershops
  - USE Pet grooming salons
- Doggot family
  - USE Doggett family
- Dogherty family
  - USE Dougherty family
- Doghouse Reilly (Fictitious character)
  - USE Reilly, Doghouse (Fictitious character)
- Doghouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF427.43]
  - BT Dogs—Housing



**Dogma***[BT19-BT33]*

Here are entered works on Christian dogma in the abstract. Works on the doctrines of Christianity treated collectively are entered under Theology, Doctrinal. Works on the dogma or doctrines of non-Christian religions are entered under the individual religion with subdivision Doctrines, e.g. Buddhism—Doctrines.

- UF Christian doctrines
  - Christianity—Doctrines
  - Doctrines, Christian
- BT Theology, Doctrinal
- NT Dogma, Development of
  - Rule of faith

**Dogma, Development of**

- UF Doctrinal development, Christian
  - Doctrine, Development of Christian
- BT Dogma
- RT Theology, Doctrinal—History

**Dogma, Islamic**

- USE Islam—Doctrines

**Dogmatic theology**

- USE Theology, Doctrinal

**Dogmatism***[BF698.35.D64]*

- BT Attitude (Psychology)
  - Personality
  - Rigidity (Psychology)
  - Thought and thinking

**—Cross-cultural studies****—Testing**

- BT Psychological tests

**Dogmatism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Dogo (African people)**

- USE Dogon (African people)

**Dogo aleman**

- USE Great Dane

**Dogo Argentino** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Argentine mastiff
- BT Mastiff breeds

**Dōgo Hot Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**

- USE Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)

**Dogo language**

- USE Dogon language

**Dōgo Onsen (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**

- USE Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)

**Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**

- UF Dōgo Hot Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
  - Dōgo Onsen (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
  - Dōgo Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- BT Health resorts—Japan

**Dōgo Spring (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**

- USE Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)

**Dogom (African people)**

- USE Dogon (African people)

**Dogom language**

- USE Dogon language

**Dogon (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)**[DT530.5.D64 (Africa, French-speaking West)]**[DT551.45.D64 (Mali)]*

- UF Dogo (African people)
  - Dogom (African people)
  - Dogons (African people)
- [Former heading]*
  - Habbe (African people)
  - Habe (African people)
  - Kado (African people)
  - Kibissi (African people)
  - Tombo (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
  - Ethnology—Mali

**—Masks**

- USE Masks, Dogon

**Dogon art**

- USE Art, Dogon

**Dogon astronomy**

- USE Astronomy, Dogon

**Dogon Bluff Site (N.Y.)**

- USE Dogon Point Site (N.Y.)

**Dogon language** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dogo language
  - Dogom language
  - Habe language
  - Tombo language
- BT Burkina Faso—Languages
  - Gur languages
  - Mali—Languages

**Dogon masks**

- USE Masks, Dogon

**Dogon mythology**

- USE Mythology, Dogon

**Dogon philosophy**

- USE Philosophy, Dogon

**Dogon Point Site (N.Y.)**

- UF Dogon Bluff Site (N.Y.)
  - Montrose Point Site (N.Y.)
- BT Kitchen-middens—New York (State)
  - New York (State)—Antiquities

**Dogon pottery**

- USE Pottery, Dogon

**Dogon sculpture**

- USE Sculpture, Dogon

**Dogon women**

- USE Women, Dogon

**Dogon wood-carving**

- USE Wood-carving, Dogon

**Dogon wood sculpture**

- USE Wood sculpture, Dogon

**Dogons (African people)**

- USE Dogon (African people)

**Dogood family**

- USE Duguid family

**Dogpatch (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Imaginary places

**Dogra dialect**

- USE Dogri dialect

**Dogra folk art**

- USE Folk art, Dogra

**Dogra mural painting and decoration**

- USE Mural painting and decoration, Dogra

**Dograe (Pakistan), Battle of, 1965**

- BT India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965—
  - Campaigns—Pakistan

**Dogras (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)**[DS432.D58]*

- UF Duggars (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
  - Rajput (Indic people)
- NT Folk art, Dogra

**Dogri children's poetry**

- USE Children's poetry, Dogri

**Dogri dialect** *(May Subd Geog)**[PK2645-PK2648]*

- UF Dogari dialect
  - Dogra dialect
- BT Panjabi language
- NT Kangri dialect

**Dogri drama** *(May Subd Geog)**[PK2647.5 (History and criticism)]**[PK2648.A2 (Collections)]*

- BT Dogri literature
- NT One-act plays, Dogri
  - Radio plays, Dogri

**Dogri fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Dogri literature
- NT Short stories, Dogri

**Dogri folk literature**

- USE Folk literature, Dogri

**Dogri folk poetry**

- USE Folk poetry, Dogri

**Dogri folk songs**

- USE Folk songs, Dogri

**Dogri literature** *(May Subd Geog)**[PK2647.5-PK2648.Z5]*

- BT Indic literature
- NT Dogri drama
  - Dogri fiction
  - Dogri poetry
  - Folk literature, Dogri

**Dogri one-act plays**

- USE One-act plays, Dogri

**Dogri patriotic poetry**

- USE Patriotic poetry, Dogri

**Dogri philology****Dogri poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Dogri literature
- NT Children's poetry, Dogri
  - Folk poetry, Dogri
  - Patriotic poetry, Dogri

**Dogri proverbs**

- USE Proverbs, Dogri

**Dogri radio plays**

- USE Radio plays, Dogri

**Dogri riddles**

- USE Riddles, Dogri

**Dogri short stories**

- USE Short stories, Dogri

**Dogrib dance** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dance, Dogrib
  - Thlingchadinne dance
- [Former heading]*
- BT Dance—Northwest Territories

**Dogrib Indians** *(May Subd Geog)**[E99.T4]*

- UF Dog Rib Indians
  - Flancs-de-Chien Indians
  - Plats-Côtes-de Chien Indians
  - Thlingchadinne Indians
- [Former heading]*
- BT Athapaskan Indians
  - Indians of North America—Northwest Territories

**Dogrib language** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Thlingchadinne language
- BT Athapaskan languages
  - Northwest Territories—Languages

**Dogrib mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mythology, Dogrib
  - Thlingchadinne mythology
- [Former heading]*

**Dogs** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]**[SF421-SF440.2 (Domestic animals)]*

- UF Dog
- BT Domestic animals
- NT Balto (Dog)
  - Barney (Dog)
  - Barry (Dog)
  - Benji (Dog)
  - Bitches (Dogs)
  - Black Dog (Dog)
  - Blackie (Dog)
  - Blind dogs
  - Bobo (Dog)
  - Bothie (Dog)
  - Buddy (Dog)
  - Bummer (Dog)
  - Bundles Mustardseed (Dog)
  - Buster (Dog)
  - C. Fred (Dog)
  - Camping with dogs
  - Chelsea (Dog)
  - Clara (Dog)
  - Coydogs
  - Dangerous dogs
  - Deaf dogs
  - Dinah (Dog)
  - Dog breeds
  - Eelie (Dog)
  - Elvira (Dog)
  - Fala (Dog)
  - Feral dogs
  - Fernando (Dog)
  - Field trial dogs
  - Fighting dogs
  - Flush (Dog)
  - Games for dogs
  - Greff (Dog)
  - Greyfriars Bobby (Dog)
  - Hiking with dogs



- Dogs** (*Continued*)
- Jack (Dog)
  - Jackpot (Dog)
  - Jake (Dog)
  - Jam (Dog)
  - Jean (Dog)
  - Junior (Dog)
  - Lassie (Dog)
  - Lazarus (Dog)
  - Lightning (Dog)
  - Mabrouk (Dog)
  - Millie (Dog)
  - Milton (Dog)
  - Miss One Dot (Dog)
  - Mogus (Dog)
  - Moose (Dog)
  - Mutts (Dogs)
  - Nipper (Dog)
  - Orient (Dog)
  - Photography of dogs
  - Puppies
  - Rab (Dog)
  - Rats (Dog)
  - Red Dog (Dog)
  - Rin-Tin-Tin, Jr. (Dog)
  - Rin-Tin-Tin (Dog)
  - Rocky (Dog)
  - Sandy (Dog)
  - Seaman (Dog)
  - Shep (Dog)
  - Show dogs
  - Skidboot (Dog)
  - Smoky (Dog)
  - State dogs
  - Strongheart (Dog)
  - Stubby (Dog)
  - Sweetie (Dog)
  - Terry (Dog)
  - Thor (Dog)
  - Thunder (Dog)
  - Tiffany (Dog)
  - Tikker (Dog)
  - Tiverton Invader (Dog)
  - Togo (Dog)
  - Travel with dogs
  - White Fawn (Dog)
  - Wolfdogs
  - Working dogs
  - Adoption
    - USE Dog adoption
  - Agility trials (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF425.4*)
    - UF Agility trials for dogs
    - BT Dog shows
  - Anatomy
    - (*SF767.D6*)
  - Barking (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Barking of dogs
    - Dog barking
    - BT Dogs—Vocalization
  - Behavior therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF433*)
    - UF Canine behavioral therapy
    - BT Animal behavior therapy
  - Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF427.2*)
    - UF Dog breeding
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Societies, etc.
    - UF Dog breeders' societies
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Breeds
    - USE Dog breeds
  - Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF991-SF992*)
    - NT Allergy in dogs
    - Black-tongue
    - Canine heartworm disease
    - Canine hip dysplasia
    - Lameness in dogs
  - Equipment and supplies
    - NT Dog collars
  - Exhibitions
    - USE Dog shows
  - Folklore
    - (*GR720*)
    - UF Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Food (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dog food
  - Recipes
    - (*SF427.4*)
    - BT Cookery
  - Housing (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF427.43*)
    - NT Doghouses
    - Kennels
  - Infancy
    - USE Puppies
  - Judging (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Dogs—Obedience trials—Judging
  - Lameness
    - USE Lameness in dogs
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dogs—Laws and legislation
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Laws and legislation
    - USE Dogs—Law and legislation
  - Licenses
    - USE Dog licenses
  - Licensing
    - USE Dog licenses
  - Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Obedience trials (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF425.7*)
    - UF Obedience trials for dogs
    - BT Dog shows
    - Dogs—Training
  - Judging (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Obedience judging (Dog shows)
    - BT Dogs—Judging
  - Novice classes
  - Open classes
  - Tracking (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF425.7*)
    - UF Tracking dog tests
    - Tracking dog trials
    - RT Tracking dogs
  - Utility classes
  - Parasites (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - Parturition (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Pedigrees
    - (*SF423*)
    - UF Dogs—Stud-books
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Physiology
    - (*QP*)
  - Religious aspects
    - UF Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
  - Catholic Church
    - NT Dog Mass
  - Showing (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Sports medicine
    - USE Canine sports medicine
  - Stud-books
    - USE Dogs—Pedigrees
  - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Training (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*SF431*)
    - NT Dogs—Obedience trials
  - Equipment and supplies
    - NT Electronic dog training collars
  - Travel
    - USE Travel with dogs
  - Virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Canine distemper
    - Canine parvovirus infections
  - Vocalization (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Dogs—Barking
  - War use
    - (*UH100*)
    - UF Dogs, War use of
    - (*Former heading*)
    - War use of dogs
    - BT Animals—War use
  - Dogs, Fossil
    - USE Canis, Fossil
  - Dogs, War use of
    - USE Dogs—War use
  - Dogs, Wild
    - USE Wild dogs
  - Dogs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - USE Dogs—Folklore
    - Dogs—Mythology
    - Dogs—Religious aspects
  - Dogs as carriers of disease (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*RA641.D6*)
    - BT Animals as carriers of disease
  - Dogs as laboratory animals
    - (*SF507.D6*)
    - BT Laboratory animals
  - Dogs for the deaf
    - USE Hearing ear dogs
  - Dogs in advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Advertising
  - Dogs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Dogs in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Heraldry
  - Dogs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Dogs in motion pictures
    - UF Dogs in moving-pictures
    - (*Former heading*)
    - BT Motion pictures
  - Dogs in moving-pictures
    - USE Dogs in motion pictures
  - Dogs in philosophy
    - (*B105.D64*)
    - BT Philosophy
  - Dogs in television
    - USE Dogs on television
  - Dogs in the Bible (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Dogs in the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)
    - (*PN1590.D63*)
    - BT Performing arts
  - Dogs on postage stamps
    - BT Postage stamps
  - Dogs on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dogs in television
    - (*Former heading*)
    - BT Television
    - Working dogs
  - Dog's tooth violets
    - USE Erythronium
  - Dogshark
    - USE Dogfish
  - Dogsled racing
    - USE Sled dog racing
  - Dogsledding (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dog mushing
    - Dog sledding
    - Sledding, Dog
    - BT Animal traction
    - Sleighing
    - RT Mushers
    - Sled dog racing
    - Sled dogs
  - Dogtooth violets
    - USE Erythronium
  - Dogúadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)
    - UF Dogadó River (Bojayá, Colombia)
    - Río Dogadó (Bojayá, Colombia)
    - Río Doguadó (Bojayá, Colombia)
    - BT Rivers—Colombia
  - Dogude family
    - USE Duguid family

Dogue allemand  
 USE Great Dane  
**Dogue de Bordeaux** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bordeaux bulldog  
 Bulldog, Bordeaux  
 French mastiff  
 BT Mastiff breeds  
**Dogura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dogwinkle, Emarginate  
 USE Emarginate dogwinkle  
 Dogwinkle, Frilled  
 USE Frilled dogwinkle  
 Dogwood  
 USE Cornus (Plants)  
 Flowering dogwood  
**Dogwood Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana  
 Dogwoods  
 USE Cornus (Plants)  
 Doha Bay (Qatar)  
 USE Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)  
 Doha Harbor (Qatar)  
 USE Dawhah Harbor (Qatar)  
**Dohack Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Dohema language  
 USE Eudeve language  
 Dohenny family  
 USE Doheny family  
**Doheny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dohenny family  
 Doherty family  
 USE Dougherty family  
**Dohm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dohme family  
 Dohme family  
 USE Dohm family  
 Dohme language  
 USE Eudeve language  
**Dohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dohna family  
 USE Dhonau family  
**Dohna-Reichertswalde, Counts of**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Dohna-Reichertswalde  
 BT Nobility—Germany  
 Dohner family  
 USE Downer family  
 Dohoi language  
 USE Ot Danum language  
**Dōhoko** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronze spears  
 Bronzes, Japanese  
**Dohrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dorr family  
**Dohrn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dohse family  
 USE Doss family  
**Doi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Doibel language  
 USE Dobel language  
**Dolg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Doil family  
 USE Doyle family  
 Doile family  
 USE Doyle family  
**Doilies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT775 (*Embroidery*)]  
 [TT825 (*Knitting and crocheting*)]  
 BT Crocheting  
 Embroidery  
 Lace and lace making  
 Doine family  
 USE O Doyné family  
 DOIs (Digital Object Identifiers)  
 USE Digital Object Identifiers  
 Doitsh family  
 USE Deutsch family  
 Dōja Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Mitakemichi (Japan)

**Dōjō school**  
 UF Dōjōha  
 BT Japanese poetry—Edo period,  
 1600-1868  
 Waka  
 Dōjōha  
 USE Dōjō school  
 Dok-do (Korea)  
 USE Tok Island (Korea)  
**Dok- en Werf-Maatschappij Wilton-Flijeoord**  
**Strike, 1965**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding  
 industry—Netherlands  
**Dōka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronze spears  
 Bronzes, Japanese  
 Dokdo (Korea)  
 USE Tok Island (Korea)  
**Dōken** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronze spears  
 Bronzes, Japanese  
**Dokhmas**  
 [GT3350]  
 UF Dakhmas  
 Exposure of the dead  
 Towers of silence  
 BT Dead  
 Funeral rites and ceremonies  
 Zoroastrianism  
 Dokkfloy Lake (Norway)  
 USE Dokkfloyvatn (Norway)  
**Dokkfloyvatn (Norway)**  
 UF Dokkfloy Lake (Norway)  
 BT Lakes—Norway  
**Doko language (Congo)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doko language (Zaire)  
 [Former heading]  
 Doko Ngombe language  
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—  
 Languages  
 Ngombe languages  
 Doko language (Zaire)  
 USE Doko language (Congo)  
 Doko Ngombe language  
 USE Doko language (Congo)  
**Doktor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dockter family  
 Docktor family  
 Docter family  
 Doctor family  
 Doctors family  
 Doktor Leopold-Lucas-Preis  
 USE Dr. Leopold-Lucas-Preis  
 Doktor Mabuse films  
 USE Doctor Mabuse films  
 Doktor Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)  
 USE Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)  
 Dokwa (African people)  
 USE Tlokwa (African people)  
**Dolabriferidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.D55]  
 BT Anaspidea  
 NT Phyllaplysia  
 Dolaea  
 USE Dinogamasus  
**Dolakha dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL3801.N5]  
 UF Dolkhali dialect  
 BT Nepal—Languages  
 Newari language  
**Dolan, Trixie (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trixie Dolan (Fictitious character)

**Dolan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doolan family  
 Doolen family  
 Doolin family  
 Dooling family  
 Dowlin family  
 Dowling family  
 RT Dolin family  
 Dowland family  
 Dolantin  
 USE Isonipecaine  
**Dolby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dalbey family  
 Dalby family  
 De Albey family  
 Dolçaina  
 USE Dulzaina  
 Dolce family  
 USE Dolci family  
 Dolce stil nuovo  
 USE Italian poetry—To 1400  
**Dolceola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT257.D65 (*Instruction*)]  
 UF Dulceola  
 BT Keyboard instruments  
 Zither  
**Dolceola music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for solo dolceola, and col-  
 lections of compositions in several forms or types for  
 solo dolceola.  
 SA headings for forms and types of  
 music that include "dolceola" or  
 "dolceolas" and headings with  
 medium of performance that include  
 "dolceola" or "dolceolas"  
**Dolci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolce family  
 Dolcian  
 USE Dulcian  
 Dolcino  
 USE Dulcian  
**Dolde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dolder River (France)  
 USE Dollerbaechlein (France)  
**Dolder scale**  
 BT Social maturity scales  
 Vineland social maturity scale  
 Doldrums  
 USE Intertropical convergence zone  
**Dole (France)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1636  
 BT Sieges—France  
 Dole Chadee gang  
 USE Chadee gang  
**Dole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doles family  
 RT Dols family  
 Dole mwekidikid Site (Micronesia)  
 USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)  
 Dole tikitik Site (Micronesia)  
 USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)  
 Dole United States Courthouse (Kansas City,  
 Kan.)  
 USE Robert J. Dole United States Courthouse  
 (Kansas City, Kan.)  
 Doleantie  
 USE Doleantie, 1886  
**Doleantie, 1886**  
 UF Doleantie  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—  
 History—19th century  
 Dolen Ekiek Site (Micronesia)  
 USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)  
**Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)**  
 UF Dole mwekidikid Site (Micronesia)  
 Dole tikitik Site (Micronesia)  
 Dolen Ekiek Site (Micronesia)  
 BT Micronesia (Federated States)—  
 Antiquities

Dolenjska (Slovenia)  
 USE Dolenjsko (Slovenia)  
**Dolenjsko (Slovenia)**  
 UF Carniola, Lower (Slovenia)  
 Dolenjska (Slovenia)  
 Lower Carniola (Slovenia)  
 Niederkrain (Slovenia)  
 Unterkrain (Slovenia)  
 Dolerite  
 USE Diabase  
 Doles family  
 USE Dole family  
 Dolf Morgette (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morgette, Dolf (Fictitious character)  
**Dolfin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delfino family  
 Dolphin family  
 Dolfuess family  
 USE Dollfus family  
 Dolfuoss family  
 USE Dollfus family  
 Dolfus family  
 USE Dollfus family  
**Dolgan dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL364.Z9D)*  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 Yakut language  
 Dolgan folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Dolgan  
**Dolgan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures  
 NT Folk literature, Dolgan  
**Dolgans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dulgaans  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)  
**Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)**  
 UF Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Dolgiy Island (Russia)  
 Dolgoy Island (Russia)  
 Ostrov Dolgiĭ (Russia)  
 Ostrov Dolgiy (Russia)  
 Ostrov Dolgoy (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)  
 Dolgiy Island (Russia)  
 USE Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)  
 Dolgoy Island (Russia)  
 USE Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)  
**Dolgushin Group**  
 UF Dolgushintsy  
 BT Populism—Russia  
 Revolutionaries—Russia  
 Russia—Politics and government—  
 1855-1881  
 Dolgushintsy  
 USE Dolgushin Group  
**Dolichocephaly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN71-GN72)*  
 BT Craniology  
 Dolichodoridae  
 USE Stunt nematodes  
 Dolichodoryceros  
 USE Megaloceros  
 Dolicholus  
 USE Rhynchosisia  
**Dolichometopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE823.C6)*  
 BT Corynexochida  
**Dolichonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P2475 (Zoology))*  
 BT Icteridae  
 NT Bobolink  
 Dolichonyx oryzivorus  
 USE Bobolink  
**Dolichopeza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.T6 (Zoology))*  
 UF Dolicopeza  
 BT Crane flies

Dolichopidae  
 USE Dolichopodidae  
 Dolichopodes  
 USE Dolichopodidae  
**Dolichopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.D6)*  
 UF Dolichopidae  
 Dolichopodes  
 Long-legged flies  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Argyra  
 Dolichopus  
 Enlinia  
 Medetera  
 Scellus  
 Sigmatineurum  
 Tachytrechus  
**Dolichopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.D6)*  
 BT Dolichopodidae  
 Dolichos angularis  
 USE Azuki  
 Dolichos pruriens  
 USE Cowhage  
 Dolichos sinensis  
 USE Cowpea  
 Dolichos soja  
 USE Soybean  
**Dolichosauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE862.L2)*  
 BT Lizards, Fossil  
 Squamata, Fossil  
 NT Aphanizocnemus  
 Dolichostenomelia  
 USE Marfan syndrome  
 Dolichovespula maculata  
 USE Baldfaced hornet  
 Dolicopeza  
 USE Dolichopeza  
 Doliichthyidae  
 USE Gobiidae  
 Doliidae  
 USE Tonnidae  
**Dolin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolins family  
 RT Dolan family  
 Dowland family  
 Dolina May Hunter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hunter, Dolina May (Fictitious character)  
 Dolina Płoni (Poland)  
 USE Płonia River Valley (Poland)  
 Dolina Saspowska (Poland)  
 USE Saspowska Valley (Poland)  
 Dolini Glinščice (Italy and Slovenia)  
 USE Rosandra Valley (Italy and Slovenia)  
 Dolins family  
 USE Dolin family  
**Doliolida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL613)*  
 BT Thaliacea  
 NT Doliolum  
**Doliolum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL613)*  
 BT Doliolida  
**Dolittle, Doctor** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Doctor Dolittle (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Dolittle (Fictitious character)  
 Dolittle family  
 USE Doolittle family  
**Doliwa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dolkhali dialect  
 USE Dolakha dialect  
**Doll, Felicity** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Felicity Doll (Fictitious character)  
 Doll artists  
 USE Dollmakers

**Doll clothes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clothing, Doll  
 Dolls' clothes  
 BT Costume  
 Dolls  
 Dressmaking  
 Sewing  
 Soft toy making  
 NT Barbie dolls—Clothing  
 Bleuette dolls—Clothing  
 Dawn dolls—Clothing  
 Francie dolls—Clothing  
**—Patterns**  
*(TT175.7)*  
**Doll coverlets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolls—Coverlets  
 BT Coverlets  
 Doll furniture  
 NT Doll quilts  
**Doll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolle family  
 RT Dahl family  
**Doll furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT175.5 (Handicrafts))*  
 UF Furniture—Models  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Miniature furniture  
 NT Doll coverlets  
 Plastic doll furniture  
**—Japan**  
**—History**  
**—Edo period, 1600-1868**  
**Doll hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospitals, Doll  
 BT Dolls—Repairing  
 Doll house dolls  
 USE Miniature dolls  
 Doll-houses  
 USE Dollhouses  
**Doll industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9993.D65-HD9993.D654)*  
 BT Toy industry  
**Doll kitchens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Kitchens  
 Miniature rooms  
 Doll makers  
 USE Dollmakers  
 Doll making  
 USE Dollmaking  
 Doll marks  
 USE Dolls—Trademarks  
**Doll quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Doll coverlets  
 Quilts  
**Doll quilts, Amish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amish doll quilts  
**Dollahite family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dollar**  
*(CJ)*  
*(HG)*  
 BT Silver question  
 NT Duro (Coin)  
 Piece of eight  
 Taler  
**Dollar, American**  
 UF American dollar  
 BT Money—United States  
**Dollar, American (Coin)**  
 UF American dollar (Coin)  
 BT Coins, American  
 NT Susan B. Anthony dollar  
**Dollar, Canadian**  
 UF Canadian dollar  
 Dollar, Commodity  
 USE Commodity dollar  
**Dollar (Coin)**  
 BT Coins  
 Dollar-a-year men  
 USE Without-compensation personnel  
 Dollar mark  
 USE Dollar sign

Dollar market, Asian  
USE Asian dollar market

**Dollar sign**

[CJ161.D6]

UF Dollar mark

BT Numismatics

**Dollar watches** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pocket watches—United States

Dollard (Germany and Netherlands)

USE Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)

**Dollarhide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)**

UF Dollard (Germany and Netherlands)

BT Bays—Germany

Bays—Netherlands

Dolle family

USE Doll family

**Dollerbaechlein (France)**

UF Dolder River (France)

BT Rivers—France

**Dollfus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dolfuess family

Dolfuoss family

Dolfus family

Dollfuss family

Tolfüss family

**Dollfusnema** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Spiruridae

NT Dollfusnema piscicola

**Dollfusnema piscicola** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

BT Dollfusnema

Dollfuss family

USE Dollfus family

**Dollhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1220 (Toys)]

[NK4891.3-NK4894.4 (*Decorative arts*)]

[TT175.3 (*Handicraft*)]

UF Doll-houses

[Former heading]

Dolls' houses

Miniature houses

BT Miniature objects

Toys

NT Tin dollhouses

—**England**

NT Queen Mary's Dolls' House

—**Germany**

NT Gontard Dollhouse

Orville Dollhouse

—**Germany (West)**

—**United States**

NT Stettheimer Dollhouse

Dollichthyidae

USE Gobiidae

Dollies, Corn

USE Corn dollies

**Dollinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dollison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dollmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Doll artists

Doll makers

BT Dolls

Toymakers

**Dollmaking** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Doll making

BT Dolls

NT Dolls—Repairing

Paper doll making

Rag doll making

Dollong (African people)

USE Yergum (African people)

**Dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1219 (*Recreation*)]

[NK4892-NK4894.2 (*Decorative arts*)]

[TS2301.T7 (*Manufacture*)]

[TT175-TT175.7 (*Handicraft*)]

BT Figurines

Toys

NT Advertising dolls

Amish dolls

Baby dolls

Bisque dolls

Black dolls

Bodhidharma dolls

Boy dolls

Celluloid dolls

Character dolls

Cloth dolls

Companion dolls

Composition dolls

Costume dolls

Cupid dolls

Dakota dolls

Doll clothes

Dollmakers

Dollmaking

Eskimo dolls

Fashion dolls

Hard plastic dolls

Hopi dolls

Indian dolls

Kewpie dolls

Mechanical dolls

Miniature dolls

Navajo dolls

Nesting dolls

Paper dolls

Papier-mâché dolls

Pincushion dolls

Pueblo dolls

Pullstring talking dolls

Troll dolls

Wax dolls

Worry dolls

Zuni dolls

—Coverlets

USE Doll coverlets

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Religious aspects**

UF Dolls (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dollmaking

NT Doll hospitals

—Trade-marks

USE Dolls—Trademarks

—**Trademarks**

UF Doll marks

Dolls—Trade-marks

[Former heading]

—**Alaska**

NT Inuit dolls

—**Arctic regions**

—**Arizona**

—**Canada**

NT Inuit dolls

—**France**

—**Great Plains**

—**Greenland**

NT Inuit dolls

—**Japan**

UF Dolls, Japanese

[Former heading]

—**History**

—**Edo period, 1600-1868**

—**1868-**

—**New Mexico**

—**Southwest, New**

—**United States**

Dolls, Amish

USE Amish dolls

Dolls, Black

USE Black dolls

Dolls, Boy

USE Boy dolls

Dolls, Celluloid

USE Celluloid dolls

Dolls, Cloth

USE Cloth dolls

Dolls, Dakota

USE Dakota dolls

Dolls, Eskimo

USE Eskimo dolls

Dolls, G.I. Joe

USE G.I. Joe figures

Dolls, Hard plastic

USE Hard plastic dolls

Dolls, Hopi

USE Hopi dolls

Dolls, Indian

USE Indian dolls

Dolls, Inuit

USE Inuit dolls

Dolls, Japanese

USE Dolls—Japan

Dolls, Kokeshi

USE Kokeshi dolls

Dolls, Navajo

USE Navajo dolls

Dolls, Pueblo

USE Pueblo dolls

Dolls, Zuni

USE Zuni dolls

Dolls (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Dolls—Religious aspects

Dolls' clothes

USE Doll clothes

Dolls' houses

USE Dollhouses

**Dolls in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dolls on postage stamps**

[HE6183.D64]

BT Postage stamps

**Dolly (Sheep)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Sheep

Dolly family

USE Dally family

**Dolly Varden (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S2 (*Zoology*)]

UF Dolly Varden (Trout)

[Former heading]

Dolly Varden char

Dolly Varden charr

Dolly Verden trout

Fario lordii

Malma trout

Oregon char

Pacific brook char

Pacific brook trout

Red spotted char

Red spotted trout

Redspotted Rocky Mountain trout

Salmo bairdii

Salmo lordii

Salmo malma

Salmo parkii

Salmo spectabilis

Salmo tudes

Salmon-trout

Salvelinus alpinus malma

Salvelinus bairdii

Salvelinus malma

Salvelinus spectabilis

Sea char

Sea trout

Western brook char

Western brook trout

BT Chars

Trout

Dolly Varden (Trout)

USE Dolly Varden (Fish)

- Dolly Varden char  
USE Dolly Varden (Fish)  
Dolly Varden charr  
USE Dolly Varden (Fish)  
**Dolly Varden fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SH351.D63}  
BT Fisheries  
**Dolly Varden Mines (B.C.)**  
BT Silver mines and mining—British Columbia  
Dolly Verden trout  
USE Dolly Varden (Fish)  
Dolmen 1 do Carapito Site (Portugal)  
USE Dolmen 1 of Carapito Site (Portugal)  
**Dolmen 1 of Carapito Site (Portugal)**  
UF Casa da Moura Site (Portugal)  
Dolmen 1 do Carapito Site (Portugal)  
BT Dolmens—Portugal  
Portugal—Antiquities  
Dolmen de Alberite Site (Spain)  
USE Alberite Site (Spain)  
Dolmen del Cerro de la Corona Site (Spain)  
USE Cerro de la Corona Site (Spain)  
Dolmen del Prado de las Cruces Site (Spain)  
USE Prado de las Cruces Site (Spain)  
Dolmen du Crespín (France)  
USE Crespín Dolmen Site (France)  
**Dolmens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GN790-GN792}  
BT Cromlechs  
Megalithic monuments  
RT Menhirs  
—France  
NT Barbehère Site (France)  
Crespín Dolmen Site (France)  
—Portugal  
NT Dolmen 1 of Carapito Site (Portugal)  
—Spain  
NT Alberite Site (Spain)  
Cerro de la Corona Site (Spain)  
Prado de las Cruces Site (Spain)  
Dolný Slezsko (Poland and Germany)  
USE Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)  
**Dolný Věstonice Site (Czech Republic)**  
UF Dolný Věstonice Site (Czechoslovakia)  
{Former heading}  
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities  
Dolný Věstonice Site (Czechoslovakia)  
USE Dolný Věstonice Site (Czech Republic)  
Dolny Śląsk (Poland and Germany)  
USE Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)  
**Dolomedes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL458.42.P5}  
UF Fishing spiders, Giant  
Giant fishing spiders  
BT Pisauridae  
**Dolomite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE391.D6 (Minerals)}  
{QE471.15.D6 (Petrology)}  
{TN967 (Building stones)}  
UF Dolostones  
BT Rock-forming minerals  
Rocks, Carbonate  
**Dolomite Alps (Italy)**  
UF Alpes Venetae (Italy)  
Alpi Dolomitiche (Italy)  
Dolomites (Italy)  
Dolomiti (Italy)  
BT Alps, Eastern  
Alps, Italian (Italy)  
Mountains—Italy  
NT Brenta Mountains (Italy)  
Catinaccio Mountains (Italy)  
Latemar Mountain (Italy)  
Marmolada Mountains (Italy)  
**Dolomite industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Dolomites (Italy)  
USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)  
Dolomiti (Italy)  
USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)  
Dolomiti bellunesi, Parco nazionale (Italy)  
USE Parco nazionale Dolomiti bellunesi (Italy)  
Dolon (Greek mythology)  
USE Dolon (Legendary character)  
**Dolon (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dolon (Greek mythology)  
{Former heading}  
BT Folklore—Greece  
Folklore—Rome  
**Dolon (Legendary character) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dolops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL444.B9}  
UF Gyropeltis  
BT Argulidae  
NT Dolops longicauda  
**Dolops longicauda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL444.B9}  
UF Gyropeltis doradis  
Gyropeltis dorsadis  
BT Dolops  
Dolores, Campana de  
USE Campana de Dolores  
Dolores, Virgen de los  
USE Caridad, Virgen de la  
Dolores Island (Wash.)  
USE Destruction Island (Wash.)  
**Dolores River (Colo. and Utah)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado  
Rivers—Utah  
**Dolores River Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)**  
UF Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
Wilderness areas—Colorado  
Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
USE Dolores River Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)  
**Dolores River Valley (Colo. and Utah)**  
UF Dolores Valley (Colo. and Utah)  
BT Valleys—Colorado  
Valleys—Utah  
Dolores Valley (Colo. and Utah)  
USE Dolores River Valley (Colo. and Utah)  
Dolors of Our Lady, Devotion to  
USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to  
Dolostones  
USE Dolomite  
Dolphin, Common  
USE Common dolphin  
Dolphin (Fish)  
USE Coryphaena hippurus  
**Dolphin and Union Strait (Nunavut and N.W.T.)**  
BT Straits—Northwest Territories  
Straits—Nunavut  
Dolphin family  
USE Dolfin family  
Dolphin-fish  
USE Coryphaena hippurus  
Dolphin-fishes  
USE Dolphinfishes  
Dolphin fishing  
USE Dolphinfish fishing  
Dolphin Rise  
USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge  
Dolphinfish  
USE Coryphaena hippurus  
**Dolphinfish fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SH691.D6}  
UF Dolphin fishing  
BT Fishing  
**Dolphinfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.C795 (Zoology)}  
UF Coryphaenidae  
Dolphin-fishes  
Dolphins (Fishes)  
Dorados (Fishes)  
Ma-hi ma-hi  
Mahi mahi  
Mahimahi  
BT Perciformes  
NT Coryphaena  
**Dolphins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.C432}  
UF Delphininae  
BT Delphinidae  
NT Cephalorhynchus  
Delphinus  
Lagenodelphis  
Lagenorhynchus  
Pelorus Jack (Dolphin)  
Right whale dolphins  
Squirt (Dolphin)  
Stenella  
Tursiops  
**Dolphins, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE882.C5}  
Dolphins, River  
USE River dolphins  
Dolphins (Fishes)  
USE Dolphinfishes  
**Dolphins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dols family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Dole family  
Dolton family  
USE Dalton family  
**Dolus (Byzantine law)**  
BT Law, Byzantine  
**Dolus (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law  
**Dolus (Civil law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Guilt (Law)  
Liability (Law)  
Simulation (Civil law)  
RT Fraud  
Negligence  
NT Bad faith (Law)  
Rescission (Law)  
Dolus (Criminal law)  
USE Criminal intent  
**Dolus (Islamic law)**  
BT Islamic law  
**Dolus (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law  
NT Exceptio doli (Roman law)  
Dolzaina  
USE Dulzaina  
Dolzoni  
USE Dulcian  
DOM (France)  
USE French overseas departments  
**Dom (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bericho (Pakistani people)  
Doma (Asiatic people)  
{Former heading}  
Doma (Pakistani people)  
Domaaki (Pakistani people)  
Dumaki (Pakistani people)  
BT Ethnology—Pakistan  
Dom (The Anglo-Saxon word)  
USE Dom (The Old English word)  
**Dom (The Old English word)**  
UF Dom (The Anglo-Saxon word)  
{Former heading}  
BT English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100—Etymology  
**Dom dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Papuan languages  
NT Golin dialect  
Marigl dialect

**Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 UF DISK (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 BT Arts facilities—Russia (Federation)

**Dom language**  
 USE Domaaki language

**Dom Lobanova-Rostovskogo (Moscow, Russia)**  
 USE Mīasniṭskaiā ulitsa, 43 (Moscow, Russia)

**Dom Muruzi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 UF Muruzi House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

**Dom na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 USE Dvoretś Naryshkinykh-Shuvalovykh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

**Dom na Rozhdestvenke (Moscow, Russia)**  
 UF Dom na ul. Rozhdestvenka (Moscow, Russia)  
 Rozhdestvenka House (Moscow, Russia)  
 BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

**Dom na ul. Rozhdestvenka (Moscow, Russia)**  
 USE Dom na Rozhdestvenke (Moscow, Russia)

**Dom na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)**  
 USE Dom no. 6 na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)

**Dom no. 6 na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)**  
 UF Dom na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)  
 Dom Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)  
 BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

**Dom no. 25a na Povarskoj ulitsē (Moscow, Russia)**  
 BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

**Dom P.P. Veĭnera (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 USE Osobniāk Veĭnerov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

**Dom pod globusem (Kraków, Poland)**  
 UF Haus “Unter dem Globus” (Kraków, Poland)  
 BT Office buildings—Poland

**Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)**  
 UF Fir-trees, House under the (Zakopane, Poland)  
 Firtrees, Villa under the (Zakopane, Poland)  
 House under the Fir-trees (Zakopane, Poland)  
 Jedlami, Dom pod (Zakopane, Poland)  
 Villa under the Firtrees (Zakopane, Poland)  
 Willa pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)  
 BT Dwellings—Poland

**Dom Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)**  
 USE Dom no. 6 na ulitsē Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)

**DOM-TOM (France)**  
 USE France—Territories and possessions  
 French overseas departments

**Dom tvorčestva soīŭza sovetsskikh kinematografistov (R.S.F.S.R.)**  
 USE Dom tvorčestva soīŭza sovetsskikh kinematografistov (Russia)

**Dom tvorčestva soīŭza sovetsskikh kinematografistov (Russia)**  
 UF Bolshevo (Russia)  
 Dom tvorčestva soīŭza sovetsskikh kinematografistov (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Buildings—Russia (Federation)

**Doma (Asiatic people)**  
 USE Dom (Pakistani people)

**Doma (Pakistani people)**  
 USE Dom (Pakistani people)

**Doma language**  
 USE Domaaki language

**Domaaki (Pakistani people)**  
 USE Dom (Pakistani people)

**Domaaki language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PK1837]*  
 UF Bericho language  
 Dom language  
 Doma language  
 Dumaki language  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 Pakistan—Languages

**Domain, Dark (Imaginary place)**  
 USE Ravenloft (Imaginary place)

**Domain, Eminent**  
 USE Eminent domain

**Domain, Public**  
 USE Public domain

**Domain configuration**  
 USE Domain structure

**Domain names, Internet**  
 USE Internet domain names

**Domain-referenced tests (May Subd Geog)**  
*[LB3060.32.D65]*  
 UF Mastery tests  
 BT Achievement tests  
 Criterion-referenced tests  
 Educational tests and measurements  
 Examinations  
 Objective tests  
 NT New York State Social Studies Test

**Domain structure**  
 UF Domain configuration  
 Ferromagnetic domain  
 Magnetic domain  
 BT Crystals  
 Ferroelectricity  
 Ferromagnetism  
 RT Magnetic bubbles  
 NT Order-disorder in alloys

**Domaine Cataract (Sillery, Québec)**  
 UF Cataract Villa (Sillery, Québec)  
 BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)

**Domaine de Meudon (Meudon, France)**  
 USE Château de Meudon (Meudon, France)

**Domaine Experimental Paracou (French Guiana)**  
 UF Paracou (French Guiana)  
 BT Experimental forests—French Guiana  
 Research natural areas—French Guiana

**Domaine public payant (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Kulturabgabe  
 Kulturpfennig  
 BT Copyright

**Domains, Commutative semihereditary**  
 USE Prüfer rings

**Domains, Integral**  
 USE Integral domains

**Domains, Prüfer**  
 USE Prüfer rings

**Domains, Pseudoconvex**  
 USE Pseudoconvex domains

**Domains, Siegel**  
 USE Siegel domains

**Domains, Symmetric**  
 USE Symmetric domains

**Domaine of holomorphy**  
 UF Holomorphy domains  
 BT Analytic continuation  
 Functions of several complex variables

**Doman therapy**  
 USE Patterning therapy

**Domangue family**  
 USE Dominguez family

**Dombäck**  
 USE Zarb

**Dombak**  
 USE Zarb

**Dombaru (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
*[DS432.D59]*  
 UF Dommara (Indic people)  
 Kohāṭi (Indic people)  
 Paidipano (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India

**Dombes (France)**  
 UF La Dombes (France)  
 Pays de Dombes (France)  
 BT Plateaus—France

**Dombeya (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.S8 (Botany)]*  
 UF Assonia  
 BT Sterculiaceae

**Dömbra (May Subd Geog)**  
*[MT643 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Domra  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dumbrak  
 BT Balalaika  
 Lute

**—Methods**  
*[MT643.2]*

**—Self-Instruction**  
*[MT643]*

**—Studies and exercises**  
*[MT643.3]*

**Dömbra and guitar music (May Subd Geog)**  
*[M292-M293]*  
 UF Guitar and dömbra music

**Dömbra and mandolin music (May Subd Geog)**  
*[M292-M293]*  
 UF Mandolin and dömbra music

**Dömbra and piano music**  
*[M282.D64 (Collections)]*  
*[M283.D64 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Domra and piano music  
*[Former heading]*  
 Piano and dömbra music

**Dömbra and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M282.D64 (Collections)]*  
*[M283.D64 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Domra and piano music, Arranged  
*[Former heading]*

**Dömbra music**  
*[M142.D6]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dömbra, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dömbra.  
 UF Domra music  
*[Former heading]*  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “dömbra” or “dömbas” and headings with medium of performance that include “dömbra” or “dömbas”

**Dömbra music (Dömbas (2)) (May Subd Geog)**  
*[M292-M293]*

**Dömbra with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1037.4.D64]*  
 UF Domra with chamber orchestra  
*[Former heading]*

**Dömbra with orchestra**  
*[M1037.4.D64]*  
 UF Domra with orchestra  
*[Former heading]*

**Dombrowski family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Domdom language  
 USE Gumasi language

**Dôme, Monts (France)**  
 USE Dômes Mountains (France)

**Dome Land Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 UF Domeland Wilderness (Calif.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California

**Dome, The (London, England)**  
 USE Millennium Dome (London, England)

**Domeland Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 USE Dome Land Wilderness (Calif.)

**Domène Lake (Switzerland)**  
 USE Schwarzsee (Switzerland : Lake)

**Domenick family**  
 USE Dominick family

- Domenico della Rovere Palazzo (Rome, Italy)  
USE Palazzo di Domenico della Rovere in Borgo (Rome, Italy)
- Domenico family  
USE Dominick family
- Domes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{NA2890 (Architecture)}  
{TH2170 (Building)}  
UF Cupolas  
BT Architecture—Details  
Rotundas  
RT Roofs  
NT Concrete domes  
Geodesic domes  
Masonry domes  
Roofs, Shell
- Domes, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Islamic domes
- Domes, Observatory  
USE Observatory domes
- Domes, Snow  
USE Snowdomes
- Domes (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Geology, Structural  
NT Salt domes
- Utah**  
NT Moxa Arch (Wyo. and Utah)
- Wyoming**  
NT Moxa Arch (Wyo. and Utah)
- Dômes Mountains (France)**  
UF Chaîne des puys (France)  
Dôme, Monts (France)  
Monts Dômes (France)  
BT Mountains—France
- Domestic adjustment assistance  
USE Trade adjustment assistance
- Domestic animal breeds  
USE Animal breeds
- Domestic animal dwellings  
USE Animal housing
- Domestic animal owners  
USE Animal owners
- Domestic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GN407.6-GN407.7 (Ethnology)}  
{GT5870-GT5895 (Manners and customs)}  
{SF (Animal industry)}  
UF Animal husbandry  
Barnyard animals  
Beasts  
Domesticated animals  
Farm animals  
BT Animals  
Zoology, Economic  
RT Domestication  
Feral animals  
SA *subdivision* Domestic animals under ethnic groups  
NT Animal breeds  
Cats  
Dogs  
Horses  
Livestock  
Pets  
Rabbits  
Working animals
- Age**  
{SF869}
- Age determination**
- Anatomy**  
USE Veterinary anatomy
- Anecdotes**  
UF Domestic animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
{Former heading}
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
USE Domestic animals—Anecdotes Domestic animals—Humor
- Artificial insemination**  
USE Artificial insemination
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Veterinary ethology
- Biotechnology**  
USE Animal biotechnology
- Brands**  
USE Livestock brands
- Breeding**  
USE Animal breeding
- Development**  
BT Developmental biology
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF600-SF1100}  
UF Veterinary diseases  
RT Veterinary medicine  
NT Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
- Chemotherapy**  
USE Veterinary chemotherapy
- Diagnosis**  
USE Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
- Diet therapy**  
USE Veterinary diet therapy
- Homeopathic treatment**  
USE Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- Prevention**  
USE Veterinary public health
- Treatment**  
USE Veterinary therapeutics
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Feeding and feeds**  
USE Animal feeding  
Feeds
- Genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF756.5}
- Genetics**  
BT Animal genetics
- Immunological aspects**  
USE Veterinary immunogenetics
- Genome mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF756.65}  
BT Animal genome mapping
- Germplasm resources**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF105.3}  
BT Germplasm resources, Animal
- Grooming**  
USE Animal grooming
- Growth**
- Regulation**  
UF Regulation of domestic animal growth  
BT Biological control systems
- Habitations**  
USE Animal housing
- Handling**  
USE Animal handling
- Health**  
USE Animal health
- Histology**  
USE Veterinary histology
- Histopathology**  
USE Veterinary histopathology
- Housing**  
USE Animal housing
- Humor**  
UF Domestic animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
{Former heading}
- Immunology**  
USE Veterinary immunology
- Infancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baby farm animals  
Farm animal babies  
Infancy of domestic animals  
Infant domestic animals  
NT Calves  
Chicks  
Kids (Goats)  
Kittens  
Lambs  
Puppies
- Infertility**  
USE Infertility in animals
- Law**  
USE Domestic animals—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Domestic animals—Law  
{Former heading}
- NT Liability for animals
- Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Morphogenesis
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
- Nutrition**  
USE Animal nutrition
- Origin**  
{GN799.A4}  
UF Origin of domestic animals
- Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF810}  
BT Parasites  
RT Veterinary parasitology
- Life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiology**  
USE Veterinary physiology
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Reproduction**  
BT Reproduction
- Virus diseases**  
USE Veterinary virology
- Viruses**  
USE Veterinary virology
- Domestic animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Domestic animals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Domestic appliances  
USE Household appliances
- Domestic architecture  
USE Architecture, Domestic
- Domestic ass breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Livestock breeders  
NT Donkey breeders
- Domestic ass industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9434}  
BT Animal industry
- Domestic ass owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animal owners
- Domestic asses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF360.6-SF361.75}  
UF Equus asinus  
BT Equus  
NT American mammoth jack stock breed
- Domestic buffalo  
USE Water buffalo
- Domestic capacity measures, Tariff on  
USE Tariff on domestic capacity measures
- Domestic chaplains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Household chaplains  
BT Chaplains
- Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]**
- Domestic drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bourgeois drama  
BT Drama
- Domestic drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American domestic drama  
BT American drama
- Domestic drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PR635.D45 (History)}  
UF English domestic drama  
BT English drama
- Domestic drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French domestic drama  
BT French drama
- Domestic drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German domestic drama  
BT German drama
- Domestic drama, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek domestic drama  
BT Greek drama

**Domestic drama, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Scottish domestic drama
- BT Scottish drama

**Domestic drama, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish domestic drama
- BT Spanish drama

**Domestic economy**

- USE Home economics

**Domestic education** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LC37]

Here are entered general works on the provision of education in the home by educational personnel. Works on the provision of compulsory education in the home by parents as an alternative to traditional public or private schooling are entered under Home schooling.

- UF Education, Domestic
- Education, Home
- Home-based education
- Home education
- Home instruction
- Instruction, Home

- BT Education

- NT Play groups

- Portage for children with disabilities
- Tutors and tutoring

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Domestic electric apparatus**

- USE Household appliances, Electric

**Domestic engineering**

[TD]

[TH]

[TX298]

- BT Dwellings

- NT Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
- Home accidents
- Plumbing
- Sanitation, Household

**Domestic ferret**

- USE Ferret

**Domestic fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of fiction that focus on home and family life.

- BT Fiction

**Domestic fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American domestic fiction
- BT American fiction

**Domestic fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabic domestic fiction
- BT Arabic fiction

**Domestic fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canadian domestic fiction
- BT Canadian fiction

**Domestic fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English domestic fiction
- BT English fiction

—**West Indies**

- USE Domestic fiction, West Indian (English)

**Domestic fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French domestic fiction
- BT French fiction

**Domestic fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German domestic fiction
- BT German fiction

**Domestic fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Korean domestic fiction
- BT Korean fiction

**Domestic fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PQ6147.D64 (History and criticism)]

- UF Spanish domestic fiction
- BT Spanish fiction

**Domestic fiction, West Indian (English)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Domestic fiction, English—West Indies
- West Indian domestic fiction (English)
- BT West Indian fiction (English)

**Domestic international sales corporations**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF DISCs (Domestic international sales corporations)

International sales corporations,  
Domestic

- BT Corporations—United States
- Export sales contracts—United States
- Foreign trade promotion—United States
- Income tax—United States—Foreign income

- RT Foreign sales corporations

**Domestic jurisdiction**

- USE Jurisdiction (International law)

**Domestic marketing**

- USE Marketing

**Domestic missions**

- USE Home missions

**Domestic partner benefits** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Domestic partners' benefits
- Domestic partnership benefits

- BT Employee fringe benefits

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Domestic partners**

- USE Gay couples
- Unmarried couples

**Domestic partners' benefits**

- USE Domestic partner benefits

**Domestic partnership benefits**

- USE Domestic partner benefits

**Domestic Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989**

- USE Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989

**Domestic product, Gross**

- USE Gross domestic product

**Domestic rabbit**

- USE Rabbits

**Domestic relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Family—Law
- Family law

- BT Marriage
- Persons (Law)
- Sex and law

- RT Family

- NT Affinity (Law)

- Desertion and non-support
- Domicile in domestic relations
- Guardian and ward
- Husband and wife
- Joint family
- Kinship (Law)
- Marriage law
- Parent and child (Law)
- Unmarried couples—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Visitation rights (Domestic relations)

—**Cases**—**Digests**

- USE Domestic relations—Digests

—**Conflict of laws**

- USE Conflict of laws—Domestic relations

—**Criminal provisions**

- NT Conjugal violence—Law and legislation
- Family violence—Law and legislation

—**Digests**

- UF Domestic relations—Cases—Digests

—**Domicile**

- USE Domicile in domestic relations

**Domestic relations (Adat law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Adat law

**Domestic relations (Bafokeng law)**

- BT Law, Bafokeng

**Domestic relations (Byzantine law)**

- BT Law, Byzantine

**Domestic relations (Canon law)**

- BT Canon law

**Domestic relations (Celtic law)**

- BT Law, Celtic

**Domestic relations (Egyptian law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Egyptian law

**Domestic relations (Germanic law)**

- BT Law, Germanic

**Domestic relations (Greek law)****Domestic relations (Hindu law)**

- BT Hindu law

**Domestic relations (International law)**

- BT International law

**Domestic relations (Islamic law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ahwāl al-shakhṣīyah (Islamic law)

- BT Islamic law

- NT Support (Domestic relations law, Islamic)

**Domestic relations (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Domestic relations (Kgatlā law)**

- BT Law, Kgatlā

**Domestic relations (Kurīa law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Law, Kurīa

**Domestic relations (Primitive law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Law, Primitive

**Domestic relations (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Domestic relations (Saxon law)**

- BT Law, Saxon

**Domestic relations (Sotho law)**

- BT Law, Sotho

**Domestic relations (Tswana law)**

- BT Law, Tswana

**Domestic relations (Visigothic law)**

- BT Law, Visigothic

**Domestic relations (Xhosa law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Law, Xhosa

**Domestic relations courts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Family courts
- BT Courts of special jurisdiction
- Juvenile courts

**Domestic relations in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Domestic science**

- USE Home economics

**Domestic service**

- USE Domesticity

**Domestic sewage**

- USE Sewage

**Domestic shorthair cat, American**

- USE American shorthair cat

**Domestic spider**

- USE Achaearanea tepidariorum

**Domestic supplies**

- USE Household supplies

**Domestic violence**

- USE Family violence

**Domestic workers**

- USE Domesticity

**Domesticated animals**

- USE Domestic animals

**Domestication** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT5870-GT5899 (Manners and customs)]

[SF41 (Animal culture)]

- UF Animals, Domestication of

- RT Animal training

Domestic animals

Pets—Social aspects

- NT Agriculture—Origin

Plants, Cultivated



- Domestics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD6072-HD6072.2 (Domestic service))*  
*(HD8039.D5 (Domestic servants))*  
*(TX331-TX333 (Home economics))*  
 UF Domestic service  
   Domestic workers  
   Household help  
   Household workers  
   Private household workers  
   Servants  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Employees  
 SA *subdivision* Employees under names of individual persons  
 NT Butlers  
   English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)  
   Housekeepers  
   Lady's maids  
   Livery  
   Redemptioners  
   Valets  
   Women domestics  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   —Wages  
     USE Wages—Domestics  
 —**United States**  
   NT African American domestics  
 Domestics, African American  
   USE African American domestics  
**Domestics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Domhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Domicile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Residence (Law)  
 BT Conflict of laws  
 RT Citizenship  
 NT Domicile in domestic relations  
   Domicile in public welfare  
   Domicile in taxation  
   Domicile of corporations  
   Freedom of movement  
 —Conflict of laws  
   USE Conflict of laws—Domicile  
**Domicile (Canon law)**  
 UF Quasi-domicile (Canon law)  
 BT Canon law  
**Domicile (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Domicile (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Domicile as point of contact (Conflict of laws)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Conflict of laws—Domicile  
   Points of contact (Conflict of laws)  
**Domicile in domestic relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adoption—Domicile  
   Divorce—Domicile  
   Domestic relations—Domicile  
   Guardian and ward—Domicile  
   Marriage law—Domicile  
   Matrimonial domicile  
   Parent and child (Law)—Domicile  
 BT Domestic relations  
   Domicile  
**Domicile in public welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Public welfare—Domicile  
   Settlement law (Public welfare)  
 BT Domicile  
   Homelessness  
   Poor laws  
   Public welfare  
   Transients, Relief of  
 NT Warning out (Law)  
**Domicile in taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taxation—Domicile  
 BT Domicile  
   Taxation
- Domicile of corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Corporation law—Domicile  
   Corporations—Domicile  
 BT Corporation law  
   Corporations  
   Domicile  
   NT Corporations—Nationality  
 Domicile-sharing  
   USE Shared housing  
 Domiciles  
   USE Dwellings  
**Domik Petra I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 UF House of Peter I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
   Peter the Great's House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
   BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)  
 Domina Caelestis (Punic deity)  
   USE Caelestis (Punic deity)  
 Dominance, Cerebral  
   USE Cerebral dominance  
 Dominance, Rapid (Military science)  
   USE Rapid dominance (Military science)  
**Dominance (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Social hierarchy (Psychology)  
 BT Control (Psychology)  
   Social groups  
   NT Sexual dominance and submission  
**Dominance (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dominance and submission (Sexual behavior)  
   USE Sexual dominance and submission  
 Dominance organization in animals  
   USE Social hierarchy in animals  
**Dominaria (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Domination (Graph theory)**  
 BT Graph theory  
 Domination and submission (Sexual behavior)  
   USE Sexual dominance and submission  
 Dominator (Bomber)  
   USE B-32 bomber  
 Domine, Dominus noster (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—8th Psalm  
 Domine Deus salutis meae (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—88th Psalm  
 Domine, exaudi orationem meam, auribus percipe (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—143rd Psalm  
 Domine, exaudi orationem meam, et clamor meus (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—102nd Psalm  
 Domine, in virtute tua (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—21st Psalm  
 Domine, ne in furore tuo arguas me, neque in ira tua corpias me, miserere mei Domine (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—6th Psalm  
 Domine, non est (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—131st Psalm  
 Domine probasti me (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—139th Psalm  
 Domine, quam multi sunt (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—3rd Psalm  
 Domine, quis habitavit (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—15th Psalm  
 Domine, refugium (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—90th Psalm  
 Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)  
   USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)  
 Domingue family  
   USE Dominguez family  
 Domingues family  
   USE Dominguez family  
**Dominguez Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 UF Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
   Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
 USE Dominguez Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)  
**Dominguez-Escalante Trail**  
 BT Trails—Southwestern States  
**Dominguez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Domangue family  
   Domingue family  
   Domingues family  
   Dominguiz family  
**Dominguez Grant (Tex.)**  
 BT Land grants—Texas  
 Dominguez Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)  
 USE Oreto Site (Granátula de Calatrava, Spain)  
 Dominguiz family  
   USE Dominguez family  
 Domini est terra (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—24th Psalm  
 Dominic family  
   USE Dominick family  
 Dominic Felse (Fictitious character)  
   USE Felse, Dominic (Fictitious character)  
**Dominica**  
 —**Literatures**  
   NT Dominica literature  
 Dominica (French Polynesia)  
   USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)  
**Dominica, Battle of, 1782** *(E271)*  
 UF Martinique, Battle of, 1782  
   Rodney's Victory, April 1782  
 BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Dominica literature** (*May Subd Geog*) *(PR9275.D65-PR9275.D653)*  
 BT Dominica—Literatures  
 NT Dominica poetry  
**Dominica poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dominica literature  
 NT Revolutionary poetry, Dominica  
 Dominican revolutionary poetry  
   USE Revolutionary poetry, Dominica  
**Dominical letters** *(CE85)*  
 Dominican alien labor  
   USE Alien labor, Dominican  
**Dominican American children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children, Dominican American  
 BT Children—United States  
**Dominican American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girls, Dominican American  
 BT Girls—United States  
**Dominican American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT American periodicals  
   Dominican periodicals  
**Dominican Americans** (*May Subd Geog*) *(E184.D6)*  
 UF Dominican Americans—United States  
 BT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)—United States  
   Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
   USE Dominican Americans  
**Dominican Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dominican anonyms and pseudonyms  
   USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican  
**Dominican architecture** (*May Subd Geog*) *(NA4828)*  
   Here are entered works on architecture of Dominican religious orders. Works on architecture of the Dominican Republic are entered under Architecture—Dominican Republic.  
 UF Architecture, Dominican  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Church architecture  
 Dominican art  
   USE Art, Dominican

Dominican arts  
 USE Arts, Dominican

Dominican authors  
 USE Authors, Dominican

Dominican children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Dominican

Dominican children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Dominican

Dominican cookery  
 USE Cookery, Dominican

Dominican decimas  
 USE Decimas, Dominican

Dominican diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Dominican

**Dominican drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dominican literature  
 NT One-act plays, Dominican

Dominican fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Dominican

**Dominican fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dominican literature  
 NT Children's stories, Dominican  
 Fantasy fiction, Dominican  
 Short stories, Dominican

Dominican folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Dominican

Dominican folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Dominican

**Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937**  
*[F1938.5]*  
 UF Dominican Republic—History—  
 Massacre, 1937  
 Haitian-Dominican Conflict, 1937  
 BT Dominican Republic—Boundaries—  
 Haiti  
 Dominican Republic—History—  
 1930-1961  
 Haiti—Boundaries—Dominican  
 Republic  
 Haiti—History—1934-1986

Dominican landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, Dominican

**Dominican literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ7400-PQ7409.2]*  
 BT Dominican Republic—Literatures  
 NT Dominican drama  
 Dominican fiction  
 Dominican poetry  
 Dominican prose literature

—20th century

Dominican love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Dominican

Dominican manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Dominican

**Dominican monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Monasteries, Dominican  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Monasteries

Dominican national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Dominican

**Dominican newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN4959.D]*

Dominican nuns  
 USE Dominican sisters

Dominican one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Dominican

Dominican orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dominican

Dominican painting  
 USE Painting, Dominican

**Dominican periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Dominican American periodicals

**Dominican poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ7402 (History)]*  
*[PQ7406 (Collections)]*  
 BT Dominican literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Dominican  
 Decimas, Dominican  
 Folk poetry, Dominican  
 Love poetry, Dominican  
 Prose poems, Dominican  
 Sonnets, Dominican

—20th century  
 NT Postumismo

Dominican poets  
 USE Poets, Dominican

Dominican prints  
 USE Prints, Dominican

**Dominican prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dominican literature  
 NT Prose poems, Dominican

Dominican prose poems  
 USE Prose poems, Dominican

Dominican proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Dominican

**Dominican Republic**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico  
 (Jánico, Dominican Republic)  
 Juan Pedro Site (Dominican  
 Republic)  
 Rio Joba Site (Dominican  
 Republic)  
 Rio Verde Site (Dominican  
 Republic)

—Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)

—Haiti  
 NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict,  
 1937

—Civilization

—Indian influences  
 BT Indians of the West Indies—  
 Dominican Republic

—Description and travel  
 UF Dominican Republic—Description  
 and travel—1951-1980  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dominican Republic—Description  
 and travel—1981-  
*[Former heading]*

—1951-1980  
 USE Dominican Republic—  
 Description and travel

—1981-  
 USE Dominican Republic—  
 Description and travel

—Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Dominican

—Economic conditions

—1961-

—History

—To 1844  
*[F1938.3]*

—1844-1930  
*[F1938.4]*  
 NT Azua de Compostela (Dominican  
 Republic), Battle of, 1844  
 Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849  
 Santiago de los Caballeros  
 (Dominican Republic), Battle  
 of, 1844  
 Santomé, Battle of, 1855

—American occupation, 1916-1924  
*[F1938.45]*  
 NT Barranquilla Hill (Dominican  
 Republic), Battle of, 1916

—1930-  
*[F1938.5]*

—1930-1961  
*[F1938.5]*  
 NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict,  
 1937

—Massacre, 1937  
 USE Dominican-Haitian Conflict,  
 1937

—Invasion, 1959  
*[F1938.5]*

—1961-  
*[F1938.5]*

—Coup d'état, 1963  
*[F1938.55]*  
 BT Coups d'état—Dominican  
 Republic

—Revolution, 1965  
*[F1938.55]*

—Revolution, 1973

—Uprising, 1984

—Literatures  
 NT Dominican literature

—Politics and government

—1844-1930

—1930-1961

—1961-

—Social conditions

—1961-

Dominican short stories  
 USE Short stories, Dominican

**Dominican sisters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX4337]*  
 Here are entered works on Dominican women re-  
 ligious of the second order of contemplative nuns, as  
 well as other communities of women belonging to the  
 Dominican family.  
 UF Dominican nuns  
 BT Nuns

Dominican sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Dominican

Dominican speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Dominican

**Dominican wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

Dominican women authors  
 USE Women authors, Dominican

Dominican women poets  
 USE Women poets, Dominican

**Dominicans**  
 —Bio-bibliography  
*[Z7840.D7]*

—Biography

—Manuscripts

—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dominicans (Dominican Republic)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ethnology—Dominican Republic

—United States  
 NT Dominican Americans

Dominick chicken  
 USE Dominique chicken

**Dominick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Domenick family  
 Domenico family  
 Dominic family

Dominikanerplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 USE Neuer Börseplatz (Frankfurt am Main,  
 Germany)

**Dominikonų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Juozo Garelio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 BT Streets—Lithuania

Dominion Day (Canada)  
 USE Canada Day

Dominion of the sea  
 USE Sea-power

## Dominion theology

[BT82.25]

Here are entered works on a movement in American evangelicalism that believes the church is to exercise control over all aspects of society before the Second Advent.

UF Christian reconstructionism  
Reconstructionism, Christian  
Theology, Dominion  
Theology, Theonomic  
Theonomic theology

BT Sociology, Christian

Dominions, British

USE Commonwealth countries

Dominique (French Polynesia)

USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

**Dominique chicken** (May Subd Geog)

[SF489.D67]

UF American dominique chicken  
Dominick chicken

BT Chicken breeds

**Dominique family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Domino bridge**

[GV1468]

BT Bridge whist

Dominoes

Domino chain reactions

USE Domino toppling

**Domino toppling** (May Subd Geog)

UF Chain reactions with dominoes

Domino chain reactions

Falling dominoes

Toppling dominoes

BT Dominoes

**Dominoes** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1467]

BT Games

NT Domino bridge

Domino toppling

Forty-two (Game)

Dominus illuminatio (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—27th Psalm

Dominus regit me (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—23rd Psalm

Dominus regnavit, decorem indutus est (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—93rd Psalm

Dominus regnavit, exultet terra (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—97th Psalm

**Dominy family** (Not Subd Geog)

Domitia, Via (France)

USE Via Domitia (France)

Domitian, Stadium of (Rome, Italy)

USE Stadium of Domitian (Rome, Italy)

Domitienne, Voie (France)

USE Via Domitia (France)

**Domitii family** (Not Subd Geog)

Dommarra (Indic people)

USE Dombaru (Indic people)

**Dommel River (Netherlands)**

BT Rivers—Netherlands

**Dommel River Watershed (Netherlands)**

BT Watersheds—Netherlands

Dommering Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)

USE Dommering's Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)

**Dommering's Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)**

UF Dommering Schouwburg (Winschoten, Netherlands)

BT Theaters—Netherlands

**Domnisse family** (Not Subd Geog)

Domnonée (France)

USE Porhoët Region (France)

Domor language

USE Loma language

**Dompage dialect** (May Subd Geog)

BT Gur languages

## Domperidone

[RM666.D65]

BT Antiemetics

Benzimidazoles

Dopamine—Antagonists

Piperidine

**Domplatz (Passau, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Germany

**Domp martin family** (Not Subd Geog)

Domra

USE Dömbra

Domra and piano music

USE Dömbra and piano music

Domra and piano music, Arranged

USE Dömbra and piano music, Arranged

Domra music

USE Dömbra music

Domra with chamber orchestra

USE Dömbra with chamber orchestra

Domra with orchestra

USE Dömbra with orchestra

**Domshof (Bremen, Germany)**

BT Plazas—Germany

**Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)**

UF House of Mosaics (Roselle, Italy)

Mosaics House (Roselle, Italy)

BT Dwellings—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Don (West African people)

USE Samo (West African people)

**Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)

Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)

Don Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Boat ramps—Washington (State)

Parks—Washington (State)

Don Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)

**Don Carlos family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Carless family

Carlos family

Carlross family

**Don Cossacks** (May Subd Geog)

UF Donskoe kazach'e voisko

Donskoe kazachestvo

BT Cossacks—Russia (Federation)

Don Eligio Panti Medicinal Trail (Belize)

USE Panti Maya Medicine Trail (Belize)

**Don Guido (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Guido, Don (Fictitious character)

Don Juan

USE Don Juan (Legendary character)

**Don Juan (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Don Juan

[Former heading]

Juan, Don (Legendary character)

Maraña, Don Juan de (Legendary character)

Tenorio, Don Juan de (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Spain

**Don Juan (Legendary character) in art**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Don Juan (Legendary character) in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Don Juan films** (May Subd Geog)

[PN1995.9.D63]

BT Motion pictures

Don Pancrazio Cucuzziello (Fictitious character)

USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)

Don Pangrazio Coccozziello (Fictitious character)

USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)

Don Pedro, Lake (Calif.)

USE Don Pedro Reservoir (Calif.)

**Don Pedro Reservoir (Calif.)**

UF Don Pedro, Lake (Calif.)

Lake Don Pedro (Calif.)

New Don Pedro Reservoir (Calif.)

BT Lakes—California

Reservoirs—California

**Don Quixote (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Quixote, Don

[Former heading]

**Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Don River (England)**

BT Rivers—England

**Don River (Ont.)**

BT Rivers—Ontario

Don River (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Don River (Russia)

**Don River (Russia)**

UF Don River (R.S.F.S.R.)

[Former heading]

Duna River (Russia)

Tanais River (Russia)

BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Don River Delta (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Don River Delta (Russia)

**Don River Delta (Russia)**

UF Don River Delta (R.S.F.S.R.)

[Former heading]

BT Deltas—Russia (Federation)

Don River Region (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Don River Region (Russia)

**Don River Region (Russia)**

UF Don River Region (R.S.F.S.R.)

[Former heading]

—History

—Revolution, 1917-1921

**Don River Valley (England)**

UF Don Valley (England)

BT Valleys—England

**Don River Valley (Ont.)**

UF Don Valley (Ont.)

BT Valleys—Ontario

**Don River Valley (Russia)**

UF Don Valley (Russia)

BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)

**Don River Watershed (Russia)**

BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

Don Robak (Fictitious character)

USE Robak, Don (Fictitious character)

**Don S.S. Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)**

UF Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)

BT Historic buildings—Maryland

Don Valley (England)

USE Don River Valley (England)

Don Valley (Ont.)

USE Don River Valley (Ont.)

Don Valley (Russia)

USE Don River Valley (Russia)

Doña Ana Cerro (Chile)

USE Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)

**Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)**

UF Cordillera de Doña Ana (Chile)

Doña Ana Cerro (Chile)

BT Andes

Mountains—Chile

Dona dalle rose Villa (Italy)

USE Valsanzibio (Italy)

Dona family

USE Dhonau family

Doña Trinidad Cave (Spain)

USE Ardales Cave (Spain)

**Donacia** (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C5]

BT Chrysomelidae

- Donacidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.D65]*  
 UF Bean clams  
 Beancrabs  
 Coquinas  
 Wedge shells  
 BT Veneroida  
 NT Donax  
 Galatea (Mollusks)  
 Iphigenia (Mollusks)
- Donaciidae  
 USE Chrysomelidae
- Donadello family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Donaghe family  
 USE Donahe family
- Donaghue family  
 USE Donahue family
- Donahe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donaghe family
- Donaho family  
 USE Donahue family
- Donahoe family  
 USE Donahue family
- Donahoo, Tommy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tommy Donahoo (Fictitious character)
- Donahoo family  
 USE Donahue family
- Donahue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donaghue family  
 Donaho family  
 Donahoe family  
 Donahoo family  
 Donoghue family  
 Donohew family  
 Donohoe family  
 Donohue family  
 Dunahoe family  
 Dunoho family  
 O'Donnoghue family  
 O'Donoghue family  
 O'Donohue family
- Donald Cameron (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cameron, Donald (Fictitious character)
- Donald clan  
 USE McDonald family
- Donald David Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)
- Donald Duck (Cartoon character)  
 USE Donald Duck (Fictitious character)
- Donald Duck (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Donald Duck (Cartoon character)  
*(Former heading)*
- Donald Duck (Fictitious character) in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Donald family  
 USE Donaldson family
- Donald J. Pease Federal Building (Medina, Ohio)**  
 UF Pease Federal Building (Medina, Ohio)  
 BT Public buildings—Ohio
- Donald L. Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Central Washington University Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)  
 Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)  
 Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)  
 BT Gardens, Japanese—Washington (State)
- Donald Lam (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lam, Donald (Fictitious character)
- Donald McCarry (Fictitious character)  
 USE McCarry, Donald (Fictitious character)
- Donald Robak (Fictitious character)  
 USE Robak, Don (Fictitious character)
- Donald Strachey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Strachey, Donald (Fictitious character)
- Donaldly family  
 USE Donnelly family
- Donaldson Cave State Nature Preserve (Ind.)**  
 BT Natural areas—Indiana
- Donaldson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donald family  
 RT McDonald family
- Donaley family  
 USE Donnelly family
- Donally family  
 USE Donnelly family
- Donals family  
 USE O'Donnell family
- Donaly family  
 USE Donnelly family
- Donan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donnan family
- Doñana, Parque Nacional de (Spain)  
 USE Parque Nacional de Doñana (Spain)
- Donat family  
 USE Donato family
- Donati family  
 USE Donato family
- Donatio mortis causa  
 USE Gifts causa mortis
- Donation of books  
 USE Book donations
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RD129.5]*  
 UF Anatomical gifts  
 Organ donation  
 Organs (Anatomy)—Donation  
 Tissue donation  
 Tissues—Donation  
 BT Organs (Anatomy)  
 Tissues  
 NT Non-heart-beating organ donation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dead bodies (Law)  
 Medical laws and legislation
- Donation of Pepin**  
*[DD126.5]*  
 UF Pepin, Donation of  
 BT Popes—Temporal power
- Donations  
 USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations  
 Endowments  
 Gifts
- Donations of blood, Directed  
 USE Directed blood donations
- Donati's comet**  
*[QB723.D]*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Comets
- Donatists**  
*[BT1370]*  
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 NT Circumcellions
- Donato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donat family  
 Donati family
- Donau family  
 USE Dhonau family
- Donau River  
 USE Danube River
- Donauinsel (Austria)**  
 UF Danube Island (Austria)  
 Wiener Donauinsel (Austria)  
 BT Islands—Austria
- Donauschwaben  
 USE Danube Swabians
- Donavan family  
 USE Donovan family
- Donaway family  
 USE Dunaway family
- Donax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.D65]*  
 BT Donacidae  
 NT Donax serra
- Donax serra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.D65]*  
 UF Mussel, White sand  
 Sand mussel, White  
 White sand mussel  
 BT Donax
- Donbas (Ukraine and Russia)  
 USE Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
- Donbass (Ukraine and Russia)  
 USE Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
- Donche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dondang sayang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Songs, Malay  
 RT Quatrains, Malay
- Dondukov-Karsakov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Done family  
 USE Doane family  
 Dunn family
- Donec' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)
- Donegal na Rosa (Ireland)  
 USE Rosses, The (Ireland)
- Donegal yawls  
 USE Drontheims (Fishing boats)
- Donell family  
 USE O'Donnell family
- Donelly family  
 USE Donnelly family
- Donelson, Fort (Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Donelson (Tenn.)
- Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862  
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862
- Donely family  
 USE Donnelly family
- Doner family  
 USE Downer family
- Dones family  
 USE Dunn family
- Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
- Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)**  
 UF Donbas (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Donbass (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)  
 Basins (Geology)—Ukraine
- Donets River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)  
 USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)
- Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)**  
 UF Dinets River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Donec' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Donets River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Donets Siverskyi River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Northern Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Severnyĭ Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Severskiĭ Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Severskiy Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Sivers'kyĭ Dinets' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 Sivers'kyĭ Donets' River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
 Rivers—Ukraine
- Donets River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)**  
 UF Donets Valley (Russia and Ukraine)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)  
 Valleys—Ukraine
- Donets Siverskyi River (Russia and Ukraine)  
 USE Donets River (Russia and Ukraine)

- Donets Valley (Russia and Ukraine)  
USE Donets River Valley (Russia and Ukraine)
- Dong (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS731.T77*)  
UF Gam (Chinese people)  
Kam (Chinese people)  
Tong (Chinese people)  
Tung (Chinese people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tung-chia (Chinese people)  
Tung-jen (Chinese people)  
BT Ethnology—China
- Dong Ap Bia (Vietnam)  
USE Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
- Dong Ap Bia, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969  
USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- Dong architecture  
USE Architecture, Dong
- Đồng Đậu Site (Vietnam)**  
(*DS559.93.D66*)  
BT Vietnam—Antiquities
- Dong family  
USE Tong family
- Dong feng trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.D*)  
UF Tung-feng trucks  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Trucks
- Dong folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Dong
- Dong Ha, Battle of, Đông Hà, Vietnam, 1972**  
UF Đông Hà (Vietnam), Battle of, 1972  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—  
Campaigns—Vietnam
- Đông Hà (Vietnam), Battle of, 1972  
USE Dong Ha, Battle of, Đông Hà, Vietnam, 1972
- Dong Khe, Battle of, Đông Khê, Vietnam, 1950**  
(*DS553.3.D*)  
UF Đông Khê (Vietnam), Battle of, 1950  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Indochinese War, 1946-1954—  
Campaigns—Vietnam
- Đông Khê (Vietnam), Battle of, 1950  
USE Dong Khe, Battle of, Đông Khê, Vietnam, 1950
- Dong language (China)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL4251.T85*)  
UF Gam language (China)  
Kam language (China)  
Tong language (China)  
Tung-chia language  
T'ung language  
(*Former heading*)  
Tung language (China)  
BT China—Languages  
Tai languages
- Dong ling (China)  
USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)
- Dong Nai River (Vietnam)**  
UF Dongnai River (Vietnam)  
Donnai River (Vietnam)  
Sông Đ'ông Nai (Vietnam)  
BT Rivers—Vietnam
- Dong River (China)  
USE Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)**  
UF Dong River (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
East River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
Tung Chiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
Tung River (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Rivers—China
- Dongalo-Kenuz dialect  
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dongan family  
USE Dungan family
- Dongein Ato (Kyoto, Japan)  
USE Dongein Site (Kyoto, Japan)
- Dongein Site (Kyoto, Japan)**  
UF Dongein Ato (Kyoto, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Donggo folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Donggo
- Donggo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malayan languages
- Donggo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Indonesia—Literatures  
NT Folk literature, Donggo
- Donghinkong National Park (Thailand)  
USE Kaeng Tana National Park (Thailand)
- Donghui Mound (China)**  
UF Donghui Shan (China)  
Donghuishan Site (China)  
Tung-hui Mound (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tung-hui shan (China)  
BT China—Antiquities  
Mounds—China
- Donghui Shan (China)  
USE Donghui Mound (China)
- Donghuishan Site (China)  
USE Donghui Mound (China)
- Dongiro (African people)  
USE Nyangatom (African people)
- Dongnai River (Vietnam)  
USE Dong Nai River (Vietnam)
- Dongo (African people)  
USE Loanda (African people)
- Dongola dialect  
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dongola-Kenuz dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL8574.Z9D*)  
UF Dangagla dialect  
Dongalo-Kenuz dialect  
Dongola dialect  
Dongolawi dialect  
Kenuz dialect  
(*Former heading*)  
Kenuzi dialect  
Kenuzi-Dongola dialect  
Kenzi dialect  
Kunuzi dialect  
Nile Nubian language  
BT Egypt—Languages  
Nubian languages
- Dongolawi (African people)  
USE Danagla (African people)
- Dongolawi dialect  
USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Dongpu (China : Region)**  
UF Dongpu di qu (China)  
Tung-p'u Region (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tung-p'u ti ch'ü (China)
- Dongpu Aoxian (China)  
USE Dongpu Basin (China)
- Dongpu Basin (China)**  
UF Dongpu Aoxian (China)  
Tung-p'u ao hsien (China)  
Tung-p'u Basin (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Basins (Geology)—China
- Dongpu di qu (China)  
USE Dongpu (China : Region)
- Dongting Hu (China)  
USE Dongting Lake (China)
- Dongting Lake (China)**  
UF Dongting Hu (China)  
Tung-t'ing Hu (China)  
Tung-t'ing Lake (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tungting Lake (China)  
BT Lakes—China
- Dongxiang (Chinese people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS731.T78*)  
UF Meng-ku hui-hui (Chinese people)  
Menggu hui hui (Chinese people)  
Santa (Chinese people)  
Tung-hsiang (Chinese people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tung-hsiang hui (Chinese people)  
BT Ethnology—China
- Dongxiang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL431.D64*)  
UF Dunsian language  
Santa language  
Tung-hsiang language  
(*Former heading*)  
BT China—Languages  
Mongolian languages
- Dongyin Dao (China)  
USE Dongyin Island (China)
- Dongyin Island (China)**  
UF Dongyin Dao (China)  
Tung-yin Island (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tung-yin tao (China)  
BT Islands—China
- Dongzhai Bird Nature Reserve (China)  
USE Dongzhai Niao lei Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Dongzhai Niao lei Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
UF Dongzhai Bird Nature Reserve (China)  
Tung-chai niao lei tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Bird refuges—China  
National parks and reserves—China  
Natural areas—China
- Donham family  
USE Dunham family
- Doni (African people)  
USE Obolo (African people)
- Donington Park (England)**  
BT Parks—England
- Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847**  
(*E405.2*)  
UF Chihuahua Expedition, 1846-1847  
BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—  
Campaigns—Mexico
- Donisthorpina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.D7*)  
BT Dryinidae  
NT Donisthorpina formicicola
- Donisthorpina formicicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.D7*)  
UF Gonatopus oratorius  
BT Donisthorpina
- Donkey breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF361*)  
BT Domestic ass breeders
- Donkey breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Donkeys  
Livestock breeds  
NT Miniature donkey
- Donkey engines, Steam  
USE Steam donkeys
- Donkey Kong (Game)**  
(*GV1469.35.D66*)  
BT Video games
- Donkeys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF361*)  
UF Ass, Small  
Burros  
Equus asinus  
BT Asses  
Equus  
Livestock  
NT Donkey breeds  
Foals  
Wild burros  
—**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Infancy  
 USE Foals  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**War use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF War use of donkeys  
 BT Animals—War use

**Donkeys in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Donkeys in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Donkeys in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Numismatics

Donley family  
 USE Donnelly family

Donly family  
 USE Donnelly family

**Dönneh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dawnamah  
 Doenmeh  
 Dūnamah  
 Dunmeh  
 BT Sabbathaians

Donnai River (Vietnam)  
 USE Dong Nai River (Vietnam)

Donnal family  
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnalay family  
 USE Donnelly family

Donnally family  
 USE Donnelly family

Donnan family  
 USE Donan family

**Donnay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Donnel family  
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnell family  
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnelley family  
 USE Donnelly family

**Donnelly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donaldly family  
 Donaley family  
 Donally family  
 Donaly family  
 Donelly family  
 Donely family  
 Donley family  
 Donly family  
 Donnalay family  
 Donnally family  
 Donnelley family  
 Donnelly family  
 Donolly family

**Donnelly River (W.A.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia

**Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Australia

Donnels family  
 USE O'Donnell family

Donnelly family  
 USE Donnelly family

Donner and Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)  
 USE Donner und Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)

Donner and Blitzen River (Or.)  
 USE Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)

**Donner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Danner family  
 Downer family

**Donner Hill (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah

**Donner Lake (Calif.)**  
 UF Truckee Lake (Calif.)  
 Truckees Lake (Calif.)  
 BT Lakes—California

Donner Monument (Calif.)  
 USE Pioneer Monument (Nevada County, Calif.)

**Donner Party**  
*[R868.N5]*  
 BT Overland journeys to the Pacific

**Donner Pass (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—California

**Donner and Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)**  
 UF Donner and Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wild and scenic rivers—Oregon  
 RT Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)

**Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)**  
 UF Blitzen River, South Fork (Or.)  
 Donner and Blitzen River (Or.)  
 South Fork, Blitzen River (Or.)  
 BT Rivers—Oregon  
 RT Donner und Blitzen National Wild and Scenic River (Or.)

Donners Berg (Czech Republic)  
 USE Milešovka Mountain (Czech Republic)

Donners Berg (Germany)  
 USE Donnersberg (Germany)

**Donnersberg (Germany)**  
 UF Donners Berg (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany

Donnersmarck family  
 USE Henckel von Donnersmarck family

Donnom family  
 USE Dunham family

Donnovan family  
 USE Donovan family

Donoghue family  
 USE Donahue family

Donohew family  
 USE Donahue family

Donohoe family  
 USE Donahue family

Donohue family  
 USE Donahue family

Donolly family  
 USE Donnelly family

**Dōnom (The Italic word)**  
 BT Italic languages and dialects—  
 Etymology

Donon, Le (France)  
 USE Donon Mountain (France)

**Donon Mountain (France)**  
 UF Donon, Le (France)  
 Le Donon (France)  
 BT Mountains—France  
 Vosges Mountains (France)

**Donop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Donop family

Donoper Teich-Hiddeser Bent, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)  
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich (Germany)

Donor insemination, Human  
 USE Artificial insemination, Human

Donors, Blood  
 USE Blood donors

Donors, Organ  
 USE Organ donors

**Donoso family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Donovan, Bill (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)  
 Commander Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)  
 Lieutenant Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)

**Donovan, Brigid (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brigid Donovan (Fictitious character)

**Donovan, Cal (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cal Donovan (Fictitious character)  
 Sergeant Cal Donovan (Fictitious character)  
 Sergeant Donovan (Fictitious character)

Donovan, Susan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wren, Susan (Fictitious character)

**Donovan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donavan family  
 Donnovan family  
 O'Donovan family

**Donovan family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Donovanosis  
 USE Granuloma venereum

**Donrichardsia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.A6]*  
 BT Amblystegiaceae  
 NT Donrichardsia macroneuron

**Donrichardsia niacroneuron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.A6]*  
 UF Eurhynchium macroneuron  
 Hygroamblystegium macroneuron  
 BT Donrichardsia

**Donryu (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nakajima Ki.49 (Bomber)  
 Storm Dragon (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers

Donskoe kazach'e vojsko  
 USE Don Cossacks

Donskoe kazachestvo  
 USE Don Cossacks

**Don't Look Back (Game)**  
*[GV1469.62.D65]*  
 UF DLB (Game)  
 BT Fantasy games

Donuts  
 USE Doughnuts

Donwar language  
 USE Danuwar Rai language

Dony (African people)  
 USE Obolo (African people)

Donyanyo (African people)  
 USE Doyayo (African people)

Donyanyo language  
 USE Doyayo language

Donyayo (African people)  
 USE Doyayo (African people)

Donyayo language  
 USE Doyayo language

Donyiro (African people)  
 USE Nyangatom (African people)

**Doo-wop (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doo-wop (Music)—United States  
 Doowop (Music)  
 Du-wop (Music)  
 BT Rock music  
 —United States  
 USE Doo-wop (Music)

Doodigan family  
 USE Doudican family

**Doodles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NC915.D6]*  
 BT Drawing

Doody family  
 USE Dowd family

Doogan family  
 USE Duggan family

**Dooge Site (Peabody, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities

Doohyaayo (African people)  
 USE Doyayo (African people)

Doohyaayo language  
 USE Doyayo language

Dookpa (Sect)  
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)

**Dool family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Van den Dool family

Doolan family  
 USE Dolan family

Doolay family  
 USE Dooley family

Doolen family  
 USE Dolan family

**Dooley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Doolay family
- Dooly family
- Douly family
- Dule family
- Duley family
- Dulley family
- Duly family
- RT Dula family

**Doolin family**

- USE Dolan family

**Dooling family**

- USE Dolan family

**Doolittle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Doolittle family

**Dooly family**

- USE Dooley family

**Doom 64 (Game)**

- [GV1469.35.D68]

- BT Nintendo video games

**Doom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Doomsday**

- USE Judgment Day

**Doon de La Roche (Legendary character)**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [PQ1457.D53]

- BT Folklore—France

**Doon de Maience (Legendary character)**

- USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary

- character)

**Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Do de Maganc (Legendary character)

- Dodo de Maganc (Legendary character)

- Doon de Maience (Legendary character)

- Duon de Maganc (Legendary character)

- BT Folklore—France

**Doone, Ronicky (Fictitious character)**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ronicky Doone (Fictitious character)

**Door bells**

- USE Doorbells

**Door cheeks**

- USE Doorjams

**Door family**

- USE Dorr family

**Door fittings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TH2279]

- BT Building fittings

- Hardware

- NT Door harps

- Door knobs

- Door knockers

- Doorbells

- Doorstops

- Thresholds (Doorsills)

**Door harps** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TT899.73]

- BT Door fittings

**Door industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9715.9.D65-HD9715.9.D654]

- BT Building fittings industry

- NT Storm door industry

**Door jams**

- USE Doorjams

**Door knobs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TH2279]

- UF Doorknobs

- Knobs, Door

- BT Door fittings

**Door knockers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Doorknockers

- Knockers, Door

- BT Door fittings

**Door porters**

- USE Dummy board figures

**Door posts**

- USE Doorjams

**Door sills**

- USE Thresholds (Doorsills)

**Door snails**

- USE Clausiliidae

**Door stops**

- USE Doorstops

**Door-to-door sales**

- USE Door-to-door selling

**Door-to-door selling** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HF5446]

- UF Door-to-door sales

- BT Direct selling

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Commercial law

**Door trees**

- USE Doorjams

**Doora**

- USE Durra

**Doora language**

- USE Nukunu language

**Doorbells** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Door bells

- BT Bells

- Door fittings

**Doorbells in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Doorchecks**

- USE Doorjams

**Doore family**

- USE Dorr family

**Doorjams** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cheeks, Door

- Door cheeks

- Door jams

- Door posts

- Door trees

- Doorchecks

- Doorposts

- Jams, Door

- Posts, Door

- Trees, Door

- BT Architecture—Details

**Doorkeepers, Hotel**

- USE Hotel doorkeepers

**Doorknobs**

- USE Door knobs

**Doorknockers**

- USE Door knockers

**Doormen, Hotel**

- USE Hotel doorkeepers

**Doorposts**

- USE Doorjams

**Doors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TH2278 (*Building*)]

- BT Building

- Carpentry

- NT Air curtains

- Church doors

- Closet doors

- Doorways

- Fire doors

- Garage doors

- Glass doors

- Glass doors, Sliding

- Grilles

- Mechanically-operated doors

- Metal doors

- Painted doors

- Revolving doors

- Screen doors

- Storm doors

- Wooden doors

**—Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Architecture—Expertising

**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Heat—Transmission

- Insulation (Heat)

**—South Africa**

- NT Hyman Liberman Memorial Door  
(South African National Gallery)

**—Washington (D.C.)**

- NT Columbus Doors (United States  
Capitol, Washington, D.C.)

**Doors, Automobile**

- USE Automobiles—Doors

**Doors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Doors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Doorsills**

- USE Thresholds (Doorsills)

**Doorstops** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NK4894.6]

- UF Door stops

- BT Door fittings

**Doorways** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NA3010]

- UF Portals

- BT Architecture—Details

- Doors

- RT Porches

- NT Church doorways

- Gateways

- Stone doorways

**—Italy**

- NT Porta dei Principi (Duomo,  
Modena, Italy)

- Porta della Pescheira (Duomo,  
Modena, Italy)

- Porta magica (Rome, Italy)

- Portale della Vergine (Parma, Italy)

**Doorways, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gothic doorways

**Doorways, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Renaissance doorways

**Doorways, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Romanesque doorways

**Doose family**

- USE Doss family

**Dootoodn Indians**

- USE Tututni Indians

**Doowaayo (African people)**

- USE Doyayo (African people)

**Doowaayo language**

- USE Doyayo language

**Doowop (Music)**

- USE Doo-wop (Music)

**Dooyaayo (African people)**

- USE Doyayo (African people)

**Dooyaayo language**

- USE Doyayo language

**Dooyayo (African people)**

- USE Doyayo (African people)

**Dooyayo language**

- USE Doyayo language

**Dopa**

- UF Dihydroxyphenylalanine

- Hydroxytyrosine

- L-Dopa

- Levodopa

- BT Catecholamines

- Phenylalanine

**Dopa decarboxylase**

- USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases

**Dopamine**

- BT Biogenic amines

- Catecholamines

- Neurotransmitters

- RT Bromocriptine

- NT Lisuride

**—Agonists**

- UF Agonists, Dopamine

- Dopamine agonists

- BT Dopamine—Receptors

- NT Ergot

- Lisuride

- Pramipexole

- Ropinirole

**—Antagonists**

- NT Domperidone

- Olanzapine

**—Receptors**

- UF Dopamine receptors

- BT Neurotransmitter receptors

- NT Dopamine—Agonists

Dopamine agonists  
 USE Dopamine—Agonists  
 Dopamine neurons  
 USE Dopaminergic neurons  
 Dopamine receptors  
 USE Dopamine—Receptors  
**Dopaminergic mechanisms**  
 BT Sympathetic nervous system  
 NT Dopaminergic neurons  
**Dopaminergic neurons**  
 UF Dopamine neurons  
 BT Dopaminergic mechanisms  
 Neurons  
**Doped semiconductor superlattices**  
*(QC611.6.S86)*  
 UF Doped superlattice semiconductors  
 Doping superlattices  
 BT Doped semiconductors  
 Superlattices as materials  
**Doped semiconductors**  
*(QC611.8.D66)*  
 BT Semiconductors  
 RT Semiconductor doping  
 NT Doped semiconductor superlattices  
 Doped superlattice semiconductors  
 USE Doped semiconductor superlattices  
**Dopheide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Doping in horse racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Race horses—Doping  
 BT Horse racing  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Doping in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC1230 (Sports medicine))*  
 UF Drugs in sports  
 BT Athletes—Drug use  
 Drugs  
 Sports  
 Sports medicine  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Doping of semiconductors  
 USE Semiconductor doping  
 Doping superlattices  
 USE Doped semiconductor superlattices  
 Doppelgaengers  
 USE Doppelgänger  
 Doppelgänger  
 USE Doppelgänger  
 Doppelgänger experiences  
 USE Doppelgänger  
 Doppelgänger in literature  
 USE Doubles in literature  
 Doppelgänger in motion pictures  
 USE Doubles in motion pictures  
**Doppelgänger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF637.D65)*  
 UF Autoscopic phenomena  
 Autoscopy  
 Doppelgaengers  
 Doppelgänger  
 Doppelgänger experiences  
 Doublegangers  
 Doubles (Doppelgänger)  
 BT Psychology, Applied  
 Doppelgänger in literature  
 USE Doubles in literature  
 Doppelgänger in motion pictures  
 USE Doubles in motion pictures  
 Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation  
 USE Classification, Double notation uniform  
 Doppler blood flowmetry  
 USE Laser Doppler blood flowmetry  
**Doppler echocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC683.5.U5)*  
 UF Doppler ultrasonic cardiography  
 Doppler ultrasound in cardiology  
 BT Doppler ultrasonography  
 Echocardiography

**Doppler effect**  
 UF Doppler shift  
 BT Collision broadening  
 Frequencies of oscillating systems  
 Light  
 Radiation  
 Sound-waves  
 Spectral line broadening  
 Waves  
 RT Red shift  
 NT Doppler radar  
**Doppler navigation**  
 BT Navigation (Aeronautics)  
**Doppler radar**  
*(TK6592.D6)*  
 BT Doppler effect  
 Radar  
 Doppler shift  
 USE Doppler effect  
 Doppler sonography  
 USE Doppler ultrasonography  
 Doppler ultrasonic cardiography  
 USE Doppler echocardiography  
 Doppler ultrasonics  
 USE Doppler ultrasonography  
**Doppler ultrasonography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doppler sonography  
 Doppler ultrasonics  
 Doppler ultrasound  
 Ultrasonics, Doppler  
 BT Diagnosis, Ultrasonic  
 NT Doppler echocardiography  
 Duplex ultrasonography  
 Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography  
 Doppler ultrasound  
 USE Doppler ultrasonography  
 Doppler ultrasound in cardiology  
 USE Doppler echocardiography  
 Doppler velocimeter, Laser  
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter  
**Dor (Extinct city)**  
 UF Dora (Extinct city)  
 Dorah (Extinct city)  
 Tel Dor (Israel)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities  
 Dor (African people)  
 USE Bongo (African people)  
 Dor beetles  
 USE Dung beetles  
 Dor-bug  
 USE Cockchafer  
 Dor family  
 USE Dorr family  
 Dor language  
 USE Bongo language  
 Dora (Extinct city)  
 USE Dor (Extinct city)  
 Dora, Hurricane, 1964  
 USE Hurricane Dora, 1964  
 Dora Markus Plaza (Marina di Ravenna, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Dora Markus (Marina di Ravenna, Italy)  
 Dora Winifred (Fictitious character)  
 USE D. W. (Fictitious character)  
 Dorada Coast (Spain)  
 USE Costa Dorada (Spain)  
**Doradidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.D6)*  
 BT Catfishes  
 NT Rhinodoras  
 Dorados (Fishes)  
 USE Dolphinfishes  
 Dorah (Extinct city)  
 USE Dor (Extinct city)  
 Doran Fairweather (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fairweather, Doran (Fictitious character)

**Doran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dorans family  
 Doren family  
 Dorin family  
 Doron family  
 Dorran family  
 Dorans family  
 USE Doran family  
 Dorasco languages  
 USE Doraskean languages  
 Dorask languages  
 USE Doraskean languages  
 Doraskan languages  
 USE Doraskean languages  
**Doraskean languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PM3753)*  
 UF Dorasco languages  
 Dorask languages  
 Doraskan languages  
 Dorasque languages  
 BT Chibchan languages  
 Panama—Languages  
 Dorasque languages  
 USE Doraskean languages  
**Doraster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.A8)*  
 BT Zoroasteridae  
 NT Doraster constellation  
**Doraster constellatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.A8)*  
 BT Doraster  
 Dorat family  
 USE Dore family  
 Dorbeetles  
 USE Dung beetles  
 Dórbón oirat (Asian people)  
 USE Oirats  
 Dorcadion  
 USE Iberodorcadion  
 Dorcas  
 USE Gazella  
**Dorcatherium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.U3)*  
 BT Chevrotains, Fossil  
 Dorcatomidae  
 USE Anobiidae  
 Dorch family  
 USE Dortch family  
 Dorchant Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
**Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)**  
 UF Bayou Datche (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Datche (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dauchie (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dauchite (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dchette (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dorcheat (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dorchete (Ark. and La.)  
 Bayou Dorchite (Ark. and La.)  
 Dacht River (Ark. and La.)  
 Darcheat Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Datche, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Datchie, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dauchie, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dauchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dchette, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorchant Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheat Creek (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheate Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheet Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorchete, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 BT Bayous—Arkansas  
 Bayous—Louisiana  
 Dorcheat Creek (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheate Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 Dorcheet Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
 USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
**Dorchester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)



- Dorchester labourers  
USE Tolpuddle martyrs
- Dorchete, Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorchite Bayou (Ark. and La.)  
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
- Dorcy family  
USE Dorsey family
- Dordogne River (France)**  
BT Rivers—France
- Dordogne River Estuary (France)  
USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Dordogne River Valley (France)**  
UF Dordogne Valley (France)  
BT Valleys—France
- Dordogne River Watershed (France)**  
BT Watersheds—France
- Dordogne Valley (France)  
USE Dordogne River Valley (France)
- Dore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dorat family
- Dore River (France)**  
BT Rivers—France
- Dore River Basin (France)  
USE Dore River Watershed (France)
- Dore River Watershed (France)**  
UF Dore River Basin (France)  
BT Watersheds—France
- Doreil family  
USE Dorrell family
- Doreill family  
USE Dorrell family
- Dorel family  
USE Dorrell family
- Dorenus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doren family  
USE Doran family
- Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)  
USE Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)
- Dorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bittersdorf family  
Dorff family  
Dorfman family  
Dorfmann family
- Dorff family  
USE Dorf family
- Dorffner family  
USE Dorfner family
- Dorfman family  
USE Dorf family
- Dorfmann family  
USE Dorf family
- Dorfner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Darffner family  
Dorffner family
- Dorgan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dargan family  
O'Dargan family
- Dorham family  
USE Durham family
- Doria (Indic people)  
USE Dhodias (Indic people)
- Doria (Plants)  
USE Senecio
- Doria dialect  
USE Dhodia dialect
- Doria Pamphili Villa (Rome, Italy)  
USE Villa Doria Pamphili (Rome, Italy)
- Doria Pamphilj family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorian Hawkmoon (Fictitious character)  
USE Hawkmoon, Dorian (Fictitious character)
- Dorian Invasions of Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.  
USE Greece—History—Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
- Dorian Silk (Fictitious character)  
USE Silk, Dorian (Fictitious character)
- Dorians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DF136.D6]  
BT Ethnology—Greece
- Doric columns  
USE Columns, Doric
- Doric friezes  
USE Friezes, Doric
- Doric Greek dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PA530-PA539]  
UF Greek dialect, Doric  
BT Greece—Languages  
Greek language
- Doridaea  
USE Nudibranchia
- Dorididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.D6]  
BT Gymnosomata  
NT Doris
- Dories, Diamond  
USE Grammicolepidae
- Dories (Boats)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fishing boats
- Dories (Fishes)  
USE Zeidae
- Doril family  
USE Dorrell family
- Dorilaidae  
USE Pipunculidae
- Dorin family  
USE Doran family
- Döringsfeld family  
USE Doeringsfeld family
- Dorinish Island (Ireland)**  
BT Islands—Ireland
- Dorion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorippidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Crabs  
Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Doris (Greece)**
- Doris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.D6]  
BT Dorididae
- Doris Williams (Fictitious character)  
USE Williams, Doris (Fictitious character)
- Dorit, Drumnadrochit (Fictitious character)  
USE Drumnadrochit Dorit (Fictitious character)
- Doritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
BT Orchids
- Dorius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorji shugden (Buddhist deity)  
USE Rdo-rje-sugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
- Dørken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorket Head Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Dorkings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF489.D7]
- Dorla (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS432.D6]  
UF Dorli (Indic people)  
BT Ethnology—India  
Gond (Indic people)
- Dorlan family  
USE Durland family
- Dorland family  
USE Durland family
- Dorlandt family  
USE Durland family
- Dorlant family  
USE Durland family
- Dorley family  
USE Darley family
- Dorli (Indic people)  
USE Dorla (Indic people)
- Dorling family  
USE Darling family
- Dorlon family  
USE Durland family
- Dorm life  
USE Dormitory life
- Dorman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dormand family  
Dormon family  
Dormond family
- Dormancy (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH523]  
BT Life (Biology)  
Metabolism  
SA *subdivision* Dormancy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.  
Insects—Dormancy  
NT Cryptobiosis  
Cysts (Zoology)  
Diapause  
Dormancy in plants  
Hibernation  
Spores (Bacteria)
- Dormancy in insects  
USE Insects—Dormancy
- Dormancy in plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK761]  
UF Plant dormancy  
BT Dormancy (Biology)  
Plant physiology  
SA *subdivision* Dormancy under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.  
Corn—Dormancy  
NT Seeds—Dormancy  
Spores (Botany)—Dormancy
- Dormand family  
USE Dorman family
- Dormant partners  
USE Silent partners
- Dormeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Diemeier family  
Durmeyer family  
Thurmayr family
- Dormice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R656]  
UF Gliridae  
Muscardinidae  
BT Mice  
Rodents  
NT Edible dormouse  
Garden dormouse  
Hazel mouse
- Dormice, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.R6]  
BT Rodents, Fossil  
NT Stertomys
- Dormin  
USE Absciscic acid
- Dorminey family  
USE Dorminy family
- Dorminy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dorminey family
- Dormition (Icon)  
USE Uspenie (Icon)
- Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
- Dormition of the Theotokos  
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
- Dormition of the Theotokos, Feast of the  
USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Dormitories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB3226-LB3229]  
UF Dorms  
Halls of residence  
Residence halls  
BT Dwellings  
School buildings  
Student housing  
—Equipment and supplies  
USE Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.

—**Furniture, equipment, etc.**  
 UF Dormitories—Equipment and supplies  
 Dormitory furniture  
 Dormitory supplies  
 BT Furniture

—**Staff**  
 UF Residence hall staff  
 Resident assistants (Dormitories)  
 NT Housemothers

—**Maine**  
 NT Androscoggin Hall (Orono, Me.)

—**Nigeria**  
 NT Nnamdi Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)

—**Scotland**  
 NT Mylne's Court (Edinburgh, Scotland)

—**Spain**  
 NT Colegio Mayor Azarbe (Murcia, Spain)

Dormitory furniture  
 USE Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Dormitory furniture, Eames  
 USE Eames contract storage (Furniture)

**Dormitory life** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dorm life  
 Life, Dormitory  
 BT Students—Social life and customs

Dormitory supplies  
 USE Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Dormon family  
 USE Dorman family

Dormond family  
 USE Dorman family

Dormouse, Edible  
 USE Edible dormouse

Dormouse, Garden  
 USE Garden dormouse

Dorms  
 USE Dormitories

**Dorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darner family  
 Dorne family  
 Dorner family  
 Durn family  
 RT Van Doren family

**Dornach, Battle of, 1499**  
*[DQ107.S8]*  
 BT Swabian War, 1499

**Dornbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dornbach family

Dornback family  
 USE Dornbach family

**Dörnberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dorne family  
 USE Dorn family

Dorner family  
 USE Dorn family

Dorney Park (Allentown, Pa.)  
 USE Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)

Dorney Park & Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)  
 USE Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)

**Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)**  
 UF Dorney Park (Allentown, Pa.)  
 Dorney Park & Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)  
 BT Amusement parks—Pennsylvania

**Dornfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Därrnfeldt family  
 Dürnfeldt family  
 Dürrenfeldt family

**Dornier aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 Dornier Do 335 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Pfeil (Fighter planes)

**Dornier Do.X. (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Seaplanes

**Dorning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Droning family  
 Durning family

Doro Channel (Greece)  
 USE Kaphereus Channel (Greece)

**Dorobo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT433.545.D67 (Kenya)]*  
 UF Andorobo (African people)  
 Il Torobo (African people)  
 Nderobo (African people)  
 Ndorobo (African people)  
 Torobo (African people)  
 Wandorobo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Kenya  
 Ethnology—Tanzania  
 NT Elmolo (African people)  
 Okiek (African people)

Dorobo women  
 USE Women, Dorobo

**Dorog Basin (Hungary)**  
 UF Dorogi-medence (Hungary)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary

Dorogi-medence (Hungary)  
 USE Dorog Basin (Hungary)

**Dorohostajski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dorol family  
 USE Dorrell family

Doroma (African people)  
 USE Duruma (African people)

Doron family  
 USE Doran family

**Doronin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dorosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Clupeidae  
 Shad  
 NT Gizzard shad  
 Threadfin shad

Dorosoma cepedianum  
 USE Gizzard shad

Dorosoma petenense  
 USE Threadfin shad

**Dorothea von Stetten-Kunstpreis**  
 BT Art—Awards—Germany

Dorothy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Drumnadrochit Dorit (Fictitious character)

Dorothy Gale (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gale, Dorothy (Fictitious character)

Dorothy Martin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Martin, Dorothy (Fictitious character)

**Dorough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dorrrough family  
 Dorrow family

**Dorper sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sheep breeds

**Dorr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doar family  
 Doer family  
 Doerr family  
 Door family  
 Doore family  
 Dor family  
 Dors family  
 RT Dohrer family

**Dorr Rebellion, 1842**  
*[F83.4]*  
 BT Rhode Island—History—1775-1865

Dorran family  
 USE Doran family

**Dorrāni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Durani family  
 Durrani family

**Dorre Island (W.A.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia

Dorreill family  
 USE Dorrell family

**Dorrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dairrel family  
 Darwell family  
 Dayrel family  
 Dayrell family  
 Doreil family  
 Doreill family  
 Dorel family  
 Doril family  
 Dorol family  
 Dorreill family  
 D'Orrell family  
 Dorriel family  
 Dorwell family  
 Durel family  
 Durell family  
 Durrell family

D'Orrell family  
 USE Dorrell family

Dorrence family  
 USE Durrant family

**Dorrie (Fictitious character : Coombs)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dorriel family  
 USE Dorrell family

**Dorrigio Management Area (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Australia

**Dorris Reservoir (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California  
 Reservoirs—California

Dorrough family  
 USE Dorough family

Dorrow family  
 USE Dorough family

Dors family  
 USE Dorr family

**Dorsadena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M8 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Lanternfishes  
 NT Dorsadena yaquinae

**Dorsadena yaquinae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M8]*  
 BT Dorsadena

**Dorsai (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places

**Dorsal ventricular ridge**  
*[QL938.D65]*  
 UF Ventricular ridge, Dorsal  
 BT Prosencephalon

Dorsal vertebrae  
 USE Thoracic vertebrae

Dorsch family  
 USE Dortch family

Dorsen family  
 USE Dawson family

**Dorset culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.E7]*  
 BT Arctic regions—Antiquities

**Dorset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dorsett family

**Dorset Jubilee Trail (England)**  
 BT Trails—England

Dorsett family  
 USE Dorset family

**Dorsey, Carroll (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carroll Dorsey (Fictitious character)

**Dorsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darcy family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Darsey family  
 Dawsey family  
 Dorcy family  
 Dossey family

**Dorsey Road Station Site (Md.)**  
 BT Maryland—Antiquities

Dorson family  
 USE Dawson family

Dorst family  
 USE Durst family

- Dorstenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M73 (Botany))*  
 BT Moraceae  
 NT Dorstenia conceptionis  
 Dorstenia suerei
- Dorstenia conceptionis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M73 (Botany))*  
 BT Dorstenia
- Dorstenia suerei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M73 (Botany))*  
 BT Dorstenia
- Dorsum**  
 USE Back
- Dortch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doersch family  
 Dorch family  
 Dorsch family
- Dortmunder, John Archibald** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dortmund (Fictitious character)
- Dortmunder, John** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dortmund (Fictitious character)
- Dortmunder (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dortmund, John Archibald (Fictitious character)  
 Dortmund, John (Fictitious character)  
 John Archibald Dortmund (Fictitious character)  
 John Dortmund (Fictitious character)
- Dortmunder Rathaus (Dortmund, Germany)**  
 BT City halls—Germany
- Dorval family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dorvilleidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.A6)*  
 BT Eunicida  
 NT Ophryotrocha
- Dórvölzhin alphabet**  
 BT Alphabet
- Dórvón Óirad** (Asian people)  
 USE Oirats
- Dorwell family**  
 USE Dorrell family
- Dory (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.Z4)*  
 UF American john dory  
 Buckler dory  
 John-dory  
 Zenopsis conchifera  
 Zenopsis ocellata  
 Zeus conchifer  
 Zeus ocellatus
- Dorylaidae**  
 USE Pipunculidae
- Dorylaimida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 UF Dorylaimoidea  
 BT Adenophorea  
 NT Dorylaimidae  
 Longidoridae  
 Nordiidae  
 Trichodoridae
- Dorylaimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 BT Dorylaimida  
 NT Dorylaimus
- Dorylaimoidea**  
 USE Dorylaimida
- Dorylaimus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 BT Dorylaimidae  
 NT Dorylaimus stagnalis
- Dorylaimus stagnalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 BT Dorylaimus
- Dorylinae**  
 USE Army ants
- Dorylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.F7)*  
 BT Ants  
 Army ants
- Doryopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK524.A29 (Botany))*  
 BT Adiantaceae
- Doryphora decemlineata**  
 USE Colorado potato beetle
- Dorytomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.C9)*  
 BT Curculionidae
- Dorze (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Dos**  
 USE Dowry
- DOs (Optometry)**  
 USE Optometrists
- DOs (Osteopathic medicine)**  
 USE Osteopathic physicians
- Dos Bocas, Lake (P.R.)**  
 UF Lago Dos Bocas (P.R.)  
 Lake Dos Bocas (P.R.)  
 BT Lakes—Puerto Rico  
 Reservoirs—Puerto Rico
- Dos Cabezas Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)**  
 USE Dos Cabezas Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
- DOS device drivers (Computer programs)**  
*(QA76.76.D49)*  
 BT Device drivers (Computer programs)
- DOS ES (Electronic computer system)—Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dos Pilas Site (Guatemala)**  
*(F1435.1.D67)*  
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Dos Sicilias, House of**  
 USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
- Dosage forms, Solid**  
 USE Solid dosage forms
- Dosage forms of drugs**  
 USE Drugs—Dosage forms
- Dosage forms of peptide drugs**  
 USE Peptide drugs—Dosage forms
- Dosage forms of protein drugs**  
 USE Protein drugs—Dosage forms
- Dosage forms of veterinary drugs**  
 USE Veterinary drugs—Dosage forms
- Dosage of drugs**  
 USE Drugs—Dosage
- Dosage of ionizing radiation**  
 USE Ionizing radiation—Dosage
- Dosage of veterinary drugs**  
 USE Veterinary drugs—Dosage
- Döscher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dose-effect relationship (Biochemistry)**  
 USE Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)
- Dose-effect relationship (Radiation)**  
 USE Low-level radiation—Dose-response relationship
- Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)**  
 USE Gamma rays—Dose-response relationship  
 Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
- Dose family**  
 USE Doss family
- Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)**  
 UF Dose-effect relationship (Biochemistry)  
 Relationship, Dose-response (Biochemistry)  
 BT Biochemistry  
 SA *subdivision* Dose-response relationship under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Dose-response relationship  
 NT Toxicology—Dose-response relationship
- Dose-response relationship (Radiation)**  
 USE Low-level radiation—Dose-response relationship
- Dose-response relationship (Radiology)**  
 USE Gamma rays—Dose-response relationship  
 Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
- Dosewalips River (Wash.)**  
 USE Dosewallips River (Wash.)
- Dosewallips River (Wash.)**  
 UF Dosewalips River (Wash.)  
 Dosewallups River (Wash.)  
 Dusewallips River (Wash.)  
 Sylopish Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Dosewallips River Valley (Wash.)**  
 UF Dosewallips Valley (Wash.)  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Dosewallips State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Dosewallips Valley (Wash.)**  
 USE Dosewallips River Valley (Wash.)
- Dosewallups River (Wash.)**  
 USE Dosewallips River (Wash.)
- Doshier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dōshō Iseki** (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)  
 USE Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
- Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Dōshō Iseki (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Dōshōyakata Ato** (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)  
 USE Dōshōyakata Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
- Dōshōyakata Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Dōshōyakata Ato (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Dosimeters**  
*(QC795.5)*  
 BT Radiation dosimetry  
 Radioactivity—Instruments  
 RT Nuclear counters
- Dosimetric medicine**  
 USE Medicine, Dosimetric
- Dosimetry**  
 USE Drugs—Dosage  
 Radiation dosimetry
- Dosimetry, Photographic**  
 USE Photographic dosimetry
- Dosimetry, Thermal**  
 USE Thermal dosimetry
- Dosimetry, Thermoluminescence**  
 USE Thermoluminescence dosimetry
- Dosinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL430.7.V5)*  
 BT Veneridae
- Dosiology**  
 USE Drugs—Dosage
- Dositheans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Samaritan sects
- Dōsojin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BL2211.D68)*  
 UF Dōsoshin  
 Sae no kami  
 BT Gods, Japanese

Dōsoshin  
 USE Dōsojin  
 Dospad Dagh  
 USE Rhodope Mountains  
**Doss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daase family  
 Dohse family  
 Doose family  
 Dose family  
 Thase family  
 Dossàle di San Jacopo (Silverwork)  
 USE Altare argenteo di san Iacopo  
 (Silverwork)  
 Dossey family  
 USE Dorsey family  
 Dost family  
 USE Doster family  
**Doster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dost family  
 Dostoevskii family  
 USE Dostoyevsky family  
**Dostoyevsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dostoevskii family  
**Dosug (The Russian word)**  
 BT Russian language—Etymology  
 Dot (Dog)  
 USE Miss One Dot (Dog)  
 Dot immunoblotting  
 USE Immunoblotting  
 Dota family  
 USE Doty family  
**Dōtaku** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Inscriptions  
 UF Inscriptions on dōtaku  
 Dotār  
 USE Dutār  
 Dote family  
 USE Doty family  
 Dotee family  
 USE Doty family  
 Dotey family  
 USE Doty family  
**Dothan Valley (West Bank)**  
 BT Valleys—West Bank  
**Dothideaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.D72)*  
 UF Mycosphaerellaceae  
 BT Dothideales  
 NT Guignardia  
 Mycosphaerella  
**Dothideales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.D74)*  
 UF Dothiorales  
 Pseudosphaeriales  
 BT Loculoascomycetes  
 RT Melanommatales  
 NT Capnodiaceae  
 Dothideaceae  
 Dothioraceae  
 Parodiopsidaceae  
**Dothidella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.M5)*  
 BT Microthyriaceae  
**Dothioraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.D)*  
 BT Dothideales  
 NT Scirrhia  
 Dothiorales  
 USE Dothideales  
 Dothiorella phaseoli  
 USE Macrophomina phaseolina  
**Dotremont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doutremont family  
**Dots (Art)**  
 BT Art  
 NT Dotted prints (Engravings)  
 Neo-impressionism (Art)  
**Dots-and-boxes (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxes (Game)  
 BT Pencil games

Dotson family  
 USE Dodson family  
 Dotsons family  
 USE Dodson family  
 Dotsun family  
 USE Dodson family  
**Dotted prints (Engravings)**  
 BT Dots (Art)  
 Engraving  
 Stipple engraving  
 Dotted silverside  
 USE Atlantic silverside  
**Dotten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dutton family  
**Dotterel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C43)*  
 UF Charadrius morinellus  
 Eudromias morinellus  
 Dottson family  
 USE Dodson family  
 Dotty family  
 USE Doty family  
 Dottybacks (Fish)  
 USE Pseudochromidae  
**Doty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doaty family  
 Dody family  
 Dota family  
 Dote family  
 Dotee family  
 Dotey family  
 Dotty family  
 Doughie family  
 Doughte family  
 Doughty family  
 Doute family  
 Doutie family  
 Douty family  
 Dowte family  
 Dowtey family  
 Dowtie family  
 Dowty family  
**Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DS632.D68)*  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Dou Hawu (Indonesian people)  
 USE Sawu (Indonesian people)  
 Dou language  
 USE Edopi language  
 Douai family  
 USE Douay family  
 Douala (African people)  
 USE Duala (African people)  
 Douala language  
 USE Duala language  
**Douay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Douai family  
 RT Duey family  
**Doub family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Daub family  
 Douberley family  
 USE Douberly family  
**Douberly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Douberley family  
 Dubberley family  
 Dubberly family  
**Double (Parapsychology)**  
*(BF1045.D67)*  
 BT Parapsychology  
 Double-base diodes  
 USE Unijunction transistors

**Double bass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML920-ML925 (History))*  
*(MT320-MT334 (Instruction))*  
 UF Bass (Stringed instrument)  
 Bass viol  
 Contrabass  
 Stand-up bass  
 String bass  
 Upright bass  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments  
 —Intonation  
 BT Intonation (Musical pitch)  
 —Orchestra studies  
*(MT331)*  
 BT Double bass—Studies and exercises  
 —Studies and exercises  
*(MT330)*  
 NT Double bass—Orchestra studies  
**Double bass and accordion music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Accordion and double bass music  
 Double bass and bass clarinet music  
 USE Bass clarinet and double bass music  
 Double bass and bassoon music  
 USE Bassoon and double bass music  
 Double bass and clarinet music  
 USE Clarinet and double bass music  
**Double bass and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and double bass music  
**Double bass and electronic music**  
 UF Electronic and double bass music  
*(Former heading)*  
 Double bass and flute music  
 USE Flute and double bass music  
**Double bass and guitar music**  
*(M294-M295)*  
 UF Guitar and double bass music  
**Double bass and harp music**  
*(M294-M295)*  
 UF Harp and double bass music  
**Double bass and harpsichord music**  
*(M237-M238)*  
 UF Harpsichord and double bass music  
 Double bass and horn music  
 USE Horn and double bass music  
 Double bass and oboe music  
 USE Oboe and double bass music  
**Double bass and organ music**  
*(M182-M186)*  
 UF Organ and double bass music  
 Double bass and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and double bass music  
**Double bass and piano music**  
*(M237-M238)*  
 UF Piano and double bass music  
**Double bass and piano music, Arranged**  
*(M237-M238)*  
 Double bass and piano music (Jazz)  
 USE Jazz  
 Double bass and piccolo music  
 USE Piccolo and double bass music  
 Double bass and recorder music  
 USE Recorder and double bass music  
 Double bass and saxophone music  
 USE Saxophone and double bass music  
 Double bass and snare drum music  
 USE Snare drum and double bass music  
**Double bass and synthesizer music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Synthesizer and double bass music  
 Double bass and trombone music  
 USE Trombone and double bass music  
 Double bass and trumpet music  
 USE Trumpet and double bass music  
 Double bass and vibraphone music  
 USE Vibraphone and double bass music  
 Double bass and viola d'amore music  
 USE Viola d'amore and double bass music  
 Double bass and viola music  
 USE Viola and double bass music

- Double bass and violin music  
USE Violin and double bass music
- Double bass and violoncello music  
USE Violoncello and double bass music
- Double bass and violone music  
USE Violone and double bass music
- Double bass ensembles**  
(M950-M954)  
Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo double basses and collections of compositions for a varying number of solo double basses.
- Double bass makers** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Stringed instrument makers
- Double bass music**  
(M55-M58)  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo double bass, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo double bass.  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "double bass" or "double basses" and headings with medium of performance that include "double bass" or "double basses"*
- Double bass music (Double basses (2))**  
(M286-M287)
- Double bass music (Double basses (3))  
USE String trios (Double basses (3))
- Double bass music (Double basses (4))  
USE String quartets (Double basses (4))
- Double bass music (Double basses (5))  
USE String quintets (Double basses (5))
- Double bass music (Double basses (8))  
USE String octets (Double basses (8))
- Double bass music (Jazz)**
- Double bass players  
USE Double bassists
- Double bass viol  
USE Violone
- Double bass with band**  
(M1205-M1206)  
—Scores  
(M1205)
- Double bass with chamber orchestra**  
(M1018)
- Double bass with instrumental ensemble**
- Double bass with orchestra**  
(M1018)  
—Solo with piano  
(M1018)
- Double bass with string ensemble**
- Double bass with string orchestra**  
(M1118)  
—Solo with piano  
(M1118)
- Double basses (2) with orchestra**  
(M1018)
- Double bassists** (May Subd Geog)  
(ML398 (Biography : Collective))  
(ML418 (Biography : Individual))  
UF Bass players  
Bassists  
Contrabass players  
Contrabassists  
Double bass players  
BT Stringed instrument players
- Double bassoon  
USE Contrabassoon
- Double beta decay**  
UF Double beta disintegration  
BT Beta decay
- Double beta disintegration  
USE Double beta decay
- Double blind (Psychology)**  
BT Family  
Interpersonal communication  
Psychology, Pathological
- Double cathedrals** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dual cathedrals  
BT Cathedrals
- Double charge exchange, Pion  
USE Pion double charge exchange
- Double coconut  
USE Sea coconut
- Double conscience  
USE Splitting (Psychology)
- Double consciousness  
USE Multiple personality  
Splitting (Psychology)
- Double containment piping  
USE Double wall piping
- Double-contrast examination  
USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Double-contrast radiography  
USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Double-crested cormorant** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.P4745)  
UF Phalacrocorax auritus  
BT Phalacrocorax
- Double cropping** (May Subd Geog)  
(S603.7)  
UF Cropping, Double  
BT Cropping systems  
Field crops  
Multiple cropping
- Double-crostics**  
(GV1507.D65)  
BT Acrostics  
Literary recreations  
Puzzles
- Double curvature, Curves of  
USE Curves of double curvature
- Double dactyls**  
UF Dactyls, Double  
BT Poetry
- Double decomposition (Chemistry)  
USE Metathesis (Chemistry)
- Double descent (Kinship)** (May Subd Geog)  
(GN487.6)  
BT Kinship
- Double effect (Ethics)** (May Subd Geog)  
(BJ1500.D68)  
UF Effect, Double (Ethics)  
BT Ethics
- Double employment  
USE Supplementary employment
- Double entry bookkeeping  
USE Bookkeeping
- Double family  
USE Dublé family
- Double flowers** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK653 (Anatomy))  
(QK830 (Physiology))  
BT Flowers
- Double Gate (Jerusalem)  
USE Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)
- Double glazing, Sealed  
USE Sealed double glazing
- Double H Ranch (Calif.)**  
BT Ranches—California
- Double-headed eagle (Emblem)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Two-headed eagle (Emblem)  
BT Emblems, National
- Double hydroxides, Layered  
USE Layered double hydroxides
- Double Indemnity** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Indemnity  
RT Insurance, Life—Policies
- Double integrals  
USE Multiple integrals
- Double jeopardy** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Former jeopardy  
Jeopardy, Double  
Ne bis in idem  
Non bis in idem  
BT Criminal procedure  
Due process of law  
Prosecution
- Double layer, Electric  
USE Electric double layer
- Double layer, Electrochemical  
USE Electric double layer
- Double layer potential  
USE Zeta potential
- Double layers (Astrophysics)**  
(QB462.72)  
UF Layers, Double (Astrophysics)  
BT Electric double layer  
Plasma astrophysics
- Double Mer (Nfld.)**  
UF Mer, Double (Nfld.)  
BT Lakes—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Double monasteries** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Convents  
Monasteries
- Double nationality  
USE Dual nationality
- Double notation uniform classification  
USE Classification, Double notation uniform
- Double pendulums**  
BT Pendulum
- Double penuchle  
USE Double pinochle
- Double personality  
USE Multiple personality
- Double pinochle**  
(GV1295.P6)  
UF Double penuchle  
(Former heading)  
Pinochle, Double  
(Former heading)  
BT Pinochle
- Double quartets  
USE *headings for octets that specify medium of performance, e.g. Brass octets (Trombones (4), trumpets (4)); String octets (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2))*
- Double-reed instruments (Woodwinds)  
USE Woodwind instruments
- Double-reed woodwind instruments  
USE Woodwind instruments
- Double reeds (Woodwind instruments)  
USE Woodwind instruments
- Double refraction  
USE Refraction, Double
- Double refraction, Magnetic  
USE Voigt effect
- Double resonance, Electron nuclear  
USE Electron nuclear double resonance
- Double resonance, Photon-echo nuclear  
USE Photon-echo nuclear double resonance
- Double salts**  
(QD191)  
UF Salts, Double  
(Former heading)  
BT Salts  
SA *the respective metals or basic radicals forming a double salt and individual double salts, e.g. Alum*
- Double shifts (Public schools)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
BT School management and organization  
RT Class size  
Platoon schools
- Double stars** (Not Subd Geog)  
(QB421 (Theory))  
(QB821-QB829 (General))  
UF Binaries (Stars)  
Binary stars  
Stars, Double  
(Former heading)  
BT Multiple stars  
NT Cataclysmic variable stars  
Cygnus A  
Cygnus X-3  
Eclipsing binaries  
Polestar  
SS433 (Astronomy)  
X-ray binaries  
—Atmospheres  
UF Atmospheres of double stars

- Ephemerides**
  - BT Ephemerides
- Evolution** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Evolution
- Masses**
  - UF Masses of double stars
- Motion in line of sight**
  - UF Double stars—Radial velocity
    - Motion in line of sight of double stars
    - Motion of double stars in line of sight
    - Radial velocity of double stars
- Orbits**
  - BT Orbits
- Radial velocity
  - USE Double stars—Motion in line of sight
- Rotation**
  - UF Rotation of double stars
- Spectra**
  - (QB903)*
- Structure**
  - UF Structure of double stars
- Double-stranded RNA**
  - UF dsRNA
  - BT Interferon inducers
    - RNA
- Double taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Taxation, Double
    - (Former heading)*
  - BT Taxation
  - RT Conflict of laws—Taxation
  - NT Commuters—Taxation
    - Tax sparing
- Treaties**
  - UF Double taxation conventions
    - Gifts—Taxation—Treaties
    - Income tax—Treaties
    - Inheritance and transfer tax—Treaties
    - Tax treaties
    - Taxation—Treaties
- Double taxation conventions
  - USE Double taxation—Treaties
- Double truth theory**
  - Here are entered works on the theory that the same proposition may be at one and the same time false according to reason (and philosophy) and true according to faith (and theology), or vice versa.
  - BT Faith and reason
- Double vision
  - USE Diplopia
- Double wall pipes
  - USE Double wall piping
- Double wall piping** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TJ934)*
  - UF Double containment piping
    - Double wall pipes
    - Pipes, Double wall
  - BT Piping
- Double weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tubular weaving
    - Weaving, Double
    - Weaving, Tubular
  - BT Weaving
- Patterns**
- Double wedding ring quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Quilts, Double wedding ring
  - BT Patchwork quilts
- Doubleday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doublégangers
  - USE Doppelgänger
- Doublers, Voltage
  - USE Voltage doublers
- Doubles (Badminton)
  - USE Badminton (Game)—Doubles
- Doubles (Contract bridge)
  - USE Contract bridge—Doubles
- Doubles (Doppelgänger)
  - USE Doppelgänger

- Doubles (Tennis)
  - USE Tennis—Doubles
- Doubles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Doppelgänger in literature
    - Doppelgänger in literature
  - RT Split self in literature
- Doubles in motion pictures**
  - UF Doppelgänger in motion pictures
    - Doppelgänger in motion pictures
  - BT Motion pictures
- Doublet family
  - USE Dublé family
- Doublets, Magnetic
  - USE Magnetic dipoles
- Doublons**
  - (CJ3188)*
  - UF Doblons
    - Onza de oro
  - BT Coins, Spanish
- Doubly stochastic Poisson processes
  - USE Poisson processes, Doubly stochastic
- Dobrava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dobrava family
- Dobrava River (Czech Republic)**
  - UF Doubravka River (Czech Republic)
  - BT Rivers—Czech Republic
- Dobrava River Valley (Czech Republic)**
  - UF Doubrava Valley (Czech Republic)
  - BT Valleys—Czech Republic
- Doubrava Valley (Czech Republic)
  - USE Doubrava River Valley (Czech Republic)
- Doubravka River (Czech Republic)
  - USE Doubrava River (Czech Republic)
- Doubs River (France and Switzerland)**
  - BT Rivers—France
    - Rivers—Switzerland
- Doubt
  - USE Belief and doubt
- Doubt, Self
  - USE Self-doubt
- Doubt (Buddhism)**
  - (BQ4430.D)*
  - UF Kankhā (Buddhism)
    - Vicikicchā (Buddhism)
    - Vicikitsā (Buddhism)
  - BT Buddhism—Doctrines
    - Faith (Buddhism)
- Doubtful account allowances
  - USE Uncollectible accounts
- Doubtful Inlet (N.Z.)
  - USE Doubtful Sound (N.Z.)
- Doubtful Sound (N.Z.)**
  - UF Doubtful Inlet (N.Z.)
  - BT Inlets—New Zealand
    - Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
- Doubting Thomas (Painting)
  - USE Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
- Douc** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QL737.P93 (Zoology))*
  - UF Douc langur
    - Dove langur
    - Presbytis nemaea
    - Pygathrix moi
    - Pygathrix nemaeus
    - Pygathrix nigripes
  - BT Pygathrix
- Douc langur
  - USE Douc
- Doucatt family
  - USE Ducat family
- Doucet family
  - USE Doucette family
- Doucett family
  - USE Doucette family
- Doucett Island (Me.)
  - USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)

- Doucette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Doucet family
    - Doucett family
- Douchamps family
  - USE Douxchamps family
- Doud family
  - USE Dowd family
- Doudge family
  - USE Dodge family
- Doudican family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Doodigan family
    - Doudigan family
    - Doudiken family
    - Doudikin family
    - Dowdakin family
    - Dowdican family
    - Dowdigan family
    - Dowdigen family
  - RT Dowd family
- Doudigan family
  - USE Doudican family
- Doudiken family
  - USE Doudican family
- Doudikin family
  - USE Doudican family
- Doudy family
  - USE Dowd family
- Doufou language
  - USE Edopi language
- Doug Funnie (Fictitious character)
  - USE Funnie, Doug (Fictitious character)
- Doug Perkins (Fictitious character)
  - USE Perkins, Doug (Fictitious character)
- Dougal, Duncan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Duncan Dougal (Fictitious character)
- Dougal, William (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF William Dougal (Fictitious character)
- Dougal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dougall family
    - RT McDougall family
- Dougall family
  - USE Dougal family
- Dougan family
  - USE Duggan family
- Douge family
  - USE Dodge family
- Dougga (Extinct city)
  - USE Thugga (Extinct city)
- Dough**
  - (TX769)*
  - BT Baking
    - Bread
    - Flour
  - RT Batters (Food)
    - Cookery (Filo dough)
    - Cookery (Sourdough)
    - Farinographs
  - NT Amylograph
    - Bread dough craft
    - Dumplings
- Testing**
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Alveographs
    - Extensigraphs
- Dough craft
  - USE Bread dough craft
- Dough industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Dough industry
- Dougherty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Daugherty family
    - Daughtrey family
    - Daughtry family
    - Docherty family
    - Dogherty family
    - Doherty family
    - O'Doherty family

- Doughie family  
USE Doty family
- Doughlas family  
USE Douglas family
- Doughlass family  
USE Douglas family
- Doughnuts**  
(*TX770.D67*)  
UF Donuts  
BT Cake  
Pastry
- Doughte family  
USE Doty family
- Doughty family  
USE Doty family
- Douglas, Camp (Ill.)  
USE Camp Douglas (Ill.)
- Douglas A-26 Invader (Bomber)  
USE A-26 Invader (Bomber)
- Douglas airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL686.D65*)  
BT Airplanes  
RT McDonnell Douglas aircraft  
NT A-26 Invader (Bomber)  
Dauntless (Dive bomber)  
Devastator (Torpedo-bomber)  
Douglas transport planes  
Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)  
Skyraider (Attack plane)  
Skystreak (Supersonic planes)
- Douglas Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)**  
UF Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)  
BT Post office buildings—Ohio
- Douglas Basin (Ariz.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Arizona
- Douglas Channel (B.C.)**  
BT Inlets—British Columbia
- Douglas Commercial Three (Transport plane)  
USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- Douglas D-558 Skystreak  
USE Skystreak (Supersonic planes)
- Douglas Dauntless (Dive bomber)  
USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF C-47 (Transport plane)  
Dakota (Transport plane)  
Dauntless (Transport plane)  
DC-3 (Transport plane)  
Douglas Commercial Three (Transport plane)  
Gooney bird (Transport plane)  
R4D (Transport plane)  
Skytrain (Transport plane)  
BT Douglas transport planes
- Douglas DC-6 (Transport plane)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Douglas transport planes
- Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)  
USE McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
- Douglas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Doughlas family  
Doughlass family  
Douglass family  
Dougles family  
Dougless family  
Douglis family  
Duglas family  
Duglass family  
Dugles family  
Dugless family  
Duglis family  
Dugliss family
- Douglas fir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*)  
(*SB413.D68 (Ornamental tree)*)  
(*SD397.D7 (Forestry)*)  
UF Abies menziesii  
Douglas hemlock  
Douglas pine  
Douglas spruce  
Fir, Douglas  
Fir, Red  
Hemlock, Douglas  
Oregon pine  
Pine, Douglas  
Pine, Oregon  
Pine, Puget Sound  
Pseudotsuga douglasii  
Pseudotsuga glauca  
Pseudotsuga menziesii  
Pseudotsuga mucronata  
Pseudotsuga taxifolia  
Puget Sound pine  
Red fir  
Spruce, Douglas  
BT Pseudotsuga
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.D6*)  
SA particular diseases and pests, e.g.  
Douglas fir beetle  
NT Swiss needle cast
- Douglas fir bark beetle  
USE Douglas fir beetle
- Douglas fir beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.S35 (Zoology)*)  
(*SB945.D (Pest)*)  
UF Dendroctonus pseudotsugae  
Douglas fir bark beetle  
BT Dendroctonus
- Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.V53 (Botany)*)  
UF Arceuthobium douglasii  
BT Dwarf mistletoes
- Douglas fir pitch moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.F4*)  
BT Moths
- Douglas-fir tussock moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tussock moth, Douglas-fir  
BT Moths
- Douglas hemlock  
USE Douglas fir
- Douglas Island (Alaska)**  
BT Islands—Alaska
- Douglas Lake (Mich.)**  
BT Lakes—Michigan
- Douglas Lake (Tenn.)**  
BT Lakes—Tennessee  
Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Douglas motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL448.D*)  
BT Motorcycles
- Douglas oak  
USE Blue oak
- Douglas Pass (Colo.)**  
BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Douglas Peninsula (N.T.)  
USE Cox Peninsula (N.T.)
- Douglas Perkins (Fictitious character)  
USE Perkins, Doug (Fictitious character)
- Douglas pine  
USE Douglas fir
- Douglas Quantrill (Fictitious character)  
USE Quantrill, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Douglas Roper (Fictitious character)  
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Douglas SBD (Dive bomber)  
USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- Douglas spiraea  
USE Rose spirea
- Douglas' spirea  
USE Rose spirea
- Douglas spruce  
USE Douglas fir
- Douglas squirrel  
USE Tamiasciurus douglasii
- Douglas State Trail (Minn.)**  
BT Trails—Minnesota
- Douglas the Dragon (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Douglas transport planes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL686.D65*)  
BT Douglas airplanes  
Transport planes  
NT C-74 (Transport plane)  
C-124 (Transport plane)  
Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)  
Douglas DC-6 (Transport plane)
- Douglas Wilderness (Fla.)  
USE Marjory Stoneman Douglas Wilderness (Fla.)
- Douglas Wilderness (Wash.)  
USE William O. Douglas Wilderness (Wash.)
- Douglass Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)  
USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
- Douglass family  
USE Douglas family
- Douglassia (Lauraceae)  
USE Aiouea
- Dougles family  
USE Douglas family
- Dougless family  
USE Douglas family
- Douglis family  
USE Douglas family
- Doukas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Doukhobors  
USE Dukhobors
- Doularn family  
USE Dowland family
- Doulas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RG950*)  
Here are entered works on personnel who are experienced in childbirth and provide continuous, informed physical and emotional support to mothers during and following childbirth.  
UF Companions, Labor (Obstetrics)  
Labor companions (Obstetrics)  
Supportive companions (Obstetrics)  
BT Allied health personnel  
RT Natural childbirth—Coaching
- Doulchamps family  
USE Douxchamps family
- Douilly family  
USE Dooley family
- Doulos (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Doulton figurines  
USE Royal Doulton figurines
- Doulxchamps family  
USE Douxchamps family
- Douma language  
USE Aduma language
- Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)**  
BT Dwellings—California
- Doumbou language  
USE Ndumu language
- Douney family  
USE Downey family
- Douns family  
USE Downs family
- Doup family  
USE Daub family
- Doura (Extinct city)  
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
- Doura (Plant)  
USE Durra
- Doura-Europos (Extinct city)  
USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
- Dourah  
USE Durra
- Dourbie River (France)**  
BT Rivers—France

**Dourbie River Valley (France)**  
 UF Dourbie Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France

**Dourbie Valley (France)**  
 USE Dourbie River Valley (France)

**Dourgne Rockshelter (France)**  
 UF Abri de Dourgne (France)  
 Abri du Roc de Dourgne (France)  
 Dourgnes Cave (France)  
 Dourne Cave (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities  
 Dourgnes Cave (France)  
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)

**Dourine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.D6]  
 BT Horses—Diseases  
 Dourne Cave (France)  
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)

**Dournel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Douro River (Spain and Portugal)  
 USE Duero River (Spain and Portugal)

**Douropoulos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Douroucouli  
 USE Aotes trivirgatus

**Dousard family**  
 USE Dowzer family

**Doute family**  
 USE Doty family

**Douthat family**  
 USE Douthit family

**Douthet family**  
 USE Douthit family

**Douthett family**  
 USE Douthit family

**Douthitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Douthat family  
 Douthet family  
 Douthett family  
 Douthitt family

**Douthitt family**  
 USE Douthit family

**Doutie family**  
 USE Doty family

**Doutremont family**  
 USE Dotremont family

**Douts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Douty family  
 USE Doty family

**Douvangar** (African people)  
 USE Northern Mofu (African people)

**Douve family**  
 USE Dove family

**Douville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dow family  
 USE Dow family

**Doux family**  
 USE Dew family

**Douxchamps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dochamps family  
 Douchamps family  
 Doulchamps family  
 Doulxchamps family

**Douzar family**  
 USE Dowzer family

**Douzer family**  
 USE Dowzer family

**DOV, 2001-2010**  
 USE Decade to Overcome Violence,  
 2001-2010

**Dove, River (Derbyshire and Staffordshire, England)**  
 UF River Dove (Derbyshire and Staffordshire, England)  
 BT Rivers—England

**Dove, Mourning**  
 USE Mourning dove

**Dove, White-winged**  
 USE White-winged dove

**Dove (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dove (Transport planes)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Transport planes

**Dove (Transport planes)**  
 USE Dove (Transport plane)

**Dove-cotes**  
 USE Dovecotes

**Dove family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dauve family  
 Douve family  
 RT Chestleson family

**Dove in art**  
 USE Doves in art

**Dove langur**  
 USE Douc

**Dove scabious**  
 USE Scabiosa columbaria

**Dove shells**  
 USE Columbidae

**Dove shooting**  
 USE Mourning dove shooting  
 Pigeon shooting

**Dovecotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA8370 (*Architecture*)]  
 UF Dove-cotes  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dovecots  
 BT Pigeons—Housing

**Dovecotes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dovecots  
 USE Dovecotes

**Dovenbarger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dover, Strait of**  
 UF Dover Strait  
 Fretum Gallicum  
 Pas de Calais  
 Strait of Dover  
 Straits of Dover  
 BT Straits—France  
 Straits—Great Britain

**Dover, Wilfred (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chief Inspector Dover (Fictitious character)  
 Wilfred Dover (Fictitious character)

**Dover Castle (Dover, England)**  
 BT Castles—England

**Dover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dover hake  
 USE European pollack

**Dover sole, Pacific**  
 USE Microstomus pacificus

**Dover Strait**  
 USE Dover, Strait of

**Dover Street (Canterbury, England)**  
 BT Streets—England

**Doves**  
 USE Columbidae  
 Pigeons

**Doves in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dove in art  
*[Former heading]*

**Doves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Doveton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dovey, River, Valley (Wales)  
 USE Dovey Valley (Wales)

**Dovey, River (Wales)**  
 UF Afon Dyfi (Wales)  
 Davey, River (Wales)  
 Dyfi River (Wales)  
 River Davey (Wales)  
 River Dovey (Wales)  
 BT Rivers—Wales

**Dovey Valley (Wales)**  
 UF Dovey, River, Valley (Wales)  
 BT Valleys—Wales

**Dovrefjell (Norway)**  
 BT Mountains—Norway

**Dovrefjell nasjonalpark (Norway)**  
 UF Dovrefjell National Park (Norway)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Norway

**Dovrefjell National Park (Norway)**  
 USE Dovrefjell nasjonalpark (Norway)

**Dow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dow family  
 Dowe family  
 Dowes family

**Dow House** (Midland, Mich.)  
 USE Herbert H. Dow House (Midland, Mich.)

**Dow Jones averages** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stock price indexes  
 NT Dow Jones industrial average  
 Dow Jones transportation average  
 Dow Jones utility average

**Dow Jones industrial average** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dow Jones averages

**Dow Jones News/Retrieval (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Business

**Dow Jones transportation average** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dow Jones averages  
 Transportation—Finance

**Dow Jones utility average** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dow Jones averages  
 Public utilities—Finance

**Dowayayo** (African people)  
 USE Doyayo (African people)

**Dowayayo language**  
 USE Doyayo language

**Dowayo** (African people)  
 USE Doyayo (African people)

**Dowayo language**  
 USE Doyayo language

**Dowd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doody family  
 Doud family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Douady family  
 Dowdey family  
 Dowds family  
 Dowdy family  
 O'Dowd family  
 O'Dowda family  
 O'Dubhda family  
 RT Doudican family

**Dowdakin family**  
 USE Doudican family

**Dowdall family**  
 USE Dowdle family

**Dowdell family**  
 USE Dowdle family

**Dowden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dowdeswell family  
 USE Dadswell family

**Dowdey family**  
 USE Dowd family

**Dowdican family**  
 USE Doudican family

**Dowdigan family**  
 USE Doudican family

**Dowdigen family**  
 USE Doudican family

**Dowdle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dowdall family  
 Dowdell family

**Dowds family**  
 USE Dowd family

**Dowdy family**  
 USE Dowd family

**Dowe family**  
 USE Dow family

**Doweik ha-Cohen family**  
 USE Dweck family

**Dowel family**  
 USE Dowell family



Dowel legs dining table, Eames  
 USE Eames molded plywood dining tables  
**Dowell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dowel family  
**Dowell-Simpson sampler**  
*(NK9143)*  
 BT Samplers—England  
**Dowels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fasteners  
 Downey family  
 USE Downey family  
**Dower** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Present-value tables  
 Widow's terce  
 Widow's third  
 BT Freedom of testation  
 Husband and wife  
 Inheritance and succession  
 Marriage law  
 Marriage settlements  
 Real property  
 RT Curtesy  
 Legitime  
 NT Election (Wills)  
**Dower (Byzantine law)**  
 BT Law, Byzantine  
**Dower (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek  
**Dower (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law  
**Dower (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Dower (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Dower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dowers family  
 Dowerlain family  
 USE Dowland family  
 Dowers family  
 USE Dower family  
 Dowes family  
 USE Dow family  
 Dowger family  
 USE Dowzer family  
 Dowitchers  
 USE Limnodromus  
 Dowlan family  
 USE Dowland family  
**Dowland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dawlearn family  
 Doularn family  
 Dowerlain family  
 Dowlan family  
 Dowlarn family  
 Dowlearn family  
 RT Dolan family  
 Dolin family  
 Dowlarn family  
 USE Dowland family  
 Dowlearn family  
 USE Dowland family  
 Dowlin family  
 USE Dolan family  
**Dowlin Forge Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania  
**Dowling, Father (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Father Dowling (Fictitious character)  
 Dowling family  
 USE Dolan family  
 Down (Feathers)  
 USE Feathers  
 Down family  
 USE Downs family  
 Down loading in online data processing  
 USE Online data processing—Downloading  
**Down payments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG2040.35 (Mortgages))*  
 UF Downpayments  
 BT Payment

**Down syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC571 (General))*  
*(RG629.D68 (Fetal medicine))*  
*(RJ506.D68 (Pediatrics))*  
 UF 21 trisomy  
 Down's syndrome  
*(Former heading)*  
 Mongolism  
*(Former heading)*  
 Mongolism (Disease)  
 Trisomy 21  
 BT Human chromosome abnormalities  
 Mental retardation  
 Syndromes  
 RT Human chromosome 21  
**Down Town Association Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Down Town Association Club House  
 (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Clubhouses—New York (State)  
 Down Town Association Club House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Down Town Association Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Down woody debris  
 USE Coarse woody debris  
 Downbursts  
 USE Microbursts  
 Downdrafts, Severe storm  
 USE Microbursts  
 Downe family  
 USE Downs family  
 Downen family  
 USE Downing family  
 Dowend family  
 USE Downing family  
**Downer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dohner family  
 Doner family  
 Thoner family  
 RT Danner family  
 Donner family  
 Downes family  
 USE Downs family  
**Downey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Douney family  
 Doweney family  
 Downie family  
 Downy family  
 Downey Post Office Building (Deer Park, N.Y.)  
 USE Raymond M. Downey Post Office  
 Building (Deer Park, N.Y.)  
 Downhill racers  
 USE Coaster cars  
 Downhill racing (Skiing)  
 USE Downhill ski racing  
**Downhill ski racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV854.9.R3)*  
 UF Downhill racing (Skiing)  
 BT Ski racing  
 —Rules  
*(GV854.87)*  
**Downhill skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV854-GV854.87)*  
 UF Alpine skiing  
 BT Skis and skiing  
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training  
 Downie family  
 USE Downey family  
 Downin family  
 USE Downing family  
**Downing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Downen family  
 Downd family  
 Downin family  
 Downings family  
 Dunning family  
*(Former heading)*

**Downing Farm (N.D.)**  
 UF Mooreton Farm (N.D.)  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota  
 Downing of Korean Air Lines Flight 007, 1983  
 USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983  
 Downings family  
 USE Downing family  
 Downloading in online data processing  
 USE Online data processing—Downloading  
**Downman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Downpayments  
 USE Down payments  
**Downs, The (England : Hills)**  
 UF The Downs (England : Hills)  
 BT Mountains—England  
 NT North Downs (England)  
 South Downs (England)  
**Downs, Battle of the, 1639**  
*(DH206.D6)*  
 BT Netherlands—History—Wars of  
 Independence, 1556-1648—  
 Campaigns  
**Downs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Douns family  
 Down family  
 Downe family  
 Downes family  
**Downs Memorial Park (Md.)**  
 UF Downs Park (Md.)  
 BT Parks—Maryland  
 Downs Park (Md.)  
 USE Downs Memorial Park (Md.)  
 Down's syndrome  
 USE Down syndrome  
**Downsizing of organizations**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD58.85 (Management))*  
*(HF5549.5.D55 (Personnel management))*  
 UF Corporate downsizing  
 Organizational downsizing  
 Retrenchment, Organizational  
 Retrenchment of organizations  
 BT Organizational change  
 RT Employees—Dismissal of  
**Downsview Park (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Ontario  
 Downtown  
 USE Central business districts  
 Downtown districts  
 USE Central business districts  
**Downtown Park (Bellevue, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Central Park (Bellevue, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Downward mobility (Social sciences)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Social mobility  
**Downwash (Aerodynamics)**  
*(TL574.D6)*  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Aerofoils  
 Downy brome  
 USE Cheatgrass brome  
 Downy brome grass  
 USE Cheatgrass brome  
 Downy cheat  
 USE Cheatgrass brome  
 Downy chess  
 USE Cheatgrass brome  
 Downy family  
 USE Downey family  
 Downy lyme grass  
 USE Hairy wildrye  
 Downy mildew  
 USE Downy mildew diseases  
 Peronosporaceae  
 Downy mildew disease of beets  
 USE Downy mildew of beets

**Downy mildew diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB741.D68]

UF Downy mildew

[Former heading]

Downy mildews

BT Fungal diseases of plants

NT Downy mildew of alfalfa

Downy mildew of beets

Downy mildew of lettuce

Downy mildew of onion

Tobacco blue mold

**Downy mildew of alfalfa** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alfalfa downy mildew

BT Alfalfa—Diseases and pests

Downy mildew diseases

**Downy mildew of beets** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Downy mildew disease of beets

[Former heading]

BT Beets—Diseases and pests

Downy mildew diseases

**Downy mildew of lettuce** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB608.L523]

BT Downy mildew diseases

Lettuce—Diseases and pests

**Downy mildew of onion** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Downy mildew diseases

Onions—Diseases and pests

Downy mildew of tobacco

USE Tobacco blue mold

Downy mildews

USE Downy mildew diseases

**Downy woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P56 (Zoology)]

UF Dryobates pubescens

Picoides pubescens

Picus pubescens

BT Picoides

**Dowry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ1017]

UF Dos

BT Husband and wife

Marriage law

NT Bride price

**Dowry (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**Dowry (Germanic law)**

BT Law, Germanic

**Dowry (Greek law)****Dowry (Hindu law)**

BT Hindu law

**Dowry (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

**Dowry (Oriental law)**

BT Law, Oriental

**Dowry (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Dowry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dowry insurance

USE Insurance, Marriage endowment

Dowser family

USE Dowzer family

**Dowers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Diviners, Water

Water diviners

BT Occultists

**Dowsing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1628]

UF Divining (Dowsing)

Divining-rod

[Former heading]

Water witching

Witching, Water

BT Divination

RT Radiesthesia

Dowte family

USE Doty family

Dowty family

USE Doty family

Dowth Mound (Ireland)

USE Dowth Site (Ireland)

**Dowth Site (Ireland)**

UF Dowth Mound (Ireland)

BT Ireland—Antiquities

Mounds—Ireland

Dowtie family

USE Doty family

Dowty family

USE Doty family

Dowzard family

USE Dowzer family

**Dowzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dousard family

Douzar family

Douzer family

Dowger family

Dowser family

Dowzard family

**Doxazosin**

BT Adrenergic alpha blockers

Anticholesteremic agents

Hypotensive agents

Prazosin—Derivatives

**Doxepin**

BT Antidepressants

Heterocyclic compounds

Propylamine

Tranquilizing drugs

Doxey family

USE Doxsie family

Doxie family

USE Doxsie family

Doxies

USE Dachshunds

**Doxology**

[BV194.D]

NT Old Hundredth (Tune)

**Doxorubicin**

[RC271.D (Cancer chemotherapy)]

[RM666.D (Pharmacology)]

UF Adriamycin

[Former heading]

BT Anthracyclines

Doxsee family

USE Doxsie family

Doxsey family

USE Doxsie family

**Doxsie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Docksey family

Doxey family

Doxie family

Doxsee family

Doxsey family

Doxylamine butanedioate-pyridoxine

hydrochloride mixture

USE Bendectin (Trademark)

Doy-ayo (African people)

USE Doyayo (African people)

Doy-ayo language

USE Doyayo language

Dōya (1) Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)

USE Dōya (1) Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)

Dōya (1) Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)

UF Dōya (1) Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Doyaaayo (African people)

USE Doyayo (African people)

Doyaaayo language

USE Doyayo language

Doyal family

USE Doyle family

Doyale family

USE Doyle family

Doyau (African people)

USE Doyayo (African people)

Doyau language

USE Doyayo language

**Doyayo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT571.D68]

UF Doayo (African people)

Donyanyo (African people)

Donyayo (African people)

Doohyaayo (African people)

Doowaayo (African people)

Dooyaayo (African people)

Dooyayo (African people)

Dowayayo (African people)

Dowayo (African people)

[Former heading]

Doy-ayo (African people)

Doyaaayo (African people)

Doyau (African people)

BT Ethnology—Cameroon

**Doyayo language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8140.8]

UF Doayo language

Donyanyo language

Donyayo language

Doohyaayo language

Doowaayo language

Dooyaayo language

Dooyayo language

Dowayayo language

Dowayo language

Doy-ayo language

Doyaaayo language

Doyau language

Noma language

Nomai language

Tunga language

Tungbo language

Tuuno language

BT Adamawa languages

Cameroon—Languages

Doydirhynchidae

USE Curculionidae

Doyel family

USE Doyle family

Doyl family

USE Doyle family

**Doyle, Arthur Conan, Sir, 1859-1930**

—Characters

—Professor Challenger

—Sherlock Holmes

**Doyle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Doil family

Doile family

Doyal family

Doyale family

Doyel family

Doyl family

Doyne family

USE O Doyne family

**Doyon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Doyot family

USE Deyo family

Doyou family

USE Deyo family

Dōzan-Kaidō (Japan)

USE Ashiodōri (Japan)

Dozen system

USE Duodecimal system

**Dozens (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Playing the dozens

Snapping (Game)

BT Games

**Dozler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dózsa Uprising, 1514**

BT Hungary—History—1490-1526

Peasant uprisings—Hungary

DP-Lager Zeilsheim (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

USE Zeilsheim (Frankfurt am Main, Germany : Refugee camp)

DPhP (Photography award)

USE Deutscher Photopreis

DPN (Coenzyme)

USE NAD (Coenzyme)

- DPT vaccine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine  
 BT Bacterial vaccines  
   Combined vaccines
- DPV** (Military science)  
 USE Desert patrol vehicle
- Dr. A.H. Heineken Prize for Art**  
 USE Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst
- Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst**  
 UF Dr. A.H. Heineken Prize for Art  
 BT Art—Awards—Netherlands
- Dr. Alex McKenzie** (Fictitious character)  
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Amy Prescott** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Anne Vernon** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Cal Marley** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Marley, Cal (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Cross** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Dolittle** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dolittle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Edward Fitzgerald** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Elizabeth Chase** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Dr. F. Schiff Prize**  
 BT Art—Awards—Israel
- Dr. Fager (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Dr. Fell** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Flossie McClain Dedmond Post Office Building** (Baltimore, Md.)  
 UF Dedmond Post Office Building  
   (Baltimore, Md.)  
   Doctor Flossie McClain Dedmond Post  
   Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Maryland
- Dr. Frankenstein** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Fu Manchu** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious  
 character)
- Dr. George Barnabas** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Hannibal Lecter** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lecter, Hannibal (Fictitious character)
- Dr. I (Fighter plane)**  
 USE Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)
- Dr. Jean Montrose** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Montrose, Jean (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Jessica Coran** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Coran, Jessica (Fictitious character)
- Dr. José Rizal Park** (Seattle, Wash.)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Doctor José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
   José Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
   Rizal Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Dr. Kay Scarpetta** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Kildare** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Kit Franklyn** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Laura Grant** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grant, Laura (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Leopold-Lucas-Preis**  
 UF Doktor Leopold-Lucas-Preis  
   Leopold-Lucas-Preis  
   Lucas-Preis  
 BT Philosophy—Awards—Germany  
   Religious thought—Awards—Germany
- Dr. Luke A. Port House** (Salem, Or.)  
 USE Deepwood (Salem, Or.)
- Dr. Mabuse films**  
 USE Doctor Mabuse films
- Dr. Maxene Saint Clair** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Saint Clair, Maxene (Fictitious  
 character)
- Dr. McCoy** (Fictitious character)  
 USE McCoy, Leonard (Fictitious character)
- Dr. McKenzie** (Fictitious character)  
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Morell** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Morelle** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Nightingale** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Nightingale, Deirdre Quinn (Fictitious  
 character)
- Dr. Nolden House** (Mayen, Germany)  
 USE Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
- Dr. P. J. Gray** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gray, P. J. (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Plato Marley** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Marley, Plato (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Robert Frederickson** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Sam Beckett** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beckett, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Sam Ryan** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ryan, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Samantha Ryan** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ryan, Sam (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House** (New  
 York, N.Y.)  
 UF Doctor Samuel MacKenzie Elliott  
   House (New York, N.Y.)  
   Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)  
   Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New  
   York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Dr. Scarpetta** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Strange** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Sylvia Strange** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Strange, Sylvia (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Thorndyke** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Dr. Verwoerd Park** (Windhoek, Namibia)  
 USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)
- Dr. Watson** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Watson, John H. (Fictitious character)
- Dr. WhatsUp Wombat** (Fictitious character)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dra Plains** (Morocco)  
 USE Drah Plain (Morocco)
- Dra Wadi** (Morocco)  
 UF Drâa, Oued (Morocco)  
   Oued Drâa (Morocco)  
   Wad Dra (Morocco)  
 BT Wadis—Morocco
- Drâa, Oued** (Morocco)  
 USE Dra Wadi (Morocco)
- Drâa Plain** (Morocco)  
 USE Drah Plain (Morocco)
- Draba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.C9*  
 BT Cruciferae
- Dracaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.A26 (Botany)*  
*SB413.D72 (Ornamental plants)*  
 UF Pleomele  
 BT Agavaceae
- Dracaena australis**  
 USE Cordyline australis
- Dracaena terminalis**  
 USE Ti (Plant)
- Drachenburg** (Germany)  
 USE Burg Drachenfels (Germany)
- Drachenfels** (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
   Siebengebirge (Germany)
- Drachenfels Castle** (Germany)  
 USE Burg Drachenfels (Germany)
- Drachma**  
 BT Coins, Greek  
 NT Decadrachma  
   Tetradrachma
- Drack family**  
 USE Drake family
- Draco** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL666.L223*  
 BT Agamidae
- Draconettidae**  
 USE Dragonets
- Dracontiasis**  
 USE Dracunculiasis
- Dracontosaurus**  
 USE Nothosaurus
- Dracosaururus**  
 USE Nothosaurus
- Dracosaurus**  
 USE Nothosaurus
- Dracula, Count** (Fictitious character)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Count Dracula (Fictitious character)
- Dracula** (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.O64*  
 BT Orchids
- Dracula films**  
*PN1995.9.D64*  
 BT Vampire films
- Dracunculiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dracontiasis  
   Dracunculosis  
   Guinea worm disease  
   Guinea worm infection  
   Medina worm disease  
 BT Helminthiasis
- Dracunculida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL391.N4*  
 BT Nematoda  
 NT Dracunculidae  
   Philometridae
- Dracunculidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL391.N4*  
 BT Dracunculida  
 NT Dracunculus
- Dracunculosis**  
 USE Dracunculiasis
- Dracunculus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL391.N4*  
 BT Dracunculidae  
 NT Guinea worm
- Dracunculus medinensis**  
 USE Guinea worm
- Draeculacephala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL527.C49*  
 BT Leafhoppers  
 NT Draeculacephala mollipes
- Draeculacephala mollipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL527.C49*  
 UF Sharp-headed grain leafhopper  
 BT Draeculacephala
- Draeger family**  
 USE Drager family
- Draff**  
 USE Distillers feeds
- Draffin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Draft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*UB340-UB355*  
 Here are entered works on conscription for service  
 in a country's armed forces.  
 UF Compulsory military service  
   Conscription, Military  
   Military conscription  
   Military draft  
   Military service, Compulsory  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Military training, Universal  
   Selective service  
   Service, Compulsory military  
   Universal military training
- BT**  
 National service  
 Recruiting and enlistment

RT Conscientious objectors  
 SA *subdivision* Recruiting, enlistment, etc.  
     *under individual military services,*  
     *e.g. United States. Army—*  
     *Recruiting, enlistment, etc.*  
 —Conflict of laws  
     USE Conflict of laws—Draft  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     BT Military law  
 —**Great Britain**  
     NT Commissions of array  
 Draft, Baseball  
     USE Baseball draft  
 Draft, Football  
     USE Football draft  
 Draft, Mechanical  
     USE Mechanical draft  
**Draft animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(SF180)*  
     UF Beasts of burden  
     Draught animals  
     BT Livestock  
     Working animals  
     RT Animal traction  
     SA *individual animals used for draft*  
     *purposes, e.g. Mules; Oxen*  
     NT Animal-powered engines  
     Draft horses  
     Sled dogs  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
     NT Harnesses  
 Draft dodgers  
     USE Draft resisters  
**Draft-gear**  
     *(TF413 (Railroad cars))*  
**Draft horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(SF311-SF311.3)*  
     UF Heavy horses  
     BT Draft animals  
     Horses  
     NT Belgian draft horse  
     Cleveland Bay horse  
     Clydesdale horse  
     Driving horses  
     Horse pulling contests  
     Jura horse  
     Percheron horse  
     Pit pony  
     Shire horse  
     Suffolk horse  
**Draft registration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Military draft registration  
     Registration, Draft  
     Registration for military service  
     Selective service registration  
**Draft resisters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(UB341-UB342)*  
     UF Dodgers, Draft  
     Draft dodgers  
     Resisters, Draft  
     BT Persons  
     SA *subdivision* Draft resisters *under the*  
     *names of individual wars, e.g. World*  
     *War, 1939-1945—Draft resisters*  
**Draft Riot, New York, N.Y., 1863**  
     *(F128.44)*  
     UF Draft Riot, 1863  
     *(Former heading)*  
     BT New York (N.Y.)—History—Civil War,  
     1861-1865  
     Riots—New York (State)  
 Draft Riot, 1863  
     USE Draft Riot, New York, N.Y., 1863  
**Draft tubes**  
     BT Hydraulic structures  
     Hydraulic turbines  
     Tubes  
**Drafters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Draftsmen  
     BT Industrial technicians

Drafting, Aircraft  
     USE Aircraft drafting  
 Drafting, Automotive  
     USE Automotive drafting  
 Drafting, Carpentry  
     USE Carpentry drafting  
 Drafting, Electric  
     USE Electric drafting  
 Drafting, Electronic  
     USE Electronic drafting  
 Drafting, Mechanical  
     USE Mechanical drawing  
 Drafting, Naval  
     USE Naval drafting  
 Drafting, Plumbing  
     USE Plumbing drafting  
 Drafting, Ship  
     USE Naval drafting  
 Drafting, Woolen and worsted  
     USE Woolen and worsted drawing  
 Drafting of administrative regulations  
     USE Administrative regulation drafting  
 Drafting of bills  
     USE Bill drafting  
 Drafting-room practice  
     USE Drawing-room practice  
**Drafts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(HG1685)*  
     Here are entered works dealing in general with or-  
     ders for the payment of money drawn by one party  
     on another, and including non-negotiable instruments  
     such as postal money-orders, cashier's checks, "An-  
     weisungen," etc. Works on bills of exchange both for-  
     eign and domestic are entered under the heading Bills  
     of exchange.  
     UF Bank drafts  
     RT Negotiable instruments  
     NT Acceptances  
     Bills of exchange  
     Checks  
     Letters of credit  
     Money orders  
     Overdrafts  
     Promissory notes  
 Drafts, Water  
     USE Water withdrawals  
 Draftsmen  
     USE Drafters  
 Draftsmen, Naval  
     USE United States. Navy—Draftsmen  
**Drag (Aerodynamics)**  
     UF Aerodynamic forces  
     BT Aerodynamic load  
     Aerodynamics  
     Air resistance  
     RT Base flow (Aerodynamics)  
     Lift (Aerodynamics)  
     NT Boundary layer control  
     Skin friction (Aerodynamics)  
**Drag balls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     Here are entered works on balls attended by gay  
     men or lesbians dressed in clothing characteristic of  
     the opposite sex.  
     BT Balls (Parties)  
     Gays—Social life and customs  
**Drag bits (Drilling and boring)**  
     BT Bits (Drilling and boring)  
 Drag queens  
     USE Transvestites  
**Drag racers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Dragsters (Persons)  
     BT Automobile racing drivers  
**Drag racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(GV1029.3)*  
     BT Automobile racing  
 —**Rules**  
 Drag shoes (Railroads)  
     USE Skates (Railroads)

**Draga Site (Bañolas, Spain)**  
     This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
     subdivision.  
     UF La Draga de Banyoles Site (Bañolas,  
     Spain)  
     La Draga Site (Bañolas, Spain)  
     BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Dragačevó (Serbia)**  
**Drage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Drage River (Poland)  
     USE Drawa River (Poland)  
**Drager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Draeger family  
     Traeger family  
     Trager family  
     Tregre family  
**Dragicevic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Dragich family  
 Dragich family  
     USE Dragicevic family  
 Dragline excavators  
     USE Draglines  
**Draglines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Dragline excavators  
     Excavators, Dragline  
     BT Excavating machinery  
     RT Buckets (Excavating machinery)  
 Drago, Boca del (Panama : Channel)  
     USE Boca del Drago (Panama : Channel)  
**Drago doctrine**  
     *(KZ6360)*  
     BT Aliens  
     Intervention (International law)  
     RT Calvo doctrine and clause  
**Drago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     RT Drago-Sas family  
**Drago-Sas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     RT Drago family  
     Sas family  
 Dragomans  
     USE Dragomen  
**Dragomen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Dragomans  
     BT Translators  
 Dragon, Frilled (Reptile)  
     USE Frilled lizard  
**DRAGON (Computer system)**  
     BT Computer graphics  
     Computer systems  
     Digital computer simulation  
**Dragon (Fictitious character : Pilkey)**  
     *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Dragon 32 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     *(QA76.8.D)*  
     BT Microcomputers  
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Dragon boat festival**  
     BT Festivals—China  
 Dragon Creek (Wash.)  
     USE Dragoon Creek (Wash.)  
**Dragon Flyz (Fictitious characters)**  
     *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Dragon Force (Game)**  
     *(GV1469.35.D72)*  
     BT Video games  
 Dragon Killer (Japanese fighter plane)  
     USE Toryū (Fighter plane)  
 Dragon Lake (Taiwan)  
     USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)  
 Dragon lizards  
     USE Agamidæ  
     Monitor lizards  
 Dragon Mountains  
     USE Drakensberg Mountains  
**Dragon Pass** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     BT Geographical myths  
**Dragon Project**  
     UF Project Dragon  
     BT Nuclear energy—Research—  
     International cooperation  
     Nuclear reactors

**Dragon Reborn** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rand al'Thor (Fictitious character)

**Dragon slayer** (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dragons  
 Tales

**Dragon slayer** (Tale) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dragon Slayers' Academy** (Imaginary organization) (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dragon Triangle**  
*[G558.2]*  
 UF Devil's Sea  
 Dragon's Triangle  
 Ma-no Umi  
 Sea of the Devil  
 BT North Pacific Ocean

**Dragon variation** (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sicilian dragon (Chess)  
 BT Sicilian defense (Chess)

**Dragon Warrior** (Game)  
*[GV1469.35.D725]*  
 BT Video games

**Dragonets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C15]*  
 UF Callionymidae  
*[Former heading]*  
 Draconettidae  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Synchiropus

**Dragonfishes, Black**  
 USE Idiacanthidae

**Dragonfishes, Scaleless**  
 USE Melanostomiidae

**Dragonfishes, Scaleless black**  
 USE Melanostomiidae

**Dragonfishes, Scaly**  
 USE Stomiidae

**Dragonflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL520-QL520.42]*  
 UF Anisoptera  
 BT Odonata  
 NT Aeshnidae  
 Corduliidae  
 Gomphidae  
 Libellulidae

—Anatomy

**Dragonflies, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE832.O36]*  
 BT Odonata, Fossil

**Dragonflies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dragonjina** Spilja (Croatia)  
 USE Zmajeva Cave (Croatia)

**Dragonlord** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ged (Fictitious character)

**Dragonnades**  
*[DC127]*  
 Here are entered works on the practice of quartering troops in the households of French Protestants during the 18th century in order to bring about conversion to the Catholic Church.  
 BT Persecution—France—History—18th century

**Dragonrealm** (Imaginary place)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places

**Dragons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR830.D7]*  
 BT Monsters  
 RT Animals, Mythical  
 NT Cucafera  
 Dragon slayer (Tale)  
 Ladon (Greek mythology)

**Dragons, Bearded** (Reptiles)  
 USE Bearded dragons (Reptiles)

**Dragons, Water** (Reptiles)  
 USE Water dragons (Reptiles)

**Dragon's blood**  
*[RS165.D7 (Pharmacy)]*  
*[TP936 (Pigments)]*  
 BT Blood

**Dragon's Den** (Poland)  
 UF Smocza Jama (Poland)  
 Wawel Cave (Poland)  
 BT Caves—Poland

**Dragons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dragons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dragons in the Bible**  
 NT Leviathan

**Dragon's Lair** (Game)  
*[GV1469.35.D73]*  
 BT Video games

**Dragons on postage stamps**  
*[HE6183.D7]*  
 BT Postage stamps

**Dragon's Triangle**  
 USE Dragon Triangle

**Dragoon, Operation, 1944**  
 USE Operation Dragoon, 1944

**DRAGOON** (Computer program language)  
*[QA76.73.D]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**Dragoon Creek** (Wash.)  
 UF Dragon Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Dragoon Creek, West Branch** (Wash.)  
 UF Veaver Creek (Wash.)  
 West Branch, Dragoon Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Dragoon Mountains** (Ariz.)  
 UF Dragoon Range (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona

**Dragoon Range** (Ariz.)  
 USE Dragoon Mountains (Ariz.)

**Drags** (Hydrography)  
*[VK594]*  
 UF Sweeps (Hydrography)  
 Wire drags (Hydrography)  
 Wire sweeps (Hydrography)  
 BT Hydrographic surveying  
 Hydrography

**Dragster automobiles**  
 USE Dragsters

**Dragsters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL236.2-TL236.23]*  
 UF Dragster automobiles  
 BT Automobiles, Racing  
 NT Funny cars

**Dragsters** (Persons)  
 USE Drag racers

**Drah Plain** (Morocco)  
 UF Dra Plains (Morocco)  
 Drâa Plain (Morocco)  
 Plaine de Drâa (Morocco)  
 Plaine de Drah (Morocco)  
 Plaines du Dra (Morocco)  
 BT Plains—Morocco

**Drahn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Drahthaar  
 USE German wirehaired pointer

**Drain family**  
 USE Drane family

**Drain-gages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S594]*  
 BT Gages

**Drain-tiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA447 (Engineering materials)]*  
*[TP839 (Chemical technology)]*  
 BT Tiles

**Drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GB980-GB992 (Physical geography)]*  
*[HD1681-HD1683 (Economics)]*  
*[S621 (Farmer's manuals)]*  
*[TC970-TC978 (Engineering)]*  
 Here are entered works on land drainage. Works on house drainage are entered under Drainage, House.

UF Land drainage

BT Agricultural engineering  
 Hydraulic engineering  
 Reclamation of land  
 Sanitary engineering

RT Sewerage

NT Airport drainage  
 Bridges—Drainage systems  
 Crops—Effect of drainage on  
 Ditches  
 Forest drainage  
 Mine drainage  
 Railroad drainage  
 Reservoir drawdown  
 Road drainage  
 Storm sewers  
 Subsurface drainage  
 Tailings embankments—Drainage systems  
 Vertical drains  
 Well points

—Computer programs

—Law and legislation  
 USE Drainage laws

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drainage research  
*[Former heading]*

—California

**Drainage, Coalbed methane**  
 USE Coalbed methane drainage

**Drainage, House** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TD929 (Rural sanitation)]*  
*[TH6571-TH6675 (Plumbing)]*  
 Here are entered works on house drainage. Works on land drainage are entered under Drainage.  
 UF House drainage  
 BT House construction  
 Sanitation, Household  
 RT Plumbing  
 NT Roof drainage  
 Septic tanks  
 Sewerage

—Law and legislation  
 USE Sewerage—Law and legislation

**Drainage, Roof**  
 USE Roof drainage

**Drainage, Surgical**  
 UF Surgical drainage

**Drainage areas**  
 USE Watersheds

**Drainage assessment**  
 USE Drainage tax

**Drainage basins**  
 USE Watersheds

**Drainage districts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special districts

**Drainage laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drainage—Law and legislation  
 Law, Drainage  
 BT Reclamation of land—Law and legislation  
 NT Drainage tax  
 Mine drainage—Law and legislation

**Drainage of mines**  
 USE Mine drainage

**Drainage pipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pipes, Drainage  
 BT Pipe

—Incrustations  
 BT Incrustations

**Drainage rates**  
 USE Drainage tax

**Drainage research**  
 USE Drainage—Research

- Drainage systems (Watersheds)  
USE Watersheds
- Drainage tax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Drainage assessment  
Drainage rates  
BT Drainage laws  
Local taxation
- Drainage winds  
USE Katabatic winds
- Drainages (Watersheds)  
USE Watersheds
- Draine family  
USE Drane family
- Drained lakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Lakes  
—**British Columbia**  
NT Heal Lake (B.C.)
- Drains, Sand  
USE Sand drains
- Drains, Vertical  
USE Vertical drains
- Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596  
—Brass plate  
USE Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—  
Plate of brass
- Plate of brass**  
(F863)  
UF Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—  
Brass plate  
Drake's plate of brass  
BT Brasses—California  
California—Antiquities  
Plaques, plaquettes—California
- Drake, Jake (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jake Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake, Jessica (Fictitious character)  
USE Drake, Jessie (Fictitious character)
- Drake, Jessie (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Drake, Jessica (Fictitious character)  
(Former heading)  
Jessica Drake (Fictitious character)  
Jessie Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake, Simon (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Simon Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake (Name)**  
BT Names, Personal
- Drake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Drack family  
Drakes family  
Dreck family  
Dreick family
- Drake Majstral (Fictitious character)  
USE Majstral, Drake (Fictitious character)
- Drake Passage**  
UF Drake Strait  
Drake Straits  
BT South Atlantic Ocean  
South Pacific Ocean
- Drake Strait  
USE Drake Passage
- Drake Straits  
USE Drake Passage
- Drakeford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drakensberg Mountains**  
UF Dragon Mountains  
Drakensbergen  
Drakensburg Escarpment  
Drakensburg Mountains  
Kahlamba  
Kwathlamba  
Quathlamba  
BT Mountains—Lesotho  
Mountains—South Africa  
Mountains—Swaziland  
NT Cathedral Peak (South Africa)  
Karkloof Hills (South Africa)
- Drakensbergen**  
USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Drakensburg Escarpment**  
USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Drakensburg Mountains**  
USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Drakes Bay (Calif.)**  
UF Bay of Sir Francis Drake (Calif.)  
Sir Francis Drake's Bay (Calif.)  
BT Bays—California
- Drakes Corner Road (Princeton, N.J.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—New Jersey
- Drakes family  
USE Drake family
- Drake's plate of brass  
USE Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate of brass
- Drakōn (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Drakon (The Hebrew word)**  
UF Deraḵon (The Hebrew word)  
Derāqōn (The Hebrew word)  
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Dram Fjord (Norway)  
USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)
- Drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(PN1600-PN1861)  
Here are entered works on drama as a literary form. Works on drama as acted on the stage are entered under Theater. Works on facilities used to stage drama are entered under Theaters.  
UF Drama—Philosophy  
Drama, Modern  
Plays  
Stage  
BT Literature  
RT Acting  
Dialogue  
SA *subdivision Drama under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and headings for drama qualified by linguistic, national or regional terms, e.g. Latin drama; American drama; European drama*  
NT Amateur plays  
Biographical drama  
Carnival plays  
Children's plays  
Christmas plays  
Comedy  
Detective and mystery plays  
Dialect drama  
Didactic drama  
Domestic drama  
Drames à clef  
Equestrian drama  
Erotic drama  
Experimental drama  
Fairy plays  
Fantasy drama  
Farce  
Farces  
Feminist drama  
Folk drama  
Ghost plays  
Historical drama  
Horror plays  
Interludes  
Jewish drama  
Liturgy and drama  
Masques  
Medical drama  
Melodrama  
Monodramas  
Monologue  
Moralties  
Motion picture plays  
Mysteries and miracle-plays
- One-act plays  
Opera  
Pantomime  
Passion-plays  
Pastoral drama  
Plays-in-progress  
Political plays  
Prologues and epilogues  
Promptbooks  
Psychodrama  
Puppet plays  
Radio plays  
Religion and drama  
Religion in drama  
Religious drama  
Science fiction plays  
Sociodrama  
Soliloquy  
Stage adaptations  
Television plays  
Tragedy  
Tragicomedy  
Verse drama  
Young adult drama
- 15th and 16th centuries**  
UF Drama, Modern  
NT European drama—Renaissance, 1450-1600
- 17th century**  
(PN1831)  
UF Drama, Modern
- 18th century**  
(PN1841)  
UF Drama, Modern
- 19th century**  
(PN1851)  
UF Drama, Modern
- 20th century**  
(PN1861)  
UF Drama, Modern  
NT Living newspaper
- History and criticism**  
NT Black humor (Literature)  
Theater of the absurd
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- 21st century**  
UF Drama, Modern
- Audio adaptations**  
BT Radio adaptations
- Authorship**  
USE Playwriting
- Black authors**  
UF Black drama  
Negro drama  
(Former heading)
- Chorus**  
UF Chorus (Drama)  
NT Choral speaking
- Chorus (Greek drama)**  
(PA3136)  
UF Chorus (Drama)  
Greek drama—Chorus
- Collections**  
(PN6110.5-PN6120)  
UF Drama—Selections
- Copyright**  
USE Copyright—Drama
- Explication**
- History and criticism**  
(PN1720-PN1861)  
Here are entered works on criticism of the drama as a literary form. Works on criticism of the drama as presented on the stage are entered under Dramatic criticism. Collections of reviews of dramatic performances are entered under Theater—Reviews.  
BT Criticism

**Drama** (Continued)—**Origin**

[PN1737]

UF Drama, Primitive  
 [Former heading]  
 Origin of drama

BT Folk drama

—**Philosophy**

USE Drama

—**Plot**

USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

—**Publishing** (May Subd Geog)

NT Photoplay editions

—**Selections**

USE Drama—Collections

—**Stories, plots, etc.**—**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)

[PN1701]

—**Technique**

[PN1660-PN1692]

UF Dramaturgy

BT Authorship

RT Playwriting

NT Blank verse

Deus ex machina

Dramatic unities

Flashbacks

Offstage action (Drama)

Play within a play

Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

Setting (Literature)

Stage adaptations

Stage directions

—**Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)—**Translating** (May Subd Geog)—**Women authors****Drama, Academic**

USE College and school drama

**Drama, Historical**

USE Historical drama

**Drama, Liturgical**

USE Liturgical drama

**Drama, Medieval**

[PN1751-PN1771]

UF European drama—Medieval, 500-1500

Medieval drama

Plays, Medieval

RT Moralities

Mysteries and miracle-plays

NT Christmas plays, Medieval

Liturgical drama

Passion-plays

**Drama, Modern**

USE Drama

Drama—15th and 16th centuries

Drama—17th century

Drama—18th century

Drama—19th century

Drama—20th century

Drama—21st century

European drama

**Drama, Primitive**

USE Drama—Origin

Folk drama

**Drama, Renaissance**USE European drama—Renaissance,  
1450-1600**Drama and liturgy**

USE Liturgy and drama

**Drama critics**

USE Theater critics

**Drama Desk Awards**

BT Theater—Awards—New York (State)

**Drama festivals** (May Subd Geog)

UF Theater festivals

BT Art festivals

College and school drama

Festivals

Performing arts festivals

NT Puppet festivals

**Drama for amateurs**

USE Amateur plays

**Drama in Christian education**

(May Subd Geog)

[BV1534.4]

BT Christian education

**Drama in education** (May Subd Geog)

[PN3171]

UF Creative dramatics (Education)

Theater in education

BT Education

**Drama in health education** (May Subd Geog)

BT Health education

**Drama in Jewish religious education**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Jewish religious education

**Drama in public worship**

BT Public worship

RT Liturgy and drama

**Drama in religious education**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Religious education

**Drama Plain (Greece)**

UF Dramas Plain (Greece)

Pedhias Dramas (Greece)

Pediias Dramas (Greece)

BT Plains—Greece

**Drama teachers**

USE Acting teachers

**Drama therapy**

USE Psychodrama

**Dramas Plain (Greece)**

USE Drama Plain (Greece)

**Dramatherapy**

USE Psychodrama

**Dramatic companies**

USE Theatrical companies

**Dramatic criticism** (May Subd Geog)

[PN1707]

Here are entered works on criticism of the drama as presented on the stage. Collections of reviews of dramatic performances are entered under Theater—Reviews. Works on criticism of the drama as a literary form are entered under Drama—History and criticism.

UF Theater criticism

BT Criticism

NT Radio criticism

Television criticism

**Dramatic education**

USE Acting—Study and teaching

**Dramatic films**

USE Feature films

**Dramatic monologue sermons**

USE Monologue sermons

**Dramatic monologues**

Here entered collections of lyric poetry in the form called dramatic monologue.

BT Lyric poetry

Monologue

Monologues

**Dramatic music** (May Subd Geog)

[M1500-M1527.8 (Music compositions)]

[ML1699-ML2100 (History)]

[ML3857-ML3862 (Aesthetics)]

UF Music, Dramatic

Music, Theatrical

Theatrical music

BT Music

NT Ballets

Incidental music

Intermedi

Librettos

Masques with music

Melodrama

Motion picture music

Music in theaters

Music theater

Musicals

Operas

Oratorios

Rappresentazioni sacre

—**History and criticism**

NT Libretto

Opera

Oratorio

Overture

—**Asia, Southeastern**

NT Wayang music

—**Madagascar**

NT Hira Gasy

—**Malaysia**

NT Bangsawan

**Dramatic plots**

USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

**Dramatic sermons**

USE Monologue sermons

**Dramatic unities**

UF Unities, Dramatic

Unity, Dramatic

BT Drama—Technique

**Dramatics**

USE Theater

**Dramatists**

UF Playwrights

BT Authors

NT Gay dramatists

Librettists

Male dramatists

Women dramatists

**Dramatists, African** (May Subd Geog)

UF African dramatists

**Dramatists, African American**

USE African American dramatists

**Dramatists, Algerian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Algerian dramatists

**Dramatists, American** (May Subd Geog)

UF American dramatists

NT African American dramatists

Mexican American dramatists

**Dramatists, Arab** (May Subd Geog)

UF Arab dramatists

**Dramatists, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)

UF Argentine dramatists

**Dramatists, Armenian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Armenian dramatists

**Dramatists, Assamese** (May Subd Geog)

UF Assamese dramatists

—**1500-1800****Dramatists, Australian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Australian dramatists

**Dramatists, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Austrian dramatists

**Dramatists, Belarusian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Belarusian dramatists

Dramatists, Byelorussian

[Former heading]

**Dramatists, Belgian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Belgian dramatists

**Dramatists, Bengali** (May Subd Geog)

UF Bengali dramatists

**Dramatists, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Brazilian dramatists

**Dramatists, Bulgarian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Bulgarian dramatists

**Dramatists, Burmese** (May Subd Geog)

UF Burmese dramatists

**Dramatists, Byelorussian**

USE Dramatists, Belarusian

**Dramatists, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian dramatists

**Dramatists, Catalan** (May Subd Geog)

UF Catalan dramatists

**Dramatists, Chilean** (May Subd Geog)

UF Chilean dramatists

**Dramatists, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)

UF Chinese dramatists

**Dramatists, Croatian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Croatian dramatists

**Dramatists, Cuban** (May Subd Geog)

UF Cuban dramatists

**Dramatists, Czech** (May Subd Geog)

UF Czech dramatists

**Dramatists, Dalmatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dalmatian dramatists

**Dramatists, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch dramatists

**Dramatists, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English dramatists  
 — **Early modern, 1500-1700**  
 UF Dramatists, English—Restoration, 1660-1700  
*(Former heading)*  
 — Restoration, 1660-1700  
 USE Dramatists, English—Early modern, 1500-1700

**Dramatists, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian dramatists

**Dramatists, European**  
 UF European dramatists

**Dramatists, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish dramatists

**Dramatists, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French dramatists

**Dramatists, French-Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian dramatists

**Dramatists, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian dramatists

**Dramatists, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German dramatists

**Dramatists, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ghanaian dramatists

**Dramatists, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek dramatists

**Dramatists, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek dramatists, Modern  
 Modern Greek dramatists

**Dramatists, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi dramatists

**Dramatists, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish dramatists

**Dramatists, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian dramatists  
 — **Early modern, 1500-1700**

**Dramatists, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese dramatists

**Dramatists, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada dramatists

**Dramatists, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh dramatists

**Dramatists, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean dramatists

**Dramatists, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin dramatists (Medieval and modern)

**Dramatists, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian dramatists

**Dramatists, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian dramatists

**Dramatists, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay dramatists

**Dramatists, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam dramatists

**Dramatists, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi dramatists

**Dramatists, Mexican American**  
 USE Mexican American dramatists

**Dramatists, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand dramatists

**Dramatists, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nigerian dramatists

**Dramatists, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian dramatists

**Dramatists, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya dramatists

**Dramatists, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Panamanian dramatists)*

**Dramatists, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi dramatists

**Dramatists, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish dramatists

**Dramatists, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican dramatists

**Dramatists, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian dramatists

**Dramatists, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian dramatists

**Dramatists, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit dramatists  
 — **To 1500**

**Dramatists, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish dramatists

**Dramatists, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian dramatists

**Dramatists, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese dramatists

**Dramatists, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak dramatists

**Dramatists, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South African dramatists

**Dramatists, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet dramatists

**Dramatists, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish dramatists  
 — 16th century  
 USE Dramatists, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700  
 — **Classical period, 1500-1700**  
 UF Dramatists, Spanish—16th century  
 Dramatists, Spanish—17th century  
 — 17th century  
 USE Dramatists, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700

**Dramatists, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish dramatists

**Dramatists, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil dramatists

**Dramatists, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tanzanian dramatists

**Dramatists, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu dramatists

**Dramatists, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai dramatists

**Dramatists, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish dramatists

**Dramatists, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian dramatists

**Dramatists, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu dramatists

**Dramatists, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan dramatists

**Dramatists, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese dramatists

**Dramatists, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh dramatists

**Dramatists, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav dramatists

**Dramatists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Dramatists  
*under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Dramatists*

**Dramatists' spouses**  
 USE Authors' spouses

**Dramaturges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on persons who advise theatrical directors on literary matters, including reading and selecting plays, selecting translations, helping with adaptations, advising on the historical context of plays, and writing program notes.  
 UF Dramaturgs  
 Literary managers (Theater)  
 BT Theatrical producers and directors

**Dramaturgs**  
 USE Dramaturges

**Dramaturgy**  
 USE *subdivision* Dramaturgy *under names of composers, e.g. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Dramaturgy*  
 Drama—Technique  
 Opera—Dramaturgy

**Drames à clef** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drama

**Drammens Fjord (Norway)**  
 USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)

**Drammensfjorden (Norway)**  
 USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)

**Dramsfjord (Norway)**  
 USE Dramsfjorden (Norway)

**Dramsfjorden (Norway)**  
 UF Dram Fjord (Norway)  
 Drammens Fjord (Norway)  
 Drammensfjorden (Norway)  
 Dramsfjord (Norway)  
 BT Fjords—Norway  
 Oslofjorden (Norway)

**Dramshops**  
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)

**Drane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drain family  
 Draine family

**Drang nach Osten**  
*(DD119.2)*  
 BT Imperialism  
 Pangermanism

**Drangiana (Iran and Afghanistan)**  
 USE Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan)

**Drapeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Draper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drapier family

**Draper Site (Ont.)**  
 BT Ontario—Antiquities

**Draperies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK3175-NK3296.3 (Decorative arts))*  
*(TT390 (Handicraft))*  
 UF Curtains  
 Drapery  
*(Former heading)*  
 Drapes  
 BT Household linens  
 — Selling  
 USE Selling—Draperies

**Draperies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of draperies or curtains in art. Works on the techniques of depicting the folds of clothing or other textile fabrics in works of art are entered under Drapery in art.

**Draperies in interior decoration**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK2115.5.D73)*  
 UF Drapery in interior decoration  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Interior decoration

**Draperies industry**  
 USE Drapery industry

**Drapery**  
 USE Draperies

**Drapery in art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the technique of depicting the folds of clothing or other textile fabrics in works of art. Works on the representation of draperies or curtains in art are entered under Draperies in art.  
 BT Art—Technique

**Drapery in interior decoration**  
 USE Draperies in interior decoration

**Draper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9939)*  
 UF Draperies industry  
 BT Textile industry

**Drapes**  
 USE Draperies

**Drapes (Surgery)**  
 USE Draping (Surgery)

**Drapier family**  
 USE Draper family

**Draping (Surgery)**  
*(RD32.5)*  
 UF Drapes (Surgery)  
 Surgical draping  
 BT Preoperative care

**Drassinella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.L)*  
 BT Liocranidae



Drassyllochemmis  
 USE Rachodrassus  
**Drassyllus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.42.G5]*  
 BT Gnaphosidae  
 Drau River  
 USE Drava River  
 Draughan family  
 USE Draughon family  
 Draughn family  
 USE Draughon family  
**Draughon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Draughan family  
 Draughn family  
 Draught, Mechanical  
 USE Mechanical draft  
 Draught animals  
 USE Draft animals  
 Draught of fishes (Miracle)  
 USE Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)  
 Draughts  
 USE Checkers  
**Draupadi** (*Hindu mythology*)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mythology, Hindu  
**Drava River**  
 UF Drau River  
 Drave River  
 Dravus River  
 BT Rivers—Europe, Central  
**Drava River Valley**  
 UF Drava Valley  
 BT Valleys—Europe, Central  
**Drava River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Europe, Central  
 Drava Valley  
 USE Drava River Valley  
 Drave River  
 USE Drava River  
 Draven, Eric (Fictitious character)  
 USE Crow (Fictitious character)  
 Dravidian civilization  
 USE Civilization, Dravidian  
**Dravidian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dravidian literature  
 NT Short stories, Dravidian  
 Dravidian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Dravidian  
**Dravidian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Dravidian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4601-PL4794]*  
 BT India—Languages  
 NT Alu-Kurumba language  
 Brahui language  
 Gadaba language (Dravidian)  
 Gondi language  
 Irula language  
 Kannada language  
 Kodagu language  
 Kolami language  
 Konda language  
 Koraga language  
 Kota language (India)  
 Koya language  
 Kui language  
 Kurukh language  
 Kuvi language  
 Malayalam language  
 Malto language  
 Parji language  
 Pengo language  
 Proto-Dravidian language  
 Tamil language  
 Telugu language  
 Toda language (India)  
 Tulu language  
 Urali language  
 —**Writing**  
 NT Bharati alphabet

**Dravidian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Dravidian fiction  
 Dravidian poetry  
 Dravidian literature (English)  
 USE English literature—Dravidian authors  
**Dravidian philology**  
*[PL4601]*  
**Dravidian poetry**  
 BT Dravidian literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Dravidian  
 Dravidian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Dravidian  
 Dravidian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Dravidian  
**Dravidians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 RT Civilization, Dravidian  
**Dravinja River** (Slovenia)  
 BT Rivers—Slovenia  
**Dravinja River Watershed** (Slovenia)  
 BT Watersheds—Slovenia  
 Dravus River  
 USE Drava River  
**Draw-A-Family Test** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF698.8.D68]*  
 UF Family Drawing Test  
 BT Projective techniques  
 Draw-a-man test  
 USE Goodenough Draw-A-Man Test  
**Draw-A-Person Test** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF698.8.D7]*  
 BT Projective techniques  
**Draw-A-Story** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC473.D72]*  
 UF DAS (Psychological test)  
 BT Projective techniques  
 Draw-a-tree test  
 USE Tree test  
 Draw-in collets  
 USE Collets  
 Draw-poker  
 USE Poker  
 Drawa National Park (Poland)  
 USE Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)  
 Drawa-Nationalpark (Poland)  
 USE Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)  
**Drawa River** (Poland)  
 UF Drage River (Poland)  
 BT Rivers—Poland  
**Drawa River Valley** (Poland)  
 UF Drawa Valley (Poland)  
 BT Valleys—Poland  
**Drawa River Watershed** (Poland)  
 BT Watersheds—Poland  
 Drawa Valley (Poland)  
 USE Drawa River Valley (Poland)  
**Drawbacks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF1715-HF1718]*  
 UF Border taxes  
 Rebates of duties  
 Tariff rebates  
 BT Tariff  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Drawbenches  
 USE Metal-drawing machinery  
**Drawbridges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TG420]*  
 BT Bridges  
 Bridges, Movable  
 Drawdown, Reservoir  
 USE Reservoir drawdown  
 Drawdy family  
 USE Drodzy family  
 Drawer chests  
 USE Chests  
**Drawida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Moniligastridae  
 Drawieński National Park (Poland)  
 USE Drawieński Park Narodowy (Poland)

**Drawieński Park Narodowy** (Poland)  
 UF Drawa National Park (Poland)  
 Drawa-Nationalpark (Poland)  
 Drawieński National Park (Poland)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland  
**Drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NC]*  
 UF Drawings  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sketching  
 BT Art  
 Graphic arts  
 Illustration of books  
 Manual training  
 Perspective  
 SA *subdivision Drawings under technical topics for collections of drawings, plans, etc., and for the technique of making such drawings, unless a separate heading for the technique has been provided, e.g. Automobiles—Drawings; Automotive drafting*  
 NT Airbrush art  
 Architectural drawing  
 Blackboard drawing  
 Brush drawing  
 Caricature  
 Charcoal drawing  
 Children's drawings  
 Color drawing  
 Composite drawing  
 Computer drawing  
 Courtroom art  
 Crayon drawing  
 Doodles  
 Dry marker drawing  
 Engineering drawings  
 Erotic drawing  
 Fashion drawing  
 Felt marker drawing  
 Figurative drawing  
 Figure drawing  
 Geometrical drawing  
 Interior decoration rendering  
 Landscape drawing  
 Map drawing  
 Marine drawing  
 Mechanical drawing  
 Military sketching  
 Pastel drawing  
 Pen drawing  
 Pencil drawing  
 Photography, Handworked  
 Portrait drawing  
 Projection  
 Rubbing  
 Scratchboard drawing  
 Shaker drawing  
 Silverpoint drawing  
 Topographical drawing  
 Underdrawing  
 Wall drawing (Conceptual art)  
 —**15th century**  
 —**16th century**  
 NT Drawing, Renaissance  
 —**17th century**  
 NT Drawing, Baroque  
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**18th century**  
 NT Drawing, Rococo  
 —**19th century**  
 —**Germany**  
 USE Drawing, German—19th century  
 —**20th century**  
 NT Drawing, Abstract  
 Drawing, Cubist  
 —Ability testing  
 USE Drawing ability—Testing  
 —**Adaptations**  
 UF Adaptations, Drawing

- **Attribution**
  - UF Attribution of drawing
  - Drawing—Reattribution
- BT Drawing—Expertising
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Edwin-Scharff-Preis
- **Classification**
  - USE Classification—Drawing
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Copying**
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Drawing—Attribution
- **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Instruction**
  - USE Drawing—Study and teaching
- **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NC30-NC33]
- **Reattribution**
  - USE Drawing—Attribution
- **Scientific applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Scientific illustration
  - NT Archaeological illustration
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawing—Instruction
- **Subjects**
  - USE Drawing—Themes, motives
- **Technique**
  - NT Drawing from photographs
- **Themes, motives**
  - UF Drawing—Subjects
- Drawing, Abstract** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abstract drawing
  - Drawing, Non-objective
  - Non-objective drawing
  - BT Drawing—20th century
- Drawing, Aircraft**
  - USE Aircraft drafting
- Drawing, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Albanian drawing
- Drawing, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American drawing
  - NT Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Architectural**
  - USE Architectural drawing
- Drawing, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Argentine drawing
- Drawing, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Armenian drawing
- Drawing, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian drawing
- Drawing, Australian aboriginal** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian aboriginal drawing
- Drawing, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian drawing
- Drawing, Automotive**
  - USE Automotive drafting
- Drawing, Bamun** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bamun drawing
- Drawing, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Baroque drawing
  - BT Drawing—17th century
- Drawing, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Belgian drawing
- Drawing, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawings, Bengali
  - [Former heading]
- Drawing, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bolivian drawing
- Drawing, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brazilian drawing
- Drawing, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF British drawing
- Drawing, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Buddhist drawing
- Drawing, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bulgarian drawing
- Drawing, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Byzantine drawing

- Drawing, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian drawing
  - NT Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Catalan drawing
- Drawing, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Central European drawing
- Drawing, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chilean drawing
- Drawing, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese drawing
  - **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
  - **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
    - UF Drawing, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
    - [Former heading]
  - **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
    - USE Drawing, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
  - **20th century**
- Drawing, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colombian drawing
- Drawing, Cubist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cubist drawing
  - BT Cubism
  - Drawing—20th century
- Drawing, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Czech drawing
- Drawing, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Danish drawing
- Drawing, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch drawing
- Drawing, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Egyptian drawing
- Drawing, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English drawing
- Drawing, Erotic**
  - USE Erotic drawing
- Drawing, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Estonian drawing
- Drawing, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF European drawing
- Drawing, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finnish drawing
- Drawing, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flemish drawing
- Drawing, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French drawing
- Drawing, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German drawing
  - **19th century**
    - UF Drawing—19th century—Germany
    - [Former heading]
- Drawing, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawings, Gothic
  - [Former heading]
  - Gothic drawing
- Drawing, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NC252-NC254]
  - UF Greek drawing
- Drawing, Greenlandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Greenlandic drawing
  - NT Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Guadeloupe** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Guadeloupe drawing
- Drawing, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Indic drawing
- Drawing, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Indonesian drawing
- Drawing, Inuit**
  - USE Inuit drawing
- Drawing, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Iranian drawing
- Drawing, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Irish drawing
- Drawing, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Israeli drawing
- Drawing, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian drawing
  - NT Admiranda urbis Venetae (Drawings)
  - **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Drawing, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Edo period, 1600-1868**
  - **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
- Drawing, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Korean drawing
- Drawing, Landscape architectural**
  - USE Landscape architectural drawing
- Drawing, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin American drawing
- Drawing, Marine**
  - USE Marine drawing
- Drawing, Measured**
  - USE Measured drawing
- Drawing, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawings, Medieval
  - [Former heading]
  - Medieval drawing
  - **Byzantine influences**
    - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Drawing, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mexican drawing
- Drawing, Naval**
  - USE Naval drafting
- Drawing, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF New Zealand drawing
- Drawing, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nigerian drawing
- Drawing, Non-objective**
  - USE Drawing, Abstract
- Drawing, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Northern European drawing
- Drawing, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Norwegian drawing
- Drawing, Papua New Guinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NC376.P]
  - UF Papua New Guinea drawing
- Drawing, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish drawing
- Drawing, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Portuguese drawing
- Drawing, Psychology of**
  - [BF456.D7]
  - BT Psychology
  - RT Graphology
  - NT Drawing ability
  - Tree test
- Drawing, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawings, Renaissance
  - [Former heading]
  - Renaissance drawing
  - BT Drawing—16th century
- Drawing, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rococo drawing
  - BT Drawing—18th century
- Drawing, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Romanian drawing
- Drawing, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian drawing
- Drawing, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Scottish drawing
- Drawing, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Serbian drawing
- Drawing, Shaker**
  - USE Shaker drawing
- Drawing, Silverpoint**
  - USE Silverpoint drawing
- Drawing, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovak drawing
- Drawing, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF South African drawing
- Drawing, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawing of the Soviet Union
  - Soviet drawing
- Drawing, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Drawings, Spanish
  - [Former heading]
  - Spanish drawing
  - **Flemish influences**
    - BT Flanders—Civilization

**Drawing, Spanish** (*Continued*)—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

**Drawing, Structural**

USE Structural drawing

**Drawing, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swedish drawing

**Drawing, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swiss drawing

**Drawing, Tantric-Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tantric-Buddhist drawing

**Drawing, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)

{NC335}

UF Thai drawing

**Drawing, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tibetan drawing

**Drawing, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ukrainian drawing

**Drawing, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Uruguayan drawing

**Drawing, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Uzbek drawing

**Drawing, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Venezuelan drawing

**Drawing, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Vietnamese drawing

**Drawing, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Welsh drawing

**Drawing, Woolen and worsted**

USE Woolen and worsted drawing

**Drawing (Metal-work)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forging

Metal stamping

NT Deep drawing (Metal-work)

Wiredrawing

**Drawing (Staple fibers)**

USE Woolen and worsted drawing

**Drawing ability** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Drawing skills

BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Creative ability

Drawing, Psychology of

—**Testing**

UF Drawing—Ability testing

**Drawing ability in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BF723.D7}

BT Creative ability in children

—**Cross-cultural studies****Drawing books**

BT Books

**Drawing from photographs**

BT Art and photography

Drawing—Technique

Photographs

**Drawing in (Weaving)**

BT Weaving

**Drawing instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)

{NC845-NC915 (Art)}

{T375-T377 (Mechanical drawing)}

UF Instruments, Drawing

BT Artists' tools

Mathematical instruments

NT Compasses (Mathematical instruments)

Mechanical drawing

Rulers (Instruments)

Squares (Instruments)

**Drawing materials** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Crayons

Tracing-cloth

—**Catalogs**

{T377 (Mechanical drawing)}

**Drawing of the Soviet Union**

USE Drawing, Soviet

**Drawing-room management**

{T352}

BT Management

**Drawing-room practice**

{T352 (Mechanical drawing)}

{TJ227 (Mechanical engineering)}

UF Drafting-room practice

BT Mechanical drawing

NT Engineering drawings—Detailing

Engineering drawings—Dimensioning

Microfilm aperture card systems—

Engineering drawings

**Drawing skills**

USE Drawing ability

**Drawings**

USE Drawing

**Drawings, Bengali**

USE Drawing, Bengali

**Drawings, Children's**

USE Children's drawings

**Drawings, Gothic**

USE Drawing, Gothic

**Drawings, Magic**

USE Magic drawings

**Drawings, Medieval**

USE Drawing, Medieval

**Drawings, Renaissance**

USE Drawing, Renaissance

**Drawings, Shaker**

USE Shaker drawing

**Drawings, Spanish**

USE Drawing, Spanish

**Drawn-work** (*May Subd Geog*)

{TT785-TT791}

BT Counted thread embroidery

Fancy work

Needlework

NT Hardanger needlework

—**Patterns**

{TT785-TT791}

**Drax Hall Plantation Site (Jamaica)**

BT Jamaica—Antiquities

**Draycot Estate (England)**

BT Manors—England

**Draycott Abbey (Imaginary place)**

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

**Drayton Hall (S.C.)**

BT Dwellings—South Carolina

Plantations—South Carolina

**Drayton's Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)**

USE Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)

**Drea (Name)**

USE Andrew (Name)

**Dreck family**

USE Drake family

**Dreadlocks** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hairstyles

**Dreadnoughts**

USE Battleships

**Dream analysis**

USE Dream interpretation

**Dream catchers**

USE Dreamcatchers

**Dream interpretation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Analysis, Dream

Dream analysis

Interpretation, Dream

**Dream interpretation in rabbinical literature**

{BM496.9.D73}

BT Rabbinical literature

**Dream Mine (Utah)**

USE Koyle Relief Mine (Utah)

**Dream Park (Imaginary place)**

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

**Dream speech**

USE Language and languages in dreams

**Dream-time (Australian aboriginal mythology)**

USE Dreamtime (Australian aboriginal

mythology)

**Dreamcatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dream catchers

BT Indian mythology

**Dreamer Indians**

USE Tsattine Indians

**Dreaming**

USE Dreams

**Dreaming, The** (Australian aboriginal mythology)

USE Dreamtime (Australian aboriginal mythology)

**Dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BF1074-BF1099 (Parapsychology)}

{QP426 (Physiology)}

{RC499.D7 (Hypnosis)}

UF Dreaming

BT Subconsciousness

Visions

RT Sleep

NT Children in dreams

Children's dreams

Death in dreams

Family in dreams

Fantasy

Fortune-telling by dreams

Language and languages in dreams

Language disorders in dreams

Lucid dreams

Men's dreams

Monsters in dreams

Nightmares

Sex in dreams

Vampires in dreams

Water in dreams

Women's dreams

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****Dreams, Wet**

USE Nocturnal emissions

**Dreams in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dreams in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dreams in the Bible**

{BF1099.B5}

**Dreamtime (Australian aboriginal mythology)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Alchera (Australian aboriginal mythology)

Alcheringa (Australian aboriginal mythology)

Dream-time (Australian aboriginal mythology)

Dreaming, The (Australian aboriginal mythology)

The dreaming (Australian aboriginal mythology)

BT Mythology, Australian aboriginal

**Dreany family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dreckow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dredd, Joe** (Fictitious character)

USE Dredd, Judge (Fictitious character)

**Dredd, Judge** (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Dredd, Joe (Fictitious character)

Joe Dredd (Fictitious character)

Judge Dredd (Fictitious character)

**Dredgers**

USE Dredges

**Dredgers, Spice**

USE Spice shakers

**Dredges** (*May Subd Geog*)

{TC188}

UF Dredgers

Dredging machinery

{Former heading}

BT Earthmoving machinery

Excavating machinery

Work boats

—**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Electric driving

—**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)

{TC188}

**Dredging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TC187-TC188]*  
 BT Excavation  
 Hydraulic engineering  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of dredging on  
*under individual animals and groups*  
*of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of*  
*dredging on*  
 NT Dredging spoil  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Engineering law

**Dredging (Biology)**  
*[QH61-QH63]*  
 BT Marine sediments  
 Natural history—Technique  
 Zoological specimens—Collection and  
 preservation

Dredging (Gold mining)  
 USE Gold dredging

**Dredging industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9717.5.D72-HD9717.5.D724]*  
 BT Construction industry

Dredging machinery  
 USE Dredges

**Dredging spoil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TC187]*  
 UF Spoil, Dredging  
 BT Dredging  
 Waste products  
 RT Spoil banks  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dreffein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dregovich (Slavic people)  
 USE Drygavichy (Slavic people)

**Drehem (Extinct city)**  
 UF Durayhim (Extinct city)  
 Puzurish-Dagan (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities

Dreher family  
 USE Dreyer family

Drehovichians (Slavic people)  
 USE Drygavichy (Slavic people)

Drehovychi (Slavic people)  
 USE Drygavichy (Slavic people)

Drehu language  
 USE Dehu language

Drei Zinnen, Battles of, Italy, 1915-1917  
 USE Tre Cime di Lavaredo, Battles of, Italy,  
 1915-1917

Dreick family  
 USE Drake family

**Dreidel (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1202.D72]*  
 UF Hanukkah tops (Game)  
 BT Games

Dreier family  
 USE Dreyer family

Dreifus family  
 USE Dreyfus family

Dreifuss family  
 USE Dreyfus family

Dreikaiserbund, 1872  
 USE Three Emperors' League, 1872

Dreikaiserbund, 1881  
 USE Three Emperors' League, 1881

**Dreisbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dresbach family  
 Driesbach family

**Dreissena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.D8]*  
 UF Dreissensia  
 Trichogonia  
 BT Dreissenidae  
 NT Zebra mussel  
 Dreissena polymorpha  
 USE Zebra mussel

**Dreissenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.D8]*  
 UF Dreissenidae  
 Dreissensidae  
 BT Veneroida  
 NT Dreissena

**Dreissenidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.D7]*  
 NT Congeria  
 Dreissensia, Fossil

Dreissenidae  
 USE Dreissenidae

Dreissensia  
 USE Dreissena

**Dreissensia, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.D7]*  
 BT Dreissenidae, Fossil

Dreissensidae  
 USE Dreissenidae

Dreja family  
 USE Dryja family

**Drenai (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places

**Drenchwater Creek (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska

**Drenica (Serbia)**  
 UF Drškovina (Serbia)

**Drennan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drennen family

Drennen family  
 USE Drennan family

Drenning family  
 USE Drinnon family

**Drentsche patrijshond** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.D7]*  
 UF Dutch spaniel  
 BT Spaniels

**Drepanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.D7]*  
 UF Auzatidae  
 Drepanulidae  
 Hook-tip moths  
 Platypterocidae  
 Platypterygidae  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths

**Drepanididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P243]*  
 UF Drepaniidae  
 Hawaiian honeycreepers  
 Honeycreepers, Hawaiian  
 BT Finches  
 Passeriformes  
 NT Loxops

Drepaniidae  
 USE Drepanididae

**Drepanocladus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.A6]*  
 BT Amblystegiaceae

Drepanocytic anemia  
 USE Sickle cell anemia

**Drepanosiphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.D74]*  
 BT Hemiptera

Drepanulidae  
 USE Drepanidae

Dresbach family  
 USE Dreisbach family

**Dresden (Germany)**  
**—History**  
*[DD901.D71-DD901.D79]*  
**—Bombardment, 1945**  
*[D757.9.D7]*  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany

Dresden, Battle of, 1813  
 USE Dresden, Battle of, Dresden, Germany,  
 1813

**Dresden, Battle of, Dresden, Germany, 1813**  
*[DC236.7.D8]*  
 UF Dresden, Battle of, 1813  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dresden (Germany), Battle of, 1813  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
 Campaigns—Germany

Dresden (Germany), Battle of, 1813  
 USE Dresden, Battle of, Dresden, Germany,  
 1813

Dresden Fortress (Dresden, Germany)  
 USE Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)

**Dresden Heath (Germany)**  
 UF Dresdener Heide (Germany)  
 BT Heathlands—Germany

**Dresden, Peace of, 1745**  
*[DD407.5]*

**Dresden porcelain**  
*[NK4380]*  
 UF Porcelain, Dresden  
 RT Meissen porcelain

Dresdener Heide (Germany)  
 USE Dresden Heath (Germany)

Dresdner Neue Rathaus (Dresden, Germany)  
 USE Neues Rathaus (Dresden, Germany)

Dresdner Schauspielhaus (Dresden, Germany)  
 USE Staatsschauspiel Dresden (Dresden,  
 Germany)

Dresher family  
 USE Dresser family

Dress  
 USE Clothing and dress

Dress, Traditional  
 USE Ethnic costume

**Dress accessories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accessories (Dress)  
 Costume accessories  
 Fashion accessories  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 Millinery  
 NT Handbags  
 Handkerchiefs

**Dress codes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Codes, Dress  
 BT Costume—Social aspects

**Dress codes in the workplace**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HF5549.5.D66]*  
 UF Employee dress codes  
 Workplace dress codes  
 BT Work environment

Dress design  
 USE Costume design

Dress designers  
 USE Fashion designers

**Dress forms**  
*[TT523]*  
 UF Dressmaker's models  
 Forms, Dress  
 Models, Dressmaker's  
 BT Dressmaking  
 Mannequins (Figures)  
 Sewing

**Dressage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF309.48-SF309.658]*  
 BT Horsemanship  
 Horses—Training  
 RT Haute école (Horsemanship)  
 NT Riding aids

**—Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF309.6]*  
 UF Dressage rallies  
 NT Dressage tests  
 Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)

**—Rules**

**—England**  
 NT International Dressage  
 Championship, England

**—Judging**  
 USE Dressage—Officiating

**Dressage** (Continued)  
 —**Officiating** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Dressage—Judging  
     (Former heading)  
   BT Sports officiating  
   RT Dressage tests  
**Dressage driving** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SF305.8.D73)  
 UF Driven dressage  
 BT Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles  
**Dressage horse trainers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Horse trainers  
**Dressage horses** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SF309.65-SF309.653)  
 BT Competition horses  
 Dressage rallies  
   USE Dressage—Competitions  
**Dressage riders** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Riders, Dressage  
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen  
**Dressage tests** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Dressage—Competitions  
   Horse sports  
   RT Dressage—Officiating  
   NT Grand Prix de Dressage  
 Dressel family  
   USE Dresser family  
**Dresselhaus family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Dresser family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Dresser family  
     Dressel family  
     Dressler family  
     Dressor family  
 Dressers, Window  
   USE Window dressers  
**Dresses** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 Dressing, Salad  
   USE Salad dressing  
 Dressing (Stuffing)  
   USE Stuffing (Cookery)  
 Dressing of fish  
   USE Fishes, Dressing of  
 Dressing of game  
   USE Game and game-birds, Dressing of  
 Dressing of ores  
   USE Ore-dressing  
 Dressing of rabbits  
   USE Rabbits, Dressing of  
**Dressing rooms (Performing arts)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Rooms  
 Dressings, Mold (Founding)  
   USE Foundry coatings  
 Dressings, Periodontal  
   USE Periodontal dressings  
 Dressings, Salad  
   USE Salad dressing  
 Dressings (Stuffing)  
   USE Stuffing (Cookery)  
 Dressings (Surgery)  
   USE Surgical dressings  
 Dressler family  
   USE Dresser family  
**Dresslerella** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.064)  
 BT Orchids  
 Dresslerville Colony (Nev.)  
   USE Dresslerville Indian Colony (Nev.)  
**Dresslerville Indian Colony (Nev.)**  
   UF Dresslerville Colony (Nev.)  
   BT Indian reservations—Nevada  
**Dressmakers** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Seamsters  
   BT Clothing workers  
   NT Women dressmakers  
   —Wages  
     USE Wages—Dressmakers  
 Dressmaker's models  
   USE Dress forms

**Dressmaking** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9942 (Economics))  
 (TT500-TT560)  
 BT Clothing and dress  
   Costume  
   Fashion  
 RT Needlework  
   Sewing  
   Tailoring (Women's)  
 NT Clothing and dress—Alteration  
   Clothing and dress—Remaking  
   Directional stitching  
   Doll clothes  
   Dress forms  
   Dressmaking materials  
   Facings (Clothing)  
   Hems  
   Linings (Sewing)  
   Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
     Fashion  
     Staystitching  
     Underlinings (Clothing)  
     Waistbands  
   —Pattern books  
     USE Dressmaking—Patterns  
   —**Pattern design** (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Tailoring—Pattern design  
     NT Kimonos—Pattern design  
   —**Patterns**  
     UF Dressmaking—Pattern books  
       (Former heading)  
       Sewing—Patterns  
   —**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
**Dressmaking materials** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Dressmaking  
 Dressor family  
   USE Dresser family  
**Dreux, Counts of** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Counts of Dreux  
 BT Nobility—France  
 Dreveldt family  
   USE Van Dreveldt family  
**Drever family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Drew, Nancy (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Alice Roy (Fictitious character)  
     Nancy Drew (Fictitious character)  
     Roy, Alice (Fictitious character)  
**Drew family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Drewes family  
     Drews family  
     Drue family  
**Drew Pearson Prize for Investigative Reporting**  
   BT Investigative reporting—Awards—  
     United States  
 Drewes family  
   USE Drew family  
 Drewry family  
   USE Drury family  
 Drews family  
   USE Drew family  
**Drexel family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Drexler family  
 Drexel-Preis  
   USE Joseph-E.-Drexel-Preis  
 Drexler family  
   USE Drexel family  
**Dreyer family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Dreher family  
     Dreier family  
     Dryer family  
 Dreyfous family  
   USE Dreyfus family  
**Dreyfus family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Dreifuss family  
     Dreifuss family  
     Dreyfous family  
     Dreyfuss family  
 Dreyfuss family  
   USE Dreyfus family

Dreyja family  
   USE Dryja family  
**Dreyling family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Von Dreyling family  
**Dreyse machine gun** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Machine guns  
**Drežnica (Croatia)**  
 DRGs (Medical care)  
   USE Diagnosis related groups  
 DRI Canadian Primary Source Data Base  
 (Information Retrieval System)  
   USE DBCAND (Information retrieval  
   system)  
 DRI Curr. Econ. Indic. Data Base (Information  
 retrieval system)  
   USE DRICEI (Information retrieval system)  
 DRI Current Economic Indicators Data Base  
 (Information retrieval system)  
   USE DRICEI (Information retrieval system)  
**DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)**  
   BT Information storage and retrieval  
     systems—Corporations—Finance  
     Information storage and retrieval  
     systems—Securities  
**DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information  
 retrieval system)**  
   UF Data Resources, Inc. U.S. Central Data  
     Bank (Information retrieval system)  
   @USCEN (Information retrieval  
   system)  
   BT Information storage and retrieval  
     systems—Economic indicators  
     Information storage and retrieval  
     systems—Finance  
**DRICEI (Information retrieval system)**  
   UF DRI Curr. Econ. Indic. Data Base  
     (Information retrieval system)  
   DRI Current Economic Indicators Data  
     Base (Information retrieval system)  
   BT Information storage and retrieval  
     systems—Economic indicators  
**Dried beans** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Beans, Dried  
     (Former heading)  
   BT Beans  
     Dried vegetables  
   —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
   —**Storage** (May Subd Geog)  
**Dried beef** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Beef, Dried  
     (Former heading)  
     Charqui  
     Jerky  
   BT Beef  
     Dried meat  
**Dried beef industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9433)  
 BT Beef industry  
   Dried food industry  
**Dried blueberries** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Blueberries, Dried  
     (Former heading)  
   BT Blueberries  
     Dried fruit  
**Dried citrus pulp** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Citrus fruit pulp, Dried  
   BT Citrus fruit industry—By-products  
 Dried coffee  
   USE Instant coffee  
**Dried eggs** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Eggs, Dried  
     (Former heading)  
     Powdered eggs  
   BT Dried foods  
     Eggs  
**Dried fish** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Fish, Dried  
     (Former heading)  
   BT Dried fishery products  
     Fish as food

**Dried fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fishery products, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Fishery products

NT Dried fish

Dried seafood

**Dried flower arrangement** (*May Subd Geog*)*(SB449.3.D7)*

UF Dried plant material arrangement

BT Everlasting flowers

Flower arrangement

Flowers—Drying

**Dried flower industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(SB445.5)*

BT Ornamental plant industry

Dried flower pictures

USE Preserved flower pictures

**Dried flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dry flowers

BT Flowers

RT Flowers—Drying

**—Lithuania**

NT Vilnius palms

**Dried food industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9218)*

BT Food industry and trade

NT Dried beef industry

Dried fruit industry

Dried milk industry

**Dried foods** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TX609)*

UF Dehydrated foods

Desiccated foods

Food, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Food

RT Cookery (Dried foods)

Food—Drying

NT Dried eggs

Dried fruit

Dried fruit juices

Dried meat

Dried milk

Dried tofu

Dried vegetable juices

Dried vegetables

Freeze-dried foods

**—Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Patents**

UF Food—Drying—Patents

*(Former heading)***Dried fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fruit, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Dried foods

Fruit

RT Cookery (Dried fruit)

NT Dried blueberries

Export duties on dried fruit

**—Patents**

UF Fruit—Drying—Patents

**Dried fruit industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9240-HD9259)*

BT Dried food industry

**Dried fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dried foods

Fruit juices

NT Dried grapefruit juice

**Dried grapefruit juice** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Grapefruit juice, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Dried fruit juices

Grapefruit juice

**Dried green barley juice** (*May Subd Geog*)*(RM666.B34 (Therapeutics))*

UF Dehydrated green barley juice

Green barley essence

Green barley juice, Dried

Green barley powder

BT Dried vegetable juices

Green barley juice

**Dried meat** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Meat, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Dried foods

Meat

NT Dried beef

Pemmican

**Dried milk** (*May Subd Geog*)*(SF259)*

UF Milk, Dried

*(Former heading)*

Milk, Powdered

Powdered milk

BT Dried foods

Milk

NT Dried skim milk

**Dried milk industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9282)*

BT Dairy products industry

Dried food industry

**Dried peas** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Peas, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Dried vegetables

Peas

Dried pine needles

USE Pine straw

Dried plant material arrangement

USE Dried flower arrangement

Dried prune

USE Prune

**Dried seafood** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Seafood, Dried

BT Dried fishery products

Seafood

**Dried skim milk** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TX556.M5 (Composition))*

UF Dry skim milk

BT Dried milk

Skim milk

**Dried tofu** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TX558.T57)*

UF Bean curd, Dried

*(Former heading)*

Tofu, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Dried foods

Tofu

**Dried tomatoes** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Sun-dried tomatoes

BT Dried vegetables

Tomatoes

**Dried vegetable juices** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dried foods

Vegetable juices

NT Dried green barley juice

**Dried vegetables** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Vegetables, Dried

*(Former heading)*

BT Dried foods

Vegetables

RT Vegetables—Drying

NT Dried beans

Dried peas

Dried tomatoes

**—Patents**

UF Vegetables—Drying—Patents

**Drier Bay (Alaska)**

BT Bays—Alaska

Estuaries—Alaska

**Driers** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP937.7)*

Here are entered works on driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. Works on driers used to remove moisture are entered under Drying agents. Works on equipment used in drying operations are entered under Drying apparatus.

BT Drying agents

NT Drying oils

**Dries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Driesbach family**

USE Dreisbach family

**Drift** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QE579)*

UF Glacial drift

Glacial sediment

Till (Geology)

BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

Sediments (Geology)

NT Boulders

Valley trains

Drift, Continental

USE Continental drift

Drift, Ionospheric

USE Ionospheric drift

Drift, Light induced

USE Light induced drift

Drift, Littoral

USE Littoral drift

Drift anchors

USE Anchors, Sea

**Drift boats** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Drift fishers (Boats)

Driftboats

Drifters (Fishing boats)

BT Fishing boats

**Drift bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on bottles containing a record of the time and place at which they were set adrift in the ocean for use in determining the circulation of surface waters in the ocean. General works on bottles containing messages are entered under Ocean bottles.

UF Floaters (Bottles)

BT Ocean bottles

Oceanography—Equipment and supplies

**Drift chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QC787.D74)*

UF Multiwire drift chambers

BT Nuclear counters

Drift fishers (Boats)

USE Drift boats

Drift in transducers

USE Transducers—Drift

**Drift indicator***(TL589.2.D7)*

UF Drift meter

Drift sight

Driftmeter

BT Aeronautical instruments

Drift meter

USE Drift indicator

**Drift mobility**

UF Mobility, Drift

BT Semiconductors

NT Light induced drift

**Drift net fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)*(SH344.6.D74)*

UF Driftnet fishing

Driftnetting

BT Fisheries

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishery law and legislation

Drift of sea ice

USE Sea ice drift

Drift sight

USE Drift indicator

**Drift waves**

UF Waves, Drift

BT Plasma confinement

Plasma waves

Driftboats

USE Drift boats

**Drifters** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Rogues and vagabonds

Drifters (Fishing boats)

USE Drift boats

**Drifters in motion pictures***(PN1995.9.D68)*

BT Motion pictures

**Drifting ice stations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Floating ice stations
- Ice stations, Drifting
- BT Oceanographic research stations
- Sea ice
- RT Ice islands
- Antarctica**
- NT Dakshin Gangotri (Drifting ice station)

—**Arctic Ocean**

- NT Arlis II (Drifting ice station)

**Drifting of continents**

- USE Continental drift

**Driftmeter**

- USE Drift indicator

**Driftmier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Driftnet fishing**

- USE Drift net fishing

**Driftnetting**

- USE Drift net fishing

**Driftwood** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Wood

**Driftwood arrangement**

- BT Decoration and ornament
- Flower arrangement

**Driftwood River (B.C.)**

- BT Rivers—British Columbia

**Driftwood River Valley (B.C.)**

- UF Driftwood Valley (B.C.)
- BT Valleys—British Columbia

**Driftwood sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NB1250-NB1255]
- BT Wood sculpture

**Driftwood Valley (B.C.)**

- USE Driftwood River Valley (B.C.)

**Driggs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Drigungpa**

- USE 'Bri-guñ-pa (Sect)

**Drill (Agricultural implement)**

- USE Drills (Planting machinery)

**Drill (not military)**

- USE Marching drills

**Drill and minor tactics**

- UF Military drill
- Minor tactics
- Soldiers—Drill

- BT Tactics

- SA *subdivision* Drill and tactics *under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Drill and tactics*

- NT Artillery drill and tactics
- Cavalry drill and tactics
- Drum majoring
- Infantry drill and tactics
- Night fighting (Military science)
- Tent drill
- Zarnitsa

**Drill bits**

- USE Bits (Drilling and boring)

**Drill core analysis**

- UF Analysis of drill cores
- Core sampling
- BT Core drilling
- RT Drill cores

**Drill cores** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TA706.3]

- UF Cores, Drill
- BT Borings
- Core drilling
- RT Drill core analysis

**Drill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Drill pipe**

- UF Drill rod
- BT Boring
- Oil well drilling rigs
- Pipe
- NT Drill stem

—**Joints**

- BT Joints (Engineering)

—**Maintenance and repair****Drill pipe, Aluminum**

- UF Aluminum drill pipe

**Drill presses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TJ1260]

- BT Drilling and boring machinery
- Metal-working machinery

**Drill rigs**

- USE Oil well drilling rigs

**Drill rod**

- USE Drill pipe

**Drill stem** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drill string
- Stem, Drill
- BT Boring machinery
- Drill pipe
- Oil well drilling rigs

**Drill stem testing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gas wells—Testing
- Oil wells—Testing

**Drill string**

- USE Drill stem

**Drilling, Dental**

- USE Dental drilling

**Drilling, Directional**

- USE Directional drilling

**Drilling, Gas well**

- USE Gas well drilling

**Drilling, Oil well**

- USE Oil well drilling

**Drilling, Percussive**

- USE Percussion drilling

**Drilling, Raise**

- USE Raise drilling

**Drilling, Rotary**

- USE Rotary drilling

**Drilling, Underwater**

- USE Underwater drilling

**Drilling, Water well**

- USE Water well drilling

**Drilling and boring**

- [TJ1260 (*Machine-shop practice*)]

Here are entered works on the drilling and boring of holes in metal, wood, and other materials, as carried on in workshops, etc., for construction or manufacturing purposes. Works on the operation of cutting holes in earth or rocks, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, or gas are entered under Boring.

- BT Machining

- NT Broaching

- Center punches

—**Computer programs**

- [TJ1260]

**Drilling and boring machinery**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TJ1260-TJ1270 (*Machine tools*)]

- BT Machine-tools

- NT Bits (Drilling and boring)

- Broaching machines

- Drill presses

- Electric drills

- Pneumatic drills

- Twist drills

—**Drawing**

- USE Drilling and boring machinery—
- Drawings

—**Drawings**

- UF Drilling and boring machinery—
- Drawing

- BT Mechanical drawing

—**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Numerical control****Drilling fluids**

- USE Drilling muds

**Drilling muds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TN871.27]

- UF Drilling fluids

- Fluids, Drilling
- Mud-laden fluids
- Muds, Drilling
- Oil well drilling fluids
- Oil well drilling muds
- Petroleum—Drilling fluids

- BT Boring

- Excavation
- Oil field chemicals
- Oil well drilling
- Soil stabilization

- NT Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)

- Mud logging

- Oil well drilling—Lost circulation

—**Additives** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Pumping**

- USE Mud pumps

**Drilling muds, Aerated**

- UF Aerated drilling muds

**Drilling platform construction contracts**

- USE Offshore construction contracts

**Drilling platforms** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Marine drilling platforms
- Ocean drilling platforms
- Oil drilling platforms
- Oil platforms
- Platforms, Drilling

- BT Offshore oil industry—Equipment and supplies

- Offshore structures

- Oil well drilling rigs

- NT Jackup rigs

- Riser pipe

—**Anchorage**

- UF Mooring of drilling platforms

- BT Anchorage

- Deep-sea moorings

—**Decommissioning** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Decommissioning of drilling

- platforms

—**Electronic equipment**—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Drilling rigs**

- USE Oil well drilling rigs

**Drilling rigs, Oil well**

- USE Oil well drilling rigs

**Drills, Electric**

- USE Electric drills

**Drills, Fire**

- USE Fire drills

**Drills, Marching**

- USE Marching drills

**Drills, Oil spill**

- USE Oil spill drills

**Drills, Pneumatic**

- USE Pneumatic drills

**Drills, Rotary percussion**

- USE Rotary percussion drills

**Drills (Planting machinery)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drill (Agricultural implement)

- [Former heading]

- Grain drills

- Seed drills

- BT Agricultural machinery

- Sowing—Equipment and supplies

**Drilo River (Albania)**

- USE Drin River (Albania)

**Drilon River (Albania)**

- USE Drin River (Albania)

**Drim River (Albania)**

- USE Drin River (Albania)

**Drimmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Drimys** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.W5]

- BT Winteraceae

- NT Drimys winteri

**Drimys winteri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.W5 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.D76 (Forestry)]*  
 UF Canelo tree  
   Winter's bark tree  
   Wintersbark tree  
 BT Drimys

**Drin River (Albania)**  
 UF Drilo River (Albania)  
   Drilon River (Albania)  
   Drim River (Albania)  
   Drini River (Albania)  
 BT Rivers—Albania

**Drin River (Albania), Battle of, 1448**  
*[DR960.5]*  
 BT Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448—  
   Campaigns—Albania

**Drina, Battles of the, 1914**  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—  
   Bosnia and Hercegovina  
   World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—  
   Yugoslavia

**Drina River (Bosnia and Hercegovina and Serbia)**  
 BT Rivers—Bosnia and Hercegovina  
   Rivers—Yugoslavia

**Drina River Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina and Serbia)**  
 UF Drina Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina  
   and Serbia)  
 BT Valleys—Bosnia and Hercegovina  
   Valleys—Yugoslavia

Drina Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina and Serbia)  
 USE Drina River Valley (Bosnia and Hercegovina and Serbia)

**Drinfeld modular varieties**  
 UF Drinfeld modularity  
   Modular varieties, Drinfeld  
   Modularity, Drinfeld  
 BT Varieties (Universal algebra)

Drinfeld modularity  
 USE Drinfeld modular varieties

**Drinfeld modules**  
 BT Modules (Algebra)

Drini River (Albania)  
 USE Drin River (Albania)

Drink driving  
 USE Drunk driving

Drink industry  
 USE Beverage industry

Drink offerings  
 USE Libations

**Drinkard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Drinker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drinker respirator  
 USE Iron lung

Drinkers, Problem  
 USE Alcoholics

**Drinking (Physiology)**  
*[QP150]*  
 UF Fluid ingestion  
 BT Ingestion  
 RT Thirst  
 NT Deglutition

**Drinking age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Age, Drinking  
   Minimum drinking age  
 BT Age

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Legal drinking age  
 BT Age (Law)  
   Liquor laws

**Drinking and airplane accidents**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Airplane accidents and drinking  
   Alcoholism and airplane accidents  
 BT Aircraft accidents  
   Alcohol—Physiological effect  
   Drunkenness (Criminal law)

**Drinking and boating accidents**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Boating accidents and drinking  
 BT Boating accidents

Drinking and driving  
 USE Drunk driving

**Drinking and traffic accidents**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HE5620.D7]*  
 Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholic intoxication and traffic accidents. Works on drunk driving as a criminal offense are entered under Drunk driving.  
 UF Alcoholism and traffic accidents  
   Drunkenness and traffic accidents  
   Traffic accidents and alcoholism  
   Traffic accidents and drinking  
 BT Traffic accidents  
 RT Drunk driving

**Drinking behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gastronomy  
   Movement, Psychology of  
   Senses and sensation  
 RT Oral habits  
 NT Taste

**Drinking cups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT2940-GT2947 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[NK4895-NK4895.5 (Art objects)]*  
 UF Cups and saucers  
 BT Drinking vessels  
 NT Black-figured drinking cups  
   Mustache cups  
   Plastic cups

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Drinking cups, Black-figured  
 USE Black-figured drinking cups

**Drinking cups in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Drinking customs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT2850-GT2930]*  
 UF Healths, Drinking of  
 BT Dinners and dining  
   Manners and customs  
 NT Drinking games  
   Japanese tea ceremony  
   Kava ceremony  
   Korean tea ceremony  
   Libations  
   Symposium (Classical Greek drinking party)  
   Toasts

**Drinking customs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Drinking customs in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Drinking establishments  
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)

**Drinking fountains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA9420]*  
*[RA642 (Hygiene)]*  
 BT Fountains

**Drinking games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1202.D74]*  
 BT Drinking customs  
   Games

**Drinking glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK5440.D75 (Decorative arts)]*  
 UF Glasses, Drinking  
 BT Glassware  
 NT Advertising drinking glasses  
   Hedwig glasses

Drinking horns  
 USE Drinking vessels

**Drinking in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Drinking in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Drinking in motion pictures**  
*[PN1995.9.D75]*  
 BT Motion pictures

**Drinking in popular music**  
 Here are entered works on the representation of drinking in popular music.  
 BT Popular music

Drinking in television  
 USE Drinking on television

**Drinking in the Bible**

Drinking laws  
 USE Liquor laws

**Drinking of alcoholic beverages**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HV5001-HV5720.5 (Social problem)]*  
 UF Alcohol consumption  
   Alcohol drinking  
   Alcohol use  
   Alcoholic beverage consumption  
   Consumption of alcoholic beverages  
   Drinking problem  
   Liquor problem  
     *(Former heading)*  
   Social drinking  
 BT Alcoholic beverages  
 RT Alcoholism  
   Temperance  
 SA *subdivision* Alcohol use under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups  
 NT Controlled drinking  
   Drinking on aircraft  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Liquor laws  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Ireland**  
   UF Irish—Alcohol use  
     *(Former heading)*

**Drinking of alcoholic beverages in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Drinking of alcoholic beverages in television  
 USE Drinking on television

**Drinking on aircraft**  
*[HV5201.A4]*  
 UF Aircraft, Drinking on  
 BT Drinking of alcoholic beverages

**Drinking on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1992.8.D74]*  
 UF Drinking in television  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Drinking of alcoholic beverages in television  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Television

Drinking problem  
 USE Alcoholism  
   Drinking of alcoholic beverages

**Drinking songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M1977.D7 (Music collections)]*  
*[M1978.D7 (Single works)]*  
*[PN6237 (Anacreonic literature)]*  
 BT Songs  
 RT Students' songs

**Drinking vessels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK4895]*  
 UF Drinking horns  
   Mazers (Drinking bowls)  
   Quaichs  
 BT Beverage containers  
 NT Beakers (Tableware)  
   Bowls (Tableware)  
   Chalices  
   Depas  
   Drinking cups  
   Goblets  
   Kiddush cups  
   Mugs  
   Silver drinking vessels  
   Skyphoi  
   Steins  
   Tankards

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
   *(Former heading)*

—**Greece**  
 NT Phialae



**Drinking vessels** (Continued)

- Rome**
  - NT Paterae
- South America**
  - NT Queros
- Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - USE Drinking vessels—Religious aspects
- Drinking water** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Potable water
    - Tap water
    - Water, Drinking
  - BT Fresh water
    - Water
  - NT Bottled water
- Aluminum content** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Aluminum
    - Drinking water—Contamination
- Arsenic content** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Arsenic
    - Drinking water—Contamination
- Bromide content** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Bromides
- Contamination** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RA591-RA598 (Public health)]
  - UF Contamination of drinking water
  - BT Water—Pollution
  - NT Drinking water—Aluminum content
    - Drinking water—Arsenic content
    - Drinking water—Lead content
- Copper content** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Copper
- Fluoridation**
  - USE Water—Fluoridation
- International cooperation**
  - NT International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-1990
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Lead content** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Drinking water—Contamination
    - Lead
- Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Sanitary microbiology
- Purification** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Purification of drinking water
- Sensory evaluation** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TD375]
  - BT Sensory evaluation
- Sodium content** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Sodium
- Standards** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drinking water standards
  - BT Water—Composition
    - Water-supply
- Drinking water, Bottled
  - USE Bottled water
- Drinking water protection
  - USE Wellhead protection
- Drinking water standards
  - USE Drinking water—Standards
- Drinks
  - USE Beverages
    - Liquors
- Drinks, Soft
  - USE Soft drinks
- Drinkwater, Nathaniel (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Nathaniel Drinkwater (Fictitious character)
- Drinnen family
  - USE Drinnon family
- Drinnon family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Drenning family
    - Drinnen family
- Drino** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL537.T28]
  - BT Tachinidae
  - NT Drino lota

**Drino lota** (May Subd Geog)

- [QL537.T28]
- BT Drino
- Drio Indians
  - USE Trio Indians
- Driolle (Anduze, France)**
  - UF Drulholis, Mas de (Anduze, France)
    - Mas de Driolle (Anduze, France)
    - Mas de Drulholis (Anduze, France)
  - BT Dwellings—France
- Drion family
  - USE Tryon family
- Driout family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Drip irrigation
  - USE Microirrigation
- Drip stones
  - USE Stalactites and stalagmites
- Dripping
  - USE Drippings
- Drippings**
  - UF Dripping
    - Edible tallow
    - Pan drippings
    - Tallow, Edible
  - BT Oils and fats, Edible
- Dripstones
  - USE Stalactites and stalagmites
- Drisko family
  - USE Drisko family
- Driscow family
  - USE Drisko family
- Driskell family
  - USE Driskell family
- Driscoll family (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Driskell family
    - Driskill family
- Driscow family
  - USE Drisko family
- Driskell family
  - USE Driscoll family
- Driskill family
  - USE Driscoll family
- Drisko family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Drisko family
    - Driscow family
    - Driskow family
- Driskow family
  - USE Drisko family
- Drisvyčio ežeras (Lithuania)
  - USE Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)
- Drisvytis Lake (Lithuania)
  - USE Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)
- Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
  - USE Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
- Drive, The (Tonbridge, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF The Drive (Tonbridge, England)
  - BT Roads—England
- Drive (Golf)
  - USE Golf—Drive
- Drive (Psychology)
  - USE Motivation (Psychology)
- Drive-by shootings** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drive-bys (Shooting)
    - Shootings, Drive-by
  - BT Assault and battery
- Drive-bys (Shooting)
  - USE Drive-by shootings
- Drive-in banking** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drive-up banking
  - BT Banks and banking
    - Drive-in facilities
- Drive-in facilities** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drive-ins (Facilities)
  - BT Business enterprises
  - NT Drive-in banking
    - Drive-in restaurants
    - Drive-in theaters

**Drive-in restaurants** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Drive-ins (Restaurants)
- BT Drive-in facilities
  - Restaurants
- Drive-in theaters** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Drive-in facilities
    - Motion picture theaters
- Drive-ins (Facilities)
  - USE Drive-in facilities
- Drive-ins (Restaurants)
  - USE Drive-in restaurants
- Drive-up banking
  - USE Drive-in banking
- Drive whist** (May Subd Geog)
  - [GV1291.D7]
  - BT Whist
- Driven dressage
  - USE Dressage driving
- Driver assistance systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL272.57]
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
  - NT Automobiles—Collision avoidance systems
- Driver education
  - USE Automobile driver education
- Driver education teachers, Automobile
  - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Driver family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Driver licenses
    - USE Drivers' licenses
  - Driver training instructors (Automobiles)
    - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Drivers, Ambulance
  - USE Ambulance drivers
- Drivers, Animal
  - USE Drovers
- Drivers, Automobile
  - USE Automobile drivers
- Drivers, Bullock
  - USE Bullockies
- Drivers, Bus
  - USE Bus drivers
- Drivers, Camel
  - USE Cameleers
- Drivers, Coach
  - USE Coach drivers
- Drivers, Device (Computer programs)
  - USE Device drivers (Computer programs)
- Drivers, Harness
  - USE Harness drivers
- Drivers, Line (Integrated circuits)
  - USE Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
- Drivers, Motor vehicle
  - USE Motor vehicle drivers
- Drivers, Mule
  - USE Muleteers
- Drivers, Stock car
  - USE Stock car drivers
- Drivers' license points
  - USE Point system (Traffic violations)
- Drivers' licenses** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile drivers—Licenses
    - Automobile drivers' licenses
    - [Former heading]
    - Automobiles—Drivers' licenses
  - Driver licenses
    - Motor vehicle drivers—Licenses
    - Motor vehicle operators' permits
    - Motor vehicles—Drivers' licenses
    - Operators' permits, Motor vehicle
  - BT Licenses
  - RT Point system (Traffic violations)
  - SA subdivision Licenses under headings for drivers of specific types of vehicles, e.g. Taxicab drivers—Licenses
- Drivers' records
  - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Drivers' tests, Automobile
  - USE Automobile drivers' tests
- Drives, Belt
  - USE Belt drives

Drives, Cattle  
 USE Cattle drives

Drives, Mechanical  
 USE Power transmission

Drives, Membership  
 USE Membership campaigns

Drives, Traction  
 USE Traction drives

Drives, Variable speed  
 USE Variable speed drives

**Driveways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TE279.3)*  
 BT Pavements  
 Roads  
 Streets

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Highway law

Driving  
 USE Driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Driving, Ambulance  
 USE Ambulance driving

Driving, Automobile  
 USE Automobile driving

Driving, Bullock  
 USE Ox driving

Driving, Bus  
 USE Bus driving

Driving, Combined  
 USE Combined driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Driving, Four-wheel  
 USE Four-wheel driving

Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle  
 USE Driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Driving, Log  
 USE Log driving

Driving, Motor vehicle  
 USE Motor vehicle driving

Driving, Ox  
 USE Ox driving

Driving, Tractor  
 USE Tractor driving

Driving, Truck  
 USE Truck driving

Driving (Golf)  
 USE Golf—Drive

Driving and drug use  
 USE Drugged driving

Driving and health  
 USE Automobile driving—Health aspects

Driving classes (Horse shows)  
 USE Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Driving drunk  
 USE Drunk driving

**Driving horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harness horses  
 Horses, Driving  
 BT Draft horses  
 NT Coach horses

Driving instructors (Automobiles)  
 USE Automobile driver education teachers

**Driving of horse-drawn vehicles**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF304.5-SF307)*  
 UF Driving  
*(Former heading)*  
 Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle  
 Horse-drawn vehicle driving  
 BT Animal traction  
 Horse-drawn vehicles  
 Horsemanship  
 NT Chariot racing  
 Coaching (Transportation)  
 Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles

—**Equipment and supplies**

**Driving ranges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV975-GV975.5)*  
 Here are entered works on facilities for golfers to practice their shots.  
 UF Golf driving ranges  
 Golf ranges  
 Ranges, Driving  
 BT Sports facilities

Driving records  
 USE Automobile drivers' records

Driving tests, Automobile  
 USE Automobile drivers' tests

Driving under the influence of alcohol  
 USE Drunk driving

Driving under the influence of drugs  
 USE Drugged driving

Driving while intoxicated  
 USE Drugged driving  
 Drunk driving

Driving with the prescribed concentration of alcohol  
 USE Drunk driving

**Drizzt Do'Urden (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**DRL (Computer program language)**  
 UF Data Retrieval Language (Computer program language)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems

**Droddy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drawdy family  
 Drody family

Drody family  
 USE Droddy family

Droege family  
 USE Dröge family

**Dröge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Droege family

Drogheda, Statute of  
 USE Poynings' law

Droques  
 USE Anchors, Sea

**Droit d'aubaine**  
 BT Alien property—France  
 Aliens  
 Inheritance and succession

Droit de banalité  
 USE Banality (Law)

Droit de suite (Copyright)  
 USE Copyright—Droit de suite

Droit du seigneur  
 USE Jus primæ noctis

Droit féodal  
 USE Feudal law

Drok-pa (Himalayan people)  
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)

Droke family  
 USE Drucker family

Drokpa (Himalayan people)  
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)

**Droll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Drolls**  
*(PR1251 (English drama))*  
 BT Burlesques  
 Farces

Dromaeidae  
 USE Emus

Dromaeognathæ  
 USE Tinamiformes

**Dromaeosauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE862.S3)*  
 BT Saurischia  
 NT Deinonychus  
 Utahraptor  
 Velociraptor

Dromaiidae  
 USE Emus

Dromaius  
 USE Emus

Dromaius novaehollandiæ  
 USE Emus

**Drôme River (Drôme, France)**  
 BT Rivers—France

**Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla, N.S.W.)**  
 USE Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)

**Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)**  
 UF Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla, N.S.W.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Mount Dromedary (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia

Dromedary  
 USE Camels

**Dromey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dromgoole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dromiceius  
 USE Emus

Dromicia  
 USE Cercartetus

Dromiciella  
 USE Cercartetus

Dromiciola  
 USE Cercartetus

**Dromiciops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M435 (Zoology))*  
 BT Microbiotheriidae  
 NT Dromiciops gliroides

Dromiciops australis  
 USE Dromiciops gliroides

**Dromiciops gliroides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M435 (Zoology))*  
 UF Colocolo  
 Colocolos  
 Dromiciops australis  
 Monito del monte  
 BT Dromiciops

**Dromicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.O636)*  
 BT Colubridæ

**Dromore Wood National Nature Reserve (Ireland)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Ireland  
 Natural areas—Ireland

**Dromornithidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE872.C3)*  
 BT Casuariiformes, Fossil

Dron family  
 USE Drown family

**Drona (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Hindu

**Drone aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(UG1242.D7)*  
 UF Drones (Aircraft)  
 Pilotless aircraft  
 Remotely piloted aircraft  
 UAVs (Unmanned aerial vehicles)  
 Unmanned aerial vehicles  
 BT Vehicles, Remotely piloted  
 NT Perseus (Drone aircraft)  
 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles

Drone bass  
 USE Bourdon

Drone family  
 USE Drown family

**Droneck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Drones (Aircraft)  
 USE Drone aircraft

Droning family  
 USE Dorning family

**Dronne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deronne family

**Dronne River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France

**Dronne River Valley (France)**  
 UF Dronne Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France

Dronne Valley (France)  
 USE Dronne River Valley (France)

**Dronter Lake (Netherlands)**  
 UF Drontermeer (Netherlands)  
 BT Lakes—Netherlands  
 Drontermeer (Netherlands)  
 USE Dronter Lake (Netherlands)

**Drontheims (Fishing boats) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Donegal yawls  
 Drontheims (Fishing boats)  
 Greencastle yawls  
 Skerries yawls  
 Yawls, Donegal  
 BT Fishing boats—Ireland  
 Drontheims (Fishing boats)  
 USE Drontheims (Fishing boats)

**Drooker family**  
 USE Drucker family

**Drooling (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Saliva control  
 Sialorrhea  
 Sialozemia  
 BT Mouth—Abnormalities  
 Oral habits  
 RT Saliva

**Droop Mountain (W. Va.)**  
 BT Mountains—West Virginia  
 Droop Mountain, Battle of, 1863  
 USE Droop Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1863

**Droop Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1863**  
*(E475.76)*  
 UF Droop Mountain, Battle of, 1863  
*(Former heading)*  
 Droop Mountain (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 West Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Droop Mountain (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Droop Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1863

**Drooping brome**  
 USE Cheatgrass brome

**Drop ear Norwich terrier**  
 USE Norfolk terrier

**Drop-eared Norwich terrier**  
 USE Norfolk terrier

**Drop foot (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Foot—Diseases

**Drop-forging**  
 USE Forging

**Drop model, Nuclear**  
 USE Nuclear liquid drop model

**Drop notes (Cataloging)**  
 USE Notes (Cataloging)

**Drop-outs**  
 USE Dropouts

**Drop shipments (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Mail-order business  
 Shipment of goods  
 Wholesale trade

**Drop testing (Metals)**  
 USE Metals—Impact testing

**Drop tests (Chemistry)**  
 USE Spot tests (Chemistry)

**Drop weight testing (Metals)**  
 USE Metals—Impact testing

**Drop word lists in automatic indexing**  
 USE Exclusion lists in automatic indexing

**Droplet model, Nuclear**  
 USE Nuclear liquid drop model

**Droplets, Electron-hole**  
 USE Electron-hole droplets

**Dropolis (Albania)**  
 USE Dropulli (Albania)

**Dropout behavior, Prediction of**  
 UF Prediction of dropout behavior  
 BT Educational anthropology  
 Educational sociology  
 Prediction (Psychology)

**Dropouts (May Subd Geog)**  
*(LC142-LC145 (General))*  
 UF Drop-outs  
 Early school leavers  
 School dropouts  
 BT Students  
 Youth  
 NT Adult education dropouts  
 College dropouts  
 Dental school dropouts  
 Elementary school dropouts  
 High school dropouts  
 Nursing school dropouts  
 Vocational school dropouts

—**Employment (May Subd Geog)**

—**Prevention**  
 UF Retention of students (Preventing dropouts)  
 Student retention (Preventing dropouts)

—**United States**  
 NT African American dropouts  
 Hispanic American dropouts  
 Mexican American dropouts

**Dropouts, African American**  
 USE African American dropouts

**Dropouts, Hispanic American**  
 USE Hispanic American dropouts

**Dropouts, Mexican American**  
 USE Mexican American dropouts

**Dropped ceilings**  
 USE Suspended ceilings

**Dropping mercury electrodes**  
 USE Electrodes, Dropping mercury

**Droppings, Bird**  
 USE Bird droppings

**Drops**  
*(QC183)*  
 BT Fluids  
 NT Atomization  
 Raindrops

—**Effect of reduced gravity on (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Reduced gravity environments

**Drops, Book**  
 USE Book drops

**Drops, Electron-hole**  
 USE Electron-hole droplets

**Dropshot Plan**  
 BT Imaginary wars and battles  
 Nuclear warfare  
 Strategy  
 World politics—1955-1965  
 World War III

**Dropsy**  
 USE Edema

**Dropsy, Abdominal**  
 USE Ascites

**Dropull (Albania)**  
 USE Dropulli (Albania)

**Dropulli (Albania)**  
 UF Dropolis (Albania)  
 Dropull (Albania)

**Drori language**  
 USE Chutiya language

**Drosera**  
 USE Sundews

**Drosera capensis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.D76 (Botany))*  
 BT Sundews

**Drosera rotundifolia (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.D76 (Botany))*  
 UF Roundleaf sundew  
 BT Sundews

**Droseraceae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.D76)*  
 UF Dionaeaceae  
 BT Sarraceniales  
 NT Aldrovanda  
 Dionaea  
 Drosophyllum  
 Sundews

**Droserales**  
 USE Sarraceniales

**Drosophila (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophilidae  
 Fruit-flies  
 NT Drosophila affinis  
 Drosophila americana  
 Drosophila ananassae  
 Drosophila argentostrata  
 Drosophila arizonae  
 Drosophila athabasca  
 Drosophila bifasciata  
 Drosophila dacunhai  
 Drosophila magalhaesi  
 Drosophila melanogaster  
 Drosophila mirassolensis  
 Drosophila mojavnensis  
 Drosophila morgani  
 Drosophila obscura  
 Drosophila persimilis  
 Drosophila prosaltans  
 Drosophila pseudoobscura  
 Drosophila subobscura  
 Drosophila testacea  
 Drosophila tetrachaeta  
 Drosophila tolteca

—**Genetics**  
 NT Notch genes

**Drosophila affinis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila americana (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila ananassae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 UF Drosophila caribbea  
 Drosophila caribea  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila argentostrata (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila arizonae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76 (Zoology))*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila athabasca (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila bifasciata (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila caribbea**  
 USE Drosophila ananassae

**Drosophila caribea**  
 USE Drosophila ananassae

**Drosophila dacunhai (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila magalhaesi (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila melanogaster (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila mirassolensis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76)*  
 BT Drosophila

**Drosophila mojavnensis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.D76 (Zoology))*  
 BT Drosophila

- Drosophila morgani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila obscura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila persimilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila prosaltans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila pseudoobscura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila subobscura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila testacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76 (Zoology)]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila tetrachaeta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophila tolteca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
BT Drosophila
- Drosophilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.D76]  
UF Pomace flies  
Vinegar flies  
BT Diptera  
Flies  
NT Cladochaeta  
Drosophila  
Hyalistata  
Scaptomyza
- Drosophilidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE832.D6]  
BT Diptera, Fossil  
NT Hyalistata, Fossil
- Drosophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.D76]  
BT Droseraceae  
NT Drosophyllum lusitanicum
- Drosophyllum lusitanicum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.D76 (Botany)]  
BT Drosophyllum
- Drosos (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Drost family**  
USE Droste family
- Droste family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Drost family
- Drottninggatan (Marstrand, Sweden)**  
BT Streets—Sweden
- Drottningholm Castle (Drottningholm, Sweden)**  
USE Drottningholms slott (Drottningholm, Sweden)
- Drottningholms park (Drottningholm, Sweden)**  
UF Royal Park of Drottningholm (Drottningholm, Sweden)  
BT Parks—Sweden
- Drottningholms slott (Drottningholm, Sweden)**  
UF Drottningholm Castle (Drottningholm, Sweden)  
BT Castles—Sweden
- Drought**  
USE Droughts
- Drought-enduring plants**  
USE Drought-tolerant plants
- Drought forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC929.2-QC929.28]  
UF Droughts—Forecasting  
Forecasting, Drought  
BT Weather forecasting
- Drought-hardy plants**  
USE Drought-tolerant plants
- Drought relief** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Relief, Drought  
BT Disaster relief  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Drought resistance of plants**  
USE Plants—Drought tolerance
- Drought-resistant plants**  
USE Drought-tolerant plants
- Drought tolerance of crops**  
USE Crops—Drought tolerance
- Drought tolerance of plants**  
USE Plants—Drought tolerance
- Drought-tolerant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB439.8 (Ornamental plants)]  
Here are entered works on plants that endure drought conditions and may be used to reduce water consumption and conserve water resources.  
UF Drought-enduring plants  
Drought-hardy plants  
Drought-resistant plants  
Low water use plants  
Water-conserving plants  
BT Plants  
RT Plants—Drought tolerance  
Xeriscaping  
Xerophytes
- Droughtmaster cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beef cattle breeds
- Droughts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC929.2-QC929.28]  
UF Drought  
Drouth  
Drouths  
BT Weather  
SA *subdivision* Effect of drought on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Effect of drought on  
NT Livestock—Effect of drought on  
Plants, Effect of drought on  
—Forecasting  
USE Drought forecasting  
—**Brazil**  
NT Seca  
—**India**  
—**United States**
- Droughts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drouhard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drouin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Droulers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Roulers family  
De Roullers family  
Droullers family
- Droullers family**  
USE Droulers family
- Drouth**  
USE Droughts
- Drouths**  
USE Droughts
- Drover, Jimmy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jimmy Drover (Fictitious character)
- Drovers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Animal drivers  
Drivers, Animal  
BT Livestock workers  
NT Bullockies  
Cameleers  
Muleteers
- Droves of cattle**  
USE Cattle drives
- Drowley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Drown family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dron family  
Drone family  
Drowne family
- Drowne family**  
USE Drown family
- Drowned river mouths**  
USE Estuaries
- Drowning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1076 (Legal medicine)]  
BT Accidents  
Asphyxia  
Death—Causes  
Violent deaths  
—**Prevention**  
[GV838.75]  
UF Drownproofing  
BT Aquatic sports—Safety measures  
Lifesaving  
—**Equipment and supplies**  
NT Immersion suits  
Life preservers  
—**Resuscitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC88]  
UF Drowning, Restoration from  
[Former heading]  
Drowning victims—Resuscitation  
Restoration from drowning  
Resuscitation from drowning  
BT Lifesaving  
Resuscitation
- Drowning, Restoration from**  
USE Drowning—Resuscitation
- Drowning victims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Victims of drowning  
BT Dead  
Victims  
—Resuscitation  
USE Drowning—Resuscitation
- Drownproofing**  
USE Drowning—Prevention
- Drowsiness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP425]  
UF Sleepiness  
Somnolence  
BT Sleep-wake cycle
- DRP tests**  
USE Degrees of Reading Power tests
- Drškovina (Serbia)**  
USE Drenica (Serbia)
- Dru language**  
USE Ngiti language
- Dru-pa (Himalayan people)**  
USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)
- Drubea language**  
USE Dumbea language
- Druce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Druck family**  
USE Drucker family
- Drucker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Droke family  
Drooker family  
Druck family  
Druckman family  
Drueck family  
Drukker family
- Druckman family**  
USE Drucker family
- Drue family**  
USE Drew family
- Drueck family**  
USE Drucker family
- Druely Lake (Ind.)**  
USE Duely Lake (Ind.)
- Drug abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV5800-HV5840]  
Here are entered works on the abuse or misuse of drugs in a broad sense, such as aspirin, bromides, caffeine, sedatives, alcohol, LSD, marihuana, and narcotics. Works on abuse or misuse of therapeutic drugs are entered under Medication abuse. Works limited to addiction to narcotics such as opium, morphine, codeine and heroin, are entered under Narcotic habit.  
UF Addiction to drugs  
Drug addiction  
Drug habit  
Drug use  
BT Crimes without victims  
Substance abuse  
RT Drugs—Overdosage

- Drug abuse** (*Continued*)  
 Drugs of abuse  
 SA *subdivision* Drug use under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups  
 NT Amphetamine abuse  
 Drugs and mass media  
 Drugs and sex  
 Intravenous drug abuse  
 Marijuana abuse  
 Medication abuse  
 Narcotic habit  
 Narcotics dealers  
 Phencyclidine abuse  
 — **Forecasting**  
 UF Drug abuse, Prediction of (*Former heading*)  
 — Paraphernalia  
 USE Drug paraphernalia  
 — Physiological effect  
 USE Drugs—Physiological effect  
 — **Prevention**  
 (HV5800-HV5840)  
 UF Prevention of drug abuse  
 NT Communication in drug abuse prevention  
 — **Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**  
 — **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
 — **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Society and drug abuse  
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drug abuse education  
 Drug education  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
 — **Testing**  
 USE Drug testing  
 — **Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Methadone maintenance  
 Volunteer workers in drug abuse programs  
 — **Federal aid**  
 USE Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs  
 — **Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Drug abuse, Prediction of  
 USE Drug abuse—Forecasting  
**Drug abuse and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crime and drug abuse  
 BT Crime  
 Drug abuse and employment  
 USE Drugs and employment  
**Drug abuse counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Counseling  
 Health counseling  
 NT Narcotic addicts—Rehabilitation  
**Drug abuse counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Counselors  
 — Confidential communications  
 USE Confidential communications—Drug abuse counselors  
 — **Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Supervision of drug abuse counselors  
 Drug abuse education  
 USE Drug abuse—Study and teaching  
**Drug abuse in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Drug abuse in mass media  
 USE Drugs and mass media
- Drug abuse in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RG580.D76)  
 BT Obstetrical pharmacology  
 Substance abuse in pregnancy  
 Drug abuse screening  
 USE Drug testing  
**Drug abuse surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social surveys  
 — Nonresponse  
 USE Drug abuse surveys—Response rate  
 — **Response rate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drug abuse surveys—Nonresponse  
 Response rate of drug abuse surveys  
**Drug activation**  
 (RM301.56)  
 UF Activation of drugs  
 Drugs—Activation  
 BT Biotransformation (Metabolism)  
 Drugs—Metabolism  
 Drug addiction  
 USE Drug abuse  
 Narcotic habit  
 Drug addicts  
 USE Narcotic addicts  
 Drug addicts' spouses  
 USE Narcotic addicts' spouses  
 Drug administration technology  
 USE Drug delivery systems  
**Drug adulteration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drugs—Adulteration  
 Drugs—Adulteration and analysis  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Adulterations  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Drug-alcohol interactions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alcohol-drug interactions  
 Interactions, Drug-alcohol  
 BT Alcohol—Physiological effect  
 Drug interactions  
**Drug allergy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RC598.D7)  
 BT Allergy  
 Drugs—Side effects  
 Idiosyncratic drug reactions  
 NT Drug-exanthems  
**Drug antagonism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RM302.2)  
 UF Antagonism, Drug  
 Medicines, Antagonism of  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Drug interactions  
 SA *subdivision* Antagonists under individual drugs and groups of drugs  
 NT Narcotic antagonists  
 Drug-antibody conjugates  
 USE Antibody-drug conjugates  
**Drug approval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RA401.5)  
 UF Approval of drugs  
 Approval of new drugs  
 Drug approval process  
 New drug approval  
 BT Pharmaceutical policy  
 Drug approval process  
 USE Drug approval  
 Drug benefit plans  
 USE Insurance, Pharmaceutical services  
 Drug bioavailability  
 USE Drugs—Bioavailability  
 Drug bioscreening  
 USE Drugs—Testing  
 Drug carrier systems (Pharmacy)  
 USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
- Drug carriers (Pharmacy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RS201.V43)  
 UF Carriers, Drug (Pharmacy)  
 Drug carrier systems (Pharmacy)  
 Drug vehicles (Pharmacy)  
 Drugs—Carriers  
 Drugs—Vehicles  
 (Former heading)  
 Vehicles, Drug (Pharmacy)  
 BT Drug delivery systems  
 NT Lipoprotein drug carriers  
 Microspheres (Pharmacy)  
 — **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biodegradation  
 Drug chemistry  
 USE Pharmaceutical chemistry  
 Drug compounding  
 USE Drugs—Dosage forms  
 Drug consumption  
 USE Drug utilization  
 Drug control  
 USE Narcotics, Control of  
**Drug couriers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drug runners  
 Mules (Drug couriers)  
 BT Criminals  
 RT Narcotics dealers  
**Drug courts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal courts  
 Drug dealers  
 USE Narcotics dealers  
 Drug dealing  
 USE Drug traffic  
 Drug decriminalization  
 USE Drug legalization  
**Drug delivery devices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RS210)  
 UF Devices, Drug delivery  
 BT Drug delivery systems  
 Medical instruments and apparatus  
 NT Catheters  
 Drug infusion pumps  
 Hypodermic jet injectors  
 Hypodermic needles  
 Hypodermic syringes  
 Inhalers  
**Drug delivery systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RS199.5-RS210)  
 UF Delivery systems, Drug  
 Drug administration technology  
 Drug delivery technology  
 Drugs—Delivery systems  
 BT Pharmaceutical technology  
 NT Bioadhesive drug delivery systems  
 Drug carriers (Pharmacy)  
 Drug delivery devices  
 Drugs—Dosage forms  
 Peptide drugs—Dosage forms  
 Polymeric drug delivery systems  
 Protein drugs—Dosage forms  
 Drug delivery systems in animals  
 USE Veterinary drugs—Dosage forms  
 Drug delivery systems in hospitals  
 USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems  
**Drug delivery systems industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HD9675.D78-HD9675.D784)  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry  
 Drug delivery technology  
 USE Drug delivery systems  
 Drug design  
 USE Drugs—Design

- Drug development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM301.25]*  
 UF Development of drugs  
 Drugs—Development  
 New drug development  
 BT Pharmacology  
 Pharmacy  
 SA *subdivision* Development *under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g.* Antineoplastic agents—Development  
 NT Drugs—Design  
 Drugs—Testing  
 High throughput screening (Drug development)
- Drug-diet interactions  
 USE Drug-nutrient interactions
- Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)**  
*[RM302.7]*  
 UF Discrimination, Drug (Pharmacology)  
 Drug-induced discrimination (Pharmacology)  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
 Sensory discrimination
- Drug dissolution testing  
 USE Drugs—Solubility—Testing
- Drug distribution systems in hospitals  
 USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
- Drug-DNA interactions  
 USE DNA-drug interactions
- Drug dosage calculation  
 USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic
- Drug dosage calculations  
 USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic
- Drug education  
 USE Drug abuse—Study and teaching
- Drug effectiveness  
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness
- Drug effects  
 USE Drugs—Physiological effect  
 Pharmacology
- Drug efficacy  
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness
- Drug emulsifying agents  
 USE Excipients
- Drug enforcement  
 USE Narcotics, Control of
- Drug errors  
 USE Medication errors
- Drug-eruptions  
 USE Drug-exanthems
- Drug-exanthems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dermatitis medicamentosa  
 Drug-eruptions  
 BT Dermatopharmacology  
 Drug allergy  
 Drugs—Toxicology  
 Pharmacology  
 Skin—Diseases
- Drug factories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH4541]*  
 UF Pharmaceutical plants  
 BT Factories  
 —Maintenance and repair
- Drug-food interactions  
 USE Drug-nutrient interactions
- Drug formulation agents  
 USE Excipients
- Drug habit  
 USE Drug abuse  
 Narcotic habit
- Drug-herb interactions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herb-drug interactions  
 Interactions, Drug-herb  
 BT Drug interactions
- Drug idiosyncrasies  
 USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Drug idiosyncrasy  
 USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Drug immunoconjugates  
 USE Antibody-drug conjugates
- Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates  
 USE Antibody-drug conjugates
- Drug-impaired driving  
 USE Drugged driving
- Drug implants, Contraceptive  
 USE Contraceptive drug implants
- Drug incompatibility  
 USE Incompatibles (Pharmacy)
- Drug-induced discrimination (Pharmacology)  
 USE Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)
- Drug-induced disease  
 USE Drugs—Side effects
- Drug-induced dyskinesia  
 USE Tardive dyskinesia
- Drug-induced movement disorders  
 USE Tardive dyskinesia
- Drug industry  
 USE Pharmaceutical industry
- Drug infusion pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM170.5]*  
 UF Drug infusion systems  
 Infusion pumps, Drug  
 Infusors (Therapeutics)  
 Perfusion pumps  
 Pumps, Drug infusion  
 BT Drug delivery devices  
 Infusion therapy—Equipment and supplies  
 Pumping machinery  
 NT Insulin pumps
- Drug infusion systems  
 USE Drug infusion pumps
- Drug infusion therapy, Home  
 USE Home drug infusion therapy
- Drug insurance  
 USE Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
- Drug interactions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM302]*  
 UF Interactions, Drug  
 RT Drugs—Side effects  
 NT DNA-drug interactions  
 Drug-alcohol interactions  
 Drug antagonism  
 Drug-herb interactions  
 Drug-nutrient interactions  
 Drug synergism
- Drug kinetics  
 USE Pharmacokinetics
- Drug legalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Decriminalization of illegal drugs  
 Drug decriminalization  
 Legalization of illegal drugs  
 BT Decriminalization  
 Narcotic laws
- Drug lipophilicity**  
*[RS422]*  
 UF Drugs—Lipophilicity  
 Lipophilicity, Drug  
 BT Drugs—Solubility  
 Phase partition
- Drug metabolism  
 USE Drugs—Metabolism
- Drug monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM301.9]*  
 Here are entered works on the process of observing, recording, or detecting the effects of a drug administered therapeutically or diagnostically.  
 UF Drugs—Monitoring  
 Monitoring, Drug  
 Therapeutic drug monitoring  
 BT Drugs—Analysis  
 Drugs—Testing  
 Patient monitoring
- Drug-nutrient interactions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM302.4]*  
 UF Diet-drug interactions  
 Drug-diet interactions  
 Drug-food interactions  
 Food-drug interactions  
 Interactions, Drug-nutrient  
 Nutrient-drug interactions  
 BT Drug interactions  
 Metabolism  
 Nutrition
- Drug overdose  
 USE Drugs—Overdosage
- Drug packaging industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Package goods industry  
 Pharmaceutical industry
- Drug paraphernalia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drug abuse—Paraphernalia  
 Paraphernalia, Drug  
 Recreational drug paraphernalia  
 Street drug paraphernalia  
 NT Snuff trays  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Drug paraphernalia industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9970.5.D78-HD9970.5.D784]*  
 BT Drug traffic
- Drug plants  
 USE Medicinal plants
- Drug policy  
 USE Narcotics, Control of  
 Pharmaceutical policy
- Drug potentiation  
 USE Drug synergism
- Drug prescribing  
 USE Drugs—Prescribing
- Drug production, Illicit  
 USE Drug traffic
- Drug pushers  
 USE Narcotics dealers
- Drug reactions, Idiosyncratic  
 USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Drug receptors**  
*[RM301.41]*  
 UF Drugs—Receptors  
 Receptors, Drug  
 BT Cell receptors  
 SA *subdivision* Receptors *under individual drugs, e.g.* Insulin—Receptors
- Drug-related DUI  
 USE Drugged driving
- Drug resistance**  
 UF Resistance to drugs  
 BT Pharmacology  
 NT Hormone resistance  
 Multidrug resistance
- Drug resistance in cancer  
 USE Drug resistance in cancer cells
- Drug resistance in cancer cells**  
 UF Antitumor drug resistance  
 Cancer drug resistance  
 Drug resistance in cancer  
 Drug resistance in tumor cells  
 BT Cancer cells
- Drug resistance in micro-organisms  
 USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Drug resistance in microorganisms**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QR177]*  
 UF Antibiotic resistance in microorganisms  
 Antibiotics resistance in microorganisms  
 Bacterial resistance to antibiotics  
 Drug resistance in micro-organisms  
*(Former heading)*  
 Microbial drug resistance  
 Resistance to drugs in microorganisms  
 BT Microorganisms—Effect of drugs on  
 NT Methicillin resistance  
 Vancomycin resistance  
 —Genetic aspects  
 BT Microbial genetics

Drug resistance in tumor cells  
 USE Drug resistance in cancer cells  
 Drug responses, Idiosyncratic  
 USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions  
 Drug runners  
 USE Drug couriers  
 Drug side effects  
 USE Drugs—Side effects  
 Drug smuggling  
 USE Drug traffic  
 Drug solubility  
 USE Drugs—Solubility  
**Drug stability**  
*(RS424)*  
 UF Drugs—Stability  
 Stability, Drug  
 BT Pharmacology  
 Drug stabilizing agents  
 USE Excipients  
 Drug stores  
 USE Drugstores  
 Drug surveillance  
 USE Drug utilization  
 Drug suspending agents  
 USE Excipients  
**Drug synergism**  
*(RM302.3)*  
 UF Drug potentiation  
 Potentiation, Drug  
 Synergism, Drug  
 BT Drug interactions  
 SA *subdivision* Agonists under individual  
 drugs and groups of drugs  
**Drug targeting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RM301.63)*  
 Here are entered works on means used to insure  
 drug delivery to desired anatomical sites or lesions.  
 UF Drugs—Targeting  
 Site-specific drug delivery  
 Targeting of drugs  
 BT Drugs—Dosage forms  
 RT Target organs (Anatomy)  
**Drug testing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HV5823-HV5823.5)*  
 Here are entered works on testing to identify the  
 personal use or misuse of drugs. Works on testing  
 the effectiveness or safety of drugs are entered under  
 Drugs—Testing. Technical works on chemical analy-  
 sis to determine the composition or presence of drugs  
 are entered under Drugs—Analysis.  
 UF Drug abuse—Testing  
 Drug abuse screening  
 Screening for drug abuse  
 Testing for drug abuse  
 BT Medical screening  
 SA *subdivision* Drug testing under classes  
 of persons, e.g. Police—Drug testing  
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Narcotic laws  
**Drug testing equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Diagnostic equipment industry  
 Drug testing in the workplace  
 USE Employees—Drug testing  
 Drug therapy  
 USE Chemotherapy  
 Drug therapy, Combination  
 USE Chemotherapy, Combination  
 Drug therapy errors  
 USE Medication errors  
**Drug tolerance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Drugs—Tolerance  
 Tolerance, Drug  
 BT Pharmacology  
 NT Tachyphylaxis  
 Drug toxicity  
 USE Drugs—Toxicology  
 Drug trade  
 USE Pharmaceutical industry  
 Drug trade, Illicit  
 USE Drug traffic

**Drug traffic** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Drug dealing  
 Drug production, Illicit  
 Drug smuggling  
 Drug trade, Illicit  
 Drug trafficking  
 Drugs—Prices and sale  
*(Former heading)*  
 Illicit drug production  
 Illicit drug trade  
 Narcotic trade  
 Narcotic traffic  
 Narcotic trafficking  
 Smuggling of drugs  
 Smuggling of narcotics  
 Traffic, Drug  
 Trafficking in drugs  
 Trafficking in narcotics  
 BT Narcotics and crime  
 NT Cocaine industry  
 Drug paraphernalia industry  
 Heroin industry  
 Opium trade  
**—Investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HV8079.N3)*  
 BT Criminal investigation  
 Narcotics, Control of  
**—Prevention**  
 USE Narcotics, Control of  
 Drug traffic control  
 USE Narcotics, Control of  
 Drug trafficking  
 USE Drug traffic  
 Drug use  
 USE Drug abuse  
 Drug utilization  
 Drug use and driving  
 USE Drugged driving  
 Drug use in animals  
 USE Animals—Drug use  
 Drug use monitoring  
 USE Drug utilization  
**Drug utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the use of therapeutic  
 drugs as reported by government agencies, hospitals,  
 physicians and drug firms.  
 UF Drug consumption  
 Drug surveillance  
 Drug use  
 Drug use monitoring  
 Drugs—Utilization  
 Medication use  
 Monitoring, Drug use  
 Utilization of drugs  
 BT Chemotherapy  
 Medical care—Utilization  
 RT Hospitals—Drug distribution systems  
 SA *subdivision* Drug use under names of  
 individual persons, and under classes  
 of persons and ethnic groups  
 NT Drugs, Nonprescription—Utilization  
**—Evaluation**  
 Drug vehicles (Pharmacy)  
 USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)  
**Drug withdrawal symptoms**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RM302.6)*  
 UF Withdrawal symptoms  
 BT Symptoms  
 NT Alcohol withdrawal syndrome

**Drugged driving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HE5620.D65)*  
 UF Automobile drivers—Drug use  
 D.U.I. (Drugged driving)  
 D.U.I.D. (Drugged driving)  
 D.W.I. (Drugged driving)  
 Driving and drug use  
 Driving under the influence of drugs  
 Driving while intoxicated  
 Drug-impaired driving  
 Drug-related DUI  
 Drug use and driving  
 Drugs and driving  
 DUI (Drugged driving)  
 DUID (Drugged driving)  
 DWI (Drugged driving)  
 BT Traffic violations  
 Druggists  
 USE Pharmacists  
**Drugs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RM300-RM671.5 (Pharmacology))*  
*(RS (Pharmacy))*  
 UF Pharmaceuticals  
 BT Bioactive compounds  
 Medical supplies  
 Pharmacopoeias  
 RT Chemotherapy  
 Materia medica  
 Pharmacology  
 Pharmacy  
 SA *headings beginning with the word*  
*Drug; also individual drugs and*  
*groups of drugs, e.g. Narcotics; also*  
*subdivision Therapeutic use under*  
*individual chemicals and groups of*  
*chemicals, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic*  
*use; Insulin—Therapeutic use; and*  
*subdivision Drug use under names of*  
*individual persons and under classes*  
*of persons and ethnic groups*  
 NT Anti-infective agents  
 Antiallergic agents  
 Antineoplastic agents  
 Aphrodisiacs  
 Carbohydrate drugs  
 Cardiovascular agents  
 Chiral drugs  
 Contraceptive drugs  
 Dispensatories  
 Diuretics  
 Doping in sports  
 Drugs, Nonprescription  
 Drugs of abuse  
 Excipients  
 Frozen drugs  
 Gastrointestinal agents  
 Generic drugs  
 Gynecologic drugs  
 Hematologic agents  
 Hypoglycemic agents  
 Immunosuppressive agents  
 Indandione  
 Magic and drugs  
 Medication errors  
 Ophthalmic drugs  
 Orphan drugs  
 Patent medicines  
 Peptide drugs  
 Pharmaceutical policy  
 Pharmacognosy  
 Prodrugs  
 Protein drugs  
 Psychotropic drugs  
 Radiation-protective agents  
 Radiation-sensitizing agents  
 Respiratory agents  
 Stimulants  
 Sulphur drugs  
 Synthetic drugs  
 Tonics (Medicinal preparations)

- Activation
  - USE Drug activation
- Administration
  - (RM147-RM180)*
  - Here are entered works on when and how to give or take drugs as remedies.
  - UF Administration of drugs
  - BT Chemotherapy
  - SA *subdivision* Administration under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Anesthetics—Administration; and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Administration under other individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use—Administration; Insulin—Therapeutic use—Administration
  - NT Drugs—Dosage
    - Injections
    - Intranasal medication
    - Oral medication
    - Parenteral therapy
    - Rectum, Medication by
    - Respiratory therapy
    - Transdermal medication
    - Vagina, Medication by
- Computer programs
- Law and legislation
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Adulteration
  - USE Drug adulteration
- Adulteration and analysis
  - USE Drug adulteration
  - Drugs—Analysis
- Adverse reactions
  - USE Drugs—Side effects
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Drugs
- Analysis
  - (RB56-RB56.5 (Clinical pathology))*
  - (RS189-RS190 (Pharmacy))*
  - Here are entered technical works on chemical analysis to determine the composition or presence of drugs. Works on testing the effectiveness or safety of drugs are entered under Drugs—Testing. Works on testing to identify the personal use or misuse of drugs are entered under Drug testing.
  - UF Drugs—Adulteration and analysis
    - (Former heading)*
    - Pharmaceutical analysis
  - NT Drug monitoring
- Availability, Physiological
  - USE Drugs—Bioavailability
- Bioavailability
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (RM301.6)*
  - UF Drug bioavailability
    - Drugs—Availability, Physiological
    - Drugs—Physiological availability
  - BT Biopharmaceutics
- Biotechnology
  - USE Pharmaceutical biotechnology
- Carriers
  - USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
- Chemistry
  - USE Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Clinical trials
  - USE Drugs—Testing
- Coatings
  - (RS199.C63)*
  - UF Drugs—Dosage forms—Coatings
  - BT Coatings
    - Pharmaceutical technology
- Controlled release
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (RS201.C64)*
  - UF Delayed-action drugs
    - Prolonged-action drugs
    - Slow-release drugs
    - Sustained-release drugs
    - Timed-release drugs
  - BT Controlled release preparations
    - Drugs—Dosage forms
  - SA *subdivision* Controlled release under individual drugs and groups of drugs and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Controlled release under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Antibacterial agents—Controlled release; Insulin—Therapeutic use—Controlled release
  - NT Contraceptive drug implants
    - Enteric-coated tablets
- Delivery systems
  - USE Drug delivery systems
- Derivatives
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - NT Designer drugs
- Design
  - (RS420)*
  - UF Drug design
    - Pharmaceutical design
  - BT Drug development
  - SA *subdivision* Design under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Antiparasitic agents—Design
- Development
  - USE Drug development
- Dissolution
  - USE Drugs—Solubility
- Dosage
  - UF Dosage of drugs
    - Dosimetry
    - Dosiology
    - Posology
  - BT Drugs—Administration
    - Materia medica
  - RT Drugs—Overdosage
  - NT Drugs—Dose-response relationship
    - Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—Unit-dose
- Computer programs
- Mathematics
  - USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic
- Reduction
  - Here are entered works on reducing patient medication consumption whether initiated by the physician or patient.
  - UF Medication consumption
    - reduction
  - Reduction of drug dosage
- Dosage forms
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (RS200-RS201)*
  - UF Compounding, Drug
    - Dosage forms of drugs
    - Drug compounding
    - Pharmaceutical compounding
    - Pharmaceutical dosage forms
  - BT Drug delivery systems
  - NT Ampuls
    - Antibody-drug conjugates
    - Capsules (Pharmacy)
    - Drug targeting
    - Drugs—Controlled release
    - Emulsions (Pharmacy)
    - Gels (Pharmacy)
    - Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
    - Ointments
    - Pills
    - Plaster (Pharmacy)
    - Polymeric drugs
    - Solid dosage forms
- Solutions (Pharmacy)
  - Suppositories
- Coatings
  - USE Drugs—Coatings
- Dose-effect relationship
  - USE Drugs—Dose-response relationship
- Dose-response relationship
  - (RM301.8)*
  - UF Drugs—Dose-effect relationship
  - BT Drugs—Dosage
    - Pharmacology
- Effectiveness
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Drug effectiveness
    - Drug efficacy
    - Drugs—Efficacy
    - Effectiveness of drugs
    - Efficacy of drugs
  - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
  - SA *subdivision* Effectiveness under individual drugs and groups of drugs and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Effectiveness under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Therapeutic use—Effectiveness; Analgesics—Effectiveness
- Law and legislation
  - (May Subd Geog)*
- Testing
  - USE Drugs—Testing
- Efficacy
  - USE Drugs—Effectiveness
- Equipment and supplies
- Equivalency, Therapeutic
  - USE Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
- Evaluation
  - USE Drugs—Testing
- Freezing
  - USE Frozen drugs
- Generic substitution
  - (RS55.2)*
  - UF Generic drug substitution
  - BT Drugs—Prescribing
  - RT Generic drugs
- Law and legislation
  - (May Subd Geog)*
- Granulation
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (RS199.G73)*
  - BT Granulation
    - Pharmaceutical technology
- Information services
  - USE Pharmacy—Information services
- Juvenile literature
  - UF Materia medica—Juvenile literature
    - Pharmacy—Juvenile literature
- Kinetics
  - USE Pharmacokinetics
- Labeling
  - (May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation
  - (May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on the legal regulation of drugs. Technical works on grade, quality, purity, and strength of drugs are entered under Drugs—Standards.
  - UF Drugs—Laws and legislation
    - (Former heading)*
    - Pharmaceutical industry—Law and legislation
  - BT Pharmaceutical policy
    - Public health laws
  - NT Narcotic laws
    - Patent medicines—Law and legislation
    - Products liability—Drugs
- Laws and legislation
  - USE Drugs—Law and legislation
- Lipophilicity
  - USE Drug lipophilicity



## Drugs (Continued)

- Metabolic detoxication
  - USE Drugs—Metabolic detoxification
- Metabolic detoxification**  
(May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drugs—Metabolic detoxication  
(Former heading)
- Metabolism**  
(RM301.55-RM301.57)
  - UF Drug metabolism  
(Former heading)
  - RT Pharmacokinetics
  - NT Drug activation
- Evaluation**
  - NT Acetylator status (Pharmacology)
- Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on the contamination or spoilage of pharmaceutical preparations by microorganisms or microbial products. Works on microbiology as applied to pharmaceutical processes, i.e., the synthesis, modification, and assay of antibiotics and other therapeutic or diagnostic agents are entered under Pharmaceutical microbiology.
  - BT Microbial contamination
- Monitoring
  - USE Drug monitoring
- Nomenclature**  
(RS55)
- Overdosage** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drug overdose
    - Over dosage of drugs
    - Overdosage of drugs
    - Overdose of drugs
  - RT Drug abuse
    - Drugs—Dosage
    - Medication abuse
    - Medication errors
  - SA *subdivision* Overdosage under particular drugs or groups of drugs, e.g. Hypnotics—Overdosage
- Packaging** (May Subd Geog)  
(RS159.5)
  - NT Apothecary jars
  - Edible coatings
  - Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—Unit-dose
  - Medicine bottles
- Pharmacokinetics
  - USE Pharmacokinetics
- Physiological availability
  - USE Drugs—Bioavailability
- Physiological effect**
  - UF Drug abuse—Physiological effect
  - Drug effects
  - Pharmacodynamics
  - BT Pharmacology
  - SA *subdivision* Effect of drugs on under individual organs and regions of the body, and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Foot—Effect of drugs on; Heart—Effect of drugs on; Fishes—Effect of drugs on; and *subdivision* Receptors—Effect of drugs on under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Receptors—Effect of drugs on
  - NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Effect of drugs on
    - Appetite—Effect of drugs on
    - Basal ganglia—Effect of drugs on
    - Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
    - Calcium channels—Effect of drugs on
    - Cells—Effect of drugs on
    - Cognition—Effect of drugs on
    - Drug discrimination (Pharmacology)

- Drugs—Effectiveness
- Drugs—Side effects
- Drugs and sex
- Enzymes—Effect of drugs on
- Fertility—Effect of drugs on
- Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- Fungal cell walls—Effect of drugs on
- Hangover cures
- Host-bacteria relationships—Effect of drugs on
- Human cell culture—Effect of drugs on
- Human embryo—Effect of drugs on
- Human information processing—Effect of drugs on
- Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Infants—Effect of drugs on
- Infants (Newborn)—Effect of drugs on
- Ion channels—Effect of drugs on
- Learning—Effect of drugs on
- Lipid membranes—Effect of drugs on
- Memory—Effect of drugs on
- Metabolism—Effect of drugs on
- Microorganisms—Effect of drugs on
- Photosensitization, Biological
- Reaction time—Effect of drugs on
- Reproduction—Effect of drugs on
- T cells—Effect of drugs on

## —Prescribing (May Subd Geog)

(RM138)  
Here are entered works on prescribing of drugs. Works on how to write drug prescriptions are entered under Prescription writing.

- UF Drug prescribing
- Prescribing of drugs
- Prescription of drugs
- BT Chemotherapy
- NT Clinical psychologists—Prescription privileges
- Drugs—Generic substitution
- Medication abuse
- Nurse practitioners—Prescription privileges
- Nurses—Prescription privileges

## —Preservation (May Subd Geog)

- (RS159)
- NT Drugs—Storage—Temperature control

## —Prices (May Subd Geog)

- (HD9665.4)
- NT Prescription pricing

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- Prices and sale
  - USE Drug traffic
- Products liability
  - USE Products liability—Drugs
- Psychic aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
(BF1045.D76)

- UF Parapsychology and drugs  
(Former heading)
- BT Parapsychology

- Psychotropic effects
  - USE Psychopharmacology
- Receptors
  - USE Drug receptors

- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- Research** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Pharmaceutical research  
(Former heading)
  - Pharmacology—Research

- Selling
  - USE Selling—Drugs

## —Side effects (May Subd Geog)

- (RM302.5)
- UF Adverse drug reactions
- Adverse reactions to drug therapy
- Chemotherapy—Complications
- Drug-induced disease
- Drug side effects
- Drugs—Adverse reactions
- Side effects of drugs
- BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Iatrogenic diseases
- RT Drug interactions
- SA *subdivision* Side effects under individual drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Thalidomide—Side effects; Oral contraceptives—Side effects; also *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Side effects under other individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects; Corn—Therapeutic use—Side effects; and *subdivision* Chemotherapy—Complications under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Chemotherapy—Complications

- NT Drug allergy
- Drugs—Toxicology

## —Epidemiology

- USE Pharmacoepidemiology

## —Reporting (May Subd Geog)

## —Solubility (May Subd Geog)

- UF Drug solubility
- Drugs—Dissolution
- NT Drug lipophilicity

## —Testing

- UF Drug dissolution testing
- Pharmaceutical dissolution testing

## —Spectra

## —Stability

- USE Drug stability

## —Standards (May Subd Geog)

- (RS189)  
Here are entered technical works on grade, quality, purity, and strength of drugs. Works on the legal regulation of drugs are entered under Drugs—Law and legislation.
- NT Biological assay

## —Sterilization

## —Storage (May Subd Geog)

## —Temperature control

- BT Drugs—Preservation
- Temperature control

## —Structure-activity relationships

- (RM301.42)
- UF Structure-activity relationship (Pharmacology)  
(Former heading)
- BT Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Pharmacology
- Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)

## —Targeting

- USE Drug targeting

## —Taxation (May Subd Geog)

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

## —Testing (RM301.27)

Here are entered works on testing the effectiveness or safety of drugs. Works on testing to identify the personal use or misuse of drugs are entered under Drug testing. Technical works on chemical analysis to determine the composition or presence of drugs are entered under Drugs—Analysis.

- UF Clinical drug trials
- Clinical trials of drugs
- Drug bioscreening

- Drugs—Clinical trials
- Drugs—Effectiveness—Testing
- Drugs—Evaluation
- BT Clinical pharmacology
- Drug development
- SA *subdivision* Testing under individual drugs and groups of drugs; and *subdivision* Therapeutic use—Testing under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use—Testing; Insulin—Therapeutic use—Testing
- NT Drug monitoring
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Therapeutic equivalency (RM301.45)
  - UF Bioequivalence in drugs
  - Clinical equivalence in drugs
  - Drugs—Equivalency, Therapeutic
  - Therapeutic equivalency in drugs
  - BT Biopharmaceutics
- Tolerance
  - USE Drug tolerance
- Toxicology (May Subd Geog) (RA1238)
  - UF Drug toxicity
  - BT Drugs—Side effects
  - NT Drug-exanthems
- Utilization
  - USE Drug utilization
- Vehicles
  - USE Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
- Drugs, Antitubercular
  - USE Antitubercular agents
- Drugs, Antitussive
  - USE Antitussive agents
- Drugs, Antiviral
  - USE Antiviral agents
- Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor
  - USE Bronchoconstrictor agents
- Drugs, Bronchodilator
  - USE Bronchodilator agents
- Drugs, Bronchospasmolytic
  - USE Bronchodilator agents
- Drugs, Bronchospastic
  - USE Bronchoconstrictor agents
- Drugs, Dermatologic
  - USE Dermatologic agents
- Drugs, Frozen
  - USE Frozen drugs
- Drugs, Intranasal
  - USE Intranasal medication
- Drugs, Muscle relaxant
  - USE Muscle relaxants
- Drugs, Nonprescription (May Subd Geog) (RM671)
  - UF Nonprescription drugs
  - OTC drugs
  - Over-the-counter drugs
  - BT Drugs
  - Health products
  - RT Nonprescription drug industry
  - Patent medicines
  - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  - Utilization (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Nonprescription drug utilization
    - Utilization of nonprescription drugs
    - BT Drug utilization
- Drugs, Orexigenic
  - USE Appetite stimulants
- Drugs, Radiation-protective
  - USE Radiation-protective agents
- Drugs, Radioprotective
  - USE Radiation-protective agents
- Drugs and driving
  - USE Drugged driving

- Drugs and employment (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.D7 (Personnel management))
  - UF Drug abuse and employment
  - Former heading*
  - Employees—Drug use
  - Employment and drugs
  - RT Employee assistance programs
- Drugs and infants
  - USE Infants—Effect of drugs on
- Drugs and literature
  - BT Literature
- Drugs and magic
  - USE Magic and drugs
- Drugs and mass media (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drug abuse in mass media
  - BT Drug abuse
  - Mass media
- Drugs and motion pictures (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Motion pictures and drugs
  - BT Motion pictures
- Drugs and popular music (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Popular music and drugs
  - BT Popular music
- Drugs and reproduction
  - USE Reproduction—Effect of drugs on
- Drugs and sex (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Sex and drugs
  - BT Drug abuse
  - Drugs—Physiological effect
  - RT Date rape drugs
- Drugs and state
  - USE Pharmaceutical policy
- Drugs and the arts (May Subd Geog) (NX180.D78)
  - UF Arts and drugs
  - BT Arts
- Drugs and youth
  - USE Youth—Drug use
- Drugs by mouth
  - USE Oral medication
- Drugs from plants
  - USE Materia medica, Vegetable
- Drugs from the sea
  - USE Marine pharmacology
- Drugs in animal feeds
  - USE Medicated feeds
- Drugs in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Drugs in motion pictures (PN1995.9.D78)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Drugs in popular music
  - Here are entered works on the representation of drugs in popular music.
  - BT Popular music
- Drugs in sports
  - USE Doping in sports
- Drugs in the Bible
- Drugs of abuse (May Subd Geog) (RM316 (Pharmacology)) (RS190.D77 (Pharmaceutical analysis))
  - Here are entered works on those mind-altering drugs, such as alcohol, hallucinogens, marijuana, narcotics, sedatives, and stimulants, that governments seek to control because they are liable to be abused.
  - UF Street drugs
  - BT Drugs
  - RT Drug abuse
  - Psychotropic drugs
  - NT Designer drugs
  - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Drugs of limited commercial value
  - USE Orphan drugs
- Drugstore employees (May Subd Geog) (HD8039.D7)
  - UF Drugstores—Employees
  - BT Clerks (Retail trade)
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Drugstore employees

- Drugstores (May Subd Geog) (HD9665-HD9675)
  - UF Apothecaries (Drugstores)
  - Apothecary shops
  - Chemists' shops
  - Drug stores
  - Pharmacies
  - BT Pharmaceutical services
  - Stores, Retail
  - NT Internet pharmacies
  - Employees
    - USE Drugstore employees
  - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  - Management
    - NT Pharmacy management
- Druid temples (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Temples
- Druids and Druidism (BL910)
  - BT Celts
  - Religions
  - NT Bards and bardism
- Druids and druidism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Drukai languages
  - USE Rukai languages
- Drukay languages
  - USE Rukai languages
- Drukha language
  - USE Dzongkha language
- Drukke language
  - USE Dzongkha language
- Drukker family
  - USE Drucker family
- Drukpa (Himalayan people) (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Drok-pa (Himalayan people)
  - Drokpa (Himalayan people)
  - Dru-pa (Himalayan people)
  - Drupa (Himalayan people)
  - Dukpa (Himalayan people)
  - BT Ethnology—Himalaya Mountains
  - Region
  - Tibetans
- Drukpa (Sect)
  - USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)
- Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)
  - UF Drisvyčio ežeras (Lithuania)
  - Drisvytis Lake (Lithuania)
  - Drukšų ežeras (Lithuania)
  - BT Lakes—Lithuania
- Drukšų ežeras (Lithuania)
  - USE Drukšiai Lake (Lithuania)
- Druley Lake (Ind.)
  - USE Duely Lake (Ind.)
- Drulholis, Mas de (Anduze, France)
  - USE Driolle (Anduze, France)
- Drum, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)
  - USE Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Drum (May Subd Geog) (GN467.D8 (Primitive)) (ML1035 (History)) (MT662-MT662.8 (Instruction))
  - BT Percussion instruments
  - NT Arará (Drum)
  - Atabaque
  - Bass drum
  - Bongo
  - Bonkó
  - Bronze drum
  - Cajón (Musical instrument)
  - Catá
  - Çeңđa
  - Conga (Drum)
  - Damba (Drum)
  - Dhimay
  - Djembe
  - Ekue
  - Frame drums
  - Ghatam
  - Goblet drum

- Drum** (*Continued*)  
 Hourglass drum  
 Kañjirā  
 Lambeg drum  
 Mādāl  
 Mridanga  
 Nāykhīm  
 Pung (Drum)  
 Rebana  
 Snare drum  
 Steel drum (Musical instrument)  
 Stone drum  
 Tabla  
 Taiko  
 Tamboril  
 Tambou  
 Taval  
 Timbales criollos  
 Timpani  
 Tumba (Musical instrument)  
 Tupan  
 Yuka (Musical instrument)  
 —Studies and exercises (Rock)  
 USE Drum set—Studies and exercises (Rock)  
 Drum, Fresh-water  
 USE Fresh-water drum  
 Drum and bagpipe band music  
 USE Pipe band music  
**Drum and bugle corps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugle and drum corps  
*[Former heading]*  
 Drum corps  
 BT Bands (Music)  
**Drum and bugle corps music**  
*[M1270]*  
 UF Bugle and drum music  
*[Former heading]*  
 Drum and fife corps  
 USE Fife and drum corps  
 Drum and fife corps music  
 USE Fife and drum corps music  
**Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 UF Banning, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Camp Banning (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Camp Drum (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Drum, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 BT Military camps—California  
 Drum corps  
 USE Drum and bugle corps  
 Drum kit  
 USE Drum set  
**Drum language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nonverbal communication  
 Signals and signaling  
 Drum Lummon Mine (Mont.)  
 USE Drumlummon Mine (Mont.)  
**Drum machine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT724.5 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Electronic drum  
 Electronic percussion  
 Electronic percussion instruments  
*[Former heading]*  
 Preset rhythm machine  
 Rhythm machine  
 Sampling drum machine  
 BT Electronic musical instruments  
 NT Alesis HR-16 drum machine  
 Alesis MMT-8 drum machine  
 Korg DDD-1 drum machine  
 Korg DDD-5 drum machine  
 Roland drum machine  
 Yamaha RX-11 drum machine  
 Yamaha RX-15 drum machine  
**Drum majorettes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1797]*  
 UF Majorettes  
**Drum majoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT733.5]*  
 BT Drill and minor tactics  
 Marching drills
- Drum majors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT733.5]*  
 BT Bands (Music)  
 Drum music  
 USE *headings for the music of specific drums, e.g. Mridanga music; Snare drum music; Tabla music; Timpani music*  
 Percussion music  
 Drum players  
 USE Drummers (Musicians)  
**Drum Point (Md.)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Maryland  
**Drum Point Lighthouse (Md.)**  
*[VK1025.D]*  
 BT Lighthouses—Maryland  
**Drum set** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1035 (History)]*  
*[MT662 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Drum kit  
 Drumset  
 Trap kit  
 Trap set  
 BT Percussion instruments  
 —Studies and exercises (Rock)  
*[MT662.3]*  
 UF Drum—Studies and exercises (Rock)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Drum set and bass guitar music  
 USE Bass guitar and drum set music  
**Drum set and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M284.D83 (Collections)]*  
*[M285.D83 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Piano and drum set music  
**Drum set music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M146]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing a drum set, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing a drum set.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include “drum set” or “drum sets” and headings with medium of performance that include “drum set” or “drum sets”*  
 NT Recorded accompaniments (Drum set)  
**Drum set music (Drum sets (2))**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M298]*  
 Drumbeat, Operation, 1942  
 USE Operation Drumbeat, 1942  
 Drumbore family  
 USE Trumbo family  
**Drumheller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Drumlins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GB581-GB588]*  
 BT Glacial landforms  
**Drumlummon Mine (Mont.)**  
 UF Drum Lummon Mine (Mont.)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Montana  
**Drummers (Musicians)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drum players  
 BT Percussionists  
 NT Mridanga players  
 Tabla players  
 Women drummers (Musicians)  
 Drummers (Sales personnel)  
 USE Traveling sales personnel  
 Drummion family  
 USE Drummond family  
**Drummond, Lake (Va.)**  
 UF Lake Drummond (Va.)  
 BT Lakes—Virginia  
**Drummond, Bulldog (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bulldog Drummond (Fictitious character)  
**Drummond, Lindsay (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lindsay Drummond (Fictitious character)
- Drummond, Sean (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sean Drummond (Fictitious character)  
**Drummond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drummon family  
**Drummond Island (Mich.)**  
 BT Islands—Michigan  
 Drummond pepperwort  
 USE Marsilea drummondii  
 Drummosie, Battle of, Scotland, 1746  
 USE Culloden, Battle of, Scotland, 1746  
**Drumnadrochit Dorit (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dorit, Drumnadrochit (Fictitious character)  
 Dorothy (Fictitious character)  
 Drum'n'bass (Music)  
 USE Jungle (Music)  
**Drumneen (Ireland)**  
 BT Manors—Ireland  
**Drumright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drumwright family  
**Drums (Containers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oil drums  
 Steel drums  
 BT Containers  
 —Labeling (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Drums (Fishes)  
 USE Sciaenidae  
 Drumset  
 USE Drum set  
**Drumthwacket (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey  
 Drumwright family  
 USE Drumright family  
 Druna language  
 USE Ngiti language  
**Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)**  
 UF Drunensche Duinen (Netherlands)  
 Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)  
 Loonse en Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)  
 BT Sand dunes—Netherlands  
 Drunensche Duinen (Netherlands)  
 USE Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)  
 Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)  
 USE Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)  
 Drung (Tibeto-Burman people)  
 USE Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)  
 Drung language  
 USE Tulung language  
 Drunk boating  
 USE Boating while intoxicated  
**Drunk driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HE5620.D7]*  
 Here are entered works on drunk driving as a criminal offense. Works on the relation between alcoholic intoxication and traffic accidents are entered under Drinking and traffic accidents.  
 UF D.U.I. (Drunk driving)  
 D.W.I. (Drunk driving)  
 Drink driving  
 Drinking and driving  
 Driving drunk  
 Driving under the influence of alcohol  
 Driving while intoxicated  
 Driving with the prescribed concentration of alcohol  
 Drunk while driving  
 Drunken driving  
 DUI (Drunk driving)  
 DWI (Drunk driving)  
 PCA (Drunk driving)  
 Prescribed concentration of alcohol (Drunk driving)  
 BT Drunkenness (Criminal law)  
 Traffic violations  
 RT Drinking and traffic accidents

—**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV8079.D76)*  
 BT Criminal investigation

—**Prevention**  
 RT Alcohol ignition interlock devices

Drunk while driving  
 USE Drunk driving

Drunkards  
 USE Alcoholics

Drunken driving  
 USE Drunk driving

Drunkenness  
 USE Alcoholism  
 Temperance

**Drunkenness (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Drunkenness (Criminal law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability. Works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime are entered under the heading Alcoholism and crime.  
 UF Inebriety  
 Intoxication  
 BT Crimes without victims  
 Criminal law  
 Criminal liability  
 RT Alcoholism and crime  
 NT Boating while intoxicated  
 Drinking and airplane accidents  
 Drunk driving

**Drunkenness (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law  
 Temperance and Islam

**Drunkenness (Philosophy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(B105.D78)*  
 BT Philosophy

**Drunkenness (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Drunkenness and traffic accidents  
 USE Drinking and traffic accidents

Drunks  
 USE Alcoholics

Drupa (Himalayan people)  
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)

**Drupadia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.L8)*  
 BT Lycanidae

**Drupella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL430.5.M9 (Zoology))*  
 BT Muricidae

**Drupella cornus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL430.5.M9 (Zoology))*  
 BT Muricidae

Drupes  
 USE Stone fruit

**Drury, Frank (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frank Drury (Fictitious character)

**Drury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drewry family

**Drusendahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Druses  
 USE Druzes

**Drushel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Druze and Maronite Conflict, Lebanon, 1860  
 USE Lebanon—History—Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860

Druze literature (English)  
 USE English literature—Druze authors

**Druze scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on scholars in the field of the Druze religion.  
 BT Scholars

**Druzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BL1695 (Religion))*  
 Here are entered works on the Islamic sect known as Druzes and works on its adherents as a class of persons.  
 UF Druzes  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Islamic sects

—**Marriage customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HQ525.D78)*  
 UF Marriage—Druzes  
*(Former heading)*  
 Marriage—Druzes  
*(Former heading)*

—**Lebanon**

—**History**  
 NT Lebanon—History—Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860

**Druzno Lake (Poland)**  
 UF Jeziora Druzno (Poland)  
 BT Lakes—Poland

**Druzno Lake Watershed (Poland)**  
 BT Watersheds—Poland

Drvar, Battle of, 1944  
 USE Drvar, Battle of, Drvar, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1944

**Drvar, Battle of, Drvar, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1944**  
 UF Drvar, Battle of, 1944  
*(Former heading)*  
 Drvar (Bosnia and Hercegovina), Battle of, 1944  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Bosnia and Hercegovina

Drvar (Bosnia and Hercegovina), Battle of, 1944  
 USE Drvar, Battle of, Drvar, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1944

Dry Blacktail Creek (Mont.)  
 USE Blacktail Deer Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)

**Dry-bodied stoneware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK4367.D79)*  
 UF Dry body stoneware  
 BT Stoneware

Dry body stoneware  
 USE Dry-bodied stoneware

**Dry Brook Ridge Wild Forest (N.Y.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—New York (State)

Dry cleaners  
 USE Dry cleaning industry

**Dry cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP932.3)*  
 UF Clothing and dress—Cleaning  
 Drycleaning  
 BT Cleaning

**Dry cleaning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cleaners (Dry cleaners)  
 Dry cleaners  
 Drycleaners  
 BT Cleaning and dyeing industry

**Dry-cleaning machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Self-service dry-cleaning machines  
 BT Cleaning machinery and appliances  
 Coin-operated machines

—**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric driving

—**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Dry climate  
 USE Arid regions climate

Dry country bandicoots  
 USE Peramelidae

**Dry Creek (Beaver County, Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah

**Dry Creek (Early County-Decatur County, Ga.)**  
 BT Rivers—Georgia

**Dry Creek (Millard County, Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah

**Dry Creek (Sonoma County, Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California

Dry Creek (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)  
 USE Dry Sandy Creek (Wyo.)

**Dry Creek Site (Alaska)**  
 BT Alaska—Antiquities

**Dry Creek Watershed (Early County-Decatur County, Ga.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Georgia

**Dry Creek Wilderness Area (Ark.)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—Arkansas

**Dry docks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TC361)*  
 UF Floating docks  
 Graving docks  
 BT Docks  
 NT Camels (Dry docks)  
 Marine railways

Dry etching  
 USE Plasma etching

Dry eye disorders  
 USE Dry eye syndromes

**Dry eye syndromes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RE216.D78)*  
 UF Dry eye disorders  
 BT Lacrimal apparatus—Diseases  
 Syndromes  
 NT Keratoconjunctivitis sicca  
 Xerophthalmia

Dry Falls State Park (Wash.)  
 USE Sun Lakes State Park (Wash.)

Dry family  
 USE Drye family

**Dry farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB110)*  
 UF Dryland farming  
 Farming, Dry  
 Rainfed agriculture  
 BT Arid regions agriculture  
 Tillage

Dry film lubricants  
 USE Solid lubricants

Dry flowers  
 USE Dried flowers

**Dry Fork Canyon (Uintah County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah

**Dry-goods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9950-HD9969 (Economics))*  
*(TS1760-TS1768 (Manufacture))*  
 BT Commercial products  
 NT Knit goods  
 Notions (Merchandise)  
 Textile fabrics  
 Woolen goods

**Dry Gulch Creek Watershed (Utah)**  
 BT Watersheds—Utah

**Dry ice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP492.82.D78)*  
 UF Carbon dioxide snow  
 Ice, Dry  
 Refrigerating carbonic acid  
 Solid carbon dioxide  
 BT Carbon dioxide  
 Refrigerants

—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dry Lakes Ridge (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
 Transverse Ranges (Calif.)

**Dry marker drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dry marker rendering  
 Marker drawing  
 BT Drawing

Dry marker rendering  
 USE Dry marker drawing

Dry paintings  
 USE Sandpaintings

**Dry-point** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE2220-NE2225]*  
 UF Dry-points  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Engraving  
 Etching  
 Dry-points  
 USE Dry-point  
 Dry press molds  
 USE Dies (Ceramics)  
 Dry rice  
 USE Upland rice  
**Dry-rot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA422]*  
 BT Timber  
 Wood—Deterioration  
 Dry rot fungus  
 USE Serpula lacrymans  
**Dry Sandy (Utah)**  
 BT Valleys—Utah  
**Dry Sandy Creek (Wyo.)**  
 UF Dry Creek (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)  
 Hay Creek, West Fork (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)  
 West Fork, Hay Creek (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming  
 Dry skiing  
 USE Dry slope skiing  
 Dry skim milk  
 USE Dried skim milk  
**Dry slope skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV854.9.D78]*  
 UF Artificial snow skiing  
 Dry skiing  
 Plastic slope skiing  
 Skiing, Dry slope  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Skis and skiing  
 Dry-solids flow  
 USE Bulk solids flow  
**Dry stack boat storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boat dry storage  
 Drystack boat storage  
 BT Boathouses  
 Storage racks  
**Dry stone walls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dry walls (Masonry)  
 Drystane dyking  
 Drystone walls  
 Drywalls (Masonry)  
 BT Stone walls  
 Dry strength of paper  
 USE Paper—Dry strength  
**Dry Tortugas (Fla.)**  
 UF Dry Tortugas Islands (Fla.)  
 Tortugas (Fla.)  
 BT Islands—Florida  
 Dry Tortugas Islands (Fla.)  
 USE Dry Tortugas (Fla.)  
**Dry Tortugas National Park (Fla.)**  
 UF Fort Jefferson National Monument (Fla.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
**Dry Valley Rim Wilderness (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 UF Dry Valley Rim Wilderness Study Area (Calif. and Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—California  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada  
 Dry Valley Rim Wilderness Study Area (Calif. and Nev.)  
 USE Dry Valley Rim Wilderness (Calif. and Nev.)  
 Dry Valleys (Antarctica)  
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)  
 Dry Valleys of McMurdo Sound (Antarctica)  
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)

Dry Valleys of Victoria Land (Antarctica)  
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)  
 Dry wall  
 USE Drywall  
 Drywall construction  
 Dry-wall construction  
 USE Drywall construction  
 Dry wall contractors  
 USE Drywall contractors  
 Dry walls (Masonry)  
 USE Dry stone walls  
 Drya family  
 USE Dryja family  
**Dryads**  
*[BL820.D]*  
 UF Wood nymphs  
 BT Mythology  
 Superstition  
**Dryandra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P957 (Botany)]*  
 BT Proteaceae  
 Dryandra Forest (W.A.)  
 USE Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)  
 Dryandra State Forest (W.A.)  
 USE Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)  
 Dryandra State Forests (W.A.)  
 USE Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)  
**Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)**  
 UF Dryandra Forest (W.A.)  
 Dryandra State Forest (W.A.)  
 Dryandra State Forests (W.A.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Australia  
 Natural areas—Australia  
 Dryanovska Peshtera (Bulgaria)  
 USE Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)  
**Dryas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R78]*  
 BT Rosaceae  
 Drycleaners  
 USE Dry cleaning industry  
 Drycleaning  
 USE Dry cleaning  
**Dryden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Drye family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dry family  
 Dryer family  
 USE Dreyer family  
 Dryers, Clothes  
 USE Clothes dryers  
 Dryers, Hair  
 USE Hair dryers  
 Dryers, Solar  
 USE Solar dryers  
**Dryfe Sands, Battle of, 1593**  
 BT Clans—Scotland—History—16th century  
 Scotland—History—James VI, 1567-1625  
**Drygavichy (Slavic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DK507.35.D79]*  
 UF Dregovich (Slavic people)  
 Drevovichians (Slavic people)  
 Drevovychi (Slavic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Belarus  
 Slavs, Eastern  
**Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP363 (Chemical technology)]*  
 BT Evaporation  
 RT Curing  
 SA *subdivision Drying under individual materials, products or objects dried, e.g. Concrete—Drying; Corn—Drying*  
 NT Drying agents  
 Efflorescence  
 Microwave drying  
 Restorative drying  
 Spray drying  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 USE Drying apparatus

**Drying agents**  
 Here are entered works on driers used to remove moisture. Works on equipment used in drying operations are entered under Drying apparatus. Works on driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. are entered under Driers.  
 UF Dehydrating agents  
 Desiccants  
 BT Chemicals  
 Drying  
 NT Driers  
 Molecular sieves  
 Silica gel  
**Drying apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP363]*  
 Here are entered works on equipment used in drying operations. Works on driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. are entered under Driers. Works on driers used to remove moisture are entered under Drying agents.  
 UF Apparatus, Drying  
 Drying—Equipment and supplies  
 RT Kilns  
 NT Clothes dryers  
 Drying equipment industry  
 Freeze-drying  
 Hair dryers  
 Infrared drying equipment  
 Solar dryers  
 —Food  
 USE Food—Drying—Equipment and supplies  
 —Textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics—Drying—Equipment and supplies  
**Drying equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drying apparatus  
 Drying of food  
 USE Food—Drying  
 Drying of fruit  
 USE Fruit—Drying  
 Drying of vegetables  
 USE Vegetables—Drying  
**Drying oils**  
*[TP937.7]*  
 BT Driers  
 Oils and fats  
 Paint materials  
 Protective coatings  
 NT Linseed oil  
 Oiticica oil  
 Perilla oil  
 Soy oil  
 Tung oil  
**Dryinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Donisthorpina  
 Haplogonatopus  
**Dryja family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dreja family  
 Dreyja family  
 Drya family  
 Dryland agriculture  
 USE Arid regions agriculture  
 Dryland climate  
 USE Arid regions climate  
 Dryland farming  
 USE Arid regions agriculture  
 Dry farming  
**Drymarchon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Indigo snake  
 Drymarchon corais  
 USE Indigo snake  
 Drymarchon corais couperi  
 USE Eastern indigo snake  
**Drymaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C24]*  
 BT Caryophyllaceae  
 Drymocalis  
 USE Cinquefoils

Dryobates pubescens  
 USE Downy woodpecker  
**Dryocopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P56 (Zoology))*  
 BT Picidae  
   Woodpeckers  
 NT Black woodpecker  
   Dryocopus richardsi  
   Pileated woodpecker  
 Dryocopus martius  
 USE Black woodpecker  
 Dryocopus pileatus  
 USE Pileated woodpecker  
**Dryocopus richardsi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P56)*  
 BT Dryocopus  
**Dryolestidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.E86)*  
 BT Eupantotheria  
**Dryopetalon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C9)*  
 BT Cruciferae  
**Dryopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.D7)*  
 UF Parnidae  
 BT Beetles  
**Dryopteridaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK524.D79)*  
 UF Bolbitideae  
   Dryopterideae  
   Dryopteridoideae  
   Oleandreae  
   Onocleae  
   Peranemeae  
   Physmatieae  
 BT Filicales  
 NT Dryopteris  
   Onoclea  
   Polybotrya  
 Dryopterideae  
 USE Dryopteridaceae  
 Dryopteridoideae  
 USE Dryopteridaceae  
**Dryopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK524.D79)*  
 BT Dryopteridaceae  
 NT Dryopteris filix-mas  
**Dryopteris filix-mas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK524.A7)*  
 UF Aspidium filix mas  
 BT Dryopteris  
 Dryopteris simulata  
 USE Massachusetts fern  
 Dryptidae  
 USE Ground beetles  
**Drysdale Creek (Vic.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Drysdale Creek Valley (Vic.)**  
 BT Valleys—Australia  
 Drystack boat storage  
 USE Dry stack boat storage  
 Drystane dyking  
 USE Dry stone walls  
 Drystone walls  
 USE Dry stone walls  
**Drywall** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on sheets or panels of wall-board made with a gypsum core covered with paper. Works on sheets or panels of various materials used as substitutes for wooden boards or plaster in the construction of interior walls and ceilings, including sheets or panels of plywood, fiberboard, gypsum dry-wall, and laminated plastics, are entered under Wall-board.

UF Dry wall  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gypsum board  
 Gypsum drywall  
 Gypsum wallboard  
 Plaster board  
*(Former heading)*  
 Plasterboard

*(Former heading)*  
 Sheetrock (Trademark)  
 BT Wallboard  
**Drywall construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TH8139)*  
 UF Dry wall  
*(Former heading)*  
 Dry-wall construction  
 BT Building  
**Drywall contractors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dry wall contractors  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Contractors  
 NT Women drywall contractors  
 Drywalls (Masonry)  
 USE Dry stone walls  
 DS automobile  
 USE Citroën DS automobile  
 DS Kolla (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kolla, Kathy (Fictitious character)  
 DS Yellich (Fictitious character)  
 USE Yellich, Somerled (Fictitious character)  
 DSA (Cardiology)  
 USE Digital subtraction angiography  
 Dschagatai language  
 USE Chagatai language  
 Dschagga (African people)  
 USE Chaga (African people)  
 Dschagga language  
 USE Chaga language  
 Dschang language  
 USE Yemba language  
 Dsebu (African people)  
 USE Ijebu (African people)  
 Dsebu dialect  
 USE Ijebu dialect  
 Dsekiri (African people)  
 USE Itsekiri (African people)  
 DSL (Digital subscriber lines)  
 USE Digital subscriber lines  
 DSM (Computer science)  
 USE Distributed shared memory  
 DSN (Deep Space Network)  
 USE Deep Space Network  
 DSP56002 (Microprocessor)  
 USE Motorola DSP56002 (Microprocessor)  
**Dsr (The Egyptian word)**  
 BT Egyptian language—Etymology  
 dsRNA  
 USE Double-stranded RNA  
 DSS (Dining side stacking chair)  
 USE Eames stacking chair  
**DSS/A (Computer system)**  
*(HD30.2)*  
 UF Micro-DSS/ANALYSIS (Computer system)  
 BT Computer graphics  
   Computer systems  
   Management—Data processing  
**DSS/F (Computer system)**  
*(HG4012.5)*  
 UF Micro-DSS/FINANCE (Computer system)  
 BT Business enterprises—Finance—Data processing  
   Computer graphics  
   Computer systems  
   Corporations—Finance—Data processing  
 DSSI (Psychiatry)  
 USE Delusions-Symptoms-States Inventory  
 DSSTs (Achievement tests)  
 USE Dantes Subject Standardized Tests  
**DTL (Document markup language)**  
 UF Dialog Tag Language (Document markup language)  
   Tag-based markup language  
 BT Document markup languages  
 DTLA  
 USE Detroit tests of learning aptitude

DTM (Dining table metal)  
 USE Eames plywood folding tables  
 DTMS (Computer system)  
 USE Data Traffic Management System (Computer system)  
 DTP (Desktop publishing)  
 USE Desktop publishing  
 DTPA  
 USE Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid  
 DTs (Delirium tremens)  
 USE Delirium tremens  
 DTSS (Computer system)  
 USE Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (Computer system)  
 DTW (Dining table wood)  
 USE Eames molded plywood dining tables  
**DU-14 (Computer system)**  
 Du Baril family  
 USE Baril family  
**Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)**  
 UF Du Bay Reservoir (Wis.)  
   DuBay, Lake (Wis.)  
   Lake Du Bay (Wis.)  
   Lake DuBay (Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
   Reservoirs—Wisconsin  
 Du Bay Reservoir (Wis.)  
 USE Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)  
**Du Bellay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bellay family  
**Du Besset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Boisadam family  
 USE De Boisadam family  
**Du Boisbaudry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Bon family  
 USE DeBaun family  
 Du Bous family  
 USE Dubus family  
 Du Boz family  
 USE Dubois family  
**Du Breil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Bus family  
 USE Dubus family  
 Du Charne family  
 USE Ducharme family  
 Du Four family  
 USE Dufour family  
**Du Jeu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Mollerat du Jeu family  
**Du Lac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dulac family  
 Du Launy family  
 USE Delaney family  
 Du-long (Tibeto-Burman people)  
 USE Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)  
 Du-long language  
 USE Tulung language  
**Du Lys family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Melle family  
 USE Dumelle family  
**Du Mesnil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Met family  
 USE Demers family  
 Du Mond family  
 USE Dumont family  
 Du Mont family  
 USE Dumont family  
**Du Moulin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moulin family  
**Du Pac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dupac family  
**Du Page River (Ill.)**  
 UF Dupage River (Ill.)  
 BT Rivers—Illinois  
**Du Page River, East Branch (Ill.)**  
 UF East Branch, Du Page River (Ill.)  
 BT Rivers—Illinois  
**Du Page River, East Branch, Watershed (Ill.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois  
**Du Pasquier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pasquier family

Du Ploi family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
**Du Plooy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Ploey family  
 De Plooy family  
 De Ploy family  
 De Ploye family  
 De Plui family  
 De Pluie family  
 De Pluy family  
 Du Ploi family  
 Du Ploye family  
 Du Ploye family  
 USE Du Plooy family  
**Du Pont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dupont family  
 RT Depont family  
 Du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)  
 USE Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)  
 Du Prael family  
 USE Prall family  
**Du Pré, Gabriel (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gabriel du Pré (Fictitious character)  
 Du Pree family  
 USE Dupree family  
**Du Preez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Du Puy du Fou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Rivau family  
 USE Rivau family  
 Du Roy family  
 USE Roy family  
 Du Rozel family  
 USE Roselle family  
**Du Toit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Du Trieux family  
 USE Truax family  
 Du Val family  
 USE Duvall family  
 Du Vall family  
 USE Duvall family  
**Du Vinage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duvenage family  
 Duvinage family  
 Du-wop (Music)  
 USE Doo-wop (Music)  
 Duae family  
 USE Dewey family  
 Dual (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Number  
 Dual allegiance  
 USE Dual nationality  
**Dual Alliance, 1879**  
 UF Alliance, Dual, 1879  
 BT Austria—History—1867-1918  
 Germany—History—1871-1918  
**Dual-brain psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC455.4.D83 (Psychiatry))*  
 Here are entered works on a model that hypothesizes the presence of two minds, one associated with each cerebral hemisphere, and that one of them, the "immature, troubled" one, retains the residues of past psychic traumas and undermines the other, "healthier, more mature" one.  
 BT Psychology, Pathological  
 RT Cerebral dominance  
 Laterality  
**Dual-brain therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Psychotherapy  
 Dual-career couples  
 USE Dual-career families

**Dual-career families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on families in which both husband and wife are pursuing careers and on how this affects their relationship and family life. Works on the conditions of employment of married people are entered under Married people—Employment.  
 UF Career couples  
 Couples, Dual-income  
 Couples, Two-career  
 Dual-career couples  
 Dual-career marriage  
 Dual-income couples  
 Families, Dual-career  
 Two-career couples  
 Two-earner families  
 Working couples  
 BT Family  
 RT Work and family  
 Dual-career marriage  
 USE Dual-career families  
 Dual cathedrals  
 USE Double cathedrals  
 Dual citizenship  
 USE Dual nationality  
 Dual-code hypothesis  
 USE Dual-coding hypothesis  
 Dual-code theory  
 USE Dual-coding hypothesis  
**Dual-coding hypothesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dual-code hypothesis  
 Dual-code theory  
 Dual-coding theory  
 BT Association of ideas  
 Dual-coding theory  
 USE Dual-coding hypothesis  
 Dual degree programs  
 USE Joint academic degree programs  
**Dual diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC564.68)*  
 Here are entered works on the coexistence of chemical dependency and another psychiatric disorder.  
 UF Alcoholism and mental illness  
 Dual disorders  
 Mental illness and alcoholism  
 Mental illness and substance abuse  
 BT Comorbidity  
 Mental illness  
 Substance abuse  
 —Patients (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dually diagnosed persons  
 Dually disordered  
**Dual diagnosis in adolescence**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RJ506.D)*  
 BT Adolescent psychopathology  
 Dual disorders  
 USE Dual diagnosis  
**Dual economy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dualistic economy  
 BT Economics  
 Dual employment  
 USE Supplementary employment  
**Dual enrollment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on an arrangement whereby a student regularly and concurrently attends a public school part time and a nonpublic school part time.  
 UF Dual school enrollment  
 Enrollment, Dual  
 Shared-time education  
 BT School enrollment  
 Dual-faith families  
 USE Interfaith families  
 Dual-income couples  
 USE Dual-career families  
 Dual integral equations  
 USE Integral equations, Dual  
 Dual leadership in psychology  
 USE Multiple psychotherapy

**Dual nationality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Double nationality  
 Dual allegiance  
 Dual citizenship  
 Nationality, Dual  
 Nationality, Plural  
 Plural nationality  
 BT Allegiance  
 Citizenship (International law)  
 Conflict of laws  
 Naturalization  
 RT Conflict of laws—Citizenship  
**Dual occupancy homesites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on homesites that have two dwellings on one lot, either separate or attached to each other.  
 BT Homesites  
 Dual personality  
 USE Multiple personality  
**Dual-purpose cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF211)*  
 BT Cattle  
**Dual record systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Record systems, Dual  
 BT Recording and registration  
 Vital statistics  
 NT Medical record linkage  
 Dual role clergy  
 USE Clergy—Secular employment  
 Dual school enrollment  
 USE Dual enrollment  
**Dual water systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Water systems, Dual  
 BT Water—Distribution  
**Duala (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT571.D83)*  
 UF Deido (African people)  
 Diwala (African people)  
 Douala (African people)  
 Duala (Bantu people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Dualla (African people)  
 Dwala (African people)  
 Dwalla (African people)  
 Dwela (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Duala (Bantu people)  
 USE Duala (African people)  
 Duala decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Duala  
**Duala language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8141)*  
 UF Diwala language  
 Douala language  
 Dualla language  
 Dwala language  
 Dwela language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
**Duala literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameroon literature  
 NT Duala poetry  
**Duala poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Duala literature  
 Duala proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Duala  
**Dualism**  
*(B812 (General))*  
*(BD331 (Ontology))*  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Idealism  
 Materialism  
 Monism  
 Occasionalism  
 Realism  
 NT Mind and body  
 Dualism, Wave-particle  
 USE Wave-particle duality

**Dualism (Religion)**  
*(BL218)*  
 BT Religion  
 — **Christianity**

**Dualism (Religion) in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Dualism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dualism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dualistic economy  
 USE Dual economy

Duality, Morita  
 USE Morita duality

**Duality (Logic)**  
*(BC199.D8)*  
 BT Logic

**Duality (Logic) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Duality (Nuclear physics)**  
 BT Nuclear reactions  
 Scattering (Physics)

Duality principle (Physics)  
 USE Wave-particle duality

**Duality theory (Mathematics)**  
 BT Algebra  
 Mathematical analysis  
 Topology  
 NT Conuclear spaces

Dualla (African people)  
 USE Duala (African people)

Dualla language  
 USE Duala language

Dually diagnosed persons  
 USE Dual diagnosis—Patients

Dually disordered  
 USE Dual diagnosis—Patients

Duane Braddock (Fictitious character)  
 USE Braddock, Duane (Fictitious character)

**Duarte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Duarte Peak (Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Mount Trujillo (Dominican Republic)  
 Pico Duarte (Dominican Republic)  
 Trujillo, Mount (Dominican Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Dominican Republic

Duauru language  
 USE Kapone language

Duay family  
 USE Dewey family

Dub family  
 USE Dubé family

Duba family  
 USE Dubé family

**Dubach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dubarry family  
 USE Dewberry family

**Dubautia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C74 (Botany))*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Mountain dubautia

Dubautia menziesii  
 USE Mountain dubautia

Dubautia rockii  
 USE Mountain dubautia

Dubautia struthioloides  
 USE Mountain dubautia

DuBay, Lake (Wis.)  
 USE Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)

Dubayy (United Arab Emirates). Port Rashid  
 USE Rāshid, Port (Dubayy, United Arab Emirates)

Dubb family  
 USE Dubbs family

Dubberley family  
 USE Douberly family

Dubberly family  
 USE Douberly family

**Dubbing of motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TR886.7)*  
 UF Dubbing of moving-pictures  
*(Former heading)*  
 Motion pictures—Dubbing  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Translating and interpreting

Dubbing of moving-pictures  
 USE Dubbing of motion pictures

Dubbing of poultry  
 USE Poultry—Dubbing

**Dubbing of television programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Television programs  
 Translating and interpreting

**Dubbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dubb family  
 Dubs family  
 Dups family  
 Toops family  
 Touns family

**Dubé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dub family  
 Duba family

Dubea language  
 USE Dumbea language

**Düben Heath (Germany)**  
 UF Dübener Heide (Germany)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Heathlands—Germany

Dübendorfer family  
 USE Diefenderfer family

Dubendörffer family  
 USE Diefenderfer family

Dübener Heide (Germany)  
 USE Düben Heath (Germany)

Dübener Heide, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Dübener Heide (Germany)

Duberry family  
 USE Dewberry family

**Dubina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dubisa River (Lithuania)  
 USE Dubysa River (Lithuania)

**Dublé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Double family  
 Doublet family

**Dubler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dublin (Ireland)**  
 — **Social life and customs**  
 — **18th century**  
 — **19th century**  
 — **20th century**

**Dublin Bay (Ireland)**  
 BT Bays—Ireland

**Dublin Castle (Dublin, Ireland)**  
 BT Castles—Ireland

**Dublin Core** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dublin Metadata Core Element Set  
 BT Metadata

Dublin Metadata Core Element Set  
 USE Dublin Core

**Dubois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Debois family  
 Debose family  
 Du Boz family  
 Duboise family  
 Duboscq family  
 DuBose family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Duboz family  
 RT Buys family

Duboise family  
 USE Dubois family

**Dubonnet, Tubby (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tubby Dubonnet (Fictitious character)

DuBordieu family  
 USE DuBourdieu family

Duboscq family  
 USE Dubois family

DuBose family  
 USE Dubois family

**DuBourdieu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bordieu family  
 Bourdieu family  
 De Bordieu family  
 De Bourdieu family  
 DuBordieu family  
 Le Bordieu family  
 Le Bourdieu family

Duboz family  
 USE Dubois family

**Dubrish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dubrovnik (Croatia)**  
 — **History**  
 — **Siege, 1991-1992**  
 BT Sieges—Croatia

Dubs family  
 USE Dubbs family

**Dubuc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dubuisson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dubus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Du Bous family  
 Du Bus family

**Dubysa River (Lithuania)**  
 UF Dubisa River (Lithuania)  
 Dubysos upė (Lithuania)  
 BT Rivers—Lithuania

Dubysos upė (Lithuania)  
 USE Dubysa River (Lithuania)

Ducaiya Indians  
 USE Ocaina Indians

Ducaiya language  
 USE Ocaina language

Ducal Palace (Gandfa, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Ducal (Gandfa, Spain)

Ducal Palace (Genoa, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo ducale (Genoa, Italy)

Ducal Palace (Gubbio, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo ducale (Gubbio, Italy)

Ducal Palace (Guimarães, Portugal)  
 USE Paço dos Duques de Bragança (Guimarães, Portugal)

Ducal Palace (Palma di Montechiaro, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo ducale (Palma di Montechiaro, Italy)

Ducal Palace (Parma, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo del giardino (Parma, Italy)

Ducal Palace (Pesaro, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo ducale (Pesaro, Italy)

Ducal villeggiatura di Bellaria (Italy)  
 USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)

Ducale palazzina di Mugnano (Italy)  
 USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)

**Ducat**  
 UF Sequin  
 Zecchino  
 BT Coins, European

**Ducat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doucatt family  
 RT Duguid family

Ducati family  
 USE Ducatti family

**Ducati motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL448.D)*  
 BT Motorcycles

**Ducatti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ducati family

Ducea di Maniace, Castello della (Maniace, Italy)  
 USE Castello della Ducea di Maniace (Maniace, Italy)

D'Ucel family  
 USE Ucel family

**Ducey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ducie family

Ducharm family  
 USE Ducharme family

**Ducharme family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Du Charne family  
 Ducharm family

Duchemin Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Hudson Lake (Ind. : Lake)



- Duchenne muscular dystrophy** (May Subd Geog)  
(RJ482.D78)  
UF Duchenne's muscular dystrophy  
Erb's dystrophy  
Pseudohypertrophic infantile muscular dystrophy  
Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy  
Zimmerlin's dystrophy  
BT Muscular dystrophy in children  
X-linked mental retardation  
Duchenne's muscular dystrophy  
USE Duchenne muscular dystrophy  
Ducher family  
USE Dutcher family  
**Duchesne River (Utah)**  
BT Rivers—Utah  
**Duchesne River Watershed (Utah)**  
BT Watersheds—Utah  
**Duchess (Steam locomotive)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Princess Coronation (Steam locomotive)  
BT Steam locomotives  
Duchess Award  
USE Maude Kerns Duchess Award  
Duchi di Santo Stefano, Palazzo dei (Taormina, Italy)  
USE Palazzo dei Duchi di Santo Stefano (Taormina, Italy)  
**Duchicela family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Duchies** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dukedom  
BT Feudalism  
Nobility  
Duchy of Castro, War of, 1642-1644  
USE Castro, War of, 1642-1644  
Ducie family  
USE Ducey family  
Duck, Daffy (Fictitious character)  
USE Daffy Duck (Fictitious character)  
Duck (Military truck)  
USE GMC Duck (Military truck)  
**Duck (Textile)** (May Subd Geog)  
(TS1580)  
BT Textile fabrics  
—Tariff  
USE Tariff on duck  
Duck-billed platypus  
USE Platypus  
**Duck breeds** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Ducks  
Poultry breeds  
NT Call duck  
**Duck calls** (May Subd Geog)  
(NK4898 (Decorative arts))  
UF Calls, Duck  
BT Duck shooting—Equipment and supplies  
Game calling (Hunting)—Equipment and supplies  
**Duck Creek (Kay County, Okla.)**  
BT Rivers—Oklahoma  
**Duck Creek Watershed (Kay County, Okla.)**  
BT Watersheds—Oklahoma  
Duck hawk  
USE Peregrine falcon  
**Duck Hill Garden (North Salem, N.Y.)**  
BT Gardens—New York (State)  
Duck hunting  
USE Duck shooting  
**Duck Lake (Grays Harbor County, Wash.)**  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
Duck Lake (Kane County, Utah)  
USE Navajo Lake (Utah)  
**Duck Mountain (Man.)**  
BT Mountains—Manitoba  
**Duck Mountain Provincial Park (Man.)**  
BT Parks—Manitoba  
**Duck plague** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Duck virus enteritis  
BT Fowl plague  
Poultry—Diseases  
**Duck plague virus** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Herpesviruses  
Duck-potato  
USE Sagittaria latifolia  
**Duck River (Tenn.)**  
BT Rivers—Tennessee  
**Duck River Site (Man.)**  
BT Manitoba—Antiquities  
**Duck River Valley (Tenn.)**  
UF Duck Valley (Tenn.)  
BT Valleys—Tennessee  
**Duck River Watershed (Tenn.)**  
BT Watersheds—Tennessee  
**Duck shooting** (May Subd Geog)  
(SK333.D8)  
UF Duck hunting  
BT Waterfowl shooting  
—Equipment and supplies  
NT Duck calls  
**Duck stamps** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Migratory bird hunting stamps  
Non-postal stamps  
Stamps, Non-postal  
BT Revenue stamps—United States  
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
Duck tape  
USE Duct tape  
Duck Valley (Tenn.)  
USE Duck River Valley (Tenn.)  
**Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)**  
BT Indian reservations—Idaho  
Indian reservations—Nevada  
Duck virus enteritis  
USE Duck plague  
Duck weed fern  
USE Azolla filiculoides  
**Duckabush River (Wash.)**  
UF Dacqueboose River (Wash.)  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Duckabush River Watershed (Wash.)**  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)  
Duckbill  
USE Platypus  
Duckbill (Fish)  
USE Paddlefish  
Duckbill eels  
USE Nettastomatidae  
Ducke, Reserva (Brazil)  
USE Reserva Ducke (Brazil)  
**Duckenfield family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Duckinfield family  
Duckingfield family  
Dugginfield family  
Dukinfield family  
Duncanfield family  
Durkenfield family  
**Duckett family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Duckfoot Site (Colo.)**  
BT Colorado—Antiquities  
Duckinfield family  
USE Duckenfield family  
Ducking stool  
USE Cucking stool  
Duckingfield family  
USE Duckenfield family  
**Ducklings** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Ducks—Infancy  
BT Animals—Infancy  
Ducks  
Duckmole  
USE Platypus  
**Duckpin bowling** (May Subd Geog)  
(GV910.5.D8)  
UF Bowling, Duck pin  
(Former heading)  
Bowling, Duckpin  
Duckpins  
BT Bowling games  
—Rules  
Duckpins  
USE Duckpin bowling  
**Ducks** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.A52 (Zoology))  
(SF504.7-SF505.63 (Culture))  
UF Anatinae  
BT Anatidae  
RT Cookery (Duck)  
NT Aix  
Anas  
Bufflehead  
Cairina  
Camporhynchus  
Canvasback  
Chibi (Duck)  
Common scoter  
Corporal Haggis (Duck)  
Duck breeds  
Ducklings  
Histrionicus  
Hymenolaimus  
Oxyura  
Pochard  
Ring-necked duck  
Ruddy shelduck  
Shelduck  
Torrent ducks  
Tufted duck  
—Anatomy  
NT Foie gras  
—Feeding and feeds (May Subd Geog)  
(SF505.57)  
UF Ducks—Food  
—Food  
USE Ducks—Feeding and feeds  
—Infancy  
USE Ducklings  
Ducks, Toy  
USE Toy ducks  
Ducks, Whistling-  
USE Dendrocygna  
**Ducks as pets** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Pets  
**Ducks in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
Ducksworth family  
USE Duckworth family  
**Duckwall family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Duckwater Reservation (Nev.)**  
BT Indian reservations—Nevada  
Duckweed, Common  
USE Lemna minor  
**Duckweeds** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.L527 (Botany))  
(SB317.D82 (Economic plants))  
UF Lemnaceae  
(Former heading)  
BT Spathiflorae  
NT Lemna  
Spirodela  
**Duckworth family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Ducksworth family  
Düclerk family  
USE De Clerck family  
Duclos Bay (Chile)  
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)  
**Duclos family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Ducrotoy family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Duct, Pancreatic  
USE Pancreatic duct  
Duct of Wirsung  
USE Pancreatic duct  
**Duct tape** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Duck tape  
BT Adhesive tape  
**Ducted fans** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Fans (Machinery)  
NT Gas-turbines  
Ductile cast iron  
USE Iron, Nodular

**Ductility**  
 USE *subdivision* Ductility under individual materials, e.g. Metals—Ductility

**Ductless glands**  
 USE Endocrine glands

**Ducts, Air**  
 USE Air ducts

**Ducts, Bile**  
 USE Bile ducts

**Ductus arteriosus**  
 UF Botallo's duct  
 Ductus Botalli  
 BT Aorta  
 Blood-vessels  
 Fetus  
 —**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Patent ductus arteriosus

**Ductus Botalli**  
 USE Ductus arteriosus

**Ductus deferens**  
 USE Vas deferens

**Ductus lymphaticus dexter**  
 USE Lymphatic duct, Right

**Duda**  
 USE Dudy

**Duda music**  
 USE Dudy music

**Dudan family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Dudder family  
 USE Duder family

**Duddingtonia** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK625.M7 (Botany)]  
 BT Moniliaceae  
 NT Duddingtonia flagrans

**Duddingtonia flagrans** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK625.M7 (Botany)]  
 UF Arthrobotrys flagrans  
 Trichothecium flagrans  
 BT Duddingtonia

**Duddle family**  
 USE Diddle family

**Duddon, River (England)**  
 UF River Duddon (England)  
 BT Rivers—England

**Duddon, River, Watershed (England)**  
 BT Watersheds—England

**Duddridge Lake (Sask.)**  
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

**Dude**  
 USE Dudy

**Dude ranchers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ranchers

**Dude ranches** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV198.945-GV198.975]  
 UF Guest ranches  
 Ranches, Dude  
 BT Camps  
 Farms—Recreational use  
 Outdoor recreation  
 Ranch life  
 Ranches  
 Resorts

**Dudekulas**  
 USE Nürbāsh

**Duder family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dewdar family  
 Dudder family

**Dudes**  
 USE Dandies

**Dudgeon family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Dudh Kosi River (Nepal)**  
 BT Rivers—Nepal

**Dudhwa National Park (India)**  
 USE Dudwa National Park (India)

**Dudley Cup**  
 USE Lady Dudley Challenge Cup

**Dudley family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dudli family

**Dudley House (Guilford, Conn.)**  
 USE Caleb Dudley House (Guilford, Conn.)

**Dudley Indians** (May Subd Geog)  
 [E99.D8]  
 BT Indians of North America—Massachusetts

**Dudley the Dragon (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

**Dudley's Defeat, 1813**  
 [E356.D8]  
 BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns

**Dudli family**  
 USE Dudley family

**Dudney family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Dieudonne family

**Dudt family**  
 USE Dutt family

**Dudte family**  
 USE Dutt family

**Duduk (Duct flute)**  
 USE Svrala

**Duduk (Oboe)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Duduki  
 Nay (Oboe)  
 BT Musical instruments—Armenia  
 Musical instruments—Georgia (Republic)  
 Oboe  
 RT Bālabān  
 Mey

**Duduk (Oboe) music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo duduk (Oboe), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo duduk (Oboe).  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “duduk (Oboe)” or “duduks (Oboes)” and headings with medium of performance that include “duduk (Oboe)” or “duduks (Oboes)”

**Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (2))**  
 USE Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (Oboes) (2))

**Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (Oboes) (2))**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Duduk (Oboe) music (Duduks (2))  
 [Former heading]

**Duduk (Oboe) players** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Instrumentalists

**Duduki**  
 USE Duduk (Oboe)

**Dudwa National Park (India)**  
 UF Dudhwa National Park (India)  
 BT National parks and reserves—India

**Dudy** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ML980 (History)]  
 UF Duda  
 [Former heading]  
 Dude  
 BT Bagpipe  
 Musical instruments—Europe, Eastern  
 Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)

**Dudy music**  
 [M145]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing dudy, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing dudy.  
 UF Duda music  
 [Former heading]  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “dudy” and headings with medium of performance that include “dudy”

**Due East (S.C. : Imaginary place)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Imaginary places

**Due family**  
 USE Dew family

**Due process of law** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on the regular administration of the law, according to which no citizen may be denied his or her legal rights and all laws must conform to fundamental, accepted legal principles. Works on legal hearings before an impartial and disinterested tribunal carried out in an atmosphere devoid of prejudice are entered under Fair trial.  
 UF Procedural due process  
 Substantive due process  
 BT Civil rights  
 Justice, Administration of  
 NT Audi alteram partem  
 Defense (Criminal procedure)  
 Double jeopardy  
 Ex post facto laws  
 Fair trial  
 Retroactive judicial decisions  
 Retroactive laws  
 Right to counsel

**Due Sicilie, House of**  
 USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

**Dueck family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Duegård (Faroe Islands)**  
 USE Dúvgarðar (Faroe Islands)

**Dueing family**  
 USE Dewing family

**Duel family**  
 USE Duell family

**Duelfer family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dülfer family

**Duelge family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Dueling** (May Subd Geog)  
 [CR4571-CR4595 (Code)]  
 UF Duels  
 Fighting  
 BT Chivalry  
 Martial arts  
 RT Combat  
 Wager of battle  
 NT Fencing  
 —**New Jersey**  
 NT Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804  
 —**Tennessee**  
 NT Jackson-Dickinson Duel, Tenn., 1806

**Dueling in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Dueling in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Duell family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Davel family  
 Davelle family  
 Davol family  
 De Walle family  
 Deuel family  
 Deuell family  
 Deul family  
 Devel family  
 Dewall family  
 Dewel family  
 Dewell family  
 Divall family  
 Duel family  
 [Former heading]  
 RT Dill family

**Duels**  
 USE Dueling

**Duely Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Druely Lake (Ind.)  
 Druley Lake (Ind.)  
 Duley Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Duemey family**  
 USE Dumey family

**Duen family**  
 USE Dewing family

**Duenz family**  
 USE Dünz family

**Duer family**  
 USE Duerr family

**Dueringer family** (Not Subd Geog)

Duerksen family  
 USE Dirksen family  
**Duero River (Spain and Portugal)**  
 UF Douro River (Spain and Portugal)  
 Rio Douro (Spain and Portugal)  
 Río Duero (Spain and Portugal)  
 BT Rivers—Portugal  
 Rivers—Spain  
**Duero River Valley (Spain and Portugal)**  
 UF Duero Valley (Spain and Portugal)  
 BT Valleys—Portugal  
 Valleys—Spain  
**Duero River Watershed (Spain and Portugal)**  
 BT Watersheds—Portugal  
 Watersheds—Spain  
 Duero Valley (Spain and Portugal)  
 USE Duero River Valley (Spain and Portugal)  
**Duerr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duer family  
**Dues** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Membership dues  
 NT Union dues  
 Dues family  
 USE Dew family  
**Duesenberg automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (TL215.D8)  
 BT Automobiles  
 Duess family  
 USE Dew family  
 Duet family  
 USE DeWitt family  
 Duetecum family  
 USE Doetechum family  
**Duets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (M177-M298.5)  
 Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of two instruments. Collections of compositions for the same two specified instruments, and individual works, are entered under Bassoon and piano music, Violin music (Violins (2)), and similar headings. Collections of compositions and individual works for two unspecified instruments, or for a particular specified instrument and an unspecified instrument, are entered under Duets followed by a parenthetical qualifier indicating the medium of performance.  
 Compositions for two solo voices are entered under Sacred vocal duets or Vocal duets.  
 UF Duos  
 SA Piano music (4 hands) and similar headings for two performers on other keyboard instruments  
**Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (M298.5)  
 UF Alto flute and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and alto flute)  
**Duets (Bass flute and unspecified instrument)**  
 (M298.5)  
 UF Bass flute and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and bass flute)  
 Duets (Cittern and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and cittern)  
 Duets (Computer and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and computer)  
 Duets (Continuo and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and continuo)  
**Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)**  
 UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)  
 (Former heading)  
 Flute and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Guitar and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)

Duets (Harp and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and harp)  
 Duets (Keyboard instrument and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and keyboard instrument)  
 Duets (Lute and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and lute)  
 Duets (Mandolin and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and mandolin)  
 Duets (Organ and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)  
**Duets (Percussion and unspecified instrument)**  
 UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and percussion)  
 Percussion and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Piano and unspecified instrument)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano)  
**Duets (Recorder and unspecified instrument)**  
 (M298.5)  
 UF Duets (Unspecified instrument and recorder)  
 Recorder and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and alto flute)  
 USE Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and bass flute)  
 USE Duets (Bass flute and unspecified instrument)  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern)  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and cittern)  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and cittern)**  
 (M298.5)  
 UF Cittern and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Cittern and unspecified instrument)  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern)  
 (Former heading)  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and computer)**  
 UF Computer and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Computer and unspecified instrument)  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and continuo)**  
 UF Continuo and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Continuo and unspecified instrument)  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)  
 USE Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)**  
 UF Duets (Guitar and unspecified instrument)  
 Guitar and unspecified instrument music  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and harp)**  
 UF Duets (Harp and unspecified instrument)  
 Harp and unspecified instrument music  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and keyboard instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (M285.5-M285.6)  
 UF Duets (Keyboard instrument and unspecified instrument)  
 Keyboard instrument and unspecified instrument music  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and lute)**  
 UF Duets (Lute and unspecified instrument)  
 Lute and unspecified instrument music  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and mandolin)**  
 UF Duets (Mandolin and unspecified instrument)  
 Mandolin and unspecified instrument music

**Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)**  
 UF Duets (Organ and unspecified instrument)  
 Organ and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and percussion)  
 USE Duets (Percussion and unspecified instrument)  
**Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano)**  
 (M285.5-M285.6)  
 UF Duets (Piano and unspecified instrument)  
 Piano and unspecified instrument music  
 Duets (Unspecified instrument and recorder)  
 USE Duets (Recorder and unspecified instrument)  
**Duets (Unspecified instruments (2))**  
 (M298.5)  
 Duett family  
 USE DeWitt family  
 Duette  
 USE Duette (Game)  
**Duette (Game)**  
 (GV1295.D7)  
 UF Duette  
 (Former heading)  
 Six hundred (Game)  
 BT Card games  
 Duewit family  
 USE DeWitt family  
**Duey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dewey family  
 Douay family  
 Dufaur Rockshelter (France)  
 USE Dufaure Rockshelter (France)  
**Dufaure Rockshelter (France)**  
 UF Abri Dufaure (France)  
 Dufaur Rockshelter (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities  
 Duff  
 USE Daph  
**Duff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Duffy family  
 Duff Group (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)  
**Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)**  
 UF Duff Group (Solomon Islands)  
 Taumako Islands (Solomon Islands)  
 Wilson Group (Solomon Islands)  
 Wilson Islands (Solomon Islands)  
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands  
 Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)  
**Duffaits Cave (France)**  
 UF Grotte des Duffaits (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities  
 Duffee family  
 USE Duffy family  
**Duffel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duffell family  
 Duffell family  
 USE Duffell family  
**Dufferin Medals**  
 BT Medals—Canada  
**Dufferin Street (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 BT Streets—Ontario  
 Duffey family  
 USE Duffy family  
**Duffey Lake Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Duffey Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia  
 Duffey Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 USE Duffey Lake Park (B.C.)  
 Duffie family  
 USE Duffy family  
**Duffield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Duffield House Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Duffield Street Houses (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Johnson Street Houses (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

**Duffin Creek (Ont.)**  
 UF Duffin's Creek (Ont.)  
 BT Rivers—Ontario

**Duffing equations**  
*(QA372)*  
 UF Equations, Duffing  
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear

Duffing family  
 USE Doffing family

Duffin's Creek (Ont.)  
 USE Duffin Creek (Ont.)

Duffla (Indic people)  
 USE Dafla (Indic people)

**Duffner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dufner family

Duffy blood group system  
 USE Blood groups—Duffy system

**Duffy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duffee family  
 Duffey family  
 Duffie family  
 RT Duff family  
 McDuffie family

Duffy House (Fictitious character)  
 USE House, Duffy (Fictitious character)

Dufner family  
 USE Duffner family

**Dufour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Du Four family  
 Dufur family

**Dufourea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.H3)*  
 BT Halictidae

Dufur family  
 USE Dufour family

**Dug (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dugan, Kirsten (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kirsten (Fictitious character : Walker)

**Dugan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dugan family  
 USE Duggan family

**Dugandiodendron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M24 (Botany))*  
 BT Magnoliaceae

Dugen family  
 USE Duggan family

**Dugesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 UF Euplanaria  
 BT Dugesidae  
 NT Dugesia dorotocephala  
 Dugesia tigrina

**Dugesia dorotocephala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 UF Planaria dorotocephala  
 BT Dugesia

**Dugesia tigrina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 UF Planaria maculata  
 BT Dugesia

**Dugesidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Tricladida  
 NT Cura  
 Dugesia  
 Neppia  
 Romankenkius

**Duggan, Con (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Con Duggan (Fictitious character)

**Duggan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Doogan family  
 Dougan family  
 Dugan family  
 Dugen family  
 Duggans family  
 Duggen family  
 Duggin family  
 Duggins family  
 Duging family  
 Dugins family  
 Duigan family

Duggans family  
 USE Duggan family

Duggar family  
 USE Dugger family

Duggars (Indic people)  
 USE Dogras (Indic people)

Duggen family  
 USE Duggan family

**Dugger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duggar family

**Dugger Mountain Wilderness (Ala.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama  
 Wilderness areas—Alabama

Duggin family  
 USE Duggan family

Dugginfield family  
 USE Duckenfield family

Duggins family  
 USE Duggan family

Duging family  
 USE Duggan family

Dugins family  
 USE Duggan family

Duglas family  
 USE Douglas family

Duglass family  
 USE Douglas family

Dugles family  
 USE Douglas family

Dugless family  
 USE Douglas family

Duglis family  
 USE Douglas family

Dugliss family  
 USE Douglas family

**Dugong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.S62)*  
 UF Dugong (Genus)  
 Dugong dugon  
 Dugongs  
 BT Dugongidae

Dugong (Genus)  
 USE Dugong

Dugong dugon  
 USE Dugong

**Dugongidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.S62)*  
 BT Sirenia  
 NT Dugong  
 Hydrodamalys

**Dugongidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.S6)*  
 BT Sirenia, Fossil  
 NT Hydrodamalys, Fossil  
 Metaxytherium

Dugongs  
 USE Dugong

**Dugout canoes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN440.2 (Ethnology))*  
*(VM353 (Ship-building))*  
 UF Logboats  
 BT Canoes and canoeing

Dugpa (Sect)  
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)

**Dugué family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Duguid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diuguid family  
 Dogood family  
 Dogude family  
 RT Ducat family

**Duhamel, Georges, 1884-1966**  
 — Characters  
 — Louis Salavin

**Duhamel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Duhayshah (Refugee camp)  
 USE Duhayshah (West Bank : Refugee camp)

**Duhayshah (West Bank : Refugee camp)**  
 UF Deheishe (West Bank : Refugee camp)  
 Duhayshah (Refugee camp)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Refugee camps—West Bank

**Duhe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Duhon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duon family

Duhring's disease  
 USE Dermatitis herpetiformis

DUI (Drugged driving)  
 USE Drugged driving

DUI (Drunk driving)  
 USE Drunk driving

Dui language  
 USE Kui language (Mon-Khmer)

DUID (Drugged driving)  
 USE Drugged driving

Duiett family  
 USE DeWitt family

Duigan family  
 USE Duggan family

Duijker family  
 USE Duyker family

Duijinker family  
 USE Duyker family

Duiker  
 USE Duikers

Duiker family  
 USE Duyker family

Duikerbok  
 USE Duikers

Duikerboks  
 USE Duikers

Duikerbucks  
 USE Duikers

**Duikers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U53)*  
 UF Cephalophinae  
 Cephalophini  
 Duiker  
 Duikerbok  
 Duikerboks  
 Duikerbucks  
 Duykers  
 BT Antelopes  
 Bovidae  
 NT Sylvicapra

Duin Bhulan (Scotland)  
 USE Dun Vulcan (Scotland)

Duin family  
 USE Dewing family

Duing family  
 USE Dewing family

Duinge family  
 USE Dewing family

Duinker family  
 USE Duyker family

Duinn family  
 USE O Doyne family

Duis family  
 USE Dhuey family

Duitt family  
 USE DeWitt family

**Dujiang Gorge (China)**  
 UF Dujiang Yan (China)  
 Tu-chiang Gorge (China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Tu-chiang Yen (China)  
 BT Gorges—China

Dujiang Yan (China)  
 USE Dujiang Gorge (China)  
 Duk (Sect)  
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)  
 Duk family  
 USE Duke family  
 Duka (African people)  
 USE Dukawa (African people)  
 Duka language  
 USE Dukawa language  
 Dukai languages  
 USE Rukai languages  
 Dukanchi (African people)  
 USE Dukawa (African people)  
 Dukanchi language  
 USE Dukawa language  
 Dukanci language  
 USE Dukawa language  
**Dukawa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT515.45.D84]*  
 UF Badukku (African people)  
 Duka (African people)  
 Dukanchi (African people)  
 Dukkawa (African people)  
 Hune (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
**Dukawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duka language  
 Dukanchi language  
 Dukanci language  
 Dukwa language  
 Hune language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Duke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duk family  
 Dukes family  
 NT Dukeshire family  
**Duke I Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—  
 Antiquities  
 Tennessee—Antiquities  
 Duke James (Fictitious character)  
 USE James, Duke (Fictitious character)  
 Jimmy the Hand (Fictitious character)  
**Duke Nukem (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.D84]*  
 BT Video games  
 Duke of Clarence Island (Tokelau)  
 USE Nukunonu (Tokelau)  
**Duke of Edinburgh's Award**  
 UF Duke of Edinburgh's Award for Young  
 People  
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme  
 BT Awards—Commonwealth countries  
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award for Young People  
 USE Duke of Edinburgh's Award  
 Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme  
 USE Duke of Edinburgh's Award  
 Duke of Wellington's Berlin dinner service  
 USE Prussian service (Ceramics)  
 Duke of Wellington's dinner service  
 USE Prussian service (Ceramics)  
**Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)**  
 UF Duke of York Islands (Papua New  
 Guinea)  
 Neu Lauenburg Group (Papua New  
 Guinea)  
 Neu-Lauenburg-Inseln (Papua New  
 Guinea)  
 BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New  
 Guinea)  
 Islands—Papua New Guinea  
 Duke of York Island (Tokelau)  
 USE Atafu (Tokelau)  
 Duke of York Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Duke of York Group (Papua New  
 Guinea)  
 Duke Street (Toronto, Ont.)  
 USE Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.)

Dukedom  
 USE Duchies  
 Dukelský priesmyk (Poland and Slovakia)  
 USE Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Duker family  
 USE Duyker family  
 Dukes family  
 USE Duke family  
 Dukes of Alba  
 USE Alba, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Albuquerque  
 USE Alburquerque, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Aosta  
 USE Aosta, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Aquitaine  
 USE Aquitaine, House of  
 Dukes of Atholl  
 USE Atholl, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Aveiro  
 USE Aveiro, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel  
 USE Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Devonshire  
 USE Devonshire, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Galliera  
 USE Galliera, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Gordon  
 USE Gordon, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Jülich-Berg  
 USE Jülich-Berg, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Leinster  
 USE Leinster, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Leuchtenberg  
 USE Leuchtenberg, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Mecklenburg  
 USE Mecklenburg, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Meranier  
 USE Meranier, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Norfolk  
 USE Norfolk, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Normandy  
 USE Normandy, Dukes of  
 Dukes of Suffolk  
 USE Suffolk, Dukes of  
 Duke's Study (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)  
 USE Gubbio Studiolo (Palazzo ducale,  
 Gubbio, Italy)  
 Dukesherer family  
 USE Dukeshire family  
**Dukeshire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukesherer family  
 Tuchscherer family  
 BT Duke family  
**Dukhnovich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dukhobor textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Dukhobor  
**Dukhobors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX7433]*  
 UF Doukhobors  
 BT Christian sects—Russia  
 Dukinfield family  
 USE Duckenfield family  
 Dukkawa (African people)  
 USE Dukawa (African people)  
 Dukla Pass (Czechoslovakia and Poland)  
 USE Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)  
**Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)**  
 UF Dukelský priesmyk (Poland and  
 Slovakia)  
 Dukla Pass (Czechoslovakia and  
 Poland)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dukliansky priesmyk (Poland and  
 Slovakia)  
 Průsmyk Dukelský (Poland and  
 Slovakia)  
 Przełęcz Dukielska (Poland and  
 Slovakia)  
 BT Mountain passes—Poland  
 Mountain passes—Slovakia

**Dukla Pass, Battle of, 1944**  
 UF Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia),  
 Battle of, 1944  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—  
 Poland  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—  
 Slovakia  
 Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia), Battle of,  
 1944  
 USE Dukla Pass, Battle of, 1944  
 Dukliansky priesmyk (Poland and Slovakia)  
 USE Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Dukpa (Himalayan people)  
 USE Drukpa (Himalayan people)  
 Dukpa (Sect)  
 USE 'Brug-pa (Sect)  
 Dukpa language  
 USE Dzongkha language  
 DUKW (Military amphibious truck)  
 USE GMC Duck (Military truck)  
 Dukwa language  
 USE Dukawa language  
 Dukwalli  
 USE Wolf ritual  
 Dul family  
 USE Dull family  
**Dula family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dooley family  
 Dulac family  
 USE Du Lac family  
 Dulaney family  
 USE Delaney family  
 Dulanty family  
 USE Delanty family  
 Dulany family  
 USE Delaney family  
 Dulcamara  
 USE Bittersweet  
**Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Golfo de Dulce (Costa Rica)  
 Golfo de Osa (Costa Rica)  
 Golfo Dulce (Costa Rica)  
 Gulf of Dulce (Costa Rica)  
 Gulf of Osa (Costa Rica)  
 Osa, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Osa Gulf (Costa Rica)  
 BT Bays—Costa Rica  
 Dulceola  
 USE Dolceola  
**Dulcian**  
*[ML990.C (History)]*  
*[MT553.C (Instruction)]*  
 UF Curtal  
 Dolcian  
 Dolcino  
 Dolzoni  
 Dulzian  
 BT Bassoon  
**Dulcian music**  
*[M110.D]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for solo dulcian, and col-  
 lections of compositions in several forms or types for  
 solo dulcian.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music*  
*that include "dalcian" or "dulcians"*  
*and headings with medium of*  
*performance that include "dulcian"*  
*or "dulcians"*  
**Dulcie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Dulcimer** (*May Subd Geog*)*(ML1041)*

- UF Cembalo
- Epinette
- Hackbrett
- Hammered dulcimer
- Salterio tedesco
- BT Zither
- NT Cimbalom
- Santür
- Yang qin
- Yanggüm
- Yoochin (Dulcimer)

Dulcimer and clarinet music

USE Clarinet and dulcimer music

**Dulcimer and continuo music**

UF Continuo and dulcimer music

**Dulcimer and guitar music**

UF Guitar and dulcimer music

**Dulcimer and harp music**

UF Harp and dulcimer music

**Dulcimer and piano music***(M284.D85 (Collections))**(M285.D85 (Separate works))*

UF Piano and dulcimer music

Dulcimer and saxophone music

USE Saxophone and dulcimer music

**Dulcimer and viola music** (*May Subd Geog*)*(M298)*

UF Viola and dulcimer music

**Dulcimer ensembles***(M985)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo dulcimers and collections of ensembles in several forms or types for various numbers of solo dulcimers.

When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "dulcimer ensemble" stands for two or more solo dulcimers.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulcimer ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulcimer ensemble"*

**Dulcimer music***(M175.D84)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dulcimer, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dulcimer.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulcimer" or "dulcimers" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulcimer" or "dulcimers"*

**Dulcimer with string orchestra****Dulcinea (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

Dule family

USE Dooley family

Dule Indians

USE Cuna Indians

Duley family

USE Dooley family

Duley Lake (Ind.)

USE Duely Lake (Ind.)

Dülfer family

USE Duelfer family

Dulgaans

USE Dolgans

**Dulhunty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dulia

USE Christian saints—Cult

**Dulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.P2435 (Zoology))*

BT Passeriformes

NT Dulus

Dulien language

USE Lushai language

**Dulin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dullin family

Dulinty family

USE Delanty family

**Dull copper (Insect)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL561.L8 (Zoology))*

UF Chrysophanus aenea

Eltham copper (Insect)

Eltham copper butterfly

Paralucia pyrodiscus

BT Paralucia

**Dull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dul family

Duller family

**Dull Knife Battle, Wyo., 1876**

BT Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876

Wyoming—History

**Dull Knife family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dullay languages

USE Werizoid languages

Dullenty family

USE Delanty family

Duller family

USE Dull family

Dulles airport seating

USE Eames tandem sling seating

**Dulles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Dulley family

USE Dooley family

Dullin family

USE Dulin family

**Dulse** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK569.P)*

UF Palmaria palmata

Rhodymenia palmata

BT Palmaria

Dultzaina

USE Dulzaina

**Duluoz (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)***Dulus** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.P2435 (Zoology))*

BT Dulidae

NT Palm chat

Dulus dominicus

USE Palm chat

Duluth, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)

USE Duluth, Peter (Fictitious character)

**Duluth, Peter (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Duluth, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)

Lieutenant Peter Duluth (Fictitious character)

Peter Duluth (Fictitious character)

Duly family

USE Dooley family

**Dulzaina** (*May Subd Geog*)*(ML990.D8 (History))**(MT533.D (Instruction))*

UF Bolingozo

Dolçaina

Dolzaina

Dultzaina

BT Musical instruments—Spain

Woodwind instruments

**Dulzaina music**

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dulzaina, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dulzaina.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "dulzaina" or "dulzainas" and headings with medium of performance that include "dulzaina" or "dulzainas"*

**Dulzaina music (Dulzainas (2))***(M288-M289)*

Dulzian

USE Dulcian

Duma (Poetry)

USE Dumy

Duma language

USE Aduma language

**Dumagat language (Casiguran)***(May Subd Geog)**(PL5661)*

UF Agta language (Casiguran)

Casiguran Agta language

Casiguran Dumagat language

BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

**Dumagat language (Umirey)***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Agta language (Umirey)

Dingalan Dumagat language

Umirey Agta language

Umirey Dumagat language

BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

Dumain family

USE Dumaine family

**Dumaine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Dumain family

Dumayne family

Dumais family

USE Demers family

Dumaki (Pakistani people)

USE Dom (Pakistani people)

Dumaki language

USE Domaaki language

Dumas (Poetry)

USE Dumy

**Dumas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT DeMoss family

Dumay family

USE Demers family

Dumayne family

USE Dumaine family

Dumb-bells

USE Dumbbells

**Dumb Bunnies (Fictitious characters)***(Not Subd Geog)*

Dumb shows

USE Pantomime

Dumbar family

USE Dunbar family

Dumbarton Oaks Garden (Washington, D.C.)

USE Dumbarton Oaks Gardens (Washington, D.C.)

**Dumbarton Oaks Gardens (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Dumbarton Oaks Garden (Washington, D.C.)

BT Gardens—Washington (D.C.)

**Dumbarton Oaks Park (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)

**Dumbauld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Dumbbells** (*May Subd Geog*)*(GV547.4)*

UF Dumb-bells

*(Former heading)*

BT Weight training—Equipment and supplies

**Dumbea language** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PL6230.D85)*

UF Drubea language

Dubea language

Naa Dubea language

Ndumbea language

BT Melanesian languages

New Caledonia—Languages

Dumbeg

USE Dümbelek

**Dümbelek** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Deblek

Dumbeg

BT Goblet drum

Musical instruments—Turkey

Dumbness

USE Mutism

- Dumbrak**  
USE Dömbra
- Dumdum fever**  
USE Kala-azar
- Dumé family**  
USE Dumey family
- Dumelle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Du Melle family
- Dumelle-Weisenburger Home** (Chicago, Ill.)  
UF Weisenburger Home (Chicago, Ill.)  
BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Dumergue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dumet Island** (France)  
UF Ile Dumet (France)  
Isle Dumet (France)  
BT Islands—France
- Dumetella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P25*)  
BT Mimidae
- Dumetella carolinensis**  
USE Catbird
- Dumets family**  
USE Demers family
- Dumey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Duemey family  
Dumé family  
Dumez family  
RT Demers family
- Duméz family**  
USE Dumey family
- Dumi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL3801.D8*)  
BT Kiranti languages  
Nepal—Languages
- Dumlupınar, Battle of, 1922**  
BT Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922  
Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
- Dumm family**  
USE Dummer family
- Dummer, Fort** (Vt.)  
USE Fort Dummer (Vt.)
- Dümmer, Naturpark** (Germany)  
USE Naturpark Dümmer (Germany)
- Dummer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dumm family  
Dumper family
- Dümmer Lake** (Germany)  
UF Dümmer See (Germany)  
BT Lakes—Germany
- Dümmer See** (Germany)  
USE Dümmer Lake (Germany)
- Dummer's War**  
USE Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
- Dummett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dummies (Bookselling)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*Z1033.D85*)  
Here are entered works on special sample copies of books issued to canvassers, showing sample pages, illustrations, bindings, etc.  
UF Canvassing books (Subscription book trade)  
Prospectuses (Bookselling)  
Salesmen's dummies (Bookselling)  
Sample copies of books  
BT Books  
Samples (Commerce)
- Dummies** (Figures)  
USE Mannequins (Figures)
- Dummy board figures**  
(*NK9955.D8*)  
UF Door porters  
Fireboards  
Picture boards  
Silent companions
- Dummy play** (Contract bridge)  
USE Contract bridge—Dummy play
- Dummy variables**  
BT Variables (Mathematics)
- Dummy warships**  
BT Warships
- Dumoga-Bone National Park** (Indonesia)  
USE Taman Nasional Dumoga Bone (Indonesia)
- Dumoio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dunoio family
- Dumond family**  
USE Dumont family
- Dumong family**  
USE Dumont family
- Dumont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Damont family  
Demond family  
Demont family  
Du Mond family  
Du Mont family  
Dumond family  
Dumong family
- Dump cars**  
(*TF470 (Railroads)*)  
(*TN342 (Mine railroads)*)  
BT Mine railroads—Cars  
Railroads—Cars
- Dump trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230*)  
UF Dumpers (Motor trucks)  
BT Dumping appliances  
Trucks  
—**Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Dumper family  
USE Dummer family  
Dumpers (Motor trucks)  
USE Dump trucks  
Dumping (Commercial policy)  
USE Dumping (International trade)
- Dumping (International trade)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF1425*)  
UF Antidumping  
Dumping (Commercial policy)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Competition, Unfair  
International trade  
NT Price cutting  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Antidumping law  
BT Foreign trade regulation
- Dumping appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TJ1418*)  
BT Conveying machinery  
NT Dump trucks
- Dumping reactions**  
USE Dumping syndrome
- Dumping sites, Radioactive**  
USE Radioactive waste sites
- Dumping stomach**  
USE Dumping syndrome
- Dumping syndrome**  
UF Dumping reactions  
Dumping stomach  
BT Postgastroctomy syndromes  
Syndromes
- Dumpling Rock Light** (Mass.)  
UF Dumpling Rock Lighthouse (Mass.)  
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Dumpling Rock Lighthouse** (Mass.)  
USE Dumpling Rock Light (Mass.)
- Dumplings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dough
- Dumps, Coal ash**  
USE Coal ash sites
- Dumps, Toxic**  
USE Hazardous waste sites
- Dumulon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dumy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Duma (Poetry)  
Dumas (Poetry)  
BT Epic poetry  
Folk songs
- Dumy, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish dumy  
BT Polish poetry
- Dumy, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian dumy  
BT Ukrainian poetry
- Dun Daraich Site** (Scotland)  
BT Fortification, Prehistoric—Scotland  
Scotland—Antiquities
- Dun family**  
USE Dunn family
- Dun Glen Range** (Nev.)  
USE Stillwater Range (Nev.)
- Dun Vulcan** (Scotland)  
UF Duin Bhulan (Scotland)  
BT Brochs  
Scotland—Antiquities
- Duna (Papua New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Duna (Papuan people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Yuna (Papua New Guinea people)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan people
- Duna (Papuan people)**  
USE Duna (Papua New Guinea people)
- Duna-Drava National Park** (Hungary)  
USE Duna-Drava Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
- Duna-Drava Nemzeti Park** (Hungary)  
UF Duna-Drava National Park (Hungary)  
BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
- Duna-kanyar** (Hungary)  
USE Danube Bend (Hungary)
- Duna language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yuna language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Duna mythology**  
USE Mythology, Duna
- Duna orations**  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna
- Duna philosophy**  
USE Philosophy, Duna
- Düna River**  
USE Western Dvina River
- Duna River** (Germany-Romania)  
USE Danube River
- Duna River** (Russia)  
USE Don River (Russia)
- Duna speeches**  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna
- Dunaöldvári vár** (Dunaöldvár, Hungary)  
BT Castles—Hungary
- Dunahay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunahoe family**  
USE Donahue family
- Dunai River**  
USE Danube River
- Dunaï's'ki plavni** (Ukraine : Preserve)  
UF Dunaïskie plavni (Ukraine : Preserve)  
(*Former heading*)  
Zapovednik Dunaïskie plavni (Ukraine)  
BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine  
Natural areas—Ukraine
- Dunaïskie plavni** (Ukraine : Preserve)  
USE Dunaï's'ki plavni (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Dunaj River**  
USE Danube River
- Dunajec Biała River** (Poland)  
USE Biała River (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)
- Dunajec River** (Poland)  
BT Rivers—Poland
- Dunajec River Valley** (Poland)  
UF Dunajec Valley (Poland)  
BT Valleys—Poland
- Dunajec Valley** (Poland)  
USE Dunajec River Valley (Poland)
- Dunakanyar** (Hungary)  
USE Danube Bend (Hungary)
- Dunaliella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.P65*)  
BT Polyblepharidaceae  
NT Dunaliella parva

- Dunaliella parva** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.P65]*  
 BT Dunaliella  
 Dunam family  
 USE Dunham family  
 Dūnamah  
 USE Dönmeħ
- Dunántúl (Hungary)**  
 UF Transdanubia (Hungary)  
 Dunărea River  
 USE Danube River  
 Dunav River  
 USE Danube River
- Dunaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donaway family  
 Dunnenway family  
 Dunneway family  
 Dunway family
- Dunbar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dumbar family  
 Dunbough family
- Dunbar House (Sandwich, Mass.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Dunbaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Legumes
- Dunblane, Battle of, Scotland, 1715  
 USE Sheriffmuir, Battle of, Scotland, 1715  
 Dunblane Mass Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996  
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996**  
 UF Dunblane Mass Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996  
 Dunblane Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996  
 Dunblane Primary School Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996  
 BT Massacres—Scotland
- Dunblane Murders, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996  
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunblane Primary School Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996  
 USE Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- Dunbough family  
 USE Dunbar family
- Dunbury Site (England)  
 USE Danebury Site (England)
- Duncan, Fort (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Duncan (Tex.)
- Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dink Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 Donald David Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 Duncan, Donald David (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Donald David (Fictitious character)  
 USE Duncan, Dink (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Eve (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eve Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan, Jeremy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Jeremy Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan Basin (Ariz.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arizona
- Duncan Creek (Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Duncan Creek Watershed (Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Duncan Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**  
 UF Duncan Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Duncan Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 USE Duncan Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Duncan Dougal (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dougal, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duncanson family  
 Dunkin family  
 Dunkins family
- Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan MacIain (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacIain, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan MacLeod (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacLeod, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Duncan River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Duncan River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Duncan Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Duncan Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Duncan River Valley (B.C.)
- Duncanfield family  
 USE Duckenfield family
- Duncanson family  
 USE Duncan family
- Duncil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunckel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dunckelberg family  
 USE Dunkelberger family
- Duncker family  
 USE Dunker family
- Dundas family  
 USE Dundass family
- Dundas Strait (N.T.)**  
 BT Straits—Australia
- Dundas Street (Ont.)  
 USE Governor's Road (Ont.)
- Dundass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dundas family
- Dundathee pine  
 USE Agathis robusta
- Dundathu pine  
 USE Agathis robusta
- Dunderave Castle (Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dundon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dundrennan Abbey Site (Scotland)**  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Dundurn Castle (Hamilton, Ont.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Ontario
- Dune (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arrakis (Imaginary place)  
 Planet Dune (Imaginary place)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Dune buggies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL236.7]*  
 BT Off-road vehicles  
 NT Desert patrol vehicle  
 Odyssey (Dune buggy)  
 —Radio control (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Radio control
- Dune buggy racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1029.9.D8]*  
 BT All terrain vehicle racing
- Dune conservation  
 USE Sand dune conservation
- Dune family  
 USE Dunn family
- Dune plants  
 USE Sand dune plants
- Dunes  
 USE Sand dunes
- Dunes, Battle of the, 1658**  
*[DC124.45]*  
 UF Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1658  
 BT Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659—Campaigns—France
- Dunford-Pettis properties of Banach spaces  
 USE Banach spaces—Dunford-Pettis properties
- Dung beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.S3]*  
 UF Dor beetles  
 Dorbeetles  
 Dung chafers  
 Tumblebugs  
 BT Beetles  
 Scarabaeidae
- Dung chafers  
 USE Dung beetles
- Dung flies  
 USE Anthomyiidae
- Dung flies, Lesser  
 USE Sphaeroceridae
- Dung Gate (Jerusalem)**  
 UF Bāb al-Maghārība (Jerusalem)  
 Moor Gate (Jerusalem)  
 Sha'ar ha-Ashpot (Jerusalem)  
 Sha'ar ha-Kaṭan (Jerusalem)  
 BT Gates—Jerusalem
- Dung Quất Bay (Vietnam)**  
 UF Baie de Dung Quat (Vietnam)  
 Vũng Dung Quất (Vietnam)  
 BT Bays—Vietnam
- Dung worm, Pink  
 USE Eisenia foetida
- Dungan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dongan family
- Dungan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL1900.D85]*  
 BT Chinese language
- Dungan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Asia, Central—Literatures  
 NT Dungan prose literature
- Dungan prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dungan literature
- Dungans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Asia, Central
- Dungeness crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Cancer magister  
 Market crab  
 BT Cancer (Crustacea)
- Dungeness crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH380.4-SH380.45]*  
 BT Crab fisheries
- Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)  
 Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
- Dungeness River (Wash.)**  
 UF New Dungeness River (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Dungeness River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Dungeness Spit (Wash.)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Dungeons  
 USE Prisons
- Dungeons and dragons (Game)**  
*[GV1469.62.D84]*  
 UF Advanced dungeons and dragons (Game)  
 BT Fantasy games
- Dunham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donham family  
 Donnom family  
 Dunam family  
 Dunnam family  
 Dunnem family  
 Dunnom family  
 Dunnum family
- Dunham's Hill (Ohio)**



- Dunhuang Caves (China)**  
 UF Caves of the Thousand Buddhas (China)  
 Ch'ien-fu Caves (China)  
 Dunhuang Mogao Grottoes (China)  
 Dunhuang Mogao Ku (China)  
 Mo-kao Caves (China)  
 Mo-kao k'u (China)  
 Mogao Caves (China)  
 Mogao Grottoes (China)  
 Qianfu Caves (China)  
 Thousand Buddhas Caves (China)  
 Tun-huang Caves (China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Tun-huang Mo-kao k'u (China)  
 BT Cave temples, Buddhist—China  
 Caves—China
- Dunhuang Mogao Grottoes (China)  
 USE Dunhuang Caves (China)
- Dunhuang Mogao Ku (China)  
 USE Dunhuang Caves (China)
- Dunite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Peridotite
- Dunk Island (Qld.)**  
 BT Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)  
 Islands—Australia
- Dunkard Group**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Middle Atlantic States
- Dunkelberg family  
 USE Dunkelberger family
- Dunkelberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dunkelberg family  
 Dunkelberg family  
 Dinkleberger family  
 RT Tonkelberg family
- Dunker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duncker family
- Dunkerque (France)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1944-1945  
 BT Sieges—France
- Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1658  
 USE Dunes, Battle of the, 1658
- Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940  
 USE Dunkirk, Battle of, Dunkerque, France, 1940
- Dunkerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunkin family  
 USE Duncan family
- Dunkins family  
 USE Duncan family
- Dunkirk, Battle of, Dunkerque, France, 1940**  
*(D756.5.D8)*  
 UF Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Dunkleberger family  
 USE Dunkelberger family
- Dunklee family  
 USE Dunkley family
- Dunkley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dunklee family
- Dunlap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dunlop family
- Dunloggin (Ellicott City, Md.)**  
 BT Farms—Maryland
- Dunlop family  
 USE Dunlap family
- Dunmeh  
 USE Dönmeh
- Dunmire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunmore, Lake (Vt.)**  
 UF Lake Dunmore (Vt.)  
 BT Lakes—Vermont
- Dunmore family  
 USE Dinsmore family
- Dunmore's Expedition, 1774  
 USE Lord Dunmore's War, 1774
- Dunmow flitch**  
 UF Flitch of Dunmow  
 BT Bacon
- Dunn, Emerson (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Emerson Dunn (Fictitious character)
- Dunn, Micah (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Micah Dunn (Fictitious character)
- Dunn anchor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anchors
- Dunn Brook (Mass.)**  
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Dunn Brook Watershed (Mass.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Dunn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Done family  
 Dones family  
 Dun family  
 Dune family  
 Dunne family  
 RT O Doyne family
- Dunn Field (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 USE League Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Dunnam family  
 USE Dunham family
- Dunnarts  
 USE Sminthopsis
- Dunne family  
 USE Dunn family
- Dunne-za Indians  
 USE Tsattine Indians
- Dunnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dwinal family  
 Dwinell family  
 Dwinnell family
- Dunnem family  
 USE Dunham family
- Dunnenway family  
 USE Dunaway family
- Dunneway family  
 USE Dunaway family
- Dunnichen, Battle of, Scotland, 685**  
 UF Dunnichen (Scotland), Battle of, 685  
*(Former heading)*  
 Nechtansmere, Battle of, Scotland, 685  
 BT Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066  
 Scotland—History—To 1057
- Dunnichen (Scotland), Battle of, 685  
 USE Dunnichen, Battle of, Scotland, 685
- Dunning family  
 USE Downing family
- Dunning Post Office (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Roger P. McAuliffe Post Office (Chicago, Ill.)
- Dunnington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunnock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P266)*  
 UF Accentor modularis  
 Hedge-sparrow  
 Prunella modularis (Birds)  
 BT Prunella (Birds)
- Dunnom family  
 USE Dunham family
- Dunnottar Castle (Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dunnottar Woodland Park (Scotland)**  
 BT Parks—Scotland
- Dunnum family  
 USE Dunham family
- Dunoho family  
 USE Donahue family
- Dunois family  
 USE Dumois family
- Dunollie Castle (Oban, Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dunoon Pier (Dunoon, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Piers—Scotland
- Duns  
 USE Ringforts
- Dünsberg Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Dunsiān language  
 USE Dongxiang language
- Dunskey Castle (Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Dunsmoor family  
 USE Dinsmore family
- Dunsmore family  
 USE Dinsmore family
- Dunsmuir Castle (Victoria, B.C.)  
 USE Craigdarroch Castle (Victoria, B.C.)
- Dunsmuir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Dinsmore family
- Dunsmuir House (Oakland, Calif.)**  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Dunson family  
 USE Dunstan family
- Dunstan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dunson family  
 Dunstane family  
 Dunston family  
 Dunstone family  
 RT Dunstanville family
- Dunstane family  
 USE Dunstan family
- Dunstanville family  
 USE Dunstanville family
- Dunstanville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dunstanville family  
 RT Dunstan family
- Dunston family  
 USE Dunstan family
- Dunstone family  
 USE Dunstan family
- Duntemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunten family  
 USE Dunton family
- Dunton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dunten family
- Dunton Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Duntze Island (Wash.)  
 USE McNeil Island (Wash.)
- Duntzfelt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dunu (African people)  
 USE Bata (African people)
- Dunvegan, Fort (Alta.)  
 USE Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)
- Dunvegan Hydro Power Site, Alta.**  
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Alberta
- Dunway family  
 USE Dunaway family
- Dünweber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dünz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duenz family
- Duo-Art Aeolian player organ  
 USE Aeolian Duo-Art player organ
- Duo-Art player organ  
 USE Aeolian Duo-Art player organ
- Duo-Art reproducing piano** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Player piano
- Duo cyclecars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cyclecars
- Duodecimal system**  
*(QA141.5)*  
 UF Base twelve numeration  
 Dozen system  
 Numeration, Base twelve  
 BT Arithmetic  
 Numeration  
 Weights and measures  
 RT Decimal system
- Duodenal sphincter  
 USE Sphincter of Oddi

- Duodenectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duodenum—Excision  
 BT Duodenum—Surgery  
 Excision (Surgery)  
 NT Pancreaticoduodenectomy  
 Duodeno-choledochal junction  
 USE Choledochoduodenal junction  
 Duodenopancreatectomy  
 USE Pancreaticoduodenectomy
- Duodenoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC804.D79]*  
 BT Duodenum—Examination  
 Enteroscopy
- Duodenoscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Endoscopes
- Duodenum**  
*[QL863 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM345 (Human anatomy)]*  
*[QP156 (Physiology)]*  
 BT Intestine, Small  
 NT Choledochoduodenal junction  
 Sphincter of Oddi  
 —**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Duodenum—Radiography  
 —**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Duodenoscopy  
 —Excision  
 USE Duodenectomy  
 —**Intubation**  
 —**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC804.R6]*  
 BT Duodenum—Diseases  
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Duodenectomy  
 Esophagoduodenostomy  
 Gastroduodenostomy  
 —**Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Peptic ulcer  
 —**Wounds and injuries**  
*(May Subd Geog)*
- Duomitus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.C6]*  
 BT Cossidae  
 NT Duomitus ceramicus
- Duomitus ceramicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.C6]*  
 UF Bee-hole borer  
 BT Duomitus
- Duomo, Piazza del (Vigevano, Italy)  
 USE Piazza ducale (Vigevano, Italy)
- Duomo (Modena, Italy)**  
 NT Porta dei Principi (Duomo, Modena, Italy)  
 Porta della Pesceira (Duomo, Modena, Italy)
- Duon de Maganc (Legendary character)  
 USE Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)
- Duon family  
 USE Duhon family
- Duong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duopolies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Monopolies, Partial  
 Partial monopolies  
 BT Competition  
 Competition, Imperfect  
 Monopolies  
 Prices  
 RT Oligopolies  
 NT Industrial concentration
- Duos  
 USE Duets
- Dupac family  
 USE Du Pac family
- Dupage River (Ill.)  
 USE Du Page River (Ill.)
- Dupaninan Agta language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agta language (Dupaninan)  
 Cagayan Agta language, Eastern  
 Eastern Cagayan Agta language  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Dupâquier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duplain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duplin family
- Duplantis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duplechain family  
 USE Duplechin family
- Duplechin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duplechain family
- Duplessis (Québec : Region)**
- Duplessis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duplex sonography  
 USE Duplex ultrasonography
- Duplex ultrasonography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duplex sonography  
 BT Doppler ultrasonography  
 Ultrasonic imaging  
 —**Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC78.7.D86 (General)]*  
*[RC691.6.D87 (Circulatory system)]*  
 BT Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
- Duplicate auction bridge**  
*[GV1282]*  
 BT Auction bridge
- Duplicate contract bridge**  
*[GV1282.8.D86]*  
 BT Contract bridge  
 —**Rules**  
*[GV1282.8.D86]*
- Duplicate whist**  
*[GV1283]*  
 BT Whist
- Duplicates in libraries**  
*[Z689]*  
 UF Libraries—Duplicate books  
 Library duplicates  
 BT Exchanges, Literary and scientific
- Duplicating fluids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Copying fluids  
 Duplicating liquids  
 Duplicating spirits  
 BT Fluid copying processes—Equipment  
 and supplies
- Duplicating liquids  
 USE Duplicating fluids
- Duplicating machines  
 USE Copying machines
- Duplicating paper  
 USE Reproduction paper
- Duplicating processes  
 USE Copying processes
- Duplicating services  
 USE Letter services
- Duplicating spirits  
 USE Duplicating fluids
- Duplication of catalog cards  
 USE Catalog cards—Reproduction
- Duplication of the cube  
 USE Cube, Duplication of
- Duplicidentata  
 USE Lagomorpha
- Duplin family  
 USE Duplain family
- Duployé-Institut shorthand  
 USE Shorthand—Duployé-Institut
- Duployé-Institut shorthand, French  
 USE Shorthand, French—Duployé-Institut
- Duployé-Institut shorthand, Greek (Modern)  
 USE Shorthand, Greek (Modern)—  
 Duployé-Institut
- DuPont Benedictus Award  
 USE DuPont Benedictus Awards
- DuPont Benedictus Awards**  
 UF Benedictus Award  
 Benedictus Awards  
 DuPont Benedictus Award  
 BT Architecture—Awards  
 Glass construction—Awards
- Dupont Circle (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Washington (D.C.). Dupont Circle  
 BT Traffic circles—Washington (D.C.)
- Dupont family  
 USE Du Pont family
- Dupra family  
 USE Dupree family
- Dupray family  
 USE Dupree family
- Dupre family  
 USE Dupree family
- Dupree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deupree family  
 Du Pree family  
 Dupra family  
 Dupray family  
 Dupre family  
 Duprery family  
 Duprey family  
 Duprie family  
 Duprery family  
 USE Dupree family  
 Duprey family  
 USE Dupree family  
 Duprie family  
 USE Dupree family  
 Dups family  
 USE Dubbs family  
 Dupuis family  
 USE Depew family  
 Dupuy family  
 USE Depew family  
 Dupuytren's contraction  
 USE Dupuytren's contracture
- Dupuytren's contracture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dupuytren's contraction  
 BT Contracture (Pathology)  
 Fingers—Abnormalities
- Duques de Arcos, Palacio de los (Marchena, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de los Duques de Arcos  
 (Marchena, Spain)
- Duques de Medinaceli, Palacio de los (Cogolludo, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de los Duques de Medinaceli  
 (Cogolludo, Spain)
- Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)**  
 UF Shaykh Ḥamad, Tall (Syria)  
 Tall Shaykh Ḥamad (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities
- Dur Sharrukin (Ancient city)  
 USE Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
- Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)**  
 UF Dur Sharrukin (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)**  
 UF Ed-Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)  
 BT United Arab Emirates—Antiquities
- Dūr-Undasi (Extinct city)  
 USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
- Dur-Untash (Extinct city)**  
 UF Al-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)  
 Choga Zanbil (Extinct city)  
 Dūr-Undasi (Extinct city)  
 Dur-Untash-Gal (Extinct city)  
 Dur-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)  
 Tchoga Zanbil (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iran  
 Iran—Antiquities
- Dur-Untash-Gal (Extinct city)  
 USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)

Dur-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)  
   USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)  
 Dura (Extinct city)  
   USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
**Durā (Nepalese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(DS493.9.D)*  
   BT Ethnology—Nepal  
 Dura (Plant)  
   USE Durra  
 Dura-Europos (Ancient city)  
   USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
**Dura-Europos (Extinct city)**  
   UF Doura (Extinct city)  
   Doura-Europos (Extinct city)  
   Dura (Extinct city)  
   Dura-Europos (Ancient city)  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Dura-Europus (Extinct city)  
   Europos (Extinct city)  
   Europus (Extinct city)  
   BT Extinct cities—Syria  
   Syria—Antiquities  
 Dura-Europus (Extinct city)  
   USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
**Dura mater**  
   BT Brain  
   Meninges  
   Spinal cord  
   —**Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Durability of automobiles  
   USE Automobiles—Service life  
 Durability of building materials  
   USE Building materials—Service life  
 Durable bindings  
   USE Bookbinding—Durable bindings  
 Durable bookbindings  
   USE Bookbinding—Durable bindings  
**Durable goods, Consumer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Consumer durable goods  
   Durables  
   BT Consumer goods  
   RT Nondurable goods  
 Durable power of attorney  
   USE Power of attorney  
 Durables  
   USE Durable goods, Consumer  
**Durack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dural hematoma  
   USE Epidural hematoma  
**Duralumin**  
   *(TA480.A6 (Materials of construction: general))*  
   *(TL699.D9 (aeronautics))*  
   BT Aluminum-copper alloys  
 Duramen  
   USE Heartwood  
**Duramold**  
   BT Airplanes—Materials  
   Plastics  
**Duran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Durand family  
 Durance family  
   USE Durrant family  
**Durance River (France)**  
   BT Rivers—France  
**Durance River Valley (France)**  
   UF Durance Valley (France)  
   BT Valleys—France  
**Durance River Watershed (France)**  
   BT Watersheds—France  
 Durance Valley (France)  
   USE Durance River Valley (France)  
 Durand family  
   USE Duran family  
**Durango sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *(TL230.5.D)*  
   UF Dodge Durango sport utility vehicle  
   BT Dodge trucks  
   Sport utility vehicles

**Duranguesado, Peñas del (Spain)**  
   UF Peñas del Duranguesado (Spain)  
   BT Mountains—Spain  
**Durani (Afghanistan people)**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   UF Durrani (Afghanistan people)  
   BT Ethnology—Afghanistan  
   Pushtuns  
 Durani family  
   USE Dorrānī family  
**Durankulak Site (Bulgaria)**  
   BT Bulgaria—Antiquities  
**Durant, Quincy (Fictitious character)**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Quincy Durant (Fictitious character)  
**Durant Bend Site (Ala.)**  
   BT Alabama—Antiquities  
 Durant family  
   USE Durrant family  
**Durant Park (Oakland, Calif.)**  
   BT Parks—California  
 Durantaceae  
   USE Verbenaceae  
 Durante family  
   USE Durrant family  
 Duration, Intuition of  
   USE Time perception  
**Duration (Phonetics)**  
   UF Grammar, Comparative and general—  
   Duration  
   Language and languages—Duration  
   Length (Phonetics)  
   Quantity (Phonetics)  
   BT Phonetics  
   Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)  
   SA *subdivision* Quantity under individual  
   *languages and groups of languages,*  
   *e.g. English language—Quantity*  
   NT Grammar, Comparative and general—  
   Compensatory lengthening  
 Duration of copyright  
   USE Copyright—Duration  
 Duration of pregnancy  
   USE Pregnancy—Duration  
**Duración Canyon (Spain)**  
   UF Cañón del Duración (Spain)  
   BT Canyons—Spain  
**Duración River (Spain)**  
   UF Río Duración (Spain)  
   BT Rivers—Spain  
**Duración River Watershed (Spain)**  
   BT Watersheds—Spain  
 Durāva  
   USE Durawa  
**Durawa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(DS489.25.D87)*  
   UF Chandos  
   Durāva  
   BT Caste—Sri Lanka  
   Ethnology—Sri Lanka  
 Durayhim (Extinct city)  
   USE Drehem (Extinct city)  
 Durazzo, Battle of, 48 B.C.  
   USE Dyrrhachium, Battle of, Durrës,  
   Albania, 48 B.C.  
 Durazzo, Battle of, 1918  
   USE Durazzo, Battle of, Durrës, Albania,  
   1918  
**Durazzo, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 1918**  
   UF Durazzo, Battle of, 1918  
   *(Former heading)*  
   BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—  
   Albania  
 Durazzo Bombrini Palace (Cornigliano Ligure,  
 Italy)  
   USE Palazzo Durazzo Bombrini (Cornigliano  
   Ligure, Italy)  
**Durazzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Durazzo Pallavicini Palace (Genoa, Italy)  
   USE Palazzo Durazzo Pallavicini (Genoa,  
   Italy)

Durazzo Villa (Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy)  
   USE Villa Durazzo (Santa Margherita Ligure,  
   Italy)  
 Durban Bay (South Africa)  
   USE Natal Bay (South Africa)  
**Durbars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Coronations  
   Festivals  
   —**India**  
   —**Delhi**  
**Durbin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Durden family  
   USE Darden family  
**Duree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Durie family  
   Durier family  
   Duryea family  
   Duryee family  
 Durel family  
   USE Dorrell family  
**Durell, Sam (Fictitious character)**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Sam Durell (Fictitious character)  
 Durell family  
   USE Dorrell family  
 Duren family  
   USE Deeren family  
**Dürener Eisenbahn**  
   BT Railroads—Germany  
**Duress (Canon law)**  
   BT Canon law  
**Duress (International law)**  
   BT International law  
**Duress (Islamic law)**  
   BT Islamic law  
**Duress (Jewish law)**  
   BT Jewish law  
**Duress (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Coercion (Law)  
   Compulsion  
   BT Civil law  
   Criminal law  
   Criminal liability  
   Torts  
   Undue influence  
   RT Necessity (Law)  
   Threats  
   NT Respondeat superior  
   Trials (Duress)  
**Duress (Roman law)**  
   BT Roman law  
**Durfee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF D'Urfey family  
   Durfey family  
   Durfy family  
 D'Urfey family  
   USE Durfee family  
 Durfey family  
   USE Durfee family  
**Durfort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Durfy family  
   USE Durfee family  
**Durgā (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *(BL1225.D8)*  
   BT Goddesses, Hindu  
**Durgā (Hindu deity) in literature**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Durga language  
   USE Dhurga language  
**Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival)**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   *(BL1239.82.D87)*  
   BT Fast and feasts—Hinduism  
 Durge family  
   USE Durkee family  
 Durham cattle  
   USE Shorthorn cattle

**Durham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Derham family
- Dorham family
- Durhame family
- Durram family
- Durrom family

**Durham Red (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

Durhame family

- USE Durham family

**Durian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.B7 (Botany)]*
- [SB379.D8 (Culture)]*

- UF Civet cat tree
- Civet durian
- Civet fruit
- Durian tree
- Durio zibethinus
- Durion

BT Durio

Durian Gray (Fictitious character)

- USE Gray, Durian (Fictitious character)

Durian tree

- USE Durian

**Duricrusts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GB649.D8]*

- UF Hardpan
- BT Landforms
- Soils
- NT Silcrete

Durie family

- USE Duree family

Durier family

- USE Duree family

**Durio** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.B7]*

- BT Bombacaceae
- NT Durian

Durio zibethinus

- USE Durian

Durion

- USE Durian

Durk family

- USE Durkee family

**Durkadi Nala Site (India)**

- BT India—Antiquities

Durke family

- USE Durkee family

**Durkee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Derk family
- Derkee family
- Dirk family
- Durge family
- Durk family
- Durke family
- Durkey family
- Durkie family

Durkenfield family

- USE Duckenfield family

Durkey family

- USE Durkee family

**Durkheimian school of sociology**

- (May Subd Geog)*

- [HM465]*

- UF French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
- BT Schools of sociology
- Sociology
- NT Anomy

Durkie family

- USE Durkee family

**Durland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dorlan family
- Dorland family
- Dorlandt family
- Dorlant family
- Dorlon family
- RT Darling family

Durling family

- USE Darling family

Durma (African people)

- USE Mekan (African people)

**Durmast oak** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.F14 (Botany)]*
- [SD397.D87 (Forestry)]*

- UF Quercus petraea
- Quercus sessiliflora
- Quercus sessilis
- Sessile oak

BT Oak

Durmeyer family

- USE Dormeier family

**Durmitor (Montenegro)**

- BT Dinacic Alps
- Mountains—Yugoslavia

Durn family

- USE Dorn family

Durneford family

- USE Durnford family

Dürnfeldt family

- USE Dornfeld family

**Durnford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF De Derneford family
- De Durneford family
- Derneford family
- Dernford family
- Durneford family
- Durnforde family

Durnforde family

- USE Durnford family

Durning family

- USE Dorning family

**Dürnkut, Battle of, 1278**

- BT Austria—History—1273-1519
- Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—To 1526

**Dürnstein, Battle of, 1805**

- [DC227.5.D8]*

- BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria

**Duro (Coin)**

- BT Dollar
- Silver coins

**Duroc Jersey swine** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SF393.D9]*

- BT Swine breeds

Durr family

- USE Derr family

**Durra** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
- [SB191.S7 (Culture)]*

- UF Brown durra
- Cholam
- Dhurra
- Doora
- Doura (Plant)
- Dourah
- Dura (Plant)
- Guinea corn
- Indian millet
- Jowar
- Juar
- Sorghum bicolor durra
- BT Millets
- Sorghum

**Durra industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sorghum industry

Durram family

- USE Durham family

Durance family

- USE Durrant family

Durrand family

- USE Durrant family

Durrani (Afghanistan people)

- USE Durani (Afghanistan people)

Durrani family

- USE Dorrānī family

**Durrant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dorrence family
- Durance family
- Durant family
- Durante family
- Durance family
- Durrand family
- Durrence family

**Dürrbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Durrell family

- USE Dorrell family

Durrence family

- USE Durrant family

Dürrenfeldt family

- USE Dornfeld family

Durries

- USE Dhurries

Duroch family

- USE Darroch family

Durrom family

- USE Durham family

D'Ursel family

- USE Ursel family

**Durst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Darst family
- Derst family
- Dorst family

Durstein family

- USE Derstine family

Durstine family

- USE Derstine family

Durston family

- USE Dustin family

Durtnell family

- USE Darknall family

**Durum wheat** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
- [SB191.W5 (Culture)]*

- UF Macaroni wheat
- Triticum durum
- Wheat, Durum

BT Wheat

**—Disease and pest resistance**

- (May Subd Geog)*

**Durum wheat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9049.W3-HD9049.W5]*

- BT Wheat trade

**Durum wheat products** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Wheat products

**Duruma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Doroma (African people)
- Wanduruma (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Kenya
- Ethnology—Tanzania

**Duruma language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PL8142.D]*

- BT Bantu languages
- Kenya—Languages

Durva language

- USE Parji language

D'Urville Island (Micronesia)

- USE Nama Island (Micronesia)

**Düry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deiry family
- Diery family
- Diry family
- Dyri family
- RT Deery family

**Durych family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Duryea automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Automobiles

Duryea family

- USE Duree family

Duryee family

- USE Duree family

**Duryodhana****Dusadhs (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DS432.D.87]*

- BT Ethnology—India

Dusca family

- USE Dusky family

- Duse family  
USE Dew family
- Dusek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dusenberre family  
USE Dusinberre family
- Dusenberry family  
USE Dusinberre family
- Dusenbery family  
USE Dusinberre family
- Dusenbury family  
USE Dusinberre family
- Dusewallips River (Wash.)  
USE Dosewallips River (Wash.)
- Dūsh, Tall (Egypt)  
USE Kysis (Extinct city)
- Dusicyon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.C22*)  
UF Atelocyon  
Cerdocyon  
Lycalopex  
BT Canidae  
NT Dusicyon culpaeus  
Dusicyon microtis
- Dusicyon culpaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.C22*)  
UF Colorado zorro  
Colpeo fox  
South American fox  
Zorro colorado  
BT Dusicyon
- Dusicyon microtis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.C22*)  
UF Atelocynus microtis  
Small-eared zorro  
Zorro, Small-eared  
BT Dusicyon
- Dusinberre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dusenberre family  
Dusenberry family  
Dusenbery family  
Dusenbury family
- Duskey family  
USE Dusky family
- Dusky antechinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.M33 (Zoology)*)  
UF Antechinus swainsonii  
Dusky marsupial mouse  
Swainson's antechinus  
Swainson's marsupial mouse  
Swainson's phascogale  
BT Antechinus
- Dusky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Duscay family  
Duskey family
- Dusky-footed wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Neotoma fuscipes  
BT Wood rats
- Dusky grouse  
USE Blue grouse
- Dusky marsupial mouse  
USE Dusky antechinus
- Dusky miner  
USE Black-eared miner
- Dusky pipefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S9*)  
UF Siphostoma floridae  
Syngnathus floridae
- Dusky poorwill  
USE Common poorwill
- Dusky seaside sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2438*)  
UF Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens  
Ammodramus maritima nigrescens  
Ammodramus nigrescens  
BT Seaside sparrow
- Dusky shark  
USE Carcharhinus obscurus
- Dusky wings  
USE Erynnis
- Dussehra  
USE Dasara
- Düssel River (Germany)**  
UF Düsseldorf River (Germany)  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Düsseldorf River (Germany)  
USE Düsseldorf River (Germany)
- Düsseldorfer Malerschule**  
BT Painting, Modern—19th century
- Düsseldorfer Stadttheater (Düsseldorf, Germany)  
USE Stadttheater Düsseldorf (Düsseldorf, Germany)
- Dussera  
USE Dasara
- Dussia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.L52 (Botany)*)  
BT Legumes
- Dust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD7264 (Labor hygiene)*)  
(*QC882.5 (Meteorology)*)  
(*TD884.5 (Air pollution)*)  
UF Atmospheric dust  
Dust particles  
Dusts  
BT Air—Pollution  
Particles  
NT Asbestos dust  
Contamination (Technology)  
Cosmic dust  
Cotton dust  
Dusty plasmas  
Grain dust  
Mineral dusts  
Soot  
—Bacteriology  
USE Dust—Microbiology  
—Control  
USE Dust control  
—Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Measurement  
UF Dust counting  
—Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QR101*)  
UF Dust—Bacteriology  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Sanitary microbiology  
—Prevention  
USE Dust control  
—Removal (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TH7692-TH7698*)  
UF Dust extraction  
BT Dust control  
Sanitary engineering  
Sanitation  
Ventilation  
SA *subdivision* Dust control *under types of industries, plants, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Dust control; Foundries—Dust control*  
NT Electrostatic precipitation  
Exhaust systems  
Gases—Cleaning  
Vacuum cleaning  
—Inertial separation (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TH7695.I52*)  
UF Inertial impaction (Dust removal)  
Inertial separation (Dust removal)  
BT Separation (Technology)  
—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Wettability  
UF Wettability of dust  
BT Adhesion  
Wetting
- Dust, Circumstellar  
USE Circumstellar matter
- Dust, Cosmic  
USE Cosmic dust
- Dust, Radioactive  
USE Radioactive fallout
- Dust control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Control of dust  
Dust—Control  
Dust—Prevention  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Contamination (Technology)  
Pollution prevention  
SA *subdivision* Dust control *under types of industries, industrial plants, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Dust control; Foundries—Dust control*  
NT Air filters  
Dust—Removal  
Roads—Dust control
- Dust counting  
USE Dust—Measurement
- Dust devils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC958*)  
BT Dust storms  
Whirlwinds
- Dust diseases  
USE Lungs—Dust diseases
- Dust explosion  
USE Dust explosions
- Dust explosions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TH9446.D86 (Fire protection)*)  
UF Dust explosion  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Explosions  
—Minnesota  
NT Washburn "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
- Dust extraction  
USE Dust—Removal
- Dust-fall**  
(*QC929.S5*)  
UF Dust showers  
BT Meteorology
- Dust in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dust jackets  
USE Book jackets
- Dust mites, House  
USE House dust mites
- Dust particles  
USE Dust
- Dust plasma systems  
USE Dusty plasmas
- Dust showers  
USE Dust-fall
- Dust storms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC958-QC959*)  
BT Storms  
Wind erosion  
NT Dust devils  
Sukhovei
- Dustan family  
USE Dustin family
- Duster automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.D*)  
BT Valiant automobile
- Dustin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Durston family  
Dustan family  
Duston family
- Dustine Edward Marsden Fog (Fictitious character)  
USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)
- Dusting  
USE Sweeping and dusting
- Dusting, Electrostatic  
USE Electrostatic dusting
- Dusting in agriculture  
USE Spraying and dusting in agriculture
- Dustmops  
USE Mops and mopsticks
- Duston family  
USE Dustin family
- Dusts  
USE Dust

- Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)
- Dusty plasmas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QC718.5.D84 (Physics))*  
 UF Dust plasma systems  
 Plasmas, Dusty  
 BT Dust  
 Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Dusty-wings  
 USE Coniopterygidae
- Dusun (Bornean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS597.335.D88 (Malaysia))*  
*(DS646.32.D86 (Indonesia))*  
 UF Dusuns  
*(Former heading)*  
 Kadazan (Bornean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Borneo
- Dusun Deyah dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deah dialect  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Maanyan language
- Dusun language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL5299)*  
 UF Kadazan language  
 BT Malayan languages
- Dusun law  
 USE Law, Dusun
- Dusun riddles  
 USE Riddles, Dusun
- Dusun songs  
 USE Songs, Dusun
- Dusuns  
 USE Dusun (Bornean people)
- Dutār** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dotār  
 BT Lute  
 Musical instruments—Asia, Central  
 Musical instruments—Middle East
- Dutār and tabla music**  
 UF Tabla and dutār music
- Dutār music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo dutār, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo dutār.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include “dutār” or “dutārs” and headings with medium of performance that include “dutār” or “dutārs”*
- Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutchmen (Dutch people)  
 Hollanders  
 BT Ethnology—Netherlands  
 —**South Africa**  
 UF Dutch in South Africa  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Afrikaners  
 —**United States**  
 NT Dutch Americans
- Dutch abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Dutch
- Dutch agricultural assistance  
 USE Agricultural assistance, Dutch
- Dutch alien labor  
 USE Alien labor, Dutch
- Dutch almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Dutch
- Dutch altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, Dutch
- Dutch-American Heritage Day**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Special days
- Dutch American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Dutch American  
 BT Women—United States
- Dutch Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(E184.D9)*  
 UF Dutch Americans—United States  
 BT Dutch—United States  
 Ethnology—United States
- United States  
 USE Dutch Americans
- Dutch anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch
- Dutch architecture  
 USE Architecture, Dutch
- Dutch Argentine cattle  
 USE Holando-Argentino cattle
- Dutch art  
 USE Art, Dutch
- Dutch arts  
 USE Arts, Dutch
- Dutch atlases  
 USE Atlases, Dutch
- Dutch auctions  
 USE Auctions
- Dutch authors  
 USE Authors, Dutch
- Dutch ballads  
 USE Ballads, Dutch
- Dutch ballads and songs  
 USE Folk songs, Dutch
- Dutch black and white West Friesian cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Dutch black pied cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Dutch bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, Dutch
- Dutch Borneo (Indonesia)  
 USE Kalimantan (Indonesia)
- Dutch carols  
 USE Carols, Dutch
- Dutch catechisms  
 USE Catechisms, Dutch
- Dutch cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Dutch ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch cheese  
 USE Cottage cheese
- Dutch children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
- Dutch children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Dutch
- Dutch children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Dutch
- Dutch children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Dutch
- Dutch children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Dutch
- Dutch children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Dutch
- Dutch Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, Dutch
- Dutch Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, Dutch
- Dutch Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Dutch
- Dutch Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, Dutch
- Dutch civics  
 USE Civics, Dutch
- Dutch clover  
 USE White clover
- Dutch coins  
 USE Coins, Dutch
- Dutch college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, Dutch
- Dutch colonial furniture  
 USE Furniture, Dutch colonial
- Dutch cookery  
 USE Cookery, Dutch
- Dutch corporations  
 USE Corporations, Dutch
- Dutch Creek Site (Colo.)**  
 BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Dutch Creole languages  
 USE Creole dialects, Dutch
- Dutch dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, Dutch
- Dutch didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, Dutch
- Dutch didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, Dutch
- Dutch diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Dutch
- Dutch drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT5250-PT5295 (History))*  
*(PT5490-PT5515 (Collections))*  
 UF Flemish drama—To 1830  
 BT Dutch literature  
 NT Children's plays, Dutch  
 Christian drama, Dutch  
 College and school drama, Dutch  
 Dutch drama (Comedy)  
 Dutch farces  
 Puppet plays, Dutch  
 Radio plays, Dutch  
 —**Early modern, 1500-1700**  
 —**19th century**  
 —**20th century**
- Dutch drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dutch drama
- Dutch dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Dutch
- Dutch drawing  
 USE Drawing, Dutch
- Dutch East India Company furniture  
 USE Furniture, Dutch colonial
- Dutch economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Dutch
- Dutch economic sanctions  
 USE Economic sanctions, Dutch
- Dutch educational assistance  
 USE Educational assistance, Dutch
- Dutch elm disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elm blight  
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests  
 Fungal diseases of plants  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forestry law and legislation
- Dutch emblem books  
 USE Emblem books, Dutch
- Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
- Dutch-English War . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words Anglo-Dutch War*
- Dutch engraving  
 USE Engraving, Dutch
- Dutch epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Dutch
- Dutch erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Dutch
- Dutch erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, Dutch
- Dutch essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT5539)*  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT Dutch literature
- Dutch etching  
 USE Etching, Dutch
- Dutch ethical movement  
 USE Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
- Dutch experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, Dutch
- Dutch fables  
 USE Fables, Dutch
- Dutch fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Dutch
- Dutch fantasy poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Dutch
- Dutch farces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dutch drama

**Dutch fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT5320-PT5336 (History)]*  
*[PT5520-PT5530 (Collections)]*

BT Dutch literature

NT Children's stories, Dutch  
 Christmas stories, Dutch  
 Erotic stories, Dutch  
 Fantasy fiction, Dutch  
 Ghost stories, Dutch  
 Horror tales, Dutch  
 Love stories, Dutch  
 Nature stories, Dutch  
 Picaresque literature, Dutch  
 Science fiction, Dutch  
 Sea stories, Dutch  
 Short stories, Dutch

—Caribbean Area  
 USE Caribbean fiction (Dutch)

Dutch figurative art  
 USE Figurative art, Dutch

Dutch Flying Cross  
 USE Vliegerkruis

Dutch folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Dutch

Dutch folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Dutch

Dutch food relief  
 USE Food relief, Dutch

Dutch Friesian cattle, Black and white  
 USE Friesian cattle

Dutch gardens  
 USE Gardens, Dutch

Dutch gay men's writings  
 USE Gay men's writings, Dutch

Dutch genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Dutch

Dutch ghost stories  
 USE Ghost stories, Dutch

Dutch haiku  
 USE Haiku, Dutch

Dutch horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, Dutch

Dutch humanitarian assistance  
 USE Humanitarian assistance, Dutch

Dutch hymns  
 USE Hymns, Dutch

Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
 Dutch

Dutch immigrants' writings  
 USE Immigrants' writings, Dutch

**Dutch imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Dutch in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dutch in South Africa  
 USE Dutch—South Africa

Dutch investments  
 USE Investments, Dutch

Dutch Jews  
 USE Jews, Dutch

Dutch landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, Dutch

Dutch landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Dutch

Dutch landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, Dutch

**Dutch language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PF1-PF979]*

UF Flemish language  
*[Former heading]*  
 Netherlandic language

BT Germanic languages  
 Low German language

—To 1500  
*[PF771-PF778]*  
 UF Low German language—Old Low  
 German, 750-1050  
 Old Low Franconian language

—Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Dutch

—Business Dutch  
 UF Business Dutch

—Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Pidgin Dutch

—South Africa

Here are entered works on Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands. Works on the language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa which gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier periods are entered under Afrikaans language.

—Dictionaries

*[PF620-PF693]*

NT Picture dictionaries, Dutch

—Etymology

NT Doen (The Dutch word)

Er (The Dutch word)

Fiets (The Dutch word)

—Names

—Names

USE Names, Dutch

—Scientific Dutch

USE Dutch language—Technical Dutch

—Slang

NT Pidgin Dutch

—Technical Dutch

UF Dutch language—Scientific Dutch

Scientific Dutch

Technical Dutch

BT Technology—Language

**Dutch letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Dutch literature

Dutch linoleum block-printing

USE Linoleum block-printing, Dutch

Dutch liquid

USE Ethylene dichloride

**Dutch literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT5001-PT5980]*

UF Flemish literature—To 1830

BT Netherlands—Literatures

NT Children's literature, Dutch

Christian literature, Dutch

Dialect literature, Dutch

Didactic literature, Dutch

Dutch drama

Dutch essays

Dutch fiction

Dutch letters

Dutch poetry

Dutch prose literature

Dutch wit and humor

Folk literature, Dutch

Gay men's writings, Dutch

Immigrants' writings, Dutch

Nonsense literature, Dutch

Travelers' writings, Dutch

—To 1500

*[PT5121-PT5137]*

NT Romances, Dutch

—1500-1800

*[PT5141-PT5165]*

—19th century

*[PT5170-PT5175]*

—20th century

*[PT5180-PT5185]*

—Catholic authors

—Jewish authors

UF Jewish literature (Dutch)

—Caribbean Area

USE Caribbean literature (Dutch)

—Indonesia

USE Indonesian literature (Dutch)

Dutch literature (Canadian)

USE Canadian literature—Dutch authors

Dutch loans

USE Loans, Dutch

Dutch love poetry

USE Love poetry, Dutch

Dutch love stories

USE Love stories, Dutch

Dutch majolica

USE Majolica, Dutch

Dutch manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Dutch

Dutch marine art

USE Marine art, Dutch

Dutch marine painting

USE Marine painting, Dutch

Dutch-marked rabbits

USE Dutch rabbits

Dutch medals

USE Medals, Dutch

Dutch military bases

USE Military bases, Dutch

Dutch missions

USE Missions, Dutch

Dutch mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Dutch

Dutch names

USE Names, Dutch

Dutch narrative painting

USE Narrative painting, Dutch

Dutch national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Dutch

Dutch nature stories

USE Nature stories, Dutch

**Dutch newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN5251-PN5259 (History)]*

—Ownership (*May Subd Geog*)

—Sections, columns, etc.

—Reviews

BT Criticism

Dutch nonsense literature

USE Nonsense literature, Dutch

Dutch occasional verse

USE Occasional verse, Dutch

Dutch oil

USE Ethylene dichloride

Dutch organ

USE Barrel organ

**Dutch oven cookery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TX840.D88]*

BT Baking

Casserole cookery

Outdoor cookery

**Dutch ovens** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bake kettles

Bean pots

Dinner pots

Dutch pots

Gypsy pots

Ovens, Dutch

Stew pots

Stock pots

BT Kettles

Dutch painting

USE Painting, Dutch

Dutch paleography

USE Paleography, Dutch

Dutch panel painting

USE Panel painting, Dutch

Dutch parodies

USE Parodies, Dutch

Dutch part songs

USE Part songs, Dutch

Dutch patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Dutch

Dutch pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, Dutch

**Dutch periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN5251-PN5260 (History)]*

NT Women's periodicals, Dutch

**Dutch philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PF1-PF979]*

BT Germanic philology

Dutch philosophy

USE Philosophy, Dutch

Dutch picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, Dutch

Dutch picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Dutch

- Dutch poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT5201-PT5245 (History))*  
*(PT5470-PT5488 (Collections))*  
 UF Flemish poetry—To 1830  
 BT Dutch literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Dutch  
 Christian poetry, Dutch  
 Didactic poetry, Dutch  
 Epic poetry, Dutch  
 Erotic poetry, Dutch  
 Experimental poetry, Dutch  
 Fantasy poetry, Dutch  
 Haiku, Dutch  
 Love poetry, Dutch  
 Occasional verse, Dutch  
 Patriotic poetry, Dutch  
 Political poetry, Dutch  
 Prose poems, Dutch  
 Quatrains, Dutch  
 Religious poetry, Dutch  
 Sea poetry, Dutch  
 Senryu, Dutch  
 Sonnets, Dutch
- **To 1500**  
*(PT5131-PT5134 (History))*  
*(PT5425-PT5435 (Collections))*
- **1500-1800**  
*(PT5215-PT5222 (History))*  
*(PT5477 (Collections))*
- **19th century**  
*(PT5225-PT5227 (History))*  
*(PT5478 (Collections))*
- **20th century**  
*(PT5230-PT5232 (History))*  
*(PT5478 (Collections))*
- Dutch poets  
 USE Poets, Dutch
- Dutch political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Dutch
- Dutch political posters  
 USE Political posters, Dutch
- Dutch political satire  
 USE Political satire, Dutch
- Dutch population assistance  
 USE Population assistance, Dutch
- Dutch porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, Dutch
- Dutch portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Dutch
- Dutch portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch portraits  
 USE Portraits, Dutch
- Dutch posters  
 USE Posters, Dutch
- Dutch pots  
 USE Dutch ovens
- Dutch pottery  
 USE Pottery, Dutch
- Dutch prints  
 USE Prints, Dutch
- Dutch property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property, Dutch  
 BT Alien property
- Dutch prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish prose literature—To 1830  
 BT Dutch literature  
 NT Prose poems, Dutch
- **20th century**  
 — Indonesia  
 USE Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)
- Dutch prose poems  
 USE Prose poems, Dutch
- Dutch proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Dutch
- Dutch puppet plays  
 USE Puppet plays, Dutch
- Dutch quatrains  
 USE Quatrains, Dutch
- Dutch quotations  
 USE Quotations, Dutch
- Dutch rabbits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF455.D8)*  
 UF Dutch-marked rabbits  
 BT Rabbit breeds
- Dutch radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Dutch
- Dutch religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Dutch
- Dutch riddles  
 USE Riddles, Dutch
- Dutch romances  
 USE Romances, Dutch
- Dutch school songbooks  
 USE School songbooks, Dutch
- Dutch science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, Dutch
- Dutch sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, Dutch
- Dutch sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, Dutch
- Dutch self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Dutch
- Dutch senryu  
 USE Senryu, Dutch
- Dutch sermons  
 USE Sermons, Dutch
- Dutch short stories  
 USE Short stories, Dutch
- Dutch Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nederlandse Gebarentaal  
 NGT (Sign language)  
 Sign Language of the Netherlands  
 SLN (Sign language)  
 BT Netherlands—Languages  
 Sign language
- Dutch small painting  
 USE Small painting, Dutch
- Dutch small sculpture  
 USE Small sculpture, Dutch
- Dutch songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, Dutch
- Dutch songs  
 USE Songs, Dutch
- Dutch sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Dutch
- Dutch spaniel  
 USE Drentsche patrijshond
- Dutch still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Dutch
- Dutch students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Dutch subject headings  
 USE Subject headings, Dutch
- Dutch-Swedish War, 1658-1659  
 USE Swedish-Dutch War, 1658-1659
- Dutch teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Dutch language and/or Dutch literature.  
 UF Teachers, Dutch  
 BT Language teachers
- Dutch technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Dutch
- Dutch Tonneman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tonneman, Dutch (Fictitious character)
- Dutch travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Dutch
- Dutch War, 1672-1678**  
*(D277-D278)*  
 UF Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674  
 BT Europe—History—1648-1715  
 Great Britain—History—Restoration, 1660-1688  
 Netherlands—History—1648-1714  
 NT Schooneveld, Battle of, 1673  
 Seneffe, Battle of, 1674  
 Tobago, Battle of, 1677
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **England**  
 NT Solebay, Battle of, 1672
- **France**  
 NT Cassel (France), Battle of, 1677
- **Germany**  
 NT Enzheim, Battle of, 1674
- **Germany (West)**
- **Netherlands**  
 NT Texel, Battle of the, 1673
- **Naval operations**
- Dutch watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Dutch
- Dutch-wings (Plants)  
 USE Gasteria
- Dutch wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6222.N (General collections))*  
*(PT5346 (History and criticism))*  
*(PT5541 (Literary collections))*  
 BT Dutch literature  
 NT Parodies, Dutch  
 Political satire, Dutch
- Dutch wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dutch women authors  
 USE Women authors, Dutch
- Dutch women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, Dutch
- Dutch wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Dutch
- Dutch wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Dutch
- Dutcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ducher family
- Dutchess Quarry Caves** (N.Y.)  
 BT Caves—New York (State)  
 New York (State)—Antiquities
- Dutchman's Ditch (Mass.)  
 USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)
- Dutchmen (Dutch people)  
 USE Dutch
- Dutens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duties  
 USE Octroi  
 Tariff  
 Taxation
- Duties of members of Congress  
 USE United States. Congress—Powers and duties
- Duton family  
 USE Dutton family
- Dutra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dudd family  
 Dutte family
- Dutton family  
 USE Dutton family
- Duttin family  
 USE Dutton family
- Dutting family  
 USE Dutton family
- Dutton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duton family  
 Dutton family  
 Duttin family  
 Duttin family  
 Duttin family  
 RT Dotten family
- Duty**  
*(BJ1450-BJ1458)*  
 UF Deontology  
 Obligation  
 BT Responsibility  
 RT Supererogation  
 NT Deontic logic  
 Vocation
- Duty (The English word)**  
*(PE1599.D8)*  
 BT English language—Etymology
- Duty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Duty-free entry  
 USE Duty-free importation
- Duty-free exportation of goods in transit  
 USE Duty-free transit



- Duty-free importation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Customs exemptions  
 Duty-free entry  
 Tariff, Exemption from  
 Tariff exemptions  
 BT Customs administration  
 Tariff  
 NT Customs privileges  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Duty-free importation of advertising matter**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tariff on advertising matter  
**Duty-free importation of aircraft**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Duty-free importation of animals**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animals—Tariff  
**Duty-free importation of automobiles**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tariff on automobiles  
**Duty-free importation of birds**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Birds—Tariff  
**Duty-free importation of boats**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boats and boating—Tariff  
**Duty-free importation of containers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Containers—Tariff  
**Duty-free importation of copper**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tariff on copper  
 Duty-free importation of goods in transit  
 USE Duty-free transit  
**Duty-free importation of machinery**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Machinery—Tariff  
**Duty-free importation of medical equipment**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duty-free importation of surgical  
 equipment  
 BT Duty-free importation of scientific  
 equipment  
 Tariff on medical instruments and  
 apparatus  
 Tariff on surgical instruments and  
 apparatus  
**Duty-free importation of methanol**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Duty-free importation of pallets**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pallets (Shipping, storage, etc.)—Tariff  
**Duty-free importation of relief supplies**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT International relief  
**Duty-free importation of samples**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samples (Commerce)—Tariff  
 Tariff on samples  
**Duty-free importation of scientific equipment**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tariff on scientific apparatus and  
 instruments  
 NT Duty-free importation of medical  
 equipment  
**Duty-free importation of sugar**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sugar—Tariff  
 Duty-free importation of surgical equipment  
 USE Duty-free importation of medical  
 equipment  
**Duty-free importation of wrapping materials**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wrapping materials—Tariff
- Duty-free transit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duty-free exportation of goods in transit  
 Duty-free importation of goods in transit  
 Goods in transit, Tariff on  
 Merchandise in transit, Tariff on  
 BT Free ports and zones—Law and  
 legislation  
 Tariff
- Duty in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Duty of water  
 USE Water duties
- Duvakin, Ivan (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detective Duvakin (Fictitious character)  
 Ivan Duvakin (Fictitious character)
- Duval, Justine (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Justine Duval (Fictitious character)  
 Duval family  
 USE Duvall family
- Duvalia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A815 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Asclepiadaceae
- Duvall, Cheney (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cheney Duvall (Fictitious character)
- Duvall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Davalt family  
 De Vault family  
 Deval family  
 Devall family  
 Devalt family  
 Devaul family  
 Devaul family  
 Devault family  
 Devawl family  
 Devol family  
 Divall family  
 Divol family  
 Divoll family  
 Du Val family  
 Du Vall family  
 Duval family  
 Duvalt family  
 Duvol family  
 Duvalt family  
 USE Duvall family
- Duvaucellidae**  
 USE Tritoniidae
- Duvauferrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Duvenage family  
 USE Du Vinage family
- Dúvida River (Brazil)**  
 USE Roosevelt River (Brazil)
- Duvikh family**  
 USE Dweck family
- Duvinage family**  
 USE Du Vinage family
- Duval family**  
 USE Duvall family
- Dúvugarðar (Faroe Islands)**  
 UF Duegárden (Faroe Islands)  
 BT Farms—Faroe Islands
- Duamish East Waterway (Wash.)**  
 UF East Duamish Waterway (Wash.)  
 BT Waterways—Washington (State)
- Duamish Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.D9]  
 UF Dwamish Indians  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Coast Salish Indians  
 Indians of North America—Washington  
 (State)
- Treaties**  
**Duamish River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Duamish River Estuary (Wash.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Washington (State)
- Duamish River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Duamish Waterway (Wash.)**  
 BT Waterways—Washington (State)
- Duamish West Waterway (Wash.)**  
 UF West Duamish Waterway (Wash.)  
 BT Waterways—Washington (State)
- Duwayk family**  
 USE Dweck family
- Duwe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dew family  
 RT Dewey family
- Duwu language**  
 USE Kairi language
- Duxbury Bay (Mass.)**  
 BT Bays—Massachusetts  
 Plymouth Bay (Mass.)
- Duyckinck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Duyee family  
 USE Dewey family
- Duyer family**  
 USE Dyer family
- Duyker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duijker family  
 Duijnker family  
 Duiker family  
 Duinker family  
 Duker family
- Duykers**  
 USE Duikers
- Duyts family**  
 USE Dye family
- Dvags-po (Sect)**  
 USE Dwags-po (Sect)
- Dvaita (Sankhya)**  
 USE Sankhya
- Dvaita (Vedanta)**  
 BT Hinduism  
 Pantheism  
 Philosophy, Hindu  
 Vedanta
- Dvaitādvaita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vedanta
- DVD-Audio discs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DVD-AudioV discs  
 BT DVDs  
 Sound recordings
- DVD-AudioV discs**  
 USE DVD-Audio discs
- DVD players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7882.D93]  
 UF Players, DVD  
 BT High-fidelity sound systems  
 Home video systems
- DVD read-only memory**  
 USE DVD-ROMs
- DVD-ROMs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF DVD read-only memory  
 BT DVDs
- DVD technology**  
 USE DVDs
- DVD-Video discs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Digital video discs  
 Digital videodiscs  
 DVD videodiscs  
 [Former heading]  
 BT DVDs  
 Videodiscs
- DVD videodiscs**  
 USE DVD-Video discs
- DVDs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Digital versatile discs  
 DVD technology  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Optical disks  
 NT DVD-Audio discs  
 DVD-ROMs  
 DVD-Video discs
- Dvina, Western, River**  
 USE Western Dvina River

**Dvina Bay (Russia)**

- UF Archangel Bay (Russia)
- Dvina Gulf (Russia)
- Dvinskaiā guba (Russia)
- Dvinskaya guba (Russia)
- Dvinski Gulf (Russia)
- Dvinskiĭ zaliv (Russia)
- Dvinskiy zaliv (Russia)
- Gulf of Archangel (Russia)
- Gulf of Dvinsk (Russia)
- BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Dvina Gulf (Russia)
- USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvina River (Russia)
- USE Northern Dvina River (Russia)
- Dvina Severnaya River (Russia)
- USE Northern Dvina River (Russia)
- Dvinskaiā guba (Russia)
- USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinskaya guba (Russia)
- USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinski Gulf (Russia)
- USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinskiĭ zaliv (Russia)
- USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvinskiy zaliv (Russia)
- USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Dvogrila
- USE Dvogrle
- Dvogrle
- USE Dvogrle
- Dvorak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dworschak family
- Dvorec Jelše (Slovenia)
- USE Jelše Manor (Slovenia)
- Dvorec Novo Celje (Žalec, Slovenia)
- USE Novo Celje Manor (Žalec, Slovenia)
- Dvoretš na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- USE Dvoretš Naryshkinykh-Shuvalovykh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvoretš na Tšarevetš (Veliko Tŭrnovo, Bulgaria)**
- UF Tšarevetš Castle (Veliko Tŭrnovo, Bulgaria)
- BT Castles—Bulgaria
- Dvoretš Naryshkinykh-Shuvalovykh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
- UF Dom na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvoretš na Fontanke, 21 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Naryshkina dvoretš (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Shuvalov Palace (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Shuvalovskiĭ dvoretš (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Dvoretš Palfi (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- USE Pálffyho palác (Bratislava, Slovakia)
- Dvoretš Petra II (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- USE Universitetskaiā naberezhnaiā, 11 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvoretš Sovetov (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
- USE Dvoretš Sovetov (Moscow, Russia)
- Dvoretš Sovetov (Moscow, Russia)**
- UF Dvoretš Sovetov (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
- (Former heading)*
- Palace of the Soviets (Moscow, Russia)
- Sovetov, Dvoretš (Moscow, Russia)
- Soviets, Palace of the (Moscow, Russia)
- BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Dvoretš Toompea (Tallinn, Estonia)
- USE Toompea linnus (Tallinn, Estonia)
- Dvoretš truda (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- USE Nikolaevskiĭ dvoretš (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Dvogrila
- USE Dvogrle

**Dvogrle** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dvogrila
- Dvogrle
- Dvogrila
- BT Flute
- Musical instruments—Balkan Peninsula
- Dvortsovaiā ploshchad' (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Palace Square (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- BT Plazas—Russia (Federation)
- Dvr (The Hebrew root)
- USE Dbr (The Hebrew root)
- Dvrvgd Basin (Hungary)**
- UF Dvrvgdi-medence (Hungary)
- BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary
- Dvrvgdi-medence (Hungary)
- USE Dvrvgd Basin (Hungary)
- DVTR (Video tape recorders)
- USE Digital video tape recorders
- Dwags-po (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (BQ7681)*
- UF Dakpo (Sect)
- Dvags-po (Sect)
- BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
- Buddhist sects
- Dwala (African people)
- USE Duala (African people)
- Dwala language
- USE Duala language
- Dwale
- USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Dwalla (African people)
- USE Duala (African people)
- Dwamish Indians
- USE Duwamish Indians
- Dwarf ale glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (NK5440.D85 (Decorative arts))*
- UF Glasses, Dwarf ale
- Short ale glasses
- BT Stemware
- Dwarf arctic groundsel
- USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
- Dwarf arctic ragwort** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QK495.C74 (Botany))*
- UF Arctic groundsel, Dwarf
- Arctic ragwort, Dwarf
- Cineraria lyrata
- Dwarf arctic groundsel
- Packera fernaldii
- Packera resedifolia
- Senecio cymbalaria
- Senecio feraldii
- Senecio ovinus
- Senecio resedifolius
- Senecio valerianella
- BT Senecio
- Dwarf birch
- USE Betula glandulosa
- Dwarf boas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL666.O68 (Zoology))*
- UF Boas, Dwarf
- Tropidophidae
- Tropidophiidae
- Ungaliidae
- BT Snakes
- Squamata
- NT Tropidophis
- Dwarf bulbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Bulbs
- Dwarf plants
- Dwarf buttercup
- USE Ranunculus alismifolius
- Dwarf caiman, Schneider's
- USE Schneider's smooth-fronted caiman
- Dwarf chameleon
- USE Microsaura pumila

**Dwarf children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (HQ773.65)*
- UF Child dwarfs
- BT Children
- Dwarf cichlids** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cichlids
- Dwarf conifers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dwarf ornamental conifers
- BT Conifers
- Dwarf plants
- Ornamental conifers
- Catalogs and collections**
- (May Subd Geog)*
- Washington (D.C.)**
- Dwarf elm
- USE Siberian elm
- Dwarf fruit trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (SB357.5)*
- BT Dwarf trees
- Fruit trees
- Dwarf galagos
- USE Galagoides
- Dwarf galaxies** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- (QB858)*
- BT Galaxies
- NT Magellanic Clouds
- Dwarf garden geraniums
- USE Dwarf pelargoniums
- Dwarf geraniums, Garden
- USE Dwarf pelargoniums
- Dwarf grape fern
- USE Botrychium simplex
- Dwarf hamster
- USE Phodopus sungorus
- Dwarf hamsters** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QL737.R638 (Zoology))*
- BT Hamsters
- Dwarf hamsters as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (SF459.H3)*
- BT Pets
- Dwarf huckleberry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QK495.E68 (Botany))*
- UF Bush huckleberry
- Gaylussacia dumosa
- Gaylussacia orocola
- Lasiococcus dumosus
- Lasiococcus orocola
- BT Huckleberries
- Dwarf hutia
- USE Capromys nanus
- Dwarf irises** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QK495.I75 (Botany))*
- BT Dwarf plants
- Irises (Plants)
- Dwarf laurel
- USE Sheep laurel
- Dwarf lilyturf** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QK495.L72 (Botany))*
- UF Liriope japonica
- Mondo grass
- Mondo japonicum
- Ophiopogon japonica
- Ophiopogon japonicus
- BT Ophiopogon
- Dwarf mistletoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (QK495.V53 (Botany))*
- (SB615.D85 (Parasitic plants))*
- UF Arceuthobium
- Arceuthobion
- Arceuthobium
- (Former heading)*
- Arceutholobium
- Arceutobium
- Dwarfmistletoes
- Razoumofskya
- Razoumowskia
- Razoumowskya
- BT Viscaceae
- NT Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe
- Eastern dwarf mistletoe
- Fir dwarf mistletoe

**Dwarf mistletoes** *(Continued)*

- Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Larch dwarf mistletoe
- Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe
- Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Western dwarf mistletoe

**Dwarf mongooses**

- USE Helogale

**Dwarf mulberry**

- USE Cloudberry

**Dwarf novae**

[QB843.D85]

- UF Novae, Dwarf
- BT Cataclysmic variable stars
- Dwarf stars

**Dwarf ornamental conifers**

- USE Dwarf conifers

**Dwarf ornamental plants**

- USE Dwarf plants

**Dwarf ornamental shrubs**

- USE Dwarf shrubs

**Dwarf ornamental trees**

- USE Dwarf trees

**Dwarf pampas grass**

- USE Uruguayan pampas grass

**Dwarf parrots**

- USE Parrotlets

**Dwarf pea**

- USE Chickpea

**Dwarf pelargoniums** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SB413.G35]

- UF Dwarf garden geraniums
- Dwarf geraniums, Garden
- Dwarf zonal pelargoniums
- Garden geraniums, Dwarf
- Zonal pelargoniums, Dwarf
- BT Dwarf plants
- Pelargoniums

**Dwarf pipe snakes**

- USE Anomochilidae

**Dwarf pipesnakes**

- USE Anomochilidae

**Dwarf plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SB454.3.S53]

- UF Dwarf ornamental plants
- BT Plants
- RT Miniature plants
- NT Dwarf bulbs
- Dwarf conifers
- Dwarf irises
- Dwarf pelargoniums
- Dwarf shrubs
- Dwarf trees
- Midget vegetables

**Dwarf rabbits** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF455.D85]

- BT Rabbit breeds

**Dwarf sea horse** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.S9]

- UF Hippocampus zosterae

**Dwarf sheep, West African**

- USE Djallonke sheep

**Dwarf shrubs** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SB435-SB435.6 (Ornamental plants)]

- UF Dwarf ornamental shrubs
- BT Dwarf plants
- Shrubs

**Dwarf Siberian pine**

- USE Pinus pumila

**Dwarf spiders**

- USE Linyphiidae

**Dwarf stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[QB843.D9]

- UF Low-luminosity stars
- BT Stars
- NT Brown dwarfs
- Dwarf novae
- Red dwarfs
- Ultraviolet stars
- White dwarfs

**Dwarf stone pine**

- USE Pinus pumila

**Dwarf sumac**

- USE Rhus copallina

**Dwarf thistle**

- USE Meadow thistle

**Dwarf trees** *(May Subd Geog)*

[SB435-SB435.8 (Ornamental trees)]

- UF Dwarf ornamental trees

- BT Dwarf plants

**Trees**

- NT Dwarf fruit trees

**Dwarf trees, Potted**

- USE Bonsai

**Penjing****Dwarf trout lily** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.L72 (Botany)]

- UF Erythronium propullans

- BT Erythronium

**Dwarf vegetables**

- USE Midget vegetables

**Dwarf wedge mussel** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL430.7.U6]

- UF Alasmidonta heterodon
- Dwarf wedgemussel
- Prolasmidonta heterodon
- Unio heterodon
- Wedge mussel, Dwarf
- Wedgemussel, Dwarf
- BT Alasmidonta

**Dwarf wedgemussel**

- USE Dwarf wedge mussel

**Dwarf zonal pelargoniums**

- USE Dwarf pelargoniums

**Dwarfism** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Growth retardation
- BT Growth disorders
- Stature, Short
- NT Achondroplasia
- Cretinism
- Diastrophic dwarfism
- Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Osteogenesis imperfecta
- Progeria

**Dwarfism, Pituitary** *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC658.7 (Internal medicine)]

[RJ420.P58 (Pediatrics)]

- UF Growth hormone deficiency
- Hypophyseal dwarfism
- Levi-Lorian dwarfism
- Paltauf's dwarfism
- Pituitary dwarfism
- Somatotropin deficiency
- BT Child development deviations

**Dwarfism**

- Pediatric endocrinology
- Pituitary gland—Diseases

**NT Laron dwarfism****Dwarfism in plants** *(May Subd Geog)***—Genetic aspects**

- BT Plant genetics

**Dwarfmistletoes**

- USE Dwarf mistletoes

**Dwarfs** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GN69.3-GN69.5 (Somatology)]

[GR555 (Folklore)]

Here are entered works on extremely small persons of atypical proportions due to pathological conditions that result in deformation of features or limbs. Works on extremely small persons who are physically well proportioned are entered under Midgets.

- UF Dwarves

- BT Abnormalities, Human

**Persons****Stature, Short**

- RT Pygmies

**Dwarfs in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[N8217.D9]

**Dwarfs in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Dwarfs in motion pictures**

- BT Motion pictures

**Dwarves**

- USE Dwarfs

**DWD** *(Down woody debris)*

- USE Coarse woody debris

**Dweck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Doweik ha-Cohen family

**Duyikh family****Duwayk family****Dwela** *(African people)*

- USE Duala *(African people)*

**Dwela language**

- USE Duala language

**Dwelle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Dwelley family

**Dwellers, City**

- USE City dwellers

**Dwelley family**

- USE Dwelle family

**Dwelling access**

- USE Dwellings—Access

**Dwelling-terraces**

- USE Terrace houses

**Dwellings** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GR490-GR497 (Folklore)]

[GT165-GT476 (Manners and customs)]

[TH4805-TH4890 (Construction)]

[TX301-TX339 (Home economics)]

Here are entered works on the history and description of human shelters. Works on the social and economic aspects of housing are entered under Housing. Works on the architectural aspects of residences are entered under Architecture, Domestic.

- UF Domiciles

**Homes****Houses****One-family houses****Residences****Residential buildings**

- BT Buildings

- RT Architecture, Domestic

**House-raising parties****Household ecology****Housing**

- SA subdivision Dwellings under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons, families, and performing groups

- NT Abandoned houses

**Accommodation rigs** *(Offshore structures)***Adobe houses****Apartment houses****Architect-designed houses****Asbestos cement houses****Attics****Brick houses****Bungalows****Cape Cod houses****Cave dwellings****Children's playhouses****Cliff-dwellings****Clothes closets****Cluster housing****Concrete houses****Cottages****Country homes****Courtyard houses****Domestic engineering****Dormitories****Earth houses****Earth sheltered houses****Farmhouses****Fishing lodges****Haunted houses****Houseboats****Housing, Single family****Huts****Igloos****Kings and rulers—Dwellings**

- Lockhouses
- Lofts
- Log cabins
- Log-end houses
- Longhouses
- Manors
- Mansions
- Metal houses
- Mobile homes
- Model houses
- Motor homes
- Octagonal houses
- Parsonages
- Penthouses
- Pit houses
- Pole houses
- Prefabricated houses
- Ranch houses
- Row houses
- Saltbox houses
- Second homes
- Single story houses
- Small houses
- Solar houses
- Steel houses
- Stone houses
- Straw bale houses
- Suburban homes
- Tents
- Tire houses
- Two-story houses
- Vacation homes
- Yurts
- Zero lot line housing
- **Access** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Access to dwellings
  - Dwelling access
- Access for the physically handicapped
  - USE Dwellings—Barrier-free design
- **Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH7688.H6]
  - UF Home air conditioning
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automation
  - USE Home automation
- **Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dwellings—Access for the physically handicapped
  - [Former heading]
- Cleaning
  - USE House cleaning
- **Design and construction**
  - NT House construction
  - Lifetime homes
- **Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Household appliances, Electric
- **Energy conservation**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TJ163.5.D86]
- **Law and legislation**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Energy consumption**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Environmental engineering**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Environmental engineering
- **Fires and fire prevention**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Flood damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Flood damage
- **Folklore**
  - UF Dwellings (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
- **Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Residential foundations
  - BT Foundations
- Health aspects
  - USE Housing and health
- **Heating and ventilation**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH7684.D9 (*Ventilation*)]
  - UF Dwellings—Ventilation
  - BT Domestic engineering
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ventilation control in dwellings
  - BT Thermostat
- Law and legislation
  - USE Heating—Law and legislation
- **Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insulation (Heat)
- Layout
  - USE Room layout (Dwellings)
- **Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Maintenance and repair**
  - UF Dwellings—Repair
  - Home improvement
  - Home maintenance and repair
  - Home repair and improvement
  - Housing maintenance and repair
  - BT House construction
  - RT Home improvement fraud
  - NT Urban homesteading
- **Amateurs' manuals**
  - UF Household repair manuals
- **Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Prices
  - USE Housing—Prices
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Religious aspects**
  - [GN414.A1]
  - UF Dwellings (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
  - NT House blessings
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Remodeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH4816-TH4816.3]
  - Here are entered works on the technical aspects of home renovation. Works on the social and economic aspects of renovating homes of older residential areas are entered under Housing rehabilitation.
  - UF Home remodeling
  - Remodeling (Architecture)
  - Remodeling of dwellings
  - BT House construction
- **Finance**
  - NT Home improvement loans
- **Law and legislation**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building laws
- Repair
  - USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
- **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing security
  - Residential security
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GT170]
  - UF Society and dwellings
  - NT Housing
- **Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sounds
  - USE Household sounds
- **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Symbolic aspects of dwellings
  - BT Symbolism
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ventilation
  - USE Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Alabama**
  - NT Grey Columns (Tuskegee, Ala.)
- **Alaska**
  - NT Fure's Cabin (Alaska)
  - Moore Cabin (Skagway, Alaska)
  - Moore House (Skagway, Alaska)
  - Pearson Cabin (Alaska)
  - Russian Bishop's House (Sitka, Alaska)
- **Alberta**
  - NT Grekul House (Smoky Lake, Alta.)
- **Algeria**
  - NT Villa Abd-el-Tif (Algiers, Algeria)
- **Argentina**
  - NT Casa Rosada (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
  - Maison Curutchet (La Plata, Argentina)
  - Palacio Ferreyra (Córdoba, Argentina)
- **Arizona**
  - NT Boulder House (Ariz.)
  - Desert House (Phoenix, Ariz.)
  - Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
  - Elias-Rodriguez House (Tempe, Ariz.)
  - Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
  - Stafford Cabin (Ariz.)
  - Taliesin West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
  - Tovrea Castle (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- **Arkansas**
  - NT Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)
  - Jacob Wolf House (Norfolk, Ark.)
  - Sunnyside Plantation (Ark.)
- **Australia**
  - NT Admiralty House (North Sydney, N.S.W.)
  - Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)
  - Merriang Homestead (Vic.)
  - Winterbourne House (Winterbourne, N.S.W.)
- **Austria**
  - NT Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)
  - Bankgasse 4-6 (Vienna, Austria)
  - Kundmannngasse 19 (Vienna, Austria)
  - Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)
- **Belgium**
  - NT Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)
  - Hôtel Torrentius (Liège, Belgium)
  - Palais Stoclet (Brussels, Belgium)
  - Parador (Brussels, Belgium)
  - Vlaams Huis (Watermael-Boitsfort, Belgium)
- **Brazil**
  - NT Casa Grande do Tatuapé (São Paulo, Brazil)
  - Palácio das Laranjeiras (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
  - Palácio do Catete (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
  - Solar dos Câmara (Porto Alegre, Brazil)
  - Solar Lopo Gonçalves (Porto Alegre, Brazil)
  - Villa Kyrial (São Paulo, Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
  - NT Dingle House (Victoria, B.C.)
  - Roedde House (Vancouver, B.C.)
  - Ross Bay Villa (Victoria, B.C.)
- **Bulgaria**
  - NT Armira (Bulgaria)
  - Konakūt na Salikh aga v Smoliân (Smoliân, Bulgaria)
  - Kūshta na Dimitūr Georgiadi (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)

**Dwellings (Continued)****—California**

- NT 2040 Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 Ackerberg House (Malibu, Calif.)  
 Adamson House (Malibu, Calif.)  
 Ca' Toga (Calistoga, Calif.)  
 Canyon Palms (Palm Springs, Calif.)  
 Carolands (Hillsborough, Calif.)  
 Crawford House (Montecito, Calif.)  
 Crystal Hermitage (Nevada City, Calif.)  
 David B. Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)  
 Diego Sepulveda Adobe (Yucaipa, Calif.)  
 Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)  
 Dunsmuir House (Oakland, Calif.)  
 Eames House (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)  
 Hayes Mansion (San Jose, Calif.)  
 Hearst Castle (Calif.)  
 Hollister Adobe (San Luis Obispo, Calif.)  
 How House (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 McHenry Mansion (Modesto, Calif.)  
 Oakridge (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Ortega Adobe (Ventura, Calif.)  
 Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)  
 Robert Roe Blacker House (Pasadena, Calif.)  
 Schindler House (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Scotty's Castle (Calif.)  
 Stanford-Lathrop House (Sacramento, Calif.)  
 Tao House (Calif.)  
 Villa Montalvo (Saratoga, Calif.)

**—Channel Islands**

- NT Hauteville House (Saint Peter Port, Channel Islands)

**—China**

- NT Ren jing lu (Meizhou Shi, China)

**—Colombia**

- NT Casa de Nariño (Bogotá, Colombia)

**—Colorado**

- NT Glen Eyrie (Colo.)  
 Holzwarth Homestead (Colo.)  
 Richthofen Castle (Denver, Colo.)

**—Connecticut**

- NT Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Burr Mansion (Fairfield, Conn.)  
 Caleb Dudley House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Cranbrook (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Eaglewood (Simsbury, Conn.)  
 Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)  
 House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)  
 John M. Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)  
 Jonathan Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)  
 Joseph Chittenden House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Kingsnorth-Starr House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Mark Twain House (Hartford, Conn.)  
 Nathaniel Johnson House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Richard Noyes House (Old Lyme, Conn.)  
 Saint Clements (Portland, Conn.)  
 Smith House (Darien, Conn.)  
 Stormfield (Redding, Conn.)  
 Thomas Burgis House (Guilford, Conn.)

**—Cuba**

- NT Palacio Presidencial (Havana, Cuba)

**—Cyprus**

- NT House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)  
 Villa of Theseus (Paphos, Cyprus)

**—Czech Republic**

- NT Tugendhat House (Brno, Czech Republic)  
 Vila Müller (Prague, Czech Republic)

**—Delaware**

- NT Corbit-Sharp House (Odessa, Del.)

**—Denmark**

- NT Nordstjernen (Fredericia, Denmark)  
 Rungstedlund (Denmark)

**—Dominican Republic**

- NT Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

**—Ecuador**

- NT Casa de Chaguarchimbana (Cuenca, Ecuador)  
 Palacio de Gobierno (Quito, Ecuador)

**—England**

- NT Antony House (England)  
 Blackhall (Oxford, England)  
 Boughton House (England)  
 Charleston Farmhouse (West Firle, England)  
 Chatsworth (England)  
 Church's Mansion (Nantwich, England)  
 Clouds (East Knoyle, England)  
 Cottesbrooke Hall (England)  
 Fulbrook (Elstead, England)  
 Goddards (Abinger Common, England)  
 Gorhambury House (England)  
 Harewood House (Harewood, England)  
 Hartwell House (England)  
 Highveld (London, England)  
 Hoar Cross Hall (Hoar Cross, England)  
 Houghton Hall (England)  
 Kenwood House (Hampstead, London, England)  
 Kingswood House (Dulwich, London, England)  
 Lacock Abbey (England)  
 Lancaster House (London, England)  
 Leasowes (Halesowen, England)  
 Number 10 Downing Street (London, England)  
 Osterley Park House (Hounslow, London, England)  
 Paragon House (London, England)  
 Quebec House (Westerham, England)  
 Red House (Bexley, London, England)  
 Royal Crescent (Bath, England)  
 Sandringham House (Sandringham, England)  
 Sherringham Hall (England)  
 Spains Hall (Finchingfield, England)  
 Stowe (England)  
 Upton Grey Manor House (Upton Grey, England)  
 West View (Harrow, London, England)  
 Wilton House (England)  
 Winfield House (London, England)

**—Estonia**

- NT Ungern-Sternbergide palee (Tallinn, Estonia)

**—Finland**

- NT Alberga (Espoo, Finland)  
 Kytäjä (Finland)  
 Mäntyniemi (Helsinki, Finland)  
 Turjanlinna (Finland)  
 Villa Mairea (Noormarkku, Finland)

**—Florida**

- NT Barnacle (Miami, Fla.)  
 Bonnet House (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)  
 Florida Governor's Mansion (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
 Goodwood Plantation (Fla.)  
 Markland (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 Sea Marge (Pensacola, Fla.)  
 Vizcaya (Miami, Fla.)  
 Wagner House (Miami, Fla.)  
 Warner House (Miami, Fla.)

**—France**

- NT Bosquet (Le Cannet, France)  
 Driolle (Anduze, France)  
 Hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)  
 Hôtel d' Avelin (Lille, France)  
 Hôtel de Bourgheroulde (Rouen, France)  
 Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)  
 Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)  
 Hôtel de Lassay (Paris, France)  
 Hôtel de Mortemart (Paris, France)  
 Hôtel de Salm (Paris, France)  
 Hôtel Lallemand (Bourges, France)  
 House of Jacques Coeur (Bourges, France)  
 House of the Ocean Gods (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)  
 La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)  
 Latche (Soustons, France)  
 Maison de verre (Paris, France)  
 Maison Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)  
 Palais Granvelle (Besançon, France)  
 Villa Cavois (Croix, Nord, France)  
 Villa Jeanneret (Paris, France)  
 Villa Kérylos (France)  
 Villa La Roche (Paris, France)  
 Villa Majorelle (Nancy, France)  
 Villa Savoye (Poissy, France)

**—Georgia**

- NT Chief Vann House (Spring Place, Ga.)  
 Dean Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 Entelechy II (Sea Island, Ga.)  
 Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 Owens-Thomas House (Savannah, Ga.)  
 Plum Orchard (Ga.)  
 Robert Toombs House (Washington, Ga.)  
 Stafford Plantation (Ga.)  
 William Scarbrough House (Savannah, Ga.)

**—Germany**

- NT Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)  
 Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 Deggingerhaus (Regensburg, Germany)  
 Grützner-Villa (Dresden, Germany)  
 Hakeburg (Kleinmachnow, Germany)  
 Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)  
 Haus Fromberg (Berlin, Germany)  
 Haus Pfarrgasse 9 (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)

Haus Rüschaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)  
 Haus Storm (Elsdorf-Westermühlen, Germany)  
 Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)  
 Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)  
 Neues Palais (Bückeburg, Germany)  
 Romanisches Haus (Seligenstadt, Hesse, Germany)  
 Rotes Haus (Monschau, Germany)  
 Strahlenberger Hof (Schriesheim, Germany)  
 Vieweg-Haus (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 Villa Cahn (Plittersdorf, Bonn, Germany)  
 Villa Esche (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 Villa Hügel (Essen, Germany)  
 Villa Reiss (Karlsruhe, Germany)

—Germany (East)

—Germany (West)

—Greece

NT Oikia Chronakē (Hērakleion, Greece)  
 Unexplored Mansion (Knossos)  
 Vari Cave House (Vári, Greece)

—Hawaii

NT Washington Place (Honolulu, Hawaii)

—Honduras

NT House of the Bacabs (Copán Site, Honduras)

—Hungary

NT Csapó-kúria (Szekszárd, Hungary)

—Illinois

NT Ashwood (Lake Forest, Ill.)  
 Biesmann House (Galena, Ill.)  
 Carl Sandburg Birthplace (Galesburg, Ill.)  
 Charles E. Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 Charles Gates Dawes House (Evanston, Ill.)  
 Dana House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 Dumelle-Weisenburger Home (Chicago, Ill.)  
 Farnsworth House (Plano, Ill.)  
 Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)  
 George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)  
 James Morse House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 Julia Sprigg House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 Robie House (Chicago, Ill.)  
 Tomek House (Riverside, Ill.)

—India

NT Raj Bhavan (Calcutta, India)

—Indiana

NT David Lentz House (New Harmony, Ind.)  
 House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)  
 James F. D. Lanier Home (Madison, Ind.)  
 Lane Place (Crawfordsville, Ind.)  
 Merit-Tandy House (Switzerland County, Ind.)

—Indonesia

NT Siti Andalusia (Indonesia)

—Ireland

NT Castlemoate House (Ireland)  
 Charlesfort House (Ireland)  
 Headfort House (Ireland)  
 Leinster House (Dublin, Ireland)

—Israel

NT House of Saint Peter (Capernaum)

—Italy

NT Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)  
 Bicocca degli Arcimboldi (Milan, Italy)  
 Ca' Vendramin Calergi (Venice, Italy)  
 Casa Bottagisi (Averara, Italy)  
 Casa Caoduro (Monticello Conte Otto, Italy)  
 Casa Cuseni (Taormina, Italy)  
 Casa del Conte Verde (Rivoli, Italy)  
 Casa Malaparte (Capri, Italy)  
 Casa Manzoni (Milan, Italy)  
 Casa Pascoli (Castelvecchio Pascoli, Italy)  
 Casa Pecori Giraldi (Grumello del Monte, Italy)  
 Casa Sbarra (Conegliano, Italy)  
 Casa Spallanzani (Scandiano, Italy)  
 Casale di Malborghetto (Italy)  
 Castello di Lagnasco (Saluzzo, Italy)  
 Delizia di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)  
 Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)  
 House of Loreius Tiburtinus (Pompeii)  
 House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)  
 House of Menander (Pompeii)  
 House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)  
 House of the Christian Inscription (Pompeii)  
 House of the Deer (Herculaneum)  
 House of the Faun (Pompeii)  
 House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)  
 House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)  
 House of the Vettii (Pompeii)  
 Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)  
 Palazzo Adorno (Lecce, Italy)  
 Palazzo Antonini (Udine, Italy)  
 Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)  
 Palazzo Barbaran da Porto (Vicenza, Italy)  
 Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)  
 Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni (Florence, Italy)  
 Palazzo Besso (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo Bocchi (Bologna, Italy)  
 Palazzo Bottigella (Pavia, Italy)  
 Palazzo Buonaccorsi (Macerata, Italy)  
 Palazzo Caffarelli (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo Carpegna (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo Cellamare (Naples, Italy)  
 Palazzo Celsi (Venice, Italy)  
 Palazzo Colonna (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo Cutò (Bagheria, Italy)  
 Palazzo degli Spilimbergo di Sopra in Valbruna (Spilimbergo, Italy)  
 Palazzo Dell'Ambasciata di Spagna (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo delle Albere (Trento, Italy)  
 Palazzo di Domenico della Rovere in Borgo (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo di Renata di Francia (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Palazzo Gulinelli (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Palazzo Lancellotti (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo Lettimi (Rimini, Italy)  
 Palazzo Martelli (Florence, Italy)  
 Palazzo Mellerio (Milan, Italy)  
 Palazzo Menotti (Rome, Italy)  
 Palazzo Ottelio (Udine, Italy)  
 Palazzo Papadopoli (Venice, Italy)  
 Palazzo Penne (Naples, Italy)

Palazzo Pepoli Campogrande (Bologna, Italy)  
 Palazzo Raimondi (Cremona, Italy)  
 Palazzo Roffia (Florence, Italy)  
 Palazzo Spada (Terni, Italy)  
 Palazzo Spinola Pignone (Genoa, Italy)  
 Palazzo Strigelli (Palazzuolo sul Senio, Italy)  
 Palazzo Tarsia (Naples, Italy)  
 Palazzo Traversa (Bra, Italy)  
 Palazzo Trecchi (Cremona, Italy)  
 Palazzo Trinci (Foligno, Italy)  
 Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)  
 Valsanzibio (Italy)  
 Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 Villa Aldobrandini (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Alessi (Suna di Verbania, Italy)  
 Villa Arceno (San Gusmé, Italy)  
 Villa Arconati (Bollate, Italy)  
 Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)  
 Villa Balbianello (Lenno, Italy)  
 Villa Belpoggio (Frascati, Italy)  
 Villa Belvedere (Crespina, Italy)  
 Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Caprile (Pesaro, Italy)  
 Villa Celimontana (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Chiericati (Grumolo delle Abbadesse, Italy)  
 Villa Coronini Cronberg (Gorizia, Italy)  
 Villa Crespi (Italy)  
 Villa Del Bene (Volargne, Italy)  
 Villa del Poggiolo (Rufina, Italy)  
 Villa Demidoff (Pratolino, Italy)  
 Villa di Castel Pulci (Italy)  
 Villa Doria Pamphili (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Durazzo (Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy)  
 Villa Fabbriotti (Florence, Italy)  
 Villa Gallerana (Carugate, Italy)  
 Villa Giovanelli (Noventa Padovana, Italy)  
 Villa Godi (Lonedo, Italy)  
 Villa Guastavillani (Bologna, Italy)  
 Villa Guicciardini (Florence, Italy)  
 Villa La Foce (Chiusi, Italy)  
 Villa la Gallina (Arcetri, Italy)  
 Villa la Magia (Quarrata, Italy)  
 Villa La Pietra (Florence, Italy)  
 Villa Lalatta (Talignano, Italy)  
 Villa Lazzaroni (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Loschi (Monteviale, Italy)  
 Villa Lubin (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Madama (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Mazzanti (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa medicea (Buti, Italy)  
 Villa medicea (Cerreto Guidi, Italy)  
 Villa Montalto (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa of Horace (Licenza, Italy)  
 Villa of N. Popidi Narcissi Maioris (Scafati, Italy)  
 Villa of Pliny the Younger (San Giustino, Italy)  
 Villa of the Mysteries (Pompeii)  
 Villa of the Papyri (Herculaneum)  
 Villa of the Quintili (Italy)  
 Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)  
 Villa Ottolenghi (Bardolino, Italy)  
 Villa Pantelleria (Palermo, Italy)  
 Villa Pliniana (Torno, Italy)  
 Villa Poiana (Poiana Maggiore, Italy)  
 Villa Poniatowski (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Reale (Monza, Italy)  
 Villa Recalcati (Varese, Italy)  
 Villa romana del Naniglio (Gioiosa Ionica, Italy)

## Dwellings

### —Italy

(Continued)

Villa Romanazzi Carducci (Bari, Italy)  
 Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)  
 Villa San Marco (Castellammare di Stabia, Italy)  
 Villa Sant'Ignazio (Fiesole, Italy)  
 Villa Sora (Frascati, Italy)  
 Villa Sorra (Modena, Italy)  
 Villa Strohl-Fern (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Strozzi (Florence, Italy)  
 Villa Strozzi (Gonzaga, Italy)  
 Villa Tiepolo (Mirano, Italy)  
 Villa Varda (Brugnera, Italy)  
 Villa Vogel (Florence, Italy)  
 Villa Wendlandt (Bolzano, Italy)  
 Villino Basile (Palermo, Italy)  
 Villino Florio (Palermo, Italy)  
 Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone Riviera, Italy)

### —Jamaica

NT Vale Royal (Kingston, Jamaica)

### —Japan

NT Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)  
 Gotō-ke Jūtaku (Yonago-shi, Japan)  
 Hikobe-ke Jūtaku (Kiryū-shi, Japan)  
 Inō Tadataka Kyūtaku (Sawara-shi, Japan)  
 Ishiba-ke Jūtaku (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)  
 Itō-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)  
 Kōfūin (Aso-machi, Japan)  
 Konno-ke Jūtaku (Kitakami-machi, Japan)  
 Kumaya-ke Jūtaku (Hagi-shi, Japan)  
 Kusanagi-ke Jūtaku (Tazawako-machi, Japan)  
 Kyū Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Ichikura-ke Jūtaku (Akiruno-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Igarashi-ke Jūtaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)  
 Kyū Kawashima-ke Jūtaku (Ōda-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Kōbe Kyōryūchi Jūgobankan (Chūō-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Kometani-ke Jūtaku (Kashihara-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Nishikawa-ke Jūtaku (Ōmiyachiman-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Ōta-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Ōtake-ke Jūtaku (Tajima-machi, Japan)  
 Kyū Ōtsuka-ke Jūtaku (Urawa-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Takeda-ke Jūtaku (Kaminomiya-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Toshima-ke Jūtaku (Kitakata-shi, Japan)  
 Kyū Yokomizo-ke Jūtaku (Yokohama-shi, Japan)  
 Maison Koshino (Ashiya-shi, Japan)  
 Okunuki-ke Jūtaku (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)  
 Reizei-ke Jūtaku (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Sekimoto Kanbē-ke Jūtaku (Hyūga-shi, Japan)  
 Shimomura Kojin Seika (Chiyoda-chō, Saga-ken, Japan)  
 Sumiya (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Uezu-ke Jūtaku (Gushikawa-son, Japan)

Umoriginoya (Hikone-shi, Japan)  
 Yoshihara-ke Jūtaku (Mukaishima-chō, Japan)  
 Yūzansō (Odawara-shi, Japan)

### —Jerusalem

NT Bet ha-naši (Jerusalem)

### —Kansas

NT Lebold-Vahsholtz Mansion (Abilene, Kan.)

### —Kentucky

NT Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)  
 Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)  
 Liberty Hall (Frankfort, Ky.)  
 Oliver H. Perry House (Ky.)  
 Samuel May House (Prestonsburg, Ky.)  
 White Hall (Ky.)  
 Whitehaven (Paducah, Ky.)

### —Korea (South)

NT Ch'ōngwadae (Korea)  
 Hongmunsōt-kol Yi Pyōktong taek (Seoul, Korea)  
 Kim Ssi Chip (Chōngpū-gun, Korea)  
 Sōn'gyojang (Kangnūng-si, Korea)  
 Unjoru (Kurye-gun, Korea)  
 Yangjindang (Sangju-gun, Korea)

### —Latvia

### —Louisiana

NT Acadia Plantation (La.)  
 Avoca Plantation (La.)  
 Beauregard-Keyes House (New Orleans, La.)  
 Belle Helene Plantation (La.)  
 Bellevue (Cade, La.)  
 Castle Kirk Plantation (La.)  
 Crescent Plantation (Madison Parish, La.)  
 Destrehan Plantation (La.)  
 Gallier House (New Orleans, La.)  
 Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)  
 Hurst House (New Orleans, La.)  
 Kent Plantation House (La.)  
 Magnolia Mound Plantation (Baton Rouge, La.)  
 Melrose Plantation (La.)  
 Oak Alley Plantation (La.)  
 Oakley Plantation (La.)  
 Pitot House (New Orleans, La.)  
 Shadows on the Teche Plantation (La.)

### —Maine

NT Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)  
 Boscobel (Bar Harbor, Me.)  
 Captain George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)  
 Coombs Mill (Augusta, Me.)  
 Montpelier (Thomaston, Me.)  
 Norlands (Livermore, Me.)  
 Tate House (Stroudwater, Me.)

### —Manitoba

NT Government House (Winnipeg, Man.)

### —Maryland

NT Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)  
 Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)  
 Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)  
 Carroll Mansion (Baltimore, Md.)  
 His Lordship's Kindness (Md. : Estate)  
 Hynson-Ringgold House (Chestertown, Md.)  
 Maynard-Burgess House (Annapolis, Md.)  
 Mount Clare (Baltimore, Md. : Building)  
 Mount Harmon (Md.)  
 Otto Farmhouse (Md.)

River House (Chestertown, Md.)  
 Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)  
 Samuel Mumma House (Md.)

### —Massachusetts

NT Beauport (Gloucester, Mass.)  
 Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)  
 Bill House (Winthrop, Mass.)  
 Captain Edward Penniman House (Eastham, Mass.)  
 Commandant's House (Charlestown Navy Yard, Mass.)  
 Dunbar House (Sandwich, Mass.)  
 Fort Juniper (Amherst, Mass.)  
 Foster-Emerson House (Reading, Mass.)  
 Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)  
 Gore Place (Waltham, Mass.)  
 Grange (Lincoln, Mass.)  
 Greater Light (Nantucket, Mass.)  
 Gropius House (Lincoln, Mass.)  
 Jethro Coffin House (Nantucket, Mass.)  
 John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)  
 John Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)  
 Lyman Estate (Waltham, Mass.)  
 Narbonne House (Salem, Mass.)  
 Nathaniel Topliff Allen Homestead (Newton, Mass.)  
 Oak Knoll (Danvers, Mass.)  
 Old Manse (Concord, Mass.)  
 Paul Revere House (Boston, Mass.)  
 Peirce-Nichols House (Salem, Mass.)  
 Pierce-Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)  
 Salisbury Mansion (Worcester, Mass.)  
 Searles Castle (Great Barrington, Mass.)  
 Snowden (Orleans, Mass.)

### —Mexico

NT Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)  
 Casa de los Mascarones (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Casa de los Muñecos (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Casa del Cerro (Torreón, Coahuila, Mexico)  
 Casa del Deán (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Casa del Marqués del Apartado (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Casa del Mirador (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Casa del Senado (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Casa Grande de Apaseo (Apaseo el Grande, Mexico)  
 Casa Zuno (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)  
 Los Pinos (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)  
 Palacio de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Quinta Grijalva (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)  
 Sepulcros de Santo Domingo y Cocheras (Mexico City, Mexico)

—Michigan

- NT Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.)  
Herbert H. Dow House (Midland, Mich.)  
Saarinen House (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.)  
Whitman House (Midland, Mich.)

—Minnesota

- NT Boffarding House (Golden Valley, Minn.)  
Charles A. Lindbergh House (Little Falls, Minn.)  
James J. Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)  
Minnesota Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)  
Purcell-Cutts House (Minneapolis, Minn.)

—Mississippi

- NT Aldomar Plantation (Miss.)  
Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)  
Beverly Plantation (Miss.)  
Davis Bend (Miss.)  
Lammermoor Plantation (Miss.)  
Melrose (Natchez, Miss.)  
Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)  
Rowan Oak (Oxford, Miss.)  
Stanton Hall (Natchez, Miss.)  
Waverley Plantation (Miss.)  
William Johnson House (Natchez, Miss.)

—Missouri

- NT Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)  
Martin Franklin Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)  
Samuel Cupples House (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
White Haven (Mo.)  
Wornall House (Kansas City, Mo.)

—Nebraska

- NT Nebraska State Governor's Mansion (Lincoln, Neb.)

—Netherlands

- NT Frankendael (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
Hodson Huis (Haarlem, Netherlands)  
Huis Singraven (Denekamp, Netherlands)  
Huis Sonneveld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
Jagtlust (Laren, North Holland, Netherlands)  
Kareol (Aerdenhout, Netherlands)  
Schroder Huis (Utrecht, Netherlands)

—Nevada

- NT Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)  
Stremmel House (Reno, Nev.)

—New Hampshire

- NT Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)

—New Jersey

- NT Absalom Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)  
Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)  
Barracks, The (Princeton, N.J.)  
Bouwerie (Princeton, N.J.)  
Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)  
Buccleuch Mansion (New Brunswick, N.J.)  
Casa Corti (Princeton, N.J.)  
Castle Howard (Princeton, N.J.)  
Cherry Grove (N.J.)  
Constitution Hill (Princeton, N.J.)  
Craftsman Farms (Parsippany, N.J.)  
Drumthwacket (Princeton, N.J.)  
Eglinton (Upper Freehold, N.J.)  
Glenmont (West Orange, N.J.)

- Grote House (New Brunswick, N.J.)  
Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)  
Hornor House (Princeton, N.J.)  
John Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)  
Liberty Hall (Elizabeth, N.J.)  
Mapleton (Princeton, N.J.)  
Maybury Hill (Princeton, N.J.)  
Mercer Manor (Princeton, N.J.)  
Morven (Princeton, N.J.)  
Oakford House (Alloway, N.J.)  
Old Stone House (Princeton, N.J.)  
Peep O'Day (N.J.)  
Pledger House (Mannington, N.J.)  
Red Hill Farm (Princeton, N.J.)  
Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)  
Samuel Nicholson House (Elsinboro, N.J.)  
Sheldon House (Princeton, N.J.)  
Sunny Slope (Lawrenceville, N.J.)  
Thomas Clarke House (Princeton, N.J.)  
Thomson Hall (Princeton, N.J.)  
Ursino (Elizabeth, N.J.)  
Williams-Harrison House (Roseland, N.J.)  
Woodruff House (Princeton, N.J.)  
Worth-Bruere Homestead (Princeton, N.J.)

—New Mexico

- NT Casa del Sol (Portales, N.M.)  
Mabel Dodge Luhan House (Taos, N.M.)  
Severino Martinez House (Taos, N.M.)  
University House (Albuquerque, N.M.)

—New York (State)

- NT 21 Tier Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
281 East Broadway House (New York, N.Y.)  
296 State Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
314 East 53rd Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
324 State Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
480 Greenwich Street/502 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
504 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
506 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
508 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)  
2876 Richmond Terrace House (New York, N.Y.)  
Ansley Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)  
Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)  
August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)  
Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)  
Boldt Castle (N.Y.)  
Bryce/Frick Estate (Roslyn, N.Y.)  
Captain John T. Barker House (New York, N.Y.)  
Caumsett (Lloyd Harbor, N.Y.)  
Charlie Parker Residence (New York, N.Y.)  
Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)  
Duffield Street Houses (New York, N.Y.)  
Edgewater (N.Y.)  
Edwards-Barton House (New York, N.Y.)

- Elizabeth Cady Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)  
Falaise (N.Y.)  
French Castle (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)  
Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)  
Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)  
Hadley House (New York, N.Y.)  
Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)  
Herkimer House (Danube, N.Y.)  
James Hampden and Cornelia Van Rensselaer Robb House (New York, N.Y.)  
Jan Martense Schenck House (New York, N.Y.)  
John and Elizabeth Truslow House (New York, N.Y.)  
John D. Rockefeller House (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)  
John Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)  
Johnson Hall (Johnstown, N.Y.)  
Kijkuit (N.Y.)  
Kreuzer-Pelton House (New York, N.Y.)  
Leacote (N.Y.)  
Lefferts-Laidlaw House (New York, N.Y.)  
Linden Grove (N.Y.)  
Lindenwald (N.Y.)  
Louis A. and Laura Stirn House (New York, N.Y.)  
Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, N.Y.)  
Mary Hale Cunningham House (New York, N.Y.)  
M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)  
New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)  
Nicholas C. and Agnes Benziger House (New York, N.Y.)  
Nicholas Schenck House (New York, N.Y.)  
Olana (Hudson, N.Y.)  
Old Westbury House (Old Westbury, N.Y.)  
Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)  
Phelps Stokes-J.P. Morgan House (New York, N.Y.)  
Poillon-Seguine-Britton House (New York, N.Y.)  
Rock Hall (Lawrence, N.Y.)  
Rockefeller Guest House (New York, N.Y.)  
Rokeby (N.Y.)  
Rose Hill (N.Y.)  
Sagamore Hill National Historic Site (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)  
Schuyler House (Schuylerville, N.Y.)  
Schuyler Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)  
Senate House (Kingston, N.Y.)  
Stephens-Prier House (New York, N.Y.)  
Thomas Cole National Historic Site (Catskill, N.Y.)  
Top Cottage (Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.)  
Valentine-Varian House (New York, N.Y.)  
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site (Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.)  
Villa Lewaro (Irrington, N.Y.)  
Wildercliffe (N.Y.)  
Wilderstein (N.Y.)  
William and Helen Martin Murphy Ziegler, Jr., House (New York, N.Y.)



## Dwellings

### —New York (State) *(Continued)*

Williamsbridge Reservoir Keeper's House (New York, N.Y.)  
Windshield House (Fishers Island, N.Y.)  
Woodside (Rochester, N.Y.)  
Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)  
Wynkoop House (Saugerties, N.Y.)

### —North Carolina

NT Ayr Mount (N.C.)  
Biltmore Estate (Asheville, N.C.)  
Fairtosh Plantation (N.C.)  
Gray Gables (Winton, N.C.)  
John Hiram Johnson House (N.C.)  
North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)  
Rose Hill Plantation (N.C.)  
Somerset Place (N.C.)  
Stagville Plantation (N.C.)

### —North Dakota

NT Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)

### —Norway

NT Spiterstulen (Norway)  
Svanøy Hovedgård (Svanøy, Norway)

### —Ohio

NT James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)  
Joseph Barker, Jr., Home (Ohio)  
Kundtz Castle (Lakewood, Ohio)  
Lockwood House (Painesville, Ohio)  
Malin House (Painesville, Ohio)  
Morris Court Residences (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
Shorthill (Ohio)  
Stan Hywet Hall (Akron, Ohio)

### —Ontario

NT Cherry Hill House (Mississauga, Ont.)  
Dundurn Castle (Hamilton, Ont.)  
Earncliffe (Ottawa, Ont.)  
Eldon House (London, Ont.)  
Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)  
Macdonell-Williamson House (Ont.)  
Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)  
Spadina (Toronto, Ont.)  
Woodside (Kitchener, Ont.)

### —Oregon

NT Cozine House (McMinnville, Or.)  
Deepwood (Salem, Or.)  
Gordon House (Or.)  
McLoughlin House National Historic Site (Oregon City, Or.)  
Wyeth House (Wyeth, Or.)

### —Pennsylvania

NT 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
Aldie (Doylestown, Pa.)  
Blair Mansion (Altoona, Pa.)  
Chalkley Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Conrad Weiser House (Womelsdorf, Pa.)  
Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Elias J. Unger House (Pa.)  
Erdlyne (Buckingham, Pa.)  
Fallingwater (Pa.)  
Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)  
Hope Lodge (Fort Washington, Pa.)  
Ironmaster's House (Pa.)  
Marie Zimmermann House (Pa.)  
Neville House (Pa.)  
Springfield Furnace Mansion (Pa.)  
Summerseat (Morrisville, Bucks County, Pa.)  
Vanna Venturi House (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Walnford (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Wheatland (Lancaster, Pa.)  
Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Wills House (Gettysburg, Pa.)  
Woodford (Philadelphia, Pa.)

### —Peru

NT Casa del Moral (Arequipa, Peru)  
Palacio de Gobierno (Lima, Peru)  
Palacio de Torre-Tagle (Lima, Peru)  
Tschudi Palace (Chan Chan Site, Peru)

### —Poland

NT Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)  
Kamienica Baryczków (Warsaw, Poland)  
Racot (Poland)

### —Portugal

NT Palheiros (Dwellings)  
Quinta da Aveleda (Penafiel, Portugal)

### —Puerto Rico

NT Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

### —Québec (Province)

NT Domaine Catarauqui (Sillery, Québec)  
Maison Boisseau (Québec, Québec)  
Maison du Sacristain (L'Acadie, Québec)  
Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)  
Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)  
Maison Perthuis (Québec, Québec)  
Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)

### —Réunion

NT Beaugard (Réunion)

### —Rhode Island

NT Antram-Gray House (Providence, R.I.)  
Berry Hill (Newport, R.I.)  
John Brown House (Providence, R.I.)  
Kingscote (Newport, R.I.)

### —Russia (Federation)

UF Dwellings—Russian S.F.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Armianskiĭ pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)  
Dom Muruzi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
Dom na Rozhdestvenke (Moscow, Russia)  
Dom no. 6 na ulitse Stankevicha (Moscow, Russia)  
Dom no. 25a na Povarskoĭ ulitse (Moscow, Russia)  
Domik Petra I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
Khokhlovskiĭ pereulok, 7 (Moscow, Russia)  
Osobniak kniazia Kochubeia (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
Osobniak Vargunina (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
Osobniak Veĭnerov (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
Petroverigovskiĭ pereulok, 4 (Moscow, Russia)  
Ulitsa Chekhova, 12 (Moscow, Russia)  
Ulitsa Kirova, 21 (Moscow, Russia)  
Ulitsa Pokrovka, 22 (Moscow, Russia)

### —Russian S.F.S.R.

USE Dwellings—Russia (Federation)

### —Saint Helena

NT Plantation House (Saint Helena)

### —Saint Kitts and Nevis

NT Bevon Island (Saint Kitts and Nevis)

### —Saskatchewan

NT W. R. Motherwell Stone House (Sask.)

### —Scotland

NT 27 Queen Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
Blackhouses  
Gladstone's Land (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
Hill House (Helensburgh, Scotland)  
Melsetter House (Scotland)  
Shambellie (New Abbey, Scotland)

### —South Africa

NT Brebnor House (Halfway House, South Africa)  
Groote Schuur (Cape Town, South Africa)  
Pioniershuis (Pretoria, South Africa)

### —South Carolina

NT Auldbrass (S.C.)  
Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)  
Cain Hoy (S.C.)  
Cedar Lane Plantation (S.C.)  
Drayton Hall (S.C.)  
Haig Point Plantation (S.C.)  
Joye Cottage (Aiken, S.C.)  
Keowee Plantation (S.C.)  
Long Point Plantation (S.C.)  
Medway (S.C.)  
Middleton Place (S.C.)  
Pimlico Plantation (S.C.)  
Redcliffe (S.C.)  
Rice Hope Plantation (S.C.)  
Rosemont Plantation (S.C.)  
Roupelmond Plantation (S.C.)  
Seabrook Plantation (S.C.)  
Secessionville Manor (S.C.)  
Silver Bluff (S.C.)  
Woodlands (S.C.)

### —Spain

NT Carmen Rodríguez-Acosta (Granada, Spain)  
Casa Batlló (Barcelona, Spain)  
Casa de Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)  
Casa del Mitra (Cabra, Spain)  
Itzea (Vera de Bidasoa, Spain)  
La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)  
Pedrera (Barcelona, Spain)  
Quinta (Cudillero, Spain)  
Som Maraia (Pollensa, Majorca)

### —Sri Lanka

NT Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
President's House (Colombo, Sri Lanka)

### —Sweden

NT Kungshamn (Sweden)  
Länsresidenset (Malmö, Sweden)  
Sagerska huset (Stockholm, Sweden)  
Skärva (Sweden)  
Sofiero (Sweden)  
Villagatan 3 (Stockholm, Sweden)

### —Switzerland

NT Beatrice von Wattenwyl Haus (Bern, Switzerland)  
Breitenstein (Ermatigen, Switzerland)  
Casa rotonda (Stabio, Switzerland)  
Erlengut (Erlenbach, Switzerland)  
In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)  
Maison Morand-Pasteur (Saillon, Switzerland)  
Sonnenberg (Bern, Switzerland)  
Winkelriedhaus (Stans, Switzerland)

- Zumikon Residence (Zumikon, Switzerland)
- **Zurich**  
 UF Zurich (Switzerland)—Dwellings  
*(Former heading)*
- **Taiwan**  
 NT Lin Antai gu cuo (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 Lin Benyuan ting yuan (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)  
 Shekou Lin zhai (She-k'ou ts'un, Taiwan)
- **Tennessee**  
 NT Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)  
 Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)  
 Black House (McMinnville, Tenn.)  
 Carnton Mansion (Franklin, Tenn.)  
 Clifton Place Plantation (Maury County, Tenn.)  
 Davies Plantation (Brunswick, Tenn.)  
 Gibbs Place (Jackson, Tenn.)  
 Graceland Mansion (Memphis, Tenn.)  
 Hermitage (Hermitage, Tenn.)  
 Oak Hill (Tenn.)  
 Rose Hill Cabin (Del Rio, Tenn.)  
 William Cocke House (Tenn.)
- **Texas**  
 NT Ashton Villa (Galveston, Tex.)  
 McKinney Homestead (Austin, Tex.)  
 Open Gates (Galveston, Tex.)  
 Samuel May Williams House (Galveston, Tex.)  
 Spanish Governor's Palace (San Antonio, Tex.)  
 Stretto House (Dallas, Tex.)  
 Sutherland Plantation (Tex.)  
 Texas Governor's Mansion (Austin, Tex.)  
 Thistle Hill (Fort Worth, Tex.)  
 Turtle Creek House (Dallas, Tex.)  
 Veramendi Palace (San Antonio, Tex.)
- **Thailand**  
 NT 6 Soi Kasemsan II (Bangkok, Thailand)  
 Baan Phra Arthit (Bangkok, Thailand)
- **Tunisia**  
 NT Villa of the Triumph of Neptune (Acholla)
- **Turkey**  
 NT Sait Halim Paşa Yalısı (Yeniköy, Istanbul, Turkey)
- **Uruguay**  
 NT Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- **Utah**  
 NT Adam Patterson-Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)  
 Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)  
 Hiram H. Spencer/William Eccles Home (Ogden, Utah)
- **Vatican City**  
 NT Casino di Pio IV (Vatican City)
- **Venezuela**  
 NT Casa de Bolívar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
- **Vermont**  
 NT Gamaliel Painter House (Middlebury, Vt.)  
 Shard Villa (Salisbury, Vt.)
- **Virginia**  
 NT Abijah Thomas House (Va.)  
 Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)  
 Bacon's Castle (Va.)  
 Ball-Sellers House (Va.)  
 Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 Battersea (Petersburg, Va.)  
 Belle Grove (Va.)  
 Berkeley Plantation (Va.)  
 Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)  
 Carter's Grove (Va.)  
 Castle Hill (Va. : Estate)  
 Cedar Hill (Va.)  
 Colrairie (Gloucester, Va.)  
 Fort Chiswell Mansion (Max Meadows, Va.)  
 Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 Grant's Cabin (Hopewell, Va.)  
 Green Spring Plantation (Va.)  
 Grove Hill (Va.)  
 King's Creek Plantation (Va.)  
 Liberty Hill (Va. : Dwelling)  
 Long Branch (Va.)  
 Mariah Wright House (Va.)  
 Monticello (Va.)  
 Moore House (Yorktown, Va.)  
 Mount Airy (Va. : Plantation)  
 Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)  
 Nelson House (Yorktown, Va.)  
 Oak Hill (Loudoun County, Va.)  
 Oatlands (Va.)  
 Pope-Leighey House (Va.)  
 Poplar Forest (Va.)  
 Portici Plantation (Va.)  
 Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)  
 Robert Steele House (Greenville, Augusta County, Va.)  
 Rokeby (Va.)  
 Rosewell Plantation (Va.)  
 Stratford Hall (Va.)  
 Tudor Hall (Va.)  
 Upper Brandon (Va.)  
 Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)  
 White House on the Pamunkey (Va.)  
 Whitehorne (Va. : Dwelling)  
 Woodlawn Plantation (Va.)
- **Wales**  
 NT Aberglasney House (Llangathen, Wales)  
 Bodnant (Wales)  
 Nanteos Mansion (Wales)  
 Plas Mawr (Conwy, Wales)
- **Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT 228 East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)  
 Blair House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Carroll Row (Washington, D.C.)  
 Cooke's Row (Washington, D.C.)  
 DACOR Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Friendship (Washington, D.C.)  
 Frogland (Washington, D.C.)  
 Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)  
 Mary McLeod Bethune Council House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Normanstone (Washington, D.C.)  
 Old Stone House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Petersen House (Washington, D.C.)  
 Pierce-Klingbe Mansion (Washington, D.C.)  
 Rosedale (Washington, D.C.)  
 Scott-Grant House (Washington, D.C.)
- Tudor Place (Washington, D.C.)  
 White House (Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**  
 NT Baker Faculty Center (Walla Walla, Wash.)  
 Crook House (Wash.)  
 Kestner-Higley Homestead (Wash.)  
 Rooses Prairie Homestead (Wash.)  
 Thornewood (Tacoma, Wash.)
- **West Virginia**  
 NT Bower (W. Va.)  
 McCabe-Marmion Building (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)  
 William Richards Building (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)
- **Wisconsin**  
 NT Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)  
 Hazlewood (Green Bay, Wis.)  
 Octagon House (Watertown, Wis.)  
 Taliesin (Spring Green, Wis.)
- Dwellings, Animal  
 USE Animal housing  
 Animals—Habitations
- Dwellings, Domestic animal  
 USE Animal housing
- Dwellings, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric dwellings  
 NT Cave dwellings  
 Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings
- **Ireland**  
 NT Ringforts
- **Scotland**  
 NT Ringforts
- Dwellings, Wild animal  
 USE Animals—Habitations
- Dwellings (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Dwellings—Folklore  
 Dwellings—Religious aspects
- Dwellings in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Dwellings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 DWI (Drugged driving)  
 USE Drugged driving  
 DWI (Drunk driving)  
 USE Drunk driving  
 Dwidaha (Hindu deity)  
 USE Ganeśa (Hindu deity)  
 Dwight D. Eisenhower Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 Dwight D. Eisenhower Parkway (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways  
 USE Interstate Highway System
- Dwight Farm (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Dwight Hall (New Haven, Conn.)**  
 BT College buildings—Connecticut
- Dwimātura (Hindu deity)  
 USE Ganeśa (Hindu deity)
- Dwinal family  
 USE Dunnell family
- Dwinell family  
 USE Dunnell family
- Dwingelderveld (Netherlands)**  
 BT Heathlands—Netherlands
- Dwinnell family  
 USE Dunnell family
- Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)**  
 UF Arthur's Court (Gdańsk, Poland)  
 Artus Hall (Gdańsk, Poland)  
 Artushof (Gdańsk, Poland)  
 BT Municipal buildings—Poland
- Dwór w Modliszewicach (Modliszewice, Poland)**  
 UF Modliszewice Manor (Modliszewice, Poland)  
 BT Manors—Poland  
 Poland—Antiquities

**Dwór w Nietuszkowie (Nietuszkowo, Poland)**  
 BT Manors—Poland

**Dwór w Rdzawie (Novy Sącz, Poland)**  
 UF Rdzawie Manor (Novy Sącz, Poland)  
 BT Manors—Poland

Dworschak family  
 USE Dvorak family

**Dworshak Dam (Idaho)**  
 BT Dams—Idaho

**Dworshak Reservoir (Idaho)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Idaho

**Dworsky family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Dwyar family  
 USE Dwyer family

**Dwyer, Jack (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Jack Dwyer (Fictitious character)

**Dwyer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dwyar family  
 O'Duire family  
 O'Dwyer family

DX7 (Yamaha synthesizer)  
 USE Yamaha DX7 synthesizer

**DX centers (Solid state physics)**  
 UF Deep donor levels (Solid state physics)  
 BT Color centers  
 Solid state physics

Dxongor Guera language  
 USE Mokulu language

Dyabarma (African people)  
 USE Zarma (African people)

Dyabarma dialect  
 USE Zarma dialect

Dyabugandyi (Australian people)  
 USE Djabugay (Australian people)

Dyabugay (Australian people)  
 USE Djabugay (Australian people)

**Dyacopterus (May Subd Geog)**  
 (QL737.C575)  
 BT Pteropodidae

Dyak (Indonesian people)  
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)

Dyak language  
 USE Dayak language

Dyak literature  
 USE Dayak literature

Dyakanke (African people)  
 USE Soninke (African people)

Dyakanke language  
 USE Soninke language

Dyaks  
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)

Dyalonka (African people)  
 USE Yalunka (African people)

Dyalonke language  
 USE Yalunka language

Dyamate (African people)  
 USE Diola (African people)

**Dyan dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dian dialect  
 BT Lobi dialects

Dyar family  
 USE Dyer family

Dyardanes River  
 USE Brahmaputra River

Dyarma dialect  
 USE Zarma dialect

Dyars family  
 USE Dyer family

Dyat (Asian people)  
 USE Jat (Asian people)

**Dybbuk**  
 (BM729.D92)  
 UF Dibbuk  
 Dibbuq  
 Dibuk  
 BT Mysticism—Judaism  
 Spirit possession

**Dybdahl family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Djupedal family  
 Dybdal family

Dybdal family  
 USE Dybdahl family

**Dybedahl family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Dybvad family  
 USE Dybvad family

**Dybvad family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dybvad family

Dyche family  
 USE Dykes family

Dyches family  
 USE Dykes family

**Dyckerhoff family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Dyckia glazonii  
 USE Neoglaziovia variegata

**Dyckman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dikeman family  
 Dikman family  
 Dykeman family  
 Dykman family

Dyddel family  
 USE Diddle family

Dydell family  
 USE Diddle family

**Dye, Steven (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Dye (Fictitious character)  
 Steven Dye (Fictitious character)

Dye (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dye, Steven (Fictitious character)

**Dye family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Digh family  
 Duyts family  
 Dyes family

**Dye industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 (HD9660.D84-HD9660.D844)  
 UF Dyestuffs industry  
 BT Chemical industry  
 NT Annatto industry  
 Indigo industry  
 Logwood industry  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Dye industry

Dye Inlet (Wash.)  
 USE Dyes Inlet (Wash.)

Dye language  
 USE Mi Gangam language

**Dye lasers**  
 (TA1690)  
 BT Lasers

**Dye-ligand affinity chromatography**  
 UF Dye-ligand chromatography  
 BT Affinity chromatography  
 RT Ligand binding (Biochemistry)

Dye-ligand chromatography  
 USE Dye-ligand affinity chromatography

**Dye plants (May Subd Geog)**  
 (QK98.7 (Botany))  
 (SB285-SB287 (Culture))  
 BT Botany, Economic  
 Dyes and dyeing  
 Plants  
 NT Annatto tree  
 Logwood  
 Safflower  
 Turmeric  
 Woad (Plant)

Dye transfer process in color cinematography  
 USE Color cinematography—Printing processes—Dye transfer

Dye transfer process in color photography  
 USE Color photography—Printing processes—Dye transfer

Dyeing  
 USE Dyes and dyeing

Dyeing machinery  
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Equipment and supplies

Dyck family  
 USE Dykes family

Dyeline  
 USE Diazotype

**Dyer, Mandy (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Mandy Dyer (Fictitious character)

**Dyer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Deyer family  
 Diar family  
 Dier family  
 Diers family  
 Dire family  
 Dires family  
 Duyer family  
 Dyar family  
 Dyars family  
 Dyers family  
 Dyre family

Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)  
 USE David W. Dyer Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

**Dyer-Lashof operations**  
 UF Operations, Dyer-Lashof  
 BT Cohomology operations

Dyerma (African people)  
 USE Zarma (African people)

Dyerma dialect  
 USE Zarma dialect

**Dyers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Artisans

Dyers family  
 USE Dyer family

Dyers' oak  
 USE Black oak

Dyer's woad  
 USE Woad (Plant)

**Dyes and dyeing (May Subd Geog)**  
 (TP897-TP929 (Technology))  
 (TT853-TT854.5 (Handicraft))  
 UF Dyeing  
 Tinctorial substances  
 BT Color  
 Pigments  
 RT Bleaching  
 Cleaning and dyeing industry  
 Color in the textile industries  
 Coloring matter  
 NT Annatto  
 Auxochromes  
 Azo dyes  
 Basic dyes  
 Batik  
 Benzidine dyes  
 Black  
 Calico-printing  
 Coal-tar colors  
 Cochineal  
 Color in textile crafts  
 Dye plants  
 Fluorescein  
 Henna  
 Indigo  
 Indocyanine green  
 Induline  
 Kamala  
 Khaki  
 Madder  
 Metallized dyes  
 Nigrosine  
 Optical brighteners  
 Photosensitizing compounds  
 Prussian blue  
 Purple  
 Quercitron-bark  
 Reactive dyes  
 Rossing-machines  
 Sulphide dyes  
 Sumac  
 Tetrazolium chloride  
 Thiazine dyes

- Tie-dyeing
- Triaryl methane dyes
- Vat dyes
- Woad (Dye)
- Xanthene dyes
- **Acrylic fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Acrylic fibers—Dyeing
- **Apparatus**
  - USE Dyes and dyeing—Equipment and supplies
- **Cellulose** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cellulose
- **Chemistry**
  - [TP893]
  - UF Dyestuffs
- **Cotton** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP930]
  - UF Cotton dyeing
- **Dacron** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dacron dyeing
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - UF Dyeing machinery
  - Dyes and dyeing—Apparatus
  - [Former heading]
- **Feathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feather dyeing
  - BT Feathers
- **Food**
  - USE Coloring matter in food
- **Fur**
  - USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing
- **Glass fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Glass fibers—Dyeing
- **Hair**
  - USE Hair dyes
- **Hides and skins**
  - USE Hides and skins—Dressing and dyeing
- **Hosiery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hosiery—Dyeing
  - Hosiery dyeing
- **Knit goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Knit goods—Dyeing
  - BT Knit goods—Finishing
- **Leather** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Leather dyeing
  - BT Leather industry and trade
- **Nylon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nylon dyeing
- **Paper** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TS1118.D9]
  - BT Papermaking
- **Plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Plastics—Dyeing
- **Rayon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rayon dyeing
- **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Judaism**
  - NT Tekhelet (Dye)
- **Rubber goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rubber goods—Dyeing
- **Silk** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP901]
  - UF Silk dyeing
- **Tariff**
  - USE Tariff on dyestuffs
- **Textile fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Textile fibers—Dyeing
  - BT Textile chemicals
  - NT Colorfastness (Textiles)
  - Resist-dyed textiles
- **Textile fibers, Synthetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Textile fibers, Synthetic—Dyeing
- **Wool** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP899]
  - UF Wool dyeing
  - BT Wool
  - Woolen and worsted finishing
  - Woolen and worsted manufacture

- Dyes and dyeing, Domestic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dyes family
  - USE Dye family
- Dyes in medical diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Diagnosis
- Dyes Inlet (Wash.)**
  - UF Dye Inlet (Wash.)
  - Port Washington Bay (Wash.)
  - BT Bays—Washington (State)
  - Inlets—Washington (State)
- Dyess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dyestuffs
  - USE Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
- Dyestuffs, Tariff on
  - USE Tariff on dyestuffs
- Dyestuffs industry
  - USE Dye industry
- Dyffryn Nantlle (Wales)
  - USE Nantlle Valley (Wales)
- Dyfi River (Wales)
  - USE Dovey, River (Wales)
- Dyfrdwy River (Wales and England)
  - USE Dee, River (Wales and England)
- Dyimini (African people)
  - USE Djimini (African people)
- Dyimini language
  - USE Djimini language
- Dying
  - USE Death
- Dying and rising gods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Gods
- Dying and rising gods in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dying declarations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Evidence, Criminal
  - Last words
- Dying persons
  - USE Terminally ill
- Dying words
  - USE Last words
- Dyirbal language
  - USE Djirbal language
- Dyje River (Austria and Czech Republic)**
  - UF Thaya River (Austria and Czech Republic)
  - BT Rivers—Austria
  - Rivers—Czech Republic
- Dyje River Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)**
  - UF Dyje Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
  - BT Valleys—Austria
  - Valleys—Czech Republic
- Dyje Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
  - USE Dyje River Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
- Dyke family
  - USE Dykes family
- Dykeman family
  - USE Dyckman family
- Dykes
  - USE Dikes (Engineering)
  - Dikes (Geology)
- Dykes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dike family
  - Dikes family
  - Dyche family
  - Dyches family
  - Dyek family
  - Dyke family
- Dykins family
  - USE Dickens family
- Dykman family
  - USE Dyckman family
- Dylan (Computer program language)**
  - UF DYnamic LANguage (Computer program language)
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

- Dylan Dog (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dog, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dylan Klein (Fictitious character)
  - USE Klein, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dylan Saint John (Fictitious character)
  - USE Saint John, Dylan (Fictitious character)
- Dymally Post Office Building (Compton, Calif.)
  - USE Mervyn Malcolm Dymally Post Office Building (Compton, Calif.)
- Dymas typus
  - USE Pandalus borealis
- Dymke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dymock family
  - USE Dimmick family
- Dymoke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Dymond family
  - USE Diamond family
- Dyna-Soar (Space glider)
  - USE X-20 (Space glider)
- Dynaffect**
  - BT Pavements—Testing—Equipment and supplies
- Dynamene moorei
  - USE Dynamenella perforata
- Dynamene perforata
  - USE Dynamenella perforata
- Dynamenella** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL444.M34]
  - BT Sphaeromidae
  - NT Dynamenella perforata
- Dynamenella perforata** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL444.M34]
  - UF Dynamene moorei
  - Dynamene perforata
  - Exosphaeroma crenulatum
  - Sphaeroma crenulatum
  - BT Dynamenella
- Dynamic assessment (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational tests and measurements
  - Learning ability—Testing
- Dynamic climatology**
  - [QC981.7.D94]
  - UF Climatic dynamics
  - BT Climatology
  - RT Dynamic meteorology
- Dynamic display systems
  - USE Information display systems
- Dynamic HTML (Document markup language)
  - USE DHTML (Document markup language)
- Dynamic HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)
  - USE DHTML (Document markup language)
- Dynamic LAnguage (Computer program language)
  - USE Dylan (Computer program language)
- Dynamic language-application system for the evaluation of data collections
  - USE DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
- Dynamic linguistics
  - USE Historical linguistics
- Dynamic loading (Materials)
  - USE Materials—Dynamic testing
- Dynamic loads (Pavements)
  - USE Pavements—Live loads
- Dynamic meteorology**
  - [QC880-QC880.4]
  - BT Meteorology
  - RT Dynamic climatology
  - NT Anticyclones
  - Atmosphere—Latent heat release
  - Atmospheric diffusion
  - Atmospheric thermodynamics
  - Atmospheric waves
  - Baroclinic models
  - Convergence (Meteorology)
  - Coriolis force
  - Divergence (Meteorology)
  - Hurricanes—Kinetic energy

- Dynamic meteorology** (*Continued*)  
 Kompleksnyiĭ énergeticheskii éksperiment  
 Reynolds stress  
 Vertical wind shear  
 Weather singularities  
 Whirlwinds
- Dynamic models** (Computer program language)  
 USE DYNAMO (Computer program language)
- Dynamic personality inventory**  
*(BF698.8.D9)*  
 BT Personality tests
- Dynamic positioning of semi-submersible offshore structures**  
 USE Semi-submersible offshore structures—Anchorage
- Dynamic positioning systems of ships**  
 USE Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
- Dynamic programming**  
 BT Mathematical optimization  
 Programming (Mathematics)  
 Systems engineering
- Dynamic psychotherapy**  
 USE Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- Dynamic rectography**  
 USE Defecography
- Dynamic short range weather forecasting**  
 USE Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting
- Dynamic similarity**  
 USE Similarity (Physics)
- Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Storage allocation, Dynamic (Computer science)  
 BT Electronic data processing  
 RT Memory maps (Computer science)
- Dynamic testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Testing  
 NT Fault location (Engineering)  
 Materials—Dynamic testing
- Dynamic therapy (Psychiatry)**  
 USE Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- Dynamic weather forecasting**  
 USE Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
- Dynamical system, Attractors of**  
 USE Attractors (Mathematics)
- Dynamical systems, Differentiable**  
 USE Differentiable dynamical systems
- Dynamical systems, Nonholonomic**  
 USE Nonholonomic dynamical systems
- Dynamical systems, Random**  
 USE Random dynamical systems
- Dynamically oriented therapy (Psychiatry)**  
 USE Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- Dynamics**  
*(QA843-QA871 (Mathematics))*  
*(TA352-TA356 (Applied dynamics))*  
 UF Kinetics  
 BT Mathematics  
 Mechanics, Analytic  
 RT Force and energy  
 Mechanics  
 Physics  
 Statics  
 SA *subdivision* Dynamics under land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Dynamics  
 NT Aerodynamics  
 Agricultural machinery—Dynamics  
 Aircraft gas-turbines—Dynamics  
 Artificial satellites—Dynamics  
 Astrodynamics  
 Beam dynamics  
 Chain conveyors—Dynamics  
 Chaotic behavior in systems  
 Clouds—Dynamics  
 Combines (Agricultural machinery)—Dynamics  
 Compressors—Dynamics
- Constraints (Physics)  
 Control theory  
 Conveying machinery—Dynamics  
 Coupled problems (Complex systems)  
 Cranes, derricks, etc.—Dynamics  
 Earthmoving machinery—Dynamics  
 Electric locomotives—Dynamics  
 Electric machinery—Dynamics  
 Electric motors, Alternating current—Dynamics  
 Electric rocket engines—Dynamics  
 Electrodynamics  
 Excavating machinery—Dynamics  
 Feedback control systems—Dynamics  
 Fluid dynamics  
 Gas-turbines—Dynamics  
 Gearing—Dynamics  
 Ground-effect machines—Dynamics  
 Hoisting machinery—Dynamics  
 Hydraulic servomechanisms—Dynamics  
 Hydraulic turbines—Dynamics  
 Impellers—Dynamics  
 Internal combustion engines—Dynamics  
 Irreversible processes  
 Lagrangian functions  
 Locomotives—Dynamics  
 Machine-tools—Dynamics  
 Machinery—Foundations—Dynamics  
 Machinery, Dynamics of  
 Marine diesel motors—Dynamics  
 Marine engines—Dynamics  
 Matter  
 Mine railroads—Trains—Dynamics  
 Mining machinery—Dynamics  
 Molecular dynamics  
 Motion  
 Offshore structures—Dynamics  
 Perturbation (Mathematics)  
 Plasma dynamics  
 Pneumatic tools—Dynamics  
 Pumping machinery—Dynamics  
 Railroads—Cars—Dynamics  
 Railroads—Trains—Dynamics  
 Robots—Dynamics  
 Rolling-mill machinery—Dynamics  
 Rotational motion  
 Rotors—Dynamics  
 Saws—Dynamics  
 Shafting—Dynamics  
 Shock absorbers—Dynamics  
 Space vehicles—Dynamics  
 Stability  
 Steam-boilers—Dynamics  
 Steam-boilers, Marine—Dynamics  
 Thermodynamics  
 Tracklaying vehicles—Dynamics  
 Tractors—Dynamics  
 Transients (Dynamics)  
 Turbogenerators—Dynamics  
 Vibrators—Dynamics
- **Computer programs**  
 Dynamics, Combinatorial  
 USE Combinatorial dynamics  
 Dynamics, Differentiable  
 USE Differentiable dynamical systems  
 Dynamics, Enzyme  
 USE Enzyme kinetics  
 Dynamics, Forest  
 USE Forest dynamics  
 Dynamics, Lattice  
 USE Lattice dynamics  
 Dynamics, Molecular  
 USE Molecular dynamics  
 Dynamics, Quantum flavor  
 USE Quantum flavor dynamics
- Dynamics, Rigid**  
*(QA861-3)*  
 UF Rigid dynamics  
 NT Moments of inertia  
 Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)  
 Screws, Theory of
- Dynamics, Soil**  
 USE Soil dynamics
- Dynamics, Stellar**  
 USE Stellar dynamics
- Dynamics, Structural**  
 USE Structural dynamics
- Dynamics, Symbolic**  
 USE Symbolic dynamics
- Dynamics, Topological**  
 USE Topological dynamics
- Dynamics (Music)**  
 USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
- Dynamics and statics (Social sciences)**  
 USE Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
- Dynamics of a particle**  
*(QA851-QA855)*  
 UF Particle, Dynamics of a  
 NT Configuration space  
 Law of areas (Mechanics)  
 Pi electron theory
- Dynamics of vegetation**  
 USE Vegetation dynamics
- Dynamine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.N9)*  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT Dynamine egaea
- Dynamine egaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.N9)*  
 UF Bronzewing butterfly  
 BT Dynamine
- Dynamis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.C9)*  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Dynamis politus
- Dynamis (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Dynamis politus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.C9)*  
 UF Rhynchophorus politus  
 BT Dynamis
- Dynamite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP285)*  
 BT Explosives
- DYNAMO (Computer program language)**  
*(HF5548.5.D2)*  
 UF Dynamic models (Computer program language)  
 BT Industrial management—Mathematical models  
 NT Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program language)
- Dynamo tenders' manuals**  
*(TK2184)*
- Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)**  
*(QC809.M25)*  
 BT Astrophysics  
 Geophysics  
 Magnetohydrodynamics
- Dynamometer**  
*(TJ1053)*  
 UF Ergometer
- Dynamos**  
 USE Electric generators
- Dynaphone**  
 USE Telharmonium
- Dynastes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.S3)*  
 BT Scarabaeidae  
 NT Grant's rhinoceros beetle  
 Hercules beetle
- Dynastes granti**  
 USE Grant's rhinoceros beetle
- Dynastes hercules**  
 USE Hercules beetle

Dynastidae  
 USE Scarabaeidae  
**Dynasty Warriors (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.D95]*  
 BT Video games  
**Dynein**  
 BT Adenosine triphosphatase  
 Microtubules  
**DYNFOR (Computer program language)**  
**Dynix (Computer system)**  
*[Z678.93.D85]*  
 BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)  
**Dynkin diagrams**  
 UF Chromosomes (Mathematics)  
 Coxeter diagrams  
 Diagrams, Coxeter  
 Diagrams, Dynkin  
 Diagrams, Root  
 Diagrams, Schläfli  
 Dynkin graphs  
 Dynkin's diagrams  
 Graphs, Dynkin  
 Root diagrams  
 Schläfli diagrams  
 Schläfli's diagrams  
 BT Lie algebras  
 Dynkin graphs  
 USE Dynkin diagrams  
 Dynkin's diagrams  
 USE Dynkin diagrams  
 Dynorphin  
 USE Dynorphins  
**Dynorphins (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dynorphin  
 BT Opioid peptides  
 Dyoba language  
 USE Noon language  
 Dyola (African people)  
 USE Diola (African people)  
 Dyola language  
 USE Diola language  
 Dyopsidae  
 USE Noctuidae  
 Dyoula (African people)  
 USE Dyula (African people)  
 Dyoula language  
 USE Dyula language  
 Dyoura (African people)  
 USE Dyula (African people)  
 Dyre family  
 USE Dyer family  
**Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)**  
 UF Bakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)  
 BT Amusement parks—Denmark  
 Dyri family  
 USE Düry family  
**Dyrkjøb family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Dyroff Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
**Dyros Caves (Greece)**  
 UF Dhiros Caves (Greece)  
 Diros Caves (Greece)  
 BT Caves—Greece  
**Dyrrhachium, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 48 B.C.**  
*[DG266]*  
 UF Durazzo, Battle of, 48 B.C.  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Albania—History—To 1501  
 Rome—History—Civil War, 49-45 B.C.—Campaigns  
**Dyrd family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Dysart family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Dysarthria  
 USE Articulation disorders  
**Dysautonomia (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Autonomic dysfunction  
 Familial dysautonomia  
 Riley-Day syndrome  
 BT Autonomic nervous system—Diseases

Dysbarism  
 USE Decompression sickness  
 Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica  
 USE Intermittent claudication  
 Dysbasia lordotica progressiva  
 USE Dystonia musculorum deformans  
**Dyscia (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL561.G6 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Geometridae  
**Dysdercus (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL523.P9]*  
 UF Cotton stainer  
 BT Pyrrhocoridae  
 NT Dysdercus voelkeri  
**Dysdercus voelkeri (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL523.P9 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB945.D87 (Pest)]*  
 BT Dysdercus  
**Dysderidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL458.42.D9]*  
 BT Spiders  
 NT Ariadna  
 Typhlorhoda  
 DYSEAC computer  
 USE Seac computer  
**Dysentery (May Subd Geog)**  
*[RC140]*  
 BT Intestines—Diseases  
 NT Amebiasis  
 Shigellosis  
 Swine dysentery  
 —Complications (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Dysentery—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Dysentery—Complications  
 Dysequilibrium (Dizziness)  
 USE Dizziness  
**Dysfibrinogenemia (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Blood coagulation disorders  
 Blood protein disorders  
 Genetic disorders  
 RT Fibrinogen polymorphisms  
 Dysfibrinogens  
 USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms  
 Dysfunctional families  
 USE Problem families  
 Dysgeusia  
 USE Taste disorders  
 Dysgraphia  
 USE Agraphia  
 Dyshidrosis  
 USE Pompholyx (Disease)  
 Dyshidrotic eczema  
 USE Pompholyx (Disease)  
 Dyskinesia  
 USE Movement disorders  
 Dyskinesia, Drug-induced  
 USE Tardive dyskinesia  
 Dyskinesia, Tardive  
 USE Tardive dyskinesia  
 Dyslalia  
 USE Articulation disorders  
**Dyslexia (May Subd Geog)**  
*[LB1050.5 (Education)]*  
*[RC394.W6 (Neurology)]*  
*[RJ496.A5 (Pediatrics)]*  
 UF Developmental dyslexia  
 Word-blindness, Partial  
 BT Language disorders  
 Reading disability  
 RT Alexia  
 —Patients  
 USE Dyslexics  
 Dyslexia, Acquired  
 USE Alexia  
 Dyslexiacs  
 USE Dyslexics

**Dyslexic children (May Subd Geog)**  
*[LC4708-LC4710 (Education)]*  
*[RJ496.A5 (Pediatrics)]*  
 BT Developmentally disabled children  
 Dyslexics  
 Dyslexic persons  
 USE Dyslexics  
**Dyslexics (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dyslexia—Patients  
 Dyslexiacs  
 Dyslexic persons  
 BT Developmentally disabled  
 NT Dyslexic children  
**Dyslipoproteinemias (May Subd Geog)**  
*[RC632.D87]*  
 BT Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders  
**Dysmenorrhea (May Subd Geog)**  
*[RG181]*  
 UF Cramps, Menstrual  
 Menstrual cramps  
 BT Menstruation disorders  
 Dysmorphism, Facial  
 USE Face—Abnormalities  
 Dysmorphophobia  
 USE Body dysmorphic disorder  
 Dysmyelopoietic syndromes  
 USE Myelodysplastic syndromes  
 Dysnomia  
 USE Plagiola  
 Dysodiidae  
 USE Aradidae  
**Dysostosis (May Subd Geog)**  
*[RJ320.D9]*  
 BT Cartilage—Diseases  
 Fetus—Diseases  
 NT Craniofacial dysostosis  
**Dyspareunia (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Intercourse, Painful  
 Painful intercourse  
 BT Sexual disorders  
 Dyspepsia  
 USE Indigestion  
 Dyspepsia in children  
 USE Indigestion in children  
 Dysphagia  
 USE Deglutition disorders  
 Dysphagy  
 USE Deglutition disorders  
 Dysphasia  
 USE Language disorders  
 Dysphonia  
 USE Voice disorders  
 Dysphonia spastica  
 USE Spastic dysphonia  
 Dysphoria, Gender  
 USE Gender identity disorders  
**Dysplasia (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cell transformation  
 Pathology, Cellular  
 NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease  
 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia  
 Canine hip dysplasia  
 Diastrophic dwarfism  
 Ectodermal dysplasia  
 Fibrous dysplasia of bone  
 Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital  
 Myelodysplastic syndromes  
**Dyspnea (May Subd Geog)**  
*[RC776.D9]*  
 UF Breathlessness  
 Chokes (Medicine)  
 Difficult breathing  
 Dyspnoea  
*[Former heading]*  
 Labored breathing  
 BT Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases  
 Respiratory organs—Diseases  
 Dyspnoea  
 USE Dyspnea

Dyspraxia  
 USE Apraxia  
**Dysprosium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.D8]*  
 BT Rare earth metals  
 Dysraphia  
 USE Neural tube—Abnormalities  
 Dysraphic states  
 USE Neural tube—Abnormalities  
 Dysraphism  
 USE Neural tube—Abnormalities  
 Dysrhapia  
 USE Neural tube—Abnormalities  
 Dysrhapism  
 USE Neural tube—Abnormalities  
 Dysrhythmia  
 USE Arrhythmia  
**Dyssodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae  
 Dystocia, Shoulder  
 USE Shoulder dystocia  
 Dystome spar  
 USE Datolite  
**Dystonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Extrapyramidal disorders  
 Muscles—Diseases  
 Dystonia deformans progressiva  
 USE Dystonia musculorum deformans  
**Dystonia musculorum deformans**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dysbasia lordotica progressiva  
 Dystonia deformans progressiva  
 Oppenheim-Ziehen disease  
 Torsion dystonia  
 Torsion neurosis  
 Ziehen-Oppenheim disease  
 BT Movement disorders  
 Muscles—Diseases  
 NT Tortipelvis  
**Dystopias**  
 UF Anti-utopias  
 RT Utopias  
**Dystopias in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dystricha  
 USE Suctorida  
 Dystrophia mesodermalis congenita  
 USE Marfan syndrome  
 Dystrophia myotonica  
 USE Myotonia atrophica  
**Dystrophin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP552.D95]*  
 BT Cytoskeletal proteins  
 Membrane proteins  
 Muscle proteins  
**Dystrophin genes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Genes  
**Dystrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RB149]*  
 NT Muscular dystrophy  
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy  
 —**Psychosomatic aspects**  
 Dystrophy, Retinal  
 USE Retinal degeneration  
**Dytiätyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1920**  
 BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—  
 Campaigns—Ukraine  
 Dyticidae  
 USE Dytiscidae  
 Dytikē Thrakē (Greece)  
 USE Thrace, Western (Greece)

**Dytiscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.D9]*  
 UF Diving beetles  
 Dyticidae  
 Predaceous diving beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 Water beetles  
 NT Anodocheilus  
 Coelambus  
 Copelatus  
 Derovatellus  
 Hygrotus  
 Hyphydrus  
 Neobidessus  
 Suphisellus  
**Dyula (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT545.45.D85 (Côte d'Ivoire)]*  
 UF Dabakala (African people)  
 Dioula (African people)  
 Diula (African people)  
 Djula (African people)  
 Dyoula (African people)  
 Dyoura (African people)  
 Dyulake (African people)  
 Dyulanke (African people)  
 Jula (African people)  
 Juula (African people)  
 Wangara (African people)  
 Wankara (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Mali  
 Dyula folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Dyula  
**Dyula language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dioula language  
 Diula language  
 Djula language  
 Dyoula language  
 Dyulake language  
 Dyulanke language  
 Jula language  
 Juula language  
 Wangara language  
 Wankara language  
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages  
 Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Mali—Languages  
 Mandekan languages  
 —**Tone**  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 Dyulake (African people)  
 USE Dyula (African people)  
 Dyulake language  
 USE Dyula language  
 Dyulanke (African people)  
 USE Dyula (African people)  
 Dyulanke language  
 USE Dyula language  
 Dyumba (African people)  
 USE Ajumba (African people)  
 Dyur language  
 USE Lwo language (Sudan)  
 Dza-chu  
 USE Mekong River  
 Dzalamo (African people)  
 USE Zaramo (African people)  
 Dzama language  
 USE Nafaanra language  
 Dzamba language  
 USE Bobangi language  
**Dzanga Sangha Rain Forest (Central African Republic)**  
 BT Rain forests—Central African Republic  
 Dzaze language  
 USE Piapoco language  
 Dzema language  
 USE Maba language  
 Dzepao language  
 USE Lamé language (Cameroon)

Dzhanpyk-kala (Extinct city)  
 USE Zhampyqqala (Extinct city)  
 Dzhavaxeti (Georgia)  
 USE Javaxeti (Georgia)  
 Dzhetyysu (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Semirech'e (Kazakhstan)  
 Dzhida River (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Dzhida River (Russia)  
**Dzhida River (Russia)**  
 UF Dzhida River (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
**Dzhida River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)  
 Dzhigerbent (Extinct city)  
 USE Jigerbent (Extinct city)  
 Dzhuhuric language  
 USE Judeo-Tat language  
 Dzhungarskiĭ Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)  
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)  
**Działyński family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dzibilchaltún, Parque Nacional (Mexico)  
 USE Parque Nacional Dzibilchaltún (Mexico)  
**Dzibilchaltún Site (Mexico)**  
*[F1435.1.D85]*  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities  
**Dzibilnocac Site (Mexico)**  
*[F1435.1.D87]*  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities  
**Dzierżon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Dzilio language  
 USE Bari language  
 Dzimou language  
 USE Koozime language  
 Dzindza (African people)  
 USE Zinza (African people)  
 Dzing language  
 USE Ding language  
 Dzo language  
 USE Ijo language  
 Dzogschen (Rñiñ-ma-pa)  
 USE Rdzogs-chen (Rñiñ-ma-pa)  
 Dzongkha children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Dzongkha  
**Dzongkha fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dzongkha literature  
 NT Children's stories, Dzongkha  
**Dzongkha language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL3651.D96]*  
 UF Bhotia language of Bhutan  
 Bhutanese language  
 Drukha language  
 Drukke language  
 Dukpa language  
 Hloka language  
 Jonkha language  
 Lhoka language  
 Lhoke language  
 Lhoskad language  
 Zongkhar language  
 Zonkar language  
 BT Bhutan—Languages  
 Himalaya Mountains Region—  
 Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages  
**Dzongkha literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Himalaya Mountains Region—  
 Literatures  
 NT Dzongkha fiction  
 Dzongkha proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Dzongkha  
 Dzongkha songs  
 USE Songs, Dzongkha  
 Dzowo language  
 USE Ligbi language  
**Džūkija (Lithuania)**  
 UF Dainava (Lithuania)  
 Džūkija National Park (Lithuania)  
 USE Džūkijos Nacionalinis parkas  
 (Lithuania)

**Dzūkijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)**  
 UF Dzūkija National Park (Lithuania)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Lithuania

**Dzungar Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)**  
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)

**Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakh S.S.R. and China)**  
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)

**Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)**  
 UF Chan-ka-erh-a-la-t'ao Shan (Kazakhstan and China)  
 Dzhungarskiĭ Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)  
 Dzungar Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)  
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakh S.S.R. and China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Mountains—Kazakhstan

**Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)**  
 USE Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)

**Dzu'Oasi (African people)**  
 USE !Kung (African people)

**Dzwonkowski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(PL669.E)*

**E (The Japanese word)**  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology

**e (The number)**  
 UF Napier number  
 Number, Napier  
 BT Logarithmic functions  
 Transcendental numbers

**E & E Ranch (Tex.)**  
 UF E and E Ranch (Tex.)  
 BT Ranches—Texas

**E1 (Mountain) (China and Nepal)**  
 USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)

**E10 Motorway**  
 USE Autoroute E10

**E and E Ranch (Tex.)**  
 USE E & E Ranch (Tex.)

**E-B virus**  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus

**E. Barrett Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Courthouses—Washington (D.C.)

**E-business**  
 USE Electronic commerce

**E-calendars**  
 USE Electronic calendars

**E-cars**  
 USE Chrysler E-cars

**E-cash**  
 USE Stored-value cards

**E. coli (Bacterium)**  
 USE Escherichia coli

**E-commerce**  
 USE Electronic commerce

**E.D. (Erectile dysfunction)**  
 USE Impotence

**E-de (Vietnamese people)**  
 USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)

**E document (Biblical criticism)**  
*(BS1181.2)*  
 UF Elohist document  
 BT Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**E-government**  
 USE Internet in public administration

**E-guitar**  
 USE Electric guitar

**E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)**  
 USE Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)

**E Ingakyō (Scrolls)**  
 UF Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese

**E. J. Pugh (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Pugh, E. J. (Fictitious character)

**E-journals**  
 USE Electronic journals

**E.L. Kirchner Haus (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)**  
 USE In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)

**E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)**  
 USE Electronic discussion groups

**E. London Crossing (London, England)**  
 USE East London River Crossing (London, England)

**E. London River Crossing (London, England)**  
 USE East London River Crossing (London, England)

**Ê-luan Pi (Taiwan)**  
 USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)

**E-mail art**  
 USE Electronic mail art

**E-mail correspondence**  
 USE Electronic mail messages

**E-mail discussion groups**  
 USE Electronic discussion groups

**E-mail messages**  
 USE Electronic mail messages

**E-mail reference services (Libraries)**  
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)

**E-mail systems**  
 USE Electronic mail systems

**E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

**E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

**E.P. Ranch (Alta.)**  
 UF Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)  
 BT Ranches—Alberta

**E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.**  
 USE Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.

**E.R.A. automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(TL215.E)*  
 BT Automobiles, Racing

**E region**  
*(QC881.2.E2)*  
 BT Lower ionosphere  
 NT Sporadic E (Ionosphere)

**E-reserve collections in libraries**  
 USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries

**E-reserves in libraries**  
 USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries

**E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)**  
 UF Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
 BT Courthouses—Indiana  
 Public buildings—Indiana

**E-speak (Computer network technology)**  
 BT Computer networks

**E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)**  
 UF Lake E.V. Spence (Tex.)  
 Lake Spence (Tex.)  
 Spence Reservoir (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas

**e World (Online service)**  
 USE eWorld (Online service)

**E. Y. Mullins Lectures on Preaching**  
 UF Mullins Lectures on Preaching  
 BT Preaching

**E-zines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ezines  
 BT Electronic journals

**Ea (Akkadian deity)**  
 USE Enki (Sumerian deity)

**EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(UG1242.E43)*  
 UF EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 Intruder (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 Prowler (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 BT Electronic warfare aircraft  
 Grumman airplanes  
 Intruder (Jet attack plane)

**EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)**  
 USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)

**EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)**  
 USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)

**Ea-ilûta-Bāni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Eabi family  
 USE Eby family

**Eaby family**  
 USE Eby family

**Each (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology

**Eachern family**  
 USE McEachern family

**Eackley family**  
 USE Eakley family

**EAD (Document type definition)**  
 USE Encoded Archival Description  
 (Document type definition)

**Eaddy family**  
 USE Eddy family

**Eade family**  
 USE Eddy family

**Eades family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eads family  
 RT Eddy family

**Eadie family**  
 USE Eddy family

**Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 Saint Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 BT Bridges—Illinois  
 Bridges—Missouri

**Eads family**  
 USE Eades family

**Eadson family**  
 USE Edson family

**Eady family**  
 USE Eddy family

**Eaewandja language**  
 USE Iwaidji language

**Eagan family**  
 USE Egan family

**Eagel family**  
 USE Eagle family

**Eagell family**  
 USE Eagle family

**Eagels family**  
 USE Eagle family

**Eager family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Eagle (in heraldry)**  
 USE Eagles in heraldry

**Eagle (Jet fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft

**Eagle automobile (American Motors)**  
 USE American Motors Eagle automobile

**Eagle Cap Wilderness (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

**Eagle Claw, Operation, Iran, 1980**  
 USE Operation Eagle Claw, Iran, 1980

**Eagle computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(QA76.8.E)*  
 BT Microcomputers



**Eagle Creek (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)**  
 BT Rivers—Indiana  
**Eagle Creek (Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois  
**Eagle Creek Watershed (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Indiana  
**Eagle dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indian dance—North America  
**Eagle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eagel family  
 Eagell family  
 Eagles family  
 Eagle family  
 Igle family  
 RT Eakley family  
 Egli family  
**Eagle Gate (Salt Lake City, Utah)**  
 BT Gates—Utah  
**Eagle Gorge Reservoir (Wash.)**  
 USE Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)  
**Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)**  
 USE Fort Moore (Tex.)  
**Eagle hawk**  
 USE Ferruginous hawk  
**Eagle Hill II Site (La.)**  
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities  
**Eagle in art**  
 USE Eagles in art  
**Eagle Island (Hancock County, Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine  
**Eagle Island (Knox County, Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine  
**Eagle Island (Mich.)**  
 USE Power Island (Mich.)  
**Eagle Island (Neb.)**  
 BT Stagecoach stations—Nebraska  
**Eagle Lake (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California  
**Eagle Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Eagle Lake (Starke County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Eagle Lake (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)**  
 BT Lakes—Alaska  
**Eagle Mountain Lake (Tex.)**  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas  
**Eagle Mountain Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
 National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado  
**Eagle Mountains (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
**Eagle Nest (Bent County, Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
**Eagle owl**  
 USE Bubo bubo  
**Eagle owls**  
 USE Bubo  
**Eagle Plain (Yukon)**  
 USE Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)  
**Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)**  
 UF Eagle Plain (Yukon)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Yukon Territory  
**Eagle Ranch (Tex.)**  
 BT Ranches—Texas  
**Eagle ray, Spotted**  
 USE Spotted eagle ray  
**Eagle rays**  
 USE Myliobatidae  
**Eagle River (Colo.)**  
 UF Bunkara River (Colo.)  
 Bunkava River (Colo.)  
 Eagle River (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
**Eagle River Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado

**Eagle River Chain (Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin  
**Eagle River Derby, Wis.**  
*[GV856.9.E23]*  
 UF Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile Derby, Wis.  
 BT Snowmobile racing—Wisconsin  
**Eagle River Valley (Colo.)**  
 USE Eagle Valley (Colo.)  
**Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile Derby, Wis.**  
 USE Eagle River Derby, Wis.  
**Eagle Scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HS3313.Z7 (United States)]*  
 BT Boy Scouts  
**Eagle Talon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Talon automobile  
 BT Chrysler automobile  
**Eagle Valley (Carson City, Nev.)**  
 BT Valleys—Nevada  
**Eagle Valley (Colo.)**  
 UF Eagle River Valley (Colo.)  
 BT Valleys—Colorado  
**Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)**  
 USE Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)  
**Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)**  
 UF Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian  
**Eaglenest Portage Site (Alta.)**  
 BT Alberta—Antiquities  
**Eagler family**  
 USE Agler family  
**Eagles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT Aquila  
 Bart (Eagle)  
 Hieraaetus  
 Old Abe (Eagle)  
 Pitheophaga  
 Spizaetus  
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Lion-headed eagles  
 —Religious aspects  
**Eagles, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Eagles family**  
 USE Eagle family  
**Eagles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N7666.E33]*  
 UF Eagle in art  
*[Former heading]*  
**Eagles in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eagle (in heraldry)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Heraldry  
**Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 UF Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado  
**Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)**  
 USE Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)  
**Eagleston family**  
 USE Eggleston family  
**Eaglestone family**  
 USE Eggleston family  
**Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona  
**Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)**  
 USE Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)  
**Eagleton family**  
 USE Eggleston family  
**Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 USE Thomas F. Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)

**Eaglewood (Simsbury, Conn.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Connecticut  
**Eagle River (Colo.)**  
 USE Eagle River (Colo.)  
**Eaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acker family  
 Acre family  
 Acree family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Acres family  
 Aiker family  
 Aker family  
 Akers family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Akker family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Auker family  
 Ecker family  
 RT Achor family  
 Eckermann family  
 Eckert family  
**Eakin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eakins family  
 Ekins family  
 —Diaries (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eakins family**  
 USE Eakin family  
**Eakley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eackley family  
 RT Eagle family  
**Ealer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ealey family**  
 USE Ely family  
**Ealy family**  
 USE Ely family  
**Eaman family**  
 USE Emmons family  
**Eames aluminum group chairs**  
 USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)  
**Eames chair (DCM)**  
 USE Eames dining chair metal  
**Eames chair (LCM)**  
 USE Eames low chair metal  
**Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)**  
 USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman  
**Eames chairs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chairs  
 Eames furniture  
 NT Eames chaise  
 Eames dining chair metal  
 Eames dining chair wood  
 Eames loose cushion armchair  
 Eames lounge chair and ottoman  
 Eames low chair metal  
 Eames low chair wood  
 Eames plastic armchair  
 Eames plastic side chair  
 Eames school seating  
 Eames stacking chair  
 Eames tandem shell seating  
 Eames tandem sling seating  
 Eames wire mesh chair  
 La chaise (Eames chair)  
 La Fonda chairs  
 Time-Life chair  
**Eames chaise**  
 UF Billy Wilder chaise  
 Chaise, Eames  
 Chaise lounge, Eames  
 Wilder chaise lounge  
 BT Eames chairs  
**Eames contract storage (Furniture)**  
 UF Contract storage, Eames  
 Contract storage units, Eames  
 Dormitory furniture, Eames  
 ECS (Eames Contract Storage)  
 BT Eames furniture

**Eames dining chair metal** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF DCM (Dining chair metal)
- Dining chair metal, Eames
- Eames chair (DCM)
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames dining chair wood** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF DCW (Dining chair wood)
- Dining chair wood, Eames
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames
- Wood-legged dining chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames elliptical table rod base**

- UF Ellipse table, Eames
- Elliptical table rod base, Eames
- ETR (Elliptical table rod base)

BT Eames furniture  
Tables

**Eames executive seating**

USE Time-Life chair

**Eames family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eams family
- RT Ames family
- Amos family

**Eames furniture**

- BT Furniture
- NT 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)
- Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
- Case goods (Eames furniture)
- Eames chairs
- Eames contract storage (Furniture)
- Eames elliptical table rod base
- Eames leather and teak sofa
- Eames low table rod base
- Eames molded plywood coffee tables
- Eames molded plywood dining tables
- Eames molded plywood folding screen
- Eames plywood folding tables
- Eames sofa compact
- Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Soft pad group (Eames furniture)
- Time-Life stool

**Eames House (Los Angeles, Calif.)**

- UF Case Study House #8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Case Study House no. 8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)

BT Dwellings—California

**Eames indoor-outdoor seating**

USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)

**Eames leather and teak sofa**

- UF Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)
- ES108 (Sofa)
- Leather and teak sofa, Eames
- Soft pad sofa with arms, Eames
- Teak and leather sofa, Eames

BT Eames furniture  
Sofas

**Eames loose cushion armchair**

- UF Loose cushion armchair, Eames
- Loose cushion desk chair, Eames
- Loose cushion office chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames lounge chair and ottoman**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Billy Wilder chair
- Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)
- Lounge chair, Eames
- Lounge chair and ottoman, Eames
- Wilder chair

BT Eames chairs

**Eames low chair metal** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eames chair (LCM)
- LCM (Low chair metal)
- Low chair metal, Eames
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames low chair wood** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF LCW (Low chair wood)
- Lounge chair wood, Eames
- Low chair wood, Eames
- Low side chair, Eames
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- Plywood side chair, Eames
- Potato chip chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames low table rod base**

- UF Low table, Eames
- Low table rod base, Eames
- Low table rod legs, Eames
- Low table wire base, Eames
- LTR (Low table rod legs)
- Wire base table, Eames
- Wire table, Eames

BT Eames furniture  
Tables

**Eames molded plywood coffee tables**

- UF Coffee table metal, Eames
- Coffee table wood, Eames
- CTM (Coffee table metal)
- CTW (Coffee table wood)
- Molded plywood coffee table, Eames
- Molded plywood round table, Eames
- Plywood leg coffee table, Eames
- Rod legs coffee table, Eames
- Rod legs table, Eames
- Round coffee table, Eames
- Round table, Eames

BT Eames furniture  
Tables

**Eames molded plywood dining tables**

- UF Dinette table, Eames
- Dining table wood, Eames
- Dowel legs dining table, Eames
- DTW (Dining table wood)
- Molded plywood dining tables, Eames
- Plywood leg dining table, Eames
- Wood dowel legs table, Eames

BT Eames furniture  
Tables

**Eames molded plywood folding screen**

- UF Folding screen wood, Eames
- FSW (Folding screen wood)
- Molded plywood folding screen, Eames
- Plywood folding screen, Eames

BT Eames furniture  
Screens

**Eames plastic armchair**

- UF DAR shell chair, Eames
- Fiberglass armchair, Eames
- Plastic armchair, Eames
- Upholstered plastic armchair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames plastic side chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fiberglass side chair, Eames
- Molded shell chair, Eames
- Plastic side chair, Eames
- Shell seating, Eames
- Upholstered plastic side chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames plywood folding tables**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Card table, Eames
- Dining table metal, Eames
- DTM (Dining table metal)
- Folding legs table, Eames
- Folding table, Eames
- Incidental table, Eames
- IT (Incidental table)
- Plywood folding tables, Eames

BT Eames furniture  
Folding tables

**Eames school seating**

- UF Educational seating, Eames
- School seating, Eames
- Tandem school seating, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)**

USE Eames leather and teak sofa

**Eames sofa compact**

- UF Sofa compact, Eames
- BT Eames furniture  
Sofas

**Eames stacking chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dining side stacking chair, Eames
- DSS (Dining side stacking chair)

BT Eames chairs  
Stacking chairs

**Eames storage units (Furniture)**

- UF ESU (Eames Storage Units)
- ESU desk
- Storage units, Eames

BT Eames furniture

**Eames tandem shell seating**

- UF Multiple seating, Eames
- Tandem shell seating, Eames
- Upholstered shell seating, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames tandem sling seating**

- UF Airport seating, Eames
- Dulles airport seating
- Multiple seating, Eames
- O'Hare airport seating
- Sling seating, Eames
- Tandem sling seating, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eames wire mesh chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Bikini chair
- DKR shell chair, Eames
- Eiffel Tower chair
- Upholstered wire chair, Eames
- Wire chair, Eames
- Wire mesh chair, Eames

BT Eames chairs

**Eamon Wearie** (Fictitious character)

USE Wearie, Eamon (Fictitious character)

**Eams family**

USE Eames family

**Eanis family**

USE Ennis family

**Ear**

*[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]*

*[QM507 (Human anatomy)]*

*[QP461-QP471 (Physiology)]*

- UF Auditory system

BT Head

Sense organs

RT Hearing

NT Basilar membrane

Columella auris

Ear prostheses

Fenestra rotunda

Labyrinth (Ear)

Middle ear

Otocysts

Stapedius muscle

Tympanal organ

**—Aging**

NT Presbycusis

**—Anatomy****—Blood-vessels**

**Ear** (Continued)—**Diseases** (May Subd Geog)

[RF110-RF320]

RT Otology

NT Alport's syndrome

Deafness

Earache

Hearing disorders

Otitis

Otologic manifestations of general diseases

—**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)

[RF123-RF123.5]

NT Vestibular function tests

—**Homeopathic treatment**

(May Subd Geog)

[RX441-RX446]

—Diseases, Fungal

USE Otomycoses

—**Examination** (May Subd Geog)

[RF123-RF123.5]

BT Otolaryngologic examination

NT Otoscopy

—Fungi

USE Otomycoses

—**Infections** (May Subd Geog)

NT Otomycoses

—Inflammation

USE Otitis

—**Muscles**

NT Tensor tympani muscle

—Ossicles

USE Ear ossicles

—Piercing

USE Ear piercing

—**Radiography** (May Subd Geog)—**Secretions**

NT Earwax

—**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)

[RF126-RF127]

UF Otologic surgery

BT Otolaryngology, Operative

NT Otoplasty

—**Tumors** (May Subd Geog)

[RC280.E2]

—**Wounds and injuries**

(May Subd Geog)

NT Acoustic trauma

Barotrauma, Aural

Ear, Artificial

USE Ear prostheses

**Ear, External**

[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM507 (Human anatomy)]

[QP461-QP471 (Physiology)]

UF External ear

NT Ear canal

—**Diseases** (May Subd Geog)

[RF175-RF200]

NT Otitis externa

—Inflammation

USE Otitis externa

Ear, Prosthetic

USE Ear prostheses

**Ear canal**

UF Auditory canal, External

Auditory meatus, External

Canal, Ear

Earcanal

External auditory canal

External auditory meatus

External ear canal

Meatus acusticus externus

Outer ear canal

BT Ear, External

Ear crystals

USE Otoliths

EAR modeling

USE Entity-relationship modeling

Ear molds (Hearing aids)

USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)

Ear, nose, and throat diseases

USE Otolaryngology

Ear, nose, and throat nursing

USE Otolaryngological nursing

**Ear ossicles**

UF Ear—Ossicles

Ossicles (Ear)

BT Middle ear

NT Columella auris

Malleus (Ear)

Stapes

—**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)—**Transplantation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Surgery, Plastic

Ear pain

USE Earache

**Ear piercing** (May Subd Geog)

UF Ear—Piercing

BT Body piercing

**Ear plugs (Whales)**

BT Whales

**Ear prostheses** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on synthetic replicas of the ear used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face. Works on devices to improve hearing ability are entered under Hearing aids.

UF Artificial ear

Ear, Artificial

Ear, Prosthetic

Prostheses, Ear

Prosthetic ear

BT Ear

Prosthesis

Ear-rings

USE Earrings

Ear-shells

USE Abalones

Ear stones

USE Otoliths

Ear tick, Spinose

USE Spinose ear tick

**Ear training**

[MT35]

BT Music—Instruction and study

RT Musical dictation

Ear wax

USE Earwax

**Earache** (May Subd Geog)

UF Ear pain

Otalgia

Otodynia

Pain, Ear

BT Ear—Diseases

Pain

NT Earache in children

**Earache in children** (May Subd Geog)

BT Earache

Pain in children

Pediatric otolaryngology

Earcanal

USE Ear canal

Earchart family

USE Eckert family

**Eardley family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Eardsley family

Eardrum

USE Tympanic membrane

Eardsley family

USE Eardley family

**Eared dove** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.C63]

UF Zenaida auriculata

BT Zenaida

**Eared grebe** (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P586]

UF Black-necked grebe

Colymbus caspicus

Colymbus nigricollis

Podiceps caspicus

Podiceps nigricollis

BT Podiceps

**Eared seals** (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.P63]

UF Otariidae

BT Seals (Animals)

NT California sea lion

Callorhinus

Eumetopias

Guadalupe fur seal

Phocarcots

Sea lions

South African fur seal

Southern fur seals

**Eared seals, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)

[QE882.P5]

BT Seals (Animals), Fossil

Earey family

USE Arey family

Earhart family

USE Erhardt family

Earheart family

USE Erhardt family

Earl family

USE Earle family

Earl loco

USE Astragalus earlei

Earl Stark (Fictitious character)

USE Stark, Earl (Fictitious character)

**Earl T. Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)**

UF Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)

BT Post office buildings—Georgia

Earl Wilber (Fictitious character)

USE Wilber, Earl (Fictitious character)

Earland family

USE Earling family

**Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)**

UF Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)

BT Farms—Minnesota

**Earle family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Earl family

Earles family

Earll family

Earls family

Erl family

Erle family

Hearl family

RT Jarl family

Earlea larvispinosum

USE Simulium larvispinosum

**Earleaf acacia** (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.M545 (Botany)]

UF Acacia auriculaeformis

Acacia auriculaeformis

Acacia auriculiformis

Tan wattle

BT Acacia

Wattles (Plants)

Earlen family

USE Earling family

Earlenbush family

USE Ellenbush family

Earles family

USE Earle family

**Earless lizards** (May Subd Geog)

[QL666.L267]

BT Phrynosomatidae

NT Holbrookia

Earless seals

USE Phocidae

Earley family

USE Early family

Earlier Shu kingdom, China, 907-925

USE China—History—Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925

Earlin family

USE Earling family

Earline family

USE Earling family

**Earling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Arling family
- Earland family
- Earlen family
- Earlin family
- Earline family
- Erland family
- Erlen family
- Erlin family
- Erling family
- Irlin family
- Irling family
- Yarling family
- Yearling family
- Earlingbush family
  - USE Ellenbush family
- Earll family
  - USE Earle family
- Earls family
  - USE Earle family
- Earls of Atholl
  - USE Atholl, Dukes of
- Earls of Cromartie
  - USE Cromarty, Earls of
- Earls of Cromarty
  - USE Cromarty, Earls of
- Earls of Derby
  - USE Derby, Earls of
- Earls of Elgin
  - USE Elgin, Earls of
- Earls of Elgin and Kincardine
  - USE Elgin, Earls of
- Earls of Kincardine
  - USE Elgin, Earls of
- Earls of Oxford
  - USE Oxford, Earls of
- Earls of Suffolk
  - USE Suffolk, Dukes of
- Early abortion
  - USE Menstrual regulation
- Early American decoration and ornament
  - USE Decoration and ornament, Early American
- Early American decorative arts
  - USE Decorative arts, Early American
- Early American furniture
  - USE Furniture, Early American
- Early Buddhism
  - USE Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
- Early childhood education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(LB1139.2-LB1139.4)  
Here are entered works on the activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3. Works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school are entered under Education, Preschool.
  - BT Education
  - SA *subdivision* Education (Early childhood) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood) *under subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching* (Early childhood)
  - NT Education, Preschool
    - Education, Primary
    - Kindergarten
  - Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(LB1139.35.A37)
    - UF Activity programs in early childhood education
    - BT Activity programs in education
    - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Activity programs *under subjects*
  - Audio-visual aids**
    - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

- Federal aid
  - USE Federal aid to early childhood education
- Finance**
  - NT Federal aid to early childhood education
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(LB1139.35.P37)
  - UF Parent involvement in early childhood education
  - Parent participation in early childhood education
  - Parental involvement in early childhood education
  - Parental participation in early childhood education
  - NT Kindergarten—Parent participation
- Early childhood educators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(LB1775.6)
  - UF Educators, Early childhood
  - BT Educators
  - NT Early childhood teachers
- Early childhood teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(LB1775.6)
  - UF Teachers, Early childhood
  - BT Early childhood educators
  - Teachers
  - NT Kindergarten teachers
  - Preschool teachers
- Early Christian architecture
  - USE Architecture, Early Christian
- Early Christian art
  - USE Art, Early Christian
- Early Christian art metal-work
  - USE Art metal-work, Early Christian
- Early Christian art objects
  - USE Art objects, Early Christian
- Early Christian decorative arts
  - USE Decorative arts, Early Christian
- Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
  - USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
- Early Christian glassware
  - USE Glassware, Early Christian
- Early Christian hymns
  - USE Hymns, Early Christian
- Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts
  - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian
- Early Christian lamps
  - USE Lamps, Early Christian
- Early Christian literature
  - USE Christian literature, Early
- Early Christian liturgies
  - USE Liturgies, Early Christian
- Early Christian mosaics
  - USE Mosaics, Early Christian
- Early Christian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian
- Early Christian painting
  - USE Painting, Early Christian
- Early Christian poetry
  - USE Christian poetry, Early
- Early Christian pottery
  - USE Pottery, Early Christian
- Early Christian prayers
  - USE Prayers, Early Christian
- Early Christian relief (Sculpture)
  - USE Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian
- Early Christian sarcophagi
  - USE Sarcophagi, Early Christian
- Early Christian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Early Christian
- Early Christian sermons
  - USE Sermons, Early Christian
- Early Christian silverwork
  - USE Silverwork, Early Christian

- Early Christian wood-carving
  - USE Wood-carving, Early Christian
- Early Christian wood sculpture
  - USE Wood sculpture, Early Christian
- Early Christianity
  - USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Early church . . .
  - USE *subject references beginning with the words* Early Christian
- Early church
  - USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Early cress
  - USE Early yellowrocket
- Early Dawn (Sask.)**
  - BT Farms—Saskatchewan
- Early family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Earley family
- Early Gothic art
  - USE Art, Early Gothic
- Early infantile autism
  - USE Autism in children
- Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009
  - USE Vietnam—History—Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009
- Early Learning Skills Analysis**  
(LB3060.33.E27)
  - UF ELSA
  - BT Educational tests and measurements
  - Learning ability—Testing
- Early man
  - USE Fossil hominids
  - Prehistoric peoples
- Early maps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered collections of, and works on, early maps in general. Individual early maps and atlases are entered under the appropriate subject with subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800.
  - UF Maps, Early  
(*Former heading*)
  - BT Geography—History
  - SA *subdivision* Maps—Early works to 1800 *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Maps—Early works to 1800*
  - NT Geography, Ancient—Maps
- Early marriage
  - USE Teenage marriage
- Early memories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BF378.E17)
  - UF Memories, Early
  - BT Memory
- Early-music ensembles
  - USE Early-music groups
- Early-music groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Early-music ensembles
  - Ensembles, Early-music
  - Ensembles, Historical performance
  - Groups, Early-music
  - Groups, Historical performance
  - Historical performance ensembles
  - Historical performance groups
  - BT Musical groups
- Early-music specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Historical performance specialists
  - BT Musicians
  - Musicologists
  - Specialists
- Early payment of debts
  - USE Prepayment of debts

**Early printed books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bibliography—Early printed books  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Books  
 SA *subdivision* Early works to 1800 and similar subdivisions under subjects, for individual works written or published on those subjects before the given date, e.g. Cancer—Early works to 1800  
 NT Cataloging of early printed books  
   Incipits  
   —15th century  
     USE Incunabula  
   —16th century  
   —17th century  
   —18th century  
   —Bibliography of bibliographies  
   —History  
     USE Books—History—1400-1600  
       Books—History—17th century  
       Books—History—18th century  
 Early release from prison  
   USE Early release programs  
**Early release programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on programs designed to relieve prison overcrowding by releasing inmates early.  
   UF Early release from prison  
     Prison release, Early  
     Release from prison, Early  
   BT Corrections  
 Early Renaissance art  
   USE Art, Early Renaissance  
 Early Renaissance painting  
   USE Painting, Early Renaissance  
**Early retirement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[HD7110-HD7110.5]*  
   UF Retirement, Early  
   BT Retirement  
   —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
     BT Labor laws and legislation  
**Early retirement incentives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Incentives, Early retirement  
     Retirement incentives, Early  
   BT Incentives in industry  
     Postemployment benefits  
   —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Early rising**  
   *[BJ1695]*  
   UF Arising early  
     Getting up early  
     Rising, Early  
   BT Sleeping customs  
     Wakefulness  
 Early school leavers  
   USE Dropouts  
**Early Screening Project (Psychological test)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF ESP (Psychological test)  
   BT Behavioral assessment of children  
**Early stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *[QB843.E2]*  
   UF Blue stars  
     Early type stars  
     High temperature stars  
     Hot stars  
   BT Stars  
   NT A stars  
     B stars  
     Blue stragglers (Stars)  
     O stars  
     Shell stars  
     T Tauri stars  
     Ultraviolet stars  
     Wolf-Rayet stars  
   —Atmospheres  
     UF Atmospheres of early stars  
   —Spectra  
 Early Transcaucasian culture  
   USE Kura-Araxes culture

Early-type emission stars  
   USE Shell stars  
 Early type stars  
   USE Early stars  
 Early warning systems  
   USE Ballistic missile early warning system  
 Early winter cress  
   USE Early yellowrocket  
 Early wintercress  
   USE Early yellowrocket  
**Early yellowrocket** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*  
   UF American wintercress  
     Barbarea praecox  
     Barbarea verna  
     Belle Isle cress  
     Early cress  
     Early winter cress  
     Early wintercress  
     Land cress  
     Scurvy grass  
   BT Yellowrockets  
 Early's Invasion of Maryland, 1864  
   USE Maryland Campaign, 1864  
**Earmarks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Cattle—Marking  
     Cattle brands  
**Earmolds (Hearing aids)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ear molds (Hearing aids)  
     Earpieces  
   BT Hearing aids  
 Earned income credit  
   USE Earned income tax credit  
**Earned income tax credit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Earned income credit  
     EITC (Earned income tax credit)  
   BT Income tax  
     Tax credits  
 Earned surplus  
   USE Retained earnings  
**Earnest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain. Works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under Consignation. Works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositors are entered under Deposits (Law).  
   UF Arrha  
   BT Contracts  
     Deposits (Law)  
     Sales  
     Security (Law)  
   RT Penalties, Contractual  
**Earnest (Greek law)**  
   BT Law, Greek  
**Earnest (Roman law)**  
   BT Roman law  
 Earnest family  
   USE Ernst family  
**Earnheart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Arnhart family  
     Ehrenhardt family  
 Earnings  
   USE Wages  
 Earnings multiple  
   USE Price-earnings ratio  
**Earnings per share** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Per share earnings  
   BT Income  
   RT Dividends  
 Earnings-price ratio  
   USE Price-earnings ratio  
 Earnings statements  
   USE Financial statements  
 Earnings test (Old age pensions)  
   USE Old age pensions—Retirement test  
 Earnsby family  
   USE Ormsby family  
**Earnscliffe (Ottawa, Ont.)**  
   BT Dwellings—Ontario  
     Prime ministers—Dwellings—Canada

**Earnshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Hornshaw family  
**Earp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Earpe family  
 Earpe family  
   USE Earp family  
 Earphones  
   USE Headphones  
 Earpieces  
   USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)  
**Earrings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[GT2265 (Manners and customs)]*  
   *[NK7423.5 (Decorative arts)]*  
   UF Ear-rings  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Jewelry  
   RT Rings  
 Earry family  
   USE Arey family  
**Earth**  
   *[QB630-QB638.8 (Earth as a planet)]*  
   *[QE500-QE511.7 (Physical history)]*  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   BT Inner planets  
   NT Arid regions  
     Atmosphere  
     Biosphere  
     Cold regions  
     Eastern Hemisphere  
     End of the world (Astronomy)  
     Equator  
     Geodesy  
     Northern Hemisphere  
     Snowball Earth (Geology)  
     Southern Hemisphere  
     Tropics  
     Water  
     Western Hemisphere  
 —Age  
   *[QE508]*  
   RT Geological time  
 —Chemical composition  
   USE Geochemistry  
 —Collisions with asteroids  
   USE Asteroids—Collisions with Earth  
 —Collisions with comets  
   USE Comets—Collisions with Earth  
 —Core  
   *[QE509.2]*  
   UF Core of the earth  
   BT Earth—Internal structure  
   NT Hydrogen core theory  
 —Crust  
   *[QE511]*  
   UF Crust of the earth  
   NT Continents  
     Earth—Surface  
     Mohole project  
     Regolith  
     Slabs (Structural geology)  
     Upper mantle project  
 —Juvenile literature  
 —Curiosa and miscellany  
   USE Earth—Miscellanea  
 —Density  
   *[QB341]*  
   UF Density of the earth  
   BT Gravitation  
     Pendulum  
 —Figure  
   *[QB283]*  
   UF Figure of the earth  
     Geoid  
   RT Geodesy  
   NT Arc measures  
     Area measurement  
     Attractions of ellipsoids  
     Isostasy  
     Rotating masses of fluid  
 —Juvenile literature

- Globes
  - USE Globes
- Gravity
  - USE Gravity
- Heat flow
  - USE Terrestrial heat flow
- Internal structure**
  - (QE509-QE509.8)*
  - UF Internal structure of the earth
  - NT Core-mantle boundary
    - Earth—Core
    - Earth—Mantle
    - Mohorovicic discontinuity
    - Upper mantle project
- Juvenile literature**
- Magnetism
  - USE Geomagnetism
- Mantle**
  - (QE509.4)*
  - UF Mantle of the earth
  - BT Earth—Internal structure
  - NT Mantle plumes
    - Mohole project
    - Upper mantle project
- Popular works**
- Maps
  - USE World maps
- Mass**
  - BT Mass (Physics)
- Mathematical models**
- Miscellanea**
  - (QB638)*
  - UF Earth—Curiosa and miscellany
    - (Former heading)*
- Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - (Former heading)*
- Orbit**
  - BT Planets—Orbits
  - RT Astronomical unit
- Origin**
  - (QB632)*
  - UF Origin of earth
  - BT Cosmology
- Photographs from space**
  - (QB637)*
- Programmed instruction**
- Radiation
  - USE Terrestrial radiation
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - (Former heading)*
- Remote sensing
  - USE Earth sciences—Remote sensing
- Remote-sensing images**
- Rotation**
  - (QB633)*
  - UF Rotation of the earth
  - NT Coriolis force
- Juvenile literature**
- Satellite
  - USE Moon
- Space attack and defense
  - USE Space warfare
- Surface**
  - (QE511)*
  - UF Earth surface
    - Surface of the earth
  - BT Earth—Crust
  - NT Albedo
    - Landforms
- Juvenile literature**
- Optical properties**
  - NT Albedo
- Temperature**
  - USE Earth temperature
- Surface temperature
  - USE Earth temperature
- Temperature
  - USE Earth temperature

- Earth, Expanding
  - USE Expanding earth
- Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
  - USE Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
- Earth, Rammed
  - USE Pisé
- Earth (Greek deity)
  - USE Gaia (Greek deity)
- Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Earth—Mythology
    - Earth—Religious aspects
- Earth (Soils)
  - USE Soils
- Earth almond
  - USE Chufa
- Earth art
  - USE Earthworks (Art)
- Earth building
  - USE Earth construction
- Earth casting** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Casting, Earth
    - Silt casting
    - Soil casting
  - BT Concrete construction—Formwork
    - Handicraft
    - Modeling
    - Sculpture—Technique
  - NT Sand casting
- Earth Centre (England)**
  - BT Amusement parks—England
- Earth citizenship
  - USE World citizenship
- Earth conductivity, Electric
  - USE Earth resistance
- Earth construction** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TH1421)*
  - UF Building, Earth
    - Earth building
  - BT Building
  - NT Building, Adobe
    - Building, Clay
    - Pisé
- Earth covered houses
  - USE Earth sheltered houses
- Earth currents** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (QC845)*
  - UF Currents, Earth
    - Telluric currents
  - BT Electric currents
    - Geophysics
  - NT Geomagnetic micropulsations
    - Magnetotelluric prospecting
- Earth dams** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TC543)*
  - UF Earthfill dams
    - Embankment dams
    - Fill dams
    - Hydraulic fill dams
    - Rockfill dams
  - BT Dams
    - Embankments
  - NT Landslide dams
- Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TC543)*
- Earth dawn (Game)
  - USE Earthdawn (Game)
- Earth Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Earth Day, 1970
    - (Former heading)*
  - Earth Day, 1990
    - (Former heading)*
  - BT Special days
- Earth Day, 1970
  - USE Earth Day
- Earth Day, 1990
  - USE Earth Day
- Earth expansion
  - USE Expanding earth
- Earth fills
  - USE Fills (Earthwork)

- Earth flows
  - USE Earthflows
- Earth-friendly products
  - USE Green products
- Earth-friendly technology
  - USE Green technology
- Earth heat pump systems
  - USE Ground source heat pump systems
- Earth houses** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TH4818.A3 (Construction))*
  - UF Earth lodges
    - Earthen houses
  - BT Dwellings
  - NT Sod houses
- Earth licks
  - USE Salt licks
- Earth lodges
  - USE Earth houses
- Earth magnetic field
  - USE Geomagnetism
- Earth Mother (Roman deity)
  - USE Tellus (Roman deity)
- Earth movements** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (QE598-QE600.3)*
  - BT Natural disasters
    - Sedimentation and deposition
  - NT Accelerograms
    - Earth tides
    - Earthquakes
    - Mass-wasting
    - Subsidences (Earth movements)
- Earth movements and building** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TH1094)*
  - UF Subsidences and building
  - BT Building
    - Buildings—Protection
- Earth moving machinery
  - USE Earthmoving machinery
- Earth nut
  - USE Bambara groundnut
- Earth-nut oil
  - USE Peanut oil
- Earth nuts
  - USE Peanuts
- Earth oscillations
  - USE Free earth oscillations
- Earth pea
  - USE Bambara groundnut
- Earth People (Cult)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Cults—Trinidad and Tobago
- Earth pillars
  - USE Earth pyramids
- Earth pressure**
  - (TA765)*
  - BT Pressure
  - RT Retaining walls
- Earth pyramids** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (GB649.E3)*
  - UF Earth pillars
    - Pyramids, Earth
  - BT Landforms
- Earth radiation
  - USE Terrestrial radiation
- Earth resistance**
  - (QC809.E15)*
  - UF Earth conductivity, Electric
    - Earth resistivity
    - Electric conductivity of earth
    - Resistance, Earth
    - Resistivity, Earth
  - BT Electric resistance
- Earth resistivity
  - USE Earth resistance
- Earth resources satellites
  - USE Earth resources technology satellites

**Earth resources technology satellites**  
 UF Earth resources satellites  
 ERTS  
 BT Scientific satellites  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Space law

**Earth roads**  
 USE Roads, Earth

**Earth satellites**  
 USE Artificial satellites

**Earth scale art**  
 USE Earthworks (Art)

**Earth science instruments** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE49.5]  
 UF Instruments, Earth science  
 BT Physical instruments  
 NT Oceanographic instruments

**Earth science publishing** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Science publishing

**Earth sciences** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Geosciences  
 BT Environmental sciences  
 Physical sciences  
 NT Aeronautics in earth sciences  
 Artificial satellites in earth sciences  
 Astronautics in earth sciences  
 Electronics in earth sciences  
 Geobiology  
 Geochemistry  
 Geography  
 Geology  
 Geomatics  
 Geophysics  
 Meteorology  
 Oceanography  
 Radar in earth sciences  
 Soil science  
 Thermal analysis in earth sciences  
**—Forecasting**  
 NT Hydrological forecasting  
**—Remote sensing**  
 UF Earth—Remote sensing  
 NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission  
 Program  
 SPOT (Artificial satellite)  
**—Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 Earth Sciences and Library Building (Menlo  
 Park, Calif.)  
 USE Vincent E. McKelvey Federal Building  
 (Menlo Park, Calif.)

**Earth sciences and state** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF State and earth sciences  
 BT Science and state

**Earth sciences libraries** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Scientific libraries  
 NT Geography libraries  
 Geological libraries  
 Meteorological libraries

**Earth scientists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Geoscientists  
 BT Physical scientists  
 NT Cartographers  
 Geochemists  
 Geodesists  
 Geographers  
 Geologists  
 Geophysicists  
 Hydrologists  
 Meteorologists  
 Mineralogists  
 Oceanographers  
 Soil scientists  
 Speleologists  
 Women earth scientists

**Earth sheltered houses** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NA7531 (Architecture)]  
 [TH4819.E27 (Construction)]  
 UF Earth covered houses  
 Houses, Earth covered  
 Houses, Earth sheltered  
 Houses, Underground  
 Underground houses  
 BT Dwellings  
 Underground architecture  
 Underground construction  
 RT Cave dwellings  
 NT Pit houses  
 Sod houses  
**—Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)

**Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Artificial satellites in telecommunica-  
 tion—Earth stations  
 Artificial satellites in telecommunica-  
 tion—Ground stations  
 Ground stations (Satellite  
 telecommunication)  
 BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication  
 Ground support systems (Astronautics)  
 RT Satellite earth stations industry  
 NT Direct broadcast satellite television  
**—Advertising**  
 USE Advertising—Earth stations  
 (Satellite telecommunication)

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

**Earth Summit (Race horse)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Horses

**Earth surface**  
 USE Earth—Surface

**Earth temperature** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE509.8]  
 UF Earth—Surface—Temperature  
 Earth—Surface temperature  
 Earth—Temperature  
 Ground temperature  
 Surface air temperature of the earth  
 Surface temperature of the earth  
 BT Temperature  
 NT Terrestrial heat flow  
 Thermal prospecting  
**—Effect of volcanic eruptions on**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Volcanic eruptions and earth  
 temperature  
 BT Volcanoes  
**—Remote sensing**  
 NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission  
 Program

**Earth tides** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QC809.E2]  
 UF Bodily tide  
 BT Earth movements  
 Tides  
**—Computer programs**

**Earth Worm Jim (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.E72]  
 UF Earthworm Jim (Game)  
 BT Video games

**Earthdawn (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.E17]  
 UF Earth dawn (Game)  
 BT Fantasy games

**Earthdog tests** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF425.53]  
 BT Field trials

**Earthen houses**  
 USE Earth houses

**Earthenware**  
 USE Pottery

**Earthenware cookery**  
 USE Clay pot cookery

**Earthenware stoves**  
 USE Stoves, Earthenware

**Earthfill dams**  
 USE Earth dams

**Earthflows** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Earth flows  
 BT Landslides

**Earthmovers**  
 USE Earthmoving machinery

**Earthmoving machinery** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA725]  
 UF Earth moving machinery  
 Earthmovers  
 BT Construction equipment  
 NT Bulldozers  
 Dredges  
 Excavating machinery  
 Graders (Earthmoving machinery)  
 Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)  
 Soil stabilization—Equipment and  
 supplies  
**—Drawing**  
 USE Earthmoving machinery—  
 Drawings  
**—Drawings**  
 UF Earthmoving machinery—Drawing  
 BT Mechanical drawing  
**—Dynamics**  
 BT Dynamics  
**—Fuel consumption**  
**—Hydraulic drive**  
**—Hydraulic equipment**  
 BT Hydraulic machinery  
**—Maintenance and repair**  
**—Welding** (May Subd Geog)

**Earthmoving machinery operators**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Construction equipment operators  
**—Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)

**Earthquake engineering** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA654.6]  
 BT Civil engineering  
 Engineering  
 Engineering geology  
 RT Shear walls  
 NT Earthquake hazard analysis  
 Earthquake resistant design  
 Lifeline earthquake engineering  
**—Research** (May Subd Geog)

**Earthquake engineering laboratories**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA654.6]  
 BT Engineering laboratories

**Earthquake hazard analysis**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE539.2.S34]  
 UF Earthquake hazard assessment  
 Earthquakes—Hazard analysis  
 Hazard analysis, Earthquake  
 Seismic hazard analysis  
 BT Earthquake engineering  
 Earthquake hazard assessment  
 USE Earthquake hazard analysis  
 Earthquake insurance  
 USE Insurance, Earthquake

**Earthquake insurance claims**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [HG9981.25]  
 UF Insurance, Earthquake—Adjustment of  
 claims  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Insurance claims

**Earthquake intensity** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE539.2.I5]  
 Here are entered works on the measure of the ef-  
 fects of an earthquake at a particular place. Works on  
 the measure of the strength of an earthquake are en-  
 tered under Earthquake magnitude.  
 UF Intensity, Earthquake  
 Seismic intensity  
 BT Earthquakes  
 Earthquake location  
 USE Seismic event location

**Earthquake magnitude** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake. Works on the measure of the effects of an earthquake at a particular place are entered under Earthquake intensity.

UF Magnitude, Earthquake

BT Earthquakes

**—Measurement**

NT Richter scale

**Earthquake prediction** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QE538.8]*

UF Earthquakes—Forecasting

Earthquakes—Prediction

Prediction, Earthquake

BT Geophysical prediction

**Earthquake records**

USE Seismograms

**Earthquake relief** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Relief, Earthquake

BT Disaster relief

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Earthquake resistant design**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[TA658.44]*

UF Aseismic design

Seismic design

BT Earthquake engineering

Structural design

**Earthquake sea waves**

USE Tsunamis

**Earthquake simulators** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Simulators, Earthquake

**Earthquake sounds**

BT Sounds

**Earthquake swarms** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swarms (Geology)

BT Earthquakes

**Earthquake zones** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Regions, Seismically active

Seismic areas

Seismic zones

Seismically active regions

Zones, Earthquake

Zones, Seismic

BT Seismology

**—Middle West**

NT New Madrid Seismic Zone

**Earthquakes** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QC843 (Magnetic effects)]*

*[QE531-QE541 (General)]*

UF Quakes (Earthquakes)

BT Earth movements

Natural disasters

RT Seismology

SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects under types of buildings, structures, facilities, and equipment

NT Earthquake intensity

Earthquake magnitude

Earthquake swarms

Northern Tier Pipeline—Earthquake effects

Railroads—Earthquake effects

Seismites

Transportation—Earthquake effects

**—Forecasting**

USE Earthquake prediction

**—Hazard analysis**

USE Earthquake hazard analysis

**—Location techniques**

USE Seismic event location

**—Measurement**

USE Seismometry

**—Prediction**

USE Earthquake prediction

**—Religious aspects**

UF Earthquakes—Religious

interpretations

*[Former heading]*

Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)

*[Former heading]*

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Religious interpretations**

USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects

**—Research**

USE Seismology—Research

Earthquakes, Induced

USE Induced seismicity

Earthquakes, Reservoir-induced

USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity

Earthquakes, Water-induced

USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity

Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)

USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects

Earthquakes and building

USE Buildings—Earthquake effects

Earthquakes and hydraulic structures

USE Hydraulic structures—Earthquake effects

Earthquakes and railroads

USE Railroads—Earthquake effects

Earthquakes and sedimentary structures

USE Seismites

**Earthquakes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Earthquakes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Earths, Medical and surgical uses of**

*[RD96.E2 (Antiseptics)]*

UF Earth, Medical and surgical uses of

BT Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

NT Baths, Moor and mud

Earths, Rare

USE Rare earths

Earth's polarity reversals

USE Geomagnetic reversals

**Earthwork** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[TA715-TA772]*

Here are entered works on earthwork in engineering operations. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology). General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification.

BT Bulk solids handling

Civil engineering

Engineering

RT Dikes (Engineering)

Excavation

Foundations

NT Dams

Embankments

Fills (Earthwork)

Grading (Earthwork)

Railroads—Earthwork

Retaining walls

Shafts (Excavations)

Soil mechanics

Tunneling

Underground construction

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Excavation—Law and legislation

**Earthworks (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[GN789]*

Here are entered works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains. General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork.

BT Excavations (Archaeology)

Fortification, Prehistoric

**Earthworks (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Earth art

Earth scale art

Land art

BT Art, Modern—20th century

RT Conceptual art

NT Crop art

**—Germany****—United States****Earthworm culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SF597.E3]*

UF Vermiculture

Worm farming

BT Small animal culture

RT Vermicomposting

Vermiculturists

**Earthworm Jim (Game)**

USE Earth Worm Jim (Game)

**Earthworms** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL391.A6]*

Here are entered works on the common earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*) and on earthworms as a group.

UF Lumbricina

*Lumbricus terrestris*

BT Haplotaxida

Worms

RT Cookery (Earthworms)

NT Eudrilidae

Glossoscolecidae

Lumbricidae

**—Anatomy**

Earthworms as bait

USE Baitworms

**Earthworms as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SF459.E37]*

BT Pets

**Earwax** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cerumen

Ear wax

BT Ear—Secretions

Waxes

**Earwigs** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL510-QL510.42 (Zoology)]*

UF Dermaptera

*[Former heading]*

BT Insects

NT Carcinophoridae

Forficulidae

Labiduridae

**Earworm, Corn**

USE *Helicoverpa armigera*

*Heliothis zea*

**Eary family**

USE Arey family

**EAS (Cosmic rays)**

USE Cosmic ray showers

**Easby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Easels** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Artists' tools

Stands (Furniture)

**Easley family**

USE Easley family

**Easements**

USE Servitudes

**Easements, Avigation**

USE Avigation easements

**Eash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Easley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Easley family

Easley family

Esley family

RT Iseley family

**Easily family**

USE Easley family

**Eason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Easson family

**Easson family**

USE Eason family

**East**

USE Orient

**—Civilization**

USE Civilization, Oriental

**East (Far East)**

USE East Asia

**East (Middle East)**

USE Middle East



**East (U.S.)**

Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.

UF Eastern States (U.S.)  
Eastern United States  
United States, Eastern

**—Description and travel**

UF East (U.S.)—Description and travel—1981-  
(Former heading)

—1981-

USE East (U.S.)—Description and travel

**—Languages**

NT Iroquoian languages

East, Latin

USE Latin Orient

East Africa

USE Africa, East

East African art

USE Art, East African

East African Coast fever

USE East Coast fever

**East African drama (English)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF English drama—Africa, East

BT East African literature (English)

East African ebony

USE African blackwood

East African hedgehog

USE African pygmy hedgehog

**East African literature** (Not Subd Geog)

(PL8014.E)

UF Africa, East—Literatures

NT Swahili literature

**East African literature (English)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF English literature—Africa, East

NT East African drama (English)

East African poetry (English)

East African mythology

USE Mythology, East African

**East African poetry (English)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF English poetry—Africa, East

BT East African literature (English)

East African publications, Acquisition of

USE Acquisition of East African publications

**East African Safari Rally**

UF Coronation Safari

Safari Rally, East African

BT Automobile rallies

East African swine fever

USE African swine fever

**East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)**

UF East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
Wilderness areas—Oregon

East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

USE East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)

**East and West** (Not Subd Geog)

(CB251)

Here are entered works on both acculturation and cultural conflict between Oriental and Western civilizations.

UF Civilization, Oriental—Western influences

Civilization, Western—Oriental influences

Occident and Orient

Orient and Occident

West and East

RT Eastern question

NT Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences

Orientalism

**East and West in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**East and West in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**East Anglia (England)**

Here are entered works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex.

East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)

USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)

**East Antarctica (Antarctica)**

UF Antarctica, East (Antarctica)

East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)

(Former heading)

**East Armenian dialect** (May Subd Geog)

(PK8451-PK8499)

UF Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian

(Former heading)

Eastern Armenian dialect

BT Armenian language, Modern

**East Asia**

Here are entered works dealing collectively with China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, and Macao.

UF Asia, East

Asia, Eastern

East (Far East)

(Former heading)

Eastern Asia

Far East

BT Orient

**—Civilization**

(DS509.3)

BT Civilization, Oriental

NT Japan—Civilization—East Asian influences

Music—East Asian influences

Porcelain, German—East Asian influences

United States—Civilization—East Asian influences

**—American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

**—Buddhist influences**

BT Civilization, Buddhist

**—Chinese influences**

BT China—Civilization

**—Confucian influences**

BT Confucianism

**—Japanese influences**

BT Japan—Civilization

**—Taoist influences**

BT Taoist civilization

**—Economic conditions**

NT Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

**—History**

(DS510.7-DS518.9)

**—1945-**

(DS518.1)

**—Library resources****—Literatures**

USE East Asian literature

**—Strategic aspects**

(UA830)

BT Military geography

Strategy

East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

East Asian alien labor

USE Alien labor, East Asian

East Asian art

USE Art, East Asian

East Asian arts

USE Arts, East Asian

**East Asian business enterprises**

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians. Works on business enterprises in East Asia are entered under Business enterprises—East Asia.

BT Business enterprises

East Asian folk literature

USE Folk literature, East Asian

East Asian investments

USE Investments, East Asian

**East Asian libraries** (May Subd Geog)

(Z675.E22)

Here are entered works on libraries specializing in East Asian studies.

BT Area studies libraries

**East Asian literature** (Not Subd Geog)

(PL491-PL494)

UF East Asia—Literatures

NT Folk literature, East Asian

East Asian painting

USE Painting, East Asian

**East Asian periodicals** (Not Subd Geog)

East Asian porcelain

USE Porcelain, East Asian

East Asian pottery

USE Pottery, East Asian

East Asian publications, Cataloging of

USE Cataloging of East Asian publications

East Asian sculpture

USE Sculpture, East Asian

**East Australian Current**

BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean

**East Bay (Calif.)**

UF East Bay Region (Calif.)

**East Bay (Tex.)**

BT Bays—Texas

**East Bay (Wash.)**

UF East Bay Harbor (Wash.)

BT Bays—Washington (State)

East Bay Harbor (Wash.)

USE East Bay (Wash.)

East Bay Region (Calif.)

USE East Bay (Calif.)

**East Bear Brook (Me.)**

BT Rivers—Maine

**East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)**

UF East Bear Watershed (Me.)

BT Watersheds—Maine

East Bear Watershed (Me.)

USE East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)

East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)

USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)

East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)

**East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)**

UF Beskid Niski (Poland and Slovakia)

East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)

East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)

(Former heading)

Nizke Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)

Slovak Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)

Vostochnyye Beskidy (Poland and Slovakia)

Vychodní Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)

BT Beskids

Mountains—Poland

Mountains—Slovakia

East Branch, Du Page River (Ill.)

USE Du Page River, East Branch (Ill.)

East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)

USE Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)

East Branch, Musquash River (N.B.)

USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)

East Branch, South Fork, Sugar Creek (Ohio)

USE Sugar Creek, South Fork, East Branch (Ohio)

East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)

USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)

East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)

USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)

East Branch Killbuck Creek (Ill.)

USE Killbuck Creek (Ill.)

**East Branch Lake (Pa.)**

UF East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)

East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)

BT Lakes—Pennsylvania

Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

- East Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)  
 USE Mother Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
- East Brother Light Station (Calif.)**  
*(VK1025.E)*  
 BT Lighthouses—California
- East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)**  
*(N856)*  
 UF East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)  
 National Gallery of Art East Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Art museums—Washington (D.C.)
- East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
- East Cameroon fiction (French)  
 USE Cameroon fiction (French)
- East Cameroon literature (French)  
 USE Cameroon literature (French)
- East Cameroon poetry (French)  
 USE Cameroon poetry (French)
- East Canyon (Morgan County and Summit County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- East Canyon Creek (Utah)**  
 UF Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 East Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 Kanyon Creek (Utah)  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)  
 USE East Canyon State Park (Utah)
- East Canyon State Park (Utah)**  
 UF East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)  
 BT Parks—Utah
- East Cape (North Island, N.Z. : Cape)**  
 UF Otiki (N.Z.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand
- East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Capitol Street, East (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- East Caucasian languages  
 USE Daghestan languages
- East China Sea**  
 UF Eastern Sea  
 Tō Kai  
 Tongjin-hae  
 Tung Hai  
 BT China Sea
- East Circassian language  
 USE Kabardian language
- East Coast (North America)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
- East Coast (U.S.)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- East Coast fever (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SF967.E3)*  
 UF African Coast fever  
 Bovine theileriasis  
 Bovine theileriosis  
 Coastal fever  
 East African Coast fever  
 Rhodesian tick fever  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Theileriosis
- East Coast Hang Out (Online service)  
 USE Echo (Online service)
- East Cocopah Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Cocopah Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)**  
 BT Bays—Louisiana
- East Delaney Lake (Colo.)**  
 BT Lakes—Colorado
- East Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)  
 USE Duwamish East Waterway (Wash.)
- East End (Long Island, N.Y.)**
- East End Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- East Europe  
 USE Europe, Eastern
- East European American literature (English)  
 USE American literature—East European  
 American authors
- East European American newspapers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT American newspapers  
 East European newspapers
- East European American periodicals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT American periodicals  
 East European periodicals
- East European Americans (May Subd Geog)**  
*(E184.E17)*  
 UF East European Americans—United States  
 BT East Europeans—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE East European Americans
- East European art  
 USE Art, East European
- East European arts  
 USE Arts, East European
- East European authors  
 USE Authors, East European
- East European drama (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, East European
- East European fiction (Not Subd Geog)**  
*(PN849.E9)*  
 BT East European literature  
 NT Historical fiction, East European  
 Science fiction, East European  
 Short stories, East European
- East European historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, East European
- East European investments  
 USE Investments, East European
- East European Jews  
 USE Jews, East European
- East European letters (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
*(PN849.E9)*  
 UF Europe, Eastern—Literatures  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Carpatho-Rusyn literature  
 Church Slavic literature  
 East European drama  
 East European fiction  
 East European letters  
 East European poetry  
 East European prose literature  
 East European wit and humor  
 Finno-Ugric literature  
 Gagauz literature  
 Slavic literature  
 Slavic literature, Eastern  
 Slavic literature, Western  
 Uralic literature
- East European national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East European
- East European newspapers (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT European newspapers  
 NT East European American newspapers
- East European painting  
 USE Painting, East European
- East European periodicals (Not Subd Geog)**  
 NT East European American periodicals
- East European Plain**  
 UF Russian Plain  
 Russkaiā ravnina  
 Skhidno-Ĭevropeĭ's'ka rivnyna  
 Vostochno-Evropēiskaiā ravnina  
 BT Plains—Europe
- East European poetry (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European portraits  
 USE Portraits, East European
- East European prose literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT East European literature
- East European science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, East European
- East European sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, East European
- East European short stories  
 USE Short stories, East European
- East European wit and humor**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT East European literature
- East European wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- East Europeans (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eastern Europeans  
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern  
 Europeans  
 —United States  
 UF East Europeans in the United States  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT East European Americans
- East Europeans in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- East Europeans in motion pictures**  
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of East Europeans in motion pictures.  
 BT Motion pictures
- East Europeans in the United States  
 USE East Europeans—United States
- East family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Easte family  
 RT Estey family
- East Farm Pit Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- East Fork, Cowlitz River (Wash.)  
 USE Toutle River (Wash.)
- East Fork, Hood River (Or.)  
 USE Hood River, East Fork (Or.)
- East Fork, Illinois River (Or.)  
 USE Illinois River, East Fork (Or.)
- East Fork, Jemez River (N.M.)  
 USE Jemez River, East Fork (N.M.)
- East Fork, Medicine Creek (Mo.)  
 USE Medicine Creek (Mo.)
- East Fork, Pecos River (N.M. and Tex.)  
 USE Pecos River, East Fork (N.M. and Tex.)
- East Fork, Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)  
 USE Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)
- East Fork, White River (Ind.)  
 USE White River (Ind. : River)
- East Fork, Whitewater River (Ohio and Ind.)  
 USE Whitewater River, East Fork (Ohio and Ind.)
- East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF East Fork High Rock Canyon  
 Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE East Fork High Rock Canyon  
 Wilderness (Nev.)
- East Fork River (Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- East Friesian sheep (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SF373.E3)*  
 BT Sheep breeds
- East Frisian Islands (Germany)**  
 UF Ostfriesische Inseln (Germany)  
 BT Islands—Germany  
 NT Juist Island (Germany)  
 Spiekeroog Island (Germany)  
 Wangerooge Island (Germany)
- East Futuna language  
 USE Futuna language

East German diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, East German

East German espionage  
 USE Espionage, East German

East German literature  
 USE German literature—Germany (East)

East German national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East German

East German propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, East German

East Goths  
 USE Goths

East Greenlandic dialect  
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect

East Gurage language  
 USE Silti language

**East Hampton (N.Y.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783

East Himalayan languages  
 USE Kiranti languages

**East Humboldt Range (Nev.)**  
 UF Clover Mountains (Nev.)  
 Humboldt River Mountains (Nev.)  
 Taindandoi (Nev.)  
 Tainyandoya (Nev.)  
 BT Mountains—Nevada

East Imperial Tombs (China)  
 USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)

East India porcelain  
 USE China trade porcelain

East India rhubarb  
 USE Turkey rhubarb

East Indiamen  
 USE Indiamen

East Indian alien labor  
 USE Alien labor, East Indian

**East Indian American business enterprises**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Business enterprises, East Indian American  
 East Indian American-owned business enterprises  
 BT Business enterprises—United States

**East Indian American businesspeople**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Businesspeople, East Indian American  
 East Indian Americans in business  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Businesspeople—United States

East Indian American-owned business enterprises  
 USE East Indian American business enterprises

**East Indian American teenagers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Teenagers, East Indian American  
 BT Teenagers—United States

**East Indian American women**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women, East Indian American  
 BT Women—United States

**East Indian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(E184.E2)*  
 UF Asian Indian Americans  
 East Indian Americans—United States  
 Indic Americans  
 BT East Indians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States

—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF East Indian Americans in the press  
*(Former heading)*  
 —United States  
 USE East Indian Americans

East Indian Americans in business  
 USE East Indian American businesspeople

**East Indian Americans in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 East Indian Americans in the press  
 USE East Indian Americans—Press coverage

East Indian Archipelago  
 USE Malay Archipelago

East Indian arrowroot  
 USE Tacca leontopetaloides

East Indian artificial satellites  
 USE Artificial satellites, East Indian

East Indian banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, East Indian

**East Indian business enterprises**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of India owned by East Indians. Works on business enterprises in India are entered under Business enterprises—India.  
 BT Business enterprises

East Indian civics  
 USE Civics, East Indian

East Indian corporations  
 USE Corporations, East Indian

East Indian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian

East Indian economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, East Indian

East Indian espionage  
 USE Espionage, East Indian

East Indian investments  
 USE Investments, East Indian

East Indian Jews  
 USE Jews, East Indian

East Indian lime tree  
 USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus

East Indian literature  
 USE Indic literature

**East Indian lotus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.N97 (Botany))*  
 UF Indian lotus  
 Lotus, East Indian  
*(Former heading)*  
 Nelumbo nucifera  
 Nelumbo speciosa  
 Sacred lotus  
 BT Nelumbo

—Religious aspects

**East Indian lotus in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**East Indian lotus in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lotus, East Indian, in literature  
*(Former heading)*

East Indian millet  
 USE Pearl millet

East Indian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East Indian

East Indian refugee property  
 USE Refugee property, East Indian

East Indian rhubarb  
 USE Turkey rhubarb

East Indian rosewood  
 USE Dalbergia latifolia

**East Indian students** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Students

—Foreign countries  
 UF East Indian students in foreign countries  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Students, Foreign

East Indian students in foreign countries  
 USE East Indian students—Foreign countries

East Indian women  
 USE Women, East Indian

**East Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the inhabitants of India in general. Works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos, are entered under Indians.  
 UF Asian Indians  
 Indians, East  
 Indic peoples  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 SA individual ethnic groups, e.g. Bhil (Indic people); Dravidians  
 NT Peranakan (Asian people)

—Relocation *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF East Indians—Resettlement  
 Relocation of East Indians  
 Removal of East Indians  
 Resettlement of East Indians  
 BT Race relations  
 Segregation

—Resettlement  
 USE East Indians—Relocation

—Caribbean Area

—Music  
 NT Chutney (Music)  
 Tan singing

—Foreign countries  
 UF East Indians in foreign countries  
*(Former heading)*

—North America

—Politics and government  
 NT Ghadr movement

—United States  
 NT East Indian Americans

**East Indians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

East Indians in foreign countries  
 USE East Indians—Foreign countries

**East Indians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**East Indies**  
 Here are entered works dealing generally with South and Southeast Asia, including the Malay Archipelago, Indochina, and India. Works on specific regions within that area are entered under the headings for the specific regions.  
 UF Indies, East

East Indies House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Oostindisch Huis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)  
 USE East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)

**East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)**  
 UF East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)  
 BT Rail-trails—Washington (State)

**East Lambrook Garden (England)**  
 UF East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)  
*(Former heading)*  
 East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)

BT Gardens—England

East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)  
 USE East Lambrook Garden (England)

**East Lambrook Manor (England)**  
 UF East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Manors—England

East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)  
 USE East Lambrook Manor (England)

East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)  
 USE East Lambrook Garden (England)

East London Crossing (London, England)  
 USE East London River Crossing (London, England)

**East London River Crossing (London, England)**  
 UF E. London Crossing (London, England)  
 E. London River Crossing (London, England)  
 East London Crossing (London, England)  
 BT Bridges—England

**East Makian language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PL6230.E37)*  
 UF Inner Makian language  
 Makian Dalam language  
 Makian language, East  
 Makian Timur language  
 Taba language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Melanesian languages

East Malaysia  
 USE Malaysia, East

**East Meaford Creek (Ont.)**  
 UF Workman's Creek (Ont.)  
 BT Rivers—Ontario

East Middlebury Post Office (East Middlebury, Vt.)  
 USE United States Post Office (East Middlebury, Vt.)  
**East Mojave Heritage Trail (Calif.)**  
 BT Trails—California  
 RT Mojave Road (Calif. and Nev.)  
 East Mojave National Scenic Area (Calif.)  
 USE Mojave National Preserve (Calif.)  
**East Mossy Portage (Man.)**  
 BT Portages—Manitoba  
**East Munster Way (Ireland)**  
 BT Trails—Ireland  
 East Musquash River (N.B.)  
 USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)  
 East Neuk (Scotland)  
 USE East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)  
**East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)**  
 UF East Neuk (Scotland)  
 East Nueces River (Tex.)  
 USE Nueces River (Tex.)  
 East of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)  
 East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions)  
 USE East Ongul Island (Antarctica)  
**East Ongul Island (Antarctica)**  
 UF East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Islands—Antarctica  
 East Pacific green turtle  
 USE Pacific green turtle  
**East Pacific Mine (Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana  
**East Pacific Rise**  
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—Pacific Ocean  
**East Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arizona State Route 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Route 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 State Route 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 BT Express highways—Arizona  
**East Park (Hull, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England  
**East Pass (Okaloosa County, Fla.)**  
 BT Straits—Florida  
**East Penobscot Bay (Me.)**  
 BT Bays—Maine  
 East Pond (Me. and N.H.)  
 USE Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)  
**East Potomac Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)  
**East Potrillo Mountains (N.M.)**  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico  
**East Prairie River (Alta.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta  
**East Prairie River Watershed (Alta.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alberta  
 East Prussia (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)  
**East Prussian cattle (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SF199.E2]*  
 UF Ostpreussen cattle  
 Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds  
 East Prussian horse  
 USE Trakehner horse  
 East Range (Nev.)  
 USE Stillwater Range (Nev.)  
 East River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 USE Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
**East River (N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—New York (State)—East River  
 East River Arch Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

**East River of Pictou (N.S.)**  
 UF Pictou, East River of (N.S.)  
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia  
**East River Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Bank buildings—New York (State)  
**East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)**  
 UF East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 East Schelde (Netherlands)  
 USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)  
 East Sea (Europe)  
 USE Baltic Sea  
 East Sea (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)  
 East Sea Coast (Korea)  
 USE Japan Sea Coast (Korea)  
**East Siberian laika (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Laika, East Siberian  
 Siberian laika, East  
 BT Northern breed dogs  
 Spitz dogs  
 East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE East Siberian Sea (Russia)  
**East Siberian Sea (Russia)**  
 UF East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Vostochno-Sibirskoe more (Russia)  
 Vostochno-Sibirskoye more (Russia)  
 BT Arctic Ocean  
 East Side (Wash.)  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)  
 East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)  
 East Side of Seattle (Wash.)  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)  
**East Sidney Lake (N.Y.)**  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)  
 East Slavic language  
 USE Russian language—To 1300  
**East-Slovakian Lowland (Slovakia)**  
 UF Východoslovenská Lowland (Czechoslovakia)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Východoslovenská nížina (Slovakia)  
 BT Valleys—Slovakia  
 East Songhai dialect  
 USE Koyraboro Senni dialect  
**East Spanish Peak (Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
 Spanish Peaks (Colo.)  
 East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)  
 USE East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)  
 East Station (Paris, France)  
 USE Gare de l'Est (Paris, France)  
 East Syrian Church  
 USE Nestorian Church  
 East Syrians  
 USE Assyrians  
 Chaldean Catholics  
 East Tennessee  
 USE Tennessee, East  
 East Texas  
 USE Texas, East  
**East Texas Basin (Tex.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Texas  
 East Thailand  
 USE Thailand, Eastern  
 East Timor Massacre, Dili, Indonesia, 1991  
 USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, Indonesia, 1991  
**East Tintic Mountains (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
 East Uvean folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, East Uvean

**East Uvean language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PL655.1]*  
 UF Uea language  
*[Former heading]*  
 Uvea language (Wallis Islands)  
 Wallisian language  
 BT New Caledonia—Languages  
 Polynesian languages  
 Wallis and Futuna Islands—Languages  
**East Walker River (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 BT Rivers—California  
 Rivers—Nevada  
**East Walker River Watershed (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California  
 Watersheds—Nevada  
**East Wenatchee Clovis Site (Wash.)**  
 UF Richey Clovis Cache (Wash.)  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities  
**East-West Shrine Game**  
 BT Football—United States  
**East-West trade (Not Subd Geog)**  
*[HF4050]*  
 Here are entered works on trade during the period 1945 to 1991 between the industrialized nations of the West and the Soviet bloc.  
 UF East-West trade (1945- )  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT International trade  
 NT Countertrade  
 East-West trade (1945- )  
 USE East-West trade  
 East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)  
**East Yellow Creek (Mo.)**  
 UF Little Yellow Creek (Mo.)  
 BT Rivers—Missouri  
**East Yellow Creek Watershed (Mo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Missouri  
 East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)  
 USE East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)  
**East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)**  
 UF East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
 East Yuku language  
 USE Eastern Yugur language  
**Eastatoc Creek (N.C. and S.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Rivers—South Carolina  
 Easte family  
 USE East family  
 Eastep family  
 USE Estep family  
 Eastepp family  
 USE Estep family  
**Easter (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BV55]*  
*[CE83 (Church calendar)]*  
*[GT4935 (Manners and customs)]*  
 BT Church year  
 Fasts and feasts  
 Holy Week  
 RT Jesus Christ—Resurrection  
 NT Easter service  
 Paschal mystery  
 Quartodecimans  
**—Drama**  
*[PN6120.E2]*  
 BT Religious drama  
 NT Mysteries and miracle-plays  
**—Fiction**  
 USE Easter stories  
**—Hymns**  
 USE Easter hymns  
**—Poetry**  
*[PN6110.E2]*  
 NT Easter hymns  
**—Sermons**  
*[BV4259]*

**Easter** (*Continued*)  
 —Songs and music  
   USE Easter music  
 Easter carols  
   USE Carols  
 Easter Column (Bronze sculpture)  
   USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)  
**Easter cookery**  
   *(TX739.2.E37)*  
   UF Cookery, Easter  
   BT Holiday cookery  
**Easter decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(TT900.E2)*  
   BT Holiday decorations  
   NT Easter eggs  
**Easter dues**  
   UF Easter offerings  
   BT Church finance  
   Tithes  
**Easter duties**  
   BT Church discipline  
   Commandments of the church  
   Confession  
   Lord's Supper  
**Easter egg hunts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Egg hunts, Easter  
   Hunts, Easter egg  
   BT Amusements  
 Easter egg rolling  
   USE Egg rolling  
**Easter eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eggs, Easter  
   BT Easter decorations  
   Egg decoration  
   NT Fabergé eggs  
   Porcelain Easter eggs  
   Pysanky  
**Easter eggs (Computer programs)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)  
   BT Computer programmers—Credits  
   Computer programs  
 Easter Even  
   USE Holy Saturday  
**Easter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Oster family  
**Easter hymns**  
   UF Easter—Hymns  
   BT Easter—Poetry  
   Easter music  
   Hymns  
**Easter in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Easter Island**  
   UF David Island  
   Ile de Pâques  
   Isla de David  
   Isla de Pascua  
   Isla de San Carlos  
   Pâques Island  
   Pascua Island  
   Rapa Nui  
   Rapanui  
   BT Islands of the Pacific  
 —Antiquities  
   NT Orongo Site (Easter Island)  
 —Description and travel  
   UF Easter Island—Description and travel—1981—  
   *(Former heading)*  
   —1981—  
   USE Easter Island—Description and travel  
**Easter lily** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(QK495.L72 (Botany))*  
   UF Liliun longiflorum  
   Trumpet lily, White  
   White trumpet lily  
   BT Lilies

**Easter music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Easter—Songs and music  
   BT Music  
   Sacred music  
   NT Carols  
   Easter hymns  
   Victimae paschali laudes (Music)  
**Easter Offensive, 1972**  
   *(DS557.8.E23)*  
   BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—  
   Campaigns  
 Easter offerings  
   USE Easter dues  
 Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)  
   USE Luke Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916  
   USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916  
 Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916  
   USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916  
 Easter season  
   USE Eastertide  
**Easter service**  
   UF Service, Easter  
   BT Easter  
   Liturgies  
   Worship programs  
   NT Exultets (Liturgy)  
**Easter stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Easter—Fiction  
   BT Fiction  
 Easter triduum  
   USE Paschal triduum  
**Easterday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Easterling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Esterlin family  
   Oesterlen family  
   Oesterlin family  
   Oesterling family  
   Oesterly family  
   Oosterling family  
   Osterling family  
   RT Stradling family  
 Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)  
   USE Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)  
 Eastern Africa  
   USE Africa, Eastern  
**Eastern African periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eastern Air Lines, inc., Strike, 1989-1991**  
   BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—United States  
 Eastern Alps  
   USE Alps, Eastern  
**Eastern American mole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(QL737.157)*  
   UF Scalopus aquaticus  
 Eastern Anatolia  
   USE Turkey, Eastern  
**Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)**  
   UF Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)  
   BT Express trains—Asia, Southeastern  
 Eastern Aranda (Australian people)  
   USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)  
 Eastern Aranda language  
   USE Eastern Arrernte language  
 Eastern arborvitae  
   USE Thuja occidentalis  
**Eastern Arc Mountains (Tanzania and Kenya)**  
   BT Mountains—Kenya  
   Mountains—Tanzania  
 Eastern Armenian dialect  
   USE East Armenian dialect

**Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(DU125.E17)*  
   UF Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)  
   Arrernte, Eastern (Australian people)  
   Arunta (Australian people)  
   Eastern Aranda (Australian people)  
   BT Australian aborigines  
   Ethnology—Australia  
**Eastern Arrernte language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(PL7107.E37)*  
   UF Aranda language, Eastern  
   Arrernte language, Eastern  
   Eastern Aranda language  
   BT Australia—Languages  
   Australian languages  
 Eastern Asia  
   USE East Asia  
 Eastern Australian salmon  
   USE Arripis trutta  
 Eastern Austronesian languages  
   USE Oceanic languages  
 Eastern Bangwa language  
   USE Bangwa language  
**Eastern barred bandicoot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(QL737.M475 (Zoology))*  
   UF Bandicoot, Eastern barred  
   Bandicoot, Gunn's  
   Barred bandicoot, Eastern  
   Gunn's bandicoot  
   Perameles gunnii  
   BT Perameles  
 Eastern Bashkir dialect  
   USE Kuvakan dialect  
 Eastern bettong  
   USE Bettongia gaimardi  
**Eastern black walnut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF American walnut  
   Black walnut, Eastern  
   Eastern black walnut tree  
   Juglans nigra  
   Walnut, Eastern black  
   BT Walnut  
 Eastern black walnut tree  
   USE Eastern black walnut  
 Eastern blackheaded budworm  
   USE Acleris variana  
**Eastern bluebird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(QL696.P288)*  
   UF Bluebird, Eastern  
   Sialia sialis  
   BT Bluebirds  
 Eastern Bolivia  
   USE Oriente (Bolivia)  
 Eastern Bolivia Guarani language  
   USE Chiriguano language  
**Eastern Bontoc dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Bontoc language  
   Philippines—Languages  
 Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
   USE Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
 Eastern brook trout  
   USE Brook trout  
 Eastern Cagayan Agta language  
   USE Dupaninan Agta language  
 Eastern Canada  
   USE Canada, Eastern

- Eastern chipmunk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R68 (Zoology))*  
 UF *Tamias americanus*  
*Tamias dooarsiensis*  
*Tamias fisheri*  
*Tamias griseus*  
*Tamias lysteri*  
*Tamias ohioensis*  
*Tamias peninsulæ*  
*Tamias pipilans*  
*Tamias quebecensis*  
*Tamias rufescens*  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Tamias venustus*  
 BT Chipmunks
- Eastern churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BX100-BX189)*  
 BT Christian sects  
 NT Nestorian Church  
 Oriental Orthodox churches  
 Orthodox Eastern Church  
 Syrian Church
- Clergy  
 —Costume (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Kamelaukions
- Liturgy  
 UF Liturgies, Eastern churches  
*(Former heading)*
- Eastern civilization  
 USE Civilization, Oriental
- Eastern Coast (North America)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
- Eastern coral snakes  
 USE *Micrurus*
- Eastern cottontail  
 USE *Sylvilagus floridanus*
- Eastern cottonwood  
 USE Cottonwood
- Eastern deer mouse  
 USE *Peromyscus leucopus*
- Eastern Desert (Egypt)**  
 UF Arabian Desert (Egypt)  
 Şahrā' al-Sharqīyah (Egypt)  
 Şahra esh-Sharqiya (Egypt)  
 BT Deserts—Egypt
- Eastern diamond rattlesnake  
 USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
- Eastern diamondback rattlesnake**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL666.069)*  
 UF *Crotalus adamanteus*  
 Diamond rattlesnake  
 Diamondback rattlesnake  
 Eastern diamond rattlesnake  
 BT *Crotalus*
- Eastern dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.V53 (Botany))*  
 UF *Arceuthobium pusillum*  
*Razoumofskya pusilla*  
 BT Dwarf mistletoes
- Eastern Egg Rock (Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Eastern encephalitis  
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Eastern equine encephalomyelitis  
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Eastern Eskimo language  
 USE Inuit language
- Eastern Europe  
 USE Europe, Eastern
- Eastern European . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words East European, e.g. East European literature; Art, East European*
- Eastern Europeans  
 USE East Europeans
- Eastern fence lizard  
 USE *Sceloporus undulatus*
- Eastern fox squirrel  
 USE Fox squirrel
- Eastern freshwater cod  
 USE Clarence River cod
- Eastern Fulani (African people)  
 USE Fula (African people)
- Eastern Futuna language  
 USE Futuna language
- Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)  
 USE Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
- Eastern gall rust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gall rust, Eastern  
 Pine-oak gall rust  
 BT Oak—Diseases and pests  
 Pine—Diseases and pests  
 Tree rusts
- Eastern Galla dialect  
 USE Qottu dialect
- Eastern Gate (Jerusalem)  
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Eastern Ghats (India)**  
 UF Eastern Ghats Range (India)  
 Ghats, Eastern (India)  
 Ghats Orientales (India)  
 BT Mountains—India
- Eastern Ghats Range (India)  
 USE Eastern Ghats (India)
- Eastern golden plover  
 USE Pacific golden plover
- Eastern gray kangaroo  
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
- Eastern grey kangaroo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.M35 (Zoology))*  
 UF Eastern gray kangaroo  
 Forester (Kangaroo)  
 Giant kangaroo  
 Gray kangaroo, Eastern  
 Great grey kangaroo  
 Grey kangaroo  
*(Former heading)*  
*Macropus canguru*  
*Macropus giganteus*  
*Macropus griseofuscus*  
*Macropus labiatus*  
*Macropus major*  
*Macropus tasmaniensis*  
*Macropus tridactylus*  
 Scrub kangaroo  
 BT *Macropus*
- Eastern grey squirrel  
 USE Gray squirrel
- Eastern grey wallaroo  
 USE Common wallaroo
- Eastern Hemisphere**  
*(G680-G700)*  
 UF Hemisphere, Eastern  
 Old World
- BT Earth  
 NT Africa  
 Asia  
 Europe
- Eastern hemlock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK494.5.P66 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.E27 (Ornamental plant))*  
*(SD397.E27 (Forestry))*  
 UF *Abies canadensis*  
 Canada hemlock  
 Canadian hemlock  
 Hemlock, Canada  
 Hemlock, Canadian  
 Hemlock, Eastern  
 Hemlock spruce  
*Pinus canadensis*  
 Spruce, Hemlock  
*Tsuga canadensis*  
 BT *Tsuga*  
 NT Sargent's weeping hemlock
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eastern Highlands (Australia)  
 USE Great Dividing Range
- Eastern hognose snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF *Heterodon platyrhinos*  
 BT Hognose snakes
- Eastern horsemanship  
 USE Horsemanship
- Eastern Hunnic Turkic languages  
 USE Turkic languages, Northeast
- Eastern Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ifugao language  
 Philippines—Languages
- Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(E83.72)*  
 UF Dummer's War  
 Wars with the Eastern Indians, 1722-1726  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750  
 Maine—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 NT Pigwacket Fight, 1725
- Eastern indigo snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.0636)*  
 UF *Drymarchon corais couperi*  
 Gopher snake  
 BT Indigo snake
- Eastern Karaboro (African people)  
 USE Karaboro (African people)
- Eastern king prawn  
 USE *Penaeus plebejus*
- Eastern kingbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P289)*  
 UF Kingbird, Eastern  
*Tyrannus tyrannus*
- Eastern languages (Africa)  
 USE Ubangi languages
- Eastern larch  
 USE Tamarack
- Eastern Lowlands (Ecuador)  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- Eastern Maithili dialect  
 USE Khotta dialect
- Eastern Malaysia  
 USE Malaysia, East
- Eastern Manych River (Russia)**  
 UF Vostochnyi Manych River (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Eastern massasauga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.069)*  
 UF Black massasauga  
 Black rattler  
 Black snapper (Snake)  
*Crotalinus catenatus*  
*Crotalophorus kirtlandi*  
*Crotalophorus tergeminus*  
*Crotalus messasaugus*  
 Prairie rattler  
 Sideliner (Snake)  
 Sidewiper (Snake)  
*Sistrurus catenatus catenatus*  
 Swamp rattler  
 BT Massasauga
- Eastern McCain Valley/Carrizo Gorge Wilderness (Calif.)  
 USE Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley Wilderness (Calif.)
- Eastern meadowlark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P2438 (Zoology))*  
 UF *Alauda magna*  
 Arizona meadowlark  
 Crescent stare (Bird)  
 Field lark  
 Marsh quail  
 Medlar  
 Medlark  
 Mudlark  
 Rio Grande meadowlark  
 Southern meadowlark  
*Sturnella magna*  
 BT Meadowlarks
- Eastern Mediterranean  
 USE Middle East

**Eastern Mnong language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4531.M62]

UF Mnong language, Eastern

[Former heading]

BT Bahnaric languages  
Vietnam—Languages**Eastern Mono Indians**

USE Northern Paiute Indians

**Eastern Mono language**

USE Northern Paiute language

**Eastern mosquito fish**

USE Eastern mosquitofish

**Eastern mosquitofish** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.P73]

UF Eastern mosquito fish  
Gambusia affinis holbrooki  
Gambusia holbrooki  
Mosquito fish, Eastern  
Mosquitofish, Eastern

BT Gambusia

**Eastern Munda languages**

USE Kherwari languages

**Eastern Neck Island (Md.)**

BT Islands—Maryland

**Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)**

USE Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)

**Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)**

UF Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)

BT National parks and reserves—Maryland  
Wildlife refuges—Maryland**Eastern Nigeria**

USE Nigeria, Eastern

**Eastern nighthawk**

USE Common nighthawk

**Eastern Ontario**

USE Ontario, Eastern

**Eastern Oregon**

USE Oregon, Eastern

**Eastern Orthodox**

USE Orthodox (Orthodox Eastern Church)

**Eastern Orthodox Church**

USE Orthodox Eastern Church

**Eastern oyster**

USE American oyster

**Eastern Panhandle (W. Va.)**

UF Panhandle, Eastern (W. Va.)

**Eastern Paraguay**

USE Paraguay, Eastern

**Eastern phoebe** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P289]

UF Phoebe, Eastern  
Sayornis phoebe

BT Tyrannidae

**Eastern pipistrelle** (*May Subd Geog*)**Eastern Point (Mass. : Cape)**

BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts

**Eastern Pomerania (Poland)**

USE Pomerelia (Poland)

**Eastern Pomo language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pomo language (Eastern)

[Former heading]

BT California—Languages

Pomo languages

**Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)**

USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

**Eastern Qing Tombs (China)**

UF Ch'ing tung ling (China)

Dong ling (China)

East Imperial Tombs (China)

[Former heading]

Eastern Tombs (China)

Qing dong ling (China)

Qing Tombs, Eastern (China)

Tung ling (China)

BT Tombs—China

**Eastern question**

[D371-D373 (General history)]

[D374-D375 (19th century)]

[D461-D469 (20th century)]

BT Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East

Europe—Foreign relations—Turkey

Europe—Politics and government—1789-1900

Middle East—Foreign relations—Europe

Middle East—History—1517-

Turkey—Foreign relations—Europe

Turkey—History—19th century

RT East and West

World politics

**Eastern question (Balkan)**

[D374-D376 (19th century)]

[D461-D469 (20th century)]

UF Balkan question

Bulgarian question

RT Crimean War, 1853-1856

Macedonian question

NT Balkan Entente, 1934-1941

Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913

Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829

Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878

Straits question

Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912

**Eastern question (Central Asia)**

[D378]

UF Central Asian question

NT Afghan Wars

Russians—Asia, Central

Russo-Khivan Expedition, 1873

**Eastern question (Far East)**

[DS515-DS519 (History)]

UF Chinese question

Far Eastern question

Open door policy (Far East)

RT Pan-Pacific relations

NT Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895

Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

**Eastern rat kangaroo**

USE Bettongia gaimardi

**Eastern red cedar**

USE Eastern redcedar

**Eastern red squirrel**

USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

**Eastern redcedar** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]

UF Eastern red cedar

Juniperus virginiana

[Former heading]

Red cedar

Red juniper

Redcedar, Eastern

BT Juniper

**Eastern Region (Ecuador)**

USE Oriente (Ecuador)

**Eastern Region (Paraguay)**

USE Paraguay, Eastern

**Eastern Region (Thailand)**

USE Thailand, Eastern

**Eastern ribbonsnake** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ribbonsnake, Eastern

Thamnophis sauritus

BT Garter snakes

**Eastern riding**

USE Horsemanship

**Eastern Rumelia**

—History

—Union with Bulgaria, 1885

BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944

**Eastern Sakai language**

USE Jah Hut language

**Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)**

USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)

**Eastern Schism**

USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church

**Eastern screech owl** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.S83]

UF Otus asio

Screech owl

BT Otus

**Eastern Sea**

USE East China Sea

**Eastern Sea (Moon)**

USE Mare Orientale (Moon)

**Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)**

USE Eastside (Wash.)

**Eastern Senoi (Malaysian people)**

USE Jah Hut (Malaysian people)

**Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)**

BT Delmarva Peninsula

**Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**BT National parks and reserves—Virginia  
Wildlife refuges—Virginia**Eastern Siberia (Russia)**

USE Siberia, Eastern (Russia)

**Eastern Slavic folk literature**

USE Folk literature, Eastern Slavic

**Eastern Slavic folk songs**

USE Folk songs, Eastern Slavic

**Eastern Slavic languages**

USE Slavic languages, Eastern

**Eastern Slavic literature**

USE Slavic literature, Eastern

**Eastern Slavic philology**

USE Slavic philology, Eastern

**Eastern spadefoot**

USE Scaphiopus holbrookii

**Eastern speckled trout**

USE Brook trout

**Eastern spruce budworm**

USE Spruce budworm

**Eastern States (U.S.)**

USE East (U.S.)

**Eastern subterranean termite**

USE Reticulitermes flavipes

**Eastern tent caterpillar** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.L3 (Entomology)]

[SB945.E (Pest)]

UF Apple-tree tent caterpillar

Malacosoma americana

Malacosoma americanum

BT Tent caterpillars

**Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)**

USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

**Eastern Thai (Tai people)**

USE Lao (Tai people)

**Eastern Thailand**

USE Thailand, Eastern

**Eastern Thrace (Turkey)**

USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)

**Eastern Tombs (China)**

USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)

**Eastern Townships (Québec)**

Here are entered works on the historic region of Québec that is bounded by the Saint Lawrence River Lowlands and the U.S. border and comprises the area between and including the former Missisquoi County in the west and the former Dorchester County in the east.

UF Cantons de l'Est (Québec)

**Eastern Turkey**

USE Turkey, Eastern

**Eastern Turki language**

USE Uighur language

**Eastern Turkic languages**

USE Turkic languages, Southeast

**Eastern United States**

USE East (U.S.)

**Eastern warbling vireo**

USE Warbling vireo

**Eastern Washington**

USE Washington (State), Eastern

**Eastern white cedar**

USE Thuja occidentalis



- Eastern white pine  
USE White pine
- Eastern whitefish  
USE Lake whitefish
- Eastern wood pewee  
USE Wood pewee
- Eastern wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Neotoma floridana  
BT Wood rats
- Eastern Woodland Indians  
USE Woodland Indians
- Eastern Yugur language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PL431.E28)  
UF East Yuku language  
Eastern Yuku language  
(Former heading)  
Yu-ku language, Eastern  
Yugu language, Eastern  
Yugur language, Eastern  
Yuku language, Eastern  
BT China—Languages  
Mongolian languages
- Eastern Yuku language  
USE Eastern Yugur language
- Easter tide**  
Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.  
UF Easter season  
Paschaltide  
BT Church year  
—Liturgy  
USE Eastertide (Liturgy)
- Eastertide (Liturgy)**  
UF Eastertide—Liturgy  
BT Liturgics
- Easterwood family  
USE Eastwood family
- Eastes family  
USE Estes family
- Eastey family  
USE Estey family
- Eastman family  
USE Eastman family
- Eastick family  
USE Estey family
- Eastis family  
USE Estes family
- Eastlack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eastlake family  
Eslick family  
Estlack family  
Estlake family  
Estlick family
- Eastlake family  
USE Eastlack family
- Eastland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eastman, Ward (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ward Eastman (Fictitious character)
- Eastman 910  
USE Cyanoacrylates
- Eastman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eastman family  
Eastmon family  
Estman family
- Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)  
USE George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)
- Eastmon family  
USE Eastman family
- Easton, Camp (N.M.)  
USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)
- Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)  
USE Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)
- Eastover Mining Company Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1974**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky
- Eastphalia (Germany)**  
UF Ostfalen (Germany)
- Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.)**  
BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Eastside (Wash.)**  
UF East of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
East Side (Wash.)  
East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
East Side of Seattle (Wash.)  
Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)  
Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)  
Seattle Eastside (Wash.)  
Seattle Suburban Area, Eastern (Wash.)
- Eastside Kids films  
USE Bowery Boys films
- Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
USE Eastside (Wash.)
- Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)  
USE Eastside (Wash.)
- Eastup family  
USE Estep family
- Eastwing Site (Ariz.)**  
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Eastwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Easterwood family
- Easty family  
USE Estey family
- Easy and quick cookery  
USE Quick and easy cookery
- Easy Rawlins (Fictitious character)  
USE Rawlins, Easy (Fictitious character)
- Easy readers  
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- Easy reading books  
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- Easy-to-read books  
USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- EasyLanguage (Computer program language)**  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Eater, Aunt (Fictitious character)  
USE Aunt Eater (Fictitious character)
- Eatherage family  
USE Etheridge family
- Eatheridge family  
USE Etheridge family
- Eatherton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eating  
USE Dinners and dining  
Food habits  
Gastronomy  
Ingestion  
Table
- Eating, Pathological  
USE Eating disorders
- Eating (Philosophy)**  
BT Dinners and dining  
Philosophy
- Eating Disorder Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC552.E18)  
UF EDI (Psychological test)  
BT Eating disorders—Diagnosis
- Eating disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC552.E18)  
Here are entered works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders. Works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders are entered under Appetite disorders.  
UF Disorders of eating  
Eating, Pathological  
Eating disturbances  
Eating dysfunctions  
Pathological eating  
BT Appetite disorders  
Psychology, Pathological  
NT Anorexia nervosa  
Bulimia  
Compulsive eating  
Pica (Pathology)
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Eating Disorder Inventory
- Eating Disorders Awareness Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special weeks
- Eating disorders in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ506.E18)  
BT Adolescent psychopathology
- Eating disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ506.E18)  
BT Child psychopathology  
NT Pica (Pathology) in children
- Eating disorders in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eating disorders in men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC552.E18)  
BT Men—Diseases
- Eating disorders in women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Women—Diseases
- Eating disturbances  
USE Eating disorders
- Eating dysfunctions  
USE Eating disorders
- Eating fire  
USE Fire eating
- Eating policies in libraries  
USE Library food and beverage policies
- Eating utensils  
USE Tableware
- Eatock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Attock family  
Eatough family
- Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jake Eaton (Fictitious character)
- Eaton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eatton family  
Eton family  
Etton family
- Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)  
USE Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
- Eaton River (Québec)**  
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Eaton River Watershed (Québec)**  
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- Eatough family  
USE Eatock family
- Eatton family  
USE Eaton family
- Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)**  
UF Clearwater River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
Eauclaire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Eau Claire River Watershed (Eau Claire County, Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Eau de Cologne**  
UF Cologne (Toilet water)  
Cologne water  
BT Perfumes
- Eau d'Heure Lake (Belgium)**  
UF Lac de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)  
Réservoir de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)  
BT Réservoirs—Belgium
- Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)**  
UF Lac à l'Eau Jaune (Québec)  
BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Eau Noire River (France and Belgium)**  
UF Noire River (France and Belgium)  
BT Rivers—Belgium  
Rivers—France
- Eau Noire River Watershed (France and Belgium)**  
BT Watersheds—Belgium  
Watersheds—France



Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)  
 USE Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)  
 Eau Sucree River (Wyo.)  
 USE Sweetwater River (Wyo.)  
 Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
 USE Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
 Eavans family  
 USE Evans family  
 Eavens family  
 USE Evans family  
**Eaves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eve family  
 Eves family  
 RT Ives family  
**Eavesdropping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electronic bugging  
 Electronic eavesdropping  
 Electronic listening devices  
 Interception of communications, Unauthorized  
 Listening devices, Unauthorized use of  
 Unauthorized interception of communications  
 BT Electronic surveillance  
 Electronics in criminal investigation  
 Evidence, Criminal  
 Listening  
 Security systems  
 NT Wiretapping  
**Eavesdropping in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eavey family  
 USE Avey family  
 Eavins family  
 USE Evans family  
 Eavy family  
 USE Eby family  
 Eayers family  
 USE Ayers family  
 Ebaa (African people)  
 USE Kwele (African people)  
**Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)**  
 UF Šamaš, Temple of (Sippar)  
 Shamash, Temple of (Sippar)  
 Temple of Šamaš (Sippar)  
 Temple of Shamash (Sippar)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities  
 Temples—Iraq  
 Ebadidi language  
 USE Molima language  
**Ebal, Mount (West Bank)**  
 UF 'Askar, G'abal (West Bank)  
 'Aybāl, Jabal (West Bank)  
 'Eval, Har (West Bank)  
 G'abal 'Askar (West Bank)  
 Har 'Eval (West Bank)  
 Har ha-Kelalah (West Bank)  
 Jabal 'Aybāl (West Bank)  
 Kelalah, Har ha- (West Bank)  
 Mount Ebal (West Bank)  
 BT Mountains—West Bank  
**EBASIC (Computer program language)**  
*QA76.73.Ej*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Ebb (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ebbe family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ebbegebirge, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Ebbegebirge (Germany)  
**Ebben family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ebby family  
 USE Eby family  
 EBC  
 USE Electron bombardment conductivity  
 EBD (Child psychiatry)  
 USE Adjustment disorders in children  
 EBD (Dentistry)  
 USE Evidence-based dentistry

**EBDC (Fungicide)**  
 UF Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate  
 Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates  
 BT Fungicides  
 Thiocarbamates  
 EBDS (Child psychiatry)  
 USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale  
 Ebe family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ebekwara language  
 USE Bekwarra language  
**Ebel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebell family  
 Eble family  
 Ebell family  
 USE Ebel family  
**Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809**  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
 Campaigns—Germany  
**Ebeltoft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ebembe (East African people)  
 USE Bembe (East African people)  
 Ebembe language  
 USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)  
**Eben tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.B8 (Botany))*  
*(SB299.E (Oilseed plant))*  
 UF African pear  
 African plum  
 Dacryodes edulis  
 BT Dacryodes  
**Ebenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E25)*  
 BT Ebenales  
 NT Diospyros  
**Ebenales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.A12)*  
 UF Diospyrales  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Ebenaceae  
 Sapotaceae  
 Styracaceae  
 Symplocaceae  
**Ebenböck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ebenezer Scrooge (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scrooge, Ebenezer (Fictitious character)  
 Ebera Chamí language  
 USE Chamí language  
 Eberhard family  
 USE Everhart family  
 Eberhardt family  
 USE Everhart family  
 Eberhardt Lukas Kruger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)  
 Eberhart family  
 USE Everhart family  
 Eberle family  
 USE Eberly family  
 Eberley family  
 USE Eberly family  
 Eberli family  
 USE Eberly family  
**Eberly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeberli family  
 Eberle family  
 Eberley family  
 Eberli family  
 Ebersohl family  
 USE Ebersole family  
 Ebersol family  
 USE Ebersole family  
 Ebersold family  
 USE Ebersole family  
**Ebersole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebersohl family  
 Ebersol family  
 Ebersold family  
 Eversole family  
 Eberstadt Dripline Cave (Germany)  
 USE Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)

**Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)**  
 UF Eberstadt Dripline Cave (Germany)  
 BT Caves—Germany  
**Eberstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eberly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eberwein family  
 USE Eberwine family  
 Eberwin family  
 USE Eberwine family  
**Eberwine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eberwein family  
 Eberwin family  
 Eberwyn family  
 Eberwyn family  
 USE Eberwine family  
**Ebetino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abatino family  
 Ebey family  
 USE Eby family  
**Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve**  
 (Wash.)  
 BT Historic sites—Washington (State)  
 National parks and reserves—  
 Washington (State)  
 Ebi family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ebi-Obolo (African people)  
 USE Obolo (African people)  
 Ebich family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ebie family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ebig family  
 USE Eby family  
**Ebihens Island (France)**  
 UF Ile des Ebihens (France)  
 BT Islands—France  
 Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
 USE Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
**Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Ebine  
 USE Calanthe discolor  
**Ebionism**  
*(BT1375)*  
 UF Ebionites  
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early  
 church, ca. 30-600  
 Jewish Christians—History—Early  
 church, ca. 30-600  
 Ebionites  
 USE Ebionism  
**Ebira (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT515.45.E3)*  
 UF Ebira Tao (African people)  
 Egbira (African people)  
 Egbura (African people)  
 Ibara (African people)  
 Igbarra (African people)  
 Igbara (African people)  
 Igbirra (African people)  
 Katawa (African people)  
 Kotokori (African people)  
 Kwotto (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
**Ebira language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8273)*  
 UF Egbira language  
 Egbura language  
 Ibara language  
 Igbarra language  
 Igbara language  
 Igbirra language  
*(Former heading)*  
 Igbirra language  
 Katawa language  
 Kotokori language  
 Kwotto language  
 BT Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages

Ebira Tao (African people)  
 USE Ebira (African people)  
**EBIS (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Employee fringe benefits  
**Ebisu (Japanese deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL2211.E24]*  
 UF Ebisushin (Japanese deity)  
 BT Seven gods of fortune  
 Ebisushin (Japanese deity)  
 USE Ebisu (Japanese deity)  
 Ebla (Ancient city)  
 USE Ebla (Extinct city)  
**Ebla (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ebla (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ibla (Extinct city)  
 Mardikh, Tall  
*[Former heading]*  
 Mardikh, Tall (Syria)  
 Tall Mardikh (Syria)  
 Tell Mardikh (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities  
**Ebla tablets**  
 —**Relation to the Bible**  
 UF Bible—Relation to the Ebla tablets  
**Eblagon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iblagon family  
**Eblaite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paleocanaanite language  
 BT Semitic languages  
 Syria—Languages  
**Eblaite letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eblaite literature  
**Eblaite literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Syria—Literatures  
 NT Eblaite letters  
 Eble family  
 USE Ebel family  
**Ebling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eplin family  
 Epling family  
 EBM (Medicine)  
 USE Evidence-based medicine  
 Eboda (Extinct city)  
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)  
 Eboe yam  
 USE Dioscorea rotundata  
 Ebola fever  
 USE Ebola virus disease  
 Ebola hemorrhagic fever  
 USE Ebola virus disease  
**Ebola virus disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR201.E16 (Microbiology)]*  
*[RC140.5 (Internal medicine)]*  
 UF Ebola fever  
 Ebola hemorrhagic fever  
 BT Hemorrhagic fever  
 Virus diseases  
 Ebon language  
 USE Marshallese language  
 Ebongwe language  
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)  
 Ebonics  
 USE Black English  
 Ebonite  
 USE Rubber  
 Ebony, African  
 USE African blackwood  
 Ebony, Coromandel  
 USE Coromandel ebony  
 Ebony, East African  
 USE African blackwood  
 Ebony, Mozambique  
 USE African blackwood  
 Ebony, Senegal  
 USE African blackwood  
 Ebony, Unyoro  
 USE African blackwood

**Ebora Site (Spain)**  
*[DP402.E]*  
 UF Ebura Site (Spain)  
 Evora Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Eborn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eborne family  
 Eburn family  
 Eborne family  
 USE Eborn family  
 Ebrard family  
 USE Hébrard family  
 Ebre River (Spain)  
 USE Ebro River (Spain)  
 Ebrhard family  
 USE Hébrard family  
 Ebridians  
 USE Ebrida  
 Ebriedians  
 USE Ebrida  
**Ebrida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.E2]*  
 UF Ebridians  
 Ebriedians  
 BT Phytoflagellates  
**Ebriida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ebro, Parque Natural del Delta del (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural del Delta del Ebro (Spain)  
**Ebro River (Spain)**  
 UF Ebre River (Spain)  
 Iberus River (Spain)  
 Río Ebro (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
 —Delta  
 USE Ebro River Delta (Spain)  
 Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938  
 USE Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938  
**Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938**  
 UF Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns  
**Ebro River Delta (Spain)**  
 UF Ebro River (Spain)—Delta  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Deltas—Spain  
**Ebro River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Ebro Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
**Ebro River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain  
 Ebro Valley (Spain)  
 USE Ebro River Valley (Spain)  
**Ebser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebster family  
**Ebstein's anomaly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Congenital heart disease  
 Ebster family  
 USE Ebser family  
 EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)  
 USE Electronic benefits transfers  
 Ebudae (Scotland)  
 USE Hebrides (Scotland)  
**Ebullition**  
*[QC304]*  
 UF Boiling  
 BT Boiling-points  
 Vapors  
 NT Film boiling  
 Nucleate boiling  
 —**Effect of reduced gravity on**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Reduced gravity environments  
 Ebura Site (Spain)  
 USE Ebora Site (Spain)  
**Eburia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C4]*  
 BT Cerambycidae  
 Eburn family  
 USE Eborn family

**Eburodacrys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C4]*  
 BT Cerambycidae  
**Ebury Manor (London, England)**  
 BT Manors—England  
 eBusiness  
 USE Electronic commerce  
 Ebusus Island (Spain)  
 USE Ibiza Island (Spain)  
 EBV (Virus)  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus  
 EBV diseases  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus diseases  
 Ebwe language  
 USE Ewe language  
**Eby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abee family  
 Abey family  
 Abi family  
 Abie family  
 Aby family  
 Abye family  
 Aebi family  
 Aebich family  
 Aeby family  
 Eabi family  
 Eaby family  
 Eavy family  
 Ebbe family  
 Ebby family  
 Ebe family  
 Ebey family  
 Ebi family  
 Ebich family  
 Ebie family  
 Ebig family  
 Evi family  
 Evie family  
 Evy family  
 Ewi family  
 Ewie family  
 Ewig family  
 Ewy family  
 EC-2 vessels (Ships)  
 USE Liberty ships  
 EC-IC arterial bypass  
 USE Cerebral revascularization  
**Eça family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ecab Site (Mexico)**  
*[F1435.1.E32]*  
 UF Ekab Site (Mexico)  
 Yocolpeten Site (Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities  
 Ecacanthothripidae  
 USE Phlaeothripidae  
**Écarté (Game)**  
*[GV1295.E3]*  
 BT Card games  
**ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)**  
 UF Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)  
 BT Sewage—Purification—Cost effectiveness—Data processing  
 Ecaudata  
 USE Anura  
 Ecaussinnes-Lalaing Castle (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)  
 USE Château fort d'Ecaussinnes-Lalaing (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)  
 Ecbasis (The Greek word)  
 USE Ekbasis (The Greek word)  
**Ecca Group**  
 UF Ecca Series  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian Groups (Stratigraphy)—Africa, Southern  
 Ecca Series  
 USE Ecca Group

**Eccard telephone** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Telephone—Eccard system  
[Former heading]

BT Telephone

**Ecce Homo Site (Spain)**

BT Spain—Antiquities

Ecce nunc (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—134th Psalm

Ecce, quam bonum (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—133rd Psalm

**Eccentric literature**

Here are entered works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature. Works on eccentrics as fictional characters are entered under Eccentrics in literature.

UF Crank books

Literature, Eccentric

BT Literary curiosa

**Eccentric loads**

UF Loads, Eccentric

BT Strains and stresses

Eccentricities

USE Eccentrics and eccentricities

**Eccentrics (Machinery)**

[TJ543]

NT Cams

**Eccentrics and eccentricities**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[CT9990-CT9991 (*Biography*)]

UF Cranks

Eccentricities

Fixed ideas

BT Characters and characteristics

Curiosities and wonders

Personality

NT Recluses

**Eccentrics and eccentricities in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eccentrics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on eccentrics as fictional characters. Works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature are entered under Eccentric literature.

SA *subdivision* Characters—Eccentrics  
under names of individual literary  
authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,  
1564-1616—Characters—Eccentrics

Eckler family

USE Agler family

Ecclemach Indians

USE Esselen Indians

Eccles family

USE Echols family

**Ecclesall Woods (England)**

BT Forests and forestry—England

Ecclesiastical acts, Legitimate

USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts

Ecclesiastical antiquities

USE Christian antiquities

Ecclesiastical architecture

USE Church architecture

Ecclesiastical art

USE Christian art and symbolism

Ecclesiastical benefices

USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical biography

USE Christian biography

Ecclesiastical calendar

USE Church calendar

Ecclesiastical chronology

USE Church history—Chronology

Ecclesiastical corporations

USE Corporations, Religious

Ecclesiastical costume

USE Church vestments

Clergy—Clothing

Monasticism and religious orders—

Habit

**Ecclesiastical courts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Church courts

Courts, Church

Courts, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical tribunals

Tribunals, Ecclesiastical

BT Canon law

Church discipline

Courts

Ecclesiastical law

NT Appeal as from an abuse

Complaints (Canon law)

Privilegium fori

Promoters of justice (Canon law)

Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament

USE Church decoration and ornament

Ecclesiastical discipline

USE Church discipline

Ecclesiastical divisions

USE Ecclesiastical geography

Ecclesiastical dress

USE Clergy—Clothing

**Ecclesiastical embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Church embroidery

BT Christian art and symbolism

Embroidery

**Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery

**Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery

**Ecclesiastical embroidery, Medieval**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Medieval ecclesiastical embroidery

**Ecclesiastical embroidery, Renaissance**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance ecclesiastical embroidery

Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts

USE Fasts and feasts

Ecclesiastical fees

USE Fees, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical furniture

USE Church furniture

**Ecclesiastical geography** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BR97-BR99]

Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion of the Christian religion and its creeds, sects, orders, monasteries, shrines, etc., and also with its territorial organization into patriarchates, dioceses, provinces, national churches, etc.

UF Ecclesiastical divisions

Geography, Ecclesiastical

BT Church history

Religion and geography

NT Bible—Geography

Dioceses

Exarchates

Stakes (Mormon Church)

Wards (Mormon Church)

**—Maps**

[BR98]

UF Church history—Atlases

Church history—Maps

Ecclesiastical habit

USE Clergy—Clothing

Ecclesiastical heraldry

USE Heraldry, Sacred

Ecclesiastical history

USE Church history

Ecclesiastical immunity

USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical institutions

USE Religious institutions

**Ecclesiastical law** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the legal aspects of matters of religion in Christian countries. Works on the legal aspects of matters of religion in non-Christian countries are entered under Religious law and legislation.

UF Church law

Law, Ecclesiastical

BT Church and state

Church polity

Theology, Practical

RT Canon law

SA *subdivision* Government under  
denominations, e.g. Presbyterian  
Church—Government

NT Asylum, Right of

Baptism—Law and legislation

Blasphemy

Christian education—Law and

legislation

Church attendance—Law and legislation

Church maintenance and repair

(Ecclesiastical law)

Church management—Law and

legislation

Church representation

Clergy—Malpractice

Corporations, Religious—Law and

legislation

Dilapidations

Ecclesiastical courts

Established churches

Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)

Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law)

Pews and pew rights

Prayers—Law and legislation

Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

Simony

Sunday legislation

Tithes

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Ecclesiastical  
law

**—Interpretation and construction****—Germany**

NT Jus reformandi

**—Great Britain**

NT Advowson

Ecclesiastical office

USE Clergy—Office

Ecclesiastical patronage

USE Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical pensions

USE Clergy—Pensions

Ecclesiastical polity

USE Church polity

Ecclesiastical privileges

USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical processions

USE Processions, Religious

Ecclesiastical records and registers

USE Church records and registers

Ecclesiastical registers

USE Church records and registers

Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies

USE Liturgies

Rites and ceremonies

Sacraments

Ecclesiastical seals

USE Religious institutions—Seals

Ecclesiastical statistics

USE Church statistics

Ecclesiastical supplies

USE Church supplies

Ecclesiastical theology

USE Church

Ecclesiastical tribunals

USE Ecclesiastical courts

Ecclesiastical vestments

USE Church vestments

Ecclesiastical visitations  
 USE Visitations, Ecclesiastical  
 Ecclesiastical vocation  
 USE Vocation, Ecclesiastical  
 Ecclesiastical year  
 USE Church year  
 Ecclesiology  
 USE Church  
 Eccleston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
**Ecco (The Italian word)**  
 BT Italian language—Etymology  
**Eccrinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK621.E)*  
 BT Eccrinales  
 NT Enterobryus  
 Enteromyces  
 Ramacrinella  
**Eccrinales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK621.E3)*  
 UF Eccrinidales  
 BT Trichomycetes  
 NT Eccrinaceae  
 Eccrinidales  
 USE Eccrinales  
 ECDL (Examination)  
 USE European Computer Driving Licence  
 Ecdysiasts  
 USE Stripteasers  
**Ecdysis**  
 UF Molting in arthropods and reptiles  
 Moulting in arthropods and reptiles  
 BT Arthropoda—Physiology  
 Insects—Development  
 Molting  
 Myriapoda—Development  
 Reptiles—Physiology  
 RT Ecdysone  
**Ecdysone**  
*(QP572.E25)*  
 UF Molting hormone  
 Moulting hormone  
 BT Ecdysteroids  
 Hormones  
 Insect hormones  
 RT Ecdysis  
**Ecdysteroids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP572.E27)*  
 UF Molting hormones  
 Moulting hormones  
 BT Steroid hormones  
 NT Ecdysone  
**Ecdytolopha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.T8 (Zoology))*  
 UF Ecdytolopha  
 BT Tortricidae  
 Ecdytolopha  
 USE Ecdytolopha  
 Ece'je Indians  
 USE Ese Ejja Indians  
 ECG  
 USE Electrocardiography  
 Echart family  
 USE Eckert family  
 Echea  
 USE Vases, Acoustic  
**Echeandia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etxeandia family  
 Echeia  
 USE Vases, Acoustic  
**Echelberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Echelidae  
 USE Snake eels  
 Xenocongridae  
 Echellaotunna Indians  
 USE Dene Thá Indians  
**Echelle gratings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Echelles (Diffraction gratings)  
 Gratings, Echelle  
 BT Diffraction gratings

Echelles (Diffraction gratings)  
 USE Echelle gratings  
 Echeloot language  
 USE Tlakluit language  
**Echemendia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Echemus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.42.G5)*  
 BT Gnaphosidae  
**Echeneidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.E2)*  
 UF Echeneididae  
 Remoras  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Echeneis  
 Remilegia  
 Remora (Fish)  
 Echeneididae  
 USE Echeneidae  
**Echeneis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.E2)*  
 BT Echeneidae  
**Echenique family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Echeveria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C79)*  
 BT Crassulaceae  
 Echidna, Long-beaked  
 USE Long-beaked echidna  
 Echidna, Short-beaked  
 USE Short-beaked echidna  
 Echidna (Genus)  
 USE Tachyglossus  
 Echidna aculeata  
 USE Short-beaked echidna  
 Echidnas  
 USE Tachyglossidae  
 Echidnidae  
 USE Tachyglossidae  
 Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)  
 Echigo-heiya (Japan)  
 USE Echigo Plain (Japan)  
**Echigo Plain (Japan)**  
 UF Echigo-heiya (Japan)  
 Niigata Lowlands (Japan)  
 BT Plains—Japan  
**Echimamish River (Man.)**  
 BT Rivers—Manitoba  
**Echimamish River Watershed (Man.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Manitoba  
**Echimyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R65)*  
 UF Rats, Spiny  
 Spiny rats  
 BT Rodents  
 NT Echimys  
 Hoplomys  
 Proechimys  
**Echimyopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.2.E45)*  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Marsupiopos  
**Echimys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R65)*  
 BT Echimyidae  
**Echinacea (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C74 ((Botany)))*  
*(RS165.E4 ((Pharmacy)))*  
 UF Brauneria  
 BT Compositae  
**Echinasteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.A8)*  
 BT Spinulosida  
 NT Poraniopsis  
**Echinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL384.E2)*  
 BT Echinoida  
 NT Echinus  
**Echininus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL430.5.L58)*  
 UF Nina (Mollusks)  
 BT Littorinidae

**Echinocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4 (Zoology))*  
 BT Gnathostomatidae  
**Echinocereus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C11)*  
 BT Cactus  
 Echinochilidae  
 USE Chromodorididae  
**Echinochloa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G74)*  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Echinochloa crusgalli  
**Echinochloa crusgalli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G74)*  
 UF Barnyard grass  
 Cockspur grass  
 Panicum crusgalli  
 BT Echinochloa  
 Echinococcal disease  
 USE Echinococcosis  
 Echinococciasis  
 USE Echinococcosis  
**Echinococcosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA644.E34 (Public health))*  
*(RC184.T6 (Medicine))*  
*(RD676 (Surgery))*  
*(SF810.H8 (Veterinary medicine))*  
 UF Echinococcal disease  
 Echinococciasis  
 Hydatid cysts  
 Hydatid disease  
 Hydatidosis  
 Hydatids  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Cestode diseases  
 Cysts (Pathology)  
 Cysts (Zoology)  
 SA subdivision Hydatids under individual  
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.  
 Heart—Hydatids  
**Echinococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Taeniidae  
 NT Echinococcus granulosus  
**Echinococcus granulosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.P7)*  
 BT Echinococcus  
**Echinocystis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C96)*  
 UF Micrampelis  
 BT Cucurbitaceae  
 NT Echinocystis lobata  
**Echinocystis lobata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C96)*  
 UF Balsam apple  
 Cucumber, Prickly  
 Cucumber, Wild  
 Mock cucumber  
 Prickly cucumber  
 Wild balsam apple  
 Wild cucumber  
 Wild mockcucumber  
 BT Echinocystis  
 Echinodera  
 USE Kinorhyncha  
**Echinoderes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.K5)*  
 BT Echinoderidae  
 NT Echinoderes dujardinii  
**Echinoderes dujardinii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.A2)*  
 BT Echinoderes  
**Echinoderidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.A2)*  
 BT Cyclorhagida  
 NT Echinoderes  
 Echinoderma  
 USE Echinodermata

- Echinodermata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL381-QL385.2]*  
 UF Echinoderma  
 Echinoderms  
 BT Invertebrates  
 NT Crinoidea  
 Holothurians  
 Ophiuroidea  
 Pelmatozoa  
 Sea urchins  
 Starfishes
- Physiology**
- Echinodermata, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE781-QE783]*  
 BT Invertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Blastoidea  
 Cystoidea  
 Edrioasteroidea  
 Holothurians, Fossil  
 Pelmatozoa, Fossil  
 Sea urchins, Fossil  
 Stylophora
- Echinoderms  
 USE Echinodermata
- Echinodontiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.E34 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Stereales  
 NT Echinodontium
- Echinodontium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.E34 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Echinodontiaceae  
 NT Indian paint fungus
- Echinodontium tinctorium  
 USE Indian paint fungus
- Echinodorus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A4 (Botany)]*  
 UF Burhead  
 Burheads  
 Burrhead  
 Burrheads  
 Helanthium  
 BT Alismataceae
- Echinogammarus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 UF Chaetogammarus  
 Homoeogammarus  
 Marinogammarus  
 Ostiogammarus  
 Parhomoeogammarus  
 BT Gammaridae
- Echinoida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Sea urchins  
 NT Echinidae  
 Echinometridae  
 Strongylocentrotidae
- Echinoidea  
 USE Sea urchins
- Echinometra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Echinometridae  
 NT Echinometra lucunter
- Echinometra lucunter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Echinometra
- Echinometridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Echinoida  
 NT Echinometra
- Echinoparyphium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Echinostomatidae  
 NT Echinoparyphium flexum
- Echinoparyphium flexum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Echinoparyphium
- Echinopus  
 USE Tachyglossus
- Echinosoma  
 USE Corynosoma
- Echinosorex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.153]*  
 UF Gymnurus  
 BT Erinaceidae  
 NT Echinosorex gymnurus
- Echinosorex gymnurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.153]*  
 UF Moonrat  
 BT Echinosorex
- Echinostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Echinostomida  
 NT Echinoparyphium  
 Parorchis
- Echinostomida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Digenea  
 NT Cyclocoelidae  
 Echinostomatidae  
 Fasciolidae  
 Notocotylidae  
 Paramphistomidae
- Echinotheridion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Cobweb weavers
- Echinothuriidae  
 USE Echinothuriidae
- Echinothuriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 UF Echinothuridae  
 BT Echinothuroidea  
 NT Asthenosoma
- Echinothuroidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Sea urchins  
 NT Echinothuriidae
- Echinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 BT Echinidae  
 NT Echinus esculentus
- Echinus esculentus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.E2]*  
 UF Edible urchin  
 BT Echinus
- Echira (African people)  
 USE Sira (African people)
- Echium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B73 (Botany)]*  
 UF Viper's bugloss  
 Vipersbugloss  
 BT Boraginaceae  
 NT Echium plantagineum
- Echium lycopsis  
 USE Echium plantagineum
- Echium maritimum  
 USE Echium plantagineum
- Echium plantagineum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B73 (Botany)]*  
*[SB615.P (Weed)]*  
 UF Bluebell, Riverina  
 Bugloss, Purple  
 Echium lycopsis  
 Echium maritimum  
 Lady Campbell weed  
 Paterson's curse  
*[Former heading]*  
 Purple bugloss  
 Riverina bluebell  
 Salvation jane  
 BT Echium
- Echiura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.E2]*  
 UF Echiurida  
 Echiuroidea  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gephyrea  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Worms  
 NT Echiuroinea  
 Xenopneusta
- Echiurida  
 USE Echiura
- Echiuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.E2]*  
 BT Echiuroinea  
 NT Echiurus
- Echiuroidea  
 USE Echiura
- Echiuroinea  
 USE Echiuroinea
- Echiuroinea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.E2]*  
 UF Echiuroinea  
 BT Echiura  
 NT Bonelliidae  
 Echiuridae
- Echiurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.E2]*  
 BT Echiuridae
- Echizen pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pottery, Echizen  
 BT Pottery, Japanese
- Echlin family  
 USE Ecklund family
- Echo, Lake (Tas.)**  
 UF Lake Echo (Tas.)  
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Echo**  
*[QC233]*  
 BT Acoustic phenomena in nature  
 Sound  
 NT Sound—Reverberation
- Echo (Elephant)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Elephants
- Echo (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Echo (Greek mythology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Echo (Online service)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Coast Hang Out (Online service)  
 BT Online information services
- Echō (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Echo Awards  
 USE International Echo Awards
- Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)  
 USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
- Echo Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 USE Echo Creek (Utah)
- Echo cardiography  
 USE Echocardiography
- Echo control (Telecommunication)  
 USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
- Echo Creek (Utah)**  
 UF Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Echo encephalography  
 USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- Echo housing  
 USE Granny flats
- Echo in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echo Lake (King County, Wash. : Reservoir)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Echo Park Dam (Colo.)**  
 BT Dams—Colorado
- Echo project  
 USE Project Echo
- Echo ranging  
 USE Sonar

**Echo scattering layers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Biological sound scattering layers
  - Deep scattering layers
  - Scattering layers, Echo
  - Sonic scattering layers
  - Sound scattering layers
- BT Echo sounding
  - Marine animals
  - Sonar in fishing

**Echo sounders**

- USE Echo sounding

**Echo sounding** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(VK584 (Navigation))*

- UF Echo sounders
  - Sonic sounding
- BT Sounding and soundings
- NT Echo scattering layers

**Echo sounding in fisheries**

- USE Echo sounding in fishing

**Echo sounding in fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(SH344.23.E3)*

- UF Echo sounding in fisheries
- BT Fishes—Detection

**Echo suppression (Telecommunication)**

*(May Subd Geog)*

*(TK5102.98)*

- UF Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)
- Echo control (Telecommunication)
- Suppression, Echo (Telecommunication)
- Telecommunication—Echo suppression

**BT Radio noise**

- Signal processing
- Telecommunication systems

**Echo suppressors, Telephone**

- USE Telephone—Echo suppressors

**ECHO viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Echoviruses
  - Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
- BT Enteroviruses

**Echocardiographic exercise testing**

- USE Stress echocardiography

**Echocardiographic stress testing**

- USE Stress echocardiography

**Echocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(RC683.5.U5 (Cardiology))*

*(RJ423.5.U46 (Pediatric cardiology))*

- UF Echo cardiography
  - Heart—Ultrasonic imaging
  - Ultrasonic cardiography
    - (Former heading)*
  - Ultrasound cardiography

**BT Cardiography**

- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
- Heart—Imaging

**NT Contrast echocardiography**

- Doppler echocardiography
- Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging
- Stress echocardiography
- Transesophageal echocardiography
- Two-dimensional echocardiography
- Veterinary echocardiography

**—Digital techniques**

- UF Digital echocardiography
- Digital ultrasonic cardiography
- BT Digital electronics

**Echocerus** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL596.T2)*

**BT Tenebrionidae****Echoencephalography**

- USE Ultrasonic encephalography

**Echoes, Auroral**

- USE Radio auroras

**Echoes, Electron spin**

- USE Electron spin echoes

**Echoes, Neutron spin**

- USE Neutron spin echoes

**Echoes, Photon**

- USE Photon echoes

**Echography**

- USE Ultrasonic imaging

**Echography, Ophthalmic**

- USE Ultrasonics in ophthalmology

**Echolalia** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(RC426)*

- UF Echophrasia
- BT Language disorders
  - Tic disorders

**Echolocation (Physiology)**

- BT Animal orientation
  - Hearing
  - Sonar

**Echols family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eccles family
  - (Former heading)*
- Eckels family
- Eckles family
  - (Former heading)*

**Echophrasia**

- USE Echolalia

**Echoviruses**

- USE ECHO viruses

**Echuabo language**

- USE Chuwabo language

**Echuwabo language**

- USE Chuwabo language

**Echwabo (African people)**

- USE Chwabo (African people)

**eciKerebe language**

- USE Kerebe language

**eciSubiya language**

- USE Subiya language

**Eciton** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL568.F7)*

- UF Legionary ants

**Visiting ants****BT Ants**

- Army ants

**Eck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ecke family

**Egg family****Eck masters** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Masters, Eck

**BT Eckists****Eckankar (Organization) members**

- USE Eckists

**Eckardt family**

- USE Eckert family

**Eckardt family**

- USE Eckert family

**Eckart family**

- USE Eckert family

**Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)**

- USE Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)

**Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)**

- UF Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)

**BT Castles—Austria****Ecke family**

- USE Eck family

**Eckel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Eckelberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ecleberry family
- Eichelberry family
- Eickelberry family
- Eickleberry family
- RT Eichelberger family

**Eckelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Eckels family**

- USE Echols family

**Ecker family**

- USE Eaker family

**Eckerman family**

- USE Eckermann family

**Eckermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eckerman family

**RT Eaker family****Eckman family****Eckerson family**

- USE Ackerson family

**Eckert, James (Fictitious character)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Baron de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
- Baron Sir James Eckert de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)

**Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)****James Eckert (Fictitious character)****Jim Eckert (Fictitious character)**

- Sir James Eckert, Baron de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)

**Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)**

- USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)

**Eckert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Earchart family

**Echart family****Eckard family****Eckardt family****Eckart family****Eckhardt family****Eckhart family****Ecurt family****Eghart family****Eichart family****Eickard family****Eigert family****Ekart family****Ekert family****Ekirt family****RT Eaker family****Eckhard family**

- USE Eckert family

**Eckhart family**

- USE Eckert family

**Eckhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Eckists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eckankar (Organization) members

**BT Religious biography****NT Eck masters****Eckland family**

- USE Ecklund family

**Eckles family**

- USE Echols family

**Eckley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Eckley Trail (Or.)**

- BT Trails—Oregon

**Ecklin family**

- USE Ecklund family

**Ecklund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Echlin family

**Eckland family****Ecklin family****Eckman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eckmann family

**RT Eckermann family****Eckmann family**

- USE Eckman family

**Eckstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**ECL circuits**

- USE Emitter-coupled logic circuits

**Eclampsia** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(RG576)*

**BT Convulsions**

- Toxemia of pregnancy

**NT Puerperal convulsions****Eclampsia puerperalis**

- USE Puerperal convulsions

**Ecleberry family**

- USE Eckelberry family

**Eclectic dispensaries**

- USE Dispensatories, Eclectic

**Eclectic medicine**

- USE Medicine, Eclectic

**Eclectic obstetrics**

- USE Obstetrics, Eclectic

**Eclectic psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(RC489.E24)*

- UF Integrative psychotherapy

**Psychotherapy, Eclectic****BT Psychotherapy**

**Eclectic shorthand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shorthand—Eclectic  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Shorthand  
 Eclectic surgery  
 USE Surgery, Eclectic  
**Eclecticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(B271 (Ancient Greek philosophy))*  
*(B814 (Modern philosophy))*  
 BT Philosophy  
 Eclecticism (Religion)  
 USE Syncretism (Religion)  
**Eclecticism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beaux-Arts architecture  
 Beaux-Arts design  
 BT Architecture  
 Architecture, Modern—19th century  
 Architecture, Modern—20th century  
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne  
 —United States  
 NT Colonial revival (Architecture)  
**Eclecticism in art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Modern—19th century  
 Art, Modern—20th century  
 —Germany  
 UF Historismus (Art)  
**Eclecticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eclecticism in music**  
 BT Style, Musical  
**Eclectus (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P7 (Ornithology))*  
 BT Parrots  
 NT Eclectus parrot  
**Eclectus parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P7 (Ornithology))*  
*(SF473.P3 (Cage bird))*  
 UF Eclectus roratus  
 BT Eclectus (Genus)  
 Eclectus roratus  
 USE Eclectus parrot  
**Ecletto Creek (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
**Ecletto Creek Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas  
**Eclipse (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
 Eclipse automobile, Mitsubishi  
 USE Mitsubishi Eclipse automobile  
**Eclipses**  
*(QB175 (Calculation and prediction))*  
 BT Spherical astronomy  
 RT Occultations  
 NT Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses  
 Lunar eclipses  
 Saros cycle  
 Solar eclipses  
 Eclipses, Lunar  
 USE Lunar eclipses  
 Eclipses, Solar  
 USE Solar eclipses  
 Eclipses, Solar (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Solar eclipses—Folklore  
 Solar eclipses—Religious aspects  
 Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae  
 USE Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses  
**Eclipsing binaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eclipsing binary stars  
 Eclipsing double stars  
 Eclipsing variables (Stars)  
 BT Double stars  
 Variable stars  
 NT Epsilon Aurigae  
 VV Cephei stars  
 —Light curves  
 BT Light curves  
 —Orbits  
*(QB835.E4)*  
 BT Orbits  
 —Spectra  
 Eclipsing binary stars  
 USE Eclipsing binaries

Eclipsing double stars  
 USE Eclipsing binaries  
 Eclipsing variables (Stars)  
 USE Eclipsing binaries  
**Ecliptic**  
*(QB171)*  
 BT Spherical astronomy  
**Eclogite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE475.E25)*  
 UF Eklogite  
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic  
 Eclogues  
 USE Pastoral poetry  
 ECMO (Life support)  
 USE Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation  
 ECNs (Electronic communication networks)  
 USE Computer networks  
 Eco-development  
 USE Economic development—  
 Environmental aspects  
 Eco-extremism  
 USE Ecoterrorism  
 Eco-feminism  
 USE Ecofeminism  
 Eco-hydrology  
 USE Ecohydrology  
 Eco-justice  
 USE Environmental justice  
**Eco-labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on labeling environmen-  
 tally-friendly products.  
 UF Eco-labelling  
 Ecolabeling  
 Ecological labeling  
 Environmental labeling of consumer  
 products  
 Environmental marketing labels  
 Environmentally-friendly product  
 labeling  
 BT Green marketing  
 Labels  
 Eco-labelling  
 USE Eco-labeling  
 Eco-taxes  
 USE Environmental impact charges  
 Eco-terrorism  
 USE Ecoterrorism  
 Eco-tourism  
 USE Ecotourism  
**Ecocriticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN98.E36)*  
 Here are entered works on criticism of literature  
 and the arts from an environmental perspective.  
 UF Ecological literary criticism  
 Environmental literary criticism  
 BT Criticism  
 Ecodevelopment  
 USE Economic development—  
 Environmental aspects  
 Ecoextremism  
 USE Ecoterrorism  
**Ecofeminism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on feminist theory that em-  
 phasizes the interdependence of all living things and  
 the relationship between social oppression and eco-  
 logical domination.  
 UF Eco-feminism  
 Ecological feminism  
 Feminist ecology  
 Green feminism  
 BT Feminism  
 Human ecology  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
**Ecofeminism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ecohydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH541.15.E19)*  
 UF Eco-hydrology  
 BT Aquatic ecology  
 Hydrology

Ecolabeling  
 USE Eco-labeling  
 Ecole d'Avignon  
 USE Avignon school of painting  
 Ecole de Fontainebleau  
 USE Fontainebleau school of art  
 Ecole de Londres (Group of artists)  
 USE School of London (Group of artists)  
**Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)**  
 UF Alliance provinciale des industries d'art  
 (Group of artists)  
 Nancy, Ecole de (Group of artists)  
 Nancy, School of (Group of artists)  
 School of Nancy (Group of artists)  
 BT Decorative arts—France  
**Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)**  
*(N6848.5.E27)*  
 UF Nice, Ecole de (Group of artists)  
 Nice, School of (Group of artists)  
 School of Nice (Group of artists)  
 BT Art, French  
**École de Paris**  
*(N6850 (Art))*  
*(NB550 (Sculpture))*  
*(ND550 (Painting))*  
 Here are entered works about art conceived in  
 Paris by French and foreign artists continuously from  
 the early years of the 20th century.  
 UF Paris, School of  
 Paris, École de  
 School of Paris  
 BT Art—France  
 Art, French—20th century  
 Ecole de Saint Siméon (Painting)  
 USE Saint-Siméon school of painting  
 Ecole d'Honfleur (Painting)  
 USE Saint-Siméon school of painting  
**Ecolinguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(P39.5)*  
 UF Ecology of language  
 Language and ecology  
 BT Ecology  
 Linguistics  
 Ecological accountability  
 USE Environmental responsibility  
 Ecological agriculture  
 USE Organic farming  
**Ecological assessment (Biology)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QH541.15.E22)*  
 Here are entered works on estimating and evalu-  
 ating the effects that human activities have on living  
 organisms and their habitats. Works on estimating and  
 evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic  
 substances pose to an ecosystem are entered under  
 Ecological risk assessment.  
 UF Biological evaluation of environmental  
 impacts  
 Ecological damage assessment  
 (Biology)  
 BT Applied ecology  
 Environmental impact analysis  
 Nature—Effect of human beings on  
 RT Ecological surveys  
 Ecological communities  
 USE Biotic communities  
 Ecological competition  
 USE Competition (Biology)  
 Ecological damage assessment (Biology)  
 USE Ecological assessment (Biology)  
**Ecological disturbances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Disturbances, Ecological  
 Ecosystem disturbances  
 Environmental disturbances  
 BT Ecology  
 Ecological economics  
 USE Environmental economics

**Ecological engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GE350]

Here are entered works on designing human activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to preserve natural ecosystems, conserve nonrenewable energy resources, and minimize pollution.

UF Ecotechnology

BT Environmental management

RT Human ecology

**Ecological family therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Family ecological therapy

BT Family psychotherapy

Ecological feminism

USE Ecofeminism

**Ecological genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ecology

Genetics

NT Plant ecological genetics

Ecological health

USE Ecosystem health

**Ecological heterogeneity** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.E24]

UF Heterogeneity, Ecological

BT Ecology

RT Biological diversity

Fragmented landscapes

Ecological indicators

USE Environmental indicators

Indicators (Biology)

**Ecological integrity** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.E245]

UF Ecosystem integrity

Integrity, Ecological

BT Ecology

Ecological labeling

USE Eco-labeling

**Ecological landscape design** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ecologically sound landscape design

Environmentally sound landscape design

BT Applied ecology

Landscape design

Ecological libraries

USE Environmental libraries

Ecological life support systems, Controlled (Space environment)

USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)

Ecological literary criticism

USE Ecocriticism

Ecological literature

USE Environmental literature

**Ecological mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.M26]

BT Ecology—Maps

Environmental mapping

Ecological marketing

USE Green marketing

Ecological monitoring

USE Environmental monitoring

Ecological Park of Chipinque (Mexico)

USE Parque Ecológico Chipinque (Mexico)

Ecological physiology

USE Ecophysiology

Ecological processes

USE Ecology

Ecological psychology

USE Environmental psychology

Ecological research

USE Ecology—Research

**Ecological reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH75-QH77]

BT Natural areas

**—Alberta**

NT Hand Hills Ecological Reserve (Alta.)

Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve (Alta.)

Plateau Mountain Candidate Ecological Reserve (Alta.)

Upper Bob Creek Ecological Reserve (Alta.)

**—Argentina**

NT Reserva Ecológica Costanera Sur (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

**—Brazil**

NT Reserva Ecológica de Macaé de Cima (Brazil)

Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)

**—British Columbia**

NT Chilliwack River Ecological Reserve (B.C.)

Robson Bight (Michael Bigg)

Ecological Reserve (B.C.)

**—California**

NT San Diego-La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve (Calif.)

**—Ecuador**

NT Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)

Reserva Ecológica Cayambe-Coca (Ecuador)

Reserva Ecológica Cotacachi Cayapas (Ecuador)

Reserva Ecológica Manglares-Churute (Ecuador)

**—Mexico**

NT Reserva Ecológica Cuxtal (Mexico)

Reserva Ecológica del Pedregal de San Angel (Mexico)

**—Québec (Province)**

NT Réserve écologique Marcel-Raymond (Québec)

Ecological responsibility

USE Environmental responsibility

Ecological restoration

USE Restoration ecology

Ecological risk analysis

USE Ecological risk assessment

**Ecological risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.R57]

Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem. Works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats are entered under Ecological assessment (Biology).

UF Assessment, Ecological risk

Ecological risk analysis

Ecological risk estimation

BT Applied ecology

Environmental impact analysis

Risk assessment

NT Water quality biological assessment

Ecological risk estimation

USE Ecological risk assessment

Ecological science

USE Ecology

Ecological sciences

USE Ecology

**Ecological stations** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.27-QH541.273]

BT Biological stations

**Ecological succession** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Biotic succession

Succession, Ecological

NT Plant succession

**Ecological surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH541.15.S95]

BT Surveys

RT Ecological assessment (Biology)

NT Aerial surveys in wildlife management

Arthropod surveys

Bird surveys

Fish surveys

Habitat surveys

Herpetological surveys

Mammal surveys

Mycological surveys

Vegetation surveys

Ecological systems, Closed

USE Closed ecological systems

Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)

USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)

Ecological taxes

USE Environmental impact charges

Ecological tourism

USE Ecotourism

Ecologically sound landscape design

USE Ecological landscape design

Ecologically sustainable development

USE Sustainable development

Ecologism

USE Green movement

**Ecologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Biologists

Conservationists

Naturalists

Scientists

NT Plant ecologists

Women ecologists

**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH101-QH198 (Local)]

[QH540-QH549.5 (General)]

Here are entered works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms. Works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects are entered under Environmental sciences. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.

UF Balance of nature

Biology—Ecology

Bionomics

Ecological processes

Ecological science

Ecological sciences

Environment

Environmental biology

Oecology

BT Biology

Environmental sciences

RT Population biology

SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects*under subjects, e.g. Agricultural**chemicals—Environmental**aspects; Nuclear power plants—**Environmental aspects; and headings**beginning with the word Ecological*

NT Aerial photography in ecology

Agricultural ecology

Anaerobiosis

Animal ecology

Animal-plant relationships

Applied ecology

Aquatic ecology

Arid regions ecology

Bioclimatology

Biogeochemical cycles

Biological productivity

Biotic communities

Canal ecology

Cerrado ecology

Chaparral ecology

Chemical ecology

Cliff ecology

Closed ecological systems

Coastal ecology

Colonies (Biology)

Colonization (Ecology)

Communism and ecology

Competition (Biology)

Conservation biology

Ecolinguistics

Ecological disturbances

Ecological genetics

Ecological heterogeneity

Ecological integrity

Ecophysiology

Ecosystem health



**Ecology** (Continued)

Ecotones  
 Environmental chemistry  
 Experimental ecology  
 Extreme environments  
 Fire ecology  
 Food chains (Ecology)  
 Forest ecology  
 Global environmental change  
 Grassland ecology  
 Habitat (Ecology)  
 Habitat partitioning (Biology)  
 Hedgerow ecology  
 Household ecology  
 Human ecology  
 Indicators (Biology)  
 Island ecology  
 Lagoon ecology  
 Landscape ecology  
 Lawn ecology  
 Life zones  
 Llanos ecology  
 Macroecology  
 Meadow ecology  
 Microbial ecology  
 Microclimatology  
 Molecular ecology  
 Mud flat ecology  
 Niche (Ecology)  
 Paleoecology  
 Paramo ecology  
 Pasture ecology  
 Pests—Ecology  
 Plant ecology  
 Predation (Biology)  
 Radioactive tracers in ecology  
 Radioecology  
 Range ecology  
 Resource partitioning (Ecology)  
 Roadside ecology  
 Sand dune ecology  
 Savanna ecology  
 Shrubland ecology  
 Snow ecology  
 Soil ecology  
 Spatial ecology  
 Steppe ecology  
 Tide pool ecology, Landlocked  
 Tundra ecology  
 Underground ecology  
 Upland ecology  
 Urban ecology (Biology)  
 Watershed ecology  
 Wetland ecology  
 Xeric ecology

—**Awards** (May Subd Geog)

NT International Cosmos Prize

—**Bibliography**

RT Environmental literature

—**Experiments**—**Maps**

NT Ecological mapping

—**Methodology**

—Molecular aspects  
 USE Molecular ecology

—**Philosophy**

UF Ecophilosophy  
 NT Gaia hypothesis

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Research** (May Subd Geog)

[QH541.2-QH541.264]

UF Ecological research  
 [Former heading]

NT Research natural areas  
 Stable isotopes in ecological research

—**Simulation methods**

NT Null models (Ecology)

—**Social aspects**

USE Human ecology

—**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)

NT Games in ecology education  
 National environmental study areas

—**Activity programs**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Activity programs in education

## Ecology, Deep

USE Deep ecology

## Ecology, Social

USE Social ecology

## Ecology and communism

USE Communism and ecology

**Ecology in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Ecology in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

## Ecology in radio

USE Ecology on radio

## Ecology of language

USE Ecolinguistics

## Ecology of viruses

USE Viruses—Ecology

**Ecology on radio** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ecology in radio  
 [Former heading]

## BT Radio

## Ecology rock music

USE Folk-rock music

**Ecolsonia** (May Subd Geog)

[QE868.D5]

BT Dissorophidae

NT Ecolsonia cutlerensis

**Ecolsonia cutlerensis** (May Subd Geog)

[QE868.D5]

BT Ecolsonia

## Ecomarketing

USE Green marketing

## eCommerce

USE Electronic commerce

**Ecomuseums** (May Subd Geog)

BT Museums

**Econet (Local area network system)**

BT Local area networks (Computer networks)

**Econfina Creek (Fla.)**

UF Econfina River (Fla.)

BT Rivers—Florida

**Econfina Creek Watershed (Fla.)**

BT Watersheds—Florida

## Econfina River (Fla.)

USE Econfina Creek (Fla.)

**Econoline van** (Not Subd Geog)

[TL230.5.E]

UF Ford Econoline van

BT Ford vans

**Econometric models** (May Subd Geog)

[HB141]

BT Econometrics

Mathematical models

SA *subdivision* Econometric models under topical headings for works which employ mathematical or statistical models used to test or measure economic phenomena, e.g. United States—Economic conditions—Econometric models

**Econometrics**

[HB139]

Here are entered works on the application of mathematics and statistics, usually with the aid of computers, to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory.

RT Economics, Mathematical Statistics

NT Cointegration

Distributed lags (Economics)

Econometric models

Economics—Statistical methods

Exogeneity (Econometrics)

Heteroscedasticity

Information theory in economics

Instrumental variables (Statistics)

—**Asymptotic theory**

UF Asymptotic theory in econometrics

BT Asymptotic expansions

—**Computer programs**

NT microTSP (Computer program)

## Economic adjustment

USE Economic stabilization

## Economic aid

USE Economic assistance

**Economic anthropology** (May Subd Geog)

[GN448-GN450.8]

UF Commerce, Primitive

[Former heading]

Economics, Primitive

[Former heading]

BT Economics

Ethnology

NT Asiatic mode of production

Economics, Prehistoric

Exchange

Primitive property

Subsistence economy

**Economic assistance** (May Subd Geog)

[HC59.8-HC60.5]

Here are entered works on international economic aid given in the form of technical assistance, loans, gifts, or relief grants.

UF Economic aid

Foreign aid program

Foreign assistance

Grants-in-aid, International

International grants-in-aid

BT Economic policy

International economic relations

RT Conditionality (International relations)

NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)

Economic development projects

European Economic Community—

Economic assistance

Exchanges of patents and technical information

International relief

Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

Organisation for Economic

Co-operation and Development—

Economic assistance

Technical assistance

Tied aid

United Nations—Economic assistance

—**Asia, Southeastern**—**Latin America****Economic assistance, American**

(May Subd Geog)

UF American economic assistance

BT Mutual security program, 1951-

NT Counterpart funds

Security Assistance Program

United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation

## Economic assistance, Arab

USE Economic assistance, Arab countries

**Economic assistance, Arab countries**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Arab countries economic assistance

Economic assistance, Arab

[Former heading]

**Economic assistance, Australian**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Australian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Austrian**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Austrian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Belgian**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Belgian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, British**

(May Subd Geog)

UF British economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Canadian**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Chinese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Communist**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Communist economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Cuban**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cuban economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Czech economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Danish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Danish economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Domestic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HC79.P63*)  
UF Anti-poverty programs  
Government economic assistance

BT Economic policy  
National service

RT Grants-in-aid

NT Aged—Energy assistance  
Aged—Pharmaceutical assistance  
Community development  
Community development corporations  
Employment subsidies  
Endowments—Program-related investments  
People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
Poor—Energy assistance  
Public service employment  
Subsidies  
Telephone assistance programs for the poor  
Trade adjustment assistance

—**Citizen participation**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**  
UF Anti-poverty legislation (United States)

—**United States**  
UF Anti-poverty program (United States)

**Economic assistance, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch economic assistance

**Economic assistance, East European**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF East European economic assistance

**Economic assistance, East Indian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF East Indian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Egyptian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Egyptian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Emirian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates  
(*Former heading*)  
Emirian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, European**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF European economic assistance  
European Union—Economic assistance

Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries  
USE European Economic Community—Economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Finnish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finnish economic assistance

**Economic assistance, French**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French economic assistance

**Economic assistance, German**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Hungarian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hungarian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Israeli**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Israeli economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Italian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Japanese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Korean**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Kuwaiti**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kuwaiti economic assistance

**Economic assistance, New Zealand**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF New Zealand economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Norwegian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Norwegian economic assistance

Economic assistance, OECD countries  
USE Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Portuguese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Saudi Arabian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Saudi Arabian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Scandinavian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scandinavian economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Scottish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scottish economic assistance

**Economic assistance, South African**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF South African economic assistance

**Economic assistance, South Korean**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF South Korean economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Soviet economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Spanish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Swedish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swiss economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Taiwan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Taiwan economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Turkish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish economic assistance

Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates  
USE Economic assistance, Emirian

Economic assistance, United Nations  
USE United Nations—Economic assistance

**Economic assistance, Venezuelan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuelan economic assistance

**Economic assistance, West German**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF West German economic assistance

Economic biology  
USE Biology, Economic

Economic botany  
USE Botany, Economic

Economic competition  
USE Competition

Economic concentration  
USE Big business  
Industrial concentration  
Oligopolies  
Trusts, Industrial

Economic conditions  
USE *subdivision* Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups  
Economic history

Economic convergence  
USE Convergence (Economics)

**Economic conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HC79.D4*)  
Here are entered works on the conversion of industries or enterprises from government supported space or defense operations to civilian activities and markets.  
UF Conversion, Economic  
Conversion from military to civilian production  
Conversion of industries  
Defense conversion  
Military to civilian conversion

BT Disarmament—Economic aspects

NT Military base conversion

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Industrial laws and legislation

**Economic councils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD3611*)  
Here are entered works dealing with planning or advisory councils. Works dealing with administrative councils are entered under Administrative economic councils.  
UF Councils, Economic  
NT Administrative economic councils

Economic councils, Administrative  
USE Administrative economic councils

Economic courts  
USE Commercial courts

Economic cybernetics  
USE Information theory in economics

Economic cycles  
USE Business cycles

Economic democracy  
USE Employee ownership  
Management—Employee participation

Economic depressions  
USE Depressions

**Economic development** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*HD72-HD88*)  
Here are entered general works on the theory and policy of economic development. Works restricted to a particular area are entered under the name of the area with subdivisions Economic conditions or Economic policy.  
UF Development, Economic  
Economic growth  
Growth, Economic

BT Economic policy  
Economics  
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)

RT Developed countries  
Developing countries  
Development economics

NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)  
Communication in economic development  
Endogenous growth (Economics)  
Industrial productivity centers  
Industrialization  
Infrastructure (Economics)  
Law and economic development  
Marine resources development  
Mass media in economic development  
Rural development  
Stagnation (Economics)  
Turnpike theory (Economics)  
Women in economic development

**Economic development** *(Continued)*—**Effect of education on**  
*(Not Subd Geog)**(HD75.7)*

BT Education

—**Environmental aspects***(May Subd Geog)**(HD75.6)*

UF Eco-development

Ecodevelopment

NT Sustainable development

—**Mathematical models**

UF Growth models (Economics)

—**Moral and ethical aspects***(May Subd Geog)*UF Economic development—Moral  
and religious aspects*(Former heading)*

## —Moral and religious aspects

USE Economic development—Moral  
and ethical aspectsEconomic development—Religious  
aspects—**Religious aspects**UF Economic development—Moral  
and religious aspects*(Former heading)*—**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**—**Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Sociological aspects***(HD75)*Here are entered works on sociological theo-  
ries applied to economic development.

UF Sociology of development

Sociology of economic  
development

BT Sociology

Economic development, Sustainable

USE Sustainable development

Economic development and law

USE Law and economic development

**Economic development projects***(May Subd Geog)**(HD75.8)*UF Development projects, Economic  
Projects, Economic development

BT Economic assistance

Technical assistance

NT Agricultural development projects

Industrial development projects

Rural development projects

—**Cost effectiveness**—**Computer programs**—**Evaluation**

NT Shadow prices

—**Computer programs**—**Finance**

RT Public investments

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Economic disparities, Regional

USE Regional economic disparities

Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)

USE Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)

Economic entomology

USE Beneficial insects

Insect pests

Economic equilibrium

USE Equilibrium (Economics)

Economic fluctuations

USE Business cycles

**Economic forecasting** *(May Subd Geog)**(HB3730)*When this heading is subdivided by place, a sec-  
ond heading is assigned for the name of the place with  
subdivisions such as Economic conditions, Economic  
policy, etc., e.g. 1. Economic forecasting—United  
States. 2. United States—Economic policy—2001-

UF Economics—Forecasting

BT Forecasting

RT Economic indicators

NT Box-Jenkins forecasting

Business forecasting

Employment forecasting

Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Food consumption forecasting

Income forecasting

Rational expectations (Economic  
theory)—**Computer programs**

NT microTSP (Computer program)

**Economic geography** *(Not Subd Geog)**(HF1021-HF1027)*Here are entered works on the branch of geogra-  
phy that deals with the relations of physical and eco-  
nomic conditions to the production and distribution  
of goods and services. Works on the economic geog-  
raphy of particular countries, cities, etc., are entered  
under the name of the place subdivided by Economic  
conditions.

UF Geography, Economic

*(Former heading)*

World economics

BT Geography

RT Commercial geography

NT Mortgage loans—Geographical  
distribution—**Maps**SA subdivision Economic conditions—  
Maps under names of countries,  
cities, etc.—**Mathematical models**

UF Geographic models

Economic geology

USE Geology, Economic

Economic goods

USE Commercial products

Economic growth

USE Economic development

**Economic history** *(Not Subd Geog)**(HC)*Here are entered works on economic history.  
Works on the history of economics as a discipline are  
entered under Economics—History.

UF Economic conditions

History, Economic

BT Economics

SA subdivision Economic conditions under  
names of countries, cities, etc., and  
under classes of persons and ethnic  
groups

NT Asiatic mode of production

Automation—Economic aspects

Economic indicators

Industrial revolution

Quality of life

—**To 500***(HC31-HC39)*—**Medieval, 500-1500***(HC41-HC42)*—**15th century***(HC42)*—**16th century***(HC51.5)*SA subdivision Economic conditions—  
16th century under names of  
countries, cities, etc., and under  
classes of persons and ethnic  
groups—**1600-1750***(HC52-HC52.5)*SA subdivisions Economic  
conditions—17th century  
and Economic conditions—  
18th century under names of  
countries, cities, etc., and under  
classes of persons and ethnic  
groups—**1750-1918***(HC52.5-HC53)*SA subdivisions Economic  
conditions—18th century  
and Economic conditions—  
19th century under names of  
countries, cities, etc. and under  
classes of persons and ethnic  
groups—**20th century***(HC54-HC59.15)*SA subdivision Economic conditions—  
20th century under names of  
countries, cities, etc., and under  
classes of persons and ethnic  
groups—**1918-**—**1918-1945**—**1945-**—**1945-1971**—**1971-1990**—**1990-**—**21st century**SA subdivision Economic conditions—  
21st century under names of  
countries, cities, etc., and under  
classes of persons and ethnic  
groups—**Information services**SA subdivision Economic conditions—  
Information services under  
names of countries, regions,  
cities, etc.**Economic indicators** *(May Subd Geog)*Here are entered works on economic time series,  
e.g. consumer spending, money supply, interest rates,  
that are used to judge the direction in which an econ-  
omy is moving.

UF Business indicators

Economic indicators—Statistics

Leading indicators

BT Economic history

Quality of life

RT Economic forecasting

Index numbers (Economics)

Social indicators

NT Diffusion indexes

Housing starts

—**Statistics**

USE Economic indicators

Economic infrastructure

USE Infrastructure (Economics)

Economic integration, International

USE International economic integration

**Economic interest groupings***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Groupement d'intérêt économique

*(Former heading)*

Groupements d'intérêt économique

BT Business enterprises

Economic journalism

USE Journalism, Commercial

**Economic lag**

UF Lag, Economic

BT Economics

Supply and demand

**Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)**

Here are entered works on constitutional provisions, such as the contract clause and the just compensation clause, which prohibit government interference with economic pursuits and interests.

UF Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)

BT Industrial laws and legislation—United States

RT Liberty of contract—United States

Right of property—United States

NT Eminent domain—United States

**Economic libraries**

USE Economics libraries

**Economic life (of economic goods)**

USE Economic life of fixed assets

**Economic life of fixed assets**

UF Economic life (of economic goods)  
[Former heading]

Fixed assets, Economic life of

Life, Economic

Useful life of fixed assets

BT Accounting

RT Depreciation

Service life (Engineering)

**Economic lot size**

Here are entered works on the number of units of material or of a manufactured item that can be purchased or produced within the lowest unit-cost range.

UF Batch size determination

Lot size determination

Production lot size

Size of economic lot

BT Inventory control

**Economic man (May Subd Geog)**

UF Homo oeconomicus

BT Human beings

RT Economics

Self-interest

**Economic multiplier**

USE Multiplier (Economics)

**Economic nationalism**

USE Economic policy

**Economic ornithology**

USE Beneficial birds

Bird pests

**Economic planning**

USE Central planning

Economic policy

**Economic poisons**

USE Pesticides

**Economic policy (Not Subd Geog)**

[HD87]

UF Economic nationalism

Economic planning

National planning

State planning

BT Economics

Planning

RT National security

Social policy

SA *subdivision* Economic policy under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.

NT Agriculture and state

Anti-inflationary policies

Autarchy

Central planning

Commercial policy

Comparative economics

Deflation (Finance)

Economic assistance

Economic assistance, Domestic

Economic development

Economic sanctions

Economic security

Economic stabilization

Economic zoning

Financial aid contracts

Fiscal policy

Fishery policy

Forest policy

Free enterprise

Full employment policies

Government ownership

Government spending policy

Industrial mobilization

Industrial policy

Industrialization

Inflation (Finance)

International economic relations

Labor policy

Land reform

Mercantile system

Monetary policy

Structural adjustment (Economic policy)

Tax incentive contracts

Turnpike theory (Economics)

Urban policy

Wage-price policy

Welfare economics

Welfare state

—Awards (May Subd Geog)

NT Frank E. Seidman Distinguished

Award in Political Economy

**Economic policy, Foreign**

USE International economic relations

**Economic prehistory**

USE Economics, Prehistoric

**Economic relations, Foreign**

USE International economic relations

**Economic rent**

USE Rent (Economic theory)

**Economic restructuring (Soviet Union)**

USE Perestroika

**Economic sanctions (May Subd Geog)**

[HF1413.5]

This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the country against which economic sanctions are applied.

UF Sanctions, Economic

BT Economic policy

Sanctions (International law)

RT International economic relations

NT Embargo

**Economic sanctions, American**

(May Subd Geog)

UF American economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, Arab countries**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Arab countries economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, Bahraini**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bahraini economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, British**

(May Subd Geog)

UF British economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, Canadian**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, Dutch (May Subd Geog)**

UF Dutch economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, European**

(May Subd Geog)

UF European economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, French**

(May Subd Geog)

UF French economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, Greek (May Subd Geog)**

UF Greek economic sanctions

**Economic sanctions, Swedish**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Swedish economic sanctions

**Economic security (May Subd Geog)**

UF Security, Economic

BT Economic policy

Social policy

Welfare economics

NT Family allowances

Guaranteed annual income

Job security

Social security

—Testing

NT Means tests

**Economic self-sufficiency**

USE Autarchy

**Economic sociology**

USE Economics—Sociological aspects

**Economic stabilization (May Subd Geog)**

[HB3732]

UF Adjustment, Economic

Business stabilization

Economic adjustment

Stabilization, Economic

BT Economic policy

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

**Economic stagnation**

USE Stagnation (Economics)

**Economic statistics**

USE *subdivision* Economic conditions—Statistics under names of regions, countries, etc.

Economics—Statistical methods

**Economic status**

USE *subdivision* Economic conditions under

classes of persons, e.g. Students—

Economic conditions

**Economic surveys (May Subd Geog)**

[HB137]

BT Surveys

NT Housing surveys

Industrial surveys

Market surveys

Natural resources surveys

Retail trade surveys

Wage surveys

**Economic sustainability**

USE Sustainable development

**Economic theory**

USE Economics

**Economic union**

USE International economic integration

**Economic value added (May Subd Geog)**

[HG4028.V3]

Here are entered works on measuring a company's success in terms of the economic value it creates in excess of the cost of capital.

UF EVA (Economic value added)

BT Business enterprises—Valuation

Value added

**Economic zones (Law of the sea)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Economic zones (Maritime law)

[Former heading]

Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)

Patrimonial sea (Law of the sea)

BT Law of the sea

RT Contiguous zones (Law of the sea)

Territorial waters

**Economic zones (Maritime law)**

USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)

**Economic zoning (May Subd Geog)**

UF Zoning, Economic

BT Administrative and political divisions

Economic policy

Statistics

NT Regional economic disparities

**Economic zoology**

USE Zoology, Economic

**Economically advanced countries**

USE Developed countries

**Economically advanced nations**

USE Developed countries

**Economically disadvantaged**

USE Poor

**Economically disadvantaged children**

USE Poor children

**Economics** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HB1-HB130)*

Here are entered works on economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.

- UF Economic theory
- Political economy
- BT Social sciences
- RT Economic man
- SA *subdivision* Economic aspects under topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Economic aspects; and *subdivision* Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, including occupational groups
- NT Austrian school of economics
- Business
- Capital
- Capitalism
- Chicago school of economics
- Classical school of economics
- Commerce
- Comparative economics
- Convergence (Economics)
- Cooperation
- Cost
- Development economics
- Diminishing returns
- Dual economy
- Economic anthropology
- Economic development
- Economic history
- Economic lag
- Economic policy
- Elasticity (Economics)
- Employment (Economic theory)
- Environmental economics
- Equilibrium (Economics)
- Evolutionary economics
- Exchange
- Externalities (Economics)
- Fascist economics
- Feminist economics
- Finance
- Forensic economics
- Gross national product
- Historical school of economics
- Hysteresis (Economics)
- Income
- Index numbers (Economics)
- Indexation (Economics)
- Individualism
- Industries
- Informal sector (Economics)
- Institutional economics
- Keynesian economics
- Labor economics
- Land use
- Law and economics
- Long waves (Economics)
- Luxury
- Macroeconomics
- Managerial economics
- Manchester school of economics
- Marginal productivity
- Marxian economics
- Microeconomics
- Multiplier (Economics)
- Mutualism
- Neoclassical school of economics
- Normative economics
- Overproduction
- Plenocracy
- Population
- Production functions (Economic theory)
- Profit
- Property

- Radical economics
- Regional economics
- Rent
- Rent (Economic theory)
- Resource allocation
- Risk
- Sex discrimination in economics
- Space in economics
- Stagnation (Economics)
- Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
- Statistics
- Substitution (Economics)
- Sumptuary laws
- Supply and demand
- Supply-side economics
- Surplus (Economics)
- Time and economic reactions
- Trusts, Industrial
- Turnpike theory (Economics)
- Unearned increment
- Urban economics
- Value
- Waste (Economics)
- Wealth
- Welfare economics

**—Bibliography**

- RT Economics literature

**—Computer programs**

- Environmental aspects
- USE Environmental economics

**—Forecasting**

- USE Economic forecasting

**—History***(HB75-HB130)*

Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history are entered under Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

- NT Historical school of economics

**—To 1800***(HB77-HB83)***—19th century***(HB85)***—20th century***(HB87)***—Information services****—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)***—Mathematical models***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Economics, Mathematical
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions—Mathematical models under names of countries, cities, etc.

- NT Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
- Demand functions (Economic theory)

**—Mathematics**

- USE Economics, Mathematical

**—Methodology***(HB131)*

- NT Economics, Mathematical

**—Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Psychological aspects****—Religious aspects**

- UF Religion and economics
- (Former heading)*

**—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)****—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****—Christianity**

- UF Christianity and economics
- (Former heading)*

**—Islam**

- UF Islam and economics
- (Former heading)*

**—Koranic teaching**

- (Not Subd Geog)*
- (BP134.E25)*

**—Judaism**

- UF Judaism and economics
- (Former heading)*

**—Social aspects**

- USE Economics—Sociological aspects

**—Sociological aspects***(HMS48)*

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economics.

- UF Economic sociology
- Economics—Social aspects
- Socio-economics
- Socioeconomics
- Sociology of economics

- BT Sociology

- SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions and/or Social conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

**—Statistical methods***(HB137)*

- UF Economic statistics
- BT Econometrics

**—Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Educational law and legislation

**—Study and teaching (Continuing education)***(May Subd Geog)***—Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)**—United States**

Here are entered works on the discipline of economics in the United States. Works on the economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States—Economic conditions.

**Economics, Comparative**

- USE Comparative economics

**Economics, International**

- USE International economic relations

**Economics, Mathematical** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HB135)*

- UF Economics—Mathematics
- Mathematical economics

- BT Economics—Methodology
- Mathematics

- RT Econometrics

- NT Economics—Mathematical models
- Input-output analysis

**Economics, Medical**

- USE Medical economics

**Economics, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)*(GN799.E4)*

- UF Economic prehistory
- Palaeoeconomics
- Palaeoeconomy
- Paleoeconomics
- Paleoeconomy
- Prehistoric economics

- BT Economic anthropology

**Economics, Primitive**

- USE Economic anthropology

**Economics and jurisprudence**

- USE Law and economics

**Economics and law**

- USE Law and economics

**Economics and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PN51)*

- UF Literature—Economic aspects
- Literature and economics

- BT Literature

- SA *subdivision* Economic aspects under individual literatures, e.g. English literature—Economic aspects

**Economics editing**

- USE Economics literature—Editing

**Economics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Economics in the Bible***(BS670)***Economics libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)*(Z675.E25)*

- UF Economic libraries
- BT Social science libraries

**Economics literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Social science literature
- RT Economics—Bibliography
- NT Business literature
- Cataloging of economics literature
- Cooperation literature
- Finance literature
- Rural development literature
- Unemployment literature

**—Editing**

- UF Economics editing
- BT Editing
- Economics of war
- USE War—Economic aspects
- War, Cost of

**Economics students** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Social science students

**Economics teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Social science teachers

**—Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Economics teachers, Training of
- (Former heading)*
- Economics teachers, Training of
- USE Economics teachers—Training of
- Economies, Token (Psychology)
- USE Token economy (Psychology)

**Economies of scale** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Economies of size
- Increasing returns
- Scale, Economies of
- Size, Economies of

- BT Big business
- Costs, Industrial
- RT Diminishing returns

**Economies of scope** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Scope economies
- BT Costs, Industrial

**Economies of size**

- USE Economies of scale

**Economists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Social scientists
- NT Agricultural economists
- Business economists
- Energy economists
- Government economists
- Minority economists
- Monetary reformers
- Physiocrats
- Statisticians
- Women economists

**—United States**

- NT African American economists
- Economists, African American
- USE African American economists

**Economy, Engineering**

- USE Engineering economy

**Economy, Mixed**

- USE Mixed economy

**Economy, Token (Psychology)**

- USE Token economy (Psychology)

**Economy (Christian theology)**

- USE Reserve (Christian theology)

**Economy (Linguistics)**

- UF Efficiency (Linguistics)
- Linguistic economy
- BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Linguistics

**Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)**

- RT Economy of God

**Economy cars**

- USE Compact cars

**Economy cookery**

- USE Low budget cookery

**Economy of God**

- UF Divine economy
- God—Economy
- BT God—Will
- RT Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)
- Salvation—Christianity

**Ecophilosophy**

- USE Ecology—Philosophy

**Ecophysiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QH541.15.E26)*

Here are entered works on the effect of environmental factors on the physiological processes of an organism.

- UF Ecological physiology
- Environmental physiology
- Physiological ecology

**BT Ecology****Physiology**

- NT Adaptation (Physiology)
- Animal ecophysiology
- Plant ecophysiology
- Seedlings—Ecophysiology

**Ecopoiesis**

- USE Planets—Environmental engineering

**Ecopsychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(RC489.E26)*

- BT Psychiatry

**Ecopyrology**

- USE Fire ecology

**Ecorse Creek (Mich.)**

- USE Ecorse River (Mich.)

**Ecorse River (Mich.)**

- UF Ecorse Creek (Mich.)

- BT Rivers—Michigan

**Ecossaises**

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ecossaises for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

- BT Country-dances

**Ecosystem disturbances**

- USE Ecological disturbances

**Ecosystem health** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QH541.15.E265)*

- UF Ecological health
- Health, Ecological
- Health, Ecosystem

**BT Ecology**

- NT Estuarine health
- Forest health

**Ecosystem integrity**

- USE Ecological integrity

**Ecosystem management** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QH75-QH77 (Nature conservation))*

- UF Biotic communities—Management
- Ecosystems management

**BT Applied ecology**

- Environmental management
- Nature conservation

- RT Biological diversity conservation

- Biotic communities

- NT Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)

- Coastal zone management

- Forest management

- Range management

- Vegetation management

- Watershed management

- Wetland management

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Ecosystem restoration**

- USE Restoration ecology

**Ecosystems**

- USE Biotic communities

**Ecosystems, Endangered**

- USE Endangered ecosystems

**Ecosystems management**

- USE Ecosystem management

**Ecotaxes**

- USE Environmental impact charges

**Ecotechnology**

- USE Ecological engineering

**Ecoterrorism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eco-extremism

- Eco-terrorism

- Ecoextremism

- BT Environmentalism

- Terrorism

**Ecotones** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QH541.15.E27)*

**BT Ecology**

- NT Land-water ecotones

**Ecotourism** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(G156.5.E26)*

**UF Eco-tourism**

- Ecological tourism
- Ecotravel
- Environmental tourism
- Green tourism
- Nature tourism
- Sustainable tourism
- Tourism, Ecological
- Tourism, Environmental
- Tourism, Green
- Tourism, Nature
- Tourism, Sustainable

**BT Tourism**

- NT Marine ecotourism
- Wildlife watching industry

**Ecotoxicology**

- USE Environmental toxicology

**Ecotravel**

- USE Ecotourism

**Ecphora** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QE809.M85)*

- UF Stenomphalus

- BT Muricidae, Fossil

**Ecphrasis**

- USE Ekphrasis

**Ecphylus** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL568.B8)*

- UF Sycosoter

- BT Braconidae

**ECR sources**

- USE Electron cyclotron resonance sources

**Ecrehos (Channel Islands)**

- USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

**Ecrehos and Minquiers case**

- USE Minquiers and Ecrehos case

**Ecr  hou (Channel Islands)**

- USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

**Ecrehou Islands (Channel Islands)**

- USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

**Ecrehous (Channel Islands)**

- UF Ecrehos (Channel Islands)
- Ecr  hou (Channel Islands)
- Ecrehou Islands (Channel Islands)
- Les Ecr  hos (Channel Islands)
- Les Ecr  hou (Channel Islands)
- Les Ecr  hous (Channel Islands)

- BT Channel Islands

- Islands—Great Britain

**Ecrins, Parc national des (France)**

- USE Parc national des Ecrins (France)

**Ecroyd family**

- USE Ackroyd family

**ECS (Eames Contract Storage)**

- USE Eames contract storage (Furniture)

**ECS satellites**

*(TK5104.2.E29)*

- UF European Communications System satellites

- BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication

**Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)**

- UF Ecsedi l  p (Hungary and Romania)

- Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)

- BT Marshes—Hungary

- Marshes—Romania

**Ecsedi l  p (Hungary and Romania)**

- USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)

**Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)**

- USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)

**Ecselen Indians**

- USE Esselen Indians

**Ecselen language**

- USE Esselen language

**Ecsenius** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QL638.B6)*

- BT Blenniidae

**ECSS (Computer program language)**  
 UF Extendable computer system simulator  
 BT Digital computer simulation

**Ecstasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1321 (Spiritualism)]*  
*[BL626 (Comparative religion)]*  
*[BV5091.E3 (Christianity)]*  
 BT Subconsciousness  
 RT Hysteria

**Ecstasy (Buddhism)**  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines

**Ecstasy (Drug)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV5822.M38 (Drug abuse)]*  
*[RM666.M35 (Therapeutics)]*  
 UF MDA (Drug)  
 MDMA (Drug)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Methylenedioxyamphetamine  
 BT Hallucinogenic drugs  
 Methamphetamine

**Ecstasy (Hinduism)**  
 BT Mysticism—Hinduism

**Ecstasy (Judaism)**  
 BT Mysticism—Judaism

**Ecstasy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ecstasy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ecstatic dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trance dance  
 BT Dance

**ECT (Electrotherapeutics)**  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy

**Ectatoma tuberculatum**  
 USE Kelep

**Ectemnius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.S7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Sphecidae

**Ecthyma, Contagious**  
 USE Contagious ecthyma

**Ectocarpales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.E]*  
 BT Brown algae  
 NT Ralfsiaceae

**Ectochoelia**  
 USE Nautilida

**Ectodermal dysplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL793]*  
 UF Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia  
 Christ-Siemens syndrome  
 Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome  
 Congenital ectodermal defect  
 Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
 Dysplasia  
 Sex chromosome abnormalities  
 NT Ellis-van Creveld syndrome

**Ectoenzymes**  
 USE Extracellular enzymes

**Ectogenesis, Preimplantational**  
 USE Fertilization in vitro

**Ectognatha**  
 USE Thysanura

**Ectomycorrhiza**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas

**Ectomycorrhizae**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas

**Ectomycorrhizal fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK604.2.M92 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Mycorrhizal fungi

**Ectomycorrhizas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK604.2.M92 (Botany)]*  
 UF Ectomycorrhiza  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ectomycorrhizae  
 Ectophytic mycorrhizas  
 Ectotrophic mycorrhizas  
 BT Mycorrhizas

**Ectoparasitic flukes**  
 USE Monogenea

**Ectoparasitic infestations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC119.5]*  
 BT Parasitic diseases  
 NT Myiasis  
 Pediculosis  
 Scabies

**Ectophytic mycorrhizas**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas

**Ectopia cloacae**  
 USE Cloacal exstrophy

**Ectopia vesicae**  
 USE Bladder exstrophy

**Ectopic hormones**  
 USE Hormones, Ectopic

**Ectopic pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RG586]*  
 UF Extra-uterine pregnancy  
 Extrauterine pregnancy  
 Pregnancy, Ectopic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Pregnancy, Extra-uterine  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications  
 NT Abdominal pregnancy  
 Tubal pregnancy

**Ectopistes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C63]*  
 BT Columbidae  
 NT Passenger pigeon

**Ectopistes migratorius**  
 USE Passenger pigeon

**Ectoprocta**  
 USE Bryozoa

**Ectoprocts**  
 USE Bryozoa

**Ectosteorhachis nitidus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.C7]*  
 Ectotherms  
 USE Cold-blooded animals

**Ectotrophi**  
 USE Thysanura

**Ectotrophic mycorrhizas**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas

**Ectrephidae**  
 USE Ptinidae

**Ectropidae**  
 USE Geometridae

**ECU (Unit of account)**  
 USE European currency unit

**Ecuador**  
 — **Administrative and political divisions**  
 NT Ecuadorian provinces  
 — **Antiquities**  
 NT Cochasquí Site (Ecuador)  
 Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)  
 Guarumales Site (Ecuador)  
 Guayquichuma Site (Ecuador)  
 Inga Site (Ecuador)  
 Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)  
 López Viejo Site (Puerto López, Ecuador)  
 Milagro 1 Site (Ecuador)  
 Palenque Site (Ecuador)  
 Peñon del Rio Site (Ecuador)  
 Ponga Site (Ecuador)  
 Pucará de Rumicucho Site (Ecuador)  
 Real Alto Site (Ecuador)  
 Salango Site (Ecuador)  
 Sangay Site (Ecuador)  
 Tomebamba Site (Cuenca, Ecuador)  
 Tumaco La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)  
 Vega Site (Ecuador)  
 Yanchu Site (Ecuador)  
 — **Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Peru**  
 NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981  
 Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995

— **Civilization**  
 — **African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization

— **Description and travel**  
 UF Ecuador—Description and travel—  
 1951-1980  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ecuador—Description and travel—  
 1981-  
*[Former heading]*  
 — 1951-1980  
 USE Ecuador—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
 USE Ecuador—Description and travel  
 — **Diplomatic and consular service**  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Ecuadorian

— **Economic conditions**  
 — **1918-**  
 — **1918-1972**  
 — **1972-**  
 — **History**  
*[F3701-F3799]*  
 — **To 1809**  
 — **Wars of Independence, 1809-1830**  
 — **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Pichincha, Battle of, 1822  
 — **1830-**  
 — **1830-1895**  
 — **Revolution, 1895**  
 — **1895-1944**  
 NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941  
 — **20th century**  
*[F3737]*  
 — **Coup d'état, 1925**  
*[F3737]*  
 — **Coup d'état, 1944**  
*[F3738]*  
 UF La Gloriosa, Ecuador, 1944  
 BT Coups d'état—Ecuador  
 — **1944-**  
 NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981  
 — **1944-1984**  
*[F3738]*  
 — **1984-**  
*[F3738.2-F3738.4]*  
 NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995  
 — **Coup d'état, 2000**  
 BT Coups d'état—Ecuador

— **Languages**  
 NT Cañari language  
 Cayapa language  
 Cofán language  
 Colorado language  
 Cuaiquer language  
 Huambisa language  
 Huao language  
 Jivaran languages  
 Panzaleo language  
 Pasto language  
 Pasto languages  
 Secoya language  
 Shuar language  
 Zaparo language

— **Literatures**  
 NT Colorado literature  
 Ecuadorian literature  
 Quechua literature  
 Secoya literature  
 Shuar literature

— **Politics and government**  
 — **To 1809**  
 — **1809-1830**  
 — **1830-**  
 — **1830-1895**  
 — **1895-1944**  
 — **20th century**  
 — **1944-1984**  
 — **1984-**  
 — **Provinces**  
 USE Ecuadorian provinces

Ecuador Amazónico (Ecuador)  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)  
**Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941**  
*(F3737)*  
 UF Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1941  
 BT Ecuador—History—1895-1944  
 Peru—History—1919-1968  
 NT Panupali (Ecuador), Battle of, 1941  
 Zarumilla, Battle of, 1941  
**Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981**  
*(F3738)*  
 UF Guerra de Paquisha, 1981  
 Paquisha, Guerra de, 1981  
 Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1981  
 BT Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru  
 Ecuador—History—1944-  
 Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador  
 Peru—History—1980-  
**Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995**  
*(F3738.2)*  
 UF Cenepa River Conflict, 1995  
 Guerra del Cenepa, 1995  
 Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1995  
 BT Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru  
 Ecuador—History—1984-  
 Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador  
 Peru—History—1980-  
 Ecuadorian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or  
 qualified by the word Ecuadorian, e.g.*  
 Ecuadorian literature; Art, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorans  
 USE Ecuadorians  
 Ecuadorean . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or  
 qualified by the word Ecuadorian*  
 Ecuadoreans  
 USE Ecuadorians  
 Ecuadorian art  
 USE Art, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian arts  
 USE Arts, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian atlases  
 USE Atlases, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian authors  
 USE Authors, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian civics  
 USE Civics, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian coins  
 USE Coins, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian cookery  
 USE Cookery, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian decimas  
 USE Decimas, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Children's plays, Ecuadorian  
 College and school drama, Ecuadorian  
 Political plays, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
**Ecuadorian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ8212 (History))*  
*(PQ8216.F5 (Collections))*  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Children's stories, Ecuadorian  
 Erotic stories, Ecuadorian  
 Love stories, Ecuadorian  
 Short stories, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ8200-PQ8220.36)*  
 BT Ecuador—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian drama  
 Ecuadorian essays  
 Ecuadorian fiction  
 Ecuadorian poetry  
 Ecuadorian prose literature  
 Ecuadorian wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Ecuadorian  
 Working class writings, Ecuadorian  
 — **To 1800**  
 — **20th century**  
 Ecuadorian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian love stories  
 USE Love stories, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian newspapers**  
*(PN5066-PN5069 (History))*  
 Ecuadorian Oriente (Ecuador)  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)  
 Ecuadorian painting  
 USE Painting, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PN5066-PN5070 (History))*  
 Ecuadorian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ8210 (History))*  
*(PQ8214-PQ8214.5 (Collections))*  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Christian poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Decimas, Ecuadorian  
 Epic poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Folk poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Love poetry, Ecuadorian  
 — **To 1800**  
 — **Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 — **Ecuador**  
 Ecuadorian poets  
 USE Poets, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian political plays  
 USE Political plays, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian prints  
 USE Prints, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ecuadorian literature

**Ecuadorian provinces**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively all  
 of the provinces of Ecuador individually or compara-  
 tively.  
 UF Ecuador—Provinces  
 Provinces of Ecuador  
 BT Ecuador—Administrative and political  
 divisions  
 SA *subdivision* Ecuador—Provinces *under  
 topics*  
 — **Appropriations and expenditures**  
 — **Economic conditions**  
 Ecuadorian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian students** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Students  
**Ecuadorian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Ecuadorian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian women poets  
 USE Women poets, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ecuadorans  
 Ecuadoreans  
 BT Ethnology—Ecuador  
**Ecumenical associations (Canon law)**  
*(KBU2260-KBU2271)*  
 BT Canon law  
**Ecumenical associations (Catholic Church)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on Catholic lay associa-  
 tions that include non-Catholic members or partici-  
 pants.  
 BT Church societies  
 Ecumenical conversations  
 USE Christian union conversations  
 Ecumenical councils and synods  
 USE Councils and synods, Ecumenical  
 Ecumenical creeds  
 USE Creeds, Ecumenical  
**Ecumenical liturgies** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BV186.7)*  
 UF Liturgies, Ecumenical  
 BT Liturgies  
**Ecumenical movement** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on a movement gener-  
 ally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference  
 of 1910 to the formation of the World Council of  
 Churches in 1948 for the purpose of church coopera-  
 tion and unity. Works on prospective and actual merg-  
 ers within and across denominational lines are entered  
 under Christian union. Works on unity as one of the  
 "marks" of the church are entered under Church—  
 Unity. Works on religious activities planned and con-  
 ducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects  
 are entered under Interdenominational cooperation.  
 UF Ecumenical movement—Controversial  
 literature  
*(Former heading)*  
 Ecumenism  
 Movement, Ecumenical  
 BT Christian sects  
 Church  
 RT Christian union  
 NT Life and Work movement (Ecumenical  
 movement)  
 Reception (Ecumenical relations)  
 Recognition (Ecumenical relations)  
 United churches  
 Women in the ecumenical movement  
 Youth in the ecumenical movement



**Ecumenical movement** (Continued)

- **African influences**
  - [BX9.5.A37]
  - BT Africa—Civilization
- Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
  - USE Christian union—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
- Controversial literature
  - USE Ecumenical movement
- Ecumenism
  - USE Christian union
  - Ecumenical movement
- Ecumenists** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BX6.7-BX6.8]
  - BT Christians
- Ecurt family
  - USE Eckert family
- Ecusgina Indians
  - USE Abipon Indians
- Ecusinga language
  - USE Abipon language
- Eczema** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RL251]
  - BT Skin—Inflammation
  - NT Pompholyx (Disease)
- **Psychosomatic aspects**
- Eczema, Atopic
  - USE Atopic dermatitis
- Eczema epizootica
  - USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Eczema in children** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RJ516.E35]
  - BT Allergy in children
  - Pediatric dermatology
- ED (Erectile dysfunction)
  - USE Impotence
- ed Dakhla (Egypt)
  - USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- Ed-Deir Site (West Bank)
  - USE Dayr Site (West Bank)
- Ed-Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)
  - USE Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)
- Ed Hunter (Fictitious character)
  - USE Hunter, Ed (Fictitious character)
- Ed Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)**
  - UF Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)
  - Springer Mountain National Recreation Area (Ga.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
  - Recreation areas—Georgia
- Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)
  - USE Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)
- Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)**
  - UF Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)
  - Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)
  - BT Courthouses—Tennessee
  - Public buildings—Tennessee
- Ed Norton (Fictitious character)
  - USE Norton, Ed (Fictitious character)
- Ed the Pup (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
- EDA (Chemical)
  - USE Ethylenediamine
- Eda-jima (Japan)
  - USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Edam cheese** (May Subd Geog)
  - [SF272.E32]
  - BT Cheese—Varieties
- Edamame
  - USE Soybean
- Edaville Railroad**
  - BT Railroads—United States
- EDB (Fumigant)
  - USE Ethylene dibromide

- EDC (Electronic death certificates)
  - USE Electronic death certificates
- Edcal Bhairas
  - USE Bhairas
- Eddas**
  - [PT7233-PT7241 (Elder Edda)]
  - [PT7312-PT7314 (Younger Edda)]
  - BT Old Norse poetry
  - Poetry
  - Scandinavian literature
- Eddathorpe (England : Imaginary place)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Edde family
  - USE Eddy family
- Eddens family
  - USE Eddings family
- Eddey family
  - USE Eddy family
- Eddie, Steady (Fictitious character)
  - USE Steady Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie (Fictitious character : Johnston)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Louis (Fictitious character : Johnston)
- Eddie family
  - USE Eddy family
- Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)
  - USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)
- Eddies** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fluid dynamics
  - Turbulence
  - NT Reynolds stress
  - Vortex-motion
- Eddings family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Eddens family
  - Eddins family
  - Iddings family
- Eddins family
  - USE Eddings family
- Eddison Garden (Newtown, Conn.)**
  - BT Gardens—Connecticut
- Eddleman family
  - USE Edelman family
- Eddlemon family
  - USE Edelman family
- Eddo
  - USE Taro
- Eddy currents (Electric)** [TK2271]
  - BT Electric currents
- Eddy diffusion (Meteorology)
  - USE Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Eddy family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Eaddy family
  - Eade family
  - Eadie family
  - [Former heading]
  - Eady family
  - Edde family
  - Eddey family
  - Eddie family
  - Edey family
  - Edie family
  - [Former heading]
  - Edy family
  - RT Eades family
- Eddy flux**
  - UF Turbulent flux
- Eddy stress (Meteorology)
  - USE Reynolds stress
- Eddystone language
  - USE Mandegusu language
- Ede (Vietnamese people)
  - USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
- Ede Idaca (African people)
  - USE Idaca (African people)
- Ede Idaca language
  - USE Idaca language
- Ede language
  - USE Rade language

- Edee family
  - USE Edick family
- Edelman family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Eddleman family
  - Eddlemon family
  - Edelmann family
- Edelmann family
  - USE Edelman family
- Edelweiss** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QK495.C74]
  - UF Leontopodium alpinum
  - BT Leontopodium
- Edelweiss, Operation
  - USE Operation Edelweiss
- Edelweiss in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Edema** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RB144]
  - UF Anasarca
  - Dropsy
  - [Former heading]
  - Hydrops
  - Oedema
  - Swelling
  - BT Body fluid disorders
  - NT Angioneurotic edema
  - Cerebral edema
  - Lymphedema
  - Pulmonary edema
- Eden**
  - [BS1237]
  - UF Garden of Eden
  - NT Forbidden fruit
  - Tree of life
- Eden family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Edens family
- Eden in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Eden in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Eden Lake (Man.)**
  - BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)**
  - BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Eden River (Cumbria, England)**
  - UF River Eden (Cumbria, England)
  - BT Rivers—England
- Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)
  - USE Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)
- Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)**
  - UF Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)
  - BT Valleys—England
- Eden Valley (Wyo.)**
  - BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Edenbrook Farm (Or.)**
  - BT Farms—Oregon
- Edenfield family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Edens family
  - USE Eden family
- Edentata
  - USE Xenarthra
- Edentata, Fossil
  - USE Xenarthra, Fossil
- Edentates
  - USE Xenarthra
- Edentulous mouth** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Mastication disorders
  - Mouth
  - Tooth loss
- Eder Reservoir (Germany)**
  - UF Eder See (Germany)
  - Eder Stausee (Germany)
  - Edersee (Germany : Lake)
  - Ederstau See (Germany)
  - Edertalsperre (Germany)
  - BT Lakes—Germany
  - Reservoirs—Germany
- Eder River (Germany)**
  - BT Rivers—Germany
- Eder River Valley (Germany)**
  - BT Valleys—Germany
- Eder See (Germany)
  - USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)

Eder Stausee (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)  
 Edersee (Germany : Lake)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)  
 Ederstau See (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)  
 Edertalsperre (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)  
**Edestidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil  
**Edestus**  
 NT Edestus heinrichii  
**Edestus heinrichii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE852.E55)*  
 BT Edestus  
 Edey family  
 USE Eddy family  
 EDF Tower (Paris, France)  
 USE Tour Hines (Paris, France)  
**EDGAR (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Electronic Data Gathering Analysis  
 and Retrieval System (Information  
 retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Securities  
**Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 UF Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania  
**Edgar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)  
 USE Fallingwater (Pa.)  
**Edgar Ranges (W.A.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia  
**Edgcumbe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edgecomb family  
 Edgcumbe family  
 Edge, Joanna (Fictitious character)  
 USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious  
 character)  
 Edge act corporations  
 USE Banks and banking, American  
 Edge carving  
 USE Tramp art  
**Edge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ege family  
**Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)**  
 UF Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)  
 BT Mountains—England  
 Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England), Battle of,  
 1642  
 USE Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642  
 Edgecomb, Fort (Me.)  
 USE Fort Edgecomb (Me.)  
 Edgecomb family  
 USE Edgcumbe family  
 Edgecombe (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)  
 Edgecombe family  
 USE Edgcumbe family  
 Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)  
 USE Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)  
**Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642**  
 UF Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England),  
 Battle of, 1642  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War,  
 1642-1649—Campaigns  
**Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT Streets—New Jersey  
**Edgell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Edgerly family  
 USE Edgerly family  
 Edgerley family  
 USE Edgerly family  
**Edgerly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edgerly family  
 Edgerley family  
 Edgerlys family  
 USE Edgerly family

Edgerton family  
 USE Egerton family  
**Edgewater (N.Y.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)  
**Edgeworth expansions**  
 UF Edgeworth series  
 Expansions, Edgeworth  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
 Sampling (Statistics)  
 Edgeworth-Kuiper Belt  
 USE Kuiper Belt  
 Edgeworth series  
 USE Edgeworth expansions  
**Edgeworthia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.T48)*  
 BT Thymelaeaceae  
**Edgington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edginton family  
 Edginton family  
 USE Edgington family  
 EDI (Electronic data interchange)  
 USE Electronic data interchange  
 EDI (Psychological test)  
 USE Eating Disorder Inventory  
 Ediba language  
 USE Kohumono language  
 Edible animals  
 USE Food animals  
**Edible birds' nests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Birds—Nests  
 Food  
**Edible caterpillars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Caterpillars  
 Edible insects  
**Edible coatings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP451.E3)*  
 UF Edible films  
 Films, Edible  
 BT Coatings  
 Drugs—Packaging  
 Food—Packaging  
 Food additives  
 RT Batters (Food)  
 Coated foods  
 NT Breeding  
**Edible dormouse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R656)*  
 UF Dormouse, Edible  
 Fat dormouse  
 Glis  
 Glis glis  
 Myoxus glis  
 BT Dormice  
 Edible films  
 USE Edible coatings  
**Edible frog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL668.E27 (Zoology))*  
 UF Rana esculenta  
 BT Rana  
 Edible fungi  
 USE Fungi, Edible  
**Edible insects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insects as food  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Food of animal origin  
 Insects  
 RT Cookery (Insects)  
 Entomophagy  
 NT Edible caterpillars  
**Edible landscaping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB475.9.E35)*  
 UF Landscaping, Edible  
 BT Landscape gardening  
 Plants, Edible  
 Edible marine algae  
 USE Marine algae as food  
 Edible mud crab  
 USE Scylla serrata  
 Edible mushrooms  
 USE Mushrooms, Edible

Edible mussel  
 USE Mytilus edulis  
 Edible native plants  
 USE Wild plants, Edible  
 Edible oils and fats  
 USE Oils and fats, Edible  
 Edible plants  
 USE Plants, Edible  
 Edible seaweeds  
 USE Marine algae as food  
 Edible snail culture  
 USE Snail farming  
 Edible snail farming  
 USE Snail farming  
**Edible snails** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escargots  
 Snails, Edible  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Food of animal origin  
 Snails  
 RT Cookery (Snails)  
**Edible snails industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9438.E34-HD9438.E344)*  
 BT Animal industry  
 Food industry and trade  
 Edible soybean  
 USE Soybean  
 Edible tallow  
 USE Drippings  
 Edible urchin  
 USE Echinus esculentus  
 Edible weeds  
 USE Wild plants, Edible  
 Edible wild plants  
 USE Wild plants, Edible  
 Edic family  
 USE Edick family  
**Edick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edee family  
 Edic family  
**Edict of restitution, 1629**  
*(D267.E3)*  
 UF Restitution, Edict of  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648  
 Edie family  
 USE Eddy family  
 Edifices  
 USE Buildings  
**Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)**  
 UF Arronte Building (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Cañones, Casa de los (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Casa de los Cañones (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Casa de Mangino (Puebla, Mexico)  
 Mangino, Casa de (Puebla, Mexico)  
 BT Dwellings—Mexico  
 Edifício da Câmara Municipal (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Edificio del Congreso (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)  
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa,  
 Honduras)  
 Edifício dos Paços do Concelho (Lisbon,  
 Portugal)  
 USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)  
**Ediger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Edii (African people)  
 USE Bayot (African people)  
 Ediles  
 USE Aediles  
 Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal (Scotland)  
 USE Union Canal (Scotland)  
 Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)  
 USE Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
**Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 UF Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Castles—Scotland

**Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)**

- UF Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
- BT Computable functions—Data processing
- Computer systems
- Proof theory—Data processing
- Recursive functions—Data processing

**Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)**

- USE Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)

**Edinson family**

- USE Edson family
- Edipus complex
- USE Oedipus complex

**Edirne (Turkey)****—History****——Siege, 1912-1913**

- BT Sieges—Turkey

**Edison (Computer program language)***[QA76.73.E]*

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**Edison effect**

- USE Thermionic emission

**Edison family**

- USE Edson family

**Edison National Historic Site (West Orange, N.J.)**

- BT Historic sites—New Jersey
- National parks and reserves—New Jersey

**Edisto Island (S.C.)**

- BT Islands—South Carolina
- Sea Islands

**Edisto River (S.C.)**

- BT Rivers—South Carolina

**Edisto River Basin (S.C.)**

- USE Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)

**Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)**

- UF Edisto River Basin (S.C.)

- BT Watersheds—South Carolina

**Ediston family**

- USE Edson family

**Edith River (N.T.)**

- BT Rivers—Australia

**Edith Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**

- USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

**Edith Ronne Land (Antarctica)**

- USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

**Editing***[PN162]*

Here are entered works on the editing of books and texts. Works on editing of newspapers and periodicals are entered under Journalism—Editing. Works on editing of other materials are entered under the subject with subdivision Editing.

- BT Authorship

- NT Copy-reading

Criticism, Textual

Digital video—Editing

Economics literature—Editing

Genealogical literature—Editing

Journalism—Editing

LEFT (Computer program language)

Manuscript preparation (Authorship)

Manuscripts—Editing

Manuscripts, Icelandic—Editing

Motion pictures—Editing

Music—Editing

Photograph captions

Poetry—Editing

Printing—Style manuals

Queries (Authorship)

Scholarly periodicals—Editing

Social science literature—Editing

Technical editing

Television commercial films—Editing

Television scripts—Editing

Textbooks—Editing

Video tapes—Editing

Word processing—Style manuals

**—Computer programs****Editing, Copy**

- USE Copy-reading

**Editing, Data**

- USE Data editing

**Editing, RNA**

- USE RNA editing

**Editing of television commercial films**

- USE Television commercial films—Editing

**Editions (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Bibliography—Editions

*[Former heading]*

- BT Bibliography

- RT Transmission of texts

- NT Autographed editions

Colonial editions

First editions

Library editions

Limited editions

**Editions, Diamond**

- USE Miniature books

**Editions, Fine**

- USE Fine books

**Editions, Pocket**

- USE Pocket editions

**Editorial cartoonists (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Cartoonists

**Editorial cartoons (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Cartoons, Editorial

- BT Caricatures and cartoons

Editorials

Wit and humor, Pictorial

**Editorial photography**

- USE Photojournalism

**Editorial writing**

- USE Editorials

**Editorials (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Editorial writing

Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—

Editorials

*[Former heading]*

- BT Journalism

Journalism—Editing

- NT Editorial cartoons

**Editors (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Persons

- NT Book editors

Fashion editors

Motion picture editors

Newspaper editors

Periodical editors

Story editors (Motion pictures)

Women editors

**Editors, Font**

- USE Font editors

**Editors, HTML (Computer programs)**

- USE HTML editors (Computer programs)

**Editors, Text (Computer programs)**

- USE Text editors (Computer programs)

**Editors in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Ediu-adig Indians**

- USE Caduveo Indians

**Edixa camera (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Cameras

**Ediya language**

- USE Bube language

**Ediye (African people)**

- USE Bubi (African people)

**Edjagam (African people)**

- USE Ejagham (African people)

**Edman family**

- USE Edmonds family

**Edmandson family**

- USE Edmondson family

**Edmans family**

- USE Edmonds family

**Edmée, Oncle (Fictitious character)**

- USE Uncle Tooth (Fictitious character)

**Edminster family (Not Subd Geog)****Edmisten family**

- USE Edmiston family

**Edmiston family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Edmisten family

**Edmon family**

- USE Edmonds family

**Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)***(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)

**Edmond family**

- USE Edmonds family

**Edmonds family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Edman family

Edmans family

Edmon family

Edmond family

Edmons family

Edmund family

Edmunds family

- RT Edmondson family

**Edmondson family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Edmandson family

Edmons family

Edmonson family

Edmonston family

Edmonstone family

Edmundson family

Edmunson family

- RT Edmonds family

Munson family

Edmons family

- USE Edmonds family

Edmons family

- USE Edmondson family

Edmonson family

- USE Edmondson family

Edmonston family

- USE Edmondson family

Edmonstone family

- USE Edmondson family

Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)

- USE Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)

**Edmund (Fictitious character : Jackson)***(Not Subd Geog)*

Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)

- USE Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious character)

Edmund family

- USE Edmonds family

Edmunds family

- USE Edmonds family

Edmundson family

- USE Edmondson family

Edmunson family

- USE Edmondson family

Edna S. Purcell House (Minneapolis, Minn.)

- USE Purcell-Cutts House (Minneapolis, Minn.)

**Edney family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Ednie family

Ednie family

- USE Edney family

Edo (African people)

- USE Bini (African people)

Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)

- USE Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)

**Edo family (Not Subd Geog)****Edo language (May Subd Geog)***[PL8077]*

- UF Addo language

Benin language

Bini language

*[Former heading]*

Oviedo language

Ovioba language

- BT Edoid languages

Nigeria—Languages

Edo languages

- USE Edoid languages

Edo names

- USE Names, Edo

- Edo peoples  
USE Edo-speaking peoples
- Edo period, Japan, 1600-1868  
USE *subdivision* 1600-1868 *under headings for civilization, foreign relations, politics and government, religion, social conditions, etc. of Japan, e.g. Japan—Politics and government—1600-1868; and subdivision* Edo period, 1600-1868 *under headings for Japanese art, language, literature, etc., e.g. Japanese literature—Edo period, 1600-1868*  
Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
- Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony  
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
- Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony  
USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
- Edo-speaking peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Edo peoples  
Edoid peoples  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
NT Bini (African people)  
Ishan (African people)  
Urhobo (African people)
- Edogawa Ranpo shō**  
BT Literary prizes—Japan
- Edoid languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Edo languages  
BT Benue-Congo languages  
Nigeria—Languages  
NT Atisa language  
Degema language  
Edo language  
Engenni language  
Etsako language  
Okpe language  
Urhobo language
- Edoid peoples  
USE Edo-speaking peoples
- Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)**  
UF Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)  
Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)  
BT Castles—Japan
- Edolo Ado language  
USE Edolo language
- Edolo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Edolo Ado language  
Etolo language  
Etoro language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Edomites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adomim  
Idumaeans
- Edopi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dou language  
Doufou language  
Elopi language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)  
USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)
- EDP (Data processing)  
USE Electronic data processing
- EDP auditing  
USE Auditing—Data processing  
Electronic data processing—Auditing
- Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)**  
UF Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Edremit Körfez (Turkey)  
Gulf of Adramyti (Turkey)  
Gulf of Adramyttium (Turkey)  
Gulf of Edremit (Turkey)  
BT Bays—Turkey
- Edremit Körfez (Turkey)  
USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Edriasteroidea  
USE Edrioasteroidea
- Edrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Edrioasterida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE783.E3]  
BT Edrioasteroidea  
NT Edrioasteridae
- Edrioasteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE783.E3]  
BT Edrioasterida
- Edrioasteroidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE783.E3]  
UF Edriasteroidea  
Edrioasteroids  
BT Echinodermata, Fossil  
NT Edrioasterida
- Edrioasteroids  
USE Edrioasteroidea
- Edris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aders family  
Aeters family
- EDS coal liquefaction process  
USE Exxon donor solvent process
- EDS process  
USE Exxon donor solvent process
- Edsall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)  
USE Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)
- Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)**  
UF Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)  
BT Castles—Sweden
- Edsel automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Ford automobile
- Edson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eadson family  
Edinson family  
Edison family  
Ediston family  
Eidson family
- Edson Forest (Alta.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Alberta
- EDTA  
USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Eduardo Avaroa Nature Reserve (Bolivia)  
USE Reserva Nacional de Fauna Andina  
Eduardo Avaroa (Bolivia)
- Eduardo Guinle Palace (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
USE Palácio das Laranjeiras (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Educability**  
BT Education  
Learning, Psychology of
- Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[L]  
UF Children—Education  
Education, Primitive  
[Former heading]  
Education of children  
[Former heading]  
Human resource development  
Instruction  
Pedagogy  
Youth—Education  
BT Civilization  
RT Coeducation  
Culture  
Learning and scholarship  
Mental discipline  
Schools  
Students  
Teaching  
Training  
SA *subdivision* Education *under names of denominations, sects, orders, etc., e.g. Jesuits—Education; and under special classes of people and various social groups, e.g. Blind—Education; Children with mental*
- disabilities—Education; Children of migrant laborers—Education; *also subdivision* Study and teaching *under special subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching; and headings beginning with the word* Educational
- NT Ability grouping in education  
Adult education  
Affective education  
Archives and education  
Area studies  
Art in education  
Art museums—Educational aspects  
Artificial satellites in education  
Audiotapes in education  
Basic education  
Buddhism and education  
Business education  
Career education  
Case method  
Chautauquas  
Church and education  
Classical education  
Classification—Books—Education  
Communication in education  
Communism and education  
Communism in education  
Communist education  
Community education  
Compensatory education  
Competency based education  
Computer conferencing in education  
Confucianism and education  
Constructivism (Education)  
Consumer education  
Continuing education  
Critical pedagogy  
Discrimination in education  
Distance education  
Domestic education  
Drama in education  
Early childhood education  
Economic development—Effect of education on  
Educability  
Education, Elementary  
Education, Secondary  
Educators  
Electronic mail systems in education  
Employer-supported education  
Environmental education  
Fascism and education  
Feminism and education  
Folklore and education  
Foreign study  
Formal discipline  
Freemasons in education  
Fundamental education  
Gender identity in education  
General education  
General semantics  
Grand tours (Education)  
Group guidance in education  
Group work in education  
Health education  
High technology and education  
Hinduism and education  
Home and school  
Home schooling  
Homosexuality and education  
Howard Plan  
Humane education  
Inclusive education  
Individualized education programs  
Industrial museums—Educational aspects  
Industry and education  
Information superhighway in education  
Information theory in education  
Instructional systems  
International education

**Education (Continued)**

Internet in education  
 Islamic education  
 Labor supply—Effect of education on  
 Labor unions and education  
 Language and education  
 Language experience approach in education  
 Learning  
 Learning, Psychology of  
 Literacy  
 Lyceums  
 Mainstreaming in education  
 Maps in education  
 Mass media and education  
 Mass media in education  
 Mentoring in education  
 Microforms in education  
 Middle class—Education  
 Middle school education  
 Military education  
 Mining schools and education  
 Monitorial system of education  
 Moral education  
 Multicultural education  
 Museums—Educational aspects  
 Music in education  
 Nationalism and education  
 Native language and education  
 Nature study  
 Naval education  
 Nobility—Education  
 Occupational training  
 Origami in education  
 Outdoor education  
 Overpressure (Education)  
 Paperbacks in education  
 Parents' and teachers' associations  
 Peasantry—Education  
 Periodicals in education  
 Photography in education  
 Physical education and training  
 Picture books for children—Educational aspects  
 Pictures in education  
 Post-compulsory education  
 Postage stamps in education  
 Posters in education  
 Postmodernism and education  
 Postsecondary education  
 Printing in education  
 Privatization in education  
 Progressive education  
 Proposal writing in education  
 Psychoanalysis and education  
 Puppet theater in education  
 Radio in education  
 Regionalism and education  
 Religious education  
 Resource programs (Education)  
 Role playing  
 School choice  
 School city, state, etc.  
 Science museums—Educational aspects  
 Serial publications in education  
 Sex differences in education  
 Sexism in education  
 Sexual harassment in education  
 Socialism and education  
 Socialization  
 Sound recordings in education  
 Special education  
 Task analysis in education  
 Teachers  
 Technical education  
 Telecommunication in education  
 Telephone in education  
 Television in education  
 University extension  
 Video tapes in education

Virtual reality in education  
 Vocational education  
 Voice in education  
 Volunteer workers in education  
 Wages—Effect of education on  
 War and education  
 Women in education  
 Word processing in education  
 Zoos—Educational aspects  
 —Activity programs  
   USE Activity programs in education  
 —Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)  
   [LB41 (Essays)]  
   UF Aims and objectives of education  
     Educational aims and objectives  
     Educational goals  
     Educational objectives  
     Educational purposes  
     Goals, Educational  
     Instructional objectives  
     Objectives, Educational  
     Purposes, Educational  
   RT Educational sociology  
   NT Educational equalization  
 —American influences  
   BT United States—Civilization  
 —Audio-visual aids  
   NT Filmstrips in education  
 —Awards (May Subd Geog)  
 —China  
   NT Wang Danping Fujian jiao yu jiang  
 —Germany  
   UF Education—Germany—Awards  
     [Former heading]  
   NT Erich-Hylla-Preis  
 —Germany (West)  
   UF Education—Germany (West)—Awards  
     [Former heading]  
 —Japan  
   NT Yomiuri kyōiku shō  
 —North Carolina  
   NT Oliver Max Gardner Award  
 —Bibliography  
   [Z5811-Z5819]  
   RT Educational literature  
 —Biographical methods  
   [LB1029.B55]  
   Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence or other personal documents in education.  
   UF Biographical methods in education  
     Biography in education  
   BT Biography  
 —Broadcasting  
   USE Educational broadcasting  
 —Code numbers  
   UF Code numbers (Education)  
 —Collective bargaining  
   USE Collective bargaining—Education  
 —Collective labor agreements  
   USE Collective labor agreements—Education  
 —Colonies  
   USE Education, Colonial  
 —Congresses  
   UF Educational workshops  
     Workshops in education  
 —Costs  
   Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.  
   UF School costs  
   BT Education—Finance  
     Schools—Accounting  
 —Cross-cultural studies

—Curricula (May Subd Geog)  
   [LB1570-LB1571 (Elementary schools)]  
   UF Core curriculum  
     Courses of study  
     Curricula (Courses of study)  
     Curriculums (Courses of study)  
     Schools—Curricula  
     Study, Courses of  
   BT Instructional systems  
   SA subdivision Curricula under names of individual educational institutions, and under types of education and educational institutions, for works on courses offered at those institutions or in those fields, e.g. Harvard University—Curricula; Technical education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula  
   NT Articulation (Education)  
     Combination of grades  
     Curriculum change  
     Curriculum enrichment  
     Curriculum planning  
     Disability studies  
     Gay and lesbian studies  
     Lesson planning  
     Men's studies  
     Schedules, School  
     Student evaluation of curriculum  
     Women's studies  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Educational law and legislation  
 —Massachusetts  
   UF Education—Massachusetts—Curricula  
     [Former heading]  
 —Wisconsin  
   UF Education—Wisconsin—Curricula  
     [Former heading]  
 —Data processing  
   [LB1028.43]  
   UF Computer uses in education  
     Computers in education  
     Educational computing  
     Microcomputer uses in education  
     Microcomputers in education  
   NT Artificial intelligence—Educational applications  
     Computer-assisted instruction  
     Computer managed instruction  
 —Data tape catalogs  
 —Demographic aspects (May Subd Geog)  
   [LC68-LC70]  
   UF Education and demography  
     Education and immigration  
     Education and population  
   BT Demography  
     Population  
   NT School census  
     School enrollment  
 —Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)  
   [LC65-LC67]  
 —Research (May Subd Geog)  
 —Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Technological innovations  
 —Evaluation  
   Here are entered general works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system. Works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation are entered under Educational evaluation.

- **Exhibitions**  
*[L797-L898]*  
 UF Education—Exhibitions and museums  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Educational exhibits, Traveling
- Exhibitions and museums  
 USE Education—Exhibitions  
 Education—Museums
- **Experimental methods**  
*[LB1027.3]*  
 UF Experimental methods in education  
 RT Educational innovations  
 NT Activity programs in education  
 Alternative education  
 Collective education  
 Concentrated study  
 Eight-Year Study  
 Jena plan  
 Looping (Education)  
 Nongraded schools  
 Open plan schools  
 Waldorf method of education
- Federal aid  
 USE Federal aid to education
- **Finance**  
*[LB2824-LB2830.5]*  
 UF School finance  
 Schools—Finance  
 NT College costs  
 Education—Costs  
 Educational vouchers  
 Federal aid to education  
 Government aid to education  
 School bonds  
 School purchasing  
 School taxes  
 Student activities—Accounting  
 Tuition
- **Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- **Forecasting**  
*[LB41.5]*  
 BT Forecasting
- Government aid  
 USE Government aid to education
- Government policy  
 USE Education and state
- Graduate work  
 USE Education—Study and teaching  
 (Graduate)
- **Graphic methods**  
 NT Graphic organizers
- **History**  
 UF Teaching—History  
 NT Comparative education
- To 500  
 USE Education, Ancient
- Medieval, 500-1500  
 USE Education, Medieval
- **Information services**  
*[LB1028.26-LB1028.27]*  
 BT Communication in education
- Information theory  
 USE Information theory in education
- Innovations  
 USE Educational innovations
- Integration  
 USE School integration
- **International cooperation**  
 NT International Education Year, 1970
- Law and legislation  
 USE Educational law and legislation
- **Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[L797-L898]*  
 UF Education—Exhibitions and museums  
*[Former heading]*
- Newly independent states  
 USE Newly independent states—  
 Education
- **Parent participation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Parent involvement in children's  
 education  
 Parent participation in children's  
 education  
 Parental involvement in children's  
 education  
 Parental participation in children's  
 education  
 RT Home schooling
- **Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- **Philosophy**  
*[LB125-LB875]*  
 NT Educational anthropology  
 Humor in education  
 Progressive education
- Planning  
 USE Educational planning
- Psychology  
 USE Educational psychology
- Publishing  
 USE Educational publishing
- Punched card systems  
 USE Punched card systems—Education
- **Regional disparities**  
 BT Regional disparities
- **Research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB1028-LB1028.25]*  
 UF Educational research  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Action research in education  
 Educational reports  
 Proposal writing in educational  
 research
- **Laboratories**  
 BT Laboratories  
 NT Regional educational laboratories
- Segregation  
 USE Segregation in education
- **Simulation methods**  
*[LB1029.S53]*  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—  
 Simulation methods *under*  
*topical headings*  
 NT Classroom simulators  
 Educational games  
 Microteaching  
 Simulated environment (Teaching  
 method)  
 Simulation games in education
- **Societies, etc.**  
 UF Educational associations  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Parents' and teachers' associations
- **Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Standards and standardization in  
 education  
 Standards-based education  
 NT Accreditation (Education)
- Statistical methods  
 USE Educational statistics
- **Statistics**  
 NT Educational indicators
- **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the study of edu-  
 cation as a discipline. Works on the history and  
 methods of training teachers are entered under  
 Teachers—Training of. Works on the art and  
 methods of teaching are entered under Teaching.  
 UF Pedagogy
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB2372.E3]*  
 Here are entered works on advanced profes-  
 sional study in the field of education.  
 UF Education—Graduate work  
*[Former heading]*  
 Teachers—Graduate work
- Technological innovations  
 USE Educational innovations
- **Terminology**  
 NT English language—Conversation  
 and phrase books (for school  
 employees)
- **Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western
- **China**
- **History**
- **To 1912**
- **1912-1949**
- **1949-1976**  
*[LA1131.82]*
- **1976-**  
*[LA1131.82]*
- **Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- **Egypt**  
 NT Education, Egyptian
- **Germany**  
 NT National socialism and education
- Awards  
 USE Education—Awards—Germany
- **Germany (West)**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- Awards  
 USE Education—Awards—Germany  
 (West)
- **Great Britain**
- **Colonies**
- **Greece**  
 NT Education, Greek
- **India**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Ireland**  
 UF Irish university question
- **Italy**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Japan**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **History**
- **1600-1868**  
*[LA1311.5]*
- **1868-**
- **1945-**
- **Kenya**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Massachusetts**
- **Curricula**  
 USE Education—Curricula—  
 Massachusetts
- **Statistics**
- **Nigeria**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Puerto Rico**
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Soviet Union**
- **Spain**
- **French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization
- **Taiwan**
- **History**
- **To 1945**
- **1945-**

## Education (Continued)

### —United States

#### —Directories

#### —German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

#### —Wisconsin

#### —Curricula

USE Education—Curricula—  
Wisconsin

#### —Madison

### Education, Agricultural

USE Agricultural education

### Education, Ancient (May Subd Geog)

UF Education—History—To 500

NT Education, Minoan

### Education, Art

USE Art—Study and teaching

### Education, Bilingual (May Subd Geog)

[LC3701-LC3743]

UF Bilingual education

BT Bilingualism

Language and education

Minorities—Education

RT Multicultural education

NT Language and languages—Study and  
teaching—Bilingual method

#### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

### Education, Business

USE Business education

### Education, Character

USE Moral education

### Education, Christian

USE Christian education

### Education, Classical

USE Classical education

### Education, Collective

USE Collective education

### Education, Colonial

Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial education. Works on education in the colonies of an individual country are entered under Education with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works on education in an individual colony are entered under Education, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonial education

Colonies—Education

Education—Colonies

#### —Law and legislation

USE Educational law and legislation,  
Colonial

### Education, Communist

USE Communist education

### Education, Community

USE Community education

### Education, Comparative

USE Comparative education

### Education, Compensatory

USE Compensatory education

### Education, Compulsory (May Subd Geog)

[LC129-LC139]

UF Compulsory education

Compulsory school attendance

RT Educational law and legislation

NT Evening and continuation schools

Right to education

#### —Law and legislation

USE Educational law and legislation

### Education, Cooperative (May Subd Geog)

[LC1049-LC1049.8]

Here are entered works dealing with the plan of instruction under which students spend alternating periods in school and in a practical occupation.

UF Cooperative education

Day release (Great Britain)

Study-work plan

Work-based learning

Work experience

Work-study plan

BT Apprentices

Industry and education

### Vocational education

RT College students—Employment

Field work (Educational method)

School-to-work transition

#### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

### Education, Distributive

USE Distributive education

### Education, Doctor of

USE Doctor of education degree

### Education, Domestic

USE Domestic education

### Education, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)

[LA37]

UF Ancient Egyptian education

Egyptian education

BT Education—Egypt

### Education, Elementary (May Subd Geog)

[LB1555-LB1602]

Here are entered works on education in grades one through six or eight. Works on education limited to grades one through three or four are entered under Education, Primary.

UF Children—Education (Elementary)

Elementary education

Primary education (Great Britain)

BT Education

SA *subdivision* Education (Elementary)

*under classes of persons and ethnic*

*groups; and subdivision* Study and

*teaching (Elementary) under subjects,*

*e.g. Science—Study and teaching*

*(Elementary)*

NT Counseling in elementary education

Eighth grade (Education)

Elementary education of adults

Elementary school teaching

Fifth grade (Education)

Global method of teaching

Radio in elementary education

School supervision, Elementary

Seventh grade (Education)

Sixth grade (Education)

Television in elementary education

#### —Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

[LB1592]

UF Activity programs in elementary  
education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching

*(Elementary)—Activity*

*programs under subjects*

#### —Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

#### —Audio-visual aids

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching

*(Elementary)—Audio-visual aids*

*under subjects*

#### —Law and legislation

USE Educational law and legislation

#### —Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

UF Parent involvement in elementary  
education

Parent participation in elementary

education

Parental involvement in elementary

education

Parental participation in elementary

education

#### —Research (May Subd Geog)

#### —Simulation methods

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching

*(Elementary)—Simulation*

*methods under subjects*

### Education, Employer-supported

USE Employer-supported education

### Education, Ethical

USE Moral education

### Education, General

USE General education

### Education, Graduate

USE Universities and colleges—Graduate  
work

### Education, Greek (May Subd Geog)

[LA75]

UF Ancient Greek education

Greek education

BT Education—Greece

### Education, Higher (May Subd Geog)

UF Higher education

BT Postsecondary education

RT Universities and colleges

SA *subdivision* Education (Higher) *under*  
*classes of persons and ethnic groups;*  
*and subdivision* Study and teaching  
*(Higher) under names of individual*  
*corporate bodies, names of places,*  
*ethnic groups, and topical headings*

NT Artificial satellites in higher education

College integration

Counseling in higher education

Discrimination in higher education

Eight-Year Study

Employer-supported higher education

Feminism and higher education

Higher education and state

Homophobia in higher education

Internet in higher education

Library education

Motion pictures in higher education

Postmodernism and higher education

Professional education

Radio in higher education

Seminars

Sex discrimination in higher education

Sexism in higher education

Telecommunication in higher education

Television in higher education

Universities and colleges—Graduate  
work

University extension

Women—Education (Higher)

Women in higher education

Women's colleges

#### —Activity programs (May Subd Geog)

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching

*(Higher)—Activity programs*

*under subjects*

#### —Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

#### —Audio-visual aids

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching

*(Higher)—Audio-visual aids*

*under subjects*

#### —Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—

Education, Higher

#### —Effect of technological innovations on

*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Technological innovations

#### —Federal aid

USE Federal aid to higher education

#### —Finance

NT Prepaid tuition plans

University purchasing

#### —Government aid

USE Government aid to higher education

#### —Government policy

USE Higher education and state

#### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

#### —Parent participation (May Subd Geog)

UF Parent involvement in higher

education

Parent participation in higher

education

Parental involvement in higher

education

Parental participation in higher

education

—**Research** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LB2326.3)  
 UF Institutional research (Education)  
 Research in higher education

—**Segregation**  
 USE Segregation in higher education

—**Simulation methods**  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Higher)—Simulation methods  
 under subjects

—**Terminology**  
 USE Universities and colleges—  
 Terminology

—**Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western

—**Japan**

—**American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization

—**United States**

—**German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization

**Education, Higher, in literature**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Home  
 USE Domestic education  
 Home schooling

Education, Humane  
 USE Humane education

**Education, Humanistic** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LA106-LA108 (Renaissance))  
 (LC1001-LC1024)  
 Here are entered works on programs of education  
 in various subjects aiming towards a greater individ-  
 ual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as  
 a mutual understanding among people and cultures.  
 Works on programs of secondary or higher education  
 that include coursework covering areas of knowledge  
 and experience that should be common to all edu-  
 cated people, irrespective of specialization in a sub-  
 ject discipline, to provide the set of skills and knowl-  
 edge needed to function in society, are entered under  
 General education.  
 UF Education, Liberal  
 Humanistic education  
 Liberal arts education  
 Liberal education  
 BT Humanities  
 RT Classical education

**Education, Humanistic, in art**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Humor in  
 USE Humor in education

Education, Industrial  
 USE Manual training

Education, International  
 USE International education

Education, Islamic  
 USE Islamic education

Education, Jewish  
 USE Jewish religious education  
 Jews—Education

Education, Liberal  
 USE Education, Humanistic

Education, Medical  
 USE Medical education

**Education, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LA91-LA98 (General))  
 (LA177 (Higher education))  
 UF Education—History—Medieval,  
 500-1500  
 Medieval education  
 Seven liberal arts  
 BT Civilization, Medieval  
 RT Learning and scholarship—History—  
 Medieval, 500-1500  
 NT Nobility—Education, Medieval  
 Women—Education, Medieval

**Education, Medieval, in art** (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Military  
 USE Military education

Education, Mining  
 USE Mining schools and education

**Education, Minoan** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LA77)  
 UF Minoan education  
 BT Education, Ancient

Education, Moral  
 USE Moral education

Education, Movement  
 USE Movement education

Education, Musical  
 USE Music—Instruction and study

Education, Muslim  
 USE Islamic education

Education, Naval  
 USE Naval education

Education, Physical  
 USE Physical education and training

Education, Post-compulsory  
 USE Post-compulsory education

Education, Premedical  
 USE Premedical education

**Education, Preschool** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LB1140-LB1140.5)  
 Here are entered works on the structured education  
 of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in  
 elementary school. Works on activities and school-  
 ing that are intended to effect developmental changes  
 in children from birth through elementary grade 3 are  
 entered under Early childhood education.  
 UF Children—Education (Preschool)  
 Infant education  
 Preschool education  
 BT Early childhood education  
 RT Nursery schools  
 SA *subdivision* Education (Preschool) *under*  
*classes of persons and ethnic groups;*  
*and subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Preschool) *under names of individual*  
*corporate bodies, names of places,*  
*ethnic groups, and topical headings,*  
*e.g. Science—Study and teaching*  
 (Preschool)

NT Agazzi method of teaching  
 Play groups  
 Preschool tests  
 Sexism in preschool education  
 Television in preschool education

—**Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LB1140.35.C74)  
 UF Activity programs in preschool  
 education  
 BT Activity programs in education  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Preschool)—Activity programs  
*under subjects*

—**Audio-visual aids**  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Preschool)—Audio-visual aids  
*under subjects*

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Educational law and legislation

—**Parent participation** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LB1140.35.P37)  
 UF Parent involvement in preschool  
 education  
 Parent participation in preschool  
 education  
 Parental involvement in preschool  
 education  
 Parental participation in preschool  
 education

—**Michigan**

**Education, Primary** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LB1501-LB1547)  
 Here are entered works on education limited to  
 grades one through three or four. Works on education  
 in grades one through six or eight are entered under  
 Education, Elementary.  
 UF Children—Education (Primary)  
 Primary education  
 BT Early childhood education  
 SA *subdivision* Education (Primary) *under*  
*classes of persons and ethnic groups;*

*and subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Primary) *under names of individual*  
*corporate bodies, names of places,*  
*ethnic groups, and topical headings,*  
*e.g. Science—Study and teaching*  
 (Primary)

NT First grade (Education)  
 Fourth grade (Education)  
 Readiness for school  
 School supervision, Primary  
 Second grade (Education)  
 Third grade (Education)

—**Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LB1537)  
 UF Activity programs in primary  
 education  
 BT Activity programs in education  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Primary)—Activity programs  
*under subjects*

—**Aims and objectives** (May Subd Geog)

—**Audio-visual aids**  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
 (Primary)—Audio-visual aids  
*under subjects*

—**Parent participation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Parent involvement in primary  
 education  
 Parent participation in primary  
 education  
 Parental involvement in primary  
 education  
 Parental participation in primary  
 education

Education, Primitive  
 USE Education

Education, Professional  
 USE Professional education

**Education, Rural** (May Subd Geog)  
 (LC5146-LC5148)  
 UF Rural education  
 RT Rural schools  
 NT Counseling in rural education  
 Rural extension

—**Botswana**  
 NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana

**Education, Secondary** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Children—Education (Secondary)  
 High school education  
 Secondary education  
 Secondary schools  
 BT Education  
 RT High schools  
 SA *subdivision* Education (Secondary)  
*under classes of persons and ethnic*  
*groups; and subdivision* Study and  
 teaching (Secondary) *under names of*  
*individual corporate bodies, names*  
*of places, ethnic groups, and topical*  
*headings, e.g. Science—Study and*  
*teaching* (Secondary)

NT College preparation programs  
 Comprehensive high schools  
 Counseling in secondary education  
 Eight-Year Study  
 Eleventh grade (Education)  
 Evening and continuation schools  
 Folk high schools  
 High schools—Postgraduate work  
 Howard Plan  
 Ninth grade (Education)  
 School supervision, Secondary  
 Television in secondary education  
 Tenth grade (Education)  
 Thirteenth grade (Education)  
 Twelfth grade (Education)

—**Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Activity programs in secondary  
 education  
 BT Activity programs in education



**Education, Secondary****—Activity programs** *(Continued)*

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
(Secondary)—Activity programs  
*under subjects*

**—Aims and objectives** *(May Subd Geog)***—Audio-visual aids**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
(Secondary)—Audio-visual aids  
*under subjects*

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

**—Parent participation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Parent involvement in secondary  
education

Parent participation in secondary  
education

Parental involvement in secondary  
education

Parental participation in secondary  
education

**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)***—Simulation methods**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching  
(Secondary)—Simulation  
methods *under subjects*

**Education, Sex discrimination in**

USE Sex discrimination in education

**Education, Social work**

USE Social work education

**Education, Technical**

USE Technical education

**Education, Theological**

USE Theology—Study and teaching

**Education, Urban** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[LC5101-LC5143]*

UF Inner city education

Urban education

BT Cities and towns

Urban policy

NT Schools—Decentralization

**Education, Visual**

USE Visual education

**Education, Vocational**

USE Vocational education

**Education (Christian theology)**

*[BT738.17]*

BT Theology, Doctrinal

**Education administrators (United States Navy)**

USE United States. Navy—Training  
administrators

**Education and anthropology**

USE Educational anthropology

**Education and archives**

USE Archives and education

**Education and Buddhism**

USE Buddhism and education

**Education and business**

USE Industry and education

**Education and church**

USE Church and education

**Education and communism**

USE Communism and education

**Education and Confucianism**

USE Confucianism and education

**Education and crime** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HV6166]*

UF Crime and education

BT Crime

**Education and demography**

USE Education—Demographic aspects

**Education and employment**

USE Labor supply—Effect of education on

**Education and feminism**

USE Feminism and education

**Education and folklore**

USE Folklore and education

**Education and heredity**

*[LC201]*

BT Educational psychology

Heredity, Human

**Education and high technology**

USE High technology and education

**Education and Hinduism**

USE Hinduism and education

**Education and homosexuality**

USE Homosexuality and education

**Education and immigration**

USE Education—Demographic aspects

**Education and industry**

USE Industry and education

**Education and journalism**

USE Journalism and education

**Education and labor unions**

USE Labor unions and education

**Education and libraries**

USE Libraries and education

**Education and mass media**

USE Mass media and education

**Education and national socialism**

USE National socialism and education

**Education and nationalism**

USE Nationalism and education

**Education and politics**

USE Politics and education

**Education and population**

USE Education—Demographic aspects

**Education and postmodernism**

USE Postmodernism and education

**Education and psychoanalysis**

USE Psychoanalysis and education

**Education and regionalism**

USE Regionalism and education

**Education and residence**

USE Residence and education

**Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A.**

*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Special days

**Education and socialism**

USE Socialism and education

**Education and sociology**

USE Educational sociology

**Education and state** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[LC71-LC188]*

UF Education—Government policy

Educational policy

State and education

BT Social policy

RT Endowment of research

NT Adult education and state

Art and state

Art commissions

Community and school

Endowments

Higher education and state

Politics and education

Right to education

School autonomy

State supervision of teaching

Theater and state

**—Germany**

NT National socialism and education

**Education and training services industry**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Occupational training industry

Training services industry

BT Service industries

RT Occupational training

**Education and war**

USE War and education

**Education as a theme in art**

USE Education in art

**Education assistants**

USE Teachers' assistants

**Education centers**

USE Education parks

**Education centers, Continuing**

USE Continuing education centers

**Education change**

USE Educational change

**Education Day, U.S.A.** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Special days

**Education for librarianship**

USE Library education

**Education in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

*[N8217.E3]*

UF Education as a theme in art  
Schools in art

**Education in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Schools in literature

**Education in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*

*[P96.E29]*

BT Mass media

**Education in motion pictures**

BT Motion pictures

**Education in popular culture**

*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the representation of ed-  
ucation in popular culture.

UF School in popular culture

Schools in popular culture

BT Popular culture

**Education in rabbinical literature**

UF Education in the Talmud

*(Former heading)*

BT Rabbinical literature

**Education in the Bible**

*[BS680.E3 (General)]*

*[BS1199.E38 (Old Testament)]*

**Education in the Talmud**

USE Education in rabbinical literature

**Education leadership**

USE Educational leadership

**Education libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[Z675.P3]*

UF Educational libraries

Pedagogical libraries

*(Former heading)*

BT Social science libraries

NT Teachers college libraries

**—Collection development**

*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Collection development (Libraries)

**Education of adults**

USE Adult education

**Education of children**

USE Education

**Education of patients**

USE Patient education

**Education of princes** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[JC393 (Political theory)]*

UF Kings and rulers—Education

Princes—Education

BT Princes

SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—

Education *under names of countries,*  
*cities, etc., and under ethnic groups*

**Education of princes in literature**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Education of princesses** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Princesses—Education

BT Princesses

**Education of prisoners**

USE Prisoners—Education

**Education of the aged**

USE Aged—Education

**Education of the blind**

USE Blind—Education

**Education of the deaf**

USE Deaf—Education

**Education of veterans**

USE Veterans—Education

**Education of women**

USE Women—Education

**Education of women, Medieval**

USE Women—Education, Medieval

**Education of workers**

USE Working class—Education

**Education parks** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB3220)

- UF Education centers
- Education plazas
- Educational centers
- Educational parks
- Educational plazas
- BT Campus planning
- School facilities

## Education plazas

- USE Education parks

## Education professors

- USE Teacher educators

## Education reform

- USE Educational change

**Education savings accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Educational savings accounts
- BT Savings accounts

## —Canada

- UF Registered education savings plans
- RESPs (Registered education savings plans)

## Education tax credits

- USE Tuition tax credits

## Education teachers

- USE Teacher educators

## Education vouchers

- USE Educational vouchers

## Education within industry

- USE Employer-supported education

## Education Year, 1970

- USE International Education Year, 1970

**Educational acceleration** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB1029.A22)

- UF Accelerated learning
- Acceleration in education
- Accelerative learning
- Intensive programs in education
- BT Ability
- Ability grouping in education
- Gifted children
- School management and organization
- NT Advanced placement programs (Education)
- Combination of grades

**Educational accountability** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2806.22)

- UF Accountability in education
- BT Responsibility
- RT Educational indicators
- Educational productivity
- NT Performance contracts in education

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

## Educational accreditation

- USE Accreditation (Education)

## Educational achievement

- USE Academic achievement

## Educational administration

- USE School management and organization
- Universities and colleges—Administration

## Educational administration teachers

- USE School administration teachers

## Educational aims and objectives

- USE Education—Aims and objectives

**Educational anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Campus cultures
- Culture and education
- Education and anthropology
- BT Anthropology
- Culture
- Education—Philosophy

- NT Dropout behavior, Prediction of

## Educational aspirations

- USE Student aspirations

## Educational assessment

- USE Educational evaluation
- Educational tests and measurements

**Educational assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on international aid to education given to developing countries in the form of technical assistance.

- UF Foreign aid to education

Foreign educational aid

- BT Technical assistance

**Educational assistance, American**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF American educational assistance
- University contract programs

**Educational assistance, British**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF British educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Danish**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Danish educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Dutch**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Dutch educational assistance

**Educational assistance, European**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF European educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Finnish**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Finnish educational assistance

**Educational assistance, German**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF German educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Irish**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Irish educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Israeli**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Israeli educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Italian**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Italian educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Japanese**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Japanese educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Swedish**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Swedish educational assistance

**Educational assistance, Ukrainian**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Ukrainian educational assistance

## Educational associations

- USE Education—Societies, etc.

**Educational broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB1044.8)

- UF Broadcasting, Educational
- Education—Broadcasting

- BT Public broadcasting

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational broadcasting in adult education**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Radio in adult education
- Television in adult education

## Educational centers

- USE Education parks

**Educational change** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on alterations in the scope of the total educational endeavor, including modification of curricula, teaching methods, enrollment patterns, etc.

- UF Change, Educational
- Education change
- Education reform
- Educational reform
- Reform, Education
- School reform

- BT Educational planning

- RT Educational innovations

## Educational computing

- USE Education—Data processing

**Educational consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Consultants
- NT Curriculum consultants

**Educational counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB1027.5-LB1027.8)

- UF Educational guidance
- Guidance, Educational
- Guidance, School
- Guidance, Student
- Personnel service in education
- (Former heading)
- School counseling
- School guidance
- Student counseling
- Student guidance
- Students—Counseling of

- BT Counseling

- RT Vocational guidance

- SA *headings of the type* Counseling in type of education, e.g. Counseling in adult education

- NT Peer counseling of students

- Student assistance programs

- Teacher participation in educational counseling

## —Administration

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

## Educational discrimination

- USE Discrimination in education

## Educational displays

- USE Displays in education

## Educational endowments

- USE Endowment of research
- Endowments

**Educational equalization** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LC213-LC213.3)

- UF Educational inequality

Equal education

Equal educational opportunity

Equalization, Educational

- BT Education—Aims and objectives

- NT Right to education

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2822.75)

Here are entered works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation. General works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system are entered under Education—Evaluation.

- UF Educational assessment
- Educational program evaluation
- Evaluation research in education
- Instructional systems analysis
- Program evaluation in education
- Self-evaluation in education

- BT Evaluation

- SA *subdivision* Evaluation under specific education topics

- NT Curriculum evaluation
- Educational productivity

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational exchanges** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2283-LB2286 (Teachers))

(LB2375-LB2378 (Students))

Here are entered works dealing with international exchanges of educational personnel (students, educators, research scholars, specialists, etc.) supplies, and materials.

- UF Exchanges, Educational
- International educational exchanges

- BT Intellectual cooperation

- RT Exchange of persons programs

- NT International farm youth exchange project

Librarian exchange programs

Student exchange programs

Teacher exchange programs

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational exhibits, Traveling**

(May Subd Geog)

{LC669}

UF Traveling educational exhibits

BT Education—Exhibitions

**Educational expenses, Income tax deductions for**

USE Income tax deductions for educational expenses

**Educational facilities**

USE School facilities

**Educational films** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered motion pictures intended for teaching and informational purposes, especially those made for classroom viewing. Works about the use of motion pictures in education are entered under Motion pictures in education.

UF Informational films

BT Documentary films

NT Science films

Social guidance films

**Educational freedom**

USE Academic freedom

**Educational fund raising** (May Subd Geog)

{LB2335.95-LB2337 (Higher education)}

{LC241-LC245 (General)}

BT Fund raising

Universities and colleges—Finance

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Charity laws and legislation

Educational law and legislation

**Educational games** (May Subd Geog)

{GV1480 (Play)}

{LB1029.G3 (Education)}

UF Instructive games

Training games

BT Education—Simulation methods

Games

NT Authors (Game)

Games in art education

Games in ecology education

Games in mathematics education

Games in mental health education

Simulation games in education

Spelling games

States (Game)

**Educational gaming**

USE Simulation games in education

**Educational goals**

USE Education—Aims and objectives

**Educational guidance**

USE Educational counseling

**Educational indicators** (May Subd Geog)

{LB2846}

Here are entered works on statistics or measurements that provide information on the status of significant educational conditions or variables, e.g. dropout rates, higher education enrollments, at a specific point in time. These indicators are used in the analysis of progress toward specific educational goals or objectives.

UF Educational indicators—Statistics

BT Education—Statistics

RT Educational accountability

—Statistics

USE Educational indicators

**Educational inequality**

USE Educational equalization

**Educational innovations** (May Subd Geog)

{LB1027}

UF Education—Innovations

Education—Technological innovations

Innovations, Educational

Technological change in education

BT Educational planning

RT Education—Experimental methods

Educational change

Educational technology

NT Alternative education

Demonstration centers in education

Non-formal education

**Educational journalism**

USE Journalism, Educational

**Educational kamishibai**

USE Kamishibai in education

**Educational land use**

USE School lands

**Educational law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Compulsory school attendance

Education—Law and legislation

Education, Compulsory—Law and legislation

Education, Elementary—Law and legislation

Law, Educational

Public schools—Law and legislation

School law

Schools—Law and legislation

BT Public institutions—Law and legislation

RT Education, Compulsory

SA *subdivision* Education—Law and legislation *under individual ethnic groups*

NT Accreditation (Education)—Law and legislation

Adult education—Law and legislation

Aged—Education—Law and legislation

Agricultural education—Law and legislation

Alcoholism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Art—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Audio-visual education—Law and legislation

Autistic children—Education—Law and legislation

Automobile driver education—Law and legislation

Blind-deaf—Education—Law and legislation

Business education—Law and legislation

Career education—Law and legislation

Charter schools—Law and legislation

Children of immigrants—Education—Law and legislation

Children of migrant laborers—Education—Law and legislation

Children with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation

Children with social disabilities—Education—Law and legislation

Christian education—Law and legislation

Church schools—Law and legislation

Citizens' advisory committees in education—Law and legislation

Civics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

College integration—Law and legislation

College students—Legal status, laws, etc.

Communist education—Law and legislation

Compensatory education—Law and legislation

Competency based education—Law and legislation

Competency based educational tests—Law and legislation

Comprehensive high schools—Law and legislation

Computer-assisted instruction—Law and legislation

Computers—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching—Law and legislation

Continuing education—Law and legislation

**Correspondence schools and courses—**

Law and legislation

**Counseling in elementary education—**

Law and legislation

**Counseling in higher education—Law and legislation****Creationism—Study and teaching—**

Law and legislation

**Deaf—Education—Law and legislation****Dentistry—Study and teaching—Law and legislation****Developmentally disabled children—**

Education (Preschool)—Law and legislation

**Discrimination in education—Law and legislation****Discrimination in higher education—**

Law and legislation

**Discrimination in medical education—**

Law and legislation

**Distance education—Law and legislation****Domestic education—Law and legislation****Drug abuse—Study and teaching—Law and legislation****Early childhood education—Law and legislation****Economics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation****Education—Curricula—Law and legislation****Education—Finance—Law and legislation****Education—Parent participation—Law and legislation****Education, Bilingual—Law and legislation****Education, Cooperative—Law and legislation****Education, Higher—Law and legislation****Education, Preschool—Law and legislation****Education, Secondary—Law and legislation****Educational accountability—Law and legislation****Educational broadcasting—Law and legislation****Educational counseling—Law and legislation****Educational equalization—Law and legislation****Educational evaluation—Law and legislation****Educational exchanges—Law and legislation****Educational fund raising—Law and legislation****Educational leave—Law and legislation****Educational technology—Law and legislation****Educational tests and measurements—**

Law and legislation

**Educational vouchers—Law and legislation****Electronic data processing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation****Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.****Engineering—Study and teaching—**

Law and legislation

**Environmental education—Law and legislation****Evolution—Study and teaching—Law and legislation****Faculty integration—Law and legislation****Gifted children—Education—Law and legislation**

Grading and marking (Students)—Law and legislation  
 Health education—Law and legislation  
 High school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Home schooling—Law and legislation  
 Humanities—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Intermediate service units (Education)—Law and legislation  
 International education—Law and legislation  
 Internet in education—Law and legislation  
 Islamic religious education—Law and legislation  
 Junior high school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Kindergarten—Law and legislation  
 Land use—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Language and languages—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Library education (Continuing education)—Law and legislation  
 Library legislation  
 Mathematics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Medical education—Law and legislation  
 Military education—Law and legislation  
 Mining schools and education—Law and legislation  
 Minorities—Education—Law and legislation  
 Moral education—Law and legislation  
 Municipal universities and colleges—Law and legislation  
 Nursery schools—Law and legislation  
 Paramedical education—Law and legislation  
 Parent-teacher relationships—Law and legislation  
 Parents' advisory committees in education  
 Parents' and teachers' associations—Law and legislation  
 People with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation  
 People with disabilities—Education (Higher)—Law and legislation  
 Pharmacy—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Physical education and training—Law and legislation  
 Physical education for children with disabilities—Law and legislation  
 Political science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation  
 Private schools—Law and legislation  
 Professional education—Law and legislation  
 Psychology—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Public school closings—Law and legislation  
 Reading—Law and legislation  
 Religion in the public schools—Law and legislation  
 Religious education—Law and legislation  
 Right to education  
 School attendance—Law and legislation  
 School boards—Law and legislation  
 School children—Food—Law and legislation  
 School children—Transportation—Law and legislation

School choice—Law and legislation  
 School discipline—Law and legislation  
 School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 School facilities—Extended use—Law and legislation  
 School management and organization—Law and legislation  
 School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 School social work—Law and legislation  
 School taxes—Law and legislation  
 Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation  
 Science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Segregation in education—Law and legislation  
 Segregation in higher education—Law and legislation  
 Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation  
 Sex discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation  
 Sexual harassment in education—Law and legislation  
 Social sciences—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Social work education—Law and legislation  
 Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation  
 Special education—Law and legislation  
 Student activities—Law and legislation  
 Student housing—Law and legislation  
 Student participation in administration—Law and legislation  
 Student records—Law and legislation  
 Student suspension—Law and legislation  
 Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Students—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Students—Rating of—Law and legislation  
 Summer schools—Law and legislation  
 Teachers—Dismissal of—Law and legislation  
 Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation  
 Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Teachers—Rating of—Law and legislation  
 Teachers colleges—Law and legislation  
 Technical education—Law and legislation  
 Technological literacy—Law and legislation  
 Television in education—Law and legislation  
 Tuition—Law and legislation  
 Universities and colleges—Administration—Law and legislation  
 Universities and colleges—Law and legislation  
 University extension—Law and legislation  
 Vacation schools—Law and legislation  
 Veterans—Education—Law and legislation  
 Video tapes in education—Law and legislation  
 Vocational education—Law and legislation  
 Vocational guidance—Law and legislation  
 Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Women—Education—Law and legislation

Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

#### — Cases

#### — Digests

USE Educational law and legislation—Digests

#### — Colonies

USE Educational law and legislation, Colonial

#### — Digests

UF Educational law and legislation—Cases—Digests

#### — Legal research

BT Legal research

#### — United States

NT National school lunch program—Law and legislation

#### **Educational law and legislation, Colonial**

Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial educational law. Works on educational law of the colonies of an individual country are entered under Educational law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works on the educational law of an individual colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonies—Educational law and legislation

Education, Colonial—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation—Colonies

#### **Educational law and legislation (Canon law)**

BT Catholic Church—Education

NT Universities and colleges (Canon law)

#### **Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)**

BT Jewish law

#### **Educational leadership** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF College leadership

Education leadership

School leadership

BT Leadership

#### **Educational leave** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD5257-HD5257.2*)

BT Leave of absence

#### — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

#### **Educational libraries**

USE Education libraries

#### **Educational linguistics**

USE Language and education

#### **Educational literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Education—Bibliography

NT Special education literature

#### **Educational materials industry**

USE Instructional materials industry

#### **Educational measurements**

USE Educational tests and measurements

#### **Educational media**

USE Teaching—Aids and devices

#### **Educational media, Cataloging of**

USE Cataloging of educational media

#### **Educational media centers**

USE Instructional materials centers

#### **Educational media personnel**

USE Instructional materials personnel

#### **Educational media programs**

USE Media programs (Education)

#### **Educational missions**

USE Missions—Educational work

#### **Educational objectives**

USE Education—Aims and objectives

#### **Educational parks**

USE Education parks

#### **Educational performance contracts**

USE Performance contracts in education

#### **Educational photography**

USE Photography in education

**Educational planning** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LC71.2)

- UF Education—Planning
- BT Planning
- SA *subdivision* Planning under names of colleges and universities, e.g. Harvard University—Planning
- NT Campus planning
  - College facilities—Planning
  - Educational change
  - Educational innovations
  - Elementary school facilities—Planning
  - Junior high school facilities—Planning
  - School facilities—Planning
  - School management and organization
  - Technical education—Planning
  - Universities and colleges—Planning
  - Vocational education facilities—Planning

—**Statistical methods**

- BT Educational statistics

**Educational plazas**

- USE Education parks

**Educational policy**

- USE Education and state

**Educational productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2806.24)

- UF Productivity, Educational
- BT Educational evaluation
- RT Educational accountability

**Educational program evaluation**

- USE Educational evaluation

**Educational psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Psychologists

**Educational psychology**

(LB1051-LB1091)

Here are entered works on the nature and operation of the human learning process. Works on the application of psychology in the school setting are entered under School psychology.

- UF Education—Psychology
  - Psychology, Educational
- BT Psychology
- RT Child psychology
- NT Ability grouping in education
  - Achievement motivation
  - Apperception
  - Attention
  - Automobile driver education—
    - Psychological aspects
  - Education and heredity
  - English language—Study and teaching—Psychological aspects
  - Formal discipline
  - Imagination
  - Intelligence levels
  - Interest (Psychology)
  - Language arts—Psychological aspects
  - Learning, Psychology of
  - Listening
  - Rewards and punishments in education
  - School phobia
  - Students—Psychology
  - Thought and thinking
  - Transfer of training

**Educational publicity**

- USE School publicity

**Educational publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

(Z286.E3)

- UF Education—Publishing
- BT Communication in education
- Publishers and publishing
- NT Textbooks—Publishing

**Educational purposes**

- USE Education—Aims and objectives

**Educational radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Radio in education
- Radio stations

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Educational reform
- USE Educational change

**Educational reports** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Reports, Educational
- BT Education—Research
- NT School reports

**Educational research**

- USE Education—Research

**Educational resource programs**

- USE Resource programs (Education)

**Educational Resources Information Center** (Information retrieval system)

- USE ERIC (Information retrieval system)

**Educational savings accounts**

- USE Education savings accounts

**Educational seating, Eames**

- USE Eames school seating

**Educational secretaries**

- USE School secretaries

**Educational sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LC189-LC214.53)

- UF Education and sociology
  - Social problems in education
  - Society and education
  - Sociology, Educational
- BT Sociology
- RT Education—Aims and objectives
- SA *subdivision* Sociological aspects under types of educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—
  - Sociological aspects
- NT Classroom environment
  - Dropout behavior, Prediction of
  - School environment
  - Technical education—Social aspects

**Educational statistics**

(LB2846)

Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics in the field of education. Collections of these statistics are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Statistics, e.g. Education—Massachusetts—Statistics; Harvard University—Statistics; Junior colleges—Statistics.

- UF Education—Statistical methods
- BT Statistics
- NT Educational planning—Statistical methods

**Educational surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2823)

- UF School surveys
- BT Social surveys
- NT Accreditation (Education)
  - Adult education—Evaluation
  - Laboratory schools—Evaluation
  - School districts—Evaluation

—**United States**

- NT Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977

**Educational technology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB1028.3)

- UF Instructional technology
  - Technology in education
- BT Technology
- RT Educational innovations
  - Instructional systems
  - Teaching—Aids and devices
- NT Audio-visual education
  - Computer-assisted instruction
  - Educational technology industries
  - Media programs (Education)
  - Programmed instruction
  - Teaching machines

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational technology industries**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9811)

- BT Educational technology
- Educational television broadcasting
- USE Television in education

**Educational television programs**

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered television programs intended for teaching and informational purposes, especially those made for classroom viewing. Television programs designed to impart skills or techniques to general audiences, typically in a "how-to" manner, are entered under Instructional television programs. Works about the use of television in education are entered under Television in education.

- UF Informational television programs

- BT Television programs

**Educational television stations**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Television stations
- RT Television in education

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Educational tests and measurements**

(May Subd Geog)

(LB3051-LB3060.87)

Here are entered works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes. Works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement are entered under Grading and marking (Students). Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interests, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.

- UF Educational assessment
  - Educational measurements
  - Mental tests

(Former heading)

- Tests and measurements in education

- BT Psychological tests for children

- Psychometrics

- Students—Rating of

- RT Examinations

- Psychological tests

- NT Ability—Testing

- Achievement tests

- Character tests

- Children's Skills Test

- College entrance achievement tests

- College Major Interest Inventory

- Competency based educational tests

- Comprehensive examinations

- Detroit tests of learning aptitude

- Domain-referenced tests

- Dynamic assessment (Education)

- Early Learning Skills Analysis

- Examinations—Scoring

- Grading and marking (Students)

- High school placement test

- Iowa Tests of Educational Development

- Item response theory

- Listening comprehension tests

- Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test

- Norm-referenced tests

- Ohio Tests of Articulation and

- Perception of Sounds

- Personality tests

- Preschool tests

- PRISM (Educational test)

- Sexism in educational tests

- Sociometry

- Spelling ability—Testing

- Student Talent and Risk Profile

- Test bias

- Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills

- Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

- Wisconsin tests of testimony and reasoning assessment

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

—**Connecticut**

- NT Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program

—**United States**

- NT Project Talent

Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)

USE ETS (Electronic computer system)

**Educational toys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1029.T6]

UF Instructive toys  
Teaching toys

BT Toys

Educational transparencies

USE Transparencies in education

**Educational videos** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered video recordings intended for teaching and informational purposes, especially those made for classroom viewing. Video recordings designed to impart skills or techniques to general audiences, typically in a "how-to" manner, are entered under Instructional videos. Works on the use of video tapes in education are entered under Video tapes in education.

UF Informational videos

BT Video recordings

Educational views of American presidents

USE Presidents—United States—Views on education

**Educational vouchers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Education vouchers

School vouchers

Vouchers, Educational

BT Education—Finance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

Educational workshops

USE Demonstration centers in education  
Education—Congresses  
Teachers' workshops

**Educators** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LA2301-LA2397 (*Biography*)]

[LB51-LB875 (*Theories and systems*)]

Here are entered works on persons who are specialists in the field of education or who are authorities on educational problems, theories, and methods. Works on persons whose occupation it is to instruct are entered under Teachers.

UF Faculty (Education)

BT Education

RT Teachers

NT Adult education educators

Christian educators

Deans (Education)

Early childhood educators

Indian educators

Mass media and educators

Muslim educators

Religious educators

Special education educators

Women educators

—**Colorado**

—**Examinations**

NT Program for Licensing

Assessments for Colorado  
Educators

—**United States**

NT African American educators

Educators, African American

USE African American educators

Educators, Christian

USE Christian educators

Educators, Early childhood

USE Early childhood educators

Educators, Indian

USE Indian educators

Educators, Islamic

USE Muslim educators

Educators, Jewish

USE Jewish educators

Educators, Muslim

USE Muslim educators

Educators and mass media

USE Mass media and educators

Eductors (Pumps)

USE Ejector pumps

Edulia language

USE Barasana del Sur language

Eduria language

USE Barasana del Sur language

**Edward, Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)**

UF Lake Edward (Crow Wing County, Minn.)

BT Lakes—Minnesota

Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)

USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)

Edward family

USE Edwards family

Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)

USE Fitz (Fictitious character)

**Edward J. Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)**

UF Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)

BT Courthouses—California

Public buildings—California

Edward Leithen (Fictitious character)

USE Leithen, Edward (Fictitious character)

**Edward Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)**

UF Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)

BT Post office buildings—Illinois

Edward Mainwaring (Fictitious character)

USE Mainwaring, Edward (Fictitious character)

**Edward Medal**

BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries

**Edward N. Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)**

UF Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)

BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania

Public buildings—Pennsylvania

**Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)**

UF Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)

BT Dwellings—Arizona

**Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.**

[GV1062.5]

UF E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.

Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.

BT Running races—New Jersey

Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)

USE E.P. Ranch (Alta.)

Edward R. Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

Edward T. Stotesbury Mansion (Philadelphia, Pa.)

USE Whitmarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)

**Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)

Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)

**Edward VI and the Pope : an allegory of the Reformation (Portrait painting)**

BT Portrait painting, English

Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)

USE Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)

Edwardes family

USE Edwards family

Edwardian antiques

USE Antiques, Edwardian

Edwardian architecture

USE Architecture, Edwardian

Edwardian art

USE Art, Edwardian

Edwardian art objects

USE Art objects, Edwardian

Edwardian arts

USE Arts, Edwardian

Edwardian furniture

USE Furniture, Edwardian

Edwardian gardens

USE Gardens, Edwardian

Edwardian needlework

USE Needlework, Edwardian

Edwardian painting

USE Painting, Edwardian

Edwardian portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, Edwardian

Edwardian style

USE Decoration and ornament—Edwardian style

**Edwards, Leland (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Leland Edwards (Fictitious character)

**Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)**

BT Aquifers—Texas

**Edwards-Barton House (New York, N.Y.)**

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

**Edwards Beach Site (Calif.)**

BT California—Antiquities

Edwards' blue butterfly

USE Karner blue butterfly

Melissa blue butterfly

**Edwards family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Edward family

Edwardes family

Edwards family

**Edwards I Site (Okla.)**

UF Carter Site (Okla.)

BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)

**Edwards personal preference schedule**

[BF698.8.E3]

UF EPPS

BT Choice (Psychology)

Personality tests

**Edwards Plateau (Tex.)**

BT Plateaus—Texas

**Edwardsiella** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.E6]

BT Enterobacteriaceae

NT Edwardsiella tarda

**Edwardsiella tarda** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR82.E6]

BT Edwardsiella

**Edwardtayloria** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E274]

UF Hazelia (Frogs)

BT Rhacophoridae

**Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)**

UF Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey

Wildlife refuges—New Jersey

Edwin family

USE Edwinson family

**Edwin Ford Hunter, Jr., United States**

**Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)**

UF Hunter United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)

BT Courthouses—Louisiana

**Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)**

BT Mounds—Ohio

Ohio—Antiquities

**Edwin-Scharff-Preis**

UF Scharff-Preis

BT Drawing—Awards

**Edwin Warner Park (Nashville, Tenn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Tennessee

Edwina Crusoe (Fictitious character)

USE Crusoe, Edwina (Fictitious character)

Edwins family

USE Edwinson family

- Edwinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edwin family  
 Edwins family
- Edwards family**  
 USE Edwards family
- Edy family**  
 USE Eddy family
- Edziza, Mount (B.C.)**  
 UF Edziza Peak (B.C.)  
 Mount Edziza (B.C.)  
 BT Mountains—British Columbia
- Edziza Peak (B.C.)**  
 USE Edziza, Mount (B.C.)
- Edzná Site (Mexico)**  
*(F1435.1.E37)*  
 UF Etzná Site (Mexico)  
 Tixmucuy Site (Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867**  
 UF Eejanaika Uprising, 1867  
 BT Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870  
 Shinto—History—To 1868
- Ee-liha**  
 USE Tenuolosa ilisha
- Eee-lish**  
 USE Tenuolosa ilisha
- EEG**  
 USE Electroencephalography
- Eeg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eejanaika Uprising, 1867**  
 USE Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
- Eekman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eel, Common**  
 USE *Anguilla anguilla*
- Eel fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SH351.E4)*  
 BT Fisheries
- Eel fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SH691.E4)*  
 BT Fishing
- Eel industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9469.E34-HD9469.E344)*  
 BT Fish trade
- Eel River (Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California
- Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)**  
 UF Ba-ka-wha (Calif.)  
 Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)**  
 UF Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Watersheds—California
- Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—New Brunswick
- Eel River Valley (Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California
- Eel River Watershed (Calif.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California
- Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)**  
 USE Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
- Eelboat, Dutch**  
 USE Schuyts
- Eelgrass, Common**  
 USE *Zostera marina*
- Eelie (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)  
 Miss Eells (Fictitious character)  
 Myra Eells (Fictitious character)
- Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Eelpouts**  
 USE Zoarcidae
- Eels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL637.9.A5)*  
 UF Anguilliformes  
 Anguillomorphi  
 Apodal fishes  
 Apodes  
 Lyomeri  
 Monognathiformes  
 Saccopharyngiformes
- BT Osteichthyes**
- RT Cookery (Eels)**
- NT Anguillidae**  
 Congridae  
 Morays  
 Moringuidae  
 Muraenesocidae  
 Neenchelyidae  
 Nettastomatidae  
 Simenchelyidae  
 Smoked eel  
 Snake eels  
 Snipe eels  
 Synphobranchidae  
 Xenocongridae
- Eels, Cusk**  
 USE Ophidiidae
- Eels, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE852.O45)*  
 UF Anguilliformes, Fossil  
 Anguillomorphi, Fossil  
 Apodal fishes, Fossil  
 Apodes, Fossil  
 Fishes, Apodal, Fossil  
 Leptocephalidae, Fossil  
 Lyomeri, Fossil  
 Monognathiformes, Fossil  
 Saccopharyngiformes, Fossil
- BT Osteichthyes, Fossil**
- Eels, Gymnotid**  
 USE Gymnotiformes
- Eels, Gymnotiform**  
 USE Gymnotiformes
- Eels, Smoked**  
 USE Smoked eel
- Eels, Spiny**  
 USE Mastacembelidae
- EELS (Spectrum analysis)**  
 USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
- Eelworms**  
 USE Nematoda
- Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Eenya (African people)**  
 USE Genya (African people)
- Eersē (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eeyore (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- EF2000 (Fighter plane)**  
 USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
- EFA (Personality test)**  
 USE Ego Function Assessment
- Efate (Vanuatu)**  
 UF Sandwich Island (Vanuatu)  
 Vaté (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Efate language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL6231)*  
 UF Fate language  
 Vate language  
 BT Melanesian languages
- NT North Efate language**  
 South Efate language
- Efau family**  
 USE Efaw family
- Efaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Efau family  
 Epaugh family  
 Epaugh family  
 Ephaw family
- Efe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT650.E34)*  
 UF Efeh (African people)  
 Efet (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Mbuti (African people)
- Efe language**  
 USE Ewe language
- Efebo (Statue)**  
 USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Efeh (African people)**  
 USE Efe (African people)
- Efes (Extinct city)**  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
- Efesos (Extinct city)**  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
- Efet (African people)**  
 USE Efe (African people)
- Effect, Casimir**  
 USE Casimir effect
- Effect, Double (Ethics)**  
 USE Double effect (Ethics)
- Effect and cause**  
 USE Causation
- Effect of high temperatures on titanium alloys**  
 USE Titanium alloys—Effect of high temperatures on
- Effect of praise**  
 USE Praise
- Effect of reduced gravity on liquids**  
 USE Liquids—Effect of reduced gravity on
- Effect of reduced gravity on matter**  
 USE Matter—Effect of reduced gravity on
- Effect of space environment on materials**  
 USE Materials—Effect of space environment on
- Effect of wars on housing**  
 USE Housing—Effect of wars on
- Effective assistance of counsel**  
 USE Right to counsel
- Effective frequency of advertising**  
 USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- Effective income tax rates**  
 USE Income tax—Rates and tables
- Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)**  
*(QC794.8.E35)*  
 UF Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Nuclear reactions
- Effective mass (Physics)**  
*(QC176.8.E4)*  
 BT Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Mass (Physics)
- Effective range (Nuclear physics)**  
*(QC794.6.S3)*  
 UF Range, Effective (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Potential scattering
- Effective teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on instruction that successfully achieves desired changes in the learner. Works on the extent to which teachers successfully satisfy their obligations, objectives, and functions as teachers are entered under Teacher effectiveness.  
 UF Instructional effectiveness  
 Teaching effectiveness  
 Teaching quality
- BT Teaching**
- RT Teacher effectiveness**
- Effectiveness and validity of law**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Validity and effectiveness of law  
 BT International law  
 Jurisprudence
- Effectiveness and validity of law (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Effectiveness of drugs**  
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness
- Effects, Context (Psychology)**  
 USE Context effects (Psychology)



Effects, Personal  
 USE Personal paraphernalia  
**Efferen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Efferen family  
**Efferent pathways**  
 UF Motor nervous system  
 Motor pathways  
 Motor tracts  
 BT Central nervous system  
 NT Basal ganglia  
 Cerebellum  
 Extrapyramidal tracts  
 Pyramidal tract  
**Efferia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.A85]*  
 UF Erax  
 BT Robber flies  
 Effervescent wines  
 USE Sparkling wines  
 Effexor (Trademark)  
 USE Venlafaxine  
 Efficacy expectations  
 USE Self-efficacy  
 Efficacy of drugs  
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness  
 Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)  
 USE Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)  
 Efficiency, Feed utilization  
 USE Feed utilization efficiency  
 Efficiency, Forestry  
 USE Forestry efficiency  
 Efficiency, Industrial  
 USE Industrial efficiency  
 Efficiency, Irrigation  
 USE Irrigation efficiency  
 Efficiency, Mechanical  
 USE Mechanical efficiency  
 Efficiency, Mental  
 USE Mental efficiency  
 Efficiency, Water  
 USE Water efficiency  
 Efficiency (Linguistics)  
 USE Economy (Linguistics)  
 Efficiency engineers  
 USE Business consultants  
 Efficiency of electric power-plants  
 USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency  
 Efficiency of solar concentrators  
 USE Solar concentrators—Efficiency  
 Efficiency rating  
 USE Employees—Rating of  
**Efficient market theory**  
 UF Market theory, Efficient  
 RT Capital market  
 Stock exchanges  
**Effigies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Portraits  
 Sculpture  
 NT Sepulchral slabs  
 Effigy, Executions in  
 USE Executions in effigy  
**Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)**  
 BT National monuments—Iowa  
**Effinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Efinger family  
**Efflorescence**  
 BT Drying  
 Surface chemistry  
 Effluent charges  
 USE Environmental impact charges  
 Effluent decolorization  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Color removal  
 Effluent irrigation  
 USE Sewage irrigation  
**Effluent quality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quality of effluent  
 BT Sewage—Purification  
 Water quality  
 — **Testing**  
 NT Whole effluent toxicity testing

Effluent toxicity testing, Whole  
 USE Whole effluent toxicity testing  
 Effluent treatment  
 USE Sewage—Purification  
 Water—Purification  
 Effluent treatment plants  
 USE Sewage disposal plants  
 Effort  
 USE Struggle  
 Effort in fisheries  
 USE Fisheries—Fishing effort  
 Effusions  
 USE Exudates and transudates  
 Effutu (African people)  
 USE Efutu (African people)  
 Effy Tribble (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tribble, Effy (Fictitious character)  
**Efik (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT515.45.E34 (Nigeria)]*  
 UF Calabar (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 — **Marriage customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Efik  
 (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 — **Rites and ceremonies**  
 Efik folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Efik  
**Efik language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8147]*  
 UF Calabar language  
 Fi language  
 Moho language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 RT Ibibio language  
 — **Tone**  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 Efik proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Efik  
 Efinger family  
 USE Effinger family  
**Efird family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iferdit family  
 EFL (English as a foreign language)  
 USE English language—Textbooks for  
 foreign speakers  
 EFL (Language study)  
 USE English language—Study and  
 teaching—Foreign speakers  
 Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)  
 EFT (Electronic funds transfers)  
 USE Electronic funds transfers  
 EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)  
 USE Emotional Freedom Techniques  
**Efutu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afutu (African people)  
 Effutu (African people)  
 Fetu (African people)  
 Futu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 EG (Chemical)  
 USE Ethylene glycol  
**Ega Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Eggental (Italy)  
 Val d'Ega (Italy)  
 Valle d'Ega (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
**Egadi Islands (Italy)**  
 UF Aegadean Islands (Italy)  
 Aegadian Islands (Italy)  
 Isole Egadi (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy  
**Egalité (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology

**Egan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eagan family  
 MacEgan family  
 McEgan family  
**Egas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Egawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Egba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT515.45.E35]*  
 UF Egba (African tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Yoruba (African people)  
 — **Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918  
 Egba (African tribe)  
 USE Egba (African people)  
 Egbira (African people)  
 USE Ebira (African people)  
 Egbira language  
 USE Ebira language  
 Egbura (African people)  
 USE Ebira (African people)  
 Egbura language  
 USE Ebira language  
 Ege family  
 USE Edge family  
**Egeberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Egede (African people)  
 USE Igede (African people)  
**Egeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Egeler family  
 USE Egler family  
 Egelston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Egentliga Finland (Finland)  
 USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)  
**Eger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)  
 USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 Eger River (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 USE Ohře River (Germany and Czech  
 Republic)  
 Eger vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 Egeria  
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)  
 Egeröen (Norway)  
 USE Eigerøy (Norway)  
 Egérouen Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)  
 Egérouène Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)  
**Egerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edgerton family  
 EGF (Growth factor)  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 EGF-URO (Growth factor)  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 EGF-Urogastrone  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 Egg (Cytology)  
 USE Ovum  
 Egg beaters  
 USE Eggbeaters  
 Egg biotechnology  
 USE Eggs—Biotechnology  
 Egg capsules  
 USE Egg cases (Zoology)  
**Egg carton craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Handicraft  
**Egg cases (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cases, Egg (Zoology)  
 Egg capsules  
 Egg sacs  
 Ootheca (Zoology)  
 Sea necklaces  
 Sea purses  
 Sea ruffles  
 BT Eggs  
 Membranes (Biology)



Egg cell  
 USE Ovum  
 Egg-cups  
 USE Eggcups  
**Egg decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT896.7)*  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Handicraft  
 NT Easter eggs  
**Egg distribution (Zoogeography)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eggs—Geographical distribution  
 Geographical distribution of eggs  
 (Zoogeography)  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs—Geographical  
 distribution under individual animals  
 and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—  
 Eggs—Geographical distribution  
 Egg family  
 USE Eck family  
 Egg-free cookery  
 USE Egg-free diet—Recipes  
**Egg-free diet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM232)*  
 UF Diet, Egg-free  
 Eggless diet  
 BT Diet in disease  
 Food allergy—Diet therapy  
**—Recipes**  
*(RM232)*  
 UF Egg-free cookery  
 Eggless cookery  
 BT Cookery for the sick  
 Egg hunts, Easter  
 USE Easter egg hunts  
 Egg industry  
 USE Egg trade  
 Egg inspection  
 USE Eggs—Inspection  
 Egg-laying mammals  
 USE Monotremes  
 Egg mushroom  
 USE Chanterelle  
 Egg-plant  
 USE Eggplant  
 Egg-plant lace bug  
 USE Eggplant lace bug  
 Egg-plant tortoise beetle  
 USE Eggplant tortoise beetle  
**Egg processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs—Processing  
**Egg products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Egg trade  
**Egg rolling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Easter egg rolling  
 Egg rolls (Amusements)  
 Rolling, Egg  
 BT Amusements  
 Spring festivals  
 Egg rolls (Amusements)  
 USE Egg rolling  
 Egg sacs  
 USE Egg cases (Zoology)  
**Egg trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9284)*  
 UF Egg industry  
 BT Poultry industry  
 NT Egg products industry  
 Eggs—Prices  
**—Law and legislation**  
 USE Eggs—Law and legislation  
**—Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Eggbeaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TX657.E35)*  
 UF Beaters, Egg  
 Egg beaters  
 BT Kitchen utensils  
**Eggcups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK4695.E4 (Decorative arts))*  
 UF Egg-cups  
 BT Tableware

Egge Gebirge (Germany)  
 USE Eggegebirge (Germany)  
**Eggebraaten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggebratten family  
 Eggebratten family  
 USE Eggebraaten family  
**Eggebrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eggegebirge (Germany)**  
 UF Egge Gebirge (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 RT Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher  
 Teutoburger Wald (Germany)  
 Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald,  
 Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher  
 Teutoburger Wald (Germany)  
**Eggemoggin Reach (Me.)**  
 BT Straits—Maine  
**—Bridges**  
 USE Bridges—Maine—Eggemoggin  
 Reach  
**Eggenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eggental (Italy)  
 USE Ega Valley (Italy)  
**Eggers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggert family  
 Eggert family  
 USE Eggers family  
**Eggja Rune Stone**  
 UF Eggiasteinen  
 Eggjum Rune Stone  
 BT Inscriptions, Runic—Norway  
 Runes  
 Eggiasteinen  
 USE Eggja Rune Stone  
 Eggjum Rune Stone  
 USE Eggja Rune Stone  
 Eggler family  
 USE Agler family  
 Eggleston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Eggless cookery  
 USE Egg-free diet—Recipes  
 Eggless diet  
 USE Egg-free diet  
**Eggleston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eagleston family  
 Eaglestone family  
 Eagleton family  
 Eccleston family  
 Egelston family  
 Eggleston family  
 Egglestone family  
 Eggleton family  
 Eggliston family  
 Eglerton family  
 Egleson family  
 Egletin family  
 Egleston family  
 Egglestone family  
 Egleton family  
 Elggleston family  
 Egglestone family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Eggleton family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Eggliston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
**Eggon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8148)*  
 UF Egon language  
 Mada Eggon language  
 Megong language  
 Mo Egon language  
 BT Nigeria—Languages  
 Plateau languages (Nigeria)

**Eggplant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.S7 (Botany))*  
*(SB351.E5 (Culture))*  
 UF Aubergine (Plant)  
 Brinjal  
 Egg-plant  
*(Former heading)*  
 Garden egg  
 Solanum melongena  
 RT Cookery (Eggplant)  
**—Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB608.E2)*  
**Eggplant industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9235.E44-HD9235.E442)*  
 BT Vegetable trade  
**Eggplant lace bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL523.T5)*  
 UF Egg-plant lace bug  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gargaphia solani  
 BT Gargaphia  
**Eggplant tortoise beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.C5 (Entomology))*  
 UF Cassida pallidula  
 Egg-plant tortoise beetle  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Cassida  
**Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF490-SF490.8 (Animal culture))*  
 Here are entered works on animal eggs in general  
 as well as works on chicken eggs.  
 UF Chicken eggs  
 Chickens—Eggs  
 Hens' eggs  
 RT Cookery (Eggs)  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs under individual  
 animals and groups of animals, e.g.  
 Fishes—Eggs  
 NT Avidin  
 Dried eggs  
 Egg cases (Zoology)  
 Eggshells  
 Export duties on eggs  
 Frozen eggs  
 Ovomucoid  
 Photography of eggs  
**—Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP248.65.E35)*  
 UF Egg biotechnology  
 BT Biotechnology  
**—Cooperative marketing**  
 BT Cooperative marketing of farm  
 produce  
**—Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dispersal of eggs  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs—Dispersal under  
 individual animals and groups of  
 animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—  
 Dispersal  
**—Fertility**  
 USE Eggs—Hatchability  
**—Folklore**  
 UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Geographical distribution**  
 USE Egg distribution (Zoogeography)  
**—Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Hatchability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs—Fertility  
 Fertility of eggs  
 Hatchability of eggs  
 BT Eggs—Incubation  
**—Hatching**  
 USE Eggs—Incubation

—**Incubation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brooding (Incubation)  
 Eggs—Hatching  
 Hatching of eggs  
 Incubation of eggs  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs—Incubation  
*under individual animals and  
 groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—  
 Eggs—Incubation*  
 NT Eggs—Hatchability  
 Incubators

—**Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egg inspection  
*(Former heading)*

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Food law and legislation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egg trade—Law and legislation

—**Marketing**

—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF490.8 (Egg processing industry))  
 (TX612.E4 (Home economics))*  
 NT Eggs—Storage

—**Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Egg trade

—Processing  
 USE Egg processing

—**Production** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Chickens  
 Poultry

—**Quality**  
*(SF490.7)*

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Storage**  
 BT Eggs—Preservation

—Tariff  
 USE Tariff on eggs

Eggs, Darning  
 USE Darning eggs

Eggs, Dried  
 USE Dried eggs

Eggs, Easter  
 USE Easter eggs

Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)  
 USE Easter eggs (Computer programs)

Eggs, Fabergé  
 USE Fabergé eggs

**Eggs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE841)*  
 UF Fossil eggs  
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Birds, Fossil—Eggs  
 Dinosaurs—Eggs

Eggs, Frozen  
 USE Frozen eggs

Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Eggs—Folklore  
 Eggs—Mythology  
 Eggs—Religious aspects

**Eggs as food**  
 BT Food

**Eggs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eggshell craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT896.7)*  
 BT Nature craft

**Eggshells**  
 BT Eggs

Eghart family  
 USE Eckert family

**Egidy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Egidy family

**Egilsay (Scotland)**  
 BT Islands—Scotland

Egip-Ipa (African people)  
 USE Biase (African people)

Eglab Massif (Algeria)  
 USE Eglab Mountains (Algeria)

**Eglab Mountains (Algeria)**  
 UF Eglab Massif (Algeria)  
 BT Mountains—Algeria

Egle family  
 USE Eagle family

**Egler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egeler family

Eglerin family  
 USE Agler family

Eglerton family  
 USE Eggleston family

Egleson family  
 USE Eggleston family

Eglestin family  
 USE Eggleston family

Egleston family  
 USE Eggleston family

Eglestone family  
 USE Eggleston family

Egleton family  
 USE Eggleston family

**Egli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Eagle family

**Eglington (Upper Freehold, N.J.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey

**Eglise Saint-Géry (Boussu, Belgium)**  
 NT Chapelle funéraire des seigneurs de  
 Boussu (Eglise Saint-Géry, Boussu,  
 Belgium)

**Egly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Egmond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)**  
 UF Mount Egmont (N.Z.)  
 Mount Taranaki (N.Z.)  
 Taranaki, Mount (N.Z.)  
 BT Mountains—New Zealand

Egmont, Port (Falkland Islands)  
 USE Port Egmont (Falkland Islands)

Egmont Island (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Nendö (Solomon Islands)

**Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)**  
 UF Six Islands (British Indian Ocean  
 Territory)  
 BT Islands—British Indian Ocean Territory  
 Islands of the Indian Ocean

**Egmont Key National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
 Wildlife refuges—Florida

**Egmont National Park (N.Z.)**  
 UF Mount Egmont National Park (N.Z.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New  
 Zealand  
 Parks—New Zealand

Egnatia (Extinct city)  
 USE Gnathia (Extinct city)

Egnazia (Extinct city)  
 USE Gnathia (Extinct city)

**Ego (Psychology)**  
*(BF175.5.E35)*  
 BT Personality  
 Psychoanalysis  
 Psychology  
 Self  
 RT Identity (Psychology)  
 NT Autonomy (Psychology)  
 Regression (Psychology)  
 Relatedness (Psychology)

—**Religious aspects**

**Ego (Psychology) in adolescence**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Adolescent psychology

**Ego (Psychology) in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF720.E35)*  
 BT Infant psychology

**Ego (Psychology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Ego erotism  
 USE Narcissism

**Ego Function Assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC473.E36 (Psychiatry))*  
 UF EFA (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests

**Ego-ideal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Self-perception  
 Self-realization  
 Superego

**Ego strength**  
 BT Personality

Egocentricity  
 USE Egoism

**Egoism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BJ1474)*  
 UF Egocentricity  
 BT Philosophy  
 Self-interest  
 NT Narcissism

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Egoism in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF723.E37)*  
 BT Child psychology

**Egoism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egoma Saba (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie  
 County, Kan.)  
 USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and  
 Pottawatomie County, Kan.)

Egon language  
 USE Eggon language

**Egorov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**EGPS (Computer program language)**  
*(QA76.5)*  
 UF Extended general purpose simulator

**Egregia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.A)*  
 BT Alariaceae

Egrets  
 USE Herons

**Egretta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C52 (Zoology))*  
 BT Ardeidae  
 Herons  
 NT Egretta alba  
 Egretta intermedia  
 Little egret

**Egretta alba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C52)*  
 UF American egret  
 Casmerodius albus  
 Common egret  
 Great egret  
 Great white heron  
 White heron  
 BT Egretta  
 NT Kotuku

Egretta alba modesta  
 USE Kotuku

Egretta garzetta  
 USE Little egret

**Egretta intermedia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C52)*  
 UF Intermediate egret  
 Lesser egret  
 Yellow-billed egret  
 BT Egretta

**Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)**  
 UF Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)  
 Eger vár (Eger, Hungary)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Fortification—Hungary

—**Siege, 1552**  
 BT Sieges—Hungary

Egriop Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Egripos Strait (Greece)  
 USE Evripos Strait (Greece)

**Egset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egtved disease  
 USE Viral hemorrhagic septicemia  
 Éguéréou Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Eguéréouène Wadi (Niger)  
**Eguéréouène Wadi (Niger)**  
 UF Egérouen Wadi (Niger)  
 Egérouène Wadi (Niger)  
 Éguéréou Wadi (Niger)  
 BT Wadis—Niger

Egūgū (Cult)  
 USE Egūngūn (Cult)  
 Egun language  
 USE Gun-Gbe language  
**Egūngūn (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BL2480.Y6)*  
 UF Ará Ōrun (Cult)  
 Egūgū (Cult)  
 BT Cults—Nigeria

## Egypt

### —Antiquities

NT Abū Mīnā (Extinct city)  
 Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)  
 Abū Šīr Site (Egypt)  
 Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Akoris (Extinct city)  
 Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)  
 Anubieion (Šaqqārah, Egypt)  
 Aphrodito (Extinct city)  
 Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)  
 ‘Ayn-Ašīl Site (Egypt)  
 ‘Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)  
 Bacchias (Extinct city)  
 Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)  
 Balat Site (Egypt)  
 Banī Hasan Site (Egypt)  
 Buto (Extinct city)  
 Canopic jars  
 Dab‘ah, Tall al- (Egypt)  
 Dayr al-Bahrī Site (Egypt)  
 Dayr al-Ballas Site (Egypt)  
 Dayr al-Madīnah Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)  
 Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)  
 Dīmay (Extinct city)  
 Gebelein Site (Egypt)  
 Gonzaga cameo  
 Great Pyramid (Egypt)  
 Great Sphinx (Egypt)  
 Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Gurob (Extinct city)  
 Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 Hawara Site (Egypt)  
 Hawawish Site (Egypt)  
 Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)  
 Hypocephali  
 Imu (Extinct city)  
 Jeme (Extinct city)  
 Kahun (Extinct city)  
 Karanis (Extinct city)  
 Kellia Site (Egypt)  
 Kellis (Extinct city)  
 Kysis (Extinct city)  
 Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Lisht Site (Egypt)  
 Maadi Site (Egypt)  
 Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)  
 Magdolum (Extinct city)  
 Malkata Site (Egypt)  
 Marea (Extinct city)  
 Medamud Site (Egypt)  
 Memphis (Extinct city)  
 Mendes (Extinct city)  
 Merimde Site (Egypt)  
 Minshāt Abū ‘Umar Site (Egypt)

Mons Claudianus Site (Egypt)  
 Mons Porphyrites Site (Egypt)  
 Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Nabta Playa Sites (Egypt)  
 Nag‘ el-Scheima Site (Egypt)  
 Narmer Palette  
 Narmouthis (Extinct city)  
 Naucratis (Extinct city)  
 Ombos (Extinct city)  
 Pelusium (Extinct city)  
 Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)  
 Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)  
 Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)  
 Qarara Site (Egypt)  
 Qasr al-Sagha Temple (Egypt)  
 Qasr wa-al-Šayyād Site (Egypt)  
 Qubbat al-Hawā‘ Site (Egypt)  
 Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)  
 Ramesseum (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)  
 Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)  
 Šālihiyya Site (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site (Egypt)  
 Tanis (Extinct city)  
 Tarkhan Site (Egypt)  
 Tebtunis (Extinct city)  
 Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)  
 Temple of al-Qal‘ah (Qift, Egypt)  
 Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)  
 Temple of Dābūd (Egypt)  
 Temple of Hathor (Dandara, Egypt)  
 Temple of Hathor (Memphis)  
 Temple of Hathor (Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site, Egypt)  
 Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)  
 Temple of Horus (Idfū, Egypt)  
 Temple of Kalabsha (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Temple of Khnum (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Temple of Luxor (Luxor, Egypt)  
 Temple of Satis (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Temple of Seti I (Abydos, Egypt)  
 Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)  
 Temple of Thutmose III (Dayr al-Bahrī Site, Egypt)  
 Tennes (Extinct city)  
 Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Treasury of Thutmose I (Karnak, Egypt)  
 Tūnat al-Jabal Site (Egypt)  
 Umm al-Qa‘ab (Egypt)  
 Valley of the Kings (Egypt)  
 Valley of the Queens (Egypt)  
 Vases, Egyptian  
 Zāwiyat al-Amwāt Site (Egypt)

### —Antiquities, Roman

### —Civilization

NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—  
 Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Akan (African people)—Egyptian influences  
 Art—Mediterranean Region—  
 Egyptian influences  
 Art, Greco-Roman—Egyptian influences  
 Astrology, Roman—Egyptian influences  
 Byzantine Empire—Civilization—  
 Egyptian influences  
 Celts—Egyptian influences  
 Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Civilization, Aegean—Egyptian influences

Civilization, Mycenaean—  
 Egyptian influences  
 Civilization, Western—Egyptian influences  
 Decorative arts—Egyptian influences  
 English literature—Egyptian influences  
 Europe—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Greece—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Incas—Egyptian influences  
 India—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Indians—Egyptian influences  
 Indians of North America—  
 Egyptian influences  
 Indians of South America—  
 Egyptian influences  
 Italy—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Philosophy, Ancient—Egyptian influences  
 Psychoanalysis—Egyptian influences  
 Rome—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Sculpture, Greek—Egyptian influences  
 Sculpture, Hellenistic—Egyptian influences

— To 332 B.C.

— 332 B.C.-638 A.D.

— 638-1798

— 1798-

— Aegean influences

BT Civilization, Aegean

— African influences

BT Africa—Civilization

— Greek influences

BT Greece—Civilization

— Middle Eastern influences

BT Middle East—Civilization

— Description and travel

UF Egypt—Description and travel—  
 1945-1980

*(Former heading)*

Egypt—Description and travel—  
 1981-

*(Former heading)*

— 1945-1980

USE Egypt—Description and travel

— 1981-

USE Egypt—Description and travel

— Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Egyptian

— Economic conditions

— To 332 B.C.

— 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

— 640-1517

— 1517-1882

— 1919-1952

— 1952-

— 1952-1970

— 1970-1981

— 1981-

— Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

— 19th century

*(DT100)*

— 20th century

— 1952-

*(DT107.8275)*

— 1952-1970

— 1970-1981

*(DT107.85)*

— 1981-

*(DT107.87)*

— Treaties

—History

[DT43-DT154]

—To 332 B.C.

NT Hyksos

—To 640 A.D.

—Old Kingdom, ca. 2686-ca. 2181 B.C.

—Eighteenth dynasty, ca. 1570-1320 B.C.

[DT87-DT87.5]

NT Megiddo, Battle of, Megiddo, ca. 1469 B.C.

—New Kingdom, ca. 1550-ca. 1070 B.C.

—Nineteenth dynasty, ca. 1320-1200 B.C.

—Nineteenth dynasty, ca. 1320-1200 B.C.

NT Kadesh, Battle of, Kadesh, ca. 1300 B.C.

—332-30 B.C.

NT Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.

—Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

—30 B.C.-640 A.D.

—640-1250

NT Ayyubids  
Fatimites  
Ikshidids  
Tulunids

—640-1882

—Saladin, 1171-1193

—Invasion of Saint Louis, 1249

—1250-1517

NT 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260  
Mamelukes

—Historiography

—1517-1882

NT Ridania, Battle of, 1517

—1798-

—French occupation, 1798-1801

NT Alexandria, Battle of, 1801

—19th century

NT Nizip, Battle of, 1839

—Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849

NT Rosetta, Battle of, 1807

—Ismail, 1863-1879

—Tewfik, 1879-1892

—British occupation, 1882-1936

—Fuad, 1917-1936

—Insurrection, 1919

—1919-1952

—Revolution, 1952

—1952-1970

[DT107.83]

—Intervention, 1956

UF Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956

Israel-Arab War, 1956

NT Sinai Campaign, 1956

—Personal narratives

—Sources

—1970-1981

—1981-

—Kings and rulers

NT Pharaohs

Ptolemaic dynasty, 305-30 B.C.

—Folklore

—Mythology (Not Subd Geog)

—Languages

NT Akhmimic dialect  
Amharic language  
Beja language  
Bohairic dialect  
Dongola-Kenuz dialect  
Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
Nubian languages  
Sahidic dialect

—Literatures

Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).

NT Coptic literature

Egyptian literature

Egyptian literature, Modern

Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

—Politics and government

—To 332 B.C.

—332-30 B.C.

—30 B.C.-640 A.D.

—640-1882

—1882-1952

—1919-1952

—1952-1970

—1970-1981

—1981-

—Queens

USE Queens—Egypt

—Religion

UF Egyptian religion, Ancient

NT Ba (Egyptian religion)

God (Egyptian religion)

Judgment Day (Egyptian religion)

Ka (Egyptian religion)

Resurrection (Egyptian religion)

—332 B.C.-640 A.D.

UF Egypt—Religion—Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

[Former heading]

—Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

USE Egypt—Religion—332 B.C.-640 A.D.

—640-

UF Egypt—Religion—Modern period, 641-

[Former heading]

—Modern period, 641-

USE Egypt—Religion—640-

—Social conditions

—1952-1970

—1970-1981

—1981-

—Social life and customs

—To 332 B.C.

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt. Works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt are entered under Egyptology.

UF Egyptian studies

NT Egyptology

Egypt, Lake of (Ill.)

UF Lake of Egypt (Ill.)

BT Lakes—Illinois

Reservoirs—Illinois

Egypt

—Literatures

NT Arabic literature—Egypt

Egypt (Me. : Imaginary place)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

Egypt 101 virus

USE West Nile virus

Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999

USE EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999

Egypt in the Bible

Egypt in the Koran

[BP134.E5]

EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985

UF EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985

BT Hijacking of aircraft

EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999

BT Aircraft accidents

EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985

USE EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985

Egyptian aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, Egyptian

Egyptian alfalfa weevil (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C9 (Entomology)]

UF Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian

Hypera brunneipennis

Egyptian alien labor

USE Alien labor, Egyptian

Egyptian almanacs

USE Almanacs, Egyptian

Egyptian American women (May Subd Geog)

UF Women, Egyptian American

BT Women—United States

Egyptian Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.E38]

UF Egyptian Americans—United States

BT Egyptians—United States

Ethnology—United States

—United States

USE Egyptian Americans

Egyptian amulets

USE Amulets, Egyptian

Egyptian architecture

USE Architecture, Egyptian

Egyptian art

USE Art, Egyptian

Egyptian art objects

USE Art objects, Egyptian

Egyptian arts

USE Arts, Egyptian

Egyptian astrology

USE Astrology, Egyptian

Egyptian astronomy

USE Astronomy, Egyptian

Egyptian calendar

USE Calendar, Egyptian

Egyptian Christian . . .

USE subject headings beginning with or including the word Coptic, e.g. Coptic icons; Canon law—Coptic Church

Egyptian chronology

USE Chronology, Egyptian

Egyptian clover

USE Berseem

Egyptian cookery

USE Cookery, Egyptian

Egyptian cosmogony

USE Cosmogony, Egyptian

Egyptian cosmology

USE Cosmology, Egyptian

Egyptian cotton

USE Sea Island cotton

Egyptian cotton leafworm

USE Spodoptera littoralis

Egyptian cotton worm

USE Spodoptera littoralis

Egyptian couplets

USE Couplets, Egyptian

Egyptian courser

USE Pluvianus aegyptius

Egyptian didactic literature

USE Didactic literature, Egyptian

Egyptian dinner service

USE Sèvres Egyptian service

Egyptian diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian

Egyptian drama (May Subd Geog)

[PJ1571]

[PJ1947 (Translations)]

BT Egyptian literature

Egyptian drawing

USE Drawing, Egyptian

Egyptian economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Egyptian

Egyptian education  
 USE Education, Egyptian

Egyptian fasts and feasts  
 USE Fasts and feasts—Egyptian religion

**Egyptian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ1487]*  
*[PJ1949 (Translations)]*  
 BT Egyptian literature  
 NT Short stories, Egyptian

Egyptian goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Egyptian

Egyptian gods  
 USE Gods, Egyptian

Egyptian henna  
 USE Henna

Egyptian hieroglyphics  
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri,  
 Hieroglyphic  
 Egyptian language—Writing,  
 Hieroglyphic

Egyptian hymns  
 USE Hymns, Egyptian

Egyptian incantations  
 USE Incantations, Egyptian

Egyptian Jews  
 USE Jews, Egyptian

**Egyptian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ1001-PJ1479]*  
 BT Afroasiatic languages  
 Hamitic languages  
 NT Coptic language

—**Demotic, ca. 650 B.C.-450 A.D.**  
 UF Demotic Egyptian

—**Etymology**  
 NT Akh (The Egyptian word)  
 Dsr (The Egyptian word)  
 Inw (The Egyptian word)

—**Inscriptions**  
*[PJ1501-PJ1819]*  
 UF Demotic inscriptions  
 Hieratic inscriptions  
 Inscriptions, Demotic  
 Inscriptions, Egyptian  
 Inscriptions, Hieratic  
 BT Egyptian language—Texts  
 Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic  
 Stele (Archaeology)

—**Names**  
 USE Names, Egyptian

—**Papyri**  
*[PJ1501-PJ1921]*  
 UF Egyptian papyri  
 Papyri, Egyptian  
 BT Egyptian language—Texts  
 Manuscripts (Papyri)

—**Papyri, Demotic**  
*[PJ1809-PJ1921]*  
 UF Demotic writing  
 Manuscripts, Demotic (Papyri)

—**Papyri, Hieratic**  
 UF Hieratic writing  
 Manuscripts, Hieratic (Papyri)

—**Papyri, Hieroglyphic**  
*[PJ1501-PJ1515]*  
 UF Egyptian hieroglyphics  
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian  
 Manuscripts, Hieroglyphic (Papyri)  
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)

—**Texts**  
 NT Egyptian language—Inscriptions  
 Egyptian language—Papyri

—**Writing**  
*[PJ1051-PJ1109]*

—**Writing, Demotic**  
*[PJ1107]*  
 UF Demotic writing

—**Writing, Hieratic**  
*[PJ1105]*  
 UF Hieratic writing

## —Writing, Hieroglyphic

*[PJ1091-PJ1097]*

UF Egyptian hieroglyphics  
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian

## Egyptian law

Here are entered works on the ancient Egyptian law that evolved from the beginnings of Nile civilization in the 4th millennium B.C. to the era of Roman occupation. Works on modern Egyptian law are entered under Law—Egypt.

UF Law, Egyptian

BT Law, Ancient

NT Authentication (Egyptian law)  
 Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)  
 Contracts (Egyptian law)  
 Criminal law (Egyptian law)  
 Debtor and creditor (Egyptian law)  
 Domestic relations (Egyptian law)  
 Identification (Egyptian law)  
 Marital property (Egyptian law)  
 Marriage (Egyptian law)  
 Persons (Egyptian law)  
 Pledges (Egyptian law)  
 Trusts and trustees (Egyptian law)  
 Warranty (Egyptian law)

## Egyptian letter writing

USE Letter writing, Egyptian

## Egyptian letters

 (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Egyptian literature

## Egyptian literature

 (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PJ1481-PJ1989]*

Here are entered collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt—Literatures. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).

UF Ancient Egyptian literature

BT Egypt—Literatures

NT Didactic literature, Egyptian

Egyptian drama

Egyptian fiction

Egyptian letters

Egyptian poetry

Religious literature, Egyptian

Wisdom literature—Relation to

Egyptian literature

## —Relation to the Old Testament

UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to

Egyptian literature

NT Wisdom literature—Relation to

Egyptian literature

## —Relation to Wisdom literature

USE Wisdom literature—Relation to

Egyptian literature

## Egyptian literature, Modern

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt—Literatures. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).

BT Egypt—Literatures

## Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)

USE *headings for Arabic literature or specific forms of Arabic literature with subdivision Egypt, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Arabic poetry—Egypt*

## Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF French literature—Egypt

BT Egypt—Literatures

NT Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)

## Egyptian love poetry

USE Love poetry, Egyptian

## Egyptian magic

USE Magic, Egyptian

## Egyptian maxims

USE Maxims, Egyptian

## Egyptian medicine

USE Medicine, Egyptian

## Egyptian millet

USE Pearl millet

## Egyptian mongoose

USE Herpestes ichneumon

## Egyptian mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian

## Egyptian mythology

USE Mythology, Egyptian

## Egyptian names

USE Names, Egyptian

## Egyptian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Egyptian

## Egyptian newspapers

 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Objectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Objectivity

## Egyptian ophthalmia

USE Trachoma

## Egyptian oracles

USE Oracles, Egyptian

## Egyptian painting

USE Painting, Egyptian

## Egyptian paleography

USE Paleography, Egyptian

## Egyptian papyri

USE Egyptian language—Papyri

## Egyptian periodicals

 (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PN5499.E4 (History)]*

## Egyptian philology

 (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PJ1001-PJ1109]*

## Egyptian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Egyptian

## Egyptian plagues

USE Plagues of Egypt

## Egyptian plover

USE Pluvianus aegyptius

## Egyptian poetry

 (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Egyptian literature

NT Couplets, Egyptian

Love poetry, Egyptian

Religious poetry, Egyptian

## Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF French poetry—Egypt

BT Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

## Egyptian portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, Egyptian

## Egyptian portrait sculpture

USE Portrait sculpture, Egyptian

## Egyptian portraits

USE Portraits, Egyptian

## Egyptian pottery

USE Pottery, Egyptian

## Egyptian prints

USE Prints, Egyptian

## Egyptian propaganda

USE Propaganda, Egyptian

## Egyptian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Egyptian

## Egyptian relief (Sculpture)

USE Relief (Sculpture), Egyptian

## Egyptian religion, Ancient

USE Egypt—Religion

## Egyptian religious literature

USE Religious literature, Egyptian

## Egyptian religious poetry

USE Religious poetry, Egyptian

- Egyptian revival (Architecture)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Architecture—Egypt—Influence  
Architecture, Modern—19th century  
Neoclassicism (Architecture)
- Egyptian Revival (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art, Egyptian—Influence  
Art, Modern—18th century  
Art, Modern—19th century  
Neoclassicism (Art)
- Egyptian riverhemp  
USE Sesbania sesban
- Egyptian roussette  
USE Roussetus aegyptiacus
- Egyptian sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian short stories  
USE Short stories, Egyptian
- Egyptian sibyl  
USE Babylonian sibyl
- Egyptian small sculpture  
USE Small sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Students  
—**Foreign countries**  
UF Egyptian students in foreign countries  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Students, Foreign
- Egyptian students in foreign countries  
USE Egyptian students—Foreign countries
- Egyptian studies  
USE Egypt—Study and teaching
- Egyptian technical assistance  
USE Technical assistance, Egyptian
- Egyptian temples  
USE Temples, Egyptian
- Egyptian terra-cotta sculpture  
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian Theatre (Coos Bay, Or.)**  
BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon
- Egyptian-Turkish Conflict, 1831-1840  
USE Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840
- Egyptian vases  
USE Vases, Egyptian
- Egyptian vulture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.F32 (Zoology)*)  
UF Alimoche común  
Neophron percnopterus  
BT Neophron
- Egyptian wheat  
USE Pearl millet
- Egyptian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Egyptian wit and humor, Pictorial**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Egyptian women authors  
USE Women authors, Egyptian
- Egyptian wood sculpture  
USE Wood sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Egypt  
NT Copts  
—Anthropometry  
USE Anthropometry—Egypt  
—**United States**  
NT Egyptian Americans
- Egyptians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Egyptologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PJ1063-PJ1064 (Egyptian philology)*)  
BT Orientalists  
NT Women Egyptologists
- Egyptology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT57-DT154 (Archaeology and history)*)  
(*PJ1001-PJ1989 (Language and literature)*)  
Here are entered works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt. General works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt are entered under Egypt—Study and teaching.  
BT Egypt—Study and teaching
- Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)  
USE Ehmday ghee chah (Artificial language)
- Ehecatl Quetzalcoatl (Atec deity)  
USE Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
- Ehing (African people)  
USE Bayot (African people)
- Ehkalī language  
USE Šhauri language
- Ehkili language  
USE Šhauri language
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC580.E35*)  
UF Danlos syndrome  
BT Collagen diseases  
Genetic disorders  
Skin—Abnormalities  
Syndromes
- Ehlers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ehlert family
- Ehlersileanira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
BT Sigalionidae
- Ehlert family  
USE Ehlers family
- Ehling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ehlinger family  
Ihling family
- Ehlinger family  
USE Ehling family
- Ehman family  
USE Emmons family
- Ehmday ghee chah (Artificial language)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PM8190*)  
UF Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)  
BT Languages, Artificial
- Ehmman family  
USE Emmons family
- Ehom (African people)  
USE Biase (African people)
- Ehrenburg Castle (Coburg, Germany)  
USE Schloss Ehrenburg (Coburg, Germany)
- Ehrenhardt family  
USE Earnheart family
- Ehrenreich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehretsmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrgeiz (Game)**  
(*GV1469.35.E74*)  
BT Video games
- Ehrgott family  
USE Airgood family
- Ehrhardia  
USE Aiouea
- Ehrhardt family  
USE Erhardt family
- Ehrharta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)  
BT Grasses  
NT Veld grass
- Ehrharta calycina  
USE Veld grass
- Ehrig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehrlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ehrlicher family  
Ehrlick family  
Erlich family
- Ehrlicher family  
USE Ehrlich family
- Ehrlichia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QR353.5.R5*)  
BT Rickettsiaceae
- Ehrlichia diseases  
USE Ehrlichiosis
- Ehrlichia infections  
USE Ehrlichiosis
- Ehrlichiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QR201.E45 (Microbiology)*)  
UF Ehrlichia diseases  
Ehrlichia infections  
BT Rickettsial diseases
- Ehrlick family  
USE Ehrlich family
- Ehrman family  
USE Ehrmann family
- Ehrmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ehrman family
- Ehrnrooth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ehwe (African people)  
USE Ewe (African people)
- Ehwe language  
USE Ewe language
- EI (Emotional intelligence)  
USE Emotional intelligence
- EI tests  
USE Emotional intelligence tests
- Eibe (African people)  
USE Ewe (African people)
- Eibe language  
USE Ewe language
- Eibeschtütz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eibling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eicher family  
Eichler family  
Eichner family  
RT Eichmann family
- Eichart family  
USE Eckert family
- Eichberg family  
USE Eichelberger family
- Eichberger family  
USE Eichelberger family
- Eichelberg family  
USE Eichelberger family
- Eichelberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eichberg family  
Eichberger family  
Eichelberg family  
RT Eckelberry family
- Eichelberry family  
USE Eckelberry family
- Eichenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eikenbary family  
Eikenberry family  
Ikenberry family
- Eichendorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eichenlaub family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eicher family  
USE Eich family
- Eichholtz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eicholtz family
- Eichhornia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.P783*)  
UF Eichornia  
Piaropus  
BT Pontederiaceae  
NT Water hyacinth
- Eichhornia crassipes  
USE Water hyacinth
- Eichler family  
USE Eich family
- Eichman family  
USE Eichmann family
- Eichmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eichman family  
RT Eich family
- Eichner family  
USE Eich family
- Eicholtz family  
USE Eichholtz family
- Eichor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eichornia  
USE Eichhornia
- Eichsfeld (Germany)**
- Eichstätt Garten (Germany)  
USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
- Eichstätter Garten (Germany)  
USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
- Eickard family  
USE Eckert family
- Eickelberry family  
USE Eckelberry family
- Eickenscheldt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Eickelberry family  
USE Eckelberry family
- Eicks Castle (Mechernich, Germany)  
USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
- Eicosanoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arachic acid  
Arachidic acid  
(*Former heading*)  
Icosanic acid  
Icosanoic acid  
BT Unsaturated fatty acids  
—Analog  
USE Eicosanoic acid—Derivatives  
—**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eicosanoic acid—Analog
- Eicosanoids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QP752.E53 (Biochemistry)*)  
UF Icosanoids  
BT Inflammation—Mediators  
Unsaturated fatty acids  
NT Arachidonic acid  
Leukotrienes  
Prostanoids
- Eicosapentaenoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF EPA (Fatty acid)  
BT Omega-3 fatty acids
- Eicosatetraenoic acid  
USE Arachidonic acid
- Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)  
USE Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
- Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)**  
UF Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Eidbo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eiden family
- Eidem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eidemuller family  
USE Eitemiller family
- Eiden family  
USE Eide family
- Eider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.A52 (Zoology)*)  
UF Common eider  
Somateria mollissima  
BT Somateria
- Eider-Ästuars (Germany)  
USE Eider River Estuary (Germany)
- Eider ducks  
USE Polysticta  
Somateria
- Eider River (Germany)**  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Eider River Estuary (Germany)**  
UF Eider-Ästuars (Germany)  
BT Estuaries—Germany
- Eiderkanal (Germany)  
USE Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)
- Eiders  
USE Polysticta  
Somateria
- Eidetic imagery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BF367*)  
UF Imagery, Eidetic  
BT After-images  
Imagery (Psychology)  
Memory  
Psychology  
RT Photographic memory  
NT Eidetic parents test
- Eidetic memory  
USE Photographic memory
- Eidetic parents test**  
(*BF698.8.E47*)  
BT Eidetic imagery  
Parent and child
- Eidolon (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.C575*)  
BT Pteropodidae
- Eidolon helvum  
USE Straw-colored fruit bat
- Eidsheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eidson family  
USE Edson family
- Eiermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eiersberg Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Eifel (Germany)**  
BT Mountains—Germany  
Plateaus—Germany
- Eifel, Yr (Wales)  
USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
- Eiffel (Computer program language)**  
(*QA76.73.E*)  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)  
USE Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
- Eiffel Tower chair  
USE Eames wire mesh chair
- Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)  
USE Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)
- Eifl Mountain (Wales)  
USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
- Eifling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EIFS** (Building materials)  
USE Exterior insulation and finish systems
- Eigenbrod family  
USE Eigenbrode family
- Eigenbrode family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Agenbroad family  
Eigenbrod family
- Eigenfunction expansions**  
UF Expansions, Eigenfunction  
BT Boundary value problems  
Eigenfunctions  
Operator theory
- Eigenfunctions**  
UF Functions, Proper  
Proper functions  
BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions  
Differential equations—Numerical solutions  
Integral equations—Numerical solutions  
NT Eigenfunction expansions  
Spin eigenfunctions
- Eigenfunctions, Spin  
USE Spin eigenfunctions
- Eigenmannia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.G9*)  
BT Gymnotidae  
NT Eigenmannia virescens
- Eigenmannia virescens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.G9*)  
BT Eigenmannia
- Eigentlich (The German word)**  
BT German language—Etymology
- Eigenvalues**  
BT Matrices  
NT Hill determinant  
Hough functions  
Jacobi method  
Sommerfeld polynomial method  
Weyl's problem
- Eigenvectors**  
BT Matrices  
Vector spaces
- Eiger (Switzerland)**  
BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)  
Mountains—Switzerland
- Eigerøy (Norway)**  
UF Egerøen (Norway)  
BT Islands—Norway
- Eigert family  
USE Eckert family
- Eight (Group)**  
USE Eight (Group of American artists)
- Eight (Group of American artists)**  
(*N6512.5.E4*)  
UF American Eight (Group of artists)  
Eight (Group)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Art, American  
RT Ashcan school of art
- Eight (Group of Czech artists)  
USE Osma (Group of artists)
- Eight (Group of Hungarian artists)  
USE Nyolcak (Group of artists)
- Eight (The number)**  
BT Cardinal numbers
- Eight card redrawing test**  
BT Projective techniques
- Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters)  
USE Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)
- Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)**  
(*ND1043.53.E35*)  
UF Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters)  
(*Former heading*)  
Yang-chou pa kuai (Group of painters)  
Yangzhou ba guai (Group of painters)  
BT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Eight-hour movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hours of labor
- Eight hundred, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 800 A.D.  
Year eight hundred, A.D.  
BT Eighth century  
Ninth century
- Eight hundred telephone numbers  
USE Toll-free telephone calls
- Eight Immortals (Taoist mythology)  
USE Ba Xian (Taoist mythology)
- Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)  
USE Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
- Eight-man football** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Football
- Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)  
USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Eight Precepts (Buddhism)  
USE Buddhist precepts
- Eight Trigrams Sect  
USE Ba gua jiao (Cult)
- Eight-Year Study**  
(*LB1026*)  
BT Articulation (Education)  
Education—Experimental methods  
Education, Higher  
Education, Secondary
- Eighteen Dublin Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
USE Maclaurin House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- Eighteen eighties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 80s (Nineteenth century decade)  
1880s  
Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)  
BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
- Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1885 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.  
Year eighteen eighty-five, A.D.  
BT Eighteen eighties
- Eighteen forties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 40s (Nineteenth century decade)  
1840s  
Forties (Nineteenth century decade)  
BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen forty-four, A.D.



**Eighteen forty-four, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1844 A.D.  
 Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.  
 Year eighteen forty-four, A.D.  
 BT Eighteen forties

**Eighteen hundred, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1800 A.D.  
 Year eighteen hundred, A.D.  
 BT Eighteenth century  
 Nineteenth century  
 NT Eighteen nine, A.D.

Eighteen Hundred and Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
 USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)

Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.

Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen forty-four, A.D.

Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen nine, A.D.

Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.

Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.

Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.

Eighteen Hundred Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
 USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)

Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.

**Eighteen nine, A.D.**  
 UF 1809 A.D.  
 Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.  
 Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.  
 Year eighteen nine, A.D.  
 BT Eighteen hundred, A.D.

**Eighteen nineties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 90s (Nineteenth century decade)  
 1890s  
 Gay nineties  
 Nineties (Nineteenth century decade)  
 BT Nineteenth century  
 NT Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.  
 Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.

**Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1898 A.D.  
 Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.  
 Year eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.  
 BT Eighteen nineties

**Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1899 A.D.  
 Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.  
 Year eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.  
 BT Eighteen nineties

Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.  
 USE Eighteen nine, A.D.

Eighteen-O-Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
 USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)

**Eighteen thirties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 30s (Nineteenth century decade)  
 1830s  
 Thirties (Nineteenth century decade)  
 BT Nineteenth century  
 NT Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.

**Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1831 A.D.  
 Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.  
 Year eighteen thirty-one, A.D.  
 BT Eighteen thirties

**Eighteen twenties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 20s (Nineteenth century decade)  
 1820s  
 Twenties (Nineteenth century decade)  
 BT Nineteenth century  
 NT Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.

Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)  
 USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)

Eighteen Twenty Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)  
 USE 1820 Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)

**Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1826 A.D.  
 Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.  
 Year eighteen twenty-six, A.D.  
 BT Eighteen twenties

**Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)**  
 UF Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
 Wilderness areas—Idaho

Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 USE Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)

**Eighteenth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 18th century  
 SA *subdivision* History—18th century  
*under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*  
 NT Civilization, Modern—18th century  
 Eighteen hundred, A.D.  
 Enlightenment  
 Seventeen ninety-eight, A.D.  
 Seventeen seventy-eight, A.D.  
 —Biography  
 USE Biography—18th century

**Eightfold Path**  
 UF Eightfold Way (Buddhism)  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Four Noble Truths  
 NT Nirvana

Eightfold Way (Buddhism)  
 USE Eightfold Path

**Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)**  
 UF Unitary symmetry  
 BT Group theory  
 Particles (Nuclear physics)

**Eighth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 8th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)

**Eighth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 8th century  
 BT Middle Ages  
 NT Eight hundred, A.D.

Eighth cranial nerve  
 USE Acoustic nerve

**Eighth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Elementary

**Eighth house (Astrology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1716.28]*  
 UF 8th house (Astrology)  
 House, Eighth (Astrology)  
 BT Houses (Astrology)

**Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)**  
 UF Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)

Eight Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)  
 USE R Street (Washington, D.C.)

Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)  
 USE Eighteen eighties

Eighties (Twentieth century decade)  
 USE Nineteen eighties

**Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)**  
 UF Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)  
 Great Brook (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)  
 Great Creek (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)  
 BT Rivers—Connecticut

**Eightmile River Wild and Scenic River (Conn.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Connecticut  
 Wild and scenic rivers—Connecticut

Eighty-eight (Game)  
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)

**Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 84th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)  
 Interstate 5

Eighty-second Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992  
 USE 82nd Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992

Eighty-second Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)  
 USE Whyte Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)

Eighty-seventh Precinct (Imaginary place)  
 USE 87th Precinct (Imaginary place)

Eighty two-Ninety two Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 82-92 Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)

**EIGRP (Computer network protocol)**  
 UF Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
 BT Computer network protocols

**Eigtved family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eiheiji Teien (Eiheiji-chō, Japan)**  
 BT Gardens—Japan  
 Rock gardens—Japan

Eijs family  
 USE Uys family

Eikenbary family  
 USE Eichenberg family

Eikenberry family  
 USE Eichenberg family

**Eikenmeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon), Thaumaturgos  
 USE Thaumaturgos Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon)

**Eikona tēs Agriōtissas (Icon)**  
*[N8189.6.E]*  
 BT Icons, Greek

**Eikona tēs Panagias tēs Chrysovitsas (Icon)**  
 BT Icons, Greek

**Eikonal equation**  
 BT Differential equations  
 Geometrical optics

Eikons  
 USE Icons

**Eikrem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eikroll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eikyoku  
 USE Enkyoku

Eilaf family  
 USE Iliff family

Eiland Marken (Netherlands)  
 USE Marken Island (Netherlands)

Eiland Rottum (Netherlands)  
 USE Rottumeroog Island (Netherlands)

Eiland Tarakan (Indonesia)  
 USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)

Eiland Wetar (Indonesia)  
 USE Wetar Island (Indonesia)

**Eilandspolder (Netherlands)**  
 BT Polders—Netherlands

Eilat, Gulf of  
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of

**Eildon, Lake (Vic.)**  
 UF Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)  
 Lake Eildon (Vic.)  
 BT Lakes—Australia

Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)  
 USE Eildon, Lake (Vic.)

Eilean Shona (Scotland)  
 USE Shona Island (Scotland)

**Eileithya (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL820.E5]*  
 BT Goddesses, Greek

**Eilenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences**  
 UF Spectral sequences, Eilenberg-Moore  
 BT Algebraic topology  
 Sequences (Mathematics)  
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)



- Eiler family  
USE Eilers family
- Eilers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aelers family  
Eiler family  
Eilert family  
Isler family  
(*Former heading*)  
Islers family
- Eilert family  
USE Eilers family
- Elilca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.42.G5*)  
BT Gnaphosidae
- Ėlilig-Khem III Site (Russia)  
USE Ėlilig-Khem Site (Russia)
- Ėlilig-Khem Site (Russia)**  
UF Ėlilig-Khem III Site (Russia)  
Ulug-Khorum Site (Russia)  
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Ellivmyr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eimeo (French Polynesia)  
USE Moorea (French Polynesia)
- Eimeria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.C59*)  
BT Eimeriidae  
NT Eimeria miyairii
- Eimeria miyairii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.C59*)  
BT Eimeria
- Eimeriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.C59*)  
BT Coccidia  
NT Eimeria
- Ein Fashḥah (West Bank)  
USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- Ein Fashkha (West Bank)  
USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- Ein Feshkha (West Bank)  
USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- Einai en** (*The Greek phrase*)  
BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases
- Einbecker Rathaus (Einbeck, Germany)**  
BT City halls—Germany
- Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)  
USE ESER (Computer system)
- Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte  
USE Classification, Double notation uniform
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948**  
UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 9  
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
- Einsby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Einslet Indians  
USE Lengua Indians
- Einspahr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Einstein Anderson (Fictitious character)  
USE Anderson, Einstein (Fictitious character)
- Einstein condensation  
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
- Einstein field equations**  
(*QC173.6*)  
UF Einstein's field equations  
Einstein's gravitational field equations  
Einstein's law of gravitation  
Field equations, Einstein  
BT Differential equations  
Field theory (Physics)  
General relativity (Physics)  
Gravitational fields
- Numerical solutions**  
BT Numerical analysis
- Einstein manifolds**  
UF Manifolds, Einstein  
BT Riemannian manifolds
- Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment**  
UF EPR argument  
EPR experiment  
EPR paradox  
BT Quantum theory  
RT Photons
- Einstein unified field theory  
USE Unified field theories
- Einstein's equivalency principle  
USE Equivalence principle (Physics)
- Einstein's field equations  
USE Einstein field equations
- Einstein's gravitational field equations  
USE Einstein field equations
- Einstein's law of gravitation  
USE Einstein field equations
- Eipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
USE Ipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Eiphosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.12*)  
BT Ichneumonidae
- Eipo (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DU744.35.E56*)  
UF Eipomek (Indonesian people)  
BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
Papuan
- Eipo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL6621.E36*)  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Mek languages
- Eipomek (Indonesian people)  
USE Eipo (Indonesian people)
- Eipomek River (Indonesia)**  
UF Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)  
USE Eipomek River (Indonesia)
- Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)**  
UF Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)  
BT Valleys—Indonesia
- Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)  
USE Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)
- EQ tests  
USE Emotional intelligence tests
- Eirēnē** (*The Greek word*)  
BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
- Eirich family  
USE Eurich family
- EIS (Information systems)  
USE Management information systems
- EISA (Computer bus)**  
(*TK7895.B87*)  
UF Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)  
BT Microcomputers—Buses
- Eisack River (Italy)  
USE Isarco River (Italy)
- Eisbein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eischeid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eiseleia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.R56*)  
BT Riordinidae  
NT Eiseleia pichanalensis
- Eiseleia pichanalensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.R56*)  
BT Eiseleia
- Eisen, Mount (Calif.)**  
UF Mount Eisen (Calif.)  
BT Mountains—California  
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
- Eisenbarth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eisenbeis family  
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisenbeiss family  
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisenbeisz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eisenbeis family  
Eisenbeiss family  
Eisenbise family
- Eisenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aizenberg family  
Izenberg family
- Eisenbise family  
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisengebirge (Czech Republic)  
USE Železné Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Eisenhard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eisenhart family
- Eisenhart family  
USE Eisenhard family
- Eisenhauer family  
USE Eisenhower family
- Eisenhower doctrine**  
BT Middle East—Foreign relations—United States  
United States—Foreign relations—Middle East
- Eisenhower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eisenhower family
- Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)  
USE Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)
- Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)**  
UF Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)  
BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania  
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Eisenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
BT Lumbricidae  
NT Eisenia foetida
- Eisenia fetida  
USE Eisenia foetida
- Eisenia foetida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
UF Dung worm, Pink  
Eisenia fetida  
Pink dung worm  
Red wiggler  
Red worm  
Redworm  
BT Eisenia
- Eisenporzellan  
USE Böttger ware
- Eisenstadt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eisenstaedt family
- Eisenstaedt family  
USE Eisenstadt family
- Eisenstein series**  
UF Series, Eisenstein  
BT Automorphic functions
- Eisenwurz (Austria)**
- Eisernes Kreuz  
USE Iron Cross
- Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)  
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Eistir (Name)  
USE Esther (Name)
- EITC (Earned income tax credit)  
USE Earned income tax credit
- Eitel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eytel family  
Idle family  
Idol family
- Eitemiller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eidemuller family  
Eutemuller family  
Eytemuller family
- Eivissa Island (Spain)  
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
- Eiwaja language  
USE Iwaidji language
- Eiyō** (*The Japanese word*)  
(*PL669.E*)  
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- EJ (Journalism)  
USE Electronic news gathering
- Ejaculatio praecox  
USE Premature ejaculation

**Ejaculation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Male orgasm  
 NT Nocturnal emissions  
 Premature ejaculation  
 Ejaculatory control, Inadequate  
 USE Premature ejaculation  
 Ejagam (African people)  
 USE Ejagham (African people)  
 Ejagam language  
 USE Ejagham language  
**Ejagham (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT571.E35 (Cameroon)]*  
 UF Edjagam (African people)  
 Ejagam (African people)  
 Ejaham (African people)  
 Ejam (African people)  
 BT Ekoi (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
**Ejagham language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central Ekoi language  
 Ejagam language  
 Ejaham language  
 Ejam language  
 Ekwe language  
 Ezam language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Ekoi languages  
 Ejaham (African people)  
 USE Ejagham (African people)  
 Ejaham language  
 USE Ejagham language  
 Ejam (African people)  
 USE Ejagham (African people)  
 Ejam language  
 USE Ejagham language  
 Eje Neovolcánico Transversal (Mexico)  
 USE Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)  
**Ejection (Psychology)**  
*[BF311]*  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of  
 Psychology  
 NT Anthropomorphism  
 Gestalt psychology  
 Ejection of parachutes  
 USE Parachutes—Deployment  
 Ejection seats (Airplanes)  
 USE Pilot ejection seats  
**Ejectives (Phonetics)**  
 BT Consonants  
**Ejectment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mesne profits  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 Possessory actions  
 Real property  
 RT Adverse possession  
 Land titles  
**Ejectment (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Ejector pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ901]*  
 UF Eductors (Pumps)  
 Ejectors (Pumps)  
 BT Jet pumps  
 Ejector seats (Airplanes)  
 USE Pilot ejection seats  
 Ejectors (Jet propulsion)  
 USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet  
 propulsion—Ejectors  
 Vertically rising aircraft—Jet  
 propulsion—Ejectors  
 Ejectors (Pumps)  
 USE Ejector pumps  
**Ejidos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD1289.M]*  
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative—Mexico  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Mexico  
 NT Jacal (Mexico)  
 Ejo language  
 USE Ijo language

**Ejón Hill (Colombia)**  
 UF Cerrejón (Colombia)  
 Cerro Ejón (Colombia)  
 El Cerrejón (Colombia)  
 BT Mountains—Colombia  
**Ejote (The Spanish word)**  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology  
 Ek Nii language  
 USE Nii language  
 Ekab Site (Mexico)  
 USE Ecab Site (Mexico)  
**Ekādaśī** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1239.82.E36]*  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism  
 Ekagi (New Guinea people)  
 USE Kapauku (New Guinea people)  
 Ekagi language  
 USE Kapauku language  
**Ekain Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva de Ekain (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities  
 Ekajuk Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Ekajuk  
**Ekajuk language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ekoi languages  
**Ekalavya**  
**Ekalte (Extinct city)**  
 UF Munbāqa (Syria)  
 Tall Munbāqa (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities  
 Ekarenniondi Site (Ont.)  
 USE Plater-Martin Site (Ont.)  
 Ekari (New Guinea people)  
 USE Kapauku (New Guinea people)  
 Ekari language  
 USE Kapauku language  
 Ekart family  
 USE Eckert family  
**Ekaterinskii park (Pushkin, Russia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Catherine Park (Pushkin, Russia)  
 BT Parks—Russia (Federation)  
**Ekavālī (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Hindu  
 Ekaw (Asian people)  
 USE Akha (Asian people)  
 Ekaw language  
 USE Kaw language  
**Ekbasis (The Greek word)**  
 UF Ecbasis (The Greek word)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
 Ekbom syndrome  
 USE Restless legs syndrome  
 Ekbom's syndrome  
 USE Restless legs syndrome  
 Ekegusii (African people)  
 USE Gusii (African people)  
 Ekegusii language  
 USE Gusii language  
 Ekela (African people)  
 USE Kela (African people)  
 Ekele (African people)  
 USE Lokele (African people)  
 Ekert family  
 USE Eckert family  
**Eketorp Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities  
 EKG  
 USE Electrocardiography  
 Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
**Ekiben**  
 BT Convenience foods—Japan  
 Railroad stations—Food service—Japan  
 Ekibena (African people)  
 USE Bena (African people)

Ekihaya (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)  
 Ekihaya language  
 USE Haya language  
 Ekihehe language  
 USE Hehe language  
 Ekikerebe (African people)  
 USE Kerebe (African people)  
 ekiKerebe language  
 USE Kerebe language  
 ekiKinga language  
 USE Kinga language  
 Ekinande language  
 USE Nande language  
 Ekins family  
 USE Eakin family  
 Ekinyambo language  
 USE Nyambo language  
 ekiPangwa language  
 USE Pangwa language  
 Ekirt family  
 USE Eckert family  
**Ekiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ekkehardiner, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Ekkehardiner  
 BT Nobility—Germany  
**Ekklesiā (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Eklektos (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
 Eklenjuy language  
 USE Choroti language  
 Eklogite  
 USE Eclogite  
**Eklund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ekman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekner family  
 Ekner family  
 USE Ekman family  
 Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken,  
 Japan)  
 USE Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi,  
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
**Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken,  
 Japan)**  
 UF Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi,  
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Ekoi  
 USE Ekoi (African people)  
**Ekoi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekoi  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 NT Ejagham (African people)  
**Ekoi languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8152]*  
 UF Ekoid languages  
 BT Bantu languages  
 NT Ejagham language  
 Ekajuk language  
 Ekoid languages  
 USE Ekoi languages  
**Ekokpuk Creek (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
**Ekón** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banká  
 Ekong  
 BT Bells  
 Musical instruments—Cuba  
**Ekonda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT650.E45]*  
 UF Baseka (African people)  
 Ekonda (Bantu people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic  
 Republic)

- Ekonda (Bantu people)  
USE Ekonda (African people)
- Ekonda dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ekonda Mongo dialect  
Lokonda dialect  
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—  
Languages  
Mongo-Nkundu language
- Ekonda Mongo dialect  
USE Ekonda dialect
- Ekong  
USE Ekón
- Ekoparken (Stockholm, Sweden)  
USE Nationalstadsparken (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Ekornes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ekpeye (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT515.45.E44*)  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ekpeye language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Kwa languages  
Nigeria—Languages
- Ekphrasis**  
UF Ecphrasis  
BT Art in literature  
Description (Rhetoric)
- Ekranoplan  
USE Wing-in-ground-effect machines
- Ekron (Extinct city)**  
(*DS110.E458*)  
UF Mikhneh Site (Israel)  
Miqne Site (Israel)  
Tel Mikhneh (Israel)  
Tel Miqne (Israel)  
BT Extinct cities—Israel  
Israel—Antiquities
- Ekstrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**  
UF Ekströmsen (Antarctica)  
Östre Shelf-Is (Antarctica)  
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Ekströmsen (Antarctica)  
USE Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Ekthariya Chhetris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS493.9.E47*)  
BT Caste—Nepal  
Ethnology—Nepal
- Ektopodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.M34*)  
BT Diprotodontia, Fossil
- Ekue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*ML1038.E35 (History)*)  
BT Drum  
Musical instruments—Cuba
- Ekugusii (African people)  
USE Gusii (African people)
- Ekugusii language  
USE Gusii language
- Ekumura language  
USE Kohumono language
- Ekwe language  
USE Ejagham language
- El Acequión Site (Spain)  
USE Acequión Site (Spain)
- El Aculadero Site (Spain)  
USE Aculadero Site (Spain)
- El-Afrihili (Artificial language)  
USE Afrihili (Artificial language)
- El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942**  
(*D766.9*)  
UF al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942  
(*Former heading*)  
'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—  
Egypt
- El Aljarafe (Spain)  
USE Aljarafe (Spain)
- El Amarejo Site (Spain)  
USE Amarejo Site (Spain)
- el-'Amarna (Egypt)  
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- El Aramo (Spain)  
USE Aramo Mountains (Spain)
- El Argar Site (Spain)  
USE Argar Site (Spain)
- el-Ashmunein Site (Egypt)  
USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- El Avila, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)  
USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
- El Baix Ebre (Spain)  
USE Baix Ebre Region (Spain)
- El Bajío (Mexico)  
USE Bajío Region (Mexico)
- El Bebedero Site (Teguisse, Canary Islands)  
USE Bebedero Site (Teguisse, Canary Islands)
- El Bierzo (Spain)  
USE Bierzo (Spain)
- El Bruch (Spain), Battle of, 1808**  
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—  
Campaigns—Spain
- El Cabezo de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)  
USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
- El-Cāfra (Libya)  
USE Kufra Oases (Libya)
- El Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)  
USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
- El Calvari Site (Spain)  
USE Calvari Site (Spain)
- El Caminito Real (Calif.)  
USE El Camino Real (Calif.)
- El Camino automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Camino automobile  
BT Chevrolet automobile
- El Camino Real (Calif.)**  
UF Caminito Real (Calif.)  
Camino Real (Calif.)  
El Caminito Real (Calif.)  
Kings Highway (Calif.)  
Royal Highway (Calif.)  
BT Roads—California
- El Camino Real (Tex.)  
USE Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
- El Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)**  
UF Camino Real de los Tejas National  
Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)  
Royal Road to the Tejas National  
Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
National parks and reserves—Texas  
Trails—Louisiana  
Trails—Texas  
NT Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
- El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro  
USE Chihuahua Trail
- El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)**  
UF Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National  
Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)  
(*Former heading*)  
Royal Road of the Interior Lands  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Chihuahua Trail  
National parks and reserves—New  
Mexico  
National parks and reserves—Texas  
Trails—New Mexico  
Trails—Texas
- El Caney, Battle of, 1898  
USE El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba,  
1898
- El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898**  
(*E717.1*)  
UF El Caney, Battle of, 1898  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Spanish-American War, 1898—  
Campaigns—Cuba
- El Caño Site (Panama)  
USE Caño Site (Panama)
- El Capitan (Calif.)**  
UF Capitan (Calif.)  
BT Mountains—California  
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
- El Capitan Passage (Alaska)**  
BT Straits—Alaska
- El Capote Ranch (Tex.)**  
UF Capote Ranch (Tex.)  
BT Ranches—Texas
- El Carambolo Site (Spain)  
USE Carambolo Site (Spain)
- El Carmen, Battle of, 1934**  
UF Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, 1934  
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935
- El Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)  
USE Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
- El Castellar Site (Spain)  
USE Castellar Site (Spain)
- El Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)  
USE Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
- El Castillo Cave (Spain)  
USE Castillo Cave (Spain)
- El Castillo Site (Mexico)  
USE Castillo de Teayo Site (Mexico)
- El Castillo Site (Peru)  
USE Castillo Site (Peru)
- El Castillo Site (Spain)  
USE Castillo Site (Spain)
- El Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)  
USE Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)
- El Castro de la Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)  
USE Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Cauce Site (Nicaragua)  
USE Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)
- El Caurel (Spain)  
USE Caurel Mountain (Spain)
- El Cayo Site (Mexico)  
USE Cayo Site (Mexico)
- El Ceibal Site (Guatemala)  
USE Seibal Site (Guatemala)
- El Cerrejón (Colombia)  
USE Ejón Hill (Colombia)
- El Cerro (N.M.)  
USE El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
- El Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)  
USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
- El Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)  
USE Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)
- El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)**  
UF Cerro de Tomé (N.M.)  
Cerro Tomé (N.M.)  
El Cerro (N.M.)  
Piu-whey (N.M.)  
Tomé, El Cerro (N.M.)  
Tomé Hill (N.M.)  
BT Mountains—New Mexico
- El Chaco  
USE Gran Chaco
- El Chaguite Site (Guatemala)  
USE Chaguite Site (Guatemala)
- El Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)**  
UF Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
- El Chichon (Mexico)  
USE Chichon (Mexico)
- El Cielo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)  
USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo  
(Mexico)
- El Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)  
USE Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
- El Comején (Nicaragua)  
USE Comején Region (Nicaragua)
- El Conchalito Site (Mexico)  
USE Conchalito Site (Mexico)
- El Cuchillo Site (Spain)  
USE Cerro de El Cuchillo Site (Spain)
- El Cumbre (Canary Islands)  
USE Cumbre (Canary Islands)
- el Dakhla (Egypt)  
USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)

- El Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)  
USE Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
- el-Derr (Egypt)  
USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
- El Des (African people)  
USE Elmolo (African people)
- El Destino Plantation (Fla.)**  
UF Destino Plantation (Fla.)  
BT Plantations—Florida
- El Dique (Colombia)  
USE Dique Canal (Colombia)
- El Dorado (Not Subd Geog)**  
[E121]  
BT Geographical myths
- El Dorado Lake (Kan.)**  
UF El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)  
Eldorado Lake (Kan.)  
BT Lakes—Kansas  
Reservoirs—Kansas
- El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)  
USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
- El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)**  
UF El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
USE El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)
- El Ebano, Battle of, 1915**  
[F1234]  
BT Mexico—History—Revolution,  
1910-1920—Campaigns
- el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967  
USE Faher, Tel (Syria), Battle of, 1967
- El Ferrol Bay (Spain)  
USE Ferrol Bay (Spain)
- El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)  
USE Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
- El Gironès (Spain)  
USE Gironès Region (Spain)
- El Goierri (Spain)  
USE Goierri Region (Spain)
- El Gran Chaco  
USE Gran Chaco
- El Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)  
USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
- El-Hadjar Strike, Annaba, Algeria, 1992**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—  
Algeria
- El-Hammeh (Israel)  
USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)
- El Huthera (Tanzania)  
USE Pemba Island (Tanzania)
- El Inga Site (Ecuador)  
USE Inga Site (Ecuador)
- El Jacal (Mexico)  
USE Jacal (Mexico)
- el-Jezire (Iraq and Syria)  
USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
- El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958**  
[F1787.5]  
UF Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958  
BT Cuba—History—1933-1959
- El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816**  
BT Venezuela—History—War of  
Independence, 1810-1823—  
Campaigns
- El Juyo Site (Spain)  
USE Juyo Site (Spain)
- El Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)  
USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
- El Lluçanès Region (Spain)  
USE Lluçanès Region (Spain)
- El Lomo de Cogolludo Site (Spain)  
USE Lomo Site (Spain)
- El Lomo Site (Spain)  
USE Lomo Site (Spain)
- El Ma'adi Site (Egypt)  
USE Maadi Site (Egypt)
- El Maadi Site (Egypt)  
USE Maadi Site (Egypt)
- El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.  
UF Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)  
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- El Maestrat (Spain)  
USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
- El Maestrazgo (Spain)  
USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
- El Mahrine Site (Tunisia)  
USE Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
- El Malpais National Conservation Area (N.M.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—New  
Mexico  
Natural resources conservation areas—  
New Mexico
- El Malpais National Monument (N.M.)**  
BT National monuments—New Mexico
- El Manatí Site (Mexico)  
USE Manatí Site (Mexico)
- El Marco de Jerez (Spain)  
USE Marco de Jerez Region (Spain)
- El Maresme (Spain)  
USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- El Meco Site (Mexico)  
USE Meco Site (Mexico)
- El Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)  
USE Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)
- El Milagro Formation (Venezuela)  
USE Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
- El Molar Site (Spain)  
USE Molar Site (Spain)
- El Molo (African people)  
USE Elmolo (African people)
- El Moncayo (Spain)  
USE Moncayo Mountains (Spain)
- El Montsià Region (Spain)  
USE Montsià Region (Spain)
- El Morro National Monument (N.M.)**  
BT National monuments—New Mexico
- El Negro Festival, Bobures, Venezuela  
USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
- El Niño Current**  
[GC296.8.E]  
UF Corriente del Niño  
Holy Child Current  
Niño Current  
BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
- El Ocote Reserve (Mexico)  
USE Reserva El Ocote (Mexico)
- El Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)  
USE Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)
- El Palmar National Park (Argentina)  
USE Parque Nacional El Palmar (Argentina)
- El Panadés (Spain)  
USE Panadés (Spain)
- El Páramo (Spain)  
USE Páramo Region (Spain)
- El Paso (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Horses
- El Paso Formation**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Southwest,  
New  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
- El Paso Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**  
BT Wilderness areas—California
- El Pedregal Site (Venezuela)  
USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- El Pendo Cave (Spain)  
USE Pendo Cave (Spain)
- El Pichao Site (Argentina)  
USE Pichao Site (Argentina)
- El Pindo Mountain (Spain)  
USE Pindo Mountain (Spain)
- El Piñón Site (Mexico)  
USE Piñón Site (Mexico)
- El Pital Site (Colombia)  
USE Pital Site (Colombia)
- El Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)  
USE Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)
- El Planerón, Reserva Ornitológica (Spain)  
USE Reserva Ornitológica El Planerón  
(Spain)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara,  
Calif.)  
USE Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara,  
Calif.)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic  
Park (Calif.)**  
UF Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic  
Park (Calif.)  
BT Historic sites—California  
Parks—California
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument  
(Los Angeles, Calif.)  
USE El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical  
Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical  
Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.  
UF El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic  
Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
BT Historic sites—California  
Monuments—California
- El Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)  
USE Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)
- El Puuc Region (Mexico)  
USE Puuc Region (Mexico)
- El-Qasr wa'l-Saiyad Site (Egypt)  
USE Qasr wa-al-Şayyād Site (Egypt)
- El Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)**  
UF Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)  
BT Ranches—Montana
- El Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)  
USE Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)
- El Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)  
USE Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)
- El Retiro (Madrid, Spain)  
USE Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
- El Rincón (Argentina : Bay)  
USE Rincón Bay (Argentina)
- El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain)  
USE Rincón de Ademuz Region (Spain)
- El Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)  
USE Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)
- El Rio de Aguas Calientes (Utah)  
USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)
- El Rio de San Lazaro (Colo. and N.M.)  
USE Mancos River (Colo. and N.M.)
- El Ripollès (Spain)  
USE Ripollès Region (Spain)
- El Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)  
USE Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)
- El Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)  
USE Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)
- El Ruiz, Nevado (Colombia)  
USE Ruiz, Nevado del (Colombia)
- El Salvador**  
—Anniversaries, etc.  
NT Independence Day (El Salvador)
- Antiquities  
NT Ceren Site (El Salvador)  
Quelepa Site (El Salvador)  
San Andrés Site (El Salvador)  
Santa Leticia Site (El Salvador)
- Description and travel  
[F1484]  
UF El Salvador—Description and  
travel—1951-1980  
[Former heading]  
El Salvador—Description and  
travel—1981-  
[Former heading]  
—1951-1980  
USE El Salvador—Description and  
travel  
—1981-  
USE El Salvador—Description and  
travel

- El Salvador** (*Continued*)
- **Economic conditions**
  - **1918-**
  - **1945-**
  - **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **1979-1992**
  - **1992-**
  - **History**
  - **To 1838**
  - **1838-1944**  
[F1487.5]
  - **Revolution, 1944**  
[F1487.5]
  - **1944-1979**  
[F1488]
  - NT El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
  - **Revolution of 1948**
  - **1979-1992**
  - **1992-**
  - **In mass media**
  - UF El Salvador in mass media  
[Former heading]
  - **Languages**
  - NT Lenca language  
Pokomam language
  - **Literatures**
  - NT Salvadoran literature
  - **Politics and government**
  - **To 1838**
  - **1838-1944**
  - **20th century**
  - **1944-1979**
  - **1979-1992**
  - **1992-**
- El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969**  
[F1488]
- UF Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969  
Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969  
[Former heading]
  - BT El Salvador—History—1944-1979  
Honduras—History—1933-1982
- El Salvador in mass media
- USE El Salvador—In mass media
- El Salvadoran . . .
- USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Salvadoran*
- El Sangay Site (Ecuador)
- USE Sangay Site (Ecuador)
- El Segundo blue butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
- UF Allyn's blue butterfly  
Blue butterfly, El Segundo  
Euphilotes battoides allyni  
Euphilotes battoides battoides
  - BT Square-spotted blue butterfly
- El Señor del Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- El Solsonès (Spain)
- USE Solsonès Region (Spain)
- El Somport (France and Spain)
- USE Somport Pass (France and Spain)
- El Sueve Mountains (Spain)
- USE Sueve Mountains (Spain)
- El Sumidero Site (Mexico)
- USE Sumidero Site (Mexico)
- El Tajín Site (Mexico)
- USE Tajín Site (Mexico)
- El Tamá, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
- USE Parque Nacional El Tamá (Venezuela)
- El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)**
- UF Laguna El Tecuán (Mexico)  
Lake El Tecuán (Mexico)  
Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
  - BT Lakes—Mexico
- El Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
- USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
- El Tomillar Site (Spain)
- USE Tomillar Site (Spain)
- El Tor vibrio
- USE Vibrio cholerae
- El Triunfo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Triunfo (Mexico)
- El Tuparro, Parque Nacional Natural (Colombia)
- USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
- El Tuparro National Park (Colombia)
- USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
- El Turbón (Spain)
- USE Turbón Mountain (Spain)
- El Villar Site (Spain)
- USE Cerro del Villar Site (Spain)
- El Vizcaíno, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
- USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaíno (Mexico)
- El Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
- USE Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
- El-Wad Cave (Israel)
- USE Wad Cave (Israel)
- El Yunque (P.R.)
- USE Yunque Mountain (P.R.)
- Ela** (**The Hebrew particle**)
- BT Hebrew language, Talmudic—Particles
- Ela family
- USE Eller family
- Elachista** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.E4 (Zoology)]
- BT Elachistidae
- Elachistidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.E4]
- BT Lepidoptera  
Moths
  - NT Elachista
- Elaeagnaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E33]
- BT Thymelaeaceae
  - NT Elaeagnus  
Sea buckthorn
- Elaeagnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E33]
- BT Elaeagnaceae
  - NT Elaeagnus umbellata
- Elaeagnus umbellata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E33]
- UF Autumn olive
  - BT Elaeagnus
- Elaeidobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
- BT Curculionidae
  - NT Elaeidobius kamerunicus
- Elaeidobius kamerunicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
[SF562.E43 (Beneficial insect)]
- UF Oil palm pollinating weevil  
Pollinating weevil, Oil palm
  - BT Elaeidobius
- Elaeis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
- BT Palms
  - NT Oil palm
- Elaeis guineensis**
- USE Oil palm
- Elaeis melanococca**
- USE Oil palm
- Elaenia
- USE Eloenia
- Elaeocarpaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E35 (Botany)]
- BT Malvales
  - NT Elaeocarpus  
Sloanea
- Elaeocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E35]
- BT Elaeocarpaceae
  - NT Elaeocarpus ganitrus
- Elaeocarpus ganitrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E35 (Botany)]
- UF Bead tree, Utrasum  
East Indian lime tree  
Lime tree, East Indian  
Utrasum bead tree
  - BT Elaeocarpus
- Elaeocarpus integerrimus**
- USE Ochna integerrima
- Elaeococca oil**
- USE Tung oil
- Elaeodendron matabelicum**
- USE Cassine matabelica
- Elaeoselinum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.U48]
- BT Umbelliferae
- Elaeusa Sebaste** (Extinct city)
- USE Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)
- Elagin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elainia
- USE Eloenia
- Elaiussa Sebaste** (Extinct city)
- UF Elaeusa Sebaste (Extinct city)
  - BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Elam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elamite art
- USE Art, Elamite
- Elamite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[P943]
- UF Amardic language  
Anzanic language  
Susian language
  - BT Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite
- Elan, River, Valley (Wales)
- USE Elan Valley (Wales)
- Elan, River (Wales)**
- UF Afan Elan (Wales)  
River Elan (Wales)
  - BT Rivers—Wales
- ELAN (Computer program language)**  
[QA76.73.E]
- UF Elementary language (Computer program language)
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Elan automobile, Lotus
- USE Lotus Elan automobile
- Elan Valley (Wales)**
- UF Elan, River, Valley (Wales)
  - BT Valleys—Wales
- Elands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
- UF Taurotragus
  - BT Bovidae
- Elands, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.U3]
- BT Bovidae, Fossil
- Elands Bay (South Africa)**
- UF Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)
  - BT Bays—South Africa
- Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)
- USE Elands Bay (South Africa)
- Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899**
- BT South African War, 1899-1902—Campaigns
- Elaenia
- USE Eloenia
- Elanoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.F32]
- BT Accipitridae
  - NT American swallow-tailed kite
- Elanoides forficatus
- USE American swallow-tailed kite
- Elantra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TL215.E]
- UF Hyundai Elantra automobile
  - BT Hyundai automobile

**Elanus** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.F32)*

BT Accipitridae

NT Black-shouldered kite

Elanus caeruleus

USE Black-shouldered kite

Elanus leucurus

USE White-tailed kite

**Elaphe** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL666.O636)*

BT Colubridae

Rat snakes

NT Corn snake

Elaphe guttata

USE Corn snake

**Elaphoglossum** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK524.L64)*

BT Lomariopsidaceae

**Elaphoidella** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL444.C74)*

BT Canthocampidae

NT Elaphoidella bidens

**Elaphoidella bidens** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL444.C74)*

BT Elaphoidella

**Elaphomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK623.E4 (Botany))*

BT Elaphomycetaceae

**Elaphomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK623.E4 (Botany))*

BT Tuberales

NT Elaphomyces

Elaphridae

USE Ground beetles

**Elaphrothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL598.3.P45 (Zoology))*

BT Phlaeothripidae

**Elaphurus** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL737.U55 (Zoology))*

BT Cervidae

Deer

Elaphurus davidianus

USE Père David's deer

Elapid garter snakes

USE Elapsoidea

Elapid snakes

USE Elapidae

**Elapidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL666.O64 (Zoology))*

UF Elapid snakes

Elapids

BT Snakes

Squamata

NT Cobras

Coral snakes

Elaps

Elapsoidea

Laticauda

Leptomicrourus

Mambas

Micruroides

Micrurus

Oxyuranus

Walterinnesia

Elapids

USE Elapidae

Elapoidea

USE Elapsoidea

**Elapomorphus** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL666.O636)*

BT Colubridae

**Elaps** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL666.O64)*

BT Elapidae

NT Elaps collaris

Elaps annellatus

USE Micrurus annellatus

**Elaps collaris** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL666.O64)*

BT Elaps

**Elapsoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL666.O64 (Zoology))*

UF Elapid garter snakes

Elapoidea

Elapsoidea

Garter snakes, Elapid

BT Elapidae

Elapsoidea

USE Elapsoidea

Elasmidae

USE Eulophidae

Elasmobranch fishes

USE Chondrichthyes

Elasmobranchii

USE Chondrichthyes

Elasmobranchii, Fossil

USE Chondrichthyes, Fossil

Elasmobranchs

USE Chondrichthyes

Elasmognathus

USE Tapirs

**Elasmosaurus morgani** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QE862.P4)*

Elasmatidae

USE Centrarchidae

Elasomidae

USE Centrarchidae

Elastase, Leucocyte

USE Leucocyte elastase

Elastase, Lysosomal

USE Leucocyte elastase

Elastase, Neutrophil

USE Leucocyte elastase

**Elastases***(QP609.E38)*

UF Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic

Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes

Elastolytic aminopeptidases

Elastolytic enzymes

Pancreatopeptidase

BT Aminopeptidases

**Elastic analysis (Engineering)**

UF Analysis, Elastic

Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)

*[Former heading]*

BT Structural analysis (Engineering)

Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)

USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)

Elastic collisions

USE Elastic scattering

**Elastic cross sections***(QC794.6.C7)*

UF Cross sections, Elastic

BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)

Fission cross sections

RT Inelastic cross sections

**Elastic fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Elastic webbing

BT Rubber

Textile fabrics

RT Stretch woven fabrics

**Elastic plates and shells***(QA935)*

Here are entered works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in plates and shells. Works on plates as engineering structures are entered under Plates (Engineering). Works on shells as engineering structures are entered under Shells (Engineering).

UF Elastic shells

Plates, Elastic

Shells, Elastic

BT Elastic waves

Elasticity

Plasticity

NT Plates (Engineering)

Shells (Engineering)

— **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Computer programs****Elastic rods and wires***(QA935)*

Here are entered works on mathematical theories of elasticity in rods and wires. Theoretical and technical works on rods and wires as members of engineering structures are entered under Bars (Engineering) and Wire.

UF Rods

BT Elastic waves

Elasticity

NT Bars (Engineering)

Wire

**Elastic scattering**

UF Collisions, Elastic

Elastic collisions

BT Scattering (Physics)

NT Diffractive scattering

Elastic shells

USE Elastic plates and shells

**Elastic solids***(QA935)**(QC191)**(TG265)*

BT Continuum mechanics

Elastic waves

Mechanics

Solids

Statics

NT Deformations (Mechanics)

Internal friction

Strains and stresses

Torsion

Vibration

— Thermal properties

USE Thermoelasticity

**Elastic tissue***(QM563)*

BT Tissues

RT Connective tissues

Stretch (Physiology)

**Elastic waves***(QA935-QA937 (Analytical mechanics))**(QC809.E5 (Geophysics))**(QE538.5 (Seismology))*

BT Elasticity

Vibration

Waves

RT Underground nuclear explosions

NT Acoustic surface waves

Aeroelasticity

Elastic plates and shells

Elastic rods and wires

Elastic solids

Head waves

Hydroelasticity

Internal friction

Rayleigh waves

Seismic waves

Shear waves

Stress waves

**— Diffraction**

BT Diffraction

Elastic webbing

USE Elastic fabrics

**Elasticity***(QA931-QA935 (Mathematical theory))**(QC191 (Physics))*

UF Young's modulus

BT Mathematical physics

Matter—Properties

Statics

RT Rheology

Strains and stresses

Strength of materials

NT Aeroelasticity

Continuum mechanics

Elastic plates and shells

Elastic rods and wires

Elastic waves

Elastoplasticity

Hydroelasticity

- Elasticity** (*Continued*)  
 Hypercircle method  
 Hysteresis  
 Micropolar elasticity  
 Photoelasticity  
 Plasticity  
 Saint-Venant's principle  
 Shear (Mechanics)  
 Thermoelasticity  
 Viscoelasticity  
 Von Kármán equations
- Elasticity, Coefficient of  
 USE Elasticity (Economics)
- Elasticity (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coefficient of elasticity  
 Demand elasticity  
 Elasticity, Coefficient of  
 Elasticity of demand  
 Price elasticity of demand  
 BT Demand (Economic theory)  
 Economics  
 NT Engel's law
- Elasticity of demand  
 USE Elasticity (Economics)
- Elastics (Rubber bands)  
 USE Rubber bands
- Elastin**  
*(QP552.E4)*  
 BT Extracellular matrix proteins  
 Glycoproteins
- Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes  
 USE Elastases
- Elastolytic aminopeptidases  
 USE Elastases
- Elastolytic enzymes  
 USE Elastases
- Elastomer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9662.E42-HD9662.E423)*  
 BT Plastics industry and trade
- Elastomeric materials  
 USE Elastomers
- Elastomers**  
*(TA455.E4 (Materials))*  
*(TS1925 (Rubber manufacturing))*  
 UF Elastomeric materials  
 Reinforced elastomers  
 BT Polymers  
 RT Plastics  
 Rubber  
 NT Plastics  
 Silicone rubber
- Molding**  
 BT Molding (Chemical technology)
- Reinforcement**  
 UF Reinforcement of elastomers  
 BT Fillers (Materials)
- Elastomers in dentistry**  
 BT Dental materials
- Elastoplasticity**  
 BT Elasticity  
 Plasticity
- Elastoviscous materials  
 USE Viscoelastic materials
- Elat, Gulf of  
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
- Elateridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.E4)*  
 UF Click beetles  
 Dicronychidae  
 Lissomidae  
 Plastoceridae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Agriotes  
 Conoderus  
 Wireworms
- Elatinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E37)*  
 BT Violales
- Elation**  
*(BF575.E)*  
 UF Euphoria  
 High (Psychology)  
 BT Emotions
- Elation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elatobranchiata  
 USE Bivalvia  
 Elatocephala  
 USE Bivalvia
- Elatostema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.U7)*  
 UF Elatostemma  
 BT Urticaceae
- Elatostemma  
 USE Elatostema
- Elayl chloride  
 USE Ethylene dichloride
- Elba (Italy)**  
 UF Isola d'Elba (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy
- Elbacheb Islands (Palau)  
 USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
- Elbchaussee (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)**  
 UF Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)  
 Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)  
 Lübeck-Elbe Canal (Germany)  
 Trave-Elbe Canal (Germany)  
 BT Canals—Germany
- Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)  
 USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
- Elbe River  
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 UF Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Elbe River  
*(Former heading)*  
 Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Labe River (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic  
 Rivers—Germany  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe River Estuary  
 USE Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
- Elbe River Estuary (Germany)**  
 UF Elbe River Estuary  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Estuaries—Germany
- Elbe River Valley (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 BT Valleys—Czech Republic  
 Valleys—Germany
- Elbe River Watershed (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 BT Watersheds—Czech Republic  
 Watersheds—Germany
- Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 UF Böhmisches Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 České Švýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Českosaské Švýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Děčínská Vrchovina (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Děčínské Stěny (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Labské pískovce (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Sächsisches Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Saxon Switzerland (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany
- Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe Slavs  
 USE Polabian Slavs
- Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)  
 USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
- Elberfeld system**  
*(HV57)*  
 BT Charities  
 Friendly visiting
- Elbert family  
 USE Albert family
- Elberton Batholith (Ga.)**  
 BT Batholiths—Georgia
- Elbląg Canal (Poland)**  
 UF Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)  
 Kanał Elbląski (Poland)  
 Oberländische Kanal (Poland)  
 Warmia Canal (Poland)  
 BT Canals—Poland
- Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)  
 USE Elbląg Canal (Poland)
- Elborus, Mount (Russia)  
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
- Elbow**  
 UF Elbow joint  
 BT Arm  
 Joints  
 NT Funny bone  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Elbow pain  
 —Fracture  
 USE Elbow—Fractures  
 —**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD558)*  
 UF Elbow—Fracture  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Pain  
 USE Elbow pain  
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Excision of elbow  
 NT Total elbow replacement  
 —**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Tennis elbow
- Elbow, Tennis  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Elbow joint  
 USE Elbow
- Elbow pain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elbow—Pain  
 BT Elbow—Diseases  
 Pain
- Elbow replacement, Total  
 USE Total elbow replacement
- Elbow-stones**  
*(GN799.E)*  
 BT Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities
- Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)

**Elbrus, Mount (Russia)**  
 UF Elborus, Mount (Russia)  
 Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gora El'brus (Russia)  
 Mount Elborus (Russia)  
 Mount Elbrus (Russia)  
 BT Caucasus  
 Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
 Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Elbufer-Drawehn, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Elbufer-Drawehn (Germany)  
**Elburz Mountains (Iran)**  
 UF Alborz Mountains (Iran)  
 BT Mountains—Iran  
 Elcan family  
 USE Elkins family  
**Elcar automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.E]*  
 BT Automobiles  
**Elchert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elchesaites  
 USE Elkesaites  
**Elchingen, Battle of, 1805**  
*[DC227.5.E6]*  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
 Campaigns—Germany  
**Elcho Island (N.T.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia  
**Eld (The Swedish word)**  
 BT Swedish language—Etymology  
 Eldean family  
 USE Elden family  
**Elden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eldean family  
**Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities  
 Pueblos—Arizona  
 Elder abuse  
 USE Aged—Abuse of  
 Elder care  
 USE Aged—Care  
 Elder care assistance, Employer-supported  
 USE Employer-supported elder care  
 assistance  
 Elder cottages  
 USE Granny flats  
**Elder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elders family  
 Elder hostels  
 USE Elderhostels  
 Elder law  
 USE Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Elderberries  
 USE Elders (Plants)  
**Elderberry Canyon (Nev.)**  
 BT Canyons—Nevada  
 Elderberry longhorn beetle, Valley  
 USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle  
 Eldercare  
 USE Aged—Care  
**Elderhostels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LC5451-LC5493]*  
 Here are entered works on residential educational  
 programs for persons over sixty conducted by col-  
 leges, universities, boarding schools, etc. in the  
 United States and abroad.  
 UF Elder hostels  
 Hostels, Elder  
 BT Aged—Education  
 RT Continuing education centers  
**Elderkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elderlaw  
 USE Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Elderly, Frail  
 USE Frail elderly  
 Elderly networks  
 USE Aged—Social networks

Elderly parents  
 USE Aging parents  
 Elderly persons  
 USE Aged  
**Elders (Church officers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Presbyters  
 BT Church officers  
**Elders (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C199 (Botany)]*  
 UF Elderberries  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sambucus  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Caprifoliaceae  
 NT Blue elderberry  
 European elder  
 Elders family  
 USE Elder family  
 Eldest children  
 USE First-born children  
**Eldon House (London, Ont.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Ontario  
 Eldon Larkin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Larkin, Eldon (Fictitious character)  
**Eldon Russell Park (Ohio)**  
 BT Parks—Ohio  
**Eldorado automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cadillac Eldorado automobile  
 BT Cadillac automobile  
**Eldorado Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado  
 Eldorado Lake (Kan.)  
 USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)  
**Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—California  
 National parks and reserves—California  
 Eldred family  
 USE Eldridge family  
 Eldredge family  
 USE Eldridge family  
**Eldridge, Louise (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Louise Eldridge (Fictitious character)  
**Eldridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eldred family  
 Eldredge family  
 Elred family  
 Elredge family  
 Elrig family  
 Elrige family  
**Eld's deer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Cervus eldii  
 BT Cervus  
 Élé language  
 USE Lyle language  
 Elea (Extinct city)  
 USE Velia (Extinct city)  
**Eleanor, Lake (Calif.)**  
 UF Lake Eleanor (Calif.)  
 BT Lakes—California  
**Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)**  
 UF Val-Kill (Hyde Park, N.Y.)  
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)  
 National parks and reserves—New York  
 (State)  
**Eleatics**  
*[B196]*  
 BT Philosophy, Ancient  
**Elebash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Electa Book Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia,  
 Venice, Italy)  
 USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di  
 Venezia, Venice, Italy)  
 Elected officials  
 USE Public officers

**Election (Theology)**  
*[BT809-BT810.3]*  
 BT Predestination  
 Salvation—Christianity  
 NT Book of life  
 Jews—Election, Doctrine of  
 Particularism (Theology)  
**Election (Wills)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Curtesy  
 Dower  
 Inheritance and succession  
 Probate law and practice  
 Renunciation of inheritance  
 Wills  
 Election campaigns  
 USE Political campaigns  
 Election contributions  
 USE Campaign funds  
**Election Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Holidays—United States  
 RT Democracy Day  
 Election Day sermons  
 USE Election sermons  
**Election districts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aldermanic districts  
 Legislative districts  
 Precincts (Political science)  
 Voting precincts  
 Wards (Political science)  
 BT Administrative and political divisions  
 RT Apportionment (Election law)  
 SA subdivision Election districts under  
 names of legislative bodies  
 NT Gerrymandering  
 Polling places  
 United States. Congress—Election  
 districts  
**Election forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elections—Forecasting  
 Forecasting, Election  
 Straw votes  
 BT Forecasting  
 Public opinion polls  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Election law  
**Election law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elections—Law and legislation  
 Law, Election  
 BT Constitutional law  
 NT Campaign funds—Law and legislation  
 Cooptation  
 Election forecasting—Law and  
 legislation  
 Elections—Corrupt practices  
 Equal time rule (Broadcasting)  
 Labor unions—Elections—Law and  
 legislation  
 Labor unions—Recognition—  
 Elections—Law and legislation  
 Literacy tests (Election law)  
 Local elections  
 Nominations for office  
 Political campaigns—Law and  
 legislation  
 Primaries  
 School elections—Law and legislation  
 Voter registration  
 Voting-machines—Law and legislation  
**—Criminal provisions**  
 USE Elections—Corrupt practices  
**Election law (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Election law (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Election monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Election observation  
 Monitoring, Election  
 Poll watching  
 BT Elections  
 Election observation  
 USE Election monitoring



- Election of Israel
  - USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
- Election officials** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polling officials
  - BT Public officers
  - RT Voting registrars
  - NT Women election officials
- Election protests and appeals
  - USE Contested elections
- Election registrars
  - USE Voting registrars
- Election sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BV4260-BV4261]*
  - UF Election Day sermons
  - BT Sermons
- Election statistics
  - USE Elections—Statistics
- Election workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Poll workers
  - Pollworkers
  - BT Employees
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electoral astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF1717.25]*
  - UF Elections (Astrology)
  - BT Astrology
- Electioneering
  - USE Political campaigns
- Elections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [JF1001-JF1191 (General)]*
  - [JK1951-JK2246 (United States)]*
  - UF Electoral politics
    - Franchise
    - Polls
  - BT Political science
  - Politics, Practical
  - RT Plebiscite
  - Political campaigns
  - Representative government and representation
  - SA *subdivisions* Elections and Elections, *[date]* *under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress—Elections
  - NT Australian ballot
  - Ballot
  - Campaign funds
  - Campaign paraphernalia
  - Contested elections
  - Cooptation
  - Election monitoring
  - Elections, Nonpartisan
  - Electoral college
  - Governors—Election
  - Health boards—Elections
  - Judges—Election
  - Labor unions—Elections
  - Labor unions—Recognition—Elections
  - Local elections
  - Majorities
  - Mayors—Election
  - Nominations for office
  - Parish elections
  - Popes—Election
  - Preferential ballot
  - Presidents—Election
  - Primaries
  - Prime ministers—Election
  - Proportional representation
  - Referendum
  - School elections
  - Student government—Elections
  - Vice-Presidents—Election
  - Vote-by-mail elections
  - Voting
  - Voting, Compulsory
  - Voting, Plural
  - Voting-machines
  - Voting research
- Works councils—Elections
- Campaign funds
  - USE Campaign funds
- Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [JF1081-JF1085 (General)]*
  - [JK1994-JK1997 (United States)]*
  - [JN1081-JN1097 (Great Britain)]*
  - UF Election law—Criminal provisions
  - BT Criminal law
  - Election law
  - Political corruption
  - Political crimes and offenses
- Costs**
  - Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds.
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Ballot boxes
- Finance
  - USE Campaign funds
- Forecasting
  - USE Election forecasting
- Law and legislation
  - USE Election law
- Statistics**
  - UF Election statistics
- United States**
  - UF United States—Elections
  - BT Presidents—United States
  - NT Campaign insignia
- Elections, Contested
  - USE Contested elections
- Elections, County
  - USE Local elections
- Elections, Local
  - USE Local elections
- Elections, Municipal
  - USE Local elections
- Elections, Nonpartisan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nonpartisan elections
  - BT Elections
  - Local elections
- Elections, Primary
  - USE Primaries
- Elections (Astrology)
  - USE Electoral astrology
- Elections in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elective courses in universities and colleges
  - USE Universities and colleges—Elective system
- Elective mutism
  - USE Mutism, Elective
- Elective operations, Surgical
  - USE Surgery, Elective
- Elective surgery
  - USE Surgery, Elective
- Elective system in high schools
  - USE High schools—Elective system
- Elective system in universities and colleges
  - USE Universities and colleges—Elective system
- Elector registers
  - USE Voting registers
- Electoral college** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF College, Electoral
  - BT Elections
- Electoral politics
  - USE Elections
  - Political campaigns
  - Politics, Practical
- Electoral registration
  - USE Voter registration
- Electoral rolls
  - USE Voting registers
- Electors (Kurfürsten)**
  - [JN3250.C83]*
  - BT Holy Roman Empire—Kings and rulers
- Electors (Kurfürsten) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electra (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mythology, Greek
- Electra (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electra (Turboprop transports)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electra turboprop liner
  - Lockheed Electra
  - BT Jet transports
  - Lockheed aircraft
  - Turboprop transports
- Electra automobile, Buick
  - USE Buick Electra automobile
- Electra complex**
  - [BF175.5.E45]*
  - BT Complexes (Psychology)
  - Fathers and daughters
  - Parent and child
  - Psychoanalysis
  - Psychology, Pathological
  - Sex (Psychology)
  - RT Oedipus complex
- Electra dolphin
  - USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Electra Site (Mexico)
  - USE Villa de Reyes Site (Mexico)
- Electra turboprop liner
  - USE Electra (Turboprop transports)
- Electrets**
  - [QC585.8.E4]*
  - BT Dielectrics
- Electric accounting machines
  - USE Accounting machines
- Electric action of points**
  - [QC701-QC703]*
  - RT Electric discharges
  - Electric leakage
  - Electrostatics
- Electric alarms**
  - [TK7241]*
  - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
  - Security systems
  - NT Burglar alarms
  - Fire alarms
- Electric alternators
  - USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Electric analogies in mechanics
  - USE Electromechanical analogies
- Electric anesthesia**
  - [RD86.E4]*
  - UF Anesthesia, Electric
  - Electroanesthesia
  - Electronarcosis
  - BT Anesthesia
  - Electrophysiology
  - Electrotherapeutics
- Electric annunciators**
  - [TK7201-TK7221]*
  - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric apparatus and appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)]*
  - [RM889 (Medical apparatus)]*
  - [TK (Electric industries)]*
  - UF Apparatus, Electric
  - Appliances, Electric
  - Electric appliances
  - Electric engineering—Apparatus and appliances
  - Electricity—Apparatus and appliances
  - Instruments, Electric
  - BT Physical instruments
  - Scientific apparatus and instruments
  - SA *subdivision* Electric equipment *under types of industries and individual land vehicles, e.g.* Construction industry—Electric equipment; a Automobiles—Electric equipment
  - NT Armatures
  - Clocks and watches, Electric
  - Coherer

- Electric alarms
- Electric annunciators
- Electric balances
- Electric generators
- Electric meters
- Electric shavers
- Electrodynamometer
- Electromagnets
- Electrometer
- Electrooptical devices
- Electrophorus
- Electroscope
- Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
- Fluxmeter
- Fuse wire arc tester
- Galvanometer
- Growlers (Electrical engineering)
- Hair dryers
- Household appliances, Electric
- Induction coils
- Low voltage systems
- Magneto-electric machines
- Oscillators, Electric
- Phonic wheel
- Potentiometer
- Pumping machinery, Electric
- Quality factor meters
- Recording instruments
- Remote control
- Spark arresters
- Spark-plugs
- Storage batteries
- Transducers
- **Amateurs' manuals**  
(*TK9900-TK9971*)  
UF Household appliances, Electric—  
Amateurs' manuals
- **Catalogs**  
(*QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)*)  
(*TK455 (Electric industries)*)
- **Drawing**  
USE Electric drafting
- **Drawings**  
BT Electric drafting
- **Effect of environment on**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Environmental effects on electric  
apparatus and appliances
- **Fires and fire prevention**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fire prevention
- **Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Maintenance and repair**
- **Marking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Marking of electric apparatus and  
appliances
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Electric protective apparatus  
Protection, Electric  
BT Electric engineering  
Electric switchgear  
NT Electric fuses  
Electric spark gaps  
Lightning-arresters  
Overvoltage  
Shielding (Electricity)  
Short circuits  
Static eliminators  
Transients (Electricity)
- **Tropical conditions**
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic  
USE Household appliances, Electric
- Electric apparatus and appliances,  
Explosionproof  
USE Explosionproof electric apparatus and  
appliances
- Electric apparatus and appliances (Jewish  
law)**  
BT Jewish law

- Electric appliances  
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric arc**  
(*QC705*)  
UF Arc, Electric  
Voltaic arc  
BT Electric lamps, Arc  
Electric spark  
NT Arc spectra  
Mercury arc  
Vacuum arcs
- Electric arc welding  
USE Electric welding
- Electric armatures  
USE Armatures
- Electric automobiles  
USE Automobiles, Electric
- Electric balances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Balance, Electric  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Balances (Weighing instruments)  
Electric apparatus and appliances  
NT Current balances (Electric meters)
- Electric bass  
USE Bass guitar
- Electric bass guitar  
USE Bass guitar
- Electric bass guitar players  
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric bass guitarists  
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric bassists  
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric baths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RM885*)  
UF Baths, Electric  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Baths  
Electrotherapeutics
- Electric batteries**  
(*TK2896-TK2985*)  
UF Batteries, Electric  
Cell, Voltaic  
Electrochemical cells  
Galvanic batteries  
Primary batteries  
Voltaic cell  
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus  
Electrochemistry  
RT Storage batteries  
Thermopiles  
NT Clocks and watches—Batteries  
Concentration cells  
Fuel cells  
Lithium cells  
Nuclear batteries  
Selenium cells  
Sodium sulphur batteries  
Solar batteries  
Solid state batteries  
Standard cells  
Thermal batteries  
Waste household batteries
- **Electrodes**  
BT Electrodes
- **Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- **Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric battery industry  
USE Battery industry
- Electric bearings  
USE Electric suspension
- Electric bells**  
(*TK7108-TK7118*)  
BT Bells
- Electric blankets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Blankets  
Household appliances, Electric
- Electric bleaching  
USE Bleaching, Electric

- Electric boats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*VM345*)  
BT Boats and boating
- Electric breakdown  
USE Breakdown (Electricity)
- Electric brushes  
USE Brushes, Electric
- Electric burns  
USE Electrical burns
- Electric buses  
USE Buses, Electric
- Electric cable industry  
USE Electric wire and cable industry
- Electric cable sheathing**  
UF Cable sheathing  
Sheathed cables  
BT Electric cables
- Electric cables**  
(*TK3301-TK3351*)  
UF Cables, Electric  
BT Electric conductors  
RT Electric lines  
Electric wire  
Electric wiring  
NT Cables, Submarine  
Coaxial cables  
Electric cable sheathing  
Electric conduits  
Electric extension cords  
Telecommunication cables  
Telegraph cables  
Telephone cables  
Twisted pair cables
- Ampacity  
USE Powerline ampacity
- **Cathodic protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cathodic protection
- **Color codes**  
BT Color  
Electric engineering—Standards
- **Computer programs**
- **Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Current capacity**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- **Current ratings**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- **Fault location** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Electric fault location
- **Gas insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gas-filled cables  
Gas-insulated cables  
BT Electric insulators and insulation
- **Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Electric insulators and insulation
- **Joints**  
UF Electric cables—Splices  
BT Electric connectors  
Joints (Engineering)
- **Load carrying capacity**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- **Plastic insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Plastic insulation of electric cables  
BT Electric insulators and insulation—  
Plastics  
Plastics
- **Splices**  
USE Electric cables—Joints
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric capacitors  
USE Capacitors
- Electric capacity**  
(*QC589*)  
BT Electrostatics  
NT Capacitance meters  
Capacitors  
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance  
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
- Electric cars  
USE Automobiles, Electric
- Electric catheter ablation  
USE Catheter ablation

**Electric charge and distribution***(QC581.E4)*

- UF Density, Electric
- Electric density
- BT Electric discharges
- Electrostatics
- NT Magnetostatics
- Renormalization (Physics)
- Space charge

**Electric circuit analysis***(TK454)*

- UF Circuit analysis, Electric
- BT Electric circuits
- RT Electric network analysis
- NT Symbolic circuit analysis

**Electric circuit-breakers***(TK2842)*

- UF Circuit-breakers, Electric
- NT Electric relays
- Short circuits

**Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast***(TK2842)*

- UF Air blast circuit-breakers

**Electric circuit-breakers, Vacuum***(TK2842)*

- UF Vacuum circuit-breakers
- Vacuum interrupters
- BT Vacuum switches

**Electric circuits***(QC601)**(TK3001-TK3226 (Electric engineering))*

- UF Circuits, Electric
- BT Electric lines
- NT Bridge circuits
- Calculus, Operational
- Electric circuit analysis
- Electric circuits, Equivalent
- Electric fault location
- Electric filters
- Electric networks
- Electronic circuits
- Magnetic circuits
- Printed circuits
- Radar circuits
- Short circuits
- Vacuum-tube circuits
- Volta effect

**—Alternating current**

- UF Alternating current circuits
- BT Electric currents, Alternating

**—Direct current**

- UF Direct current circuits
- BT Electric currents, Direct

**Electric circuits, Equivalent***(TK454)*

- UF Equivalent electric circuits
- BT Electric circuits
- Electric network analysis

**Electric circuits, Linear***(TK454)*

- UF Linear electric circuits

**Electric circuits, Nonlinear**

- UF Nonlinear electric circuits

**Electric circuits, Parallel***(TK454)*

- UF Circuits, Parallel
- Parallel electric circuits

**Electric circuits, Parallel resonant**

- USE Parallel resonant circuits

**Electric circuits, Series***(TK454)*

- UF Circuits, Series
- Series electric circuits

**Electric clocks and watches**

- USE Clocks and watches, Electric

**Electric coils** *(May Subd Geog)**(QC544.C7 (Physics))**(TK2391 (Electric engineering))**(TK6565.C6 (Radio))*

- UF Coils, Electric
- BT Magnetic circuits
- Tank circuits
- NT Electric generators—Field coils
- Electric inductors

**Electric communication**

- USE Telecommunication

**Electric companies**

- USE Electric utilities

**Electric compensators, Synchronous**

- USE Capacitors, Synchronous

**Electric condensers**

- USE Capacitors

**Electric conductivity***(QC607-QC611)*

- UF Conductivity, Electric
- BT Free electron theory of metals
- NT Breakdown voltage
- Conduction band
- Electrolytes—Conductivity
- Electron bombardment conductivity
- Photoconductivity
- Photoelectricity
- Plasma (Ionized gases)—Conductivity
- Semiconductors
- Semimetals
- Superconductivity
- Tunneling (Physics)

**Electric conductivity of earth**

- USE Earth resistance

**Electric conductors** *(May Subd Geog)**(TK3301-TK3351 (Engineering))*

- UF Conductors, Electric
- BT Materials
- NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Electric cables
- Electric resistors
- Electric wire
- Microwave wiring
- One-dimensional conductors
- Skin effect (Electricity)
- Superionic conductors
- Wave guides

**Electric conduits** *(May Subd Geog)**(TK3261)*

- UF Conduits
- Raceways (Electric wiring)
- BT Electric cables
- Electric lines
- Electric power distribution
- Electric wiring
- Telephone lines

**—Bending**

- BT Bending

**Electric connectors**

- UF Plugs (Electricity)
- Sockets, Electric
- BT Electric contactors
- NT Electric cables—Joints
- Electric contacts

**Electric contactors***(TK2861)*

Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit are entered under Electric contacts.

- UF Contactors, Electric
- Plugs (Electricity)
- Sockets, Electric
- BT Electric relays
- Electric switchgear
- NT Electric connectors
- Electric resistors
- Ohmic contacts

**—Lubrication****Electric contacts***(TK2821)*

Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.

- UF Contacts, Electric
- BT Electric connectors
- Electric switchgear
- NT Semiconductor-metal boundaries

**Electric contracting** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9716.E43-HD9716.E434)*

- BT Contractors
- Electric industries

**Electric control, Remote**

- USE Remote control

**Electric controllers** *(May Subd Geog)**(TF930 (Electric railroads))**(TK2851)*

- UF Controllers, Electric
- BT Automatic control
- Electric machinery
- RT Electric rheostats
- NT Ballasts (Electricity)
- Electric current regulators
- Electric reactors
- Electronic controllers
- Magnetic amplifiers
- Remote control
- Rotating amplifiers
- Sequence controllers, Programmable
- Voltage regulators

**Electric controllers, Explosionproof**

- USE Explosionproof electric controllers

**Electric converters**

- USE Cascade converters
- Electric current converters
- Rotary converters

**Electric cookery***(TX827)*

- BT Cookery
- NT Microwave cookery
- Stoves, Electric

**Electric cookery, Slow***(TX827)*

- UF Crockery cookery, Electric
- Electric crockery cookery
- Slow electric cookery
- BT Casserole cookery

**Electric countershock***(RC684.E4)*

- UF Cardioversion
- Countershock, Electric
- Defibrillation, Electric
- Electric defibrillation
- Electrical countershock
- BT Arrhythmia
- Cardiac resuscitation
- Electrotherapeutics
- RT Defibrillators

**Electric cranes***(TJ1363-TJ1365)*

- BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
- Traveling cranes
- NT Bridge cranes

**—Brakes**

- BT Brakes

**—Tariff**

- USE Tariff on electric cranes

**Electric crockery cookery**

- USE Electric cookery, Slow

**Electric current converters**

[TK2796 (*Electric*)]  
[TK7872.C8 (*Electronics*)]

- UF Converters, Electric
- Electric converters
- BT Electric machinery
- Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Power electronics
- NT Cascade converters
- DC-to-DC converters
- Electric inverters
- Frequency changers
- Klystrons
- Rotary converters
- Thyristor converters
- Voltage-frequency converters

**Electric current rectifiers**

[TK7872.R35 (*Electronics*)]

- UF Rectifiers, Electric current
- Rectifiers (Electric)
- BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Electric transformers
- Power electronics
- Semiconductors
- NT Aluminum cell
- Bridge rectifiers
- Copper oxide rectifiers
- Full-wave rectifiers
- Half-wave rectifiers
- Junction transistors
- Kenotrons
- Mercury-arc rectifiers
- Radio—Rectifiers
- Rectifier instruments
- Selenium rectifiers
- Semiconductor rectifiers
- Silicon-controlled rectifiers
- Silicon rectifiers
- Thyristors
- Voltage doublers

**Electric current regulators**

[TK2851 (*Electrical engineering*)]  
[TK7872.C83 (*Electronics*)]

- UF Current regulators, Electric
- Regulators, Electric current
- BT Electric controllers

**Electric currents**

[QC601-QC641]

- UF Currents, Electric
- Electric potential
- Potential, Electric
- NT Auroral electrojet
- Critical currents
- Earth currents
- Eddy currents (Electric)
- Electric fault location
- Electric noise
- Electric transformers
- Galvanomagnetic effects
- Hall effect
- Pinch effect (Physics)
- Short circuits
- Skin effect (Electricity)
- Stray currents
- Thermally stimulated currents
- Transients (Electricity)

**—Grounding**

[TK3227]

- UF Electric power distribution—  
Grounding
- Grounding (Electricity)

**—Heating effects**

[QC623]

**Electric currents, Alternating**

[QC641 (*Theory*)]  
[TK1141-TK1168 (*Engineering*)]

- UF Alternating currents
- Currents, Alternating
- NT Electric circuits—Alternating current
- Electric power transmission—  
Alternating current
- Impedance (Electricity)
- Reactance (Electricity)
- Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
- Rectifier instruments

**—Polyphase**

[TK1161]

- UF Polyphase currents

**—Computer programs****—Single-phase**

[TK1145]

**—Two-phase**

[TK1151]

**Electric currents, Direct**

- UF Currents, Direct
- Direct currents
- NT Electric circuits—Direct current
- Electric machinery—Direct current
- Electric power distribution—Direct  
current
- Electric power transmission—Direct  
current
- Electronic apparatus and appliances—  
Power supply—Direct current
- Ohm's law

**Electric currents, Vagrant**

- USE Stray currents

**Electric cut-outs**

[TK2846]

- UF Cut-outs, Electric
- BT Electric switchgear

**Electric cutting machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK4660.5]

- UF Electric spark cutting
- BT Cutting machines
- Electric machinery
- Metal-working machinery

**Electric defibrillation**

- USE Electric countershock

**Electric density**

- USE Electric charge and distribution

**Electric detailing**

- USE Electric drafting—Detailing

**Electric detonators**

[TN279 (*Mining*)]

[UF780 (*Ordnance*)]

- BT Detonators

**—Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Radio control

**Electric dipole moments**

- USE Dipole moments

**Electric discharge lamps**

- USE Electric discharge lighting

**Electric discharge lighting**

[TK4381-TK4383]

- UF Electric discharge lamps
- BT Electric discharges through gases
- Electric lighting
- NT Electric lighting, Arc
- Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
- Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
- Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
- Fluorescent lighting
- Neon lamps
- Neon lighting
- Xenon lamps

**—Chemistry**

- UF Chemistry of electric discharge  
lighting
- BT Chemistry

**Electric discharge machining**

- USE Electric metal-cutting

**Electric discharges**

[QC585.7.E43]

- UF Discharges (Electricity)
- Electricity—Discharges
- BT Electrostatics
- Nuclear physics
- RT Electric action of points
- Photoelectricity
- NT Breakdown (Electricity)
- Electric charge and distribution
- Electric spark
- Exploding wire phenomena
- Glow discharges
- Surface discharges (Electricity)

**—Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Detection of electric discharges

**Electric discharges through gases**

[QC710-QC711.8]

- UF Electricity—Discharges through gases
- Gases, Electric discharges through
- BT Electrons
- Ions
- RT Cathode rays
- Vacuum
- Vacuum-tubes
- NT Afterglow (Physics)
- Electric discharge lighting
- Electrons—Emission
- Glow discharges
- Mercury arc
- Radio frequency discharges

**Electric displacement**

[QC665.E36]

- UF Dielectric displacement
- Dielectric flux density
- Displacement, Electric
- Electric displacement density
- Electric flux density
- Electric induction

- BT Electric fields

**Electric displacement density**

- USE Electric displacement

**Electric distortion**

- UF Distortion, Electric
- BT Electric interference
- Electric waves

**Electric double layer**

[QD564]

- UF Double layer, Electric
- Double layer, Electrochemical
- Electrochemical double layer
- Helmholtz double layer
- BT Electrochemistry
- Electrokinetics

- NT Double layers (Astrophysics)

**Electric drafting** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK431]

- UF Drafting, Electric
- Electric apparatus and appliances—  
Drawing
- Electric engineering—Drafting
- BT Mechanical drawing
- NT Automatic control—Drawings
- Electric apparatus and appliances—  
Drawings
- Electric machinery—Drawing
- Electronic drafting

**—Detailing**

- UF Detail drawing, Electrical
- Detailing, Electrical
- Electric detailing

**Electric drills** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Drills, Electric
- Portable electric drills
- BT Drilling and boring machinery
- Power tools

**Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TK4058)

- BT Electric machinery
  - Electric power
  - Power transmission
- NT Boring machinery—Electric driving
  - Compressors—Electric driving
  - Construction equipment—Electric driving
  - Conveying machinery—Electric driving
  - Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric driving
  - Deck machinery—Electric driving
  - Dredges—Electric driving
  - Dry-cleaning machines—Electric driving
  - Excavating machinery—Electric driving
  - Forging machinery—Electric driving
  - Gas-turbine locomotives—Electric driving
  - Hoisting machinery—Electric driving
  - Hydraulic machinery—Electric driving
  - Knitting machines—Electric driving
  - Lathes—Electric driving
  - Laundry machinery—Electric driving
  - Lumbering—Machinery—Electric driving
  - Machine-tools—Electric driving
  - Metal-working machinery—Electric driving
  - Mine hoisting—Electric driving
  - Mining machinery—Electric driving
  - Oil well drilling rigs—Electric driving
  - Oil well pumps—Electric driving
  - Papermaking machinery—Electric driving
  - Power shovels—Electric driving
  - Printing machinery and supplies—Electric driving
  - Printing presses—Electric driving
  - Robots, Industrial—Electric driving
  - Rolling-mill machinery—Electric driving
  - Rotary pumps—Electric driving
  - Sewing machines—Electric driving
  - Shears (Machine-tools)—Electric driving
  - Textile machinery—Electric driving
  - Tower cranes—Electric driving
  - Turbomachines—Electric driving
  - Winding machines—Electric driving
  - Wiredrawing machines—Electric driving
  - Woodworking machinery—Electric driving

**Electric driving, Variable speed**

(TK4058)

- UF Electric variable speed driving
- BT Variable speed drives

**Electric eel** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.E34 (Zoology))

- UF Electrophorus electricus
  - Electrophorus multivalvulus
  - Gymnotus electricus
  - Gymnotus regius
- BT Electrophorus

**Electric engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TK)

- UF Electrical engineering
  - Engineering, Electrical
- BT Engineering
- NT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
  - Electric lines—Models
  - Electric network analyzers
  - Electric power distribution
  - Electric power production
  - Electric power systems
  - Electrification
  - Electro-acoustics
  - Electromechanical devices
  - Electronics

- Electrooptics
- Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
- Geothermal engineering
- High voltages
- Magnetic devices
- Magnetics
- Subsynchronous resonance (Electrical engineering)

- Apparatus and appliances
  - USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Drafting
  - USE Electric drafting

**—Equipment and supplies**

- UF Electric engineering—Tools and implements
  - (Former heading)

**—Graphic methods****—Insurance requirements**

(May Subd Geog)

(TK260)

- BT Insurance, Fire—Risks

**—Laboratory manuals**

- BT Electric testing

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electric engineering—Laws and legislation
  - (Former heading)

- Laws and legislation

- USE Electric engineering—Law and legislation

**—Materials**

- NT Dielectrics
  - Electronics—Materials
  - Plastics in electric engineering
  - Semiconductors
  - Steel, Electrical
  - Telecommunication—Materials
  - Thermoelectric materials

**—Effect of radiation on**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Electric engineering—Materials—Radiation effects

- BT Radiation

**—Radiation effects**

- USE Electric engineering—Materials—Effect of radiation on

**—Testing****—Mathematics**

- UF Electric engineering mathematics
- BT Engineering mathematics
- NT Electric network topology

**—Museums**

(TK6)

- UF Electric engineering—Museums and collections
  - (Former heading)

- Museums and collections

- USE Electric engineering—Museums

**—Notation****—Safety measures**

(TK152)

**—Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Electric cables—Color codes
- Electric wire—Color codes

**—Tables**

(TK151)

- UF Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.
  - (Former heading)

- Tables, calculations, etc.

- USE Electric engineering—Tables

- Tools and implements

- USE Electric engineering—Equipment and supplies

**Electric engineering contracts**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineering contracts

**Electric engineering mathematics**

- USE Electric engineering—Mathematics

**Electric engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electrical engineers
- BT Engineers
- NT Telecommunications engineers

**Electric equipment of automobiles**

- USE Automobiles—Electric equipment

**Electric equipment of ships**

- USE Ships—Electric equipment

**Electric extension cords**

- UF Cords, Electric extension
- Extension cords, Electric
- BT Electric cables
- Electric wire, Insulated

**Electric eye cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Automatic cameras
- BT Cameras
  - Photography—Electronic equipment
- NT Fujica camera

**Electric fault location**

- UF Fault location (Electrical engineering)
- BT Electric circuits
  - Electric currents
  - Fault location (Engineering)
- RT Short circuits
- NT Electric cables—Fault location
- Overhead electric lines—Fault location

**—Data processing**

- NT CCRMMS (Computer system)

**Electric fences** (*May Subd Geog*)

(S790.3 (Agricultural engineering))

- BT Fences

**Electric fields**

(QC665.E38)

- BT Field theory (Physics)
- RT Electromagnetic fields
- NT Casimir effect
  - Coulomb potential
  - Crystalline electric field
  - Electric displacement
  - Electromagnetic theory
  - Magnetospheric currents

**Electric filter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9697.F55-HD9697.F554)

- BT Electric industries

**Electric filters**

(TK7872.F5)

- UF Electric wave filters
  - Electronic filters
  - Wave filters, Electric
- BT Electric circuits
  - Electric networks
  - Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- NT Acoustic surface wave filters
  - Adaptive filters
  - Ceramic electric filters
  - Comb filters
  - Continuous-time filters
  - Electric filters, Active
  - Electric filters, Bandpass
  - Electric filters, Passive
  - Equalizers (Electronics)
  - Frequency selective surfaces
  - Ladder networks
  - Log domain filters
  - Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
  - Microwave filters
  - Radio filters
  - Sound analyzers

**—Design and construction****—Approximation methods**

- BT Approximation theory

**Electric filters, Active**

(TK7872.F5)

- UF Active electric filters
- BT Electric filters
  - Electric networks, Active

**Electric filters, Bandpass**  
*(TK7872.F5)*  
 UF Bandpass filters  
 BT Electric filters

**Electric filters, Ceramic**  
 USE Ceramic electric filters

**Electric filters, Crystal**  
*(TK7872.F5)*  
 UF Crystal filters  
 Filters, Crystal  
 Piezoelectric filters  
 Quartz filters  
 BT Piezoelectric devices

**Electric filters, Digital**  
*(TK7872.F5)*  
 UF Digital electric filters  
 Filters, Digital electric  
 BT Digital electronics  
 Digital filters (Mathematics)  
 Signal processing—Digital techniques

**Electric filters, Passive**  
 UF Passive electric filters  
 BT Electric filters

**Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance**  
*(TK7872.F5)*  
 UF RC filters  
 Resistance-capacitance filters  
 BT Electric capacity  
 Electric resistance

**Electric filters, Wave-guide**  
*(TK7872.F5)*  
 UF Filters, Wave-guide  
 Wave-guide filters  
 Waveguide filters  
 BT Microwave filters  
 Wave guides

**Electric fish**  
 USE Electric fishes

**Electric fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL639.1 (Zoology))*  
 UF Electric fish  
 BT Fishes

—Anatomy  
 NT Electric organs in fishes

—Physiology  
 NT Electric organs in fishes

**Electric fishing**  
 UF Electrofishing  
 Fishing, Electric  
 BT Fisheries  
 Fisheries—Equipment and supplies  
 Fishing

**Electric flashlights**  
 USE Flashlights

**Electric flux density**  
 USE Electric displacement

**Electric folk music**  
 USE Folk-rock music

**Electric food steamers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Steamers, Electric food  
 BT Food steamers  
 Household appliances, Electric  
 Kitchen appliances

**Electric furnaces** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QD157 (Inorganic chemistry))*  
*(QD277 (Organic chemistry))*  
*(TK4661 (Electric engineering))*  
*(TN687 (Metallurgy))*  
 BT Electric heating  
 Furnaces  
 NT Electric kilns  
 Electron beam furnaces  
 Induction furnaces  
 Resistance furnaces  
 Salt bath furnaces

—Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*

—Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*

—Protective atmospheres  
 BT Protective atmospheres

—Tariff  
 USE Tariff on electric furnaces

—Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*

**Electric fuses**  
*(TK2846 (Switchboards))*  
*(TK3511)*  
 UF Fuses, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances—  
 Protection

**Electric gages**  
 BT Gages

**Electric generator industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Electric machinery industry

**Electric generators** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TK2411-TK2491)*  
 Here are entered works on rotating electrical machines that convert mechanical energy into electrical energy.  
 UF Dynamos  
*(Former heading)*  
 Generators, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Electric machinery  
 Electric power production  
 Electric power supplies to apparatus  
 NT Armatures  
 Automobiles—Electric generators  
 Cogenerators  
 Gramme dynamos  
 Hydroelectric generators  
 Magneto-electric machines  
 Superconducting generators  
 Turbogenerators

—Alternating current  
*(TK2761-TK2765)*  
 UF Alternating current dynamos  
 Alternating current generators  
 Alternators, Electric  
 Electric alternators  
 Synchronous generators  
 BT Electric machinery—Alternating  
 current

—Excitation systems  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Excitation systems of electric  
 generators

—Direct current  
*(TK2661-TK2665)*  
 UF Direct current dynamos  
 Direct current generators  
 BT Electric machinery—Direct current  
 NT Homopolar generators  
 Rotating amplifiers

—Erecting work *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Erecting of electric generators  
 BT Industrial equipment—Installation

—Field coils  
 UF Field coils (Electric generators)  
 BT Electric coils

—Windings  
*(TK2474)*  
 UF Windings (Electric generators)  
 BT Armatures

**Electric grills, Indoor**  
 USE Indoor electric grills

**Electric guitar** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(ML1015.G9 (History))*  
*(MT599.E4 (Instruction))*  
 UF E-guitar  
 Guitar, Electric  
 BT Electronic musical instruments  
 Guitar  
 NT Bass guitar  
 Fender guitar  
 Gretsch guitar  
 Rickenbacker guitar

—Methods (Heavy metal)  
*(MT599.E4)*

—Studies and exercises (Heavy metal)  
 BT Heavy metal (Music)

**Electric guitar and percussion music**  
 USE Percussion and electric guitar music

**Electric guitar and piano music**  
*(M276-M277)*  
 UF Piano and electric guitar music

**Electric guitar music**  
*(M142.E4)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric guitar.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars"

**Electric guitar music (Heavy metal)**  
 Here are entered compositions in heavy metal style for solo electric guitar.  
 BT Heavy metal (Music)

**Electric guitar music (Rockabilly)**  
 Here are entered compositions in rockabilly style for solo electric guitar.  
 BT Rockabilly music

**Electric guns**  
 USE Stun guns

**Electric heating** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH7409-TH7410 (Building construction))*  
*(TK4601-TK4661 (General))*  
 BT Heating  
 NT Dielectric heating  
 Electric furnaces  
 Electric water heaters  
 Induction heating  
 Infrared heating  
 Microwave heating  
 Resistance heating

**Electric household appliances**  
 USE Household appliances, Electric

**Electric household appliances industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9971.5.E54-HD9971.5.E544)*  
 BT Electric industries  
 RT Household appliances, Electric  
 NT Cleaning machinery and appliances  
 industry  
 Electric stoves industry  
 Floor care machinery industry  
 Refrigerator industry

**Electric ignition of gas**  
 USE Gas—Electric ignition

**Electric ignition of lycopodium powder**  
 USE Lycopodium powder—Electric ignition

**Electric ignition of vapors**  
 USE Vapors—Electric ignition

**Electric impedance plethysmography**  
 USE Impedance plethysmography

**Electric induction**  
 USE Electric displacement

**Electric inductors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TK7872.163)*  
 UF Inductors, Electric  
 BT Electric coils  
 Passive components  
 RT Inductance

**Electric industrial trucks**  
 USE Industrial electric trucks

**Electric industries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9697 (Economics))*  
*(TK (Technology))*  
 BT Industries  
 NT Battery charger industry  
 Battery industry  
 Capacitor industry  
 Electric contracting  
 Electric filter industry  
 Electric household appliances industry  
 Electric industry workers  
 Electric lamp industry  
 Electric sign industry  
 Electric switchgear industry  
 Electric transformer industry  
 Electric utilities

**Electric industries (Continued)**

- Electric wire and cable industry
- Electronic industries
- Independent power producers
- Magnetic tape industry
- Radio supplies industry
- Transducer industry
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Electric industries
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Electric industries
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Electric industries
- Employees
  - USE Electric industry workers
- Equipment and supplies
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)
- Exhibitions
  - (TK6)
  - UF Electricity—Exhibitions
  - Exhibitions, Electrical
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric industry
- Subcontracting (May Subd Geog)
- Electric industry workers (May Subd Geog)**
  - (HD8039.E3)
  - UF Electric industries—Employees
  - Electric utilities—Employees
  - Electric workers
  - BT Electric industries
  - Electric utilities
  - RT Electronic industry workers
  - NT Electricians
  - Electronic technicians
  - Women electric industry workers
- Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Electric industry workers
- Japan
- Electric injuries
  - USE Electrical injuries
- Electric instrument transformers**
  - (TK2794)
  - UF Instrument transformers, Electric
  - BT Electric transformers
  - NT Current transformers (Instrument transformer)
- Electric insulators and insulation**
  - (TK3331-TK3441 (Engineering))
  - Subdivided by specific materials.
  - UF Bushings
  - Insulation (Electric)
  - BT Electric resistance
  - Insulating materials
  - RT Dielectrics
  - NT Electric cables—Gas insulation
  - Electric cables—Insulation
  - Electric motors—Insulation
  - Electric wire, Insulated
  - Metal-insulator transitions
  - Silicon-on-insulator technology
  - Thermally stimulated currents
  - Vulcanized fiber
- Aluminum alloys
  - BT Aluminum alloys
- Cellulose
  - (TK3441.C35)
  - BT Cellulose insulation
- Ceramic materials
  - (TK3441.C38)
  - BT Ceramic materials
- Contamination (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Epoxy resins
  - (TK3441.E6)
  - BT Epoxy resins

- Gases
  - (TK3441.G3)
  - BT Gases
- Glass
  - (TK3441.G5)
  - BT Glass
- Glass fibers
  - BT Glass fibers
- Liquids
  - (TK3441.L5)
  - BT Liquids
- Metallic oxides
  - (TK3441.M4)
  - BT Metallic oxides
- Mica
  - (TK3441.M5)
  - BT Mica
- Nylon
  - BT Nylon
- Oils
  - (TK3441.O5)
  - UF Insulating oils
  - (Former heading)
  - Oils, Insulating
  - Transformer oil
  - BT Mineral oils
  - Oils and fats
- Organofluorine compounds
  - (TK3441.F55)
  - BT Organofluorine compounds
- Organosilicon compounds
  - (TK3441.S47)
  - BT Organosilicon compounds
- Paper
  - (TK3441.P25)
  - UF Paper, Electric insulating
  - BT Insulating paper
  - Paper
- Plastics
  - (TK3441.P55)
  - BT Plastics
  - NT Electric cables—Plastic insulation
  - Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
  - Potting compounds (Electronics)
- Polymers
  - (TK3441.P58)
  - BT Polymers
- Porcelain
  - BT Porcelain
- Rubber
  - BT Rubber
- Silicon nitride
  - (TK3441.S46)
  - BT Silicon nitride
- Siloxanes
  - (TK3441.S48)
  - BT Siloxanes
- Slate
  - (TK3441.S5)
  - BT Slate
- Sulphur hexafluoride
  - (TK3441.S8)
  - BT Sulphur hexafluoride
- Thin films
  - BT Thin films
  - NT Dielectric films
- Varnish (May Subd Geog)
  - (TK3441.V3)
  - UF Insulating varnish
  - (Former heading)
  - Varnish, Insulating
  - BT Varnish and varnishing

- Electric interference**
  - UF Interference (Electricity)
  - BT Electric noise
  - NT Atmospheric
  - Electric distortion
  - Electromagnetic interference
  - Radar—Interference
  - Sound—Recording and reproducing—Interference
  - Television—Interference
- Electric inverters**
  - (TK2699 (Electric engineering))
  - (TK7872.165 (Electronics))
  - UF Inverters, Electric
  - BT Electric current converters
- Electric irons**
  - UF Irons, Electric
  - BT Household appliances, Electric
  - Irons (Pressing)
  - Pressing of garments
- Temperature control
  - BT Temperature control
- Electric kilns**
  - (TP841)
  - UF Kilns, Electric
  - BT Electric furnaces
  - Kilns
- Electric knife-fishes
  - USE Gymnotiformes
- Electric laboratories (May Subd Geog)**
  - (QC541 (Physics))
  - (TK411-TK415 (Engineering))
  - BT Engineering laboratories
  - Physical laboratories
- Electric lamp industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - (HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334)
  - BT Electric industries
  - NT Fluorescent lamp industry
- Electric lamps**
  - (TK4310-TK4399)
  - UF Glow-lamps
  - BT Lamps
  - Light sources
  - RT Electric lighting
  - NT Animated motion lamps
  - Germicidal lamps
  - Incandescent lamps
  - Motion picture projectors—Light sources
  - Xenon lamps
- Wiring
  - BT Electric wiring
- Electric lamps, Arc**
  - (TK4321-TK4335)
  - UF Arc lamps
  - RT Electric lighting, Arc
  - NT Electric arc
- Electric lamps, Fluorescent
  - USE Fluorescent lamps
- Electric lamps, Halogen
  - USE Halogen incandescent lamps
- Electric lamps, Incandescent
  - USE Incandescent lamps
- Electric lamps, Portable (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Portable electric lamps
  - BT Electric lighting
  - Lamps
  - NT Flashlights
- Electric lamps, Xenon
  - USE Xenon lamps
- Electric leakage**
  - (QC702)
  - RT Electric action of points
- Electric levitation
  - USE Electric suspension
- Electric light
  - USE Electric lighting
  - Photometry
- Electric light, Candle power of**
  - (TK4175)

Electric light and power industry

USE Electric utilities

**Electric light carbons**

[TK4335 (Use)]

[TK7725 (Manufacture)]

UF Carbons (Electric light)

BT Carbon

Electric light fishing

USE Light fishing

**Electric light fixtures**

[TK4198]

**Electric light fixtures industry**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Building fittings industry

Electric light in photography

USE Photography—Artificial light

**Electric light plants** (May Subd Geog)

[TK4201-TK4238]

**Electric lighting** (May Subd Geog)

[TK4125-TK4399]

UF Electric light

Light, Electric

BT Light sources

Lighting

RT Electric lamps

Neon lamps

NT Electric discharge lighting

Electric lamps, Portable

Electric lighting, Incandescent

Floodlighting

Garden lighting

Lighting, Architectural and decorative

Printing plants—Lighting

Railroads—Cars—Lighting

Search-lights

—Accounting

USE Electric utilities—Accounting

—Catalogs of supplies, etc.

USE Electric lighting—Equipment and supplies—Catalogs

—Control

BT Automatic control

—Early works to 1870

[TK4160]

—Equipment and supplies

—Catalogs

[TK4195-TK4198]

UF Electric lighting—Catalogs of supplies, etc.

[Former heading]

—Installation (May Subd Geog)

[TK4255]

NT Electric lighting—Wiring

—Insurance requirements

(May Subd Geog)

[TK3275]

—Machinery

[TK4241]

—Rates

USE Electric utilities—Rates

—Wiring

[TK4255]

UF Wiring, Electric

BT Electric lighting—Installation

Electric wiring

**Electric lighting, Arc**

[TK4311-TK4335]

UF Arc light

BT Electric discharge lighting

RT Electric lamps, Arc

NT Brush arc-light system

**Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor**

[TK4381]

UF Cadmium-vapor electric lighting

BT Electric discharge lighting

Electric lighting, Fluorescent

USE Fluorescent lighting

**Electric lighting, Incandescent**

[TK4341-TK4367]

UF Incandescent electric lighting

Incandescent lighting

BT Electric lighting

RT Incandescent lamps

**Electric lighting, Mercury vapor**

[TK4381]

UF Mercury electric light

BT Electric discharge lighting.

Electric lighting, Neon

USE Neon lighting

**Electric lighting, Sodium vapor**

[TK4381]

UF Sodium-vapor light

BT Electric discharge lighting

Electric lighting of ships

USE Ships—Electric equipment

Ships—Lighting

**Electric lines** (May Subd Geog)

[TK3201-TK3261 ((Power transmission))]

[TK7872.T74 ((Electronic circuits))]

Here are entered works on general transmission systems, their construction and properties.

UF Electricity—Distribution

Power transmission lines

Transmission lines

BT Electric power distribution

RT Electric cables

Electric power transmission

NT Electric circuits

Electric conduits

Electric lines—Superconducting

Electric networks

Electric wiring

Impedance matching

Microwave transmission lines

Multiconductor transmission lines

Overhead electric lines

Telecommunication lines

Telegraph lines

Underground electric lines

—Carrier transmission

UF Carrier transmission on electric lines

BT Electric power systems—

Communication systems

Electric relays

Telemeter

Telephone, Carrier current

—Ice prevention (May Subd Geog)

BT Ice prevention

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Models (May Subd Geog)

[TK3226]

UF Model networks

BT Electric engineering

Electric power distribution

—Overhead

USE Overhead electric lines

—Poles

USE Electric lines—Poles and towers

—Poles and towers

[TK3242-TK3243]

UF Electric lines—Poles

[Former heading]

Electric lines—Towers and poles

Poles, Electric line

BT Building, Iron and steel

Poles (Engineering)

Towers

Wood poles

—Foundations (May Subd Geog)

[TK3243]

BT Foundations

—Superconducting

UF Superconducting electric lines

BT Electric lines

Superconductors

—Testing

[TK3207]

[TK3307]

—Towers and poles

USE Electric lines—Poles and towers

—Underground

USE Underground electric lines

**Electric locomotives** (May Subd Geog)

[TF975]

BT Electric railroads—Rolling-stock

Locomotives

RT Railroads—Electrification

NT Electro-diesel locomotives

GG 1 (Electric locomotive)

VL 8 (Electric locomotive)

VL 10 (Electric locomotive)

VL 80 (Electric locomotive)

—Batteries (May Subd Geog)

—Brakes

—Dynamics

BT Dynamics

—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

—Gearing

USE Electric locomotives—

Transmission devices

—Maintenance and repair

UF Electric locomotives—Repairs

BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair

—Repairs

USE Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair

—Springs and suspension

(May Subd Geog)

—Transmission devices

UF Electric locomotives—Gearing

BT Gearing

—Soviet Union

—United States

**Electric logging** (May Subd Geog)

[TN269.5]

UF Electric well logging

Electrical logging

Electrical well logging

Logging, Electric

Logging, Electric well

Logging, Electrical

Logging, Electrical well

BT Geophysical well logging

NT Induction logging

Oil well logging, Electric

Electric logging (Oil wells)

USE Oil well logging, Electric

Electric losses in power systems

USE Electric power systems—Electric losses

**Electric machinery** (May Subd Geog)

[TK2000-TK2799]

BT Electromechanical devices

Machinery

NT Brushes, Carbon

Brushes, Electric

Commutation (Electricity)

Electric controllers

Electric current converters

Electric cutting machinery

Electric driving

Electric generators

Electric motors

Electric transformers

Explosionproof electric machinery

Oscillators, Electric

—Alternating current

[TK2711-TK2799]

UF Alternating current machinery

NT Electric generators—Alternating current

Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, Synchronous

Phase converters



**Electric machinery (Continued)****—Bearing currents**

- UF Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
- Shaft currents (Electric machinery)

**—Direct current**

- (TK2611-TK2699)
- UF Direct current machinery
- BT Electric currents, Direct
- NT Electric generators—Direct current
- Electric motors, Direct current

**—Drawing**

- (TK2325)
- BT Electric drafting

**—Dynamics**

- BT Dynamics

**—Erecting work (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Erecting of electric machinery
- BT Industrial equipment—Installation

**—Excitation systems (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Excitation systems of electric machinery

**—Monitoring (May Subd Geog)**

- (TK2313)
- UF Monitoring of electric machinery

**—Motive power**

- (TK2081)

**—Polyphase**

- (TK2745)
- UF Polyphase currents

**—Regulation**

- (TK2851)

**—Rotors**

- BT Rotors
- RT Armatures

**—Valuation (May Subd Geog)****—Vibration (May Subd Geog)****—Windings**

- UF Rewinding of electric machinery
- Windings (Electric machinery)

**Electric machinery, Asynchronous**

- USE Electric machinery, Induction

**Electric machinery, Explosionproof**

- USE Explosionproof electric machinery

**Electric machinery, Induction**

(TK2731)

- UF Asynchronous electric machinery
- Electric machinery, Asynchronous
- Induction machinery

- BT Electric machinery—Alternating current

- NT Electric motors, Induction

**Electric machinery, Synchronous**

(TK2731)

- BT Electric machinery—Alternating current

- NT Electric motors, Synchronous

Synchros

**Electric machinery industry**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9695)

- BT Machinery industry

- NT Electric generator industry

Electric motor industry

**—Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric machinery industry

**Electric machines (May Subd Geog)**

(QC573)

Here are entered works on machines for generating static electricity by friction or induction. Works on dynamo-electric machinery are entered under Electric machinery.

- UF Electricity, Static
- Influence machines
- Static electricity

- BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances

**Electric machining**

- USE Electric metal-cutting

**Electric measurements**

(QC535 (Physics))

(TK275-TK399 (Electric engineering))

**UF Measurements, Electric****BT Electromagnetic measurements**

Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement

Physical measurements

Weights and measures

**RT Electronic measurements****NT Dielectric measurements**

Photoelectric measurements

Radio measurements

**—Instruments**

NT Oscillographs

Oscilloscopes

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****Electric-mechanical devices**

USE Electromechanical devices

**Electric membrane process of desalinization**

USE Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process

**Electric metal-cutting**

UF Electric discharge machining

Electric machining

Electric spark machining

Spark-erosion machining

**BT Metal-cutting****NT Plasma arc cutting****Electric meters**

(TK301-TK399)

UF Meters, Electric

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

Utility meters

**NT Ammeters**

Capacitance meters

Current balances (Electric meters)

Frequency meters

Harmonic analyzers

Ohmmeters

Phasemeter

Ratiometer (Electric meter)

Recording electric meters

Rectifier instruments

Spectrum analyzers

Voltameters

Voltmeters

Voltohmeters

Watt-hour meter

Wattmeter

**—Power supply (May Subd Geog)****Electric meters, Recording**

USE Recording electric meters

**Electric motor industry (May Subd Geog)**

(HD9697.M69-HD9697.M694)

BT Electric machinery industry

**Electric motors (May Subd Geog)**

(TK2511-TK2541)

(TK2681 (Direct current))

(TK2781-TK2789 (Alternating current))

(TK4055-TK4058 (Use))

BT Electric machinery

Motors

**NT Armatures**

Electric propulsion

Electric railway motors

Electric transformers

Frequency changers

Permanent magnet motors

Stepping motors

Trolley buses—Motors

Ultrasonic motors

**—Design and construction**

(TK2435)

**—Electronic control**

BT Electronic control

**—Insulation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Electric insulators and insulation

**—Lubrication**

—Rewinding

USE Electric motors—Windings

**—Starting devices (May Subd Geog)**

(TK2541)

**—Testing**

(TK2433)

**—Vibration (May Subd Geog)****—Windings**

(TK2474-TK2477)

UF Electric motors—Rewinding

BT Armatures

NT Electric motors, Alternating current—Windings

Electric motors, Induction—Windings

Electric transformers—Windings

**Electric motors, Alternating current**

(TK2781-TK2789)

NT Electric motors, Hysteresis

Electric motors, Induction

Electric motors, Polyphase

Electric motors, Repulsion-induction

Electric motors, Synchronous

**—Dynamics**

BT Dynamics

**—Windings**

BT Electric motors—Windings

**Electric motors, Asynchronous**

USE Electric motors, Induction

**Electric motors, Brushless**

UF Brushless electric motors

**Electric motors, Capacitor**

USE Capacitor motors

**Electric motors, Direct current**

(May Subd Geog)

(TK2681)

UF Direct current machinery

BT Electric machinery—Direct current

**Electric motors, Fractional horsepower**

(TK2537)

UF Fractional horsepower electric motors

**Electric motors, Hysteresis**

(TK2787)

UF Hysteresis motors

BT Electric motors, Alternating current

**Electric motors, Induction (May Subd Geog)**

(TK2785)

UF Asynchronous electric motors

Electric motors, Asynchronous

Induction motors

BT Electric machinery, Induction

Electric motors, Alternating current

NT Capacitor motors

Electric motors, Split-phase

Squirrel cage motors

**—Braking**

UF Braking of induction motors

**—Windings**

BT Electric motors—Windings

**Electric motors, Linear**

(TK2537)

UF Linear electric motors

NT Magnetic levitation vehicles

**Electric motors, Polyphase**

(TK2785)

BT Electric motors, Alternating current

**—Windings****Electric motors, Reluctance**

USE Reluctance motors

**Electric motors, Repulsion**

(TK2789)

**Electric motors, Repulsion-induction**

(TK2789)

UF Repulsion-induction motors

BT Electric motors, Alternating current

**Electric motors, Series-wound**

UF Series-wound electric motors

**Electric motors, Split-phase**

(TK2785)

UF Split-phase motors

BT Electric motors, Induction

**Electric motors, Synchronous***(May Subd Geog)**(TK2787)*

- UF Synchronous motors
- BT Electric machinery, Synchronous
- Electric motors, Alternating current
- NT Capacitors, Synchronous
- Reluctance motors

**Electric network analysis***(TK454.2)*

- BT Electric networks
- RT Electric circuit analysis
- NT Electric circuits, Equivalent
- Electric network topology
- Symmetrical components (Electric engineering)

**Electric network analyzers***(TK3001)**(TK3111 (Direct current))**(TK3141 (Alternating current))*

- UF Calculating boards, Network
- Electric power distribution—Network analyzers
- Model networks
- Network analyzers
- BT Electric engineering
- Electric power distribution
- Electromechanical analogies
- Electronic analog computers

**Electric network synthesis***(TK454.4)*

- BT Electric networks

**Electric network topology***(TK454.2)*

- UF Electric networks—Topology
- Network topology (Electrical engineering)
- Topological network analysis
- BT Electric engineering—Mathematics
- Electric network analysis
- Topology

**Electric networks***(TK3226)*

- UF Network theory
- Networks, Electric
- BT Electric circuits
- Electric lines
- Electric power distribution
- System analysis
- NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
- Electric filters
- Electric network analysis
- Electric network synthesis
- Electric networks, Active
- Electric networks, Passive
- Electric networks, Two-port
- Equalizers (Electronics)
- Gyrators
- Ladder networks
- Switching theory
- Transfer impedance

**—Computer programs****—Topology**

- USE Electric network topology

**Electric networks, Active***(TK454.2)*

- UF Active electric networks
- Networks, Active
- BT Electric networks
- NT Electric filters, Active

**Electric networks, Nonlinear***(TK454.2)*

- UF Nonlinear electric networks
- BT Nonlinear theories

**Electric networks, Passive***(TK454.2)*

- UF Networks, Passive
- Passive electric networks
- BT Electric networks

**Electric networks, Two-port***(TK454.2)*

- UF Two port networks
- BT Electric networks

**Electric noise**

- UF Noise, Electric
- BT Electric currents
- Oscillations
- RT Electronic noise
- NT Current noise (Electricity)
- Electric interference
- Electromagnetic noise
- Telephone—Noise

**Electric oil well logging**

- USE Oil well logging, Electric

**Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)**

- USE Electronic organ

**Electric organs in fishes***(QL639.1)*

- BT Electric fishes—Anatomy
- Electric fishes—Physiology
- Electrophysiology

**Electric organs in insects***(QL495)*

- BT Electrophysiology
- Insects

**Electric oscillators**

- USE Oscillators, Electric

**Electric piano**

- USE Electronic piano

**Electric potential**

- USE Electric currents
- Electromotive force
- Electrostatics

**Electric power (May Subd Geog)***(TK1001-TK1831 (Production))**(TK2000-TK2941 (Machinery))**(TK3001-TK3511 (Distribution))**(TK4001-TK9971 (Uses))*

- UF Electric power supply
- Power supply, Electric
- BT Power resources

- SA *subdivision* Power supply under types of buildings, installations, equipment, industries, etc., e.g. Aeronautics—Communication systems—Power supply; Construction industry—Power supply

- NT Electric driving
- Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Electric power supply, Constant-current
- Electrohydraulic effect
- Magnetic energy storage
- Power electronics

**—Conservation (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Conservation of electric power
- Electric power conservation
- Electricity—Conservation
- BT Energy conservation

**—Costs**

- USE Electric utilities—Costs

**—Interruptions**

- USE Electric power failures

**—Law and legislation**

- USE Electric utilities—Law and legislation

**—Rates**

- USE Electric utilities—Rates

**—Taxation**

- USE Electric utilities—Taxation

**Electric power, Reactive**

- USE Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

**Electric power and heat cogeneration**

- USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat

**Electric power conservation**

- USE Electric power—Conservation

**Electric power conservation equipment industry (May Subd Geog)****Electric power consumption***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Consumption of electric power
- Electricity—Consumption
- BT Electric utilities
- Energy consumption
- RT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
- NT Brownouts

**—Forecasting**

- BT Forecasting

**—Reduction**

- USE Brownouts

**Electric power development**

- USE Electrification

**Electric power distribution (May Subd Geog)***(TK3001-TK3511)*

- UF Electricity—Distribution
- Power distribution, Electric
- BT Electric engineering
- Electric power systems
- Electrification
- Power transmission

- RT Electric power transmission

- NT Electric conduits

Electric lines

Electric lines—Models

Electric network analyzers

Electric networks

Electric substations

Electricity wheeling

Interconnected electric utility systems

Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation

**—Alternating current***(TK3141-TK3171)***—Data processing**

- NT SIEC (Computer system)

**—Direct current***(TK3111)*

- UF Direct current power distribution

- BT Electric currents, Direct

**—Grounding**

- USE Electric currents—Grounding

**—High tension***(TK3144)*

- UF High-tension power distribution

**—Computer programs****—Multiphase***(TK3158)***—Network analyzers**

- USE Electric network analyzers

**—Polycyclic***(TK3159)***Electric power factor***(TK153)*

- UF Power factor, Electric

- NT Capacitors, Synchronous

Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

**Electric power failures (May Subd Geog)***(TK3091)*

- UF Blackouts, Electric power
- Electric power—Interruptions
- Electric power interruptions
- Electric power outages
- Power blackouts
- Power failures
- Power outages, Electric

- BT System failures (Engineering)

- RT Brownouts

- NT Electric power systems—Natural disaster effects

**Electric power in mining**

- USE Electricity in mining

**Electric power industry**

- USE Electric utilities

**Electric power interruptions**

- USE Electric power failures

**Electric power outages**

- USE Electric power failures

**Electric power plant equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9695)*

BT Industrial equipment industry

**Electric power-plants** *(May Subd Geog)**(TK1191-TK1831)*

UF Power-plants, Electric

BT Electric power systems

NT Diesel electric power-plants

Electric railroads—Substations

Gas-turbine power-plants

Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants

Geothermal power plants

Hydroelectric power plants

Interconnected electric utility systems

Nuclear power plants

Ocean thermal power plants

Power (Mechanics)—Statistics

Satellite solar power stations

Solar power plants

Telephone—Power-plants

Underground electric power plants

Wind power plants

—Combined hydroelectric and steam

USE Hydrothermal electric power systems

—Conversion to coal

UF Conversion of electric power-plants to coal

BT Coal

Coal-fired power plants

Fuel

—Law and legislation

*(May Subd Geog)*—Decentralization *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Decentralization of electric power-plants

—Design and construction

—Finance

—Law and legislation

*(May Subd Geog)*—Earthquake effects *(May Subd Geog)*—Efficiency *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Efficiency of electric power-plants

Electric power-plants—

Performance

Performance of electric

power-plants

—Environmental aspects

*(May Subd Geog)**(TD195.E4)*

BT Environmental engineering

Pollution

—Equipment and supplies

—Welding *(May Subd Geog)*

—Fuel

BT Fuel

—Fuel consumption

—Law and legislation

*(May Subd Geog)*

—Heating and ventilation

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Electric power-plants—Ventilation

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Load

UF Load (Electric power)

NT Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation

—Location

*(May Subd Geog)*

—Law and legislation

*(May Subd Geog)*

—Performance

USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency

—Pipe lines

USE Electric power-plants—Piping

—Piping *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Electric power-plants—Pipe lines

*(Former heading)*

BT Piping

—Valves *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Valves

—Remodeling for other use

*(May Subd Geog)*—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Law and legislation

*(May Subd Geog)*

—Testing

*(TK1831)*

—Ventilation

USE Electric power-plants—Heating and ventilation

—Germany

NT Kraftwerk Neuhoof (Hamburg, Germany)

—Maryland

NT Chalk Point Generating Station (Md.)

**Electric power-plants, Offshore**

UF Offshore electric power plants

BT Offshore structures

NT Offshore nuclear power plants

**Electric power-plants, Portable**

UF Portable electric power-plants

Electric power-plants, Underground

USE Underground electric power plants

**Electric power-plants in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Electric power pooling

USE Interconnected electric utility systems

**Electric power production** *(May Subd Geog)**(TK1001-TK1831)*

UF Power production, Electric

BT Electric engineering

Electric power systems

Electrification

NT Cogeneration of electric power and heat

Direct energy conversion

Distributed generation of electric power

Electric generators

Hybrid power systems

Hydroelectric power plants

Hydrothermal electric power systems

Photovoltaic power generation

Remote area power supply systems

**—Magnetohydrodynamic generation***(TK2970)*

UF Magnetohydrodynamic power generation

BT Direct energy conversion

Magnetohydrodynamics

NT Magnetohydrodynamic generators

**—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)***—Technology transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Technology transfer

**Electric power production from chemical action***(TK2901)*

BT Direct energy conversion

NT Fuel cells

**Electric power supplies to apparatus**

UF Power supplies to apparatus, Electric

BT Electric power

SA *subdivision* Power supply under apparatus, components, etc., e.g. Computers—Power supply

NT Electric batteries

Electric current converters

Electric current rectifiers

Electric generators

Emergency power supply

Storage batteries

Switching power supplies

Electric power supply

USE Electric power

**Electric power supply, Constant-current**

UF Constant-current power supply

Power supply, Constant-current

BT Electric power

Electric power system control

USE Electric power systems—Control

**Electric power system stability***(TK1010)*

UF Stability of electric power systems

BT Transients (Electricity)

RT Electric power systems—Control

**Electric power systems** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the complex assemblage of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.

BT Electric engineering

Energy industries

NT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)

Electric power distribution

Electric power-plants

Electric power production

Electric power transmission

Emergency power supply

Interconnected electric utility systems

Pulsed power systems

**—Communication systems**

NT Electric lines—Carrier transmission

**—Control***(TK1007)*

UF Control of electric power systems

Electric power system control

RT Electric power system stability

**—Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)***—Electric losses** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Electric losses in power systems

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Load dispatching**

UF Load dispatching (Electric engineering)

**—Management****—Natural disaster effects***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Electric power failures

Natural disasters

**—Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Protective relays

**—State estimation**

UF State estimation in electric power systems

BT Estimation theory

**—Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)***Electric power transmission***(May Subd Geog)**(TK3001-TK3521)*

UF Electricity—Transmission

Power transmission, Electric

BT Electric power systems

RT Electric lines

Electric power distribution

NT Powerline ampacity

Satellite power transmission

**—Alternating current***(TK3141-TK3171)*

BT Electric currents, Alternating

NT Flexible AC transmission systems

**—Direct current***(TK3111)*

UF Direct current power transmission

BT Electric currents, Direct

**—Equipment and supplies**

NT Electric power transmission equipment industry

**—New Mexico**

NT Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito

500 kV Transmission Project

**Electric power transmission equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9695)*

BT Electric power transmission—Equipment and supplies

Electric power wheeling

USE Electricity wheeling

Electric precipitation

USE Electrostatic precipitation

Electric properties  
 USE *subdivision* Electric properties *under individual materials, e.g. Metals—Electric properties*

Electric properties, Lunar  
 USE Moon—Electric properties

**Electric propulsion**  
 BT Electric motors

Electric propulsion of space vehicles  
 USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

**Electric prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geo-electric prospecting  
 Prospecting—Electric methods  
 BT Magnetotelluric prospecting  
 Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Electric protective apparatus  
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection

Electric pumps  
 USE Pumping machinery, Electric

**Electric radiation**  
*(QC483)*  
 UF Radiation, Electric  
 NT Blackbody radiation

**Electric railroad accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric railroads—Accidents  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Railroad accidents

**Electric railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE4201-HE5300 (Street-railroads))*  
*(HE5351-HE5600 (Interurban railroads))*  
*(TF855-TF1126 (Engineering))*  
 For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads—[local subdivision]  
 UF Electric street-railroads  
 Railroads, Electric  
 BT Electricity in transportation  
 Public utilities  
 Railroads  
 RT Railroads—Electrification  
 Street-railroads  
 NT Trolley buses  
 —Accidents  
 USE Electric railroad accidents

—**Brakes**  
*(TF949.B7)*

—**Cars**  
*(TF920-TF949)*  
 UF Street-cars  
 Street-railroads—Cars  
 Streetcars  
 BT Railroads—Cars  
 RT Electric railroads—Rolling-stock  
 NT Near-side Car (Streetcar)  
 PCC Car (Streetcar)  
 Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)  
 Trolley cars

—**Maintenance and repair**  
 BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair

—**Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Railroad museums

—**Sounds**  
 BT Railroad sounds  
 Sounds

—**Clearances**  
 UF Clearances (Electric railroads)

—**Communication systems**  
 Construction  
 USE Electric railroads—Design and construction

—Cost of construction  
 USE Electric railroads—Design and construction—Costs

—**Design and construction**  
*(TF863-TF912)*  
 UF Electric railroads—Construction  
*(Former heading)*

—**Costs**  
 UF Electric railroads—Cost of construction  
*(Former heading)*

—**Electronic equipment**  
 BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies  
 Electronic apparatus and appliances

—**Equipment and supplies**  
*(TF920-TF952)*  
 NT Electric railroads—Electronic equipment

—**Catalogs**  
*(TF952)*

—**Freight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TF970)*  
 UF Street-railroads—Freight  
 BT Freight and freightage

—Law  
 USE Electric railroads—Law and legislation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric railroads—Law  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Railroad law

—**Maintenance and repair**  
 NT Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair  
 Electric railroads—Cars—Maintenance and repair

—**Motormen's manuals**  
*(TF965)*

—Motors  
 USE Electric railway motors

—**Pantograph**  
 UF Pantograph (Current collector)

—**Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Rails**  
*(TF872)*  
 UF Rails (Railroads)

—**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Rolling-stock**  
 UF Rolling-stock  
 RT Electric railroads—Cars  
 NT Electric locomotives

—**Electric equipment**

—**Signaling**

—**Block system**

—Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric railroads

—**Substations**  
*(TF863)*  
 BT Electric power-plants

—**Switches**  
 UF Switches, Electric railroad  
 BT Railroads—Switches

—**Testing**

—**Third rail**  
*(TF890)*  
 UF Third-rail railroads

—**Train speed**  
 UF Train speed

—**Trains**

—**Trolley-wheels**  
*(TF885)*  
 UF Trolley-wheels  
 BT Wheels

—**Wires and wiring**  
*(TF880-TF900)*  
 UF Wiring, Electric  
 BT Electric wiring

—**Japan**

—**Switzerland**  
 NT Furka-Oberalp-Bahn

**Electric railroads, Miniature**  
*(TF857)*  
 UF Miniature electric railroads  
 BT Railroads, Miniature

**Electric railway motors**  
*(TF935)*  
 UF Electric railroads—Motors  
 Street railway motors  
 BT Electric motors

—**Excitation systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Excitation systems of electric railway motors

—**Windings**

Electric rates  
 USE Electric utilities—Rates

Electric razors  
 USE Electric shavers

**Electric reactors**  
*(TK2851)*  
 UF Reactors, Electric  
 BT Electric controllers  
 Reactance (Electricity)  
 NT Magnetic amplifiers

**Electric reactors, Shunt**  
 UF Shunt reactors

**Electric relays**  
 UF Relays, Electric  
 BT Electric circuit-breakers  
 Electric switchgear  
 NT Differential relays  
 Electric contactors  
 Electric lines—Carrier transmission  
 Frequency relays  
 Protective relays  
 Relay control systems  
 Static relays  
 Telephone relays

**Electric resistance**  
*(QC611)*  
 UF Resistance, Electric  
 RT Impedance (Electricity)  
 Photoelectricity  
 Reactance (Electricity)  
 NT Earth resistance  
 Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance  
 Electric insulators and insulation  
 Electric resistors  
 Electrolytes—Conductivity  
 Kondo effect  
 Magnetoresistance  
 Negative resistance devices  
 Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance

**Electric resistance, Spreading**  
 UF Resistance, Spreading electric  
 Spreading resistance, Electric  
 BT Semiconductors

**Electric resistance, Temperature coefficient of**  
 UF Temperature coefficient of resistance

Electric resistance furnaces  
 USE Resistance furnaces

Electric resistance heating  
 USE Resistance heating

**Electric resistor industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9697.R47-HD9697.R474)*  
 BT Electric resistors

**Electric resistors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK7872.R4)*  
 UF Resistors, Electric  
 BT Electric conductors  
 Electric contactors  
 Electric resistance  
 Passive components  
 RT Electrodes  
 NT Ballasts (Electricity)  
 Electric resistor industry  
 Electric rheostats  
 Photoresistors  
 Potentiometer  
 Radio resistors  
 Thermistors  
 Varistors  
 Voltage dividers

—**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Electric resistors, Film**  
*(TK2851 (Electric machinery))*  
*(TK6565.R426 (Radio))*  
*(TK7872.R4 (Electronics))*  
 UF Film resistors  
 BT Thin films
- Electric resonators**  
*(QC655 (Electric waves))*  
*(TK6565.R43 (Radio))*  
 UF Resonators, Electric  
 NT Cavity resonators  
 Parallel resonant circuits  
 Radio resonators
- Electric response audiometry**  
 USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Electric rheostats**  
*(TK2851)*  
 UF Rheostats, Electric  
 BT Electric resistors  
 RT Electric controllers
- Electric rocket engines**  
*(TL783.54)*  
 UF Electric rocket propulsion  
 BT Magnetohydrodynamic generators  
 Particle accelerators  
 Rocket engines  
 NT Arc-jet rocket engines  
 Ion rockets  
 Photon rockets  
 Plasma rockets  
 Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Dynamics**  
 BT Dynamics
- Electric rocket propulsion**  
 USE Electric rocket engines
- Electric sensing zone method**  
 USE Coulter principle
- Electric shavers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TT967)*  
 UF Electric razors  
 Shavers, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Razors
- Electric ship propulsion**  
 USE Ship propulsion, Electric
- Electric shock** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Electrical injuries  
 Shock  
 RT Electrocutation  
 Electronic dog training collars
- Electric shock therapy**  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Electric sign industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9697.S54-HD9697.S544)*  
 BT Electric industries
- Electric signal theory**  
 USE Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- Electric signs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TK4399.S6)*  
 UF Signs, Electric  
 BT Signs and signboards
- Electric slag process**  
 USE Electroslag process
- Electric space vehicles**  
 USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Electric spark**  
*(QC703)*  
 UF Spark, Electric  
 BT Electric discharges  
 Sparks  
 NT Electric arc  
 Electric spark gaps  
 Lichtenberg figures
- Electric spark cutting**  
 USE Electric cutting machinery
- Electric spark gaps**  
 UF Gaps, Electric spark  
 Spark gaps, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances—  
 Protection  
 Electric spark  
 Electric switchgear  
 Lightning protection
- Electric spark machining**  
 USE Electric metal-cutting
- Electric standards**  
*(QC537)*  
 UF Standards, Electric  
 BT Electric units  
 Weights and measures
- Electric steel**  
 USE Steel, Electrical
- Electric stimulation**  
 UF Stimulation, Electric  
 BT Electricity in medicine  
 Electrophysiology  
 Electrotherapeutics  
 NT Cardiac pacing  
 Cochlear implants  
 Neural stimulation
- Electric storms**  
 USE Thunderstorms
- Electric stoves**  
 USE Stoves, Electric
- Electric stoves industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9971.5.S76-HD9971.5.S764)*  
 BT Electric household appliances industry
- Electric street-railroads**  
 USE Electric railroads  
 Street-railroads
- Electric substations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TK1751)*  
 UF Stations, Electric (Substations)  
 Substations, Electric  
 BT Electric power distribution  
 NT Street-railroads—Electric substations
- Foundations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Foundations
- Electric surge**  
 USE Transients (Electricity)
- Electric suspension** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Electric bearings  
 Electric levitation  
 Suspension, Electric  
 BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Electric switches**  
 USE Electric switchgear
- Electric switchgear**  
*(TK2821-TK2846)*  
 UF Electric switches  
 Switches, Electric  
 NT Bus conductors (Electricity)  
 Electric apparatus and appliances—  
 Protection  
 Electric contactors  
 Electric contacts  
 Electric cut-outs  
 Electric relays  
 Electric spark gaps  
 Keyboards (Electronics)  
 Membrane switches  
 Mercury switches  
 Semiconductor switches  
 Static relays  
 Switching circuits  
 Switching theory  
 Telephone switchboards  
 Thyristors  
 Transmit-receive tubes  
 Vacuum switches
- Electric switchgear, Explosionproof**  
 USE Explosionproof electric switchgear
- Electric switchgear industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9697.S85-HD9697.S854)*  
 BT Electric industries
- Electric telegraph**  
 USE Telegraph
- Electric testing**  
*(TK401)*  
 BT Testing  
 NT Electric engineering—Laboratory  
 manuals  
 Growlers (Electrical engineering)
- Electric toasters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TX657.T58)*  
 UF Toasters, Electric  
 BT Household appliances, Electric  
 Kitchen appliances
- Electric tools, Portable**  
 USE Power tools
- Electric toys**  
*(TK9971)*  
 BT Toys
- Electric traction canal-boats**  
 USE Canal-boats—Electric traction
- Electric tractors, Industrial**  
 USE Industrial electric trucks
- Electric transformer industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9697.T69-HD9697.T694)*  
 BT Electric industries
- Electric transformers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TK2551)*  
 UF Transformers, Electric  
 BT Electric currents  
 Electric machinery  
 Electric motors  
 NT Aluminum cell  
 Electric current rectifiers  
 Electric instrument transformers  
 Electronic transformers  
 Growlers (Electrical engineering)  
 Pulse transformers  
 Radio transformers  
 Synchro control transformers  
 Television transformers  
 Tesla coils  
 Vibrator transformers
- Testing**
- Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Windings**  
 BT Electric motors—Windings
- Electric transformers, Explosionproof**  
 USE Explosionproof electric transformers
- Electric transient phenomena**  
 USE Transients (Electricity)
- Electric trucks, Industrial**  
 USE Industrial electric trucks
- Electric typewriters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Typewriters  
 NT Electronic typewriters
- Electric units**  
*(QC536)*  
 UF Farad  
 BT Units  
 NT Electric standards
- Electric utilities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9685)*  
 Here are entered economic works on the sale and  
 distribution of electricity for lighting and power pur-  
 poses.  
 UF Electric companies  
 Electric light and power industry  
 Electric power industry  
 BT Electric industries  
 Energy industries  
 Public utilities  
 NT Demand-side management (Electric  
 utilities)  
 Electric industry workers  
 Electric power consumption  
 Electrification  
 Interconnected electric utility systems
- Accounting**  
 UF Electric lighting—Accounting

- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
- Costs
  - UF Electric power—Costs
- Employees
  - USE Electric industry workers
- Government ownership
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power—Law and legislation
- Criminal provisions
- Management
  - NT Electricity wheeling
- Public relations
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public relations—Electric utilities (*Former heading*)
- Rate of return
  - UF Electric utilities—Return
  - Return of electric utilities
  - BT Rate of return
- Rates
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric lighting—Rates
  - Electric power—Rates
  - Electric rates
- Law and legislation
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Peak-load pricing
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Peak-load pricing
- Time-of-use pricing
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
  - Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
  - BT Pricing
- Research
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Research, Industrial
- Return
  - USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
- Statistics
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
- Taxation
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power—Taxation
  - BT Public utilities—Taxation
- Deductions
- Law and legislation
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Electric utilities
- Electric utilities demand-side management
  - USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
- Electric utility systems, Interconnected
  - USE Interconnected electric utility systems
- Electric valves
  - USE Electron tubes
- Electric variable speed driving
  - USE Electric driving, Variable speed
- Electric vehicle industry
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motor vehicle industry
- Electric vehicles
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*TL220-TL223*)
  - UF Vehicles, Electric
  - BT Motor vehicles
  - NT Automobiles, Electric
  - Buses, Electric
  - Hybrid electric vehicles
  - Industrial electric trucks
  - Solar vehicles
- Law and legislation
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric water heaters
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*TH6561.5*)
  - BT Electric heating
  - Household appliances, Electric
  - Water heaters
- Electric wave filters
  - USE Electric filters

**Electric waves**  
(*QC661-QC665*)

- UF Hertzian waves
- BT Electromagnetic theory
- Waves
- NT Coherer
- Decremeter
- Delay lines
- Electric distortion
- Harmonics (Electric waves)
- Microwaves
- Radio waves
- Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- Telephone, Wireless
- Transients (Electricity)
- Wave guides

—Damping  
(*QC665*)

- BT Damping (Mechanics)

—Diffraction  
(*QC665.D5*)

- BT Diffraction

—Scattering

**Electric welding**  
(*TK4660*)

- UF Arc welding
- Electric arc welding
- Resistance welding
- Spot welding
- BT Welding
- NT Coated electrodes
- Electroslag welding
- Gas metal arc welding
- Gas tungsten arc welding
- Laser arc welding
- Percussion welding
- Plasma arc welding
- Projection welding
- Shielded metal arc welding
- Stud welding
- Submerged arc welding

—Automation  
(*TK4660*)

- UF Automatic welding (*Former heading*)

—Costs

- UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs (*Former heading*)

—Electrodes

- UF Electrodes, Welding
- Welding electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- NT Welding rods

—Equipment and supplies

—Valuation
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)

—Estimates
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs (*Former heading*)

—Estimates and costs
 

- USE Electric welding—Costs
- Electric welding—Estimates

—Health aspects
 

- USE Welding—Health aspects

—Power supply
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)

—Production standards
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)

—Safety measures
 

- USE Welding—Safety measures

Electric well logging
 

- USE Electric logging

Electric wheelchairs
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Wheelchairs

**Electric wire**  
(*TK3301-TK3351*)

- BT Electric conductors
- Wire
- RT Electric cables
- NT Nanowires
- Telegraph wire
- Telephone wire

—Color codes
 

- BT Color
- Electric engineering—Standards

—Testing  
(*TK3307*)

**Electric wire, Insulated**  
(*TK3331-TK3351*)

- BT Electric insulators and insulation
- NT Electric extension cords

—Testing  
(*TK3335*)

**Electric wire and cable industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9697.C33-HD9697.C334*)

- UF Electric cable industry
- BT Electric industries

—Collective bargaining
 

- USE Collective bargaining—Electric wire and cable industry

**Electric wiring**  
(*TK3201-TK3285*)

- UF Wiring, Electric
- BT Electric lines
- RT Electric cables
- NT Airplanes—Electric wiring
- Automobiles—Electric wiring
- Electric conduits
- Electric lamps—Wiring
- Electric lighting—Wiring
- Electric railroads—Wires and wiring
- Electric wiring, Outdoor
- Lightning-arresters
- Street-railroads—Wires and wiring
- Telecommunication wiring
- Telegraph lines
- Trolley buses—Wires and wiring

—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
(*TK3205*)

- UF Electric wiring—Diagrams (*Former heading*)

—Diagrams
 

- USE Electric wiring—Charts, diagrams, etc.

—Inspection
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)

—Insurance requirements
 

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*TK3275*)

**Electric wiring, Interior**  
(*TK3271-TK3285*)

- UF Interior electric wiring

—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 

- UF Electric wiring, Interior—Diagrams (*Former heading*)

—Diagrams
 

- USE Electric wiring, Interior—Charts, diagrams, etc.

**Electric wiring, Outdoor**

- UF Outdoor electric wiring
- Outdoor residential electric wiring
- Residential electric wiring, Outdoor
- BT Electric wiring

**Electric wiring inspectors**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Inspectors, Electric wiring
- Wiring inspectors, Electric
- BT Building inspectors

Electric workers
 

- USE Electric industry workers

Electrical accidents
 

- USE Electrical injuries

- Electrical burns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD96.5)*  
 UF Burns, Electric  
*(Former heading)*  
 Burns, Electrical  
 Electric burns  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Burns and scalds  
 Electrical injuries  
 Electrical countershock  
 USE Electric countershock  
 Electrical engineering  
 USE Electric engineering  
 Electrical engineers  
 USE Electric engineers  
 Electrical impedance imaging  
 USE Electrical impedance tomography
- Electrical impedance tomography**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RC78.7.E (Internal medicine))*  
 UF Applied potential tomography  
 Electrical impedance imaging  
 BT Tomography
- Electrical injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA1091 (Medical jurisprudence))*  
*(RD96.5 (Treatment))*  
 UF Electric injuries  
 Electrical accidents  
 Electricity—Accidents and injuries  
 Electricity, Injuries from  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Accidents  
 Wounds and injuries  
 NT Electric shock  
 Electrical burns
- Electrical logging  
 USE Electric logging
- Electrical orchestra  
 USE Novachord
- Electrical play (Sex)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sex
- Electrical storms  
 USE Thunderstorms
- Electrical well logging  
 USE Electric logging
- Electrically exploded wires  
 USE Exploding wire phenomena
- Electrically propelled space vehicles  
 USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Electricians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building trades—Employees  
 Electric industry workers  
 NT United States. Navy—Construction electricians  
 United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Electricians
- Electricians, Construction (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Construction electricians
- Electrician's mates (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Electrician's mates
- Electricity**  
*(QC501-QC721)*  
 UF Galvanism  
 BT Mathematical physics  
 Physics  
 RT Magnetism  
 SA *headings beginning with Electric and Electro*  
 NT Atmospheric electricity  
 Hall effect  
 High voltages  
 Impedance (Electricity)  
 Piezoelectricity  
 Pyroelectricity  
 Reactance (Electricity)
- Thermoelectricity  
 Thomson effect  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Electrical injuries  
 —Apparatus and appliances  
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances  
 —**Bibliography**  
*(Z5831-Z5835)*  
 —**Catalogs**  
 —Conservation  
 USE Electric power—Conservation  
 —Consumption  
 USE Electric power consumption  
 —Discharges  
 USE Electric discharges  
 —Discharges through gases  
 USE Electric discharges through gases  
 —Distribution  
 USE Electric lines  
 Electric power distribution  
 —**Early works to 1850**  
*(QC516-QC517)*  
 —Effect on plants  
 USE Plants, Effect of electricity on  
 —Exhibitions  
 USE Electric industries—Exhibitions  
 —**Experiments**  
*(QC527 (Popular works))*  
*(QC533-QC534 (Study and teaching))*  
 BT Physics—Experiments  
 —**Laboratory manuals**  
*(QC534)*  
 —Mechanical analogies  
 USE Electromechanical analogies  
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BL325.E47)*  
 —**Physiological effect**  
 RT Electrophysiology  
 —**Religious aspects**  
*(BL265.E6)*  
 BT Religion and science  
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
 —Transmission  
 USE Electric power transmission
- Electricity, Animal  
 USE Electrophysiology
- Electricity, Injuries from  
 USE Electrical injuries
- Electricity, Static  
 USE Electric machines  
 Electrostatics
- Electricity, Thunderstorm  
 USE Thunderstorm electricity
- Electricity in aeronautics**  
*(TL690-TL691)*  
 BT Aeronautics  
 NT Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Electricity in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK4018)*  
 BT Agriculture  
 RT Rural electrification  
 NT Agricultural machinery—Electric equipment  
 Electricity in forestry  
 Electrohorticulture  
 Farm shops—Electric equipment
- Electricity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electricity in astronautics**  
 BT Astronautics  
 NT Astrionics  
 Ground support systems (Astronautics)  
 Space stations—Electric equipment  
 Space vehicles—Electric equipment
- Electricity in building**  
 BT Building
- Electricity in dentistry**  
 BT Dentistry  
 Electrotherapeutics
- Electricity in forestry**  
 BT Electricity in agriculture
- Electricity in horticulture  
 USE Electrohorticulture
- Electricity in medicine**  
 UF Medical electricity  
 BT Medicine  
 NT Electric stimulation  
 Electrodiagnosis  
 Electrotherapeutics
- Electricity in military engineering**  
*(UG480)*  
 BT Military engineering  
 NT United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
- Electricity in mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TN343)*  
 UF Electric power in mining  
 BT Mining engineering  
 NT Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment  
 Mining machinery—Electric equipment  
 —**Safety measures**  
 —**Data processing**  
 NT CCRMMMS (Computer system)
- Electricity in ocean engineering**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TC1657)*  
 BT Ocean engineering
- Electricity in petroleum engineering**  
 BT Petroleum engineering
- Electricity in surgery  
 USE Electrosurgery
- Electricity in transportation**  
 BT Transportation  
 NT Automobiles—Electric equipment  
 Boats and boating—Electric equipment  
 Electric railroads  
 Fishing boats—Electric equipment  
 Railroads—Electric equipment  
 Railroads—Electrification  
 River boats—Electric equipment  
 Ships—Electric equipment  
 Subways—Electric equipment
- Electricity on boats  
 USE Boats and boating—Electric equipment
- Electricity on ships  
 USE Ships—Electric equipment
- Electricity wheeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric power wheeling  
 Wheeling of electricity  
 BT Electric power distribution  
 Electric utilities—Management
- Electrification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric power development  
 BT Electric engineering  
 Electric utilities  
 NT Electric power distribution  
 Electric power production  
 Railroads—Electrification  
 Rural electrification
- Electrification of clouds  
 USE Cloud electrification
- Electrification of railroads  
 USE Railroads—Electrification
- Electro-acoustic music  
 USE Computer music
- Electro-acoustics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK5981)*  
 UF Electroacoustics  
 BT Acoustical engineering  
 Electric engineering  
 Music—Acoustics and physics  
 Sound  
 NT Acoustic surface wave devices  
 Active noise and vibration control  
 Crosstalk  
 Electroacoustic transducers  
 Intercommunication systems  
 Magnetic recorders and recording  
 Sirens (Signaling devices)  
 Vocoder  
 Voder

**Electro-diesel locomotives***(TF980)*

- BT Diesel locomotives
- Electric locomotives

**Electro-Motive Division GP18 (Diesel locomotive)**

USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

**Electro-Motive Division SD40 (Diesel locomotive)**

USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)

**Electro-Motive Division SD45 (Diesel locomotive)**

USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)

**Electro-optical shutters**

USE Kerr cell shutters

**Electro-optics**

USE Electrooptics

**Electro-organic chemistry**

USE Organic electrochemistry

**Electro-osmosis**

UF Electroendosmosis

Electrosmosis

BT Electrolysis

Osmosis

NT Electroosmotic dewatering

**Electro-oxidation**

USE Electrolytic oxidation

**Electro-ultrafiltration**

USE Electroultrafiltration

**Electroacoustic impedance tests**

USE Audiometry, Impedance

**Electroacoustic music**

USE Computer music

**Electroacoustic transducers**

BT Electro-acoustics

Transducers

NT Hydrophone

Loudspeakers

Ultrasonic transducers

**Electroacoustics**

USE Electro-acoustics

**Electroactive polymers**

USE Conducting polymers

**Electroacupuncture** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Acupuncture

Electrotherapeutics

**Electroadhesion**

USE Electrostatic adhesion

**Electroanalgesia**

USE Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation

**Electroanalysis**

USE Electrochemical analysis

**Electroanesthesia**

USE Electric anesthesia

**Electrobiocchemistry**

USE Bioelectrochemistry

**Electrobiolgy**

USE Electrophysiology

**Electrocaloric effect**

USE Pyroelectricity

**Electrocapillary phenomena***(QC577)*

BT Capillarity

**Electrocardiograms**

USE Electrocardiography

**Electrocardiograph**

USE Electrocardiographs

**Electrocardiographs** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Electrocardiograph

*(Former heading)*

BT Electronics in cardiology

**Electrocardiography** *(May Subd Geog)**(RC683.5.E5 (Medicine))*

UF ECG

EKG

Electrocardiograms

BT Electrodiagnosis

Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis

RT Heart—Electric properties

NT Ambulatory electrocardiography

Electrokymography

Vectorcardiography

Veterinary electrocardiography

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

USE Ambulatory electrocardiography

**Electrocatalysis** *(May Subd Geog)**(QD569)*

BT Catalysis

Electrochemistry

**Electroc ceramics**

USE Electronic ceramics

**Electrochemical analysis***(QD115-QD116)*

UF Analysis, Electrochemical

Analysis, Electrolytic

Electroanalysis

Electrolytic analysis

BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

Electrochemistry

NT Conductometric analysis

Coulometry

Electrodes, Ion selective

Impedance spectroscopy

Polarography

Potentiometry

Voltammetry

**Electrochemical apparatus** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Apparatus, Electrochemical

Electrochemical instruments

BT Chemical apparatus

Electrochemistry

NT Polarographs

Potentiostat

Solions

**Electrochemical cells**

USE Electric batteries

Electrolytic cells

**Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete**

USE Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction

**Electrochemical corrosion**

USE Electrolytic corrosion

**Electrochemical crystallization**

USE Electrocrystallization

**Electrochemical cutting**

UF Electrochemical machining

BT Machining

Metal-cutting

RT Chemical milling

NT Electrolytic grinding

**Electrochemical detectors**

USE Electrochemical sensors

**Electrochemical double layer**

USE Electric double layer

**Electrochemical instruments**

USE Electrochemical apparatus

**Electrochemical machining**

USE Electrochemical cutting

**Electrochemical metallizing***(TS655)*

BT Electrochemistry

Metallizing

**Electrochemical reduction**

USE Electrolytic reduction

**Electrochemical sensors** *(May Subd Geog)**(R857.E52 (Biomedical engineering))**(TP159.E37 (Chemical engineering))*

UF Electrochemical detectors

BT Chemical detectors

**Electrochemicals industry** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9660.E43-HD9660.E434)*

BT Chemical industry

**Electrochemistry** *(May Subd Geog)**(QD551-QD575 (Physical and theoretical chemistry))*

BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

NT Bioelectrochemistry

Electric batteries

Electric double layer

Electrocatalysis

Electrochemical analysis

Electrochemical apparatus

Electrochemical metallizing

Electrochemistry, Industrial

Electrocrystallization

Electroforming

Electrolysis

Electrometallurgy

Electrophoresis

Electroplating

Electroplating chemicals

Fuel cells

Laser electrochemistry

Magnetochemistry

Organic electrochemistry

Petroleum products—Antistatic additives

Photoelectrochemistry

Supramolecular electrochemistry

—Industrial applications

USE Electrochemistry, Industrial

**Electrochemistry, Industrial***(May Subd Geog)**(TP250-TP261)*

UF Electrochemistry—Industrial applications

Industrial electrochemistry

BT Chemistry, Technical

Electrochemistry

NT Electrostatic precipitation

**Electrochromic devices** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Devices, Electrochromic

Electrochromic displays

BT Electrooptical devices

**Electrochromic displays**

USE Electrochromic devices

**Electrocoagulation**

BT Cautery

Diathermy

**Electrocochleography**

UF Cochlear audiometry

BT Audiometry

Electrodiagnosis

Electrophysiology

Hearing disorders—Diagnosis

**Electroconductive polymers**

USE Conducting polymers

**Electroconvulsive shock therapy**

USE Electroconvulsive therapy

**Electroconvulsive therapy** *(May Subd Geog)**(RC485)*

UF Convulsive therapy, Electric

ECT (Electrotherapeutics)

Electric shock therapy

*(Former heading)*

Electroconvulsive shock therapy

Electroshock therapy

EST (Electrotherapeutics)

BT Electrotherapeutics

Shock therapy

**Electroconvulsive therapy for children***(May Subd Geog)**(RJ504.8)*

BT Children—Diseases—Treatment

**Electroconvulsive therapy for teenagers***(May Subd Geog)**(RJ504.8)*

BT Teenagers—Diseases—Treatment



- Electrocrystallization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electrochemical crystallization  
 BT Crystal growth  
 Electrochemistry
- Electrocution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV8696)*  
 BT Capital punishment  
 Executions and executioners  
 RT Electric shock
- Electrode implantation, Intracochlear  
 USE Cochlear implants
- Electrodeposited manganese  
 USE Manganese, Electrolytic
- Electrodeposition of alloys  
 USE Alloy plating
- Electrodeposition of metals  
 USE Electroforming  
 Electroplating
- Electrodermal response  
 USE Galvanic skin response
- Electrodes**  
*(QD571-QD572 (Electrochemistry))*  
*(TK7725 (Manufacture))*  
 RT Electric resistors  
 NT Anodes  
 Cathodes  
 Coated electrodes  
 Electric batteries—Electrodes  
 Electric welding—Electrodes  
 Electrodes, Alkali metal  
 Electrodes, Cadmium  
 Electrodes, Carbon  
 Electrodes, Ceramic metal  
 Electrodes, Copper  
 Electrodes, Enzyme  
 Electrodes, Glass  
 Electrodes, Ion selective  
 Electrodes, Iron  
 Electrodes, Mercury  
 Electrodes, Nickel  
 Electrodes, Oxide  
 Electrodes, Oxygen  
 Electrodes, Palladium  
 Electrodes, Platinum  
 Electrodes, Porous  
 Electrodes, Sulphur  
 Electrodes, Tungsten  
 Electrodes, Zinc  
 Electron tubes—Grids  
 Fuel cells—Electrodes  
 Gas metal arc welding—Electrodes  
 Hydride electrodes  
 Magnesium electrodes  
 Microelectrodes  
 Vacuum-tubes—Grids  
 Welding rods
- Electrodes, Alkali metal**  
*(QD572.A65)*  
 UF Alkali metal electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Amalgam**  
 UF Amalgam electrodes  
 BT Electrodes, Mercury
- Electrodes, Cadmium**  
 UF Cadmium electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Carbon**  
*(QD572.C37)*  
 UF Carbon electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Ceramic metal**  
 UF Ceramic metal electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Copper**  
 UF Copper electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Dropping mercury**  
 UF Dropping mercury electrodes  
 Mercury dropping electrodes  
 BT Electrodes, Mercury
- Electrodes, Enzyme**  
 UF Enzyme electrodes  
 BT Electrodes  
 Enzymatic analysis
- Electrodes, Glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QD572.G53)*  
 UF Glass electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Ion selective**  
*(QD572.I66 (Electrochemistry))*  
*(QP519.9.E43 (Biochemistry))*  
 UF Ion selective electrodes  
 Ion sensitive electrodes  
 Specific ion electrodes  
 BT Electrochemical analysis  
 Electrodes  
 RT Ion-permeable membranes
- Electrodes, Iron**  
*(QD572.I76)*  
 UF Iron electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Manganese dioxide  
 USE Manganese dioxide electrodes
- Electrodes, Mercury**  
 UF Mercury electrodes  
 BT Electrodes  
 NT Electrodes, Amalgam  
 Electrodes, Dropping mercury
- Electrodes, Miniature  
 USE Microelectrodes
- Electrodes, Nickel**  
*(QD572.N53)*  
 UF Nickel electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Oxide**  
*(QD572.O85)*  
 UF Oxide electrodes  
 BT Electrodes  
 NT Manganese dioxide electrodes
- Electrodes, Oxygen**  
*(QD572.O88)*  
 UF Oxygen electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Palladium**  
 UF Palladium electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Platinum**  
 UF Platinum electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Porous**  
 UF Porous electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Sulphur**  
*(QD572.S95)*  
 UF Sulphur electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Tungsten**  
 UF Tungsten electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Welding  
 USE Electric welding—Electrodes
- Electrodes, Zinc**  
 UF Zinc electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodiagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC77-RC77.5)*  
 BT Diagnosis  
 Electricity in medicine  
 RT Neural stimulation  
 NT Electrocardiography  
 Electrocochleography  
 Electroencephalography  
 Electrogastrography  
 Electrohysterography  
 Electromyography  
 Electronystagmography  
 Electrooculography  
 Electoretinography
- Electrodialysis**  
 BT Dialysis  
 RT Ion-permeable membranes  
 NT Saline water conversion—  
 Electrodialysis process  
 Sewage—Purification—Electrodialysis  
 process
- Electrodiaphanoscopy  
 USE Transillumination
- Electrodiffusion**  
*(TN690)*  
 UF Electromigration  
 Electrotransport  
 BT Diffusion  
 Physical metallurgy  
 Transport theory
- Electrodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QC630-QC645)*  
 BT Dynamics  
 NT Cosmic electrodynamics  
 Electrohydrodynamics  
 Electrokinetics  
 Electromechanical devices  
 Field-coupled surface waves  
 Inductance  
 Ion flow dynamics  
 Vacuum polarization  
 Wave mechanics
- Electrodynamics, Plasma  
 USE Plasma electrodynamics
- Electrodynamics, Quantum  
 USE Quantum electrodynamics
- Electrodynamometer**  
*(QC544.E3)*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 —Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electroencephalographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC386.6.E43)*  
 BT Biomedical technicians
- Electroencephalography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP376.5 (Physiology))*  
*(RC386.6.E43 (Diagnosis))*  
 UF EEG  
 Encephalography  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Electrodiagnosis  
 Electrophysiology  
 RT Visual evoked response  
 NT Alpha rhythm  
 Ambulatory electroencephalography  
 Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 Spreading cortical depression  
 Theta rhythm  
 Veterinary electroencephalography
- Age factors (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP376.5)*  
 UF Age factors in electroencephalography  
 BT Aging
- Electroendosmosis  
 USE Electro-osmosis
- Electrofishing  
 USE Electric fishing
- Electrofluiddynamic generators  
 USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
- Electrofluidynamics  
 USE Electrohydrodynamics
- Electrofocusing  
 USE Isoelectric focusing
- Electroforming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electrodeposition of metals  
 BT Electrochemistry  
 Electrometallurgy
- Electroforming in prosthodontics**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RK653)*  
 BT Dental metallurgy  
 Prosthodontics

**Electrofus**

- BT Bioelectrochemistry
- Cytology—Technique
- Membrane fusion

**Electroalvanizing**

- USE Zinc plating

**Electrogas welding**

- USE Gas metal arc welding

**Electrodynamic generators**

- USE Electrohydrodynamic generators

**Electrohydrodynamics**

- USE Electrohydrodynamics

**Electrogastronomy** (May Subd Geog)

[RC804.E4]

- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electrophysiology
- Stomach—Diseases—Diagnosis

**Electrography**

- USE Electronography
- Kirlian photography

**Electrohomeopathy** (May Subd Geog)

[RZ420]

- BT Homeopathy

**Electrohorticulture**

[SB139]

- UF Electricity in horticulture
- BT Electricity in agriculture
- Horticulture
- NT Plants, Effect of electricity on

**Electrohydraulic effect**

- BT Electric power
- Hydraulics
- Shock (Mechanics)
- NT High energy forming

**Electrohydraulic servomechanisms**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Hydraulic servomechanisms

**Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy**

- USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy

**Electrohydrodynamic generators**

[TK2975]

- UF Electrofluidynamic generators
- Electrodynamic generators
- BT Direct energy conversion

**Electrohydrodynamics**

[QC631]

- UF Electrofluidynamics
- Electrohydrodynamics
- BT Electrodynamics
- Fluid dynamics
- Hydrodynamics

**Electrohydrography**

- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electrophysiology
- Labor (Obstetrics)

**Electroimmunoblotting**

- USE Immunoblotting

**Electroionic therapy**

- USE Iontophoresis

**Electrojet, Auroral**

- USE Auroral electrojet

**Electrojet, Equatorial**

- USE Equatorial electrojet

**Electrokinetic potential**

- USE Zeta potential

**Electrokinetics**

[QC625]

- BT Electrodynamics
- Electromagnetic fields
- NT Electric double layer
- Zeta potential

**Electrokymography**

- BT Electrocardiography
- Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis

**Electroless plating**

- UF Nonelectrolytic plating
- BT Metal coating
- Plating

**Electrolocation (Physiology)**

- BT Electrophysiology
- Senses and sensation
- NT Jamming avoidance response
- (Electrophysiology)

**Electrologists** (May Subd Geog)

[RL115.5]

- UF Electrolysis
- BT Allied health personnel
- Beauty operators

**Electroluminescence**

[QC480]

- UF Destriau effect
- BT Light
- Luminescence
- Semiconductors

**Electroluminescent devices** (May Subd Geog)

[TK7871.68]

- BT Optoelectronic devices
- Semiconductors
- NT Electroluminescent display systems
- Light emitting diodes

**Electroluminescent display systems**

(May Subd Geog)

[TK7882.16]

- UF Display systems, Electroluminescent
- BT Electroluminescent devices
- Information display systems

**Electrolysis**

[QD553-QD585]

- BT Chemistry, Analytic
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Electrochemistry
- Solution (Chemistry)

RT Ions

- NT Electro-osmosis
- Electrolytes—Conductivity
- Electrolytic cells
- Electrolytic corrosion
- Electrolytic oxidation
- Electrolytic polishing
- Electrolytic reduction
- Electrometallurgy
- Fused salt electrolysis
- Hall Héroult process
- Overvoltage
- Sugar—Manufacture and refining—
- Electrolysis

**Electrolysis in medicine**

[RM886]

- UF Medicine, Electrolysis in
- BT Electrotherapeutics

**Electrolysis in surgery**

[RD33.5]

- BT Electrosurgery
- Hair—Removal

**Electrolysis of water**

- USE Water—Electrolysis

**Electrolysis**

- USE Electrologists

**Electrolyte disorders**

- USE Water-electrolyte imbalances

**Electrolyte solutions**

- UF Polyelectrolyte solutions
- Solutions, Electrolyte
- BT Electrolytes
- Solution (Chemistry)
- NT Plating baths

**Electrolyte therapy** (May Subd Geog)

[RD52.F59 (Surgical therapeutics)]

- UF Electrolytes—Therapeutic use
- BT Fluid therapy

**Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)**

- USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

**Electrolyte-water imbalances**

- USE Water-electrolyte imbalances

**Electrolytes**

[QD541-QD543 (Solutions)]

[QD549 (Colloids)]

[QD553-QD585 (Electrolysis)]

- NT Ampholytes
- Electrolyte solutions
- Polyelectrolytes

**—Conductivity**

[QD565]

- UF Conductivity of electrolytes
- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Electric conductivity
- Electric resistance
- Electrolysis

**—Therapeutic use**

- USE Electrolyte therapy

**—Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)**Electrolytic analysis**

- USE Electrochemical analysis

**Electrolytic capacitors**

- UF Capacitors, Electrolytic
- [Former heading]
- Electrolytic condensers

BT Capacitors

**Electrolytic cells**

- UF Electrochemical cells
- Electrolyzers
- BT Electrolysis

**—Linings** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Linings of electrolytic cells
- Potlining
- BT Smelting furnaces

**Electrolytic condensers**

- USE Electrolytic capacitors

**Electrolytic corrosion** (May Subd Geog)

[TD491 (Water-mains, pipes)]

[TF912 (Electric railroads)]

[TK3255 (Electric engineering)]

- UF Electrochemical corrosion
- Galvanic corrosion
- BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Electrolysis
- NT Gas-pipes—Corrosion
- Soil corrosion
- Stray current corrosion

**Electrolytic grinding**

- BT Electrochemical cutting
- Grinding and polishing

**Electrolytic iron**

BT Iron

**—Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)**Electrolytic manganese**

- USE Manganese, Electrolytic

**Electrolytic oxidation**

[QD63.O9 (Techniques and operations)]

[QD281.O9 (Organic chemistry)]

- UF Anodic oxidation
- Electro-oxidation
- Oxidation, Electrolytic
- [Former heading]

BT Electrolysis

Oxidation

NT Metals—Anodic oxidation

**Electrolytic pickling of metals**

- USE Metals—Pickling

**Electrolytic polishing**

- UF Electropolishing
- BT Electrolysis
- Grinding and polishing
- Metals—Finishing

**Electrolytic reduction**

[QD63.R4 (Techniques and operations)]

[QD281.R4 (Organic chemistry)]

- UF Electrochemical reduction
- Electroreduction
- Reduction, Electrolytic
- [Former heading]

BT Electrolysis

Reduction (Chemistry)

**Electrolyzers**

- USE Electrolytic cells

- Electromagnetic brakes
  - USE Magnetic brakes
- Electromagnetic clutches
  - USE Magnetic clutches
- Electromagnetic compatibility**
  - (R857.E54 (Medical electronics)*
  - (TK7867.2 (General))*
  - UF Compatibility, Electromagnetic
  - EMC (Electronics)
  - BT Electronics
  - NT Electromagnetic interference
  - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Electromagnetic devices** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TK7872.M25)*
  - BT Magnetic devices
  - NT Ultra-wideband devices
- Electromagnetic energy
  - USE Electromagnetic waves
- Electromagnetic fields** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (QC665.E4)*
  - UF Fields, Electromagnetic
  - BT Magnetic fields
  - RT Electric fields
  - NT Antenna radiation patterns
  - Electrokinetics
  - Electromagnetic mass shift
  - ELF electromagnetic fields
  - Plasma electrodynamics
  - Plasma instabilities
  - Information services**
  - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Physiological effect
    - USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
- Electromagnetic ground waves** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electromagnetic groundwaves
  - Ground waves, Electromagnetic
  - BT Electromagnetic waves
  - NT Electromagnetic surface waves
- Electromagnetic groundwaves
  - USE Electromagnetic ground waves
- Electromagnetic induction** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (QC638)*
  - UF Induction, Electromagnetic
  - (Former heading)*
  - Induction (Electricity)
  - (Former heading)*
  - BT Electromagnetism
- Electromagnetic interactions**
  - (QC794.8.E4)*
  - UF Interactions, Electromagnetic
  - BT Nuclear reactions
  - NT Electron-phonon interactions
  - Electroweak interactions
  - Radiative corrections
- Electromagnetic interference** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TK7867.2)*
  - UF Interference, Electromagnetic
  - BT Electric interference
  - Electromagnetic compatibility
  - RT Electromagnetic noise
  - NT Radio—Interference
- Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - (TL690.5)*
  - BT Aeronautics
- Electromagnetic lenses**
  - BT Electron optics
  - Lenses
  - Magnetic lenses
- Electromagnetic machines
  - USE Magneto-electric machines
- Electromagnetic mass shift**
  - UF Mass shift, Electromagnetic
  - Shift, Electromagnetic mass
  - BT Electromagnetic fields
  - Mass (Physics)
  - Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Electromagnetic measurements**
  - UF Measurements, Electromagnetic
  - BT Electromagnetic theory
  - Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
  - RT Radiation—Measurement
  - NT Electric measurements
  - Electronic measurements
  - Gamma rays—Measurement
  - Photoelectric measurements
  - Photometry
  - Radio measurements
  - Time-domain reflectometry
- Electromagnetic noise**
  - BT Electric noise
  - Noise
  - RT Electromagnetic interference
  - Solar radio emission
- Electromagnetic pulse**
  - UF Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
  - Pulse, Electromagnetic
  - BT Compton effect
  - Nuclear explosions
  - Radiation
- Electromagnetic pumps**
  - UF Induction pumps
  - Pumps, Electromagnetic
  - BT Pumping machinery, Electric
- Electromagnetic radiation
  - USE Electromagnetic waves
- Electromagnetic radiation pressure
  - USE Radiation pressure
- Electromagnetic screens
  - USE Shielding (Electricity)
- Electromagnetic shields
  - USE Shielding (Electricity)
- Electromagnetic surface waves** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Electromagnetic ground waves
  - Surface waves
- Electromagnetic theory**
  - (QC669-QC675.8)*
  - UF Light, Electromagnetic theory of
  - BT Electric fields
  - Magnetic fields
  - NT Blackbody radiation
  - Electric waves
  - Electromagnetic measurements
  - Electromagnetic waves
  - Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
  - Maxwell equations
  - Nuclear induction
  - Quadrupole moments
  - Quadrupoles
  - Unified field theories
- Electromagnetic wave propagation,
  - Magnetospheric
  - USE Magnetospheric radio wave propagation
- Electromagnetic waves**
  - (QC660.5-QC678.6)*
  - UF Electromagnetic energy
  - Electromagnetic radiation
  - BT Electromagnetic theory
  - Waves
  - NT Atmospheric radiation
  - Beam optics
  - Carrier waves
  - Cyclotron waves
  - Electromagnetic ground waves
  - Extraterrestrial radiation
  - Gamma rays
  - Heat
  - Infrared radiation
  - Light
  - Microwaves
  - Photoabsorption
  - Radiative capture
  - Radio waves
  - Smith-Purcell effect
  - Solar radiation
  - Solar radio emission
- Square waves
- Synchrotron radiation
- Wave guides
- Wave-particle duality
- X-rays
- Diffraction**
  - (QC665.D5)*
  - BT Diffraction
- Physiological effect
  - USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
- Polarization**
  - BT Polarization (Electricity)
  - NT Polarization (Light)
- Scattering**
  - NT Brillouin scattering
  - Mie scattering
  - Thomson scattering
- Transmission**
  - (QC665.T7)*
- Electromagnetics
  - USE Electromagnetism
- Electromagnetism**
  - (QC759.6-QC761.3)*
  - UF Electromagnetics
  - BT Magnetic induction
  - Magnetism
  - NT Biomagnetism
  - Electromagnetic induction
  - Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)
  - Gauge invariance
  - Inductance
  - Magnetic monopoles
  - Magneto-electric machines
  - Magnetoionic theory
  - Magnetostatics
  - Masers
  - Vacuum polarization
- Physiological effect**
  - (QP82.2.E43)*
  - UF Electromagnetic fields—
    - Physiological effect
    - (Former heading)*
  - Electromagnetic waves—
    - Physiological effect
    - (Former heading)*
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Electromagnetism in medicine**
  - (RZ422)*
  - UF Medicine, Electromagnetism in
  - BT Electrotherapeutics
- Electromagnets**
  - (QC760)*
  - UF Magnet winding
  - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
  - Magnetism
  - Magnets
  - NT Lifting magnets
  - Magnetic energy storage
  - Magnetic recorders and recording—
    - Heads
  - Magneto-electric machines
  - Superconducting magnets
- Electromechanical analogies**
  - Here are entered general works on the method of solving problems by electrical or mechanical analogies as well as its application to either mechanics or electricity.
  - UF Analogies, Electromechanical
  - Electric analogies in mechanics
  - Electricity—Mechanical analogies
  - Mechanical analogies in electricity
  - Mechanics—Electric analogies
  - BT Engineering models
  - Mechanics
  - Simulation methods
  - SA *subdivision* Electromechanical analogies *under scientific or technical*

topics, e.g. Concrete slabs—  
Electromechanical analogies  
NT Computer simulation  
Electric network analyzers  
Electromechanical components  
USE Electromechanical devices

**Electromechanical devices**  
Here are entered works on electric generators, motors, transducers, sensing instruments, microphones, and similar devices, which convert electrical energy into mechanical energy, or the reverse, and which normally function as components of larger systems, e.g. electric power systems, information systems, control systems, etc.  
UF Electric-mechanical devices  
Electromechanical components  
BT Electric engineering  
Electrodynamics  
Mechanical engineering  
NT Electric machinery  
Microelectromechanical systems  
Motion control devices  
Transducers

— **Dynamics**  
Electromechanical filters  
USE Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)

**Electrometallurgy** (May Subd Geog)  
(TN681-TN687)  
Here are entered works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electroplating.  
UF Electrowinning  
Galvanoplasty  
BT Electrochemistry  
Electrolysis  
Metallurgy  
Smelting  
SA *subdivision* Electrometallurgy under individual metals, e.g. Copper—  
Electrometallurgy  
NT Cyanide process  
Electroforming  
Electroslag process  
Fused salt electrolysis  
Plasma arc melting  
Vacuum metallurgy

**Electrometer**  
(QC544.E4)  
BT Electric apparatus and appliances

Electromigration  
USE Electrodiffusion

**Electromotive force**  
(QC618)  
(QD561 (Electrolysis))  
UF Electric potential  
Force, Electromotive  
Potential, Electric  
NT Ponderomotive force

**Electromyography**  
UF Electroneuromyography  
BT Electrodiagnosis

**Electron accelerators** (May Subd Geog)  
(QC787.E39)  
UF Accelerators, Electron  
BT Particle accelerators  
NT Betatrons  
Microtrons  
Electron accelerators, Recirculating  
USE Recirculating electron accelerators

**Electron-atom collisions**  
UF Atom-electron collisions  
Atom-electron interactions  
Electron-atom interactions  
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Electron-atom interactions  
USE Electron-atom collisions

**Electron beam curing**  
BT Radiation curing

**Electron beam cutting**  
BT Machining  
Metal-cutting

**Electron beam furnaces**  
UF Electron beam melting  
BT Electric furnaces  
Electron beams—Industrial applications  
Metallurgical furnaces

Electron beam lithography  
USE Lithography, Electron beam

Electron beam melting  
USE Electron beam furnaces

Electron beam recording  
USE Thermoplastic recording

**Electron beam welding**  
BT Electron beams  
Electron beams—Industrial applications  
Welding

**Electron beams**  
UF Beams, Electron  
BT Electron optics  
Electronics  
Particle beams  
NT Cyclotron waves  
Electron beam welding  
Electron bombardment conductivity  
Electron gun  
Recirculating electron accelerators  
Television—Magnetic deflection systems  
Thermoplastic recording  
Velocity modulation

— **Industrial applications**  
NT Electron beam furnaces  
Electron beam welding  
Electron gun  
Lithography, Electron beam

— **Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)  
(RM862.E4)

— **Reporting** (May Subd Geog)

**Electron bombardment conductivity**  
UF Conductivity, Electron bombardment  
EBC  
BT Cathode ray tubes  
Electric conductivity  
Electron beams  
Imaging systems

Electron capture  
USE Electrons—Capture

Electron collisions  
USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)

**Electron configuration**  
UF Configuration, Electron  
Electron correlation  
BT Atomic orbitals  
Electrons

Electron correlation  
USE Electron configuration

**Electron cyclotron resonance sources**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF ECR sources  
BT Ion sources

Electron density  
USE Electron distribution

Electron density, Ionospheric  
USE Ionospheric electron density

Electron diffraction  
USE Electrons—Diffraction

**Electron distribution**  
UF Density, Electron  
Distribution, Electron  
Electron density  
BT Electrons

**Electron donor-acceptor complexes**  
UF Charge transfer complexes  
Complexes, Charge transfer  
Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor  
BT Complex compounds  
Electrons  
RT Charge transfer  
Impurity centers

**Electron-electron interactions**  
UF Interactions, Electron-electron  
BT Electrons  
Lepton interactions

Electron emission  
USE Electrons—Emission

**Electron energy loss spectroscopy**  
(QC454.E4 (Physics))  
(QD96.E44 (Chemistry))  
UF EELS (Spectrum analysis)  
Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron  
Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss  
BT Electron spectroscopy

**Electron gas**  
UF Fermi gas  
BT Electrons

— **Electric properties** (May Subd Geog)

**Electron gun**  
(TK7872.E45)  
BT Electron beams  
Electron beams—Industrial applications  
Electron tubes

**Electron-hole droplets**  
(QC611.6.E43)  
UF Droplets, Electron-hole  
Drops, Electron-hole  
Electron-hole drops  
Electron-hole liquid  
Liquid, Electron-hole  
BT Electrons  
Exciton theory  
Holes (Electron deficiencies)  
Semiconductors

Electron-hole drops  
USE Electron-hole droplets

Electron-hole liquid  
USE Electron-hole droplets

Electron-hole pair theory  
USE Exciton theory

**Electron holography** (May Subd Geog)  
(QC449.3)  
BT Holography  
Electron image converter tubes  
USE Image converters

**Electron impact ionization**  
(QC702.7.E38)  
UF Ionization by electron impact  
BT Electronic excitation  
Ionization

**Electron-ion collisions**  
(QC794.6.C6)  
UF Electron-ion interactions  
Ion-electron collisions  
Ion-electron interactions  
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Electron-ion interactions  
USE Electron-ion collisions

Electron-ion recombination  
USE Ion recombination

**Electron metallography**  
BT Metallography

Electron Micro (Computer)  
USE Electron Microcomputer

**Electron Microcomputer** (Not Subd Geog)  
(QA76.8.E)  
UF Acorn Electron Microcomputer  
Electron Micro (Computer)  
BT Microcomputers

Electron microprobe analysis  
USE Electron probe microanalysis

Electron microscope  
USE Electron microscopes

Electron microscope, High voltage  
USE High-voltage electron microscopes

Electron microscope, Transmission  
USE Transmission electron microscopes

- Electron microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH212.E4)*  
 UF Electron microscope  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Microscopes  
 NT High-voltage electron microscopes  
 Scanning electron microscopes  
 Transmission electron microscopes  
 —Technique  
 USE Electron microscopy—Technique  
 Electron microscopic diagnosis  
 USE Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
- Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RB46.7)*  
 BT Electron microscopy  
 Immunocytochemistry
- Electron microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH212.E4)*  
 BT Microscopy  
 NT Diagnosis, Electron microscopic  
 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry  
 Fractography  
 Reflection electron microscopy  
 Scanning electron microscopy  
 Transmission electron microscopy  
 —Technique  
 UF Electron microscopes—Technique  
 NT Freeze-etching  
 Freeze fracturing  
 Immunogold labeling
- Electron mobility**  
 UF Electrons—Mobility  
 Mobility of electrons  
 BT Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 NT Conduction band  
 Electron swarms
- Electron-molecule collisions**  
 UF Electron-molecule interactions  
 Molecule-electron collisions  
 Molecule-electron interactions  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)  
 NT Electron-molecule scattering
- Electron-molecule interactions  
 USE Electron-molecule collisions
- Electron-molecule scattering**  
 UF Molecule-electron scattering  
 BT Electron-molecule collisions  
 Electrons—Scattering  
 Scattering (Physics)
- Electron multipliers  
 USE Photoelectric multipliers
- Electron nuclear double resonance**  
*(QC762.6.E45)*  
 UF Double resonance, Electron nuclear  
 ENDOR  
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy**  
*(QD96.E4 (General and inorganic chemistry))*  
*(QD272.S6 (Organic chemistry))*  
 UF Electron spin double resonance  
 spectroscopy  
 ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)  
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron-nucleus scattering**  
 UF Nucleus-electron scattering  
 BT Lepton-nucleon scattering
- Electron optics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QC793.5.E62)*  
 Here are entered works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons. Works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials are entered under Electrooptics. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation, are entered under Optoelectronics.  
 UF Electronic optics  
 Optics, Electronic  
 BT Optics  
 Quantum electronics  
 NT Electromagnetic lenses  
 Electron beams  
 Electrostatic lenses  
 Magnetic lenses  
 Microwave lenses  
 Television camera tubes
- Electron paramagnetic resonance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QC763)*  
 UF Electron resonance  
 Electron spin resonance  
 EPR (Magnetic resonance)  
 ESR (Magnetic resonance)  
 Paramagnetic resonance, Electron  
 BT Magnetic resonance  
 Paramagnetism  
 NT Acoustic paramagnetic resonance  
 Electron nuclear double resonance  
 Electron spin echoes  
 Hyperfine interactions  
 Spin labels
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QC763 (Physics))*  
*(QD96.E4 (General and inorganic analysis))*  
*(QD272.S6 (Organic analysis))*  
*(QP519.9.E433 (Biochemistry))*  
 UF Electron spin resonance spectroscopy  
 EPR spectroscopy  
 ESR spectroscopy  
 BT Spectrum analysis  
 NT Electron nuclear double resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron-phonon interactions**  
 UF Interactions, Electron-phonon  
 BT Electromagnetic interactions
- Electron-positron collisions  
 USE Electron-positron interactions
- Electron-positron interactions**  
 UF Electron-positron collisions  
 Interactions, Electron-positron  
 BT Electrons  
 Lepton interactions  
 Positrons
- Electron-positron pairs  
 USE Positronium
- Electron-positron scattering  
 USE Electrons—Scattering
- Electron precipitation**  
*(QC809.R3)*  
 UF Precipitation, Electron  
 BT Magnetosphere  
 Van Allen radiation belts
- Electron probe analysis  
 USE Electron probe microanalysis
- Electron probe microanalysis**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QD117.E42 (Analytical chemistry))*  
*(QP519.9.E4333 (Biochemistry))*  
 UF Electron microprobe analysis  
 Electron probe analysis  
 BT Microprobe analysis
- Electron probes  
 USE Probes (Electronic instruments)
- Electron resonance  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Electron scattering  
 USE Electrons—Scattering
- Electron spectroscopy**  
*(QC454.E4 (Physics))*  
 UF Electron spectroscopy for chemical  
 analysis  
 ESCA  
 BT Electrons—Emission  
 X-rays  
 NT Electron energy loss spectroscopy  
 Electron spin echo envelope modulation  
 spectroscopy  
 Photoelectron spectroscopy  
 Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis  
 USE Electron spectroscopy  
 Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy  
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ESEEM spectroscopy  
 BT Electron spectroscopy  
 Modulation spectroscopy
- Electron spin echoes**  
*(QC762)*  
 UF Echoes, Electron spin  
 Spin echoes, Electron  
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 Spin-lattice relaxation
- Electron spin resonance  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Electron spin resonance dating**  
 UF Dating, Electron spin resonance  
 ESR dating  
 BT Geochronometry
- Electron spin resonance spectroscopy  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron-stimulated desorption**  
 UF Desorption, Electron-stimulated  
 Desorption induced by electron  
 transitions  
 Electronic desorption  
 Electronically induced desorption  
 BT Adsorption  
 Surface chemistry
- Electron swarms**  
 UF Swarms of electrons  
 BT Electron mobility  
 Electron transport
- Electron temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Temperature
- Electron transfer  
 USE Charge exchange
- Electron transfer reaction  
 USE Oxidation-reduction reaction
- Electron transport**  
*(QC176.8.E4)*  
 BT Electrons  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Transport theory  
 NT Electron swarms
- Electron-tube circuits  
 USE Electronic circuits
- Electron-tube diodes  
 USE Diodes, Electron-tube
- Electron tubes**  
*(TK7871.7-TK7871.84)*  
 UF Electric valves  
 Valves, Electric  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 RT Electronic circuits  
 Vacuum-tubes  
 NT Cathodes  
 Cold cathode tubes  
 Diodes, Electron-tube  
 Electron gun  
 Gas tubes  
 Germanium diodes  
 Image converters

- Image intensifiers
- Masers
- Microwave tubes
- Oscillators, Crystal
- Photoelectric multipliers
- X-ray tubes
- Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Brazing
- Grids**
  - UF Grids (Electronics)
  - BT Electrodes
- Materials**
- Thermionic emission**
  - BT Thermionic emission
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electron work function**
  - UF Electronic work function
  - Work function, Electron
  - BT Metals—Effect of temperature on
  - RT Electrons—Emission
  - Photoelectricity
  - NT Thermionic emission
- Electrona** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QL638.M9 (Zoology)*)
  - BT Lanternfishes
  - NT Electrona carlsbergi
- Electrona carlsbergi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QL638.M9*)
  - BT Electrona
- Electronarcosis
  - USE Electric anesthesia
- Electronegativity**
  - BT Atoms
  - Chemical bonds
  - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Electroneuromyography
  - USE Electromyography
- Electronic academic dissertations
  - USE Electronic dissertations
- Electronic addressing machines**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Addressing machines, Electronic
  - BT Electronic office machines
- Electronic alarm systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Intrusion alarm systems
  - BT Electronic security systems
  - NT Burglar alarms
- Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Electronic alarm systems
- Electronic alarm systems industry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Security systems industry
- Electronic amplifiers
  - USE Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Electronic analog computers**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QA76*)
  - UF Analog calculating-machines
  - Computers, Electronic analog
  - BT Analog computers
  - Analog electronic systems
  - Computers
  - Hybrid computers
  - NT COGNAC (Computer)
  - Electric network analyzers
  - ERGODIC computer
  - Field plotters
  - Function generators (Electronic analog computers)
  - Reac computer
  - SERAC computer
  - USM-1 computer
- Circuits**
  - UF Analog computer circuits
  - BT Electronic circuits
- Input-output equipment
  - USE Computer input-output equipment
- Memory systems**
- Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Electronic and accordion music
  - USE Accordion and electronic music
- Electronic and alto flute music
  - USE Alto flute and electronic music
- Electronic and balloon music
  - USE Balloon and electronic music
- Electronic and bandoneon music
  - USE Bandoneon and electronic music
- Electronic and bass clarinet music
  - USE Bass clarinet and electronic music
- Electronic and bass flute music
  - USE Bass flute and electronic music
- Electronic and bass trombone music
  - USE Bass trombone and electronic music
- Electronic and basset horn music
  - USE Basset horn and electronic music
- Electronic and bassoon music
  - USE Bassoon and electronic music
- Electronic and clarinet music
  - USE Clarinet and electronic music
- Electronic and double bass music
  - USE Double bass and electronic music
- Electronic and euphonium music
  - USE Euphonium and electronic music
- Electronic and flügelhorn music
  - USE Flügelhorn and electronic music
- Electronic and flute music
  - USE Flute and electronic music
- Electronic and guitar music**
  - UF Guitar and electronic music
- Electronic and harmonica music
  - USE Harmonica and electronic music
- Electronic and harp music
  - USE Harp and electronic music
- Electronic and harpsichord music**
  - UF Harpsichord and electronic music
- Electronic and horn music
  - USE Horn and electronic music
- Electronic and lur music
  - USE Lur and electronic music
- Electronic and marimba music
  - USE Marimba and electronic music
- Electronic and oboe music
  - USE Oboe and electronic music
- Electronic and organ music**
  - UF Organ and electronic music
- Electronic and percussion music
  - USE Percussion and electronic music
- Electronic and piano music**
  - (*M284.E4 (Collections)*)
  - (*M285.E4 (Separate works)*)
  - UF Piano and electronic music
- Electronic and piccolo music
  - USE Piccolo and electronic music
- Electronic and recorder music
  - USE Recorder and electronic music
- Electronic and saxophone music
  - USE Saxophone and electronic music
- Electronic and shakuhachi music
  - USE Shakuhachi and electronic music
- Electronic and trombone music
  - USE Trombone and electronic music
- Electronic and trumpet music
  - USE Trumpet and electronic music
- Electronic and tuba music
  - USE Tuba and electronic music
- Electronic and viola da gamba music**
  - UF Viola da gamba and electronic music
- Electronic and viola music**
  - UF Viola and electronic music
- Electronic and violin music**
  - UF Violin and electronic music
- Electronic and violoncello music**
  - UF Violoncello and electronic music

- Electronic apparatus and appliances**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*TK7869-TK7872*)
  - UF Electronic devices
  - Electronics—Apparatus and appliances
  - BT Electronics
  - Physical instruments
  - Scientific apparatus and instruments
  - RT Electronic instruments
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic equipment *under types of industries and individual land vehicles, e.g.* Construction industry—Electronic equipment; Automobiles—Electronic equipment
  - NT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
  - Antennas (Electronics)
  - Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
  - Church buildings—Electronic sound control
  - Crystal detectors
  - Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
  - Electron tubes
  - Electronic clocks and watches
  - Electronic control
  - Electronic office machines
  - Electronic packaging
  - Electronic security systems
  - Electronic systems
  - Electronic toys
  - Electronic weighing systems
  - Ferrite devices
  - Ferroelectric devices
  - Frequency relays
  - Guitar—Electronic equipment
  - Household electronics
  - Industrial electronics
  - Intercommunication systems
  - Liquid level indicators
  - Logic devices
  - Metal detectors
  - Microwave devices
  - Microwave wiring
  - Millimeter wave devices
  - Miniature electronic equipment
  - Negative resistance devices
  - Optoelectronic devices
  - Parametric devices
  - Passive components
  - Phase shifters
  - Photography—Electronic equipment
  - Printed circuits
  - Proximity detectors
  - Railroads—Electronic equipment
  - Railroads—Models—Electronic equipment
  - Rate gyroscopes
  - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
  - Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
  - Storage tubes
  - Stun guns
  - Theaters—Electronic sound control
  - Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
  - Thin film devices
  - Transducers
  - United States. Navy—Electronic installations
  - Waste electronic apparatus and appliances
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*TK7870.27*)
  - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Temperature control
  - RT Heat sinks (Electronics)
- Current supply
  - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply
- Design and construction**

## Electronic apparatus and appliances

(Continued)

### —Drawing

USE Electronic drafting

### —Effect of radiation on

(May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Radiation effects  
Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on  
(Former heading)

BT Radiation

### —Maintainability

### —Maintenance and repair

### —Marking (May Subd Geog)

UF Marking of electronic apparatus and appliances

### —Packaging (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing. Works on the processes of physically locating, connecting, and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. are entered under Electronic packaging.

### —Plastic embedment

UF Encapsulation (Electronics)  
Plastic embedment (Electronics)  
Plastic packaging (Electronics)  
Potting (Electronics)

BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics  
Electronic packaging  
Electronics—Materials  
Plastic coating  
Plastics  
Potting compounds (Electronics)

### —Power supply (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Current supply  
(Former heading)

### —Direct current

BT Electric currents, Direct

### —Protection (May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic packaging  
NT Electronic equipment enclosures

### —Radiation effects

USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on

### —Reliability

(TK7870.23)

### —Shock absorbers

BT Shock absorbers

### —Temperature control

BT Temperature control  
NT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling

### —Testing

NT Probes (Electronic instruments)  
Signal generators

### —Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)

### —Unit construction

UF Project Tinkertoy  
BT Unit construction

### —Vibration (May Subd Geog)

### —Welding (May Subd Geog)

Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on

USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on

## Electronic apparatus and appliances industry

(May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic industries

## Electronic art

USE Video art

## Electronic Arts Urban Strike (Game)

USE Urban Strike (Game)

## Electronic banking

USE Electronic funds transfers  
Internet banking

## Electronic banking equipment industry

USE Automatic banking equipment industry

## Electronic battlefield

USE Electronics in military engineering

## Electronic behavior control

(BF210)

UF Behavior control, Electronic

BT Brain—Localization of functions  
Control (Psychology)  
Human behavior  
Physiology, Experimental  
Psychology, Applied  
Psychology, Experimental

## Electronic benefits transfers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Benefits, Electronic transfers of  
EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)  
Electronic transfer of benefits  
Transfers of benefits, Electronic  
BT Electronic data interchange  
Public welfare—Data processing  
RT Electronic funds transfers

### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

## Electronic biology

USE Bioelectronics

## Electronic books (May Subd Geog)

(Z1033.E43)

UF Books in machine-readable form  
Online books

BT Books

Electronic publications

NT Cataloging of electronic books  
CD-ROM books

## Electronic brains

USE Artificial intelligence  
Computers  
Conscious automata

## Electronic bugging

USE Eavesdropping  
Electronics in criminal investigation  
Electronics in espionage

## Electronic bulletin boards

USE Computer bulletin boards

## Electronic business data interchange

USE Electronic data interchange

## Electronic calculating-machines

USE Computers

## Electronic calendars (May Subd Geog)

UF Calendars—Computer programs  
Calendars in machine-readable form  
E-calendars  
Online calendars

BT Calendars

## Electronic cameras

UF Electronic motion picture cameras  
BT Electronography  
Motion picture cameras  
Photography—Electronic equipment  
RT Television cameras

## Electronic cash cards

USE Stored-value cards

## Electronic ceramics

(TK7871.15.C4)

UF Ceramics, Electronic  
Electroceramics

BT Ceramic materials  
Electronics—Materials

### —Chemistry

UF Chemistry of electronic ceramics  
Electronic ceramics chemistry  
BT Chemistry, Technical

## Electronic ceramics chemistry

USE Electronic ceramics—Chemistry

## Electronic chat groups

USE Online chat groups

## Electronic check clearing

USE Electronic funds transfers

## Electronic cinematography

USE Video recording

## Electronic circuit design

UF Electronic circuits—Design  
NT Logic design

### —Computer programs

## —Data processing

## Electronic circuits

UF Electron-tube circuits

BT Electric circuits  
Electronics

RT Electron tubes

NT Asynchronous circuits

Bridge circuits

Calculators—Circuits

Clamping circuits

Coincidence circuits

Color television—Circuits

Computers—Circuits

Counting circuits

Electronic analog computers—Circuits

Electronic digital computers—Circuits

Integrated circuits

Interface circuits

Limiter circuits

Logic circuits

Microwave circuits

Minicomputers—Circuits

Mixing circuits

Neural computers—Circuits

Printed circuits

Pulse circuits

Radio circuits

Semiconductors

Static relays

Switched capacitor circuits

Switching circuits

Thick-film circuits

Thin-film circuits

Timing circuits

Transistor circuits

Trigger circuits

### —Design

USE Electronic circuit design

### —Noise

UF Noisy circuits

### —Temperature compensation

UF Temperature compensation in electronic circuits

RT Thermistors

### —Testing

### —Equipment and supplies

## Electronic circuits testing equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

BT Testing equipment industry

## Electronic clocks, Digital

USE Digital electronic clocks

## Electronic clocks and watches

(May Subd Geog)

UF Quartz clocks and watches

BT Clocks and watches

Electronic apparatus and appliances

NT Digital electronic clocks

Electronic watches, Digital

### —Maintenance and repair

USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing

### —Repairing (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic clocks and watches—Maintenance and repair

Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting

(Former heading)

### —Repairing and adjusting

USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing

**Electronic commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HF5548.32-HF5548.33)*

Here are entered works on the exchange of goods and services and the transfer of funds through electronic communications.

## UF Cybercommerce

E-business

E-commerce

eBusiness

eCommerce

Internet commerce

Online commerce

## BT Commerce

Information superhighway

## NT Electronic data interchange

Internet advertising

Internet auctions

Internet banking

Internet bookstores

Internet marketing

Internet pharmacies

Mobile commerce

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Commercial law

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HJ5709-HJ5709.5)*

UF Bit tax

—**Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

Electronic communication networks

USE Computer networks

**Electronic composition***(MT56)*

## BT Composition (Music)

## NT Computer composition

Sound recordings—Remixing

Turntablism

Electronic computer programming

USE Computer programming

Electronic computers

USE Computers

**Electronic control** (*May Subd Geog*)

## BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

Governors (Machinery)

Industrial electronics

Power electronics

Remote control

Servomechanisms

## NT Diesel motor—Electronic control

Electric motors—Electronic control

Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)

Guided missiles—Electronic equipment

Home automation

Machine-tools—Numerical control

Milling-machines—Numerical control

Proportional valves—Electronic control

Radio control

Static relays

Thyristor control

**Electronic controllers** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TK7881.2)*

UF Controllers, Electronic

BT Electric controllers

Electronic cottages

USE Telecommuting centers

**Electronic counter-countermeasures***(UG485)*

UF Counter-countermeasures, Electronic

Countercountermeasures, Electronic

## BT Electronic countermeasures

Electronics in military engineering

**Electronic countermeasures***(UG485)*

BT Electronics in military engineering

RT Electronic intelligence

## NT Electronic counter-countermeasures

Radar confusion reflectors

Electronic course reserve collections in libraries

USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries

## Electronic court filing

USE Electronic filing of court documents

## Electronic crimes (Computer crimes)

USE Computer crimes

## Electronic dance music

USE Underground dance music

## Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval

System (Information retrieval system)

USE EDGAR (Information retrieval system)

**Electronic data interchange** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HF5548.33)*

Here are entered works on the computer-to-computer exchange of standard business documentation in machine-processable form.

UF Business data interchange, Electronic

EDI (Electronic data interchange)

Electronic business data interchange

## BT Business—Data processing

Data transmission systems

Electronic commerce

## NT Electronic benefits transfers

Electronic funds transfers

—**Data dictionaries**

BT Data dictionaries

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Electronic data processing** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF ADP (Data processing)

Automatic data processing

Data processing

EDP (Data processing)

IDP (Data processing)

Integrated data processing

## BT Computers

## RT Office practice—Automation

SA *subdivision* Data processing under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g. Business—Data processing; Science—Data processing

## NT Analog-to-digital converters

Artificial intelligence

Assembling (Electronic computers)

AUTOSATE

Classification—Books—Electronic data processing

Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)

Compiling (Electronic computers)

Computational complexity

Computer capacity

Computer programming

Computer system conversion

Data editing

Data flow computing

Data protection

Data recovery (Computer science)

Data structures (Computer science)

Data transmission systems

Database management

Debugging in computer science

DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)

Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)

End-user computing

Fault-tolerant computing

File conversion (Computer science)

File organization (Computer science)

File processing (Computer science)

High performance computing

Kolmogorov complexity

List processing (Electronic computers)

Machine-tools—Numerical control

Magnacard data processing system

Microfilm aperture card systems

Mobile computing

Multilingual computing

Multitasking (Computer science)

Natural language processing (Computer science)

Online data processing

## Optical data processing

Paging (Computer science)

Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)

Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Pulse frequency modulation

Real-time data processing

RISS (Computer system)

Sequential processing (Computer science)

Soft computing

Sorting (Electronic computers)

System design

Text processing (Computer science)

United States. Navy—Data processing technicians

Vector processing (Computer science)

Word processing

—**Auditing**

UF Auditing of computer systems

Computer audits

EDP auditing

—**Backup processing alternatives***(QA76.9.B32)*

UF ADP backup processing alternatives

Backup processing alternatives in

electronic data processing

Contingency planning in electronic data processing

BT Data processing service centers—Management

Data protection

—**Batch processing** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Batch processing in electronic data processing

NT Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing

—**Business**

USE Business—Data processing

—**Computer-assisted instruction**

NT ACSES (Computer system)

Generative Exam System

(Computer system)

—**Data entry***(QA76.9.D337)*

UF Data capturing in electronic data processing

Data entry in electronic data

processing

Entry of data in electronic data

processing

BT Electronic data processing—Data preparation

NT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding

Input design, Computer

—**Data preparation***(QA76.9.D345)*

UF Data preparation in electronic data processing

Preparation of data in electronic data processing

BT Computer input-output equipment

RT Input design, Computer

NT Electronic data processing—Data entry

—**Distributed processing***(QA76.9.D5)*

UF Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing

Distributed computing

Distributed processing in electronic data processing

RT Computer networks

NT Client/server computing

Computational grids (Computer systems)

DDL CN (Computer system)

Distributed shared memory

JavaSpaces technology



**Electronic data processing**  
 — **Distributed processing** (*Continued*)  
   Local area networks (Computer networks)  
   Medusa (Computer system)  
   Mentat (Computer system)  
   Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)  
   RMI (Computer architecture)  
   Ubiquitous computing  
   Wide area networks (Computer networks)  
 — Documents  
   USE Electronic data processing documentation  
 — English language  
   USE English language—Data processing  
 — **International cooperation**  
   NT Transborder data flow  
 — **Keyboarding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QA76.9.K48]  
   BT Electronic data processing—Data entry  
   Keyboarding  
   RT Keyboards (Electronics)  
 — Mathematics  
   USE Computer science—Mathematics  
 — Programming  
   USE Computer programming  
 — Records  
   USE Electronic data processing documentation  
 — **Remote batch processing**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Remote batch processing in electronic data processing  
   BT Electronic data processing—Batch processing  
   NT Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals  
 — **Remote job entry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Remote job entry in electronic data processing  
 — Science  
   USE Science—Data processing  
 — **Sociological aspects**  
   Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to electronic data processing.  
   UF Sociology of electronic data processing  
   BT Sociology  
 — **Structured techniques**  
   [QA76.9.S84]  
   UF Structured techniques (Computer science)  
   BT System analysis  
   System design  
   NT Jackson system development method  
   SADT (System analysis)  
   Statecharts (Computer science)  
   Structured programming  
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Computer camps  
 — **Law and legislation**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Educational law and legislation  
 — **Study and teaching (Higher)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Europe**  
   NT ITS Project  
 — **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Electronic data processing and copyright  
 USE Copyright and electronic data processing  
**Electronic data processing and industrial relations**  
 BT Industrial relations

**Electronic data processing consultants**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Computer consultants  
 BT Consultants  
 NT Software consultants  
**Electronic data processing departments**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Computer centers  
 NT Data processing service centers  
 — **Auditing**  
 — **Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Contracting out  
 — **Fires and fire prevention**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Electronic data processing departments—Security measures  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HF5548.37]  
   UF Computer department security measures  
   BT Data protection  
   NT Electronic data processing departments—Fires and fire prevention  
**Electronic data processing documentation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.D6]  
 Here are entered works on the content, structure, and form of records or documents which describe the design, development, and operation of electronic data processing undertakings.  
 UF Computer documentation  
   Documentation in electronic data processing  
   Documents in electronic data processing  
   Electronic data processing—Documents  
   Electronic data processing—Records  
 BT Computer software  
   Records  
 NT Flow chart generators  
   Software documentation  
 Electronic data processing in programmed instruction  
 USE Computer-assisted instruction  
 Electronic data processing in research  
 USE Research—Data processing  
 Electronic data processing in vocational guidance  
 USE Vocational guidance—Data processing  
**Electronic data processing personnel**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD8039.D37]  
 BT Computer industry—Employees  
 NT Computer programmers  
   Computer software developers  
   Computer technicians  
   Webmasters  
   Women electronic data processing personnel  
 — **Collective labor agreements**  
   USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic data processing personnel  
 — **Wages**  
   USE Wages—Electronic data processing personnel  
 Electronic data processing service centers  
 USE Data processing service centers  
**Electronic death certificates**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA405]  
 UF EDC (Electronic death certificates)  
 BT Death certificates  
 Electronic desorption  
 USE Electron-stimulated desorption  
 Electronic devices  
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances

**Electronic dictionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered general dictionaries issued in electronic form, as well as works about such dictionaries. Electronic dictionaries limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Dictionaries.  
 UF Dictionaries, Electronic  
   Machine-readable dictionaries  
   [Former heading]  
 BT Electronic reference sources  
   Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Electronic differential analyzers**  
 [QA76 (Mathematics)]  
 UF Differential analyzers, Electronic  
   Digital differential analyzers, Electronic  
 BT Differential equations  
**Electronic digital computers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Automatic digital computers  
   Computers, Electronic digital  
   Digital computers, Electronic  
 BT Computers  
   Hybrid computers  
 RT Sequential machine theory  
 NT 109/b (Computer)  
   AIM 65 (Computer)  
   Apple II (Computer)  
   Apple II Plus (Computer)  
   Apple IIe (Computer)  
   Apple III (Computer)  
   Aragats computer  
   ARITMA computer  
   Array processors  
   ATE 80 (Computer)  
   ATLAS (Computer)  
   ATLAS 1906A (Computer)  
   BBC Microcomputer  
   Besm computer  
   Burroughs B1726 (Computer)  
   Burroughs B3500 (Computer)  
   Burroughs B5700 (Computer)  
   Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)  
   Burroughs B6700 (Computer)  
   Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)  
   Burroughs D-machine (Computer)  
   C.mmp (Computer)  
   CAP (Computer)  
   CBM (Computer)  
   CDC 3300 (Computer)  
   CDC 3400 (Computer)  
   CDC 3600 (Computer)  
   CDC 6000 (Computer)  
   CDC 6400 (Computer)  
   CDC 6600 (Computer)  
   Cellatron C8205 (Computer)  
   Cellatron computer  
   CII-10010 (Computer)  
   Commodore 64 (Computer)  
   Commodore computers  
   Computer graphics  
   Computer organization  
   Computer sound processing  
   Computers, Pipeline  
   Cray computers  
   CYBER 172 (Computer)  
   CYBER computer  
   DEC computers  
   DECsystem-10 (Computer)  
   DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)  
   Denelcor HEP (Computer)  
   Digital control systems  
   Digital incremental plotters  
   Dnepr computer  
   Dnipro computer  
   Elliott computer  
   EMG830 (Computer)  
   ENIAC (Computer)  
   Enterprise System/9000 series  
   microprocessors  
   Erneth computer  
   ES computer

FELIX C-256 (Computer)  
 Franklin computer  
 G-machine (Computer)  
 Garni computer  
 GE 600 series (Computers)  
 GIER (Computer)  
 Hewlett-Packard computers  
 HP/1000 (Computer)  
 HP 2000 (Computer)  
 IBM computers  
 ICL 1900 (Computer)  
 ICL 2900 (Computer)  
 ICL 2903 (Computer)  
 ICL 2904 (Computer)  
 Illiac computer  
 INAC (Computer)  
 Intel 432 (Computer)  
 INTEL 8051 (Computer)  
 INTEL 8080A (Computer)  
 Intel 80251 (Computer)  
 IRIS 50 (Computer)  
 ISS 714 (Computer)  
 JOHNNIAC computer  
 Kaypro computers  
 Kiev computer  
 KIM-1 (Computer)  
 KRS4201 (Computer)  
 Leo computer  
 Lockheed SUE (Computer)  
 LSI 11 (Computer)  
 M5000 series (Computers)  
 MACC-7-S (Computer)  
 MC6800 (Computer)  
 MESM (Computer)  
 MicroAce (Computer)  
 Minicomputers  
 Minsk computer  
 Mir computer  
 MSX computers  
 MU5 (Computer)  
 Multiprocessors  
 MUNAP (Computer)  
 Nairi computer  
 NEAC 2200 (Computer)  
 Network Access Machine (Computer)  
 Neural computers  
 NSC800 (Computer)  
 Odra computer  
 Osborne computer  
 Parallel computers  
 PAX computer  
 Pegasus computer  
 PET (Computer)  
 Petaflops computers  
 Prime computers  
 Promin' computer  
 Random number generators  
 RC 4000 (Computer)  
 RCA 301 (Computer)  
 Real-time clocks (Computers)  
 Robotron (Computer)  
 RPC 4000 (Computer)  
 S6800 (Computer)  
 SCS-40 (Computer)  
 Seac computer  
 Sesm computer  
 Setun' computer  
 Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)  
 Sinclair ZX80 (Computer)  
 Sinclair ZX81 (Computer)  
 Sinclair ZX Spectrum (Computer)  
 Soemtron 381 (Computer)  
 Sord computer  
 SPEAC (Computer)  
 Sperry 1100 series computers  
 Splash 2 (Computer)  
 Strela computer  
 Sun computers  
 Supercomputers  
 Swac computer  
 Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)

Tandem computer  
 TI 99/4A (Computer)  
 TI CC 40 (Computer)  
 Timex 1000 (Computer)  
 Timex Sinclair 1500 (Computer)  
 Timex Sinclair 2000 (Computer)  
 Titan (Computer)  
 TMS9900 family (Computer)  
 TOSBAC-40 (Computer)  
 TQ-16 (Computer)  
 Unisys computers  
 United States. Air Force translator  
 Univac 1004 (Computer)  
 Univac 1100 series (Computer)  
 Univac 1107 (Computer)  
 Univac 1108 (Computer)  
 Univac 1219 (Computer)  
 Univac computer  
 Ural computer  
 VIC 20 (Computer)  
 Visible record computers  
 WANG 2200 (Computer)  
 Wang computers  
 Whirlwind computer  
 Wisc computer  
 ZPA 6000 (Computer)  
 ZRA 1 (Computer)

#### —Circuits

(TK7888.4)

UF Digital computer circuits  
 BT Digital electronics  
 Electronic circuits  
 NT Cathode ray tube memory systems  
 Computer arithmetic and logic units  
 Parametrans

#### —Design and construction

##### —Data processing

NT Computer hardware description  
 languages

##### —Evaluation

##### —Computer programs

—Input-output equipment  
 USE Computer input-output equipment

##### —Maintenance and repair

UF Electronic digital computers—  
 Repairing

##### —Memory systems

USE Computer storage devices

##### —Programming

USE Computer programming

##### —Purchasing (May Subd Geog)

##### —Reliability

NT Fault-tolerant computing

##### —Repairing

USE Electronic digital computers—  
 Maintenance and repair

##### —Security measures

USE Computer security

##### —Workload (May Subd Geog)

UF Workload of electronic digital  
 computers

#### Electronic directories (May Subd Geog)

UF Online directories  
 BT Directories  
 Electronic publications  
 Electronic reference sources  
 NT Telephone—Directories, Electronic

#### Electronic discussion groups

(May Subd Geog)

(ZA4480 (Information resources))

Here are entered works on services, commonly called newsgroups and LISTSERV lists, that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, usually by means of the Internet, a commercial online service, or electronic mail. Works on services that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, via a dedicated telephone line established for the purpose, are entered under Computer bulletin boards. Works on services that allow a person, using a computer, to engage in an actual "conversation" with other people in real time are entered under Online chat groups.

UF Discussion groups, Electronic  
 Discussion lists, Electronic  
 E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)  
 E-mail discussion groups  
 Electronic discussion lists  
 Electronic forums  
 Electronic news groups  
 Electronic newsgroups  
 Internet discussion groups  
 Internet forums  
 Internet news groups  
 Internet newsgroups  
 Lists, Electronic discussion  
 LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion  
 groups)  
 News groups, Electronic  
 Newsgroups, Electronic  
 Online discussion groups  
 Online forums  
 Online news groups  
 Online newsgroups  
 Usenet news groups  
 Usenet newsgroups  
 BT Forums (Discussion and debate)  
 RT Computer bulletin boards  
 Online chat groups  
 SA *subdivision* Electronic discussion  
 groups *under subjects; and names  
 of individual electronic discussion  
 groups*

Electronic discussion lists

USE Electronic discussion groups

Electronic displays

USE Information display systems

#### Electronic dissertations (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic academic dissertations  
 Electronic theses  
 ETDs (Electronic dissertations)  
 BT Dissertations, Academic  
 Electronic publications

Electronic distance measuring instruments

USE Distance measuring instruments,  
 Electronic

Electronic distortion, Phase

USE Phase distortion (Electronics)

Electronic document imaging systems

USE Document imaging systems

Electronic document management systems

USE Document imaging systems

#### Electronic dog training collars

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bark-training collars  
 Dog training collars, Electronic  
 Electronic shock collars for dogs  
 Remote dog training collars  
 BT Dog collars  
 Dogs—Training—Equipment and  
 supplies  
 RT Electric shock

**Electronic drafting***(TK7866)*

- UF Drafting, Electronic
- Electronic apparatus and appliances—  
Drawing
- Electronics—Drafting
- BT Electric drafting
- Mechanical drawing

**Electronic drum**

- USE Drum machine

**Electronic eavesdropping**

- USE Eavesdropping

**Electronic encyclopedias** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general encyclopedias issued in electronic form, as well as works about such encyclopedias. Electronic encyclopedias limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Encyclopedias.

- UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries—  
Software
- Interactive encyclopedias
- Multimedia encyclopedias
- Online encyclopedias
- BT Electronic publications
- Electronic reference sources
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- SA *subdivision* Encyclopedias *under subjects*

**Electronic engine-management systems***(Automobiles)*

- USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems

**Electronic engraving machines***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electronics
- Photoengraving
- Printing machinery and supplies

**Electronic equipment, Miniature**

- USE Miniature electronic equipment

**Electronic equipment, Tariff on**

- USE Tariff on electronic equipment

**Electronic equipment enclosures***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cabinets (Electronics)
- Cases (Electronics)
- Enclosures (Electronics)
- Housings (Electronics)
- Shielding enclosures (Electronics)
- BT Containers
- Electronic apparatus and appliances—  
Protection
- NT Loudspeaker cabinets

**Electronic equipment for guitars**

- USE Guitar—Electronic equipment

**Electronic excitation**

- UF Excitation, Electronic
- BT Electrons
- Exciton theory
- NT Electron impact ionization

**Electronic filing equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9696.F55)*

- BT Electronic industries

**Electronic filing of court documents***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Briefs—Electronic filing
- Court documents, Electronic filing of
- Electronic court filing
- Electronic filing of legal briefs
- BT Court administration—Automation
- Electronic filing systems

**Electronic filing of legal briefs**

- USE Electronic filing of court documents

**Electronic filing of tax returns***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electronic filing systems
- Tax returns

**Electronic filing systems** *(May Subd Geog)**(HF5738)*

- BT Filing systems
- RT Office practice—Automation
- NT Electronic filing of court documents
- Electronic filing of tax returns

**—Computer programs****—Equipment and supplies****Electronic filters**

- USE Electric filters

**Electronic flash photography***(TR606)*

- UF Flash photography, Electronic
- Photography, Electronic flash
- (Former heading)*
- BT Photography, Flash-light
- Photography, High-speed

**Electronic forums**

- USE Electronic discussion groups

**Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles**

- USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems

**Electronic fund raising** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Fund raising

**Electronic funds transfer**

- NT Mobile commerce

**Electronic funds transfers** *(May Subd Geog)**(HG1710-HG1710.5)*

- UF Digital cash
- Digital currency
- Digital money
- EFT (Electronic funds transfers)
- Electronic banking
- Electronic check clearing
- Electronic money systems
- Electronic payments systems
- Electronic transfer of funds
- Funds, Electronic transfers of
- Telebanking
- Transfers of funds, Electronic
- Virtual money

- BT Electronic data interchange

- RT Electronic benefits transfers

- Home banking services

- NT Stored-value cards

- Telephone bill paying services

**—Equipment and supplies****—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Banking law

**—Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)**(HG1710)***—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT SET (Computer network protocol)

**Electronic funds transfers equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9696.F85)*

- BT Electronic industries

**Electronic games** *(May Subd Geog)**(GV1469.15-GV1469.25)*

- BT Electronic toys
- Games

- NT Computer games

- Internet games

- Video games

**Electronic games industry** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9993.E45-HD9993.E454)*

- BT Electronic industries

- Toy industry

**Electronic government**

- USE Internet in public administration

**Electronic government information***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Government information—Computer network resources

- BT Government information

**Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.***(AG103-AG190)*

Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.

- UF Facts, Miscellaneous

- Miscellaneous facts
- Pocket companions
- Vade-mecums, etc.

- BT Commonplace-books

- Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

- SA *subdivision* Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under subjects*

**Electronic harpsichord** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electronic musical instruments
- Harpsichord

**Electronic harpsichord music***(M20-M39)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic harpsichord.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* "electronic harpsichord" *or* "electronic harpsichords" *and headings with medium of performance that include* "electronic harpsichord" *or* "electronic harpsichords"

**Electronic ignition systems for automobiles**

- USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems

**Electronic industries** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9696)*

- UF Electronics industry
- BT Electric industries
- NT Audio equipment industry
- Audio-visual equipment industry
- Automatic banking equipment industry
- Automatic control equipment industry
- Computer industry
- Cryptography equipment industry
- Electronic apparatus and appliances industry
- Electronic filing equipment industry
- Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
- Electronic games industry
- Electronic mail equipment industry
- Household electronics industry
- Image processing equipment industry
- Integrated circuits industry
- Medical electronics equipment industry
- Microelectronics industry
- Microwave equipment industry
- Military electronics industry
- Multimedia systems industry
- Navigation equipment industry
- Optical character recognition device industry
- Optoelectronics industry
- Piezoelectric device industry
- Power electronics equipment industry
- Printed circuits industry
- Radar equipment industry
- Radiation curing equipment industry
- Remote sensing equipment industry
- Semiconductor industry
- Signal processing equipment industry
- Speech processing systems industry
- Superconductor industry
- Telecommunication equipment industry
- Temperature control equipment industry
- Translating machines industry
- Used electronic equipment industry

**—Automation***(TK7870)***—Collective bargaining**

- USE Collective bargaining—Electronic industries

- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries
- Employees
  - USE Electronic industry workers
- Equipment and supplies**
- Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD8039.E37*)
  - UF Electronic industries—Employees
  - RT Electric industry workers
  - NT Women electronic industry workers
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Electronic industry workers
- Electronic information resource literacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*ZA4065*)
  - BT Information literacy
- Electronic information resource searching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*ZA4060*)
  - UF Computer searching
    - Electronic searching
    - Online searching
    - Searching electronic information resources
  - BT Information retrieval
  - NT Database searching
    - Internet searching
    - Keyword searching
    - Online bibliographic searching
    - Search engines
- Electronic information resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*ZA4050-ZA4460*)
  - UF Electronic information sources
  - BT Information resources
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic information resources *under subjects*
  - NT Computer network resources
    - Databases
    - Electronic reference sources
    - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Access control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Computer security
- Copyright
  - USE Copyright—Electronic information resources
- Electronic information resources, Citation of
  - USE Citation of electronic information resources
- Electronic information sources
  - USE Electronic information resources
- Electronic instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*TK7878.4-TK7879.4*)
  - UF Instruments, Electronic
  - BT Engineering instruments
    - Industrial electronics
  - RT Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - NT Aeronautical instruments
    - Astronautical instruments
    - Automatic checkout equipment
    - Cathode ray oscillographs
    - Computerized instruments
    - Harmonic analyzers
    - Oscilloscopes
    - Rectifier instruments
    - Solovox
    - Vacuum-tube voltmeters

- Electronic instruments, Digital**
  - UF Digital instrumentation
  - BT Digital electronics
  - NT Digital counters
    - Digital multimeters
    - Digital voltmeters
- Electronic instruments (Music)
  - USE Electronic musical instruments
- Electronic intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of foreign noncommunication electromagnetic radiations.
  - UF Electronic spying
    - Intelligence, Electronic
  - BT Electronic surveillance
    - Intelligence service
    - Military intelligence
  - RT Electronic countermeasures
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic intelligence *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Electronic intelligence
- Electronic journalism
  - USE Electronic news gathering
- Electronic journals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on periodicals that are published and distributed electronically.
  - UF Cyber journals
    - Cyber magazines
    - Cyber periodicals
    - Cyber serials
    - E-journals
    - Electronic magazines
    - Electronic periodicals
    - Electronic serials
    - Internet journals (Electronic publications)
    - Internet magazines (Electronic publications)
    - Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)
    - Internet serials (Electronic publications)
    - Online journals
    - Online magazines
    - Online periodicals
    - Online serials
    - Periodicals in machine-readable form
    - Web journals (Electronic publications)
    - Web magazines (Electronic publications)
    - Web periodicals (Electronic publications)
    - Web serials (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web journals (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web magazines (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web periodicals (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web serials (Electronic publications)
  - BT Electronic publications
    - Periodicals
  - NT Acquisition of electronic journals
    - Cataloging of electronic journals
    - CD-ROM periodicals
    - E-zines
    - Electronic newspapers
- Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*ML1092 (History)*)
  - UF Keyboard, Electronic (Synthesizer)
  - BT Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
  - NT Korg 01/W keyboard synthesizer
    - Novachord
    - Technics PR digital ensemble

- Electronic keyboard music**
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic keyboard, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic keyboard.
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* “electronic keyboard” or “electronic keyboards” *and headings with medium of performance that include* “electronic keyboard” or “electronic keyboards”
  - NT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic keyboard)
- Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))
  - USE Trios (Electronic keyboards (3))
- Electronic keyboard music (Jazz)**
- Electronic level gages
  - USE Liquid level indicators
- Electronic libraries
  - USE Digital libraries
- Electronic listening devices
  - USE Eavesdropping
    - Electronics in criminal investigation
    - Electronics in espionage
- Electronic locking devices** (*TH9735*)
  - UF Electronic locks
    - Locks, Electronic
  - BT Electronic security systems
    - Locks and keys
- Electronic locks
  - USE Electronic locking devices
- Electronic magazines
  - USE Electronic journals
- Electronic mail art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF E-mail art
  - BT Art, Modern—20th century
    - Computer art
    - Mail art
- Electronic mail equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD9696.M35-HD9696.M354*)
  - BT Electronic industries
- Electronic mail messages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF E-mail correspondence
    - E-mail messages
    - Email correspondence
    - Email messages
  - BT Telematics
  - NT Unsolicited electronic mail messages
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic mail reference services (Libraries)
  - USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
- Electronic mail systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HE7551 (Telecommunication)*)
  - (*TK5105.73 (Computer networks)*)
  - UF E-mail systems
    - Electronic message systems
    - Email systems
  - BT Data transmission systems
    - Telematics
  - RT Voice mail systems
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT BlackBerry (Computer)
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT X.500 directory standard
    - (Telecommunication)
- Electronic mail systems in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Education
- Electronic marketing
  - USE Telemarketing

**Electronic measurements***(QC535 (Physics))**(TK7878-TK7879.4 (Electronics))*

- UF Measurements, Electronic
- BT Electromagnetic measurements
- RT Electric measurements
- NT Aerospace telemetry
- Biotelemetry
- Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
- Microwave measurements
- Pulse height analyzers
- Radio measurements
- Telemeter
- Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

**Electronic media**

USE Digital media

**Electronic message systems**

USE Electronic mail systems

**Electronic money cards**

USE Stored-value cards

**Electronic money systems**

USE Electronic funds transfers

**Electronic monitoring in the workplace***(May Subd Geog)**(HF5549.5.E37)*

- UF Electronic monitoring of employees
- Employees—Electronic monitoring of
- BT Electronic surveillance

**Electronic monitoring of employees**

USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace

**Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers**

- UF Electronic monitoring of probationers
- BT Alternatives to imprisonment
- Electronic surveillance

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Electronic monitoring of probationers**

USE Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers

**Electronic motion picture cameras**

USE Electronic cameras

**Electronic moviemaking**

USE Video recordings—Production and direction

**Electronic music** *(May Subd Geog)**(M1473)*

Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type that consist solely of sounds performed live on electronic instruments or recorded from electronic instruments or other analog sources and sometimes subsequently rearranged or altered. The heading is also used as a second heading for works that combine electronic sounds with other mediums of performance.

The term "electronics" is used as the medium of performance in headings for forms and types of electronic music, e.g. Suites (Electronics) and for forms and types of music that combine electronic music with other mediums of performance, e.g. Sacred songs (High voice) with electronics; Septets (Electronics, percussion)

- UF Electronic tape music
- Electronics (Music)
- Electroponic music
- Music, Electronic
- Tape music
- Tape recorder music
- RT Computer music
- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronics" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronics"*

NT Musique concrète

Remixes

Synthesizer music

Text-sound compositions

**Electronic music (Underground dance music)**

USE Underground dance music

**Electronic music notation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the notation used in musical scores written for the purpose of performing or re-creating electronic music.

- UF Notation, Electronic music
- BT Musical notation

**Electronic musical instruments***(May Subd Geog)**(ML1091.8-ML1093 (History))**(MT724 (Instruction))*

- UF Electronic instruments (Music)
- Electroponic musical instruments
- Musical instruments, Electronic
- (Former heading)*

BT Musical instruments

NT Clavioline

Drum machine

Electric guitar

Electronic harpsichord

Electronic organ

Electronic piano

Electronium

MIDI controllers

Ondes Martenot

Pianocorder

Sampler (Musical instrument)

Sequencer (Musical instrument)

Synthesizer (Musical instrument)

Telharmonium

Theremin

Trautonium

**Electronic navigation**

USE Electronics in navigation

**Electronic navigation equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9696.N3-HD9696.N34)*

BT Navigation equipment industry

**Electronic news gathering** *(May Subd Geog)**(PN4784.E53)*

Here are entered works on the use of videotape-based electronic equipment to record, report, write, edit, package and produce television news stories and news programs.

- UF EJ (Journalism)
- Electronic journalism
- ENG (Journalism)

BT Television broadcasting of news

**Electronic news groups**

USE Electronic discussion groups

**Electronic newsgroups**

USE Electronic discussion groups

**Electronic newsletters** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electronic publications
- Newsletters

**Electronic newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on newspapers that are published and distributed electronically.

- UF Online newspapers
- BT Electronic journals
- Newspapers

SA *subdivision Newspapers under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups and topical headings*

**Electronic noise**

- UF Noise, Electronic
- BT Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- RT Electric noise
- SA *subdivision Noise under individual electronic devices*
- NT Radio noise

**Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer**

USE ENIAC (Computer)

**Electronic office machine industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9801)*

BT Office equipment and supplies industry

**Electronic office machines** *(May Subd Geog)**(HF5521-HF5541)*

- UF Business machines
- Office machines
- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Office equipment and supplies
- RT Office practice—Automation
- NT Electronic addressing machines
- Electronic typewriters
- Word processors

**Electronic optics**

USE Electron optics

**Electronic ore sorters** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ore sorters, Electronic
- BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies

Separators (Machines)

**Electronic organ** *(May Subd Geog)**(ML597 (History))*

UF Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)

BT Electronic musical instruments

Organ (Musical instrument)

RT Novachord

NT Allen organ

Atelier organ

Baldwin organ

Hammond organ

Kimball organ

Lichtton-Organ

Lowrey organ

Minshall-Estey organ

Silverstone organ

Technics organ

Wurlitzer organ

—**Construction** *(May Subd Geog)**(ML597)*—**Registration***(MT192)***Electronic organ and bassoon music**

USE Bassoon and electronic organ music

**Electronic organ and bugle music**

USE Bugle and electronic organ music

**Electronic organ and flute music**

USE Flute and electronic organ music

**Electronic organ and percussion music**

USE Percussion and electronic organ music

**Electronic organ and piano with jazz ensemble**

- UF Piano and electronic organ with jazz ensemble

*(Former heading)***Electronic organ and saxophone music**

USE Saxophone and electronic organ music

**Electronic organ music***(M14.8-M14.85)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic organ.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include electronic organ or electronic organs and headings with medium of performance that include electronic organ or electronic organs*

**Electronic organ music (Conn registration)***(M14.8)**(M14.85)*

UF Conn organ music

Connsonata organ music

**Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))***(M180-M181)*

UF Electronic organ music (Organs (2))

*(Former heading)***Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))***(M180-M181)*

UF Electronic organ music (Organs (4))

*(Former heading)*

**Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)**

[M14.8]

[M14.85]

UF Hammond organ music

Electronic organ music (Organs (2))

USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))

Electronic organ music (Organs (4))

USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))

**Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)**

[M14.8]

[M14.85]

UF Silvertone organ music

**Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)**

[M14.8]

[M14.85]

UF Thomas organ music

**Electronic organ with orchestra**

[M1005-M1006]

**Electronic packaging**

[TK7870.15]

Here are entered works on the processes of physically locating, connecting and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. Works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing are entered under Electronic apparatus and appliances—Packaging.

UF Packaging (Electronics)

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
Electronics

NT Ball grid array technology

Chip scale packaging

Electronic apparatus and appliances—  
Plastic embedment

Electronic apparatus and appliances—  
Protection

Fine pitch technology

Microelectronic packaging

Potting compounds (Electronics)

Surface mount technology

Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)

Electronic payments systems

USE Electronic funds transfers

Electronic percussion

USE Drum machine

Electronic percussion instruments

USE Drum machine

**Electronic percussion music**

[M1473]

Electronic periodicals

USE Electronic journals

Electronic photography

USE Electronography

**Electronic piano** (May Subd Geog)

UF Electric piano

BT Electronic musical instruments  
Piano

NT Fender Rhodes piano

**Electronic piano music**

[M20-M39]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic piano, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic piano.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos"*

Electronic point-of-sale systems

USE Point-of-sale systems

Electronic potentiostat

USE Potentiostat

Electronic preservation

USE Digital preservation

Electronic probes

USE Probes (Electronic instruments)

**Electronic public records** (May Subd Geog)

UF Public records—Computer network  
resources

BT Public records

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

**Electronic publications** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on publications issued in electronic form.

UF Online publications

Publications, Electronic

Publications, Online

BT Bibliography

Digital media

NT Electronic books

Electronic directories

Electronic dissertations

Electronic encyclopedias

Electronic journals

Electronic newsletters

**Electronic publishing** (May Subd Geog)

[Z286.E43 (General)]

UF Digital publishing

Online publishing

BT Publishers and publishing

RT Desktop publishing

NT Astronomy—Electronic publishing

Digital Object Identifiers

Internet publishing

Libraries and electronic publishing

Network publishing (Computer  
networks)

Optical publishing

Physics—Electronic publishing

Scholarly electronic publishing

—**Computer programs**

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Press law

**Electronic publishing equipment industry**

(May Subd Geog)

Electronic pulse techniques

USE Pulse techniques (Electronics)

Electronic purses

USE Stored-value cards

**Electronic records** (May Subd Geog)

[CD974.4]

UF Computer-based records

Digital records

Digitized records

Documents in machine-readable form

[Former heading]

Machine-readable records

BT Records

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

**Electronic reference services (Libraries)**

(May Subd Geog)

[Z711.45]

UF Digital reference services (Libraries)

E-mail reference services (Libraries)

Electronic mail reference services  
(Libraries)

Email reference services (Libraries)

Virtual reference services (Libraries)

BT Computer network resources

Reference services (Libraries)

**Electronic reference sources**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Electronic information resources

Reference sources

NT Children's electronic reference sources

Electronic dictionaries

Electronic directories

Electronic encyclopedias

**Electronic reserve collections in libraries**

(May Subd Geog)

UF E-reserve collections in libraries

E-reserves in libraries

Electronic course reserve collections in  
libraries

Electronic reserves in libraries

Electronic short loan collections in  
libraries

Online reserve collections in libraries

BT Reserve collections in libraries

Electronic reserves in libraries

USE Electronic reserve collections in  
libraries

**Electronic Road Pricing System**

(May Subd Geog)

UF ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing  
System)

RT Toll roads

Electronic scales

USE Electronic weighing systems

Electronic scholarly publishing

USE Scholarly electronic publishing

Electronic searching

USE Electronic information resource  
searching

**Electronic security systems** (May Subd Geog)

[TH9737]

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
Electronic systems

Security systems

NT Electronic alarm systems

Electronic locking devices

Wiretapping

—**Installation** (May Subd Geog)

Electronic serials

USE Electronic journals

Electronic shock collars for dogs

USE Electronic dog training collars

Electronic short loan collections in libraries

USE Electronic reserve collections in  
libraries

Electronic spread sheets

USE Electronic spreadsheets

**Electronic spreadsheets** (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic spread sheets

Spread sheets, Electronic

Spreadsheets, Electronic

Spreadsheets, Electronic

BT Business—Data processing

—**Computer programs**

Electronic spying

USE Electronic intelligence

Electronics in espionage

Electronic stockbrokers

USE Online stockbrokers

**Electronic structure**

UF Structure, Electronic

BT Atomic structure

Energy-band theory of solids

Electronic superhighway

USE Information superhighway

**Electronic surveillance** (May Subd Geog)

[TK7882.E2 (Electronics)]

Here are entered general works on the monitoring of events from remote or secret locations by electronic means in the fields of law enforcement, criminal investigation, espionage, remote sensing for scientific purposes, etc.

UF Electronics in surveillance

SIGINT (Electronic surveillance)

Signals intelligence

Surveillance, Electronic

BT Remote sensing

NT Eavesdropping

Electronic intelligence

Electronic monitoring in the workplace

Electronic monitoring of parolees and  
probationers

Electronics in espionage

Electronic surveying  
 USE Electronics in surveying  
 Electronic switching systems (Telephone)  
 USE Telephone switching systems, Electronic  
**Electronic systems**  
 (TK7870)  
 UF Systems, Electronic  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 Electronics  
 NT Analog electronic systems  
 Command and control systems  
 Computer networks  
 Computer systems  
 Data transmission systems  
 Digital electronics  
 Electronic security systems  
 High-fidelity sound systems  
 Intercommunication systems  
 Radar  
 Speech processing systems  
 Telecommunication—Switching  
 systems  
 Telecommunication systems  
 Telephone switching systems, Electronic  
 Television  
 Electronic tape music  
 USE Electronic music  
**Electronic technicians** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Technicians, Electronic  
 BT Electric industry workers  
 Technologists  
 NT Computer technicians  
**—United States**  
 NT United States. Navy—Electronic  
 technicians  
 Electronic telephone directories  
 USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic  
 Electronic text collections  
 USE Digital libraries  
 Electronic theses  
 USE Electronic dissertations  
**Electronic toys** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 Toys  
 NT Electronic games  
 Television interactive toys  
 Video games  
 Virtual pets  
**Electronic trading of securities**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (HG4515.95)  
 UF Online investing  
 Online trading of securities  
 Screen trading (Securities)  
 Trading of securities, Electronic  
 BT Securities—Data processing  
 RT Online stockbrokers  
 NT Day trading (Securities)  
 Program trading (Securities)  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Trade regulation  
**Electronic traffic controls**  
 (TE228)  
 UF Traffic signs and signals, Electronic  
 BT Electronics in transportation  
 Highway communications  
 Traffic safety  
 Traffic signs and signals  
 Electronic transfer of benefits  
 USE Electronic benefits transfers  
 Electronic transfer of funds  
 USE Electronic funds transfers  
**Electronic transformers**  
 (TK7872.T7)  
 BT Electric transformers  
 Electronic translating  
 USE Machine translating  
 Electronic translating machines  
 USE Translating machines  
 Electronic trumpet  
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

**Electronic typewriter industry**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9802)  
 BT Typewriter industry  
**Electronic typewriters** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Electric typewriters  
 Electronic office machines  
 Electronic Valve Instrument (Musical instrument)  
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)  
 Electronic video endoscopy  
 USE Video endoscopy  
**Electronic villages (Computer networks)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (TK5105.83)  
 UF Communets (Computer networks)  
 Community networks (Computer  
 networks)  
 Free nets (Computer networks)  
 Freenets (Computer networks)  
 Freespaces (Computer networks)  
 BT Computer networks  
 Telematics  
**Electronic voice phenomenon**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)  
 BT Parapsychology  
 Electronic warfare  
 USE Electronics in military engineering  
**Electronic warfare aircraft** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Electronics in military engineering  
 RT Reconnaissance aircraft  
 NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
**Electronic watches, Digital**  
 UF Digital electronic watches  
 BT Electronic clocks and watches  
**Electronic weighing systems**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Electronic scales  
 Electronics in weighing  
 Weighing systems, Electronic  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 Weighing instruments  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 Electronic Wind Instrument (Musical instrument)  
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)  
 Electronic work function  
 USE Electron work function  
 Electrons—Emission  
 Electronica (Music)  
 USE Underground dance music  
 Electronically induced desorption  
 USE Electron-stimulated desorption  
**Electronics** (May Subd Geog)  
 (TK7800-TK7882)  
 BT Electric engineering  
 Physical sciences  
 NT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
 Art and electronics  
 Arts and electronics  
 Cryoelectronics  
 Cybernetics  
 Delay lines  
 Digital electronics  
 Electromagnetic compatibility  
 Electron beams  
 Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 Electronic circuits  
 Electronic engraving machines  
 Electronic packaging  
 Electronic systems  
 Electronics in navigation  
 Facsimile transmission  
 Feedback (Electronics)  
 Heterodyning (Electronics)  
 High-fidelity sound systems  
 Household electronics  
 Industrial electronics  
 Masks (Electronics)  
 Medical electronics

Microelectronics  
 Modulation (Electronics)  
 Optoelectronics  
 Oscillators, Crystal  
 Phase distortion (Electronics)  
 Pipelining (Electronics)  
 Power electronics  
 Pulse techniques (Electronics)  
 Quantum electronics  
 Radioactive tracers in electronics  
 Radioisotopes in electronics  
 Semiconductors  
 Shielding (Electricity)  
 Signal detection  
 Solid state electronics  
 Transistors  
**—Amateurs' manuals**  
 Here are entered works on electronics for am-  
 ateurs and hobbyists. Works on electronic equip-  
 ment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, televi-  
 sion, home video systems, etc. are entered under  
 Household electronics.  
**—Apparatus and appliances**  
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances  
**—Bibliography**  
 NT Electronics literature  
**—Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 (TK7866)  
 UF Electronics—Diagrams  
 (Former heading)  
**—Diagrams**  
 USE Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
**—Drafting**  
 USE Electronic drafting  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 UF Electronics—Tools and implements  
 (Former heading)  
**—Graphic methods**  
 (TK7825)  
 NT Smith charts  
**—Materials**  
 (TK7871)  
 BT Electric engineering—Materials  
 NT Electronic apparatus and  
 appliances—Plastic embedment  
 Electronic ceramics  
 Radar—Materials  
 Radio—Materials  
 Semiconductors  
 Superconductors  
 Telecommunication—Materials  
**—Mathematics**  
 (TK7864)  
 UF Electronics mathematics  
 BT Engineering mathematics  
 Mathematical physics  
**—Nomograms**  
**—Research** (May Subd Geog)  
 (TK7855)  
 BT Research, Industrial  
**—Tables**  
 UF Electronics—Tables, calculations,  
 etc.  
 (Former heading)  
**—Tables, calculations, etc.**  
 USE Electronics—Tables  
**—Tools and implements**  
 USE Electronics—Equipment and  
 supplies  
**—Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
 (TK7845)  
 UF Electronics as a profession  
 (Former heading)  
 Electronics, Bucket brigade  
 USE Bucket brigade devices  
 Electronics, Power  
 USE Power electronics  
 Electronics (Music)  
 USE Electronic music



**Electronics (Musical medium of performance)**

- USE *headings for musical compositions containing the word "electronics" as a medium of performance, e.g. Piano and electronics with orchestra; Septets (Electronics, percussion); Songs (High voice) with electronics; Suites (Electronics)*

**Electronics and art**

- USE Art and electronics

**Electronics and the arts**

- USE Arts and electronics

**Electronics as a profession**

- USE Electronics—Vocational guidance

**Electronics engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Engineers

**Electronics factories**

- USE Electronics plants

**Electronics in aeronautics**

- USE Avionics

**Electronics in agriculture**

(*S494.5.E4*)

- BT Agriculture

**Electronics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Electronics in astronautics**

- USE Astrionics

**Electronics in aviation**

- USE Avionics

**Electronics in biology** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the application of electronic devices in biology. Works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems are entered under Bioelectronics.

- UF Biological electronics

- BT Biology

**Electronics in cardiology**

- BT Cardiology

Medical electronics

- NT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted

Defibrillators

Electrocardiographs

**Electronics in clinical medicine**

- USE Medical electronics

**Electronics in color printing**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z258*)

- BT Color printing

**Electronics in crime prevention**

- BT Crime prevention

**Electronics in criminal investigation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electronic bugging

Electronic listening devices

- BT Criminal investigation

- NT Eavesdropping

**Electronics in earth sciences**

- UF Geoscience electronics

- BT Earth sciences

**Electronics in espionage**

- UF Electronic bugging

Electronic listening devices

Electronic spying

- BT Electronic surveillance

Espionage—Equipment and supplies

**Electronics in fisheries**

- USE Fishing boats—Electronic equipment

**Electronics in geodesy**

- USE Electronics in surveying

**Electronics in geophysics**

- BT Geophysics

**Electronics in industry**

- USE Industrial electronics

**Electronics in medicine**

- USE Medical electronics

**Electronics in military engineering**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*UG485*)

- UF Automated battlefield

Electronic battlefield

Electronic warfare

- BT Information warfare

Military engineering

- RT Military art and science—Automation

Precision guided munitions

- NT BETA Project

Electronic counter-countermeasures

Electronic countermeasures

Electronic warfare aircraft

Proximity fuzes

**Electronics in naval aviation**

- BT Naval aviation

**Electronics in navigation**

(*VK560*)

- UF Electronic navigation

Marine electronics

Navigation, Electronics in

- BT Aids to navigation

Electronics

Electronics in transportation

Navigation

Ships—Electronic equipment

- NT Consol navigation

Decca navigation

Harbors—Traffic control

Hyperbolic navigation

Loran charts

Omega Navigation System

Radio in navigation

Raydist

Sonar

United States. Navy—Electronic installations

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT LANTIRN (Military aeronautics)

**Electronics in photogrammetry**

- BT Photogrammetry

**Electronics in physiology**

- UF Physiological electronics

- BT Physiology

**Electronics in printing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Printing machinery and supplies

- NT CAMIS System

**Electronics in psychiatry**

- UF Psychoelectronics

- BT Medical electronics

Psychiatry

**Electronics in rocketry**

(*TL784.E4*)

- BT Rocketry

**Electronics in sanitary engineering**

(*TH6025*)

- BT Sanitary engineering

**Electronics in space medicine**

- BT Biomedical engineering

Medical electronics

Space medicine

**Electronics in surveillance**

- USE Electronic surveillance

**Electronics in surveying**

- UF Electronic surveying

Electronics in geodesy

- BT Geodesy

Surveying

- NT Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

**Electronics in transportation**

(*TA1235*)

- BT Transportation

- NT Avionics

Electronic traffic controls

Electronics in navigation

Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems

**Electronics in veterinary medicine**

(*SF760.E44*)

- UF Veterinary electronics

- BT Veterinary medicine

**Electronics in weighing**

- USE Electronic weighing systems

**Electronics industry**

- USE Electronic industries

**Electronics laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Engineering laboratories

Physical laboratories

**Electronics libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z675.E4*)

- BT Engineering libraries

**Electronics literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Electronics—Bibliography

**Electronics literature searching**

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics

**Electronics mathematics**

- USE Electronics—Mathematics

**Electronics on boats**

- USE Boats and boating—Electronic equipment

**Electronics on ships**

- USE Ships—Electronic equipment

**Electronics plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TK7836 (Manufacturing)*)

- UF Electronics factories

- BT Factories

**Electronium** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*ML1092 (History)*)

- UF Elektronium

- BT Electronic musical instruments

**Electronium music**

(*M175.E*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronium, and collectings of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronium.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronium" or "electroniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronium" or "electroniums"*

**Electronography**

- UF Electrography

Electronic photography

Photography, Electronic

- BT Electrooptical photography

Phototypesetting

- RT Image intensifiers

- NT Electronic cameras

**Electronoluminescence**

- USE Cathodoluminescence

**Electrons**

(*QC793.5.E62-QC793.5.E629*)

- UF Corpuscular theory of matter

- BT Atoms

Leptons (Nuclear physics)

Matter—Constitution

Particles (Nuclear physics)

- RT Cathode rays

Ions

Positrons

- NT Atomic orbitals

Auger effect

Beta rays

Charge transfer

Compton effect

Conduction electrons

Delta rays

Electric discharges through gases

Electron configuration

Electron distribution

Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Electron-electron interactions

Electron gas

Electron-hole droplets

Electron-positron interactions

Electron transport



**Electrons (Continued)**

Electronic excitation  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Excess electrons  
 Exciton theory  
 Fermi surfaces  
 Free electron lasers  
 Hot carriers  
 Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)  
 Ionospheric electron density  
 Mesons  
 Molecular orbitals  
 Muonium  
 Photoelectricity  
 Photoelectrons  
 Polarons  
 Positron annihilation  
 Positronium  
 Project Argus  
 Recirculating electron accelerators  
 Space charge  
 Vacuum polarization

**—Capture**

UF Electron capture  
 BT Nuclear physics

**—Diffraction**

UF Electron diffraction  
 BT Diffraction  
 NT High energy electron diffraction  
 Low energy electron diffraction

**—Emission**

UF Electron emission  
 Electronic work function  
 Emission of electrons  
 Work function, Electronic  
 BT Electric discharges through gases  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)  
 RT Electron work function  
 NT Electron spectroscopy  
 Field emission  
 Photoelectricity  
 Photoemission  
 Secondary electron emission  
 Thermionic emission

**—Mobility**

USE Electron mobility

**—Polarization**

*QC793.5.E628*  
 UF Polarized electrons  
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)

**—Scattering**

*QC793.5.E628*  
 UF Electron-positron scattering  
 Electron scattering  
 NT Electron-molecule scattering

**Electrons, Compton**

UF Compton electrons  
 Compton recoil electrons  
 BT Compton effect

**Electrons, Thermal**

USE Thermal electrons

**Electronystagmography**

*RE748*  
 BT Electrodiagnosis  
 Electrooculography  
 Nystagmus

**Electrooculography**

*RE79.E39*  
 BT Electrodiagnosis  
 Eye—Examination  
 NT Electronystagmography

**Electrooptical devices (May Subd Geog)**

*TA1750*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Optical instruments  
 RT Integrated optics  
 Optoelectronic devices  
 NT Electrochromic devices

**—Atmospheric effects**

UF Atmospheric effects on  
 electrooptical devices  
 BT Meteorological optics

**—Calibration (May Subd Geog)****Electrooptical photography (May Subd Geog)**

UF Photoelectronic imaging  
 Photography, Electrooptical  
 BT Optoelectronics  
 Photography  
 NT Electronography

**Electrooptics (May Subd Geog)**

*QC673-QC673.5 (Physics)*  
*TA1750 (Engineering)*

Here are entered works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation are entered under Optoelectronics. Works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons are entered under Electron optics.

UF Electro-optics  
 BT Electric engineering  
 Optics

NT Kerr effect  
 Stark effect

**—Materials**

NT Photorefractive materials

**—Military applications**

*(May Subd Geog)*  
*UG488*  
 BT Military engineering

**Electroorganic chemistry**

USE Organic electrochemistry

**Electroosmotic dewatering**

*TA710*  
 UF Dewatering, Electroosmotic  
 BT Electro-osmosis  
 Soil stabilization

**Electrophonic music**

USE Electronic music  
 Electrophonic musical instruments  
 USE Electronic musical instruments

**Electrophoresis (May Subd Geog)**

*QD79.E44 (Analytical chemistry)*  
*QD117.E45 (Quantitative analysis)*  
*QD272.E43 (Organic chemistry)*  
*QP519.9.E434 (Biochemistry)*

UF Cataphoresis  
 BT Electrochemistry  
 Phase partition  
 NT Blood protein electrophoresis

Dielectrophoresis  
 Electrophoretic deposition  
 Gel electrophoresis  
 Immunoelectrophoresis  
 Iontophoresis  
 Isoelectric focusing  
 Isotachophoresis  
 Paper electrophoresis  
 Two-dimensional electrophoresis  
 Zone electrophoresis

**Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel**

USE Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis

**Electrophoresis equipment industry**

*(May Subd Geog)*  
*HD9706.65.E43-HD9706.65.E434*  
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments  
 industry  
 NT Capillary electrophoresis equipment  
 industry

**Electrophoretic coating**

USE Electrophoretic deposition

**Electrophoretic deposition**

UF Coating, Electrophoretic  
 Deposition, Electrophoretic  
 Electrophoretic coating  
 BT Electrophoresis  
 Painting, Industrial

**Electrophoridae (May Subd Geog)**

*QL638.E34 (Zoology)*

BT Gymnotiformes  
 NT Electrophorus

**Electrophorus**

*QC544.E6*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 BT Electrophoridae  
 NT Electric eel

**Electrophorus electricus**

USE Electric eel

**Electrophorus multivalvulus**

USE Electric eel

**Electrophotography (May Subd Geog)**

*TR1035-TR1045*  
 BT Optoelectronics  
 Photography  
 Photomechanical processes  
 NT Electrostatic printing  
 Ferromagnetography  
 Thermoplastic recording

**Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive**

USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing

**Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive**

USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing

**Electrophysiology**

*QH517 (General)*  
*QP341 (Animal physiology)*

UF Animal electricity  
 Bioelectricity  
 Electricity, Animal  
 Electrobiolgy

BT Neurology  
 Physiology

RT Electricity—Physiological effect

SA *subdivision* Electric properties under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Electric properties

NT Action potentials (Electrophysiology)

Bioelectrochemistry  
 Biomagnetism

Cell membranes—Electric properties

Cells—Electric properties

Electric anesthesia

Electric organs in fishes

Electric organs in insects

Electric stimulation

Electrocochleography

Electroencephalography

Electrogastrography

Electrohysterography

Electrolocation (Physiology)

Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

Galvanic skin response

Heart cells—Electric properties

Impedance, Bioelectric

Invasive electrophysiologic testing

Membranes (Biology)—Electric

properties

Microorganisms—Electric properties

Neural circuitry

Neural stimulation

Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)

Summating potentials (Electrophysiology)

**—Technique**

NT Patch-clamp techniques  
 (Electrophysiology)  
 Voltage-clamp techniques  
 (Electrophysiology)

**Electrophysiology of plants**

*QK845*

UF Botany—Electrophysiology  
 Plants—Electrophysiology

BT Plant physiology

SA *subdivision* Electric properties under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Electric properties

**Electropism**

USE Galvanotropism

**Electroplating** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TS670-TS692)*

Here are entered works on electrodeposition of metals. Works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals, are entered under Electrometallurgy.

UF Electrodeposition of metals

BT Electrochemistry  
Metals—Finishing  
PlatingNT Alloy plating  
Aluminum coating  
Brass plating  
Cadmium plating  
Chromium-plating  
Cobalt plating  
Copper plating  
Electrotyping  
Iron plating  
Lead plating  
Metals—Pickling  
Nickel-plating  
Plating baths  
Platinum plating  
Pulse plating  
Zinc coating  
Zinc plating

Electroplating baths

USE Plating baths

**Electroplating chemicals**

UF Chemicals, Electroplating

BT Electrochemistry

**Electroplating chemicals industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9660.E45-H9660.E454)*

BT Chemical industry

**Electroplating industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

Electroplating solutions

USE Plating baths

Electropolishing

USE Electrolytic polishing

**Electroporation***(QH585.5.E48 (Cytology))*BT Bioelectrochemistry  
Cytology—Technique**Electroreceptors***(QL931 (Comparative anatomy))**(QM471 (Human anatomy))**(QP447.5 (Physiology))*

BT Sensory receptors

Electroreduction

USE Electrolytic reduction

**Electroretinography***(RE79.E4)*BT Electrodiagnosis  
Eye—Examination**Electrorheological fluids** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF ER fluids

BT Fluids  
Rheology**Electroscope**

BT Electric apparatus and appliances

Electroshock therapy

USE Electroconvulsive therapy

Electroslag casting

USE Electroslag process

Electroslag melting

USE Electroslag process

**Electroslag process***(TN686.5.E4)*UF Electric slag process  
Electroslag casting  
Electroslag melting  
Electroslag refining processBT Electrometallurgy  
Slag

Electroslag refining process

USE Electroslag process

**Electroslag welding***(TK4660)*

BT Electric welding

**Electrosmosis**

USE Electro-osmosis

**Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry***(May Subd Geog)*UF ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)  
Ionization mass spectrometry,  
Electrospray

BT Mass spectrometry

**Electrostatic accelerators** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QC787.E4)*UF Accelerators, Electrostatic  
Electrostatic generators  
Generators, ElectrostaticBT Electrostatics  
Particle accelerators

NT Van de Graaff generator

**Electrostatic adhesion** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Electroadhesion

BT Adhesion  
Electrostatics**Electrostatic analyzers***(QC787.E42)*UF Analyzers, Electrostatic  
BT Physical instruments**Electrostatic apparatus and appliances***(May Subd Geog)*BT Electrostatics  
NT Electric machines**Electrostatic atomization**

BT Atomization

Electrostatic charging of space vehicles

USE Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Electrostatic charging of textile fabrics

USE Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging

**Electrostatic dusting** (*May Subd Geog*)*(SB953)*

UF Dusting, Electrostatic

BT Spraying and dusting in agriculture

Electrostatic flocking

USE Flocking, Electrostatic

Electrostatic generators

USE Electrostatic accelerators

**Electrostatic induction** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QC581.15)*UF Induction, Electrostatic  
*(Former heading)*

Induction (Electricity)

*(Former heading)*

BT Electrostatics

**Electrostatic lenses**

BT Electron optics

Lenses

Magnetic lenses

**Electrostatic loudspeakers**

UF Capacitor loudspeakers

BT Direct radiator loudspeakers

**Electrostatic microphone***(TK5986)*UF Capacitor microphone  
Condenser microphone  
Microphone, ElectrostaticBT Electrostatics  
Microphone**Electrostatic precipitation***(TP156.P7)*

UF Electric precipitation

BT Dust—Removal  
Electrochemistry, Industrial  
Electrostatics  
Precipitation (Chemistry)**Electrostatic printing** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Printing, Electrostatic

BT Electrophotography  
Electrostatics  
Nonimpact printing

NT Xerography

Electrostatic propulsion systems

USE Ion rockets

Plasma rockets

Electrostatic separation

USE Electrostatic separators

**Electrostatic separators** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP156.E5)*

UF Electrostatic separation

BT Ore-dressing  
Separators (Machines)

Electrostatic spray painting

USE Spray painting, Electrostatic

Electrostatic storage tubes

USE Storage tubes

**Electrostatics***(QC571-QC595)*UF Electric potential  
Electricity, Static  
Potential, Electric  
Static electricity

BT Statics

RT Electric action of points

NT Electric capacity

Electric charge and distribution

Electric discharges

Electrostatic accelerators

Electrostatic adhesion

Electrostatic apparatus and appliances

Electrostatic induction

Electrostatic microphone

Electrostatic precipitation

Electrostatic printing

Electrotherapeutics

Kerr effect

Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Static electricity and fires

Static eliminators

Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging

**Electrosurgery***(RD33.5)*

UF Electricity in surgery

Galvanosurgery

BT Electrotherapeutics

Surgery

NT Catheter ablation

Electrolysis in surgery

Resectoscopy

**Electrotherapeutic equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9995.E4-HD9995.E44)*BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
industry**Electrotherapeutics** (*May Subd Geog*)*(RM869-RM890)*

UF Electrotherapy

Faradization

BT Electricity in medicine

Electrostatics

Physical therapy

Therapeutics, Physiological

RT Neural stimulation

NT Diathermy

Electric anesthesia

Electric baths

Electric countershock

Electric stimulation

Electricity in dentistry

Electroacupuncture

Electroconvulsive therapy

Electrolysis in medicine

Electromagnetism in medicine

Electrosurgery

Iontophoresis

Radiotherapy

Vibration (Therapeutics)

—Apparatus and instruments

USE Electrotherapeutics—Instruments

**—Instruments***(RM889)*UF Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus  
and instruments*(Former heading)*

Electrotherapy

USE Electrotherapeutics

Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)

USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy

Electrothermal rocket engines  
 USE Arc-jet rocket engines  
 Electrotransport  
 USE Electrodiffusion  
**Electrotyping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[Z252]*  
 BT Electroplating  
 Relief printing  
 RT Stereotyping  
**Electroultrafiltration**  
 UF Electro-ultrafiltration  
 BT Ultrafiltration  
**Electroweak interactions**  
*[QC794.8.E44]*  
 UF Interactions, Electroweak  
 BT Electromagnetic interactions  
 Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)  
 Weak interactions (Nuclear physics)  
 Electrowinning  
 USE Electrometallurgy  
**Electrum**  
 BT Silver-gold alloys  
**Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)**  
 UF Jailjadshik Mountains (Bulgaria)  
 Yaylyadzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)  
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria  
 Elefant Ōya (Antarctica)  
 USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)  
**Elefánthy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elefson family  
 USE Elliff family  
**Elegant tit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P2615]*  
 UF Pardaliparus elegans  
 Parus elegans  
 BT Titmice  
 Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)  
 USE Esu (Legendary character)  
**Elegiac poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1389]*  
 UF Elegies  
 Lamentations  
 BT Lyric poetry  
 Poetry  
 NT Laments  
**Elegiac poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American elegiac poetry  
 BT American poetry  
 Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
 USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)  
**Elegiac poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic elegiac poetry  
 Na't  
 Rithā'  
 BT Arabic poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine elegiac poetry  
 BT Argentine poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian elegiac poetry  
 BT Armenian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali elegiac poetry  
 BT Bengali poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine elegiac poetry  
 BT Byzantine poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL2309.E5 (History)]*  
*[PL2519.E43 (Collections)]*  
 UF Chinese elegiac poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Dakhini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK1970.57]*  
 UF Dakhini elegiac poetry  
 BT Dakhini poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English elegiac poetry  
 BT English poetry

**Elegiac poetry, English (Old)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PR207]*  
 UF Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry  
 Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
*[Former heading]*  
 English elegiac poetry, Old  
 Old English elegiac poetry  
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100  
**Elegiac poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French elegiac poetry  
 BT French poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician elegiac poetry  
 BT Galician poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German elegiac poetry  
 BT German poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek elegiac poetry  
 BT Greek poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek elegiac poetry, Modern  
 Modern Greek elegiac poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern  
**Elegiac poetry, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew elegiac poetry  
 BT Hebrew poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian elegiac poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish elegiac poetry  
 BT Irish poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian elegiac poetry  
 BT Italian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese elegiac poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian elegiac poetry  
 BT Karelian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kashmiri elegiac poetry  
 BT Kashmiri poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean elegiac poetry  
 BT Korean poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin elegiac poetry  
 BT Latin poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin elegiac poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern  
**Elegiac poetry, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam elegiac poetry  
 BT Malayalam poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old Norse elegiac poetry  
 BT Old Norse poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PG7082 (History)]*  
*[PG7140.E (Collections)]*  
 UF Polish elegiac poetry  
 BT Polish poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian elegiac poetry  
 BT Romanian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian elegiac poetry  
 BT Russian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian elegiac poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry

**Elegiac poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish elegiac poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumerian elegiac poetry  
 BT Sumerian poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu elegiac poetry  
 BT Telugu poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish elegiac poetry  
 BT Turkish poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu elegiac poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry  
**Elegiac poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh elegiac poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry  
 Elegies  
 USE Elegiac poetry  
**Eleidin**  
*[QL862 (Comparative anatomy of stomach)]*  
*[QM561 (Histology)]*  
 Eleko dialect  
 USE Leko dialect  
 Elektro-Tekhnicheskii Avtomaticheskii Perevod, vtoraiâ ochered' (Computer system)  
 USE Etap-2 (Computer system)  
 Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)  
 USE Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)  
**Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Calculators  
 Elektronium  
 USE Electronium  
 Eleku dialect  
 USE Leko dialect  
**Elema (Papua New Guinea people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elema (Papuan people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 NT Toaripi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Elema (Papuan people)  
 USE Elema (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Elema art  
 USE Art, Elema  
 Element abundance (Astronomy)  
 USE Cosmic abundances  
 Elemental abundance (Astronomy)  
 USE Cosmic abundances  
**Elemental diet**  
*[RM229]*  
 UF Chemically defined diet  
 Defined-formula diet  
 Diet, Chemically defined  
 Diet, Defined-formula  
 Diet, Elemental  
 Diet, Formula  
 Diet, Synthetic  
 Dietary formulations  
 Elemental nutrition  
 Formula diet  
 Formulated food  
 Medical food  
 Synthetic diet  
 BT Diet therapy  
 Nutrition  
 Elemental minerals  
 USE Native element minerals  
 Elemental nutrition  
 USE Elemental diet  
 Elementary adult education  
 USE Elementary education of adults  
 Elementary education  
 USE Education, Elementary

Elementary education counseling  
 USE Counseling in elementary education  
 Elementary education for adults  
 USE Elementary education of adults  
 Elementary education guidance  
 USE Counseling in elementary education  
**Elementary education of adults**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adult basic education  
 Adult elementary education  
 Elementary adult education  
 Elementary education for adults  
 BT Adult education  
 Basic education  
 Education, Elementary  
 Literacy  
 NT Reading (Adult education)  
 Elementary excitations  
 USE Quasiparticles (Physics)  
 Elementary language (Computer program language)  
 USE ELAN (Computer program language)  
 Elementary music theory  
 USE Music theory—Elementary works  
 Elementary particles (Physics)  
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 Elementary readers  
 USE Readers (Elementary)  
**Elementary school administration**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB2822.5]*  
 UF Elementary schools—Administration  
 BT School management and organization  
**Elementary school buildings**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Elementary school facilities  
 School buildings  
 Elementary school counseling  
 USE Counseling in elementary education  
**Elementary school counselors**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Student counselors  
**Elementary school dropouts**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LC145.5-LC145.8]*  
 BT Dropouts  
 School children  
**Elementary school environment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Environment, Elementary school  
 BT School environment  
**Elementary school facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT School facilities  
 NT Elementary school buildings  
 Primary school facilities  
**—Planning**  
 BT Educational planning  
**Elementary school graduates**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Graduates, Elementary school  
 Elementary school guidance  
 USE Counseling in elementary education  
 Elementary school journalism  
 USE Journalism, Elementary school  
**Elementary school libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[Z675.S3]*  
 UF School libraries (Elementary school)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT School libraries  
**—Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Activity programs in elementary school libraries  
 BT Activity programs in education  
**—Book lists**  
 BT Best books  
**—Book selection** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Book selection  
**—Collection development**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)

**—Reference services** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Reference services (Libraries)  
 Elementary school music  
 USE School music  
**Elementary school principals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB2831.9-LB2831.976]*  
 UF Principals, Elementary school  
 BT School principals  
**—Selection and appointment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Elementary school student journalism  
 USE Journalism, Elementary school  
 Elementary school student newspapers and periodicals  
 USE Student newspapers and periodicals  
 Elementary school student publications  
 USE Student publications  
 Elementary school students  
 USE School children  
 Elementary school students' socio-economic status  
 USE School children—Economic conditions  
 School children—Social conditions  
**Elementary school teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB1776]*  
 UF Teachers, Elementary school  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Male elementary school teachers  
 Primary school teachers  
**—Certification** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
**—In-service training** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Legal status, laws, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
 NT Elementary school teachers—Certification  
**—Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Personality**  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Psychology  
**—Psychology**  
 UF Elementary school teachers—Personality  
**—Rating of** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of  
**—Salaries, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Salaries, pensions, etc.**  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Pensions  
 Elementary school teachers—Salaries, etc.  
**—Selection and appointment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Self-rating of** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elementary school teachers, Self rating of  
*[Former heading]*  
 Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation  
 Self-rating of elementary school teachers  
 BT Elementary school teachers—Rating of  
 Self-evaluation  
**—United States**  
**—Examinations**  
 NT Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers  
 Elementary school teachers, Self rating of  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of

Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of  
**Elementary school teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Education, Elementary Teaching  
**Elementary schools** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Grade schools  
 BT Schools  
 RT Middle schools  
 SA *headings beginning with the words*  
 Elementary school  
 NT Catholic elementary schools  
**—Accreditation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Administration**  
 USE Elementary school administration  
**—Evaluation**  
**—Great Britain**  
**—Examinations**  
 NT Key Stage 1 National Tests  
 Key Stage 2 National Tests  
**—New Zealand**  
 NT Kura kaupapa Māori  
**—United States**  
 NT African American elementary schools  
 Elementary schools, African American  
 USE African American elementary schools  
 Elementary theory of music  
 USE Music theory—Elementary works  
 Elements, Chemical  
 USE Chemical elements  
 Elements, Cosmic abundance of  
 USE Cosmic abundances  
 Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
 USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)  
 Elements, Four (Philosophy)  
 USE Four elements (Philosophy)  
 Elements, Heavy  
 USE Heavy elements  
 Elements, Inert  
 USE Gases, Rare  
 Elements, Light  
 USE Light elements  
 Elements, Nonmetallic  
 USE Nonmetals  
 Elena, Hurricane, 1985  
 USE Hurricane Elena, 1985  
 Elena Jarvis (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jarvis, Elena (Fictitious character)  
 Elena Oliverez (Fictitious character)  
 USE Oliverez, Elena (Fictitious character)  
 Elenbaw family  
 USE Alumbaugh family  
**Elenchidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL599.3.E4]*  
 BT Strepsiptera  
 NT Elenchus  
**Elenchus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL599.3.E4]*  
 BT Elenchidae  
 NT Elenchus tenuicornis  
**Elenchus tenuicornis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL599.3.E4]*  
 BT Elenchus  
 Eléni (Greece)  
 USE Makronēsos (Greece)  
**Elenius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Elenwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family  
 Eleocaris  
 USE Eleocharis  
**Eleocharis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.C997]*  
 UF Eleocaris  
 Heleocharis  
 Spike rushes  
 Spike sedges  
 BT Cyperaceae  
 NT Chinese water chestnut

- Eleocharis dulcis  
USE Chinese water chestnut
- Eleocharis plantaginea tuberosa  
USE Chinese water chestnut
- Eleocharis tuberosa  
USE Chinese water chestnut
- Eleodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL596.T2}  
BT Tenebrionidae
- Eleolite  
USE Nephelite
- Eleonora's falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.F34}  
UF Falco eleonora
- Eleonore Bay Supergroup** (Greenland)  
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic Groups (Stratigraphy)—Greenland
- Eleotridae  
USE Gobiidae
- Elepaio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.P255 (Zoology)}  
UF Chasiempis sandwichensis  
Muscicapa sandwichensis  
BT Chasiempis
- Elephant (in heraldry)  
USE Elephants in heraldry
- Elephant (in numismatics)  
USE Elephants in numismatics
- Elephant Butte Reservoir** (N.M.)  
BT Reservoirs—New Mexico
- Elephant grass  
USE Pennisetum purpureum
- Elephant hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SK305.E3}  
BT Big game hunting  
—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sports records
- Elephant Island** (Antarctica)  
UF Barrows Isle (Antarctica)  
Elefant Ōya (Antarctica)  
Mordrins Island (Antarctica)  
BT Islands—Antarctica  
South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
- Elephant louse  
USE Haematomyzus elefantis
- Elephant man disease  
USE Proteus syndrome
- Elephant seal, Northern  
USE Northern elephant seal
- Elephant seal, Southern  
USE Southern elephant seal
- Elephant seals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.P64}  
UF Mirounga  
Sea elephants  
BT Phocidae  
NT Northern elephant seal  
Southern elephant seal
- Elephant shrews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.M242}  
UF Macroscelididae  
BT Macroscelidea  
NT Elephantulus  
Petrodromus
- Elephant shrews, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE882.M25}  
UF Macroscelididae, Fossil  
BT Macroscelidea, Fossil
- Elephant Small** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elephant trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Trainers, Elephant  
BT Animal trainers
- Elephanta Island** (India)  
UF Gharapuri Island (India)  
BT Islands—India
- Elephantiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC142.5}  
BT Filariasis  
Lymphatics—Diseases  
Lymphedema
- Elephantiasis, Endemic  
USE Podoconiosis
- Elephantiasis, Nonfilarial  
USE Podoconiosis
- Elephantidae  
USE Elephants
- Elephantine (Egypt)**  
UF Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)  
BT Islands—Egypt
- Elephants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.P98}  
UF Elephantidae  
BT Proboscidea  
NT Echo (Elephant)  
Elephas  
Guruvāyūr Kēśavan (Elephant)  
Hanno (Elephant)  
Jumbo (Elephant)  
Loxodonta  
Modoc (Elephant)  
Old Bet (Elephant)  
Ruby (Elephant)  
Siri (Elephant)  
Soliman (Elephant)  
Tula Hatti (Elephant)  
Working elephants
- Elephants, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE882.P8}  
BT Proboscidea, Fossil  
NT Mammoths  
Stegodon
- Elephants Back Mountain (Wyo.)  
USE Washburn, Mount (Wyo.)
- Elephant's ear plants  
USE Colocasia
- Elephants in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elephants in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elephant (in heraldry)  
{Former heading}  
BT Heraldry
- Elephants in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elephants in numismatics**  
{CJ161.E5}  
UF Elephant (in numismatics)  
{Former heading}  
BT Numismatics
- Elephantulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.M242}  
BT Elephant shrews
- Elephas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.P98}  
BT Elephants  
NT Asiatic elephant
- Elephas indicus  
USE Asiatic elephant
- Elephas maximus  
USE Asiatic elephant
- Eler family  
USE Eller family
- Eles (Firm) Strike, Bleidenstadt, Ger., 1975**  
{HD5379.C6}  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—Germany
- Eles family  
USE Ellis family
- Elespuru family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elet family  
USE Elliott family
- Elettaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.Z65}  
BT Zingiberaceae  
NT Cardamoms
- Elettaria cardamomum  
USE Cardamoms
- Eleusine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.G74 (Botany)}  
BT Grasses  
NT Ragi
- Eleusine cerealis  
USE Ragi
- Eleusine coracana  
USE Ragi
- Eleusine sphaerosperma  
USE Ragi
- Eleusine stricta  
USE Ragi
- Eleusine tocussa  
USE Ragi
- Eleusinian mysteries**  
{BL795.E5}  
BT Cults—Greece  
Mysteries, Religious
- Eleusinian mysteries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eleusinian mysteries in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eleusinion** (Athens, Greece)  
UF City Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)  
Demeter, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)  
Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)  
Sanctuary Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)  
Sanctuary of Demeter (Athens, Greece)  
BT Greece—Antiquities  
Temples—Greece
- Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)  
USE Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
- Eleuth (Mongolian people)  
USE Olot (Mongolian people)
- Eleuth language  
USE Aleut language
- Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs (Thessalonikē, Greece)  
USE Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)
- Eleutherna** (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Greece  
Greece—Antiquities
- Eleutherocarpidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL377.S4}  
UF Halicystidae  
BT Stauromedusae  
NT Halicystus
- Eleutherococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.A6853 (Botany)}  
BT Araliaceae
- Eleutherococcus senticosus  
USE Acanthopanax senticosus
- Eleutherodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL668.E257}  
UF Robber frogs  
BT Leptodactylidae  
NT Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus  
Eleutherodactylus cornutus  
Eleutherodactylus daryi  
Eleutherodactylus guentheri  
Eleutherodactylus lanthanites  
Eleutherodactylus martiae  
Eleutherodactylus nubicola  
Eleutherodactylus parvus  
Eleutherodactylus paululus  
Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus  
Eleutherodactylus ruthae  
Eleutherodactylus thectopternus  
Eleutherodactylus viridicans  
Golden coqui
- Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL668.E257}  
UF Eleutherodactylus peruvianus  
Hylodes conspicillatus  
Hylodes peruvianus  
Lithodytes conspicillatus  
BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus cornutus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL668.E257}  
BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus daryi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL668.E257}  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus guentheri**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
UF Eloisa divisa  
BT Eleutherodactylus  
Eleutherodactylus jasperi  
USE Golden coqui

**Eleutherodactylus lanthanites**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus martiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus nubicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus parvus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
UF Leptodactylus pumilio  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus paululus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus  
Eleutherodactylus peruvianus  
USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus

**Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus ruthae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus thectopternus**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Eleutherodactylus viridicans**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257*)  
BT Eleutherodactylus

**Elevated highways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elevated roads  
Highways, Elevated  
Motorways, Overhead  
Overhead motorways  
Overpasses  
Roads, Elevated  
Skyways (Elevated highways)  
BT Bridges  
Express highways  
RT Viaducts

—**Drainage systems**  
BT Road drainage

—**Washington (State)**  
NT Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)  
Spokane Street Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)

Elevated pedestrian walkways  
USE Footbridges  
Skywalks

Elevated pedways  
USE Footbridges

Elevated railroads  
USE Railroads, Elevated

Elevated roads  
USE Elevated highways

Elevated temperatures  
USE High temperatures

Elevated walkways  
USE Skywalks

**Elevating platforms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elevating work platforms  
Platforms, Elevating  
Work platforms, Elevating  
BT Hoisting machinery

Elevating work platforms  
USE Elevating platforms

Elevations  
USE Altitudes

**Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)

**Elevator industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9715.9.E43-HD9715.9.E434*)  
BT Building fittings industry

Elevator managers, Grain  
USE Grain elevator managers

**Elevator mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on persons who install, maintain, and repair elevators and related equipment.  
BT Mechanics (Persons)

—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Elevator operators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Building-service employees

**Elevators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TJ1370-TJ1380*)  
UF Hydraulic elevators  
Lifts  
BT Hoisting machinery  
NT Elevators, Private residence

—**Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Liability for elevator accidents

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elevators—Laws and regulations  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Building laws  
—Laws and regulations  
USE Elevators—Law and legislation

**Elevators, Automatic**  
UF Automatic elevators  
Self-controlled elevators  
Self-service elevators

**Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law

Elevators, Grain  
USE Grain elevators

**Elevators, Private residence**  
(*TJ1374*)  
UF Inclined passenger lifts  
Private elevators  
Private residence elevators  
BT Elevators

**Elevators (Airplanes)**  
(*TL677.E6*)  
UF Stabilizers (Airplanes)  
BT Aerofoils  
Airplanes—Control surfaces  
Airplanes—Tail surfaces

**Eleven (The number)**  
BT Cardinal numbers

Eleven Armîanskiĭ Alley (Moscow, Russia)  
USE Armîanskiĭ pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)

Eleven automobile, Lotus  
USE Lotus Eleven automobile

**Eleven Point Wild and Scenic River (Mo.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Missouri  
Wild and scenic rivers—Missouri

Eleven Thousand Virgins, Cape of the (Argentina)  
USE Virgins, Cape (Argentina)

**Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)**  
UF Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)  
BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)  
USE Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)

**Eleventh century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 11th century  
BT Middle Ages  
NT One thousand, A.D.  
—Biography  
USE Biography—11th century

**Eleventh grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Junior class (High school)  
BT Education, Secondary

Eleventh of September (Catalan holiday)  
USE Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)

Eley family  
USE Ely family

**ELF electromagnetic fields** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ELF fields  
Extremely low frequency  
electromagnetic fields  
Extremely low frequency fields  
BT Electromagnetic fields

ELF fields  
USE ELF electromagnetic fields

Elf-latin (Artificial language)  
USE Quenya (Artificial language)

**Elf owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.S83*)  
UF Micrathene whitneyi

ELF radio  
USE Radio, Extremely low frequency

Elfa family  
USE Elfert family

**Elfenau (Switzerland)**  
UF Landsitz Elfenau (Switzerland)  
BT Manors—Switzerland

Elfer family  
USE Elfert family

Elfere family  
USE Elfert family

Elferre family  
USE Elfert family

**Elfert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Elfa family  
Elfer family  
Elfere family  
Elferre family  
Elfre family  
Ellefert family  
Elpherre family  
RT Elfreth family  
Helfer family

Elfin facies syndrome  
USE Williams syndrome

Elfin forest  
USE Chaparral

Elfinwands (Plants)  
USE Dierama

Elfre family  
USE Elfert family

**Elfreth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Elfert family

**Elfstedentocht, Netherlands (Skating race)**  
(*GV850.55.E*)  
BT Skating races—Netherlands

Elgavskiĭ dvorets (Jelgava, Latvia)  
USE Jelgavas pils (Jelgava, Latvia)

**Elgeyo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elgeyo (African tribe)  
(*Former heading*)  
Keiyo (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Kenya

Elgeyo (African tribe)  
USE Elgeyo (African people)

Elggleston family  
USE Eggleston family

**Elgin, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Earls of Elgin  
Earls of Elgin and Kincardine  
Earls of Kincardine  
Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of  
Kincardine, Earls of  
BT Nobility—Scotland

**Elgin (Name)**  
BT Names, Geographical

Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of  
USE Elgin, Earls of

**Elgin marbles**  
(*NB92*)  
BT Marble sculpture, Greek

**Elgin Spring Farm (Vt.)**  
BT Dairy farms—Vermont

**Elgin Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)**  
UF Loew's Yonge Street Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)  
BT Theaters—Ontario

- Elgume (African people)  
 USE Turkana (African people)  
 Elgumi (African people)  
 USE Teso (African people)  
**El'gygytyn Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Lake El'götkhön (Russia)  
 Ozero El'gygytyn (Russia)  
 Ozero El'gytkhyn (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Eli family  
 USE Ely family
- Elia (Extinct city)  
 USE Velia (Extinct city)
- Eliachar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elyashar family
- ELIAS (Information retrieval system)**  
*[Z699.5.E7]*  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental engineering
- Elias Hackshaw (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)
- Elias J. Unger House (Pa.)**  
 UF Unger House (Pa.)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Elias-Rodriguez House (Tempe, Ariz.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Arizona
- Eliassen family  
 USE Eliason family
- Eliason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eliassen family  
 Eliassen family  
 Eliasson family
- Eliassen family  
 USE Eliason family
- Eliasson family  
 USE Eliason family
- Elichrysum  
 USE Helichrysum
- Elicott family  
 USE Ellicott family
- Elies family  
 USE Ellis family
- Eligibility determinations (Means tests)  
 USE Means tests
- Eligmidae  
 USE Malleidae
- Elijah Baley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baley, Elijah (Fictitious character)
- Elijah message movement  
 USE Sacred Name movement
- Elijah the Prophet's Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX376.5.E4 (Orthodox Eastern Church)]*  
 BT Fasts and feasts
- Elimi (Italic people)  
 USE Elymi (Italic people)
- Elimination**  
*[QA192]*  
 UF Resultants  
 BT Algebra
- Elimination, Product  
 USE Product elimination
- Elimination (Physiology)  
 USE Excretion
- Elimination of office clutter  
 USE Paperwork (Office practice)—Management
- Elimination reactions**  
*[QD281.E4 (Organic chemistry)]*  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Deamination  
 Decarboxylation  
 Dehydrogenation  
 Desulphurization
- Eliminative behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal behavior  
 RT Defecation  
 Urination
- Eliminators, Static  
 USE Static eliminators
- Elimore family  
 USE Elmore family
- Elinburg family  
 USE Ellenberger family
- Elinger family  
 USE Ellinger family
- Elinkhuizen family  
 USE Ellinckhuysen family
- Eliomys  
 USE Garden dormouse
- Eliomys melanurus  
 USE Garden dormouse
- Eliomys quericinus  
 USE Garden dormouse
- Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965**  
 —Characters  
 —Sweeney
- Eliot, Mount (Qld.)  
 USE Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
- Eliot family  
 USE Elliott family
- Eliot family (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eliots (Fictitious characters)
- Eliots (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Eliot family (Fictitious characters)
- Eliott family  
 USE Elliott family
- Elis (Ancient city)  
 USE Elis (Extinct city)
- Elis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Elis (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Elis  
 USE Myzinum
- Elis family  
 USE Ellis family
- ELISA  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Elisa Lindheim (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
- Elisa Michaels (Fictitious character)  
 USE Michaels, Elisa (Fictitious character)
- Elisa Murphy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
- Eliseev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elisiev family
- Eliseevichi Site (Russia)**  
 UF Stoianka Eliseevichi (Russia)  
 Yeliseevichi Site (Russia)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)  
 USE Cerro-Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
- Elisiev family  
 USE Eliseev family
- Elissa (Legendary character)  
 USE Dido (Legendary character)
- Elita (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)**  
 UF Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)  
 BT Amusement parks—Colorado
- Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)  
 USE Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
- Elite (Social sciences)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elites (Social sciences)  
 BT Leadership  
 Power (Social sciences)  
 Social classes  
 Social groups  
 NT Community power  
 —Attitudes
- Elite (Social sciences) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Elite automobile, Lotus  
 USE Lotus Elite automobile
- Elites (Social sciences)  
 USE Elite (Social sciences)
- Eliurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.R666]*  
 BT Muridae
- Elixir of life**  
*[GR605 (Folklore)]*  
*[QD26.5.E4 (Alchemy)]*  
 UF Life, Elixir of  
 BT Alchemy  
 Medicine, Medieval  
 Talismans
- Elixir of life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elixir of life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elixirs**  
*[RS201.E4]*
- Elizabeth, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)**  
 UF Lake Elizabeth (Kenosha County, Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Elizabeth (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal
- Elizabeth Allen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Allen, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Elizabeth Blair (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blair, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Cady Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)**  
 UF Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Connors (Fictitious character)  
 USE Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Delaney (Fictitious character)  
 USE Delaney, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)  
 USE Elliot, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Great Meadows (N.J.)  
 USE Hackensack Meadowslands (N.J.)
- Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Island)  
 USE Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)
- Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)**  
 BT Islands—Massachusetts  
 NT Cuttyhunk Island (Mass.)  
 Naushon Island (Mass.)  
 Penikese Island (Mass.)
- Elizabeth Lamb (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth MacPherson (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacPherson, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Mapp (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Racey House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)
- Elizabeth Reef**  
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia
- Elizabeth River (Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—Virginia  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—Virginia—Elizabeth River
- Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)**  
 BT Bridges—Virginia  
 Underwater tunnels—Virginia
- Elizabeth River Watershed (Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Elizabeth Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Elizabeth Wakefield (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wakefield, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Worthington (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabethan architecture  
 USE Architecture, Elizabethan
- Elizabethan art  
 USE Art, Elizabethan
- Elizabethan decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Elizabethan



Elizabethan embroidery  
 USE Embroidery, Elizabethan  
**Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)**  
 BT Gardens—North Carolina  
**Elizavetovka Site (Russia)**  
 UF Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
 Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)  
 USE Elizavetovka Site (Russia)  
**Elk (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL737.U55 (Zoology))*  
 UF American elk  
   Cervus canadensis  
   Cervus elaphus canadensis  
   Elk, American  
   Wapiti  
 BT Red deer  
 RT Cookery (Elk)  
 Elk, American  
 USE Elk  
 Elk, European  
 USE Moose  
 Elk, Irish  
 USE Megaloceros  
**Elk Creek (Nuckolls County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska  
**Elk Creek Dam (Or.)**  
 BT Dams—Oregon  
**Elk Creek Site (Colo.)**  
 BT Colorado—Antiquities  
**Elk Falls Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia  
 Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 USE Elk Falls Park (B.C.)  
**Elk farming (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SF401.E4)*  
 BT Animal culture  
**Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta  
   Formations (Geology)—British  
   Columbia  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous  
**Elk hunting (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SK303)*  
 BT Big game hunting  
**Elk Island National Park (Alta.)**  
 UF Parc national d'Elk Island (Alta.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alberta  
**Elk Lake (Clearwater County, Minn.)**  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota  
**Elk Mountain (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
**Elk Mountains (Colo.)**  
 UF Elk Range (Colo.)  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
**Elk Neck State Park (Md.)**  
 BT Parks—Maryland  
**Elk Park (San Juan County, Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
**Elk Park Ranch (Colo.)**  
 BT Ranches—Colorado  
 Elk Range (Colo.)  
 USE Elk Mountains (Colo.)  
**Elk Ridge (San Juan County, Utah : Ridge)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
**Elk River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
**Elk River (Mo. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Missouri  
 Elk River (Pa. and Md.)  
 USE Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)  
**Elk River (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
   Rivers—Tennessee  
**Elk River (W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia  
**Elk River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Elk Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia

**Elk River Valley (W. Va.)**  
 BT Valleys—West Virginia  
**Elk River Watershed (Mo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Missouri  
**Elk River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alabama  
   Watersheds—Tennessee  
**Elk River Watershed (W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia  
 Elk thistle  
 USE Meadow thistle  
 Elk Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Elk River Valley (B.C.)  
**Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota  
 ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine)  
 USE ELKA-22 (Calculator)  
**ELKA-22 (Calculator) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Programmable calculators  
 ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine)  
 USE ELKA-50 (Calculator)  
**ELKA-50 (Calculator) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Programmable calculators  
 Elken family  
 USE Elkins family  
**Elkesaites**  
*(BT1377)*  
 UF Elchesaites  
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early  
   church, ca. 30-600  
   Jewish Christians—History—Early  
   church, ca. 30-600  
**Elkhart River (Ind.)**  
 BT Rivers—Indiana  
**Elkhart River Watershed (Ind.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Indiana  
**Elkhead Creek (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
 Elkhorn ferns  
 USE Platycerium  
**Elkhorn Mountains (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
**Elkhorn Ranch (N.D.)**  
 BT Ranches—North Dakota  
**Elkhorn River (Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska  
**Elkhorn River Watershed (Neb.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Nebraska  
**Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)**  
 BT Estuaries—California  
 Elkhorn Tavern, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 USE Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
**Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)**  
 UF Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
   Wilderness areas—Montana  
 Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
 USE Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)  
 Elkhound  
 USE Norwegian elkhound  
 Elkin family  
 USE Elkins family  
 Elkins family  
 USE Elkins family  
**Elkington family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Elkins family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elcan family  
   Elken family  
   Elkin family  
   Elkings family  
   Elkins family  
**Elkinton family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Elko Colony (Nev.)**  
 UF Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada  
 Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)  
 USE Elko Colony (Nev.)

**Elko Switch Cemetery (Ala.)**  
 BT Cemeteries—Alabama  
 Elk's horn ferns  
 USE Platycerium  
**ELLA (Computer hardware description language)**  
 BT Computer hardware description  
   languages  
 Ella Clah (Fictitious character)  
 USE Clah, Ella (Fictitious character)  
 Ellar family  
 USE Eller family  
**Ellard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Ellasar (Extinct city)  
 USE Larsa (Extinct city)  
 Ellat family  
 USE Elliott family  
 Ellatt family  
 USE Elliott family  
 Elcott family  
 USE Ellicott family  
 Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)  
**Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)**  
 UF Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
   Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and  
   N.W.T.)  
 Ellefert family  
 USE Elfert family  
 Ellefsen family  
 USE Elliff family  
 Ellefson family  
 USE Elliff family  
 Ellegood family  
 USE Alligood family  
**Ellekildegaard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Ellenbaugh family  
 USE Alumbaugh family  
 Ellenberg family  
 USE Ellenberger family  
**Ellenberger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elinburg family  
   Ellenberg family  
   Ellenburg family  
   Ellenburgh family  
 Ellenburg family  
 USE Ellenberger family  
**Ellenburger Group (Tex.)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician  
   Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas  
 Ellenburgh family  
 USE Ellenberger family  
**Ellenbush family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Earlenbush family  
   Earlingbush family  
   Erlenbusch family  
   Erlenbush family  
   Erleybush family  
 Ellengwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family  
 Ellenwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family  
**Eller family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ela family  
   Eler family  
   Ellar family  
   Ellers family  
   Iler family  
   Iller family  
**Ellerbe family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ellerbe family  
   Ellerby family  
   Ellibee family  
**Ellerbeck family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ellerbek family  
 Ellerbe family  
 USE Ellerbe family  
 Ellerbek family  
 USE Ellerbeck family



- Ellerbrock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ellerby family  
   USE Ellerbe family  
 Elleri (Italy)  
   USE Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)  
 Ellers family  
   USE Eller family  
**Ellerslie Road/Blackmud Creek Crossing**  
 (Edmonton, Alta.)  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   BT Bridges—Alberta  
 Ellerson's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862  
   USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 Elles family  
   USE Ellis family  
**Ellesmere, Lake (N.Z.)**  
   UF Lake Ellesmere (N.Z.)  
   BT Lagoons—New Zealand  
 Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)  
   USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)  
**Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)**  
   UF Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)  
     *(Former heading)*  
     Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)  
     Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)  
   BT Islands—Nunavut  
     Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Ellesmere Island National Park Reserve (Nunavut)  
   USE Quttinirpaaq National Park (Nunavut)  
 Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)  
   USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)  
 Ellēspontos (Turkey)  
   USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)  
 Ellet family  
   USE Elliott family  
 Ellett family  
   USE Elliott family  
 Elliatt family  
   USE Elliott family  
 Ellibee family  
   USE Ellerbe family  
 Ellice family  
   USE Ellis family  
 Ellice language  
   USE Tuvaluan language  
 Ellicean language  
   USE Tuvaluan language  
**Ellicott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ellicott family  
     Ellicott family  
 Ellicott Key (Fla.)  
   USE Elliott Key (Fla.)  
**Ellicott Rock Wilderness**  
   BT Wilderness areas—Georgia  
     Wilderness areas—North Carolina  
     Wilderness areas—South Carolina  
**Ellidāá River (Iceland)**  
   UF Ellidāár River (Iceland)  
     Ellidhaa River (Iceland)  
   BT Rivers—Iceland  
**Ellidāá River Valley (Iceland)**  
   UF Ellidāá Valley (Iceland)  
     Ellidāárdalur (Iceland)  
     Ellidāárdalur Valley (Iceland)  
   BT Valleys—Iceland  
 Ellidāá Valley (Iceland)  
   USE Ellidāá River Valley (Iceland)  
 Ellidāár River (Iceland)  
   USE Ellidāá River (Iceland)  
 Ellidāárdalur (Iceland)  
   USE Ellidāá River Valley (Iceland)  
 Ellidāárdalur Valley (Iceland)  
   USE Ellidāá River Valley (Iceland)  
 Ellidhaa River (Iceland)  
   USE Ellidāá River (Iceland)  
 Ellie (Dog)  
   USE Elvira (Dog)
- Ellie (Fictitious character : Marsden)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ellie Haskell (Fictitious character)  
   USE Haskell, Ellie (Fictitious character)  
 Ellie Siegel (Fictitious character)  
   USE Siegel, Ellie (Fictitious character)  
 Ellie White (Fictitious character)  
   USE White, Ellie (Fictitious character)  
**Elliff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Elefson family  
     Ellefsen family  
     Ellefson family  
     Elliffe family  
 Elliffe family  
   USE Elliff family  
 Elligood family  
   USE Alligood family  
**Ellinckhuysen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Elinkhuizen family  
     Ellinghaus family  
**Elling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ellingen Castle (Ellingen, Germany)  
   USE Schloss Ellingen (Ellingen, Germany)  
**Ellinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Elinger family  
 Ellingham family  
   USE Allingham family  
 Ellinghaus family  
   USE Ellinckhuysen family  
**Ellingsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ellingson family  
 Ellingson family  
   USE Ellingsen family  
**Ellington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ellingwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Elenwood family  
     Ellengwood family  
     Ellenwood family  
     Ellinwood family  
   RT Elwood family  
 Ellinwood family  
   USE Ellingwood family  
**Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)**  
   UF Eliot, Mount (Qld.)  
     Mount Eliot (Qld.)  
     Mount Elliot (Thuringowa, Qld.)  
   BT Mountains—Australia  
**Elliot, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)  
 Elliot family  
   USE Elliott family  
 Elliott Key (Fla.)  
   USE Elliott Key (Fla.)  
**Elliot Moose (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Moose, Elliot (Fictitious character)  
 Elliotdale sheep  
   USE Elliottdale sheep  
**Elliot, Maggie (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Maggie Elliott (Fictitious character)  
**Elliot, Scott (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Scott Elliott (Fictitious character)  
**Elliot Bay (Wash.)**  
   BT Bays—Washington (State)  
 Elliott Bay Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
   USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Elliot computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Electronic digital computers  
     —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Elliott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elet family  
 Eliot family  
   *(Former heading)*  
 Eliott family  
 Ellat family  
 Ellatt family  
 Ellet family  
   *(Former heading)*  
 Ellett family  
 Elliatt family  
 Elliot family  
 Ellitt family  
 Elliot family  
 Elliott family  
 Ellyot family  
 Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)  
   USE Carl Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)  
**Elliott Highway (Alaska)**  
   BT Roads—Alaska  
 Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)  
   USE Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)  
**Elliott Island (Md.)**  
   UF Elliotts Island (Md.)  
   BT Islands—Maryland  
**Elliott Key (Fla.)**  
   UF Ellicott Key (Fla.)  
     Eliot Key (Fla.)  
     Elliotts Key (Fla.)  
     Islandia (Fla.)  
   BT Islands—Florida  
**Elliottdale sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(SF373.E44)*  
   UF Elliottdale sheep  
   BT Sheep breeds  
 Elliotts Island (Md.)  
   USE Elliott Island (Md.)  
 Elliotts Key (Fla.)  
   USE Elliott Key (Fla.)  
**Ellipse, The (Washington, D.C.)**  
   UF The Ellipse (Washington, D.C.)  
   BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)  
**Ellipse**  
   *(QA485)*  
   *(QA559)*  
   RT Conic sections  
 Ellipse table, Eames  
   USE Eames elliptical table rod base  
 Ellipsis (Grammar)  
   USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis  
**Ellipsoid**  
   *(QA561 (Analytic geometry))*  
   *(QA827 (Attractions and potential))*  
   BT Quadrics  
     Surfaces  
   NT Spheroidal functions  
 Ellipsoidal harmonics  
   USE Lamé's functions  
 Ellipsoids, Attractions of  
   USE Attractions of ellipsoids  
**Ellipsometry**  
   *(QC443)*  
   BT Polarization (Light)  
     Surfaces (Technology)  
     Thin films  
   RT Polarimetry  
 Elliptic coordinates  
   USE Coordinates, Elliptic  
 Elliptic curves  
   USE Curves, Elliptic  
 Elliptic differential equations  
   USE Differential equations, Elliptic

- Elliptic functions**  
*(QA343)*  
 UF Elliptic integrals  
 Functions, Elliptic  
*(Former heading)*  
 Integrals, Elliptic  
 BT Transcendental functions  
 RT Functions of complex variables  
 Integrals, Hyperelliptic  
 NT Jacobi forms  
 Modular functions
- Elliptic integrals**  
 USE Elliptic functions
- Elliptic operators**  
 UF Differential operators, Elliptic  
 Operators, Elliptic  
 BT Partial differential operators
- Elliptic partial differential equations**  
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic
- Elliptic space**  
 UF Space, Elliptic  
 BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
- Elliptic surfaces**  
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic
- Elliptical galaxies** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(QB858.4)*  
 UF Spheroidal galaxies  
 BT Galaxies  
 NT M87 (Galaxy)
- Elliptical Salon (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)**  
 USE Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
- Elliptical table rod base, Eames**  
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base
- Elliptio** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.7.U6)*  
 BT Unionidae  
 NT Elliptio complanatus
- Elliptio complanatus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.7.U6)*  
 BT Elliptio
- Ellis, Fort (Mont.)**  
 USE Fort Ellis (Mont.)
- Ellis, Bea (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bea Ellis (Fictitious character)
- Ellis, Trade (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Trade Ellis (Fictitious character)
- Ellis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Allis family  
 Alys family  
 Eles family  
 Elies family  
 Elis family  
 Elles family  
 Ellice family  
 Ellise family  
 Elys family  
 RT Ellison family
- Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)**  
 UF Ellis Island (N.Y.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Islands—New Jersey  
 Islands—New York (State)
- Ellis Island (N.Y.)**  
 USE Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)**  
 UF Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Public buildings—United States
- Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Ellis Lake (Wyo.)**  
 USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
- Ellis Portal (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Portal, Ellis (Fictitious character)
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RG629.E4)*  
 UF Chondroectodermal dysplasia  
 BT Ectodermal dysplasia
- Ellise family**  
 USE Ellis family
- Ellison family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elliston family  
 Ellistone family  
 Ellyson family  
*(Former heading)*  
 RT Ellis family
- Ellisonia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE899)*  
 BT Ellisonidae
- Ellisonidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE899)*  
 BT Conodonts  
 NT Ellisonia
- Ellison's Flour Mill Site (New Windsor, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Ellison's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862**  
 USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Elliston family**  
 USE Ellison family
- Ellistone family**  
 USE Ellison family
- Ellit family**  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellitt family**  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellkins family**  
 USE Elkins family
- Ellmaker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ailmocker family  
 Oelmicker family
- Elmore family**  
 USE Elmore family
- Ellobiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.5.E45)*  
 UF Auriculidae  
 BT Archaeopulmonata  
 NT Carychium
- Ellora Caves (India)**  
 UF Elura Caves (India)  
 BT Cave temples—India  
 Caves—India
- Ellot family**  
 USE Elliott family
- Elliott family**  
 USE Elliott family
- ELLPACK (Computer system)**  
 BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions—Data processing  
 Computer systems  
 Differential equations, Elliptic—Numerical solutions—Data processing
- Ellsaesser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elsasser family
- Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)**  
 USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
- Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)**  
 USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- Ellsworth Canyon (Nev.)**  
 BT Canyons—Nevada
- Ellsworth Creek (Iowa)**  
 USE Virden Creek (Iowa)
- Ellsworth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elsworth family  
 Elsworthy family  
 RT Aylesworth family
- Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)**  
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions)**  
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)**  
 UF Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)  
 Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions)  
*(Former heading)*  
 James W. Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)  
 BT Plateaus—Antarctica
- Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions)**  
 USE Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)**  
 UF Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Ellwanger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Ellwell family**  
 USE Elwell family
- Ellwill family**  
 USE Elwell family
- Ellwood family**  
 USE Elwood family
- Elly family**  
 USE Ely family
- Ellyn, Lake (Ill.)**  
 UF Lake Ellyn (Ill.)  
 BT Lakes—Illinois
- Ellyot family**  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellyson family**  
 USE Ellison family
- Elm** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.U4 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.E5 (Ornamental plants))*  
 UF Ulmus  
 BT Ulmaceae  
 NT American elm  
 Siberian elm  
 Slippery elm
- Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SB608.E5)*  
 NT Dutch elm disease  
 Elm leaf-beetle  
 Elm mosaic virus  
 Elm phloem necrosis
- Elm, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Elm, Yoke**  
 USE European hornbeam
- Elm bark beetle**  
 USE Hylurgopinus rufipes  
 Scolytus multistriatus
- Elm blight**  
 USE Dutch elm disease
- Elm Creek (Dawson County and Buffalo County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Elm Creek (Saunders County and Dodge County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Elm Creek (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Elm Creek Watershed (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas
- Elm family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Elm family (Plants)**  
 USE Ulmaceae
- Elm Fork (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Elm in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Elm in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Elm leaf-beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SB608.E5)*  
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests
- Elm leaf miner**  
 USE Elm leafminer
- Elm leafminer** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL568.T3 (Zoology))*  
 UF Elm leaf miner  
 Fenusa ulmi  
 BT Fenusa

**Elm mosaic virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests  
 Plant viruses

**Elm Park (Worcester, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

**Elm phloem necrosis**  
 UF Phloem necrosis of elms  
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests

**Elm spanworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G6]*  
 UF Ennomos subsignarius

Elme family  
 USE Elmes family

**Elmer (Fictitious character : McKee)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elmer A. Sperry Award**  
 UF Sperry award  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Transportation engineering—Awards—United States

Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)  
 USE Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)

**Elmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Elmes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elme family  
 RT Helms family

**Elmhirst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Elmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.E45]*  
 UF Elminthidae  
 Helmiidae  
 Helminthidae  
 Limniidae  
 Riffle beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Disersus  
 Potamophilops  
 Pseudodisersus  
 Stegoelmis  
 Stenelmis  
 Stenelmoides

**Elmina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)**  
 UF Castelo de São Jorge da Mina (Elmina, Ghana)  
 Saint George El Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 Saint George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 São Jorge da Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 St. George El Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 St. George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 BT Castles—Ghana

**Elminster (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Elminthidae  
 USE Elmidae

**Elmira Ranch (Calif.)**  
 BT Ranches—California

**Elmo (Fictitious character : Henson)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elmolo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT433.545.E45]*  
 UF Dehes (African people)  
 El Des (African people)  
 El Molo (African people)  
 Fura-Pawa (African people)  
 Gura Pawa (African people)  
 Ldes (African people)  
 Molo (African people)  
 Ol Moruo (African people)  
 BT Dorobo (African people)  
 Ethnology—Kenya  
 RT Samburu (African people)

Elmoor family  
 USE Elmore family

Elmor family  
 USE Elmore family

**Elmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elmore family  
 Ellmore family  
 Elmoor family  
 Elmor family  
 Elmoure family  
 Elsmore family

Elmore family  
 USE Elmore family

**Elmquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)**  
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities

**Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)**  
 UF Highland Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities

**Elmworth Gas Field (Alta.)**  
 BT Gas fields—Alberta

**Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)**  
 UF Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)  
 BT Natural resources management areas—Washington (State)

Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)

**Elochoman River (Wash.)**  
 UF Alochaman River (Wash.)  
 Alochoman River (Wash.)  
 Alochomin River (Wash.)  
 Alockaman River (Wash.)  
 Alokomin River (Wash.)  
 Elochomin River (Wash.)  
 Elochomon River (Wash.)  
 Elockaman River (Wash.)  
 Elokoman River (Wash.)  
 Elokomin River (Wash.)  
 Lokamin River (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Elochomin River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Elochomon River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Elockaman River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

**Elocution**  
*[PN4001-PN4197]*  
 UF Declamation  
 Speaking  
 BT Eloquence  
 Language and languages  
 Rhetoric  
 RT Diction  
 Expression  
 Oratory  
 Reading  
 Voice  
 NT Acting  
 Choral speaking  
 Debates and debating  
 Delsarte system  
 Gesture  
 Lectures and lecturing  
 Oral reading  
 Singing—Diction  
 Ventriloquism  
 Voice culture

**Elocutionists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN4059]*  
 NT Orators

**Elodea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.H86]*  
 BT Hydrocharitaceae

Elodea campanulata  
 USE Triadenum virginicum

**Eloenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P289]*  
 UF Elaenia  
 Elainia  
 Elania  
 BT Tyrannidae

**Eloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Elohim  
 USE God—Name  
 God (Judaism)—Name

Elohist document  
 USE E document (Biblical criticism)

Eloisa divisa  
 USE Eleutherodactylus guentheri

Eloise, Hurricane, 1975  
 USE Hurricane Eloise, 1975

**Eloise (Fictitious character : Thompson)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Elokoman River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Elokomin River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Elon Valley (Israel)  
 USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)

**Elongated coins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins

**Elopement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Secret marriage  
 BT Marriage

Elopi language  
 USE Edopi language

**Elopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E4]*  
 BT Elopiformes  
 NT Elops

**Elopiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL637.9.E4]*  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Albulidae  
 Elopidae  
 Megalopidae

**Elopiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.E65]*  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil

**Elops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E4]*  
 BT Elopidae  
 NT Elops saurus

**Elops saurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Big eyed herring  
 Chirpo  
 Ladyfish  
 Tenpounder  
 BT Elops

Elopteryx  
 USE Troodon

**Eloquence**  
*[PN4001-PN4173]*  
 RT Oratory  
 NT Elocution  
 Expression

**Eloquence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Elora Gorge (Ont.)**  
 BT Gorges—Ontario

Elos Plain (Greece)  
 USE Helos Plain (Greece)

Elosaurus  
 USE Apatosaurus

Elosia duidensis  
 USE Dischiodactylus duidensis

**Elot Region (Israel)**  
 UF Hevel Elot (Israel)

Eloyi (African people)  
 USE Afo (African people)

**Elpenor (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek

Elpherre family  
 USE Elfert family

**Elphinstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Elpidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.O86]*  
 BT Limnocytheridae  
 NT Elpidium bromeliarum

**Elpidium bromeliarum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.O86]*  
 BT Elpidium

**Elqui River (Chile)**  
 UF Coquimbo River (Chile)  
 Río Elqui (Chile)  
 BT Rivers—Chile

**Elqui River Valley (Chile)**  
 UF Elqui Valley (Chile)  
 Valle del Elqui (Chile)  
 BT Valleys—Chile

Elqui Valley (Chile)  
 USE Elqui River Valley (Chile)

Elred family  
 USE Eldridge family

Elredge family  
 USE Eldridge family

**Elric of Melniboné (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Elrig family  
 USE Eldridge family

Elrige family  
 USE Eldridge family

**Elrod family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Els Moletons (Spain)**  
 UF Els Mollons (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain

Els Mollons (Spain)  
 USE Els Moletons (Spain)

Els Ports (Spain)  
 USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)

Els Ports de Morella (Spain)  
 USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)

ELSA  
 USE Early Learning Skills Analysis

**Elsa (Lion)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Lions

**Elsa River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Elsa (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy

**Elsa River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valdelsa (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy

Elsasser family  
 USE Ellsaesser family

**Elsebutangen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elsenz River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany

**Elsenz River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Elsenz Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany

Elsenz Valley (Germany)  
 USE Elsenz River Valley (Germany)

Elset family  
 USE Elseth family

**Elseth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elset family

Elsevier family  
 USE Elzevir family

**Elsevier type** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(Z250.5.E45)*  
 UF Elzevir type  
 Elzevir type  
 Type and type-founding—Elsevier type  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Type and type-founding

**Elsey Station (N.T.)**  
 BT Ranches—Australia

Elsgau (Switzerland)  
 USE Ajoie (Switzerland)

Elsie Dinsmore (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dinsmore, Elsie (Fictitious character)

**Elsinger, Mikey (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mikey Elsinger (Fictitious character)

**Elsinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Elsinoaceae  
 USE Elsinoeaceae

**Elsinoe** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK623.E)*  
 BT Elsinoeaceae  
 NT Elsinoe fawcetti

**Elsinoe fawcetti** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK623.E)*  
 UF Cladosporium citri  
 BT Elsinoe

**Elsinoeaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK623.E)*  
 UF Elsinoeaceae  
 BT Myriangiales  
 NT Elsinoe

Elsmore family  
 USE Elmore family

**Elsner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Oelsner family

Elso, Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura  
 Contemporánea  
 USE Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura  
 Contemporánea Juan Francisco Elso

**Elst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Van der Elst family

**Elster family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Elsterstein Castle (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Elsterstein (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)

**Elstir (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elston family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elswick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elswyke family

Elsworth family  
 USE Ellsworth family

Elsworthy family  
 USE Ellsworth family

Elswyke family  
 USE Elswick family

Elten family  
 USE Elting family

Eltham copper (Insect)  
 USE Dull copper (Insect)

Eltham copper butterfly  
 USE Dull copper (Insect)

**Ēlthon (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

**Elting family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elten family

El'îsin family  
 USE Yeltsin family

El'îsyn family  
 USE Yeltsin family

**Eltz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Elu language  
 USE Daribi language

**Elul** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Calendar, Jewish  
 Months

Elumbaugh family  
 USE Alumbaugh family

Elunchun (Chinese people)  
 USE Oroqen (Chinese people)

**Elundium (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places

Elura Caves (India)  
 USE Ellora Caves (India)

**Eluvium**  
 BT Sediments (Geology)

**Elvas, Linhas de, Battle of, 1659**  
*(DP635)*  
 UF Linhas de Elvas, Battle of, 1659

Elven-latin (Artificial language)  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)

**Elves**  
 BT Fairies

**Elves in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elvestad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Elvira (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ellie (Dog)  
 BT Dogs

Elvis Cole (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cole, Elvis (Fictitious character)

Elvis impersonators  
 USE Elvis Presley impersonators

**Elvis Presley impersonators**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elvis impersonators  
 Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—  
 Impersonators

BT Singers

Elvis Presley sightings  
 USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings

Elvis sightings  
 USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings

Elwah River (Wash.)  
 USE Elwha River (Wash.)

**Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)**  
 UF Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
 Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

BT Fountains—Germany

Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
 USE Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

Elwel family  
 USE Elwell family

**Elwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ellwell family  
 Ellwill family  
 Elwel family  
 Elwil family

Elwha Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Elwha River (Wash.)

**Elwha River (Wash.)**  
 UF Elwah River (Wash.)  
 Elwha Creek (Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Elwha River Valley (Wash.)**  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)

**Elwha River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Elwil family  
 USE Elwell family

Elwin Ransom (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ransom, Elwin (Fictitious character)

**Elwood family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ellwood family  
 RT Ellingwood family

**Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)**  
 UF Bud Hillis Post Office Building  
 (Kokomo, Ind.)  
 Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Indiana

**Elwood Reservoir (Neb.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Nebraska

**Elwro 523 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(QA76.8.E)*  
 BT Microcomputers

**Ely family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ealey family  
 Ealy family  
 Eley family  
 Eli family  
 Elly family  
 Ihli family  
 Ili family

Elyashar family  
 USE Eliachar family

**Elymi (Italic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Elimi (Italic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples

**Elymus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.G74)*  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Elymus junceus  
 Elymus sibiricus  
 Hairy wildrye

Elymus arkansanus  
 USE Hairy wildrye

**Elymus brownii**  
 USE Hairy wildrye  
**Elymus canadensis**  
 USE Hairy wildrye  
**Elymus caput-medusae**  
 USE Medusahead wildrye  
**Elymus junceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74]*  
 UF Russian wild-rye  
 BT Elymus  
**Elymus sibiricus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB201.E46 (Forage plant)]*  
 UF *Clynelimus sibiricus*  
 Siberian wildrye  
 BT Elymus  
**Elymus villosus**  
 USE Hairy wildrye  
**Elys family**  
 USE Ellis family  
**Elysée (Paris, France)**  
 UF Elysée Palace (Paris, France)  
 Palais de l'Elysée (Paris, France)  
 BT Palaces—France  
 Presidents—Dwellings—France  
 Elysée Palace (Paris, France)  
 USE Elysée (Paris, France)  
**Elysian fields**  
 USE Elysium  
**Elysiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.E48]*  
 UF Placobranchidae  
 BT Sacoglossa  
 NT Thuidia  
 Tridachia  
**Elysium**  
*[BL795.E6 (Greek mythology)]*  
 UF Elysian fields  
 Paradise (Greek mythology)  
 BT Future life  
 Elyton Pike (Ala.)  
 USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)  
**Elytroderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.R]*  
 BT Rhytismataceae  
 NT Elytroderma deformans  
**Elytroderma deformans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.R]*  
 UF Hypoderma deformans  
 BT Elytroderma  
 Elyut (Mongolian people)  
 USE Olot (Mongolian people)  
**Elz River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
**Elz River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Elz Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
**Elz River Watershed (Germany)**  
 BT Watersheds—Germany  
 Elz Valley (Germany)  
 USE Elz River Valley (Germany)  
 Elzevir family  
 USE Elzevir family  
 Elzevir type  
 USE Elsevier type  
**Elzevir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elsevier family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Elzevir family  
 Elzevir type  
 USE Elsevier type  
 EM algorithms  
 USE Expectation-maximization algorithms  
 Em Hansen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hansen, Em (Fictitious character)  
**Em River (Sweden)**  
 UF Emån (Sweden)  
 Emmån (Sweden)  
 BT Rivers—Sweden  
 Ema (Indonesian people)  
 USE Kemak (Indonesian people)

**Ema family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ema language  
 USE Kemak language  
**Ema River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Ema (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Ema River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
**Emabutto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Age regiments, Swazi  
 Libutto  
 Umbutto  
 BT Swaziland—Armed forces  
 Swaziland—Social life and customs  
 Emaciation  
 USE Leanness  
**Emadloti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancestral spirits, Swazi  
 Lidliti  
 BT Spirits  
 RT Ancestor worship—Swaziland  
**Emai (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ivbiosakon (African people)  
 Kunibum (African people)  
 BT Bini (African people)  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Email correspondence  
 USE Electronic mail messages  
 Email messages  
 USE Electronic mail messages  
 Email reference services (Libraries)  
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)  
 Email systems  
 USE Electronic mail systems  
**Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)**  
 UF Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese  
 Emån (Sweden)  
 USE Em River (Sweden)  
 Eman family  
 USE Emmons family  
 Emanation (Radioactive substances)  
 USE Radon  
 Emancipation  
 USE Liberty  
 Emancipation, Catholic  
 USE Catholic emancipation  
 Emancipation of Jews  
 USE Jews—Emancipation  
 Emancipation of serfs  
 USE Serfs—Emancipation  
 Emancipation of slaves  
 USE Slaves—Emancipation  
 Emancipation of women  
 USE Feminism  
 Emanon  
 USE Radon  
 Emans family  
 USE Emmons family  
**Emanuel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emanuels family  
 Emanuelson family  
 Emmanuel family  
 'Imanu'el family  
 Manual family  
 Manuel family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Emanuels family  
 USE Emanuel family  
 Emanuelson family  
 USE Emanuel family  
 Emar (Ancient city)  
 USE Emar (Extinct city)  
**Emar (Extinct city)**  
 UF Emar (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Maskanah Site (Syria)  
 Meskené Site (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities

**Emarginate dogwinkle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Dogwinkle, Emarginate  
*Nucella emarginata*  
 Rock thais  
 Thais emarginata  
 BT Nucella  
**Emarginulidae**  
 USE Fissurellidae  
 Emas, Parque Nacional das (Brazil)  
 USE Parque Nacional das Emas (Brazil)  
**EMAS (Anxiety test)**  
 USE Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales  
 Emasculation  
 USE Castration  
**eMate (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microcomputers  
 Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
 USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)  
**Emba River (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Emba River (Kazakhstan)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Reka Emba (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Rivers—Kazakhstan  
 Emba River (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)  
**Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan  
 Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)  
**Emballonura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C525]*  
 BT Emballonuridae  
 NT Emballonura semicaudata  
**Emballonura semicaudata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C525]*  
 BT Emballonura  
**Emballonuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C525]*  
 UF Emballonurinae  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sac-winged bats  
 BT Bats  
 NT Emballonura  
 Vespertiliavus  
 Emballonurinae  
 USE Emballonuridae  
**Embalming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT3340 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[RA622-RA623]*  
 BT Undertakers and undertaking  
 RT Dead  
 Mummies  
 NT Mortuary cosmetology  
 Postmortem plastic surgery  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Embaloh (Indonesian people)  
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)  
**Embaloh language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malo language  
 Maloh language  
 Matoh language  
 Mbaloh language  
 Memaloh language  
 Palin language  
 Pari language  
 Sangau language  
 Sanggau language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 Embalse Carén (Chile)  
 USE Carén Reservoir (Chile)  
 Embalse de El Cajón (Honduras)  
 USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)  
 Embalse de Miraflores (Colombia)  
 USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)

Embalse Miraflores (Colombia)  
   USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)  
 Embankment dams  
   USE Earth dams  
**Embankments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TA760-TA770 (Engineering)]*  
   *[TC337 (Coasts)]*  
   *[TC533 (Rivers)]*  
   *[TC759 (Canals)]*  
 BT Canals  
   Earthwork  
   Fills (Earthwork)  
   Hydraulic structures  
   Slopes (Soil mechanics)  
 NT Earth dams  
   Levees  
   Roads—Embankments  
   Sea-walls  
   Spoil banks  
   Tailings embankments  
**Embargo**  
   BT Economic sanctions  
   International law  
   Sanctions (International law)  
   War, Maritime (International law)  
   RT Blockade  
   NT Blockade, Pacific  
   Reprisals  
**Embargo, 1807-1809**  
   *[E336.5]*  
**Embarkation (Military science)**  
   UF Embarkation of troops  
   BT Transports  
 Embarkation of troops  
   USE Embarkation (Military science)  
 Embarras River (Ill.)  
   USE Embarrass River (Ill.)  
**Embarrass River (Ill.)**  
   UF Embarras River (Ill.)  
   BT Rivers—Illinois  
**Embarrass River Watershed (Ill.)**  
   BT Watersheds—Illinois  
**Embarrassment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[BF575.E53]*  
   BT Self-consciousness  
**Embarrassment in adolescence**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[BF724.3.E45]*  
   BT Adolescent psychology  
**Embarrassment in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Child psychology  
 Embassies  
   USE Ambassadors  
   Diplomatic and consular service  
   Embassy buildings  
 Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania,  
 1998  
   USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es  
   Salaam, Tanzania, 1998  
**Embassy buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[NA4440-NA4447]*  
   UF Embassies  
   BT Diplomatic and consular service  
   Public buildings  
   —Capture  
     USE Embassy takeovers  
   —Sieges  
     USE Embassy takeovers  
   —Takeovers  
     USE Embassy takeovers  
   —England  
     NT Highveld (London, England)  
     South Africa House (London,  
     England)  
   —France  
     NT Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)  
   —Italy  
     NT Palazzo Margherita (Rome, Italy)  
   —Texas  
     NT French Legation (Austin, Tex.)

Embassy sieges  
   USE Embassy takeovers  
**Embassy takeovers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Embassy buildings—Capture  
   Embassy buildings—Sieges  
   Embassy buildings—Takeovers  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Embassy sieges  
   Takeover of embassies  
   BT Political crimes and offenses  
   Sieges  
**Embedded computer systems**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TK7895.E42]*  
   UF Embedded systems (Computer systems)  
   BT Computer systems  
   NT BASIC Stamp computers  
   Systems on a chip  
   Ubiquitous computing  
   —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Embedded passive components  
   USE Integrated passive components  
 Embedded systems (Computer systems)  
   USE Embedded computer systems  
**Embedding theorems**  
   *[QA323 (Function spaces)]*  
   UF Imbedding theorems  
   Theorems, Embedding  
   Theorems, Imbedding  
   BT Embeddings (Mathematics)  
 Embeddings, Topological  
   USE Topological imbeddings  
 Embeddings, Torus  
   USE Toric varieties  
**Embeddings (Mathematics)**  
   *[QA564 (Algebraic geometry)]*  
   UF Imbeddings (Mathematics)  
   BT Geometry, Algebraic  
   RT Immersions (Mathematics)  
   NT Embedding theorems  
   Topological imbeddings  
**Embellishment (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[MT80]*  
   UF Diminution (Music)  
   Ornamentation (Music)  
   Ornaments (Music)  
   BT Music—Performance  
   Performance practice (Music)  
   NT Embellishment (Vocal music)  
**Embellishment (Vocal music)**  
   *[MT80]*  
   UF Colorature  
   Floriture  
   BT Embellishment (Music)  
   Vocal music—History and criticism  
 Embena Indians  
   USE Embera Indians  
 Embena language, Northern  
   USE Catio language  
 Ember-day menus  
   USE Lenten menus  
**Ember days** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Fasts and feasts  
**Embera art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Art, Embera  
   Embera Indians—Art  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Art, Colombian  
 Embera Chamí language  
   USE Chamí language

**Embera Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[F2270.2.E43]*  
   UF Atrato Indians  
   Dariena Indians  
   Embena Indians  
   Emberak Indians  
   Empena Indians  
   Empera Indians  
   Epera Indians  
   Pedea Indians  
   BT Choco Indians  
   Indians of South America—Colombia  
   —Art  
     USE Embera art  
   —Philosophy  
     USE Embera philosophy  
 Embera language, Northern  
   USE Catio language  
**Embera mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mythology, Embera  
**Embera philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Embera Indians—Philosophy  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Philosophy, Embera  
   BT Philosophy, Colombian  
**Embera women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Women, Embera  
   BT Women—Colombia  
 Emberak Indians  
   USE Embera Indians  
**Emberiza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL696.P2438]*  
   BT Buntings (Birds)  
   Emberizidae  
   NT Emberiza citrinella  
   Ortolan bunting  
 Emberiza americana  
   USE Dickcissel  
 Emberiza bilineata  
   USE Black-throated sparrow  
**Emberiza citrinella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL696.P2438]*  
   UF Yellow bunting  
   Yellowhammer  
   BT Emberiza  
 Emberiza hortulana  
   USE Ortolan bunting  
 Emberiza sandwichensis  
   USE Savannah sparrow  
**Emberizidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL696.P2438]*  
   BT Finches  
   Passeriformes  
   Sparrows  
   NT Aimophila  
   Ammodramus  
   Ammospiza  
   Amphispiza  
   Arremonops  
   Atlapetes  
   Basileuterus  
   Buntings (Birds)  
   Calcarius  
   Cardinalis  
   Cardinals (Birds)  
   Dendroica  
   Emberiza  
   Emberizoides  
   Geothlypis  
   Grosbeaks  
   Ground finches  
   Icteria  
   Juncos  
   Limnothlypis  
   Meadowlarks  
   Melospiza  
   Oporornis  
   Passerculus  
   Passerella  
   Passerina  
   Plectrophenax

**Emberizidae** (*Continued*)

Reed warblers  
Seiurus  
Spiza  
Spizella  
Towhees  
Vermivora  
Wilsonia  
Wood warblers  
Zonotrichia

**Emberizoides** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2438]

BT Emberizidae  
Emberre (African people)  
USE Mbere (African people)  
Emberson family  
USE Emerson family  
Embery family  
USE Embrey family

**Embezzlement** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV6675-HV6685]

UF Defalcation  
BT Criminal law  
Offenses against property  
White collar crimes  
NT Trials (Embezzlement)

**Embezzlement (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**Embezzlement (Roman law)**

UF Lex Iulia peculatus  
Peculatus

BT Roman law

**Embezzlement investigation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HV8079.E52]

BT Criminal investigation

**Embiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL539.3.E4]

BT Embioptera

Embiidina

USE Embioptera

Embiodea

USE Embioptera

**Embioptera** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL539-QL539.42]

UF Embiidina

Embiodea

Web-spinners

Webspinners

BT Insects

NT Embiidae

**Embiotoca** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.E5 (Zoology)]

BT Surfperches

NT Striped seaperch

Embiotoca lateralis

USE Striped seaperch

Embiotocidae

USE Surfperches

**Emblem books**

BT Illustrated books

**Emblem books, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch emblem books

**Emblem books, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English emblem books

**Emblem books, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French emblem books

**Emblem books, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German emblem books

**Emblem books, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Polish emblem books

**Emblem books, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Russian emblem books

**Emblem books, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish emblem books

**Emblemaria** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C63]

BT Clinidae

NT Emblemaria hyltoni

**Emblemaria hyltoni** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C63]

BT Emblemaria

**Emblemariopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C4 (Zoology)]

BT Chaenopsidae

NT Emblemariopsis pricei

**Emblemariopsis pricei** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C4 (Zoology)]

BT Emblemariopsis

**Emblems** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BL603 (Comparative religion)]

[BV150-BV155 (Christianity)]

[CR (Heraldry)]

[N7740 (Art)]

[PN6349-PN6358 (Literature)]

BT Heraldry

Signs and symbols

RT Symbolism

SA headings beginning with the word  
Emblem

NT Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative  
arts)

Fasces

Industrial design coordination

Insignia

Labor union emblems

Lituus (Staff)

Motor vehicle registration emblems

Mottoes

Municipal emblems

Prefectural flowers

Prefectural trees

Provincial emblems

Regalia (Insignia)

Society emblems

United Nations—Emblem and flag

**Emblems, National** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF National emblems

RT Flags

Heraldry

Insignia

Seals (Numismatics)

NT Double-headed eagle (Emblem)

National flowers

National trees

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Canada

NT Maple leaf (Emblem)

—France

NT Marianne (French emblem)

—Ireland

NT Shamrock (Emblem)

**Emblems, State** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF State emblems

NT State dogs

State flowers

State trees

**Emblems in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Emblems in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Embley River (Qld.)**

UF Embley River (Qld.)

BT Rivers—Australia

**Embley River Estuary (Qld.)**

BT Estuaries—Australia

Embley River (Qld.)

USE Embley River (Qld.)

Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709

USE Brazil—History—War of the Emboabas,  
1707-1709

**Embolemidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.E5 (Zoology)]

BT Hymenoptera

**Embolism**

[RC691]

BT Arterial occlusions

NT Amniotic fluid embolism

Atheroembolism

Cerebral embolism and thrombosis

Fat embolism

Pulmonary embolism

Thromboembolism

Embolism, Fat

USE Fat embolism

Embolization, Therapeutic

USE Therapeutic embolization

Embolophorus

USE Dimetrodon

Embolotherapy

USE Therapeutic embolization

**Embossed bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z269.3.E42]

UF Bookbinding—Embossed bindings

[Former heading]

Embossed bookbindings

BT Bookbinding

RT Blind tooled bindings

Embossed bookbindings

USE Embossed bindings

**Embossing (Leatherwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT290]

BT Leatherwork

**Embossing (Metal-work)**

[TS213]

BT Metal-work

Metals—Finishing

Surfaces (Technology)

**Embossing (Printing)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Embossing (Typography)

[Former heading]

BT Printing

Embossing (Typography)

USE Embossing (Printing)

Embossing of glass

USE Glass embossing

Embothrium speciosissimum

USE New South Wales waratah

Embouchure (Musical instruments)

USE subdivision Embouchure under

*individual musical instruments and  
families of instruments for works on  
the use of the lips, face, and jaw  
in playing wind instruments, e.g.  
Clarinet—Embouchure*

Embouchure de la Gironde (France)

USE Gironde Estuary (France)

Embouchure de l'Orne (Orne and Calvados,  
France)

USE Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados,  
France)

Embracing

USE Hugging

Embree family

USE Embrey family

**Embrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Embrey family

Embree family

Embry family

Embrittlement

USE subdivision Embrittlement under  
*individual materials, e.g. Metals—  
Embrittlement*

**Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[Z269.3.E43]

UF Bookbinding—Embroidered bindings

[Former heading]

Embroidered bookbindings

BT Bookbinding

Embroidered bookbindings

USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)

Embroidering

USE Embroidery

**Embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK9200-NK9315 (Decorative arts)]*  
*[TS1783 (Manufacture)]*  
*[TT769-TT778 (Needlework)]*  
 UF Embroidering  
   Embroidery, Primitive  
     *[Former heading]*  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
   Fancy work  
   Sewing  
 RT Needlework  
 NT Assisi embroidery  
   Bead embroidery  
   Blackwork embroidery  
   Brazilian dimensional embroidery  
   Buddhist embroidery  
   Candlewicking (Embroidery)  
   Canvas embroidery  
   Coptic embroidery  
   Couching (Embroidery)  
   Counted thread embroidery  
   Crewelwork  
   Cross-stitch  
   Cross-stitch, Long-legged  
   Doilies  
   Ecclesiastical embroidery  
   Ethnic embroidery  
   Fabric pictures  
   Fagoting (Embroidery)  
   Gold embroidery  
   Hardanger needlework  
   Huckaback darning  
   Indian embroidery  
   Jewish embroidery  
   Leather embroidery  
   Metal thread embroidery  
   Punched work  
   Redwork  
   Samplers  
   Shisha mirror embroidery  
   Silk ribbon embroidery  
   Stump work  
   Tambour work  
   White work embroidery  
 — **Exhibitions**  
 — **Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Embroidery—Judging  
     Judging embroidery  
 — Judging  
   USE Embroidery—Exhibitions—  
     Judging  
 — **Left-handed techniques**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Left-handed embroidery  
     Left-handed techniques in  
     embroidery  
   BT Left- and right-handedness  
 — **Patterns**  
   *[TT753-TT755]*  
   *[TT770-TT773]*  
 — Tariff  
   USE Tariff on embroidery  
 — **Alaska**  
   NT Inuit embroidery  
 — **Arctic regions**  
 — **Canada**  
   NT Inuit embroidery  
 — **China**  
 — **History**  
 — **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
   UF Embroidery—China—  
     History—Sung-Yüan  
     dynasties, 960-1368  
     *[Former heading]*  
 — **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**  
   USE Embroidery—China—  
     History—Song-Yuan  
     dynasties, 960-1368

— **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
   UF Embroidery—China—  
     History—Ming-Ch'ing  
     dynasties, 1368-1912  
     *[Former heading]*  
 — **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
   USE Embroidery—China—  
     History—Ming-Qing  
     dynasties, 1368-1912  
 — **Congo (Democratic Republic)**  
   UF Embroidery—Zaire  
     *[Former heading]*  
   NT Embroidery, Shoowa  
 — **France**  
   NT Bayeux tapestry  
 — **Georgia (Republic)**  
   UF Embroidery—Georgian S.S.R.  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Embroidery, Georgian  
     *[Former heading]*  
 — Georgian S.S.R.  
   USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)  
 — **Greenland**  
   NT Inuit embroidery  
 — **Guatemala**  
   NT Cakchikel embroidery  
 — **Japan**  
   NT Fukusa  
 — **History**  
 — **To 794**  
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**  
 — **Mexico**  
   NT Huichol embroidery  
     Tarasco embroidery  
 — **New York (State)**  
   NT Iroquois embroidery  
 — **North America**  
   NT Athapascan embroidery  
 — **Ontario**  
   NT Iroquois embroidery  
 — **Peru**  
   NT Nazca embroidery  
 — **Portugal**  
 — **Indic influences**  
   BT India—Civilization  
 — **Southwest, New**  
   NT Pueblo embroidery  
 — **Zaire**  
   USE Embroidery—Congo (Democratic  
     Republic)  
**Embroidery, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on embroidery by Armeni-  
   ans outside their home country. Works on embroidery  
   in Armenia are entered under Embroidery subdivided  
   by Armenia or Armenia (Republic), as appropriate.  
   UF Armenian embroidery  
 Embroidery, Athapascan  
   USE Athapascan embroidery  
**Embroidery, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[NK9208.8 (Decorative arts)]*  
   UF Byzantine embroidery  
 Embroidery, Cakchikel  
   USE Cakchikel embroidery  
 Embroidery, Coptic  
   USE Coptic embroidery  
**Embroidery, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Elizabethan embroidery  
 Embroidery, Georgian  
   USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)  
     Embroidery, Georgian (British)  
**Embroidery, Georgian (British)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Embroidery, Georgian  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Georgian embroidery (British)  
**Embroidery, Hindu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hindu embroidery

**Embroidery, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[NK9206.4.H56 (Decorative arts)]*  
   UF Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Hmong embroidery  
 Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)  
   USE Embroidery, Hmong  
 Embroidery, Huichol  
   USE Huichol embroidery  
 Embroidery, Indian  
   USE Indian embroidery  
 Embroidery, Inuit  
   USE Inuit embroidery  
 Embroidery, Iroquois  
   USE Iroquois embroidery  
**Embroidery, Jacobean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Jacobean embroidery  
 Embroidery, Jewish  
   USE Jewish embroidery  
**Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic  
     people)  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Kara-Kalpak embroidery  
 Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic people)  
   USE Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak  
**Embroidery, Machine**  
   *[TS1783 (Manufactures)]*  
   *[TT772 (Handicraft)]*  
   UF Machine embroidery  
   BT Machine sewing  
 — **Patterns**  
   *[TT772]*  
**Embroidery, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mari embroidery  
 Embroidery, Maya  
   USE Maya embroidery  
**Embroidery, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Medieval embroidery  
**Embroidery, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Minangkabau embroidery  
**Embroidery, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mordvin embroidery  
 Embroidery, Nazca  
   USE Nazca embroidery  
**Embroidery, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ottoman embroidery  
**Embroidery, Peranakan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Peranakan embroidery  
 Embroidery, Primitive  
   USE Embroidery  
 Embroidery, Pueblo  
   USE Pueblo embroidery  
**Embroidery, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Renaissance embroidery  
**Embroidery, Shoowa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Shoowa embroidery  
   BT Embroidery—Congo (Democratic  
     Republic)  
 Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)  
   USE Embroidery, Shoowa  
**Embroidery, Stuart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Stuart embroidery  
 Embroidery, Tarasco  
   USE Tarasco embroidery  
**Embroidery, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Tudor embroidery  
**Embroidery, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Victorian embroidery  
**Embroidery, Votiak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Votiak embroidery  
**Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia)**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Yao embroidery (Southeastern Asia)  
**Embroidery for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Children's embroidery  
   BT Children



**Embroidery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9935*)

BT Textile industry

—**Employees**

NT Women embroidery industry employees

—**Wages**

USE Wages—Embroidery industry

Embry family

USE Embrey family

Embryo, Human

USE Human embryo

Embryo death in livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Embryo loss in livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Embryo mortality in livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Embryo transfer

USE Embryo transplantation

**Embryo transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Embryo transfer

Transfer of embryo

BT Reproductive technology

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

SA *subdivision* Embryos—Transplantation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—Transplantation; Livestock—Embryos—Transplantation

NT Human embryo—Transplantation

Embryogenesis

USE Embryology

Embryogenesis, Somatic

USE Somatic embryogenesis

Embryogeny

USE Embryology

Embryological development

USE Embryology

**Embryologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Zoologists

**Embryology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL951-QL991*)

UF Animal embryology

Animals—Embryology

Development, Embryological

Development, Embryonic

Development, Zygotic

Embryogenesis

Embryogeny

Embryological development

Embryonic development

Zoology—Embryology

Zygote development

Zygotes—Development

Zygotic development

Zygotic embryogenesis

BT Developmental biology

Morphology (Animals)

Zoology

RT Cells

Protoplasm

Reproduction

SA *subdivisions* Embryology and Embryos under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryology; Cattle—Embryos

NT Amniotic liquid

Behavioral embryology

Blastogenesis (Embryology)

Blastula

Botany—Embryology

Chemical embryology

Chondrogenesis

Comparative embryology

Dentinogenesis

Developmental genetics

Developmental neurobiology

Embryology, Experimental

Embryology, Human

Epigenesis

Fertilization (Biology)

Fetus

Gametes

Gametogenesis

Gastrulation

Genetics

Germ cells

Germinal layers

Gestational age

Graafian follicle

Mesoderm

Metamorphosis

Morphogenesis

Myogenesis

Neoteny

Neural crest

Neural tube

Notochord

Ontogeny

Organizer (Embryology)

Ovoviviparity

Ovum

Parablast

Paroöphoren

Placenta

Placodes

Polyembryony

Sex differentiation

Somite

Teratology

Umbilical cord

Veterinary embryology

Viviparity

Yolk sac

—**Birds**

USE Birds—Embryology

—**Cultures and culture media**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cultures (Biology)

—**Fishes**

USE Fishes—Embryology

Embryology, Chemical

USE Chemical embryology

Embryology, Comparative

USE Comparative embryology

**Embryology, Experimental**

(*QL961*)

UF Experimental embryology

BT Embryology

**Embryology, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QM601-QM611*)

Works on the fetal development of a special organ of the body have duplicate entry, e.g. 1. Heart. 2.

Embryology, Human.

UF Human embryology

BT Embryology

Human biology

Human reproduction

NT Human blastogenesis

Human embryo

Embryology, Vegetable

USE Botany—Embryology

Embryology (Botany)

USE Botany—Embryology

Embryonal stem cells

USE Embryonic stem cells

**Embryonal tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tumors, Embryonal

(*Former heading*)

BT Tumors

NT Chordoma

Nephroblastoma

Proteus syndrome

Embryonic behavior

USE Behavioral embryology

Embryonic death in livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Embryonic development

USE Embryology

Embryonic loss in livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

Embryonic mortality in livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality

**Embryonic periodicity**

Here are entered works on the development of patterns with repeated elements at regular intervals in embryos.

UF Periodicity, Embryonic

BT Pattern formation (Biology)

**Embryonic stem cells**

UF Embryonal stem cells

BT Stem cells

NT Blastoderm

**Embryonopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL561.Y7*)

BT Yponomeutidae

NT Embryonopsis halticella

**Embryonopsis halticella** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL561.Y7*)

BT Embryonopsis

Embryopathies

USE Fetus—Diseases

Embryos of livestock

USE Livestock—Embryos

Embryotomy, Veterinary

USE Veterinary obstetrics

**Embu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*DT434.E242*)

UF Embu (Bantu people)

(*Former heading*)

Waembu (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Kenya

Embu (Bantu people)

USE Embu (African people)

Embu folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, Embu

Embu folk songs

USE Folk songs, Embu

**Embu language** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bantu languages

**Embudo Creek (N.M.)**

UF Demberapo (N.M.)

Embudo River (N.M.)

Peñasco River (N.M.)

Río de Peñasco (N.M.)

Río Embudo (N.M.)

Río Peñasco (N.M.)

Rito Embudo (N.M.)

Tenaepo (N.M.)

BT Rivers—New Mexico

Embudo River (N.M.)

USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)

EMC (Electronics)

USE Electromagnetic compatibility

EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)

USE FT (Diesel locomotive)

EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD SD40 (Diesel locomotive)

USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)

EMD SD45 (Diesel locomotive)

USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)

**Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)**

—**History**

—**Bombardment, 1943-1945**

BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany

EMDR (Psychotherapy)

USE Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing

**Émé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Emei Mountain (China)**

UF Emei Shan (China)

Golden Summit (China)

Mount Emei (China)

Mount Omei (China)

O-mei Mountain (China)

(*Former heading*)

O-mei Shan (China)

Omei Shan (China)

Omi Shan (China)

BT Mountains—China

- Emei Shan (China)  
USE Emei Mountain (China)
- Emeldae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE872.D5)  
UF Anomalopterygidae  
BT Moas  
NT Megalapteryx
- 'Emek 'Ako (Israel)  
USE Zebulun Valley (Israel)
- 'Emek Ayalon (Israel)  
USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
- 'Emek ha-Hulah (Israel)  
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
- Emek-Hefer (Israel)  
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
- 'Emek Huleh (Israel)  
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
- 'Emek Yizre'el (Israel)  
USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
- 'Emek-Zevulun (Israel)  
USE Zebulun Valley (Israel)
- Emens family  
USE Emmons family
- 'Emeq Hefer (Israel)  
USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
- 'Emeq Hula (Israel)  
USE Hula Valley (Israel)
- 'Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)  
USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
- 'Emeq Zevulun (Israel)  
USE Zebulun Valley (Israel)
- Emer** (**Legendary character**)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Folklore—Ireland
- Emerald Buddha** (**Statue**)  
UF Phra Kāo Mōrakot (Statue)  
BT Sculpture, Thai
- Emerald Coast (Italy)  
USE Smeralda Coast (Italy)
- Emerald deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE394.E5 (Mineralogy))  
(TN997.E5 (Mineral resources))  
BT Mines and mineral resources
- Emerald industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9678.E57-HD9678.E6)  
BT Precious stone industry  
NT Emerald mines and mining
- Emerald miners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Miners
- Emerald mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TN997.E5)  
BT Emerald industry  
Mines and mineral resources
- Emerald smugglers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Smugglers
- Emerald smuggling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Smuggling
- Emeralds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE394.E5 (Mineralogy))  
(TN997.E5 (Mineral resources))  
(TS755.E5 (Manufactures))  
BT Beryl  
Precious stones
- Emeraude Coast** (**France**)  
UF Côte d'Emeraude (France)  
BT Coasts—France
- Emerenon language  
USE Emerillon language
- Emergencies**  
USE Accidents
- Emergencies, Assistance in  
USE Assistance in emergencies
- Emergencies, Cardiovascular  
USE Cardiovascular emergencies
- Emergencies, Gastrointestinal  
USE Gastrointestinal emergencies
- Emergencies, Gynecologic  
USE Gynecologic emergencies
- Emergencies, Medical  
USE Medical emergencies
- Emergencies, Neurological  
USE Neurological emergencies
- Emergencies, Obstetrical  
USE Obstetrical emergencies
- Emergencies, Otolaryngologic  
USE Otolaryngologic emergencies
- Emergencies, Pulmonary  
USE Respiratory emergencies
- Emergencies, Respiratory  
USE Respiratory emergencies
- Emergencies, Toxicological  
USE Toxicological emergencies
- Emergencies, Veterinary surgical  
USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
- Emergency airstrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Runways (Aeronautics)
- Emergency assistance  
USE Assistance in emergencies
- Emergency cardiology  
USE Cardiovascular emergencies
- Emergency clothing supply** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Clothing and dress  
Disaster relief
- Emergency communication systems**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Public safety radio service  
Telecommunication systems  
NT Civil defense warning systems  
Emergency medical services—  
Communication systems  
Natural disaster warning systems  
Telephone—Emergency reporting  
systems
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emergency core cooling systems in pressurized  
water reactors  
USE Pressurized water reactors—Emergency  
core cooling systems
- Emergency currency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HG353.3)  
UF Currency, Emergency  
Necessity money  
BT Money  
RT Military currency  
NT Occupation currency
- Emergency dentistry  
USE Dental emergencies
- Emergency electric power supply  
USE Emergency power supply
- Emergency equipment  
USE Survival and emergency equipment
- Emergency escape ramps  
USE Truck escape ramps
- Emergency facilities, Amortization of  
USE Amortization deductions
- Emergency food supply** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Stockpiling of food supplies  
BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Emergency mass feeding  
Food supply  
RT Food relief
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT War and emergency legislation
- Emergency health services  
USE Emergency medical services
- Emergency housing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Housing  
NT Shelters for the homeless  
Women's shelters  
Youth shelters
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emergency housing for the homeless  
USE Shelters for the homeless
- Emergency housing for women  
USE Women's shelters
- Emergency housing for youth  
USE Youth shelters
- Emergency kits  
USE Survival and emergency equipment
- Emergency landings (over water)  
USE Airplanes—Ditching
- Emergency legislation  
USE War and emergency legislation
- Emergency lighting**  
UF Lighting, Emergency  
BT Lighting
- Emergency management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD49 (Industrial management))  
(HV551.2-HV639 (Public welfare))  
UF Consequence management (Emergency  
management)  
Disaster planning  
Disaster preparedness  
Disaster prevention  
Disaster relief—Planning  
Disasters—Planning  
Disasters—Preparedness  
Emergency planning  
Emergency preparedness  
BT Management  
RT Civil defense  
NT Command and control at fires  
Disaster relief  
Fire drills  
Incident command systems  
Oil spill drills  
Typhoon protection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emergency maneuvers** (**Aeronautics**)  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(TL711.E57)  
UF Flight emergency procedures  
BT Aeronautics—Safety measures  
Airplanes—Piloting  
NT Airplanes—Ditching
- Emergency mass feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TX946)  
UF Mass feeding  
BT Food relief  
Food service  
NT Canteens (Establishments)  
Emergency food supply
- Emergency medical care  
USE Emergency medical services
- Emergency medical diagnosis  
USE Emergency medicine—Diagnosis
- Emergency medical personnel**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA645.5-RA645.8)  
UF Medical emergency personnel  
BT Emergency medical services  
Emergency medicine  
Medical personnel  
NT Ambulance drivers  
Emergency medical technicians  
Emergency physicians
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tort liability of emergency medical  
personnel  
BT Malpractice
- Emergency medical services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA645.5-RA645.7)  
UF Emergency health services  
Emergency medical care  
BT Emergency medicine  
Medical care  
Rescue work  
NT Ambulance service  
Emergency medical personnel  
Hospitals—Emergency service  
Pediatric emergency services  
Poison control centers  
Triage (Medicine)

**Emergency medical services** (Continued)—**Communication systems**

- BT Emergency communication systems
- Public safety radio service
- Telecommunication systems
- RT Hotlines (Counseling)
- NT Personal emergency response systems

—**Endowments**

- BT Charities, Medical

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation
- NT Assistance in emergencies

—**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)—**Texas**

- NT Operation MENDEX

—**Utilization** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Utilization of emergency medical services

## Emergency medical services for children

- USE Pediatric emergency services

**Emergency Medical Services Week**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Special weeks

**Emergency medical technician and patient**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Patient and emergency medical technician
- BT Patients

**Emergency medical technicians**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Emergency paramedics
- EMTs (Medicine)
- Paramedics, Emergency
- BT Biomedical technicians
- Emergency medical personnel
- NT Emergency medical technicians with disabilities

**Emergency medical technicians with disabilities**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Physically handicapped emergency medical technicians
- (Former heading)
- BT Emergency medical technicians
- Medical personnel with disabilities
- NT Deaf emergency medical technicians

**Emergency medicine** (May Subd Geog)

(RC86-RC88.9)

- UF Medicine, Emergency
- BT Medicine
- RT Critical care medicine
- Disaster medicine
- Medical emergencies
- NT Communication in emergency medicine
- Emergency medical personnel
- Emergency medical services
- Emergency nursing
- Traumatology

—**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Emergency medical diagnosis
- Medical emergencies—Diagnosis
- BT Diagnosis

## Emergency medicine, Veterinary

- USE Veterinary emergencies

## Emergency medicine physicians

- USE Emergency physicians

## Emergency mental health services

- USE Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
- Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency service

**Emergency nursing** (May Subd Geog)

(RT120.E4)

- BT Emergency medicine
- Nursing
- RT Disaster nursing

## Emergency obstetrics

- USE Obstetrical emergencies

## Emergency ophthalmology

- USE Ophthalmologic emergencies

## Emergency orthopedics

- USE Orthopedic emergencies

## Emergency paramedics

- USE Emergency medical technicians

## Emergency pediatrics

- USE Pediatric emergencies

## Emergency phone reporting systems

- USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems

**Emergency physicians** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Emergency medicine physicians
- Emergency room physicians
- BT Emergency medical personnel
- Physicians

—**Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Tort liability of emergency physicians
- BT Malpractice

## Emergency planning

- USE Emergency management

**Emergency power supply** (May Subd Geog)

(TK1020)

- UF Emergency electric power supply
- Power supply, Emergency
- Power supply, Standby
- Standby power supply
- BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Electric power systems
- NT Uninterruptible power supply

## Emergency powers

- USE Executive power
- War and emergency powers

## Emergency preparedness

- USE Civil defense
- Emergency management

## Emergency psychiatry

- USE Psychiatric emergencies

**Emergency public utility services**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Civil defense
- Disaster relief
- Public utilities

## Emergency rations

- USE Survival and emergency rations

## Emergency relief

- USE Disaster relief

## Emergency reporting telephone systems

- USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems

**Emergency road service** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Automobiles—Emergency road service
- Road service, Emergency
- BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

## Emergency room physicians

- USE Emergency physicians

## Emergency rooms

- USE Hospitals—Emergency service

**Emergency sanitation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Civil defense
- Disaster relief
- Sanitary engineering
- Sanitation

## Emergency services in hospitals

- USE Hospitals—Emergency service

## Emergency surgery

- USE Surgical emergencies

## Emergency surgery, Veterinary

- USE Veterinary surgical emergencies

## Emergency survival

- USE Survival skills

## Emergency telephone reporting systems

- USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems

**Emergency transportation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Civil defense
- Disaster relief
- Transportation

- NT Civil reserve air fleet

## Emergency treatment for animals

- USE First aid for animals
- Veterinary emergencies

**Emergency vehicles** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Vehicles, Emergency
- BT Motor vehicles
- Survival and emergency equipment
- NT Ambulances
- Fire engines
- Police vehicles

—**Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)**Emergency water supply** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Civil defense
- Disaster relief
- Water-supply

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT War and emergency legislation

**Emerging contaminants in water**

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on newly discovered or newly detectable pollutants in water, including pharmaceuticals, personal care products and certain pathogens.

- UF Emerging microbial contaminants in water

Emerging pollutants in water

- BT Water—Pollution

## Emerging microbial contaminants in water

- USE Emerging contaminants in water

## Emerging nations

- USE Developing countries

## Emerging pollutants in water

- USE Emerging contaminants in water

## Emerich family

- USE Emrich family

## Emerick family

- USE Emrich family

## Emerie family

- USE Emery family

**Emerillon Indians** (May Subd Geog)

(F2460.1.E5)

- UF Emerinon Indians
- Mereyo Indians
- Teko Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Indians of South America—French Guiana
- Indians of South America—Suriname

**Emerillon language** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Emerenon language
- Emerilon language
- Mereo language
- Mereyo language
- Teco language (Tupi)
- BT Brazil—Languages
- French Guiana—Languages
- Tupi-Guarani languages

## Emerilon language

- USE Emerillon language

## Emerinon Indians

- USE Emerillon Indians

**Emerita** (May Subd Geog)

(QL444.M33)

- UF Bait bugs
- BT Hippidae
- NT Emerita emeritus
- Emerita talpoida

**Emerita emeritus** (May Subd Geog)

(QL444.M33)

- BT Emerita

**Emerita talpoida** (May Subd Geog)

(QL444.M33)

- BT Emerita

## Emerogenes

- USE Antioncogenes

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882**—**Homes and haunts** (May Subd Geog)—**Massachusetts**

## Emerson, Amelia Peabody (Fictitious character)

- USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)

**Emerson, Margaret Rose (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Margaret Rose Emerson (Fictitious character)

**Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)
- Stretch Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Woodville Emerson (Fictitious character)

**Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)**

USE Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)

**Emerson Dunn (Fictitious character)**

USE Dunn, Emerson (Fictitious character)

**Emerson family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Emberson family
- Emeson family
- Emison family
- [Former heading]*
- Emmersen family
- Emmerson family
- [Former heading]*
- Emrson family

**Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill. and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)**

USE Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill. and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)

**Emerson Ward (Fictitious character)**

USE Ward, Emerson (Fictitious character)

**Emert family**

USE Emmert family

**Emery (May Subd Geog)***[TN936]*

BT Corundum

**Emery family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Amory family
- Emerie family
- Emorey family
- Emory family
- Emrey family
- Emrie family
- Emry family
- Imry family
- RT Emrich family
- Hembree family
- Hemry family
- Henry family

**Emery Valley (Utah)**

USE Johns Valley (Utah)

**Emery-wheels***[TJ1290]*

- BT Grinding and polishing
- Wheels

**Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)**

USE Emeryville Site (Calif.)

**Emeryville Site (Calif.)**

- UF Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)
- BT California—Antiquities
- Kitchen-middens—California

**Emesal dialect (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Iraq—Languages
- Sumerian language

**Emesidae**

USE Assassin bugs

**Emesis**

USE Vomiting

**Emeson family**

USE Emerson family

**Emet (The Hebrew word)**

- UF Ämät (The Hebrew word)
- BT Hebrew language—Etymology

**Emetic holly**

USE Ilex vomitoria

**Emetics***[RM359]*

- BT Antidotes
- Gastrointestinal agents
- Parasympathomimetic agents
- Vomiting

NT Apomorphine

Black drink

Ipecac (Drug)

**Emetine (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Ipecine
- Methylcephaeline
- BT Alkaloids
- Antiparasitic agents
- Ipecac (Drug)
- Isoquinoline

**EMG830 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Electronic digital computers

**—Programming (May Subd Geog)****Emi (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Australian aborigines
- Ethnology—Australia

**EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)**

USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

**EMI Recording Studios (London, England)**

USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

**EMI Studios (London, England)**

USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

**Emich family**

USE Emig family

**Emichen family**

USE Emig family

**Emick family**

USE Emig family

**Emidy family (Not Subd Geog)****Emig family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Emich family
- Emichen family
- Emick family
- RT Empie family

**Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)**

USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)

**Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)**

USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)

**Emigrant Gap (Wyo.)**

BT Mountain passes—Wyoming

**Emigrant Gulch (Mont.)**

BT Valleys—Montana

**Emigrant remittances (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the transfer of funds by emigrants to their country of origin. Works on the transfer of funds by migrants to their place of origin within the same country are entered under Migrant remittances.

UF Immigrant remittances

Remittances, Emigrant

BT Foreign exchange

**Emigrant Spring (Utah)**

BT Springs—Utah

**Emigrant trains**

USE Wagon trains

**Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)**

- UF Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)
- Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)

BT National parks and reserves—California

Wilderness areas—California

**Emigrants**

USE *subject headings for specific national groups, e.g. Chinese*

Immigrants

**Emigration and immigration**

(Not Subd Geog)

*[JV6001-JV9480]*

Here are entered works on migration across national borders in modern times. Works on the movement of population within the borders of a single country are entered under Migration, Internal. Works on the spread of population, largely in prehistoric times, are entered under Human beings—Migrations. Works on the mass migrations of peoples are entered under Migrations of nations.

UF Immigration

International migration

Migration, International

BT Population geography

RT Assimilation (Sociology)

Colonization

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration under names of countries, cities, etc. for works on migration across national borders from a particular

place, and/or migration across national borders to a particular place

- NT Frontier workers
- Population transfers
- Ports of entry
- Repatriation
- Return migration
- Transnationalism

**—Economic aspects (Not Subd Geog)**

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Economic aspects under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.

**—Government policy (Not Subd Geog)**

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Government policy under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.

**—Law and legislation**

USE Emigration and immigration law

**—Press coverage (May Subd Geog)**

UF Emigration and immigration in the press

*[Former heading]*

**—Psychological aspects**

- BT Assimilation (Sociology)
- Social psychology

**—Religious aspects (Not Subd Geog)**

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.

**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects further subdivided by Christian denomination under names of countries, cities, etc.

**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects further subdivided by religion under names of countries, cities, etc.

**—Social aspects (Not Subd Geog)**

SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Social aspects under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.

**Emigration and immigration in art**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Emigration and immigration in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Emigration and immigration in motion pictures***[PN1995.9.E44]*

BT Motion pictures

**Emigration and immigration in the Bible****Emigration and immigration in the Koran***[BP134.E55]***Emigration and immigration in the press**

USE Emigration and immigration—Press coverage

**Emigration and immigration law**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Emigration and immigration—Law and legislation
- Immigrants—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Immigration law
- Law, Emigration
- Law, Immigration
- BT International travel regulations
- NT Admission of nonimmigrants
- Alien labor certification
- Deportation
- Exit permits (Emigration)
- Freedom of movement
- Immigration consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Immigration consultants—Malpractice
- Naturalization

**Emigration and immigration law (Continued)**

Repatriation

**—United States**

UF United States—Emigration and immigration law

Emigration and immigration of scientific and technical personnel

USE Brain drain

**Emigration Canyon (Utah)**

BT Canyons—Utah

Émigrés

USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Refugees

**Emil (Fictitious character : Lindgren)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Emilia (Italy)****—History****—To 1500**

Emiliana huxleyi

USE Coccolithus huxleyi

Emilio, Ponte (Rome, Italy)

USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)

Emille chong

USE Söngdök Taewang sinjong

Emily, Hurricane, 1954

USE Hurricane Emily, 1954

Emily Arrow (Fictitious character)

USE Arrow, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Byrd Starr (Fictitious character)

USE Starr, Emily Byrd (Fictitious character)

Emily Charters (Fictitious character)

USE Charters, Emily (Fictitious character)

Emily Pollifax (Fictitious character)

USE Pollifax, Emily (Fictitious character)

**Emily the Strange (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Eminent domain (May Subd Geog)**

UF Compulsory purchase (Eminent domain)

Condemnation of land

Domain, Eminent

Expropriation

Land, Condemnation of

Takings (Eminent domain)

BT Land use

Right of property

RT Angary, Right of

NT Inverse condemnation

Public servitudes

Public use

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Eminent domain

**—United States**

{KF5599}

BT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)

**Eminent domain (International law)**

UF Nationalization of alien property

BT Alien property

International law

**—Cases****Eminent domain (Islamic law)**

BT Islamic law

**Eminent domain (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Eminowicz family (Not Subd Geog)**

Emins family

USE Emmons family

Emirian atlases

USE Atlases, Emirian

Emirian economic assistance

USE Economic assistance, Emirian

Emirian literature

USE headings for Arabic literature or specific forms of Arabic literature with subdivision United Arab Emirates, e.g. Arabic literature—United Arab Emirates; Arabic poetry—United Arab Emirates

**Emirian periodicals (May Subd Geog)**UF United Arab Emirates periodicals  
{Former heading}**EMIS (Information retrieval system)**

{Z699.5.A5}

UF Extension Management Information System

BT Management information systems

**Emishi**

{DS831}

BT Ainu

Emission family

USE Emerson family

Emission, Acoustic

USE Acoustic emission

Emission, Exoelectron

USE Exoelectron emission

Emission, Field

USE Field emission

Emission, Photoelectric

USE Photoemission

Emission, Secondary electron

USE Secondary electron emission

Emission, Secondary ion

USE Secondary ion emission

Emission, Superradiant

USE Superradiance

Emission, Synchrotron

USE Synchrotron radiation

Emission, Thermionic

USE Thermionic emission

Emission cavity analysis, Molecular

USE Molecular emission cavity analysis

Emission control devices (Automobiles)

USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices

Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)

USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices

Emission density zoning

USE Zoning, Emission density

**Emission-line galaxies (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Galaxies

Emission monitoring, Continuous

USE Continuous emission monitoring

Emission of electrons

USE Electrons—Emission

Emission of photons

USE Photon emission

Emission of positrons

USE Positrons—Emission

**Emission spectroscopy (May Subd Geog)**

{QC454.E46}

UF Spectroscopy, Emission

BT Atomic spectroscopy

Molecular spectroscopy

Spectrum analysis

NT Atomic emission spectroscopy

Emission spectroscopy, X-ray

USE X-ray spectroscopy

Emission standards

USE Air—Pollution—Standards

Air quality—Standards

Emission tomography

USE Tomography, Emission

Emissions, Acid-forming

USE Acid-forming emissions

Emissions, Aircraft exhaust

USE Aircraft exhaust emissions

Emissions, Automobile

USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas

Emissions, Diesel

USE Diesel motor exhaust gas

Emissions, Nocturnal

USE Nocturnal emissions

Emissions, Otoacoustic

USE Otoacoustic emissions

Emissions, VLF

USE VLF emissions

Emissions credit trading

USE Emissions trading

Emissions rights trading

USE Emissions trading

**Emissions trading (May Subd Geog)**

{HC79.P55}

UF Air—Pollution—Emissions trading

Emissions credit trading

Emissions rights trading

Marketable permits for carbon dioxide emissions

Tradeable emission permits

Trading emissions credits

BT Environmental policy

RT Carbon taxes

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Environmental law

Emissive power

USE Emissivity

**Emissivity**

UF Emissive power

BT Radiation

RT Blackbody radiation

Emissola

USE Mustelus

**Emitter-coupled logic circuits**

UF ECL circuits

BT Integrated circuits

Logic circuits

EML (Computer program language)

USE Extended ML (Computer program language)

**EMLA (Anesthetics) (May Subd Geog)**

{RD86.E47}

UF Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics

BT Local anesthetics

Emlay family

USE Imlay family

Emm ån (Sweden)

USE Em River (Sweden)

Emma Bovary (Fictitious character)

USE Bovary, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Chizzit (Fictitious character)

USE Chizzit, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Dewar (Fictitious character)

USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Hudson (Fictitious character)

USE Hudson, Emma (Fictitious character)

**Emma Lake (Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

**Emma Lake (Sask. : Lake)**

BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

Emma Lord (Fictitious character)

USE Lord, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma McChesney (Fictitious character)

USE McChesney, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Peel (Fictitious character)

USE Peel, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Rhodes (Fictitious character)

USE Rhodes, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Sykes (Fictitious character)

USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emma Victor (Fictitious character)

USE Victor, Emma (Fictitious character)

Emman family

USE Emmons family

Emmans family

USE Emmons family

Emmanuel family

USE Emanuel family

**Emmanuel movement**

{RZ400}

BT Mental healing

Mind and body

**Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)**

BT Extinct cities—Israel

Israel—Antiquities

Emmaus Walk movement

USE Walk to Emmaus movement

**Emme River (Switzerland)**

UF Emmen River (Switzerland)

BT Rivers—Switzerland

**Emme River Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Emmental (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland

**Emmelichthyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E53]*  
 UF Bonnetmouths (Fishes)  
 Erythroclidae  
 Rovers (Fishes)  
 BT Perciformes

Emmeline Lucas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lucia (Fictitious character)

Emmen River (Switzerland)  
 USE Emme River (Switzerland)

**Emmenagogues**  
*[RM521]*  
 UF Menstruation inducing agents  
 BT Gynecologic drugs  
 RT Menstruation  
 NT Mifepristone

Emmendinger Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)  
 USE Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)

Emmens family  
 USE Emmons family

Emmental (Switzerland)  
 USE Emme River Valley (Switzerland)

**Emmental-Burgdorf-Thun-Bahn**  
 BT Railroads—Switzerland

Emmental cheese  
 USE Swiss cheese

Emmenthaler cheese  
 USE Swiss cheese

**Emmer wheat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB191.W57 (Culture)]*  
 UF Alaska wheat  
 English wheat  
 Mediterranean wheat  
 Poulard wheat  
 River wheat  
 Rivet wheat  
 Triticum dicoccoides  
 Triticum dicoccum  
 Triticum turgidum  
 Wild emmer wheat  
 BT Wild wheats

Emmerich family  
 USE Emrich family

Emmerick family  
 USE Emrich family

Emmersen family  
 USE Emerson family

Emmerson family  
 USE Emerson family

**Emmert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emert family

Emmetropia  
 USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction

Emmett Parker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Parker, Emmett (Fictitious character)

**Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam (Ark.)**  
 BT Dams—Arkansas  
 Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Arkansas

Emmins family  
 USE Emmons family

Emmon family  
 USE Emmons family

**Emmons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eaman family  
 Ehman family  
 Ehmman family  
 Eman family  
 Emans family  
 Emens family  
 Emins family  
 Emman family  
 Emmans family  
 Emmens family  
 Emmins family  
 Emmon family  
 Emon family

Emmotium  
 USE Emmotum

**Emmotum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.I25]*  
 UF Emmotium  
 BT Icacinaeae

**Emmy Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television broadcasting—Awards—United States

Emmy Tibbett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tibbett, Emmy (Fictitious character)

Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)  
 USE Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)

**Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)**  
 UF Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)  
 BT Manors—Ireland

Emoa Indians  
 USE Macuna Indians

**Emoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.H45]*  
 BT Helicinidae

Emoe (Ireland)  
 USE Umma-More (Ireland)

**Emoia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Skinks  
 NT Emoia sleveni

**Emoia sleveni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Emoia

Emok language  
 USE Mascoi language

Emon (Australian people)  
 USE Jiman (Australian people)

Emon family  
 USE Emmons family

Emorey family  
 USE Emery family

**Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)

Emory family  
 USE Emery family

**Emory River (Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee

**Emory River Watershed (Tenn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee

**Emoticons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Smiley faces (Emoticons)  
 Smileys (Emoticons)  
 Smilies (Emoticons)  
 BT Signs and symbols

Emotional abuse  
 USE Psychological abuse

Emotional abuse of children  
 USE Psychological child abuse

Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children  
 USE Adjustment disorders in children

**Emotional conditioning**  
 UF Conditioned emotional response  
 BT Conditioned response  
 Emotions  
 NT Brainwashing

**Emotional contagion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF578]*  
 BT Contagion (Social psychology)

**Emotional deprivation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ507.E56]*  
 BT Child psychology  
 Deprivation (Psychology)

Emotional distress, Liability for  
 USE Liability for emotional distress

**Emotional Freedom Techniques**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)  
 BT Change (Psychology)  
 Psychotherapy

Emotional health  
 USE Mental health

Emotional health libraries  
 USE Mental health libraries

**Emotional incest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC569.5.E46]*  
 Here are entered works on relationships in which a parent uses his or her child to fulfill unmet needs for intimacy and emotional release.  
 UF Chosen child syndrome  
 Incest, Emotional  
 BT Parent and child  
 Psychology, Pathological

**Emotional intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF576-BF576.8]*  
 UF EI (Emotional intelligence)  
 Emotional IQ  
 Emotional quotient  
 EQ (Emotional quotient)  
 BT Multiple intelligences

**Emotional intelligence tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF576-BF576.8]*  
 UF EI tests  
 EIQ tests  
 Emotional IQ tests  
 EQ tests  
 BT Psychological tests  
 NT Simmons Personal Survey

Emotional IQ  
 USE Emotional intelligence

Emotional IQ tests  
 USE Emotional intelligence tests

**Emotional maturity**  
 UF Maturity, Emotional  
 BT Emotions  
 Genetic psychology  
 Maturation (Psychology)

—**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ503.7.E]*  
 UF EBDS (Child psychiatry)  
 Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale  
 BT Adjustment disorders in children—Diagnosis  
 Behavioral assessment of children  
 Psychiatric rating scales

Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale  
 USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale

**Emotional problems of children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF723.E598]*  
 UF Crises of children  
 BT Child psychology

**Emotional problems of teenagers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Adolescent psychology

Emotional quotient  
 USE Emotional intelligence

Emotional stress  
 USE Stress (Psychology)

Emotional trauma  
 USE Psychic trauma

Emotionally abused children  
 USE Psychologically abused children

Emotionally abused men  
 USE Psychologically abused men

Emotionally abused women  
 USE Psychologically abused women

Emotionally disturbed children

USE Mentally ill children

## Emotions

*[BF511-BF593 (Psychology)]*

UF Feelings

Passions

BT Psychology

RT Affect (Psychology)

Apathy

Pathognomy

NT Agitation (Psychology)

Ambivalence

Anger

Anxiety

Autonomy (Psychology)

Aversion

Awe

Bashfulness

Belief and doubt

Catharsis

Character tests

Cheerfulness

Compassion

Confidence

Control (Psychology)

Cowardice

Crying

Defeat (Psychology)

Desire

Despair

Disappointment

Discontent

Distress (Psychology)

Elation

Emotional conditioning

Emotional maturity

Emotions in infants

Empathy

Enthusiasm

Envy

Escape (Psychology)

Fear

Frustration

Gratitude

Grief

Guilt

Han (Psychology)

Happiness

Helplessness (Psychology)

Homesickness

Hope

Horror

Humiliation

Impulse

Innocence (Psychology)

Intimacy (Psychology)

Jealousy

Language and emotions

Laughter

Love

Melancholy

Mood (Psychology)

Pain

Pathos

Personality and emotions

Pleasure

Prejudices

Regret

Rejection (Psychology)

Relatedness (Psychology)

Remorse

Resentment

Sadness

Self-confidence

Sentimentalism

Shame

Smile

Surprise

Surprise in children

Sympathy

Temper

Temper tantrums

Tenderness (Psychology)

Timidity

Transference (Psychology)

Trust

Wonder

Worry

—Early works to 1850

—Religious aspects

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Sociological aspects

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to emotions.

UF Sociology of emotions

BT Sociology

## Emotions (Philosophy)

*[B105.E46 (General)]*

*[B815 (Modern philosophy)]*

BT Philosophy

## Emotions and cognition *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Cognition and emotions

BT Cognition

Emotions and language

USE Language and emotions

Emotions and personality

USE Personality and emotions

## Emotions in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*

*[BF724.3.E5]*

BT Adolescent psychology

NT Anger in adolescence

Anxiety in adolescence

## Emotions in animals *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL785.27]*

BT Animal psychology

NT Fear in animals

Grief in animals

## Emotions in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

### Emotions in children

*[BF720.E45 (Infant psychology)]*

*[BF723.E6 (Child psychology)]*

BT Child psychology

NT Attachment behavior in children

Bashfulness in children

Bereavement in children

Crying in children

Curiosity in children

Jealousy in children

Transference (Psychology) in children

## Emotions in infants *(May Subd Geog)*

*[BF720.E45]*

BT Emotions

Infant psychology

NT Crying in infants

## Emotions in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

### Emotions in old age *(May Subd Geog)*

*[BF724.85.E56]*

BT Aged—Psychology

## Emotive (Linguistics)

UF Affective meaning (Linguistics)

Emotive meaning (Linguistics)

BT Semantics

RT Connotation (Linguistics)

Emotive meaning (Linguistics)

USE Emotive (Linguistics)

Emotive-rational psychotherapy

USE Rational-emotive psychotherapy

Emotive theory of ethics

USE Emotivism

## Emotivism

*[BJ1473]*

UF Emotive theory of ethics

Ethics, Emotive theory of

BT Ethics

## Empanadas *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Turnovers (Cookery)

## Empan family *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Empathy

*[BF575.E55]*

BT Attitude (Psychology)

Emotions

Social psychology

Sympathy

RT Caring

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Empathy in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Empathy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)

UF Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico

Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)

USE Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)

Empee family

USE Empie family

Empena Indians

USE Embera Indians

Empera Indians

USE Embera Indians

Empera language, Northern

USE Catio language

Emperor butterfly, Purple

USE Purple emperor butterfly

## Emperor goose *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL696.A52]*

UF Anser canagicus

Azure goose

Beech goose

Chen canagica

Painted goose

Philacte canagica

White-necked goose

BT Anser

Emperor moths

USE Saturniidae

## Emperor penguin *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL696.S473]*

UF Aptenodytes forsteri

BT Aptenodytes

Emperor red snapper

USE Lutjanus sebae

Emperor snapper

USE Lutjanus sebae

## Emperor worship *(May Subd Geog)*

*[BL465]*

UF Emperors—Cult

Worship, Emperor

BT Apotheosis

Cults

Kings and rulers—Religious aspects

### —Japan

UF Emperor worship, Japanese

*[Former heading]*

NT Tennō (Sect)

### —Rome

UF Emperor worship, Roman

*[Former heading]*

Emperor worship, Japanese

USE Emperor worship—Japan

Emperor worship, Roman

USE Emperor worship—Rome

## Emperors *(May Subd Geog)*

*[D107]*

UF Rulers

Sovereigns

BT Heads of state

Kings and rulers

Monarchy

SA subdivision Kings and rulers under names of countries

—Cult

USE Emperor worship

—Protection *(May Subd Geog)*

—Japan

—**Succession** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Succession of emperors

—**Japan**  
 UF Emperors—Japan—Succession  
*(Former heading)*

—**Rome**  
 UF Emperors—Rome—Succession  
*(Former heading)*

—**Tombs** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Japan**  
 UF Emperors—Japan—Tombs  
*(Former heading)*

—**Byzantine Empire**  
 UF Byzantine emperors  
*(Former heading)*

—**China**  
 USE China—Kings and rulers

—**Japan**  
 UF Japan—Emperors  
*(Former heading)*  
 Japanese emperors  
 NT Kokutai

—**Public opinion**

—**Religious aspects**

—**Succession**  
 USE Emperors—Succession—Japan

—**Tombs**  
 USE Emperors—Tombs—Japan

—**Rome**  
 UF Caesars  
 Decennalia  
 Roman emperors  
*(Former heading)*

—**Duties**

—**Family**

—**Portraits**

—**Portraits**

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Succession**  
 USE Emperors—Succession—Rome

—**Titles**  
 BT Titles of honor and nobility

—**Usurpation**  
 UF Usurpation by Roman emperors

Emperors as poets  
 USE Kings and rulers as poets

Emperors, Great Palace of the (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)

**Emperors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emperor's procession (Scroll)  
 USE Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)  
 Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)

**Emperors' writings, Japanese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Japanese emperors' writings  
 Japanese poetry—Emperors' writings  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Japanese literature

**Empetraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E44)*  
 BT Ericales  
 NT Corema  
 Empetrum

**Empetrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E44)*  
 BT Empetraceae  
 NT Empetrum nigrum

**Empetrum nigrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E44 (Botany))*  
 UF Baby heath berry  
 Black crowberry  
 Crowberry, Black  
 Heath berry, Baby  
 BT Empetrum

Empey family  
 USE Empie family

Empfindsam style  
 USE Sentimentalism in music

Empfindsamer Stil  
 USE Sentimentalism in music

Empfindsamkeit (Music)  
 USE Sentimentalism in music

**Emphasis (Linguistics)**  
*(P299.E45)*  
 UF Prominence (Linguistics)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general  
 Linguistics  
 Semantics  
 SA *subdivision* Emphasis under names of  
*languages and groups of languages,*  
*e.g. English language—Emphasis*

**Emphysema, Pulmonary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC776.E5)*  
 UF Pulmonary emphysema  
 BT Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive

Emphysematous anthrax in cattle  
 USE Blackleg in cattle

Emphysematous anthrax in sheep  
 USE Blackleg in sheep

**Emphyteusis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Leases

**Emphyteusis (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Emphyteusis (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Empidae  
 USE Empididae

**Empididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.E4)*  
 UF Danceflies  
 Empidae  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Empis  
 Hilara  
 Tachypeza

**Empidonax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P289 (Zoology))*  
 BT Tyrannidae  
 NT Acadian flycatcher  
 Alder flycatcher  
 Gray flycatcher  
 Willow flycatcher

Empidonax alnorum  
 USE Alder flycatcher

Empidonax difficilis  
 USE Western flycatcher

Empidonax flavescens  
 USE Yellowish flycatcher

Empidonax traillii  
 USE Willow flycatcher

Empidonax traillii alnorum  
 USE Alder flycatcher

Empidonax virescens  
 USE Acadian flycatcher

Empidonax wrightii  
 USE Gray flycatcher

**Empie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Empee family  
 Empey family  
 Empis family  
 RT Emig family

**Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Empire, Inland  
 USE Inland Empire

Empire, Islamic  
 USE Islamic Empire

**EMPIRE (Computer system)**

**Empire (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Short Empire Flying-Boat (Seaplane)  
 BT Seaplanes  
 Short airplanes

**Empire Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)

**Empire Day**  
*(DA18)*  
 BT Holidays

Empire Day (Japan)  
 USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi

**Empire galactique (Game)**  
*(GV1469.62.E45)*  
 BT Fantasy games

**Empire Mine (Calif.)**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—California

Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)  
 USE Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)

**Empire State Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)

**Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)**  
 UF Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)  
 Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire  
 State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)  
 South Mall (Albany, N.Y.)  
 BT Plazas—New York (State)

**Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)**  
 UF Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)  
 West Hartlepool Empire Theatre  
 (Hartlepool, England)  
 BT Theaters—England

**Empire Zinc Company Strike, Hanover, N.M., 1950-1951**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Zinc mining—  
 New Mexico

Empiric medicine  
 USE Medicine, Empirical

Empirical argument  
 USE God—Proof, Empirical

Empirical medicine  
 USE Medicine, Empirical

**Empirical theology**  
*(BT83.53)*  
 UF Theology, Empirical  
 BT Empiricism  
 Theology, Doctrinal

**Empiricism**  
*(B816)*  
 BT Experience  
 Knowledge, Theory of  
 Rationalism  
 NT Empirical theology  
 Medicine, Empirical  
 Realism  
 Verification (Empiricism)

**Empiricism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Empis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.E4)*  
 BT Empididae

Empis family  
 USE Empie family

**Employé (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology

Employed mothers  
 USE Working mothers

Employee absenteeism  
 USE Absenteeism (Labor)

Employee appraisal  
 USE Employees—Rating of

**Employee Assistance Program Inventory**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HF5549.5.E42)*  
 BT Employee assistance programs—Testing

**Employee assistance programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HF5549.5.E42)*  
 UF Behavioral assistance programs  
 Troubled employee programs  
 BT Personnel management  
 RT Alcoholism and employment  
 Drugs and employment  
 NT Employer-supported elder care  
 assistance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

—**Testing**  
 NT Employee Assistance Program  
 Inventory

**Employee attitude surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF5549.5.A83)*  
 BT Surveys



**Employee attitude surveys** (Continued)  
—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- Employee attitudes
  - USE Employees—Attitudes
- Employee awards
  - USE Incentive awards
  - Performance awards
- Employee background investigations
  - USE Employee screening
- Employee benefits
  - USE Employee fringe benefits
- Employee communication
  - USE Communication in personnel management
- Employee competitive behavior** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Competitive behavior, Employee
  - BT Employee morale
  - Employee motivation
  - Personnel management
  - Psychology, Industrial
  - RT Incentives in industry
  - NT Socialist competition
- Employee counseling
  - USE Employees—Counseling of
- Employee crimes** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.E43)
  - UF Crimes, Employee
  - Occupational crimes
  - Workplace crimes
  - BT Crime
  - NT Employee theft
  - Violence in the workplace
- Employee development
  - USE Career development
  - Employees—Training of
- Employee discipline
  - USE Labor discipline
- Employee discounts** (May Subd Geog) (HD4928.E4)
  - UF Discounts, for employees
  - BT Employee fringe benefits
  - Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
- Employee disloyalty
  - USE Employee loyalty
- Employee dismissal
  - USE Employees—Dismissal of
- Employee dress codes
  - USE Dress codes in the workplace
- Employee drug testing
  - USE Employees—Drug testing
- Employee-employer relations
  - USE Industrial relations
- Employee empowerment** (May Subd Geog) (HD50.5)
  - UF Empowerment, Employee
  - BT Delegation of authority
  - Management—Employee participation
- Employee evaluation of supervisors
  - USE Supervisors—Employee rating of
- Employee food service
  - USE Industrial feeding
- Employee fringe benefit accounting
  - USE Employee fringe benefits—Accounting
- Employee fringe benefits** (May Subd Geog) (HD4928.N6)
  - UF Benefits, Employee
  - Benefits, Fringe
  - Employee benefits
  - Fringe benefits
  - Non-wage payments
  - (Former heading)
  - Perks (Employee fringe benefits)
  - Perquisites (Employee fringe benefits)
  - BT Compensation management
  - Labor costs
  - Wages
  - NT Bonus system
  - Cafeteria benefit plans
  - Defined contribution pension plans
  - Domestic partner benefits

- Employee discounts
- Employee stock options
- Employer-sponsored choral societies
- Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Employer-sponsored orchestras
- Employer-sponsored transportation
- Employer-supported day care
- Expense accounts
- Faculty housing
- Phantom stock compensation plans
- Postemployment benefits
- Profit-sharing
- Social security
- Vacations, Employee
- Vested benefits
- Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
- Accounting** (HF5681.N65)
  - UF Employee fringe benefit accounting
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Self-insurance** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Self-insurance
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee givebacks
  - USE Concession bargaining
- Employee handbooks** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.E423)
  - Here are entered works on manuals issued to employees containing information on the personnel policies, employee benefits, and facilities of the employing organization.
  - UF Employee manuals
  - Employees—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  - Employees' handbooks
  - Employment handbook
  - BT Personnel management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Employee health benefits
  - USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Employee health promotion** (May Subd Geog) (RC969.H43)
  - UF Employee wellness programs
  - Employees—Health promotion
  - Health promotion in the workplace
  - Occupational health promotion
  - Workplace health promotion
  - Worksite health promotion
  - BT Health promotion
  - Occupational health services
- Employee health services
  - USE Occupational health services
- Employee housing
  - USE Industrial housing
- Employee incentives
  - USE Incentives in industry
- Employee induction
  - USE Employee orientation
- Employee interviews
  - USE Employment interviewing
- Employee involvement in management
  - USE Management—Employee participation
- Employee learning facilities
  - USE Employee training facilities
- Employee leasing services** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.E425)
  - Here are entered works on arrangements whereby businesses rent their workforce through an employee administrative firm.
  - UF Contract staffing services
  - Leasing services, Employee
  - BT Service industries
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- Employee loans** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employer loans
  - Loans, Employee
  - BT Compensation management
  - Loans, Personal
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee loyalty** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employee disloyalty
  - BT Loyalty
  - RT Organizational commitment
- Employee maintenance** (May Subd Geog) (HD4928.M3)
  - UF Maintenance, Employee
  - Quarters-subsistence-laundry allowances
  - BT Wages
- Employee-management relations in government** (May Subd Geog) (HD8005-HD8005.6)
  - UF Management-employee relations in government
  - BT Civil service
  - Industrial relations
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Employee manuals
  - USE Employee handbooks
- Employee medical testing
  - USE Employees—Medical examinations
- Employee morale** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.M6)
  - UF Industrial morale
  - Morale, Employee
  - BT Morale
  - Personnel management
  - Psychology, Industrial
  - NT Employee competitive behavior
  - Incentives in industry
  - Job enrichment
- Employee motivation** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.M63)
  - UF Motivation in industry
  - Work motivation
  - BT Motivation (Psychology)
  - Personnel management
  - Psychology, Industrial
  - RT Goal setting in personnel management
  - NT Employee competitive behavior
  - Incentives in industry
- Employee orientation** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.I53)
  - UF Employee induction
  - (Former heading)
  - New employee orientation
  - New employees' orientation
  - New hires' orientation
  - Orientation of employees
  - BT Employees—Training of
- Employee outplacement services
  - USE Outplacement services
- Employee ownership** (May Subd Geog) (HD5650-HD5660)
  - UF Buyouts, Worker
  - Economic democracy
  - Employee stock purchase plans
  - ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
  - Ownership, Employee
  - Stock ownership for employees
  - Stock purchase plans, Employee
  - Worker buyouts
  - Workers' control
  - BT Incentives in industry
  - Stock ownership
  - RT Management—Employee participation
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee participation in management
  - USE Management—Employee participation
- Employee participation in strategic planning
  - USE Strategic planning—Employee participation
- Employee participation in technological innovations
  - USE Technological innovations—Employee participation
- Employee pension trusts
  - USE Pension trusts
- Employee pilferage
  - USE Employee theft
- Employee promotions
  - USE Promotions
- Employee raiding** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Manpower planning
  - Personnel management
- Employee rating
  - USE Employees—Rating of
- Employee recognition
  - USE Incentive awards
- Employee recreation
  - USE Industrial recreation
- Employee relocation
  - USE Employees—Relocation
- Employee retention** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.R58)
  - UF Retention of employees
  - BT Personnel management
- Employee rights** (May Subd Geog) (HD6971.8 (Industrial relations)) (HF5549.5.E428 (Personnel management))
  - UF Employees—Civil rights
    - Labor rights
    - Rights of employees
  - BT Civil rights
    - Labor laws and legislation
  - RT Employee rules
  - NT Right to strike
- Employee rules** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Rules for employees
    - Shop rules
    - Work rules
  - BT Labor discipline
    - Labor laws and legislation
    - Personnel management
  - RT Employee rights
    - Restrictive practices in industrial relations
  - NT Psychiatric hospitals—Employee rules
- Employee screening** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.E429)
  - UF Background investigations of employees
    - Employee background investigations
    - Pre-employment screening
    - Screening of employees
  - BT Personnel management
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Employee selection** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.S38)
  - UF Employees—Hiring
    - Employees—Selection and appointment
    - Employees, Selection of
    - Hiring of employees
    - Personnel selection
    - Selection of employees
    - Selection of personnel
  - BT Personnel management
  - SA *subdivision* Selection and appointment under types of employees
  - NT Applications for positions
    - Employment tests
    - Job offers

- **Biographical methods**
  - Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in employee selection.
  - UF Biographical methods in employee selection
    - Biography in employee selection
  - BT Biography
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Employee seniority
  - USE Seniority, Employee
- Employee stock options** (May Subd Geog) (HD4928.S74)
  - Here are entered works on arrangements for compensating executives and employees, in addition to salary, with an opportunity to buy a certain amount of company stock.
  - UF ESOP (Employee stock option plans)
    - Options, Employee stock
  - BT Employee fringe benefits
    - Stock options
  - NT Restricted stock options
- Employee stock purchase plans
  - USE Employee ownership
- Employee suggestions
  - USE Suggestion systems
- Employee suspension
  - USE Employees—Suspension
- Employee tardiness** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Lateness to work
  - BT Tardiness
- Employee theft** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.E43)
  - UF Employee pilferage
    - Pilferage, Employee
  - BT Employee crimes
    - Theft
- **Investigation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Criminal investigation
- Employee trainers
  - USE Employee training personnel
- Employee training
  - USE Employees—Training of
- Employee training directors** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.T7)
  - UF Training directors, Employee
    - Training managers, Employee
    - Training officers, Employee
  - BT Employee training personnel
    - Personnel directors
- Employee training facilities** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employee learning facilities
    - Learning facilities, Employee
    - Training facilities, Employee
  - BT School buildings
- Employee training personnel** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employee trainers
    - Trainers, Employee
    - Training personnel, Employee
  - BT Personnel departments—Employees
  - NT Employee training directors
- Employee transfers
  - USE Employees—Transfer
- Employee turnover
  - USE Labor turnover
- Employee vacations
  - USE Vacations, Employee
- Employee wellness programs
  - USE Employee health promotion

- Employees** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Laborers
    - Personnel
    - Workers
  - BT Persons
  - RT Industrial relations
    - Personnel management
  - SA *subdivision* Employees under names of persons and individual nongovernment corporate bodies and under types of industries, services, establishments or institutions; also *subdivision* Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc., and under types of government agencies and names of individual international and governmental agencies; and phrase headings for particular types of employees and workers
  - NT Agricultural laborers
    - Airline security personnel
    - Alien labor
    - Blue collar workers
    - Casual labor
    - Church employees
    - Circus workers
    - Clothing workers
    - Community development personnel
    - Contract labor
    - Domestics
    - Election workers
    - Forced labor
    - Home labor
    - Indigenous labor
    - Knowledge workers
    - Learners, Industrial
    - Library employees
    - Male employees
    - Migrant labor
    - Models (Persons)
    - Police, Private
    - Probationary employees
    - Problem employees
    - Professional employees
    - Public relations personnel
    - Sanitation workers
    - School employees
    - Service industries workers
    - Sports personnel
    - Supervisors
    - Temporary employees
    - Textile workers
    - White collar workers
    - Women employees
    - Workaholics
- **Accidents**
  - USE Industrial accidents
- **Attitudes**
  - UF Employee attitudes
- **Civil rights**
  - USE Employee rights
- **Costs**
  - USE Labor costs
- **Counseling of** (May Subd Geog) (HF5549.5.C8)
  - UF Employee counseling
    - Former heading*
    - Industrial counseling
- **Discipline**
  - USE Labor discipline
- **Diseases**
  - USE Occupational diseases
- **Dismissal interviews**
  - USE Exit interviewing

## Employees (Continued)

- **Dismissal of** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.D55)
  - UF Dismissal of employees
  - Employee dismissal
  - Employees, Dismissal of  
(Former heading)
  - Employment termination
  - Firing of employees
  - Notice of dismissal
  - Termination of employment
- RT Downsizing of organizations
- SA *subdivision* Dismissal of *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Officials and employees—Dismissal of *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
- NT Layoff systems
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Labor contract
- **Drug testing** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.D7)
  - UF Drug testing in the workplace
  - Employee drug testing
- Drug use
  - USE Drugs and employment
- **Effect of technological innovations on** (May Subd Geog)  
(HD6331-HD6331.2)
  - BT Technological innovations
  - SA *subdivision* Effect of technological innovations on *under occupational groups and types of employees*
- Electronic monitoring of
  - USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  - USE Employee handbooks
- Health promotion
  - USE Employee health promotion
- Hiring
  - USE Employee selection
- Legal status, laws, etc.
  - USE Labor laws and legislation
- **Medical examinations** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employee medical testing
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Outplacement services
  - USE Outplacement services
- Pensions
  - USE Old age pensions
- Performance awards
  - USE Incentive awards
  - Performance awards
- Periodicals
  - USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
- **Rating of** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.R3)
  - UF Efficiency rating
  - Employee appraisal
  - Employee rating
  - Employees, Rating of  
(Former heading)
  - Performance appraisal of employees
  - Performance evaluation of employees
  - Performance rating (of employees)
  - Rating of employees
  - Service rating
- SA *subdivision* Rating of *under classes of persons and subdivision* Officials and employees—Rating

of *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*

NT 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)

Performance standards

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— **Recruiting** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.R44)

UF Recruiting of employees  
(Former heading)

Recruitment of employees

BT Manpower planning

Personnel management

RT Employment agencies

SA *subdivision* Recruiting *under occupations and types of employees*

— Advertising

USE Help-wanted advertising

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— Tax credit

USE Employment tax credit

— **Reinstatement** (May Subd Geog)

UF Employees, Reinstatement of  
(Former heading)

Reinstatement of employees

SA *subdivision* Reinstatement *under occupational groups and types of employees*

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— **Relocation** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.R47)

Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees—Transfer.

UF Employee relocation

Employees, Relocation of

(Former heading)

Job transfers

Relocating of personnel

Relocation of employees

SA *subdivision* Relocation *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Officials and employees—Relocation *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— **Reporting to** (May Subd Geog)

UF Employees, Reporting to  
(Former heading)

Reporting to employees

SA *subdivision* Reporting to *under occupational groups and types of employees*

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

— **Resignation** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.R54)

UF Employees, Resignation of  
(Former heading)

Quits

Resignation of employees

Termination of employment

SA *subdivision* Resignation from office *under names of individual persons; and subdivision* Resignation *under occupational groups and types of employees*

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— Selection and appointment

USE Employee selection

— Supply and demand

USE Labor market

— **Suspension** (May Subd Geog)

UF Employee suspension

Employees, Suspension of

(Former heading)

Suspension of employees

SA *subdivision* Suspension *under occupational groups and types of employees*

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Labor contract

— **Training of** (May Subd Geog)  
(HF5549.5.T7)

Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining.

UF Employee development

Employee training

Employees, Training of

(Former heading)

In-service training

Inservice training

On-the-job training

Training of employees

Training within industry

Vestibule schools

BT Occupational training

RT Employer-supported education

SA *subdivisions* In-service training and Training of *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Employees—Training of *under types of industries, e.g. Constuction industry—Employees—Training of*

NT Apprenticeship programs

Business education (Internship)

Employee orientation

Internship programs

Investors in People

— **Contracting out** (May Subd Geog)

BT Contracting out

— **Equipment and supplies**

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

—**Transfer**

Here are entered works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees—Relocation.

UF Employee transfers

Employees, Transfer of  
*[Former heading]*

Job transfers

Transfer of employees

SA *subdivision* Officials and employees—Transfer under names of countries, cities, etc. and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.; and *subdivision* Transfer under occupational groups and types of employees

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Labor contract

—**Workload** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Work load of employees

Workload of employees

Workloads of employees

BT Scheduling

Work measurement

SA *subdivision* Workload under types of employees and occupational groups

Employees, Clerical

USE Clerks

Employees, Dismissal of

USE Employees—Dismissal of

Employees, Displaced

USE Displaced workers

Employees, Identification of

USE Labor passports

Employees, Probationary

USE Probationary employees

Employees, Problem

USE Problem employees

Employees, Rating of

USE Employees—Rating of

Employees, Reinstatement of

USE Employees—Reinstatement

Employees, Relocation of

USE Employees—Relocation

Employees, Reporting to

USE Employees—Reporting to

Employees, Resignation of

USE Employees—Resignation

Employees, Selection of

USE Employee selection

Employees, Supervision of

USE Supervision of employees

Employees, Suspension of

USE Employees—Suspension

Employees, Temporary

USE Temporary employees

Employees, Training of

USE Employees—Training of

Employees, Transfer of

USE Employees—Transfer

**Employees' buildings and facilities**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[NA6588 (Architecture)]*

*[TS188 (Production management)]*

UF Buildings, Employees'

Community centers for employees

Employees' service buildings

Personnel buildings

Service buildings, Employees'

Welfare buildings in industry

BT Factories

Industrial buildings

Office buildings

—**France**

NT Lande (Montpellier, France)

—**Germany**

NT Weishaupt Forum (Schwendi, Germany)

Employees' copyright

USE Copyright, Employees'

**Employees' deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Deposits, Employees'

BT Bank deposits

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Employees' handbooks

USE Employee handbooks

**Employees in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Employees' inventions

USE Inventions, Employees'

Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.

USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

**Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HF5549.5.C62 (Personnel management)]*

*[PN4784.E6 (Journalism)]*

Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees' interests. Works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.

UF Company magazines

Company publications

Employees—Periodicals

Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.

*[Former heading]*

Factory press

House organs, Interior

Shop papers

BT Periodicals

Employees' representation in management

USE Management—Employee participation

Employees' right to refuse hazardous work

USE Right to refuse hazardous work

Employees' service buildings

USE Employees' buildings and facilities

Employees' vacations

USE Vacations, Employee

**Employer attitude surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Attitude surveys, Employer

Management attitude surveys

BT Surveys

Employer-employee relations

USE Industrial relations

**Employer identification numbers**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Tax administration and procedure

Employer loans

USE Employee loans

Employer-provided health insurance

USE Employer-sponsored health insurance

**Employer-sponsored choral societies**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Choral societies

Employee fringe benefits

Employer-sponsored day care

USE Employer-supported day care

Employer-sponsored education

USE Employer-supported education

**Employer-sponsored health insurance**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HG9371-HG9399]*

UF Employee health benefits

Employer-provided health insurance

Employment-based health insurance

BT Employee fringe benefits

Insurance, Health

NT Association health plans

**Employer-sponsored orchestras**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Employee fringe benefits

Symphony orchestras

**Employer-sponsored transportation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD4928.T7]*

BT Commuting

Employee fringe benefits

Transportation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Employer-supported day care**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HF5549.5.D39]*

UF Day care, Employer-supported

Day care centers and industry

*[Former heading]*

Employer-sponsored day care

BT Employee fringe benefits

RT Day care centers

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**Employer-supported education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HF5549.5.T7]*

UF Corporate education

Education, Employer-supported

Education within industry

Employer-sponsored education

Industry-sponsored education

BT Education

RT Employees—Training of

NT Employer-supported higher education

**Employer-supported elder care assistance**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HF5549.5.E34]*

UF Corporate elder care assistance

Elder care assistance, Employer-

supported

BT Aged—Long-term care

Employee assistance programs

**Employer-supported higher education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HF5549.5.T7]*

UF Higher education, Employer-supported

Industry-sponsored higher education

BT Education, Higher

Employer-supported education

**Employers' associations** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD6941-HD6948]*

UF Associations, Employers'

BT Trade associations

RT Guilds

—**Accounting**

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Public relations—Employers'

associations

*[Former heading]*

**Employers' liability** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the liability of employers for the health and safety of employees. Works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities are entered under Liability for industrial accidents.

UF Injuries (Law)

Liability, Employers'

Tort liability of employers

BT Liability (Law)

Master and servant

Strict liability

RT Personal injuries

Workers' compensation—Law and

legislation

NT Industrial safety—Law and legislation

Safety appliances

Workers' compensation

—**War risks** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT War and emergency legislation

—**United States**

Employers' liability insurance

USE Insurance, Employers' liability

**Employers' liability insurance claims**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Insurance, Employers' liability—

Adjustment of claims

*[Former heading]*

BT Insurance claims

Employment, Free choice of  
     USE Free choice of employment  
 Employment, International  
     USE Employment in foreign countries  
 Employment, Overseas  
     USE Employment in foreign countries  
 Employment, Part-time  
     USE Part-time employment  
 Employment, Public service  
     USE Public service employment  
 Employment, Seniority in  
     USE Seniority, Employee  
 Employment, Summer  
     USE Summer employment  
 Employment, Supplementary  
     USE Supplementary employment  
 Employment, Temporary  
     USE Temporary employment  
**Employment (Economic theory)**  
     (HD5701.5)  
     BT Economics  
     NT Age and employment  
         Discrimination in employment  
         Job vacancies  
         Unemployment  
 Employment ads  
     USE Help-wanted advertising  
 Employment advertising  
     USE Help-wanted advertising  
**Employment agencies** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HD5861-HD6000)  
     UF Agencies, Employment  
         Employment exchanges  
         Employment offices  
         Employment services  
         Labor exchanges  
         Placement bureaus  
         Staffing industry  
     BT Service industries  
     RT Employees—Recruiting  
     NT College placement services  
         Executive search firms  
         Hiring halls  
         Job hunting  
         Job vacancies  
         Labor contractors  
         Modeling agencies  
         Nanny placement agencies  
         Teacher placement agencies  
         Temporary help services  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Employment and age  
     USE Age and employment  
 Employment and alcoholism  
     USE Alcoholism and employment  
 Employment and drugs  
     USE Drugs and employment  
 Employment and education  
     USE Labor supply—Effect of education on  
 Employment and foreign investments  
     USE Investments, Foreign, and employment  
 Employment and foreign trade  
     USE Foreign trade and employment  
**Employment at will** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Termination at will  
     BT Personnel management  
 Employment-based health insurance  
     USE Employer-sponsored health insurance  
 Employment contract  
     USE Labor contract  
 Employment creation  
     USE Job creation  
 Employment discrimination  
     USE Discrimination in employment  
 Employment exchanges  
     USE Employment agencies

**Employment forecasting** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HD5701.55)  
     UF Forecasting, Employment  
         Labor market—Forecasting  
         Labor supply—Forecasting  
     BT Economic forecasting  
     NT Shift-share analysis  
 Employment handbook  
     USE Employee handbooks  
**Employment in foreign countries**  
     (Not Subd Geog)  
     (HF5382.55-HF5382.56 (Vocational guidance))  
     (HF5549.5.E45 (Personnel management))  
     Here are entered works on employment opportunities in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Alien labor. Works on laborers who migrate from one section to another section of the same country are entered under Migrant labor.  
     UF Employment, International  
         Employment, Overseas  
         Foreign employment  
         International employment  
         Overseas employment  
         Working abroad  
         Working overseas  
     BT Vocational guidance  
     SA *subdivision* Employment—Foreign countries *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision*  
         Officials and employees—Foreign countries *under countries, etc.*  
**Employment interviewing** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HF5549.5.16)  
     UF Employee interviews  
         Employment interviews  
         Job interviews  
     BT Interviewing  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
         BT Labor laws and legislation  
 Employment interviews  
     USE Employment interviewing  
 Employment lawyers  
     USE Labor lawyers  
 Employment management  
     USE Personnel management  
 Employment of Americans in foreign countries  
     USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries  
 Employment of children  
     USE Child labor  
 Employment of diabetics  
     USE Diabetics—Employment  
 Employment of men  
     USE Men—Employment  
 Employment of the blind  
     USE Blind—Employment  
 Employment of the mentally ill  
     USE Mentally ill—Employment  
 Employment of veterans  
     USE Veterans—Employment  
 Employment of women  
     USE Women—Employment  
 Employment offices  
     USE Employment agencies  
 Employment opportunities  
     USE Job vacancies  
 Employment policy  
     USE Manpower policy  
 Employment policy, Rural  
     USE Manpower policy, Rural  
**Employment portfolios** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HF5383)  
     UF Portfolios, Employment  
         Professional portfolios  
     BT Résumés (Employment)  
 Employment quotas  
     USE Reverse discrimination in employment

**Employment re-entry** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Re-entry employment  
         Reentering the workforce  
         Reentry employment  
     BT Labor supply  
     NT Women—Employment re-entry  
**Employment references** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HF5549.5.R45)  
     UF Letters of recommendation  
         Recommendations for positions  
         Reference checks  
         References, Employment  
     BT Applications for positions  
         Personnel management  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
         BT Labor laws and legislation  
 Employment security  
     USE Job security  
**Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
     UF D.C. Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)  
         District of Columbia Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)  
     BT Buildings—Washington (D.C.)  
 Employment services  
     USE Employment agencies  
**Employment stabilization** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HD5713.2)  
     UF Stabilization of employment  
     BT Industrial management  
         Labor turnover  
         Personnel management  
         Seasonal unemployment  
         Unemployment  
     RT Full employment policies  
     NT Employment subsidies  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
         BT Labor laws and legislation  
**Employment subsidies** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Wage subsidies  
     BT Economic assistance, Domestic  
         Employment stabilization  
         Full employment policies  
         Government spending policy  
         Subsidies  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
         BT Labor laws and legislation  
 Employment tax  
     USE Payroll tax  
**Employment tax credit** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Employees—Recruiting—Tax credit  
     BT Business enterprises—Taxation  
         Tax credits  
     NT New jobs tax credit  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Employment termination  
     USE Employees—Dismissal of  
**Employment tests** (May Subd Geog)  
     (HF5549.5.E5)  
     BT Employee selection  
         Personnel management  
     RT Occupational aptitude tests  
     —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
         BT Labor laws and legislation  
**Empoasca** (May Subd Geog)  
     (QL527.C49)  
     BT Leafhoppers  
     NT Empoasca fabae  
         Empoasca mali  
 Empoasca devastans  
     USE Amrasca devastans  
**Empoasca fabae** (May Subd Geog)  
     (QL527.C49 (Entomology))  
     (SB945.E52 (Pest))  
     UF Apple and potato leafhopper  
         Apple leafhopper  
         Potato leafhopper  
     BT Empoasca

**Empoasca mali** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.C49]

UF Apple leafhopper

BT Empoasca

**Empoli (Italy)**

## —History

## ——Bombardment, 1943-1944

BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy

Empoongwe (African people)

USE Mpongwe (African people)

**Emporia (Va.)**

## —History

## ——Civil War, 1861-1865

[F234.E]

Emporiae (Extinct city)

USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Emporion (Ancient city)

USE Emporion (Extinct city)

**Emporion (Extinct city)**

UF Emporiae (Extinct city)

Emporion (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

Emporium (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

**Emporion (The Greek word)**

BT Greek language—Etymology

Emporium (Extinct city)

USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Empowerment, Employee

USE Employee empowerment

Empowerment zones

USE Enterprise zones

Empress tree

USE Paulownia tomentosa

**Empresses** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on women rulers of empires as well as on wives or consorts of emperors.

BT Monarchy

RT Queens

SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

## —Byzantine Empire

UF Byzantine empresses

[Former heading]

Empresses, Byzantine

## —France

UF Empresses, French

France—Empresses

[Former heading]

French empresses

## —Japan

UF Empresses, Japanese

Japan—Empresses

[Former heading]

Japanese empresses

## —Rome

UF Empresses, Roman

Roman empresses

[Former heading]

## —Russia

UF Russian empresses

[Former heading]

## —Turkey

UF Empresses, Turkish

Turkish empresses

[Former heading]

Empresses, Byzantine

USE Empresses—Byzantine Empire

Empresses, French

USE Empresses—France

Empresses, Japanese

USE Empresses—Japan

Empresses, Roman

USE Empresses—Rome

Empresses, Turkish

USE Empresses—Turkey

**Empresses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Empson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Emptiness (Sunyata)

USE Sunyata

**Empty nest syndrome**

USE Empty nesters

**Empty nesters** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on parents whose children have reached adulthood and moved away from home.

UF Empty nest syndrome

BT Parents

Empty Quarter (Arabian Peninsula)

USE Rub' al-Khali

Empty words (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Function words

Empui language

USE Zeme language

**Empyema** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC742]

[RJ436.E5 (*Children's diseases*)]

RT Pleurisy

**Empyrean**

BT Heaven

**Emral Hall (Worthenbury, Wales)**

BT Manors—Wales

Emrey family

USE Emery family

Emric family

USE Emrich family

**Emrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Emerich family

Emerick family

Emmerich family

Emmerick family

Emric family

Emrick family

RT Emery family

Emrick family

USE Emrich family

Emrie family

USE Emery family

Emrson family

USE Emerson family

Emry family

USE Emery family

Ems River (Germany)

USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)

**Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)**

UF Amisia River (Germany and

Netherlands)

Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)

Ems River (Germany)

[Former heading]

BT Rivers—Germany

Rivers—Netherlands

Ems River Estuary (Germany)

USE Ems River Estuary (Germany and

Netherlands)

**Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)**

UF Ems River Estuary (Germany)

[Former heading]

BT Estuaries—Germany

Estuaries—Netherlands

**Ems River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)**

BT Valleys—Germany

Valleys—Netherlands

**Ems River Watershed (Germany and Netherlands)**

BT Watersheds—Germany

Watersheds—Netherlands

**Emscher River (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)**

BT Rivers—Germany

**Emscher River Watershed (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)**

BT Watersheds—Germany

**Emsland (Germany)**

EMTs (Medicine)

USE Emergency medical technicians

Emu

USE Emus

**Emu farming** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF511.5.E46]

BT Ratite farming

Emu novaehollandiae

USE Emus

**Emu wrens** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL696.P2485 (*Zoology*)]

UF Emuwrens

Stipiturus

BT Maluridae

NT Mallee emu wren

Rufous-crowned emu wren

Southern emu wren

**Emulators (Computer programs)**

[QA76.6]

BT Computer programs

Digital computer simulation

Microprogramming

Emulsified asphalt mixes

USE Asphalt emulsion mixtures

Emulsifying agents for drugs

USE Excipients

**Emulsin**

[QP601]

Emulsion breaking

USE Demulsification

**Emulsion paint** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Water based paint

BT Paint

NT Latex paint

**Emulsion polymerization**

BT Polymerization

**Emulsions**[TP156.E6 (*Chemical engineering*)]

BT Mixtures

Separation (Technology)

NT Asphalt emulsion mixtures

Demulsification

Emulsions (Pharmacy)

Photographic emulsions

Emulsions, Nuclear

USE Nuclear emulsions

**Emulsions (Pharmacy)**

[RS201.E5]

BT Drugs—Dosage forms

Emulsions

NT Fat emulsions, Intravenous

Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines

**Emus** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL696.C34 (*Zoology*)]

UF Dromaeidae

Dromaiidae

Dromaius

Dromaius novaehollandiae

Dromiceius

Emu

Emu novaehollandiae

BT Casuariiformes

RT Cookery (Emu)

Emuwrens

USE Emu wrens

**EMW automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Automobiles

**Emy-Roeder-Preis**

UF Roeder-Preis

BT Art—Awards—Germany

**Emydidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.C547]

BT Turtles

NT Chrysemys

Clemmys

Cuora

Deirochelys

Emys

Malaclemys

Map turtles

Pseudemys

Terrapene

Trachemys

- Emys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.C547]*  
 BT Emydidae  
 NT *Emys orbicularis*
- Emys orbicularis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.C547]*  
 UF Pond tortoise  
 Swamp turtle  
 BT *Emys*
- En** (**The Japanese word**)  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology  
 RT Yuan (**The Chinese word**)
- \*En Besor Site (Israel)**  
 UF Tel 'En Besor (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- 'En Fashhah (West Bank)**  
 USE Aïn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- 'En Feshhah (West Bank)**  
 USE Aïn Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- 'En-Hatsevah Site (Israel)**  
 USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
- 'En Hazeva Site (Israel)**  
 USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
- En Shadud Site (Israel)**  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- En ventre sa mère**  
 USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Ena language**  
 USE Enya language
- Enabling (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enabling behavior  
 BT Codependency
- Enabling behavior**  
 USE Enabling (Psychology)
- Enactment (Psychology)**  
 USE Acting out (Psychology)
- Enactments, Legislative**  
 USE Law  
 Statutes
- ENAER T-35 Pillán (Training plane)**  
 USE T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
- Enaliarctidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.P5]*  
 BT Pinnipedia, Fossil  
 NT *Enaliarctos*
- Enaliarctos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.P5]*  
 BT *Enaliarctidae*
- Enallage**  
 BT Figures of speech
- Enallagma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL520.3.C64]*  
 BT *Coenagrionidae*
- Enamel, Dental**  
 USE Dental enamel
- Enamel and enameling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK5000-NK5015 (Art)]*  
*[TP812 (Pottery)]*  
 UF Enamels  
 Porcelain enamels  
 BT Ceramic coating  
 Coating processes  
 Coatings  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 Jewelry making  
 Metals—Finishing  
 NT Champlevé  
 Cloisonné  
 Copper enameling  
 Enamel boxes  
 Enamel jewelry  
 Enamel reliquaries  
 Enamel signs and signboards  
 Enameled glass  
 Painted enamel  
 Watchcases, Enamel
- China  
 —History  
 —Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 UF Enamel and enameling—  
 China—History—  
 Ming-Ch'ing dynasties,  
 1368-1912  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 USE Enamel and enameling—  
 China—History—  
 Ming-Qing dynasties,  
 1368-1912  
 —20th century  
 —Georgia (Republic)  
 UF Enamel and enameling—Georgian  
 S.S.R.  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Georgian S.S.R.  
 USE Enamel and enameling—Georgia  
 (Republic)  
 —Germany  
 —United States
- Enamel and enameling, Byzantine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Byzantine enamel and enameling
- Enamel and enameling, Celtic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NK5003.2.C44]*  
 UF Celtic enamel and enameling
- Enamel and enameling, Islamic**  
 UF Enamel and enameling, Muslim  
 Islamic enamel and enameling  
 Muslim enamel and enameling
- Enamel and enameling, Medieval**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Medieval enamel and enameling
- Enamel and enameling, Muslim**  
 USE Enamel and enameling, Islamic
- Enamel and enameling, Renaissance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Renaissance enamel and enameling
- Enamel boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boxes, Enamel  
 BT Enamel and enameling  
 Ornamental boxes
- Enamel jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Costume jewelry  
 Enamel and enameling
- Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry)**  
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion
- Enamel paints**  
 USE Paint  
 Painting, Industrial  
 Varnish and varnishing
- Enamel reliquaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Enamel and enameling  
 Reliquaries
- Enamel reliquaries, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic enamel reliquaries
- Enamel signs and signboards**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NK6511.S53 (Decorative arts)]*  
 UF Signs and sign-boards, Enamel  
*[Former heading]*  
 Signs and signboards, Enamel  
 BT Enamel and enameling  
 Signs and signboards
- Enamel surface microreduction (Dentistry)**  
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion
- Enamel watchcases**  
 USE Watchcases, Enamel
- Enameled glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK5439.E5]*  
 UF Glass, Enameled  
 BT Enamel and enameling  
 Glassware  
 NT Enameled glass bottles  
 Enameled glass lamps
- Enameled glass, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK5439.E]*  
 UF Baroque enameled glass
- Enameled glass, Renaissance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NK5439.E]*  
 UF Renaissance enameled glass
- Enameled glass bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bottles, Enameled glass  
 BT Bottles  
 Enameled glass
- Enameled glass bottles, Islamic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Islamic enameled glass bottles
- Enameled glass lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lamps, Enameled glass  
 BT Enameled glass  
 Lamps
- Enameled glass lamps, Islamic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Islamic enameled glass lamps
- Enameled ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS700-TS705]*  
 BT Iron industry and trade  
 NT Agate ware  
 Graniteware  
 Transfer-printing
- Chinese influences  
 BT China—Civilization
- Enamels**  
 USE Enamel and enameling
- Enamines**  
*[QD305.A8]*  
 UF Eneamines  
 BT Alkenes  
 Amines
- Enantiomeric drugs**  
 USE Chiral drugs
- Enantiomerically pure drugs**  
 USE Chiral drugs
- Enantiomers**  
 UF Antipodes, Optical  
 Enantiomorphs  
 Isomers, Mirror-image  
 Mirror-image isomers  
 Optical antipodes  
 BT Optical isomers  
 RT Chirality  
 NT Chiral drugs
- Enantiomorphs**  
 USE Enantiomers
- Enantiornithes**  
 USE Enantiornithiformes
- Enantiornithiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE872.E52]*  
 UF Enantiornithes  
 BT Birds, Fossil
- Enantioselective catalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chiral catalysis  
 Enantioselective heterogeneous catalysis  
 Heterogeneous asymmetric catalysis  
 BT Heterogeneous catalysis
- Enantioselective heterogeneous catalysis**  
 USE Enantioselective catalysis
- Enareträsk (Finland)**  
 USE Inari Lake (Finland)
- Enargeia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Enargite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Copper ores  
 Sulphide minerals
- Enas**  
 USE Launeddas
- Enauenê-Nauê Indians**  
 USE Saluma Indians
- Enbody family**  
 USE Inbody family
- Encaenia**  
 USE Feast of the Cross
- Encaura**  
 USE Ptereleotris



**Encampment River Canyon Wilderness**

(Wyo.)

UF Encampment River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)

BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Encampment River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)

USE Encampment River Canyon Wilderness (Wyo.)

Encantada, Cerro de la (Mexico)

USE Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)

**Encantada Site (Spain)**UF Cerro de la Encantada Site (Spain)  
La Encantada Site (Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Encapsulation, Particle

USE Microencapsulation

Encapsulation (Electronics)

USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—  
Plastic embedment

Encarditis

USE Endocarditis

Encased postage stamps

USE Postal currency

Encased stamps

USE Postal currency

Encassar (African people)

USE Sehwi (African people)

**Encaustic painting (May Subd Geog)**

{ND2480}

UF Wax-painting

BT Mural painting and decoration  
Painting  
Painting, Ancient  
Wax craft**Encephalartos (May Subd Geog)**

{QK494.5.C995 (Botany)}

BT Cycadaceae

Encephalites

USE Encephalitis

**Encephalitis (May Subd Geog)**

UF Brain—Inflammation

Encephalites

BT Brain—Diseases

NT Chronic encephalitis

Encephalomyelitis

Epidemic encephalitis

Postvaccinal encephalitis

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis

Encephalitis, Epidemic

USE Epidemic encephalitis

Encephalitis, Equine

USE Equine encephalomyelitis

Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic

USE Hemorrhagic encephalitis

Encephalitis, Japanese B

USE Japanese B encephalitis

Encephalitis, Post-vaccinal

USE Postvaccinal encephalitis

Encephalitis, Postvaccinal

USE Postvaccinal encephalitis

Encephalitis, Saint Louis

USE Saint Louis encephalitis

Encephalitis, St. Louis

USE Saint Louis encephalitis

Encephalitis, Subacute sclerosing

USE Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis

Encephalitis, Tick-borne

USE Tick-borne encephalitis

Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine

USE Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis

Encephalitis B

USE Japanese B encephalitis

Encephalitis C

USE Saint Louis encephalitis

Encephalitis epidemica

USE Epidemic encephalitis

Encephalitis lethargica

USE Epidemic encephalitis

Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica

USE Binswanger's disease

Encephalitis viruses, Tick-borne

USE Tick-borne encephalitis viruses

Encephalitogenic basic proteins

USE Myelin basic protein

Encephalitogenic protein

USE Myelin basic protein

Encephalitozoon cuniculi

USE Nosema cuniculi

**Encephalocele (May Subd Geog)**

UF Brain—Hernia

Cerebral hernia

BT Neural tube—Abnormalities

Skull—Abnormalities

NT Meningo-encephalocele

Encephalography

USE Brain—Radiography

Electroencephalography

Rheoencephalography

Ultrasonic encephalography

**Encephalomyelitis (May Subd Geog)**

UF Meningo-encephalomyelitis

Myelinoclasia

Perivenous demyelination

BT Central nervous system—Diseases

Demyelination

Encephalitis

NT Allergic encephalomyelitis

Avian encephalomyelitis

Equine encephalomyelitis

Myalgic encephalomyelitis

Teschen disease

Encephalomyelitis virus, Enzootic

USE Borna disease virus

Encephalopathies, Spongiform

USE Prion diseases

Encephalopathy, Hepatic

USE Hepatic encephalopathy

Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic

USE Binswanger's disease

Enchanted Hill (Calif.)

USE Hearst Castle (Calif.)

**Enchanted Rock State Natural Area (Tex.)**

BT Natural areas—Texas

Enchanters

USE Magicians

Wizards

**Encheiridiodon (May Subd Geog)**

{QL638.95.S84}

BT Squalidae

NT Encheiridiodon hendersoni

**Encheiridiodon hendersoni (May Subd Geog)**

{QL638.95.S84}

BT Encheiridiodon

**Encheiridion (The Greek word)**

BT Greek language—Etymology

Enchemí

USE Bonkó

Enchnosphaeria

USE Herpotrichia

**Enchodelus (May Subd Geog)**

{QL391.N4}

BT Nordiidae

**Enchondroma (May Subd Geog)**

BT Cartilage—Tumors

**Enchytraeidae (May Subd Geog)**

{QL391.A6}

BT Haplotaenidae

Encina

USE Coast live oak

Encinal de Medina, Battle of the, Tex., 1813

USE Medina, Battle of, Tex., 1813

**Encke's comet**

{QB723.E3}

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Comets

Enclaves

USE Exclaves

Enclaves in basalt

USE Basalt—Inclusions

Enclaves in fluorspar

USE Fluorspar—Inclusions

Enclaves in granite

USE Granite—Inclusions

Enclaves in gypsum

USE Gypsum—Inclusions

Enclaves in igneous rocks

USE Rocks, Igneous—Inclusions

Enclaves in iron

USE Iron—Inclusions

Enclaves in kimberlite

USE Kimberlite—Inclusions

Enclaves in metamorphic rocks

USE Rocks, Metamorphic—Inclusions

Enclaves in porphyry

USE Porphyry—Inclusions

Enclaves in precious stones

USE Precious stones—Inclusions

Enclaves in quartz

USE Quartz—Inclusions

Enclaves in steel

USE Steel—Inclusions

Enclit dialect

USE Lengua dialect

Enclitics (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Enclitics

Enclosed communities

USE Gated communities

Enclosed places, Fear of

USE Claustrophobia

**Enclosure (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**Enclosure (Monasticism)**

UF Cloisters (Religious communities)

BT Monasteries

**Enclosure fires (May Subd Geog)**

{TH9195}

BT Fires

Enclosure walls

USE Curtain walls

Enclosures

USE Inclosures

Enclosures, Loudspeaker

USE Loudspeaker cabinets

Enclosures (Electronics)

USE Electronic equipment enclosures

**Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition) (May Subd Geog)**

UF EAD (Document type definition)

BT Cataloging of archival material—Data  
processing  
Document markup languages  
Machine-readable bibliographic data  
formats

Encoding regions (Genetics)

USE Exons (Genetics)

**Encomenderos (May Subd Geog)**

BT Adventure and adventurers

**Encomiendas (Latin America)**

{F1411}

BT Indians, Treatment of—Latin America

Encomiums

USE Laudatory poetry

**Encopresis (May Subd Geog)**

{RJ506.E5}

Here are entered works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places. Works on involuntary defecation as a symptom of disease are entered under Fecal incontinence.

UF Encopresis in children

{Former heading}

Fecal soiling, Psychogenic

Psychogenic fecal soiling

Soiling, Psychogenic fecal

BT Child psychopathology

Encopresis in children

USE Encopresis



- Encore automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.E*)  
UF Renault Encore automobile  
BT American Motors automobiles
- Encounter groups**  
USE Group relations training
- Encounters of humans with aliens**  
USE Human-alien encounters
- Encounters with unidentified flying objects**  
USE Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters
- Encouragement**  
(*BF637.E53 (Psychology)*)  
(*BJ1475.5 (Ethics)*)  
BT Courage  
Helping behavior  
—Religious aspects  
—Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
- Encratites**  
(*BT1378*)  
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Encroachment, Saltwater**  
USE Saltwater encroachment
- Encrucijada, Reserva de la Biosfera La (Mexico)**  
USE Reserva de la Biosfera La Encrucijada (Mexico)
- Encrustations**  
USE Incrustations
- Encruzilhada Natalino Encampment, Brazil, 1981**  
BT Demonstrations—Brazil
- Encryption of data (Computer science)**  
USE Data encryption (Computer science)
- Enculturation**  
USE Socialization
- Encumbrances (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Incumbrances (Law)  
BT Real property  
NT Liens  
Real covenants  
Rent charges  
Restraints on alienation  
Servitudes
- Encycia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.064 (Botany)*)  
BT Orchids
- Encyclicals, Papal**  
(*BX860 (Collections)*)  
UF Papal encyclicals  
BT Bulls, Papal  
Papal documents
- Encyclopedia Brown (Fictitious character)**  
USE Brown, Encyclopedia (Fictitious character)
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AE (Encyclopedias)*)  
(*AG (Dictionaries)*)  
Here are entered comprehensive reference works in the English language consisting of explanatory articles arranged alphabetically or topically and not limited to a specific topic. Works of this type in other languages are entered under headings of the type Encyclopedias and dictionaries, [language], e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French; Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish. Works about encyclopedias and dictionaries in general, and works about English-language encyclopedias and dictionaries, are entered under Encyclopedias and dictionaries with further subdivision, e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries—History and criticism. Works consisting of comprehensive alphabetical lists of the words of a specific language, usually with definitions, are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Dictionaries, e.g. English language—Dictionaries. Works about dictionaries of a specific language are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Lexicography, e.g. English language—Lexicography.  
UF Books of knowledge  
Cyclopedias  
Dictionaries  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English  
Knowledge, Books of  
Subject dictionaries  
BT Reference books  
SA subdivisions Dictionaries or Encyclopedias under subjects  
NT Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Dictionaries, Polyglot  
Electronic dictionaries  
Electronic encyclopedias  
Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.  
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.  
Lexicography  
Picture dictionaries  
Questions and answers  
Thesauri  
Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
—Early works to 1600  
—History and criticism  
BT Lexicography  
—Purchasing (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Software  
USE Electronic encyclopedias  
—Use studies  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AE11.3*)  
UF Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian  
(*Former heading*)  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian  
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English  
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AE26*)  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AE31*)  
UF Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Javanese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Javanese encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AE35.3*)  
UF Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kazakh**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kazakh encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz  
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AE35.4*)  
UF Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz  
(*Former heading*)  
Kyrgyz encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latin**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lithuanian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malay**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malay encyclopedias and dictionaries  
**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Marathi**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Marathi encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mari**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mari encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Moldavian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mongolian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mongolian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Norwegian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Norwegian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Oriya**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{AE35.88}  
UF Oriya encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Panjabi**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Panjabi encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Persian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Persian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Portuguese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Romanian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sanskrit**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sanskrit encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Serbo-Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sinhalese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sinhalese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovak**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovak encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovenian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovenian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Swedish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tajik**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tajik encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Thai**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Turkish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Ukrainian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{AE60.U4}  
UF Ukrainian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Urdu**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urdu encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Uzbek**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uzbek encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Vietnamese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Encyclopedists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{B1911}  
BT Scholars

**Encyrtidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL568.E6}  
BT Chalcid wasps  
Hymenoptera

NT Aphycus  
Baeoanusia  
Copidosoma  
Diversinervus  
Haprolepis  
Hunterellus  
Pseudaphycus  
Tetracnemus  
Tyndaricopsis

Encystation (Zoology)  
USE Encystment (Zoology)

**Encystment (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Encystation (Zoology)  
RT Cysts (Zoology)

End family  
USE Enders family

End games in checkers  
USE Checkers—End games

End games in chess  
USE Chess—End games

End games in Chinese chess  
USE Chinese chess—End games

End games in go  
USE Go (Game)—End games

End games in shogi  
USE Shogi—End games

End-of-life care  
USE Terminal care

End of the earth (Astronomy)  
USE End of the world (Astronomy)

**End of the universe** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
{QB991.E53}  
UF Destruction of the universe  
Universe, Destruction of  
{Former heading}  
Universe, End of  
BT Cosmology

**End of the world**  
{BL503 (Comparative religion)}  
{BT875-BT891 (Christian theology)}  
Here are entered works dealing not only with the Judgment Day, but also with preceding events, signs, fulfillments of prophecies, etc.  
UF World, End of the  
BT Eschatology  
NT Armageddon  
Beast of the Apocalypse  
Judgment Day  
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)

**End of the world (Astronomy)**  
{QB638.8}  
UF End of the earth (Astronomy)  
BT Earth

**End of the world (Islam)**  
BT Eschatology, Islamic  
NT Judgment Day (Islam)

**End of the world in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**End of the world in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

End papers  
USE Endpapers

**End play (Football)**  
{GV951.25}  
BT Football

End-stage kidney disease  
USE Chronic renal failure

End-stage renal disease  
USE Chronic renal failure

**End-user computing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QA76.9.E53}  
Here are entered works on computing done directly by the ultimate beneficiary of a computer system and usually involving personal computers, decision support systems, office automation, local area networks, etc.  
BT Electronic data processing

**Endamoebidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL368.A5}  
UF Entamoebidae  
BT Amoebida  
NT Entamoeba

Endangered animal species  
USE Endangered species

Endangered animals  
USE Endangered species

**Endangered ecosystems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QH75-QH77}  
UF Ecosystems, Endangered  
BT Biotic communities  
RT Nature conservation

Endangered fishes  
USE Rare fishes

**Endangered fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK604.2.E48}  
UF Threatened fungi  
BT Endangered species  
Fungi  
RT Rare fungi

Endangered plant species  
USE Endangered plants

**Endangered plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK86}  
UF Endangered plant species  
Endangered vascular plants  
Special status plants  
Threatened plants  
BT Endangered species  
Plants  
RT Plant conservation  
Rare plants

**Endangered species** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QH75-QH77 (General)}  
{QL81.5-QL84.77 (Zoology)}  
UF Endangered animal species  
Endangered animals  
Endangered wildlife  
Threatened animal species  
Threatened animals  
Threatened species  
Threatened wildlife  
Vanishing species  
Vanishing wildlife  
Wildlife, Endangered  
Wildlife, Threatened  
Wildlife, Vanishing  
BT Species  
RT Rare animals  
Wildlife conservation  
NT Endangered fungi  
Endangered plants

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fishery law and legislation  
Forestry law and legislation  
Game laws

**Endangered species in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Endangered species recovery  
USE Wildlife recovery

Endangered vascular plants  
USE Endangered plants

Endangered wildlife  
USE Endangered species

**Endarterectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD598.65}  
UF Atherectomy  
BT Arteries—Surgery  
NT Thromboendarterectomy

**Enderterectomy** *(Continued)*—**Instruments**

- UF Devices, Enderterectomy
- Enderterectomy devices

## Enderterectomy devices

- USE Enderterectomy—Instruments

**Enderteritis** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Arteritis

**Endasys** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL568.I2]*

- BT Ichneumonidae

**Endau River (Johor and Pahang)**

- UF Sungai Endau (Johor and Pahang)
- BT Rivers—Malaysia

## Ende family

- USE Enders family

## Endearment, Terms of

- USE Love names

## Endeavor

- USE Struggle

**Endeavour Strait (Qld.)**

- BT Straits—Australia

## Endecasyllable

- USE Hendecasyllable

## Endecott family

- USE Endicott family

**Endeidae** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL447]*

- BT Pycnogonida
- NT Endeis

**Endeis** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL447]*

- BT Endeidae
- NT Endeis straghami

**Endeis straghami** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QL447]*

- BT Endeis

**Endelave Island (Denmark)**

- BT Islands—Denmark

## Endellite

- USE Halloysite

**Endemic animals** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Animals

## Endemic dental fluorosis

- USE Mottled enamel

## Endemic flea-borne typhus

- USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne

**Endemic goiter** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Geochemical diseases
- Goiter

**Endemic goiter in children** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[RJ420.G65]*

- BT Pediatric endocrinology

## Endemic nephritis

- USE Balkan nephropathy

## Endemic nephropathy

- USE Balkan nephropathy

## Endemic nonfilarial elephantiasis

- USE Podoconiosis

**Endemic plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]*

Here are entered works on plants native to specific localities.

- UF Indigenous plants
- Native plants

- BT Plants

## Endemic typhus

- USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne

## Ender family

- USE Enders family

## Ender Wiggin (Fictitious character)

- USE Wiggin, Ender (Fictitious character)

**Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)**

- UF Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
- BT Islands—Kiribati
- Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)

## Enderbury Island (Kiribati)

- USE Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)

## Enderby Land (Antarctic regions)

- USE Enderby Land (Antarctica)

**Enderby Land (Antarctica)**

- UF Enderby Land (Antarctic regions)
- [Former heading]*

**Enderle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Endermic medication

- USE Transdermal medication

## Endermic method

- USE Transdermal medication

## Endermosis

- USE Transdermal medication

## Enderon

- USE Dermis

**Enders family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF End family
- Ende family
- Ender family

**Enders Island (Conn.)**

- UF Baker Island (Conn.)
- Baker's Island (Conn.)
- Dodge's Island (Conn.)
- Keeland's Island (Conn.)
- BT Islands—Connecticut

**Enders Reservoir (Neb.)**

- BT Reservoirs—Nebraska

**Enderton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Endgames in checkers

- USE Checkers—End games

## Endgames in chess

- USE Chess—End games

## Endgames in Chinese chess

- USE Chinese chess—End games

## Endgames in go

- USE Go (Game)—End games

## Endgames in shogi

- USE Shogi—End games

**Endiandric acids**

- BT Carboxylic acids

**Endicott family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Endecott family

**Ending Hunger Month** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Special months

## Ending psychotherapy

- USE Psychotherapy—Termination

## Endings (Rhetoric)

- USE Closure (Rhetoric)

**Endive** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB351.E (Vegetables)]*

- UF Cichorium endiva
- Cichorium endiva
- Curly endive
- BT Cichorium

## Endive, Belgian

- USE Belgian endive

## Endive, French

- USE Belgian endive

## Endive lichen

- USE Cladonia foliacea

## Endleaf

- USE Endpapers

## Endleaves

- USE Endpapers

**Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales**

*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF EMAS (Anxiety test)
- BT Anxiety—Testing

**Endless Mountains (Pa.)**

- BT Mountains—Pennsylvania

## Endless punishment

- USE Future punishment
- Hell

**Endlichite** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QE391.E5]*

- BT Arsenate minerals

## Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase

- USE Cellulase

## Endo River (Kenya)

- USE Kerio River (Kenya)

**Endocardial cushion defects**

*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Heart septum—Abnormalities
- NT Atrioventricular canal, Common
- Endocardial cushion defects in children

**Endocardial cushion defects in children**

*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Pediatric endocardial cushion defects
- BT Endocardial cushion defects
- Pediatric cardiology

## Endocardial endothelium

- USE Endocardium

**Endocarditis** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[RC685.E5]*

- UF Endocarditis
- Endocardium—Inflammation
- BT Endocardium—Diseases
- NT Infective endocarditis

## Endocarditis, Bacterial

- USE Infective endocarditis

**Endocardium**

- UF Endocardial endothelium
- BT Endothelium
- Heart

—**Diseases**

- NT Endocarditis
- Inflammation
- USE Endocarditis

## Endocarpomyces

- USE Dermatocarpon

**Endoceratoidea** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Cephalopoda, Fossil

**Endochondral ossification**

- UF Cartilaginous ossification
- BT Bone
- Cartilage
- Ossification

**Endocladiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[QK569.E]*

- BT Cryptonemiales
- NT Gloiopeltis

## Endoconidiophora

- USE Ceratocystis

## Endoconidiophora fagacearum

- USE Ceratocystis fagacearum

## Endoconidiophora fagacearum

- USE Ceratocystis fagacearum

## Endocrine adenomatosis

- USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

## Endocrine aspects of adaptation

- USE Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of aggressive behavior in animals

- USE Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of aging

- USE Aging—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of animal behavior

- USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of cancer

- USE Cancer—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of fertility

- USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of fish behavior

- USE Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of fish reproduction

- USE Fishes—Reproduction—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of human behavior

- USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of human reproduction

- USE Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of immunity

- USE Immunity—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of physiological stress

- USE Stress (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects

## Endocrine aspects of reproduction

- USE Reproduction—Endocrine aspects

Endocrine aspects of sex differentiation  
 USE Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects

Endocrine aspects of somatotypes  
 USE Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects

Endocrine aspects of weight loss  
 USE Weight loss—Endocrine aspects

Endocrine diseases  
 USE Endocrine glands—Diseases

**Endocrine function tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RB48.5]*  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases—  
 Diagnosis  
 Function tests (Medicine)  
 NT Pituitary-adrenal function tests  
 Thyroid gland function tests

**Endocrine genetics**  
 BT Endocrinology  
 Genetics

**Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RG580.E53]*  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases  
 Pregnancy—Complications

**Endocrine glands**  
*[QL868 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM371 (Human anatomy)]*  
*[QM576 (Histology)]*  
*[QP187-QP187.6 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Ductless glands  
 Gland of internal secretion  
 Glands, Ductless  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Glands  
 RT Chromaffin cells  
 Hormones  
 NT Adrenal glands  
 Gonads  
 Hypothalamus  
 Interrenal gland  
 Islands of Langerhans  
 Pancreas  
 Parathyroid glands  
 Pineal gland  
 Pituitary gland  
 Testis  
 Thymus  
 Thyroid gland

— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC648-RC665]*  
 UF Clinical endocrinology  
*[Former heading]*  
 Endocrine diseases  
 Hormonal disorders  
 NT Cushing's syndrome  
 Diabetes  
 Endocrine gland diseases in  
 pregnancy  
 Endocrine glands—Radiography  
 Endocrine gynecology  
 Endocrine manifestations of  
 general diseases  
 Endocrine toxicology  
 Hyperadrenocorticism  
 Hyperaldosteronism  
 Hyperparathyroidism  
 Hypoglycemia  
 Hypoparathyroidism  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome  
 Neoplastic endocrine-like  
 syndromes  
 Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome  
 Pediatric endocrinology  
 Precocious puberty  
 Progeria  
 Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism  
 Pseudohypoparathyroidism  
 Zollinger-Ellison syndrome

— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Endocrine function tests

— **Molecular aspects**  
 USE Molecular endocrinology

— **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases

— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Endocrine surgery

— **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

**Endocrine gynecology**  
*[RG159]*  
 UF Gynecologic endocrinology  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases  
 Endocrinology  
 Gynecology  
 RT Human reproduction—Endocrine  
 aspects  
 NT Hyperandrogenism  
 Luteal phase defects  
 Menstrual cycle  
 Obstetrical endocrinology

**Endocrine manifestations of general diseases**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RB48.5]*  
 UF Endocrine symptoms of general diseases  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases  
 Symptoms  
 Endocrine obstetrics  
 USE Obstetrical endocrinology  
 Endocrine pancreas  
 USE Islands of Langerhans  
 Endocrine surgery  
 USE Endocrine glands—Surgery  
 Endocrine symptoms of general diseases  
 USE Endocrine manifestations of general  
 diseases  
 Endocrine therapy  
 USE Hormone therapy

**Endocrine toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toxicology, Endocrine  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases  
 Toxicology

Endocrinological gastroenterology  
 USE Gastrointestinal hormones

**Endocrinologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biologists  
 Internists  
 Medical scientists

**Endocrinology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP187-QP187.6 (Physiology)]*  
*[RC648-RC665 (Medicine)]*  
 BT Internal medicine  
 RT Hormones  
 SA *subdivision* Endocrine aspects under  
*individual diseases and physiological*  
*functions, processes, or states,*  
*e.g. Cancer—Endocrine aspects;*  
*Fertility—Endocrine aspects; also*  
*subdivision* Metabolism—Endocrine  
 aspects under *individual organs and*  
*regions of the body, e.g. Heart—*  
*Metabolism—Endocrine aspects; and*  
*subdivision* Endocrinology under  
*individual animals and groups of*  
*animals, e.g. Fishes—Endocrinology*

NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine  
 aspects  
 Aggressive behavior in animals—  
 Endocrine aspects  
 Aging—Endocrine aspects  
 Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects  
 Autocrine mechanisms  
 Coronary circulation—Regulation—  
 Endocrine aspects  
 Endocrine genetics  
 Endocrine gynecology  
 Human behavior—Endocrine aspects  
 Human reproduction—Endocrine  
 aspects  
 Immunity—Endocrine aspects  
 Molecular endocrinology  
 Neuroendocrinology  
 Obstetrical endocrinology  
 Paracrine mechanisms

Pediatric endocrinology  
 Radioisotopes in endocrinology  
 Rejuvenation  
 Reproduction—Endocrine aspects  
 Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects  
 Socioendocrinology  
 Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects  
 Stress (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects  
 Veterinary endocrinology  
 Water-electrolyte balance  
 (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects  
 Weight loss—Endocrine aspects

— **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Schering Award

— **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**  
 — Psychosomatic aspects  
 USE Psychoneuroendocrinology  
 — Social aspects  
 USE Socioendocrinology

**Endocrinology, Comparative**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL868 (Anatomy)]*  
*[QP187 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Comparative endocrinology  
 BT Medicine, Comparative  
 Physiology, Comparative

**Endocrinology, Developmental**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QP187.6]*  
 UF Developmental endocrinology  
 BT Developmental biology  
 NT Pediatric endocrinology

**Endocrinology, Experimental**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Experimental endocrinology

Endocrinology of aging  
 USE Aging—Endocrine aspects

**Endocytosis**  
*[QH634]*  
 BT Absorption (Physiology)  
 Cell physiology  
 NT Phagocytosis  
 Pinocytosis

Endod  
 USE Phytolacca dodecandra

Endodeoxyribonucleases, Site-specific  
 USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

Endodontia  
 USE Endodontics

**Endodontics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK351]*  
 UF Endodontia  
 BT Dentistry  
 RT Dental pulp—Diseases  
 NT Apicoectomy  
 Dental pulp—Capping  
 Endodontists  
 Periapical diseases  
 Root canal therapy  
 Teeth—Roots

**Endodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.E5]*  
 BT Stylommatophora  
 NT Anguispira  
 Speleodiscoides

**Endodontists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dentists  
 Endodontics

**Endogamy and exogamy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN480.3]*  
 UF Exogamy  
 BT Marriage  
 NT Totemism

Endogeneous sleep factors  
 USE Sleep substances

Endogeneous sleep substances  
 USE Sleep substances

Endogenous anticoagulants  
 USE Circulating anticoagulants

Endogenous circulating anticoagulants  
 USE Circulating anticoagulants

**Endogenous growth (Economics)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Economic development

**Endogenous narcotics**  
 USE Opioid peptides

**Endogenous opiates**  
 USE Opioid peptides

**Endogenous opioids**  
 USE Opioid peptides

**Endogenous rhythms**  
 USE Biological rhythms

**Endoglycosidases**  
 BT Hydrolases

**Endogonaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK621.E47 (Mycology))*  
 BT Endogonales  
 NT Glomus (Fungi)

**Endogonales** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK621.E47 (Mycology))*  
 BT Zygomycetes  
 NT Endogonaceae

**Endolymphatic hydrops**  
 USE Ménière's disease

**Endometriosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RG483.E53)*  
 UF Adenomyosis  
 BT Endometrium  
 Generative organs, Female—Diseases  
 Pelvis—Diseases

**Endometrium**  
 BT Mucous membrane  
 Uterus  
 NT Decidua  
 Endometriosis  
 —Cancer *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*

**Endomorphism rings**  
 UF Rings, Endomorphism  
 BT Associative rings

**Endomorphisms (Group theory)**  
 BT Group theory  
 NT Semigroups of endomorphisms

**Endomyces** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK623.E (Botany))*  
 BT Endomycetaceae

**Endomyces capsulatus**  
 USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

**Endomyces dermatitidis** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Endomyces epidermatidis**  
 USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

**Endomyces epidermidis**  
 USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

**Endomycetaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK623.E56 (Botany))*  
 BT Endomycetales  
 NT Endomyces

**Endomycetales** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK623.E)*  
 BT Hemiascomycetes  
 NT Dipodascaceae  
 Endomycetaceae  
 Saccharomycetaceae  
 Spermophthoraceae

**Endomychidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL596.E5)*  
 UF Merophysiidae  
 Mycetidae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Chondria

**Endomychura**  
 USE Synthliboramphus

**Endomycorrhiza**  
 USE Endomycorrhizas

**Endomycorrhizae**  
 USE Endomycorrhizas

**Endomycorrhizas** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK604.2.M92 (Botany))*  
 UF Endomycorrhiza  
*(Former heading)*  
 Endomycorrhizae  
 Endophytic mycorrhizas  
 Endotrophic mycorrhizas  
 BT Endophytic fungi  
 Mycorrhizas  
 NT Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas

**Endonucleases** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QP609.E44)*  
 BT Nucleases

**Endonucleases, Host-restriction**  
 USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

**Endoparasitic flukes**  
 USE Digenea

**Endopeptidases**  
 UF Peptide peptidohydrolases  
 BT Peptidase  
 NT Astacins  
 Signal peptidases

**Endophytes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Plants  
 NT Endophytic fungi

**Endophytic fungi** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK604.2.E53 (Mycology))*  
 UF Fungal endophytes  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Endophytes  
 Fungi  
 RT Plant-fungus relationships  
 NT Endomycorrhizas

**Endophytic mycorrhizas**  
 USE Endomycorrhizas

**Endopisa**  
 USE Grapholita

**Endopiza**  
 USE Grapholita

**Endoplasmic reticulum**  
*(QH603.E6)*  
 BT Cell organelles

**Endopolyploidy**  
*(QH461)*  
 BT Polyploidy

**Endoprocta**  
 USE Entoprocta

**ENDOR**  
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance

**ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)**  
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy

**Endorphin antagonists**  
 BT Narcotic antagonists

**Endorphin receptors**  
 USE Endorphins—Receptors

**Endorphins** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QP552.E53)*  
 BT Opioid peptides  
 —Receptors  
 UF Endorphin receptors  
 Morphine receptors  
 Narcotic receptors  
 Opiate receptors

**Endorsements**  
 USE Indorsements

**Endorsements in advertising**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Testimonials in advertising  
 BT Advertising

**Endoscope and endoscopy**  
 USE Endoscopes  
 Endoscopy

**Endoscope industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9995.E53-HD9995.E534)*  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry

**Endoscopes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Endoscope and endoscopy  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fiber-optic endoscopes  
 Fiberoptic endoscopes

**BT Medical instruments and apparatus**

**NT Arthroscopes**  
 Bronchoscopes  
 Colonoscopes  
 Colposcopes  
 Cystoscopes  
 Duodenoscopes  
 Gastrosopes  
 Laparoscopes  
 Laryngoscopes  
 Otoscopes

**Endoscopic laser lithotripsy**  
 USE Laser lithotripsy

**Endoscopic laser surgery**  
 USE Laser endoscopy

**Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy**  
 USE Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy

**Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RC847.5.E53)*  
 UF Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic retrograde  
 ERCP (Radiography)  
 BT Biliary tract—Radiography  
 Endoscopy  
 Pancreatic duct—Radiography

**Endoscopic surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RD33.53)*  
 UF Endosurgery  
 Minimal access surgery  
 Minimally invasive surgery  
 MIS (Minimally invasive surgery)  
 Operative endoscopy  
 Surgical endoscopy

**BT Endoscopy**  
 Microsurgery  
 Surgery, Operative

**SA subdivision Endoscopic surgery under individual diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Endoscopic surgery; Heart—Endoscopic surgery**

**NT Laparoscopic surgery**  
 Laser endoscopy  
 Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy  
 Resectoscopy  
 Veterinary endoscopic surgery

**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 SA subdivision Endoscopic surgery—Complications under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Endoscopic surgery—Complications

**Endoscopic ultrasonography**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RC78.7.E48 (General))*  
*(RC804.E59 (Gastroenterology))*  
*(RG107.5.E48 (Gynecology))*  
 UF Endoscopic ultrasound  
 Endosonography  
 Ultrasonic endoscopy  
 Ultrasonography, Endoscopic

**BT Diagnosis, Ultrasonic**

**NT Intravascular ultrasonography**  
 Transvaginal ultrasonography

**Endoscopic ultrasound**  
 USE Endoscopic ultrasonography

**Endoscopic urology**  
 USE Endourology

**Endoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC78.7.E5)

UF Endoscope and endoscopy

(Former heading)

BT Diagnosis

NT Amnioscopy

Angioscopy

Antroscopy

Arthroscopy

Bronchoscopy

Cholangioscopy

Colposcopy

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography

Endoscopic surgery

Endourology

Enteroscopy

Esophagoscopy

Fetoscopy

Gastroscore

Hysteroscopy

Laparoscopy

Mediastinoscopy

Otoscopy

Rhinolaryngoscopy

Thoracoscopy

Veterinary endoscopy

Video endoscopy

Endoscopy, Architectural

USE Architectural endoscopy

Endosonography

USE Endoscopic ultrasonography

**Endosseous dental implants** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RK667.145)

UF Endosseous implant dentures

Endosteal dental implants

Endosteal implant dentures

Implant dentures, Endosseous

(Former heading)

BT Dental implants

NT Osseointegrated dental implants

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Radiography, Medical

Endosseous implant dentures

USE Endosseous dental implants

Endosteal dental implants

USE Endosseous dental implants

Endosteal implant dentures

USE Endosseous dental implants

Endostigme

USE Venturia

**Endosulfan**

UF Benzoeppin

Hexachlorohexahydromethanobenzodioxathiepin oxide

Hexachlorotrinorbornenylenedimethyl sulphite

Thiodan

BT Insecticides

Organochlorine compounds

Endosurgery

USE Endoscopic surgery

**Endosymbiosis**

(QH548)

UF Endosymbiotic relationships

BT Symbiosis

Endosymbiotic relationships

USE Endosymbiosis

Endothelial cell seeding

USE Endothelial seeding

Endothelial relaxing factor

USE Nitric oxide

**Endothelial seeding** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RD598.55)

UF Endothelial cell seeding

Seeding, Endothelial

BT Vascular grafts

**Endothelins**

UF Endothelium-dependent contracting

factors

Endothelium-derived contracting factors

(Former heading)

BT Peptides

Vasoconstrictors

RT Vascular endothelium

**Endothelioma**

BT Tumors

**Endothelium**

(QM562 (Histology))

(QP88.5 (Physiology))

BT Epithelium

NT Endocardium

Pulmonary endothelium

Tissue plasminogen activator

Vascular endothelium

Endothelium, Vascular

USE Vascular endothelium

Endothelium-dependent contracting factors

USE Endothelins

Endothelium-derived contracting factors

USE Endothelins

Endothelium-derived relaxing factors

USE Nitric oxide

**Endothemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL561.78)

BT Tortricidae

**Endothia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(K623.G55 (Mycology))

BT Gnomoniaceae

NT Endothia parasitica

Endothia canker

USE Chestnut blight

**Endothia parasitica** (*May Subd Geog*)

(K623.G55 (Mycology))

UF Chestnut blight fungus

Diaporthe parasitica

BT Endothia

Endotoxin

USE Endotoxins

Endotoxin shock

USE Septic shock

**Endotoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QP632.E4)

UF Bacterial pyrogens

Endotoxin

(Former heading)

Lipopolysaccharides, Microbial

Microbial lipopolysaccharides

BT Bacterial cell walls

Bacterial toxins

Gram-negative bacteria

Microbial lipids

Microbial polysaccharides

Pyrogens

—**Analysis**

NT Limulus test

Endotracheal anesthesia

USE Intratracheal anesthesia

Endotrichidae

USE Pyralidae

Endotrophic mycorrhizas

USE Endomycorrhizas

**Endourology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RD572)

UF Endoscopic urology

BT Endoscopy

Urology

SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery under individual genitourinary diseases or organs

NT Cystoscopy

Urethroscopy

Endovascular surgery

USE Blood-vessels—Endoscopic surgery

Endowed charities

USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

Charities

Endowments

**Endowed public schools (Great Britain)**

Here are entered works on British privately endowed schools, known as public schools.

UF Endowed schools (Great Britain)

Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain)

(Former heading)

Public schools (Great Britain)

BT Private schools—Great Britain

**Endowed public schools (Great Britain), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain), in literature

(Former heading)

Endowed schools (Great Britain)

USE Endowed public schools (Great Britain)

Endowment insurance

USE Insurance, Life—Endowment policies

**Endowment mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insurance, Life—Endowment policies

Mortgage loans

**Endowment of research** (*May Subd Geog*)

(LB2336-LB2337 (Education))

(Q180.55.G7 (Science))

UF Educational endowments

Philanthropy

Research, Endowment of

BT Endowments

Intellectual cooperation

Research—Finance

RT Education and state

Federal aid to research

NT Engineering and state

Scholarships

Technology and state

**Endowments** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HV16-HV25 (Charities))

(LB2336-LB2337 (Higher education))

(LC241-LC245 (Education))

Here are entered general works on endowed institutions, endowment funds and donations to such funds. Works on the legal structure of endowments are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.

UF Donations

Educational endowments

Endowed charities

Foundations (Endowments)

Philanthropy

Private foundations

School endowments

BT Education and state

RT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

Charities

SA *subdivision* Endowments under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of corporate bodies and disciplines, e.g. Arts—Endowments; Harvard University—Endowments

NT Benefactors

Community foundations

Deferred giving

Endowment of research

Libraries—Gifts, legacies

Music—Endowments

—**Employees**

USE Endowments—Officials and employees

—**Officials and employees**

UF Endowments—Employees

—**Program-related investments**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Program-related investments of endowments

BT Economic assistance, Domestic

Institutional investments

—**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Public relations—Endowments

(Former heading)

—**Islamic countries**

NT Waqf

Endowments (Mormon Church)

USE Temple endowments (Mormon Church)

Endoxylanases  
 USE Xylanases  
**Endpapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z271.3.E53]  
 UF End papers  
 Endleaf  
 Endleaves  
 Endsheets  
 Flyleaf  
 Flyleaves  
 BT Book ornamentation  
 Bookbinding  
 NT Marbling (Bookbinding)  
 Pastedowns  
 Endre (Name)  
 USE Andrew (Name)  
**Endress family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Andre family  
**Endrin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insecticides  
 Organochlorine compounds  
 Endrumpf  
 USE Peneplains  
**Ends and means**  
 [BJ84.E5]  
 UF Means and ends  
 BT Ethics  
 Philosophy  
 Endsheets  
 USE Endpapers  
**Endsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Annesley family  
 Ansley family  
 Ensley family  
 RT Enslow family  
 Enslow family  
 USE Enslow family  
 Endurance, Physical  
 USE Physical fitness  
**Endurance flights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flights, Endurance  
 BT Aeronautics—Flights  
**Endurance horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF296.E5 (*Endurance riding*)]  
 BT Horses  
**Endurance riding (Horsemanship)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Endurance trail riding  
 Long distance riding (Horsemanship)  
 Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)  
 BT Horsemanship  
 Trail riding—Competitions  
 —**Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**United States**  
 NT Great American Horse Race,  
 1976  
 —**California**  
 NT Tevis Cup Ride  
 —**West (U.S.)**  
 NT Tevis Cup Ride  
**Endurance sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV749.5]  
 BT Sports  
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training  
 Endurance trail riding  
 USE Endurance riding (Horsemanship)  
 Enduring Freedom, Operation, 2001-  
 USE War on Terrorism, 2001-  
 Enduring person schemas  
 USE Person schemas  
 Enduro motorcycle racing  
 USE Motocross  
 Endyma  
 USE Ependyma  
**Endymion (Greek mythology)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Endymion (Greek mythology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ene River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Ene (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
**Ene River Valley (Peru)**  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
 Eneamines  
 USE Enamines  
 Enediyne antibiotics  
 USE Enediynes  
**Enediynes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enediyne antibiotics  
 BT Antineoplastic antibiotics  
 Eneix family  
 USE Enoch family  
**Enema**  
 [RM163]  
 UF Colonic irrigation  
 Intestinal irrigation  
 BT Irrigation (Medicine)  
 NT Barium enema  
 Enema, Small bowel  
 USE Enteroclysis  
**Enemies (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adversaries (Persons)  
 Antagonists (Persons)  
 Foes (Persons)  
 Opponents (Persons)  
 BT Persons  
 SA *subdivision* Adversaries under names of  
 individual persons  
**Enemies (Persons) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Enemies of pests, Natural  
 USE Biological pest control agents  
 Enemy aliens  
 USE Aliens  
**Enemy in the Bible**  
 UF Adversary in the Bible  
**Enemy property**  
 Here are entered works on the treatment of enemy  
 property taken on land. Works on enemy property  
 taken at sea are entered under Capture at sea.  
 UF Captured property  
 BT Confiscations  
 RT Alien property  
 Requisitions, Military  
 Trading with the enemy  
 SA *subdivision* Confiscations and  
 contributions under individual  
 wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—  
 Confiscations and contributions  
 NT Booty (International law)  
 Military occupation damages  
 Enenslet dialect  
 USE Lengua dialect  
 Eneolithic age  
 USE Copper age  
**Énergia launch vehicles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)  
 Energizers, Psychic  
 USE Antidepressants  
 Energy  
 USE Force and energy  
 Power (Mechanics)  
 Power resources  
 Energy, Atomic  
 USE Nuclear energy  
 Energy, Biological  
 USE Bioenergetics  
 Energy, Biomass  
 USE Biomass energy  
 Energy, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear energy  
 Energy, Vital  
 USE Vital force  
 Vitality  
**Energy advisory committees**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executive advisory bodies  
 Energy and agriculture  
 USE Agriculture and energy

Energy and state  
 USE Energy policy  
 Energy assistance for people with disabilities  
 USE People with disabilities—Energy  
 assistance  
 Energy assistance for the aged  
 USE Aged—Energy assistance  
 Energy assistance for the poor  
 USE Poor—Energy assistance  
**Energy auditing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ163.245]  
 BT Auditing  
**Energy Awareness Month** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special months  
 Energy balance (Biology)  
 USE Bioenergetics  
**Energy-band theory of solids**  
 UF Band theory of solids  
 BT Crystallography, Mathematical  
 Electrons  
 Exciton theory  
 Molecules  
 Quantum theory  
 Solids  
 Wave mechanics  
 RT Conduction band  
 NT Anderson model  
 Brillouin zones  
 Collective excitations  
 Current noise (Electricity)  
 Cyclotron resonance  
 Effective mass (Physics)  
 Electron mobility  
 Electron transport  
 Electronic structure  
 Energy gap (Physics)  
 Fermi surfaces  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Hartree-Fock approximation  
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)  
 Hubbard model  
 Magnetism, Band theory of  
 One-dimensional conductors  
 Polarons  
 Quantum wells  
 Valence fluctuations  
 Energy budget (Biology)  
 USE Bioenergetics  
**Energy budget (Geophysics)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Budget, Energy (Geophysics)  
 BT Geophysics  
 NT Bioenergetics  
 Heat budget (Geophysics)  
 Energy centers  
 USE Energy parks  
**Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC73.8.C6 (*Physics*)]  
 [TJ163.26-TJ163.5 (*Mechanical  
 engineering*)]  
 Here are entered general works on the conserva-  
 tion of all forms of energy. Works on the conserva-  
 tion of energy as a physical concept are entered under  
 Force and energy.  
 UF Conservation of energy resources  
 Conservation of power resources  
 Rational use of energy  
 RUE (Rational use of energy)  
 BT Conservation of natural resources  
 Power resources  
 RT Energy consumption  
 Energy policy  
 Recycling (Waste, etc.)  
 SA *subdivision* Energy conservation under  
 types of industries, facilities, etc.,  
 e.g. Construction industry—Energy  
 conservation  
 NT Architecture and energy conservation  
 Electric power—Conservation  
 Energy tax credits  
 Fuelwood—Conservation



Land use and energy conservation  
 Landscape architecture and energy conservation  
 Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)  
 Waste heat  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
**—Hot weather conditions** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Energy conservation and architecture  
 USE Architecture and energy conservation  
**Energy conservation equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9502.5.E523-HD9502.5.E5234)  
 BT Energy industries  
 Industrial equipment industry  
**Energy consultants** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Consultants  
**Energy consumption** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Consumption of energy  
 Energy efficiency  
 Fuel consumption  
 Fuel efficiency  
 BT Power resources  
 RT Energy conservation  
 SA *subdivision* Energy consumption under subjects, e.g. Agriculture—Energy consumption; Construction industry—Energy consumption; Dwellings—Energy consumption; and *subdivision* Fuel consumption under types of machinery, vehicles, etc., e.g. Agricultural machinery—Fuel consumption; Automobiles—Fuel consumption  
 NT Electric power consumption  
**—Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Climatology  
**—Forecasting**  
 BT Forecasting  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Energy conversion, Direct  
 USE Direct energy conversion  
 Energy conversion, Microbial  
 USE Biomass energy  
 Energy cost assistance for people with disabilities  
 USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
 Energy cost assistance for the aged  
 USE Aged—Energy assistance  
 Energy cost assistance for the poor  
 USE Poor—Energy assistance  
**Energy crops** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SB288-SB288.3)  
 UF Biomass crops  
 Biomass energy crops  
 Energy farming  
 Fuel crops  
 BT Agriculture  
 Agriculture and energy  
 Crops  
 Field crops  
 Forests and forestry  
 Fuel  
 RT Biomass energy  
 SA *names of individual energy crops, e.g.* Corn; Sugarcane  
 NT Fuelwood crops  
 Hydrocarbon-producing plants  
 Sugarcane  
**Energy crops industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544)  
 BT Agricultural industries  
 Biomass energy industries  
 Energy degradation  
 USE Energy dissipation  
 Energy dependent biological transport  
 USE Biological transport, Active

**Energy development** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Energy resources development  
 Energy source development  
 Power resources development  
 BT Power resources  
 NT Water resources development  
 —Federal aid  
 USE Federal aid to energy development  
**—Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to energy development  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Energy dispersive x-ray spectroscopy  
 USE X-ray spectroscopy  
**Energy dissipation**  
 UF Degradation, Energy  
 Dissipation (Physics)  
 Energy degradation  
 Energy losses  
 Losses, Energy  
 BT Force and energy  
 Energy distribution, Spectral  
 USE Spectral energy distribution  
 Energy dynamics (Ecology)  
 USE Bioenergetics  
**Energy economists** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Economists  
 Energy efficiency  
 USE Energy consumption  
 Energy efficient buildings  
 USE Architecture and energy conservation  
**Energy facilities** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works dealing generally with facilities and plants for the generation, conversion, storage, and transportation of energy and related operations. Works dealing with individual types of facilities are entered under specific headings, e.g. Electric power-plants; Petroleum—Pipe lines.  
 BT Power resources  
 NT Energy parks  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Location** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Environmental law  
 Energy farming  
 USE Energy crops  
 Energy from the ocean  
 USE Ocean energy resources  
**Energy gap (Physics)**  
 (QC176.8.E4)  
 UF Gap, Energy  
 BT Energy-band theory of solids  
 Photoconductivity  
 Solids  
 NT Narrow gap semiconductors  
 Energy in agriculture  
 USE Agriculture and energy  
**Energy industries** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9502)  
 BT Industries  
 RT Power resources  
 NT Biogas industry  
 Biomass energy industries  
 Coal mines and mining  
 Electric power systems  
 Electric utilities  
 Energy conservation equipment industry  
 Energy storage equipment industry  
 Fuel trade  
 Fuelwood industry  
 Gas industry  
 Nuclear industry  
 Petroleum industry and trade  
 Solar energy industries  
 Tidal power industry  
 Wind power industry  
**Energy labeling** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on labeling designed to indicate the energy efficiency of consumer products.  
 UF Energy labelling  
 BT Green marketing  
 Labels

Energy labelling  
 USE Energy labeling  
**Energy level densities**  
 UF Densities, Energy level  
 Density, Energy level  
 Level densities, Energy  
 Level density, Energy  
 Nuclear level densities  
 Nuclear level density  
 BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
**Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)**  
 (QC795.8.E5 (Radioactive substances))  
 (QD462.6.E53 (Quantum chemistry))  
 UF Energy states (Quantum mechanics)  
 BT Quantum theory  
 RT Excited state chemistry  
 Nuclear excitation  
 NT Bound states (Quantum mechanics)  
 Decay schemes (Radioactivity)  
 Energy level densities  
 Franck-Condon principle  
 Jahn-Teller effect  
 Landau levels  
 Level-crossing spectroscopy  
 Radiationless transitions  
 Radiative transitions  
 Rydberg states  
 Supermultiplets  
 Triplet state  
 Energy loss of nuclear particles  
 USE Particle range (Nuclear physics)  
 Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron  
 USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy  
 Energy losses  
 USE Energy dissipation  
**Energy metabolism**  
 (QP176)  
 BT Bioenergetics  
 Metabolism  
 RT Microbial respiration  
 NT Animal heat  
 Bacteriorhodopsin  
 Basal metabolism  
 Biochemical oxygen demand  
 Biological transport, Active  
 Energy metabolism in children  
**—Regulation**  
 (QP176)  
 BT Biological control systems  
**Energy metabolism in children**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Children—Metabolism  
 Energy metabolism  
**Energy minerals** (May Subd Geog)  
 (TN263.5)  
 UF Minerals, Energy  
 BT Mines and mineral resources  
 RT Fossil fuels  
 NT Oil-shales  
 Peat  
 Energy of immersion  
 USE Heat of wetting  
**Energy parks** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Energy centers  
 Parks, Energy  
 BT Energy facilities  
**Energy policy** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9502)  
 UF Energy and state  
 State and energy  
 BT Industrial policy  
 RT Energy conservation  
 NT Aged—Energy assistance  
 Energy tax credits  
 People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
 Poor—Energy assistance  
 Solar energy policy  
**—Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Energy policy in the press  
 [Former heading]



**Energy policy** (*Continued*)  
**—Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9502]*

UF Society and energy policy

Energy policy in the press

USE Energy policy—Press coverage

Energy recovery from waste

USE Refuse as fuel  
Waste products as fuel

Energy research

USE Power resources—Research

Energy resources

USE Power resources

Energy resources development

USE Energy development

Energy source development

USE Energy development

Energy sources, Renewable

USE Renewable energy sources

Energy sources for buildings

USE Buildings—Power supply

Energy sources for industries

USE Industries—Power supply

Energy sources for pulp mills

USE Pulp mills—Power supply

Energy states (Quantum mechanics)

USE Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

**Energy storage** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[TK2980-TK2985 (Electricity)]*

UF Storage of energy

BT Force and energy

Power (Mechanics)

RT Flywheels

Pulsed power systems

NT Capacitors

Compressed air

Direct energy conversion

Energy transfer

Heat storage

Magnetic energy storage

Solar ponds

**—Equipment and supplies**

**Energy storage equipment industry**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD9502.5.E53-HD9502.5.E534]*

BT Energy industries

Energy surfaces, Potential

USE Potential energy surfaces

Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)

USE Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)

**Energy tax** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Energy taxation

Energy taxes

Power resources—Taxation

*[Former heading]*

BT Taxation

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Energy tax credits** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Energy conservation

Energy policy

Tax credits

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Energy taxation

USE Energy tax

Energy taxes

USE Energy tax

**Energy transfer**

BT Energy storage

Force and energy

Transport theory

NT Direct energy conversion

Heat—Transmission

Energy traps, Photosynthetic

USE Photosynthetic reaction centers

Energy utilization (Biology)

USE Bioenergetics

Energy wood, Forest

USE Fuelwood

Enes family

USE Ennis family

Eness family

USE Ennis family

Enete Indians

USE Yuracare Indians

Enete language

USE Yuracare language

**Enets language** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PH3812]*

UF Yenisei language

Yenisei Samoyed language

Yenisey language

BT Russia (Federation)—Languages

Samoyedic languages

Enets people

USE Ents

**Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)**

UF Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)

BT Islands—Marshall Islands

**Enevoldsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)**

UF Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)

BT Islands—Marshall Islands

Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)

Enfant en prière (Statue)

USE Praying boy (Statue)

Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943

USE Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943

**Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943**

UF Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943

*[Former heading]*

Takrouna, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia

**Enfield revolver** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Revolvers

**Enfield rifle**

*[UD395.E]*

BT Rifles

**Enflurane**

*[RD86.E5]*

BT Anesthetics

Chlorofluorocarbons

Methyl ether

Enforced treatment

USE Involuntary treatment

Enforcement measures (International law)

USE Sanctions (International law)

Enforcement of law

USE Law enforcement

ENG (Journalism)

USE Electronic news gathering

Eng family

USE Enger family

**Enga (New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mae-Enga (New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuans

**Enga language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tsaga language

BT Papuan languages

RT Bisorio language

Enga women

USE Women, Enga

Engadin (Switzerland)

USE Engadine (Switzerland)

Engadina (Switzerland)

USE Engadine (Switzerland)

**Engadine (Switzerland)**

UF Engadin (Switzerland)

Engadina (Switzerland)

Engiadina (Switzerland)

BT Valleys—Switzerland

**Engaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*

BT Parastacidae

Engagement

USE Betrothal

**Engagement (Philosophy)**

*[B105.E5]*

UF Involvement (Philosophy)

BT Participation

Philosophy

**Engakuji (Kamakura-shi, Japan)**

NT Shariden (Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan)

Engalls family

USE Engel family

Engals family

USE Engel family

Engano language

USE Enggano language

Engbrecht family

USE Engelbrecht family

Enge family

USE Enger family

Engebretsen family

USE Engelbrecht family

Engebretson family

USE Engelbrecht family

**Engel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Engalls family

Engals family

Engels family

Engle family

*[Former heading]*

Engols family

RT Ingalls family

Engelbert family

USE Engelbrecht family

**Engelbrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Engbrecht family

Engebretsen family

Engebretson family

Engelbert family

Engelbreth family

Engelbretsen family

Engelbreth family

USE Engelbrecht family

Engelbretsen family

USE Engelbrecht family

Engelhard family

USE Engelhardt family

**Engelhardia** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK495.J85]*

UF Engelhardtia

BT Juglandaceae

NT Engelhardia nicaraguensis

**Engelhardia nicaraguensis** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK495.J85]*

UF Engelhardtia nicaraguensis

BT Engelhardia

**Engelhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Engelhard family

Engelhart family

Englehardt family

Englehart family

Engleheart family

Engelhardtia

USE Engelhardia

Engelhardtia nicaraguensis

USE Engelhardia nicaraguensis

Engelhart family

USE Engelhardt family

**Engelhorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Engling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)

USE Gus Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)

**Engelke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Engelmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Engelmann prickly pear

USE Opuntia engelmannii

**Engelmann spruce** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*

*[SD397.E5 (Forestry)]*

UF Picea engelmannii

BT Spruce

**—Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Engelmann spruce beetle

**Engelmann spruce beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.S35 (Entomology))*  
*(SB945.E (Pest))*  
 UF Dendroctonus engelmanni  
 BT Engelmann spruce—Diseases and pests  
 Engelmeier family  
 USE Engelmeyer family  
**Engelmeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engelmeier family  
 Engels family  
 USE Engel family  
**Engel's law**  
 BT Cost and standard of living  
 Elasticity (Economics)  
 Food consumption  
 Income  
 Engen family  
 USE Enger family  
 Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)  
 USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)  
 Engenho Cunhaú (Brazil)  
 USE Cunhaú Plantation (Brazil)  
**Engenni language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Edoid languages  
 Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Enger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eng family  
 Enge family  
 Engen family  
 Engert family  
**Engeren (Norway)**  
 UF Engersjøen (Norway)  
 BT Lakes—Norway  
**Engers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Engersjøen (Norway)  
 USE Engeren (Norway)  
 Engert family  
 USE Enger family  
 Engeuin family  
 USE Angevine family  
 Engganese language  
 USE Enggano language  
**Enggano language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL5307)*  
 UF Engano language  
 Engganese language  
 Etaka language  
 BT Malayan languages  
 Enggård (Denmark)  
 USE Gyldensteen (Denmark)  
 Enggipiloe (Indonesian people)  
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)  
 Enghien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)  
 USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)  
 Enghien Gardens (Enghien, Belgium)  
 USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)  
 Engiadina (Switzerland)  
 USE Engadine (Switzerland)  
**ENGINE (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering  
**Engine companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fire departments  
 Engine control modules (Automobiles)  
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems  
 Engine nacelles (Airplane)  
 USE Airplanes—Nacelles  
**Engine Row (Blaenavon, Wales)**  
 BT Streets—Wales  
 Engine sheds (Railroads)  
 USE Roundhouses (Railroads)  
 Engineer vehicles, Combat  
 USE Combat engineer vehicles  
 Engineered foods  
 USE Artificial foods  
 Engineered lumber  
 USE Engineered wood

Engineered wetlands  
 USE Constructed wetlands  
**Engineered wood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artificial wood  
 Composite wood  
 Engineered lumber  
 Lumber, Engineered  
 Wood, Engineered  
 BT Building materials  
 Composite materials  
 Wood products  
 NT Fiberboard  
 Laminated wood  
 Waferboard  
**Engineered wood industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engineered wood products industry  
 BT Building materials industry  
 Composite materials industry  
 Forest products industry  
 NT Fiberboard industry  
 Engineered wood products industry  
 USE Engineered wood industry  
**Engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TA)*  
 UF Construction  
 BT Industrial arts  
 Technology  
 NT Acoustical engineering  
 Aerospace engineering  
 Agricultural engineering  
 Bioengineering  
 Biomedical engineering  
 Ceramic engineering  
 Chemical engineering  
 Civil engineering  
 Classification—Books—Engineering  
 Coastal engineering  
 Communication in engineering  
 Concurrent engineering  
 Curves in engineering  
 Earthquake engineering  
 Earthwork  
 Electric engineering  
 Engineering, Prehistoric  
 Environmental engineering  
 Fillets (Engineering)  
 Fire protection engineering  
 Forensic engineering  
 Forestry engineering  
 Graduate students in engineering  
 Hydraulic engineering  
 Industrial engineering  
 Installation of equipment  
 Joints (Engineering)  
 Lasers in engineering  
 Low temperature engineering  
 Maintainability (Engineering)  
 Marine engineering  
 Mechanical drawing  
 Mechanical engineering  
 Mensuration  
 Military engineering  
 Mining engineering  
 Minorities (Engineering)  
 Municipal engineering  
 Nuclear engineering  
 Ocean engineering  
 People with disabilities in engineering  
 Photography in engineering  
 Plant engineering  
 Plasma engineering  
 Reliability (Engineering)  
 Reverse engineering  
 Sanitary engineering  
 Software engineering  
 Statics  
 Steam engineering  
 Structural engineering  
 Surveying  
 Systems engineering  
 Tolerance (Engineering)

Transportation engineering  
 Tunneling  
 Water-supply engineering  
 Women in engineering  
 —Authorship  
 USE Technical writing  
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Germany  
 UF Engineering—Germany—Awards  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Humboldt Award  
 —Germany (West)  
 UF Engineering—Germany (West)—Awards  
*(Former heading)*  
 —India  
 NT Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Prize  
 —United States  
 UF Engineering—United States—Awards  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Humboldt Award  
 —Cold weather conditions  
 UF Cold weather conditions (Engineering)  
 BT Engineering meteorology  
 —Computer programs  
 —Continuing education  
 USE Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)  
 —Contracts and specifications  
 USE Engineering—Specifications  
 Engineering contracts  
 —Data processing  
 NT ANSYS (Computer system)  
 Computer-aided engineering  
 RS/1 (Computer system)  
 —Design  
 USE Engineering design  
 —Equipment and supplies  
*(TA213-TA215)*  
 UF Engineering—Supplies  
*(Former heading)*  
 Engineering—Tools and implements  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Rate-books  
 —Estimates (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engineering—Estimates and costs  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Estimates and costs  
 USE Engineering—Estimates  
 —Examinations, questions, etc.  
*(TA159)*  
 —Exhibitions  
*(TA6)*  
 UF Exhibitions, Engineering  
 —Fellowships  
 USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
 —Geology  
 USE Engineering geology  
 —Graphic methods  
*(TA337)*  
 Here are entered works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation. Works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions, are entered under Engineering graphics.  
 BT Engineering graphics  
 Engineering mathematics  
 —Indexes  
*(Z5851)*  
 —Information services  
 USE Technology—Information services  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Engineering law

**Engineering (Continued)****—Management***[TA190]*

- UF Civil engineering—Management
- Structural engineering—Management

**—Materials**

- USE Materials

**—Mathematics**

- USE Engineering mathematics

**—Models**

- USE Engineering models

**—Notation***[TA11]*

- UF Engineering symbols

**—Periodicals****—Indexes****—Research (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Engineering research

*[Former heading]***—Research grants (May Subd Geog)****—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Engineering—Fellowships
- Engineering fellowships
- Engineering scholarships
- BT Engineering—Study and teaching

**—Societies, etc.****—Specifications (May Subd Geog)***[TA180-TA182]*

- UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications

*[Former heading]***—Statistical methods***[TA340]*

- UF Engineering statistics
- BT Engineering mathematics

**—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**

- NT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

**—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Educational law and legislation
- Engineering law

**—Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Continuing engineering education
- Engineering—Continuing education

**—Supplies**

- USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies

**—Tools and implements**

- USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies

**—Tropical conditions****—Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)***[TA157]*

- UF Engineering as a profession

*[Former heading]***—Germany****—Awards**

- USE Engineering—Awards—Germany

**—Germany (West)****—Awards**

- USE Engineering—Awards—Germany (West)

**—United States****—Awards**

- USE Engineering—Awards—United States

**Engineering, Aquacultural**

- USE Aquacultural engineering

**Engineering, Architectural**

- USE Building

Building, Iron and steel

Strains and stresses

Strength of materials

Structural analysis (Engineering)

**Engineering, Biomedical**

- USE Biomedical engineering

**Engineering, Chemical**

- USE Chemical engineering

**Engineering, Civil**

- USE Civil engineering

**Engineering, Clinical**

- USE Biomedical engineering

**Engineering, Electrical**

- USE Electric engineering

**Engineering, Financial**

- USE Financial engineering

**Engineering, Genetic**

- USE Genetic engineering

**Engineering, Hydraulic**

- USE Hydraulic engineering

**Engineering, Irrigation**

- USE Irrigation engineering

**Engineering, Marine**

- USE Marine engineering

**Engineering, Mechanical**

- USE Mechanical engineering
- Mechanics, Applied

**Engineering, Medical**

- USE Biomedical engineering

**Engineering, Military**

- USE Military engineering

**Engineering, Mining**

- USE Mining engineering

**Engineering, Municipal**

- USE Municipal engineering

**Engineering, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Prehistoric engineering

BT Engineering

**Engineering, Protein**

- USE Protein engineering

**Engineering, Railroad**

- USE Railroad engineering

**Engineering, Rehabilitation**

- USE Rehabilitation technology

**Engineering, River**

- USE River engineering

**Engineering, Sanitary**

- USE Sanitary engineering

**Engineering, Social**

- USE Social engineering

**Engineering, Steam**

- USE Steam engineering

**Engineering, Structural**

- USE Structural engineering

**Engineering, Traffic**

- USE Traffic engineering

**Engineering, Water-supply**

- USE Water-supply engineering

**Engineering aids, Naval**

- USE United States. Navy—Engineering aids

**Engineering analysis**

- USE Engineering mathematics

**Engineering and state (May Subd Geog)**

- UF State and engineering

BT Endowment of research

Technology and state

**Engineering and the humanities***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Humanities and engineering

BT Humanities

**Engineering as a profession**

- USE Engineering—Vocational guidance

**Engineering consultants**

- USE Consulting engineers

**Engineering contracts (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications

*[Former heading]*

Engineers' contracts

BT Construction contracts

NT Civil engineering contracts

Electric engineering contracts

Environmental engineering contracts

Irrigation engineering contracts

Mechanical engineering contracts

**Engineering cybernetics**

- USE Automation

**Engineering departments in hospitals**

- USE Hospitals—Engineering departments

**Engineering design (May Subd Geog)***[TA174]*

- UF Design, Engineering

Engineering—Design

BT Design, Industrial

RT Strains and stresses

SA *subdivision* Design and construction under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., e.g. Automobiles—Design and construction

NT Machine design

Materials

Modularity (Engineering)

Multidisciplinary design optimization

Prototypes, Engineering

Structural design

**—Computer programs****—Data processing**

- NT BOSS (Electronic computer system)

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Engineering law

**Engineering drawing**

- USE Mechanical drawing

**Engineering drawings**

- UF Technical drawings

BT Drawing

Mechanical drawing

Structural drawing

Technical literature

NT Blueprints

Microfilm aperture card systems—Engineering drawings

**—Detailing**

- UF Detailing of engineering drawings

BT Drawing-room practice

**—Dimensioning**

- UF Dimensioning of engineering drawings

BT Drawing-room practice

**Engineering economics**

- USE Engineering economy

**Engineering economy (May Subd Geog)***[TA177.4-TA178]*

Here are entered works on the quantitative evaluation of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and cost.

- UF Economy, Engineering
- Engineering economics

BT Industrial engineering

NT Cost effectiveness

**—Computer programs****Engineering ethics (May Subd Geog)***[TA157]*

- UF Ethics, Engineering

BT Professional ethics

**Engineering experiment stations***(May Subd Geog)**[TA416-TA417]*

- UF Stations, Engineering experiment

RT Engineering laboratories

Research, Industrial

**Engineering fellowships**

- USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

**Engineering firms** (*May Subd Geog*)[TA12 (*Directories*)][TA157 (*Engineering as a profession*)][TA216-TA217 (*Consulting engineering*)]

UF Consulting engineering firms

BT Consulting engineers

NT Minority-owned engineering firms

Women-owned engineering firms

**Engineering geologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Geologists, Engineering

BT Geologists

**Engineering geology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA703-TA705.4]

UF Engineering—Geology

BT Geology, Economic

NT Aerial photography in engineering geology

Earthquake engineering

Radioisotopes in engineering geology

—**Field work**—**Instruments**

UF Instruments, Engineering geology

—**Mathematics**

BT Engineering mathematics

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)**Engineering graphics**

Here are entered works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, free-hand sketches and graphical constructions. Works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation are entered under Engineering—Graphic methods.

UF Graphics, Engineering

BT Geometry, Descriptive

Mechanical drawing

NT Computer graphics

Engineering—Graphic methods

Freehand technical sketching

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)**Engineering in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Engineering inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)[TA191 (*General*)][TS156.2 (*Manufactures*)]

UF Inspection, Engineering

BT Quality control

SA *subdivision* Inspection under types of products, equipment, engineering structures, and buildings, e.g.

Automobiles—Inspection

NT Coordinate measuring machines

Optical tooling

Quality control—Optical methods

**Engineering instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA165]

UF Instruments, Engineering

BT Scientific apparatus and instruments

NT Automatic control

Automatic timers

Beta gages

Detectors

Electronic instruments

Instrument manufacture

Leak detectors

Nuclear power plants—Instruments

Remote control

Surveying—Instruments

Weld thermal simulators

—**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Maintenance and repair****Engineering laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA416-TA417]

UF Industrial laboratories

Mechanical laboratories

Technical laboratories

BT Laboratories

RT Engineering experiment stations

NT Chemical engineering laboratories

Earthquake engineering laboratories

Electric laboratories

Electronics laboratories

Hydraulic laboratories

Mechanical engineering laboratories

Metallurgical laboratories

Sound laboratories

Textile laboratories

Thermodynamics laboratories

**Engineering law** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Architectural law and legislation

Architecture—Law and legislation

Engineering—Law and legislation

Law, Engineering

BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.

RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.

NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.

Dredging—Law and legislation

Engineering—Study and teaching—  
Law and legislationEngineering design—Law and  
legislation

Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation

Heat engineering—Safety regulations

**Engineering libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.E6]

BT Technical libraries

NT Electronics libraries

Engineering literature

USE Technical literature

Engineering literature searching

USE Information storage and retrieval  
systems—Engineering

Engineering materials

USE Materials

**Engineering mathematics**

[TA329-TA348]

UF Engineering—Mathematics

Engineering analysis

BT Mathematical analysis

NT Closed circular ring problems

Electric engineering—Mathematics

Electronics—Mathematics

Engineering—Graphic methods

Engineering—Statistical methods

Engineering geology—Mathematics

Industrial engineering—Mathematics

Mechanics, Applied

—**Formulae****Engineering meteorology**

[TA197]

UF Meteorology in engineering

BT Meteorology

NT Airplanes—Climatic factors

Bridges, Concrete—Effect of  
temperature onBridges, Iron and steel—Effect of  
temperature on

Engineering—Cold weather conditions

Heating—Climatic factors

Ice prevention

Museums—Climatic factors

Nuclear energy and meteorology

Wind-pressure

**Engineering models**

[TA177]

UF Engineering—Models

Similitude in engineering

BT Models and modelmaking

SA *subdivision* Models under particular  
subjects, e.g. Bridges, Concrete—  
Models; Machinery—Models

NT Acoustic models

Beggs method

Electromechanical analogies

Hydraulic models

Models (Patents)

Prototypes, Engineering

Ship models

Engineering projects, Agricultural

USE Agricultural engineering projects

Engineering prototypes

USE Prototypes, Engineering

Engineering research

USE Engineering—Research

Engineering scholarships

USE Engineering—Scholarships,  
fellowships, etc.**Engineering schools** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Schools of engineering

BT Technical institutes

—**Entrance examinations****Engineering secretaries** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Secretaries

**Engineering services marketing**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Design services—Marketing

Sales promotion

Engineering standards

USE Standards, Engineering

Engineering statistics

USE Engineering—Statistical methods

**Engineering students** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Students

NT Library orientation for engineering  
students

Women engineering students

—Library orientation

USE Library orientation for engineering  
students—**Political activity**

BT Politics, Practical

**Engineering students, Foreign**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Foreign engineering students

BT Students, Foreign

Engineering symbols

USE Engineering—Notation

**Engineering teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Teachers

**Engineering test reactors**

UF ETR

Reactors, Engineering test

BT Nuclear reactors

Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing

Engineering tolerances

USE Tolerance (Engineering)

**Engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Professions

RT Inventors

NT Aerospace engineers

Agricultural engineers

Automobile engineers

Biomedical engineers

Chemical engineers

Civil engineers

Computer engineers

Consulting engineers

Electric engineers

Electronics engineers

Environmental engineers

Fire protection engineers

Food engineers

Highway engineers

Hydraulic engineers

**Engineers (Continued)**

- Industrial engineers
  - Jewish engineers
  - Locomotive engineers
  - Marine engineers
  - Mechanical engineers
  - Military engineers
  - Mining engineers
  - Minority engineers
  - Municipal engineers
  - Muslim engineers
  - Nuclear engineers
  - Petroleum engineers
  - Radio engineers
  - Railroad engineers
  - Safety engineers
  - Sanitary engineers
  - Technologists
  - Traffic engineers
  - Transportation engineers
  - Water-supply engineers
  - Women engineers
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Engineers
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Engineers
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Engineers
  - Fees (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Engineers—Salaries, etc.
  - Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
    - RT Engineering law
  - Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Tort liability of engineers
    - BT Malpractice
    - RT Insurance, Engineers' liability
    - Liability for building accidents
  - Pensions (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
    - (Former heading)
  - Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
    - (Former heading)
    - NT Engineers—Fees
  - Salaries, pensions, etc.
    - USE Engineers—Pensions
    - Engineers—Salaries, etc.
  - Supply and demand (May Subd Geog)
  - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  - United States
    - NT African American engineers
    - Hispanic American engineers
    - Korean American engineers
- Engineers, Aerospace
- USE Aerospace engineers
- Engineers, African American
- USE African American engineers
- Engineers, Basque** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Basque engineers
- Engineers, Hispanic American
- USE Hispanic American engineers
- Engineers, Jewish
- USE Jewish engineers
- Engineers, Korean American
- USE Korean American engineers
- Engineers, Muslim
- USE Muslim engineers
- Engineers, Tank
- USE Tank engineers
- Engineers' contracts
- USE Engineering contracts
- Engineers in government** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Government engineers
  - BT Civil service
  - Government consultants
- Engineers in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Engineers' liability insurance**

- USE Insurance, Engineers' liability
- Engineers' malpractice insurance**
- USE Insurance, Engineers' liability
- Engineers' writings** (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Literature
- Engineers' writings, French** (May Subd Geog)
- UF French engineers' writings
  - BT French literature
- Enginemen (United States Navy)
- USE United States. Navy—Enginemen
- Engines** (May Subd Geog)

- (TJ250-TJ255)
- BT Machinery
- NT Air-engines
- Animal-powered engines
- Caloric engines
- Combustion deposits in engines
- Farm engines
- Free piston engines
- Heat-engines
- Internal combustion engines
- Marine engines
- Motors
- Pistons
- Portable engines
- Pumping machinery
- Rolls-Royce engines
- Solar engines
- Steam-boilers
- Steam-engines
- Traction-engines
- Tractors
- Turbines
- Waste-heat engines
- Water-pressure engines

**Engines, Air cooled**

- USE Air cooled engines

**Engines, Search**

- USE Search engines

**Engines, Spark ignition**

- USE Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition

**Engines, Stratified charge**

- USE Stratified charge engines

**Engines, Two-stroke cycle**

- USE Two-stroke cycle engines

**Engines of war** (May Subd Geog)

(U873-U878)

Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.

- UF Military engines

- War engines

- BT Military weapons

- NT Ballista

- Battering rams

- Catapult

**England****—Antiquities**

- NT 70-76 Eden Street Site (Kingston upon Thames, London, England)
- Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)
- Alchester Site (England)
- Arrallas Site (England)
- Balksbury Camp Site (England)
- Bancroft Site (Milton Keynes, England)
- Barnfield Pit Site (England)
- Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)
- Baths Basilica Site (Wroxeter, England)
- Beadlam Roman Villa Site (England)
- Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)
- Beeston Castle Site (England)

**Billingsgate Buildings Site**

(London, England)

**Billingsgate Lorry Park Site**

(London, England)

**Birdoswald Site (England)****Bourne Hill Site (England)****Boxfield Farm Site (England)****Boxgrove Site (England)****Boxted Wood Site (England)****Bridestones (Staffordshire, England)****Brighton Hill South Site**

(Basingstoke, England)

**Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)****Castle Copse Site (England)****Catsgore (Extinct city)****Chignall Roman Villa Site (England)****Church Street Site (Bawtry, England)****Clarendon Palace Site (England)****Cliffe Site (England)****Coppergate Site (York, England)****Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)****Crofton Site (Orpington, London, England)****Culverwell Site (England)****Danebury Site (England)****Dean Court Farm Site (England)****Devil's Quoits (England)****Didcot Power Station Site (Didcot, England)****Dorset Head Site (England)****Duffield House Site (England)****East Farm Pit Site (England)****Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)****Etton Site (England)****Fen Causeway Site (England)****Fengate Site (England)****Fishergate Site (York, England)****Flag Fen Site (England)****Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)****Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)****Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)****Friar Street Site (Reading, England)****Friends' Burial Ground Site**

(Staines, England)

**Fulmodeston Site (England)****Gatehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)****Glastonbury Lake Village Site (England)****Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site (England)****Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)****Guiting Power Site (England)****Hadrian's Wall (England)****Hambledon Hill Site (England)****Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)****Hazleton North Cairn Site (England)****Hengistbury Head Site (England)****Henley Wood Site (England)****Hereford Cathedral Close Site (Hereford, England)****Hod Hill Site (England)****Housesteads Site (England)****Hoxne Site (England)****Hurst Park Site (London, England)****Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)****Itford Hill Site (England)****King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Writtle, England)**

Larkwhistle Farm Site (England)  
 Letocetum Site (England)  
 Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, England)  
 Longthorpe II Site (England)  
 Ludgershall Castle Site (England)  
 Maddie Farm Site (England)  
 Maiden Castle (England)  
 Mill Hill Site (Deal, England)  
 Mingies Ditch Site (England)  
 Monument 97 Site (England)  
 Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)  
 New Fresh Wharf Site (London, England)  
 Newland Hopfields Site (Great Malvern, England)  
 Nonsuch Palace Site (England)  
 Old Sarum (Extinct city)  
 Orsett Cock Enclosure Site (England)  
 Orton Hall Farm Site (England)  
 Orton's Pasture Site (Rochester, England)  
 Pasture Lodge Farm Site (England)  
 Prospect Park Site (London, England)  
 Raunds Furnells Site (Raunds, England)  
 Rollright Stones Site (England)  
 Roman Forum Site (London, England)  
 Roughground Farm Site (England)  
 Runnymede Bridge Site (Runnymede, England)  
 Rutland Water Site (England)  
 Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Site (Bristol, England)  
 Seahenge Site (England)  
 Shadwell Site (London, England)  
 Sheepen Hill Site (Colchester, England)  
 Shinewater Site (England)  
 Silbury Hill (England)  
 Spong Hill Site (England)  
 Staple Howe Site (England)  
 Star Carr Site (England)  
 Stonea Site (England)  
 Stonehenge (England)  
 Taynton Parva Site (Taynton, Gloucestershire, England)  
 Temple Balsall Site (England)  
 Temple of Sulis Minerva (Bath, England)  
 Thames Valley Park Site (Reading, England)  
 Thatcham Northern Distributor Road Site (England)  
 Thuxton Site (England)  
 Trig Lane Site (London, England)  
 Victoria Cave (England)  
 Vindolanda Site (Chesterholme, England)  
 Walbrook Mithraeum Site (London, England)  
 Wally Corner Site (Berinsfield, England)  
 Wavendon Gate Site (Milton Keynes, England)  
 Waverley Wood Farm Pit Site (England)  
 West Heath Site (England)  
 Wickham Barn Site (England)  
 Wickhams Field Site (England)  
 Windmill Hill Site (England)  
 Wissey Embayment Site (England)  
 Wolvercote Channel Site (England)

— **Antiquities, Roman**

— **Church history**  
 — **449-1066**  
   *[BR749]*  
   UF England—Church history—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066  
   *[Former heading]*  
 — Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066  
   USE England—Church history—449-1066  
 — **1066-1485**  
   *[BR745-BR754]*  
   UF England—Church history—Medieval period, 1066-1485  
   *[Former heading]*  
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485  
   USE England—Church history—1066-1485  
 — **1485-**  
   *[BR755]*  
   UF England—Church history—Modern period, 1485-  
   *[Former heading]*  
 — Modern period, 1485-  
   USE England—Church history—1485-  
 — **16th century**  
   *[BR756]*  
 — **17th century**  
   *[BR756]*  
 — **18th century**  
 — **19th century**  
 — **20th century**  
   *[BR759]*  
 — **Civilization**  
   NT American literature—English influences  
   Arabic literature—English influences  
   Architecture—English influences  
   Architecture—United States—English influences  
   Architecture, Domestic—English influences  
   Art, French—English influences  
   Australia—Civilization—British influences  
   Civilization, Modern—English influences  
   France—Intellectual life—English influences  
   French literature—English influences  
   Furniture—United States—English influences  
   Interior decoration—English influences  
   Ireland—Civilization—English influences  
   Japan—Civilization—English influences  
   Landscape painting, French—English influences  
   Law—English influences  
   Poland—Civilization—English influences  
   Spain—Civilization—English influences  
   United States—Civilization—English influences  
 — **To 1066**  
 — **1066-1485**  
   UF England—Civilization—Medieval period, 1066-1485  
   *[Former heading]*  
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485  
   USE England—Civilization—1066-1485  
 — **16th century**  
 — **17th century**  
 — **18th century**  
 — **19th century**

— **20th century**  
 — **1945-**  
 — **Classical influences**  
   BT Civilization, Classical  
 — **European influences**  
   BT Europe—Civilization  
 — **Irish influences**  
   BT Ireland—Civilization  
 — **Italian influences**  
   BT Italy—Civilization  
 — **Japanese influences**  
   BT Japan—Civilization  
 — **Scandinavian influences**  
   BT Scandinavia—Civilization  
 — **Scottish influences**  
   BT Scotland—Civilization  
 — **Spanish influences**  
   BT Spain—Civilization  
 — **Welsh influences**  
   BT Wales—Civilization  
 — **Description and travel**  
   UF England—Description and travel—To 1600  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1601-1700  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1701-1800  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1801-1900  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1901-1945  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1946-1970  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1971-  
   *[Former heading]*  
 — **To 1600**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
   England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800  
 — **1601-1700**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
   England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800  
 — **1701-1800**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
   England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800  
 — **1801-1900**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
 — **1901-1945**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
 — **1946-1970**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
 — **1971-**  
   USE England—Description and travel  
 — **Early works to 1800**  
   UF England—Description and travel—To 1600  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1601-1700  
   *[Former heading]*  
   England—Description and travel—1701-1800  
   *[Former heading]*  
 — **Economic conditions**  
 — **1066-1485**  
   *[HC254-HC254.3]*  
   UF England—Economic conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485  
   *[Former heading]*

## England

### —Economic conditions (Continued)

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Economic conditions—1066-1485

—15th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

[HC255]

### —Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the foreign relations of England with other parts of Great Britain prior to union. Works on foreign relations between England and other countries in general are entered under Great Britain—Foreign relations. Works on relations between England and a specific country are entered under Great Britain—Foreign relations—[country].

—History

USE Great Britain—History

### —Intellectual life

—To 1066

—1066-1485

UF England—Intellectual life—  
Medieval period, 1066-1485  
[Former heading]

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Intellectual life—  
1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

[DA566.4]

—Kings and rulers

USE Great Britain—Kings and rulers

—Nobility

USE Nobility—England

—Politics and government

USE Great Britain—Politics and  
government

—Public buildings

USE Public buildings—England

### —Religion

—17th century

—19th century

—Social conditions

—To 1066

—1066-1485

UF England—Social conditions—  
Medieval period, 1066-1485  
[Former heading]

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Social conditions—  
1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

[HN385]

—20th century

—Social life and customs

—To 1066

—1066-1485

UF England—Social life and  
customs—Medieval period,  
1066-1485  
[Former heading]

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Social life and  
customs—1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

—1945-

## England, North East

Here are entered works on the region that comprises the area bounded by the border with Scotland, the East Coast and the counties of Northumberland, Durham and the former county of Yorkshire.

UF England, Northeast

North East England

Northeast England

## England, North West

Here are entered works on the historic counties of Cheshire, Cumberland, Lancashire, and Westmoreland, as well as the Isle of Man, the High Peak area of Derbyshire, and the Furness area of Cumbria. Within this geographic area are the new counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, and Merseyside that were created by the local government reorganization of 1974.

UF England, Northwest

North West England

Northwest England

## England, Northeast

USE England, North East

## England, Northern

Here are entered works on the region that comprises Northumberland, Durham, Cumbria, Cleveland, and sometimes includes Lancashire, Cheshire, Yorkshire, and Humberside.

UF North England

Northern England

## England, Northwest

USE England, North West

## England, South East

Here are entered works on the region that comprises Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex, Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Greater London-Middlesex, and Essex.

UF England, Southeast

Home Counties (England)

South East England

Southeast England

## England, South West

USE West Country (England)

## England, Southeast

USE England, South East

## England, Southern

Here are entered works on the region that comprises the middle southern counties from South East England and the West Country, usually excluding Kent and Cornwall.

UF Southern England

## England, Southwest

USE West Country (England)

## England

### —Antiquities

NT Wilton Castle Site (England)

## England family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Englund family

Ingland family

## England-Spiel

USE Englandspiel

## Englandspiel

UF England-Spiel

Nordpol-Spiel

BT World War, 1939-1945—

Collaborationists

## Englars family

USE Lengart family

## Engart family

USE Lengart family

## Engle family

USE Engel family

## Engle Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

## Englefield Island (Chile)

UF Isla Englefield (Chile)

BT Islands—Chile

## Englehardt family

USE Engelhardt family

## Engelhart family

USE Engelhardt family

## Engleheart family

USE Engelhardt family

## Engelars family

USE Lengart family

## Engler family (Not Subd Geog)

## Englis family

USE English family

## Englischer Garten (Munich, Germany)

BT Gardens—Germany

Parks—Germany

## English (May Subd Geog)

BT British

Ethnology—England

## English, Tom (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Tom English (Fictitious character)

## English abbreviations

USE Abbreviations, English

## English adventure stories

USE Adventure stories, English

## English aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, British

## English air pilots' writings

USE Air pilots' writings, English

## English alabaster sculpture

USE Alabaster sculpture, English

## English almanacs

USE Almanacs, English

## English Americans

USE British Americans

## English anonymous writings

USE Anonymous writings, English

## English anonyms and pseudonyms

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

## English anthropologists' writings

USE Anthropologists' writings, English

## English anti-war poetry

USE Anti-war poetry, English

## English aquatint

USE Aquatint, English

## English architecture

USE Architecture, English

## English art

USE Art, English

## English art objects

USE Art objects, English

## English arts

USE Arts, English

## English as a foreign language

USE English language—Study and  
teaching—Foreign speakers  
English language—Textbooks for  
foreign speakers

## English as a second language

USE English language—Study and  
teaching—Foreign speakers  
English language—Textbooks for  
foreign speakers

## English as a Second Language Achievement

### Test

BT English language—Examinations

## English astrology

USE Astrology, English

## English authors

USE Authors, English

## English authors, Old

USE Authors, English—Old English, ca.  
450-1100

## English autobiographical fiction

USE Autobiographical fiction, English

## English Bahai poetry

USE Bahai poetry, English

## English ballads

USE Ballads, English

## English ballads and songs

USE Ballads, English  
Folk songs, English

## English Bay dialect

USE Chugach dialect

## English Bay Eskimos

USE Chugach Eskimos

## English beagle

USE Beagle (Dog breed)



English bean  
 USE Fava bean  
 English Bible plays  
 USE Bible plays, English  
 English Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, English  
 English Bibles  
 USE Bible. English  
 English Bibles (Middle English)  
 USE Bible. English (Middle English)  
 English bluegrass  
 USE Meadow fescue  
 English bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, English  
 English bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, English  
 English Buddhist hymns  
 USE Buddhist hymns, English  
 English Buddhist sermons  
 USE Buddhist sermons, English  
 English Buddhist stories  
 USE Buddhist stories, English  
 English bull (Dog breed)  
 USE Bulldog  
 English bull terrier  
 USE Bull terrier  
 English bulldog  
 USE Bulldog  
**English Camp Site (Wash.)**  
 BT Kitchen-middens—Washington (State)  
 Washington (State)—Antiquities  
 English canzonets (Part songs)  
 USE Canzonets (Part songs), English  
 English carols  
 USE Carols, English  
 English catechisms  
 USE Catechisms, English  
 English Catholics  
 USE Catholics, English  
 English cavalry saddles  
 USE English saddles  
 English ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, English  
 English chamomile  
 USE Roman chamomile  
**English Channel**  
 UF British Channel  
 La Manche  
 Manche  
 BT Straits—England  
 Straits—France  
 NT Seine, Bay of the (France)  
 English chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, English  
 English chestnut  
 USE Chestnut  
 English children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, English  
 English children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, English  
 English children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, English  
 English children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, English  
 English children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, English  
 English children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, English  
 English children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, English  
 English Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, English  
 English Christian drama, Middle  
 USE Christian drama, English (Middle)  
 English Christian fiction  
 USE Christian fiction, English  
 English Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, English  
 English Christian literature, Middle  
 USE Christian literature, English (Middle)

English Christian literature, Old  
 USE Christian literature, English (Old)  
 English Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, English  
 English Christian poetry, Middle  
 USE Christian poetry, English (Middle)  
 English Christian poetry, Old  
 USE Christian stories, English (Old)  
 English Christmas plays  
 USE Christmas plays, English  
 English Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, English  
**English cocker spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.E47)*  
 BT Cocker spaniels  
 English coins  
 USE Coins, English  
 English collage  
 USE Collage, English  
 English college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, English  
 English college prose  
 USE College prose, English  
 English college stories  
 USE College stories, English  
 English college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, English  
 English collie  
 USE Border collie  
 English color prints  
 USE Color prints, English  
 English complaint poetry  
 USE Complaint poetry, English  
**English composition test**  
 UF College Entrance Examination Board  
 English composition test  
 BT English language—Composition and  
 exercises  
 English language—Examinations  
 English concordances to the Bible  
 USE Bible—Concordances, English  
 English concrete poetry  
 USE Concrete poetry, English  
 English cookery  
 USE Cookery, English  
 English Creole languages  
 USE Creole dialects, English  
 English Creole literature, Trinidad and Tobago  
 USE Trinidad and Tobago literature (English  
 Creole)  
 English Creole poetry, Trinidad and Tobago  
 USE Trinidad and Tobago poetry (English  
 Creole)  
 English debate poetry, Middle  
 USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)  
 English decorated style (Architecture)  
 USE Architecture, Gothic—Decorated style  
 English detective plays  
 USE Detective and mystery plays, English  
 English detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, English  
 English devotional literature  
 USE Devotional literature, English  
 English devotional literature, Middle  
 USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)  
 English dialect drama  
 USE Dialect drama, English  
 English dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, English  
 English dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, English  
 English dialogues  
 USE Dialogues, English  
 English dialogues, Middle  
 USE Dialogues, English (Middle)  
 English dialogues, Old  
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)  
**English diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PR908 (History))*  
*(PR1330 (Collections))*  
 BT English literature

— **Irish authors**  
*(PR8810 (History))*  
*(PR8880 (Collections))*  
 UF Irish diaries (English)  
 — **Scottish authors**  
*(PR8610 (History))*  
*(PR8680 (Collections))*  
 UF Scottish diaries (English)  
 — **Women authors**  
 English didactic drama  
 USE Didactic drama, English  
 English didactic fiction  
 USE Didactic fiction, English  
 English didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, English  
 English didactic literature, Middle  
 USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)  
 English didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, English  
 English didactic poetry, Middle  
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)  
 English didactic poetry, Old  
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)  
 English domestic drama  
 USE Domestic drama, English  
 English domestic fiction  
 USE Domestic fiction, English  
**English drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PR1241-PR1273 (Collections))*  
 BT English literature  
 NT Ballad opera  
 Bible plays, English  
 Children's plays, English  
 Christian drama, English  
 Christmas plays, English  
 College and school drama, English  
 Detective and mystery plays, English  
 Dialect drama, English  
 Didactic drama, English  
 Domestic drama, English  
 English drama (Comedy)  
 English drama (Tragedy)  
 English drama (Tragicomedy)  
 English farces  
 Experimental drama, English  
 Fantasy drama, English  
 Feminist drama, English  
 Folk drama, English  
 Ghost plays, English  
 Heroic drama  
 Historical drama, English  
 Horror plays, English  
 Interludes, English  
 Jesuit drama, English  
 Melodrama, English  
 Moralities, English  
 Mysteries and miracle-plays, English  
 One-act plays, English  
 Pastoral drama, English  
 Political plays, English  
 Prologues and epilogues  
 Puppet plays, English  
 Radio plays, English  
 Religious drama, English  
 Science fiction plays, English  
 Television plays, English  
 Verse drama, English  
 Young adult drama, English  
 — **To 1500**  
*(PR641-PR644 (History))*  
*(PR1260 (Collections))*  
 NT Christian drama, English (Middle)  
 — **Modernized versions**  
 — **Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600**  
*(PR646-PR658 (History))*  
*(PR1262-PR1263 (Collections))*  
 BT Historical drama  
 — **17th century**



**English drama** (*Continued*)— **Restoration, 1660-1700***(PR691-PR698 (History))**(PR1265-PR1266 (Collections))*

UF English drama (Comedy)—  
 Restoration, 1660-1700  
*(Former heading)*

— **18th century***(PR701-PR719 (History))**(PR1269 (Collections))*— **19th century***(PR721-PR734 (History))**(PR1271 (Collections))*— **20th century***(PR736-PR739 (History))**(PR1272 (Collections))*— **21st century**— **African authors**

USE African drama (English)

— **Guyanese authors**

USE Guyanese drama

— **Irish authors***(PR8783-PR8795 (History))**(PR8864-PR8870 (Collections))*

UF Irish drama (English)

— **New Guinea authors**

USE Papua New Guinea drama (English)

— **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

USE English literature—Outlines,  
 syllabi, etc.

— **Scottish authors***(PR8583-PR8595 (History))**(PR8664-PR8670 (Collections))*

Duplicate entry is made under Scottish drama.

— **Stories, plots, etc.***(PR635.P5)*— **Translations into French, [German, etc.]**— **Welsh authors***(PR8961 (History))**(PR8965-PR8965.5 (Collections))*— **Africa**

USE African drama (English)

— **Africa, East**

USE East African drama (English)

— **Africa, English-speaking**

USE African drama (English)

— **Africa, English-speaking West**

USE West African drama (English)

— **Africa, West**

USE West African drama (English)

— **Belize**

USE Belizean drama (English)

— **Caribbean Area**

USE Caribbean drama (English)

— **Caribbean, English-speaking**

USE Caribbean drama (English)

— **Commonwealth countries**

USE Commonwealth drama (English)

— **Fiji**

USE Fijian drama (English)

— **Guyana**

USE Guyanese drama

— **India**

USE Indic drama (English)

— **Kenya**

USE Kenyan drama (English)

— **Lesotho**

USE Lesotho drama (English)

— **Malawi**

USE Malawi drama (English)

— **Malaysia**

USE Malaysian drama (English)

— **Namibia**

USE Namibian drama (English)

— **Nigeria**

USE Nigerian drama (English)

— **Papua New Guinea**

USE Papua New Guinea drama (English)

— **Philippines**

USE Philippine drama (English)

— **Singapore**

USE Singapore drama (English)

— **South Africa**

USE South African drama (English)

— **Sri Lanka**

USE Sri Lankan drama (English)

— **West Indies**

USE West Indian drama (English)

— **Zambia**

USE Zambian drama (English)

— **Zimbabwe**

USE Zimbabwean drama (English)

**English drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PR631 (History))**(PR1248 (Collections))*

UF English drama (Comedy)—Restoration,  
 1660-1700  
*(Former heading)*

BT English drama

NT Ballad opera

Jigs (Dramas)

— **Restoration, 1660-1700**

USE English drama—Restoration,  
 1660-1700

English drama (Comedy)

**English drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PR633 (History))**(PR1257 (Collections))*

BT English drama

**English drama (Tragicomedy)***(May Subd Geog)*

BT English drama

Tragicomedy

**English dramatists**

USE Dramatists, English

**English drawing**

USE Drawing, English

**English Electric (BAC) Lightning**

USE BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)

**English Electric Type 3 (Diesel locomotive)**

USE Class 37 (Diesel locomotive)

**English Electric Type 4 (Diesel locomotive)**

USE Class 50 (Diesel locomotive)

**English elegiac poetry**

USE Elegiac poetry, English

**English elegiac poetry, Old**

USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

**English emblem books**

USE Emblem books, English

**English engraving**

USE Engraving, English

**English epic literature**

USE Epic literature, English

**English epic poetry**

USE Epic poetry, English

**English epic poetry, Old**

USE Epic poetry, English (Old)

**English epigrams**

USE Epigrams, English

**English epistolary fiction**

USE Epistolary fiction, English

**English epistolary poetry**

USE Epistolary poetry, English

**English epistolary poetry, Middle**

USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

**English erotic literature**

USE Erotic literature, English

**English erotic poetry**

USE Erotic poetry, English

**English erotic stories**

USE Erotic stories, English

**English essays** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PR921-PR927 (History))**(PR1361-PR1369 (Collections))*

Here are entered collections of essays by several  
 authors.

BT English literature

— **Early modern, 1500-1700**— **18th century**— **19th century**— **20th century**— **Nigeria**

USE Nigerian essays (English)

— **Philippines**

USE Philippine essays (English)

— **South Africa**

USE South African essays (English)

**English etching**

USE Etching, English

**English exiles' writings**

USE Exiles' writings, English

**English experimental drama**

USE Experimental drama, English

**English experimental fiction**

USE Experimental fiction, English

**English experimental poetry**

USE Experimental poetry, English

**English fables**

USE Fables, English

**English fairy poetry**

USE Fairy poetry, English

**English family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Englis family

Ingls family

Inglish family

**English fantasy drama**

USE Fantasy drama, English

**English fantasy fiction**

USE Fantasy fiction, English

**English fantasy literature**

USE Fantasy literature, English

**English fantasy poetry**

USE Fantasy poetry, English

**English farces** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT English drama

NT Jigs (Dramas)

**English feminist drama**

USE Feminist drama, English

**English feminist fiction**

USE Feminist fiction, English

**English fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PR821-PR888 (History))**(PR1281-PR1309 (Collections))*

BT English literature

NT Adventure stories, English

Autobiographical fiction, English

Biographical fiction, English

Buddhist stories, English

Children's stories, English

Christian fiction, English

Christmas stories, English

College stories, English

Detective and mystery stories, English

Didactic fiction, English

Domestic fiction, English

Epistolary fiction, English

Erotic stories, English

Experimental fiction, English

Fantasy fiction, English

Feminist fiction, English

Ghost stories, English

Golf stories, English

Historical fiction, English

Horror tales, English

Humorous stories, English

Hunting stories, English

Legal stories, English

Love stories, English

Nature stories, English

Occult fiction, English

Pastoral fiction, English

Penny dreadfuls

Picaresque literature, English

Political fiction, English

Psychological fiction, English

Religious fiction, English

Science fiction, English

Sea stories, English

Short stories, English

Sports stories, English

Spy stories, English

War stories, English

Young adult fiction, English  
**—Middle English, 1100-1500**  
*[PR251-PR297 (History)]*  
*[PR1119-PR1120 (Collections)]*  
**—Early modern, 1500-1700**  
*[PR767-PR769 (History)]*  
*[PR1293-PR1295 (Collections)]*  
**—18th century**  
*[PR769 (History)]*  
*[PR1297 (Collections)]*  
**—19th century**  
*[PR771-PR789 (History)]*  
*[PR1301-PR1304 (Collections)]*  
**—20th century**  
*[PR881-PR888 (History)]*  
**—Catholic authors**  
Commonwealth of Nations authors  
USE Commonwealth fiction (English)  
Film adaptations  
USE English fiction—Film and video adaptations  
**—Film and video adaptations**  
UF English fiction—Film adaptations  
*[Former heading]*  
**—German influences**  
BT Germany—Civilization  
**—Irish authors**  
*[PR8797-PR8807 (History)]*  
*[PR8875-PR8876 (Collections)]*  
UF Irish fiction (English)  
*[Former heading]*  
Nigerian authors  
USE Nigerian fiction (English)  
Outlines, syllabi, etc.  
USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.  
**—Scottish authors**  
*[PR8597-PR8607 (History)]*  
*[PR8675-PR8676 (Collections)]*  
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish fiction.  
**—Stories, plots, etc.**  
**—Translations into French, [German, etc.]**  
**—Welsh authors**  
UF Welsh fiction (English)  
West Indian authors  
USE West Indian fiction (English)  
**—Women authors**  
*[PR111-PR119 (History)]*  
*[PZ1 (Collections)]*  
NT Science fiction, English—Women authors  
Africa  
USE African fiction (English)  
Africa, English-speaking  
USE African fiction (English)  
Africa, English-speaking West  
USE West African fiction (English)  
Africa, Southern  
USE Southern African fiction (English)  
Africa, West  
USE West African fiction (English)  
Asia  
USE Oriental fiction (English)  
Bahamas  
USE Bahamian fiction  
Belize  
USE Belizean fiction (English)  
Bermuda  
USE Bermudian fiction  
Botswana  
USE Botswana fiction (English)  
Brazil  
USE Brazilian fiction (English)  
Burkina Faso  
USE Burkinabe fiction (English)  
Cameroon  
USE Cameroon fiction (English)  
Caribbean Area  
USE Caribbean fiction (English)

Caribbean, English-speaking  
USE Caribbean fiction (English)  
Commonwealth countries  
USE Commonwealth fiction (English)  
Ghana  
USE Ghanaian fiction (English)  
Guyana  
USE Guyanese fiction  
India  
USE Anglo-Indian fiction  
Indic fiction (English)  
Islands of the Pacific  
USE Pacific Island fiction (English)  
Kenya  
USE Kenyan fiction (English)  
Liberia  
USE Liberian fiction (English)  
Malaysia  
USE Malaysian fiction (English)  
Mauritius  
USE Mauritian fiction (English)  
Namibia  
USE Namibian fiction (English)  
New Zealand  
USE New Zealand fiction  
Nigeria  
USE Nigerian fiction (English)  
Oceania  
USE Pacific Island fiction (English)  
Papua New Guinea  
USE Papua New Guinea fiction (English)  
Philippines  
USE Philippine fiction (English)  
Singapore  
USE Singapore fiction (English)  
South Africa  
USE South African fiction (English)  
Sri Lanka  
USE Sri Lankan fiction (English)  
Sudan  
USE Sudanese fiction (English)  
Uganda  
USE Ugandan fiction (English)  
West Indies  
USE West Indian fiction (English)  
Zambia  
USE Zambian fiction (English)  
Zimbabwe  
USE Zimbabwean fiction (English)  
English figurative painting  
USE Figurative paintings, English  
English figure sculpture  
USE Figure sculpture, English  
English folk dancing  
USE Folk dancing, English  
English folk drama  
USE Folk drama, English  
English folk literature  
USE Folk literature, English  
English folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, English  
English folk poetry, Old  
USE Folk poetry, English (Old)  
English folk songs  
USE Folk songs, English  
**English foxhound** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.E48]*  
UF Foxhound  
BT Foxhounds  
English gardens  
USE Gardens, English  
English gay men's writings  
USE Gay men's writings, English  
English gays' writings  
USE Gays' writings, English  
English ghost plays  
USE Ghost plays, English  
English ghost stories  
USE Ghost stories, English  
English gnomic poetry, Old  
USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)

English golf stories  
USE Golf stories, English  
**English guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cetra  
Portuguese guitar  
BT Cittern  
Guitar  
**English guitar music**  
*[M142.E5]*  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo english guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo english guitar.  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "english guitar" or "english guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "english guitar" or "english guitars"*  
English haiku  
USE Haiku, English  
English hake  
USE Chilean hake  
**English Harbour (Antigua and Barbuda)**  
BT Bays—Antigua and Barbuda  
English hawthorn  
USE Crataegus laevigata  
Crataegus monogyna  
English heroic drama  
USE Heroic drama  
English high school students' writings  
USE High school students' writings, English  
English Hindu hymns  
USE Hindu hymns, English  
English historical drama  
USE Historical drama, English  
English historical fiction  
USE Historical fiction, English  
English historical poetry  
USE Historical poetry, English  
**English holly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A67 (Botany)]*  
UF Ilex aquifolium  
BT Hollies  
**English horn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML990.E (History)]*  
*[MT376 (Instruction)]*  
UF Cor anglais  
Tenor oboe  
BT Woodwind instruments  
RT Oboe  
NT Oboe da caccia  
**—Orchestra studies**  
*[MT376]*  
BT English horn—Studies and exercises  
**—Studies and exercises**  
*[MT376]*  
NT English horn—Orchestra studies  
English horn and bassoon music  
USE Bassoon and English horn music  
English horn and clarinet music  
USE Clarinet and English horn music  
**English horn and flute music**  
*[M288-M289]*  
UF Flute and English-horn music  
**English horn and flute with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**English horn and guitar music**  
*[M296-M297]*  
UF Guitar and English horn music  
**English horn and harp music**  
*[M296-M297]*  
UF Harp and English horn music  
**English horn and harp with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**—Scores and parts**  
*[M1140]*  
**English horn and harpsichord music**  
*[M270.E5 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.E5 (Separate works)]*  
UF Harpsichord and English horn music

- English horn and harpsichord with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*
- English horn and oboe music**  
*[M288-M289]*  
 UF Oboe and English horn music
- English horn and oboe with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 —Scores  
*[M1140]*
- English horn and organ music**  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Organ and English horn music
- English horn and percussion music**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M298]*  
 UF Percussion and English horn music
- English horn and piano music**  
*[M270.E5 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.E5 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Piano and English horn music
- English horn and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M270.E5 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.E5 (Separate works)]*  
 NT English horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- English horn and trombone music**  
*[M288-M289]*  
 UF Trombone and English horn music
- English horn and trumpet music**  
*[M288-M289]*  
 UF Trumpet and English horn music
- English horn and trumpet with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 —Solos with piano  
*[M1141]*  
 BT Trios (Piano, English horn, trumpet), Arranged
- English horn and viola music**  
*[M290-M291]*  
 UF Viola and English horn music
- English horn and violin music**  
*[M290-M291]*  
 UF Violin and English horn music
- English horn and violoncello music**  
*[M290-M291]*  
 UF Violoncello and English horn music
- English horn and violoncello with orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*
- English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*
- English horn music**  
*[M110.E5]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo English horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo English horn.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include English horn or English horns and headings with medium of performance that include English horn or English horns*
- English horn music (English horns (2))**  
*[M288-M289]*
- English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra  
 USE English horns (2) with string orchestra
- English horn reeds** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Woodwind reeds
- English horn with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1034-M1035]*
- English horn with instrumental ensemble**
- English horn with orchestra**  
*[M1034.E5 (Scores)]*  
*[M1035.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]*  
 —Scores and parts  
*[M1034.E5]*
- English horn with string orchestra**  
*[M1134.E5 (Scores)]*  
*[M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]*  
 —Solo with piano  
 BT English horn and piano music, Arranged
- English horns (2) with orchestra**  
*[M1034.E5-M1035.E5]*
- English horns (2) with string orchestra**  
*[M1134.E5 (Scores)]*  
*[M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]*  
 UF English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra  
*[Former heading]*
- English horror plays  
 USE Horror plays, English
- English horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, English
- English horsemanship  
 USE Horsemanship
- English humorists  
 USE Humorists, English
- English humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, English
- English humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, English
- English hunting stories  
 USE Hunting stories, English
- English hymns  
 USE Hymns, English
- English idealism  
 USE Idealism, English
- English illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, English
- English immigrants' writings  
 USE Immigrants' writings, English
- English imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Publishing *(May Subd Geog)*
- English in Ireland  
 USE British—Ireland
- English incantations  
 USE Incantations, English
- English inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, English
- English inscriptions, Old  
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
- English interludes  
 USE Interludes, English
- English Invasion of Nicaragua, 1780-1781  
 USE Nicaragua—History—English Invasion, 1780-1781
- English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807  
 USE Argentina—History—English Invasions, 1806-1807
- English Islamic literature  
 USE Islamic literature, English
- English Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, English
- English Islamic sermons  
 USE Islamic sermons, English
- English ivy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]*  
 UF Common ivy  
 European ivy  
 Hedera helix  
 BT Ivy
- English Jataka stories  
 USE Jataka stories, English
- English jestbooks  
 USE Jestbooks, English
- English Jesuit drama  
 USE Jesuit drama, English
- English Jewish religious poetry  
 USE Jewish religious poetry, English
- English Jewish sermons  
 USE Jewish sermons, English
- English Jews  
 USE Jews, British
- English kings' and rulers' writings  
 USE Kings' and rulers' writings, English
- English landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, English
- English landscape gardens  
 USE Gardens, English
- English landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, English
- English language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PE1001-PE3729]*  
 BT Germanic languages  
 NT Basic English  
 COBOL (Computer program language)  
 SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)  
 —To 1100  
 USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100  
 —Old English, ca. 450-1100  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PE101-PE299]*  
 UF Anglo-Saxon language  
*[Former heading]*  
 English language—To 1100  
 Old English language  
 West Saxon dialect  
 BT Germanic languages  
 Old Saxon language
- Etymology**  
 NT Dom (The Old English word)  
 Man (The Old English word)  
 Wlanc (The Old English word)
- Names  
 USE Names, English (Old)
- Texts**
- Middle English, 1100-1500**  
*[PE501-PE685]*  
 UF Middle English
- Etymology**  
 NT Dight (The Middle English word)  
 Wlonk (The Middle English word)
- Grammar**
- Semantics**
- Texts**
- Early modern, 1500-1700**  
*[PE1079-PE1081]*
- Foreign elements**
- French, etc.]**
- Infinitive**
- Orthography and spelling**  
 UF English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Spelling
- Spelling**  
 USE English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Orthography and spelling
- 18th century**  
*[PE1083]*
- 19th century**  
*[PE1085]*
- 20th century**
- 21st century**
- Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, English
- Ability testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Absolute constructions**  
 BT English language—Syntax
- Accents and accentuation**  
 UF English language—Stress  
 NT English language—Clitics  
 English language—Enclitics
- Accidence**  
 USE English language—Inflection
- Acquisition**  
 Here are entered works which discuss the specific characteristics of the acquisition of the English language as the native language in children.
- Acronyms**  
 USE Acronyms
- Address, Forms of**  
 UF English language—Forms of address

- **Adjectivals**
- **Adjective**  
[PE124]  
BT English language—Nominals  
NT English language—Possessives
- **Adverb**
- — **Position**  
USE English language—Word order
- **Adverbials**
- **Affixes**  
[PE1175]  
BT English language—Morphology  
NT English language—Infixes
- **Agreement**  
UF English language—Concord  
BT English language—Case  
English language—Gender  
English language—Number  
English language—Person  
English language—Syntax
- **Allomorphs**  
USE English language—  
Morphophonemics
- **Alphabet**  
Here are entered works on the script of the  
English language, also elementary works on the  
script and pronunciation of the sounds repre-  
sented in the English alphabet.  
NT Deseret alphabet  
Initial teaching alphabet  
Unifon alphabet
- — **Folklore**  
UF English language—Alphabet (in  
religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
[Former heading]
- — **Religious aspects**
- — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
USE English language—Alphabet—  
Folklore
- **Americanisms**  
USE Americanisms
- **Analogy**
- Analysis and parsing  
USE English language—Grammar
- **Anaphora**  
UF English language—Cross-reference  
BT English language—Reference
- **Animacy**  
UF English language—Animateness  
BT English language—Grammatical  
categories
- **Animateness**  
USE English language—Animacy
- **Antonyms**  
USE English language—Synonyms and  
antonyms
- **Apheresis**  
[PE1133]  
BT English language—Phonology
- **Apposition**
- **Archaisms**  
NT English language—Obsolete words
- **Article** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Aspect** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF English language—Verbal aspect  
BT English language—Verb
- **Aspiration** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT English language—Phonetics
- **Asyndetic construction**  
USE English language—Asyndeton
- **Asyndetism**  
USE English language—Asyndeton
- **Asyndeton**  
UF English language—Asyndetic  
construction  
English language—Asyndetism  
BT English language—Coordinate  
constructions
- **Audio-visual instruction**  
USE English language—Study and  
teaching—Audio-visual aids
- **Augment** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Augment (Linguistics)  
BT English language—Suffixes and  
prefixes  
English language—Tense
- **Australianisms**  
USE Australianisms
- **Auxiliary numerals**  
USE English language—Classifiers
- **Auxiliary verbs**  
BT English language—Verb
- **Bibliography**
- **Business English**  
[PE1115]  
UF Business English
- **Canadianisms**  
USE Canadianisms
- **Capitalization** (May Subd Geog)
- **Case**  
NT English language—Agreement  
English language—Ergative  
constructions  
English language—Possessives
- **Case grammar**  
UF English language—Grammar, Case  
BT English language—Syntax
- **Cataphora**  
BT English language—Reference
- **Categorial grammar**
- **Causative**  
Chrestomathies  
USE Readers
- **Classifiers**  
UF English language—Auxiliary  
numerals
- **Clauses**  
NT English language—Comparative  
clauses  
English language—Concessive  
clauses  
English language—Relative clauses  
English language—Temporal  
clauses  
English language—Transitivity
- **Clitics**  
BT English language—Accents and  
accentuation
- **Cognate words** (Not Subd Geog)
- — **Dutch, [German, etc.]**
- **Collective nouns**  
[PE1689]  
BT English language—Noun  
English language—Terms and  
phrases
- **Comparative clauses**  
BT English language—Clauses  
English language—Comparison
- **Comparison**  
NT English language—Comparative  
clauses
- **Complement**  
BT English language—Verb phrase  
NT English language—Direct object  
English language—Indirect object
- **Complex nominals**  
USE English language—Noun phrase
- **Composition and exercises**  
Here are entered works of an elementary char-  
acter containing exercises in, and treatises on  
English composition. More advanced works on  
English composition are entered under the head-  
ings English language—Rhetoric and English  
language—Style.  
UF English language—Exercises  
BT English language—Rhetoric  
NT English composition test  
English language—Exercises for  
dictation  
English language—Grammar  
English language—Paragraphs
- — **Ability testing** (May Subd Geog)
- — **Study and teaching**  
(May Subd Geog)  
[PE1404-PE1405]
- — — **Evaluation**  
[PE1404-PE1405]
- — **Study and teaching (Elementary)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
[LB1576]
- — **Study and teaching (Secondary)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
[LB1631]
- **Compound words**
- **Computer-assisted instruction**
- **Computer-assisted instruction for foreign  
speakers**  
[PE1128.3]
- **Computer-assisted instruction for  
French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Concessive clauses**  
BT English language—Clauses
- **Concord**  
USE English language—Agreement
- **Conditional clauses**  
USE English language—Conditionals
- **Conditional constructions**  
USE English language—Conditionals
- **Conditional sentences**  
USE English language—Conditionals
- **Conditionals**  
UF English language—Conditional  
clauses  
English language—Conditional  
constructions  
English language—Conditional  
sentences  
English language—Hypothetical  
clauses  
English language—Protasis  
BT English language—Mood  
English language—Sentences
- **Conjugation**  
USE English language—Inflection  
English language—Verb
- **Conjunctions**  
[PE1345]
- **Connectives**  
UF English language—Sentence  
connectors  
BT English language—Syntax
- **Consonants** (Not Subd Geog)  
NT English language—Gemination  
English language—Palatalization
- **Context**  
UF English language—Semantic  
context  
BT English language—Semantics
- **Contraction** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Conversation and phrase books**  
UF Colloquial English  
Spoken English
- — **French, [Italian, etc.]**
- — **Polyglot**
- **Conversation and phrase books (for  
accountants)**  
BT Accountants  
Accounting—Terminology

**English language** (Continued)

—**Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)**

*(PE3727.A35)*

BT Aeronautics—Terminology  
Air pilots

—**Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)**

*(PE1116.B34)*

BT Bank employees  
Banks and banking—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)**

BT Business—Terminology  
Businesspeople

—**Conversation and phrase books (for caregivers)**

BT Caregivers  
Medical care—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for clergy, etc.)**

BT Church work—Terminology  
Clergy

—**Conversation and phrase books (for computer industry employees)**

BT Computer industry—Employees  
Computers—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)**

BT Construction industry—  
Terminology  
Construction workers

—**Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)**

BT Diplomacy—Terminology  
Diplomats

—**Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)**

UF English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for servants)  
*(Former heading)*

BT Domestics  
Home economics—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)**

BT Agriculture—Terminology  
Farmers

—**Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)**

USE English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for fishers)

—**Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)**

UF English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for fishermen)  
*(Former heading)*

BT Fisheries—Terminology  
Fishers  
Fishing—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)**

*(PE1116.F55)*

BT Air travel—Terminology  
Flight attendants

—**Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)**

BT Gardeners  
Gardening—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)**

BT Geologists  
Geology—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)**

BT Cookery—Terminology  
Gourmets

—**Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)**

USE English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for restaurant  
and hotel personnel)

—**Conversation and phrase books (for landscaping industry employees)**

BT Landscape architecture—  
Terminology  
Landscape gardening—  
Terminology  
Landscaping industry—Employees

—**Conversation and phrase books (for lawyers)**

BT Law—Terminology  
Lawyers

—**Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)**

BT Library employees  
Library science—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)**

BT Mathematicians  
Mathematics—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)**

UF English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for physical  
therapists)  
*(Former heading)*

BT Medical personnel  
Medicine—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)**

BT Business—Terminology  
Merchants

—**Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)**

BT Meteorologists  
Meteorology—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)**

BT Museums—Employees  
Museums—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)**

BT Music—Terminology  
Musicians  
Musicologists

—**Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)**

BT Personnel departments—  
Employees  
Personnel management—  
Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)**

BT Petroleum industry and trade—  
Terminology  
Petroleum workers

—**Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)**

USE English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for medical  
personnel)

—**Conversation and phrase books (for police)**

BT Law enforcement—Terminology  
Police

—**Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)**

BT Professional employees  
Professions—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)**

UF English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for hotel  
personnel)  
BT Hotels—Employees  
Hotels—Terminology  
Restaurants—Employees  
Restaurants—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)**

UF English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for seamen)  
*(Former heading)*  
BT Navigation—Terminology  
Sailing—Terminology  
Sailors

—**Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)**

BT Education—Terminology  
School employees  
Schools—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for seamen)**

USE English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for sailors)

—**Conversation and phrase books (for secretaries)**

BT Office practice—Terminology  
Secretaries

—**Conversation and phrase books (for servants)**

USE English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for domestics)

—**Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)**

BT Social service—Terminology  
Social workers

—**Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)**

BT Military art and science—  
Terminology  
Soldiers

—**Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)**

UF English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for tourist  
trade employees)  
*(Former heading)*  
BT Tourism—Employees  
Tourism—Terminology

—**Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees)**

USE English language—Conversation  
and phrase books (for tourism  
industry employees)

—**Coordinate constructions**

UF English language—Coordination  
BT English language—Syntax  
NT English language—Asyndeton

—**Coordination**

USE English language—Coordinate  
constructions

—**Cross-reference**

USE English language—Anaphora

—**Data processing**

UF Electronic data processing—  
English language  
*(Former heading)*

NT Linguistic String Parser (Computer  
grammar)

—**Declension**

—**Definiteness**

UF English language—Indefiniteness  
RT English language—Determiners

—**Deictic function**

USE English language—Deixis

—**Deixis**

UF English language—Deictic function  
NT English language—Demonstratives

—**Deletion**

*(PE1395)*

BT English language—Syntax

—**Demonstratives**

BT English language—Deixis  
English language—Determiners

—**Dependency grammar**

*(PE1369)*

UF English language—Grammar,  
Dependency  
BT English language—Syntax

- Deterioration
  - USE English language—Pejoration
- Determiners**
  - RT English language—Definiteness
  - NT English language—Demonstratives
- Diagramming
  - USE English language—Grammar
- Dialectology**
- Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional, or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.
  - NT English language—Provincialisms
  - English language—Variation
  - Pidgin English
- Cartography
  - USE English language—Dialects—Maps
- Conversation and phrase books**
- Dictionaries** (*PE1704*)
- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
- Grammar**
- Lexicology**
- Maps**
  - UF English language—Dialects—Cartography
  - (*Former heading*)
- Morphology**
- Phonetics**
  - BT English language—Phonetics
- Phonology**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Syntax**
- Texts** (*PE1702.A1-PE1702.A29*)
- Australia**
  - NT Australianisms
- Canada**
  - NT Canadianisms
- United States**
  - RT Dialect literature, American
  - NT Americanisms
- Diction**
- Dictionaries** (*PE1620-PE1693*)
  - SA subdivisions Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; Terms and phrases; and English language—(topical subdivision)—Dictionaries, e.g. English language—Usage—Dictionaries
  - NT Picture dictionaries, English
- Early works to 1700**
- French, [Italian, etc.]**
- History and criticism
  - USE English language—Lexicography
- Polyglot**
- Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]**
- Diminutives**
- Diphthongs**
  - BT English language—Phonetics
  - English language—Vowels
- Direct object**
  - UF English language—Object, Direct
  - BT English language—Complement
- Discourse analysis**
- Dissimilation**
  - BT English language—Phonetics
- Elision**
- Ellipsis**
- Emphasis**
- Enclitics** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT English language—Accents and accentuation

- Epithets**
  - USE Epithets
- Eponyms** (*PE1583*)
  - BT English language—Etymology
- Ergative constructions**
  - BT English language—Case
  - English language—Syntax
- Errors of usage**
  - UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors
  - (*Former heading*)
  - BT English language—Usage
- Etymology**
  - UF English language—Etymology—Popular works
  - (*Former heading*)
  - English language—Word history
  - BT English language—History
  - NT Actually (The English word)
  - All (The English word)
  - Also (The English word)
  - Alternative (The English word)
  - And (The English word)
  - Any (The English word)
  - At (The English word)
  - Be (The English word)
  - Bid (The word)
  - Chicano (The English word)
  - Church (The word)
  - Clerk (The word)
  - Come (The English word)
  - Condom (The English word)
  - Decadence (The English word)
  - Devil (The English word)
  - Do (The English word)
  - Duty (The English word)
  - Each (The English word)
  - English language—Eponyms
  - English language—Obsolete words
  - Evangelize (The English word)
  - Every (The English word)
  - Fat (The English word)
  - Fuck (The English word)
  - Gook (The English word)
  - Hand (The English word)
  - Hispanic (The English word)
  - Homo (The English word)
  - Irony (The English word)
  - It (The English word)
  - Make (The English word)
  - Martyr (The word)
  - Mind (The English word)
  - Modern (The English word)
  - No (The English word)
  - Of (The English word)
  - Or (The English word)
  - Over (The English word)
  - Picturesque (The English word)
  - Race (The English word)
  - Realize (The English word)
  - Recognize (The English word)
  - Romantic (The English word)
  - Say (The English word)
  - See (The English word)
  - Self (The English word)
  - Shall (The English word)
  - Shyster (The English word)
  - Snob (The English word)
  - Some (The English word)
  - Spade (The English word)
  - Stow (The English word)
  - Sweet (The English word)
  - There (The English word)
  - This (The English word)
  - Too (The English word)
  - Tribe (The English word)
  - Up (The word)
  - Upon (The word)
  - Want (The word)
  - Well (The English word)

- Will (The English word)
- You (The English word)
- Dictionaries**
- Names**
- Popular works**
  - USE English language—Etymology
- Euphemism**
- Examinations**
  - NT English as a Second Language
  - Achievement Test
  - English composition test
  - International English Language Testing System
  - Michigan English Language Assessment Battery
  - Secondary Level English Proficiency Test
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language
  - Test of English for International Communication
- Examinations, questions, etc.**
- Exclamations** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - NT English language—Interjections
- Exercises**
  - USE English language—Composition and exercises
- Exercises for dictation**
  - BT English language—Composition and exercises
  - English language—Orthography and spelling
- Existential constructions**
  - BT English language—Sentences
  - English language—Verb phrase
- Exposition**
  - USE Exposition (Rhetoric)
- Fellowships**
  - USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Figures of speech**
  - USE Figures of speech
- Films for foreign speakers**
  - BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
- Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
  - BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
- Foreign elements**
- French**
  - NT English language—Gallicisms
- French, [Greek, Latin, etc.]**
- Foreign words and phrases**
  - UF English language—Loan words
  - English language—Loanwords
  - NT Aureate terms
- Arabic, [Italian, etc.]**
- Dictionaries** (*PE1670*)
- French**
  - USE English language—Gallicisms
- Forms of address**
  - USE English language—Address, Forms of
- Function words**
- Gallicisms**
  - UF English language—Foreign words and phrases—French
  - BT English language—Foreign elements—French
- Gemination**
  - BT English language—Consonants
- Gender**
  - NT English language—Agreement
- Generative grammar**
  - USE English language—Grammar, Generative
- Gerund**

**English language** (*Continued*)

- **Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
  - UF English language—Vocabularies
  - SA *subdivision* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *under more specific language subdivisions, e.g.* English language—Dialects—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
- **Polyglot**
- **Government**
  - UF English language—Prepositions—Government
  - English language—Verb—Government
- **Government jargon**
  - UF Federal prose
  - Gobbledygook
  - Officialese
  - Whitehalese
  - BT English language—Jargon
- **Gradation**
- **Grammar**
  - UF English language—Analysis and parsing
  - English language—Diagraming
  - BT English language—Composition and exercises
  - NT English language—Usage
- **Dictionaries**
- **History**
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
- **Study and teaching**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*PE1065*)
  - BT English language—Study and teaching
- **Tables**
- **Terminology**
- **Textbooks**
- **Theory, etc.**
- Grammar, Case
  - USE English language—Case grammar
- **Grammar, Comparative**
- **French, (Latin, etc.)**
- Grammar, Dependency
  - USE English language—Dependency grammar
- **Grammar, Generative**
  - UF English language—Generative grammar
  - NT English language—Relational grammar
- **Grammar, Historical**
- **Grammatical categories**
  - (*PE1097*)
  - NT English language—Animacy
- **Grammaticalization**
- **Graphemics**
- **Haplogy**
- **Heteronyms**
- **Hiatus**
- **Historiography**
- **History**
  - NT English language—Etymology
- **Homographs**
  - USE English language—Homonyms
- **Homonyms**
  - UF English language—Homographs
  - English language—Homophones
- **Homophones**
  - USE English language—Homonyms
- **Honorific**
- **Hypothetical clauses**
  - USE English language—Conditionals
- **Ideophone**
- **Idioms**
  - UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors
  - (*Former heading*)
- **Dictionaries**

- **Idioms, corrections, errors**
  - USE English language—Errors of usage
  - English language—Idioms
- **Imaginary histories**
  - USE Imaginary languages
- **Imperative**
  - UF English language—Jussive
  - BT English language—Mood
  - English language—Verb
- **Impersonal constructions**
  - USE English language—Subjectless constructions
- **Indeclinable words**
  - UF English language—Inflexible words
  - Inflexible words
  - BT English language—Inflection
- **Indefiniteness**
  - USE English language—Definiteness
- **Indicative**
  - BT English language—Mood
- **Indirect discourse**
- **Indirect object**
  - UF English language—Object, Indirect
  - BT English language—Complement
- **Infinitival constructions**
  - BT English language—Syntax
- **Infinitive**
- **Infinitive, Split**
  - USE English language—Word order
- **Infixes**
  - BT English language—Affixes
- **Inflection**
  - UF English language—Accidence
  - English language—Conjugation
  - BT English language—Morphology
  - NT English language—Indeclinable words
- **Inflexible words**
  - USE English language—Indeclinable words
- **Influence on foreign languages**
  - Here are entered works on the influence of the English language on foreign languages in general. Works on the influence of the English language on a specific language or group of languages are entered under English language—Influence on (language influenced), with an additional subject entry under (language influenced)—Foreign elements—English, e.g. 1. English language—Influence on French. 2. French language—Foreign elements—English.
  - UF Influence of English on foreign languages
- **Influence on French, (Italian, etc.)**
- **Intensification**
- **Interjections**
  - BT English language—Exclamations
- **Interrogative**
- **Intonation**
- **Jargon**
  - NT English language—Government jargon
- **Jussive**
  - USE English language—Imperative
- **Labiality**
  - BT English language—Phonetics
  - English language—Phonology
- **Lenition**
  - USE English language—Mutation
- **Lexicography**
  - UF English language—Dictionaries—History and criticism
- **Lexicology**
  - USE Lexicology
- **Liturgical use**
  - USE Liturgical language—English
- **Loan words**
  - USE English language—Foreign words and phrases

- **Loanwords**
  - USE English language—Foreign words and phrases
- **Locative constructions**
  - BT English language—Syntax
- **Machine translating**
  - (*PE1499*)
  - BT English language—Translating
- **Maps**
- **Markedness**
- **Medical English**
  - UF Medical English
  - BT Medicine—Language
- **Metonyms**
  - (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Figures of speech
- **Metrics and rhythemics**
  - USE English language—Rhythm
  - English language—Style
  - English language—Versification
- **Mimesis**
  - USE English language—Mimetic words
- **Mimetic words**
  - UF English language—Mimesis
- **Modality**
- **Monosyllables**
- **Mood**
  - NT English language—Conditionals
  - English language—Imperative
  - English language—Indicative
  - English language—Subjunctive
- **Morphemics**
- **Morphology**
  - (*PE1171*)
  - NT English language—Affixes
  - English language—Inflection
  - English language—Morphosyntax
  - English language—Word formation
- **Morphophonemics**
  - UF English language—Allomorphs
- **Morphosyntax**
  - BT English language—Morphology
  - English language—Syntax
- **Mutation**
  - UF English language—Lenition
  - BT English language—Phonetics
  - English language—Phonology
- **Names**
  - USE Names, English
- **Nasality**
  - BT English language—Phonology
- **Negatives**
- **Neutralization**
- **New words**
  - UF Words, New—English
  - (*Former heading*)
- **Nominals**
  - RT English language—Noun phrase
  - NT English language—Adjective
  - English language—Noun
  - English language—Numerals
  - English language—Pronoun
- **Noun**
  - (*PE1202-PE1221*)
  - BT English language—Nominals
  - NT English language—Collective nouns
- **Noun phrase**
  - (*PE1201*)
  - UF English language—Complex nominals
  - English language—Phrasal noun
  - English language—Subject
  - RT English language—Nominals
- **Number**
  - NT English language—Agreement
- **Numerals**
  - BT English language—Nominals
- **Object, Direct**
  - USE English language—Direct object
- **Object, Indirect**
  - USE English language—Indirect object

- **Obscene words**
  - UF Words, Obscene—English  
[Former heading]
  - RT English language—Slang
- **Obsolete words**
  - BT English language—Archaisms
  - English language—Etymology
- **Onomatopoeic words**
- **Orthography and spelling**
  - UF English language—Spelling
  - NT English language—Exercises for dictation
  - Spellers
  - Spelling ability
  - Spelling reform
- **Computer programs**
- **Dictionaries**
- **Early works to 1800**
- **Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
- **Study and teaching (Elementary)**  
[May Subd Geog]  
[LB1574]
- **Study and teaching (Primary)**  
[May Subd Geog]  
[LB1526]
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
- **Palatal consonants**
  - USE English language—Palatalization
- **Palatalization**  
[PE1159]
  - UF English language—Palatal consonants
  - BT English language—Consonants
  - English language—Phonetics
- **Paragraphs**
  - BT English language—Composition and exercises
  - English language—Rhetoric
- **Parallelism**  
[PE1445.P3]
  - BT English language—Rhetoric
  - English language—Style
  - Figures of speech
- **Paraphrase**
- **Parenthesis**
  - USE English language—Parenthetical constructions
- **Parenthetical constructions**
  - UF English language—Parenthesis
  - BT English language—Rhetoric
  - English language—Syntax
- **Paronyms**
- **Parsing**
  - BT English language—Syntax
- **Participle**
- **Particles**  
[PE1321-PE1359]
- **Partitives**
- **Parts of speech**
  - NT English language—Transmutation
- **Passive voice** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT English language—Voice
- **Pejoration**  
[PE1585]
  - UF English language—Deterioration
  - BT English language—Semantics, Historical
- **Periphrastic verbs**
  - USE English language—Verb
- **Person**  
[PE1276]
  - UF English language—Pronoun—Person
  - English language—Verb—Person
  - BT English language—Pronoun
  - English language—Verb
  - NT English language—Agreement
- **Philosophy**
- **Phonemics**
- **Phonetic transcriptions**
  - BT English language—Transcription

- **Phonetics**
  - NT English language—Aspiration
  - English language—Dialects—Phonetics
  - English language—Diphthongs
  - English language—Dissimilation
  - English language—Labiality
  - English language—Mutation
  - English language—Palatalization
  - English language—Sonorants
  - English language—Spectral analysis
  - Reading—Phonetic method
- **Phonetics, Diachronic**
  - USE English language—Phonology, Historical
- **Phonology**
  - NT English language—Apheresis
  - English language—Labiality
  - English language—Mutation
  - English language—Nasality
- **Phonology, Comparative**
- **French, [German, etc.]**
- **Phonology, Diachronic**
  - USE English language—Phonology, Historical
- **Phonology, Historical**  
[PE1133]
  - UF English language—Phonetics, Diachronic
  - English language—Phonology, Diachronic
- **Phonorecords for foreign speakers**
  - USE English language—Sound recordings for foreign speakers
- **Phrasal noun**
  - USE English language—Noun phrase
- **Phrasal verb**
  - USE English language—Verb phrase
- **Phraseology**
- **Phrases and terms**
  - USE English language—Terms and phrases
- **Political aspects** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT English-only movement
- **Polysemy**  
[PE1585]
  - BT English language—Semantics
- **Possessive adjective**
  - USE English language—Possessives
- **Possessive case**
  - USE English language—Possessives
- **Possessive pronoun**
  - USE English language—Possessives
- **Possessives**  
[PE1359]
  - UF English language—Possessive adjective
  - English language—Possessive case
  - English language—Possessive pronoun
  - BT English language—Adjective
  - English language—Case
  - English language—Pronoun
- **Postpositions**
- **Predicate**
  - USE English language—Verb phrase
- **Prefixes**
  - USE English language—Suffixes and prefixes
- **Prepositional phrases**
  - NT English language—Prepositions
- **Prepositions**  
[PE1335]
  - BT English language—Prepositional phrases
- **Government**
  - USE English language—Government
- **Problems, exercises, etc.**
- **Programmed instruction**
  - BT English language—Self-instruction

- **Pronominals**
- **Pronoun**
  - UF English language—Relative pronoun
  - BT English language—Nominals
  - NT English language—Person
  - English language—Possessives
- **Person**
  - USE English language—Person
- **Pronunciation**
  - Here are entered works on the pronunciation of words (as distinct from that of particular sounds or letters) especially with reference to best usage.
- **Pronunciation by foreign speakers**
  - UF English language—Pronunciation by foreigners
  - [Former heading]
- **Pronunciation by foreigners**
  - USE English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers
- **Prosodic analysis**
- **Prosody**
  - USE English language—Versification
- **Protasis**
  - USE English language—Conditionals
- **Provincialisms** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on English words, expressions, or modes of pronunciation peculiar to a specific locality.
  - BT English language—Dialects
- **Maps**
- **Australia**
  - USE Australianisms
- **Canada**
  - USE Canadianisms
- **United States**
  - USE Americanisms
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Punctuation**
- **Quantifiers**
- **Quantity**
- **Quotations, maxims, etc.**
  - Here are entered quotations and other short sentences or sayings about the English language. General collections of quotations and other such material in the English language or from English sources are entered under Quotations, English; Epigrams, English; and similar headings.
- **Readers**
  - USE Readers
- **Reduplication**
- **Reference**
  - BT English language—Semantics
  - NT English language—Anaphora
  - English language—Cataphora
  - English language—Switch-reference
- **Reflexives**
- **Reform**
- **Relational grammar**
  - BT English language—Grammar, Generative
- **Relative clauses**
  - BT English language—Clauses
- **Relative pronoun**
  - USE English language—Pronoun
- **Religious aspects**
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Remedial teaching** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Remedial English
  - BT English language—Study and teaching
  - NT Basic writing (Remedial education)
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
- **Resultative constructions**
  - BT English language—Syntax
- **Reverse dictionaries**
  - USE English language—Reverse indexes



**English language** (Continued)— **Reverse indexes**

UF English language—Reverse dictionaries

— **Revival**— **Rhetoric**

NT English language—Composition and exercises  
 English language—Paragraphs  
 English language—Parallelism  
 English language—Parenthetical constructions  
 English language—Style  
 Exposition (Rhetoric)

— **Ability testing** (May Subd Geog)— **Early works to 1800**— **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**— **Psychological aspects**— **Study and teaching**

(May Subd Geog)  
 (PE1404-PE1405)

— **Evaluation**

(PE1404-PE1405)

— **Textbooks**— **Rhyme**

UF English language—Rime  
 (Former heading)

— **Dictionaries**— **Rhythm**

UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic  
 BT English language—Versification

— **Rime**

USE English language—Rhyme

— **Roots**— **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.**

(May Subd Geog)

UF English language—Fellowships  
 English language fellowships  
 English language scholarships  
 BT English language—Study and teaching

— **Scientific English**

USE English language—Technical English

— **Self-instruction**

NT English language—Programmed instruction

— **Semantic context**

USE English language—Context

— **Semantics**

UF English language—Semasiology  
 NT English language—Context  
 English language—Polysemy  
 English language—Reference

— **Semantics, Historical**

NT English language—Pejoration

— **Semasiology**

USE English language—Semantics

— **Sentence connectors**

USE English language—Connectives

— **Sentences**

NT English language—Conditionals  
 English language—Existential constructions

— **Sex differences**

BT English language—Social aspects

— **Slang**

RT English language—Obscene words  
 NT Flash (Prisoners' dialect)  
 Pig Latin  
 Polari  
 Shyster (The English word)

— **Dictionaries**

(PE3721)

— **Social aspects**

(May Subd Geog)

(PE1073)

NT English language—Sex differences

— **Societies, etc.**— **Sonorants**

BT English language—Phonetics

— **Sound recordings for foreign speakers**

UF English language—Phonorecords for foreign speakers  
 (Former heading)

— **Sound recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**— **Spectral analysis**

BT English language—Phonetics

— **Spellers**

USE Spellers

— **Spelling**

USE English language—Orthography and spelling

— **Spelling reform**

USE Spelling reform

— **Split infinitive**

USE English language—Word order

— **Spoken English** (May Subd Geog)

UF Colloquial English  
 Spoken English

— **Dictionaries**— **Examinations**

NT Spoken Proficiency English  
 Assessment Kit  
 Test of Spoken English

— **Transcription**

USE English language—Transcription

— **Standardization**— **Statistics**— **Stress**

USE English language—Accents and accentuation

— **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered general works, as well as those dealing with the study of the language by native English speakers or the teaching of the language to such speakers. Works on the study of the language by persons with other linguistic backgrounds or the teaching of the language to such persons are entered under this heading further subdivided by the subdivision Foreign speakers, or, if limited to persons with a specific linguistic background, by the subdivisions French speakers, Spanish speakers, etc. Works on the study and teaching of the English language in specific places, including areas with various native languages, are entered under this heading with local subdivision.

NT English language—Grammar—Study and teaching  
 English language—Remedial teaching  
 English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— **African American students**

UF English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students  
 (Former heading)

English language—Study and teaching—Negro students  
 (Former heading)

BT African American students  
 African Americans—Education

— **Afro-American students**

USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students

— **Audio-visual aids**

Here are entered works on the use of audio-visual aids in English language instruction.

UF English language—Audio-visual instruction  
 (Former heading)  
 English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction  
 (Former heading)

— **Audio-visual instruction**

USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

— **Bilingual method**— **Foreign speakers**

UF EFL (Language study)  
 English as a foreign language  
 English as a second language  
 English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students  
 (Former heading)  
 English to speakers of other languages  
 ESL (Language study)  
 ESOL (Language study)  
 Teaching English as a second language  
 TEFL (Language study)  
 TESL (Language study)

— **Audio-visual aids**

NT English language—Films for foreign speakers  
 English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

— **Foreign students**

USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers

— **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**— **Immersion method**— **Negro students**

USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students

— **Psychological aspects**

BT Educational psychology

— **Simulation methods**— **Asia, Southeastern**— **Study and teaching (Elementary)**

(May Subd Geog)

(LB1576)

UF Communication skills (Elementary education)

— **Foreign speakers**

UF English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign students  
 (Former heading)

— **Foreign students**

USE English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign speakers

— **Spanish, [German, etc.] speakers**

(May Subd Geog)

— **Study and teaching (Graduate)**

(May Subd Geog)

— **Study and teaching (Higher)**

(May Subd Geog)

NT Basic writing (Remedial education)

— **Foreign speakers**

UF English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign students  
 (Former heading)

— **Foreign students**

USE English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign speakers

— **French, [German, etc.] speakers**— **Study and teaching (Preschool)**

(May Subd Geog)

— **Study and teaching (Primary)**

(May Subd Geog)

(LB1524-LB1528)

— **Spanish, [German, etc.] speakers**— **Study and teaching (Secondary)**

(May Subd Geog)

(LB1631)

— **Evaluation**— **German, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**

— **Style**  
 UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic  
 English literature—Style  
 BT English language—Rhetoric  
 NT Aureate terms  
 English language—Parallelism

— **Subject**  
 USE English language—Noun phrase

— **Subject and predicate**  
 USE English language—Topic and comment

— **Subjectless constructions**  
 UF English language—Impersonal constructions  
 BT English language—Syntax

— **Subjunctive**  
 BT English language—Mood

— **Subordinate constructions**  
 UF English language—Subordination  
 BT English language—Syntax

— **Subordination**  
 USE English language—Subordinate constructions

— **Substitution**

— **Suffixes and prefixes**  
 UF English language—Prefixes  
 NT English language—Augment

— **Suppletion**  
*(PE1171)*

— **Switch-reference**  
 BT English language—Reference

— **Syllabication**  
*(PE1168)*

— **Synonyms and antonyms**  
*(PE1591)*  
 UF English language—Antonyms

— **Syntax**  
 NT English language—Absolute constructions  
 English language—Agreement  
 English language—Case grammar  
 English language—Connectives  
 English language—Coordinate constructions  
 English language—Deletion  
 English language—Dependency grammar  
 English language—Ergative constructions  
 English language—Infinitival constructions  
 English language—Locative constructions  
 English language—Morphosyntax  
 English language—Parenthetical constructions  
 English language—Parsing  
 English language—Resultative constructions  
 English language—Subjectless constructions  
 English language—Subordinate constructions  
 English language—Topic and comment

— **Teacher training**  
 USE English teachers—Training of

— **Technical English**  
 UF English language—Scientific English  
 Scientific English  
 Technical English  
 BT Technology—Language

— **Translating from French, [German, etc.]**

— **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**

— **Tempo**

— **Temporal clauses**  
 BT English language—Clauses

— **Temporal constructions**

— **Tense**  
*(PE1301)*  
 BT English language—Verb  
 NT English language—Augment

— **Terms and phrases**  
 UF English language—Phrases and terms  
 NT Aureate terms  
 English language—Collective nouns

— **Text-books for foreign speakers**  
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

— **Text-books for foreigners**  
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers

— **Textbooks**

— **Textbooks for foreign speakers**  
*(PE1128-PE1130.5)*  
 UF EFL (English as a foreign language)  
 English as a foreign language  
 English as a second language  
 English language—Text-books for foreign speakers  
*(Former heading)*  
 English language—Text-books for foreigners  
*(Former heading)*  
 English to speakers of other languages  
 ESL (English to speakers of other languages)  
 ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)  
 TESL (English to speakers of other languages)

— **German, [Italian, Spanish, etc.]**

— **Theme and rheme**  
 USE English language—Topic and comment

— **Topic and comment**  
 UF English language—Subject and predicate  
 English language—Theme and rheme  
 BT English language—Syntax

— **Transcription** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PE1500)*  
 UF English language—Spoken English—Transcription  
 NT English language—Phonetic transcriptions

— **Transitive verb**  
 USE English language—Transitivity

— **Transitivity**  
 UF English language—Transitive verb  
 BT English language—Clauses  
 English language—Verb phrase

— **Translating** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PE1498-PE1499)*  
 NT English language—Machine translating

— **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**

— **Transliteration**

— **Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]**

— **Transmutation**  
 BT English language—Parts of speech

— **Usage**  
 BT English language—Grammar  
 NT English language—Errors of usage

— **Dictionaries**

— **Variation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT English language—Dialects

— **Verb** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF English language—Conjugation  
 English language—Periphrastic verbs  
 BT English language—Verb phrase  
 NT English language—Aspect  
 English language—Auxiliary verbs  
 English language—Imperative  
 English language—Person  
 English language—Tense  
 English language—Voice

— **Dictionaries**

— **Government**  
 USE English language—Government

— **Person**  
 USE English language—Person

— **Tables**

— **Verb phrase** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF English language—Phrasal verb  
*(Former heading)*  
 English language—Predicate  
 NT English language—Complement  
 English language—Existential constructions  
 English language—Transitivity  
 English language—Verb  
 English language—Verbals

— **Verbal aspect**  
 USE English language—Aspect

— **Verbals** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT English language—Verb phrase

— **Versification** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic  
 English language—Prosody  
 NT Blank verse  
 English language—Rhythm  
 Free verse  
 Heroic verse, English

— **Dictionaries**

— **Mathematical models**

— **Video recordings for foreign speakers**

— **Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**

— **Vocabularies**  
 USE English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

— **Vocabulary**  
 USE Vocabulary

— **Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Voice** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT English language—Verb  
 NT English language—Passive voice

— **Vowel gradation** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT English language—Vowels

— **Vowel reduction**  
 BT English language—Vowels

— **Vowels** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 NT English language—Diphthongs  
 English language—Vowel gradation  
 English language—Vowel reduction

— **Word formation**  
 BT English language—Morphology

— **Word frequency**  
 BT Vocabulary

— **Word history**  
 USE English language—Etymology

— **Word order**  
 UF English language—Adverb—Position  
 English language—Infinitive, Split  
 English language—Split infinitive

— **Writing**  
 BT Writing

— **Written English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Written English  
 BT Written communication

— **Examinations**  
 NT Test of Written English

**English language** (Continued)

—**Africa**

- UF African English
- English language in Africa  
*[Former heading]*

—**Australia**

- UF Australian English
- English language in Australia  
*[Former heading]*
- RT Australianisms

—**Canada**

- UF English language in Canada  
*[Former heading]*
- NT Canadianisms

—**Foreign countries**

- UF English language in foreign countries  
*[Former heading]*

—**Scotland**

—**United States**

- [PE2801-PE3102]*
- UF American English
- American language
- English language in the United States  
*[Former heading]*
- RT Americanisms
- NT Black English

English language, Scots

- USE Scots language

English language fellowships

- USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

English language in Africa

- USE English language—Africa

English language in Australia

- USE English language—Australia

English language in Canada

- USE English language—Canada

English language in foreign countries

- USE English language—Foreign countries

English language in the United States

- USE English language—United States

English language scholarships

- USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

English laudatory poetry

- USE Laudatory poetry, English

English legal stories

- USE Legal stories, English

English lesbians' writings

- USE Lesbians' writings, English

English letter writing

- USE Letter writing

**English letters** (May Subd Geog)

- [PR911-PR917 (History)]*
- [PR1341-PR1349 (Collections)]*

- BT English literature

English linoleum block-printing

- USE Linoleum block-printing, English

English literary terms

- USE English literature—Terminology

**English literature** (May Subd Geog)

- [PR1-PR9680]*

- BT British literature

- NT Anonymous writings, English

Anthropologists' writings, English

Children's literature, English

Children's writings, English

Christian literature, English

College readers

College students' writings, English

Devotional literature, English

Dialect literature, English

Dialogues, English

Didactic literature, English

English diaries

English drama

English essays

English fiction

English letters

English poetry

English prose literature

English wit and humor

Epic literature, English

Erotic literature, English

Exiles' writings, English

Fantasy literature, English

Folk literature, English

Gay men's writings, English

Gays' writings, English

High school students' writings, English

Immigrants' writings, English

Islamic literature, English

Kings' and rulers' writings, English

Lesbians' writings, English

Mentally ill, Writings of the, English

Nonsense literature, English

Pastoral literature, English

People with disabilities, Writings of, English

Physicians' writings, English

Prisoners' writings, English

Protest literature, English

Religious literature, English

Sailors' writings, English

Slaves' writings, English

Teenagers' writings, English

Travelers' writings, English

Working class writings, English

Young adult literature, English

Youths' writings, English

—**Old English, ca. 450-1100**

- [PR171-PR236 (History)]*

- [PR1490-PR1508 (Collections)]*

- UF Anglo-Saxon literature

*[Former heading]*

English literature, Old

Old English literature

- BT British literature

- NT Christian literature, English (Old)

Dialogues, English (Old)

—**Modernized versions**

—**Middle English, 1100-1500**

- [PR251-PR369 (History)]*

- [PR1119-PR1131 (Collections)]*

- UF Middle English literature

- NT Christian literature, English

(Middle)

Devotional literature, English

(Middle)

Dialogues, English (Middle)

Didactic literature, English

(Middle)

Religious satire, English (Middle)

Romances, English

—**Modernized versions**

—**Early modern, 1500-1700**

- [PR401-PR439 (History)]*

- [PR1119-PR1131 (Collections)]*

—**18th century**

- [PR441-PR449 (History)]*

- [PR1134-PR1139 (Collections)]*

—**19th century**

- [PR451-PR469 (History)]*

- [PR1143-PR1145 (Collections)]*

- UF Literature, Victorian

Victorian literature

—**20th century**

- [PR471-PR479 (History)]*

- [PR1149 (Collections)]*

- NT Bloomsbury group

—**21st century**

—**Abstracts**

- USE English literature—History and criticism—Abstracts

—**Adaptations**

- UF English literature—Paraphrases, tales, etc.

- NT English literature—Audio

adaptations

English literature—Film and video adaptations

—**African authors**

- USE African literature (English)

—**African influences**

- BT Africa—Civilization

—**American influences**

- BT United States—Civilization

—**Anecdotes**

- UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

*[Former heading]*

—**Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

- USE English literature—Anecdotes

English literature—Humor

—**Appreciation** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Appreciation of English literature

—**Arab influences**

- BT Civilization, Arab

—**Armenian authors**

- UF Armenian literature (English)

—**Asian authors**

Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Asian origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in Asia in the English language are entered under Oriental literature (English).

—**Audio adaptations**

- BT English literature—Adaptations

—**Australian influences**

- BT Australia—Civilization

—**Basque authors**

—**Bibliography**

- [Z2001-Z2029]*

- UF Authors, English—Bibliography

—**Catalogs**

—**Early**

- [Z2011]*

Here are entered bibliographies issued before 1800.

—**First editions**

- USE English literature—First editions

English literature—First

editions—Bibliography

—**Methodology**

- UF English literature—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.

*[Former heading]*

—**Microform catalogs**

- UF English literature—Microform catalogs

*[Former heading]*

—**Theory, methods, etc.**

- USE English literature—Bibliography—Methodology

—**Bio-bibliography**

—**Black authors**

- UF Black literature (English)

—**Book reviews**

—**Brazilian influences**

- BT Brazil—Civilization

—**Buddhist authors**

—**Buddhist influences**

- BT Civilization, Buddhist

—**Catalan authors**

- UF Catalan literature (English)

—**Catholic authors**

- [PR1110.C3 (Collections)]*

- [PR1195.C4 (Collections of poetry)]*

—**Celtic authors**

- UF Celtic literature (English)

—**Celtic influences**

- BT Civilization, Celtic

—**Censorship** (May Subd Geog)

—**Ceylonese authors**

- USE Sri Lankan literature (English)

- **Chinese authors**
  - UF Chinese literature (English)
- **Chinese influences**
  - BT China—Civilization
- **Christian authors**
- **Christian influences**
  - BT Civilization, Christian
- **Christian Science authors**
- **Chronology**
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Chronology
- **Classical influences**
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- **Commonwealth of Nations authors**
  - USE Commonwealth literature (English)
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Concordances**
- **Confucian influences**
  - BT Civilization, Confucian
- **Congresses**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Congresses
- **Criticism, Textual**
- **Dalit authors**
  - UF English literature—Untouchable authors
  - [Former heading]*
- **Dictionaries**
  - [PR19]*
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Dictionaries
- **Discography**
- **Dravidian authors**
  - UF Dravidian literature (English)
- **Druze authors**
  - UF Druze literature (English)
- **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Egyptian influences**
  - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **European authors**
  - UF European literature (English)
- **European influences**
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
- **Exhibitions**
- **Explication**
- **Dictionaries**
- **Film adaptations**
  - USE English literature—Film and video adaptations
- **Film and video adaptations**
  - UF English literature—Film adaptations
  - [Former heading]*
  - English literature—Television adaptations
  - English literature—Video and film adaptations
  - BT English literature—Adaptations
- **First editions**
  - UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions
  - [Former heading]*
- **Bibliography**
  - [Z2014.F55]*
  - UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions
  - [Former heading]*
- **Foreign authors**
  - UF English literature—Immigrant authors
- **Foreign influences**
- **French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- **Friend (Quaker) authors**
  - USE English literature—Quaker authors

- **Galician influences**
  - UF English literature—Gallegan influences
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization
- **Gallegan influences**
  - USE English literature—Galician influences
- **German authors**
  - UF German literature (English)
- **German influences**
  - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Ghanaian authors**
  - USE Ghanaian literature (English)
- **Greek authors**
  - UF Greek literature (English)
- **Greek influences**
  - BT Greece—Civilization
- **Guyanese authors**
  - USE Guyanese literature
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- **Hindu authors**
- **History and criticism**
  - [PR1-PR978]*
- **Abstracts**
  - UF English literature—Abstracts
- **Bibliography**
- **Chronology**
  - USE English literature—Chronology
- **Congresses**
  - UF English literature—Congresses
- **Dictionaries**
  - USE English literature—Dictionaries
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
  - UF English literature—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- **Periodicals**
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Yearbooks
  - [Former heading]*
  - English literature—Yearbooks
- **Periodization**
  - USE English literature—Periodization
- **Theory, etc.**
- **Yearbooks**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
- **Humor**
  - UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - [Former heading]*
- **Hungarian influences**
  - BT Hungary—Civilization
- **Illustrations**
- **Exhibitions**
  - Immigrant authors
  - USE English literature—Foreign authors
  - English literature—Minority authors
- **Indexes**
- **Indian influences**
  - BT Indians
- **Indic influences**
  - BT India—Civilization
- **Iranian influences**
  - UF English literature—Persian influences
  - BT Iran—Civilization
- **Irish authors**
  - [PR8700-PR8821 (History)]*
  - [PR8831-PR8893 (Collections)]*
  - UF Irish literature (English)
  - [Former heading]*
- **Irish influences**
  - BT Ireland—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Islamic

- **Italian authors**
  - UF Italian literature (English)
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Jaina authors**
- **Jamaican authors**
  - USE Jamaican literature
- **Japanese authors**
  - [PR9900.J]*
  - UF Japanese literature (English)
- **Japanese influences**
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Jewish authors**
  - UF Jewish literature (English)
  - [Former heading]*
- **Kirghiz authors**
  - USE English literature—Kyrgyz authors
- **Korean authors**
  - UF Korean literature (English)
- **Kyrgyz authors**
  - UF English literature—Kirghiz authors
  - [Former heading]*
- **Laboring class authors**
  - USE Working class writings, English
- **Latin American influences**
  - BT Latin America—Civilization
- **Liberian authors**
  - USE Liberian literature (English)
- **Lutheran authors**
  - UF Lutheran literature (English)
- **Luxembourg authors**
  - Here are entered collections of works by authors from the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and/or from the Belgian province of Luxembourg.
  - UF Luxembourg literature (English)
- **Madurese authors**
  - UF Madurese literature (English)
- **Malawi authors**
  - USE Malawi literature (English)
- **Male authors**
  - UF English literature—Men authors
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Male authors
- **Manuscripts**
- **Facsimiles**
- **Maori authors**
- **Maratha authors**
  - UF English literature—Marathi authors
  - [Former heading]*
  - Marathi literature (English)
- **Marathi authors**
  - USE English literature—Maratha authors
- **Medieval influences**
- **Mediterranean influences**
  - BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
- **Memorizing**
- **Men authors**
  - USE English literature—Male authors
- **Mennonite authors**
- **Methodist authors**
- **Mexican influences**
  - BT Mexico—Civilization
- **Microform catalogs**
  - USE English literature—Bibliography—Microform catalogs
- **Minangkabau influences**
  - BT Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
- **Minority authors**
  - UF English literature—Immigrant authors
  - BT Minorities
- **Mongolian authors**
  - UF Mongolian literature (English)
- **Mormon authors**
- **Musical settings**
- **History and criticism**
- **Muslim authors**

**English literature** (Continued)

- **Mycenaean influences**
  - BT Civilization, Mycenaean
- **Nigerian authors**
  - USE Nigerian literature (English)
- **Occidental influences**
  - USE English literature—Western influences
- **Old Norse influences**
  - BT Iceland—Civilization
  - Scandinavia—Civilization
- **Oriental influences**
  - BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Orthodox Eastern authors**
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
  - (PR87)
  - UF English drama—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - English fiction—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - English poetry—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- **Paraphrases, tales, etc.**
  - USE English literature—Adaptations
- **Parsee authors**
- **Periodicals**
- **History**
- **Periodization**
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Periodization
- **Persian influences**
  - USE English literature—Iranian influences
- **Philosophy**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Polish influences**
  - BT Poland—Civilization
- **Political aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- **Portuguese influences**
  - BT Portugal—Civilization
- **Problems, exercises, etc.**
- **Programmed instruction**
- **Protestant authors**
- **Provençal influences**
  - BT Provence (France)—Civilization
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Publishing** (May Subd Geog)
- **Puritan authors**
- **Quaker authors**
  - UF English literature—Friend (Quaker) authors
  - Quaker literature (English)
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
- **Roman influences**
  - BT Rome—Civilization
- **Romanian influences**
  - BT Romania—Civilization
- **Russian influences**
  - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- **Sanskrit influences**
- **Scandinavian influences**
  - BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- **Scottish authors**
  - (PR8500-PR8621 (History))
  - (PR8631-PR8693 (Collections))
  - Duplicate entry is made under Scottish literature.
- **Scottish influences**
  - BT Scotland—Civilization
- **Shamanistic influences**
  - BT Shamanism
- **Sindhi authors**
  - UF Sindhi literature (English)
- **Slavic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Slavic
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- **Societies, etc.**
  - NT Inklings (Group of writers)
- **Sources**
- **South Asian authors**
  - UF South Asian literature (English)

- **Spanish influences**
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Stories, plots, etc.**
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
  - (PR31-PR55)
- **Study and teaching (Elementary)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
- **Study and teaching (Higher)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
- **Study and teaching (Secondary)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
- **Style**
  - USE English language—Style
- **Subjects**
  - USE English literature—Themes, motives
- **Swami-Narayani authors**
  - UF Swami-Narayani literature (English)
- **Taoist influences**
  - BT Taoism
- **Television adaptations**
  - USE English literature—Film and video adaptations
- **Terminology**
  - UF English literary terms
  - Literary terms, English
- **Themes, motives**
  - UF English literature—Subjects
- **Translations**
  - UF English literature—Translations into foreign languages
  - (Former heading)
- **History and criticism**
  - Translations into foreign languages
  - USE English literature—Translations
- **Translations into French, [German, etc.]**
- **History and criticism**
- **Turkic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Turkic
- **Turkish authors**
  - UF Turkish literature (English)
- **Ugandan authors**
  - USE Ugandan literature (English)
- **Ukrainian authors**
- **Ukrainian influences**
  - BT Ukraine—Civilization
- **Untouchable authors**
  - USE English literature—Dalit authors
- **Urdu influences**
  - BT Pakistan—Civilization
- **Video and film adaptations**
  - USE English literature—Film and video adaptations
- **Welsh authors**
  - UF Welsh literature (English)
- **West Indian influences**
  - BT West Indies—Civilization
- **Western influences**
  - UF English literature—Occidental influences
  - (Former heading)
  - BT Civilization, Western
- **White authors**
  - UF White literature (English)
- **Women authors**
  - (PR111-PR119 (History))
  - (PR1110.W6 (Collections))
  - UF Women's writings, English
  - (Former heading)
- **Yearbooks**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
- **Yiddish influences**
- **Yoruba authors**
- **Africa**
  - USE African literature (English)
- **Africa, East**
  - USE East African literature (English)

- **Africa, English-speaking**
  - USE African literature (English)
- **Africa, English-speaking West**
  - USE West African literature (English)
- **Africa, Southern**
  - USE Southern African literature (English)
- **Africa, West**
  - USE West African literature (English)
- **American Samoa**
  - USE American Samoan literature (English)
- **Asia**
  - USE Oriental literature (English)
- **Australasia**
  - USE Australasian literature (English)
- **Australia**
  - USE Australian literature
- **Bahamas**
  - USE Bahamian literature
- **Bangladesh**
  - USE Bangladeshi literature (English)
- **Barbados**
  - USE Barbadian literature
- **Belize**
  - USE Belizean literature (English)
- **Bermuda**
  - USE Bermudian literature
- **Botswana**
  - USE Botswana literature (English)
- **Brazil**
  - USE Brazilian literature (English)
- **Burkina Faso**
  - USE Burkinabe literature (English)
- **Cameroon**
  - USE Cameroon literature (English)
- **Canada**
  - USE Canadian literature
- **Caribbean Area**
  - USE Caribbean literature (English)
- **Caribbean, English-speaking**
  - USE Caribbean literature (English)
- **Commonwealth countries**
  - USE Commonwealth literature (English)
- **Fiji**
  - USE Fijian literature (English)
- **Foreign countries**
- **History and criticism**
- **Ghana**
  - USE Ghanaian literature (English)
- **Guyana**
  - USE Guyanese literature
- **India**
  - USE Anglo-Indian literature
  - Indic literature (English)
- **Indonesia**
  - USE Indonesian literature (English)
- **Islands of the Pacific**
  - USE Pacific Island literature (English)
- **Israel**
  - USE Israeli literature (English)
- **Jamaica**
  - USE Jamaican literature
- **Kenya**
  - USE Kenyan literature (English)
- **Lesotho**
  - USE Lesotho literature (English)
- **Liberia**
  - USE Liberian literature (English)
- **Malawi**
  - USE Malawi literature (English)
- **Malaysia**
  - USE Malaysian literature (English)
- **Mauritius**
  - USE Mauritian literature (English)
- **Micronesia**
  - USE Micronesian literature (English)
- **Namibia**
  - USE Namibian literature (English)
- **Nepal**
  - USE Nepali literature (English)

- New Zealand
  - USE New Zealand literature
- Nigeria
  - USE Nigerian literature (English)
- Oceania
  - USE Pacific Island literature (English)
- Pakistan
  - USE Pakistani literature (English)
- Papua New Guinea
  - USE Papua New Guinea literature (English)
- Philippines
  - USE Philippine literature (English)
- Saint Lucia
  - USE Saint Lucian literature (English)
- Samoa
  - USE Western Samoan literature (English)
- Sierra Leone
  - USE Sierra Leonean literature (English)
- Singapore
  - USE Singapore literature (English)
- Solomon Islands
  - USE Solomon Islands literature (English)
- South Africa
  - USE South African literature (English)
- Sri Lanka
  - USE Sri Lankan literature (English)
- Sudan
  - USE Sudanese literature (English)
- Tanzania
  - USE Tanzanian literature (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago
  - USE Trinidad and Tobago literature (English)
- Uganda
  - USE Ugandan literature (English)
- Vanuatu
  - USE Vanuatuan literature (English)
- Vietnam
  - USE Vietnamese literature (English)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian literature (English)
- Zambia
  - USE Zambian literature (English)
- Zimbabwe
  - USE Zimbabwean literature (English)
- English literature, Old
  - USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English liturgical lessons of the Bible
  - USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
- English longhorn cattle
  - USE Longhorn cattle
- English love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, English
- English love poetry, Middle
  - USE Love poetry, English (Middle)
- English love stories
  - USE Love stories, English
- English lullabies
  - USE Lullabies, English
- English madrigals
  - USE Madrigals, English
- English majolica
  - USE Majolica, English
- English male authors
  - USE Male authors, English
- English manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, English
- English manuscripts, Old
  - USE Manuscripts, English (Old)
- English manuscripts (Middle)
  - USE Manuscripts, English (Middle)
- English manuscripts of the Bible
  - USE Bible—Manuscripts, English
- English marine art
  - USE Marine art, English
- English marine painting
  - USE Marine painting, English

- English mastiff
  - USE Mastiff
- English meadow grass
  - USE Lolium perenne
- English melodrama
  - USE Melodrama, English
- English mentally ill, Writings of the
  - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, English
- English mezzotint engraving
  - USE Mezzotint engraving, English
- English miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
- English missions
  - USE Missions, English
- English mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, English
- English mysteries and miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
- English mystery plays (Modern)
  - USE Detective and mystery plays, English
- English mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, English
- English mythology
  - USE Mythology, English
- English names
  - USE Names, English
- English names, Old
  - USE Names, English (Old)
- English narrative painting
  - USE Narrative painting, English
- English narrative poetry
  - USE Narrative poetry, English
- English narrative poetry, Middle
  - USE Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
- English national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, English
- English natural gardens
  - USE Gardens, English
- English nature stories
  - USE Nature stories, English
- English naval prints
  - USE Naval prints, English
- English newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PN5111-PN5129 (History)*)
  - **Circulation**
  - **Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Sections, columns, etc.**
  - **Women**
    - BT Women's mass media
  - **Foreign countries**
    - UF English newspapers in foreign countries
    - (*Former heading*)
  - New Zealand
    - USE New Zealand newspapers
  - Scotland
    - USE Scottish newspapers
- English newspapers in foreign countries
  - USE English newspapers—Foreign countries
- English nonsense literature
  - USE Nonsense literature, English
- English nonsense verses
  - USE Nonsense verses, English
- English novelists
  - USE Novelists, English
- English nuns' writings
  - USE Nuns' writings, English
- English nursery rhymes
  - USE Nursery rhymes, English
- English oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.F14 (Botany)*)  
(*SD397.E54 (Forestry)*)
  - UF British oak
  - Pedunculate oak
  - Quercus pedunculata
  - Quercus robur
  - BT Oak
- English occasional verse
  - USE Occasional verse, English
- English occult fiction
  - USE Occult fiction, English

- English one-act plays
  - USE One-act plays, English
- English-only debate
  - USE English-only movement
- English-only movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English-only debate
  - English-only question
  - Official English movement
  - BT English language—Political aspects
  - Language policy
- English-only question
  - USE English-only movement
- English opening (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GV1450.2*)
  - UF Sicilian attack (Chess)
  - BT Chess—Openings
- English orations
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English
- English painting
  - USE Painting, English
- English paleography
  - USE Paleography, English
- English panel painting
  - USE Panel painting, English
- English paraphrases of the Bible
  - USE Bible—Paraphrases, English
- English part songs
  - USE Part songs, English
- English pastoral drama
  - USE Pastoral drama, English
- English pastoral fiction
  - USE Pastoral fiction, English
- English pastoral literature
  - USE Pastoral literature, English
- English pastoral poetry
  - USE Pastoral poetry, English
- English patriotic poetry
  - USE Patriotic poetry, English
- English penmanship
  - USE Penmanship, English
- English penny
  - USE Penny, English
- English people with disabilities, Writings of
  - USE People with disabilities, Writings of, English
- English performance classes (Horse shows)
  - USE Horse shows—English performance classes
- English performance horse classes
  - USE Horse shows—English performance classes
- English periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PN5111-PN5130 (History)*)
  - NT Children's periodicals, English
  - Women's periodicals, English
  - **Abbreviations of titles**
  - **Bibliography**
    - First issues
      - USE English periodicals—First issues
      - English periodicals—First issues—Bibliography
    - **Circulation**
    - **First issues**
      - UF English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues
      - (*Former heading*)
      - First issues of English periodicals
    - **Bibliography**
      - UF English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues
      - (*Former heading*)
    - Scottish
      - USE Scottish periodicals
- English philology**  
(*PE*)
  - BT Germanic philology
  - NT Anglicists

**English philology** (*Continued*)—**Old English, ca. 450-1100**

UF Anglo-Saxon philology

*(Former heading)*

English philology, Old

Old English philology

—**Remedial teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Remedial English

BT English philology—Study and teaching

Remedial teaching

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT English philology—Remedial teaching

English philology, Old

USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100

English philosophy

USE Philosophy, English

English physicians' writings

USE Physicians' writings, English

English picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, English

English picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, English

English picturesque gardens

USE Gardens, English

English pleasure horse class, Arabian

USE Arabian English pleasure horse class

**English pleasure horse classes***(May Subd Geog)**(SF296.E53)*

UF Horse-shows—English pleasure horse classes

Pleasure horse classes, English

BT Horse shows—English performance classes

NT Arabian English pleasure horse class

English pleasure horses, Arabian

USE Arabian English pleasure horses

English poetic bric-a-brac gardens

USE Gardens, English

**English poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PR500-PR611 (History))**(PR1170-PR1227 (Collections))*

BT English literature

NT Anti-war poetry, English

Bahai poetry, English

Children's poetry, English

Christian poetry, English

Complaint poetry, English

Concrete poetry, English

Dialect poetry, English

Didactic poetry, English

Elegiac poetry, English

Epic poetry, English

Epistolary poetry, English

Erotic poetry, English

Experimental poetry, English

Fairy poetry, English

Fantasy poetry, English

Folk poetry, English

Haiku, English

Historical poetry, English

Humorous poetry, English

Islamic poetry, English

Jewish religious poetry, English

Laudatory poetry, English

Love poetry, English

Narrative poetry, English

Nonsense verses, English

Occasional verse, English

Pastoral poetry, English

Patriotic poetry, English

Political poetry, English

Prose poems, English

Protest poetry, English

Quatrains, English

Religious poetry, English

Renga, English

Renku, English

Revolutionary poetry, English

School verse, English

Science fiction poetry, English

Sea poetry, English

Senryu, English

Sonnets, English

Sufi poetry, English

Verse satire, English

Waka, English

War poetry, English

Young adult poetry, English

Zen poetry, English

—**Old English, ca. 450-1100***(PR201-PR217 (History))**(PR1490-PR1508 (Collections))*

UF Anglo-Saxon poetry

*(Former heading)*

English poetry, Old

Old English poetry

NT Christian poetry, English (Old)

Didactic poetry, English (Old)

Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

Epic poetry, English (Old)

Folk poetry, English (Old)

Gnomic poetry, English (Old)

Sea poetry, English (Old)

War poetry, English (Old)

—**Modernized versions**—**Middle English, 1100-1500***(PR311-PR369 (History))**(PR1203 (Collections))*

NT Christian poetry, English (Middle)

Debate poetry, English (Middle)

Didactic poetry, English (Middle)

Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

Love poetry, English (Middle)

Narrative poetry, English (Middle)

Political poetry, English (Middle)

Religious poetry, English (Middle)

—**Modernized versions***(PR1203-PR1204)*—**Early modern, 1500-1700***(PR521-PR549 (History))**(PR1204-PR1213 (Collections))*—**18th century***(PR551-PR579 (History))**(PR1215-PR1219 (Collections))*—**19th century***(PR581-PR599 (History))**(PR1221-PR1224 (Collections))*—**20th century***(PR601-PR609 (History))**(PR1224-PR1227 (Collections))*

NT Movement, The (English poetry)

—African authors

USE African poetry (English)

—**American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

—**Bibliography***(Z2014.P7)*—**Black authors**

UF Black poetry (English)

English poetry—Negro authors

*(Former heading)*—**Buddhist authors**

UF Buddhist poetry (English)

—**Catholic authors**

UF Catholic poetry (English)

—**Celtic authors***(PR8491 (History and criticism))**(PR8496 (Collections))*

UF Celtic poetry (English)

*(Former heading)*

—Commonwealth of Nations authors

USE Commonwealth poetry (English)

—**Criticism, Textual**—**Explication**

—Friend (Quaker) authors

USE English poetry—Quaker authors

—Ghanaian authors

USE Ghanaian poetry (English)

—**History and criticism***(PR500-PR609)*—**Irish authors***(PR8761-PR8781 (History))**(PR8848-PR8863 (Collections))*

UF Irish poetry (English)

*(Former heading)*—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

—**Jaina authors**—**Jewish authors**—**Manuscripts**—**Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)—**England**

NT Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem

—**Memorizing***(PN6110.M4 (Selections))**(PR33-PR35 (Study of literature))*—**Negro authors**

USE English poetry—Black authors

—**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

—**Papuan authors**

USE Papua New Guinea poetry (English)

—**Paraphrases, tales, etc.***(PR1180)*—**Quaker authors**

UF English poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors

Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)

Quaker poetry (English)

—**Scottish authors***(PR8561-PR8581 (History))**(PR8649-PR8663 (Collections))*

Duplicate entry is made under Scottish poetry.

—**Stories, plots, etc.**—**Subjects**

USE English poetry—Themes, motives

—**Themes, motives**

UF English poetry—Subjects

—**Translations into French, German, etc.**—**Ugandan authors**

USE Ugandan poetry (English)

—**Welsh authors***(PR8926-PR8932 (History))**(PR8955-PR8969 (Collections))*

UF Welsh poetry (English)

—**West Indian authors**

USE West Indian poetry (English)

—**Women authors***(PR111-PR119 (History))**(PR1177 (Collections))*—**Zambian authors**

USE Zambian poetry (English)

—**Africa**

USE African poetry (English)

—**Africa, East**

USE East African poetry (English)

—**Africa, English-speaking**

USE African poetry (English)

—**Africa, English-speaking West**

USE West African poetry (English)

—**Africa, Southern**

USE Southern African poetry (English)

—**Africa, West**

USE West African poetry (English)

—**American Samoa**

USE American Samoan poetry (English)

—**Asia**

USE Oriental poetry (English)

—**Bangladesh**

USE Bangladeshi poetry (English)

—**Belize**

USE Belizean poetry (English)

—**Bermuda**

USE Bermudian poetry

—**Cameroon**

USE Cameroon poetry (English)

- Caribbean Area
  - USE Caribbean poetry (English)
- Caribbean, English-speaking
  - USE Caribbean poetry (English)
- Commonwealth countries
  - USE Commonwealth poetry (English)
- Fiji
  - USE Fijian poetry (English)
- Ghana
  - USE Ghanaian poetry (English)
- India
  - USE Anglo-Indian poetry
  - Indic poetry (English)
- Indonesia
  - USE Indonesian poetry (English)
- Islands of the Pacific
  - USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
- Israel
  - USE Israeli poetry (English)
- Kenya
  - USE Kenyan poetry (English)
- Liberia
  - USE Liberian poetry (English)
- Malawi
  - USE Malawi poetry (English)
- Malaysia
  - USE Malaysian poetry (English)
- Mauritius
  - USE Mauritian poetry (English)
- Namibia
  - USE Namibian poetry (English)
- Nepal
  - USE Nepali poetry (English)
- Nigeria
  - USE Nigerian poetry (English)
- Oceania
  - USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
- Pakistan
  - USE Pakistani poetry (English)
- Papua New Guinea
  - USE Papua New Guinea poetry (English)
- Philippines
  - USE Philippine poetry (English)
- Samoa
  - USE Western Samoan poetry (English)
- Sierra Leone
  - USE Sierra Leonean poetry (English)
- Singapore
  - USE Singapore poetry (English)
- Solomon Islands
  - USE Solomon Islands poetry (English)
- South Africa
  - USE South African poetry (English)
- Sri Lanka
  - USE Sri Lankan poetry (English)
- Sudan
  - USE Sudanese poetry (English)
- Tanzania
  - USE Tanzanian poetry (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago
  - USE Trinidad and Tobago poetry (English)
- Uganda
  - USE Ugandan poetry (English)
- Vanuatu
  - USE Vanuatuan poetry (English)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian poetry (English)
- Zambia
  - USE Zambian poetry (English)
- Zimbabwe
  - USE Zimbabwean poetry (English)
- English poetry, Old
  - USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English poets
  - USE Poets, English
- English poets, Old
  - USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

- English pointer
  - USE Pointer (Dog breed)
- English political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, English
- English political plays
  - USE Political plays, English
- English political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, English
- English political poetry, Middle
  - USE Political poetry, English (Middle)
- English political posters
  - USE Political posters, English
- English political satire
  - USE Political satire, English
- English portrait drawing
  - USE Portrait drawing, English
- English portrait miniatures
  - USE Portrait miniatures, English
- English portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, English
- English portrait sculpture
  - USE Portrait sculpture, English
- English pottery
  - USE Pottery, English
- English pound
  - USE Pound, British
- English prints
  - USE Prints, English
- English prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, English
- English propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, British
- English prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PR750-PR888 (History)]*
  - [PR1281-PR1300 (Collections)]*
  - BT English literature
  - NT College prose, English
  - Prose poems, English
  - School prose, English
- Old English, ca. 450-1100**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anglo-Saxon prose literature
  - [Former heading]*
  - English prose literature, Old
  - Old English prose literature
  - NT Sermons, English (Old)
- Modernized versions**
- Middle English, 1100-1500**
  - NT Sermons, English (Middle)
- Modernized versions**
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
  - [PR767-PR769 (History)]*
  - [PR1293-PR1295 (Collections)]*
- 18th century**
  - [PR769 (History)]*
  - [PR1297 (Collections)]*
- 19th century**
  - [PR771-PR788 (History)]*
  - [PR1301-PR1304 (Collections)]*
- 20th century**
  - [PR801-PR808 (History)]*
  - [PR1307 (Collections)]*
- African authors
  - USE African prose literature (English)
- Memorizing**
  - [PR33-PR35]*
- Scottish authors**
  - [PR8597-PR8607 (History)]*
  - [PR8672-PR8687 (Collections)]*
  - Duplicate entry is made under Scottish prose literature.
- Africa
  - USE African prose literature (English)
- Africa, English-speaking
  - USE African prose literature (English)
- Ghana
  - USE Ghanaian prose literature (English)
- India
  - USE Indic prose literature (English)
- Malaysia
  - USE Malaysian prose literature (English)

- Micronesia
  - USE Micronesian prose literature (English)
- Singapore
  - USE Singapore prose literature (English)
- South Africa
  - USE South African prose literature (English)
- English prose literature, Old
  - USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, English
- English protest literature
  - USE Protest literature, English
- English protest poetry
  - USE Protest poetry, English
- English proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, English
- English psychological fiction
  - USE Psychological fiction, English
- English puppet plays
  - USE Puppet plays, English
- English quatrains
  - USE Quatrains, English
- English radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, English
- English relief (Sculpture)
  - USE Relief (Sculpture), English
- English religious drama
  - USE Religious drama, English
- English religious fiction
  - USE Religious fiction, English
- English religious literature
  - USE Religious literature, English
- English religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, English
- English religious poetry, Middle
  - USE Religious poetry, English (Middle)
- English religious satire
  - USE Religious satire, English
- English religious satire, Middle
  - USE Religious satire, English (Middle)
- English renga
  - USE Renga, English
- English renku
  - USE Renku, English
- English revolutionary literature
  - USE Revolutionary literature, English
- English revolutionary poetry
  - USE Revolutionary poetry, English
- English riddles, Old
  - USE Riddles, English (Old)
- English riding
  - USE Horsemanship
- English riding style classes
  - USE Horse shows—English performance classes
- English River (Sask. and Man.)
  - USE Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
- English romances
  - USE Romances, English
- English roses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB411.65.E53]*
  - BT Roses
- English saddles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]*
  - UF Cavalry saddles, English
  - English cavalry saddles
  - Saddles, English
  - BT Saddlery
- Fitting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English saddles—Selection
  - Fitting of English saddles
  - Saddle fitting, English
  - Selection of English saddles
- Selection
  - USE English saddles—Fitting
- English sailors' writings
  - USE Sailors' writings, English



English satire  
 USE Satire, English  
 English satirists  
 USE Satirists, English  
 English school certificate examinations  
 USE High school equivalency examinations  
 English school prose  
 USE School prose, English  
 English school songbooks  
 USE School songbooks, English  
 English school verse  
 USE School verse, English  
 English science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, English  
 English science fiction plays  
 USE Science fiction plays, English  
 English science fiction poetry  
 USE Science fiction poetry, English  
 English sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, English  
 English sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, English  
 English sea poetry, Old  
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)  
 English sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, English  
 English senryu  
 USE Senryu, English  
 English serigraphy  
 USE Serigraphy, English  
 English sermons  
 USE Sermons, English  
 English sermons, Middle  
 USE Sermons, English (Middle)  
 English sermons, Old  
 USE Sermons, English (Old)  
**English setters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.E5)*  
 BT Setters (Dogs)  
 English sheepdog, Old  
 USE Old English sheepdog  
 English short stories  
 USE Short stories, English  
 English Sikh hymns  
 USE Sikh hymns, English  
 English slaves' writings  
 USE Slaves' writings, English  
 English soldiers' writings  
 USE Soldiers' writings, English  
 English sole  
 USE Parophrys vetulus  
 English songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, English  
 English songs  
 USE Songs, English  
 English sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, English  
**English sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P264)*  
 UF House sparrow  
 Passer domesticus  
 Sparrow, Common  
 BT Passer  
 — **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB996.S7)*  
 English-speaking Africa  
 USE Africa, English-speaking  
 English-speaking Canadians  
 USE Canadians, English-speaking  
 English-speaking Caribbean  
 USE Caribbean, English-speaking  
**English-speaking countries**  
 UF Anglophone countries  
 Countries, English-speaking  
 English-speaking West Africa  
 USE Africa, English-speaking West  
 English speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English  
 English sporting prints  
 USE Sporting prints, English

English sports stories  
 USE Sports stories, English  
**English springer spaniels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.E7)*  
 UF Springer spaniels, English  
 Springers, English  
 BT Spaniels  
 English spy stories  
 USE Spy stories, English  
 English Sufi poetry  
 USE Sufi poetry, English  
**English teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the  
 English language and/or English literature.  
 BT Language teachers  
 — **Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT English teachers—Self-rating of  
 — **Self-rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English teachers' self-appraisal  
 English teachers' self-evaluation  
 BT English teachers—Rating of  
 Self-evaluation  
 — **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English language—Teacher  
 training  
*[Former heading]*  
 English teachers' self-appraisal  
 USE English teachers—Self-rating of  
 English teachers' self-evaluation  
 USE English teachers—Self-rating of  
 English teenagers' writings  
 USE Teenagers' writings, English  
 English television plays  
 USE Television plays, English  
 English thieves' cant  
 USE Flash (Prisoners' dialect)  
 English to speakers of other languages  
 USE English language—Study and  
 teaching—Foreign speakers  
 English language—Textbooks for  
 foreign speakers  
**English toy spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.E.73)*  
 UF Blenheim spaniel  
 King Charles spaniel  
 Prince Charles spaniel  
 Ruby spaniel  
 Toy spaniel, English  
 BT Spaniels  
 Toy dogs  
**English toy spaniel in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 English travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, English  
 English verse drama  
 USE Verse drama, English  
 English verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, English  
 English waka  
 USE Waka, English  
 English walnut  
 USE Walnut, English  
 English walnut tree  
 USE Walnut, English  
 English war poetry  
 USE War poetry, English  
 English war poetry, Old  
 USE War poetry, English (Old)  
 English war stories  
 USE War stories, English  
 English watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, English  
**English West Indian Expedition, 1654-1655**  
*(F1621)*  
**English West Indian Expedition, 1695**  
*(F1621)*  
**English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742**  
*(F2272.5)*  
 BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748  
**English West Indian Expedition, 1759**  
*(F2151)*  
 BT West Indies—History—1756-1763

**English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794**  
*(F1621)*  
 BT West Indies—History  
**English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796**  
*(F1621)*  
 BT Guyana—History—To 1803  
 English wheat  
 USE Emmer wheat  
**English wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6173-PN6175 (Collections))*  
*(PR931-PR937 (History))*  
 UF British wit and humor  
 BT English literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, English  
 Humorous stories, English  
 Nonsense verses, English  
 Political satire, English  
 Satire, English  
 — India  
 USE Indic wit and humor (English)  
 — Malaysia  
 USE Malaysian wit and humor (English)  
 — Nigeria  
 USE Nigerian wit and humor (English)  
**English wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(NC1470-NC1479)*  
 English women authors  
 USE Women authors, English  
 English women dramatists  
 USE Women dramatists, English  
 English women novelists  
 USE Women novelists, English  
 English women poets  
 USE Women poets, English  
 English women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, English  
 English women's sermons  
 USE Sermons, English—Women authors  
 English wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, English  
 English working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, English  
 English young adult drama  
 USE Young adult drama, English  
 English young adult fiction  
 USE Young adult fiction, English  
 English young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, English  
 English young adult poetry  
 USE Young adult poetry, English  
 English youths' writings  
 USE Youths' writings, English  
 English Zen poetry  
 USE Zen poetry, English  
 Englund family  
 USE England family  
**Englyns**  
 BT Welsh poetry  
**Engobes**  
*(TP823)*  
 BT Color in the ceramic industries  
 Glazes  
 Paste  
 Pottery  
 Engols family  
 USE Engel family  
**Engonocerotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE807.A5)*  
 BT Ammonoidea  
 NT Metengonoceras  
 Engram family  
 USE Ingram family  
 Engraulidae  
 USE Anchovies  
**Engraulis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.E55 (Zoology))*  
 BT Anchovies  
 NT Engraulis anchoita  
 Engraulis encrasicolus  
 Northern anchovy  
 Peruvian anchovy

- Engraulis anchoita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E55]*  
 UF Argentine anchovy  
 BT Engraulis
- Engraulis encrasicolus**  
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Engraulis encrasicolus**  
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Engraulis encrasicolus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E55]*  
 UF Clupea encrasicolus  
 Clupea encrasicolus  
 Engraulis encrasicolus  
 Engraulis encrasicolus  
 BT Engraulis
- Engraulis mordax**  
 USE Northern anchovy
- Engraulis mysticetus**  
 USE Cetengraulis mysticetus
- Engraulis nanus**  
 USE Northern anchovy
- Engraulis ringens**  
 USE Peruvian anchovy
- Engraved bamboo**  
 USE Bamboo engraving
- Engraved copper-plates**  
 USE Copperplates
- Engraved glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glass, Engraved  
 BT Glass, Ornamental  
 Glass art  
 Glass engraving  
 Glassware  
 NT Chinese pavilion (Art object)
- **United States**  
 NT Innerland (Art object)  
 Romance of the rose (Art object)  
 Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)
- Engraved portraits**  
 USE Portrait prints
- Engraver beetles**  
 USE Bark beetles
- Engravers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD8039.E6]*  
 UF Metal engravers  
 BT Artists  
 Printmakers  
 NT Etchers  
 Medalists  
 Mezzotinters  
 Stipple engravers  
 Women engravers  
 Wood-engravers
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Engravers' marks**  
*[NE820]*  
 UF Marks, Engravers'  
 RT Artists' marks
- Engraving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE]*  
 UF Copper engraving  
 Engravings  
*[Former heading]*  
 Line-engraving  
 Siderography  
 Steel-engraving  
 BT Graphic arts  
 Prints  
 RT Etching  
 NT Bamboo engraving  
 Cataloging of engravings  
 Color prints  
 Crayon engraving  
 Dotted prints (Engravings)  
 Dry-point  
 Glass engraving  
 Glyptics  
 Graphotyping  
 Jewelry engraving  
 Mezzotint engraving  
 Monotype (Engraving)
- Niello  
 Photoengraving  
 Photogravure  
 Prints in paste  
 Rotogravures  
 Shell engraving  
 Stipple engraving  
 Wood-engraving
- **14th century**  
 NT Engraving, Gothic
- **15th century**  
 NT Engraving, Renaissance
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **16th century**  
 NT Engraving, Renaissance
- **17th century**  
 NT Engraving, Baroque
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**  
 — **Classification**  
 USE Classification—Engravings
- **Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE2800-NE2890]*  
 UF Copperplate printing  
 Printing, Copperplate  
 BT Pictures—Printing  
 Plate-printing  
 Printing  
 NT Postage-stamp printing
- **Specimens**  
 BT Printing—Specimens
- **Subjects**  
 USE Engraving—Themes, motives
- **Technique**
- **Themes, motives**  
*[NE886]*  
 UF Engraving—Subjects
- Engraving, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American engraving
- Engraving, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian engraving
- Engraving, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque engraving  
 Engravings, Baroque  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Engraving—17th century
- Engraving, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian engraving
- Engraving, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean engraving
- Engraving, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colonial engraving
- Engraving, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban engraving
- Engraving, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch engraving
- Engraving, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English engraving
- Engraving, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European engraving  
 NT Grosse Schlacht (Engraving)
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Engraving, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish engraving
- Engraving, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French engraving
- Engraving, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German engraving
- Engraving, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic engraving  
 BT Engraving—14th century
- Engraving, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek engraving
- Engraving, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian engraving
- Engraving, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engravings, Jewish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Jewish engraving
- Engraving, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American engraving
- Engraving, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian engraving
- Engraving, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican engraving
- Engraving, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian engraving
- Engraving, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish engraving
- Engraving, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE440]*  
 UF Renaissance engraving  
 BT Engraving—15th century  
 Engraving—16th century
- Engraving, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian engraving
- Engraving, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian engraving
- Engraving, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish engraving
- Engraving, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese engraving
- Engraving (Metal-work)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE2700-NE2710]*  
 BT Art metal-work
- Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Romanesque engraving (Metal-work)  
 BT Art metal-work, Romanesque
- Engraving machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE2720]*  
 BT Artists' tools
- Engravings**  
 USE Engraving
- Engravings, Baroque**  
 USE Engraving, Baroque
- Engravings, Jewish**  
 USE Engraving, Jewish
- Engrim family**  
 USE Ingram family
- Engrossing**  
 USE Monopolies
- Engstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engure Lake (Latvia)**  
 UF Engures ezers (Latvia)  
 Lake Engure (Latvia)  
 BT Lakes—Latvia
- Engures ezers (Latvia)**  
 USE Engure Lake (Latvia)
- Engyophlebidæ**  
 USE Cossidæ
- Engystomatidæ**  
 USE Brevicipitidæ
- Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol**  
 (Computer network protocol)  
 USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
- Enhanced oil recovery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)  
 Improved oil recovery  
 Oil fields—Enhanced recovery  
 operations  
 Tertiary recovery of oil  
 BT Oil fields—Production methods  
 NT Microbial enhanced oil recovery  
 Thermal oil recovery
- Enhanced radiation weapons**  
 USE Neutron weapons
- Enhanced Raman scattering**  
 USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
- Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)**  
 USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—  
 Modification
- Enhancement, Snow**  
 USE Snowpack augmentation
- Enharmonic organ**  
 USE Organ (Musical instrument)
- Enhaut Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Pays d'Enhaut (Switzerland)  
 Val d'Enhaut (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland

- Enhydra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C25]*  
 BT Mustelidae  
 NT Sea otter  
**Enhydra lutris**  
 USE Sea otter  
**ENIAC (Computer)**  
 UF Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
**Enibura** (Australian people)  
 USE Wakawaka (Australian people)  
**Enicocephalidae**  
*[QL523.E65]*  
 UF Henicocephalidae  
 BT Hemiptera  
**Enicocephalidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE832.H4]*  
 BT Hemiptera, Fossil  
**Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Gardens—Washington (D.C.)  
**Enigma cipher machine**  
 USE Enigma cipher system  
**Enigma cipher system**  
 UF Enigma cipher machine  
 Enigma codes  
 Enigma cryptographic machine  
 Enigma machine (Cryptography)  
 BT Machine ciphers  
 World War, 1939-1945—Cryptography  
 RT ULTRA (Intelligence system)  
**Enigma codes**  
 USE Enigma cipher system  
**Enigma cryptographic machine**  
 USE Enigma cipher system  
**Enigma machine (Cryptography)**  
 USE Enigma cipher system  
**Enigmas**  
 USE Curiosities and wonders  
 Riddles  
**Enikale Strait (Ukraine and Russia)**  
 USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)  
**Enim dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malay language  
**Enimaca Indians**  
 USE Macá Indians  
**Enimaga Indians**  
 USE Macá Indians  
**Enindiljaugwa language**  
 USE Andilyaugwa language  
**Enipeus River (Greece)**  
 UF Enipevs River (Greece)  
 BT Rivers—Greece  
**Enipeus River Valley (Greece)**  
 BT Valleys—Greece  
**Enipevs River (Greece)**  
 USE Enipeus River (Greece)  
**ENIS (Computer system)**  
**Enis family**  
 USE Ennis family  
**Enisei Bay (Russia)**  
 USE Yenisey Bay (Russia)  
**Enisei Kriāzh (Russia)**  
 USE Yenisey Ridge (Russia)  
**Enisei River (Russia)**  
 USE Yenisey River (Russia)  
**Eniseiskii zaliv (Russia)**  
 USE Yenisey Bay (Russia)  
**Eniwa case**  
**Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)**  
 USE Enwetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
**Enix family**  
 USE Enoch family  
**Enjambement**  
 UF Enjambment  
 BT Free verse  
 Versification  
**Enjambment**  
 USE Enjambement
- Enjart family**  
 USE Enyart family  
**Enjoying the moon on a beautiful terrace**  
 (Painting)  
 USE Yao t'ai wan yüeh t'u (Painting)  
**Enka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Popular music—Japan  
**Enkeltgravskultur**  
 USE Single grave culture  
**Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase**  
 USE Enkephalinase  
**Enkephalinase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase  
 Neprilysin  
 BT Carboxypeptidases  
**—Inhibitors**  
 BT Protease inhibitors  
**Enkephalins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP552.E55]*  
 BT Opioid peptides  
**Enki (Sumerian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1616.E54]*  
 UF Ea (Akkadian deity)  
 BT Gods, Sumerian  
**Enkomi (Ancient city)**  
 USE Enkomi Site (Cyprus)  
**Enkomi Site (Cyprus)**  
 UF Enkomi (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities  
**Enkyoku**  
*[PL731 (History)]*  
*[PL761 (Collections)]*  
 UF Eikyoku  
 BT Songs, Japanese  
**Enlarged texts (Children's books)**  
 USE Big books  
**Enlargement of the heart**  
 USE Heart—Dilatation  
 Heart—Hypertrophy  
**Enli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Enlightenment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[B802 (General)]*  
*[B2621 (German)]*  
 Here are entered works on the 18th century intellectual movement characterized by belief in the power of human reason.  
 UF Aufklärung  
 BT Eighteenth century  
 Illuminati  
 Philosophy, Modern—18th century  
 Rationalism  
 NT Haskalah  
**Enlightenment (Buddhism)**  
 UF Awakening (Buddhism)  
 Bodhi  
 Illumination (Buddhism)  
 Religious awakening—Buddhism  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Nirvana  
 Salvation—Buddhism  
 NT Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment  
**—Requisites**  
 UF Enlightenment (Buddhism)—  
 Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas  
 NT Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)  
 —Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas  
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)—  
 Requisites  
**Enlightenment (Turkish religious movement)**  
 USE Nurculuk  
**Enlightenment (Zen Buddhism)**  
 UF Satori  
 BT Zen Buddhism  
**Enlinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.D6]*  
 BT Dolichopodidae  
**Enlistment**  
 USE Foreign enlistment  
 Recruiting and enlistment
- Enloe family**  
 USE Enloes family  
**Enloes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enloe family  
 Enloos family  
 Enlos family  
 Enlow family  
 Enlows family  
 Inloes family  
 Inlos family  
 Inlow family  
 RT Enslow family  
**Enloos family**  
 USE Enloes family  
**Enlos family**  
 USE Enloes family  
**Enlow family**  
 USE Enloes family  
**Enlows family**  
 USE Enloes family  
**Enmeiin Kaizuka (Tokyo, Japan)**  
 USE Nippori Enmeiin Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)  
**Enmity**  
 USE Hostility (Psychology)  
**Enneagram** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF698.35.E54]*  
 BT Typology (Psychology)  
**Enneapterygius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.T87]*  
 BT Tripterygiidae  
**Ennedi Hills (Chad)**  
 USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)  
**Ennedi Massif (Chad)**  
 USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)  
**Ennedi Plateau (Chad)**  
 UF Ennedi Hills (Chad)  
 Ennedi Massif (Chad)  
 Massif de l'Ennedi (Chad)  
 BT Plateaus—Chad  
**Enneqor language**  
 USE Silti language  
**Ennes family**  
 USE Ennis family  
**Ennetières family**  
 USE D'Ennetières family  
**Ennice family**  
 USE Ennis family  
**Ennirostra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.G]*  
 BT Grammysiidae  
**Ennis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eanis family  
 Enes family  
 Eness family  
 Enis family  
 Ennes family  
 Ennice family  
 Enniss family  
 Ennist family  
**Enniss family**  
 USE Ennis family  
**Ennist family**  
 USE Ennis family  
**Enno family**  
 USE Eno family  
**Ennodia (Greek deity)**  
 USE Enodia (Greek deity)  
**Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)**  
 USE Enodia (Greek deity)  
**Ennomos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G6]*  
 BT Geometridae  
**Ennomos subsignarius**  
 USE Elm spanworm  
**Enns family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ensz family  
**Enns River (Austria)**  
 BT Rivers—Austria

- Ennstal Alps (Austria)**  
 UF Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)  
 BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)  
 Mountains—Austria
- Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)**  
 USE Ennstal Alps (Austria)
- Ennui**  
 USE Boredom
- Eno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enno family  
 Enos family
- Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**  
 UF E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 Eno-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan
- Eno Memorial Hall (Simsbury, Conn.)**  
 BT Buildings—Connecticut
- Eno River (N.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Eno River Watershed (N.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Eno-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Enoanda (Extinct city)**  
 USE Oinoanda (Extinct city)
- Enoch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eneix family  
 Enix family  
 Enochs family  
 Enochson family  
 Enock family
- Enochian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM9021.E55]*  
 BT Languages, Secret
- Enochian magic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1623.E55]*  
 UF Enochian magick  
 Magic, Enochian  
 Magick, Enochian  
 BT Magic
- Enochian magick**  
 USE Enochian magic
- Enochs family**  
 USE Enoch family
- Enochson family**  
 USE Enoch family
- Enock family**  
 USE Enoch family
- Enodia (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ennodia (Greek deity)  
 Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)  
 Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)  
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)**  
 USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Enolase**  
*[QP613.E56]*  
 UF Phosphoglycerate dehydratase  
 Phosphopyruvate hydratase  
 BT Lyases
- Enology**  
 USE Wine and wine making
- Enols**  
*[QD305.A6]*  
 BT Carbonyl compounds
- Enones**  
 USE Carbonyl compounds
- Enophrys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C8 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Ceratocottus  
 Clypeocottus  
 Stone sculpins  
 BT Cottidae  
 NT Buffalo sculpin
- Enophrys bison**  
 USE Buffalo sculpin
- Enopla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N6]*  
 BT Nemertea  
 NT Hoplonemertea
- Enoplida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Enoploidea  
 BT Adenophorea  
 NT Dioctophymatidae  
 Enoplidae  
 Leptosomatidae  
 Tobrilidae
- Enoplidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Enoplida  
 NT Tripylidae
- Enoplognatha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Cobweb weavers
- Enoploidea**  
 USE Enoplida
- Enoploteuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.3.E56]*  
 BT Squids  
 NT Enoploteuthis
- Enoploteuthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.3.E56]*  
 BT Enoploteuthidae  
 NT Enoploteuthis anapsis  
 Enoploteuthis leptura
- Enoploteuthis anapsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.3.E56]*  
 BT Enoploteuthis
- Enoploteuthis leptura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.3.E56]*  
 BT Enoploteuthis
- Enos family**  
 USE Eno family
- Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Enoshimadō (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Enosima vectiferella**  
 USE Maliarpha separatella
- Enotri (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DG255.E66]*  
 UF Oenotri (Italic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples
- Enouf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 En'ovden  
 USE John the Baptist's Day
- Enriched cereal products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cereal products, Enriched  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fortified cereal products  
 BT Cereal products  
 Enriched foods
- Enriched foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food, Enriched  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fortified foods  
 BT Food  
 RT Food additives  
 NT Enriched cereal products  
 Enriched sugar
- Enriched sugar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fortified sugar  
 Sugar, Enriched  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Enriched foods  
 Sugar
- Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)**  
 USE Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
- Enrichment, Unjust**  
 USE Unjust enrichment
- Enrichment of uranium**  
 USE Uranium enrichment
- Enrique Alvarez (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
- Enriques surfaces**  
*[QA573]*  
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic
- Enriquez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enriquez family
- Enriquez family**  
 USE Enriquez family
- Enrollment, Dual**  
 USE Dual enrollment
- Enrollment, School**  
 USE School enrollment
- Ensaladas (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Part songs, Spanish  
 Quodlibets (Music)
- Ensatina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.C274]*  
 BT Plethodontidae  
 NT Ensatina eschscholtzi
- Ensatina eschscholtzi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.C274]*  
 BT Ensatina
- Ensch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ensemble acting**  
 USE Ensemble theater
- Ensemble performance**  
 USE Ensemble playing
- Ensemble playing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT728]*  
 UF Ensemble performance  
 Instrumental ensemble performance  
 Instrumental ensemble playing  
 BT Music—Instruction and study
- Ensemble singing**  
 BT Singing  
 NT Barbershop singing
- Ensemble theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ensemble acting  
 BT Acting  
 Theater
- Ensembles, Chamber music**  
 USE Chamber music groups
- Ensembles, Early-music**  
 USE Early-music groups
- Ensembles, Historical performance**  
 USE Early-music groups
- Ensembles, Musical**  
 USE Musical groups
- Ensembles (Mathematics)**  
 USE Set theory
- Ensembles (Music)**  
 USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g. Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g. Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); headings for works with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartets with jazz ensemble; and headings for types of performance groups, e.g. Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras*
- Ensen Indians**  
 USE Esselen Indians
- Ensen language**  
 USE Esselen language
- Ensenada de Biafra**  
 USE Biafra, Bight of
- Ensenada de Mendía (Spain)**  
 USE Mendía Bay (Spain)
- Ensenada de Samborombon (Argentina)**  
 USE Samborombon Bay (Argentina)

Ensenada de Sechura (Peru)  
 USE Sechura Bay (Peru)  
**Ensenada Honda** (Culebra, P.R.)  
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico  
**Ensenada Race**  
 [GV832]  
 UF Newport to Ensenada, International  
 Yacht Race  
 BT Yacht racing  
**Ensérune (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ensérune (France)  
 [Former heading]  
 Oppidum d'Ensérune (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—France  
 France—Antiquities  
 Ensérune (France)  
 USE Ensérune (Extinct city)  
**Ensete** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.M78]  
 [SB317.E58 (Culture)]  
 UF Abyssinian banana  
 Äsät  
 Banana, Abyssinian  
 Ensete edule  
 Ensete edulis  
 Ensete ventricosum  
 Musa ensete  
 BT Musaceae  
 Ensete edule  
 USE Ensete  
 Ensete edulis  
 USE Ensete  
 Ensete ventricosum  
 USE Ensete  
 Enshū-ryū ikebana  
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū  
 school  
 Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony  
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Enshū school  
 Ensifera  
 USE Orthoptera  
 Ensifera, Fossil  
 USE Orthoptera, Fossil  
 Ensiform process  
 USE Xiphoid process  
**Ensign family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Ensign Mountain (Utah)  
 USE Ensign Peak (Utah)  
**Ensign Peak (Utah)**  
 UF Ensign Mountain (Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
 Ensigns  
 USE Flags  
 Ensilage  
 USE Silage  
 Ensilage machinery  
 USE Silage machinery  
**Enskog equation**  
 BT Transport theory  
 Enslet Indians  
 USE Lengua Indians  
 Ensley family  
 USE Endsley family  
**Enslow family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Anslow family  
 Endslow family  
 Enslows family  
 Inslows family  
 RT Endsley family  
 Enloes family  
 Enslows family  
 USE Enslow family  
**Ensminger family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Ensol**  
 BT Enzymes  
**Enstad family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Enstatite** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE391.E6]  
 UF Chladnite  
 BT Pyroxene

**Ensworth family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Ainsworth family  
 Ensiz family  
 USE Enns family  
 ENT 16255 (Insecticide)  
 USE Dieldrin  
 ENT diseases  
 USE Otolaryngology  
**Entablatures** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Architecture—Details  
**Entacapone** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Catecholamines  
**Entail** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Estate tail  
 Limitations (Law)  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Land tenure  
 Primogeniture  
 Restraints on alienation  
 RT Fideicommissum  
 NT Heirlooms  
 Shelley's case, Rule in  
**Entail (Frankish law)**  
 BT Law, Frankish  
**Entail (Lübeck law)**  
 BT Lübeck law  
**Entailment (Logic)**  
 [BC199.E58]  
 BT Logic  
**Entalophoridae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL398.C9]  
 BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)  
 NT Bisidmonea  
 Entameba  
 USE Entamoeba  
**Entamoeba** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 UF Entameba  
 BT Endamoebidae  
 NT Entamoeba bovis  
 Entamoeba gingivalis  
 Entamoeba histolytica  
**Entamoeba bovis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Entamoeba  
 Entamoeba buccalis  
 USE Entamoeba gingivalis  
**Entamoeba gingivalis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 UF Entamoeba buccalis  
 BT Entamoeba  
**Entamoeba histolytica** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Entamoeba  
 Entamoebidae  
 USE Endamoebidae  
**Entandrophragma** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.M52]  
 BT Meliaceae  
**Entartete Kunst** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on art labelled as "degenerate" and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.  
 UF Degenerate art  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
**Entartete Musik** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered collections of musical compositions labelled as "degenerate" and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.  
 UF Degenerate music  
 BT Music—20th century

**Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976**  
 [DS119.7]  
 UF Jonathan Operation, 1976  
 Operation Jonathan, 1976  
 Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe  
 Airport, 1976  
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993  
 Fedayeen  
 Hijacking of aircraft  
 Israel—Foreign relations—Uganda  
 Uganda—Foreign relations—Israel  
**Entelechy II (Sea Island, Ga.)**  
 UF Portman Beach House (Sea Island, Ga.)  
 BT Dwellings—Georgia  
**Enteletacea** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE797.O75]  
 BT Orthidae, Fossil  
**Entella Site (Italy)**  
 UF Rocca d'Entella Site (Italy)  
 Rocca di Entella Site (Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities  
 Entellus langur  
 USE Presbytis entellus  
 Entente, Baltic, 1934-1940  
 USE Baltic Entente, 1934-1940  
 Entente, Triple, 1907  
 USE Triple Entente, 1907  
**Enteral feeding** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RM225]  
 UF Enteral hyperalimentation  
 Hyperalimentation, Enteral  
 BT Artificial feeding  
 NT Tube feeding  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
**Enteral feeding equipment industry**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
 industry  
**Enteral feeding of children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RJ53.E58]  
 BT Diet therapy for children  
 Enteral hyperalimentation  
 USE Enteral feeding  
 Enteric bacilli  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
 Enteric bacteria  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
**Enteric-coated tablets**  
 UF Tablets, Enteric-coated  
 BT Drugs—Controlled release  
 Tablets (Medicine)  
 Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses  
 USE ECHO viruses  
 Enteric fever  
 USE Typhoid fever  
 Enteric infections  
 USE Intestines—Infections  
 Enterically-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis  
 USE Hepatitis E  
 Enterics (Bacteria)  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
**Enteritis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC862.E5]  
 BT Gastroenteritis  
 Intestines—Diseases  
 NT Clostridial enteritis  
 Crohn's disease  
 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing  
 Enteritis, Regional  
 USE Crohn's disease  
 Enteritis, Regional, in children  
 USE Crohn's disease in children  
 Enterkin family  
 USE Entrekin family  
 Enterkine family  
 USE Entrekine family  
**Enterman family** (Not Subd Geog)

- Enterobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.E6]*  
 UF Aerobacter  
 BT Enterobacteriaceae  
 NT Enterobacter aerogenes  
 Enterobacter cloacae
- Enterobacter aerogenes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.E6]*  
 UF Aerobacter aerogenes  
 Bacillus aerogenes  
 BT Enterobacter
- Enterobacter cloacae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.E6]*  
 UF Aerobacter cloacae  
 Bacillus cloacae  
 Cloaca cloacae  
 BT Enterobacter
- Enterobacteria  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Enterobacteriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.E6 (Bacteriology)]*  
 UF Coliform bacilli  
 Coliform bacteria  
 Coliforms  
 Colon bacilli  
 Enteric bacilli  
 Enteric bacteria  
 Enterics (Bacteria)  
 Enterobacteria  
 Fecal coliform bacteria  
 Fecal coliforms  
 BT Gram-negative bacteria  
 NT Edwardsiella  
 Enterobacter  
 Erwinia  
 Escherichia  
 Klebsiella  
 Proteus (Bacteria)  
 Salmonella  
 Serratia  
 Shigella  
 Xenorhabdus  
 Yersinia
- **Molecular aspects**  
 BT Molecular microbiology
- Enterobacterial vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR189.5.E53]*  
 BT Bacterial vaccines  
 NT Typhoid vaccine
- Enterobiasis  
 USE Oxyuriasis
- Enterobryus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E]*  
 BT Ecclinaceae
- Enterocoele  
 USE Hernia
- Enteroclysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antegrade enteral contrast infusion  
 Enema, Small bowel  
 Infusion, Antegrade enteral contrast  
 Small bowel enema  
 BT Intestine, Small—Radiography
- Enterococcal diseases  
 USE Enterococcal infections
- Enterococcal infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR201.E64 (Microbiology)]*  
 UF Enterococcal diseases  
 Enterococcus diseases  
 Enterococcus infections  
 BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
- Enterococci  
 USE Enterococcus
- Enterococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.S78]*  
 UF Enterococci  
 BT Streptococcaceae  
 NT Enterococcus faecalis
- **Genetics**  
 BT Bacterial genetics
- Enterococcus diseases  
 USE Enterococcal infections
- Enterococcus faecalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.S78]*  
 UF Streptococcus faecalis  
*[Former heading]*  
 Streptococcus liquefaciens  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Enterococcus  
 Streptococcus
- Enterococcus infections  
 USE Enterococcal infections
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Necrotizing enterocolitis, Neonatal  
 Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis  
 BT Enteritis  
 Pediatric gastroenterology
- Enterogastritis  
 USE Gastroenteritis
- Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli  
 USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
- Enterohepatic circulation**  
 UF Circulation, Enterohepatic  
 BT Intestine, Small  
 Liver  
 Metabolism  
 RT Intestinal absorption
- Enterokinase**  
 UF Enteropeptidase  
 BT Digestive enzymes  
 Serine proteinases
- Enteromorpha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.U55 (Algology)]*  
 UF Conferva  
 Gut weed  
 BT Ulvaceae
- Enteromyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E]*  
 BT Ecclinaceae  
 NT Enteromyces callianassae
- Enteromyces callianassae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E]*  
 BT Enteromyces
- Enteropathies, Exudative  
 USE Protein-losing enteropathies
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing  
 USE Protein-losing enteropathies
- Enteropathy  
 USE Intestines—Diseases
- Enteropeptidase  
 USE Enterokinase
- Enteropneusta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL612]*  
 UF Helminthomorpha  
 BT Hemichordata  
 NT Ptychoderidae
- Enteroptosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC862]*  
 BT Intestines—Diseases
- Enteroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC804.E64]*  
 UF Intestinal endoscopy  
 BT Endoscopy  
 Intestines—Examination  
 NT Colonoscopy  
 Duodenoscopy  
 Proctoscopy
- Enterostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD540]*  
 UF Intestinal ostomy  
 Intestinal stoma  
 Ostomy, Intestinal  
 Stoma, Intestinal  
 BT Intestines—Surgery  
 NT Colostomy  
 Ileostomy  
 Jejunostomy  
 Ostomates
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Surgical nursing
- Enterostomy equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9995.E58-HD9995.E584]*  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
 industry
- Enterotoxaemia  
 USE Clostridial enteritis
- Enterotoxemia  
 USE Clostridial enteritis  
 Type D enterotoxemia of sheep
- Enterotoxin  
 USE Enterotoxins
- Enterotoxin F  
 USE Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1
- Enterotoxins**  
 UF Enterotoxin  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bacterial toxins  
 NT Verocytotoxins
- Enteroviral diseases  
 USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enteroviral infections  
 USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enterovirus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA644.E54 (Public health)]*  
 UF Enteroviral diseases  
 Enteroviral infections  
 Enterovirus infections  
 BT Picornavirus infections  
 NT Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis  
 Cocksackievirus infections  
 Hepatitis A  
 Poliomyelitis
- Enterovirus infections  
 USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enteroviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Picornaviruses  
 NT Cocksackieviruses  
 ECHO viruses  
 Hepatitis A virus  
 Poliovirus  
 Teschen disease virus
- **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microbial ecology
- **Pathogenicity**  
 UF Pathogenicity of enteroviruses
- Enterovenidae  
 USE Entoconchidae
- Enterprise liability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Industry-wide liability  
 BT Liability (Law)
- Enterprise System/9000 computers  
 USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF ES/9000 series microprocessors  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Enterprise zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD1393.5]*  
 UF Empowerment zones  
 Enterprise zones, Urban  
 Urban enterprise zones  
 Zones, Enterprise  
 Zones, Urban enterprise  
 BT Business enterprises—Taxation  
 Community development, Urban  
 Industrial promotion  
 Manpower policy  
 Tax credits
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Enterprise zones, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rural enterprise zones  
 Zones, Rural enterprise  
 BT Business enterprises—Taxation  
 Industrial promotion  
 Manpower policy, Rural  
 Rural development  
 Tax credits
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Enterprise zones, Urban  
 USE Enterprise zones

**Enterprises**  
 USE Business enterprises

**Entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Performers  
   Performing artists  
   Show business personalities  
   Show-men  
 BT Artists  
 NT Actors  
   Blackface entertainers  
   Blacklisting of entertainers  
   Blind entertainers  
   Children of entertainers  
   Circus performers  
   Clowns  
   Comedians  
   Dancers  
   Escape artists  
   Geishas  
   Jewish entertainers  
   Jugglers  
   Kisaengs  
   Magicians  
   Masters of ceremonies  
   Musicians  
   Puppeteers  
   Rodeo performers  
   Storytellers  
   Street entertainers  
   Stripteasers  
   Ventriloquists  
   Women entertainers

— **Biography**  
 — Collective bargaining  
   USE Collective bargaining—  
     Entertainers  
 — Collective labor agreements  
   USE Collective labor agreements—  
     Entertainers  
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   RC965.P46  
   RT Performing arts medicine  
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Law and legislation**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Labor laws and legislation  
 — **Sexual behavior**  
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Law and legislation**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **United States**  
   NT African American entertainers

**Entertainers, African American**  
 USE African American entertainers

**Entertainers, Blackface**  
 USE Blackface entertainers

**Entertainers, Blacklisting of**  
 USE Blacklisting of entertainers

**Entertainers, Blind**  
 USE Blind entertainers

**Entertainers, Jewish**  
 USE Jewish entertainers

**Entertainers, Women**  
 USE Women entertainers

**Entertainers' children**  
 USE Children of entertainers

**Entertainers' contracts**  
 USE Artists' contracts

**Entertainers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Entertainers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Entertainers in motion pictures**  
 PN1995.9.E77  
 Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme  
 in motion pictures.  
 BT Motion pictures

**Entertainers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Entertainers' wives  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Spouses

**Entertainers' wives**  
 USE Entertainers' spouses

**Entertaining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BJ2021-BJ2078 (*Etiquette*)  
 GV1470-GV1511 (*Amusements*)  
 TX731-TX739 (*Cookery, menus*)  
 TX851-TX885 (*Dining room service*)

UF Guests  
 BT Etiquette  
   Home economics  
 RT Amusements  
 NT Afternoon teas  
   Buffets (*Cookery*)  
   Business entertaining  
   Dinners and dining  
   Games  
   Hospitality  
   Luncheons  
   Parties  
   Party decorations  
   Suppers

**Entertainment, Internet**  
 USE Internet entertainment

**Entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 TT197.5.E57  
 UF Home entertainment centers  
   (Cabinetwork)  
 BT Cabinetwork

**Entertainment events** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on various types of enter-  
 tainment events treated collectively, including sports  
 events, concerts, fairs, festivals, circuses, etc.  
 BT Amusements  
 NT Charity sports events

— **Admission**  
 UF Admission to entertainment events

**Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions**  
 for  
 USE Income tax deductions for travel and  
   entertainment expenses

**Entertainment facilities in shopping centers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 HF5430.2  
 UF Entertainment facilities in shopping  
   malls  
   Festival shopping centers  
   Retail-entertainment complexes  
 BT Shopping centers

— **New York (State)**  
 NT Chelsea Piers (New York, N.Y.)

**Entertainment facilities in shopping malls**  
 USE Entertainment facilities in shopping  
   centers

**Entertainment industry, Internet**  
 USE Internet entertainment industry

**Entertainment systems, Home**  
 USE Home entertainment systems

**Entertainments**  
 USE Amusements  
   Church entertainments

**Enthalpimetric titration**  
 QD111  
 UF Enthalpy titration  
 BT Calorimetry  
   Volumetric analysis

**Enthalpy**  
 QC318  
 UF Heat content  
   Heat function  
   Total heat  
 BT Thermodynamics  
 NT Gibbs' free energy

— **Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 NT Mollier diagrams

**Enthalpy-entropy diagrams**  
 USE Mollier diagrams

**Enthalpy of formation**  
 USE Heat of formation

**Enthalpy titration**  
 USE Enthalpimetric titration

**Enthronement of the Gospels**  
 UF Gospels enthroned  
 BT Rites and ceremonies

**Enthusiasm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BF575.E6 (*Psychology*)  
 BR112 (*Religion*)  
 BT Emotions  
 NT Fanaticism

— **Religious aspects**  
 — **Baptists, Catholic Church, etc.**  
 — **Christianity**

**Enthusiasm in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Enthusiasts (Fans)  
 USE Fans (Persons)  
 Enthusiasts (Messalians)  
 USE Messalians

**Enthymeme (Logic)**  
 BT Logic  
   Syllogism

**Entiat Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 E99.E42  
 UF Intietooks Indians  
   Sintiatkqumuhs Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Washington  
   (State)  
   Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians

**Entiat River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

**Entilia**  
 USE Entylia

**Entire functions**  
 USE Functions, Entire

**Entire-leaved rosewort**  
 USE Sedum integrifolium

**Entire rings**  
 USE Integral domains

**Entire rings, Commutative semihiereditary**  
 USE Prüfer rings

**Entirety, Tenancy by the**  
 USE Tenancy by the entirety

**Entitlement (Psychology)**  
 USE Entitlement attitudes

**Entitlement attitudes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RC569.5.E48 (*Psychiatry*)  
 UF Attitudes of entitlement  
   Entitlement (Psychology)  
   Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)  
   Excessive entitlement (Psychology)  
   Non-entitlement (Psychology)  
   Nonentitlement (Psychology)  
 BT Attitude (Psychology)

**Entitlement determinations (Means tests)**  
 USE Means tests

**Entitlement spending** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 HJ7543  
 UF Spending, Entitlement  
 BT Government spending policy—United  
   States  
   United States—Appropriations and  
   expenditures

**Entity (Philosophy)**  
 BD336  
 BT Philosophy

**Entity-attribute-relationship modeling**  
 USE Entity-relationship modeling

**Entity-relationship modeling**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EAR modeling  
   Entity-attribute-relationship modeling  
   ER modeling  
 BT Information modeling

**Entocolax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 QL430.5.E55  
 BT Entoconchidae  
 NT Entocolax ludwigi

**Entocolax ludwigi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 QL430.5.E55  
 BT Entocolax

- Entoconchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.E55]*  
 UF Enteroxenidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Entocolax
- Entocytheridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.O86]*  
 BT Podocopida  
 NT Uncinocythere
- Entodiniomorphida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.E5]*  
 UF Entodiniorida  
 BT Kinetofragminophora  
 NT Ophryoscolecidae
- Entodiniorida  
 USE Entodiniomorphida
- Entoloma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.E56]*  
 UF Rhodophyllus  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Entolomataceae
- Entolomataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.E56]*  
 UF Rhodophyllaceae  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Agaricales  
 NT Entoloma  
 Pouzarella  
 Rhodocybe
- Entomacrodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.B6]*  
 BT Blenniidae
- Entombment (Sculpture)  
 USE Mise au tombeau (Sculpture)
- Entomobrya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL503.E5]*  
 BT Entomobryidae
- Entomobryidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL503.E5]*  
 BT Collembola  
 NT Entomobrya  
 Orchesella  
 Seira
- Entomogenous nematodes  
 USE Insect nematodes
- Entomological laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biological laboratories
- Entomological research  
 USE Entomology—Research
- Entomologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insect scientists  
 BT Zoologists  
 NT Dipterists  
 Forest entomologists  
 Myrmecologists  
 Paleoentomologists  
 Women entomologists
- Entomology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoology  
 RT Insects  
 NT Ethnoentomology  
 Forensic entomology  
 Paleoentomology  
 Radioactive tracers in entomology  
 Urban entomology
- Congresses**  
 UF Insects—Congresses
- Cultures and culture media**  
 USE Insect rearing
- Experiments**  
 NT Entomology projects
- Laboratory manuals**  
 UF Insects—Laboratory manuals
- Molecular aspects**  
 USE Insects—Molecular aspects
- Periodicals**  
*[QL461]*
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL468.5]*  
 UF Entomological research  
*[Former heading]*
- Societies, etc.**  
 UF Insects—Societies, etc.
- Statistical methods**  
 BT Biometry
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL468.5]*
- Activity programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Activity programs in education
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL468.4]*
- Entomology, Economic  
 USE Beneficial insects  
 Insect pests
- Entomology, Veterinary  
 USE Veterinary entomology
- Entomology projects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Projects, Entomology  
 BT Entomology—Experiments  
 Zoology projects
- Entomology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoology teachers
- Entomopathogenic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insect pathogenic fungi  
 BT Insects—Pathogens  
 Pathogenic fungi
- Entomopathogenic nematodes  
 USE Insect nematodes
- Entomophagous arthropods**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL434-QL599.82 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB933.33 (Insect control)]*  
 UF Insect-eating arthropods  
 Insectivorous arthropods  
 BT Arthropoda  
 NT Entomophagous insects
- Entomophagous insects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL461-QL497 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB933.33 (Insect control)]*  
 UF Insect-eating insects  
 Insectivorous insects  
 Insects, Entomophagous  
 BT Entomophagous arthropods  
 Parasitic insects  
 NT Aphidophagous insects
- Entomophagous nematodes  
 USE Insect nematodes
- Entomophagy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN409.5]*  
 Here are entered works on insect eating by humans.  
 BT Anthropology  
 RT Edible insects
- Entomophilic nematodes  
 USE Insect nematodes
- Entomophthora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E]*  
 BT Entomophthoraceae  
 NT Entomophthora coronata
- Entomophthora coronata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E]*  
 BT Entomophthora
- Entomophthoraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Entomophthorales  
 NT Entomophthora
- Entomophthorales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zygomycetes  
 NT Basidiobolaceae  
 Entomophthoraceae
- Entomospodium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.M4]*  
 BT Melanconiaceae
- Entomostraca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.E6]*  
 BT Crustacea  
 NT Branchiopoda  
 Cirripedia  
 Copepoda  
 Ostracoda
- Entomostraca, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crustacea, Fossil
- Entophysalidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR99.7.E57]*  
 BT Chroococcales  
 NT Entophysalis
- Entophysalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR99.7.E57]*  
 BT Entophysalidaceae
- Entoprocta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL400-QL400.5]*  
 UF Calyssozoa  
 Endoprocta  
 Kamptozoa  
 BT Invertebrates
- Entotrophi  
 USE Diplura
- Entourage (Architectural rendering)**  
*[NA2780]*  
 BT Architectural rendering
- Entoxychirus armatus  
 USE Centrophorus armatus
- Entr'acte music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M1510-M1518 (Music)]*  
*[ML2000 (History)]*  
 UF Act music  
 Act tunes  
 Entr'actes (Music)  
 BT Incidental music  
 Interludes (Music)  
 NT Tonadilla
- Entr'actes (Music)  
 USE Entr'acte music
- Entrada Formation  
 USE Entrada Sandstone
- Entrada Sandstone**  
 UF Entrada Formation  
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Entrance examinations  
 USE *subdivision* Entrance examinations  
*under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Entrance examinations; Law schools—Entrance examinations; Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations*
- Entrance examinations for college  
 USE Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Entrance halls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foyers  
 Vestibules  
 BT Architecture  
 Halls  
 NT Hotel lobbies
- Entrance lodges  
 USE Gatehouses
- Entrance requirements  
 USE *subdivision* Entrance requirements  
*under types of schools and names of individual schools, e.g. High schools—Entrance requirements; Harvard University—Entrance requirements*
- Entrance to hell  
 USE Mouth of hell
- Entrapment (Criminal law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Criminal liability
- Entrapment neuropathies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC422.E56]*  
 UF Nerve compression syndromes  
 Neuropathies, Entrapment  
 Peripheral nerve compression  
 Pressure neuritis  
 Saturday night palsy  
 BT Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases  
 Overuse injuries  
 NT Carpal tunnel syndrome  
 Spinal cord compression  
 Thoracic outlet syndrome



- Entrées (Cookery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TX740)  
UF Cookery (Entrées)  
    *[Former heading]*  
    Main courses (Cookery)  
    Main dishes (Cookery)  
BT Cookery  
NT Fajitas
- Enterkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Enterkin family  
    Enterkine family
- Entremés**  
(PQ6127.E6)  
UF Entremets  
BT Farce  
    Interludes, Spanish  
    Spanish drama—Classical period, 1500-1700  
    Spanish drama (Comedy)  
    Spanish farces  
RT Sainetes  
NT Tonadilla
- Entremets**  
USE Entremés
- Entrenchments**  
USE Intrenchments
- Entrepreneur**  
USE Entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurial couples enterprises**  
USE Couple-owned business enterprises
- Entrepreneurs**  
USE Businesspeople
- Entrepreneurs, Women**  
USE Businesswomen
- Entrepreneurship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HB615)  
UF Entrepreneur  
    *[Former heading]*  
    Intrapreneur  
BT Capitalism  
RT Business incubators
- Entrepreneurship, Political**  
USE Political entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurship in government**  
USE Political entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enteroches Canal (Switzerland)**  
UF Canal d'Enteroches (Switzerland)  
BT Canals—Switzerland
- Entrevista de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822**  
USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
- Entries, Author (Cataloging)**  
USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Entries, Corporate (Cataloging)**  
USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Entries, Personal name (Cataloging)**  
USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Entries, Series (Cataloging)**  
USE Series headings (Cataloging)
- Entropy**  
(QC318.E57)  
BT Thermodynamics  
NT Gibbs' free energy  
    Gibbs' paradox  
    Quantum entropy  
—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
    NT Mollier diagrams
- Entropy, Topological**  
USE Topological entropy
- Entropy (Information theory)**  
(Q370)  
BT Ergodic theory  
    Information theory  
NT Maximum entropy method
- Entropy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Entropy maximization**  
USE Maximum entropy method
- Entropy maximum principle**  
USE Maximum entropy method
- Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)**  
USE Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
- Entry design, Data**  
USE Input design, Computer
- Entry into planetary atmospheres**  
USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Entry Island (N.Z.)**  
USE Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
- Entry of data in electronic data processing**  
USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
- Entsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Enets people  
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
    Samoyeds
- Entwicklungsroman**  
USE Bildungsroman
- Entylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL527.M45)  
UF Entilia  
BT Membracidae  
NT Entylla sinuata
- Entylla sinuata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL527.M45)  
BT Entylla
- Enucleation**  
BT Cell nuclei  
    Cytology—Technique
- Enucleation of the eye**  
USE Eye—Enucleation
- Enumerable sets, Recursively**  
USE Recursively enumerable sets
- Enumeration districts**  
USE Census districts
- Enumeration problems, Combinatorial**  
USE Combinatorial enumeration problems
- Enumerations**  
USE Lists
- Enuresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC569.5.E5 (General))  
(RJ476.E6 (Pediatrics))  
UF Bed-wetting  
    Bedwetting  
BT Medicine, Psychosomatic  
    Pediatric urology  
    Urinary incontinence
- Envelopes, Addressing of**  
UF Addressing of envelopes  
BT Envelopes (Stationery)  
    Letter services
- Envelopes, Stellar**  
USE Circumstellar matter
- Envelopes (Geometry)**  
(QA621)  
BT Curves  
    Geometry  
    Surfaces
- Envelopes (Security trading)**  
USE Trading bands (Securities)
- Envelopes (Stationery)**  
BT Stationery  
NT Covers (Philately)  
    Envelopes, Addressing of  
    Stamped envelopes
- Enveloping algebras, Quantized**  
USE Quantum groups
- Enveloping algebras, Universal**  
USE Universal enveloping algebras
- Envelopment (Military science)**  
(U167.5.E57)  
BT Military art and science  
    Tactics
- Enviroline (Information retrieval system)**  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Ecology  
    Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection
- Environment**  
USE Adaptation (Biology)  
Ecology  
Euthenics  
Nature and nurture
- Environment, Classroom**  
USE Classroom environment
- Environment, College**  
USE College environment
- Environment, Crimes against the**  
USE Offenses against the environment
- Environment, Elementary school**  
USE Elementary school environment
- Environment, High school**  
USE High school environment
- Environment, Human**  
USE Human ecology  
    Social ecology
- Environment, Offenses against the**  
USE Offenses against the environment
- Environment, School**  
USE School environment
- Environment, Space**  
USE Space environment
- Environment, Work**  
USE Work environment
- Environment (Aesthetics)**  
(BH301.E58)  
BT Aesthetics
- Environment (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art, Modern—20th century  
    Assemblage (Art)  
NT Installations (Art)  
    Projection art  
    Tableaux (Art)  
—France  
—Germany  
—Mexico  
    NT Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)  
—Michigan  
—United States
- Environment and children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Children and environment  
BT Children
- Environment and mass media**  
USE Mass media and the environment
- Environment and state**  
USE Environmental policy
- Environment and teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teenagers and environment  
BT Teenagers
- Environment-sensitive persons, Accommodations for**  
USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Environment sickness, Virtual**  
USE Simulator sickness
- Environment simulation (Teaching method)**  
USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Environment testing**  
USE Environmental testing
- Environmental accountability**  
USE Environmental responsibility
- Environmental accounting**  
USE Environmental auditing
- Environmental action groups**  
USE Green movement
- Environmental advertising claims**  
USE Green marketing
- Environmental agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Administrative agencies
- Environmental archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(CC81)  
UF Archaeology, Environmental  
BT Archaeology—Methodology

- Environmental aspects  
 USE *subdivision* Environmental aspects  
*under individual military services, events, and wars; under types of industries, processes, machines, facilities, constructions, chemicals, materials, and events for environmental issues associated with their operation, creation, use, or planning and execution; and under individual diseases for environmental aspects of their causation or development*
- Environmental assessment  
 USE Environmental impact analysis
- Environmental auditing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TD194.7)*  
 UF Auditing, Environmental  
 Environmental accounting  
 Environmental compliance auditing  
 BT Environmental engineering  
 RT Environmental impact analysis  
 Environmental law  
 Environmental policy
- Environmental biology  
 USE Ecology
- Environmental biotechnology  
 USE Bioremediation
- Environmental change, Global  
 USE Global environmental change
- Environmental chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TD193)*  
 UF Chemistry, Environmental  
 BT Chemistry  
 Ecology  
 NT Environmental forensics  
 Environmental geochemistry
- Industrial applications**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TP155.2.E58)*  
 UF Green chemistry
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Environmental  
 chemistry
- Environmental compliance auditing  
 USE Environmental auditing
- Environmental compliance costs  
 USE Environmental law—Compliance costs
- Environmental conditions  
 USE *subdivision* Environmental conditions  
*under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Environmental consumerism  
 USE Green marketing
- Environmental contaminants  
 USE Pollutants
- Environmental control  
 USE Environmental engineering  
 Environmental law  
 Environmental policy
- Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System  
 (Computer system)  
 USE ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer  
 system)
- Environmental crimes  
 USE Offenses against the environment
- Environmental damages, Liability for  
 USE Liability for environmental damages
- Environmental degradation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GE140-GE160)*  
 UF Degradation, Environmental  
 Destruction, Environmental  
 Deterioration, Environmental  
 Environmental destruction  
 Environmental deterioration  
 BT Natural disasters  
 RT Environmental quality  
 NT Contaminated forests  
 Forest degradation  
 Land degradation
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Environmental destruction  
 USE Environmental degradation
- Environmental deterioration  
 USE Environmental degradation
- Environmental disturbances  
 USE Ecological disturbances
- Environmental economics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HC79.E5)*  
 UF Ecological economics  
 Economics—Environmental aspects  
 Environmental quality—Economic  
 aspects  
 BT Economics
- Environmental education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GE70-GE90 (Environmental sciences))*  
 BT Education  
 NT Volunteer workers in environmental  
 education
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GE77)*  
 BT Activity programs in education
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
 Environmental law
- Environmental effects  
 USE Environmental engineering
- Environmental effects on automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on composite materials  
 USE Composite materials—Effect of  
 environment on
- Environmental effects on electric apparatus and  
 appliances  
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances—  
 Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on human beings  
 USE Human beings—Effect of environment  
 on
- Environmental effects on machinery  
 USE Machinery—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on ordnance and ordnance  
 stores (United States Army)  
 USE United States. Army—Ordnance  
 and ordnance stores—Effect of  
 environment on
- Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions  
 USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
- Environmental effects on volcanism  
 USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on
- Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TA170-TA171)*  
 UF Environmental control  
 Environmental effects  
 Environmental stresses  
 BT Engineering  
 RT Environmental health  
 Environmental protection  
 Pollution  
 NT Animal housing—Environmental  
 engineering  
 Apartment houses—Environmental  
 engineering  
 Buildings—Environmental engineering  
 Dwellings—Environmental engineering  
 Electric power-plants—Environmental  
 aspects  
 Environmental auditing  
 Environmental geotechnology  
 Environmental impact consultants  
 Environmental impact statements  
 Environmental monitoring  
 Environmental testing  
 Extraterrestrial bases  
 Greenhouses—Environmental  
 engineering  
 Growth cabinets and rooms—  
 Environmental engineering  
 Hospitals—Environmental engineering  
 Human engineering
- Life support systems (Space  
 environment)
- Museum buildings—Environmental  
 engineering
- Noise control
- Operating rooms—Environmental  
 engineering
- Petroleum chemicals industry—  
 Environmental aspects
- Phytotron—Environmental engineering
- Planets—Environmental engineering
- Space simulators
- Wineries—Environmental engineering
- Work environment
- Computer programs**
- Environmental engineering (Buildings)  
 USE Buildings—Environmental engineering
- Environmental engineering contracts**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Engineering contracts
- Environmental engineering industries  
 USE Pollution control industry
- Environmental engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Engineers  
 NT Pollution control personnel
- Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HV4737 (Animal welfare))*  
 Here are entered works on enhancing the environ-  
 ment of confined animals in order to encourage natu-  
 ral behaviors and improve their quality of life.  
 UF Enrichment, Environmental (Animal  
 culture)  
 BT Animal culture  
 Animal welfare  
 SA *subdivision* Environmental enrichment  
*under individual animals and  
 groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—  
 Environmental enrichment*
- Environmental ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GE42)*  
 UF Environmental quality—Moral and  
 ethical aspects  
 Human ecology—Moral and ethical  
 aspects  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ethics  
 NT Environmental responsibility
- Environmental exploitation charges  
 USE Environmental impact charges
- Environmental forensics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TD193.4)*  
 BT Chemistry, Forensic  
 Environmental chemistry  
 Environmental law  
 RT Pollution—Measurement
- Environmental geochemistry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE516.4)*  
 BT Environmental chemistry  
 Geochemistry
- Environmental geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Geography
- Environmental geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE38)*  
 UF Geocology  
 BT Environmental protection  
 Physical geology  
 NT Environmental geotechnology  
 Soils—Environmental aspects
- Environmental geomorphology**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GB447.3)*  
 BT Geomorphology
- Environmental geotechnics  
 USE Environmental geotechnology

**Environmental geotechnology***(May Subd Geog)**(TD171.9)*

UF Environmental geotechnics

BT Environmental engineering

Environmental geology

Environmental groups

USE Green movement

**Environmental health** *(May Subd Geog)**(RA565-RA600)*

UF Environmental quality—Health aspects

Health—Environmental aspects

Health ecology

BT Public health

RT Environmental engineering

Health risk assessment

SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects  
and Toxicology under individual  
environmental pollutants, e.g.  
Copper—Environmental aspects;  
Copper—Toxicology; and subdivision  
Health aspects under topics

NT Environmental toxicology

Environmentally induced diseases

Housing and health

Industrial hygiene

Rural health

Sanitation

Urban health

**—Administration**

BT Health services administration

Public health administration

**—Planning** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Environmental policy

Health planning

**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)***—United States**NT Community Health and  
Environmental Surveillance  
System

Environmental health engineering

USE Sanitary engineering

Environmental health officers

USE Sanitarians

**Environmental health personnel***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Public health personnel

RT Pollution control personnel

NT Sanitarians

**Environmental hydraulics** *(May Subd Geog)**(TC163.5)*

BT Hydraulics

Environmental illness

USE Environmentally induced diseases

**Environmental impact analysis***(May Subd Geog)**(TD194.6)*

UF Analysis of environmental impact

Environmental assessment

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental impact evaluation

Impact analysis, Environmental

BT Environmental monitoring

Environmental protection

RT Environmental auditing

NT Cumulative effects assessment

(Environmental assessment)

Ecological assessment (Biology)

Ecological risk assessment

Environmental impact statements

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Environmental law

Environmental impact assessment

USE Environmental impact analysis

**Environmental impact charges***(May Subd Geog)**(HJ5316)*

UF Eco-taxes

Ecological taxes

Ecotaxes

Effluent charges

Environmental exploitation charges

Environmental impact fees

Environmental taxes

Pollution charges

BT User charges

NT Carbon taxes

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Environmental law

**Environmental impact consultants***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Consultants

Environmental engineering

Environmental protection

Environmental impact evaluation

USE Environmental impact analysis

Environmental impact fees

USE Environmental impact charges

**Environmental impact statements***(May Subd Geog)**(TD194.5)*

Here are entered works on the preparation and use of environmental impact statements. Works on environmental impact statements relating to specific industries, activities, etc. are entered here and also under the industry, activity, etc., with subdivision Environmental aspects.

UF Impact statements, Environmental

BT Environmental engineering

Environmental impact analysis

Environmental protection

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Environmental law

Environmental impairment liability insurance

USE Insurance, Pollution liability

Environmental indexes

USE Environmental indicators

**Environmental indicators** *(May Subd Geog)**(GE140-GE160)*

UF Ecological indicators

Environmental indexes

*[Former heading]*

Environmental indices

Indexes, Environmental

Indices, Environmental

BT Environmental monitoring

NT Air quality indexes

Environmental indicators, Biological

USE Indicators (Biology)

Environmental indices

USE Environmental indicators

**Environmental justice** *(May Subd Geog)**(GE220-GE240)*

Here are entered works on equal protection from environmental and health hazards for all people regardless of race, income, culture, or social class.

UF Eco-justice

Environmental justice movement

Global environmental justice

BT Environmental policy

Environmentalism

Social justice

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Environmental justice movement

USE Environmental justice

Environmental labeling of consumer products

USE Eco-labeling

**Environmental laboratories***(May Subd Geog)**(TD178.8)*

BT Laboratories

**Environmental law** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Environmental control

Environmental protection—Law and  
legislationEnvironmental quality—Law and  
legislation

BT Environmental policy

Environmental protection

RT Environmental auditing

Sustainable development—Law and  
legislation

NT Acid deposition—Law and legislation

Acid rain—Law and legislation

Air—Pollution—Law and legislation

Airplanes—Noise—Law and legislation

Airport noise—Law and legislation

Coastal zone management—Law and  
legislationCoral reef conservation—Law and  
legislationDesert conservation—Law and  
legislationDesertification—Control—Law and  
legislation

Emissions trading—Law and legislation

Energy facilities—Location—Law and  
legislationEnvironmental education—Law and  
legislation

Environmental forensics

Environmental impact analysis—Law  
and legislationEnvironmental impact charges—Law  
and legislationEnvironmental impact statements—Law  
and legislation

Environmental mediation

Environmental monitoring—Law and  
legislation

Environmental permits

Estuarine area conservation—Law and  
legislationEstuarine pollution—Law and  
legislationFactory and trade waste—Law and  
legislation

Global warming—Law and legislation

Groundwater—Pollution—Law and  
legislationHabitat conservation—Law and  
legislationHazardous waste site remediation—Law  
and legislationHazardous waste sites—Location—Law  
and legislationHazardous waste treatment facilities—  
Location—Law and legislation

Lake renewal—Law and legislation

Liability for environmental damages

Marine pollution—Law and legislation

Natural areas—Law and legislation

Natural resources—Law and legislation

Noise control—Law and legislation

Nutrient pollution of water—Law and  
legislationOil pollution of the sea—Law and  
legislation

Oil spills—Law and legislation

Petroleum—Sulphur content—Law and  
legislation

Pollution—Law and legislation

Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law  
and legislationRefuse and refuse disposal—Law and  
legislationRenewable natural resources—Law and  
legislationResearch natural areas—Law and  
legislation

Sediment control—Law and legislation

Shore protection—Law and legislation

Street cleaning—Law and legislation  
 Transboundary pollution—Law and legislation  
 Water—Pollution—Law and legislation  
 Watershed restoration—Law and legislation  
 Wetland restoration—Law and legislation  
 —Cases  
 —Digests  
   USE Environmental law—Digests  
 —Compliance costs (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Environmental compliance costs  
 —Criminal provisions  
 —Digests  
   UF Environmental law—Cases—Digests  
**Environmental law, International**  
   UF International environmental law  
   BT International law  
   RT Common heritage of mankind (International law)  
**Environmental law (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Islamic law  
**Environmental law (Jewish law)**  
   BT Jewish law  
**Environmental lawyers** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Lawyers  
 Environmental liability insurance  
   USE Insurance, Pollution liability  
**Environmental libraries** (May Subd Geog) (Z675.E75)  
   UF Ecological libraries  
   BT Scientific libraries  
 Environmental literary criticism  
   USE Ecocriticism  
**Environmental literature** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Ecological literature  
   RT Ecology—Bibliography  
**Environmental management** (May Subd Geog) (GE300-GE350)  
   Here are entered works on a multidisciplinary approach to the environmentally sound use and management of natural resources by applying principles from ecological engineering, environmental engineering, planning, environmental economics, and environmental law.  
   BT Environmental sciences  
     Management  
   NT Agricultural landscape management  
     Ecological engineering  
     Ecosystem management  
     Library exhibits—Environmental management  
 —Government policy  
   USE Environmental policy  
 Environmental management of library exhibits  
   USE Library exhibits—Environmental management  
**Environmental mapping** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Environmental value mapping  
     Mapping, Environmental  
     Value mapping, Environmental  
   BT Cartography  
     Environmental protection—Maps  
   NT Ecological mapping  
 Environmental marketing  
   USE Green marketing  
 Environmental marketing labels  
   USE Eco-labeling  
**Environmental mediation** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Mediation, Environmental  
     Mediation, Natural resources  
     Natural resources mediation  
   BT Compromise (Law)  
     Environmental law  
     Mediation  
 Environmental microbiology  
   USE Microbial ecology

Environmental migrants  
 USE Environmental refugees  
**Environmental monitoring** (May Subd Geog) (QH541.15.M64 (Ecology))  
   UF Ecological monitoring  
     Environmental quality—Measurement  
     Environmental quality—Monitoring  
     Monitoring, Environmental  
   BT Applied ecology  
     Environmental engineering  
   RT Pollution—Measurement  
   SA subdivision Measurement under special pollutants or other environmental subjects, e.g. Flue gases—Measurement; Water quality—Measurement  
   NT Agricultural pests—Monitoring  
     Air quality monitoring stations  
     Algal blooms—Monitoring  
     Beach erosion—Monitoring  
     Cyanobacterial blooms—Monitoring  
     Environmental impact analysis  
     Environmental indicators  
     Environmental sampling  
     Environmental specimen banking  
     Hazardous waste sites—Zone of aeration—Monitoring  
     Photography in environmental monitoring  
     Shorelines—Monitoring  
     Use attainability analysis  
     Vegetation monitoring  
     Water quality biological assessment  
     Water quality monitoring stations  
     Wildlife monitoring  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Environmental law  
**Environmental music**  
   UF Background music  
   BT Music  
   NT Muzak (Trademark)  
 Environmental offenses  
   USE Offenses against the environment  
 Environmental perception  
   USE Geographical perception  
     Landscape assessment  
**Environmental permits** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Environmental law  
     Environmental policy  
     Licenses  
 Environmental physiology  
   USE Ecophysiology  
 Environmental plant physiology  
   USE Plant ecophysiology  
**Environmental policy** (May Subd Geog) (GE170-GE190)  
   UF Environment and state  
     Environmental control  
     Environmental management—Government policy  
     Environmental protection—Government policy  
     Environmental quality—Government policy  
     State and environment  
   RT Environmental auditing  
     Environmental protection  
   NT Deposit-refund systems  
     Emissions trading  
     Environmental health—Planning  
     Environmental justice  
     Environmental law  
     Environmental permits  
 —Bibliography  
   RT Environmental policy literature  
 —Citizen participation  
 —Research (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Environmental policy research (Former heading)  
 —Sudan  
**Environmental policy in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Environmental policy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Environmental policy literature** (May Subd Geog)  
   RT Environmental policy—Bibliography  
 Environmental policy research  
   USE Environmental policy—Research  
 Environmental pollutants  
   USE Pollutants  
 Environmental pollution  
   USE Pollution  
**Environmental protection** (May Subd Geog) (TD169-TD171.8)  
   UF Environmental quality management  
     Protection of environment  
   BT Environmental sciences  
   RT Applied ecology  
     Environmental engineering  
     Environmental policy  
     Environmental quality  
   NT Agricultural conservation  
     Agriculture—Environmental aspects  
     Air quality management  
     Conservation of natural resources  
     Environmental geology  
     Environmental impact analysis  
     Environmental impact consultants  
     Environmental impact statements  
     Environmental law  
     Environmental specimen banking  
     Landscape protection  
     Material accountability  
     Modular integrated utility systems  
     Pollution prevention  
     Soil protection  
     Strip mining—Environmental aspects  
     Volunteer workers in environmental protection  
     Water resources development—Environmental aspects  
 —Awards (May Subd Geog)  
   NT UNEP Sasakawa Environment Prize  
 —Citizen participation  
 —Government policy  
   USE Environmental policy  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
   USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection  
 —International cooperation  
   NT European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Environmental law  
 —Management  
 —Standards  
   NT ISO 14001 Standard  
 —Maps  
   NT Environmental mapping  
 —Press coverage (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Environmental protection in the press (Former heading)  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)  
 —Research (May Subd Geog)  
 —International cooperation  
   NT Ten Years After Stockholm Project  
 —Standards (May Subd Geog)  
   NT ISO 14000 Series Standards  
 —Technology transfer (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Technology transfer  
 —Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)  
 —United States  
   NT Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program  
**Environmental protection in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Environmental protection in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Environmental protection in the press

- USE Environmental protection—Press coverage

**Environmental protection on postage stamps**

- BT Postage stamps

**Environmental psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF353-BF353.5*]

- UF Ecological psychology  
Environmental quality—Psychological aspects
- BT Psychology
- NT Architecture—Psychological aspects  
Idiodynamics

—**Cross-cultural studies**

**Environmental quality** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*GE140-GE160*]

- UF Quality of environment
- RT Environmental degradation  
Environmental protection  
Pollution
- SA *subdivision* Environmental conditions  
*under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- NT Air quality  
Water quality
- Economic aspects  
USE Environmental economics
- Government policy  
USE Environmental policy
- Health aspects  
USE Environmental health
- Law and legislation  
USE Environmental law
- Measurement  
USE Environmental monitoring
- Monitoring  
USE Environmental monitoring
- Moral and ethical aspects  
USE Environmental ethics
- Psychological aspects  
USE Environmental psychology
- Environmental quality management  
USE Environmental protection
- Environmental radioactivity  
USE Radiation, Background  
Radioactive pollution
- Environmental refugees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Environmental migrants  
Environmentally displaced persons
- BT Refugees
- Environmental responsibility**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GE195.7*]  
UF Ecological accountability  
Ecological responsibility  
Environmental accountability
- BT Environmental ethics  
Responsibility
- Environmental risk assessment**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GE145*]  
BT Risk assessment
- NT Climatic changes—Risk assessment  
Pollution—Risk assessment
- Environmental sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GE45.S25*]  
BT Environmental monitoring  
Sampling
- NT Groundwater—Sampling  
Marine sediments—Sampling  
River sediments—Sampling  
Soils—Sampling  
Water—Sampling
- Environmental scenography  
USE Theater, Environmental
- Environmental science  
USE Environmental sciences

**Environmental sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GE*]

Here are entered works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.

- UF Environmental science
- BT Science
- NT Communication in the environmental sciences  
Earth sciences  
Ecology  
Environmental management  
Environmental protection
- Environmental services in health facilities  
USE Health facilities—Environmental services
- Environmental services in hospitals  
USE Hospitals—Environmental services
- Environmental services industry  
USE Pollution control industry
- Environmental Showcase Home, APS (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Environmental simulation (Teaching method)  
USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Environmental soil science  
USE Soils—Environmental aspects
- Environmental Specimen Bank, National  
USE National Environmental Specimen Bank
- Environmental specimen banking**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Banking, Environmental specimen  
Specimen banking, Environmental
- BT Environmental monitoring  
Environmental protection
- United States**  
NT National Environmental Specimen Bank
- Environmental stimulation, Restricted  
USE Restricted environmental stimulation
- Environmental stresses  
USE Environmental engineering
- Environmental studies  
USE Human ecology—Study and teaching
- Environmental study areas, National  
USE National environmental study areas
- Environmental taxes  
USE Environmental impact charges
- Environmental technology  
USE Green technology
- Environmental testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*TA171*]  
UF Environment testing
- BT Environmental engineering  
Testing
- SA *subdivision* Environmental testing *under individual materials, e.g.* Concrete—Environmental testing
- NT Space vehicles—Equipment and supplies—Environmental testing
- Environmental theater  
USE Theater, Environmental
- Environmental tobacco smoke  
USE Tobacco smoke pollution
- Environmental tourism  
USE Ecotourism

**Environmental toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RA1226*]

Here are entered works on the effects of environmental toxicants and their metabolites on human and animal health.

- UF Ecotoxicology  
Pollutants—Toxicology  
[*Former heading*]  
Pollution—Toxicology  
[*Former heading*]
- BT Environmental health  
Toxicology
- Environmental value mapping  
USE Environmental mapping
- Environmentalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GE195-GE199*]  
BT Social movements
- RT Anti-environmentalism
- NT Bioregionalism  
Deep ecology  
Ecoterrorism  
Environmental justice  
Green movement
- Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Environmentalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Scientists
- NT Child environmentalists  
Conservationists  
Women environmentalists
- Environmentally conscious architecture  
USE Sustainable architecture
- Environmentally conscious camping  
USE Low-impact camping
- Environmentally degradable plastics  
USE Biodegradable plastics
- Environmentally displaced persons  
USE Environmental refugees
- Environmentally friendly architecture  
USE Sustainable architecture
- Environmentally friendly plastics  
USE Biodegradable plastics
- Environmentally-friendly product labeling  
USE Eco-labeling
- Environmentally induced cancer  
USE Cancer—Environmental aspects
- Environmentally induced diseases**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RB152.5-RB152.6*]  
UF Clinical ecology  
Diseases—Environmental aspects  
Environmental illness
- BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation  
Environmental health  
Medical geography
- SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects  
*under individual diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Environmental aspects;  
Heart—Diseases—Environmental aspects
- NT Geochemical diseases  
Multiple chemical sensitivity  
Sick building syndrome
- Environmentally induced diseases in children**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Children—Diseases
- Environmentally induced diseases in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Environmentally induced heart diseases  
USE Heart—Diseases—Environmental aspects
- Environmentally safe products  
USE Green products
- Environmentally sensitive areas**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QH75-QH77 (Landscape protection)*]  
UF Sensitive areas, Environmentally
- RT Landscape protection  
Natural resources conservation areas

Environmentally sound landscape design  
 USE Ecological landscape design  
 Environments, Extreme  
 USE Extreme environments  
 Environments, Hazardous geographic  
 USE Hazardous geographic environments  
 Environments, Reduced gravity  
 USE Reduced gravity environments  
 Environments, Themed  
 USE Themed environments  
**Envy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF575.E65)*  
 BT Deadly sins  
 Emotions  
 RT Jealousy  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)  
**Envy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Enwald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Enya (African people)  
 USE Genya (African people)  
**Enya language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ena language  
 Genya language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Enyard family  
 USE Enyart family  
**Enyart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(CS71)*  
 UF Enjart family  
 Enyard family  
 Enyeart family  
 Ingard family  
 Injart family  
 Inyart family  
 Enydia aquatica  
 USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)  
 Enyeart family  
 USE Enyart family  
 Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)  
 Enzeb language  
 USE Hunzib language  
**Enzheim, Battle of, 1674**  
*(D278.E6)*  
 BT Dutch War, 1672-1678—Campaigns—  
 Germany  
 Enzootic bovine leukosis  
 USE Bovine leukosis  
 Enzootic encephalomyelitis virus  
 USE Borna disease virus  
 Enzootic hepatitis  
 USE Rift Valley fever  
 Enzootic leukosis, Bovine  
 USE Bovine leukosis  
**Enzymatic analysis**  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Chemistry, Analytic  
 NT Electrodes, Enzyme  
 Immunoenzyme technique  
**Enzymatic browning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP372.55.E59 (Food processing))*  
 UF Browning, Enzymatic  
 Enzyme-caused browning  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 RT Polyphenol oxidase  
**Enzyme activation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Activation, Enzyme  
 BT Enzymes—Regulation  
 NT Complement activation  
 Enzyme antagonists  
 USE Enzyme inhibitors  
 Enzyme-antibody conjugates  
 USE Antibody-enzyme conjugates  
 Enzyme-caused browning  
 USE Enzymatic browning  
 Enzyme cofactors  
 USE Coenzymes  
 Enzyme complexes  
 USE Multienzyme complexes

Enzyme content of feeds  
 USE Feeds—Enzyme content  
 Enzyme dynamics  
 USE Enzyme kinetics  
 Enzyme electrodes  
 USE Electrodes, Enzyme  
 Enzyme immunoassay  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
**Enzyme induction**  
 UF Induction, Enzyme  
 BT Biochemical genetics  
 Enzymes  
 Genetic regulation  
**Enzyme inhibitors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP601.5)*  
 UF Antagonists, Enzyme  
 Enzyme antagonists  
 Enzymes—Antagonists  
 Enzymes—Inhibitors  
 Inhibitors, Enzyme  
 Metabolic inhibitors  
 BT Chemical inhibitors  
 SA *subdivision* Inhibitors under individual  
 enzymes and groups of enzymes, e.g.  
 Amylases—Inhibitors  
 NT Antifibrinolytic agents  
 Antimetabolites  
 Bestatin  
 Chlorophenylalanine  
 Cholinesterase inhibitors  
 Deoxypyridoxine  
 Disulfiram  
 Glucosidase inhibitors  
 Mingin  
 Prazosin  
 Protease inhibitors  
 Proton pump inhibitors  
 Statins (Cardiovascular agents)  
 Trasyol  
 Trypsin inhibitors  
**Enzyme inhibitors industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9675.E59-HD9675.E594)*  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry  
**Enzyme kinetics**  
*(QP601.3)*  
 UF Dynamics, Enzyme  
 Enzyme dynamics  
 Enzymes—Kinetics  
 Kinetics, Enzyme  
 BT Chemical kinetics  
 Enzyme labeled antibody technique  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 Enzyme labeled immunoassay  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 Enzyme linked immunoassay  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
**Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF ELISA  
 Enzyme immunoassay  
 Enzyme labeled antibody technique  
 Enzyme labeled immunoassay  
 Enzyme linked immunoassay  
 Enzyme linked immunospecific assay  
 Immunoassay, Enzyme  
 Immunoenzymometric assay  
 BT Immunoenzyme technique  
 Solid-phase analysis  
 Enzyme linked immunospecific assay  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay  
 Enzyme regulation  
 USE Enzymes—Regulation  
 Enzyme synthesis  
 USE Enzymes—Synthesis

**Enzymes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP601-QP619)*  
 UF Biocatalysts  
 Ferments  
 Soluble ferments  
 BT Catalysts  
 Proteins  
 RT Enzymology  
 SA *names of enzymes, e.g.* Amylases;  
 Pepsin; Succinate dehydrogenase  
 NT Abderhalden reaction  
 Allosteric enzymes  
 Antibody-enzyme conjugates  
 Coenzymes  
 Digestive enzymes  
 Ensol  
 Enzyme induction  
 Extracellular enzymes  
 Fibrinolytic agents  
 Fungal enzymes  
 HIV (Viruses)—Enzymes  
 Hydrolases  
 Immobilized enzymes  
 Isoenzymes  
 Isomerases  
 Ligases  
 Lipolysis  
 Lyases  
 Malt  
 Metalloenzymes  
 Microbial enzymes  
 Multienzyme complexes  
 Oxidoreductases  
 Plant enzymes  
 Prosthetic groups (Enzymes)  
 Retroviruses—Enzymes  
 Thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent  
 enzymes  
 Transferases  
 —Allosterism  
 USE Allosteric enzymes  
 —Analysis  
 —Antagonists  
 USE Enzyme inhibitors  
 —Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
 —Industrial applications  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Industrial enzymology  
 NT Papain industry  
 —Inhibitors  
 USE Enzyme inhibitors  
 —Kinetics  
 USE Enzyme kinetics  
 —Regulation  
*(QP601.4-QP601.5)*  
 UF Enzyme regulation  
 Regulation of enzyme activity  
 BT Biological control systems  
 NT Enzyme activation  
 —Synthesis  
 UF Enzyme synthesis  
*(Former heading)*  
 Enzymes, Molybdenum  
 USE Molybdenum enzymes  
**Enzymes in animal nutrition**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF98.E58)*  
 BT Animal nutrition  
 RT Feeds—Enzyme content  
**Enzymes industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9660.E58-HD9660.E584)*  
 BT Chemical industry  
 NT Immobilized enzymes industry  
**Enzymology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP601-QP619)*  
 BT Biochemistry  
 RT Enzymes  
 NT Clinical enzymology  
 Soil enzymology

EO (Computer)  
 USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)  
 EO Communicator (Computer)  
 USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)  
**EO Personal Communicator (Computer)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF EO (Computer)  
 EO Communicator (Computer)  
 BT Pen-based computers  
 Portable computers  
**Eobrolgus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Phoxocephalidae  
 Eocene Epoch  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene  
 Paleobotany—Eocene  
 Paleoclimatology—Eocene  
 Paleontology—Eocene  
 Paleopedology—Eocene  
**Eocene-Oligocene boundary**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE692.8]*  
 UF Boundary, Eocene-Oligocene  
 Eocene-Oligocene transition  
 Oligocene-Eocene boundary  
 Transition, Eocene-Oligocene  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene  
 Eocene-Oligocene transition  
 USE Eocene-Oligocene boundary  
 Eochavante Indians  
 USE Xavante Indians  
 Eochavante language  
 USE Xavante language  
 Eöchin  
 USE Yoöchin (Dulcimer)  
**Eoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Aff family  
 Off family  
**Eoff I Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—  
 Antiquities  
 Tennessee—Antiquities  
 Eogene  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene  
 Paleobotany—Paleogene  
 Paleoclimatology—Paleogene  
 Paleontology—Paleogene  
 Paleopedology—Paleogene  
**Eohyus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil  
 Eolian activity  
 USE Eolian processes  
 Eolian harp  
 USE Aeolian harp  
**Eolian processes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Aeolian processes  
 Eolian activity  
 BT Geomorphology  
 NT Wind erosion  
 Eolidae  
 USE Aeolidiidae  
 Eolididae  
 USE Aeolidiidae  
 Eolie Islands (Italy)  
 USE Lipari Islands (Italy)  
 Eolithic period  
 USE Eoliths  
 Paleolithic period  
**Eoliths** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GN775-GN776]*  
 UF Eolithic period  
 BT Stone age  
**Eolophus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.P7]*  
 BT Cockatoos  
 Parrots  
 NT Galah  
 Eolophus roseicapillus  
 USE Galah

**Eomyidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE882.R6]*  
 BT Rodents, Fossil  
 Eonism  
 USE Transvestism  
**Eopelobates** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE868.P4]*  
 BT Pelobatidae, Fossil  
 Eopsaltriidae  
 USE Australian robins  
**Eopsetta** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.P7]*  
 BT Pleuronectidae  
 Eopsetta jordani  
 USE Petrale sole  
 EOR (Petroleum engineering)  
 USE Enhanced oil recovery  
**Eos (Greek deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Goddesses, Greek  
 RT Aurora (Roman deity)  
**Eosin**  
*[QD441]*  
 BT Wright's stain  
 Eosinocytes  
 USE Eosinophils  
 Eosinophil diseases  
 USE Eosinophil disorders  
**Eosinophil disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eosinophil diseases  
 Eosinophils—Diseases  
 BT Leucocyte disorders  
 NT Eosinophilia  
 Eosinophilic granuloma  
 Eosinophiles  
 USE Eosinophils  
**Eosinophilia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eosinophilic leukocytosis  
 Eosinophilosis  
 BT Eosinophil disorders  
 Leucocytosis  
 NT Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome  
**Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Eosinophilia  
 Myalgia  
 Syndromes  
 Tryptophan—Toxicology  
**Eosinophilic granuloma** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Eosinophil disorders  
 Granuloma  
 Reticuloendotheliosis  
 Eosinophilic leukocytes  
 USE Eosinophils  
 Eosinophilic leukocytosis  
 USE Eosinophilia  
 Eosinophilosis  
 USE Eosinophilia  
**Eosinophils**  
*[QP95.3 (Physiology)]*  
*[QR185.8.E58 (Immunology)]*  
 UF Eosinocytes  
 Eosinophiles  
*(Former heading)*  
 Eosinophilic leukocytes  
 BT Granulocytes  
 Leucocytes  
 —Diseases  
 USE Eosinophil disorders  
**Eospinus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE852.T48]*  
 BT Balistidae, Fossil  
 NT Eospinus daniltshenkoi  
**Eospinus daniltshenkoi** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE852.T48]*  
 BT Eospinus  
**Eowaeringella** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE772]*  
 BT Fusulinidae

**EP-2 (Computer system)**  
 UF Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)  
 BT Computer systems  
 EPA (Fatty acid)  
 USE Eicosapentaenoic acid  
**Epacridaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.E45 (Botany)]*  
 BT Ericales  
**Epacromia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL508.A2]*  
 BT Grasshoppers  
 Epagh family  
 USE Efaw family  
 EPCOT (Fla.)  
 USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)  
**EPCOT Center (Fla.)**  
 UF EPCOT (Fla.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Experimental Prototype Community of  
 Tomorrow (Fla.)  
 BT Amusement parks—Florida  
 RT Walt Disney World (Fla.)  
 NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center,  
 Fla.)  
 Epe (African people)  
 USE Afo (African people)  
 Epecthina  
 USE Anapis  
 Epecthinula  
 USE Anapis  
 Epena Pedee Indians  
 USE Epena Saija Indians  
 Epena Pedee language  
 USE Epena Saija language  
**Epena Saija Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Basarado Indians  
 Epena Pedee Indians  
 Epera Pedea Indians  
 Saija Indians  
 Saixa Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia  
**Epena Saija language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PM7079]*  
 UF Basarado language  
 Epena Pedee language  
 Epera Pedea language  
 Saija language  
 Saixa language  
 Southern Epera language  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Choco languages  
 Colombia—Languages  
**Ependyma**  
*[QP375.5]*  
 UF Endyma  
 BT Brain—Ventricles  
 Epithelium  
 Spinal canal  
 Epera Indians  
 USE Embera Indians  
 Epera language, Northern  
 USE Catio language  
 Epera Pedea Indians  
 USE Epena Saija Indians  
 Epera Pedea language  
 USE Epena Saija language  
**Epergnes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Centerpieces  
 NT Glass epergnes  
 Eperjes-Tokaj Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)  
 USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and  
 Slovakia)  
 Eperjes-Tokaji Hegység (Hungary and Slovakia)  
 USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and  
 Slovakia)  
 Eperon Plaza (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)  
 USE Place de l'éperon (Verdun-sur-Garonne,  
 France)



- Eperua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C1153 (Botany))*  
 UF Wallabas  
 BT Caesalpiniaceae  
 Epes family  
 USE Epps family  
 Epgert family  
 USE Apgar family  
 Ephauh family  
 USE Efaw family  
 Ephaw family  
 USE Efaw family  
 Ephebaseae  
 USE Lichinaceae  
**Ephebia**  
*(DF95)*  
 NT Cosmetes  
 Ephebiatrics  
 USE Adolescent medicine  
**Ephebic oath**  
 BT Oaths  
**Ephedra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK494.5.E5 (Botany))*  
*(SB295.E63 (Medicinal plants))*  
 UF Ma huang  
*(Former heading)*  
 Ma huang (Plant)  
 Mahuang (Plant)  
 BT Ephedraceae  
 NT Ephedra equisetina  
**Ephedra equisetina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK494.5.E5 (Botany))*  
*(SB295.E (Culture))*  
 UF Mongolian ephedra  
 BT Ephedra  
**Ephedraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK494.5.E5)*  
 BT Gnetales  
 NT Ephedra  
**Ephedrine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM666.E58)*  
 UF Isoephedrine  
 Pseudoephedrine  
 BT Bronchodilator agents  
 Propanolamines  
 Sympathomimetic agents  
 Vasoconstrictors  
**Ephelota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.S9)*  
 BT Ephelotidae  
**Ephelotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.S9)*  
 BT Suctorida  
 NT Ephelota  
 Ephemera, Printed  
 USE Printed ephemera  
**Ephemera (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL505.3.E65)*  
 BT Ephemeridae  
 NT Ephemera danica  
**Ephemera danica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL505.3.E65)*  
 BT Ephemera (Insects)  
 Ephemeral fever in cattle  
 USE Three-day sickness in cattle  
 Ephemeral printing  
 USE Printed ephemera  
**Ephemeral streams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Streams, Ephemeral  
 BT Rivers  
**Ephemerella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL505.3.E64)*  
 BT Ephemerellidae  
**Ephemerellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL505.3.E64)*  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Ephemerella  
 Ephemerida  
 USE Mayflies
- Ephemeridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL505.3.E65)*  
 UF Burrowing mayflies  
 Ichthyotidae  
 Pentageniidae  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Ephemera (Insects)  
 Hexagenia  
**Ephemerides**  
*(QB7-QB9)*  
 UF Astronomy—Ephemerides  
 Solar system—Ephemerides  
 RT Nautical almanacs  
 NT Asteroids—Ephemerides  
 Chiron (Asteroid)—Ephemerides  
 Double stars—Ephemerides  
 Jupiter (Planet)—Ephemerides  
 Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides  
 Mars (Planet)—Ephemerides  
 Moon—Ephemerides  
 Planets—Ephemerides  
 Planets, Ultra-Neptunian—Ephemerides  
 Pluto (Planet)—Ephemerides  
 Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides  
 Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet (I)—Ephemerides  
 Stars—Ephemerides  
 Uranus (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides  
 —Data processing  
 NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)  
 Ephemeroptera  
 USE Mayflies  
 Ephesos (Extinct city)  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)  
**Ephestia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.P9)*  
 BT Pyralidae  
 Ephesus (Ancient city)  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)  
**Ephesus (Extinct city)**  
 UF Efes (Extinct city)  
 Efesos (Extinct city)  
 Efesos Harabeleri (Extinct city)  
 Ephesos (Extinct city)  
 Ephesus (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities  
 Ephialtes  
 USE Pimpla  
 Ephialtes brevivialis  
 USE Pimpla caudatus  
 Ephigenia (Mollusks)  
 USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)  
 Ephippiphora  
 USE Grapholita  
**Ephod** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BM657.E7)*  
 BT Bible—Antiquities  
 Jews—Antiquities  
**Ephraim (Tribe of Israel)**  
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel  
**Ephraim Canyon (Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah  
**Ephraim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ephraim Mountains  
 USE Samarian Mountains  
**Ephthalite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hephthalite language  
 BT Iranian languages  
**Ephthalites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aptal  
 Haptal  
 Hephthalites  
 White Huns  
 BT Huns  
 Yuezhi (Asian people)
- Ephydriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.E7)*  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Allotrichoma  
 Brachydeutera  
 Dagus  
 Glenanthe  
 Hydrellia  
 Lamproscatella  
 Mosillus  
 Notiphila  
 Parascatella  
 Pelinoides  
 Placopsidella  
 Scatella  
 Ephyridae  
 USE Geometridae  
**Epi (Vanuatu)**  
 UF Api (Vanuatu)  
 Tasiko (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu  
**Epiais-Rhus Site (France)**  
 UF Site d'Epiais-Rhus (France)  
 Site protohistorique et antique  
 d'Epiais-Rhus Vallangoujard (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities  
**Epibiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Symbiosis  
 Epiblemidae  
 USE Tortricidae  
**EPIC (Information retrieval system)**  
*(Z699.4.E15)*  
 UF OCLC EPIC (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Bibliography  
**Epic films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered fictional motion pictures that employ large casts and lavish sets to depict action on a grand scale.  
 UF Costume spectacles (Motion pictures)  
 Film epics  
 Heroic films  
 Monumental films  
 Spectacles (Motion pictures)  
 Spectaculars (Motion pictures)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Epic literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Literature, Epic  
 BT Literature  
 NT Heldensage  
 Mock-heroic literature  
**Epic literature, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz epic literature  
 BT Abkhaz literature  
**Epic literature, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African epic literature  
 BT African literature  
**Epic literature, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai epic literature  
 BT Altai literature  
**Epic literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epic literature  
 BT American literature  
**Epic literature, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian epic literature  
 BT Armenian literature  
**Epic literature, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahnar epic literature  
 BT Bahnar literature  
**Epic literature, Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balkar epic literature  
 BT Balkar literature  
**Epic literature, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir epic literature  
 BT Bashkir literature  
**Epic literature, Bugis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugis epic literature  
 BT Bugis literature



**Epic literature, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat epic literature  
 BT Buriat literature

**Epic literature, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine epic literature  
 BT Byzantine literature

**Epic literature, Chechen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chechen epic literature  
 BT Chechen literature

**Epic literature, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian epic literature  
 BT Circassian literature

**Epic literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epic literature  
 BT English literature

**Epic literature, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European epic literature  
 BT European literature

**Epic literature, Even** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Even epic literature  
 BT Even literature

**Epic literature, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evenki epic literature  
 BT Evenki literature

**Epic literature, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish epic literature  
 BT Finnish literature

**Epic literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French epic literature  
 BT French literature

**Epic literature, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian epic literature  
 BT Georgian literature

**Epic literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epic literature  
 BT German literature

**Epic literature, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epic literature  
 BT Hungarian literature

**Epic literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic epic literature  
 BT Indic literature

**Epic literature, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingush epic literature  
 BT Ingush literature

**Epic literature, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian epic literature  
 BT Iranian literature

**Epic literature, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish epic literature  
 BT Irish literature

**Epic literature, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epic literature  
 BT Italian literature

**Epic literature, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada epic literature  
 BT Kannada literature

**Epic literature, Karachay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karachay epic literature  
 BT Karachay literature

**Epic literature, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh epic literature  
 BT Kazakh literature

**Epic literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean epic literature  
 BT Korean literature

**Epic literature, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz epic literature  
 BT Kyrgyz literature

**Epic literature, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy epic literature  
 BT Malagasy literature

**Epic literature, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay epic literature  
 BT Malay literature

**Epic literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian epic literature  
 BT Mongolian literature

**Epic literature, Nenets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nenets epic literature  
 BT Nenets literature

**Epic literature, Oghuz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oghuz epic literature  
 BT Oghuz literature

**Epic literature, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic epic literature  
 BT Ossetic literature

**Epic literature, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian epic literature  
 BT Persian literature

**Epic literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epic literature  
 BT Polish literature

**Epic literature, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese epic literature  
 BT Portuguese literature

**Epic literature, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rade epic literature  
 BT Rade literature

**Epic literature, Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romance epic literature  
 BT Romance literature

**Epic literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian epic literature  
 BT Romanian literature

**Epic literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epic literature  
 BT Russian literature

**Epic literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit epic literature  
 BT Sanskrit literature

**Epic literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak epic literature  
 BT Slovak literature

**Epic literature, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet epic literature  
 BT Soviet literature

**Epic literature, Soyot**  
 USE Epic literature, Tuvinian

**Epic literature, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili epic literature  
 BT Swahili literature

**Epic literature, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik epic literature  
 BT Tajik literature

**Epic literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil epic literature  
 BT Tamil literature

**Epic literature, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar epic literature  
 BT Tatar literature

**Epic literature, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic epic literature  
 BT Turkic literature

**Epic literature, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish epic literature  
 BT Turkish literature

**Epic literature, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen epic literature  
 BT Turkmen literature

**Epic literature, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic literature, Soyot  
*(Former heading)*  
 Tuvinian epic literature  
 BT Tuvinian literature

**Epic literature, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt epic literature  
 BT Udmurt literature

**Epic literature, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu epic literature  
 BT Urdu literature

**Epic literature, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek epic literature  
 BT Uzbek literature

**Epic literature, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese epic literature  
 BT Vietnamese literature

**Epic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(PN1301-1333 (History))*  
*(PN6110.E6 (Collections))*  
 UF Heroic poetry  
 BT Poetry  
 RT Narrative poetry  
 Rhapsody  
 NT Chansons de geste  
 Dumy  
 — Criticism, Textual  
 — Paraphrases, tales, etc.

**Epic poetry, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz epic poetry  
 BT Abkhaz poetry

**Epic poetry, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African epic poetry  
 BT African poetry

**Epic poetry, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ainu epic poetry  
 BT Ainu poetry

**Epic poetry, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian epic poetry  
 BT Albanian poetry

**Epic poetry, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai epic poetry  
 BT Altai poetry

**Epic poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epic poetry  
 BT American poetry

**Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon**  
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)

**Epic poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic epic poetry  
 BT Arabic poetry

**Epic poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian epic poetry  
 BT Armenian poetry

**Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian poetry

**Epic poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian epic poetry  
 BT Austrian poetry

**Epic poetry, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani epic poetry  
 BT Azerbaijani poetry

**Epic poetry, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balinese epic poetry  
 BT Balinese poetry

**Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic-Finnic epic poetry  
 BT Baltic-Finnic poetry

**Epic poetry, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara epic poetry  
 BT Bambara poetry

**Epic poetry, Basa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basa epic poetry  
 BT Basa poetry

**Epic poetry, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir epic poetry  
 BT Bashkir poetry

**Epic poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali epic poetry  
 BT Bengali poetry

**Epic poetry, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian epic poetry  
 BT Bosnian poetry

**Epic poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian epic poetry  
 BT Brazilian poetry

**Epic poetry, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian epic poetry  
 BT Bulgarian poetry  
 Epic poetry, Southern Slavic

**Epic poetry, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat epic poetry  
 BT Buriat poetry

**Epic poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine epic poetry  
 BT Byzantine poetry

**Epic poetry, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian epic poetry  
 BT Caucasian poetry

**Epic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL2309.E6 (History))*  
*(PL2519.E5 (Collections))*  
 UF Chinese epic poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry

Epic poetry, Chuang  
 USE Epic poetry, Zhuang

**Epic poetry, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian epic poetry  
 BT Circassian poetry

**Epic poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical epic poetry  
 BT Classical poetry  
 NT Epic poetry, Greek

**Epic poetry, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian epic poetry  
 BT Croatian poetry

**Epic poetry, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech epic poetry  
 BT Czech poetry

**Epic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT5235 (History))*  
 UF Dutch epic poetry  
 BT Dutch poetry

**Epic poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian epic poetry  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry

**Epic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epic poetry  
 BT English poetry

**Epic poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon epic poetry  
 English epic poetry, Old  
 Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
*(Former heading)*  
 Old English epic poetry  
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca.  
 450-1100

**Epic poetry, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian epic poetry  
 BT Estonian poetry

**Epic poetry, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European epic poetry  
 BT European poetry

**Epic poetry, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fang epic poetry  
 BT Fang poetry

**Epic poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish epic poetry  
 BT Finnish poetry

**Epic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French epic poetry  
 BT French poetry

**Epic poetry, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fula epic poetry  
 BT Fula poetry

**Epic poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian epic poetry  
 BT Georgian poetry

**Epic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epic poetry  
 BT German poetry  
 NT Court epic, German

**Epic poetry, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Germanic epic poetry  
 BT Germanic poetry

**Epic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epic poetry  
 BT Epic poetry, Classical  
 Greek poetry

**Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek epic poetry, Modern  
 Modern Greek epic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern

**Epic poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati epic poetry  
 BT Gujarati poetry

**Epic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi epic poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry

**Epic poetry, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmong epic poetry  
 BT Hmong poetry

**Epic poetry, Hrê** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hrê epic poetry  
 BT Hrê poetry

**Epic poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epic poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry

**Epic poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic epic poetry  
 BT Indic poetry

**Epic poetry, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingrian epic poetry  
 BT Ingrian poetry

**Epic poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish epic poetry  
 BT Irish poetry

**Epic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epic poetry  
 BT Italian poetry

**Epic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese epic poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry

**Epic poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk epic poetry  
 BT Kalmyk poetry

**Epic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada epic poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry

**Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kara-Kalpak epic poetry  
 BT Kara-Kalpak poetry

**Epic poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian epic poetry  
 BT Karelian poetry

**Epic poetry, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh epic poetry  
 BT Kazakh poetry

**Epic poetry, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khanty epic poetry  
 BT Khanty poetry

Epic poetry, Kirghiz  
 USE Epic poetry, Kyrgyz

**Epic poetry, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konkani epic poetry  
 BT Konkani poetry

**Epic poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean epic poetry  
 BT Korean poetry

**Epic poetry, Kpelle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kpelle epic poetry  
 BT Kpelle poetry

**Epic poetry, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Kirghiz  
*(Former heading)*  
 Kyrgyz epic poetry  
 BT Kyrgyz poetry

**Epic poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao epic poetry  
 BT Lao poetry

**Epic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epic poetry  
 BT Latin poetry

**Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

**Epic poetry, Lisu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lisu epic poetry  
 BT Lisu poetry

**Epic poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian epic poetry  
 BT Epic poetry, Yugoslav  
 Macedonian poetry

**Epic poetry, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili epic poetry  
 BT Maithili poetry

**Epic poetry, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay epic poetry  
 BT Malay poetry

**Epic poetry, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam epic poetry  
 BT Malayalam poetry

**Epic poetry, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mansi epic poetry  
 BT Mansi poetry

**Epic poetry, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi epic poetry  
 BT Marathi poetry

**Epic poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian epic poetry  
 BT Mongolian poetry

Epic poetry, Moso  
 USE Epic poetry, Naxi

**Epic poetry, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Moso  
*(Former heading)*  
 Naxi epic poetry  
 BT Naxi poetry

**Epic poetry, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai epic poetry  
 BT Nogai poetry

**Epic poetry, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi epic poetry  
 BT Panjabi poetry

**Epic poetry, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine epic poetry  
 BT Philippine poetry

**Epic poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epic poetry  
 BT Polish poetry

**Epic poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese epic poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry

**Epic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prakrit epic poetry  
 BT Prakrit poetry

**Epic poetry, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto epic poetry  
 BT Pushto poetry

**Epic poetry, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rade epic poetry  
 BT Rade poetry

**Epic poetry, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani epic poetry  
 BT Rajasthani poetry

**Epic poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian epic poetry  
 BT Romanian poetry

**Epic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epic poetry  
 BT Russian poetry  
 NT Byliny

**Epic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit epic poetry  
 BT Sanskrit poetry

**Epic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish epic poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry

**Epic poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian epic poetry  
 BT Epic poetry, Yugoslav  
 Serbian poetry

**Epic poetry, Shor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shor epic poetry  
 BT Shor poetry

**Epic poetry, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic epic poetry  
 BT Slavic poetry

**Epic poetry, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian epic poetry  
 BT Slovenian poetry

**Epic poetry, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Songhai epic poetry  
 BT Songhai poetry

- Epic poetry, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern Slavic epic poetry  
 NT Epic poetry, Bulgarian  
 Epic poetry, Yugoslav
- Epic poetry, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet epic poetry  
 BT Soviet poetry
- Epic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epic poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Epic poetry, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumerian epic poetry  
 BT Sumerian poetry
- Epic poetry, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili epic poetry  
 BT Swahili poetry
- Epic poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT9400 (History and criticism))*  
 UF Swedish epic poetry  
 BT Swedish poetry
- Epic poetry, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog epic poetry  
 BT Tagalog poetry
- Epic poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil epic poetry  
 BT Tamil poetry
- Epic poetry, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar epic poetry  
 BT Tatar poetry
- Epic poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai epic poetry  
 BT Thai poetry
- Epic poetry, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu epic poetry  
 BT Tulu poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric  
*(Former heading)*  
 Turkic epic poetry  
 BT Turkic poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen epic poetry  
 BT Turkmen poetry
- Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric  
 USE Epic poetry, Turkic
- Epic poetry, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvinian epic poetry  
 BT Tuvinian poetry
- Epic poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Uigur  
*(Former heading)*  
 Uighur epic poetry  
 BT Uighur poetry
- Epic poetry, Uigur  
 USE Epic poetry, Uighur
- Epic poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian epic poetry  
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Epic poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu epic poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry
- Epic poetry, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan epic poetry  
 BT Uruguayan poetry
- Epic poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek epic poetry  
 BT Uzbek poetry
- Epic poetry, Vedic  
 USE Vedic poetry
- Epic poetry, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof epic poetry  
 BT Wolof poetry
- Epic poetry, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut epic poetry  
 BT Yakut poetry
- Epic poetry, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav epic poetry  
 BT Epic poetry, Southern Slavic  
 Yugoslav poetry  
 NT Epic poetry, Macedonian  
 Epic poetry, Serbian
- Epic poetry, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Chuang  
*(Former heading)*  
 Zhuang epic poetry  
 BT Zhuang poetry
- Epicaste (Greek mythology)  
 USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
- Epicauta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.M38)*  
 BT Meloidae  
 NT Epicauta segmenta
- Epicauta maculata  
 USE Spotted blister beetle
- Epicauta segmenta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.M38)*  
 BT Epicauta
- Epiceratodus  
 USE Neoceratodus
- Epichloë** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK623.C55 (Botany))*  
 BT Clavicipitaceae
- Epichlorhydrin  
 USE Epichlorohydrin
- Epichlorohydrin**  
*(TD887.E64 (Air pollutant))*  
 UF Epichlorhydrin  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Ficoll
- Epiclesis**  
*(BV825.5)*  
 UF Epiklesis  
 BT Eucharistic prayers  
 Holy Spirit  
 Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
- Epicoccum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK625.T8)*  
 UF Cerebella  
 BT Tuberculariaceae
- Epicondylalgia externa  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicondylitis, External humeral  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicondylitis, Radiohumeral  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicrates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.O63 (Zoology))*  
 BT Boidae  
 NT Cuban boa  
 Epicrates subflavus
- Epicrates angulifer  
 USE Cuban boa
- Epicrates subflavus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.O63)*  
 BT Epicrates
- EPICURE (Computer system)**  
 BT Computational linguistics  
 Computer systems
- Epicureans (Greek philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy, Ancient
- Epicures  
 USE Gourmets
- Epicyclic gearing  
 USE Gearing, Planetary
- Epicycloids and hypocycloids**  
*(QA623)*  
 UF Hypocycloids  
 Trochoids  
 BT Roulettes (Geometry)
- Epidauros (Extinct city)  
 USE Epidauros (Extinct city)
- Epidauros (Ancient city)  
 USE Epidauros (Extinct city)
- Epidauros (Extinct city)**  
 UF Epidauros (Extinct city)  
 Epidauros (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Epideictic poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry  
 Occasional verse
- Epidemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.L8)*  
 BT Lycaenidae
- Epidemic cellulitis  
 USE Equine viral arteritis
- Epidemic chorea  
 USE Choreia, Epidemic
- Epidemic encephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA644.E52 (Public health))*  
*(RC141.E6 (Internal medicine))*  
 UF Encephalitis, Epidemic  
*(Former heading)*  
 Encephalitis epidemica  
 Encephalitis lethargica  
 Sleeping-sickness  
*(Former heading)*  
 Sleeping sickness, Viral  
 BT Arbovirus infections  
 Encephalitis  
 NT Equine encephalomyelitis  
 Japanese B encephalitis  
 Saint Louis encephalitis  
 Tick-borne encephalitis  
 West Nile fever
- Complications (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epidemic encephalitis—  
 Complications and sequelae  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Postencephalitic Parkinson's  
 disease
- Complications and sequelae  
 USE Epidemic encephalitis—  
 Complications
- Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis  
 USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
- Epidemic hepatitis  
 USE Hepatitis A
- Epidemic hysteria  
 USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis  
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic neuromyasthenia  
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis  
 USE Hepatitis E
- Epidemic tremor  
 USE Avian encephalomyelitis
- Epidemics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA648.5-RA653.5)*  
 UF Disease outbreaks  
 Diseases—Outbreaks  
 Outbreaks of disease  
 Pestilences  
 BT Epidemiology  
 RT Communicable diseases  
 SA *individual epidemic diseases*  
 NT Black Death  
 Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics  
 Plant diseases—Epidemics  
 Quarantine
- England  
 NT Great Stink, London, England,  
 1858
- Epidemics, Mental  
 USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Epidemics in animals  
 USE Veterinary epidemiology
- Epidemiological psychiatry  
 USE Psychiatric epidemiology
- Epidemiological research  
 USE Epidemiology—Research

Epidemiological transition  
 USE Health transition  
**Epidemiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical scientists  
 Public health personnel  
 —**Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Epidemiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA648.5-RA653.5)*  
 BT Public health  
 RT Diseases  
 SA *subdivision* Epidemiology under  
*individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—*  
*Epidemiology; Heart—Diseases—*  
*Epidemiology*  
 NT Clinical epidemiology  
 Communicable diseases—Transmission  
 Comorbidity  
 Epidemics  
 Forensic epidemiology  
 Health transition  
 Medical record linkage  
 Molecular epidemiology  
 Pediatric epidemiology  
 Pharmacoepidemiology  
 Plant diseases—Epidemiology  
 Psychiatric epidemiology  
 Public health surveillance  
 Veterinary epidemiology  
 —Molecular aspects  
 USE Molecular epidemiology  
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epidemiological research  
*(Former heading)*  
 Epidemiology, Psychiatric  
 USE Psychiatric epidemiology  
**Epidermum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.064)*  
 BT Orchids  
 Epidermal dendritic cells  
 USE Langerhans cells  
 Epidermal diseases  
 USE Epidermis—Diseases  
**Epidermal growth factor**  
*(QP552.E59)*  
 UF Anthelone  
 EGF (Growth factor)  
 EGF-URO (Growth factor)  
 EGF-Urogastrone  
 Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone  
 Uroanthelone  
 Uroenterone  
 BT Growth factors  
 Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 Epidermal Langerhans cells  
 USE Langerhans cells  
**Epidermis**  
*(QL941 (Comparative anatomy);*  
*QM484 (Human anatomy);*  
*QM561 (Histology);*  
*QP88.5 (Physiology))*  
 BT Epithelium  
 Skin  
 NT Keratinization  
 Langerhans cells  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epidermal diseases  
 NT Melanoderma  
**Epidermolysis bullosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acantholysis bullosa  
 Goldscheider's disease  
 Köbner's disease  
 BT Genetic disorders  
 Skin—Diseases  
**Epidermophyton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK625.M7)*  
 BT Moniliaceae  
 NT Epidermophyton floccosum  
**Epidermophyton floccosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK625.M7)*  
 BT Epidermophyton

**Epidermoptidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.2.E6)*  
 BT Acariformes  
 Feather mites  
**Epidiaspis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL527.D5)*  
 BT Diaspididae  
**Epididymis**  
 UF Parorchis (Anatomy)  
 BT Testis  
**Epididymite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Silicate minerals  
**Epidote** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE391.E8)*  
 UF Arenalite  
 Delphinite  
 Pistacite  
 Thallite  
 BT Silicate minerals  
 NT Allanite  
 Zoisite  
 Epidural anesthesia  
 USE Peridural anesthesia  
**Epidural hematoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dural hematoma  
 Extradural hematoma  
 BT Hematoma  
 Meningeal artery—Hemorrhage  
 Epie language  
 USE Atisa language  
 Epifania (Legendary character)  
 USE Befana (Legendary character)  
 Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct  
 USE Direct epifluorescent filter technique  
 Epigastric plexus  
 USE Solar plexus  
**Epigenesis**  
*(QL971)*  
 BT Embryology  
 Evolution (Biology)  
 Genetics  
**Epiglottis**  
*(QL853 (Comparative anatomy);*  
*QM255 (Human anatomy))*  
 BT Cartilage  
 Larynx  
**Epigram**  
 Here are entered works on the epigram as a literary form. Collections of epigrams are entered under Epigrams.  
**Epigrams** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6279-PN6288)*  
 Here are entered collections of epigrams. Works on the epigram as a literary form are entered under the heading Epigram.  
 UF Ana  
 Sayings  
 BT Poetry  
 Wit and humor  
 RT Aphorisms and apothegms  
 Proverbs  
 SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc.  
*under topical headings, e.g. Politics,*  
*Practical—Quotations, maxims, etc.*  
 NT Maxims  
 Quotations  
 Table-talk  
 Toasts  
**Epigrams, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epigrams  
**Epigrams, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic epigrams  
**Epigrams, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6285)*  
 UF Argentine epigrams  
**Epigrams, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6287.P)*  
 UF Brazilian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian epigrams

**Epigrams, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine epigrams  
**Epigrams, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese epigrams  
**Epigrams, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian epigrams  
**Epigrams, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epigrams  
 —Philippines  
 USE Epigrams, Philippine (English)  
**Epigrams, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6282)*  
 UF French epigrams  
**Epigrams, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epigrams  
**Epigrams, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epigrams  
**Epigrams, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic epigrams  
**Epigrams, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese epigrams  
**Epigrams, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada epigrams  
 Vacanas  
**Epigrams, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epigrams  
**Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin epigrams, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern  
**Epigrams, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Philippine (English)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Epigrams, English—Philippines  
 Philippine epigrams (English)  
**Epigrams, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epigrams  
**Epigrams, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak epigrams  
**Epigrams, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epigrams  
**Epigrams, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish epigrams  
**Epigrams, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian epigrams  
**Epigrams, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh epigrams  
**Epigrams, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish epigrams  
 Epigraphers  
 USE Epigraphists  
**Epigraphic South Arabian language**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PJ6950-PJ6954)*  
 UF Ancient South Arabian language  
 Old South Arabian language  
 Old South Arabic language  
 BT Arabian Peninsula—Languages  
 South Arabic language  
 NT Himyaritic language  
 Minaean language  
 Sabaeen language  
 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit language  
 USE Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid  
**Epigraphists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epigraphers  
 BT Scholars  
 RT Inscriptions  
 NT Women epigraphists

- Epigraphs  
USE Inscriptions
- Epikeia**  
UF Epikia  
Epiky  
BT Canon law—Interpretation and construction  
Christian ethics  
Dispensations
- Epikia  
USE Epikeia
- Epiklesis  
USE Epiclesis
- Epiky  
USE Epikeia
- Epilachna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.C65*)  
BT Ladybugs  
NT Mexican bean beetle
- Epilachna corrupta  
USE Mexican bean beetle
- Epilachna varivestis  
USE Mexican bean beetle
- Epilachnidae  
USE Ladybugs
- Epilampridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL505.7.E7*)  
BT Cockroaches  
NT Macrophyllodromia
- Epilation  
USE Hair—Removal
- Epilepsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC372-RC374*)  
BT Brain—Diseases  
Developmental disabilities  
RT Convulsions  
Spasms  
NT Epilepsy in youth  
Frontal lobe epilepsy  
Kindling (Neurology)  
Myoclonus  
Petit mal epilepsy  
Temporal lobe epilepsy  
Traumatic epilepsy
- Bibliography**  
RT Epilepsy literature
- Genetic aspects**
- Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC372.A3*)  
UF Epileptics—Hospitals  
(*Former heading*)
- Patients  
USE Epileptics
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Temporal lobectomy
- Epilepsy in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RJ496.E6*)  
UF Epilepsy in teenagers  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Teenagers—Diseases
- Epilepsy in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animals—Diseases
- Epilepsy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RJ496.E6*)  
BT Pediatric neurology  
NT Lennox-Gastaut syndrome  
Spasms, Infantile
- Patients  
USE Epileptic children
- Epilepsy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Epilepsy in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aged—Diseases
- Epilepsy in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RG580.E64*)  
BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Epilepsy in teenagers  
USE Epilepsy in adolescence
- Epilepsy in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RJ496.E6*)  
BT Epilepsy  
Youth—Diseases
- Epilepsy literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC372.3*)  
BT Medical literature  
RT Epilepsy—Bibliography
- Epileptic boy, Healing of the (Miracle)  
USE Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
- Epileptic children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Epilepsy in children—Patients  
BT Chronically ill children  
Developmentally disabled children
- Behavior modification**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Behavior modification
- Epileptics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Epilepsy—Patients  
BT Chronically ill  
Developmentally disabled  
NT Children of epileptics
- Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Hospitals  
USE Epilepsy—Hospitals
- Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Epileptics' children  
USE Children of epileptics
- Epilobiaceae  
USE Onagraceae
- Epilobium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.O46 (Botany)*)  
UF Willow herb  
Willow weed  
Willowweed  
BT Onagraceae  
NT Epilobium angustifolium
- Epilobium angustifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.O46 (Botany)*)  
UF Chamaenerion angustifolium  
Chamaenerion spicatum  
Common fireweed  
Fireweed  
Great epilobium  
Great willow herb  
Great willowherb  
Tall fireweed  
Wickup  
BT Epilobium
- Epilogues  
USE Prologues and epilogues
- Epiloia  
USE Tuberous sclerosis
- Epimedium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.B45 (Botany)*)  
BT Berberidaceae
- Epimenidean paradox  
USE Liar paradox
- Epimetopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.H8*)  
BT Hydrophilidae
- Épinal, Battle of, 1870  
USE Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870
- Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870**  
(*DC309.E8*)  
UF Épinal, Battle of, 1870  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—  
Campaigns—France
- Epinephelus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S48*)  
BT Groupers  
Serranidae  
NT Epinephelus akaara  
Epinephelus guttatus  
Epinephelus itajara  
Graysby  
Nassau grouper  
Red grouper
- Epinephelus akaara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S48 (Zoology)*)  
UF Hong Kong grouper  
Redspotted grouper  
BT Epinephelus
- Epinephelus cruentatus  
USE Graysby
- Epinephelus guttatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S48*)  
UF Red hind  
BT Epinephelus
- Epinephelus itajara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S48 (Zoology)*)  
UF Atlantic jewfish, Giant  
Cabrilla  
Esonue grouper  
Giant Atlantic jewfish  
Giant grouper  
Guasa  
Hind (Fish)  
Jewfish  
June fish  
Mero  
Promicrops itaiara  
Serranus guasa  
Serranus itajara  
Serranus quinquefasciatus  
BT Epinephelus
- Epinephelus morio  
USE Red grouper
- Epinephelus striatus  
USE Nassau grouper
- Epinephrine  
USE Adrenaline
- Epinetrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.M537*)  
BT Menispermaceae
- Epinette  
USE Dulcimer
- Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)  
USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
- Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*ML1015.E (History)*)  
(*MT654.E6 (Instruction and study)*)  
UF Bûche (Musical instrument)  
Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)  
BT Musical instruments—France  
Zither
- Epinette Tournament, Lille, France**  
UF Tournoi de l'Epinette, Lille, France  
BT Tournaments, Medieval—France
- Epioblasma  
USE Plagiola
- Epiophlebia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL520.3.E65*)  
BT Epiophlebiidae  
NT Epiophlebia superstes
- Epiophlebia superstes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL520.3.E65*)  
BT Epiophlebia
- Epiophlebiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL520.3.E65*)  
UF Anisozygoptera  
BT Odonata  
NT Epiophlebia
- Epipactis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.O64*)  
BT Orchids
- Epipaschidae  
USE Pyralidae
- Epipaschiidae  
USE Pyralidae
- Epiphanies**  
UF Epiphany (Insight)  
BT Insight
- Epiphanies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Epiphaniism**  
(*B817*)  
BT Philosophy  
RT Existentialism

- Epiphany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BV50.E7)  
UF Three Kings' Day  
Twelfth day  
Twelfth night  
BT Fast and feasts  
Jesus Christ—Nativity  
NT Befana (Legendary character)  
Magi  
—Songs and music  
USE Epiphany music  
**Epiphany (Insight)**  
USE Epiphanies  
**Epiphany hymns**  
BT Hymns  
**Epiphany in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Epiphany in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Epiphany music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Epiphany—Songs and music  
BT Sacred music  
**Epiphany season**  
(BV50.E7)  
UF Sundays after Epiphany  
BT Christmas  
Church year  
NT Candlemas  
**Epiphaxum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL377.C6)  
BT Lithotelestidae  
**Epiphaxum, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE778)  
BT Lithotelestidae, Fossil  
**Epiphile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL561.N9)  
BT Nymphalidae  
**Epiphone guitar** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Guitar  
**Epiphragmophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL430.5.H46)  
BT Helminthoglyptidae  
NT Epiphragmophora malkini  
**Epiphragmophora malkini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL430.5.H46)  
BT Epiphragmophora  
Epiphragmophoridae  
USE Helminthoglyptidae  
Epiphyllanthus  
USE Cereus  
**Epiphyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.C11)  
UF Phyllocactus  
BT Cactus  
Epiphyseal cartilage  
USE Growth plate  
Epiphyseal ischemic necrosis  
USE Osteochondrosis  
Epiphyseal plate  
USE Growth plate  
**Epiphysis**  
(QL821 (Zoology))  
(QM569 (Human anatomy))  
BT Bones  
Cartilage  
SA subdivision Epiphysis under specific subjects, e.g. Femur—Epiphysis  
**Epiphytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK108-QK474.5 (Local))  
(QK922 (General))  
(SB427.8 (Culture))  
UF Air plants  
Epiphytic plants  
Epiphytic vegetation  
BT Plants  
NT Epiphytic lichens  
**Epiphytic lichens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK584.6.E64)  
UF Arboreal lichens  
BT Epiphytes  
Lichens  
Epiphytic plants  
USE Epiphytes  
Epiphytic vegetation  
USE Epiphytes  
Epiphytic diseases  
USE Plant diseases—Epidemics  
Epiphytic fungal diseases  
USE Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics  
**Epipomponia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL561.E759)  
BT Epipyropidae  
NT Epipomponia multipunctata  
**Epipomponia multipunctata**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL561.E759)  
BT Epipomponia  
**Epipyropidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL561.E759)  
BT Lepidoptera  
Moths  
NT Epipomponia  
**Epirhyssa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL568.I2)  
BT Ichneumonidae  
Epirrita  
USE Oporinia  
**Epirus (Greece and Albania)**  
(DF261.E65)  
UF Epirus (Kingdom)  
Ípiros (Greece and Albania)  
—History  
—Despotate, 1204-1318  
—Turkish rule, 1430-1913  
(DF901.E6)  
Epirus (Kingdom)  
USE Epirus (Greece and Albania)  
**Epischura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL444.C72)  
BT Centropagidae  
NT Epischura baicalensis  
**Epischura baicalensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL444.C72)  
BT Epischura  
**Episcopacy**  
(BV669-BV670)  
(BX5176 (Church of England))  
UF Bishops—Collegiality  
Collegiality of bishops  
BT Church polity  
RT Apostolic succession  
Bishops  
NT Anglican orders  
Dioceses  
Methodism  
**Episcopacy and Christian union**  
UF Christian union and episcopacy  
BT Christian union  
Episcopal chanceries  
USE Chanceries, Diocesan  
Episcopal charges  
USE subdivision Pastoral letters and charges under names of individual denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Pastoral letters and charges  
**Episcopal Church** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789 are entered under the heading Church of England—United States.  
UF Episcopal Church—United States  
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.  
BT Christian sects—United States  
Church of England  
NT Women in the Episcopal Church  
—Biography  
USE Episcopalians—Biography  
—Education (*May Subd Geog*)  
RT Episcopal universities and colleges  
—Movements  
USE Episcopal Church—Parties and movements  
—Parish missions  
USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion  
—Parties and movements  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Episcopal Church—Movements  
—United States  
USE Episcopal Church  
Episcopal church buildings  
USE Anglican church buildings  
Episcopal churches, Traditionalist  
USE Traditionalist Anglican churches  
**Episcopal conferences (Catholic)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(BX837.5)  
UF Conferences, Episcopal  
BT Catholic Church—Government  
Councils and synods  
RT Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)  
Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)  
USE Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)  
Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)  
USE Biskupska tvrđava (Zagreb, Croatia)  
Episcopal Palace (Antwerp, Belgium)  
USE Bisschoppelijk Paleis (Antwerp, Belgium)  
Episcopal Palace (Astorga, Spain)  
USE Palacio Episcopal (Astorga, Spain)  
**Episcopal preaching (Episcopal Church)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on preaching in the Episcopal Church.  
BT Preaching  
Episcopal universities and colleges  
USE Episcopalian universities and colleges  
**Episcopalian college students**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Christian college students  
**Episcopalian universities and colleges**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Episcopal universities and colleges  
BT Church colleges  
RT Episcopal Church—Education  
**Episcopalian women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Christian women  
**Episcopalians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BX5800-BX6093)  
BT Protestants  
—Biography  
UF Episcopal Church—Biography  
—United States  
NT African American Episcopalians  
Episcopalians, African American  
USE African American Episcopalians  
Episcopalians, Negro  
USE African American Episcopalians  
**Episinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL458.42.T54 (Zoology))  
BT Cobweb weavers  
**Episiotomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Obstetrics—Surgery  
Episkopi Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)  
USE Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)  
**Episomes**  
(QH452.5)  
BT Bacterial genetics  
Insertion elements, DNA  
Molecular genetics  
NT Bacteriophage lambda  
**Epispadias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Urethra—Abnormalities  
**Epistasis (Genetics)**  
(QH450.7)  
UF Genetic epistasis  
BT Gene expression  
Genetic regulation

**Epistaxis**  
 USE Nosebleed

**Epistemic virtue**  
 USE Virtue epistemology

**Epistemics**  
*(B820.3)*  
 BT General semantics  
 Knowledge, Theory of

**Epistemology**  
 USE Knowledge, Theory of

**Epistemology, Reformed**  
 USE Reformed epistemology

**Epistemology, Social**  
 USE Social epistemology

**Epistemology, Virtue**  
 USE Virtue epistemology

**Epistolaries**  
 BT Lectionaries

**Epistolary fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(PN3448.E6)*  
 UF Fiction, Epistolary  
 Novels in letters  
 BT Fiction  
 Letters

**Epistolary fiction, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American epistolary fiction  
 BT American fiction

**Epistolary fiction, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bengali epistolary fiction  
 BT Bengali fiction

**Epistolary fiction, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Catalan epistolary fiction  
 BT Catalan fiction

**Epistolary fiction, English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English epistolary fiction  
 BT English fiction

**Epistolary fiction, European** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF European epistolary fiction  
 BT European fiction

**Epistolary fiction, French** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French epistolary fiction  
 BT French fiction

**Epistolary fiction, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek epistolary fiction  
 BT Greek fiction

**Epistolary fiction, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Italian epistolary fiction  
 BT Italian fiction

**Epistolary fiction, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish epistolary fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction

**Epistolary poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Verse epistles  
 BT Letters  
 Poetry

**Epistolary poetry, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American epistolary poetry  
 BT American poetry

**Epistolary poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English epistolary poetry  
 BT English poetry  
 —Middle English, 1100-1500  
 USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

**Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PR317.E64)*  
 UF English epistolary poetry, Middle  
 Epistolary poetry, English—Middle  
 English, 1100-1500  
 Epistolary poetry, Middle English  
 Middle English epistolary poetry  
 BT English poetry—Middle English,  
 1100-1500

**Epistolary poetry, French** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French epistolary poetry  
 BT French poetry

**Epistolary poetry, German** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German epistolary poetry  
 BT German poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek epistolary poetry  
 BT Greek poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hindi epistolary poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Italian epistolary poetry  
 BT Italian poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Latin** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin epistolary poetry  
 BT Latin poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PA8440.T33)*  
 UF Latin epistolary poetry, Medieval and  
 modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

**Epistolary poetry, Middle English**  
 USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

**Epistolary poetry, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Polish epistolary poetry  
 BT Polish poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Portuguese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Portuguese epistolary poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Russian epistolary poetry  
 BT Russian poetry

**Epistolary poetry, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish epistolary poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry

**Epistropheus**  
 USE Axis (Vertebra)

**Epistylidae**  
 USE Epistylididae

**Epistylididae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL368.P4)*  
 UF Epistylidae  
 BT Peritricha  
 NT Campanella  
 Epistylis

**Epistylis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL368.P4)*  
 UF Allomeron  
 Nidula  
 Orthochona  
 BT Epistylididae

**Epitaphs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(CN375.E6 (Classical Greek))*  
*(CN528.E6 (Classical Latin))*  
*(PN1441 (Poetry))*  
*(PN6288.5-PN6298 (General collections))*  
 BT Biography  
 Inscriptions  
 Tombs  
 NT Jewish epitaphs

**—Collectors and collecting**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Collectors and collecting

**Epitaphs in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Epitaxial growth**  
 USE Epitaxy

**Epitaxy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Epitaxial growth  
 BT Crystal growth  
 NT Molecular beam epitaxy

**Epithalamia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PR1195.E6 (English))*  
 UF Wedding publications  
 Wedding songs  
 BT Love poetry

**Epithelial cells**  
 BT Cells  
 Epithelium  
 RT Exfoliative cytology  
 NT Brush border membrane  
 Chromatophores  
 Desmosomes  
 Hemidesmosomes  
 Junctional complexes (Epithelium)  
 Melanocytes  
 Merkel cells

**Epithelioma, Basal cell**  
 USE Basal cell carcinoma

**Epithelioma contagiosum**  
 USE Fowl pox

**Epitheliosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Conjunctiva—Diseases

**Epithelium**  
*(QM561 (Histology))*  
*(QP88.4 (Physiology))*  
 BT Tissues  
 RT Cilia and ciliary motion  
 NT Endothelium  
 Ependyma  
 Epidermis  
 Epithelial cells  
 Exfoliative cytology  
 Hair follicles  
 Imaginal disks  
 Lamina epithelialis  
 Membrane, Basement  
 Mesothelium  
 Mucous membrane  
 —**Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Cholesteatoma

**Epithets**  
*(PE1447)*  
 Here are entered works on general and English epithets. Works on epithets in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Epithets, e.g. Latin language—Epithets.  
 UF English language—Epithets  
 RT Names  
 Nicknames  
 NT Great, The (Epithet)  
 Love names  
 United States. Army—Honorific unit titles

**Epithets in the Hadith**  
 BT Hadith

**Epitoniidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.5.E6)*  
 UF Aciridae  
 Scalariidae  
 Scalidae  
 Wentletraps  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Epitonium

**Epitoniidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE809.E64)*  
 BT Mesogastropoda, Fossil

**Epitonium** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.5.E6)*  
 UF Scala  
 Scalaria  
 BT Epitoniidae  
 NT Epitonium huffmani  
 Epitonium shyorum

**Epitonium huffmani** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.5.E6)*  
 BT Epitonium

**Epitonium shyorum** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL430.5.E6)*  
 BT Epitonium

**Epitopes**  
 USE Antigenic determinants

**Epitypes**  
 USE Antigenic determinants

**Epizoa**  
 USE Parasites



**Epizoanthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL377.C7)*  
 BT Zoanthinaria  
 NT Epizoanthus

**Epizoanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL377.C7)*  
 BT Epizoanthidae

Epizootic aphtha  
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease

**Epizootic catarrh in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF969.E)*  
 UF Catarrh in sheep, Epizootic  
 BT Communicable diseases in animals  
 Sheep—Diseases

Epizootic cellulitis  
 USE Equine viral arteritis

Epizootic diseases  
 USE Communicable diseases in animals

**Epizootic lymphangitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF809.E)*  
 UF Farcy (Lymphangitis)  
 BT Horses—Diseases  
 RT Glanders

Epizootiology, Insect  
 USE Insects—Diseases—Epidemiology

Epizootiology, Veterinary  
 USE Veterinary epidemiology

Epler family  
 USE Epley family

**Epley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epler family  
 Eply family  
 Epple family  
 Eppler family  
 Eppli family

Eplin family  
 USE Ebling family

Epling family  
 USE Ebling family

**Eplingia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L25)*  
 BT Lamiaceae  
 NT Eplingia saxicola

**Eplingia saxicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.L25)*  
 BT Eplingia

Eply family  
 USE Epley family

Epochniella  
 USE Stemphylium

Epoetin  
 USE Recombinant erythropoietin

Epogen (Trademark)  
 USE Recombinant erythropoietin

**Epona (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Celtic

**Eponyms**  
 UF People words  
 Words from personal names  
 SA *subdivision Eponyms under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Eponyms*

Epoöphoron  
 USE Parovarium

Epoxides  
 USE Epoxy compounds

Epoxy-asphalt concrete pavements  
 USE Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

**Epoxy coatings**  
 UF Coatings, Epoxy  
 BT Coatings  
 Epoxy resins  
 Plastic coating  
 NT Coal-tar epoxy coatings

**Epoxy compounds**  
 UF Epoxides  
 BT Epoxy resins  
 Ethers  
 NT Ethylene oxide  
 Fosfomycin  
 Propylene oxide  
 Trichothecenes

**Epoxy resins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP1180.E6)*  
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic  
 NT Electric insulators and insulation—  
 Epoxy resins  
 Epoxy coatings  
 Epoxy compounds  
 Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

—**Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Epoxyethane  
 USE Ethylene oxide

Epoxypropane  
 USE Propylene oxide

Epoxytrichothecenes  
 USE Trichothecenes

Epp family  
 USE Epps family

Epperson family  
 USE Apperson family

Eppes family  
 USE Epps family

**Epping Forest (England : Forest)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—England

**Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)**  
 UF Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)  
 Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)  
 USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)  
 USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

Epple family  
 USE Epley family

Eppler family  
 USE Epley family

Eppli family  
 USE Epley family

**Epprecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

EPPS  
 USE Edwards personal preference schedule

**Epps, Margalo (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Margalo Epps (Fictitious character)

**Epps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epes family  
 Epp family  
 Eppes family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Eps family  
 RT Apperson family

Eppstein family  
 USE Epstein family

Eppynt Mountain (Wales)  
 USE Epynt Mountain (Wales)

Eppynt sheep  
 USE Beulah speckled face sheep

EPR (Magnetic resonance)  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance

EPR argument  
 USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR experiment  
 USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR paradox  
 USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

EPR spectroscopy  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy

**Eprouvettes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Testing-machines

Eps family  
 USE Epps family

Epsewasson (Va.)  
 USE Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)

Epshtain family  
 USE Epstein family

Epshteyn family  
 USE Epstein family

**EPSILON (Computer program language)**  
 Epsilon Aur  
 USE Epsilon Aurigae

**Epsilon Aurigae**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Aur, Epsilon  
 Aurigae, Epsilon  
 Epsilon Aur  
 BT Eclipsing binaries

—**Eclipses**  
 UF Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae  
 BT Eclipses

**Epsilonematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 BT Desmodorida  
 NT Glochinema

**Epson computers**  
 BT Microcomputers  
 NT Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)  
 Epson HX-20 (Computer)  
 Epson QX-10 (Computer)

Epson FX1050 (Printer)  
 USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

Epson Geneva (Computer)  
 USE Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

**Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(QA76.8.E)*  
 UF Epson Geneva (Computer)  
 Geneva PX-8 (Computer)  
 BT Epson computers  
 Portable computers

**Epson HX-20 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.E)*  
 UF HX-20 (Computer)  
 BT Epson computers  
 Laptop computers

Epson LX-810 (Printer)  
 USE Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)

**Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Epson FX1050 (Printer)  
 Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)  
 FX-1050 (Printer)  
 FX1050 (Printer)  
 BT Epson printers

Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)  
 USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

**Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Epson LX-810 (Printer)  
 LX-810 (Printer)  
 BT Epson printers

**Epson printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(Z52.5.E67)*  
 BT Computer printers  
 NT Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)  
 Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)

**Epson QX-10 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.E)*  
 UF QX-10 (Computer)  
 BT Epson computers

**Epstein-Barr virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR400.2.E68)*  
 UF Burkitt herpesvirus  
 Burkitt's lymphoma virus  
 E-B virus  
 EBV (Virus)  
 Human herpesvirus-4  
 Infectious mononucleosis virus  
 BT Herpesviruses  
 Oncogenic DNA viruses



**Epstein-Barr virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QR201.E75 (*Virology*)]
- [RC141.5 (*Internal medicine*)]
- UF EBV diseases
- BT Herpesvirus diseases
- RT Chronic fatigue syndrome
- NT Burkitt's lymphoma
- Mononucleosis

**Epstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eppstein family
- Epshtain family
- Epshteyn family

**Eptastatin**

- USE Pravastatin

**Eptatetridae**

- USE Myxinidae

**Eptatretus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.15.M9 (*Zoology*)]
- UF Paramyxine
- [Former heading]

- BT Myxinidae

- NT Eptatretus stouti

**Eptatretus stouti** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.15.M9]

- BT Eptatretus

**Epte River (France)**

- BT Rivers—France

**Epte River Valley (France)**

- UF Epte Valley (France)
- BT Valleys—France

**Epte Valley (France)**

- USE Epte River Valley (France)

**Eptesicus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL737.C595]
- BT Vespertilionidae
- NT Eptesicus guadeloupensis

**Eptesicus guadeloupensis** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL737.C595]
- BT Eptesicus

**Epting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Eptingen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Epton, Rosa (Fictitious character)**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Rosa Epton (Fictitious character)

**Epulum (The Latin word)**

- BT Latin language—Church Latin—
- Etymology

**Epuran Cave (Romania)**

- UF Peștera Epuran (Romania)
- BT Caves—Romania

**Epynt Mountain (Wales)**

- UF Eppynt Mountain (Wales)
- Mynydd Epynt (Wales)
- Mynydd Epynt (Wales)
- BT Mountains—Wales

**EQ (Emotional quotient)**

- USE Emotional intelligence

**EQ tests**

- USE Emotional intelligence tests

**Equal education**

- USE Educational equalization

**Equal educational opportunity**

- USE Educational equalization

**Equal employment opportunity**

- USE Affirmative action programs
- Discrimination in employment

**Equal opportunity in employment**

- USE Affirmative action programs
- Discrimination in employment

**Equal pay for comparable work**

- USE Pay equity

**Equal pay for equal work** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD6061-HD6061.2]

Here are entered works on equal pay for jobs that require identical skills, responsibilities, and effort. Works on comparable pay for jobs that require comparable skills, responsibilities, effort, and working conditions are entered under Pay equity.

- BT Discrimination in employment
- Wages

- RT Women—Employment

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Labor laws and legislation

**Equal pay for work of comparable value**

- USE Pay equity

**Equal protection of the law**

- USE Equality before the law—United States

**Equal rights**

- USE Equality before the law

**Equal rights amendments** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Amendments, Equal rights
- ERA's

- BT Constitutional amendments

- RT Equality before the law

- Sex discrimination against women—
- Law and legislation

**Equal time rule (Broadcasting)**

- (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast. Works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views are entered under Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting).

- UF Rule of equal time (Broadcasting)

- BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation

- Broadcasting policy

- Election law

- Radio in politics

- Right of reply

- Television in politics

- RT Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)

**Equal voices**

- USE headings for musical compositions with
- "equal voices" in a parenthetical
- qualifier for medium of performance,
- e.g. Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices)

**Equality** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HM821 (*Sociology*)]

- [JC575-JC578 (*Political science*)]

- UF Inequality

- Social equality

- BT Political science

- Sociology

- RT Democracy

- Liberty

- NT Individualism

- Social justice

- Social stratification

**—Religious aspects**

- [BL65.E68]

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Islam**

- [BP173.45]

- UF Equality (Islam)

- [Former heading]

**Equality (Islam)**

- USE Equality—Religious aspects—Islam

**Equality before the law** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered discussions of the principle of just legislation and administration of justice.

- UF Equal rights

- BT Civil rights

- Justice

- RT Equal rights amendments

**—Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Jewish law

**—United States**

- UF Equal protection of the law

**Equality in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Equality of states**

- BT International law

- Sovereignty

**Equalization, Educational**

- USE Educational equalization

**Equalizers (Electronics)**

- [TJ223.E65 (*Automatic control*)]

- [TK7872.E7 (*Electronics*)]

- UF Attenuation equalizers

- Compensating circuits

- Correcting circuits

- BT Electric filters

- Electric networks

**Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)**

- USE Banks Lake (Wash.)

**Equation, Arrhenius**

- USE Arrhenius equation

**Equation, Fokker-Planck**

- USE Fokker-Planck equation

**Equation, Gibbs'**

- USE Gibbs' equation

**Equation, Hill's**

- USE Hill's equation

**Equation, Mathieu**

- USE Mathieu equation

**Equation, Riccati**

- USE Riccati equation

**Equation, Schrödinger**

- USE Schrödinger equation

**Equation, Universal soil loss**

- USE Universal soil loss equation

**Equation of payments**

- USE Average of accounts

**Equation of state**

- USE Equations of state

**Equation of time**

- USE Time, Equation of

**Equational classes**

- USE Varieties (Universal algebra)

**Equations**

- [QA211-QA218]

- BT Algebra

- Mathematics

- NT Quintic equations

**—Numerical solutions**

- [QA218]

- RT Algebra—Graphic methods

- NT Conjugate gradient methods

- Hardy-Littlewood method

**—Computer programs****Equations, Abelian**

- [QA215]

- UF Abelian equations

- RT Cyclotomy

**Equations, Algebraic-differential**

- USE Differential-algebraic equations

**Equations, Biharmonic**

- USE Biharmonic equations

**Equations, Binomial**

- [QA245]

- UF Binomial equations

**Equations, Biquadratic**

- [QA215]

- UF Biquadratic equations

**Equations, Chemical**

- USE Chemical equations

**Equations, Cubic**

- [QA215]

- UF Cubic equations

**Equations, Cyclotomic**

- USE Cyclotomy

**Equations, Difference**

- USE Difference equations

**Equations, Differential**

- USE Differential equations

**Equations, Differential-algebraic**

- USE Differential-algebraic equations

**Equations, Diophantine**

- USE Diophantine equations

**Equations, Diophantine**

- USE Diophantine equations

**Equations, Duffing**

- USE Duffing equations

**Equations, Euler-Lagrange**

- USE Lagrange equations

Equations, Evolution  
 USE Evolution equations

Equations, Fredholm  
 USE Fredholm equations

Equations, Functional  
 USE Functional equations

Equations, Generalized estimating  
 USE Generalized estimating equations

Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi  
 USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations

Equations, Hodograph  
 USE Hodograph equations

Equations, Indefinite  
 USE Diophantine equations

Equations, Indeterminate  
 USE Diophantine equations

Equations, Integral  
 USE Integral equations

Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton  
 USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations

Equations, Lagrange  
 USE Lagrange equations

Equations, Lorenz  
 USE Lorenz equations

Equations, Maxwell  
 USE Maxwell equations

Equations, Monge-Ampère  
 USE Monge-Ampère equations

Equations, Navier-Stokes  
 USE Navier-Stokes equations

Equations, Operator  
 USE Operator equations

Equations, Painlevé  
 USE Painlevé equations

**Equations, Quadratic**  
*(QA161)*  
 UF Quadratic equations

**Equations, Quartic**  
*(QA215)*  
 UF Quartic equations

Equations, Quintic  
 USE Quintic equations

Equations, Reaction-diffusion  
 USE Reaction-diffusion equations

Equations, Recurrent  
 USE Point mappings (Mathematics)

**Equations, Roots of**  
*(QA212)*  
 UF Roots of equations  
 NT Fundamental theorem of algebra  
 Root-locus method

**Equations, Sextic**  
*(QA215)*  
 UF Sextic equations

**Equations, Simultaneous**  
*(QA214)*  
 UF Simultaneous equations  
 — **Numerical solutions**  
*(QA214)*

Equations, Stiff (Differential equations)  
 USE Stiff computation (Differential equations)

**Equations, Theory of**  
*(QA211-QA218)*  
 NT Galois theory  
 Symmetric functions

Equations, Volterra  
 USE Volterra equations

Equations, Wiener-Hopf  
 USE Wiener-Hopf equations

Equations of degenerate type  
 USE Degenerate differential equations

Equations of evolution  
 USE Evolution equations

**Equations of motion**  
*(QC122-QC168)*  
 UF Motion equations  
 BT Mechanics  
 RT Lagrange equations

**Equations of state**  
*(QB466.E65 (Astrophysics))*  
*(QC173.4.E65 (General))*  
 UF Equation of state  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 Matter—Properties  
 NT Critical point  
 Virial coefficients

**Equator**  
 UF 0° latitude  
 Zero degrees latitude  
 Zero latitude  
 BT Earth  
 RT Latitude  
 Tropics

Equatorial convergence zone  
 USE Intertropical convergence zone

**Equatorial electrojet**  
 UF Electrojet, Equatorial  
 BT Atmospheric electricity  
 Auroral electrojet  
 Ionospheric drift

Equatorial forest ecology  
 USE Rain forest ecology

**Equatorial Guinea**  
 — **Languages**  
 NT Annobon dialect  
 Benga language  
 Bube language  
 Fang language  
 Yaunde-Fang languages  
 — **Literatures**  
 USE Equatorial Guinean literature  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — — **1968-**  
 — — **1968-1979**  
 — — **1979-**

**Equatorial Guinean literature**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Equatorial Guinea—Literatures  
 NT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)  
 Equatorial Guinean poetry  
 Fang literature

**Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish literature—Equatorial Guinea  
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature  
 NT Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)

**Equatorial Guinean poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature

**Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish poetry—Equatorial Guinea  
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)

**Equatorial Guineans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Guineans (Equatorial Guineans)  
 BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea

Equatorial Islands  
 USE Line Islands

Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)  
 USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits

Equatorial regions  
 USE Tropics

Equatorial satellites  
 USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits

Equatorial zones  
 USE Tropics

**Equestrian accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Horsemanship—Accidents and injuries  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Sports accidents  
 NT Horse racing accidents

**Equestrian artists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works about artists who specialize in depicting horses in art.  
 UF Artists, Equestrian  
 Horse artists  
 BT Artists  
 Equestrian ballet  
 USE Horse ballet

**Equestrian centers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Horse centers  
 BT Recreation centers  
 RT Horsemanship  
 Riding schools

Equestrian clubs  
 USE Riding clubs

**Equestrian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hippodrama  
 Hippodrome  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Drama

Equestrian games  
 USE Games on horseback

Equestrian Monument to Marcus Aurelius  
 (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Marcus Aurelius Statue (Rome, Italy)

**Equestrian order (Athens)**  
 UF Knights, Athenian

**Equestrian order (Rome)**  
*(DG83.3)*  
 UF Equites (Rome)  
 Knights, Roman

Equestrian sculpture  
 USE Equestrian statues

Equestrian sports  
 USE Horse sports

**Equestrian statues** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Equestrian sculpture  
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art  
 Horses in art  
 Statues  
 — **Italy**  
 NT Can Grande della Scala Statue  
 (Verona, Italy)

Equestrianism  
 USE Horsemanship

Equi (Italic people)  
 USE Aequi (Italic people)

Equicoli (Italic people)  
 USE Aequi (Italic people)

Equicoli, Santuario degli (Corvaro, Italy)  
 USE Santuario degli Equicoli (Corvaro, Italy)

Equidad, La, Estancia (Argentina)  
 USE Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)

**Equidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL737.U62)*  
 UF Equids  
 BT Perissodactyla  
 NT Equus

**Equidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE882.U6)*  
 BT Perissodactyla, Fossil  
 NT Horses, Fossil

Equids  
 USE Equidae

Equilibration, Occlusal  
 USE Occlusal adjustment

**Equilibration (Cognition)**  
 BT Cognition in children

**Equilibrium** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Balance  
*(Former heading)*  
 Balance (Physics)  
 Balancing (Physics)  
 RT Stability  
 Statics  
 NT Irreversible processes  
 Phase rule and equilibrium  
 Virtual work

Equilibrium, Acid-base  
 USE Acid-base equilibrium

Equilibrium, Chemical  
 USE Chemical equilibrium

Equilibrium, Ionic  
 USE Ionic equilibrium

Equilibrium, Liquid-liquid  
 USE Liquid-liquid equilibrium

Equilibrium, Liquid-solid  
 USE Solid-liquid equilibrium

- Equilibrium, Solid-liquid  
USE Solid-liquid equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Thermal  
USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Thermodynamic  
USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Vapor-liquid  
USE Vapor-liquid equilibrium
- Equilibrium (Economics)**  
(*HB145*)  
UF Disequilibrium (Economics)  
Economic equilibrium  
General equilibrium (Economics)  
Partial equilibrium (Economics)  
BT Economics  
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)  
RT Stagnation (Economics)
- Equilibrium (Physiology)**  
(*QP471*)  
UF Balance (Physiology)  
BT Proprioception  
RT Vertigo  
Vestibular apparatus  
NT Human beings—Attitude and movement
- Equilibrium (Social sciences)  
USE Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
- Equilibrium of chains**  
(*QA835*)  
UF Chains, Equilibrium of  
Strings, Equilibrium of
- Equilibrium of flexible surfaces**  
(*QA835*)  
UF Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of  
Surfaces, Flexible (Statics)
- Equilibrium points, Lagrangian  
USE Lagrangian points
- Equilibrium theory of tides  
USE Tides
- Equilibrium thermodynamics  
USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
- Equine arenas  
USE Horse arenas
- Equine babesiosis  
USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine biliary fever  
USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine bits  
USE Bits (Bridles)
- Equine dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Horse dentistry  
Horses—Dentistry  
BT Veterinary dentistry
- Equine encephalitis  
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Equine encephalomyelitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RA644.E52 (Public health)*)  
(*SF959.E5 (Veterinary medicine)*)  
UF Eastern encephalitis  
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis  
Encephalitis, Equine  
Equine encephalitis  
Equine viral encephalitis  
Infectious equine encephalomyelitis  
Western encephalitis  
Western equine encephalomyelitis  
BT Encephalomyelitis  
Epidemic encephalitis  
Horses—Virus diseases  
Togavirus infections  
NT Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
- Equine encephalomyelitis virus, Near East  
USE Borna disease virus
- Equine herpesvirus diseases**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF959.H45*)  
UF Herpesvirus diseases in horses  
BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals  
Horses—Virus diseases
- Equine infectious anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF959.A6*)  
UF Equine malarial fever  
Swamp fever, Equine  
Vallee's disease  
BT Horses—Virus diseases  
Infectious anemia  
Lentivirus infections
- Equine influenza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Newmarket cough  
Pinkeye in horses  
Shipping fever of horses  
BT Horses—Diseases  
Influenza
- Equine influenza vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Influenza vaccines  
Veterinary vaccines
- Equine malaria  
USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine malarial fever  
USE Equine infectious anemia
- Equine ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Horse ophthalmology  
Horses—Ophthalmology  
BT Veterinary ophthalmology
- Equine piroplasmosis  
USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine sports medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF956*)  
UF Horse sports medicine  
Horses—Sports medicine  
BT Sports medicine  
Veterinary medicine  
RT Horse sports
- Equine tuberculosis  
USE Tuberculosis in horses
- Equine typhoid  
USE Equine viral arteritis
- Equine viral arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF959.A76*)  
UF Epidemic cellulitis  
Epizootic cellulitis  
Equine typhoid  
Pinkeye in horses  
BT Horses—Virus diseases
- Equine viral encephalitis  
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Equinox, Vernal  
USE Vernal equinox
- Equipages (Jewelry)  
USE Chatelaines (Jewelry)
- Equipment, Capital  
USE Industrial equipment
- Equipment, Industrial  
USE Industrial equipment
- Equipment, Pollution control  
USE Pollution control equipment
- Equipment and supplies  
USE *subdivision* Equipment and supplies  
*under names of individual corporate  
bodies and under disciplines,  
processes, activities, services,  
institutions, types of industries,  
domestic animals, plants and crops,  
vehicles, and wars; and phrase  
headings for particular types of  
equipment*
- Equipment hookup  
USE Installation of equipment
- Equipment installation  
USE Installation of equipment
- Equipment leasing  
USE Industrial equipment leases  
Office equipment leases
- Equipment operators (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Equipment  
operators
- Equipollence, Mathematical**  
(*QA556.5*)  
UF Mathematical equipollence
- Equipotentials, Roche  
USE Roche equipotentials
- Equiprobabilism  
USE Probabilism
- Equisetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK524.E6*)  
BT Equisetales  
NT Equisetum
- Equisetales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Equisetophyta  
NT Equisetaceae
- Equisetophyta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Pteridophyta  
NT Equisetales
- Equisetum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK524.E6*)  
UF Horsetails (Plants)  
BT Equisetaceae  
NT Equisetum ramosissimum  
Equisetum scirpoides
- Equisetum palustre  
USE Marsh horsetail
- Equisetum ramosissimum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK524.E6*)  
BT Equisetum
- Equisetum scirpoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK524.E6*)  
UF Sedgeliike horsetail  
BT Equisetum
- Equitable Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Equitable distribution of marital property**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Divorce property distribution  
BT Divorce—Law and legislation  
Marital property  
RT Divorce settlements  
—Conflict of laws  
USE Conflict of laws—Equitable  
distribution of marital property
- Equitable remedies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Relief (Law)  
Specific relief  
BT Equity  
Equity pleading and procedure  
Judicial review of administrative acts  
Remedies (Law)  
RT Extraordinary remedies  
NT Injunctions  
Rescission (Law)  
Specific performance
- Equitation  
USE Horsemanship
- Equitation, Saddle seat  
USE Saddle seat equitation
- Equites (Rome)  
USE Equestrian order (Rome)
- Equites singulares Augusti  
USE Equites singulares imperatoris
- Equites singulares imperatoris**  
UF Equites singulares Augusti  
BT Rome—Army—Cavalry
- Equities  
USE Stocks
- Equity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chancery  
BT Actions and defenses  
RT Trusts and trustees  
NT Abuse of rights  
Bills of peace  
Cy pres doctrine  
Debt-to-equity ratio  
Equitable remedies  
Equity pleading and procedure  
Estoppel  
Extraordinary remedies  
Receivers  
Reformation of instruments  
Strict law  
Subrogation

Equity, Pay  
 USE Pay equity  
 Equity, Private  
 USE Private equity  
**Equity (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Equity (Frankish law)**  
 BT Law, Frankish  
**Equity (International law)**  
 BT International law  
**Equity (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Equity (Roman law)**  
 UF Aequitas  
 BT Roman law  
 Equity capital  
 USE Stocks  
 Equity conversion, Home  
 USE Home equity conversion  
 Equity financing  
 USE Stocks  
**Equity indexed annuities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HG8790.5]*  
 BT Annuities  
 Equity-linked life insurance  
 USE Insurance, Life—Variable policies  
 Equity markets  
 USE Stock exchanges  
**Equity method (Accounting)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Accounting  
**Equity pleading and procedure**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chancery  
 BT Civil procedure  
 Equity  
 Pleading  
 Procedure (Law)  
 Trial practice  
 NT Consent decrees  
 Discovery (Law)  
 Equitable remedies  
 Masters in chancery  
 Receivers  
 Referees  
**Equity pleading and procedure (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek  
 Equity sharing mortgage loans  
 USE Mortgage loans, Equity sharing  
 Equivalence, Rational (Algebraic geometry)  
 USE Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)  
**Equivalence (Linguistics)**  
*[P128.E65]*  
 UF Equivalent (Linguistics)  
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
**Equivalence classes (Set theory)**  
 BT Set theory  
 NT Equivalence relations (Set theory)  
 NT Germs (Mathematics)  
**Equivalence principle (Physics)**  
 UF Einstein's equivalency principle  
 Principle of equivalence (Physics)  
 BT General relativity (Physics)  
**Equivalence relations (Set theory)**  
 UF Relations, Equivalence (Set theory)  
 BT Set theory  
 RT Equivalence classes (Set theory)  
 Equivalences, Homotopy  
 USE Homotopy equivalences  
 Equivalency examinations, High school  
 USE High school equivalency examinations  
**Equivalency tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Achievement tests  
 Examinations  
 School grade placement  
 NT High school equivalency examinations  
 Equivalent (Linguistics)  
 USE Equivalence (Linguistics)  
 Equivalent electric circuits  
 USE Electric circuits, Equivalent

Equulidae  
 USE Leiognathidae  
**Equus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U62]*  
 UF Hemionus  
 Hippotigris  
 BT Equidae  
 NT African wild ass  
 Asiatic wild asses  
 Asses  
 Burchell's zebra  
 Domestic asses  
 Donkeys  
 Grevy's zebra  
 Horses  
 Kiang  
 Mongolian wild ass  
 Mountain zebra  
 Onager  
 Przewalski's horse  
 Quagga  
 Zebras  
 Equus africanus  
 USE African wild ass  
 Equus asinus  
 USE African wild ass  
 Domestic asses  
 Donkeys  
 Equus burchelli  
 USE Burchell's zebra  
 Equus burchellii  
 USE Burchell's zebra  
 Equus caballus  
 USE Horses  
 Equus grevyi  
 USE Grevy's zebra  
 Equus hemionus  
 USE Mongolian wild ass  
 Equus hemionus kiang  
 USE Kiang  
 Equus hemionus onager  
 USE Onager  
 Equus hemippus  
 USE Onager  
 Equus khur  
 USE Onager  
 Equus kiang  
 USE Kiang  
 Equus kulan  
 USE Onager  
 Equus luteus  
 USE Mongolian wild ass  
 Equus onager  
 USE Onager  
 Equus przewalskii  
 USE Przewalski's horse  
 Equus quagga  
 USE Quagga  
 Equus zebra  
 USE Mountain zebra  
**Er (The Dutch word)**  
 BT Dutch language—Etymology  
**Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)**  
 UF Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)  
*[Former heading]*  
 February Twenty Eighth Incident  
 Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 Monument to the February Twenty Eighth Incident (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 BT Monuments—Taiwan  
 Er er ba shi jian, Taiwan, 1947  
 USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947  
 ER fluids  
 USE Electrorheological fluids

**Er hu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT335.E7 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Er hu  
*[Former heading]*  
 Erhu  
 Nan hu  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Hu qin  
 Musical instruments—China  
 NT Da tong  
 Zhong hu  
**Er hu and yang qin music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Er hu and yang ch'in music  
*[Former heading]*  
 Yang qin and er hu music  
**Er hu music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M59.E7]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo er hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo er hu.  
 UF Er hu music  
*[Former heading]*  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "er hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "er hu"  
 ER modeling  
 USE Entity-relationship modeling  
 Er Rif (Morocco)  
 USE Rif Mountains (Morocco)  
 Era names  
 USE Chronology, Oriental—Terminology  
**Era River (Italy)**  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
 Era River dialect  
 USE Gope dialect  
**Era River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Eraclea (Italy : Extinct city)  
 USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)  
 Eradiation  
 USE Terrestrial radiation  
 Eragrostis  
 USE Love grass  
 Eragrostis abyssinica  
 USE Teff  
 Eragrostis curvula  
 USE Weeping lovegrass  
 Eragrostis tef  
 USE Teff  
**Eräjärvi (Finland : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Finland  
 Erakor language  
 USE South Efate language  
**Erämetsä family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eranian languages  
 USE Iranian languages  
 Eranian philology  
 USE Iranian philology  
**Eranthemum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A1655]*  
 BT Acanthaceae  
 NT Eranthemum nervosum  
**Eranthemum nervosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A1655]*  
 BT Eranthemum  
 Eras  
 USE Chronology  
 ERA's  
 USE Equal rights amendments  
**Erasers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rubbers (Erasers)  
 BT Writing—Materials and instruments  
**Erasmus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erasmus family  
**Erasmus Prize**  
 BT Awards  
 Erasmus Statue (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

Erasmusbeeld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus  
 (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

Erāvatī Mrac' (Burma)  
 USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)

Erawa language  
 USE Rawa language

Erax  
 USE Efferia

Erazmus family  
 USE Erasmus family

**Erb family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Erbe family

**Erbach family** (Not Subd Geog)

ErbB-2 gene  
 USE HER-2 gene

ErbB-2 protein  
 USE HER-2 protein

Erbe, Piazza (Verona, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Erbe (Verona, Italy)

Erbe family  
 USE Erb family

**Erbisti family** (Not Subd Geog)

Erbisti Palace (Verona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)

**Erbium** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QD181.E6]*  
 BT Rare earth metals  
 — **Isotopes** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QD181.E6]*  
 — **Spectra**

Erbore (African people)  
 USE Arbore (African people)

Erbore language  
 USE Arbore language

Erb's dystrophy  
 USE Duchenne muscular dystrophy

**Erckel francolin** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF510.P3 (Culture)]*  
*[SK325.P3 (Hunting)]*  
 UF Erckel's francolin  
 Francolinus erckelii  
 BT Francolins

Erckel's francolin  
 USE Erckel francolin

Ercolano (Extinct city)  
 USE Herculaneum (Extinct city)

Ercole I d'Este Avenue (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Corso Ercole I d'Este (Ferrara, Italy)

**Ercoupe airplanes** (Not Subd Geog)  
*[TL686.E]*  
 BT Private planes

ERCP (Radiography)  
 USE Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography

ERD (Oil well drilling)  
 USE Extended-reach oil well drilling

**Erd dig** (Wales)  
 BT Manors—Wales

Erdély (Romania)  
 USE Transylvania (Romania)

Erdélyi-Havasok (Romania)  
 USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)

**Erdgastrasse Wernigerode-Oschersleben, Sonderstrecke 2 Site** (Germany)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities

**Erdlynne** (Buckingham, Pa.)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania

**Erdol family** (Not Subd Geog)

Erdővidék (Romania)  
 USE Baraolt Basin (Romania)

**Erdre River** (France)  
 BT Rivers—France

**Erdre River Valley** (France)  
 BT Valleys—France

**Êre** (The word)  
 BT German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500—Etymology

Ere family  
 USE Errey family

Erebidae  
 USE Noctuidae

**Erebuni Fortress** (Yerevan, Armenia)  
 UF Krepost' Ėrebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)  
 TŠitadel' Ėrebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)  
 BT Fortification—Armenia (Republic)

**Erebus, Mount** (Antarctica)  
 UF Mount Erebus (Antarctica)  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica  
 Volcanoes—Antarctica

**Erebus Glacier** (Antarctica)  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica

**Erec** (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Arthurian romances

Erech (Ancient city)  
 USE Erech (Extinct city)

**Erech** (Extinct city)  
 UF Erech (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Orchoe (Extinct city)  
 Orchoi (Extinct city)  
 Tall al-Warkā' (Iraq)  
 Tall al Wana (Iraq)  
 Tell el-Warkā' (Iraq)  
 Uruk (Extinct city)  
 Warkā', Tall al- (Iraq)  
 Wana, Tall al (Iraq)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities

Erechtheion (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)

**Erechtheum** (Athens, Greece)  
 UF Erechtheion (Athens, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece

Erechthiidae  
 USE Tineidae

**Erechtites** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae

Erect position of human beings  
 USE Human beings—Attitude and movement  
 Posture

Erectile dysfunction  
 USE Impotence

Erecting of air-compressors  
 USE Air-compressors—Erecting work

Erecting of electric generators  
 USE Electric generators—Erecting work

Erecting of electric machinery  
 USE Electric machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of gas-turbines  
 USE Gas-turbines—Erecting work

Erecting of hydraulic turbines  
 USE Hydraulic turbines—Erecting work

Erecting of machinery  
 USE Machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of metal-working machinery  
 USE Metal-working machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of pumping machinery  
 USE Pumping machinery—Erecting work

Erecting of steam-turbines  
 USE Steam-turbines—Erecting work

Erei (African people)  
 USE Biase (African people)

**Eremaeidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.2.E73]*  
 BT Acariformes

**Eremenko family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF ĪAremenko family

**Eremias** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL666.L255]*  
 BT Lacertidae  
 NT Eremias arguta  
 Eremias aria

**Eremias arguta** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL666.L255]*  
 BT Eremias

**Eremias aria** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL666.L255]*  
 BT Eremias

Eremites  
 USE Hermits

**Eremitic life** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Monastic and religious life

**Eremitic life in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Eremnus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL596.C9]*  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Eremnus cerealis

**Eremnus cerealis** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL596.C9]*  
 BT Eremnus

**Eremobatidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.82.E7]*  
 BT Solpugida  
 NT Eremochelis

**Eremochelis** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.82.E7]*  
 BT Eremobatidae  
 NT Eremochelis kastoni

**Eremochelis kastoni** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.82.E7]*  
 BT Eremochelis

**Eremolepidaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK495.E73]*  
 BT Santalales

**Eremomela** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.P279]*  
 BT Sylviidae  
 NT Eremomela scotops

**Eremomela scotops** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.P279]*  
 UF Green-cap eremomela  
 BT Eremomela

**Eremophila** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK495.M8]*  
 BT Myoporaceae

Eremosynaceae  
 USE Saxifragaceae

**Eremothecium** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK623.S]*  
 BT Spermothoraceae  
 NT Eremothecium ashbyi

**Eremothecium ashbyi** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK623.S]*  
 BT Eremothecium

**Eremurus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK495.L72]*  
 BT Liliaceae

**Erepsin**  
*[QP601]*

Eressëan (Artificial language)  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)

**Erethizon** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL737.R652]*  
 UF Erithizon  
 BT Erethizontidae  
 NT North American porcupine

Erethizon dorsatum  
 USE North American porcupine

**Erethizontidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL737.R652]*  
 UF American porcupines  
 Erithizontidae  
 New world porcupines  
 BT Porcupines  
 Rodents  
 NT Coendou  
 Erethizon

**Eretmochelys** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL666.C536]*  
 BT Cheloniidae  
 NT Hawksbill turtle

Eretmochelys imbricata  
 USE Hawksbill turtle

Eretmopteridae  
 USE Chironomidae

Eretria (Ancient city)  
 USE Eretria (Extinct city)  
**Eretria (Extinct city)**  
 UF Eretria (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
 Erets ha-Ma'avar (Israel)  
 USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)  
 Erets ha-Revahah (Israel)  
 USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)  
 Ereunetes mauri  
 USE Western sandpiper  
 Erewa language  
 USE Rawa language  
**ERF trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL230.5]*  
 BT Trucks  
 Erfprins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 USE Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)  
**Erft River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
 Ergative (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Ergative constructions  
**Ergocalciferol**  
*[QP772.E74]*  
 UF Activated ergosterol  
 Calciferol  
 Irradiated ergosterol  
 Viosterol  
 Vitamin D2  
 BT Ergosterol  
 Provitamins  
 Vitamin D  
**ERGODIC computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.8.E]*  
 BT Electronic analog computers  
**Ergodic theory**  
*[QA313 (Analysis)]*  
*[QA611.5 (Topology)]*  
 UF Ergodic transformations  
 BT Continuous groups  
 Mathematical physics  
 Measure theory  
 Transformations (Mathematics)  
 NT Bernoulli shifts  
 Entropy (Information theory)  
 Markov operators  
 Measure-preserving transformations  
 Ergodic transformations  
 USE Ergodic theory  
**Ergograph**  
*[QP321]*  
**Ergolding Fischergasse Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
**Ergoloid mesylates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM666.E78]*  
 UF Dihydroergotoxine  
 Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids  
 BT Ergot alkaloids  
 Psychotropic drugs  
 Ergometer  
 USE Dynamometer  
 Ergonomics  
 USE Work measurement  
 Ergonomics  
 USE Human engineering  
**Ergosterol**  
 BT Sterols  
 NT Ergocalciferol  
**Ergot**  
*[QP921.E6 (Experimental pharmacology)]*  
*[RM666.E8 (Therapeutics)]*  
*[RS165.E7 (Pharmacy)]*  
 UF Rye smut  
 Spurred rye  
 BT Adrenergic alpha blockers  
 Dopamine—Agonists  
 NT Ergot alkaloids

—Toxicology  
 USE Ergotism  
**Ergot alkaloids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RS431.E73 (Pharmacy)]*  
 BT Adrenergic alpha blockers  
 Alkaloids  
 Ergot  
 NT Bromocriptine  
 Ergoloid mesylates  
 Lisuride  
 LSD (Drug)  
**Ergotism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA1242.E6]*  
 UF Ergot—Toxicology  
 Saint Anthony's fire  
 BT Mycotoxins  
 Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 Erh erh pa shih chien, Taiwan, 1947  
 USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty  
 Eighth Incident, 1947  
 Erh hu  
 USE Er hu  
 Erh hu and yang ch'in music  
 USE Er hu and yang qin music  
 Erh hu music  
 USE Er hu music  
 Erh-lien p'en ti (China)  
 USE Erlani Basin (China)  
 Erhard family  
 USE Erhardt family  
**Erhard seminars training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF est  
 BT Psychotherapy  
 Training  
**Erhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earhart family  
 Earheart family  
 Ehrhardt family  
 Erhard family  
 Erhart family  
 Erhart family  
 USE Erhardt family  
**Erholm (Denmark)**  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
 Erhu  
 USE Er hu  
 Eria silk moth  
 USE Ailanthus moth  
 Eria silkworm  
 USE Ailanthus moth  
 Eriboea  
 USE Charaxes  
**ERIC (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Educational Resources Information  
 Center (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Education  
 Eric Banyon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Banyon, Eric (Fictitious character)  
 Eric Braithwaite (Fictitious character)  
 USE Braithwaite, Eric (Fictitious character)  
 Eric Draven (Fictitious character)  
 USE Crow (Fictitious character)  
 Eric Ward (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ward, Eric (Fictitious character)  
 Erica  
 USE Ericas  
 Erica Kane (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kane, Erica (Fictitious character)

**Ericaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E68]*  
 UF Arctostaphylaceae  
 Monotropaceae  
 Vacciniaceae  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ericales  
 NT Arbutus  
 Arctostaphylos  
 Cavendishia  
 Daboecia  
 Ericas  
 Gaultheria  
 Heather  
 Huckleberries  
 Kalmia  
 Rhododendrons  
 Vaccinium  
**Ericales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A12 (Botany)]*  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Clethraceae  
 Empetraceae  
 Epacridaceae  
 Ericaceae  
 Pyrolaceae  
**Ericameria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Goldenbush  
 Goldenbushes  
 Goldenrods, Heath  
 Heath goldenrods  
 Heathgoldenrods  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Ericameria bloomeri  
 Rubber rabbitbrush  
**Ericameria bloomeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Bloomer goldenweed  
 Bloomer's goldenbush  
 Goldenrod, Rabbitbrush heath  
 Goldenweed, Bloomer  
 Goldenweed, Rabbitbrush  
 Haplopappus bloomeri  
 Rabbitbrush goldenweed  
 Rabbitbrush  
 Rabbitbrush heath goldenrod  
 BT Ericameria  
 Ericameria nauseosa  
 USE Rubber rabbitbrush  
 Ericameria nauseosus  
 USE Rubber rabbitbrush  
**Ericas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.E72 (Culture)]*  
 UF Erica  
*[Former heading]*  
 Heath (Botany)  
 BT Ericaceae  
**Ericerus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.C6]*  
 BT Coccidae  
 Ericerus pela  
 USE Chinese wax scale insect  
 Erich Guttentag, Premio de Novela  
 USE Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag  
**Erich-Hylla-Preis**  
 UF Hylla-Preis  
 BT Education—Awards—Germany  
 Erichaeta  
 USE Lepomis  
**Erichsonella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M34]*  
 BT Idoteidae  
 NT Erichsonella filiformis  
**Erichsonella filiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M34]*  
 BT Erichsonella

- Erichthonius (Greek mythology)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BL820.E8*)  
BT Mythology, Greek  
Erickson family  
USE Erickson family
- Erickson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Erickson family  
Ericson family  
Ericson family  
Ericson family  
Eriksen family  
Erikson family  
Eriksson family  
Ericson family  
USE Erickson family  
Ericson family  
USE Erickson family  
Ericsson cycle gas-turbine power-plants  
USE Gas-turbine power-plants—Ericsson cycle  
Ericsson family  
USE Erickson family  
Ericusa Island (Italy)  
USE Alicudi Island (Italy)
- Ēridanos River (Greece)**  
BT Rivers—Greece  
Eridanus River (Italy)  
USE Po River (Italy)
- Eridio (Italy)  
USE Idro, Lake (Italy)
- Eridiphas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL666.O636*)  
BT Colubridae
- Eridisia  
USE Cereus
- Eridu (Ancient city)  
USE Eridu (Extinct city)
- Eridu (Extinct city)**  
UF Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)  
Eridu (Ancient city)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tall Shahrain (Iraq)  
Tell Abu Shahrain (Iraq)  
Tell Shahrain (Iraq)  
BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
Iraq—Antiquities
- Erie, Lake**  
UF Lake Erie  
BT Great Lakes  
Lakes—Ontario  
Lakes—United States
- Erie, Lake, Watershed**  
BT Watersheds—Ontario  
Watersheds—United States
- Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813  
USE Lake Erie, Battle of, 1813
- Erie and Cleveland Railroad**  
BT Railroads—United States
- Erie Canal (N.Y.)**  
BT Canals—New York (State)  
NT Old Erie Canal State Park (N.Y.)
- Erie herring  
USE Lake herring
- Erie Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E99.E5*)  
BT Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States  
Iroquoian Indians
- Erie National Wildlife Refuge (Pa.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania  
Wildlife refuges—Pennsylvania
- Erigeron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C74 (Botany)*)  
BT Compositae  
Erigeron ciliatus  
USE Brachyactis ciliatus
- Erignathus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.P64*)  
BT Phocidae  
NT Bearded seal  
Erignathus barbatus  
USE Bearded seal
- Erigone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.42.L55*)  
BT Linyphiidae  
Erigonidae  
USE Linyphiidae
- Erijuelas Site (Spain)**  
UF Las Erijuelas Site (Spain)  
Necropolis de las Erijuelas Site (Spain)  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Erikbaktsa Indians  
USE Rikbaktsa Indians  
Erikbaktsa language  
USE Rikbaktsa language  
Erikpatsa language  
USE Rikbaktsa Indians  
Rikbaktsa language  
Eriksen family  
USE Erickson family  
Erikson family  
USE Erickson family  
Eriksson family  
USE Erickson family
- Erinaceidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.I53*)  
BT Insectivora  
NT Atelerix  
Echinorex  
Erinaceus  
Hedgehogs  
Erinaceidae, Fossil  
USE Hedgehogs, Fossil  
Erinaceinae  
USE Hedgehogs
- Erinaceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.I53*)  
BT Erinaceidae  
NT European hedgehog  
Erinaceus albiventris  
USE African pygmy hedgehog  
Erinaceus europaeus  
USE European hedgehog  
Eringer cattle  
USE Hérens cattle
- Erinyes (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BL820.F8*)  
UF Eumenides (Greek mythology)  
Furies (Greek mythology)  
Semnai Theai (Greek mythology)  
BT Mythology, Greek  
RT Furies (Roman mythology)
- Eriobotrya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.R78*)  
BT Rosaceae  
NT Loquat  
Eriobotrya japonica  
USE Loquat  
Eriocarpa  
USE Montanoa
- Eriocaulaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.E685 (Botany)*)  
UF Pipewort family (Plants)  
BT Commelinales  
NT Paepalanthus  
Pipeworts  
Eriocaulon  
USE Pipeworts  
Eriocaulon fistulosum  
USE Estuary pipewort  
Eriocaulon parkeri  
USE Estuary pipewort  
Eriocaulon rollandii  
USE Estuary pipewort  
Eriocaulon septangulare  
USE Estuary pipewort
- Eriocheir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*)  
BT Grapsidae  
NT Chinese mitten crab  
Eriocheir sinensis  
USE Chinese mitten crab
- Eriococcidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL527.E73*)  
UF Apicomorphidae  
Brachyscelidae  
Cylindrococcidae  
Felt scales  
Idiococcidae  
BT Homoptera  
Scale insects  
NT Phenacoccus  
Trionymus
- Eriocoma  
USE Montanoa
- Eriocraniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.E8*)  
BT Lepidoptera
- Erioderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK585.P17*)  
BT Pannariaceae
- Eriodictyon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.H88*)  
UF Eriodyction  
BT Hydrophyllaceae  
Eriodyction  
USE Eriodictyon
- Eriogonum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.P78*)  
BT Polygonaceae  
NT Eriogonum ovalifolium  
Eriogonum shockleyi
- Eriogonum ovalifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.P78 (Botany)*)  
UF Cushion eriogonum  
BT Eriogonum  
NT Steamboat buckwheat  
Eriogonum ovalifolium williamsiae  
USE Steamboat buckwheat
- Eriogonum shockleyi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.P78*)  
UF Packard's buckwheat  
Shockley's buckwheat  
BT Eriogonum
- Eriochia brassicae  
USE Cabbage maggot
- Eriometer**  
(*QC373.E (Optics)*)  
BT Diffraction  
Optical instruments
- Eriophorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C997 (Botany)*)  
UF Cotton grass  
Cotton sedge  
Grass, Cotton  
Sedge, Cotton  
BT Cyperaceae  
NT Eriophorum callitrix  
Eriophorum humile  
Eriophorum latifolium  
Eriophorum scabridum
- Eriophorum callitrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C997*)  
BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum humile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C997*)  
BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum latifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C997*)  
BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum scabridum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C997 (Botany)*)  
(*SB317.E (Culture)*)  
BT Eriophorum

- Eriophyes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.E75]*  
 UF Blister mites  
 BT Eriophyidae  
 NT Eriophyes tristatus
- Eriophyes tristatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.E75]*  
 BT Eriophyes  
 Eriophyid mites  
 USE Eriophyidae
- Eriophyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Eriophyid mites  
 Eriophyids  
 Gall mites  
 Phyllocoptidae  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Aceria  
 Eriophyes  
 Phyllocoptura
- Eriophyids  
 USE Eriophyidae
- Eriophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae
- Eriopidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Eriosema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Legumes
- Eriosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.A64]*  
 BT Aphididae  
 NT Woolly apple aphid  
 Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosoma lanigera  
 USE Woolly apple aphid
- Eriosoma pyri  
 USE Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosoma pyricola  
 USE Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosomatidae  
 USE Aphididae
- Eriospheraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E695]*  
 BT Liliales  
 NT Eriospherum
- Eriospherum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E695]*  
 BT Eriospheraceae
- Eriostemon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R98]*  
 BT Rutaceae
- Eriostemon sediflorus  
 USE Phebalium daviesii
- Eripe me, Domine (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—140th Psalm
- Eriirrhinidae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Eris** (**Greek deity**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Eriskay** (**Scotland**)  
 BT Islands—Scotland  
 Western Isles (Scotland)
- Eriskircher Ried, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)  
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Eriskircher Ried (Germany)
- Erisma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.V6 (Botany)]*  
 BT Vochysiaceae
- Erismatura jamaicensis  
 USE Ruddy duck
- Eristics (Greek philosophy)  
 USE Megarians (Greek philosophy)
- Erithacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Turdidae  
 NT European robin
- Erithacus megarhynchos  
 USE Nightingale
- Erithacus rubecula  
 USE European robin
- Erithacus svecicus  
 USE Bluethroat
- Erithizon  
 USE Erethizon
- Erithizontidae  
 USE Erethizontidae
- Eritrea**  
 —History  
*[DT394-DT397.3]*  
 ———Revolution, 1962-1993  
*[DT397]*  
 UF Eritrea—History—1962-1993  
*[Former heading]*  
 ———1962-1993  
 USE Eritrea—History—Revolution, 1962-1993  
 ———1993-  
*[DT397.3]*  
 NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-  
 —Literatures  
 USE Eritrean literature  
 —Politics and government  
 ———1890-1941  
*[DT395]*  
 ———1941-1952  
*[DT395.3]*  
 ———1952-1962  
*[DT395.5]*  
 ———1962-1993  
*[DT397]*  
 ———1993-
- Eritrean American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Families, Eritrean American  
 BT Family—United States
- Eritrean Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eritrean Americans—United States  
 BT Eritreans—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Eritrean Americans
- Eritrean art  
 USE Art, Eritrean
- Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-  
 USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT388.35]*  
 UF Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-  
 Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-  
 Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-  
 BT Eritrea—History—1993-  
 Ethiopia—History—1974-
- Eritrean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eritrea—Literatures  
 NT Afar literature
- Eritrean national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Eritrean
- Eritreans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Eritrea  
 —United States  
 NT Eritrean Americans
- Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)  
 USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
- Erkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erkenov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erksothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL598.3.P45]*  
 BT Phlaeothripidae
- Erl family  
 USE Earle family
- Erlach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Erlach family
- Erlacher-Blount syndrome  
 USE Blount's disease
- Erland family  
 USE Earling family
- ERLANG** (**Computer program language**)  
*[QA76.73.E]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Erlang traffic formula  
 USE Queuing theory
- Erlangen theology**  
 BT Lutheran Church—Doctrines  
 Theology, Doctrinal—History—19th century
- Erlani Basin** (**China**)  
 UF Erh-lien p'en ti (China)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—China
- Erle family  
 USE Earle family
- Erlen family  
 USE Earling family
- Erlenbusch family  
 USE Ellenbush family
- Erlenbush family  
 USE Ellenbush family
- Erlengut** (**Erlenbach, Switzerland**)  
 BT Dwellings—Switzerland
- Erleybush family  
 USE Ellenbush family
- Erlan Dabasu Formation (China)  
 USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Erlich family  
 USE Ehrlich family
- Erlie Dabasu Formation (China)  
 USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Erlin family  
 USE Earling family
- Erling family  
 USE Earling family
- Erlösen** (**The German word**)  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Ermantraud family  
 USE Armentrout family
- Erme, River** (**England**)  
 UF River Erme (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Ermenonville Forest** (**France**)  
 UF Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)  
 BT Forests and forestry—France
- Ermentraudt family  
 USE Armentrout family
- Ermentrout family  
 USE Armentrout family
- Ermeth computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.8.E7]*  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Ermetismo** (**Italian literature**)  
 BT Italian poetry—20th century—History and criticism
- Ermine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Mustela erminea  
*[Former heading]*  
 Stoat  
 BT Mustela
- Ermine moths  
 USE Yponomeutidae
- Ermine moths, Small  
 USE Yponomeuta
- Ermine Street** (**England**)  
 BT Roads, Roman—England
- Erminio Ferretto Piazza (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
- Ermita de Belén Site** (**Zafra, Badajoz, Spain**)  
 UF Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)  
 USE Ermita de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)
- Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)  
 USE Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)



**Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site**  
(Viladecáns, Spain)  
UF Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site  
(Viladecáns, Spain)  
Nuestra Señora de Sales Site  
(Viladecáns, Spain)  
Santa Maria de Sales Site (Viladecáns,  
Spain)  
BT Spain—Antiquities

**Ermila Formation (Spain)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Spain  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

**Ermold family**  
USE Arnold family

**Ermolt family**  
USE Arnold family

**Ermould family**  
USE Arnold family

**Ermoult family**  
USE Arnold family

**Ermozah family**  
USE Armozah family

**Erms River (Germany)**  
BT Rivers—Germany

**Erms River Valley (Germany)**  
USE Erms Valley (Germany)

**Erms Valley (Germany)**  
UF Erms River Valley (Germany)  
Ermstal (Germany)  
BT Valleys—Germany

**Ermstal (Germany)**  
USE Erms Valley (Germany)

**Ernanodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE882.E2)  
BT Ernanodontidae  
NT Ernanodon antelios

**Ernanodon antelios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE882.E2)  
BT Ernanodon

**Ernanodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE882.E2)  
BT Xenarthra, Fossil  
NT Ernanodon

**Ermarmonia pomonella**  
USE Codling moth

**Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)**  
UF Lough Erne, Lower (Northern Ireland)  
Lower Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)  
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland

**Erne, River (Ireland and Northern Ireland)**  
UF River Erne (Ireland and Northern  
Ireland)  
BT Rivers—Ireland  
Rivers—Northern Ireland

**Erne, River, Watershed (Ireland and Northern  
Ireland)**  
BT Watersheds—Ireland  
Watersheds—Northern Ireland

**Erne, Upper Lough (Northern Ireland)**  
UF Lough Erne, Upper (Northern Ireland)  
Upper Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)  
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland

**Ernemann cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(TR263.E75)  
BT Cameras

**Ernest (Fictitious character : Day)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ernest (Fictitious character : Vincent)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)**  
UF Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)  
Everglades National Park Visitor Center  
(Fla.)  
BT Visitors' centers—Florida

**Ernest family**  
USE Ernst family

**Ernest P. Worrell (Fictitious character)**  
USE Worrell, Ernest P. (Fictitious character)

**Ernest Sound (Alaska)**  
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska

**Ernestine Harris (Fictitious character)**  
USE Harris, Ernestine (Fictitious character)

**Ernesto Avellán Prize**  
USE Premio Ernesto Avellán

**Ernga (Indic people)**  
USE Korwa (Indic people)

**Ernie (Fictitious character : Henson)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ernsberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Arnsberger family

**Ernst, Max, 1891-1976**  
—Iconography  
USE Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Pictorial  
works  
—Pictorial works  
UF Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—  
Iconography  
(Former heading)

**Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)**  
UF Gedenkhalle für Abbe (Jena, Germany)  
BT Monuments—Germany

**Ernst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Earnest family  
Ernest family

**Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)**  
UF Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)  
Reuter Plaza (Berlin, Germany)  
BT Plazas—Germany

**Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)**  
USE Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)

**Ernst-Schneider-Preis**  
UF Schneider-Preis  
BT Journalism—Awards—Germany

**Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)**  
UF Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg,  
Germany)  
Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)  
BT Plazas—Germany

**Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)**  
USE Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg,  
Germany)

**Ernst-von-Siemens-Musikpreis**  
UF Siemens-Musikpreis  
BT Music—Awards

**Erodendrum**  
USE Protea

**Erodion**  
USE Erodium

**Erodium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.G38)  
UF Erodion  
BT Geraniaceae  
NT Erodium cicutarium

**Erodium cicutarium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.G38)  
UF Alifaria  
Filaree  
Pin-clover  
Stork's bill  
BT Erodium

**Erokh (African people)**  
USE Iraqw (African people)

**Eromanga (Vanuatu)**  
UF Erromanga (Vanuatu)  
Erromango (Vanuatu)  
BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Eromanga Basin**  
UF Eromanga Basin (Australia)  
(Former heading)  
BT Sedimentary basins—Australia

**Eromanga Basin (Australia)**  
USE Eromanga Basin

**Eromanga language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Erromanga language  
Sie language  
Sy language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Vanuatu—Languages

**Erophila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.C9)  
BT Cruciferae  
NT Erophila verna

**Erophila verna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.C9)  
BT Erophila

**Eros (Asteroid)**  
UF Asteroid no. 433  
BT Asteroids  
—Exploration  
—Globes  
BT Globes

**Eros (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eros (Greek god)  
(Former heading)  
BT Gods, Greek  
RT Cupid (Roman deity)

**Eros (Greek deity) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Eros (Greek god)  
USE Eros (Greek deity)

**Erosiidae**  
USE Geometridae

**Erosion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE571-QE597)  
UF Geologic erosion  
BT Sedimentation and deposition  
NT Airplanes—Rain erosion  
Beach erosion  
Chemical denudation  
Evorsion  
Glacial erosion  
Planation  
Scour (Hydraulic engineering)  
Scour at bridges  
Sediment transport  
Soil erosion  
Weathering  
Wind erosion

**Erosion control, Soil**  
USE Soil conservation

**Erosion controlling plants**  
USE Soil-binding plants

**Erosion of materials**  
USE Materials—Erosion

**Erosion of metals**  
USE Metals—Erosion

**Erosion of teeth**  
USE Teeth—Erosion

**Erosion of the cervix uteri**  
USE Cervix erosion

**Erotic art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(N8217.E6 (Visual arts))  
UF Art, Erotic  
(Former heading)  
Art, Immoral  
(Former heading)  
Erotic art, Primitive  
(Former heading)  
BT Art  
Erotica  
Sex in art  
NT Erotic bookplates  
Erotic drawing  
Erotic painting  
Erotic sculpture  
Gay erotic art  
Pinup art  
—Law and legislation  
USE Obscenity (Law)  
—Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)

**Erotic art, Primitive**  
USE Erotic art

**Erotic bookplates**  
(Z994.5.N8)  
UF Book-plates, Erotic  
(Former heading)  
BT Bookplates  
Erotic art

- Erotic comic books, strips, etc.** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Erotic delusion**  
USE Erotomania
- Erotic drama** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Drama  
NT Gay erotic drama
- Erotic drama, French** (May Subd Geog)  
UF French erotic drama  
BT French drama
- Erotic drama, Sanskrit** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sanskrit erotic drama  
BT Sanskrit drama
- Erotic drawing** (May Subd Geog)  
{NC825.E76}  
UF Drawing, Erotic  
BT Drawing  
Erotic art
- Erotic fiction**  
USE Erotic stories
- Erotic films** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Erotica  
Motion pictures  
RT Sex in motion pictures  
NT Snuff films  
—Direction  
USE Erotic films—Production and direction  
—History and criticism  
—Production and direction (May Subd Geog)  
UF Erotic films—Direction
- Erotic folklore**  
USE Sex—Folklore
- Erotic literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
{HQ450-HQ471 (Social sciences)}  
{PN6071.E7 (Literary collections)}  
BT Erotica  
Literature  
RT Love in literature  
Sex in literature  
NT Children and erotica  
Gay erotic literature  
Love-letters  
Obscenity (Law)
- Erotic literature, American** (May Subd Geog)  
UF American erotic literature  
BT American literature
- Erotic literature, Arabic** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Arabic erotic literature  
BT Arabic literature
- Erotic literature, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Argentine erotic literature  
BT Argentine literature
- Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature  
BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Erotic literature, Australian** (May Subd Geog)  
{PR9614.52.E (Collections)}  
UF Australian erotic literature  
BT Australian literature
- Erotic literature, Bulgarian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Bulgarian erotic literature  
BT Bulgarian literature
- Erotic literature, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)  
{PR9194.52.E75 (Collections)}  
UF Canadian erotic literature  
BT Canadian literature
- Erotic literature, Central American** (Not Subd Geog)  
{PQ7472.E74 (History)}  
UF Central American erotic literature  
BT Central American literature
- Erotic literature, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Chinese erotic literature  
BT Chinese literature
- Erotic literature, Cuban** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Cuban erotic literature  
BT Cuban literature
- Erotic literature, Czech** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Czech erotic literature  
BT Czech literature
- Erotic literature, Danish** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Danish erotic literature  
BT Danish literature
- Erotic literature, English** (May Subd Geog)  
UF English erotic literature  
BT English literature
- Erotic literature, French** (May Subd Geog)  
UF French erotic literature  
BT French literature
- Erotic literature, German** (May Subd Geog)  
UF German erotic literature  
BT German literature
- Erotic literature, Greek** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Greek erotic literature  
BT Greek literature
- Erotic literature, Hispanic American** (Spanish) (May Subd Geog)  
UF Erotic literature, Spanish—United States  
Hispanic American erotic literature (Spanish)  
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)
- Erotic literature, Hungarian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Hungarian erotic literature  
BT Hungarian literature
- Erotic literature, Indic** (May Subd Geog)  
{PK2907.E7 (History)}  
{PK3771 (Collections)}  
UF Indic erotic literature  
BT Indic literature
- Erotic literature, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
{PQ4053.E75}  
UF Italian erotic literature  
BT Italian literature
- Erotic literature, Japanese** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Japanese erotic literature  
BT Japanese literature
- Erotic literature, Korean** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Korean erotic literature  
BT Korean literature
- Erotic literature, Latin** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Latin erotic literature  
BT Latin literature
- Erotic literature, Latin American** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Latin American erotic literature  
BT Latin American literature
- Erotic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Latin erotic literature, Medieval and modern  
BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Erotic literature, Mexican** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Mexican erotic literature  
BT Mexican literature
- Erotic literature, Peruvian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Peruvian erotic literature  
BT Peruvian literature
- Erotic literature, Portuguese** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Portuguese erotic literature  
BT Portuguese literature
- Erotic literature, Russian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Russian erotic literature  
BT Russian literature
- Erotic literature, Sanskrit** (May Subd Geog)  
{PK2907.E7 (Criticism)}  
UF Sanskrit erotic literature  
BT Sanskrit literature
- Erotic literature, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Spanish erotic literature  
BT Spanish literature  
—United States  
USE Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Erotic literature, Spanish American** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Spanish American erotic literature  
BT Spanish American literature
- Erotic literature, Sumerian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sumerian erotic literature  
BT Sumerian literature
- Erotic literature, Swedish** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Swedish erotic literature  
BT Swedish literature
- Erotic literature writers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Erotica writers  
BT Authors
- Erotic painting** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Erotic art  
Painting  
—19th century  
—20th century
- Erotic painting, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Chinese erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Etruscan** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Etruscan erotic painting
- Erotic painting, European** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF European erotic painting
- Erotic painting, French** (May Subd Geog)  
UF French erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Indic** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Indic erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Italian erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Japanese** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Japanese erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Nepali** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Nepali erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Spanish erotic painting
- Erotic party games**  
USE Adult party games
- Erotic photography**  
USE Photography, Erotic
- Erotic poetry** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Sex—Poetry  
BT Erotica  
Love poetry  
Poetry  
RT Bawdy poetry  
NT Erotic songs
- Erotic poetry, Afrikaans** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afrikaans erotic poetry  
BT Afrikaans poetry
- Erotic poetry, American** (May Subd Geog)  
UF American erotic poetry  
BT American poetry
- Erotic poetry, Arabic** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Arabic erotic poetry  
BT Arabic poetry
- Erotic poetry, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Argentine erotic poetry  
BT Argentine poetry
- Erotic poetry, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Austrian erotic poetry  
BT Austrian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Braj** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Braj erotic poetry  
BT Braj poetry
- Erotic poetry, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Brazilian erotic poetry  
BT Brazilian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Canadian erotic poetry  
BT Canadian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Catalan** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Catalan erotic poetry  
BT Catalan poetry

- Erotic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese erotic poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian erotic poetry  
 BT Colombian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban erotic poetry  
 BT Cuban poetry
- Erotic poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish erotic poetry  
 BT Danish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch erotic poetry  
 BT Dutch poetry
- Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian erotic poetry  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Erotic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English erotic poetry  
 BT English poetry
- Erotic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic poetry  
 BT French poetry  
 — Senegal  
 USE Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)
- Erotic poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotic poetry, Gallegan  
*(Former heading)*  
 Galician erotic poetry  
 BT Galician poetry  
 Erotic poetry, Gallegan  
 USE Erotic poetry, Galician
- Erotic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German erotic poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Erotic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek erotic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry
- Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek erotic poetry, Modern  
 Modern Greek erotic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Erotic poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian erotic poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese erotic poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada erotic poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry
- Erotic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin erotic poetry  
 BT Latin poetry
- Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Erotic poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian erotic poetry  
 BT Macedonian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican erotic poetry  
 BT Mexican poetry
- Erotic poetry, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali erotic poetry  
 BT Nepali poetry
- Erotic poetry, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian erotic poetry  
 BT Panamanian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian erotic poetry  
 BT Peruvian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish erotic poetry  
 BT Polish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese erotic poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prakrit erotic poetry  
 BT Prakrit poetry
- Erotic poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal erotic poetry  
 BT Provençal poetry
- Erotic poetry, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican erotic poetry  
 BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Erotic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian erotic poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit erotic poetry  
 BT Sanskrit poetry
- Erotic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish erotic poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PQ3988.5.S38-PQ3988.5.S382]*  
 UF Erotic poetry, French—Senegal  
 Senegalese erotic poetry (French)  
 BT Senegalese poetry (French)
- Erotic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish erotic poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Spanish American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish American erotic poetry  
 BT Spanish American poetry
- Erotic poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan erotic poetry  
 BT Venezuelan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh erotic poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry
- Erotic prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prints, Erotic  
 BT Erotica  
 Prints  
 — 20th century
- Erotic prints, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech erotic prints
- Erotic prints, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese erotic prints
- Erotic proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Proverbs  
 Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic proverbs, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Russian**  
 UF Russian erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Yiddish**  
 UF Yiddish erotic proverbs
- Erotic quotations**  
 USE Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sculpture, Erotic  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Erotic art  
 Sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali erotic sculpture
- Erotic songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sex—Songs and music  
 Songs, Erotic  
 BT Erotic poetry  
 Erotica  
 Music and erotica  
 Songs  
 RT Bawdy songs
- Erotic stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotic fiction  
 Sex—Fiction  
 BT Fiction
- Erotic stories, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African erotic stories  
 BT African fiction
- Erotic stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American erotic stories  
 BT American fiction
- Erotic stories, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine erotic stories  
 BT Argentine fiction
- Erotic stories, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian erotic stories  
 BT Australian fiction
- Erotic stories, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian erotic stories  
 BT Bolivian fiction
- Erotic stories, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian erotic stories  
 BT Brazilian fiction
- Erotic stories, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian erotic stories  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Erotic stories, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan erotic stories  
 BT Catalan fiction
- Erotic stories, Central American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Central American erotic stories  
 BT Central American fiction
- Erotic stories, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean erotic stories  
 BT Chilean fiction
- Erotic stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL2629.E74 (Collections)]*  
 UF Chinese erotic stories  
 BT Chinese fiction
- Erotic stories, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian erotic stories  
 BT Colombian fiction
- Erotic stories, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban erotic stories  
 BT Cuban fiction
- Erotic stories, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch erotic stories  
 BT Dutch fiction
- Erotic stories, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian erotic stories  
 BT Ecuadorian fiction
- Erotic stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English erotic stories  
 BT English fiction
- Erotic stories, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic stories  
 BT French fiction
- Erotic stories, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician erotic stories  
 BT Galician fiction
- Erotic stories, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German erotic stories  
 BT German fiction
- Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek erotic stories, Modern  
 Modern Greek erotic stories  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Erotic stories, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic erotic stories  
 BT Icelandic fiction

**Erotic stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic stories  
 BT Italian fiction

**Erotic stories, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese erotic stories  
 BT Japanese fiction

**Erotic stories, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin erotic stories  
 BT Latin fiction

**Erotic stories, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican erotic stories  
 BT Mexican fiction

**Erotic stories, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR9632.6.E75 (History)]*  
*[PR9637.35.E75 (Collections)]*  
 UF New Zealand erotic stories  
 BT New Zealand fiction

**Erotic stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian erotic stories  
 BT Russian fiction

**Erotic stories, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian erotic stories  
 BT Slovenian fiction

**Erotic stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish erotic stories  
 BT Spanish fiction

**Erotic stories, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan erotic stories  
 BT Uruguayan fiction

Erotic symbolism  
 USE Sex symbolism

**Erotic videos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adult videos  
 X-rated videos  
 BT Erotica  
 Video recordings  
 NT Gay erotic videos

**Erotic wood-engraving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Erotica  
 Wood-engraving

—20th century

**Erotic wood-engraving, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French erotic wood-engraving

**Erotica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eroticism  
 RT Pornography  
 NT Body, Human—Erotic aspects  
 Clothing and dress—Erotic aspects  
 Costume—Erotic aspects  
 Erotic art  
 Erotic films  
 Erotic literature  
 Erotic poetry  
 Erotic prints  
 Erotic songs  
 Erotic videos  
 Erotic wood-engraving  
 Gay erotica  
 Girlie collectibles  
 Girlie magazines  
 Hair—Erotic aspects  
 Music and erotica  
 Obscenity (Law)  
 Photography, Erotic  
 Psychotherapy—Erotic aspects  
 Sex in the theater  
 Uniforms—Erotic aspects  
 Women and erotica

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Erotica and children  
 USE Children and erotica

Erotica and women  
 USE Women and erotica

Erotica and youth  
 USE Youth and erotica

Erotica in literature  
 USE Eroticism in literature

Erotica writers  
 USE Erotic literature writers

Eroticism  
 USE Erotica  
 Sexual excitement

**Eroticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotica in literature  
*[Former heading]*

Erotism, Ego  
 USE Narcissism

**Erotomania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC553.E76]*  
 Here are entered works on the delusional belief that one is loved by another.  
 UF Clérambault syndrome  
 De Clérambault syndrome  
 Erotic delusion  
 Erotomanic delusion  
 Paranoia erotica  
 Psychose passionelle  
 Simonon syndrome  
 BT Delusions

Erotomania (Hypersexuality)  
 USE Sex addiction

Erotomanic delusion  
 USE Erotomania

**Erotylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.E7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Dacnidae  
 Fungus beetles, Pleasing  
 Pleasing fungus beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Ischyryus  
 Neothallis

ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)  
 USE Electronic Road Pricing System

**Erpobdella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Erpobdellidae

**Erpobdellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 UF Worm leeches  
 BT Arhynchobdellida  
 NT Erpobdella  
 Salifa

**‘Erq El-Ahmar Site (West Bank)**  
 BT West Bank—Antiquities

**Errata**  
 UF Corrigenda  
 Errata (in books)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Erratum lists  
 Errors, Printing  
 Misprints  
 Printing errors  
 Typographical errors  
 BT Transmission of texts  
 NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
 Corrections

Errata (in books)  
 USE Errata

Erratics, Glacial  
 USE Boulders

Erratum lists  
 USE Errata

Erray family  
 USE Errey family

**Errazuriz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Erre family  
 USE Errey family

**Errera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Errex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P7]*  
 BT Pleuronectidae  
 NT Rex sole

Errex zachirus  
 USE Rex sole

**Errey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ere family  
 Erray family  
 Erre family  
 Erry family

**Errhomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.C49]*  
 BT Leafhoppers

**Errinundra Plateau (Vic.)**  
 BT Plateaus—Australia

**Errismore (Ireland)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—Ireland

**Erro River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Erro (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy

**Erro River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy

Errol family  
 USE Arrol family

Erromanga (Vanuatu)  
 USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)

Erromanga language  
 USE Eromanga language

Erromango (Vanuatu)  
 USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)

Erronan language  
 USE Futuna-Aniwa language

Erroneous convictions  
 USE Judicial error

**Error**  
*[BD171]*  
 BT Belief and doubt  
 Knowledge, Theory of  
 Relativity  
 Truth  
 Truthfulness and falsehood

Error, Writ of  
 USE Writ of error

Error (Criminal law)  
 USE Mistake (Criminal law)

Error (Law)  
 USE Mistake (Law)

**Error analysis (Mathematics)**  
*[QA275]*  
 UF Errors, Theory of  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Mathematical statistics  
 Numerical analysis  
 Statistics  
 RT Instrumental variables (Statistics)  
 NT Deviation (Mathematics)  
 Roundoff errors

Error analysis in language teaching  
 USE Language and languages—Study and  
 teaching—Error analysis

Error control procedures in robotics  
 USE Robots—Error detection and recovery

**Error-correcting codes (Information theory)**  
 UF Codes, Error-correcting  
 Error-detecting codes  
 Forbidden-combination check  
 Self-checking codes  
 BT Artificial intelligence  
 Automatic control  
 Coding theory  
 Information theory  
 NT Goppa codes  
 Pulse frequency modulation  
 Reed-Solomon codes

Error-detecting codes  
 USE Error-correcting codes (Information  
 theory)

Error detection and recovery in robotics  
 USE Robots—Error detection and recovery

Error function integrals  
 USE Error functions

**Error functions**  
 UF Error function integrals  
 Functions, Error  
 Gauss error function  
 Integral error function  
 BT Definite integrals  
 Differential equations—Numerical  
 solutions  
 Mathematical physics  
 Probabilities

**Error in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Error messages (Computer science)**

(*QA76.9.E77*)

UF Messages, Error (Computer science)

BT Debugging in computer science  
Errors

**Errors**

Here are entered general works on errors, including errors of judgment, observation, etc.

UF Mistakes

RT Fallibility

SA *subdivision* Errors of usage under  
*individual languages and groups of  
languages, e.g. English language—  
Errors of usage*

NT Error messages (Computer science)

Errors, Popular

Errors, Scientific

False alarms

Language and languages—Study and  
teaching—Error analysis

Medical errors

Motion picture errors

Postage stamps—Errors

Speech errors

Spelling errors

Errors, Chiropractic

USE Chiropractic errors

Errors, Coin

USE Coins—Errors

Errors, Logical

USE Fallacies (Logic)

Errors, Medical

USE Medical errors

Errors, Numismatic

USE Numismatics—Errors

**Errors, Popular**

(*AZ999*)

UF Blunders

Misconceptions, Popular

Misinformation

Mistakes, Popular

Popular errors

BT Credulity

Errors

NT History—Errors, inventions, etc.

Medical misconceptions

Errors, Printing

USE Errata

**Errors, Scientific**

(*Q172.5.E77*)

UF Mistakes, Scientific

Scientific errors

BT Errors

NT Medical errors

Errors, Theory of

USE Error analysis (Mathematics)

**Errors and blunders, Literary**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN6231.B8*)

UF Anachronisms, Literary

Blunders

Literary anachronisms

Literary blunders

Literary errors and blunders

Mistakes, Literary

BT Bibliography

Literature

NT Literary forgeries and mystifications

Errors in neurological diagnosis or treatment

USE Neurological errors

Errors in psychiatric diagnosis or treatment

USE Psychiatric errors

Errors of criminal justice

USE Judicial error

Erry family

USE Errey family

Ersatz

USE Substitute products

Erse language

USE Irish language

Scottish Gaelic language

Erskin family

USE Erskine family

**Erskine Conservation Park (W.A.)**

BT Natural areas—Australia

Parks—Australia

**Erskine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Asken family

Askens family

Askin family

Askins family

Askrin family

Erskin family

Erskine Powell (Fictitious character)

USE Powell, Erskine (Fictitious character)

Erta' Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)

USE Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)

**Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)**

UF Erta' Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)

BT Volcanoes—Ethiopia

**Ertel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ertes family

USE Erteschik family

Erteschic family

USE Erteschik family

**Erteschik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ertes family

Erteschic family

Erteszek family

Erteszek family

USE Erteschik family

ERTS

USE Earth resources technology satellites

Eru-eu-wau-wau Indians

USE Uruewawau Indians

Erub

USE Eruv

Erubescite

USE Bornite

Eruetation

USE Belching

Eruetavit cor meum (Music)

USE Psalms (Music)—45th Psalm

Erudition

USE Learning and scholarship

Erukala (Indic people)

USE Yerukala (Indic people)

Erukala dialect

USE Yerukala dialect

Eruption of deciduous teeth

USE Deciduous teeth—Eruption

Eruption of permanent teeth

USE Teeth—Eruption

Eruptive fever

USE Exanthemata

Eruptive rocks

USE Rocks, Igneous

Eruptive variables (Stars)

USE Cataclysmic variable stars

Eruv

UF Erub

BT Jewish law—Interpretation and  
construction

Sabbath (Jewish law)

**Eruvbl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Erva-mate (Plant)

USE Mate plant

Ervald family

USE Ewald family

Ervatamia

USE Tabernaemontana

**Ervik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ervin family

USE Irwin family

Ervine family

USE Irwin family

Erving family

USE Irwin family

Ervum lens

USE Lentils

Erwin family

USE Irwin family

**Erwinia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR82.E6*)

UF Pectobacterium

BT Enterobacteriaceae

NT Erwinia amylovora

Erwinia carotovora

Erwinia stewartii

**Erwinia amylovora** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR82.E6*)

UF Bacillus amylovorus

BT Erwinia

**Erwinia carotovora** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR82.E6*)

BT Erwinia

**Erwinia stewartii** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR82.E6*)

UF Phytomonas stewartii

BT Erwinia

Erycinidae

USE Riodinidae

Erycioides

USE Lixophaga

**Eryngium** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.U48*)

BT Umbelliferae

Erynnidae

USE Hesperidae

**Erynnis** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL561.H5*)

UF Dusky wings

BT Hesperidae

**Eryonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL444.B834*)

BT Conchostraca

NT Caenestheria

Eryri (Wales)

USE Snowdonia (Wales)

**Erysichthon (Greek mythology)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Erysichthon (Greek mythology) in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Erysimum** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.C9*)

BT Cruciferae

**Erysipelas** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RC142*)

UF Saint Anthony's fire

BT Pyoderma

**Erysipelothrix** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR82.Z9*)

BT Bacteria

NT Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae

Erysipelothrix erysipeloides

USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae

Erysipelothrix porci

USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae

**Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*QR82.Z9*)

UF Bacillus insidiosus

Bacillus rhusiopathiae

Erysipelothrix erysipeloides

Erysipelothrix porci

Swine rotlauf bacillus

BT Erysipelothrix

**Erysiphaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK623.E7 (Mycology)*)

BT Erysiphales

NT Erysiphe

Microsphaera

Phyllactinia

- Erysiphales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.E73]*  
 UF Perisporiales  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Pyrenomyces  
 NT Erysiphaceae
- Erysiphe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Erysiphaceae  
 NT Erysiphe cichoracearum  
 Erysiphe graminis
- Erysiphe cichoracearum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.E7]*  
 BT Erysiphe
- Erysiphe graminis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Cereal mildew fungus  
 Cereal powdery mildew fungus  
 Grain mildew fungus  
 Grain powdery mildew fungus  
 BT Erysiphe  
 NT Barley powdery mildew fungus  
 Wheat powdery mildew fungus
- Erysiphe graminis hordei  
 USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
- Erysiphe graminis tritici  
 USE Wheat powdery mildew fungus
- Erythema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL271]*  
 UF Redness of the skin  
 Skin—Redness  
 BT Blood vessels—Dilatation  
 Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases  
 NT Blushing  
 Fifth disease  
 Rosacea
- Erythema infectiosum  
 USE Fifth disease
- Erythema multiforme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL271]*
- Erythraia Peninsula (Turkey)  
 USE Çeşme Peninsula (Turkey)
- Erythraic languages  
 USE Afroasiatic languages
- Erythremia  
 USE Polycythemia vera
- Erythrina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Erythrina edulis  
 Erythrina velutina
- Erythrina crista-galli  
 USE Common coral tree
- Erythrina edulis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Erythrina
- Erythrina velutina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52]*  
 BT Erythrina
- Erythrinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E65 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Characiformes
- Erythroblastic anemia  
 USE Thalassemia
- Erythroblastosis fetalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RG629.E78 (Fetus)]*  
*[RJ270 (Newborn infants)]*  
 UF Erythroblastosis neonatorum  
 Fetal erythroblastosis  
 Hemolytic disease of newborn  
 Icterus gravis neonatorum  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Hemolytic anemia  
 Immunologic diseases in children  
 Infants (Newborn)—Diseases  
 RT Rh factor
- Erythroblastosis neonatorum  
 USE Erythroblastosis fetalis
- Erythrocebus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cercopithecidae  
 NT Patas monkey
- Erythrocebus patas  
 USE Patas monkey
- Erythroclidae  
 USE Emmelichthyidae
- Erythrocuprein  
 USE Superoxide dismutase
- Erythrocyte aplasia  
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
- Erythrocyte biotechnology  
 USE Erythrocytes—Biotechnology
- Erythrocyte burst-promoting factor  
 USE Interleukin-3
- Erythrocyte deformability  
 USE Erythrocytes—Deformability
- Erythrocyte disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC647.E7]*  
 UF Erythrocytes—Diseases  
 BT Blood—Diseases  
 NT Polycythemia  
 Pure red cell aplasia
- Erythrocyte membrane  
 USE Erythrocyte membranes
- Erythrocyte membranes**  
 UF Erythrocyte membrane  
 Erythroid membranes  
 BT Cell membranes
- Erythrocyte sedimentation  
 USE Blood—Sedimentation
- Erythrocyte sedimentation rate  
 USE Blood—Sedimentation
- Erythrocyte substitutes  
 USE Blood substitutes
- Erythrocyte transfusion  
 USE Erythrocytes—Transfusion
- Erythrocytes**  
 UF Red blood cells  
 Red blood corpuscles  
 Red cells  
 BT Blood cells  
 NT Blood group antigens  
 Frozen erythrocytes  
 Heinz bodies  
 Hematocrit  
 Hemoglobin  
 Reticulocytes
- Aging  
 BT Aging
- Biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erythrocyte biotechnology  
 BT Animal cell biotechnology
- Deformability  
 UF Deformability of erythrocytes  
 Erythrocyte deformability  
 BT Blood—Rheology
- Diseases  
 USE Erythrocyte disorders
- Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes  
 BT Pathology, Cellular
- Sedimentation  
 USE Blood—Sedimentation
- Transfusion (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erythrocyte transfusion  
 Red blood cell transfusion  
 Transfusion of erythrocytes
- Erythrocytes, Frozen  
 USE Frozen erythrocytes
- Erythrocytopenia  
 USE Polycythemia vera
- Erythrocytosis  
 USE Polycythemia
- Erythroedema  
 USE Acrodynia
- Erythrogenic toxin  
 USE Scarlet fever toxin
- Erythroid aplasia  
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
- Erythroid hypoplasia  
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
- Erythroid membranes  
 USE Erythrocyte membranes
- Erythromelalgia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Neuralgia  
 NT Causalgia
- Erythromycin**  
 BT Antibacterial agents  
 Macrolide antibiotics
- Erythronesokia  
 USE Nesokia
- Erythroneura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.C49]*  
 BT Leafhoppers
- Erythronium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L72 (Botany)]*  
 UF Adder's tongues (Plants)  
 Avalanche lilies  
 Dog tooth violets  
 Dog's tooth violets  
 Dogtooth violets  
 Erythroniums  
 Fawn lilies  
 Trout lilies  
 BT Liliaceae  
 NT Dwarf trout lily
- Erythronium propullans  
 USE Dwarf trout lily
- Erythroniums  
 USE Erythronium
- Erythrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.C]*  
 BT Crossocarpaceae
- Erythropoiesis**  
 BT Hematopoiesis  
 —Failure  
 USE Erythropoietic failure  
 —Molecular aspects  
 BT Molecular biology  
 —Regulation  
 UF Regulation of erythropoiesis  
 BT Biological control systems
- Erythropoietic failure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erythropoiesis—Failure  
 Failure of erythropoiesis  
 BT Blood—Diseases
- Erythropoietin**  
 BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)  
 Hematopoietic growth factors  
 NT Recombinant erythropoietin  
 —Genetic engineering  
 USE Recombinant erythropoietin
- Erythropylgia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P288]*  
 UF Cercotrichas  
 Scrub robins  
 BT Turdidae  
 NT Erythropylgia leucophrys
- Erythropylgia leucophrys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P288]*  
 UF Cercotrichas leucophrys  
 White-browed scrub robin  
 BT Erythropylgia
- Erythroxylaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E82 (Botany)]*  
 BT Geraniales  
 NT Erythroxylum
- Erythroxylon  
 USE Erythroxylum
- Erythroxylum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E82 (Botany)]*  
 UF Cocaine tree  
 Erythroxylon  
 BT Erythroxylaceae  
 NT Coca
- Erythroxylum coca  
 USE Coca
- Erythrura  
 USE Parrot finches

**Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)**

- UF Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
- [Former heading]
- Krušné hory (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Krušnohoří (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Ore Mountains (Czech Republic and Germany)
- BT Mountains—Czech Republic
- Mountains—Germany
- NT Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)
- Klínovec Mountain (Czech Republic)
- Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
- USE Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Erziehungsroman
- USE Bildungsroman
- Erzlaute
- USE Archlute
- Erzsébet-Liget (Szarvas, Hungary)**
- BT Parks—Hungary
- Erzsébetkert (Sopron, Hungary)**
- BT Gardens—Hungary
- Erzya dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PH778.E8]
- BT Mordvin language
- Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Es (Ionosphere)
- USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
- ES108 (Sofa)
- USE Eames leather and teak sofa
- ES 1010 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT ES computer
- ES 1020 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT ES computer
- ES 1030 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT ES computer
- ES 1033 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT ES computer
- ES 1045 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT ES computer
- ES 1046 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- UF ES1046 (Computer)
- BT ES computer
- ES1046 (Computer)
- USE ES 1046 (Computer)
- ES 1050 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT ES computer
- ES 2420 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT ES computer
- ES 2700 (Microprocessor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- UF MP ES 2700 (Microprocessor)
- BT Microprocessors
- ES/9000 computers
- USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- ES/9000 series microprocessors
- USE Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
- ES computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QA76.8.E]
- BT Electronic digital computers
- NT ES 1010 (Computer)
- ES 1020 (Computer)
- ES 1030 (Computer)
- ES 1033 (Computer)
- ES 1045 (Computer)
- ES 1046 (Computer)
- ES 1050 (Computer)
- ES 2420 (Computer)

- Es Cuieram Cave (Spain)
- USE Cuieram Cave (Spain)
- Es-Samra, Khirbet (Jordan)
- USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
- Esa (African people)
- USE Ishan (African people)
- ESA Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975
- (August–September)
- USE Torture Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975
- (August–September)
- Esaki diodes
- USE Tunnel diodes
- Esan (African people)
- USE Ishan (African people)
- ESAR classification
- USE Classification, ESAR
- Ešara (Semitic deity)
- USE Išhara (Semitic deity)
- Esarey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Esrey family
- Esaro River (Italy)**
- UF Fiume Esaro (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Esaro River Valley (Italy)**
- BT Valleys—Italy
- Esau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Esbaita (Extinct city)
- USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Esheita (Extinct city)
- USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Esbie family
- USE Espy family
- Esbjorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ESCA
- USE Electron spectroscopy
- Escalante Canyon (Colo.)**
- BT Canyons—Colorado
- Escalante Canyon (Kane County, Utah)**
- BT Canyons—Utah
- Escalante Desert (Utah)**
- BT Deserts—Utah
- Escalante River (Utah)**
- BT Rivers—Utah
- Escalante River Valley (Utah)**
- UF Escalante Valley (Utah)
- BT Valleys—Utah
- Escalante River Watershed (Utah)**
- BT Watersheds—Utah
- Escalante Valley (Utah)
- USE Escalante River Valley (Utah)
- Escalation (Military science)**
- BT Military art and science
- War
- Escalator clause** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Clauses (Law)
- Contracts
- Debtor and creditor
- Inflation (Finance)
- Payment
- RT Indexation (Economics)
- NT Gold clause
- Valuta clause
- Escalator clause (Wages)
- USE Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
- Escalators** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TJ1376]
- BT Staircases
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Liability for escalator accidents
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Escallonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.S3]
- BT Saxifragaceae
- Escambe River (Fla.)
- USE Escambia River (Fla.)
- Escambia Bay (Fla.)**
- UF Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)
- Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)
- BT Bays—Florida

**Escambia River (Fla.)**

- UF Escambe River (Fla.)
- Konika River (Fla.)
- Pensacola River (Fla.)
- Rio de Jovenazo (Fla.)
- River Scambia (Fla.)
- Scambia River (Fla.)
- BT Rivers—Florida
- Escanaba Trough**
- BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
- Escandón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escape (Ethics)**
- BT Christian ethics
- Ethics
- Escape (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Criminal law
- Fugitives from justice
- Escape (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BF575.E83]
- BT Emotions
- NT Wilderness (Theology)
- Escape artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Entertainers
- Escape in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escape pattern (Physiology)
- USE Startle reaction
- Escape physiology (Space flight)**
- UF Biodynamics (Space flight)
- BT Space biology
- Space medicine
- Escape ramps, Truck
- USE Truck escape ramps
- Escape reaction
- USE Startle reaction
- Escape response
- USE Startle reaction
- Escapement (Fisheries)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fisheries—Statistics
- RT Fishes—Spawning
- Escapements
- USE Clocks and watches—Escapements
- Escapes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HV8657–HV8658 (Prisons)]
- UF Prison escapes
- BT Adventure and adventurers
- Fugitives from justice
- Prisoners
- Prisons
- NT Concentration camp escapes
- Prisoner-of-war escapes
- Survival and emergency equipment
- Escargots
- USE Edible snails
- Escarole** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
- [SB351.E (Vegetables)]
- UF Cichorium endiva
- Cichorium endivia
- Plain-leaf endive
- BT Cichorium
- Escarments
- USE Cliffs
- Escars
- USE Eskers
- Escaryus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL449.55.S25]
- BT Schendylidae
- Escárzaga Palace (Durango, Mexico)
- USE Palacio Escárzaga (Durango, Mexico)
- Escatawpa River (Ala.)
- USE Dog River (Ala.)
- Escaut River
- USE Scheldt River
- Esch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Esche family
- RT Ash family
- Eschalot
- USE Shallot

**Escharotics**  
 SA *names of individual escharotics, e.g.*  
 Nitric acid

**Eschars**  
 USE Eskers

**Eschatology**  
*(BL500-BL547 (Comparative religion))*  
*(BT819-BT890 (Theology))*  
 UF Last things (Theology)  
 BT Religious thought  
 Theology, Doctrinal  
 NT Annihilationism  
 Antichrist  
 Death—Religious aspects  
 End of the world  
 Future life  
 Immortality  
 Intermediate state  
 Kingdom of God  
 Limbo  
 Millennium (Eschatology)  
 Nirvana  
 Particular judgment (Theology)  
 Purgatory  
 Rapture (Christian eschatology)  
 Realized eschatology  
 Second Advent

**Eschatology, Ancient**

**Eschatology, Buddhist**  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 NT Saddharmavipralopa  
 Western Paradise (Buddhism)  
 Zāns-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)

**Eschatology, Egyptian**

**Eschatology, Greco-Roman**  
 UF Greco-Roman eschatology

**Eschatology, Hindu**  
 UF Hindu eschatology

**Eschatology, Islamic**  
*(BP166.8)*  
 UF Eschatology, Muslim  
 Islamic eschatology  
 Muslim eschatology  
 BT Islam—Doctrines  
 NT End of the world (Islam)  
 Judgment Day (Islam)  
 Mahdism  
 Resurrection (Islam)

—**Koranic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Eschatology, Islamic, in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Eschatology, Jewish**  
 NT Messianic era (Judaism)

**Eschatology, Muslim**  
 USE Eschatology, Islamic

**Eschatology, Shinto**  
 UF Shinto eschatology

**Eschatology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Eschatology in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Eschbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Aeschbacher family  
 Ashbaugh family  
 Eschbacher family  
 Eschenbach family  
 Eshbach family  
 Eshbaugh family  
 Eshenbach family  
 Eshenbaugh family

**Eschbacher family**  
 USE Eschbach family

**Esche family**  
 USE Esch family

**Esche Villa** (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 USE Villa Esche (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Escheat** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Bona vacantia  
 Estates (Law)  
 Forfeiture  
 Inheritance and succession  
 Reversion

**Escheat (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Islamic law

**Eschelbronn Castle Site** (Eschelbronn, Germany)  
 USE Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)

**Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)**  
 UF Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities

**Eschenbach family**  
 USE Eschbach family

**Escher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Escher vom Glas family

**Escher vom Glas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Escher family  
 Glas family

**Escherichia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR82.E6)*  
 BT Enterobacteriaceae  
 NT Escherichia coli

**Escherichia coli** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR82.E6)*  
 UF E. coli (Bacterium)  
 BT Escherichia  
 NT Escherichia coli O157:H7

—**Genetics**  
 BT Bacterial genetics  
 NT Lac operon

—**Type specimens**  
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)

—**Physiology**

**Escherichia coli infections** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR201.E82 (Microbiology))*  
 UF Colibacillosis  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections

**Escherichia coli infections in animals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF809.E82)*  
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals  
 Veterinary gastroenterology

**Escherichia coli infections in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Bacterial diseases in children  
 Pediatric gastroenterology

**Escherichia coli infections in swine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF977.E83)*  
 BT Swine—Infections

**Escherichia coli O157**  
 USE Escherichia coli O157:H7

**Escherichia coli O157:H7** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli  
 Escherichia coli O157  
 BT Escherichia coli

**Eschler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)

**Escholtzia**  
 USE Eschscholzia

**Eschrichtidae**  
 USE Eschrichtiidae

**Eschrichtiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL737.C425)*  
 UF Eschrichtidae  
 Rhachianectidae  
 BT Baleen whales  
 Cetacea  
 NT Eschrichtius

**Eschrichtius** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL737.C425)*  
 UF Rhachianectes  
 BT Eschrichtiidae  
 NT Gray whale

**Eschrichtius gibbosus**  
 USE Gray whale

**Eschrichtius glaucus**  
 USE Gray whale

**Eschrichtius robustus**  
 USE Gray whale

**Eschscholtzia**  
 USE Eschscholzia

**Eschscholzia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.P22)*  
 UF Escholtzia  
 Eschscholtzia  
 Eschscholzia  
 BT Papaveraceae  
 Poppies

**Eschscholzia californica**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia crocea**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia cucullata**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia douglasii**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia glauca**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia maritima**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia peninsularis**  
 USE California poppy

**Eschscholzia**  
 USE Eschscholzia

**Escipiones Tower** (Spain)  
 USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)

**Escipions Tower** (Spain)  
 USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)

**Esclaibes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Esclava**  
 USE Palm chat

**Escoffier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Escola luminista de Sitges**  
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting

**Escolar**  
 USE Lepidocybium flavobrunneum

**Escondido (Dance)**  
*(GV1796.E8)*  
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine

**Esconites** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE791)*  
 BT Eunicidae, Fossil  
 NT Esconites zelus

**Esconites zelus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE791)*  
 BT Esconites

**Escontria**  
 USE Cereus

**Escorailles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Escorial**  
 NT Sala de Batallas (Escorial)

**Escort automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(TL215.E)*  
 BT Ford automobile

**Escort destroyers**  
 USE Destroyer escorts

**Escort services** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Escorts (Dating service)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Service industries

**Escort services for hospital patients**  
 USE Hospital patients—Escort services

**Escorts (Dating service)**  
 USE Escort services

**Escorzonera**  
 USE Perezia ocorzonera

**Escoural Cave (Portugal)**  
 UF Grotte d'Escoural (Portugal)  
 Gruta do Escoural (Portugal)

**BT Caves—Portugal**  
 Portugal—Antiquities

**Escovitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Escragonolles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*



- Escrima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(GV1114.38)  
UF Arnis de mano  
Cabales serrada escrima  
Kali  
Serrada escrima  
BT Martial arts—Philippines
- Escrows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Consignation  
Deposits (Law)  
Legal instruments
- Escrozailles family  
USE Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
- Escuage  
USE Scutage
- Escucheons (Heraldry)  
USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
- Escudo, Portuguese**  
UF Portuguese escudo  
BT Money—Portugal
- Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)**  
UF Isla Escudo de Veraguas (Panama)  
BT Islands—Panama
- Escuela cuzqueña  
USE Cuzco school of painting
- Escuela de Infantería de Campo de Mayo (Argentina)**  
—**Siege, 1987**  
BT Sieges—Argentina
- Escuela de Madrid  
USE Madrid school of painting
- Escuela de Sitges  
USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escuela luminista de Sitges  
USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escuela sevillana  
USE Seville school of painting
- Esculapius (Greek deity)  
USE Aesculapius (Greek deity)
- Escuro, Rito (N.M.)  
USE Rio Oscuro (N.M.)
- Escutcheons  
USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
- Escutcheons (Heraldry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(CR91-CR93)  
UF Escutcheons (Heraldry)  
Escutcheons  
(Former heading)  
Shields (Heraldry)  
BT Heraldry
- Esdall family  
USE Isdell family
- Esdell family  
USE Isdell family
- Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)**  
UF 'Emek Yizre'el (Israel)  
'Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)  
Jezrael Valley (Israel)  
Jezreel, Valley of (Israel)  
Plain of Esdraelon (Israel)  
Valley of Jezreel (Israel)  
Yizre'el, 'Emek (Israel)  
BT Plains—Israel  
Valleys—Israel
- Ese Eja Indians  
USE Ese Ejja Indians
- Ese Eja language  
USE Ese Ejja language
- Ese Ejja Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(F3430.1.E78)  
UF Chama Indians (Tacanan)  
Ece'je Indians  
Ese Eja Indians  
Ese Ejje Indians  
(Former heading)  
Guacanahua Indians  
Guarayo Indians (Tacanan)  
Huaraya Indians  
Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)  
Tiatinagua Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
Indians of South America—Peru
- Ese Ejja language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PM7118)  
UF Chama language (Tacanan)  
Ese Eja language  
Eseejja language  
Guacanahua language  
Guarayo language (Tacanan)  
Huarayo language (Tacanan)  
Soneme language  
Tiatinagua language  
BT Bolivia—Languages  
Peru—Languages  
Tacanan languages
- Ese Ejje Indians  
USE Ese Ejja Indians
- Ese family  
USE Esse family
- Eseejja language  
USE Ese Ejja language
- ESEEM spectroscopy  
USE Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
- Esel D. Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)**  
UF Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)  
BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Eselsburg Valley (Germany)**  
UF Eselsburger Tal (Germany)  
BT Valleys—Germany
- Eselsburger Tal (Germany)  
USE Eselsburg Valley (Germany)
- Esen-alit Quar (Fictitious character)  
USE Quar, Esen-alit (Fictitious character)
- Esencia de guayacán  
USE Guaiac wood oil
- Esencia de palo santo  
USE Guaiac wood oil
- ESER (Computer system)**  
UF Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)  
BT Computer systems
- Ésera River (Spain)**  
UF Río Ésera (Spain)  
BT Rivers—Spain
- Esgueiría** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE983)  
BT Combretaceae, Fossil
- Eshbach family  
USE Eschbach family
- Eshbaugh family  
USE Eschbach family
- Eshelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eshleman family  
RT Aeschlimann family
- Eshenbach family  
USE Eschbach family
- Eshenbaugh family  
USE Eschbach family
- Eshisango (African people)  
USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
- Eshisango language  
USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
- Eshkolot family  
USE Eskeles family
- Eshleman family  
USE Eshelman family
- Eshmun (Phoenician deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Baal of Sidon (Phoenician deity)  
BT Gods, Phoenician  
RT Aesculapius (Greek deity)  
Eshmun, Temple of (Sidon, Lebanon)  
USE Temple of Eshmun (Sidon, Lebanon)  
Eshmunein Site (Egypt)  
USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
**Eshowe (South Africa)**  
—**History**  
—**Siege, 1879**  
BT Sieges—South Africa
- Eshu (Legendary character)  
USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)  
USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Esigirari (African people)  
USE Kisongo (African people)
- Esil River (Kazakhstan and Russia)  
USE Ishim River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)  
USE Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry
- Esino River (Italy)**  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Esino River Valley (Italy)**  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Esira language  
USE Sira language
- Esisango (African people)  
USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
- Esisango language  
USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
- Esk, Glen (Scotland)**  
UF Glen Esk (Scotland)  
BT Valleys—Scotland
- Esk River (N.Z.)**  
BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Esk River Watershed (N.Z.)**  
BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Eskanazi family  
USE Ashkenazi family
- Eskar  
USE Eskers
- Eskars  
USE Eskers
- Eskelen language  
USE Esselen language
- Eskeles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eshkolot family
- Eskelson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Esken Indians  
USE Esselen Indians
- Eskenazi family  
USE Ashkenazi family
- Eskers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE578)  
UF Asars  
Escars  
Eschars  
Eskar  
(Former heading)  
Eskars  
Osars  
BT Glacial landforms
- Eskew family  
USE Askew family
- Eskie (Dog breed)  
USE American Eskimo dog
- Eskildsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eskildson family
- Eskildson family  
USE Eskildsen family
- Eskimauan Indians  
USE Eskimos
- Eskimo aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aged, Eskimo  
BT Aged—Arctic regions
- Eskimo architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Eskimo  
BT Architecture—Arctic regions

**Eskimo art** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art, Eskimo
- (Former heading)
- Eskimo art, Modern
- Eskimo art, Traditional
- Eskimos—Art
- (Former heading)

- BT Art, American
- Art, Canadian

## Eskimo art, Modern

- USE Eskimo art
- Eskimo art, Traditional
- USE Eskimo art

**Eskimo artists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Artists, Eskimo
- (Former heading)

- BT Artists—Arctic regions

**Eskimo arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arts, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Arts
- (Former heading)

- BT Arts, American
- Arts, Canadian
- Arts, Greenlandic
- Arts, Russian

**Eskimo baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baskets, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Basket making
- (Former heading)

- BT Baskets—Arctic regions

**Eskimo business enterprises**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Business enterprises, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Business enterprises
- (Former heading)

- BT Business enterprises—United States

**Eskimo cartography** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cartography, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Cartography
- (Former heading)

- BT Cartography

**Eskimo children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Children, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Children
- (Former heading)

- BT Children—Arctic Regions

**Eskimo cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Cookery, Eskimo

**Eskimo craft**

Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Eskimo crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Eskimos themselves are entered under headings for the specific crafts, e.g. Eskimo art; Eskimos—Clothing; etc.

- BT Indian craft

**Eskimo curlew** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL696.C48 (Zoology))
- UF Numenius borealis
- BT Curlews

**Eskimo dance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dance, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Dances
- (Former heading)

- BT Dance—Arctic regions

## Eskimo dog, American

- USE American Eskimo dog

**Eskimo dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF429.E8)

- BT Northern breed dogs
- Sled dogs
- Spitz dogs

**Eskimo dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dolls, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Dolls
- (Former heading)

- BT Dolls

## Eskimo folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Eskimo

## Eskimo ivories

- USE Ivories, Eskimo

## Eskimo language

- USE Eskimo languages

**Eskimo languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PM50-PM94)

- UF Eskimo language

(Former heading)

- BT Arctic regions—Languages

Hyperborean languages

- NT Inuit language

Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language

Sirinek language

Yupik languages

## —Writing

- UF Eskimos—Writing

(Former heading)

**Eskimo leatherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Leather work

(Former heading)

Leatherwork, Eskimo

- BT Leatherwork

**Eskimo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of works in two or more Eskimo languages. Collections of works in an individual Eskimo language are entered under the specific literature, e.g. Inuit literature. Collections of works by Eskimo authors in non-Eskimo languages are entered under the specific literature with the subdivision Eskimo authors, e.g. American literature—Eskimo authors.

- BT Arctic regions—Literatures

- NT Eskimo poetry

**Eskimo masks** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Masks

(Former heading)

Masks, Eskimo

- BT Masks—Arctic regions

## Eskimo medical personnel

- USE Eskimos in medicine

## Eskimo music

- USE Eskimos—Music

**Eskimo mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mythology, Eskimo

**Eskimo newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)**Eskimo painting** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Painting, Eskimo

- BT Painting, American

Painting, Canadian

**Eskimo periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)**Eskimo philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Philosophy

(Former heading)

Philosophy, Eskimo

- BT Philosophy, American

Philosophy, Canadian

**Eskimo poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Eskimo literature

## Eskimo poetry (American)

- USE American poetry—Eskimo authors

## Eskimo prints

- USE Prints, Eskimo

## Eskimo proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Eskimo

**Eskimo sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Sculpture

(Former heading)

Sculpture, Eskimo

- BT Sculpture, American

Sculpture, Canadian

Sculpture, Greenlandic

Sculpture, Russian

**Eskimo women** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Women

(Former heading)

Women, Eskimo

- BT Women—North America

**Eskimo youth** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Youth

(Former heading)

Youth, Eskimo

- BT Youth—Arctic regions

**Eskimos** (*May Subd Geog*)

(E99.E7)

Here are entered works discussing collectively the Inuit peoples and the related Eskimo peoples of southern and western Alaska and adjacent regions of Siberia, or works for which the individual group cannot be identified. Works limited to the indigenous Arctic peoples of Greenland, Canada, and northern Alaska are entered under Inuit.

- UF Eskimauan Indians

Esquimaux

- BT Arctic peoples

Indians of North America

- NT Inuit

Libraries and Eskimos

—Alcohol use (*May Subd Geog*)

## —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Liquor laws

## —Amusements

- USE Eskimos—Games

—Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)

## —Antiquities

- NT Saqqaq culture

Thule culture

## —Art

- USE Eskimo art

## —Arts

- USE Eskimo arts

## —Basket making

- USE Eskimo baskets

—Boats (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Umiaks

## —Business enterprises

- USE Eskimo business enterprises

## —Cartography

- USE Eskimo cartography

## —Children

- USE Eskimo children

—Clothing (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Costume

(Former heading)

Eskimos—Costume and adornment

(Former heading)

- NT Kamiks

## —Costume

- USE Eskimos—Clothing

## —Costume and adornment

- USE Eskimos—Clothing

## —Dances

- USE Eskimo dance

## —Dolls

- USE Eskimo dolls

## —First contact with Europeans

(May Subd Geog)

- BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners

—Fishing (*May Subd Geog*)—Food (*May Subd Geog*)—Games (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Eskimos—Amusements

Eskimos—Recreations

—Hunting (*May Subd Geog*)—Implements (*May Subd Geog*)

## —Languages

## —Writing

- UF Eskimos—Writing

(Former heading)

## —Leather work

- USE Eskimo leatherwork

## —Masks

- USE Eskimo masks

## —Music

- UF Eskimo music

## —Philosophy

- USE Eskimo philosophy

## —Recreations

- USE Eskimos—Games

## —Sculpture

- USE Eskimo sculpture

## —Treaties

**Eskimos** (*Continued*)

- **Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Urbanization
- **Women**
  - USE Eskimo women
- **Writing**
  - USE Eskimo languages—Writing
  - Eskimos—Languages—Writing
- **Youth**
  - USE Eskimo youth
- **Alaska**
  - NT Aleuts
  - Kuuvaniit Eskimos
  - Nunamiut Eskimos
  - Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
  - Ugalakmiut Eskimos
  - Yupik Eskimos
- **Canada, Northern**
  - NT Ahiammiut Eskimos
- **Greenland**
  - NT Ammassalimiut Eskimos
  - Polar Eskimos
- **Northwest Territories**
  - NT Caribou Eskimos
  - Copper Eskimos
  - Iglulik Eskimos
  - Inuvialuit Eskimos
  - Mackenzie Eskimos
  - Netsilik Eskimos
  - Utkuhigjalingmiut Eskimos
- **Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Yuit Eskimos
  - Yupik Eskimos
- **Yukon Territory**
  - NT Inuvialuit Eskimos
  - Mackenzie Eskimos
- **Antiquities**
- Eskimos and libraries
  - USE Libraries and Eskimos
- Eskimos in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eskimos in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eskimos in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eskimo medical personnel
  - BT Medical personnel
- Eskimos in motion pictures**
  - [PN1995.9.E83]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Eskola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ESL (English to speakers of other languages)
  - USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- ESL (Language study)
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Esla River (Spain)**
  - UF Río Esla (Spain)
  - BT Rivers—Spain
- Eslén Indians**
  - USE Esselen Indians
- Esler family**
  - USE Essler family
- Esley family**
  - USE Easley family
- Eslick family**
  - USE Eastlack family
- Esmay Suiza (Fictitious character)**
  - USE Suiza, Esmay (Fictitious character)
- Esmeralda (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Esmeraldas River (Ecuador)**
  - UF Río Esmeraldas (Ecuador)
  - BT Rivers—Ecuador
- Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)**
  - UF Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)
  - BT Valleys—Ecuador
- Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)**
  - USE Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)
- Eso (African people)**
  - USE Topoke (African people)
- ESO Very Large Telescope**
  - USE Very Large Telescope

- ESO VLT (Very Large Telescope)**
  - USE Very Large Telescope
- Esocidae**
  - USE Needlefishes
- Esocidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
  - UF Pickerel family (Fishes)
  - Pike family (Fishes)
  - BT Salmoniformes
  - NT Esox
- Esocidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE852.S2]
  - BT Salmoniformes, Fossil
- ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)**
  - USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- ESOL (Language study)**
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Esonue grouper**
  - USE Epinephelus itajara
- ESOP (Employee stock option plans)**
  - USE Employee stock options
- ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)**
  - USE Employee ownership
- Esophageal atresia**
  - USE Esophagus—Atresia
- Esophageal hernia**
  - USE Hiatal hernia
- Esophageal motility**
  - USE Esophagus—Motility
- Esophageal motility disorders**
  - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Esophageal motor disorders**
  - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Esophageal reflux**
  - USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophageal speech**
  - BT Speech, Alaryngeal
- Esophageal sphincter**
  - USE Esophagogastric junction
- Esophageal stenosis**
  - USE Esophagus—Stenosis
- Esophageal varices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - BT Esophagus—Diseases
  - Portal hypertension
  - Varicose veins
- Esophagectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD539.5]
  - BT Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagitis, Reflux**
  - USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophagoduodenostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Duodenum—Surgery
  - Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagogastric junction**
  - UF Esophageal sphincter
  - Gastroesophageal junction
  - Junction, Esophagogastric
  - BT Esophagus
  - Sphincters
  - Stomach
  - NT Cardioresophageal sphincter
- Esophagojejunostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Esophagus—Surgery
  - Jejunostomy
- Esophagoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagoscopy**
  - USE Esophagoscopy
- Esophagoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bouginage, Esophageal
  - Esophagoscopy
  - BT Endoscopy
  - Esophagus—Examination

**Esophagus**

- [QL861 (Comparative anatomy)]
- [QM331 (Human anatomy)]
- [QP146 (Physiology)]
- UF Oesophagus
- BT Alimentary canal
- Throat
- NT Deglutition
- Esophagogastric junction
- Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophagus—Abnormalities and deformities
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Esophagus—Atresia
- **Abnormalities and deformities**
  - USE Esophagus—Abnormalities
- **Atresia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ456.E83]
  - UF Atresia, Esophageal
  - Esophageal atresia
  - BT Esophagus—Abnormalities
- **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC280.E8]
- **Cysts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - NT Cardiospasm
  - Deglutition disorders
  - Esophageal varices
  - Esophagus—Stenosis
  - Gastroesophageal reflux
- **Diverticula**
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Diverticula of the esophagus
- **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophagus—Exploration
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Esophagoscopy
- **Exploration**
  - USE Esophagus—Examination
- **Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RF545]
- **Innervation**
- **Intubation**
- **Motility**
  - [QP146]
  - UF Esophageal motility
  - [Former heading]
  - Motility, Esophageal
- **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophageal motility disorders
  - Esophageal motor disorders
  - Esophagus—Motor disorders
  - Motility disorders, Esophageal
  - Motor disorders, Esophageal
- **Motor disorders**
  - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophageal stenosis
  - [Former heading]
  - Stenosis of the esophagus
  - Stricture of the esophagus
  - BT Esophagus—Diseases
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD539.5]
  - NT Esophagectomy
  - Esophagoduodenostomy
  - Esophagojejunostomy
  - Esophagoplasty
  - Fundoplication
- **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC280.E8]
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD539.5]

**Esopus Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.E8]*  
 UF Soopus Indians  
   Sopus Indians  
 BT Delaware Indians  
   Indians of North America—New York (State)  
 — **Wars, 1655-1660** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[E83.655]*  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—  
   1600-1750  
 — **Wars, 1663-1664** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[E83.663]*  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—  
   1600-1750

**Esoteric astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1717.27]*  
 BT Astrology

**Esoteric Buddhism**  
 USE Tantric Buddhism

**Esotropia**  
 USE Convergent strabismus

**Esox** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Esocidae  
 NT Chain pickerel  
   Esox americanus  
   Pickerels  
   Pike

**Esox americanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Esox  
   Pickerels  
 NT Grass pickerel

**Esox americanus vermiculatus**  
 USE Grass pickerel

**Esox lucius**  
 USE Pike

**Esox niger**  
 USE Chain pickerel

**Esox vermiculatus**  
 USE Grass pickerel

**ESP**  
 USE Extrasensory perception

**ESP (Psychological test)**  
 USE Early Screening Project (Psychological test)

**Espace van** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renault Espace van  
 BT Vans

**Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 UF Sculptural Space (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 BT Environment (Art)—Mexico

**Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)**  
 USE Espadán Mountains (Spain)

**Espadán Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)  
   Sierra de Espadán (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain

**Espaillet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espaliers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB125]*  
 UF Fruit trees, Training of  
 BT Landscape gardening  
   Plants, Ornamental  
 RT Trellises

**Española**  
 USE Hispaniola

**Espanola Valley (N.M.)**  
 BT Valleys—New Mexico

**Espanoles, Camino de los (Venezuela)**  
 USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)

**Esparto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Grasses)]*  
*[TS1109 (Paper making)]*

**Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)**  
 USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)

**Espedal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espel 1 Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities

**Espeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espeletia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Espeletia grandiflora  
   Espeletia neriifolia

**Espeletia grandiflora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Espeletia

**Espeletia neriifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Espeletia

**Espeleen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)**  
 UF Cape Esperance (Solomon Islands)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Solomon Islands

**Esperance, Fort (Sask.)**  
 USE Fort Espérance (Sask.)

**Esperantists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM8206]*  
 BT Esperanto  
   Philologists

**Esperanto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM8201-PM8298]*  
 UF Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
 NT Esperantists  
 — **Textbooks for English, (French, etc.) speakers**  
 Esperanto children's songs  
   USE Children's songs, Esperanto

**Esperanto fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Esperanto letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Esperanto fiction  
   Esperanto letters  
   Esperanto poetry  
   Esperanto prose literature

**Esperanto poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto songs**  
 USE Songs, Esperanto

**Esperanza Inlet (B.C.)**  
 BT Inlets—British Columbia

**Esperanza Iris Theater (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 USE Teatro de la Ciudad (Mexico City, Mexico)

**Espey family**  
 USE Espy family

**Espe family**  
 USE Espy family

**Espinelas**  
 USE Decimas

**Espingoles**  
 BT Firearms

**Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)**  
 UF Serra do Espinhaço (Brazil)  
 BT Mountains—Brazil  
 NT Almas, Pico das (Brazil)

**Espinillo tree**  
 USE Acacia cavenia

**Espinosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Espinoza family

**Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)**  
 USE Espinosa Site (Philippines)

**Espinosa Site (Philippines)**  
 UF Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Philippines—Antiquities

**Espinosa family**  
 USE Espinosa family

**Espionage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spying  
 BT Intelligence service  
   Secret service  
   Sovereignty, Violation of  
   Subversive activities  
 RT Spies  
 SA *subdivision Secret service under names of wars, etc., e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Secret service; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Secret service*  
 NT Defense information, Classified  
   Ninjutsu  
   Radio in espionage  
   Sex in espionage  
   Trials (Espionage)  
 — **Equipment and supplies**  
   NT Electronics in espionage  
 — Fiction  
   USE Spy stories  
 — **Canada**  
   NT Munsinger Affair, Canada, 1966

**Espionage, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian espionage

**Espionage, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American espionage  
 NT Operation Shocker  
 — **Germany**  
   NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956

**Espionage, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British espionage  
 — **Germany**  
   NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956

**Espionage, British, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espionage, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian espionage

**Espionage, Business**  
 USE Business intelligence

**Espionage, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese espionage

**Espionage, Communist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Communist espionage

**Espionage, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban espionage

**Espionage, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish espionage

**Espionage, East German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East German espionage

**Espionage, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Indian espionage

**Espionage, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German espionage

**Espionage, Industrial**  
 USE Business intelligence

**Espionage, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli espionage  
 — **Egypt**  
   NT Operation Susannah

**Espionage, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian espionage

**Espionage, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese espionage

**Espionage, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican espionage

**Espionage, North Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF North Korean espionage

**Espionage, Pakistan**  
 USE Espionage, Pakistani

**Espionage, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Espionage, Pakistan  
*[Former heading]*  
 Pakistani espionage

**Espionage, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish espionage

**Espionage, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian espionage

**Espionage, South Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South Korean espionage

**Espionage, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet espionage

Espionage, Space  
 USE Space surveillance

**Espionage, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish espionage

**Espionage, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[UB271.G]*  
 UF West German espionage

**Espionage (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

**Espionage in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Espionage stories  
 USE Spy stories

Espionage television programs  
 USE Spy television programs

**Espiritu Santo Bay (Tex.)**  
 BT Bays—Texas

Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)  
 USE Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)

**Espíritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)  
 Espiritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)  
 Mission Espiritu Santo Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities

Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)  
 USE Andros Island (Bahamas)

**Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)**  
 UF Marina Island (Vanuatu)  
 Santo Island (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu

Espiritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)  
 USE Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)

**Espiritu Santo River (P.R.)**  
 UF Río Espiritu Santo (P.R.)  
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

**Espíritu Santo River Watershed (P.R.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico

**ESPL (Computer program language)**  
 Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)

**Esplanade Avenue (New Orleans, La.)**  
 BT Streets—Louisiana

Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)

**Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)**  
 UF Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)  
 Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)  
 BT Streets—Finland

**Esplin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Espoir Road (Mauritania)  
 USE Route de l'Espoir (Mauritania)

**Espósito, January (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF January Esposito (Fictitious character)

**Esot Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Vall d'Espot (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain

**Espregueira family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espresso** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Espresso  
 BT Coffee

**Esprit automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lotus Esprit automobile  
 BT Lotus automobiles

**Espy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esbie family  
 Espey family  
 Espie family

**Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF L'Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

**Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)**  
 UF Gulf of Esquibel (Alaska)  
 BT Bays—Alaska

**Esquiline (Italy)**  
 UF Esquilino (Italy)  
 Monte Esquilino (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy

Esquiline Collection (British Museum)  
 USE Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)

**Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)**  
 UF Esquiline Collection (British Museum)  
 BT Archaeological museums and collections—England  
 Silverware—Rome  
 Silverwork—Rome

Esquilino (Italy)  
 USE Esquiline (Italy)

**Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec)**  
 BT Straits—Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Straits—Québec (Province)

Esquimaux  
 USE Eskimos

Esquimaux Bay (Nfld.)  
 USE Hamilton Inlet (Nfld.)

Esquinas Rainforest of the Autrians (Costa Rica)  
 USE Parque Nacional Piedras Blancas (Costa Rica)

ESR (Hematology)  
 USE Blood—Sedimentation

ESR (Magnetic resonance)  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance

ESR dating  
 USE Electron spin resonance dating

ESR spectroscopy  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy

ESRD (Disease)  
 USE Chronic renal failure

Esrey family  
 USE Esarey family

Esrog  
 USE Etrog

**Essaouira Basin (Morocco)**  
 BT Sedimentary basins—Morocco

**Essay**  
*[PN4500]*  
 Here are entered works on the essay as a literary form. Collections of essays are entered under Essays.  
 UF Literary sketch  
 Sketch, Literary

**Essayists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Authors

**Essays**  
*[PN6141-PN6145]*  
 Here are entered collections of essays. Works on the essay as a literary form are entered under Essay.  
 UF Collected papers (Anthologies)  
 Papers, Collected (Anthologies)  
 BT Prose literature  
 RT Festschriften  
 SA *headings for essays qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g. Hebrew essays; American essays; French-Canadian essays; Latin American essays*

**Essays and proofs (Philately)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HE6184.D4]*  
 UF Proofs (Philately)  
 BT Postage stamps  
 RT Postage stamp design

**Esse (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology

**Esse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ese family

**Esselen Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.E85]*  
 UF Aschatlien Indians  
 Ecclemach Indians  
 Ecscelen Indians  
 Ensen Indians  
 Esken Indians  
 Eslen Indians  
 Esselene Indians  
 Esseleneijan Indians  
 Esselenian Indians  
 Excellemak Indian  
 BT Indians of North America—California

**Esselen language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1137]*  
 UF Ecscelen language  
 Ensen language  
 Eskelen language  
 Esselene language  
 Esseleneijan language  
 Esselenian language  
*(Former heading)*  
 Huelel language  
 BT California—Languages  
 Hokan languages

Esselene Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians

Esselene language  
 USE Esselen language

Esseleneijan Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians

Esseleneijan language  
 USE Esselen language

**Esselenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.A2]*  
 BT Grasshoppers

Esselenian Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians

Esselenian language  
 USE Esselen language

**Essen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Essen Madonna (Goldwork)  
 USE Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)

**Essence (Philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy  
 Substance (Philosophy)

Essence de bois gaiac  
 USE Guaiac wood oil

Essence of bergamot  
 USE Bergamot oil

Essence of mirbane  
 USE Nitrobenzene

**Essences and essential oils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD416-QD416.7 (Chemistry)]*  
*[TP958-TP959 (Chemical technology)]*  
 UF Aromatic plant products  
 Essential oils  
 Volatile oils  
 BT Terpenes  
 Vegetable oils  
 RT Aromatic plants  
 NT Arnica oil  
 Attar of roses  
 Basil oil  
 Bay oil  
 Chenopodium oil  
 Citronella oil  
 Citrus oils  
 Eucalyptus oil  
 Evening primrose oil  
 Flavoring essences  
 Guaiac wood oil  
 Incense  
 Lavender oil  
 Lemongrass oil  
 Peppermint oil  
 Perfumes  
 Pine oil  
 Rose concrete  
 Rose geranium oil  
 Sandalwood oil

Sea buckthorn oil  
Spearment oil  
Tea tree oil  
Thuja oil  
—**Physiological effect**  
NT Plants, Effect of essential oils on  
—**Spectra**  
—**Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)  
(RM666.A68)  
NT Aromatherapy  
**Essences and essential oils industry**  
(May Subd Geog)  
(HD9999.E78-HD9999.E784)  
BT Vegetable oil industry  
NT Bitter orange oil industry  
Citronella oil industry  
Flavoring essences industry  
Guaiac wood oil industry  
Lemongrass oil industry  
Petitgrain oil industry  
Sandalwood oil industry  
Thuja oil industry  
**Essenes** (May Subd Geog)  
(BM175.E8)  
BT Jewish sects  
RT Qumran community  
NT Zealots (Jewish party)  
**Essential dignities (Astrology)**  
(BF1717.28)  
UF Planetary rulerships  
Rulerships, Planetary  
BT Dignities (Astrology)  
**Essential fatty acid deficiency**  
(May Subd Geog)  
(RC627.E78)  
UF Vitamin F deficiency  
(Former heading)  
BT Avitaminosis  
**Essential fatty acids**  
(QP752.E84)  
UF Fatty acids, Essential  
Vitamin F  
(Former heading)  
BT Unsaturated fatty acids  
NT Linoleic acid  
Linolenic acids  
**Essential fatty acids in human nutrition**  
(May Subd Geog)  
(QP752.E84 (Biochemistry))  
UF Vitamin F in human nutrition  
(Former heading)  
BT Nutrition  
**Essential hypertension** (May Subd Geog)  
(RC685.H8)  
UF Hyperpiesia  
Idiopathic hypertension  
Primary hypertension  
BT Hypertension  
**Essential oils**  
USE Essences and essential oils  
**Ésser (The Catalan word)**  
BT Catalan language—Etymology  
**Esser family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Esserman family  
Essers family  
Esserman family  
USE Esser family  
Essers family  
USE Esser family  
**Essertines Site (France)**  
UF Château d'Essertines Site (France)  
Site d'Essertines (France)  
BT Fortification—France  
France—Antiquities  
**Essex County (Mass.)**  
—**History**  
—**Revolution, 1775-1783**  
**Essex family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Essex Street West Site (Dublin, Ireland)**  
BT Ireland—Antiquities

**Essex swine** (May Subd Geog)  
(SF393.E7)  
BT Swine breeds  
**Essex Way (England)**  
BT Trails—England  
**Essiac** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on an herbal formula consisting of burdock root, sheep sorrel, slippery elm bark, and Turkey rhubarb root.  
BT Materia medica, Vegetable  
Ojibwa Indians—Medicine  
Essing (African people)  
USE Bayot (African people)  
**Essler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Esler family  
Estler family  
Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809  
USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809  
**Esslinger family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Eszlinger family  
**Esso Longford Gas Plant Accident, Longford, Vic., 1998**  
BT Gas industry—Accidents—Australia  
Essouma (African people)  
USE Abure (African people)  
Essylt (Legendary character)  
USE Iseult (Legendary character)  
est  
USE Erhard seminars training  
EST (Electrotherapeutics)  
USE Electroconvulsive therapy  
**Established churches** (May Subd Geog)  
(BV633 (Ecclesiastical aspects))  
UF National churches  
State churches  
State religion  
BT Church and state  
Ecclesiastical law  
Religion and state  
RT Free churches  
NT Dissenters, Religious  
Estaca, Puerto de la (Canary Islands)  
USE Hierro (Canary Islands)  
Estacado, Llano  
USE Llano Estacado  
Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
**Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)**  
UF Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
Rossio Railway Station (Lisbon, Portugal)  
BT Railroad stations—Portugal  
Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
**Estação Júlio Prestes (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
UF Julio Prestes Central Station (São Paulo, Brazil)  
BT Railroad stations—Brazil  
Estación Biológica del Beni, Reserva de la Biosfera de la (Bolivia)  
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)  
**Estación Biológica La Selva Region (Costa Rica)**  
UF La Selva Biological Station Region (Costa Rica)  
(Former heading)  
**Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)**  
UF Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)  
BT Railroad stations—Spain  
Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)  
USE Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)

**Estación de la Concordia (Bilbao, Spain)**  
UF Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)  
La Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)  
BT Railroad stations—Spain  
**Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)**  
UF Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)  
Golfo Station (Monterrey, Mexico)  
BT Railroad stations—Mexico  
**Estación Site (Colombia)**  
UF La Estación Site (Colombia)  
BT Colombia—Antiquities  
**Estaço family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)**  
UF Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
BT Stadiums—Uruguay  
**Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
UF Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
Maracanã Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
Mário Filho, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
BT Stadiums—Brazil  
Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
USE Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
**Estadio Nacional (Santiago, Chile)**  
BT Stadiums—Chile  
Estafiata  
USE Artemisia frigida  
**Estaing family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Estampies** (May Subd Geog)  
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For estampies for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
UF Istampittas  
Istanpittas  
Stampitas  
BT Dance music  
**Estancia Basin (N.M.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico  
Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)  
USE Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)  
**Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)**  
UF Equidad, La, Estancia (Argentina)  
BT Ranches—Argentina  
**Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)**  
UF La Magdalena, Estancia (Argentina)  
BT Haciendas—Argentina  
Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
**Estancia Pozo de Correa (Argentina)**  
UF Pozo de Correa Estancia (Argentina)  
BT Ranches—Argentina  
Estancia Ramfis (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
**Estancia San Ambrosio (Argentina)**  
UF San Ambrosio, Estancia (Argentina)  
BT Haciendas—Argentina  
**Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
UF Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Estancia Ramfis (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Michelena, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Ramfis, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
San Gerónimo, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
BT Dwellings—Dominican Republic  
Estancias  
USE Haciendas

**Estar (The Catalan word)**  
 BT Catalan language—Etymology

**Estar (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology

**Estar (The Spanish word)**  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology

**Estas family**  
 USE Estes family

**Estate agents (Real estate agents)**  
 USE Real estate agents

**Estate Annaberg (V.I.)**  
 USE Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)

**Estate of Tombolo (Italy)**  
 USE Tenuta di Tombolo (Italy)

**Estate planning (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Finance, Personal  
 RT Estates (Law)  
 Tax planning  
 Trusts and trustees  
 NT Estate settlement costs  
 Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation  
 Insurance  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Estate planning

**Estate sales (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Sales

**Estate settlement costs (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Estate planning  
 Inheritance and succession

**Estate tail**  
 USE Entail

**Estate tax**  
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax

**Estate wagons**  
 USE Station wagons

**Estates, Administration of**  
 USE Administration of estates

**Estates, Boundaries of**  
 USE Boundaries (Estates)

**Estates, Industrial**  
 USE Industrial districts

**Estates, Unclaimed**  
 USE Unclaimed estates

**Estates (Law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Limitations (Law)  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Probate law and practice  
 Real property  
 RT Estate planning  
 NT Decedents' estates  
 Defeasible fees  
 Escheat  
 Executory interests  
 Future interests  
 Merger of estates  
 Possessory interests in land  
 Remainders (Estates)  
 Reversion  
 Shelley's case, Rule in  
 —Taxation  
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax

**Estates (Social orders) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Commons (Social order)  
 RT Feudalism  
 NT Legislative bodies  
 Ministerials  
 Social classes  
 —Rome  
 NT Plebs (Rome)

**Estates in expectancy**  
 USE Expectancies (Law)

**Estates of decedents**  
 USE Decedents' estates

**Estatote River (N.C.)**  
 USE North Toe River (N.C.)

**Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)**  
 UF Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Liberator, Statue of the (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Libertador, Estatua del (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Simón Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 BT Statues—Venezuela

**Este, Parque del (Caracas, Venezuela)**  
 USE Parque del Este (Caracas, Venezuela)

**Este family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Estes family  
 Estey family

**Estea**  
 USE Pisinna

**Esteb family**  
 USE Estep family

**Esteban Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 BT Parks—Arizona

**Estèbe House (Québec, Québec)**  
 USE Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)

**Estee family**  
 USE Estey family

**Esteem**  
 USE Respect

**Esteem automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Suzuki Esteem automobile  
 BT Suzuki automobile

**Estees family**  
 USE Estes family

**Estense Castle (Ferrara, Italy)**  
 USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)

**Estep family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eastep family  
 Eastepp family  
 Eastup family  
 Esteb family  
 Estepp family

**Estepp family**  
 USE Estep family

**Ester (Name)**  
 USE Esther (Name)

**Esterases**  
*[QP609.E8]*  
 BT Hydrolases  
 NT Cholinesterases  
 Nucleases  
 Paraoxonase  
 Phosphatases  
 Phospholipases  
 Sulphatases

**Esterházy Castle (Eisenstadt, Austria)**  
 USE Schloss Esterházy (Eisenstadt, Austria)

**Esterházy family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eszterházy family

**Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)**  
 UF Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)  
 BT Palaces—Hungary

**Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)**  
 USE Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)

**Esterification**  
*[QD305.A2]*  
*[QD341.A2]*  
 NT Glycosylation

**Esterlin family**  
 USE Easterling family

**Esterline family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Esterio Bay (Calif.)**  
 BT Bays—California

**Esterio Bay (Fla.)**  
 BT Bays—Florida

**Esterio Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)**  
 BT Estuarine reserves—Florida

**Estero de S. Francisco (Calif.)**  
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)

**Estero de San Francisco (Calif.)**  
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)

**Esterio Island (Fla.)**  
 BT Islands—Florida

**Estero Real (Nicaragua)**  
 USE Real, Estero (Nicaragua)

**Estero Salado (Ecuador)**  
 USE Salado Inlet (Ecuador)

**Esters**  
*[QD305.A2 (Aliphatic compounds)]*  
*[QD341.A2 (Aromatic compounds)]*  
 BT Organic compounds  
 NT Amyl acetate  
 Aspartame  
 Cellulose esters  
 Centrophenoxine  
 Depsides  
 Glutamic acid esters  
 Kelevan  
 Methyl methacrylate  
 Nicergoline  
 Nifedipine  
 Phorbol esters  
 Phosphodiesterases  
 Phthalate esters  
 Polyesters  
 Pyrethroids  
 Triethyl phosphate  
 Urethanes  
 Waxes  
 —Spectra

**Esters, Carbamic**  
 USE Urethanes

**Estes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eastes family  
 Eastis family  
 Estas family  
 Estees family  
 Estis family  
 RT Este family  
 Estey family

**Estey family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eastey family  
 Eastick family  
 Easty family  
 Estee family  
 Esti family  
 Estie family  
 Esty family  
 RT East family  
 Este family  
 Estes family

**Estey reed organ (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Reed organ

**Esther, Feast of**  
 USE Purim

**Esther (Name)**  
 UF Eistir (Name)  
 Ester (Name)  
 Eszter (Name)  
 BT Names, Personal

**Esther Mountain (N.Y.)**  
 BT Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)  
 Mountains—New York (State)

**Estheticians**  
 USE Aestheticians

**Esthetics**  
 USE Aesthetics

**Esthonian . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Estonian*

**Esthonychidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QE882.T5]*  
 BT Tillodontia  
 NT Esthonyx

**Esthonyx (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QE882.T5]*  
 BT Esthonychidae

**Esti family**  
 USE Estey family

**Estie family**  
 USE Estey family

**Estienne, family of printers**  
 USE Estienne family

**Estienne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Estienne, family of printers  
*[Former heading]*

**Estill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Estill's Defeat, 1782**

*[F454]*

**Estima family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Estimates**

USE *subdivision* Estimates under types of engineering, technical processes, industries, etc., for estimates of the cost of construction, installation, etc., or the carrying out of a task to completion, e.g. Building—Estimates; Engineering—Estimates

**Estimates of ammocoete populations**

USE Ammocoete populations—Estimates

**Estimates of bird populations**

USE Bird populations—Estimates

**Estimates of Cetacea populations**

USE Cetacea populations—Estimates

**Estimates of fish populations**

USE Fish populations—Estimates

**Estimates of mammal populations**

USE Mammal populations—Estimates

**Estimates of marine mammal populations**

USE Marine mammal populations—Estimates

**Estimating equations, Generalized**

USE Generalized estimating equations

**Estimating techniques**

USE Estimation theory

**Estimation, Rainfall reliability**

USE Rainfall reliability

**Estimation of disability**

USE Disability evaluation

**Estimation theory**

*[QA276.8]*

UF Estimating techniques

BT Least squares

Mathematical statistics

Stochastic processes

NT Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)

Competing risks

Distributed lags (Economics)

Electric power systems—State estimation

Fix-point estimation

Instrumental variables (Statistics)

Kalman filtering

Missing observations (Statistics)

Multicollinearity

Parameter estimation

Pitman's measure of closeness

**—Asymptotic theory**

UF Asymptotic theory in estimation theory

BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Computer programs****Estimator, Pitman**

USE Pitman's measure of closeness

**Estis family**

USE Estes family

**Estlack family**

USE Eastlack family

**Estlake family**

USE Eastlack family

**Estleman, Loren D.****—Characters**

—Amos Walker

**Estler family**

USE Essler family

**Estlick family**

USE Eastlack family

**Estman family**

USE Eastman family

**Estonia****—Description and travel**

UF Estonia—Description and travel—1981-

*[Former heading]*

—1981-

USE Estonia—Description and travel

**—Economic conditions**

—20th century

—1940-1991

—1991-

**—Economic policy**

—1991-

**—Foreign relations**

—1918-1940

—1991-

**—History**

—Harju Uprising, 1343

USE Harju Uprising, 1343

—19th century

—20th century

—Revolution of 1905

USE Estonia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907

**—Revolution, 1905-1907**

UF Estonia—History—Revolution of 1905

*[Former heading]*

**—Revolution, 1917-1918****—War of Independence, 1918-1920**

*[DK503.747]*

**—Regimental histories**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

—1918-1940

*[DK503.74-DK503.747]*

**—Pictorial works****—Communist Coup, 1924****—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941**

UF Estonia—History—Russian occupation, 1940-1941

*[Former heading]*

—Russian occupation, 1940-1941

USE Estonia—History—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941

**—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941**

NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Estonia

**—Personal narratives**

—1940-1991

*[DK503.75-DK503.77]*

**—German occupation, 1941-1944**

—1991-

*[DK503.8-DK503.85]*

**—Intellectual life**

*[DK503.32]*

—1991-

*[DK503.82]*

**—Languages**

NT Karksi dialect

Mulgi dialect

Setu dialect

**—Literatures**

NT Estonian literature

**—Politics and government**

—1918-1940

—1940-1991

—1991-

**Estonian almanacs**

USE Almanacs, Estonian

**Estonian American families** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Estonian Americans—Families

Families, Estonian American

BT Family—United States

**Estonian American newspapers**

*(May Subd Geog)*

*[PN4885.E87]*

BT American newspapers

Estonian newspapers

**Estonian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Estonian Americans—United States

BT Estonians—United States

Ethnology—United States

**—Families**

USE Estonian American families

**—United States**

USE Estonian Americans

**Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms**

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian

**Estonian art**

USE Art, Estonian

**Estonian arts**

USE Arts, Estonian

**Estonian authors**

USE Authors, Estonian

**Estonian ballads**

USE Ballads, Estonian

**Estonian ballads and songs**

USE Ballads, Estonian  
 Folk songs, Estonian

**Estonian bookplates**

USE Bookplates, Estonian

**Estonian children's literature**

USE Children's literature, Estonian

**Estonian children's poetry**

USE Children's poetry, Estonian

**Estonian children's songs**

USE Children's songs, Estonian

**Estonian children's stories**

USE Children's stories, Estonian

**Estonian coins**

USE Coins, Estonian

**Estonian cookery**

USE Cookery, Estonian

**Estonian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PH632 (History)]*

*[PH663 (Collections)]*

BT Estonian literature

**Estonian dramatists**

USE Dramatists, Estonian

**Estonian drawing**

USE Drawing, Estonian

**Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries**

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian

**Estonian epic poetry**

USE Epic poetry, Estonian

**Estonian exiles' writings**

USE Exiles' writings, Estonian

**Estonian fables**

USE Fables, Estonian

**Estonian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Estonian literature

NT Children's stories, Estonian

Short stories, Estonian

**Estonian folk dancing**

USE Folk dancing, Estonian

**Estonian folk literature**

USE Folk literature, Estonian

**Estonian folk poetry**

USE Folk poetry, Estonian

**Estonian folk songs**

USE Folk songs, Estonian

**Estonian hymns**

USE Hymns, Estonian

**Estonian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)**Estonian language** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PH601-PH629]*

BT Baltic-Finnic languages

NT Karksi dialect

Mulgi dialect

Setu dialect

**—Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Setu

USE Setu dialect

**—Dictionaries**

*[PH623-PH626]*

NT Picture dictionaries, Estonian

**—Etymology**

NT Pea (The Estonian word)



**Estonian language** (*Continued*)

## —Names

USE Names, Estonian

—**Written Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Written Estonian

BT Written communication

**Estonian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PH630-PH671)*

BT Estonia—Literatures

NT Children's literature, Estonian

Estonian drama

Estonian fiction

Estonian poetry

Estonian wit and humor

Exiles' writings, Estonian

Folk literature, Estonian

—**20th century**

Estonian lithography

USE Lithography, Estonian

Estonian manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Estonian

Estonian mythology

USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

Estonian names

USE Names, Estonian

**Estonian newspapers**

NT Estonian American newspapers

Estonian novelists

USE Novelists, Estonian

Estonian occasional verse

USE Occasional verse, Estonian

Estonian painting

USE Painting, Estonian

Estonian patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Estonian

**Estonian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PN5278.E82)*—**Language****Estonian philology**

Estonian picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Estonian

**Estonian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Estonian literature

NT Children's poetry, Estonian

Epic poetry, Estonian

Folk poetry, Estonian

Occasional verse, Estonian

Patriotic poetry, Estonian

Religious poetry, Estonian

—**19th century**—**20th century**—**Foreign countries**

UF Estonian poetry in foreign countries

*(Former heading)*

Estonian poetry in foreign countries

USE Estonian poetry—Foreign countries

Estonian poets

USE Poets, Estonian

Estonian posters

USE Posters, Estonian

Estonian pottery

USE Pottery, Estonian

Estonian prints

USE Prints, Estonian

Estonian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Estonian

Estonian religious poetry

USE Religious poetry, Estonian

Estonian satire

USE Satire, Estonian

Estonian school songbooks

USE School songbooks, Estonian

Estonian sculpture

USE Sculpture, Estonian

Estonian sermons

USE Sermons, Estonian

Estonian short stories

USE Short stories, Estonian

Estonian songbooks

USE Songbooks, Estonian

**Estonian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Estonian literature

NT Satire, Estonian

**Estonian wit and humor, Pictorial***(May Subd Geog)*

Estonian wood sculpture

USE Wood sculpture, Estonian

**Estonians** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethnology—Estonia

Finno-Ugrians

—**United States**

NT Estonian Americans

**Estoppel** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Actions and defenses

Equity

RT Evidence (Law)

Res judicata

NT Judgments

Waiver

**Estoppel (International law)**

BT International law

**Estoril Coast (Portugal)**

UF Costa do Estoril (Portugal)

BT Coasts—Portugal

**Estournelles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Estrabaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Estrada doctrine

USE Recognition (International law)

**Estradiol***(QP572.E8)*

UF Dihydrofollicular hormone

Dihydrofolliculin

Dihydrotheelin

Dihydroxyestrin

Estratrienediol

Oestradiol

BT Estrogen

Sterols

NT Catechol estrogens

Ethinyl estradiol

**Estradiol benzoate***(QP572.E8)*

UF Dihydrotheelin benzoate

Oestradiol monobenzoate

BT Benzoates

Estrogen

**Estradiol valerate** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Delestrogen

Estradiol valeriate

BT Estrogen

Valerates

Estradiol valeriate

USE Estradiol valerate

Estragon

USE French tarragon

Estrangement (Philosophy)

USE Alienation (Philosophy)

Estrangement (Social psychology)

USE Alienation (Social psychology)

Estratrienediol

USE Estradiol

**Estray records** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Recording and registration

Estrecho de Gibraltar

USE Gibraltar, Strait of

Estrecho de la Florida

USE Florida, Straits of

Estrecho de Le Maire (Argentina)

USE Le Maire Strait (Argentina)

Estrecho de Magallanes (Chile and Argentina)

USE Magellan, Strait of (Chile and

Argentina)

**Estreicher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)**

UF Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)

Estrella, Serra da (Portugal)

Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)

Serra da Estrela (Portugal)

Serra da Estrela (Portugal)

BT Mountains—Portugal

**Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)**

USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)

Estrella, Serra da (Portugal)

USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)

**Estrella (Sugar factory) Strike, 1955***(HD5341.S85)*

BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—

Cuba

Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)

USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)

Estremoz Castle (Estremoz, Portugal)

USE Castelo de Estremoz (Estremoz,

Portugal)

**Estridentismo (Art movement)***(May Subd Geog)**(N6555.5.E76)*

BT Art, Mexican

**Estridentismo (Literary movement)***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Literary movements—Mexico

Mexican literature—20th century—

History and criticism

**Estrie (Québec)**

Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional administrative region created by the provincial government out of the southeast part of the Eastern Townships, including the regional county municipalities of Asbestos, Coaticook, Le Granit, Le Haut-Saint-François, Le Val-Saint-François, Memphrémagog and Sherbrooke.

**Estrilda** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.P244)*

BT Waxbills

**Estrildidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.P244)*

BT Passeriformes

Sparrows

NT Australian finches

Chloebia

Lonchura

Parrot finches

Poephila

Taeniopygia

Waxbills

Estrildinae

USE Waxbills

**Estrogen** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QP572.E85)*

UF Oestrogen

BT Hormones, Sex

NT Coumestrol

Diethylstilbestrol

Estradiol

Estradiol benzoate

Estradiol valerate

Estrone

Phytoestrogens

Zeranol

—**Agonists**

NT Selective estrogen receptor modulators

—**Antagonists**

UF Antagonists, Estrogen

Antiestrogens

Estrogen antagonists

BT Hormone antagonists

NT Fareston

Selective estrogen receptor modulators

—**Receptors**

UF Receptors, Estrogen

—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Estrogen replacement therapy

Estrogen antagonists

USE Estrogen—Antagonists

Estrogen receptor modulators, Selective

USE Selective estrogen receptor modulators

Estrogen replacement therapy

USE Estrogen—Therapeutic use

Estrogen replacement therapy for menopause

USE Menopause—Hormone therapy

- Estrogens, Catechol  
USE Catechol estrogens
- Estrone**  
UF Follicular hormone  
Folliculin  
Hydroxyestratrieneone  
Ketohydroxyestrin  
Ketohydroxyestrone  
Oestrone  
Theelin  
Thelykinin  
Tokokin  
BT Estrogen  
NT Catechol estrogens
- Estrostilben  
USE Diethylstilbestrol
- Estrous cycle  
USE Estrus
- Estruation  
USE Estrus
- Estrum  
USE Estrus
- Estrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estrous cycle  
Estruation  
Estrum  
Heat in female animals  
Oestrus  
Oestrus  
BT Mammals—Reproduction  
Sexual behavior in animals  
Sexual cycle
- Estuaire de la Gironde (France)  
USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Estuaire du Gabon (Gabon)  
USE Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
- Estuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GC96-GC97.8]  
UF Branching bays  
Drowned river mouths  
Firths  
BT Coasts  
Rivers  
SA *headings beginning with the word*  
Estuarine
- Computer programs**
- Eutrophication  
USE Estuarine eutrophication
- Interpretive programs**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estuarine interpretation  
Estuary interpretation  
BT Interpretation of cultural and  
natural resources
- Pollution  
USE Estuarine pollution
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Australia**  
NT Port Hacking Estuary Project
- Alaska**  
NT Bakewell Arm (Alaska)  
Boca de Quadra (Alaska)  
Drier Bay (Alaska)  
Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)  
Moir Sound (Alaska)  
Passage Canal (Alaska)  
Smeaton Bay (Alaska)  
Snettisham, Port (Alaska)  
Tracy Arm (Alaska)  
Wilson Arm (Alaska)
- Argentina**  
NT Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)  
Rio de la Plata (Argentina and  
Uruguay)
- Australia**  
NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)  
Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)  
Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)  
Broke Inlet (W.A.)  
Canning River Estuary (W.A.)  
Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)  
Embley River Estuary (Qld.)  
Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)  
Gordon Inlet (W.A.)  
Harvey Estuary (W.A.)  
Minnamurra River Estuary  
(N.S.W.)  
Oldfield Estuary (W.A.)  
Oyster Harbour (W.A.)  
Port Dalrymple (Tas.)  
Port Hacking River Estuary  
(N.S.W.)  
Stokes Inlet (W.A.)  
Swan River Estuary (W.A.)  
Tuross River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Warren River Estuary (W.A.)
- Belgium**  
NT Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands  
and Belgium)
- Brazil**  
NT Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)  
Caeté River Estuary (Pará, Brazil)  
São Lourenço River Estuary  
(Brazil)
- British Columbia**  
NT Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)  
Campbell River Estuary (Sayward  
District, B.C.)  
Chemainus River Estuary (B.C.)  
Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.)  
Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)  
Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)  
Kimsquit River Estuary (B.C.)  
Skeena River Estuary (B.C.)
- Burma**  
NT Rangoon River (Burma)
- California**  
NT Big River Estuary (Calif.)  
Carpinteria Salt Marsh (Calif.)  
Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)  
Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary  
(Calif.)  
Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)
- Chile**  
NT Lenga River Estuary (Chile)  
Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)
- China**  
NT Pearl River Estuary (China)  
Qiantang River (China)
- Connecticut**  
NT Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)
- Delaware**  
NT Delaware River Estuary
- Denmark**  
NT Varde River Estuary (Denmark)
- Ecuador**  
NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
- England**  
NT Blackwater River Estuary  
(England)  
Exe River Estuary (England)  
Fowey Estuary (England)  
Hamford Water (England)  
Humber, River (England)  
Mersey River Estuary (England)  
Ribble, River, Estuary (England)  
Severn River Estuary (England and  
Wales)  
Tamar Estuaries (England)  
Tees River Estuary (England)  
Thames River Estuary (England)
- Florida**  
NT Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)  
Matlacha Pass (Fla.)  
Saint Lucie River Estuary (Fla.)  
Suwannee River Estuary (Fla.)
- France**  
NT Gironde Estuary (France)  
Loire River Estuary (France)  
Orne River Estuary (Orne and  
Calvados, France)  
Rance River Estuary (France)  
Seine River Estuary (France)
- Gabon**  
NT Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
- Georgia**  
NT Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)
- Germany**  
NT Eider River Estuary (Germany)  
Elbe River Estuary (Germany)  
Ems River Estuary (Germany and  
Netherlands)  
Oder River Estuary (Germany and  
Poland)
- India**  
NT Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)  
Mahanadi Estuary (India)  
Rushikulya River Estuary (India)
- Ireland**  
NT Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)  
Waterford Harbour (Ireland)
- Louisiana**  
NT Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and  
Tex.)
- Madagascar**  
NT Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
- Maine**  
NT Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and  
Me.)
- Maryland**  
NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and  
Washington, D.C.)  
Patuxent River Estuary (Md.)  
Potomac River Estuary
- Massachusetts**  
NT Parker River Estuary (Mass.)  
Plum Island Sound (Mass.)  
Waters River (Mass.)
- Namibia**  
NT Orange River Estuary (Namibia and  
South Africa)
- Netherlands**  
NT Ems River Estuary (Germany and  
Netherlands)  
Oosterschelde (Netherlands)  
Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands  
and Belgium)  
Westerschelde (Netherlands)
- New Brunswick**  
NT Kouchibouguac River Estuary  
(Kent, N.B.)  
Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)  
Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)
- New Hampshire**  
NT Great Bay (N.H.)  
Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and  
Me.)
- New Jersey**  
NT Delaware River Estuary  
Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and  
N.J.)  
Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)  
Shark River Estuary (N.J.)
- New York (State)**  
NT Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and  
N.J.)  
Peconic Estuary (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**  
NT Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)

## Estuaries (Continued)

### —North Carolina

- NT Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)
- Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)
- Pamlico River (N.C.)

### —Nova Scotia

- NT Cheticamp River Estuary (N.S.)
- Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)

### —Ohio

- NT Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)

### —Oregon

- NT Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
- Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)
- Coquille River Estuary (Or.)
- Siuslaw River Estuary (Or.)
- South Slough (Coos County, Or.)
- Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)
- Umpqua River Estuary (Or.)

### —Pennsylvania

- NT Delaware River Estuary

### —Poland

- NT Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)

### —Portugal

- NT Sado River Estuary (Portugal)
- Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)

### —Québec (Province)

- NT Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)

### —Rhode Island

- NT Providence River Estuary (R.I.)

### —Scotland

- NT Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
- Cromarty Firth (Scotland)
- Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
- Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)
- Moray Firth (Scotland)
- Pentland Firth (Scotland)
- Tay, Firth of (Scotland)
- Ythan, River, Estuary (Scotland)

### —South Africa

- NT Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)
- Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)

### —South Carolina

- NT Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
- Charleston Harbor (S.C.)
- Santee River Estuary (S.C.)

### —Spain

- NT Bilbao Estuary (Spain)
- Corcubión Estuary (Spain)
- Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)
- San Martín de la Arena (Spain)
- Vigo Estuary (Spain)
- Villaviciosa Estuary (Spain)

### —Texas

- NT Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)
- Laguna Madre (Tex.)
- Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
- Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
- Nueces River Estuary (Tex.)
- Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)

### —Ukraine

- NT Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
- Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
- Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
- Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
- Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)

### —Uruguay

- NT Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)

### —Vietnam

- NT Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)

### —Virginia

- NT James River Estuary (Va.)
- Potomac River Estuary
- Rappahannock River Estuary (Va.)

### —Wales

- NT Conwy Estuary (Wales)
- Mawddach Estuary (Wales)
- Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)

### —Washington (D.C.)

- NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Potomac River Estuary
- Tiber Creek Estuary (Washington, D.C.)

### —Washington (State)

- NT Chehalis River Estuary (Wash.)
- Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
- Duwamish River Estuary (Wash.)
- Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)
- Snohomish River Estuary (Wash.)
- Willapa Bay (Wash.)

## Estuarine animals (May Subd Geog)

[QL139]

UF Estuarine fauna

[Former heading]

Estuary animals

BT Brackish water animals

Estuarine biology

NT Estuarine fishes

## Estuarine area conservation

(May Subd Geog)

BT Wetland conservation

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental law

## Estuarine biology (May Subd Geog)

BT Brackish water biology

NT Estuarine animals

Estuarine plants

Estuarine crocodile

USE Crocodylus porosus

## Estuarine ecology (May Subd Geog)

[QH101-QH198 (Local)]

[QH541.5.E8 (General)]

BT Brackish water ecology

NT Estuarine radioecology

## —Research (May Subd Geog)

### —Australia

NT Port Hacking Estuary Project

Estuarine environmental health

USE Estuarine health

## Estuarine eutrophication (May Subd Geog)

UF Estuaries—Eutrophication

BT Eutrophication

Estuarine fauna

USE Estuarine animals

## Estuarine fisheries (May Subd Geog)

BT Fisheries

## Estuarine fishes (May Subd Geog)

UF Estuary fishes

BT Brackish water fishes

Estuarine animals

Estuarine flora

USE Estuarine plants

## Estuarine health (May Subd Geog)

UF Estuarine environmental health

Estuary health

Health, Estuarine

BT Ecosystem health

Estuarine interpretation

USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs

## Estuarine oceanography (May Subd Geog)

[GC96-GC97.8]

Works on estuarine oceanography of a particular locality are entered under the heading Oceanography subdivided by locality, e.g. Oceanography—Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)

BT Oceanography

NT Estuarine sediments

## Estuarine parks

USE Estuarine reserves

## Estuarine plants (May Subd Geog)

[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]

UF Estuarine flora

[Former heading]

BT Brackish water plants

Estuarine biology

## Estuarine pollution (May Subd Geog)

UF Estuaries—Pollution

Estuary pollution

BT Water—Pollution

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental law

## Estuarine radioecology (May Subd Geog)

[QH543.8]

BT Brackish water radioecology

Estuarine ecology

## Estuarine reserves (May Subd Geog)

UF Estuarine parks

Estuary reserves

BT Aquatic parks and reserves

### —Alaska

NT Kachemak Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Alaska)

### —California

NT Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve (Calif.)

### —Florida

NT Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)

### —Maryland

NT Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Md.)

### —Oregon

NT South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve (Or.)

## Estuarine sediments (May Subd Geog)

BT Estuarine oceanography

Marine sediments

Sediments (Geology)

Estuario de la Bahía Blanca (Argentina)

USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)

Estuário do Tejo (Portugal)

USE Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)

Estuary animals

USE Estuarine animals

Estuary fishes

USE Estuarine fishes

Estuary health

USE Estuarine health

Estuary interpretation

USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs

Estuary of San Antonio (Calif.)

USE Oakland Inner Harbor (Calif.)

Estuary of Vigo (Spain)

USE Vigo Estuary (Spain)

## Estuary pipewort (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.E685 (Botany)]

UF Eriocaulon fistulosum

Eriocaulon parkeri

Eriocaulon rolandii

Eriocaulon septangulare

Parker pipewort

Parker's pipewort

BT Pipeworts

Estuary pollution

USE Estuarine pollution

Estuary reserves

USE Estuarine reserves

## Estufa Fria (Lisbon, Portugal)

UF Cold Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)

BT Gardens—Portugal

## Estupiñán family (Not Subd Geog)

Esty family

USE Estey family

ESU (Eames Storage Units)

USE Eames storage units (Furniture)

**Esu (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)
- Eshu (Legendary character)
- Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)
- Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
- BT Folklore—Nigeria
- Tricksters
- ESU desk
  - USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
  - USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Esulalu dialect
  - USE Esuulaalu dialect
- Esuma (African people)
  - USE Abure (African people)
- Esuulaalu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL8134.9795.E78]*
  - UF Esulalu dialect
  - Esuulaalur dialect
  - BT Diola Kasa language
  - Senegal—Languages
- Esuulaalur dialect
  - USE Esuulaalu dialect
- ESWL (Surgery)
  - USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
- ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)
  - USE Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
- Eszlinger family
  - USE Esslinger family
- Eszter (Name)
  - USE Esther (Name)
- Esztergom-Visegrádi-hegység (Hungary)
  - USE Visegrád Mountains (Hungary)
- Eszterházy family
  - USE Esterházy family
- Et (The French word)**
  - BT French language—Etymology
- ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
  - USE Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
- Et Tall (Israel)
  - USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- et-Tell (Israel)
  - USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Et-Tell (West Bank)
  - USE Ai (Extinct city)
- Eta
  - USE Buraku people
- Eta (Japanese people)
  - USE Buraku people
- Eta (Philippine people)
  - USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- ETA10 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [QA76.8.E]*
  - UF ETA10 Supercomputer
  - BT Supercomputers
- ETA10 Supercomputer
  - USE ETA10 (Computer)
- Eta Car
  - USE Eta Carinae
- Eta Carinae**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Eta Car
    - HD 93308 (Astronomy)
  - BT Variable stars
- Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
  - USE Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
  - Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
- Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**
  - UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**
  - UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
  - Tombs—Japan

**Eta Island (Japan)**

- UF Eda-jima (Japan)
- Eta-jima (Japan)
- Eta-shima (Japan)
- Etajima (Japan)
- BT Islands—Japan
- Eta-jima (Japan)
  - USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Eta-shima (Japan)
  - USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Etablissement Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)
  - USE Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)
- Etaboslé Indians
  - USE Macá Indians
- Etajima (Japan)
  - USE Eta Island (Japan)
- Etaka language
  - USE Enggano language
- Etanercept** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Antirheumatic agents
  - Biological response modifiers
- Etang de Berre (France)
  - USE Berre Lagoon (France)
- Etang de Cazaux (France)
  - USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
- Etang de Cazaux et de Sanguinet (France)
  - USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
- Etang de Thau (France)
  - USE Thau Lagoon (France)
- Etang de Virelles (Belgium)
  - USE Virelles Lake (Belgium)
- Etang d'Orx (France)
  - USE Orx Marsh (France)
- Etap-2 (Computer system)**
  - UF Elektro-Tekhnicheskii Avtomaticheskii Perevod, vtoraiâ ochered' (Computer system)
  - BT Computer systems
  - Machine translating
- Étapes (France), Mutiny, 1917
  - USE Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917
- Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917**
  - UF Étapes (France), Mutiny, 1917
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Mutiny—Great Britain
  - World War, 1914-1918—France
  - World War, 1914-1918—Great Britain
- Etard's reaction**
  - [QD281.O9]*
  - BT Chemistry, Organic
- Etawi River (Ga.)
  - USE Etowah River (Ga.)
- Etbai (Egypt and Sudan)
  - USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
- Etchants
  - USE Etching reagents
- Etchaotinne Indians
  - USE Dene Thá Indians
- Etchaottine Indians
  - USE Dene Thá Indians
- Etchareottine Indians
  - USE Slave Indians
- Etcheetee language
  - USE Hitchiti language
- Etchemin Indians
  - USE Malecite Indians
- Etchemin language
  - USE Passamaquoddy language
- Etchemin River (Québec)**
  - UF Rivière Etchemin (Québec)
  - BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Etchemin River Watershed (Québec)**
  - BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- Etchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NE2110-NE2115]*
  - BT Artists
  - Engravers
  - Printmakers
  - NT Stipple engravers
- Etcheson family
  - USE Etchison family

**Etchesottine Indians**

- USE Dene Thá Indians
- Etching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NE1940-NE2210]*
  - UF Etchings
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Art
  - Prints
  - RT Engraving
  - NT Aquatint
  - Cement clinkers—Etching
  - Crystals—Etching
  - Dry-point
  - Etching, Anonymous
  - Glass etching
  - Particle track etching
  - Plasma etching
  - Pyrography
  - Semiconductors—Etching
  - Stipple engraving
  - 16th century
  - 17th century
  - 18th century
    - NT Vues d'optique
  - Spain
    - USE Etching, Spanish—18th century
  - 19th century
    - Spain
      - USE Etching, Spanish—19th century
  - 20th century
  - Catalogs
    - [NE1960 (Dealers' catalogs)]*
  - Exhibitions
    - [NE1952-NE1955]*
  - Expertising
    - (May Subd Geog)*
  - Private collections
    - (May Subd Geog)*
    - [NE1947-NE1948]*
- Etching, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American etching
- Etching, Anonymous** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anonymous etching
  - Etching without authors
  - BT Etching
- Etching, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian etching
- Etching, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF British etching
- Etching, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian etching
- Etching, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Danish etching
- Etching, Dental
  - USE Dental acid etching
- Etching, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch etching
  - NT Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Adoration of the shepherds : with the lamp
- Etching, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English etching
- Etching, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF European etching
- Etching, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French etching
- Etching, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German etching
- Etching, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Israeli etching
- Etching, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian etching
- Etching, Singapore** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Singapore etching
- Etching, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish etching
  - 18th century
    - UF Etching—18th century—Spain
    - [Former heading]*
  - 19th century
    - UF Etching—19th century—Spain
    - [Former heading]*
- Etching in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Etching plates  
 USE Copperplates  
**Etching reagents**  
 UF Etchants  
 Etching without authors  
 USE Etching, Anonymous  
 Etchings  
 USE Etching  
 Etchinson family  
 USE Etchison family  
**Etchison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etcheson family  
 Etchinson family  
 Eytchison family  
 RT Atchison family  
 Etchita language  
 USE Hitchiti language  
**Etchū Nishi Kaidō (Japan)**  
 UF Shimoyama Nakamichi (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan  
 ETDs (Electronic dissertations)  
 USE Electronic dissertations  
 Eteams (Virtual work teams)  
 USE Virtual work teams  
 Etehua Indians  
 USE Ashluslay Indians  
 Etehua language  
 USE Chulupí language  
 Etelä-Pohjanmaa (Finland)  
 USE Pohjanmaa (Finland)  
 Etelena Indians  
 USE Terena Indians  
 Etelena language  
 USE Terena language  
 Etelenoe Indians  
 USE Terena Indians  
 Eteocretan inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Eteocretan  
**Eteocretan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crete (Greece)—Languages  
 Eteonopsis geryoncola  
 USE Ophryotrocha geryoncola  
**Etéreo Peak (Mexico)**  
 UF Pico Etéreo (Mexico)  
 BT Mountains—Mexico  
 Eternal life  
 USE Future life  
 Eternal punishment  
 USE Future punishment  
 Hell  
 Eternal recurrence  
 USE Eternal return  
**Eternal return**  
 UF Eternal recurrence  
 BT Cosmology  
 Cycles  
 Eternity  
 Eternal security  
 USE Assurance (Theology)  
 Perseverance (Theology)  
**Eternity**  
*(BT910-BT911)*  
 Here are entered works on the philosophical concept of eternity. Eschatological works are entered under the heading Future life.  
 BT Infinite  
 RT Future life  
 NT Eternal return  
**Eternity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eternity of God  
 USE God—Immutability  
 Etesian climate  
 USE Mediterranean climate  
 ETFs (Stock funds)  
 USE Exchange traded funds  
**Ethacrynic acid**  
 BT Diuretics  
 Ethaminal  
 USE Pentobarbital  
 Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)  
 USE Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)

Ethanal  
 USE Acetaldehyde  
**Ethane industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry  
 Ethanediamine  
 USE Ethylenediamine  
 Ethanediol  
 USE Ethylene glycol  
**Ethanes**  
*(QD305.H6)*  
 UF Dimethyl  
 BT Alkanes  
 NT Acetone  
 DDT (Insecticide)  
 Ethyl acrylate  
 Ethylene dibromide  
 Ethylene dichloride  
 Halothane  
 Hexachloroethane  
 Methoxychlor  
 Tetrachloroethane  
 Trichloroethane  
 —**Molecular rotation**  
 Ethanol  
 USE Alcohol  
**Ethanolamines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aminoethanols  
 BT Amino alcohols  
 NT Albuterol  
 Diethylaminoethanol  
 Dimethylaminoethanol  
 Fenoterol  
 Formoterol  
 Labetalol  
 Lauric acid diethanolamide  
 Sphingosine  
 Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl  
 USE Hydroxyacetophenones  
 Ethchaottine language  
 USE Slave language  
**Ethel (Fictitious character : Jungman)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Ethelena Indians  
 USE Terena Indians  
 Ethene series  
 USE Alkenes  
 Ethenyl  
 USE Vinyl polymers  
 Ethenyloxyethene  
 USE Vinyl ethers  
 Ethenylpyrrolidinonehomopolymer  
 USE Povidone  
**Etheostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.P4 (Zoology))*  
 UF Catonotus  
 BT Darters (Fishes)  
 Percidae  
 NT Arkansas darter  
 Etheostoma obeyeense  
 Etheostoma olivaceum  
 Etheostoma smithi  
 Etheostoma striatulum  
 Niangua darter  
 Saffron darter  
 Etheostoma cragini  
 USE Arkansas darter  
 Etheostoma flavum  
 USE Saffron darter  
 Etheostoma gracile  
 USE Slough darter  
 Etheostoma nianguae  
 USE Niangua darter  
**Etheostoma obeyeense** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.P4)*  
 UF Barcheek darter  
 BT Etheostoma  
**Etheostoma olivaceum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.P4)*  
 UF Dirty darter  
 BT Etheostoma

**Etheostoma smithi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.P4)*  
 UF Slabrock darter  
 BT Etheostoma  
**Etheostoma striatulum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.P4)*  
 BT Etheostoma  
 Etheostoma virgatum  
 USE Striped darter  
**Ethephon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chloroethylphosphonic acid  
 BT Phosphonic acids  
 Plant regulators  
 NT Plants, Effect of ethephon on  
**Ether**  
*(QD305.E7)*  
 UF Aether  
 Diethyl ether  
 Ethyl ether  
 BT Anesthetics  
 Ethers  
 NT Butyl methyl ether  
 Dichloroethyl ether  
 Methyl ether  
**Ether (Anesthetic)**  
*(RD79-RD86)*  
 BT Anesthetics  
 —**Physiological effect**  
*(RD86.E8)*  
 NT Plants, Effect of ether on  
 Ether (Matter)  
 USE Ether (Space)  
 Ether (of space)  
 USE Ether (Space)  
**Ether (Space)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QC177)*  
 UF Ether (Matter)  
 Ether (of space)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Matter—Constitution  
 Space sciences  
 Ether drift  
 USE Special relativity (Physics)  
**Ether lipids**  
 UF Lipid ethers  
 BT Ethers  
 Lipids  
 NT Platelet activating factor  
 Etheredge family  
 USE Etheridge family  
 Etherge family  
 USE Etheridge family  
 Etheric world intelligences  
 USE Guides (Spiritualism)  
**Etheridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eatherage family  
 Eatheridge family  
 Etheredge family  
 Etherge family  
 Ethredge family  
 Ethredge family  
 Ethridge family  
 Etridge family  
 Etteridge family  
 Ettridge family  
**Etherification**  
*(QD281.E8)*  
**Etherington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ethington family  
 Etherley family  
 USE Heatherly family  
 Etherly family  
 USE Heatherly family  
**Ethernet (Local area network system)**  
*(TK5105.8.E83)*  
 BT Local area networks (Computer networks)

**Ethers**

[QD305.E7 (Aliphatic compounds)]

[QD341.E7 (Aromatic compounds)]

BT Organic compounds

NT Cellulose ethers

Claisen rearrangement

Crown ethers

Dioxane

Epoxy compounds

Ether

Ether lipids

Glyceryl ethers

Haloethers

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers

Polyethers

Vinyl ethers

—**Spectra**

Ethic, Work

USE Work ethic

**Ethical absolutism**

UF Absolutism (Ethics)

Moral absolutism

BT Ethics

**Ethical culture movement** (May Subd Geog)

[BJ10.E8]

BT Ethics—Societies, etc.

—**Biography**

BT Biography

Ethical development

USE Moral development

Ethical education

USE Moral education

Religious education

**Ethical intuitionism**

[BJ1472]

UF Intuitionism, Ethical

BT Ethics

Intuition

Ethical investments

USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects

**Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)**

Here are entered works on a theological movement which originated about 1853 with Daniel Chantepie de la Saussaye, emphasizing the personal nature of religion in contrast to contemporary rational and humanistic theories.

UF Dutch ethical movement

Ethische richting

BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements

Theology, Doctrinal—Netherlands—History

Ethical norms

USE Normativity (Ethics)

**Ethical problems**

BT Casuistry

Ethics

RT Applied ethics

Ethical psychotherapy

USE Ethical therapy

**Ethical relativism**

UF Moral relativism

Relativism, Ethical

Relativity (Ethics)

BT Ethics

RT Ethics, Evolutionary

Ethical theology

USE Christian ethics

**Ethical therapy** (May Subd Geog)

[RC489.E83]

UF Ethical psychotherapy

Ethics—Therapeutic use

Psychotherapy, Ethical

BT Psychotherapy

Ethical wills

USE Wills, Ethical

Ethicians

USE Ethicists

**Ethicists** (May Subd Geog)

UF Ethicians

Moralists

BT Philosophers

**Ethics** (May Subd Geog)

[BJ]

UF Deontology

Ethics, Primitive

[Former heading]

Ethology

Moral philosophy

Morality

Morals

Philosophy, Moral

Science, Moral

BT Philosophy

RT Values

SA subdivision Ethics under names of individual persons and legislative bodies; and subdivision Moral and ethical aspects under non-religious or non-ethical topics

NT Applied ethics

Appropriateness (Ethics)

Art and morals

Asceticism

Astronautics and ethics

Betrayal

Cardinal virtues

Casuistry

Character

Chastity

Communist ethics

Compromise (Ethics)

Conduct of life

Conflict of interests

Conscience

Consequentialism (Ethics)

Contractarianism (Ethics)

Cruelty

Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects

Discipline

Double effect (Ethics)

Emotivism

Ends and means

Environmental ethics

Escape (Ethics)

Ethical absolutism

Ethical intuitionism

Ethical problems

Ethical relativism

Ethics, Evolutionary

Example

Existential ethics

Fascist ethics

Feminist ethics

Fundamental option (Ethics)

God—Proof, Moral

Good and evil

Guilt

Hedonism

Humanistic ethics

Humanitarianism

Immorality

Indian ethics

Indifferentism (Ethics)

Judgment (Ethics)

Justification (Ethics)

Language and ethics

Life and death, Power over

Literature and morals

Machiavellianism (Psychology)

Mercy

Merit (Ethics)

Military ethics

Moral education

Moral re-armament

Moral realism

Music and morals

Naturalistic fallacy

Normativity (Ethics)

Peace

Pleasure

Police ethics

Political ethics

Power (Philosophy)

Probabilism

Professional ethics

Promises

Proportionality (Ethics)

Purity (Ethics)

Religion and ethics

Religious ethics

Responsibility

Reward (Ethics)

Right and wrong

Secularism

Self-denial

Self-realization

Sexual ethics

Situation ethics

Social ethics

Socialist ethics

Stoics

Student ethics

Temptation

Totalitarian ethics

Utilitarianism

Vice

Virtue

Virtue, Infused

Virtues (Buddhism)

Vocation

Will

Work ethic

—Biblical teaching

USE Ethics in the Bible

—**Societies, etc.**

NT Ethical culture movement

—Therapeutic use

USE Ethical therapy

—**Brazil**

NT Tucuna ethics

—**Chile**

UF Ethics, Chilean

[Former heading]

—**China**

UF Ethics, Chinese

[Former heading]

NT Confucian ethics

Li

—**Congo (Democratic Republic)**

UF Ethics—Zaire

[Former heading]

Ethics, Zairian

[Former heading]

—**France**

UF Ethics, French

[Former heading]

—**Greece**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Ethics, Greek

[Former heading]

—**Hungary**

UF Ethics, Hungarian

[Former heading]

—**India**

UF Ethics, Indic

[Former heading]

—**Indonesia**

UF Ethics, Indonesian

[Former heading]

—**Iran**

UF Ethics, Iranian

[Former heading]

—**Japan**

UF Ethics, Japanese

[Former heading]

NT Bushido

Shingaku

**Ethics** (Continued)—**Korea**

UF Ethics, Korean  
*(Former heading)*

—**Mexico**

NT Aztec ethics

—**Poland**

UF Ethics, Polish  
*(Former heading)*

—**Romania**

UF Ethics, Romanian  
*(Former heading)*

—**United States**

NT Hopi ethics

—**Venezuela**

NT Pemón ethics

—**Vietnam**

UF Ethics, Vietnamese  
*(Former heading)*

—**Zaire**

USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)

**Ethics, Akan** (May Subd Geog)

UF Akan ethics

**Ethics, Ancient**

UF Ancient ethics

**Ethics, Ancient, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian**

UF Assyro-Babylonian ethics

**Ethics, Aztec**

USE Aztec ethics

**Ethics, Baganda**

USE Ethics, Ganda

**Ethics, Balinese** (May Subd Geog)

UF Balinese ethics

**Ethics, Buddhist**

USE Buddhist ethics

**Ethics, Chilean**

USE Ethics—Chile

**Ethics, Chinese**

USE Ethics—China

**Ethics, Christian**

USE Christian ethics

**Ethics, Circumstance**

USE Situation ethics

**Ethics, Comparative**

*(BJ69)*

UF Comparative ethics

BT Philosophy, Comparative

**Ethics, Confucian**

USE Confucian ethics

**Ethics, Congressional (United States)**

USE United States. Congress—Ethics

**Ethics, Contextual**

USE Situation ethics

**Ethics, Emotive theory of**

USE Emotivism

**Ethics, Engineering**

USE Engineering ethics

**Ethics, Evolutionary**

*(BJ1298-BJ1335)*

UF Ethics, Naturalistic

Evolutionary ethics

Naturalistic ethics

BT Ethics

RT Ethical relativism

**Ethics, Existential**

USE Existential ethics

**Ethics, Fascist**

USE Fascist ethics

**Ethics, French**

USE Ethics—France

**Ethics, Ganda** (May Subd Geog)

UF Ethics, Baganda

*(Former heading)*

Ganda ethics

**Ethics, Germanic**

UF Germanic ethics

**Ethics, Gnostic**

USE Gnostic ethics

**Ethics, Greek**

USE Ethics—Greece

**Ethics, Hopi**

USE Hopi ethics

**Ethics, Humanistic**

USE Humanistic ethics

**Ethics, Hungarian**

USE Ethics—Hungary

**Ethics, Indian**

USE Indian ethics

**Ethics, Indic**

USE Ethics—India

**Ethics, Indonesian**

USE Ethics—Indonesia

**Ethics, Iranian**

USE Ethics—Iran

**Ethics, Islamic**

USE Islamic ethics

**Ethics, Jaina**

USE Jaina ethics

**Ethics, Japanese**

USE Ethics—Japan

**Ethics, Javanese** (May Subd Geog)

UF Javanese ethics

**Ethics, Jewish**

UF Jewish ethics

Jews—Ethics

SA *subdivision* Conduct of life under  
*special groups of Jews, e.g. Jewish*  
 youth—Conduct of life

NT Golden rule

Good and evil (Judaism)

Jewish way of life

Merit (Jewish theology)

Musar movement

Sin (Judaism)

Theonomy

Wills, Ethical

**Ethics, Jewish, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Ethics, Journalistic**

USE Journalistic ethics

**Ethics, Judicial**

USE Judicial ethics

**Ethics, Khasi** (May Subd Geog)

UF Khasi ethics

**Ethics, Korean**

USE Ethics—Korea

**Ethics, Legal**

USE Legal ethics

**Ethics, Legislative**

USE Legislative bodies—Ethics

**Ethics, Literary**

USE Literary ethics

**Ethics, Makasar**

*(BJ977.I)*

UF Makasar ethics

**Ethics, Medical**

USE Medical ethics

**Ethics, Medieval**

*(BJ231-BJ255)*

UF Medieval ethics

**Ethics, Medieval, in literature**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Ethics, Military**

USE Military ethics

**Ethics, Modern**

*(BJ301-BJ977)*

UF Modern ethics

—17th century

—18th century

*(BJ311)*

—19th century

*(BJ315)*

—20th century

*(BJ319)*

**Ethics, Muslim**

USE Islamic ethics

**Ethics, Naturalistic**

USE Ethics, Evolutionary

**Ethics, Oriental**

UF Oriental ethics

**Ethics, Pemón**

USE Pemón ethics

**Ethics, Police**

USE Police ethics

**Ethics, Polish**

USE Ethics—Poland

**Ethics, Political**

USE Political ethics

**Ethics, Positivist**

*(BJ1365-BJ1385)*

UF Positivist ethics

BT Positivism

**Ethics, Practical**

USE Conduct of life

**Ethics, Primitive**

USE Ethics

**Ethics, Professional**

USE Professional ethics

**Ethics, Rastafarian**

USE Rastafarian ethics

**Ethics, Religious**

USE Religious ethics

**Ethics, Renaissance**

UF Renaissance ethics

**Ethics, Renaissance, in literature**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Ethics, Romanian**

USE Ethics—Romania

**Ethics, Sikh**

USE Sikh ethics

**Ethics, Situation**

USE Situation ethics

**Ethics, Socialist**

USE Socialist ethics

**Ethics, Sundanese** (May Subd Geog)

UF Sundanese ethics

**Ethics, Taoist**

USE Taoist ethics

**Ethics, Totalitarian**

USE Totalitarian ethics

**Ethics, Tucuna**

USE Tucuna ethics

**Ethics, Vietnamese**

USE Ethics—Vietnam

**Ethics, Zairian**

USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)

**Ethics, Zoroastrian**

USE Zoroastrian ethics

**Ethics and art**

USE Art and morals

**Ethics and astronautics**

USE Astronautics and ethics

**Ethics and law**

USE Law and ethics

**Ethics and religion**

USE Religion and ethics

**Ethics and social sciences**

USE Social sciences and ethics

**Ethics and the arts**

USE Arts and morals

**Ethics committees** (May Subd Geog)

BT Committees

NT Medical ethics committees

**Ethics in government**

USE Political ethics

**Ethics in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Ethics in rabbinical literature**

BT Rabbinical literature

**Ethics in the Bible** (Not Subd Geog)

*(BS680.E84)*

UF Biblical ethics

Ethics—Biblical teaching

**Ethington family** (Not Subd Geog)

RT Etherington family

**Ethinyl estradiol**

UF Ethinyl estradiol

Ethinylestradiol

Norpregnatrienynediol

BT Estradiol

Oral contraceptives

Steroid hormones

Ethinyl estradiol methyl ether

USE Mestranol

Ethinyl trichloride

USE Trichloroethylene

Ethinylnoretestosterone

USE Norethindrone

## Ethiofos

UF Gammaphos

WR-2721 (Drug)

BT Organophosphorus compounds

Radiation-protective agents

## Ethiopia

### —Antiquities

NT Gotera Site (Ethiopia)

Hadar Site (Ethiopia)

Tiya Site (Ethiopia)

### —Description and travel

UF Ethiopia—Description and travel—  
To 1900

[Former heading]

Ethiopia—Description and travel—  
1901-1945

[Former heading]

Ethiopia—Description and travel—  
1945-1980

[Former heading]

Ethiopia—Description and travel—  
1981-

[Former heading]

—— To 1900

USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—— 1901-1945

USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—— 1945-1980

USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

—— 1981-

USE Ethiopia—Description and travel

### —Economic conditions

—— 1974-

—— Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

—— To 1889

—— 1889-1974

—— 1974-1991

—— 1991-

### —History

—— To 1490

[DT383]

—— 1490-1889

[DT384-DT386]

NT Abyssinian Expedition,

1867-1868

Imbabu, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1882

—— 19th century

—— 1889-1974

[DT386-DT387.9]

NT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

—— Rebellion, 1928-1930

UF Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia,  
1928-1930

—— Coup d'état, 1960

[DT387.9]

BT Coups d'état—Ethiopia

—— Revolution, 1974

[DT387.95]

—— 1974-

NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-  
Somali-Ethiopian Conflict,  
1977-1979

Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

## —Languages

Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.

NT Amharic language

Anuak language

Arbore language

Argobba language

Baiso language

Baria language

Beja language

Boran dialect

Burji language

Chaha dialect

Dasenech language

Dizi language

Gamo language

Gedeo language

Gurage languages

Ingassana language

Kunama language

Male language (Ethiopia)

Murle language

Nuer language

Oromo language

Qottu dialect

Shilluk language

Silti language

Surmic languages

Tigrinya language

Turkana language

Uduk language

Walamo language

Werizoid languages

Yemsa language

Zway language

## —Literatures

Here are entered collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

NT Afar literature

Amharic literature

Ethiopian literature

Ethiopic literature

Oromo literature

Tigrinya literature

## —Politics and government

—— 1889-1974

—— 1974-1991

—— 1991-

## —Social conditions

—— 1974-

Ethiopian alien labor

USE Alien labor, Ethiopian

## Ethiopian American teenagers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Teenagers, Ethiopian American

BT Teenagers—United States

## Ethiopian Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.E74]

UF Ethiopian Americans—United States

BT Ethiopians—United States

Ethnology—United States

—United States

USE Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopian art

USE Art, Ethiopian

Ethiopian astronomy

USE Astronomy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian authors

USE Authors, Ethiopian

Ethiopian calendar

USE Calendar, Ethiopian

## Ethiopian chants (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered chants of the Ethiopian rite of the Catholic Church and of the Oriental Orthodox Ethiopian Church.

UF Chants (Ethiopian)

[Former heading]

Coptic Orthodox chants

Ethiopian Orthodox chants

BT Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—

Liturgy

Chants

Ya'ityopyā 'ortodoks tawāhedo bēta  
kerestiyān—Liturgy

Ethiopian coins

USE Coins, Ethiopian

Ethiopian cookery

USE Cookery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-

USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-

USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

Ethiopian folk songs

USE Folk songs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian icons

USE Icons, Ethiopian

Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896

USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936

USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews

USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language

USE Amharic language

## Ethiopian languages (May Subd Geog)

[PJ8991-PJ8999]

Here are entered works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Languages.

BT Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral

NT Amharic language

Argobba language

Ethiopic language

Gafat language

Gurage languages

Harari language

Tigré language

Tigrinya language

## Ethiopian literature (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Literatures. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopic literature.

BT Ethiopia—Literatures

NT Ethiopian poetry

## Ethiopian magic scrolls

UF Magic scrolls, Ethiopian

Scrolls, Ethiopian magic

BT Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia

Magic, Ethiopian

Votive offerings in art

## Ethiopian movement (South Africa)

BT Missions—South Africa

Nativistic movements—South Africa

South Africa—Church history

South Africa—Race relations

Ethiopian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Ethiopian

Ethiopian orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian Orthodox chants

USE Ethiopian chants

Ethiopian painting

USE Painting, Ethiopian

## Ethiopian periodicals (May Subd Geog)



- Ethiopian philosophy**  
USE Philosophy, Ethiopian
- Ethiopian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethiopian literature
- Ethiopian political posters**  
USE Political posters, Ethiopian
- Ethiopian pottery**  
USE Pottery, Ethiopian
- Ethiopian rite** (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
- Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979**  
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
- Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-**  
USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-
- Ethiopian speeches**  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian
- Ethiopian wolf**  
USE *Canis simensis*
- Ethiopians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT380*)  
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
—United States  
NT Ethiopian Americans
- Ethiopians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Ethiopic fathers of the church  
USE Fathers of the church, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic hymns**  
USE Hymns, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic inscriptions**  
USE Inscriptions, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PJ9001-PJ9087*)  
UF Geez language  
BT Ethiopian languages
- Ethiopic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PJ9090-PJ9101*)  
Here are entered collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Literatures.  
BT Ethiopia—Literatures
- Ethiopic manuscripts**  
USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic paleography**  
USE Paleography, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic philology**  
Ethiopic rite (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
- Ethioredge family**  
USE Etheridge family
- Ethische richting**  
USE Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
- Ethmiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.E85*)  
UF Azinidae  
BT Lepidoptera  
Moths
- Ethmyphytis**  
USE Cellulitis
- Ethnic aged**  
USE Minority aged
- Ethnic architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Ethnic  
BT Architecture  
Ethnic art  
—United States  
NT African American architecture  
Mexican American architecture
- Ethnic architecture, Russian German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian German ethnic architecture
- Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian ethnic architecture
- Ethnic art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on art produced by members of a group who share a common heredity and cultural tradition.  
UF Art, Ethnic  
BT Art  
Ethnic groups  
Minorities  
NT Ethnic architecture  
—United States  
NT African American art  
Art, Jewish—United States  
Asian American art  
Austrian American art  
Chinese American art  
Cuban American art  
Greek American art  
Hispanic American art  
Indian art—North America  
Italian American art  
Japanese American art  
Korean American art  
Mexican American art  
Scandinavian American art  
Swedish American art  
Vietnamese American art
- Ethnic art in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK2115.5.E84*)  
BT Interior decoration
- Ethnic arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arts, Ethnic  
BT Arts  
—United States  
NT African American arts  
Asian American arts  
Cape Verdean American arts  
Hispanic American arts  
Italian American arts  
Korean American arts  
Latvian American arts  
Mexican American arts
- Ethnic attitudes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Attitude (Psychology)  
Ethnic relations  
Minorities  
RT Cultural awareness  
Race awareness
- Ethnic attitudes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic attitudes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic barriers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Boundaries  
Ethnology
- Ethnic cleansing**  
USE Forced migration  
Genocide  
Population transfers
- Ethnic conflict** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)*)  
(*HM1121 (Sociology)*)  
UF Conflict, Ethnic  
Inter-ethnic conflict  
Interethnic conflict  
BT Ethnic relations  
Social conflict
- Ethnic costume** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Clothing, Traditional  
Dress, Traditional  
Ethnic groups—Clothing  
Ethnic groups—Costume  
Folk costume  
Traditional clothing  
Traditional costume  
Traditional dress  
BT Costume  
SA *subdivision Clothing under ethnic groups*
- Ethnic diversity**  
USE Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Ethnic diversity policy**  
USE Multiculturalism
- Ethnic embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Embroidery
- Ethnic festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Festivals
- Ethnic folklore** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the folklore of ethnic groups in general. Works on the folklore of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the ethnic group with the subdivision Folklore, e.g. Swedish Americans—Folklore.  
UF Ethnic groups—Folklore  
Immigrant folklore  
BT Folklore
- Ethnic food industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9333*)  
BT Food industry and trade  
NT Ethnic markets
- Ethnic gays**  
USE Minority gays
- Ethnic group names**  
USE Names, Ethnological
- Ethnic groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GN495.4*)  
Here are entered theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.  
UF Groups, Ethnic  
BT Ethnology  
SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g. Hopi Indians*  
NT Ethnic art  
Ethnic relations  
Minorities  
Racially mixed people  
—Clothing  
USE Ethnic costume  
—Costume  
USE Ethnic costume  
—Folklore  
USE Ethnic folklore  
—Names  
USE Names, Ethnological  
—Psychology  
USE Ethnopsychology
- Ethnic groups in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic heritage schools**  
USE Ethnic schools
- Ethnic identity**  
USE Ethnicity
- Ethnic intermarriage**  
USE Interethnic marriage
- Ethnic jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Jewelry  
SA *subdivision Jewelry under ethnic groups*
- Ethnic journalism**  
USE Ethnic press
- Ethnic lesbians**  
USE Minority lesbians
- Ethnic literature** (American)  
USE American literature—Minority authors
- Ethnic markets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on retail establishments where ethnic foods are sold.  
BT Ethnic food industry  
Grocery trade  
Markets
- Ethnic mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*P94.5.M55*)  
UF Minority mass media  
Multicultural mass media  
BT Mass media  
NT Ethnic press  
Ethnic radio broadcasting  
Ethnic television broadcasting

- United States
  - NT African American mass media
  - Asian American mass media
  - Hispanic American mass media
- Ethnic medicine
  - USE Traditional medicine
- Ethnic minorities
  - USE Minorities
- Ethnic neighborhoods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Neighborhood
  - NT Jewish neighborhoods
- United States
  - NT African American neighborhoods
  - Hispanic American neighborhoods
- Ethnic people with disabilities
  - USE Minority people with disabilities
- Ethnic performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Minority performing arts
  - Performing arts, Ethnic
  - BT Performing arts
- Ethnic poetry (American)
  - USE American poetry—Minority authors
- Ethnic politics
  - USE Ethnic relations—Political aspects
  - Minorities—Political activity
- Ethnic press** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ethnic journalism
  - Journalism, Ethnic
  - Minority press
  - BT Ethnic mass media
  - Mass media and minorities
  - Minorities
  - Press
  - NT Jewish press
- Canada
  - NT Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press
  - Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
- China
  - NT Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
- France
  - NT French newspapers—Foreign language press
  - French periodicals—Foreign language press
- Morocco
  - NT Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press
  - Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
- Sweden
  - NT Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
- United States
  - NT African American press
  - American newspapers—Foreign language press
  - American periodicals—Foreign language press
- Ethnic psychology
  - USE Ethnopsychology
- Ethnic purification
  - USE Forced migration
  - Genocide
  - Population transfers
- Ethnic radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PN1991.8.E84*)
 

Here are entered works on ethnic broadcasting in general. Works on broadcasting by specific ethnic groups are entered under the heading Radio broadcasting qualified by the name of the ethnic group, e.g. Radio broadcasting, Polish.

  - UF Minority radio broadcasting
  - BT Ethnic mass media
  - Radio broadcasting
  - NT Indian radio stations
- United States
  - NT African American radio stations

- Ethnic relations** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)*)
  - UF Inter-ethnic relations
  - Interethnic relations
  - Relations among ethnic groups
  - BT Acculturation
  - Assimilation (Sociology)
  - Ethnic groups
  - Ethnology
  - Social problems
  - Sociology
  - RT Minorities
  - Race relations
  - SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations under *names of countries, cities, etc.*
  - NT Antisemitism
  - Communalism
  - Ethnic attitudes
  - Ethnic conflict
  - Mass media and ethnic relations
- Economic aspects (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations—Economic aspects under *names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Political aspects (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ethnic politics
  - SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations—Political aspects under *names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Ethnic relations and mass media
  - USE Mass media and ethnic relations
- Ethnic relations in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Restaurants
- Ethnic revivals
  - USE Nativistic movements
- Ethnic schools** (*May Subd Geog*) (*LC3800-LC3806*)
 

Here are entered works on schools that offer classes in the languages and cultures of particular ethnic groups, either on a full-time basis or as a supplement to regular schooling. Works on schools for a particular nationality or ethnic group outside its country of origin are entered under headings of the type Schools, German, [Italian, Polish, etc.].

  - UF Ethnic heritage schools
  - BT Schools
- New Zealand
  - NT Kura kaupapa Māori
- Ethnic schools, Ukrainian
  - USE Schools, Ukrainian
- Ethnic studies
  - USE Ethnology—Study and teaching
  - Minorities—Study and teaching
- Ethnic television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PN1992.8.E*)
  - UF Minority television broadcasting
  - BT Ethnic mass media
  - Television broadcasting
- Ethnic theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Minority theater
  - BT Minorities
  - Theater
- Ethnic wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aliens—Humor
  - Minorities—Humor
  - National characteristics—Humor
  - BT Wit and humor
  - SA *subdivision* Humor under headings for *national characteristics qualified by nationality, e.g. National characteristics, American—Humor; and under individual ethnic groups and nationalities*

- Ethnicity** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GN495.6 (Ethnology)*)
 

Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.

  - UF Ethnic identity
  - Group identity, Ethnic
  - BT Group identity
  - RT Hybridity (Social sciences)
  - Multiculturalism
  - Pluralism (Social sciences)
  - SA *subdivisions* Race identity or Ethnic identity under *individual races or ethnic groups, e.g. African Americans—Race identity; Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity; Australian aborigines—Ethnic identity*
  - NT Blacks—Race identity
  - Ethnicity in children
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Ethnicity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnicity in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children—Social conditions
  - Ethnicity
- Ethnicity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnicity in the Bible**
- Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)**
  - UF Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Greece
- Ethnikos Drymos Oitēs (Greece)**
  - UF Mount Oiti National Park (Greece)
  - Oiti National Park (Greece)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Greece
- Ethnikos Drymos tēs Parnēthas (Greece)**
  - UF Mount Parnes National Park (Greece)
  - Parnētha National Park (Greece)
  - Párnitha National Park (Greece)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Greece
- Ethno pop (Music)
  - USE World beat (Music)
- Ethnoarchaeology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*CC79.E85*)
  - UF Ethnology in archaeology
  - Former heading*
  - BT Archaeology—Methodology
  - Ethnology—Methodology
  - Social archaeology
- Ethnoastronomy** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GN476.3*)
  - UF Folk astronomy
  - Indigenous peoples—Astronomy
  - BT Astronomy
  - Ethnology
- Ethnobiology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*GN476.7-GN476.78*)
  - UF Folk biology
  - Folkbiology
  - Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology
  - Traditional biology
  - BT Biology—Folklore
  - Biology, Economic
  - Ethnoscience
  - SA *subdivision* Ethnobiology under *ethnic groups*
  - NT Ethnobotany
  - Ethnozoology
- Ethnobotanists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Botanists

**Ethnobotany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany  
 BT Botany—Folklore  
 Ethnobiology  
 Plants—Folklore  
 RT Human-plant relationships  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnobotany under ethnic groups  
 NT Paleoethnobotany  
**—North America**  
**Ethnocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cultural relativism  
 Ethnopsychology  
 Nationalism  
 Prejudices  
 Race  
 NT Afrocentrism  
 Communalism  
 Eurocentrism  
**Ethnocentrism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ethnocide  
 USE Genocide  
**Ethnoentomology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN476.78]  
 UF Cultural entomology  
 Indigenous peoples—Ethnoentomology  
 BT Entomology  
 Ethnozoology  
**Ethnographic films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anthropological films  
 Ethnological films  
 BT Documentary films  
**Ethnographic informants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Informants, Ethnographic  
 BT Ethnology—Methodology  
**Ethnographic television programs**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anthropological television programs  
 Ethnological television programs  
 BT Documentary television programs  
**Ethnographic videos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anthropological videos  
 Ethnological videos  
 BT Documentary videos  
 Ethnography  
 USE Ethnology  
 Ethnohistorical method  
 USE Ethnohistory  
**Ethnohistory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN345.2]  
 Here are entered works on the use of historical records in ethnology and prehistory.  
 UF Ethnohistorical method  
 BT Ethnology—Methodology  
 Ethnolinguistics  
 USE Anthropological linguistics  
 Ethnological collections  
 USE Ethnological museums and collections  
**Ethnological expeditions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expeditions, Ethnological  
 BT Scientific expeditions  
 Ethnological films  
 USE Ethnographic films  
**Ethnological jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jurisprudence, Ethnological  
 BT Comparative law  
 NT Law and anthropology  
**Ethnological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropological libraries  
**Ethnological museums and collections**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN35-GN41]  
 UF Ethnological collections  
 Ethnology—Museums  
 BT Anthropological museums and collections  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnological collections under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies  
 Ethnological names  
 USE Names, Ethnological

Ethnological television programs  
 USE Ethnographic television programs  
 Ethnological videos  
 USE Ethnographic videos  
**Ethnologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN20-GN21]  
 BT Ethnology  
 NT Ethnomusicologists  
 Women ethnologists  
**Ethnology**  
**—Benin**  
 NT Idaca (African people)  
**—Cameroon**  
 NT Manda (African people)  
**—Tanzania**  
 NT Manda (African people)  
**Ethnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN]  
 Here, with appropriate local subdivision, are entered works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.  
 UF Cultural anthropology  
 Ethnography  
 Races of man  
 Social anthropology  
 BT Anthropology  
 Human beings  
 SA *individual ethnic groups and peoples*, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Igbo (African people)  
 NT Acculturation  
 Blacks  
 Cannibalism  
 Communication in ethnology  
 Couvade  
 Cultural relativism  
 Desert people  
 Economic anthropology  
 Ethnic barriers  
 Ethnic groups  
 Ethnic relations  
 Ethnoastronomy  
 Ethnologists  
 Ethnomathematics  
 Ethnomusicology  
 Ethnophilosophy  
 Ethnoscience  
 Folklore  
 Grassland people  
 Human territoriality  
 Hunting and gathering societies  
 Indigenous peoples  
 Industries, Primitive  
 Island people  
 Kinship  
 Language and languages  
 Manners and customs  
 Maritime anthropology  
 Mountain people  
 Nativistic movements  
 Outcasts  
 Peaceful societies  
 Political anthropology  
 Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)  
 Race relations  
 Radiography in ethnology  
 Rain forest people  
 Sound recordings in ethnology  
 Structural anthropology  
 Tattooing  
 Totemism  
 Urban anthropology  
 Visual anthropology  
 Whites

**—Biographical methods**  
 [GN346.6]  
 Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in ethnology.  
 UF Biographical methods in ethnology  
 Biography in ethnology  
 BT Biography  
**—Methodology**  
 NT Cross-cultural studies  
 Culture—Semiotic models  
 Ethnoarchaeology  
 Ethnographic informants  
 Ethnohistory  
 Folk models  
 Interviewing in ethnology  
**—Museums**  
 USE Ethnological museums and collections  
**—Names**  
 USE Names, Ethnological  
**—Philosophy**  
 NT Functionalism (Social sciences)  
 Noble savage  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethnic studies  
 [Former heading]  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching under ethnic groups  
 NT Cross-cultural orientation  
**—Afghanistan**  
 NT Afghans  
 Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Dard (South Asian people)  
 Durani (Afghanistan people)  
 Gorbati (Afghanistan people)  
 Hazāras  
 Kalasha (Afghanistan people)  
 Nuristani (Asian people)  
 Pashai (Afghanistan people)  
 Pushtuns  
 Sum (Afghanistan people)  
 Wakhi (Asian people)  
 Yusufzais (South Asian people)  
**—Africa**  
 NT Africans  
**—Africa, Central**  
 NT Abron (African people)  
 Bira (African people)  
 Mamvu (African people)  
 Sonyo (African people)  
**—Africa, East**  
 NT Luo (African people)  
 Makonde (African people)  
 Nilo-Hamitic peoples  
**—Africa, Eastern**  
 NT Ngoni (African people)  
**—Africa, French-speaking West**  
 NT Jaawambe (African people)  
 Komo (Secret order)  
 Ruma (African people)  
**—Africa, North**  
 NT Atarantes (North African people)  
 Bedouins  
 Sahrawi (African people)  
**—Africa, South**  
 USE Ethnology—South Africa  
**—Africa, Southern**  
 NT Birwa (African people)  
 Khoikhoi (African people)  
 Khoisan (African people)  
 Kua (African people)  
 !Kung (African people)  
 Naron (African people)  
 Nguni (African people)  
 Pedi (African people)  
 San (African people)

- **Africa, Sub-Saharan**
  - NT Bantu-speaking peoples
- **Africa, West**
  - NT Abron (African people)
  - Ewe (African people)
  - Fang (West African people)
  - Fula (African people)
  - Gbaya (African people)
  - Kara (Gbaran people)
  - Kru (African people)
  - Mandingo (African people)
  - Nyanga (African people)
  - Soninke (African people)
  - West Africans
- **Albania**
  - NT Albanians
- **Algeria**
  - NT Ajjer (African people)
  - Algerians
  - Chaamba (Berber people)
  - Chaouia (Berber people)
  - Kabyles
  - Rifs (Berber people)
- **America**
  - NT Indians
- **Angola**
  - NT Angolans
  - Bangala (African people)
  - Bembe (West African people)
  - Benguela (African people)
  - Chokwe (African people)
  - Diriku (African people)
  - Handa (African people)
  - Hanya (African people)
  - Herero (African people)
  - Himba (African people)
  - Holo (African people)
  - Kuanyama (African people)
  - Kuvale (African people)
  - Kxoe (African people)
  - Loanda (African people)
  - Luchazi (African people)
  - Luenas (African people)
  - Mbunda (African people)
  - Mbundu (African people)
  - Mwila (African people)
  - Ndembu (African people)
  - Ndonga (African people)
  - Ngangela (African people)
  - Nyaneka (African people)
  - Ovambo (African people)
  - Ruund (African people)
  - Southern Lunda (African people)
  - Vili (African people)
- **Antigua**
  - NT Antiguan
- **Appalachian Region**
  - NT Appalachians (People)
  - Melungeons
- **Arab countries**
  - NT Arabs
- **Arabia, Southern**
  - NT Sabaeans
- **Arabian Peninsula**
  - NT 'Ad (Arabian people)
  - Asad (Arab people)
  - 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
  - Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
  - Dabba (Arab tribe)
  - Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
  - Madhhij (Arab tribe)
  - Midianites
  - Shaybān (Arab tribe)
  - Thamud (Arabian people)
- **Arctic regions**
  - USE Arctic peoples
- **Argentina**
  - NT Argentines
- **Armenia**
  - NT Armenians
  - Urtians
- **Asia**
  - NT Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
  - Asians
  - Chakma (Asian people)
  - Hmong (Asian people)
  - Huns
  - Jat (Asian people)
  - Kangly (Turkic people)
  - Karakoyunlus
  - Kipchak (Turkic people)
  - Lahu (Asian people)
  - Mongols
  - Peranakan (Asian people)
  - Tibeto-Burman peoples
  - Turkic peoples
  - Turkmen
  - Xiongnu (Asian people)
- **Asia, Central**
  - UF Ethnology—Soviet Central Asia
  - (Former heading)*
  - Ethnology—Turkestan
  - (Former heading)*
  - Ethnology—West Turkestan
  - (Former heading)*
  - NT Dungans
  - Karluk (Turkic people)
  - Khorchin (Central Asian people)
  - Meskhetians (Turkic people)
  - Oghuz (Turkic people)
  - Sarts (Asian people)
  - Tatars
  - Uighur (Turkic people)
- **Asia Minor**
  - USE Ethnology—Turkey
- **Asia, Southeastern**
  - NT Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)
  - Karen (Southeast Asian people)
  - Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
  - Kui (Southeast Asian people)
  - Lolo (Southeast Asian people)
  - Malays (Asian people)
  - Mon (Southeast Asian people)
  - Southeast Asians
  - Tai (Southeast Asian people)
- **Australia**
  - NT Alawa (Australian people)
  - Anmatyerre (Australian people)
  - Aranda (Australian people)
  - Australian aborigines
  - Australians
  - Bandjalang (Australian people)
  - Batjamal (Australian people)
  - Beeliar (Australian people)
  - Birragubba (Australian people)
  - Buandik (Australian people)
  - Bunuba (Australian people)
  - Burbung (Australian people)
  - Burera (Australian people)
  - Dangadi (Australian people)
  - Dharug (Australian people)
  - Diyari (Australian people)
  - Djabugay (Australian people)
  - Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
  - Emi (Australian people)
  - Euahlayi (Australian people)
  - Gadjerong (Australian people)
  - Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
  - Gundungurra (Australian people)
  - Gunggari (Australian people)
  - Gunwinggu (Australian people)
  - Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
  - Gurindji (Australian people)
  - Jimana (Australian people)
  - Jinibara (Australian people)
  - Junkandjara (Australian people)
  - Kamilaroi (Australian people)
  - Kamu (Australian people)
  - Karjini (Australian people)
  - Kartangaruru (Australian people)
  - Karuwali (Australian people)
- Kurna (Australian people)
- Kaytetye (Australian people)
- Kitja (Australian people)
- Kukatja (Australian people)
- Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Kurnai (Australian people)
- Lardiil (Australian people)
- Larrakia (Australian people)
- Mandandanji (Australian people)
- Mandjildjara (Australian people)
- Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Maung (Australian people)
- Mewite (Australian people)
- Mudburra (Australian people)
- Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
- Muruwari (Australian people)
- Nagarnook (Australian people)
- Narrinyeri (Australian people)
- Ngaanyatjara (Australian people)
- Ngarinyin (Australian people)
- Ngarinyman (Australian people)
- Ngarti (Australian people)
- Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
- Nyulnyul (Australian people)
- Nyunga (Australian people)
- Pibelman (Australian people)
- Pintupi (Australian people)
- Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
- Rembarunga (Australian people)
- Tasmanian aborigines
- Tiwi (Australian people)
- Tjilpa (Australian people)
- Torres Strait Islanders
- Wailpi (Australian people)
- Wakawaka (Australian people)
- Walbiri (Australian people)
- Wamatjari (Australian people)
- Wardaman (Australian people)
- Waringari (Australian people)
- Warumungu (Australian people)
- Wathaurong (Australian people)
- Wik-Munkan (Australian people)
- Wiradjuri (Australian people)
- Wonnarua (Australian people)
- Worora (Australian people)
- Wunambal (Australian people)
- Wurundjeri (Australian people)
- Yaburara (Australian people)
- Yamatji (Australian people)
- Yangura (Australian people)
- Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
- Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Yolngu (Australian people)
- Yuin (Australian people)
- **Austria**
  - NT Austrians
  - Raeti
  - Tyrolean
- **Azerbaijan**
  - UF Ethnology—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
  - (Former heading)*
  - NT Azerbaijanis
  - Karapapaks (Turkic people)
  - Lezgians
- **Azerbaijan S.S.R.**
  - USE Ethnology—Azerbaijan
- **Azores**
  - NT Azoreans
- **Bahamas**
  - NT Bahamians
- **Balkan Peninsula**
  - NT Aromanians
  - Dardani (Illyrian people)
  - Gagauz (Turkic people)
  - Pecheneg (Turkic people)
- **Baltic States**
  - NT Balts (Indo-European people)

# Ethnology (Continued)

## —Bangladesh

- NT Bangladeshis
- Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Bengali (South Asian people)
- Bihari (South Asian people)
- Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Kārāra (Bangladeshi people)
- Kharia (Indic people)
- Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
- Maghs
- Mru (South Asian people)
- Namasudras
- Paharia (South Asian people)
- Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
- Rākshāina (Bangladeshi people)
- Riang (South Asian people)
- Santal (South Asian people)
- Shandar (Bangladeshi people)
- Tipura (Indic people)

## —Belarus

- UF Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Belarusians
- Drygavichy (Slavic people)

## —Belgium

- NT Belgians
- Flemings
- Treveri
- Walloon

## —Benin

- UF Ethnology—Dahomey  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Aja (African people)
- Anii (African people)
- Bariba (African people)
- Busa (African people)
- Fon (African people)
- Gun (African people)
- Hueda (African people)
- Itsekiri (African people)
- Kabre (African people)
- Kota (African people)
- Mahi (African people)
- Mina (African people)
- Nyende (African people)
- Somba (African people)
- Tem (African people)
- Tofinnu (African people)
- Weme-gbe (African people)
- Xweda (African people)
- Yoruba (African people)

## —Bermuda Islands

- NT Bermudans

## —Bhutan

- NT Lepcha (South Asian people)

## —Black Sea Region

- NT Cimmerians

## —Bolivia

- NT Bolivians

## —Borneo

- NT Dusun (Bornean people)
- Iban (Bornean people)
- Kayan (Bornean people)
- Kedayan (Bornean people)
- Murut (Bornean people)
- Penan (Bornean people)
- Punan (Bornean people)
- Taman (Bornean people)

## —Bosnia and Hercegovina

- NT Bosnians

## —Botswana

- NT G/wi (African people)
- Herero (African people)
- Kalanga (African people)
- Kgatla (African people)
- Kwena (African people)
- Mbukushu (African people)
- Ngwaketse (African people)
- Ngwato (African people)
- Rolong (African people)
- Sotho (African people)
- Tannekwe (African people)
- Tlhaping (African people)
- Tlokwa (African people)
- Tonga (Zambesi people)
- Tswana (African people)
- Tswapong (African people)
- Yeye (African people)

## —Brazil

- NT Brazilians

## —Bulgaria

- NT Aliani (Bulgarian people)
- Bulgarians—United States
- Kapantsi
- Kariots
- Pomaks
- Sarakatsans

## —Burkina Faso

- NT Birifor (African people)
- Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
- Bobo (African people)
- Bobo Dioula (African people)
- Bobo Fing (African people)
- Builsa (African people)
- Burkinabe
- Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagbani (African people)
- Dogon (African people)
- Dyula (African people)
- Gouin (African people)
- Grusi (African people)
- Gurma (African people)
- Karaboro (African people)
- Kasem (African people)
- Ko (African people)
- Kurumba (African people)
- Kusasi (African people)
- Lobi (African people)
- LoWilli (African people)
- Lyela (African people)
- Mamprusi (African people)
- Moba (African people)
- Mossi (African people)
- Nunuma (African people)
- Samo (West African people)
- Sisala (African people)
- Somono (African people)
- Tagwa (African people)
- Tusia (African people)
- Wara (African people)

## —Burma

- NT Achang (Asian people)
- Arakanese (Burmese people)
- Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Blang (Southeast Asian people)
- Burmese
- Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Haka Chin (Burmese people)
- Ka nan' (Burmese people)
- Kachin (Asian people)
- Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
- Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
- Lakher (Asian people)
- Laotu (Burmese people)
- Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
- Lushai (Asian people)
- Mao (South Asian people)
- Maru (Asian people)

- Mate (Asian people)
- Moken (Southeast Asian people)
- Mru (South Asian people)
- Naga (South Asian people)
- Padaung (Burmese people)
- Paite (Asian people)
- Palaungs (Burmese people)
- Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
- Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Pyu (Burmese people)
- Rohingya (Burmese people)
- Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Shan (Asian people)
- Tai Yong (Asian people)
- Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)
- Thado (Southeast Asian people)
- Tipura (Indic people)
- Toñ' sā' (Burmese people)
- Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)
- Wa (Burmese people)

## —Burundi

- NT Batwa (African people)
- Bembe (East African people)
- Hutu (African people)
- Rundi (African people)
- Tutsi (African people)

## —Byelorussian S.S.R.

- USE Ethnology—Belarus

## —Cambodia

*(DS554.44-DS544.46)*

- UF Ethnology—Kampuchea  
*(Former heading)*

- NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Cambodians
- Cham (Southeast Asian people)
- Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
- Khmers
- Pear (Southeast Asian people)
- Samre (Southeast Asian people)

## —Cameroon

- UF Ethnology—East Cameroon  
*(Former heading)*

- NT Babinga (African people)
- Bafia (African people)
- Bafut (African people)
- Bagyele (African people)
- Baka (West African people)
- Bali (African people)
- Bamileke (African people)
- Bamun (African people)
- Bana (African people)
- Bandja (African people)
- Bandjoun (African people)
- Banen (African people)
- Bangwa (African people)
- Basa (Cameroon people)
- Bata (African people)
- Battas (African people)
- Bavëk (African people)
- Benga (African people)
- Beti (African people)
- Boki (African people)
- Bulu (African people)
- Bura (African people)
- Cameroonians
- Chamba (African people)
- Daba (African people)
- Doyayo (African people)
- Duala (African people)
- Efik (African people)
- Ejagham (African people)
- Ekoi (African people)
- Eton (African people)
- Evuzok (African people)
- Ewondo (African people)
- Fali (African people)
- Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
- Gemjek (African people)

Gisiga (African people)  
 Kamwe (African people)  
 Kom (African people)  
 Kossi (African people)  
 Kotoko (African people)  
 Kwiri (African people)  
 Limbum (African people)  
 Maka (African people)  
 Mambila (African people)  
 Manja (African people)  
 Masa (African people)  
 Matakam (African people)  
 Mbum (African people)  
 Meta (African people)  
 Mfumte (African people)  
 Mouyeng (African people)  
 Mpiemo (African people)  
 Mukulehe (African people)  
 Mundang (African people)  
 Ndiki (African people)  
 Ngangte (African people)  
 Ngemba (African people)  
 Ngwe (African people)  
 Ngwo (Cameroon people)  
 Northern Mofu (African people)  
 Nso (African people)  
 Ntumu (African people)  
 Nyang (African people)  
 Paduko (African people)  
 São (African people)  
 Southern Mofu (African people)  
 Suwa (Arab people)  
 Tanga (African people)  
 Tikar (African people)  
 Tupuri (African people)  
 Uldeme (African people)  
 Vere (African people)  
 We (African people)  
 Wiya (African people)  
 Yamba (African people)  
 Yasa (African people)  
 Zulgo (African people)  
**— Canada**  
 NT Acadians  
   Canadians  
**— Canary Islands**  
*[DP302.C398]*  
 NT Canary Islanders  
**— Cape Verde**  
 NT Cape Verdeans  
**— Caroline Islands**  
 NT Nukuoro (Polynesian people)  
   Pingelap (Micronesian people)  
**— Carpathian Mountains**  
 NT Boiky  
   Hutsuls  
   Lemky  
**— Caucasus**  
 NT Abkhazians  
   Adygei  
   Archi  
   Balkar (Turkic people)  
   Chechen  
   Circassians  
   Ingush  
   Kabardians  
   Karachay (Turkic people)  
   Kumyk (Turkic people)  
   Laz  
   Mingrelians  
   Nogai (Turkic people)  
   Svanetians  
   Ubykhs  
**— Central African Empire**  
 USE Ethnology—Central African  
   Republic

**— Central African Republic**  
 UF Ethnology—Central African  
   Empire  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Aka (African people)  
   Babinga (African people)  
   Baka (West African people)  
   Bandia (African people)  
   Banziri (African people)  
   Benjelle (African people)  
   Bomitaba (African people)  
   Borossé (African people)  
   Langbas (African people)  
   Manja (African people)  
   Mbaï (African people)  
   Mbatî (Central African Republic  
     people)  
   Mbum (African people)  
   Monjombo (African people)  
   Mpiemo (African people)  
   Ngama (African people)  
   Ngandu (African people)  
   Ngbaka (African people)  
   Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)  
   Nzakara (African people)  
**— Central America**  
 UF Indians of Central America—  
   Ethnology  
 NT Central Americans  
   Indians of Central America  
**— Central Europe**  
 USE Ethnology—Europe, Central  
**— Chad**  
 NT Bagirmi (African people)  
   Buduma (African people)  
   Dangaleat (African people)  
   Day (African people)  
   Daza (African people)  
   Gambaye (African people)  
   Hadjerai (African people)  
   Kanembu (African people)  
   Kanuri (African people)  
   Kera (African people)  
   Kotoko (African people)  
   Masa (African people)  
   Mbaï (African people)  
   Mbum (African people)  
   Misirié (Arab tribe)  
   Mubi (Chad people)  
   Mundang (African people)  
   Nar (African people)  
   Ngama (African people)  
   Northern Mofu (African people)  
   São (African people)  
   Sara (African people)  
   Teda (African people)  
   Tupuri (African people)  
   Zaghawa (African people)  
**— Channel Islands**  
 NT Channel Islanders  
**— Chile**  
 NT Chileans  
**— China**  
*[DS730-DS731]*  
 NT Achang (Asian people)  
   Amdo (Tibetan people)  
   Bai (Chinese people)  
   Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
   Blang (Southeast Asian people)  
   Bonan (Chinese people)  
   Bouyei (Chinese people)  
   Chinese  
   Ching (Vietnamese people)  
   Chino (Chinese people)  
   Dagur (Chinese people)  
   Dong (Chinese people)  
   Dongxiang (Chinese people)  
   Evenki (Asian people)  
   Gelo (Asian people)  
   Hakka (Chinese people)  
   Hani (Asian people)

Hezhen (Chinese people)  
 Ilu (Manchurian people)  
 Jingpo (Chinese people)  
 Jurchen (Manchurian people)  
 Kachin (Asian people)  
 Kazakhs  
 Khalkha (Mongolian people)  
 Khitan (Chinese people)  
 Ladakhi (South Asian people)  
 Laqua (Asian people)  
 Lati (Asian people)  
 Lisu (Southeast Asian people)  
 Lopa (Chinese people)  
 Manchus  
 Maonan (Chinese people)  
 Maru (Asian people)  
 Mate (Asian people)  
 Moinba (Asian people)  
 Mongour (Chinese people)  
 Mulao (Chinese people)  
 Nanai (Asian people)  
 Naxi (Chinese people)  
 Nu (Chinese people)  
 Nungs  
 Oirats  
 Ordos (Mongolian people)  
 Oroqen (Chinese people)  
 Pumi (Chinese people)  
 Qiang (Chinese people)  
 Salar (Chinese people)  
 Shan (Asian people)  
 She (Chinese people)  
 Sibo (Chinese people)  
 Solon (Asian people)  
 Stodpa (Tibetan people)  
 Sui (Chinese people)  
 Sushen (Manchurian people)  
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
 Tangut (Chinese people)  
 Tanka (Chinese people)  
 Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)  
 Tibetans  
 Tujia (Chinese people)  
 Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)  
 Wang-ku (Turkic people)  
 Yao (Southeast Asian people)  
 Yi (Chinese people)  
 Yugur (Chinese people)  
 Zhuang (Chinese people)  
**— Tibet**  
 UF Ethnology—Tibet  
*[Former heading]*  
**— Colombia**  
 NT Colombians  
**— Congo (Brazzaville)**  
*[DT546.242-DT546.245]*  
 NT Babinga (African people)  
   Baka (West African people)  
   Banziri (African people)  
   Bembe (West African people)  
   Bomitaba (African people)  
   Congolese (Brazzaville)  
   Kota (African people)  
   Kukwa (African people)  
   Kwele (African people)  
   Laadi (African people)  
   Mbete (African people)  
   Mbosi (African people)  
   Monjombo (African people)  
   Nunu (African people)  
   Nzabi (African people)  
   Teke (African people)  
   Tsaayi (African people)

# Ethnology (Continued)

## —Congo (Democratic Republic)

[DT649.5-DT650]

UF Ethnology—Zaire

[Former heading]

NT Ababua (African people)  
Aka (African people)  
Alur (African people)  
Babali (African people)  
Bandia (African people)  
Bangala (African people)  
Banziri (African people)  
Bari (African people)  
Bashi (African people)  
Basikasingo (African people)  
Batwa (African people)  
Bemba (African people)  
Bembe (East African people)  
Bembe (West African people)  
Binji (African people)  
Boloki (African people)  
Boma (African people)  
Bomitaba (African people)  
Budja (African people)  
Buissi (African people)  
Bunda (African people)  
Bwende (African people)  
Chokwe (African people)  
Congolese (Democratic Republic)  
Dengese (African people)  
Efe (African people)  
Ekonda (African people)  
Foma (African people)  
Genya (African people)  
Havu (African people)  
Hemba (African people)  
Hima (African people)  
Holoholo (African people)  
Hungana (African people)  
Hutu (African people)  
Kanyok (African people)  
Kasanga (African people)  
Kela (African people)  
Kituba (African people)  
Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
Kongo (African people)  
Kuba (African people)  
Kwese (African people)  
Lala (African people)  
Lega (African people)  
Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
Lendu (African people)  
Lese (African people)  
Lokele (African people)  
Luba (African people)  
Lugbara (African people)  
Lulua (African people)  
Mangbetu (African people)  
Matshaga (African people)  
Mbala (African people)  
Mbata (African people)  
Mbole (African people)  
Mbuti (African people)  
Mongo (African people)  
Monjombo (African people)  
Mputu (African people)  
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)  
Ndembu (African people)  
Ngbaka (African people)  
Ngombe (African people)  
Ngongo (African people)  
Nkundu (African people)  
Nkutshu (African people)  
Northern Lunda (African people)  
Ohendo (African people)  
Pende (African people)  
Ruund (African people)  
Sakata (African people)

Salampasu (African people)  
Sanga (African people)  
Shi (African people)  
Shoowa (African people)  
Solongo (African people)  
Songe (African people)  
Songola (African people)  
Suku (African people)  
Sundi (African people)  
Tetela (African people)  
Topoke (African people)  
Tutsi (African people)  
Vili (African people)  
Yaka (African people)  
Yanzi (African people)  
Yeke (African people)  
Yombe (African people)  
Zela (African people)

## —Cook Islands

NT Cook Islanders

## —Costa Rica

NT Costa Ricans

## —Côte d'Ivoire

UF Ethnology—Ivory Coast

[Former heading]

NT Abe (African people)  
Abidji (African people)  
Abure (African people)  
Adyukru (African people)  
Akan (African people)  
Alagya (African people)  
Ano (African people)  
Anyi (African people)  
Attie (African people)  
Avikam (African people)  
Baule (African people)  
Beng (African people)  
Bété (African people)  
Birifor (African people)  
Dan (African people)  
Dida (African people)  
Djimini (African people)  
Dyula (African people)  
Gade (African people)  
Gagou (African people)  
Gere (African people)  
Gouin (African people)  
Grebo (African people)  
Guro (African people)  
Karaboro (African people)  
Kulebele (African people)  
Lobi (African people)  
Minianka (African people)  
Mwan (African people)  
Sanwi (African people)  
Tagbana (African people)  
Tura (African people)  
Wan (African people)  
Wobe (African people)

## —Croatia

NT Croats  
Dalmatians

## —Cuba

NT Cubans

## —Curaçao

NT Curaçaoans

## —Cyprus

[DS54.4-DS54.44]

NT Cypriotes

## —Czech Republic

NT Czechs  
Quadi (Germanic people)  
Silesians

## —Czechoslovakia

## —Daghestan

NT Lakhs (Daghestan people)

## —Dahomey

USE Ethnology—Benin

## —Danube River Valley

NT Danube Swabians

## —Denmark

NT Danes  
Jutes

## —Djibouti

NT Afar (African people)

## —Dominican Republic

NT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)

## —East Cameroon

USE Ethnology—Cameroon

## —Ecuador

NT Ecuadorians

## —Egypt

NT Copts  
Egyptians  
Hadendowa (African people)  
Kenuz (African people)  
Ma'aza (Arab tribe)  
Nubians

## —El Salvador

NT Salvadorans

## —England

NT Atrebates (Celtic people)  
Carvetii  
Catuvellauni (Celtic people)  
Coritani  
Cornish  
Cornovii  
Dobunni  
English  
Hwicce  
Iceni  
Jutes  
Parisi  
Regni  
Trinovantes

## —Equatorial Guinea

NT Benga (African people)  
Bisio (African people)  
Bubi (African people)  
Equatorial Guineans  
Ndowe (African people)  
Ntumu (African people)  
Yasa (African people)

## —Eritrea

NT Eritreans

## —Estonia

NT Estonians  
Setus

## —Ethiopia

NT Afar (African people)  
Ajurán (African people)  
Amhara (African people)  
Arbore (African people)  
Baria (African people)  
Beja (African people)  
Beni Amer (African people)  
Berta (African people)  
Boran (African people)  
Dasenech (African people)  
Dizi (African people)  
Dorze (African people)  
Ethiopians  
Gamo (African people)  
Gedeo (African people)  
Gimira (African people)  
Gonga (African people)  
Gosha (African people)  
Gurage (African people)  
Hadiya (African people)  
Hamar (African people)  
Harari (African people)  
Ingassana (African people)  
Kaffa (African people)  
Kambata (African people)  
Kemants  
Konso (African people)  
Kunama (African people)  
Kwegu (African people)  
Majangir (African people)  
Male (African people)  
Mekan (African people)

- Mensa (African people)
- Murzu (African people)
- Nyangatom (African people)
- Ochollo (African people)
- Oromo (African people)
- Saho (African people)
- Sidamo (African people)
- Suri (African people)
- Tigrinya (African people)
- **Eurasia**
  - NT Altaic peoples
  - Indo-Europeans
  - Ural-Altaic peoples
  - Uralic peoples
- **Europe**
  - NT Boii
  - Cenomani (Celtic people)
  - Europeans
  - Franks
  - Germanic peoples
  - Goths
  - Huns
  - Lombards
  - Saxons
  - Suevi (Germanic people)
  - Turkic peoples
  - Vandals
- **Europe, Central**
  - UF Ethnology—Central Europe  
*(Former heading)*
  - NT Central Europeans
- **Europe, Eastern**
  - NT Bastarnae (Germanic people)
  - Bulgars (Turkic people)
  - Carpatho-Rusyns
  - East Europeans
  - Gepidae (Germanic people)
  - Khazars
  - Krivichi (Slavic people)
  - Pecheneg (Turkic people)
  - Roxolani
  - Ruthenians
  - Slavs
- **Europe, Northern**
  - NT Sami (European people)
- **Falkland Islands**
  - NT Falkland Islanders
- **Faroe Islands**
  - NT Faroese (Germanic people)
- **Fiji**
  - NT Banabans (Kiribati people)
  - Fijians
  - Rotumans
- **Finland**
  - NT Finns
  - Skolts (Sami people)
  - Suenjelsjíd (Sami community)
- **France**
  - NT Aedui (Celtic people)
  - Alsations
  - Arverni
  - Atrebates (Celtic people)
  - Basques
  - Bretons
  - Burgundians
  - Cagots
  - Caletes
  - Carnutes (Celtic people)
  - Coriosolites (Celtic people)
  - Corsicans
  - Diablintes (Celtic people)
  - French
  - Limousins
  - Lorrainers
  - Morini (Celtic people)
  - Occitans
  - Osismii (Celtic people)
  - Redones
  - Ruteni (Gallic people)
  - Savoyards
  - Sequani
- **French Guiana**
  - NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
  - French Guianese
- **French Polynesia**
  - NT Marquesans
  - Tahitians
- **Marquesas Islands**
  - UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands  
*(Former heading)*
- **Gabon**
  - NT Ajumba (African people)
  - Benga (African people)
  - Eviya (African people)
  - Galwa (African people)
  - Kota (African people)
  - Kwele (African people)
  - Massango (African people)
  - Mbete (African people)
  - Mpongwe (African people)
  - Myene (African people)
  - Nkomi (African people)
  - Ntumu (African people)
  - Nzabi (African people)
  - Orungu (African people)
  - Punu (African people)
  - Sira (African people)
  - Tsaayi (African people)
  - Tsogo (African people)
- **Gambia**
  - NT Bayot (African people)
  - Felup (African people)
  - Gambians
  - Wolof (African people)
- **Gaul**
  - NT Belgae
- **Georgia (Republic)**
  - UF Ethnology—Georgian S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*
  - NT Georgians (Transcaucasians)
  - Meskhétians (Turkic people)
  - Mokhevtsty
  - Mtiuli
- **Georgian S.S.R.**
  - USE Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- **Germany**
  - NT Alemanni (Germanic people)
  - Bajuvarii (Germanic people)
  - Bavarians
  - Chauci (Germanic people)
  - Frisians
  - Germans
  - Holsteiners
  - Lygii (Germanic people)
  - Marcomanni (Germanic people)
  - Obodrites
  - Prussians
  - Rhinelanders
  - Silesians
  - Swabians
  - Tervingi (Germanic people)
  - Thuringians
  - Ubii (Germanic people)
  - Visi (Germanic people)
  - Westphalians
- **Germany (East)**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Ghana**
  - NT Ada (African people)
  - Adangme (African people)
  - Agona (African people)
  - Akan (African people)
  - Anlo (African people)
  - Anyi (African people)
  - Ashanti (African people)
  - Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
  - Birifor (African people)
  - Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
  - Builsa (African people)
- Dagaaba (African people)
- Dagbani (African people)
- Efutu (African people)
- Fanti (African people)
- Gã (African people)
- Ghanaians
- Gonja (African people)
- Grusi (African people)
- Kasem (African people)
- Konkomba (African people)
- Krachi (African people)
- Krobo (African people)
- Kusasi (African people)
- Kwahu (African people)
- Mamprusi (African people)
- Mina (African people)
- Namnam (African people)
- Nchumburung (African people)
- Nzima (African people)
- Sehwi (African people)
- Sisala (African people)
- Tallensi (African people)
- Tem (African people)
- Twi (African people)
- Vagala (African people)
- Wala (African people)
- **Great Britain**
  - NT Brigantes (Celtic people)
  - British
  - Britons
- **Greece**
  - NT Achaeans
  - Cretans
  - Dorians
  - Greek tribes
  - Greeks
  - Ionians
  - Karaguni
  - Magnetes
  - Pomaks
  - Sarakatsans
  - Suliotés
  - Thessali
  - Tsakonians
- **Greenland**
  - NT Greenlanders
- **Grenada**
  - NT Grenadians
- **Guadeloupe**
  - NT Guadeloupians
- **Guam**
  - NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)
- **Guatemala**
  - NT Guatemalans
- **Guinea**
  - NT Badyara (African people)
  - Baga (African people)
  - Balanta (African people)
  - Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
  - Kissi (African people)
  - Koniagui (African people)
  - Kuranko (African people)
  - Mano (African people)
  - Nalu (African people)
  - Susu (African people)
  - Tenda (African people)
  - Toma (African people)
  - Yalunka (African people)
- **Guinea-Bissau**
  - NT Badyara (African people)
  - Balanta (African people)
  - Bayot (African people)
  - Bijago (African people)
  - Kasanga (African people)
  - Mandjak (African people)
  - Nalu (African people)
  - Papel (African people)
  - Susu (African people)
  - Tenda (African people)



# Ethnology (Continued)

## —Guyana

NT Guyanese

## —Haiti

NT Haitians

## —Hawaii

NT Hawaiians

## —Himalaya Mountains Region

NT Bhotia (Tibetan people)  
Drukpa (Himalayan people)

## —Honduras

NT Hondurans

## —Hungary

NT Bunjevci  
Hungarians  
Jazyge  
Matyó  
Palocs  
Sokci

## —Iceland

NT Icelanders

## —India

RT Caste—India  
NT Adi (Indic people)  
Adivasis  
Agaria (Indic people)  
Ahirs  
Ahoms (Indic people)  
Akas  
Anal (Indic people)  
Andamanese (Indic people)  
Angami (Indic people)  
Anwal (Indic people)  
Ao (Indic people)  
Apatani (Indic people)  
Arains  
Arunthathiyars  
Asur (Indic people)  
Audumbara (Indic people)  
Badaga (Indic people)  
Bagdis  
Bagga (Indic people)  
Baiga (Indic people)  
Bairwas  
Bakrawallah (Indic people)  
Balahis  
Baliya (Indic people)  
Balti (South Asian people)  
Bāñcharā (Indic people)  
Barela (Indic people)  
Bārōtas  
Basadevā (Indic people)  
Bauris  
Bavanīlu  
Bawaria (Indic people)  
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Bazigar (Indic people)  
Beldar (Indic people)  
Bengali (South Asian people)  
Beraḍa (Indic people)  
Bhairas  
Bhamta (Indic people)  
Bhangis  
Bharia (Indic people)  
Bharvads  
Bhāṭarā  
Bhil (Indic people)  
Bhimmā (Indic people)  
Bhojpuri (Indic people)  
Bhoksa (Indic people)  
Bhovis  
Bhunja (Indic people)  
Bihari (South Asian people)  
Binjhar (Indic people)  
Birhor (Indic people)  
Bishnois  
Bodo (Indic people)  
Bokar (Indic people)  
Bondo (Indic people)  
Bongcher (Indic people)

Bori (Indic people)  
Brahmans  
Buxas (Indic people)  
Caṇḍālas  
Caupāla (Indic people)  
Chakkiliyans  
Chamārs  
Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus  
Chang (Indic people)  
Changpas (Indic people)  
Charans  
Chaudri (Indic people)  
Chenchu (Indic people)  
Chera (Indic people)  
Cheros (Indic people)  
Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Chiru (Indic people)  
Chola (Indic people)  
Cholanaickan (Indic people)  
Chuar (Indic people)  
Dafla (Indic people)  
Dalits  
Dard (South Asian people)  
Deori (Indic people)  
Desāsthas  
Dewar (Indic people)  
Dheds  
Dhodies (Indic people)  
Didayi (Indic people)  
Dogras (Indic people)  
Dombaru (Indic people)  
Dorla (Indic people)  
Dravidians  
Dusadhs (Indic people)  
East Indians  
Ezhavas  
Gadaba (Indic people)  
Gaddis (Indic people)  
Gallong (Indic people)  
Gamit (Indic people)  
Gandas  
Garewālas  
Garō (Indic people)  
Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas  
Gauḍas  
Ghāñchīs  
Ghasis  
Goanese  
Golla (Indic people)  
Gond (Indic people)  
Gorava (Indic people)  
Grasia (Indic people)  
Gujaratis (Indic people)  
Gujars  
Hajong (Indic people)  
Hakki Pikki (Indic people)  
Halams (Indic people)  
Hmar (Indic people)  
Ho (Indic people)  
Hoysala Karnāṭaka Brahmins  
Idangai (Indic people)  
Idu (Indic people)  
India—Denotified tribes  
India—Scheduled tribes  
Irulas (Indic people)  
Isazai (Indic people)  
Jaintia (Indic people)  
Jaisavālas  
Jalaris  
Jatapu (Indic people)  
Jatavs  
Jats  
Jaunsari (Indic people)  
Jayantira Panos  
Juang (Indic people)  
Jyeshthimalla  
Kachari (Indic people)  
Kachhwaha (Indic people)  
Kachin (Asian people)  
Kadamba (Indic people)  
Kadar (Indic people)

Kaikōlar  
Kaithala Vaisyas  
Kalbelia (Indic people)  
Kalitās  
Kallans  
Kamar (Indic people)  
Kamboh (South Asian people)  
Kammāṇas  
Kanarese (Indic people)  
Kanaura (Indic people)  
Kandh (Indic people)  
Kanikkaran (Indic people)  
Kañjārabhāṭa (Indic people)  
Kansari  
Kānyakubja Brahmins  
Kapoḷas  
Karana Kayasths  
Karbīs (Indic people)  
Karbong (Indic people)  
Karhade Vainyas  
Karwal (Indic people)  
Kashmiri Pandits  
Kathodi (Indic people)  
Kayasths  
Kelas  
Khamti (Southeast Asian people)  
Khandelwals  
Khaṅgārota (Indic people)  
Kharia (Indic people)  
Khas (South Asian people)  
Khasi (Indic people)  
Khatris  
Khamnungan (Indic people)  
Killekyatha  
Kinnaura (Indic people)  
Kiranti (Asian people)  
Koda (Indic people)  
Kodagu (Indic people)  
Kohaḷī (Indic people)  
Koknas (Indic people)  
Kolami (Indic people)  
Koli (Indic people)  
Koloi (Indic people)  
Koltas (Indic people)  
Konkans (Indic people)  
Konyak (Indic people)  
Koragas (Indic people)  
Korwa (Indic people)  
Kucabandiyā (Indic people)  
Kuki (Indic people)  
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)  
Kulalars  
Kulins  
Kulu (Indic people)  
Kumauni (Indic people)  
Kumbavats  
Kumhars  
Kurichiya (Indic people)  
Kurku (Indic people)  
Kurmīs  
Kurumba (Indic people)  
Ladakhi (South Asian people)  
Lakher (Asian people)  
Lalungs (Indic people)  
Lambadi (Indic people)  
Lepcha (South Asian people)  
Liangmai Naga (Indic people)  
Licchavis (Asian people)  
Lodha (Indic people)  
Lohāṇās  
Lohars  
Lushai (Asian people)  
Madigas  
Mahali (Indic people)  
Mahesri  
Mahisyas  
Mahiyā (Indic people)  
Maithil Brahmins  
Māladhārī (Indic people)  
Malaiyalis  
Malapandaram (Indic people)

Malas  
Mālavas  
Malayalis (Indic people)  
Malekudiya (Indic people)  
Maler (Indic people)  
Malto (Indic people)  
Mang (Indic people)  
Mao (South Asian people)  
Maram (Indic people)  
Maratha (Indic people)  
Maravars  
Maria (Indic people)  
Maring (Indic people)  
Maru-Kumbars  
Marwaris  
Matak (Indic people)  
Mate (Asian people)  
Mech (Indic people)  
Meghavamśis  
Meitheis (Indic people)  
Memons  
Meo (Indic people)  
Mer (Indic people)  
Mikir (Indic people)  
Mina (Indic people)  
Minaro (Indic people)  
Minyong (Indic people)  
Miri (Indic people)  
Mishmi (Indic people)  
Mogaveera (Indic people)  
Moinba (Asian people)  
Monpa (Indic people)  
Moothans  
Moplahs  
Mowāmariya (Indic people)  
Mru (South Asian people)  
Mudaliars  
Muduvar (Indic people)  
Mukkuvars  
Munda (Indic people)  
Muria (Indic people)  
Muthuraja (Indic people)  
Naga (South Asian people)  
Nagar Brahmans  
Nagesia (Indic people)  
Naika (Indic people)  
Nairs  
Namasudras  
Nambudiri  
Nangudi Vellalas  
Nattukottai Chettiars  
Navayats  
Nicobarese (Indic people)  
Noatia (Indic people)  
Nūrbāsh  
Od (Punjab tribe)  
Okkaligas  
Onge (Indic people)  
Oraon (Indic people)  
Oriya (Indic people)  
Oswāls  
Paharia (South Asian people)  
Pailibo (Indic people)  
Paite (Asian people)  
Pal Kshatriyas  
Paliyan (Indic people)  
Pallars  
Pallis  
Panjabis (South Asian people)  
Panos  
Pāradas  
Pardhan (Indic people)  
Pareek Brahmans  
Parhaiyas (Indic people)  
Pariahs  
Parji (Indic people)  
Pasis  
Patidars  
Pengo (Indic people)  
Perikas  
Pnar (Indic people)

Poravālas  
Pramalai Kallans  
Pulayas  
Purum (Indic people)  
Pushkarna Brahmans  
Rabaris  
Rabha (Indic people)  
Rabi Das  
Raghuvamśis  
Raigaras  
Raj Gond (Indic people)  
Rajapurohitas  
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)  
Rājī (Indic people)  
Rajput (Indic people)  
Rāmākṣatriya  
Ramgarhia  
Ramo (Indic people)  
Raṅghareṭā  
Ranglong (Indic people)  
Rathvi (Indic people)  
Rengma (Indic people)  
Riang (South Asian people)  
Sadāna (Indic people)  
Saharia (Indic people)  
Sangar (Indic people)  
Saṅkēti  
Sansi (Indic people)  
Santal (South Asian people)  
Santia (Indic people)  
Sapua Kelas  
Saraks  
Sarayūpārin Brahmans  
Saurashtra (Indic people)  
Savara (Indic people)  
Sentinelese (Indic people)  
Shekhawats (Indic people)  
Sherdukpen (Indic people)  
Shimong (Indic people)  
Shompen (Indic people)  
Shudras  
Siddhi (Indic people)  
Siddiquis (South Asian people)  
Sikhs  
Sikligars  
Sindhi (South Asian people)  
Siraiki (South Asian people)  
Soligas (Indic people)  
Somanis  
Somavāṣī Kshatriyas  
Sonowal Kachari (Indic people)  
Soods  
Sri Vaishnava Brahmans  
Srimali Brahmans  
Śṛṅgavāla Brahmans  
Stodpa (Tibetan people)  
Subarnabaniks  
Sulung (Indic people)  
Sumarā (Indic people)  
Sunuwar (South Asian people)  
Tagin (Indic people)  
Tai Phakes (Indic people)  
Tamburi (Indic people)  
Tamil (Indic people)  
Tangkhul (Indic people)  
Tangsa (Indic people)  
Telugu (Indic people)  
Thado (Southeast Asian people)  
Thakuri (Indic people)  
Tharu (South Asian people)  
Tigalas  
Tipura (Indic people)  
Tiyars  
Toda (Indic people)  
Toto (Indic people)  
Tulu (Indic people)  
Ucai (Indic people)  
Ulladans  
Vādabalija  
Vāgheras  
Vaidu (Indic people)

Vaiphei (Indic people)  
Vaiṣṇava Okkaligas  
Vaisyas  
Valangai (Indic people)  
Valayars  
Vanavarayar (Indic people)  
Vathiriyars  
Vellalas  
Waghri (Indic people)  
Wancho (Indic people)  
Warli (Indic people)  
Yanadi (Indic people)  
Yaudheya (Indic people)  
Yerukala (Indic people)  
Zeliangrong (Indic people)  
Zou (Indic people)

#### —Indochina

UF Ethnology—Indochina, French  
*[Former heading]*

NT Indochinese

Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)

—Indochina, French

USE Ethnology—Indochina

#### —Indonesia

NT Abung (Indonesian people)  
Achinese (Indonesian people)  
Alas (Indonesian people)  
Alfures (New Guinea people)  
Anakalang (Indonesian people)  
Angkola (Indonesian people)  
Armati (Indonesian people)  
Asmat (Indonesian people)  
Badui (Indonesian people)  
Balinese (Indonesian people)  
Banjar (Indonesian people)  
Bantian (Indonesian people)  
Batak (Indonesian people)  
Bawo (Indonesian people)  
Benuaq (Indonesian people)  
Betawi (Indonesian people)  
Betew (Indonesian people)  
Biak (Indonesian people)  
Bima (Indonesian people)  
Boyanes (Indonesian people)  
Bugis (Malay people)  
Bunak (Indonesian people)  
Buton (Indonesian people)  
Dayak (Indonesian people)  
Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)  
Eipo (Indonesian people)  
Galela (Indonesian people)  
Gane (Indonesian people)  
Gayo (Indonesian people)  
Gorontalo (Indonesian people)  
Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)  
Huau (Indonesian people)  
Indonesians  
Indos  
Jalé (New Guinea people)  
Javanese (Indonesian people)  
Kahumamahon (Indonesian people)  
Kaili (Indonesian people)  
Kajang (Indonesian people)  
Kalang (Indonesian people)  
Kantu (Indonesian people)  
Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people)  
Kapauku (New Guinea people)  
Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)  
Kemak (Indonesian people)  
Kenya (Southeast Asian people)  
Keo (Indonesian people)  
Ketengban (Indonesian people)  
Kodi (Indonesian people)  
Krui (Indonesian people)  
Kubu (Indonesian people)  
Kulawi (Indonesian people)  
Kurai (Indonesian people)  
Lamaholot (Indonesian people)  
Lamboya (Indonesian people)  
Lampung (Indonesian people)  
Lara (Indonesian people)

## Ethnology

### —Indonesia (Continued)

Lauje (Indonesian people)  
 Lio (Indonesian people)  
 Maanyan (Bornean people)  
 Madik (New Guinea people)  
 Madurese (Indonesian people)  
 Makasar (Indonesian people)  
 Maloh (Indonesian people)  
 Mambai (Indonesian people)  
 Mandailing (Indonesian people)  
 Mandar (Indonesian people)  
 Mandobo  
 Manggarai (Indonesian people)  
 Manyuke (Indonesian people)  
 Maporese (Indonesian people)  
 Marind (New Guinea people)  
 Mejprat (New Guinea people)  
 Mentawai (Indonesian people)  
 Mimika (Indonesian people)  
 Minahasa (Indonesian people)  
 Minangkabau (Indonesian people)  
 Modang (Indonesian people)  
 Moluccans  
 Mori (Indonesian people)  
 Naga (Indonesian people)  
 Nage (Indonesian people)  
 Nalum (New Guinea people)  
 Ngada (Indonesian people)  
 Ngaju (Indonesian people)  
 Niasese (Indonesian people)  
 Nuaulu (Indonesian people)  
 Osing (Indonesian people)  
 Pakpak (Indonesian people)  
 Pamona (Indonesian people)  
 Pekal (Indonesian people)  
 Petalangan (Indonesian people)  
 Pitap (Indonesian people)  
 Rejang (Indonesian people)  
 Rembong (Indonesian people)  
 Sahu (Indonesian people)  
 Sakudei (Indonesian people)  
 Saluan (Indonesian people)  
 Sangir (Southeast Asian people)  
 Sarmi (Indonesian people)  
 Sasak (Indonesian people)  
 Sawi (Indonesian people)  
 Sawu (Indonesian people)  
 Senoi (Southeast Asian people)  
 Simalungun (Indonesian people)  
 Sumbanese (Indonesian people)  
 Sundanese (Indonesian people)  
 Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)  
 Talang Mama (Indonesian people)  
 Tanimbar (Indonesian people)  
 Tause (Indonesian people)  
 Tengger (Indonesian people)  
 Tetum (Indonesian people)  
 Timor (Indonesian people)  
 Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)  
 Tobelo (Indonesian people)  
 Tolaki (Indonesian people)  
 Toraja (Indonesian people)  
 Tundjung (Indonesian people)  
 Uhunduni (Indonesian people)  
 Wana (Indonesian people)  
 Waropen (Indonesian people)  
 Wewewa (Indonesian people)  
 Yei (New Guinea people)

### —Iran

NT Afshar (Turkic people)  
 Azerbaijanis  
 Bakhtiyārī (Iranian people)  
 Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Bāmādī (Iranian people)  
 Baseri tribe  
 Daylamites  
 Iranians  
 Ka'b (Arab people)  
 Khalaj (Turkic people)  
 Komachi (Iranian people)  
 Papis  
 Qashqā'ī (Turkic people)  
 Shahsevan (Iranian people)

### —Iraq

NT Akkadians  
 Habiru  
 Iraqis  
 Khazā'il (Arab people)  
 Sumerians

### —Ireland

NT Irish

### —Israel

NT Israelis  
 Jews

### —Italy

NT Aequi (Italic people)  
 Aurunci (Italic people)  
 Brutti (Italic people)  
 Cimbri (Germanic people)  
 Daunii (Italic people)  
 Dinaric race  
 Elymi (Italic people)  
 Enotri (Italic people)  
 Faliscans (Italic people)  
 Frentani (Italic people)  
 Friulians  
 Hirpini (Italic people)  
 Italians  
 Italic peoples  
 Ladins  
 Latini (Italic people)  
 Lucani (Italic people)  
 Marsi (Italic people)  
 Messapii  
 Oscans  
 Peligni (Italic people)  
 Peucetii (Illyrian people)  
 Picenes (Italic people)  
 Raeti  
 Romans  
 Rutuli (Italic people)  
 Salassi (Gallic people)  
 Samnites  
 Sardinians  
 Savoyards  
 Siculi (Italic people)  
 Tyroleans  
 Umbrians (Italic people)  
 Vestini  
 Villanovans  
 Vitimuli (Italic people)  
 Volsci (Italic people)  
 Walsers

### —Ivory Coast

USE Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

### —Jamaica

NT Jamaicans

### —Japan

NT Ainu  
 Buraku people  
 Hayato (Japanese people)  
 Japanese  
 Kumabito (Japanese people)  
 Ryukyuan  
 Sanka (Japanese people)

### —Jordan

[DS153.5-DS153.55]

NT Āl Zaydān (Arab tribe)  
 Ammonites (Semitic people)  
 Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)  
 Moabites  
 Šakhr (Arab tribe)

### —Kampuchea

USE Ethnology—Cambodia

### —Kazakh S.S.R.

USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan

### —Kazakhstan

UF Ethnology—Kazakh S.S.R.

[Former heading]

Ethnology—Kazakhstan

[Former heading]

NT Kazakhs

### —Kazakhstan

USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan

### —Kenya

NT Ajuran (African people)  
 Ariaal (African people)  
 Bajun (African people)  
 Boran (African people)  
 Dasenech (African people)  
 Digo (African people)  
 Dorobo (African people)  
 Duruma (African people)  
 Elgeyo (African people)  
 Elmolo (African people)  
 Embu (African people)  
 Gabbra (African people)  
 Giriama (African people)  
 Goshu (African people)  
 Gusii (African people)  
 Ik (African people)  
 Kalenjin (African people)  
 Kamba (African people)  
 Karamojong (African people)  
 Kenyans  
 Kikuyu (African people)  
 Kipsigis (African people)  
 Kisongo (African people)  
 Kuria (African people)  
 Kusu (African people)  
 Logooli (African people)  
 Luyia (African people)  
 Marakwet (African people)  
 Masai (African people)  
 Mbere (African people)  
 Meru (African people)  
 Mijikenda (African people)  
 Nandi (African people)  
 Njemps (African people)  
 Nubi (African people)  
 Nyore (Kenyan people)  
 Okiek (African people)  
 Oromo (African people)  
 Pokomo (African people)  
 Rendile (African people)  
 Ribe (African people)  
 Samburu (African people)  
 Sapiny (African people)  
 Suba (African people)  
 Suk (African people)  
 Swahili-speaking peoples  
 Tachoni (African people)  
 Taita (African people)  
 Taveta (African people)  
 Tharaka (African people)  
 Tiriki (African people)  
 Tugen (African people)  
 Turkana (African people)  
 Wanga (African people)  
 Yaaku (African people)

### —Kirghiz S.S.R.

USE Ethnology—Kyrgyzstan

- Kiribati**  
NT Banabans (Kiribati people)
- Banaba**  
UF Ethnology—Ocean Island  
*(Former heading)*
- Korea**  
NT Koreans
- Kuwait**  
NT 'Ajmān (Arab tribe)  
Muṭayr (Arab tribe)
- Kyrgyzstan**  
UF Ethnology—Kirghiz S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Kyrgyz
- Laos**  
NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)  
Katu (Southeast Asian people)  
Lamet (Laotian people)  
Lao (Tai people)  
Laotians  
Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)  
Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)  
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)  
Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)  
Phuan (Southeast Asian people)  
So (Southeast Asian people)  
Thai Deng (Tai people)  
Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)  
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Latin America**  
NT Ladino (Latin American people)  
Latin Americans
- Latvia**  
NT Latgals  
Latvians  
Livonians  
Sēliai (Baltic people)
- Lebanon**  
NT Lebanese  
Phoenicians
- Lesotho**  
NT Khwakhwa (African people)  
Sotho (African people)  
Taung (African people)  
Tlokwa (African people)
- Liberia**  
NT Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)  
Dan (African people)  
Gbandi (Liberian people)  
Gere (African people)  
Gola (African people)  
Grebo (African people)  
Jabo (African people)  
Kissi (African people)  
Kpelle (African people)  
Liberians  
Loma (African people)  
Mano (African people)  
Mende (African people)  
Vai (African people)  
Wobe (African people)
- Libya**  
NT Libyans  
Teda (African people)  
Zuwaya (Arab tribe)
- Lithuania**  
NT Jačwież  
Lithuanians  
Samogitians  
Sēliai (Baltic people)
- Louisiana**  
NT Cajuns
- Luxembourg**  
NT Luxembourgers  
Treveri
- Macedonia**  
NT Macedonians  
Macedonians (Ancient)
- Madagascar**  
NT Antandroy (Malagasy people)  
Antanosy (Malagasy people)  
Bara (Malagasy people)  
Betsileo (Malagasy people)  
Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)  
Bezanozano (Malagasy people)  
Karembola (Malagasy people)  
Mahafaly (Malagasy people)  
Masikoro (Malagasy people)  
Menabe (Malagasy people)  
Merina (Malagasy people)  
Mikea (Malagasy people)  
Sahafatra (Malagasy people)  
Sakalava (Malagasy people)  
Taimoro (Malagasy people)  
Tanala (Malagasy people)  
Tsimihety (Malagasy people)  
Vazimba (Malagasy people)  
Vezo (Malagasy people)  
Zafimaniry (Malagasy people)
- Madeira Islands**  
NT Madeirans
- Malawi**  
NT Chewa (African people)  
Lomwe (African people)  
Ngonde (African people)  
Nyanja (African people)  
Phoka (African people)  
Tumbuka (African people)  
Yao (African people)  
Yombe (African people)
- Malay Archipelago**  
NT Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- Malaya**
- Malaysia**  
NT Batek (Malaysian people)  
Berawan (Malaysian people)  
Bisaya (Malaysian people)  
Bugis (Malay people)  
Chewong (Malaysian people)  
Dayak (Indonesian people)  
Jah Hut (Malaysian people)  
Jakun (Malaysian people)  
Kanaq (Malaysian people)  
Kelabit (Malaysian people)  
Kenya (Southeast Asian people)  
Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)  
Malaysians  
Melanau (Malaysian people)  
Orang Hulu (Malaysian people)  
Rungus (Malaysian people)  
Seletar (Malaysian people)  
Semang (Malaysian people)  
Semelai (Malaysian people)  
Senoi (Southeast Asian people)  
Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)  
Temuan (Malaysian people)  
Timugon (Bornean people)
- Mali**  
NT Bambara (African people)  
Bobo (African people)  
Bobo Fing (African people)  
Bozo (African people)  
Dendi (African people)  
Dogon (African people)  
Dyula (African people)  
Kulebele (African people)  
Kurumba (African people)  
Malians  
Minianka (African people)  
Samo (West African people)  
Senufo (African people)  
Somono (African people)  
Songhai (African people)
- Malta**  
NT Maltese
- Mariana Islands**  
NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)
- Marquesas Islands**  
USE Ethnology—French Polynesia—  
Marquesas Islands
- Marshall Islands**  
NT Bikinians  
Marshallese
- Maryland**  
NT Wesorts
- Mauritania**  
NT Brakna  
Imragen (Berber tribe)
- Mauritius**  
NT Mauritians
- Mediterranean Region**  
NT Danites  
Sea Peoples
- Melanesia**  
NT Melanesians  
Me'udana (Melanesian people)  
Nasioi (Melanesian people)  
Pala (Melanesian people)
- Mexico**  
UF Indians of Mexico—Ethnology  
NT Indians of Mexico  
Mexicans
- Micronesia**
- Micronesia (Federated States)**  
NT Micronesians  
Ngatik (Micronesian people)  
Pingelap (Micronesian people)  
Puluwat (Micronesian people)  
Satawalese (Micronesian people)  
Trukese (Micronesian people)  
Yapese (Micronesian people)
- Middle East**  
UF Ethnology—Near East  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Arameans  
Assyrians  
Ghassanids  
Indo-Iranians  
Kurds  
Sea Peoples  
Yuruks (Turkic people)
- Moldova**  
NT Moldavians
- Monaco**  
NT Monegasques
- Mongolia**  
NT Barga (Mongolian people)  
Darkhat (Mongolian people)  
Khalkha (Mongolian people)  
Oirats  
Olot (Mongolian people)  
Solon (Asian people)
- Morocco**  
NT Ahansala  
Aït Atta (Berber tribe)  
Amānūz (Berber tribe)  
Ayash (Berber people)  
Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)  
Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)  
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)  
Beni Zerual (Berber people)  
Chaouia (Berber people)  
Ikounka  
Inulatan (Berber tribe)  
Iqar'iyen (Berber people)  
Moroccans  
Ndhir (Berber people)  
Rifs (Berber people)  
Seksawa (Berber tribe)  
Tekna  
Ulad Stut (Arab people)  
Waryaghar (Berber people)

# Ethnology (Continued)

## —Mozambique

- NT Barwe (African people)
- Chopi (African people)
- Chwabo (African people)
- Lomwe (African people)
- Makua (African people)
- Manyika (African people)
- Mozambicans
- Rue (African people)
- Shona (African people)
- Tawara (African people)
- Teve (African people)
- Tonga (Mozambique people)
- Tsonga (African people)
- Yao (African people)

## —Namibia

- NT Bondelswarts (African people)
- Damara (African people)
- Diriku (African people)
- Heikum (African people)
- Herero (African people)
- Himba (African people)
- Kuanyama (African people)
- Kxoe (African people)
- Lobedu (African people)
- Mbandieru (African people)
- Mbukushu (African people)
- Nama (African people)
- Namibians
- Ndonga (African people)
- Oorlam (African people)
- Ovambo (African people)
- Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Sambyu (African people)
- Yeye (African people)

## —Near East

- USE Ethnology—Middle East

## —Nepal

- NT Bhattarāis
- Bhujela (Nepalese people)
- Bote (Nepalese people)
- Brahmans
- Bramu (Nepalese people)
- Chantel (Nepalese people)
- Chepeng (Nepalese people)
- Chyاملung (Nepalese people)
- Dhāngada (Nepalese people)
- Dhimal (Nepalese people)
- Durā (Nepalese people)
- Ekthariya Chhetris
- Gurkhas
- Gurung (Nepalese people)
- Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)
- Jirel (Nepalese people)
- Kārks
- Khas (South Asian people)
- Kiranti (Asian people)
- Koirālā (Nepalese people)
- Lepcha (South Asian people)
- Licchavis (Asian people)
- Limbus (Asian people)
- Magar (Nepalese people)
- Mahatas
- Nauthars (Nepalese people)
- Nepalese
- Newar (Nepalese people)
- Nyinba (Nepalese people)
- Nyishangba (Nepalese people)
- Rai (Nepalese people)
- Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
- Raute (Nepalese people)
- Sherpa (Nepalese people)
- Śreshthas (Nepalese people)
- Sunuwar (South Asian people)
- Suyala Thāpās
- Tamang (Nepalese people)
- Thakali (Nepalese people)
- Tharu (South Asian people)
- Tulādharas

## —Netherlands

- NT Batavi (Germanic people)
- Caninefates (Germanic people)
- Dutch
- Frisians
- Menapii

## —Netherlands Antilles

- NT Netherlands Antilleans

## —New Caledonia

- NT Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
- Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
- Kumak (New Caledonian people)
- Nengone (New Caledonian people)

## —New England

- NT New Englanders

## —New Guinea

- UF Kanake (New Guinea people)
- (Former heading)*
- NT Dani (New Guinea people)
- Gururumba (New Guinea people)
- Kumas (New Guinea people)
- Mbowamb (New Guinea people)
- Yaqay (New Guinea people)

## —New Jersey

- NT Ramapo Mountain people

## —New York (State)

- NT Ramapo Mountain people

## —New Zealand

- NT Maori (New Zealand people)
- Mori (New Zealand people)
- New Zealanders
- Nga Puhi (New Zealand people)
- Ngaa Rauru (New Zealand people)
- Ngaitahu (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Awa (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Mamoe (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Porou (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Pukenga (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Tarawhai (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Toa (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Tuwharetoa (New Zealand people)
- Ngati Whakaue (New Zealand people)
- Rangitane (New Zealand people)
- Tainui (New Zealand people)
- Te Roroa (New Zealand people)
- Tuhoe (New Zealand people)
- Whakatohea (New Zealand people)

## —Nicaragua

- NT Nicaraguans

## —Niger

- NT Bozo (African people)
- Buduma (African people)
- Daza (African people)
- Dendi (African people)
- Gbari (African people)
- Gobir (African people)
- Hausa (African people)
- Kanembu (African people)
- Kanuri (African people)
- Kurtey (African people)
- Manga (African people)
- Mawri (African people)
- Songhai (African people)
- Teda (African people)
- Wogo (African people)
- Zarma (African people)

## —Nigeria

- NT Abuan (African people)
- Afo (African people)
- Aja (African people)
- Akoko (African people)
- Alago (African people)
- Anang (African people)
- Angas (African people)
- Aro (African people)
- Atakat (African people)
- Bachama (African people)
- Bariba (African people)
- Bassa (Nigerian people)
- Bata (African people)
- Biase (African people)
- Bini (African people)
- Birom (African people)
- Boki (African people)
- Bolewa (African people)
- Buduma (African people)
- Bura (African people)
- Busa (African people)
- Chamba (African people)
- Creoles (Sierra Leone)—Nigeria
- Dendi (African people)
- Dukawa (African people)
- Ebira (African people)
- Edo-speaking peoples
- Efik (African people)
- Egba (African people)
- Ejagham (African people)
- Ekoi (African people)
- Ekpeye (African people)
- Emai (African people)
- Etsako (African people)
- Fon (African people)
- Gaanda (African people)
- Gade (African people)
- Garamantes (African people)
- Gbagyi (African people)
- Gbari (African people)
- Gobir (African people)
- Goemai (African people)
- Hausa (African people)
- Ibibio (African people)
- Idoma (African people)
- Igala (African people)
- Igbo (African people)
- Igbona (African people)
- Igede (African people)
- Ijebu (African people)
- Ijo (African people)
- Ikwere (African people)
- Ishan (African people)
- Isoko (African people)
- Itsekiri (African people)
- Izere (African people)
- Izi (African people)
- Jagbe (African people)
- Jukun (African people)
- Kadara (African people)
- Kadung (African people)
- Kagoma (African people)
- Kagoro (African people)
- Kalabari (African people)
- Kamberi (African people)
- Kamwe (African people)
- Kanembu (African people)
- Kanuri (African people)
- Katab (African people)
- Kofyar (African people)
- Koro (African people)
- Kotoko (African people)
- Mabo-Barkul (African people)
- Mada (African people)
- Maguzawa (African people)
- Mama (African people)
- Mambila (African people)
- Matakam (African people)
- Mbembe (Cross River African people)

Mfumte (African people)  
 Moba (African people)  
 Mumuye (African people)  
 Mupun (African people)  
 Mwaghavul (African people)  
 Ngemba (African people)  
 Ngwa (African people)  
 Nigerians  
 Nupe (African people)  
 Obolo (African people)  
 Ogha (African people)  
 Ogoni (African people)  
 Okrika (African people)  
 Oron (African people)  
 Owan (African people)  
 Oyo (African people)  
 Rukuba (African people)  
 São (African people)  
 Tangale (African people)  
 Tera (African people)  
 Tiv (African people)  
 Tupuri (African people)  
 Ubium (African people)  
 Ujari (African people)  
 Urhobo (African people)  
 Vere (African people)  
 Yagba (African people)  
 Yako (African people)  
 Yamba (African people)  
 Yergum (African people)  
 Yoruba (African people)  
 —Niue  
   NT Niueans  
 —North America  
   UF Indians of North America—  
     Ethnology  
 —Northern Ireland  
   NT Scots-Irish  
 —Norway  
   NT Norwegians  
 —Ocean Island  
   USE Ethnology—Kiribati—Banaba  
 —Oceania  
   NT Pacific Islanders  
 —Pakistan  
   NT Awans (Pakistani people)  
   Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
   Brahui (Pakistani people)  
   Bugti (Pakistani people)  
   Dard (South Asian people)  
   Dhund (Pakistani people)  
   Dom (Pakistani people)  
   Gichki (Pakistani people)  
   Gujars  
   Jats  
   Kalash (Pakistani people)  
   Kamboh (South Asian people)  
   Khattaks  
   Kho (Pakistani people)  
   Mahsuds (Pakistani people)  
   Memons  
   Muhajir (Pakistani people)  
   Nuristani (Asian people)  
   Pakistanis  
   Panjabis (South Asian people)  
   Qalandar (Pakistani people)  
   Shahwani (Pakistani people)  
   Siddiquis (South Asian people)  
   Sindhi (South Asian people)  
   Siraiki (South Asian people)  
   Tanawalis (Pakistani people)  
   Tanoli (Pakistani people)  
   Wakhi (Asian people)  
   Yusufzais (South Asian people)

—Palestine  
   NT Amalekites  
   Canaanites  
   Danites  
   Gibeonites  
   Itureans  
   Midianites  
   Palestinian Arabs  
   Philistines  
 —Panama  
   NT Panamanians  
 —Papau New Guinea  
   NT Bedamini (New Guinea people)  
 —Papua New Guinea  
   DU740.42  
   NT Abelam (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Alamblak (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Alfures (New Guinea people)  
   Ama (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Ankave (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Arapesh (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Auyana (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Awa (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Baining (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Baktaman (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Banara (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Barok (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Benabena (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Binandere (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Binumarien (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Bogaya (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Chambri (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Chimbu (New Guinea people)  
   Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Duna (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Elema (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Enga (New Guinea people)  
   Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Fasu (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Foi (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Fore (New Guinea people)  
   Gadsup (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Gahuku (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Garia (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Gebusi (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Gende (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Gimi (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Gogodala (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Hua (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Huli (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people)  
   Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea  
     people)  
   Ipili (Papua New Guinea people)

Jalé (New Guinea people)  
 Kairiru (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kalauna (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kambot (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Kapauku (New Guinea people)  
 Kaulong (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Kawelka (New Guinea people)  
 Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kilenge (Melanesian people)  
 Kiwai (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Koita (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Kuni (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Kwanga (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Kwoma (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Lakalai (Melanesian people)  
 Liawep (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Maenge (Melanesian people)  
 Mailu (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Maisin (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Mamusi (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Manam (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Manambu (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Mandak (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Manus (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Marind (New Guinea people)  
 Maring (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Massim (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Medlpa (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Mejprat (New Guinea people)  
 Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Mendi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Menya (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Mianmin (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Motu (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Mouk (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Murik (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Muyuw (New Guinea people)  
 Nekgini (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Ngaing (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Nukuma (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Ok (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Orokaiva (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Paiela (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Piam (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Purari (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Rauto (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Sambia (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Samo (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Sawos (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Seltaman (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Sengseng (Papua New Guinea  
   people)  
 Siane (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Sio (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Sulka (Papua New Guinea people)

# Ethnology

## —Papua New Guinea (Continued)

Sursurunga (Papua New Guinea people)  
Tagula (Papua New Guinea people)  
Tairora (Papua New Guinea people)  
Tanga (Papua New Guinea people)  
Tangas (Melanesian people)  
Tauade (Papua New Guinea people)  
Telefol (Papua New Guinea people)  
Toaripi (Papua New Guinea people)  
Tolai (Melanesian people)  
Trobriand Islanders  
Umeda (Papua New Guinea people)  
Usarufa (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wahgi (Papua New Guinea people)  
Waina (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wam (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wampar (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wape (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wedau (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wiru (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wola (Papua New Guinea people)  
Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinea people)  
Yabim (Papua New Guinea people)  
Yafar (Papua New Guinea people)  
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinea people)  
Yei (New Guinea people)  
Yimar (Papua New Guinea people)  
Yupna (Papua New Guinea people)

## —Paraguay

NT Paraguayans

## —Pennsylvania

NT Pennsylvania Dutch

## —Peru

NT Peruvians

## —Philippines

NT Aeta (Philippine people)  
Alangan (Philippine people)  
Bagobo (Philippine people)  
Balangao (Philippine people)  
Batak (Philippine people)  
Batan (Philippine people)  
Bikols (Philippine people)  
Bisaya (Philippine people)  
Bontoks (Philippine people)  
Buhid (Philippine people)  
Bukidnon (Philippine people)  
Cebuano (Philippine people)  
Filipinos  
Gaddang (Philippine people)  
Hanunoo (Philippine people)  
Hiligaynon (Philippine people)  
Ibaloi (Philippine people)  
Ibanag (Philippine people)  
Ifugao (Philippine people)  
Igorot (Philippine people)  
Ilokanos (Philippine people)  
Ilongot (Philippine people)  
Isneg (Philippine people)  
Itawis (Philippine people)  
Itbayat (Philippine people)  
Iwaak (Philippine people)  
Kalinga (Philippine people)  
Kankanay (Philippine people)  
Keney (Philippine people)  
Lumad (Philippine people)  
Magindanao (Philippine people)  
Mamanwa (Philippine people)  
Mandaya (Philippine people)  
Mangyan (Philippine people)  
Manobos (Philippine people)  
Mansaka (Philippine people)  
Maranao (Philippine people)  
Palawan (Philippine people)  
Pampangan (Philippine people)  
Samals (Philippine people)

Sangir (Southeast Asian people)  
Sulod (Philippine people)  
Tagalog (Philippine people)  
Tagbanua (Philippine people)  
Tasaday (Philippine people)  
Tausug (Philippine people)  
Tboli (Philippine people)  
Tinguian (Philippine people)  
Tiruray (Philippine people)  
Yakan (Philippine people)

## —Poland

NT Jąćwież  
Kashubes  
Kurpie  
Lasowiaczy  
Lemky  
Polanie (Slavic people)  
Poles  
Silesians

## —Polynesia

NT Polynesians

## —Portugal

NT Portuguese

## —Puerto Rico

NT Chuetas  
Puerto Ricans

## —Réunion

NT Réunion Islanders

## —Rhodesia

USE Ethnology—Zambia  
Ethnology—Zimbabwe

## —Romania

*(DR213-DR214.2)*  
NT Carpi (Dacian people)  
Csangos  
Dacians  
Moldavians  
Moji (Romanian people)  
Romanians  
Szeklers

## —Ruanda-Urundi

## —Russia (Federation)

UF Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*

NT Abaza  
Altai (Turkic people)  
Bashkir (Turkic people)  
Besermiane  
Chukchi  
Chulyma Tatars  
Chuvash (Turkic people)  
Darghins  
Dolgans  
Entsy  
Even (Asian people)  
Evenki (Asian people)  
Gilyaks  
Kalmaki (Turkic people)  
Kalmyks  
Kamchadals  
Karagasses  
Kazan Tatars  
Kets  
Khakassians  
Khanty  
Komi  
Komi-iâzvin̄sy  
Koryaks  
Kyzyl Tatars  
Lezgians  
Mansi  
Mari (European people)  
Mokhe (Asian people)  
Mordvins  
Motory  
Nagaibaks  
Nanai (Asian people)  
Negidal (Asian people)  
Nentsy  
Oroch (Asian people)  
Russians

Samoyeds  
Setus  
Shor (Turkic people)  
Skolts (Sami people)  
Solon (Asian people)  
Suenjelsijid (Sami community)  
Teleut (Turkic people)  
Tuvians  
Udekhe (Asian people)  
Udmurts  
Yakut (Turkic people)  
Yukaghir

## —Russian S.F.S.R.

USE Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

## —Rwanda

NT Batwa (African people)  
Hutu (African people)  
Rundi (African people)  
Rwandans  
Tutsi (African people)

## —Sahara

NT Ait Atta (Berber tribe)  
Mekhadma  
Ouled Naïl  
Tuaregs

## —Samoan Islands

NT Samoans

## —Sao Tome and Principe

NT Sao Tomeans

## —Saudi Arabia

NT Āl Murrah (Arab tribe)  
Dawāsir (Arab tribe)  
Hudhayl (Arab tribe)  
Muṭayr (Arab tribe)  
Saudi Arabians  
Sharārāt (Arab tribe)  
Sulaym (Arab tribe)  
‘Uṭaybah (Arab tribe)  
Zahrān (Arab tribe)

## —Scandinavia

NT Geats  
Northmen  
Scandinavians

## —Scotland

NT Carvetii  
Scots

## —Senegal

NT Badyara (African people)  
Balanta (African people)  
Banjal (African people)  
Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
Bayot (African people)  
Bedik (African people)  
Diola (African people)  
Felup (African people)  
Halpulaar (African people)  
Koniagui (African people)  
Lebou (African people)  
Mandjak (African people)  
Ndut (African people)  
Senegalese  
Serer (African people)  
Tenda (African people)  
Wolof (African people)

## —Seychelles

NT Seychellois

## —Sierra Leone

NT Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)  
Creoles (Sierra Leone)  
Gola (African people)  
Kissi (African people)  
Kono (Sierra Leonean people)  
Kuranko (African people)  
Limba (African people)  
Mende (African people)  
Sherbro (African people)  
Susu (African people)  
Temne (African people)  
Vai (African people)

Yalunka (African people)

—**Singapore**  
NT Singaporeans

—**Slovakia**  
NT Lemky

—**Slovenia**  
NT Gottscheers  
Slovenes

—**Solomon Islands**  
NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)  
Baegu (Melanesian people)  
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)  
Kwaio (Melanesian people)  
Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands people)  
Lau (Solomon Islands people)  
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)  
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)  
Nagovisi (Papuan people)  
Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)  
Siuai (Papuan people)  
Solomon Islanders  
Solos (Melanesian people)  
Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)

—**Somalia**  
*[DT402.3-DT402.45]*  
NT Bajun (African people)  
Gosha (African people)  
Rahanweyn (African people)  
Somalis

—**South Africa**  
UF Ethnology—Africa, South  
*[Former heading]*  
NT Afrikaners  
Bafokeng (African people)  
Bhaca (African people)  
Bomvana (African people)  
Chopi (African people)  
Colored people (South Africa)  
Fingo (African people)  
Ghoya (African people)  
Griquas  
Hlubi (African people)  
Kgaga (African people)  
Kgatla (African people)  
Lemba (South African people)  
Lobedu (African people)  
Makhanyas (African people)  
Mamabolo (African people)  
Manala (African people)  
Nama (African people)  
Ndebele (African people)  
Oorlam (African people)  
Phalaborwa (African people)  
Pondo (African people)  
Qaba (African people)  
Rehoboth Basters (African people)  
Rolong (African people)  
Shona (African people)  
Sotho (African people)  
South Africans  
Tembu (African people)  
Tlhaping (African people)  
Tsonga (African people)  
Tswana (African people)  
Venda (African people)  
Xhosa (African people)  
Zulu (African people)

—**South America**  
UF Indians of South America—  
Ethnology

—**South Asia**  
NT Akha (Asian people)  
Indo-Aryans  
Kushans  
Pushtuns  
South Asians

—**South Carolina**  
NT Brass Ankles

—Soviet Central Asia  
USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

—**Soviet Union**  
NT Aguls  
Apsils  
Cossacks  
Ingrians  
Karelians  
Kereks  
Merya (Finnish tribe)  
Nganasani  
Selkups  
Soviets (People)  
Talysh  
Turkmen  
Usun  
Veps  
Votes (People)

—**Spain**  
NT Asturians  
Autrigones  
Basques  
Cantabrians  
Catalans  
Chuetas  
Galicians (Spain)  
Iberians  
Majorcans  
Maragatos  
Minorcans  
Navarrese  
Spaniards  
Turmogos  
Vettones

—**Sri Lanka**  
NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)  
Chetties  
Durawa  
Nattukottai Chettiars  
Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)  
Salagama  
Sinhalese (Sri Lankan people)  
Sri Lankans  
Tamil (Indic people)  
Vedda (Sri Lankan people)

—**Sudan**  
NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)  
Acoli (African people)  
Amaa (African people)  
Anuak (African people)  
Atuot (African people)  
Baggara (African people)  
Bandia (African people)  
Bari (African people)  
Baṭāḥīn (Arab people)  
Beja (African people)  
Beni Amer (African people)  
Berta (African people)  
Berti (African people)  
Bongo (African people)  
Danagla (African people)  
Didinga (African people)  
Dinka (African people)  
Fur (African people)  
Hadendowa (African people)  
Halab (Arab people)  
Hamar (African people)  
Hassaniyeh (Arab people)  
Hissinat (Arab people)  
Ik (African people)  
Ingassana (African people)  
Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)  
Kababish  
Kawāhla (Arab people)  
Koma (African people)  
Kreish (African people)  
Krongo (African people)  
Lokoiya (African people)  
Longarim (African people)  
Lotuko (African people)  
Maban (African people)

Mandari (African people)  
Murle (African people)  
Murzu (African people)  
Nilotic peoples  
Nuba (African people)  
Nubians  
Nuer (African people)  
Nyangatom (African people)  
Rashāyidah (Arab people)  
Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)  
Shaikia (Arab people)  
Shatt (African people)  
Shilluk (African people)  
Sudanese  
Tepeth (African people)  
Uduk (African people)  
Zaghawa (African people)  
Zande (African people)

—**Sudan (Region)**  
NT Bororo (African people)  
Diawara (African people)  
Fula (African people)  
Kuku (African people)  
Toucouleur (African people)

—**Surinam**  
USE Ethnology—Suriname

—**Suriname**  
*[F243.1]*  
UF Ethnology—Suriname  
*[Former heading]*  
NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)  
Djuka people  
Saramacca (Surinamese people)  
Surinamese

—**Swaziland**  
NT Swazi (African people)

—**Sweden**  
NT Sithones (Germanic people)  
Swedes

—**Switzerland**  
NT Helvetii (Celtic people)  
Raeti  
Swiss  
Walsers

—**Syria**  
NT Baqārah (Arab tribe)  
Nosairians  
Phoenicians  
Syrians

—**Taiwan**  
NT Ami (Taiwan people)  
Atayal  
Bunun (Taiwan people)  
Kuvalan (Taiwan people)  
Paiwan (Taiwan people)  
Pazeh (Taiwan people)  
Puyuma (Taiwan people)  
Rukai (Taiwan people)  
Saisiat (Taiwan people)  
Siraya (Taiwan people)  
Taiwan aborigines  
Taiwanese  
Thao (Taiwan people)  
Tsou (Taiwan people)  
Yami

—**Tajik S.S.R.**  
USE Ethnology—Tajikistan

—**Tajikistan**  
UF Ethnology—Tajik S.S.R.  
*[Former heading]*  
NT Parya (Indic people)  
Sogdians  
Yaghnobi

—**Tanganyika**  
USE Ethnology—Tanzania



# Ethnology (Continued)

## —Tanzania

- UF Ethnology—Tanganyika  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Arusha (African people)
- Asu (African people)
- Barabaig (African people)
- Baraguyu (African people)
- Bembe (East African people)
- Bena (African people)
- Bondei (African people)
- Burungi (African people)
- Chaga (African people)
- Dorobo (African people)
- Duruma (African people)
- Fipa (African people)
- Gogo (African people)
- Gusii (African people)
- Ha (African people)
- Hatsa (African people)
- Haya (African people)
- Hehe (African people)
- Holoholo (African people)
- Iramba (African people)
- Iraqw (African people)
- Kaguru (African people)
- Kerebe (African people)
- Kilindi (African people)
- Kimbu (African people)
- Kinga (African people)
- Kisongo (African people)
- Kuria (African people)
- Kwaya (African people)
- Losso (African people)
- Luguru (African people)
- Mambwe (African people)
- Mangati (African people)
- Masai (African people)
- Matengo (African people)
- Meru (African people)
- Mwera (African people)
- Mwila (African people)
- Nandi (African people)
- Ndendeule (African people)
- Ngonde (African people)
- Ngulu (African people)
- Nyakyusa (African people)
- Nyambo (African people)
- Nyamwezi (African people)
- Nyaturu (African people)
- Pangwa (African people)
- Pogoro (African people)
- Rangi (African people)
- Safwa (African people)
- Sandawe (African people)
- Sangu (Tanzanian people)
- Shambala (African people)
- Sonjo (African people)
- Sukuma (African people)
- Swahili-speaking peoples
- Tabwa (African people)
- Taita (African people)
- Vidunda (African people)
- Yao (African people)
- Zanaki (African people)
- Zaramo (African people)
- Zigula (African people)
- Zinza (African people)

## —Thailand

- NT Blang (Southeast Asian people)
- Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
- Lao (Tai people)
- Lawa (Thai people)
- Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
- Mao (South Asian people)
- Moken (Southeast Asian people)
- Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)
- Nyahkur (Thai people)
- Pear (Southeast Asian people)
- Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
- Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)
- Phuan (Southeast Asian people)
- Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Semang (Malaysian people)
- Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Shan (Asian people)
- So (Southeast Asian people)
- Tai Yong (Asian people)
- Thais
- Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Tibet
- USE Ethnology—China—Tibet
- Togo
- NT Adangme (African people)
- Aja (African people)
- Anii (African people)
- Anlo (African people)
- Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
- Chokossi (African people)
- Gouin (African people)
- Kabre (African people)
- Konkomba (African people)
- Kposo (African people)
- Mahi (African people)
- Mamprusi (African people)
- Mina (African people)
- Moba (African people)
- Somba (African people)
- Tem (African people)
- Togolese
- Tokelau
- UF Ethnology—Tokelau Islands  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Tokelauans
- Tokelau Islands
- USE Ethnology—Tokelau
- Tonga
- NT Tongans
- Trinidad and Tobago
- NT Panyols (Trinidadian people)
- Tobagonians
- Trinidadians
- Tunisia
- NT Hammām (Arab tribe)
- Tunisians
- Turkistan
- USE Ethnology—Asia, Central
- Turkey
- UF Ethnology—Asia Minor  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Carians
- Cimmerians
- Kaskans
- Phrygians
- Turks
- Ubykhs
- Yuruks (Turkic people)
- Turkmen S.S.R.
- USE Ethnology—Turkmenistan
- Turkmenistan
- UF Ethnology—Turkmen S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Afshar (Turkic people)
- Yomuts (Turkic people)

## —Uganda

- NT Acoli (African people)
- Alur (African people)
- Baamba (African people)
- Bairo (African people)
- Bari (African people)
- Bavuma (African people)
- Chiga (African people)
- Dodoth (African people)
- Ganda (African people)
- Gisu (African people)
- Haya (African people)
- Hima (African people)
- Ik (African people)
- Jie (African people)
- Kalenjin (African people)
- Karamojong (African people)
- Labwor (African people)
- Lango (African people)
- Lugbara (African people)
- Luyia (African people)
- Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
- Nandi (African people)
- Nilotic peoples
- Nubi (African people)
- Nyankole (African people)
- Sapiny (African people)
- Soga (African people)
- Tepeth (African people)
- Teso (African people)
- Tooro (African people)
- Ugandans
- Ukraine
- NT Boiky
- Crimean Tatars
- Hutsuls
- Krimchaks
- Poliany (Slavic people)
- Ukrainians
- United States
- NT Afghan Americans
- African Americans
- Afrikaner Americans
- Albanian Americans
- Alsatian Americans
- Americans
- Arab Americans
- Armenian Americans
- Asian Americans
- Austrian Americans
- Azorean Americans
- Bahamian Americans
- Bangladeshi Americans
- Basque Americans
- Belarusian Americans
- Belgian Americans
- Bengali Americans
- Black Seminoles
- Bosnian Americans
- Brazilian Americans
- British Americans
- Bulgarian Americans
- Cambodian Americans
- Canadian Americans
- Cape Verdean Americans
- Caribbean Americans
- Carpatho-Rusyn Americans
- Catalan Americans
- Central American Americans
- Central European Americans
- Chilean Americans
- Chinese Americans
- Colombian Americans
- Costa Rican Americans
- Croatian Americans
- Cuban Americans
- Czech Americans
- Danish Americans
- Dominican Americans
- Dutch Americans

East European Americans  
 East Indian Americans  
 Egyptian Americans  
 Eritrean Americans  
 Estonian Americans  
 Ethiopian Americans  
 European Americans  
 Filipino Americans  
 Finnish Americans  
 Flemish Americans  
 French Americans  
 Frisian Americans  
 Gambian Americans  
 Georgian Americans  
 German Americans  
 Ghanaian Americans  
 Greek Americans  
 Grenadian Americans  
 Guatemalan Americans  
 Gujarati Americans  
 Guyanese Americans  
 Haitian Americans  
 Hispanic Americans  
 Hmong Americans  
 Honduran Americans  
 Hungarian Americans  
 Icelandic Americans  
 Indochinese Americans  
 Indonesian Americans  
 Iranian Americans  
 Irish Americans  
 Italian Americans  
 Jamaican Americans  
 Japanese Americans  
 Korean Americans  
 Kurdish Americans  
 Laotian Americans  
 Latvian Americans  
 Lebanese Americans  
 Liberian Americans  
 Liechtenstein Americans  
 Lithuanian Americans  
 Luxembourg Americans  
 Macedonian Americans  
 Maltese Americans  
 Maratha Americans  
 Mexican Americans  
 Minorcan Americans  
 Montenegrin Americans  
 Nicaraguan Americans  
 Nigerian Americans  
 Norwegian Americans  
 Pacific Islander Americans  
 Pakistani Americans  
 Palatine Americans  
 Palestinian Americans  
 Panamanian Americans  
 Panjabi Americans  
 Peruvian Americans  
 Polish Americans  
 Portuguese Americans  
 Romanian Americans  
 Russian Americans  
 Ruthenian Americans  
 Rwandan Americans  
 Salvadoran Americans  
 Sami Americans  
 Samoan Americans  
 Scandinavian Americans  
 Scottish Americans  
 Serbian Americans  
 Sikh Americans  
 Slavic Americans  
 Slovak Americans  
 Slovene Americans  
 Somali Americans  
 Sorbian Americans  
 South African Americans  
 South Asian Americans  
 Southeast Asian Americans  
 Spanish Americans

Sudanese Americans  
 Swabian Americans  
 Swedish Americans  
 Swiss Americans  
 Syrian Americans  
 Taiwanese Americans  
 Thai Americans  
 Tibetan Americans  
 Turkish Americans  
 Ukrainian Americans  
 Vietnamese Americans  
 Walloon Americans  
 WASPs (Persons)  
 Welsh Americans  
 West Indian Americans  
 Yao Americans (Asian Americans)  
 Yemenite Americans  
 Yoruba Americans  
 Yugoslav Americans

- **Uruguay**
  - NT Uruguayans
- **Uzbek S.S.R.**
  - USE Ethnology—Uzbekistan
- **Uzbekistan**
  - UF Ethnology—Uzbek S.S.R.  
(Former heading)
  - NT Crimean Tatars  
Parya (Indic people)  
Sogdians  
Uzbeks
- **Vanuatu**
  - NT Apma (Vanuatuan people)  
Tanna (Vanuatuan people)
- **Venezuela**
  - NT Venezuelans
- **Vietnam**
  - NT Arem (Southeast Asian people)  
Bahnar (Vietnamese people)  
Bru (Southeast Asian people)  
Cham (Southeast Asian people)  
Ching (Vietnamese people)  
Chứt (Vietnamese people)  
Cua (Vietnamese people)  
Gelo (Asian people)  
Hani (Asian people)  
Hrê (Vietnamese people)  
Jarai (Southeast Asian people)  
Katu (Southeast Asian people)  
Koho (Vietnamese people)  
Krem (Vietnamese people)  
Laqua (Asian people)  
Lati (Asian people)  
Mã Liêng (Vietnamese people)  
Maa (Vietnamese people)  
Mang (Vietnamese people)  
Mnong (Vietnamese people)  
Montagnards (Vietnamese people)  
Muong (Vietnamese people)  
Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)  
Nungs  
Rhade (Vietnamese people)  
Roglai (Southeast Asian people)  
Ruc (Southeast Asian people)  
San Diu (Vietnamese people)  
Tay Nung (Southeast Asian people)  
Thai Deng (Tai people)  
Thos (Vietnamese people)  
Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)  
Vân Kiêu (Vietnamese people)  
Vietnamese  
Yao (Southeast Asian people)

- **Wales**
  - NT Welsh
- **West Indies**
  - NT Antilleans  
West Indians
- **West Turkistan**
  - USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

- **Yemen**
  - NT Kathîrî (Arab tribe)  
Yemenites
- **Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)**
- **Yugoslavia**
  - NT Bunjevci  
Dinaric race  
Iapyges  
Mijaks  
Montenegrins  
Morlaks  
Sarakatsans  
Scordisci  
Serbs  
Šokci  
Yugoslavs
- **Zaire**
  - USE Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- **Zambia**
  - UF Ethnology—Rhodesia  
(Former heading)
  - NT Ambo (Zambian people)  
Bemba (African people)  
Bisa (Zambian people)  
Chewa (African people)  
Chokwe (African people)  
Fipa (African people)  
Gova (Shona-speaking people)  
Ila (African people)  
Kaonde (African people)  
Kituba (African people)  
Kwangwa (African people)  
Lala (African people)  
Lamba (African people)  
Lenje (African people)  
Lozi (African people)  
Luchazi (African people)  
Lulua (African people)  
Lungu (African people)  
Luvala (African people)  
Mambwe (African people)  
Mbunda (African people)  
Ndembu (African people)  
Ngangela (African people)  
Ngwato (African people)  
Nkoya (African people)  
Nyanja (African people)  
Sanga (African people)  
Shona (African people)  
Soli (African people)  
Southern Lunda (African people)  
Tabwa (African people)  
Tonga (Zambesi people)  
Unga (African people)  
Ushi (African people)  
Yombe (African people)
- **Zimbabwe**
  - UF Ethnology—Rhodesia  
(Former heading)
  - NT Barwe (African people)  
Gova (Shona-speaking people)  
Gusii (African people)  
Hera (African people)  
Hwesa (African people)  
Kalanga (African people)  
Karanga (African people)  
Kgatla (African people)  
Manyika (African people)  
Ndebele (African people)  
Nyanja (African people)  
Shona (African people)  
Tangwena (African people)  
Tawara (African people)  
Tembomvura (African people)  
Teve (African people)  
Tlhaping (African people)  
Tonga (Zambesi people)  
Tswana (African people)  
Zezuru (African people)  
Zimbabweans

**Ethnology, Koranic**  
 USE Koran—Ethnology  
**Ethnology in archaeology**  
 USE Ethnoarchaeology  
**Ethnology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ethnology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ethnology in the Bible**  
*[BS661]*  
**Ethnomathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the mathematical systems of traditional peoples. Works on the mathematics systems of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Mathematics, e.g. Australian aborigines—Mathematics; Indians of North America—Mathematics.  
 UF Mathematics, Primitive  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology  
 Mathematics  
**Ethnomedicine**  
 USE Traditional medicine  
**Ethnomethodology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HM481 (Sociology)]*  
 BT Personality and culture  
 RT Phenomenological sociology  
**Ethnomusicological collections**  
 USE *subdivision* Ethnomusicological collections *under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies*  
**Ethnomusicologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML403 (Collective biography)]*  
*[ML423 (Individual biography)]*  
 BT Ethnologists  
 Folklorists  
 Musicologists  
**Ethnomusicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML3797.7-ML3799]*  
 BT Ethnology  
 Musicology  
 NT Sound recordings in ethnomusicology  
**Ethnonyms**  
 USE Names, Ethnological  
**Ethnophilosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN468]*  
 UF Folk philosophy  
 Indigenous peoples—Philosophy  
 Philosophy, Primitive  
*[Former heading]*  
 Primitive philosophy  
 BT Ethnology  
 Philosophy  
 RT Cognition and culture  
**—Burkina Faso**  
**—Indonesia**  
**Ethnopol (Music)**  
 USE World beat (Music)  
**Ethnopsychiatry**  
 USE Cultural psychiatry  
**Ethnopsychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN270-GN279 (Race psychology)]*  
*[GN502-GN517 (Psychological anthropology)]*  
 UF Cross-cultural psychology  
 Ethnic groups—Psychology  
 Ethnic psychology  
 Folk-psychology  
 Indigenous peoples—Psychology  
 National psychology  
 Psychological anthropology  
 Psychology, Cross-cultural  
 Psychology, Ethnic  
 Psychology, National  
 Psychology, Racial  
 Race psychology  
 BT Psychology  
 RT National characteristics  
 SA *subdivision* Psychology *under names of racial or ethnic groups, e.g. African Americans—Psychology*  
 NT Art and race  
 Cognition and culture

Cultural psychiatry  
 Cultural relativism  
 Ethnocentrism  
 Guilt and culture  
 Music and race  
 Personality and culture  
 Race awareness  
 Subculture  
**Ethnoscience** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indigenous knowledge systems  
 BT Ethnology  
 Science  
 SA *subdivision* Science *under ethnic groups*  
 NT Ethnobiology  
 Folk classification  
**Ethnotourism**  
 USE Culture and tourism  
**Ethnoveterinary medicine**  
 USE Traditional veterinary medicine  
**Ethnozoology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN476.76-GN476.78]*  
 UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnozoology  
 BT Animals—Folklore  
 Ethnobiology  
 Zoology, Economic  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnozoology *under ethnic groups*  
 NT Ethnoentomology  
**Ethnologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Behavioral scientists  
 Zoologists  
 RT Animal behavior  
 NT Animal behavior therapists  
 Women ethologists  
**Ethology**  
 USE Animal behavior  
 Character  
 Ethics  
 Human behavior  
**Ethology, Comparative**  
 USE Psychology, Comparative  
**Ethopoeia**  
**Ēthos (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Ethoxylated alcohols**  
 USE Alcohol ethoxylates  
**Ethoxylated alkylphenols**  
 USE Alkylphenol ethoxylates  
**Ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethylene oxide  
 NT Alcohol ethoxylates  
 Alkylphenol ethoxylates  
**Ethredge family**  
 USE Etheridge family  
**Ethridge family**  
 USE Etheridge family  
**Ethrog**  
 USE Etrog  
**Ethyl acetoacetate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acetoacetic ester  
 Ethyl acetylacetate  
 Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate  
 Ethyl oxobutanoate  
 BT Acetates  
 Ethyl acetylacetate  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate  
**Ethyl acrylate**  
 BT Acrylates  
 Ethanes  
 NT Ethylhexyl acrylate  
**Ethyl alcohol**  
 USE Alcohol  
**Ethyl apovincaminat**  
 USE Vinpocetine  
**Ethyl benzene**  
 USE Ethylbenzene  
**Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate**  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate  
**Ethyl bromide**  
*[RD86.E85 (Anesthetics)]*  
*[RM666.B8 (Therapeutics)]*

Ethyl carbamate  
 USE Urethane  
 Ethyl cellulose  
 USE Ethylcellulose  
**Ethyl chloride**  
*[RD86.E86]*  
 Ethyl ether  
 USE Ether  
 Ethyl mesylate  
 USE Ethyl methanesulfonate  
**Ethyl methanesulfonate**  
 UF Ethyl mesylate  
 Ethyl methanesulphonate  
 BT Methanesulfonates  
 Ethyl methanesulphonate  
 USE Ethyl methanesulfonate  
 Ethyl methyl dihydrodimethylnitrophenylpyridinedicarboxylate  
 USE Nitrendipine  
 Ethyl methyl ketone  
 USE Methyl ethyl ketone  
 Ethyl oxobutanoate  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate  
 Ethyl phthalate  
 USE Diethyl phthalate  
**Ethyl tannate**  
*[QD341.A2]*  
 BT Tannates  
 Ethyl urethan  
 USE Urethane  
 Ethyl urethane  
 USE Urethane  
 Ethylaldehyde  
 USE Acetaldehyde  
**Ethylamines**  
 BT Amines  
 NT Diethylamine  
 Ethylenediamine  
 Mexiletine  
 Phenethylamines  
 Tamoxifen  
 Triethylenetetramine  
**Ethylaniline**  
 UF Ethylbenzeneamine  
 BT Aniline  
**Ethylbenzene**  
*[QD341.H9]*  
 UF Ethyl benzene  
 Phenylethane  
 BT Benzene  
 Ethylbenzeneamine  
 USE Ethylaniline  
**Ethylcellulose**  
 UF Cellulose, Ethyl  
 Ethyl cellulose  
 BT Cellulose ethers  
 Ethyldithiurame  
 USE Disulfiram  
**Ethylene**  
*[QD305.H7 (Organic chemistry)]*  
*[TP248.E72 (Chemical technology)]*  
 BT Alkenes  
 NT Polyethylene  
 Trichloroethylene  
**—Synthesis**  
 Ethylene bromide  
 USE Ethylene dibromide  
 Ethylene chloride  
 USE Ethylene dichloride  
**Ethylene compounds**  
 NT Dichloroethylene  
 Ethylene glycol  
**Ethylene crystals**  
 Ethylene cyanide  
 USE Succinonitrile  
 Ethylene diamine  
 USE Ethylenediamine

- Ethylene dibromide**  
 UF Bromoethylene  
 Dibromoethane  
 EDB (Fumigant)  
 Ethylene bromide  
 Glycol dibromide  
 BT Ethanes  
 Fumigants  
 Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Ethylene dicarbonitrile  
 USE Succinonitrile
- Ethylene dichloride**  
*(TD887.E83 (Air pollutant))*  
 UF Dichloroethane  
 Dutch liquid  
 Dutch oil  
 Elayl chloride  
 Ethylene chloride  
 Ethylidene chloride  
 Glycol dichloride  
 Vinylene chloride  
 BT Ethanes
- Ethylene dichloride industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Ethylene glycol** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dihydroxyethane  
 EG (Chemical)  
 Ethanediol  
 Glycol  
 MEG (Chemical)  
 Monoethylene glycol  
 BT Ethylene compounds  
 Glycols
- Ethylene industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9579.E84-HD9579.E844)*  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Ethylene oxide** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RA766.E8 (Disinfectants))*  
 UF Epoxyethane  
 Oxirane  
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
 Epoxy compounds  
 Insecticides  
 NT Ethoxylates
- Ethylene-propylene rubber**  
*(TS1925)*  
 UF Rubber, Ethylene-propylene  
 BT Rubber, Artificial
- Ethylene series  
 USE Alkenes
- Ethylene terephthalate polymer  
 USE Polyethylene terephthalate
- Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate  
 USE EBDC (Fungicide)
- Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates  
 USE EBDC (Fungicide)
- Ethylenecarboxylic acid  
 USE Acrylic acid
- Ethylenediamine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Beta-aminoethylamine  
 Diaminoethane  
 Dimethylenediamine  
 EDA (Chemical)  
 Ethanediamine  
 Ethylene diamine  
 BT Ethylamines  
 NT Triethylenediamine
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid**  
 UF Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid  
 EDTA  
 Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid  
 BT Acetic acid  
 Chelates
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid  
 USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Ethylhexyl acrylate** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ethyl acrylate  
 Hexane
- Ethylidene chloride  
 USE Ethylene dichloride
- Ethylmethylaminoindandione  
 USE Metindione
- Ethylmethylbutylbarbituric acid  
 USE Pentobarbital
- Ethylmethylbutylpyrimidinetrione  
 USE Pentobarbital
- Ethylpropyldimethyldinitrobenzenamine  
 USE Pendimethalin
- Ethylpropyldinitroxyldine  
 USE Pendimethalin
- Ethylurethane  
 USE Urethane
- Ethylxanthate, Potassium  
 USE Potassium ethylxanthate
- Ethynyl estradiol  
 USE Ethinyl estradiol
- Ethynylestradiol  
 USE Ethinyl estradiol
- Etibosé Indians  
 USE Macá Indians
- Etidronate**  
 UF Disodium etidronate  
 Etidronic acid  
 Sodium etidronate  
 BT Bone resorption—Inhibitors  
 Organophosphorus compounds
- Etidronic acid  
 USE Etidronate
- Etiella**  
*(QL561.P9)*  
 BT Pyralidae
- Etiella zinckenella  
 USE Lima-bean pod borer
- Etiolation**  
*(QK757)*  
 BT Plant physiology
- Etiolles Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Etiology  
 USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Etiquette** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BJ1801-BJ2193)*  
 UF Ceremonies  
 Condolence, Etiquette of  
 Manners  
 Politeness  
 Usages  
 BT Conduct of life  
 RT Manners and customs  
 NT Academic etiquette  
 Business etiquette  
 Charm  
 Compliments  
 Conversation  
 Courtesy  
 Dance etiquette  
 Dating (Social customs)  
 Dinners and dining  
 Diplomatic etiquette  
 Entertaining  
 Excuses  
 Faux pas  
 Government etiquette  
 Horsemanship—Etiquette  
 Hospitality  
 Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes  
 Mourning etiquette  
 Online etiquette  
 Precedence  
 Religious etiquette  
 Salutations  
 Table etiquette  
 Telephone etiquette  
 Travel etiquette  
 Wedding etiquette  
 —Juvenile literature  
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Stationery  
 USE Social stationery
- Etiquette, Business  
 USE Business etiquette
- Etiquette, Christian  
 USE Church etiquette
- Etiquette, Church  
 USE Church etiquette
- Etiquette, Islamic  
 USE Islamic etiquette
- Etiquette, Jewish  
 USE Jewish etiquette
- Etiquette, Legal  
 USE Legal etiquette
- Etiquette, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Medieval etiquette
- Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)  
 USE Etiquette, Medieval
- Etiquette, Mosque  
 USE Mosque etiquette
- Etiquette, Muslim  
 USE Islamic etiquette
- Etiquette, Office  
 USE Business etiquette
- Etiquette, Synagogue  
 USE Synagogue etiquette
- Etiquette, Telephone  
 USE Telephone etiquette
- Etiquette, Travel  
 USE Travel etiquette
- Etiquette for boys** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Boys—Etiquette  
 BT Boys—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for children and teenagers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Behavior of children  
 Child behavior  
 Children—Etiquette  
 Children's etiquette  
 Etiquette—Juvenile literature  
 Etiquette for children and youth  
*(Former heading)*  
 Etiquette for teenagers  
 Teenagers—Etiquette  
 Teenagers' etiquette  
 BT Children—Conduct of life  
 Teenagers—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for children and youth  
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Etiquette for gay men** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gay men—Etiquette  
 BT Gay men—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for girls** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Girls—Etiquette  
 BT Girls—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for lesbians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lesbians—Etiquette  
 BT Lesbians—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for men** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BJ1855 (American))*  
 UF Men—Etiquette  
 BT Men—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for teenagers  
 USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Etiquette for women** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BJ1856 (American))*  
 UF Women—Etiquette  
 BT Women—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for young adults** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Young adults—Etiquette  
 BT Young adults—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for young women** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BJ1857.Y6)*  
 UF Young women—Etiquette  
 BT Young women—Conduct of life
- Etiquette in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Etling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etlinge family  
 Ettling family  
 Ettlinger family
- Etlinge family**  
 USE Etling family
- Etmopterus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.95.S84]*  
 BT Squalidae
- Etna, Mount (Italy)**  
 UF Aetna (Italy)  
 Etna, Mount (Sicily)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Mongibello (Italy)  
 Monte Etna (Italy)  
 Mount Etna (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Volcanoes—Italy
- Etna, Mount (Sicily)**  
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
- Etna, Parco dell' (Italy)**  
 USE Parco dell'Etna (Italy)
- Etna Furnace (Pa.)**  
 USE Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
- Etnefjellene (Norway)**  
 BT Mountains—Norway
- Etnemitane Indians**  
 USE Umpqua Indians
- Etō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)**  
 UF Etobicoke River (Ont.)  
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- Etobicoke Creek Watershed (Ont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Etobicoke River (Ont.)**  
 USE Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)
- Etolo (Papua New Guinea people)**  
 USE Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)
- Etolo language**  
 USE Edolo language
- Etomidate**  
*[RD86.E]*  
 UF Phenylethylimidazolecarboxylic acid ethyl ester  
 BT Anesthetics  
 Heterocyclic compounds
- Eton (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT571.E86]*  
 UF Etum (African people)  
 Toni (African people)  
 BT Beti (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 NT Evuzok (African people)
- Eton College Hunt**  
 BT Beagling
- Eton family**  
 USE Eaton family
- Etoposide**  
*[RC271.E76]*  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Glucosides  
 Podophyllotoxin
- Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Etolo (Papua New Guinea people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Etoro language**  
 USE Edolo language
- Etorofu Island (Russia)**  
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)
- Etorofu-jima (Russia)**  
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)
- Etorofu-shima (Russia)**  
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)
- Etorofu-tō (Russia)**  
 USE Iturup Island (Russia)
- Etosha Game Park (Namibia)**  
 USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)
- Etosha National Park (Namibia)**  
 UF Etosha Game Park (Namibia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Namibia  
 Wildlife refuges—Namibia
- Etossio (African people)**  
 USE Teso (African people)
- Etowa River (Ga.)**  
 USE Etowah River (Ga.)
- Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)**  
 UF Etowah Mounds (Ga.)  
 Etowah Site (Ga.)  
 BT Georgia—Antiquities  
 Historic sites—Georgia  
 Mounds—Georgia
- Etowah Mounds (Ga.)**  
 USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
- Etowah River (Ga.)**  
 UF Etawi River (Ga.)  
 Etowa River (Ga.)  
 Hightower River (Ga.)  
 BT Rivers—Georgia
- Etowah Site (Ga.)**  
 USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)
- Etowah Trail (Ga.)**  
 USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
- ETR**  
 USE Engineering test reactors
- ETR (Elliptical table rod base)**  
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base
- Etre (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Etretnate**  
 BT Tretinoi
- Etrich family**  
 USE Ettrick family
- Etrich-Taube airplanes**  
 USE Taube airplanes
- Etrick family**  
 USE Ettrick family
- Etridge family**  
 USE Etheridge family
- Etrug**  
 UF Citron (Jewish cultus)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Citron (Sukkot)  
 Esrog  
 Ethrog  
 BT Four species (Sukkot)
- Etroite Valley (France)**  
 UF Stretta Valley (France)  
 Valle Stretta (France)  
 Vallée Etroite (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Etrumeus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C64]*  
 BT Clupeidae  
 NT Etrumeus micropus
- Etrumeus micropus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C64]*  
 BT Etrumeus
- Etruria**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Marte di Todi (Statue)  
 Vases, Etruscan
- Etrurians**  
 USE Etruscans
- Etruscan architecture**  
 USE Architecture, Etruscan
- Etruscan art**  
 USE Art, Etruscan
- Etruscan art objects**  
 USE Art objects, Etruscan
- Etruscan bronze figurines**  
 USE Bronze figurines, Etruscan
- Etruscan bronze pitchers**  
 USE Bronze pitchers, Etruscan
- Etruscan bronzes**  
 USE Bronzes, Etruscan
- Etruscan cults**  
 BT Cults
- Etruscan erotic painting**  
 USE Erotic painting, Etruscan
- Etruscan furniture**  
 USE Furniture, Etruscan
- Etruscan gems**  
 USE Gems, Etruscan
- Etruscan goddesses**  
 USE Goddesses, Etruscan
- Etruscan goldwork**  
 USE Goldwork, Etruscan
- Etruscan inscriptions**  
 USE Inscriptions, Etruscan
- Etruscan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[P1078]*  
 BT Italy—Languages—Pre-Italic  
 —Inscriptions, etc.  
 USE Inscriptions, Etruscan  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Etruscan
- Etruscan magic**  
 USE Magic, Etruscan
- Etruscan metal-work**  
 USE Metal-work, Etruscan
- Etruscan mirrors**  
 USE Mirrors, Etruscan
- Etruscan mural painting and decoration**  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Etruscan
- Etruscan names**  
 USE Names, Etruscan
- Etruscan numismatics**  
 USE Numismatics, Etruscan
- Etruscan painting**  
 USE Painting, Etruscan
- Etruscan portrait sculpture**  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Etruscan
- Etruscan relief (Sculpture)**  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Etruscan
- Etruscan sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Etruscan
- Etruscan studies**  
 USE Etruscans—Study and teaching
- Etruscan temples**  
 USE Temples, Etruscan
- Etruscan terra-cotta figurines**  
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Etruscan
- Etruscan terra-cotta sculpture**  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Etruscan
- Etruscan urns**  
 USE Urns, Etruscan
- Etruscan vase-painting**  
 USE Vase-painting, Etruscan
- Etruscan vases**  
 USE Vases, Etruscan
- Etruscans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Civilization, Etruscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 Etrurians  
*[Former heading]*  
 RT Italic peoples  
 NT Alps, Italian (Italy)—Civilization—Etruscan influences  
 Art, Modern—Etruscan influences  
 Europe—Civilization—Etruscan influences  
 Italy—Civilization—Etruscan influences
- Funeral customs and rites  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan  
*[Former heading]*
- Medicine  
 UF Medicine, Etruscan  
*[Former heading]*
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DG223]*  
 UF Etruscan studies  
*[Former heading]*  
 Etruscology

—Italy  
 Etruscology  
 USE Etruscans—Study and teaching  
**ETS (Electronic computer system)**  
 UF Educational Timesharing System  
 (Electronic computer system)  
 BT Time-sharing computer systems  
**Etsako (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT515.45.E77)*  
 UF Afenmai (African people)  
 Etsakor (African people)  
 Iyekhee (African people)  
 Yekhee (African people)  
 BT Bini (African people)  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
**Etsako language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8159)*  
 UF Afenmai language  
 Iyekhee language  
 Kukuruku language  
 Yekhee language  
 BT Edoid languages  
 Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 —Tone  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 Etsakor (African people)  
 USE Etsako (African people)  
 Etsch River (Italy)  
 USE Adige River (Italy)  
 Etsyon Bloc  
 USE Ezyon Bloc  
 'Etsyon-Gever (Extinct city)  
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)  
 Etchaotinne Indians  
 USE Dene Thá Indians  
**Etter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Etteridge family  
 USE Etheridge family  
 Ettersburg Palace (Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ettersburg (Germany)  
 Ettling family  
 USE Etling family  
 Ettlinger family  
 USE Etling family  
**Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Etton family  
 USE Eaton family  
**Etton Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Ettore Muti Piazza (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)  
 Ettrich family  
 USE Ettrick family  
**Ettrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ettrich family  
 Ettrick family  
 Ettrich family  
 RT McKittrick family  
 Ettridge family  
 USE Etheridge family  
**Ettringite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sulphate minerals  
 Etum (African people)  
 USE Eton (African people)  
 ETV (Educational television)  
 USE Television in education  
 Etxeandfa family  
 USE Echeandfa family  
 Etxuwabo language  
 USE Chuwabo language  
 Etymology  
 USE subdivisions Etymology, Foreign  
 elements and Semantics under  
 particular languages or groups of  
 cognate languages, e.g. English  
 language—Etymology; English  
 language—Foreign elements; French  
 language—Semantics  
 Language and languages—Etymology

Etzel family  
 USE Wetzel family  
 Etzell family  
 USE Wetzel family  
 Etzion Bloc  
 USE Ezyon Bloc  
 Etzion Geber (Extinct city)  
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)  
 Etzná Site (Mexico)  
 USE Edzná Site (Mexico)  
**Eu, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Eu  
 BT Nobility—France  
 EU countries  
 USE European Union countries  
 Eu-discoasteraceae  
 USE Discoasters  
**'Eua Island (Tonga)**  
 UF Middleburg Island (Tonga)  
 BT Islands—Tonga  
**'Eua National Park (Tonga)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Tonga  
 Euacanthidae  
 USE Leafhoppers  
**Euagathis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.B8)*  
 UF Holcotroticus  
 BT Braconidae  
**Euahlayi (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Euahlayi tribe  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia  
 Euahlayi language  
 USE Yualyai language  
 Euahlayi tribe  
 USE Euahlayi (Australian people)  
**Euanthe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.064 (Botany))*  
 BT Orchids  
 NT Euanthe sanderiana  
**Euanthe sanderiana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.064 (Botany))*  
 UF Vanda sanderiana  
 Vanda sanderiana  
 Waling-waling  
 BT Euanthe  
 Euarctos americanus  
 USE Black bear  
 Euarctos emmonsii  
 USE Glacier bear  
**Euastacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.M33 (Zoology))*  
 BT Parastacidae  
**Eubacteriales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR81)*  
 BT Bacteria  
 NT Bacillaceae  
 Bacteroidaceae  
 Corynebacteriaceae  
**Eubalaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.C423 (Zoology))*  
 UF Halibalaena  
 Hunterius  
 BT Right whales  
 NT Northern right whale  
 Southern right whale  
 Eubalaena australis  
 USE Southern right whale  
 Eubalaena glacialis  
 USE Northern right whale  
 Eubalaena glacialis australis  
 USE Southern right whale  
 Eubank family  
 USE Eubanks family  
**Eubanks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eubank family  
 Ewbank family  
 Eubée Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)

**Eublepharis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L245)*  
 BT Geckos  
 NT Eublepharis angramainyu  
 Leopard gecko  
**Eublepharis angramainyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L245)*  
 BT Eublepharis  
 Eublepharis macularius  
 USE Leopard gecko  
 Eubóa Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)  
**Euboea Island (Greece)**  
 UF Egripi Island (Greece)  
 Eubée Island (Greece)  
 Eubóa Island (Greece)  
 Euripos Island (Greece)  
 Euvoia Island (Greece)  
 Evia Island (Greece)  
 Évvia Island (Greece)  
 Évvoia Island (Greece)  
 Negropont Island (Greece)  
 Negroponte Island (Greece)  
 Nísos Évvoia (Greece)  
 BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)  
 Islands—Greece  
**Euboian League**  
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.  
 Eubriidae  
 USE Water penny beetles  
**Eucalanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.C72)*  
 BT Calanoida  
 NT Eucalanus  
**Eucalanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.C72)*  
 BT Eucalanidae  
**Eucalypt dieback** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB608.E82)*  
 UF Eucalyptus dieback  
 New England dieback  
 New England eucalypt dieback  
 BT Dieback  
 Eucalyptus—Diseases and pests  
 Eucalyptus—Ecology  
 NT Jarrah dieback  
 Eucalypti  
 USE Eucalyptus  
 Eucalypts  
 USE Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.E92 (Ornamental plants))*  
*(SD397.E8 (Culture))*  
 UF Australian gum trees  
 Australian gums  
 Eucalypti  
 Eucalypts  
 Eucalyptuses  
 Gum trees, Australian  
 Gums, Australian  
 Ironbark trees  
 Stringybark trees  
 BT Myrtaceae  
 NT Blue-leaved mallee  
 Eucalyptus alba  
 Eucalyptus brownii  
 Eucalyptus calophylla  
 Eucalyptus camaldulensis  
 Eucalyptus citriodora  
 Eucalyptus cordata  
 Eucalyptus crebra  
 Eucalyptus delegatensis  
 Eucalyptus dives  
 Eucalyptus globulus  
 Eucalyptus grandis  
 Eucalyptus maculata  
 Eucalyptus microcorys  
 Eucalyptus nicholii  
 Eucalyptus populnea  
 Eucalyptus radiata

- Eucalyptus** (*Continued*)  
 Eucalyptus regnans  
 Eucalyptus rhodantha  
 Eucalyptus rossii  
 Eucalyptus saligna  
 Eucalyptus staigeriana  
 Eucalyptus tereticornis  
 Eucalyptus viminalis  
 Green mallee  
 Jarrah  
 Karri  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB608.E82)*  
 NT Ctenarytaina eucalypti  
 Eucalypt dieback  
 —**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Eucalypt dieback  
**Eucalyptus alba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Eucalyptus platyphylla  
 Poplar eucalyptus  
 Poplalgum  
 Timor white gum  
 White gum, Timor  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus bark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bark  
**Eucalyptus brownii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Box, Reid River  
 Reid River box  
 River box, Reid  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus calophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marri eucalyptus  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus camaldulensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.E814 (Culture))*  
 UF Eucalyptus rostrata  
 Longbeak eucalyptus  
 Murray red gum  
 Red gum, Murray  
 Red gum, River  
 River red gum  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus citriodora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Lemon-scented gum tree  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus cordata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Heart-leaved silver gum  
 Silver gum, Heart-leaved  
 Silver gum, Tasmanian  
 Tasmanian silver gum  
 BT Eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus crebra  
 USE Eucalyptus crebra  
**Eucalyptus crebra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Eucalyptus crebra  
*(Former heading)*  
 Ironbark eucalyptus, Narrowleaf  
 Narrow-leaved ironbark eucalyptus  
 Narrowleaf ironbark eucalyptus  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus delegatensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Alpine ash  
 Ash, Alpine  
 Delegate eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus gigantea  
 Gum-topped stringybark  
 Mountain ash, Red  
 Red mountain ash  
 White top stringybark  
 White-topped stringybark  
 Woollybutt  
 BT Eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus dieback  
 USE Eucalypt dieback  
 Eucalyptus diversicolor  
 USE Karri  
**Eucalyptus dives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Broad-leaved peppermint tree  
 Broadleaf peppermint tree  
 Peppermint tree, Broadleaf  
 BT Eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus gigantea  
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis  
**Eucalyptus globulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.E818 (Forestry))*  
 UF Blue gum, Common  
 Tasmanian blue gum  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus grandis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.E82 (Forestry))*  
 UF Toolur eucalyptus  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9769.E83-HD9769.E834)*  
 BT Forest products industry  
 Lumber trade  
**Eucalyptus maculata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Spotted gum tree  
 BT Eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus marginata  
 USE Jarrah  
**Eucalyptus microcorys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Tallowwood  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus nicholii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved  
 Narrow-leaved black peppermint (Tree)  
 Peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved black  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP959.E9 (Chemical technology))*  
 BT Essences and essential oils  
 Eucalyptus platyphylla  
 USE Eucalyptus alba  
 Eucalyptus polybractea  
 USE Blue-leaved mallee  
**Eucalyptus populnea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Bimble box  
 Box, Bimble  
 Box, Poplar  
 Poplar box  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus radiata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Gray peppermint eucalyptus  
 Narrow-leaved peppermint (Tree)  
 Peppermint, Narrow-leaved (Tree)  
 Peppermint eucalyptus, Gray  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus regnans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.E824 (Forestry))*  
 UF Ash, Mountain  
 Australian oak  
 Mountain ash  
 Oak, Australian  
 Oak, Tasmanian  
 Stringy gum  
 Swamp gum  
 Tasmanian oak  
 White mountain ash  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus rhodantha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
 UF Mallee, Rose  
 Rose mallee  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus rossii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Scribbly gum  
 Snappy gum  
 White gum  
 BT Eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus rostrata  
 USE Eucalyptus camaldulensis  
**Eucalyptus saligna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.E825 (Culture))*  
 UF Blue gum tree, Sydney  
 Sydney blue gum tree  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus staigeriana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus tereticornis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Forest red gum tree  
 Red gum tree, Forest  
 BT Eucalyptus  
**Eucalyptus viminalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M9)*  
 UF Manna gum  
 Ribbon gum  
 BT Eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus viridis  
 USE Green mallee  
 Eucalyptuses  
 USE Eucalyptus  
 Eucaryotic cells  
 USE Eukaryotic cells  
 Eucentrarchidae  
 USE Centrarchidae  
 Eucentrosaurus  
 USE Centrosaurus  
**Eucerceris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.S7)*  
 BT Sphecidae  
 Eucestidae  
 USE Gracillariidae  
**Euchaetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.A8)*  
 UF Euchaetias  
 BT Arctiidae  
 NT Euchaetes egle  
**Euchaetes egle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.A8)*  
 UF Euchaetius egle  
 Harlequin moth  
 Milkweed moth  
 Phalaena egle  
 BT Euchaetes  
 Euchaetias  
 USE Euchaetes  
**Euchaetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.C72)*  
 BT Calanoida  
 Euchaetius egle  
 USE Euchaetes egle  
 Eucharidae  
 USE Eucharitidae  
 Eucharididae  
 USE Eucharitidae  
 Eucharidium  
 USE Clarkia  
**Eucharis (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
 Eucharist  
 USE Lord's Supper  
**Eucharistic congresses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BX2215.A1)*  
 BT Congresses and conventions  
 Lord's Supper—Catholic Church

## Eucharistic prayers

Here are entered prayers in the liturgy of the Lord's Supper used by the celebrant to consecrate the sacrament. Prayers and devotions for use by individuals receiving the sacrament of the Lord's Supper are entered under Lord's Supper—Prayer-books and devotions.

UF Anaphora (Liturgy)

Canon of the Mass

Great Thanksgiving (Liturgy)

Prayer of Consecration (Liturgy)

Prayers, Eucharistic

BT Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

NT Epiclesis

—Catholic Church, (Church of England, etc.)

## Eucharitidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL568.E75)

UF Ant chalcids

Eucharidae

Eucharididae

BT Chalcid wasps

Hymenoptera

Euchee Indians

USE Yuchi Indians

Euchee language

USE Yuchi language

## Euchesthai (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

## Eucheuma (May Subd Geog)

(QK569.S (Botany))

(SH391.E93 (Fisheries))

BT Solieriaceae

## Euchirella (May Subd Geog)

(QL444.C72)

BT Aetideidae

Euchiridae

USE Scarabaeidae

Euchites

USE Messalians

Euchlaena

USE Zea

## Euchomai (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

## Euchre

(GV1249)

BT Card games

NT Progressive euchre

Euchromiidae

USE Ctenuchidae

## Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)

BT Basins (Geology)—Australia

Eucleidae

USE Limacodidae

Euclid algorithm

USE Euclidean algorithm

## Euclid Avenue (Cleveland, Ohio)

UF Euclid Street (Cleveland, Ohio)

BT Streets—Ohio

## Euclid Avenue Mall (Cleveland, Ohio)

BT Shopping malls—Ohio

## Euclid Beach Park (Cleveland, Ohio)

BT Amusement parks—Ohio

Euclid Street (Cleveland, Ohio)

USE Euclid Avenue (Cleveland, Ohio)

## Euclidean algorithm

UF Algorithm of Euclid

Continued division

Division, Continued

Euclid algorithm

Euclidian algorithm

(Former heading)

Euclid's algorithm

BT Algorithms

Number theory

Euclidian algorithm

USE Euclidean algorithm

Euclid's algorithm

USE Euclidean algorithm

## Euclid's Elements

(QA445I)

Here are entered works based on Euclid's Elements. Greek texts and translations of the work itself are entered under the appropriate topical headings.

BT Geometry, Plane

RT Geometry

## Eucnemidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL596.E8)

UF Eucnemididae

False click beetles

Melasiidae

Phylloceridae

BT Beetles

Eucnemididae

USE Eucnemidae

Eucoccidiida

USE Coccidia

Eucocytiidae

USE Noctuidae

Eucoleus tenuis

USE Capillaria columbae

## Eucommia (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.E84 (Botany))

BT Eucommiaaceae

## Eucommia ulmoides (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.E84 (Botany))

(SB291.E8 (Culture))

UF Tu chung

BT Rubber plants

## Eucommiaaceae (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.E84 (Botany))

BT Urticales

NT Eucommia

## Eucomonymphidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL368.H9)

BT Hypermastigida

NT Pseudotriconympha

Euconulidae

USE Helicarionidae

Eucosmidae

USE Tortricidae

## Eucryphia (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.E85 (Botany))

BT Eucryphiaceae

NT Eucryphia cordifolia

## Eucryphia cordifolia (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.E85 (Botany))

UF Ulmo

BT Eucryphia

## Eucryphiaceae (May Subd Geog)

NT Eucryphia

## Euctenodes (May Subd Geog)

(QL537.S86)

BT Streblidae

Eucyclopinae

USE Cyclopidae

Eudamidae

USE Hesperidae

## Eudejeania (May Subd Geog)

(QL537.T28)

BT Tachinidae

Eudemism

USE Hedonism

## Euderes (May Subd Geog)

(QL596.C4)

BT Cerambycidae

## Euderma (May Subd Geog)

(QL737.C595)

BT Vespertilionidae

NT Spotted bat

Euderma maculatum

USE Spotted bat

## Eudeve language (May Subd Geog)

(PM1171)

UF Batuco language

Dohema language

Dohme language

Hegue language

Heve language

BT Mexico—Languages

Opata language

## Eudidymite (May Subd Geog)

BT Silicate minerals

Eudiometer

USE Eudiometers

## Eudiometers (May Subd Geog)

UF Eudiometer

(Former heading)

BT Gases—Analysis—Equipment and supplies

Eudiometry

USE Gases—Analysis

## EUDISED (Information retrieval system)

(Z699.5.E3)

UF European Documentation and Information System for Education

## Eudocimus (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.C585 (Zoology))

BT Ibises

Threskiornithidae

NT Scarlet ibis

White ibis

Eudocimus albus

USE White ibis

Eudocimus ruber

USE Scarlet ibis

Eudocimus ruber albus

USE White ibis

Eudolat

USE Isonipecaine

Eudopisa

USE Grapholita

Eudorcas

USE Gazella

## Eudoxia (Legendary character)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Legends—Egypt

## Eudrilidae (May Subd Geog)

(QL391.A6)

BT Earthworms

Haplotaxida

NT Polytoreutus

## Eudromia (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.T4)

UF Crested tinamous

BT Tinamidae

Eudromias morinellus

USE Dotterel

Eudromicia

USE Cercartetus

## Eudyptes (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.S473)

BT Penguins

NT Macaroni penguin

Eudyptes chrysocome

USE Macaroni penguin

Eudyptes chrysolophus

USE Macaroni penguin

## Eudyptula (May Subd Geog)

(QL696.S473 (Zoology))

BT Penguins

NT Little blue penguin

Eudyptula minor

USE Little blue penguin

Eue language

USE Ewe language

Euers family

USE Ewers family

## Euetheola (May Subd Geog)

(QL596.S3)

BT Scarabaeidae

NT Sugarcane beetle

Euetheola humilis rugiceps

USE Sugarcane beetle

Euetheola rugiceps

USE Sugarcane beetle

Eufasee River

USE Hiwassee River

Eufaula, Lake (Ala.)

USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)



- Eufaula, Lake (Ala. and Ga.)  
USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
- Eufaula Lake (Okla.)**  
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
- Euforsee River  
USE Hiwassee River
- Eufriesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.A6j*)  
BT Apidae
- Euganean Hills (Italy)**  
UF Colli Euganei (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy
- Euganei, Parco Colli (Italy)  
USE Parco Colli Euganei (Italy)
- Eugene Formation (Or.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)**  
UF O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)  
BT Historic sites—California  
RT Tao House (Calif.)
- Eugenia aromatica  
USE Clove tree
- Eugenia caryophyllata  
USE Clove tree
- Eugenia Potter (Fictitious character)  
USE Potter, Eugenia (Fictitious character)
- Eugenic sterilization  
USE Sterilization, Eugenic
- Eugenics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HQ750-HQ755.5j*)  
UF Homiculture  
Race improvement  
RT Euthenics  
Heredity  
NT Atavism  
Contraception  
Degeneration  
Heredity, Human  
Malthusianism  
Sterilization, Eugenic
- Eugenics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eugenics in motion pictures**  
BT Motion pictures
- Eugenics in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Textbooks
- Eugenio Montale, Premio  
USE Premio Montale
- Euglena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.E9j*)  
BT Euglenaceae  
NT Euglena gracilis
- Euglena gracilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.E9j*)  
BT Euglena
- Euglenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.E9j*)  
UF Euglenidae (Algae)  
BT Euglenales  
NT Euglena  
Trachelomonas
- Euglenales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.E9j*)  
UF Euglenida  
Euglenoidida  
Euglenoidina  
BT Euglenoids  
NT Euglenaceae
- Euglenid beetles  
USE Euglenidae
- Euglenida  
USE Euglenales  
Euglenoids
- Euglenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.E84j*)  
UF Aderidae  
Euglenid beetles  
Hylophilidae  
Xylophilidae  
BT Beetles
- Euglenidae (Algae)  
USE Euglenaceae
- Euglenids  
USE Euglenoids
- Euglenoid flagellates  
USE Euglenoids
- Euglenoidida  
USE Euglenales
- Euglenoidina  
USE Euglenales
- Euglenoids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK569.E9j*)  
UF Euglenida  
Euglenids  
Euglenoid flagellates  
Euglenophyceae  
Euglenophycota  
Euglenophyta  
Flagellates, Euglenoid  
BT Algae  
Protozoa  
NT Euglenales  
Heteronematales  
Rhabdomonadales
- Euglenophyceae  
USE Euglenoids
- Euglenophycota  
USE Euglenoids
- Euglenophyta  
USE Euglenoids
- Eugley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Uckele family
- Euglossa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.A6j*)  
BT Apidae
- Euglypha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.T4j*)  
UF Pareuglypha  
BT Euglyphidae  
NT Euglypha rotunda
- Euglypha rotunda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.T4j*)  
BT Euglypha
- Euglyphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL368.T4j*)  
BT Gromiida  
NT Euglypha  
Trinema
- Eugomphodus  
USE Carcharias
- Eugomphodus griseus  
USE Sand tiger shark
- Eugomphodus taurus  
USE Sand tiger shark
- Euhemerism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Religion  
RT Apotheosis
- Eukaryotic cells**  
UF Eucaryotic cells  
BT Cells  
RT Protista
- Eukrohnia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.C6j*)  
BT Eukrohnidae  
NT Eukrohnia bathypelagica
- Eukrohnia bathypelagica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.C6j*)  
BT Eukrohnia
- Eukrohnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.C6j*)  
BT Phragmophora  
NT Eukrohnia
- Eulach River (Switzerland)**  
BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Eulaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.A6j*)  
BT Apidae
- Eulaira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.42.L55j*)  
BT Linyphiidae
- Eulamellibranchia  
USE Bivalvia
- Eulamia  
USE Carcharhinus
- Eulamia milberti  
USE Sandbar shark
- Eulampis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.A558j*)  
BT Hummingbirds
- Eulampis jugularis  
USE Purple-throated carib
- Eularoi language  
USE Yualyai language
- Eulemur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.P95 (Zoology)j*)  
UF Petterus  
BT Lemuridae  
NT Black lemur  
Brown lemur  
Mongoose lemur
- Eulemur fulvus  
USE Brown lemur
- Eulemur macaco  
USE Black lemur
- Eulemur mongoz  
USE Mongoose lemur
- Eulen Gebirge (Poland)  
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
- Eulenburg's disease  
USE Myotonia congenita
- Eulengebirge (Poland)  
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
- Eulepethidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6j*)  
BT Phyllodocida
- Eulepis  
USE Polyura
- Euler angles**  
BT Angle  
Coordinates, Polar
- Euler characteristic**  
UF Characteristic, Euler  
Euler number  
Euler-Poincaré characteristic  
Euler's characteristic  
BT Homology theory
- Euler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Euler-Gaddum substance P  
USE Substance P
- Euler-Lagrange equations  
USE Lagrange equations
- Euler number  
USE Euler characteristic  
Euler-Poincaré characteristic  
USE Euler characteristic
- Euler polynomials**  
BT Polynomials  
Sequences (Mathematics)
- Euler products**  
UF Products, Euler  
BT Functions, Zeta  
Numbers, Prime
- Eulerian graph theory**  
(*QA166.19j*)  
UF Eulerian graphs  
Graphs, Eulerian  
BT Graph theory
- Eulerian graphs  
USE Eulerian graph theory
- Euler's characteristic  
USE Euler characteristic
- Euler's numbers**  
(*QA246j*)  
UF Numbers, Euler's  
BT Numerical functions
- Eulia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.T8j*)  
BT Tortricidae
- Eulia velutinana  
USE Red-banded leaf-roller

**Eulimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.E9]*  
 UF Melanellidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 Eulittoral zonation  
 USE Intertidal zonation  
**Eulogein** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Eulogies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Praise  
 Speeches, addresses, etc.  
 Eulogistic poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry  
**Eulophia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.O64]*  
 BT Orchids  
**Eulophidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.E8]*  
 UF Elasmidae  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Achrysocharis  
 Cirrospilus  
 Euplectrus  
 Pediobius  
 Prospaltella  
 Tetrastichus  
 Eulophonotidae  
 USE Cossidae  
 Eulotidae  
 USE Bradybaenidae  
 Eulychnia  
 USE Cereus  
**Eulysite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic  
**Eumastacidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.E95]*  
 UF Monkey grasshoppers, American  
 BT Orthoptera  
**Eumeces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Skinks  
 NT Eumeces egregius  
 Eumeces fasciatus  
 Eumeces gilberti  
 Eumeces lynxe  
 Eumeces pluvialis  
 Eumeces skiltonianus  
**Eumeces egregius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Eumeces  
**Eumeces fasciatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Eumeces  
**Eumeces gilberti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Eumeces  
**Eumeces lynxe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Eumeces  
**Eumeces pluvialis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Eumeces  
**Eumeces skiltonianus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L28]*  
 BT Eumeces  
**Eumenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.E84]*  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Solitary wasps  
 Wasps  
 NT Hypodynerus  
 Leptochilus  
 Monobia  
 Potter wasps  
 Zethus  
 Eumenides (Greek mythology)  
 USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)

**Eumetopias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P63]*  
 BT Eared seals  
 Sea lions  
 NT Steller's sea lion  
**Eumetopias jubata**  
 USE Steller's sea lion  
**Eumetopias jubatus**  
 USE Steller's sea lion  
**Eumetulidae**  
 USE Cerithiopsidae  
**Eumolpidae**  
 USE Chrysomelidae  
**Eumolpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C5]*  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
**Eumoplidae**  
 USE Chrysomelidae  
**Eumops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C54 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Free-tailed bats  
**Eunectes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O63]*  
 BT Boidae  
 NT Anaconda  
**Eunectes murinus**  
 USE Anaconda  
**Eunematoda**  
 USE Spirurida  
**Eunice** (**Annelida**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Euniceidae  
**Eunice Lake** (**Pierce County, Wash.**)  
 UF Tolmie Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
**Euniceida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Polychaeta  
 NT Dorvilleidae  
 Euniceidae  
 Onuphidae  
**Euniceida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE791]*  
 BT Polychaeta, Fossil  
 NT Euniceidae, Fossil  
**Euniceidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Euniceida  
 NT Eunice (Annelida)  
 Palola  
**Euniceidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE791]*  
 BT Euniceida, Fossil  
 NT Esconites  
**Eunomianism**  
*[BT1350 (Arianism)]*  
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
**Eunos roadster**  
 USE Miata automobile  
**Eunos Street** (Singapore)  
 USE Jalan Eunos (Singapore)  
**Eunuch flute**  
 USE Kazoo  
**Eunuchs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ449]*  
 BT Men  
 NT Castrati  
**Euodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R98 (Botany)]*  
 BT Rutaceae  
**Euonymus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C385 (Botany)]*  
 UF Euonymuses  
 Evonymus  
 Spindle-tree  
*[Former heading]*  
 Spindle trees  
 BT Celastraceae

**Euonymus scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.D5 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Unaspis euonymi  
 BT Unaspis  
**Euonymuses**  
 USE Euonymus  
**Eupackardia**  
 USE Hyalophora  
**Eupantotheres**  
 USE Eupantotheria  
**Eupantotheria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.E86]*  
 UF Eupantotheres  
 Eupantotherians  
 BT Mammals, Fossil  
 NT Arguimuridae  
 Arguitheriidae  
 Dryolestidae  
 Eupantotherians  
 USE Eupantotheria  
**Euparyphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.S84]*  
 BT Stratiomyidae  
**Eupatheoscope** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Temperature measuring instruments  
**Eupathitripidae**  
 USE Phlaeothripidae  
**Eupatorium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Eupatorium capillifolium  
 Eupatorium urticaefolium  
**Eupatorium capillifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 UF Dog fennel  
 Dogfennel  
 BT Eupatorium  
**Eupatorium odoratum**  
 USE Chromolaena odorata  
**Eupatorium rebaudianum**  
 USE Stevia rebaudiana  
**Eupatorium urticaefolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 UF White snakeroot  
 BT Eupatorium  
**Eupelmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.E845]*  
 UF Tanaostigmatidae  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera  
**Eupen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Van Eupen family  
 Van Heupen family  
**Eupenicillium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.T75 (Botany)]*  
 UF Carpenoteles  
 BT Trichocomaceae  
 RT Penicillium  
**Euperidae**  
 USE Pisidiidae  
**Euphase River**  
 USE Hiwassee River  
**Euphasee River**  
 USE Hiwassee River  
**Euphausia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M338]*  
 BT Euphausiidae  
**Euphausia superba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M338]*  
 BT Krill  
**Euphausiacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M338]*  
 UF Euphausids  
 Schizopoda  
 BT Malacostraca  
 NT Euphausiidae  
 Krill  
 Euphausids  
 USE Euphausiacea

**Euphausiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.M338)*  
 BT Euphausiacea  
 NT Euphausia  
 Nematoscelis  
 Nyctiphanes

**Euphemism**  
*(P325.5.E94)*  
 BT Figures of speech  
 Semantics  
 SA *subdivision* Euphemism under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Euphemism

**Euphilotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.L8 (Zoology))*  
 BT Lycaenidae  
 NT Square-spotted blue butterfly

Euphilotes battoides  
 USE Square-spotted blue butterfly

Euphilotes battoides allyni  
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly

Euphilotes battoides battoides  
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly

**Euphonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML990.E (History))*  
*(MT496-MT496.8 (Instruction))*  
 BT Brass instruments

Euphonium (Chladni's)  
 USE Clavicylinder

Euphonium and cornet music  
 USE Cornet and euphonium music

**Euphonium and electronic music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Electronic and euphonium music

Euphonium and horns (4) with band  
 USE Euphonium, horns (4) with band

**Euphonium and marimba music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Marimba and euphonium music

**Euphonium and organ music**  
 UF Organ and euphonium music

**Euphonium and percussion music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Percussion and euphonium music

**Euphonium and piano music**  
*(M270.B37 (Collections))*  
*(M271.B37 (Separate works))*  
 UF Piano and euphonium music

**Euphonium and trumpet music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Trumpet and euphonium music

**Euphonium and tuba music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Tuba and euphonium music

**Euphonium, horns (4) with band**  
*(M1205-M1206)*  
 UF Euphonium and horns (4) with band  
*(Former heading)*

**Euphonium music**  
*(M110.B33)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo euphonium, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo euphonium.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include euphonium or euphoniums and headings with medium of performance that include euphonium or euphoniums*  
 NT Recorded accompaniments (Euphonium)

**Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(M288-M289)*

**Euphonium with band**  
*(M1205-M1206 (Original works))*  
*(M1257 (Arrangements))*

**Euphonium with brass band**

**Euphonium with orchestra**  
*(M1034-M1035)*

**Euphonium with string orchestra**  
*(M1134-M1135)*

**Euphonium with wind ensemble**

**Euphoniums (2) with band**  
*(M1205-M1206 (Original works))*  
*(M1257 (Arrangements))*

**Euphorbia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E9 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.E95 (Ornamental plants))*  
 UF Spurge  
 BT Euphorbiaceae  
 NT Candelilla  
 Euphorbia gariepina  
 Euphorbia insulana  
 Leafy spurge  
 Seaside spurge

Euphorbia antisiphilitica  
 USE Candelilla

Euphorbia cerifera  
 USE Candelilla

Euphorbia esula  
 USE Leafy spurge

**Euphorbia gariepina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E9 (Botany))*  
 BT Euphorbia

**Euphorbia insulana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E9)*  
 BT Euphorbia

Euphorbia maritima  
 USE Seaside spurge

Euphorbia polygonifolia  
 USE Seaside spurge

**Euphorbiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E9 (Botany))*  
 UF Spurge family (Plants)  
 BT Geraniales  
 NT Aleurites  
 Baccaurea  
 Caryodendron  
 Cnidoscolus  
 Codiaum  
 Croton (Genus)  
 Distichirhops  
 Euphorbia  
 Flueggea  
 Hevea  
 Hippomane  
 Jatropha  
 Manihot  
 Monadenium  
 Nothobaccaurea  
 Phyllanthus  
 Ricinodendron  
 Ricinus  
 Sapium  
 Upaca

Euphoria  
 USE Elation

Euphormia  
 USE Phormia

**Euphrates Dam (Syria)**  
 UF Sadd al-Furāt (Syria)  
 BT Dams—Syria

**Euphrates River**  
 UF Firat River  
 Furāt River  
 BT Rivers—Iraq  
 Rivers—Syria  
 Rivers—Turkey  
 —Delta  
 USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)

Euphrates River Delta (Iraq and Iran)  
 USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)

**Euphrates River Valley**  
 BT Valleys—Iraq  
 Valleys—Syria  
 Valleys—Turkey

**Euphrates River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Iraq  
 Watersheds—Syria  
 Watersheds—Turkey

**Euphronia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.V6 (Botany))*  
 BT Vochysiaceae

**Euphrosinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.A6)*  
 UF Euphrosynidae  
 BT Amphinomida

Euphrosynidae  
 USE Euphrosinidae

**Euphrynichus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.32.P56 (Zoology))*  
 BT Phrynichidae

**Euphuism**  
*(PR427)*  
*(PR2659.L9 (Lyly))*  
*(PR2955.L8 (Shakespeare))*  
 BT Baroque literature  
 RT Aureate terms

**Euphydryas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.N9 (Zoology))*  
 BT Nymphalidae

Eupistidae  
 USE Coleophoridae

Euplanaria  
 USE Dugesia

**Euplectrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.E8)*  
 BT Eulophidae  
 NT Euplectrus laphygmae

**Euplectrus laphygmae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.E8)*  
 BT Euplectrus

Euploeidae  
 USE Milkweed butterflies

**Euplotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.H95)*  
 UF Ploesconia  
 BT Euplotidae  
 NT Euplotes patella

**Euplotes patella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.H95)*  
 BT Euplotes

**Euplotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL368.H95)*  
 UF Ploesconiidae  
 Uronychiidae  
 BT Hypotrichida  
 NT Euplotes

**Eupodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.2.E8)*  
 UF Eupodids  
 BT Acariformes

Eupodids  
 USE Eupodidae

**Eupodiscaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.E)*  
 BT Centrales  
 NT Actinocyclus

**Eupodotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.G86)*  
 BT Bustards  
 NT Eupodotis afra

**Eupodotis afra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.G86)*  
 UF Black bustard  
 Black korhaan  
 Eupodotis afraoides  
 Little black bustard  
 White-quilled bustard  
 White-quilled korhaan  
 BT Eupodotis

Eupodotis afraoides  
 USE Eupodotis afra

Eupodotis bengalensis  
 USE Bengal florican

Eupodotis indica  
 USE Lesser florican

- Eupolybothrus  
USE Lithobius
- Eupomacentrus  
USE Stegastes
- Eupomotis  
USE Lepomis
- Eupomotis gibbosus  
USE Pumpkinseed (Fish)
- Euproctis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.L9*)  
UF Nygmia  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Lymantriidae  
Moths  
NT Brown-tail moth  
Pine brown-tail moth
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea  
USE Brown-tail moth
- Euproctis terminalis  
USE Pine brown-tail moth
- Euproctus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.C28*)  
BT Salamandridae  
NT Euproctus asper  
Euproctus montanus
- Euproctus asper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.C28*)  
UF Brook salamander, Pyrenean  
Hemitriton asper  
Pyrenean brook salamander  
BT Euproctus
- Euproctus montanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.C28*)  
BT Euproctus
- Euprotococcales  
USE Chlorococcales
- Euprotomicrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.95.S84*)  
BT Squalidae  
NT Euprotomicrus bispinatus
- Euprotomicrus bispinatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.95.S84*)  
UF Pigmy shark  
BT Euprotomicrus
- Euprymna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)*)  
UF Fidenas  
BT Sepiolidae  
NT Euprymna scolopes
- Euprymna scolopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)*)  
BT Euprymna
- Eurasia**  
RT Asia  
Europe
- Eurasian badger  
USE Old World badger
- Eurasian beaver  
USE European beaver
- Eurasian bittern  
USE European bittern
- Eurasian blackbird  
USE European blackbird
- Eurasian common kestrel  
USE Eurasian kestrel
- Eurasian crane  
USE Common crane
- Eurasian griffon  
USE Griffon vulture
- Eurasian hedgehog  
USE European hedgehog
- Eurasian hobby** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.F34 (Zoology)*)  
UF European hobby  
Falco subbuteo  
Hobby (Bird)  
Northern hobby  
BT Falco
- Eurasian jay  
USE Garrulus glandarius
- Eurasian kestrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.F34*)  
UF Eurasian common kestrel  
European kestrel  
Falco tinnunculus  
Old World kestrel  
BT Falco  
Kestrels
- Eurasian lapwing  
USE Vanellus vanellus
- Eurasian lynx  
USE Lynx
- Eurasian nightjar  
USE European nightjar
- Eurasian otter  
USE Lutra lutra
- Eurasian oystercatcher  
USE Oystercatcher
- Eurasian perch  
USE European perch
- Eurasian pine marten  
USE Pine marten
- Eurasian red squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R68*)  
UF Red squirrel, Eurasian  
Sciurus vulgaris  
BT Squirrels
- Eurasian reed warbler  
USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
- Eurasian robin  
USE European robin
- Eurasian school**  
Here are entered works on the historical school  
known in Russian as evraziistvo.  
UF Eurasianism  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Historiography
- Eurasian spoonbill** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.C585 (Zoology)*)  
UF Platalea leucorodia  
White spoonbill  
BT Platalea
- Eurasian tree sparrow  
USE Passer montanus
- Eurasian water milfoil  
USE Eurasian watermilfoil
- Eurasian watermilfoil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.H2 (Botany)*)  
(*SB615.E87 (Weed)*)  
UF Eurasian water milfoil  
Myriophyllum spicatum  
BT Myriophyllum
- Eurasian wryneck  
USE Jynx torquilla
- Eurasianism  
USE Eurasian school
- Eurasians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Racially mixed people  
NT Anglo-Indians  
—**Sri Lanka**  
NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)
- Eure family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EUREKA (Information retrieval system)**  
(*Z699.4.E87*)  
BT Information storage and retrieval  
systems
- Eureka Creek (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Eureka Creek Watershed (Alaska)**  
BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Eureka Dam (Fla.)**  
BT Dams—Florida
- Eureka Dunes Site (Calif.)**  
BT California—Antiquities
- Eureka Fellowship Awards**  
BT Art—Awards—California
- Eureka lily  
USE Western lily
- Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.)  
USE Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
- Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)**  
UF Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Formations (Geology)—Nunavut  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
- Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)**  
BT Fortification—Australia
- Euréka toys** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Toys
- Eurema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.P5*)  
BT Pieridae
- Eurhin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.C9*)  
BT Curculionidae
- Eurhinocola eucalypti  
USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti
- Eurhipidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Eurhynchium macroneuron  
USE Donrichardsia macroneuron
- Eurhythmics  
USE Eurythmics
- Eurhythmy  
USE Eurythmy
- Euribiidae  
USE Tephritidae
- Eurich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eirich family  
Eyrich family  
Irick family
- Euridice (Greek mythology)  
USE Eurydice (Greek mythology)
- Eurika language  
USE Purari language
- Eurindians (Latin America)  
USE Mestizos
- Euripos Island (Greece)  
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Euripos Strait (Greece)  
USE Evripos Strait (Greece)
- Euro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Money—European Union countries
- Euro (Mammal)  
USE Common wallaroo
- Euro area**  
UF Euro zone  
BT Monetary unions
- Euro-bond market**  
(*HG3896*)  
UF Eurobond market  
BT Foreign exchange  
International finance
- Euro Disney (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Euro Disney Resort (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Euro-dollar market**  
UF Eurocurrency market  
Market, Euro-dollar  
BT Banks and banking, International  
Foreign exchange  
International finance  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Euro zone  
USE Euro area
- Euroaquila  
USE Gregale
- Eurobond market  
USE Euro-bond market
- Euroc Indians  
USE Yurok Indians
- Euroc language  
USE Yurok language

Eurocentricity  
   USE Eurocentrism  
**Eurocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eurocentricity  
   BT Ethnocentrism  
     Europe—Civilization  
**Eurocentrism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Euroclydon  
   USE Gregale  
 Eurocurrency market  
   USE Euro-dollar market  
 Eurodisneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
   USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
 Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane)  
   USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)  
**Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF EF2000 (Fighter plane)  
     Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane)  
       *(Former heading)*  
   BT Fighter planes  
     Jet planes, Military  
**Eurofit**  
   *(GV436.6.E87)*  
   UF Eurofit tests  
     European Tests of Physical Fitness  
   BT Physical fitness—Testing  
 Eurofit tests  
   USE Eurofit  
 Euroland  
   USE European Union countries  
**Eurologo**  
   BT Languages, Artificial  
**Europa (Satellite)**  
   *(QB404)*  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Jupiter II (Satellite)  
   BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites  
 Europa, Picos de (Spain)  
   USE Picos de Europa (Spain)  
**Europa (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *(BL795.E8)*  
   BT Mythology, Greek  
**Europa (Name)**  
   BT Names, Geographical  
     Names, Personal  
**Europa 92, 1992**  
   BT Yacht rallies  
**Europa automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Lotus Europa automobile  
   BT Lotus automobiles  
 Europa Canal (Germany)  
   USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)  
 Europa-Kanal Rhein-Main-Donau (Germany)  
   USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)  
**Europa-Preis für Denkmalpflege**  
   BT Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Awards—Europe  
**Europahaus (Essen, Germany)**  
   BT Theaters—Germany  
**Európai Iskola (Group of artists)**  
   UF School of Europe (Group of artists)  
   BT Art, Hungarian  
**Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG**  
   UF Deutsche Leasing European Photography Award  
     Europäischer Fotopreis  
     European Photography Award  
   BT Photography—Awards—Europe  
 Europäischer Fotopreis  
   USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG  
 Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985  
   USE European Year of Music, 1985  
**Europanto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Languages, Artificial

**Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst**  
   UF Europe Prize for Painting  
   BT Painting—Awards—Netherlands  
**Europe**  
   UF Council of Europe countries  
     *(Former heading)*  
   BT Eastern Hemisphere  
   RT Eurasia  
   NT European Economic Community countries  
     European Free Trade Association countries  
     European Union countries  
 —Antiquities  
   NT Bandkeramik culture  
     Corded Ware culture  
     Gravettian culture  
     Michelsberg culture  
     Passage Graves culture  
     Tumulus culture  
     Unetice culture  
     Urnfield culture  
 —Church history  
 —600-1500  
   UF Europe—Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500  
     *(Former heading)*  
 —Middle Ages, 600-1500  
   USE Europe—Church history—600-1500  
 —19th century  
   *(BR735)*  
 —20th century  
 —Civilization  
   NT African American art—European influences  
     America—Civilization—European influences  
     Architecture—European influences  
     Art, Asian—European influences  
     Art, Bulgarian—European influences  
     Art, East Asian—European influences  
     Art, Japanese—European influences  
     Arts, American—European influences  
     Arts, Greek—European influences  
     Arts, Japanese—European influences  
     Canada—Civilization—European influences  
     City planning—European influences  
     Civilization, Modern—European influences  
     Color prints, Japanese—European influences  
     Constitutional law—European influences  
     Decoration and ornament—Japan—European influences  
     Decorative arts—European influences  
     Developing countries—Civilization—European influences  
     England—Civilization—European influences  
     English literature—European influences  
     Eurocentrism  
     Europe—Civilization—Scandinavian influences  
     Greece—Civilization—European influences  
     Greek drama, Modern—European influences  
     Harlem Renaissance—European influences

    Hueda (African people)—European influences  
     Hungary—Civilization—European influences  
     India—Civilization—European influences  
     Interior decoration—European influences  
     Ireland—Civilization—European influences  
     Israel—Civilization—European influences  
     Japan—Civilization—European influences  
     Latin America—Civilization—European influences  
     Law—Africa—European influences  
     Law—Asia—European influences  
     Law—Great Britain—European influences  
     Law—Israel—European influences  
     Lebanon—Civilization—European influences  
     Motion pictures—European influences  
     Music—European influences  
     Music—America—European influences  
     Music—China—European influences  
     Music—United States—European influences  
     Narrative painting, American—European influences  
     New Zealand—Civilization—European influences  
     Newly independent states—Politics and government—European influences  
     Painting, Chinese—European influences  
     Painting, Ethiopian—European influences  
     Porcelain, Japanese—European influences  
     Prints, Japanese—European influences  
     Russia—Civilization—European influences  
     Russia—Intellectual life—European influences  
     Sculpture, Japanese—European influences  
     Turkey—Civilization—European influences  
     Vietnam—Civilization—European influences  
     Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—European influences  
     West Indies—Civilization—European influences  
 —476-1492  
   USE Civilization, Medieval  
 —18th century  
   *(CB411)*  
 —19th century  
   *(CB204)*  
   UF Belle époque  
 —20th century  
   UF Belle époque  
 —1945-  
 —African influences  
   BT Africa—Civilization  
 —American influences  
   *(CB203)*  
   BT United States—Civilization  
 —Arab influences  
   BT Civilization, Arab

- **Bulgarian influences**
  - BT Bulgaria—Civilization
- **Byzantine influences**
  - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- **Canadian influences**
  - BT Canada—Civilization
- **Catalan influences**
  - BT Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization
- **Celtic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Celtic
- **Chinese influences**
  - BT China—Civilization
- **Classical influences**
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- **Egyptian influences**
  - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **Etruscan influences**
  - BT Etruscans
- **French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- **Greek influences**
  - BT Greece—Civilization
- **Indian influences**
  - BT Indians
- **Indic influences**
  - BT India—Civilization
- **Irish influences**
  - BT Ireland—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Japanese influences**
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Jewish influences**
  - BT Jews—Civilization
- **Latin American influences**
  - BT Latin America—Civilization
- **Middle Eastern influences**
  - BT Middle East—Civilization
- **Oriental influences**
  - BT Civilization, Oriental East and West
- **Portuguese influences**
  - BT Portugal—Civilization
- **Roman influences**
  - (CB203)
  - BT Rome—Civilization
- **Scandinavian influences**
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Sicilian influences**
  - BT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization
- **Slavic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Slavic
- **Spanish influences**
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Thracian influences**
  - BT Thrace—Civilization
- **Turkish influences**
  - BT Turkey—Civilization
- **Venetian influences**
  - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
- **Commerce** (May Subd Geog)
- **Court and courtiers**
  - NT Court Jews
- **Defenses**
- **Description and travel**
  - UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—17th century
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—18th century
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—1800-1918

- (Former heading)
- Europe—Description and travel—1919-1944
- (Former heading)
- Europe—Description and travel—1945-1970
- (Former heading)
- Europe—Description and travel—1971-
- (Former heading)
- **To 1600**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- **17th century**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- **17th-18th centuries**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- **18th century**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- **1800-1918**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
- **1919-1944**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
- **1945-1970**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
- **1971-**
  - USE Europe—Description and travel
- **Early works to 1800**
  - UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—17th century
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries
  - (Former heading)
  - Europe—Description and travel—18th century
  - (Former heading)
- **Diplomatic and consular service**
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, European
- **Economic conditions**
  - **To 1492**
  - **16th century**
  - **17th century**
  - **18th century**
  - **1789-1900**
  - **19th century**
  - **20th century**
  - **1918-1945**
  - **1945-**
- **Economic integration**
  - UF European common market (1955- )
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Foreign relations** (May Subd Geog)
  - **1815-1871**
  - **1871-1918**
  - **1918-1945**
  - **1945-**
  - **1989-**
  - (D2009)
- **Middle East**
  - UF Europe—Foreign relations—Near East
  - (Former heading)
  - NT Eastern question
- **Near East**
  - USE Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
- **Turkey**
  - NT Eastern question

- **History**
  - (D101-D725)
- **To 476**
- **392-814**
  - UF Dark Ages
  - BT Middle Ages—History
  - RT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
- **476-1492**
  - RT Middle Ages—History
- **15th century**
- **1492-**
- **1492-1517**
- **1492-1648**
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **1517-1648**
  - BT Reformation
  - NT Pavia (Italy), Battle of, 1525
  - Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- **17th century**
- **1648-1715**
  - NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
  - Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
  - Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
- **1648-1789**
  - NT Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
  - Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
- **Juvenile literature**
- **18th century**
- **1789-1815**
  - (D301-D309)
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
  - First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
  - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
  - Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
- **Juvenile literature**
- **1789-1900**
  - UF Europe—History—19th century
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- **19th century**
  - USE Europe—History—1789-1900
- **1815-1848**
- **Historiography**
- **1815-1871**
- **1848-1849**
  - BT Revolutions
  - NT Poland—History—Revolution of 1848
- **1848-1871**
- **1871-1918**
- **20th century**
  - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
  - Moroccan Crisis, 1904-1906
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- **1918-1945**
- **1945-**
- **1945-**
- **Anecdotes**
  - UF Europe—History—1945- —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - (Former heading)
  - **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
  - USE Europe—History—1945- —Anecdotes
  - **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
  - USE Europe—History—1945- —Humor
- **Humor**
  - UF Europe—History—1945- —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - (Former heading)

## Europe

- History (Continued)
- 1989-
- History, Military
- 1492-1648
- 1648-1789
- 18th century
- 1789-1815
- 19th century
- 20th century
- In literature
  - UF Europe in literature
  - [Former heading]
- Industries
  - USE Industries—Europe
- Intellectual life
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- [CB204]
- 20th century
- [CB203]
- Greek influences
  - BT Greece—Civilization
- Turkish influences
  - BT Turkey—Civilization
- Kings and rulers
  - NT Wettin, House of
  - Wittelsbach, House of
- Languages
- Literatures
  - USE European literature
- Politics
  - USE Europe—Politics and government
- Politics and government
  - UF Europe—Politics
  - [Former heading]
  - NT European federation
- 476-1492
- 1492-1517
- 1492-1648
- 1517-1648
- 17th century
- 1648-1715
  - BT Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
  - NT Triple Alliance, 1668
- 1648-1789
  - NT Quadruple Alliance, 1718
- 18th century
- 1789-1815
  - NT Continental System (Economic blockade)
- 1789-1900
  - NT Eastern question
- 1815-1848
  - NT Quadruple Alliance, 1815
- 1815-1871
  - NT Concert of Europe
- 1848-1871
- 1871-1918
  - NT Franco-Russian Alliance
  - Three Emperors' League, 1881
  - Triple Entente, 1907
- 20th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1989-
- [D2009]
- Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Europe in the press
  - [Former heading]
- Religion
- 18th century
- Social conditions
- To 1492
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 1789-1900
- 20th century

- Social life and customs
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 1945-
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
  - UF European studies
  - [Former heading]

## Europe, Central

Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers. Works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany, are entered under Europe, Eastern.

- UF Central Europe
- [Former heading]
- Civilization
- Classical influences
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- Description and travel
- History
- 1989-
- Languages
  - NT Alemannic dialects
  - Raetian language
- Politics and government
- 1989-

## Europe, Eastern

Here are entered works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany. Works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers are entered under Europe, Central.

- UF East Europe
- Eastern Europe
- NT Slavic countries
- Antiquities
  - NT Cherniakhiv culture
  - Cotofeni culture
  - Przeworsk culture
  - Wielbark culture
  - Zarubyntsi culture
- Civilization
- American influences
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Byzantine influences
  - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- French influences
  - BT France—Civilization
- Description and travel
  - UF Europe, Eastern—Description and travel—1981-
  - [Former heading]
- 1981-
- USE Europe, Eastern—Description and travel
- Economic conditions
- 1945-
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Economic policy
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
  - 1945-1989
  - 1989-
- History
- 20th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-1989
- [DJK50]
- 1989-
- [DJK51]
- Intellectual life
- 1989-
- Languages
  - NT Carpatho-Rusyn language

- Literatures
  - USE East European literature
- Politics and government
- 19th century
- 20th century
- 1918-1945
  - NT Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
- 1945-
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Social conditions
- 1989-

## Europe, French-speaking

- UF Francophone Europe
- French-speaking Europe
- Languages

## Europe, German-speaking

- UF German-speaking Europe
- Germanophone Europe

## Europe, Italian-speaking

- UF Italian-speaking Europe
- Italophone Europe

## Europe, Northern

- UF Northern Europe
- Antiquities
  - NT Maglemosean culture
- Description and travel
  - UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
  - [Former heading]
  - Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1981-
  - [Former heading]
- 1701-1800
  - USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
  - Europe, Northern—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1981-
- USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
  - UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800
  - [Former heading]

## —Literatures

- NT Baltic-Finnic literature
- Finnic literature
- Sami literature

## Europe, Southern

- UF Southern Europe

## Europe, Western

Here are entered works on the region that includes Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, and is sometimes expanded to include Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, and Austria.

- UF West Europe
- Western Europe
- Economic conditions
- 1945-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
  - 1989-
- Politics and government
- 1989-

## Europe-2 (Trail)

- USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)

## Europe 1992

[HC241.2]

Here are entered works on the efforts by the member states of the European Economic Community to create a single internal market by 1992.

- UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992
- Single European Internal Market, 1992
- BT European Economic Community countries—Economic policy

## Europe in literature

- USE Europe—In literature
- Europe in the press
  - USE Europe—Press coverage

Europe Prize for Painting  
 USE Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst

European aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, European

European agricultural assistance  
 USE Agricultural assistance, European

European alder  
 USE Alnus glutinosa

**European American aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aged, European American  
 BT Aged—United States

**European American Catholics**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catholics, European American  
 BT Catholics—United States

**European Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.E95]  
 Here are entered works on white people in the United States of European origin that focus on their ethnic or national background. Works on white people in the United States as a racial group are entered under Whites—United States.  
 UF European Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Europeans—United States  
 RT Whites—United States  
 NT WASPs (Persons)  
 —United States  
 USE European Americans

European apple sucker  
 USE Apple sucker

**European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architectural Heritage Year, 1975  
 BT Architecture—International cooperation  
 Special years

European Architecture Award “Luigi Cosenza”  
 USE Premio europeo di architettura “Luigi Cosenza”

European art  
 USE Art, European

European art objects  
 USE Art objects, European

European art pottery  
 USE Art pottery, European

European arts  
 USE Arts, European

**European ash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O44 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E827 (Forestry)]  
 UF Fraxinus excelsior  
 BT Ash (Plants)

**European aspen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S16 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E828 (Forestry)]  
 UF Populus tremula  
 Trembling poplar  
 BT Aspen  
 Poplar

European astrology  
 USE Astrology, European

European authors  
 USE Authors, European

European badger  
 USE Old World badger

European banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, European

European bean  
 USE Fava bean

**European beaver** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R632 (Zoology)]  
 UF Castor fiber  
 [Former heading]  
 Eurasian beaver  
 Old World beaver  
 BT Beavers  
 —Trapping  
 USE Beaver trapping

**European beech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E83 (Forestry)]  
 UF Common beech  
 Fagus silvatica  
 Fagus sylvatica  
 BT Beech

European birch  
 USE Betula pubescens

**European bison** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aurochs  
 Bison, European  
 [Former heading]  
 Bison arbustotundrarum  
 Bison bonasus  
 Bison caucasicus  
 Bison europaeus  
 Bison hungarorum  
 Bison nostras  
 Bison urus  
 Urochs  
 Wisent  
 BT Bison

**European bittern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Botaurus stellaris  
 Eurasian bittern  
 Great bittern  
 BT Botaurus

**European black currant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB386.C9]  
 UF Black currant, European  
 Ribes nigrum  
 BT Currants  
 Ribes

European black elder  
 USE European elder

European black pine  
 USE Austrian pine

European black slug  
 USE Arion ater

European black vulture  
 USE Cinereous vulture

**European blackbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P288]  
 UF Blackbird, European  
 Eurasian blackbird  
 Merl  
 Turdus merula  
 BT Turdus

European blue lupine  
 USE Lupinus angustifolius

European blueberry  
 USE Bilberry

European bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, European

European boxwood  
 USE Boxwood

**European Bridge Championship**  
 [GV1282.62.E]  
 UF European Championship (Contract bridge)  
 BT Contract bridge—Tournaments—Europe

European bronze figurines  
 USE Bronze figurines, European

European bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, European

European bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, European

**European canker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nectria galligena

European carp  
 USE Carp

European ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, European

**European chafer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amphimallon majalis  
 BT Beetles

European Championship (Contract bridge)  
 USE European Bridge Championship

European cherry fruit fly  
 USE Rhagoletis cerasi

European chestnut  
 USE Chestnut

European children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, European

European Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, European

**European chub** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chub  
 Chub, European  
 [Former heading]  
 Leuciscus cephalus  
 Squalius cephalus  
 BT Leuciscus  
 RT Chub fishing

European cisco  
 USE Vendace

European coins  
 USE Coins, European

European common market (1955- )  
 USE Europe—Economic integration  
 European Economic Community

European common market countries  
 USE European Economic Community countries

European common viper  
 USE Vipera aspis

European Communications System satellites  
 USE ECS satellites

**European communities**  
 Here are entered works on the European communities discussed collectively. Works on an individual community, such as the European Economic Community, and works on a common institution or service of the European communities are entered under the appropriate name heading.  
 BT European federation

**European Computer Driving Licence**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ECDL (Examination)  
 BT Computer literacy—Examinations

European concert  
 USE Concert of Europe

European cookery  
 USE Cookery, European

**European cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity. Works on political unity among European countries are entered under European federation.  
 BT International cooperation  
 NT Scandinavian cooperation

European cormorant  
 USE Great cormorant

**European corn borer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.M2 (Maize pests)]  
 [SB945.E75]  
 UF Corn borer, European

European corporations  
 USE Corporations, European

European cowlily  
 USE Nuphar lutum

**European cranberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E68]  
 UF Cranberry, European  
 Cranberry, Small  
 Oxycoccus palustris  
 Small cranberry  
 Vaccinium oxycoccus  
 BT Vaccinium

European crane  
 USE Common crane

**European cuckoo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C5]  
 UF Cuculus canorus  
 BT Cuckoos



**European currency unit**

- UF ECU (Unit of account)
- BT Money—European Economic Community countries
- Money—European Union countries

**European dace** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.C94]*
- UF Dace, European
- Leuciscus leuciscus
- BT Leuciscus

**European dace, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE852.C]*
- BT Leuciscus, Fossil

**European diaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT European literature

**European didactic poetry**

- USE Didactic poetry, European

**European diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, European

**European Documentation and Information System for Education**

- USE EUDISED (Information retrieval system)

**European drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Drama, Modern
- European drama—Modern period, 1500-
- BT European literature
- NT European drama (Comedy)
- European drama (Tragedy)
- Fantasy drama, European
- Radio plays, European
- Medieval, 500-1500
- USE Drama, Medieval
- Renaissance, 1450-1600
- UF Drama, Renaissance
- Renaissance drama
- BT Drama—15th and 16th centuries
- Modern period, 1500-
- USE European drama

**European drama (Comedy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT European drama

**European drama (Tragedy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT European drama

**European dramatists**

- USE Dramatists, European

**European drawing**

- USE Drawing, European

**European earwig** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]*
- UF Forficula auricularia
- BT Forficula

**European economic assistance**

- USE Economic assistance, European

**European Economic Community**

- (May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the European Economic Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Economic Community—Great Britain. Works on the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992 are entered under European Economic Community countries.

- UF European common market (1955- )
- European Economic Community countries—Economic integration

**—Bibliography**

- RT European Economic Community literature

**—Budget**

- USE European Economic Community—Finance

**—Economic assistance**

- UF Economic assistance, European
- Economic Community countries
- BT Economic assistance

**—Finance**

- UF European Economic Community—Budget

**—Juvenile literature****—Technical assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Technical assistance, European
- Economic Community countries
- BT Technical assistance

**—Developing countries**

- NT Lomé Conventions

**—Great Britain****European Economic Community countries**

Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992. Works on the European Economic Community as an international body are entered under European Economic Community.

- UF Common market countries
- European common market countries

- BT Europe

**—Economic conditions****—Economic integration**

- USE European Economic Community

**—Economic policy**

- NT Europe 1992

**European Economic Community literature**

- [HC241.2]*

- RT European Economic Community—Bibliography

**European economic sanctions**

- USE Economic sanctions, European

**European educational assistance**

- USE Educational assistance, European

**European eel**

- USE Anguilla anguilla

**European elder** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.C199 (Botany)]*

- UF Black elder
- Bourtree
- European black elder
- Sambucus nigra
- BT Elders (Plants)

**European elk**

- USE Moose

**European engraving**

- USE Engraving, European

**European epic literature**

- USE Epic literature, European

**European epic poetry**

- USE Epic poetry, European

**European epistolary fiction**

- USE Epistolary fiction, European

**European erotic painting**

- USE Erotic painting, European

**European erotic prints**

- USE Erotic prints, European

**European erotic sculpture**

- USE Erotic sculpture, European

**European etching**

- USE Etching, European

**European exchange of persons programs**

- USE Exchange of persons programs, European

**European exiles' writings**

- USE Exiles' writings, European

**European fan palm** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
- [SB261.E87 (Fiber plant)]*

- UF Chamaerops humilis

*[Former heading]*

- Fan palm, European
- Hair palm
- Hairpalm
- Mediterranean palm
- Mediterraneanpalm

- BT Chamaerops

**European fantasy drama**

- USE Fantasy drama, European

**European fantasy literature**

- USE Fantasy literature, European

**European federation**

- [D1060 (History)]*

- [JN15 (Constitutional history)]*

Here are entered works on political unity among European countries. Works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity are entered under European cooperation.

- UF Federation of Europe

- Pan Europa movement

- Paneuropean federation

- United States of Europe (Proposed)

- BT Europe—Politics and government

- Federal government

- Regionalism (International organization)

- NT Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation

- (Proposed)

- European communities

- European Union

**European fence lizard**

- USE Lacerta agilis

**European ferret**

- USE Ferret

**European fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT European literature

- NT Epistolary fiction, European

- Picaresque literature, European

- Science fiction, European

- Short stories, European

- Medieval, 500-1500

- USE Fiction, Medieval

**—Renaissance, 1450-1600**

- UF Fiction, Renaissance
- Renaissance fiction

**—17th century****—18th century****—19th century****—20th century****European field vole**

- USE Microtus agrestis

**European figurative art**

- USE Figurative art, European

**European figurative painting**

- USE Figurative painting, European

**European filbert**

- USE Hazel

**European flounder**

- USE Plaice

**European folk dancing**

- USE Folk dancing, European

**European foul brood**

- USE Foul brood, European

**European Free Trade Association**

- (May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Free Trade Association—Great Britain.

Works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region are entered under European Free Trade Association countries.

**—Great Britain****European Free Trade Association countries**

Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region.

As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, e.g. Retail trade—European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries—Economic conditions.

Works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body are entered under European Free Trade Association.

- BT Europe

**—Economic conditions****European garden spider**

- USE Aranea diadematus

**European gardens**

- USE Gardens, European

**European genre painting**

- USE Genre painting, European

- European glass sculpture  
USE Glass sculpture, European
- European glowworm  
USE Lampyrus noctiluca
- European grayling  
USE Grayling
- European green alder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF *Alnus alnobetula*  
*Alnus viridis*  
Green alder  
BT Alder
- European green tree frog  
USE European treefrog
- European hackberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.U4 (Botany)*)  
UF *Celtis australis*  
(*Former heading*)  
*Celtis lutea*  
European nettle tree  
Honeyberry  
Lote tree  
Mediterranean hackberry  
Nettle tree, European  
BT *Celtis*
- European hake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.M4 (Zoology)*)  
UF Cornish salmon  
*Gadus merluccius*  
*Gadus ruber*  
Herring hake  
*Hidronus marlucius*  
*Merluccius argentatus*  
*Merluccius esculentus*  
*Merluccius linnei*  
*Merluccius merluccius*  
(*Former heading*)  
*Merluccius smiridus*  
*Merluccius vulgaris*  
*Merlucius ambiguus*  
*Merlucius sinuatus*  
*Onus guttatus*  
*Onus riali*  
*Trachinoides maroccanus*  
BT *Merluccius*
- European hake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hake fisheries  
—Gear selectivity (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- European hare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF455.E*)  
UF Brown hare  
*Lepus europaeus*  
BT Hares  
*Lepus*
- European harvest mouse  
USE Old World harvest mouse
- European hawthorn  
USE *Crataegus monogyna*
- European hazel  
USE Hazel
- European hedgehog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.I53*)  
UF *Erinaceus europaeus*  
Eurasian hedgehog  
BT *Erinaceus*
- European hedgehog in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- European Highway E7**  
UF Highway E7 (Europe)  
International Highway E7 (Europe)  
BT Roads—Europe
- European hobby  
USE Eurasian hobby
- European honeybee  
USE Honeybee
- European hop  
USE Hops
- European hornbeam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.B56 (Botany)*)  
(*SD397.E834 (Forestry)*)  
UF *Carpinus betulus*  
Elm, Yoke  
Hornbeam, European  
Yoke elm  
BT *Carpinus*
- European horse chestnut  
USE Horse chestnut
- European horse mackerel  
USE *Trachurus trachurus*
- European house spiders  
USE *Tegenaria*
- European humanitarian assistance  
USE Humanitarian assistance, European
- European illumination of books and manuscripts  
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, European
- European investments  
USE Investments, European
- European ivy  
USE English ivy
- European Jews  
USE Jews, European
- European kestrel  
USE Eurasian kestrel
- European land rail  
USE Corncrake
- European landscape drawing  
USE Landscape drawing, European
- European landscape painting  
USE Landscape painting, European
- European landscape prints  
USE Landscape prints, European
- European larch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*)  
(*SD397.E836 (Forestry)*)  
UF *Larix decidua*  
*Larix europea*  
BT Larches  
NT Polish larch
- European large prints  
USE Large prints, European
- European literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Europe—Literatures  
European literature—Modern period, 1500-  
SA *phrase headings for particular literatures of Europe or subdivision*  
*Literatures under particular regions of Europe, e.g. East European literature;*  
Balkan Peninsula—Literatures  
NT Children's literature, European  
Epic literature, European  
European diaries  
European drama  
European fiction  
European poetry  
European prose literature  
Exiles' writings, European  
Fantasy literature, European  
Germanic literature  
Gothic literature  
Literature, Comparative—Chinese and European  
Literature, Comparative—European and Chinese  
Pastoral literature, European  
Travelers' writings, European  
Young adult literature, European  
—Medieval, 500-1500  
USE Literature, Medieval  
—Renaissance, 1450-1600  
UF Literature, Renaissance  
Renaissance literature  
BT Literature, Modern—15th and 16th centuries  
—Modern period, 1500-  
USE European literature
- 17th century  
NT Baroque literature
- 18th century  
NT Rococo literature
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Appreciation (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Appreciation of European literature
- European literature (English)  
USE English literature—European authors
- European lithography  
USE Lithography, European
- European loans  
USE Loans, European
- European lobster  
USE *Homarus gammarus*
- European love poetry  
USE Love poetry, European
- European majolica  
USE Majolica, European
- European mantis  
USE Praying mantis
- European manuscripts  
USE Manuscripts, European
- European marine painting  
USE Marine painting, European
- European military assistance  
USE Military assistance, European
- European miniature painting  
USE Miniature painting, European
- European mink** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.C25 (Zoology)*)  
UF *Lutra minor*  
*Lutreola europeae*  
*Mustela alba*  
*Mustela albica*  
*Mustela alpinus*  
*Mustela armorica*  
*Mustela biedermani*  
*Mustela binominata*  
*Mustela borealis*  
*Mustela budina*  
*Mustela caucasica*  
*Mustela cyllipena*  
*Mustela europeae*  
*Mustela fulva*  
*Mustela glogeri*  
*Mustela hungarica*  
*Mustela lutreola*  
*Mustela minor*  
*Mustela novikovi*  
*Mustela taivana*  
*Mustela transsylvanica*  
*Mustela turovi*  
*Mustela varina*  
*Mustela wyborgensis*  
*Viverra lutreola*  
BT Minks  
*Mustela*  
—Trapping  
USE Mink trapping
- European mink farming  
USE Mink farming
- European missions  
USE Missions, European
- European mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.V53 (Botany)*)  
UF All-heal (Plant)  
European white-berry mistletoe  
Masslin  
Mistletoe, European  
Viscum album  
White-berry mistletoe, European  
BT Viscum
- European mole cricket** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL508.G87*)  
UF *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*  
(*Former heading*)  
BT *Gryllotalpa*
- European mouflon  
USE Mouflon

- European mouflon sheep  
USE Mouflon
- European mountain ash  
USE Rowan
- European mural painting and decoration  
USE Mural painting and decoration, European
- European mythology  
USE Mythology, European
- European narrative painting  
USE Narrative painting, European
- European national characteristics  
USE National characteristics, European
- European naval prints  
USE Naval prints, European
- European nettle  
USE Stinging nettle
- European nettle tree  
USE European hackberry
- European newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
NT East European newspapers
- European nightingale  
USE Nightingale
- European nightjar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.C23*)  
UF Caprimulgus europaeus  
Eurasian nightjar
- European otter  
USE Lutra lutra
- European oyster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.7.O9*)  
UF Ostrea edulis  
BT Ostrea
- European painting  
USE Painting, European
- European partridge  
USE Perdix perdix
- European pastoral literature  
USE Pastoral literature, European
- European perch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.P4 (Zoology)*)  
(*SH167.P4 (Culture)*)  
UF Eurasian perch  
Perca fluviatilis  
Perca fluviatilis  
River perch  
BT Perca  
Perch
- European periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
NT Women's periodicals, European
- European philosophy  
USE Philosophy, European
- European Photography Award  
USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG
- European picaresque literature  
USE Picaresque literature, European
- European pied flycatcher  
USE Pied flycatcher
- European pilchard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.C64*)  
UF European sardine  
Pilchard, European  
Sardinella pilchardus  
BT Sardines
- European pine marten  
USE Pine marten
- European pine sawfly  
USE Neodiprion sertifer
- European pine vole  
USE Pitymys subterraneus
- European pine weevil  
USE Hylobius abietis
- European poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT European literature  
NT Christian poetry, European  
Didactic poetry, European  
Epic poetry, European  
Love poetry, European  
Prose poems, European  
Sonnets, European  
—Medieval, 500-1500  
USE Poetry, Medieval  
—**Renaissance, 1450-1600**  
—17th century  
—18th century  
—19th century  
—20th century
- European polecat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.C25*)  
UF Mustela putorius  
Polecat, European  
BT Mustela  
NT Ferret
- European pollack** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.G2 (Zoology)*)  
UF Dover hake  
Grass whiting  
Greenfish  
Hake, Dover  
Hake, Margate  
Lythe  
Margate hake  
Pollachius pollachius  
(*Former heading*)  
Pollack, European  
BT Pollachius
- European polypody  
USE Polypodium vulgare
- European porcelain  
USE Porcelain, European
- European portrait drawing  
USE Portrait drawing, European
- European portrait miniatures  
USE Portrait miniatures, European
- European portrait painting  
USE Portrait painting, European
- European portrait prints  
USE Portrait prints, European
- European portrait sculpture  
USE Portrait sculpture, European
- European portraits  
USE Portraits, European
- European posters  
USE Posters, European
- European pottery  
USE Pottery, European
- European prints  
USE Prints, European
- European Prize for Industrial Architecture  
USE Constructa-Preis
- European propaganda  
USE Propaganda, European
- European prose literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT European literature  
NT Prose poems, European
- European prose poems  
USE Prose poems, European
- European proverbs  
USE Proverbs, European
- European publications, Acquisition of  
USE Acquisition of European publications
- European rabbit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.L32 (Zoology)*)  
UF Lepus cuniculus  
Old World rabbit  
Oryctolagus cuniculus  
(*Former heading*)  
Rabbit, European  
Rabbit, Old World  
BT Oryctolagus  
NT Rabbits  
—**Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Rabbit calicivirus disease
- European radio plays  
USE Radio plays, European
- European raspberry  
USE Red raspberry
- European red mite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fruit tree red spider  
Metatetranychus ulmi  
Panonychus ulmi
- European red raspberry  
USE Red raspberry
- European reed warbler  
USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
- European robin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P288 (Zoology)*)  
UF Erithacus rubecula  
Eurasian robin  
Redbreast (Bird)  
Robin redbreast  
BT Erithacus  
Robins
- European sardine  
USE European pilchard
- European science fiction  
USE Science fiction, European
- European sculpture  
USE Sculpture, European
- European sea bass  
USE European seabass
- European seabass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.M678 (Zoology)*)  
UF Dicentrarchus labrax  
(*Former heading*)  
European sea bass  
BT Dicentrarchus  
Sea basses
- European seabass fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SH351.E87*)  
BT Fisheries
- European seabass fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SH691.E87*)  
BT Sea bass fishing
- European self-portraits  
USE Self-portraits, European
- European shag  
USE Shag (Bird)
- European short stories  
USE Short stories, European
- European short-winged hawk  
USE Buteo buteo
- European silver fir  
USE Silver fir
- European small art works  
USE Small art works, European
- European small painting  
USE Small painting, European
- European small sculpture  
USE Small sculpture, European
- European smelt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.O84 (Zoology)*)  
UF Osmerus eperlanus  
(*Former heading*)  
Smelt, European  
Sparling  
Sperling  
BT Osmerus
- European sonnets  
USE Sonnets, European
- European souslik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R68*)  
UF Citellus citellus  
Spermophilus citellus  
Suslik, European  
BT Ground squirrels
- European Southern Observatory Very Large Telescope  
USE Very Large Telescope
- European Southern Observatory VLT (Very Large Telescope)  
USE Very Large Telescope
- European Spanish Americans  
USE Spanish Americans

**European sparrowhawk** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.F32)

UF Accipiter nisus

BT Accipiter

**European spruce**

USE Norway spruce

**European spruce sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB945.E)

**European starling**

USE Sturnus vulgaris

**European still-life painting**

USE Still-life painting, European

**European storm petrel** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.P64 (Zoology))

UF British storm petrel

Hydrobates pelagicus

(Former heading)

BT Hydrobates

**European studies**

USE Europe—Study and teaching

**European swallow**

USE Barn swallow

**European terra-cotta sculpture**

USE Terra-cotta sculpture, European

**European Tests of Physical Fitness**

USE Eurofit

**European travelers' writings**

USE Travelers' writings, European

**European tree frog**

USE European treefrog

**European treefrog** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.E24)

UF Common hyla

European green tree frog

European tree frog

Green tree frog, European

Hyla arborea

BT Hyla

**European Turkey**

USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)

**European Turkey oak** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.F14 (Botany))

(SD397.E (Forestry))

UF Adriatic oak

Cerris

Quercus cerris

Quercus vallonae

Turkey oak

BT Oak

**European turtle dove**

USE Turtle dove

**European Union** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the European Union as a political entity. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Union—Great Britain. Works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992 are entered under European Union countries.

BT European federation

—Economic assistance

USE Economic assistance, European

—Great Britain

**European Union countries**

Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992. Works on the European Union as a political entity are entered under European Union.

UF EU countries

Euroland

BT Europe

**European Union in mass media**

(Not Subd Geog)

(P96.E87)

BT Mass media

**European War, 1914-1918**

USE World War, 1914-1918

**European War, 1939-1945**

USE World War, 1939-1945

**European watercolor painting**

USE Watercolor painting, European

**European weeping birch**

USE Betula pendula

**European wheat sawfly**

USE European wheat-stem sawfly

**European wheat-stem sawfly**

(May Subd Geog)

(SB608.W5)

UF Cephus pygmaeus

European wheat sawfly

**European white-berry mistletoe**

USE European mistletoe

**European white birch**

USE Betula pendula

**European white willow**

USE Salix alba

**European wild cat**

USE European wildcat

**European wildcat** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.C23)

UF European wild cat

Felis catus silvestris

Felis silvestris silvestris

BT Wildcat

**European wildcat as pets**

USE European wildcats as pets

**European wildcats as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF459.E95)

UF European wildcat as pets

(Former heading)

BT Pets

**European women authors**

USE Women authors, European

**European women's periodicals**

USE Women's periodicals, European

**European wood-engraving**

USE Wood-engraving, European

**European wood sculpture**

USE Wood sculpture, European

**European woodcock**

USE Woodcock, Eurasian

**European Year of Music, 1985**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Année européenne de la musique, 1985

Anno europeo della musica, 1985

Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985

Onn europeo dalla musica, 1985

BT Music—International cooperation

Special years

**European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988**

(May Subd Geog)

UF EYE, 1987-1988

BT Environmental protection—

International cooperation

Special years

**European yellow iris**

USE Iris pseudacorus

**European yellow lupine**

USE Lupinus luteus

**European young adult literature**

USE Young adult literature, European

**Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethnology—Europe

NT East Europeans

—Migrations

—United States

UF Europeans in the United States

NT European Americans

**Europeans in African art**

BT Art, African

**Europeans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Europeans in the United States**

USE Europeans—United States

**Europium** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QD181.E8)

BT Cerium group

—Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)

(QD181.E8)

**Europoort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)**

UF Rotterdam (Netherlands). Europoort

BT Harbors—Netherlands  
Industrial districts—Netherlands**Europos (Extinct city)**

USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)

**Europos parkas (Lithuania)**

BT Parks—Lithuania

**Europus (Extinct city)**

USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)

**Eurosta** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL537.T42 (Zoology))

BT Tephritidae

NT Eurosta solidaginis

**Eurosta solidaginis** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL537.T42 (Zoology))

UF Gall fly, Goldenrod

Gallmaker, Goldenrod

Goldenrod gall fly

Goldenrod gallmaker

BT Eurosta

**Eurostar (Express train)**

BT Express trains—Belgium

Express trains—France

Express trains—Great Britain

**Eurostopodus** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL696.C23 (Zoology))

BT Caprimulgidae

**Eurotiaceae**

USE Trichocomaceae

**Eurotiales** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK623.E)

BT Plectomycetes

NT Gymnoascaceae

Monascaceae

Thermoascaceae

Trichocomaceae

**EuroVan van** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(TL230.5.E)

UF Volkswagen EuroVan van

BT Vans

Volkswagen trucks

**Eurowesterns**

USE Spaghetti Westerns

**Euryale (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Gorgons (Greek mythology)

Mythology, Greek

**Eurybia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C74 (Botany))

BT Asters

Compositae

NT Bigleaf aster

**Eurybia macrophylla**

USE Bigleaf aster

**Eurycea** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.C274)

UF Spelerpes

BT Plethodontidae

NT Eurycea bislineata

**Eurycea bislineata** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.C274)

UF Spelerpes bilineatus

BT Eurycea

**Eurycleia (Greek mythology)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Eurykleia (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Eurycleia (Greek mythology) in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Eurycope** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL444.M34)

BT Eurycopidae

**Eurycopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL444.M34)

BT Isopoda

NT Eurycope

**Eurydice (Greek mythology)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Euridice (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Eurygaster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.S4]*  
 BT Scutelleridae  
 NT Eurygaster integriceps  
**Eurygaster integriceps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.S4 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB945.E845 (Agricultural pest)]*  
 UF Suni bug  
 Sunn pest  
 BT Eurygaster  
 Eurykleia (Greek mythology)  
 USE Eurycleia (Greek mythology)  
 Eurylaimidae  
 USE Broadbills  
**Eurylochos** (Greek mythology)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.**  
 BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.  
 Iran—History—To 640  
 Eurymelidae  
 USE Leafhoppers  
**Eurymerodesmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.65.E87]*  
 BT Polydesmida  
**Euryodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE868.M53]*  
 BT Gymnarthridae  
 NT Euryodus bonneri  
**Euryodus bonneri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE868.M53]*  
 BT Euryodus  
**Euryope** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C5]*  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
**Euryops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae  
**Eurypelma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.T5]*  
 BT Tarantulas  
**Euryphoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C722]*  
 BT Caligoida  
 NT Alebion  
**Eurypterida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE823.E8]*  
 BT Arachnida  
 Eurypylus  
 USE Sarsiella  
**Eurysporina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Myxosporae  
 NT Ceratomyxidae  
 Eurystheus  
 USE Gammaropsis  
**Eurystheus** (Greek mythology)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Eurystyles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.O64]*  
 BT Orchids  
 NT Eurystyles borealis  
**Eurystyles borealis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.O64]*  
 BT Eurystyles  
**Eurytemora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Temoridae  
 NT Eurytemora affinis  
**Eurytemora affinis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Eurytemora  
**Eurythmics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eurhythmics  
 BT Movement education  
 Music—Instruction and study  
 Musical meter and rhythm  
 RT Dance  
 Eurythmy  
 Rhythmic gymnastics

**Eurythmy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BP596.R5]*  
 UF Eurhythmics  
 BT Anthroposophy  
 Movement, Aesthetics of  
 Rhythm  
 RT Eurythmics  
**Eurythrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL598.3.P45]*  
 BT Phlaeothripidae  
**Eurytoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.E85]*  
 BT Eurytomidae  
**Eurytomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.E85]*  
 UF Seed chalcids  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Bruchophagus  
 Eurytoma  
 Harmolita  
 Macrorileya  
**Euryurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.65.P427]*  
 BT Platyrrhacidae  
 NT Euryurus erythropygus  
**Euryurus erythropygus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.65.P427]*  
 BT Euryurus  
 Eusa Island (France)  
 USE Ouessant Island (France)  
 Euscelidae  
 USE Leafhoppers  
 Euschemidae  
 USE Noctuidae  
**Euschongastia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.T75]*  
 BT Trombiculidae  
**Eusebēs** (The Greek word)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Eusicyonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Penaeidae  
 NT Eusicyonia carinata  
**Eusicyonia carinata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Eusicyonia  
**Eusideroxylon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L375 (Botany)]*  
 UF Billian  
 BT Lauraceae  
 NT Borneo ironwood  
 Eusideroxylon zwageri  
 USE Borneo ironwood  
 Eusipho  
 USE Cyrtanthus  
 Euskalduna Jauregia (Bilbao, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)  
 Euskalduna Palace (Bilbao, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)  
 Euskara language  
 USE Basque language  
**Euskelosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.S3]*  
 BT Plateosauridae  
**Euson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eusparassidae  
 USE Heteropodidae  
**Eusphenopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE976.4]*  
 BT Pteridospermae  
 Euspila  
 USE Grapholita  
 Euspiridae  
 USE Naticidae  
**Eustace family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eustacey family  
 Eustacie family  
 Eustice family  
 Eustis family  
 RT Stacy family

Eustacey family  
 USE Eustace family  
**Eustachian tube**  
*[QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM507 (Human anatomy)]*  
*[QP461 (Physiology)]*  
 BT Middle ear  
 —Ligature  
 BT Eustachian tube—Surgery  
 Ligature (Surgery)  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Eustachian tube—Ligature  
 Eustacie family  
 USE Eustace family  
**Eustala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Orb weavers  
**Eustathiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.E84]*  
 BT Acariformes  
 Feather mites  
 Eustice family  
 USE Eustace family  
 Eustis family  
 USE Eustace family  
**Eustomias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M3573]*  
 BT Melanostomiidae  
 Euston Road group of painters  
 USE Euston Road school of painting  
**Euston Road school of painting**  
 UF Euston Road group of painters  
 BT Painting, English—20th century  
 Eutamias  
 USE Chipmunks  
 Eutamias ruficaudus  
 USE Red-tailed chipmunk  
**Eutaw Aquifer**  
 BT Aquifers—Southern States  
 Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781  
 USE Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781  
**Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781**  
 UF Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Eutectic alloys**  
 BT Alloys  
 Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics  
 USE EMLA (Anesthetics)  
**Eutectics**  
 BT Melting points  
 Mixtures  
 Phase rule and equilibrium  
 Solidification  
 Eutemuller family  
 USE Eitemiller family  
**Euterpe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P17]*  
 BT Palms  
 NT Euterpe edulis  
 Euterpe oleracea  
 Euterpe williamsii  
**Euterpe edulis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*  
*[SB177.E88 (Food plant)]*  
 UF Assahy palm  
 Assai palm  
 Cabbage palm  
 Para palm  
 BT Euterpe  
**Euterpe oleracea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*  
 UF Assai palm  
 Cabbage palm  
 BT Euterpe  
**Euterpe williamsii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P17]*  
 BT Euterpe

- Eutettix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL527.C49*)  
BT Leafhoppers  
Eutettix tenellus  
USE Beet leaf-hopper
- Euthalenessa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
BT Sigalionidae
- Euthanasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*R726*)  
UF Death, Mercy  
Killing, Mercy  
Mercy death  
Mercy killing  
BT Homicide  
Medical ethics  
RT Assisted suicide  
Right to die  
NT Aged, Killing of the  
Euthanasia of animals  
Insane, Killing of the  
Trials (Euthanasia)  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation  
—**Religious aspects**  
——Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)  
——Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)  
—**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Society and euthanasia
- Euthanasia (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Euthanasia (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Euthanasia of animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF756.394*)  
UF Animal euthanasia  
Euthanasia of pets  
Pet euthanasia  
Veterinary euthanasia  
BT Animals  
Euthanasia  
Pets  
Euthanasia of pets  
USE Euthanasia of animals
- Euthenics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Environment  
BT Human beings—Effect of environment  
on  
RT Eugenics
- Euthrips citri  
USE Citrus thrips
- Euthymos (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)  
BT Legends—Greece  
Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)  
USE Euthymos (Legendary character)
- Euthynnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S35 (Zoology)*)  
BT Scombridae  
NT Euthynnus alletteratus
- Euthynnus alletteratus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.S35 (Zoology)*)  
UF Albacore, False  
Euthynnus quadripunctatus  
False albacore  
Little tuna  
Little tunny  
Scomber alletteratus  
Scomber quadripunctatus  
Thynnus leachianus  
Thynnus thunina  
Tuna, Little  
Tunny, Little  
BT Euthynnus  
Euthynnus pelamis  
USE Skipjack tuna  
Euthynnus quadripunctatus  
USE Euthynnus alletteratus
- Eutiner Schlossgarten (Eutin, Germany)  
USE Schlossgarten Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
- Eutrichomastix  
USE Monocercomonas
- Eutrionium  
USE Charonia
- Eutrophication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QH96.8.E9*)  
BT Limnology  
RT Lake renewal  
NT Estuarine eutrophication  
Lakes—Destratification  
Lakes—Fertilization  
Marine eutrophication  
Reservoirs—Destratification  
—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Control of eutrophication  
Eutrophication control  
NT Biomanipulation  
Eutrophication control  
USE Eutrophication—Control
- Eutychians**  
(*BT1380*)  
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Eutypella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Diatrypaceae  
NT Eutypella parasitica
- Eutypella canker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.M34*)  
BT Fungal diseases of plants  
Maple—Diseases and pests
- Eutypella parasitica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Eutypella
- Eutypomyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.R6*)  
BT Rodents, Fossil  
NT Eutypomys
- Eutypomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.R6*)  
BT Eutypomyidae  
NT Eutypomys thomsoni
- Eutypomys thomsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.R6*)  
BT Eutypomys  
Euvoia Island (Greece)  
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Euvrat family  
USE Evrat family
- Euwana, Lake (Or.)  
USE Ewauna, Lake (Or.)
- Euwema family  
USE Iwema family
- Euxenite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Loranskite  
BT Oxide minerals
- Euxine Sea  
USE Black Sea
- Euyrton family  
USE Everton family
- Euzenillia  
USE Lixophaga
- Euzenilliopsis  
USE Lixophaga
- Euzonus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
UF Thoracophelia  
BT Opheliidae  
NT Euzonus mucronata
- Euzonus mucronata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.A6*)  
UF Thoracophelia mucronata  
BT Euzonus
- EV1 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.E*)  
BT Automobiles, Electric  
General Motors automobiles
- EVA (Economic value added)  
USE Economic value added
- Eva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eva Wylie (Fictitious character)  
USE Wylie, Eva (Fictitious character)
- Evacanthidae  
USE Leafhoppers
- Evacuated glazing  
USE Vacuum glazing
- Evacuated windows  
USE Vacuum glazing
- Evacuation, Civilian  
USE Evacuation of civilians
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Peru, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese—Peru—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Ukrainians in Canada, 1914-1920  
USE Ukrainians—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1914-1920
- Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783**  
(*E239*)  
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Evacuation of buildings  
USE Buildings—Evacuation
- Evacuation of civilians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HV554 (Emergency management)*)  
UF Civilians, Evacuation of  
Evacuation, Civilian  
BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Traffic engineering  
SA *subdivision* Evacuation of civilians under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
- England**  
NT Lords Field Camp (Overton, Hampshire, England)
- Evacuation of hospitals  
USE Hospitals—Evacuation
- Evacuation of library buildings  
USE Library buildings—Evacuation
- Evacuation of nursing homes  
USE Nursing homes—Evacuation
- Evacuation of oil well drilling rigs  
USE Oil well drilling rigs—Evacuation
- Evacuation of ski lifts  
USE Ski lifts—Evacuation
- Evacuation proctography  
USE Defecography
- 'Eval, Har (West Bank)  
USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Evald family  
USE Ewald family
- Evalt family  
USE Ewald family
- Evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*AZ191-AZ193*)  
UF Assessment  
BT Research  
SA *subdivision* Evaluation under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of institutions, products, services, equipment, activities, projects, and programs; and *subdivision* Rating of under classes of persons
- NT Credit analysis  
Disability evaluation  
Educational evaluation  
Evaluation research (Social action programs)

**Evaluation (Continued)**

- Job evaluation
- Participatory monitoring and evaluation (Project management)
- Risk assessment
- Self-evaluation
- Sensory evaluation
- Student evaluation of curriculum
- Student evaluation of teachers
- Task analysis
- Universities and colleges—
  - Departments—Evaluation
- Vocational evaluation
- Evaluation, Job
  - USE Job evaluation
- Evaluation, Nondestructive
  - USE Non-destructive testing
- Evaluation of archival materials
  - USE Appraisal of archival materials
- Evaluation of curriculum
  - USE Curriculum evaluation
- Evaluation of hazard trees
  - USE Tree hazard evaluation
- Evaluation of literature
  - USE Books and reading
  - Criticism
    - Literature—History and criticism
- Evaluation of orthopedic disability
  - USE Orthopedic disability evaluation
- Evaluation of psychiatric disability
  - USE Psychiatric disability evaluation
- Evaluation of seedlings
  - USE Seedlings—Evaluation
- Evaluation of social action programs
  - USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)
- Evaluation research (Social action programs)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Evaluation of social action programs
  - Evaluative research (Social action programs)
  - BT Evaluation
    - Social action
    - Social sciences—Research
    - Social service—Research
  - SA *subdivision Evaluation under individually named programs or projects and under various types of programs or projects, e.g. Economic development projects—Evaluation*
- Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Utilization of evaluation research (Social action programs)
- Evaluation research in education
  - USE Educational evaluation
- Evaluative research (Social action programs)
  - USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)
- Evan Evans (Fictitious character)
  - USE Evans, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan family
  - USE Evans family
- Evan Horne (Fictitious character)
  - USE Horne, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan Tanner (Fictitious character)
  - USE Tanner, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evangelaries
  - USE Evangeliaries
- Evangelaries** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Evangelaries
  - Evangelistaries
  - BT Lectionaries
- Evangelical academies** (May Subd Geog) (BV4487.E9)
  - UF Academies, Evangelical
  - BT Forums (Discussion and debate)

**Evangelical counsels**

- Here are entered works dealing with the evangelical counsels of poverty, chastity, and obedience which are recommended towards achieving perfection over and above the Ten commandments.
- UF Counsels, Evangelical
- Counsels of perfection
- Perfection, Counsels of
- BT Monastic and religious life
- Perfection—Religious aspects—Christianity
- NT Chastity
- Obedience—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Evangelical denunciation
  - USE Denunciation (Canon law)
- Evangelical popular music
  - USE Contemporary Christian music
- Evangelical religion
  - USE Evangelicalism
- Evangelical Revival** (May Subd Geog) (BR758 (Great Britain))
  - UF Revival, Evangelical
  - BT Church history—18th century
  - RT Evangelicalism
  - Great Awakening
  - NT Evangelicalism—Church of England
  - Methodism
- Evangelicalism** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Evangelical religion
  - Protestantism, Evangelical
  - BT Protestantism
  - RT Evangelical Revival
  - Fundamentalism
  - Pietism
  - NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung
  - Laestadianism
  - Lighthouse movement
  - Radstockism
- Baptists, [Lutheran Church, etc.]**
- Church of England** (BX5125)
  - UF Church of England—Evangelical party
  - BT Church of England—Parties and movements
  - Evangelical Revival
  - NT Keswick movement
- Episcopal Church**
  - UF Evangelicalism—Protestant
  - Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. (Former heading)
  - Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
  - USE Evangelicalism—Episcopal Church
- Relations**
- Catholic Church** (BR1641.C37)
- Judaism** (BR1641.J83)
- Mormon Church** (BR1641.M67)
- Oneness Pentecostal churches**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Evangelicalism and Christian union** (BX9.5.E94)
  - UF Christian union and evangelicalism
  - BT Christian union
- Evangelicalism and liturgical churches** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Liturgical churches and evangelicalism
  - BT Liturgical churches
- Evangelicalism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Evangeline Sinclair (Fictitious character)
  - USE Sinclair, Evangeline (Fictitious character)
- Evangelism
  - USE Evangelistic work
- Evangelism plays**
  - BT Christian drama
  - Evangelistic work

**Evangelistaries**

- USE Evangeliaries
- Evangelistic invitations** (BV3793)
  - UF Altar calls
  - Invitations (Evangelistic work)
  - BT Evangelistic work
- Evangelistic sermons** (May Subd Geog) (BV3797)
  - UF Revival sermons
  - Sermons, Evangelistic
  - Sermons, Revival
  - BT Occasional sermons
  - Revivals
- Evangelistic work** (May Subd Geog) (BV3750-BV3799)
  - UF Evangelism
  - Proselytizing—Christianity
  - Revival (Religion)
  - BT Theology, Practical
  - RT Discipling (Christianity)
  - Religious awakening—Christianity
  - NT Camp meetings
  - Church growth
  - Church work with ex-church members
  - Coffee house ministry
  - Evangelism plays
  - Evangelistic invitations
  - Evangelists
  - Great Commission (Bible)
  - Institutional missions
  - Jesus Christ—Evangelistic methods
  - Motion pictures in evangelistic work
  - New Life movement (Christianity)
  - Revivals
  - Video tapes in evangelistic work
  - Witness bearing (Christianity)
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- History**
- Early church, ca. 30-600** (BR195.E9)
- Philosophy**
  - UF Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
- Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
  - USE Evangelistic work—Philosophy
- Evangelistic work (Islam)
  - USE Da'wah (Islam)
- Evangelists** (May Subd Geog) (BV3780-BV3785)
  - UF Revivalists
  - BT Evangelistic work
  - NT Women evangelists
- United States**
  - NT African American evangelists
- Evangelists, African American
  - USE African American evangelists
- Evangelists (Bible)**
  - BT Apostles
- Evangelists' spouses** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Evangelists' wives
  - (Former heading)
  - BT Spouses of clergy
- United States**
  - NT African American evangelists' spouses
- Evangelists' spouses, African American
  - USE African American evangelists' spouses
- Evangelists' wives
  - USE Evangelists' spouses
- Evangelize (The English word)**
  - BT English language—Etymology
- Evans, Mount (Colo.)**
  - UF Mount Evans (Colo.)
  - BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
  - Mountains—Colorado
- Evans, Evan (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Constable Evans (Fictitious character)
  - Evan Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans, Harry (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harry Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans, Homer (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Homer Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans blue**  
 BT Blood—Examination

**Evans Creek (Jackson County, Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

**Evans Creek Watershed (Jackson County, Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Evans family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eavans family  
 Eavens family  
 Eavins family  
 Evan family  
 Evanse family  
 Evanson family  
 Evens family  
 Evensen family  
 Evenson family  
 Evians family  
 Evins family

**Evans gambit (Chess)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GV1450.2)*  
 BT Gambits (Chess)

**Evans Mound (Utah)**  
 UF Evans Mound Site (Utah)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Mounds—Utah  
 Utah—Antiquities

Evans Mound Site (Utah)  
 USE Evans Mound (Utah)

**Evansburg State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Evanse family  
 USE Evans family

**Evansite** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE391.E9)*  
 BT Phosphate minerals

Evanston family  
 USE Evans family

Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)  
 USE Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character)

**Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)  
 Tricia Evanston (Fictitious character)  
 Trish Evanston (Fictitious character)

**Evanston Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)**  
 UF Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)  
 BT Civic centers—Illinois

**Evaporated milk** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Milk, Evaporated  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Concentrated milk  
 RT Cookery (Evaporated milk)

Evaporates  
 USE Evaporites

Evaporating appliances  
 USE Evaporators

**Evaporation**  
*(QC304 (Physics))*  
*(TP363 (Chemical technology))*  
 BT Chemistry  
 Moisture  
 Physics  
 Vapors  
 NT Canal aqueducts—Evaporation  
 Drying  
 Evaporative cooling  
 Film boiling  
 Pervaporation  
 Water—Purification—Vaporization  
 —Control  
 USE Evaporation control  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of evaporation on

**Evaporation, Latent heat of**  
*(QC304)*  
 UF Latent heat of evaporation

**Evaporation (Meteorology)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QC915-QC917)*  
 UF Evaporation measurements  
 BT Climatology  
 Humidity  
 Meteorology  
 Water-supply  
 RT Evapotranspiration  
 NT Evaporative power

Evaporation capacity  
 USE Evaporative power

**Evaporation control** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Control of evaporation  
 Evaporation—Control  
 NT Oil storage tanks—Evaporation control  
 Reservoirs—Evaporation control

Evaporation measurements  
 USE Evaporation (Meteorology)

Evaporation of food  
 USE Food—Drying

Evaporation of fruit  
 USE Fruit—Drying

Evaporation of vegetables  
 USE Vegetables—Drying

Evaporation power  
 USE Evaporative power

Evaporation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)  
 USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process

Evaporative capacity  
 USE Evaporative power

**Evaporative cooling** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Cooling  
 Evaporation

**Evaporative power** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QC915)*  
 UF Evaporation capacity  
 Evaporation power  
 Evaporative capacity  
 Evaporativity  
 Potential evaporation  
 BT Evaporation (Meteorology)

Evaporativity  
 USE Evaporative power

**Evaporators** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TP159.E85)*  
 UF Evaporating appliances  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Chemical apparatus

Evaporimeters  
 USE Atmometers

**Evaporites** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QE471.15.E8)*  
 UF Evaporates  
 Evaporitic rocks  
 Salinastones  
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary

Evaporitic rocks  
 USE Evaporites

**Evapotranspiration** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QC915.5-QC915.7 (General))*  
*(QK873 (Plant physiology))*  
*(S600.7.E93 (Crops and climate))*  
 UF Consumptive use  
 BT Water-supply  
 RT Evaporation (Meteorology)  
 Plants—Transpiration  
 Plants—Water requirements

Evapristis  
 USE Orthopristis

Evariste Clovis Desire Pel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pel, Evariste Clovis Desire (Fictitious character)

Evaritt family  
 USE Everett family

Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)  
 USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)

**Evarts family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)  
 USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)

Evasion, Fiscal  
 USE Tax evasion

Evasion, Subway fare  
 USE Subways—Fare evasion

**Evasion (Islamic law)**  
 UF Hilah (Islamic law)  
 Hiyal (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law

**Evasion (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Actio in fraudem legis  
 In fraudem legis  
 BT Simulation (Civil law)  
 RT Chicanery (Law)  
 Lacunae in law  
 NT Tax evasion

Evasion of fares on subways  
 USE Subways—Fare evasion

Eve, May  
 USE Beltane

Eve (African people)  
 USE Ewe (African people)

**Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dallas, Eve (Fictitious character)

Eve Duncan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Duncan, Eve (Fictitious character)

Eve family  
 USE Eaves family

**Eve Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

Eve language  
 USE Ewe language

**Eveland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)  
 Colección de Estudios Puertorriqueños  
 Evelina López Antonetty (New York, N.Y.)  
 López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Puerto Rico—Library resources

Evelyn Sutcliffe (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sutcliffe, Evelyn (Fictitious character)

**Even (Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DK759.E8)*  
 UF Evens (Asian people)  
 Lamut (Asian people)  
 BT Altaic peoples  
 Arctic peoples  
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Even authors  
 USE Authors, Even

Even epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Even

**Even family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Even folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Even

**Even language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PL481.E92)*  
 UF Lamut language  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Tungus-Manchu languages

**Even literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Soviet literature  
 NT Epic literature, Even  
 Folk literature, Even

Even Menir family  
 USE Menir family

Even Minir family  
 USE Menir family

**Even philology** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Even Start programs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Children with social disabilities—Education (Preschool)—United States



- Even-toed ungulates  
USE Artiodactyla
- Evenden family  
USE Everton family
- Evening and continuation school students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Evening students  
Night school students  
BT Students
- Evening and continuation schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*LC5501-LC5560*)  
UF Continuation schools  
Evening colleges  
Evening schools  
Factory schools  
Night-schools  
BT Continuing education  
Education, Compulsory  
Education, Secondary  
Public schools  
Schools  
Technical education  
NT Continuing education centers
- Evening church services  
USE Evening worship services
- Evening colleges  
USE Evening and continuation schools
- Evening gardens  
USE Night gardens
- Evening gowns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Formal gowns  
Formals (Gowns)  
Gowns, Evening  
BT Clothing and dress
- Evening primrose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.Q46 (Botany)*)  
UF Common evening primrose  
German rampion  
Oenothera biennis  
Oenothera muricata  
Primrose, Evening  
Rampion, German
- Evening primrose oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Essences and essential oils
- Evening schools  
USE Evening and continuation schools
- Evening service music**  
BT Sacred vocal music  
RT Evening worship services  
NT Magnificat (Music)  
Synagogue music—Evening services  
Vespers (Music)
- Evening services (Church services)  
USE Evening worship services
- Evening Standard Drama Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Theater—Awards—Great Britain
- Evening students  
USE Evening and continuation school students
- Evening worship services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Evening church services  
Evening services (Church services)  
BT Public worship  
RT Evening service music
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
—**Christianity**  
NT Church-night services  
Sunday-evening services  
Vespers
- Evenki (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DK759.E83 (Siberia)*)  
(*DS731.E85 (China)*)  
UF Avanki (Asian people)  
Avankil (Asian people)  
Chapogir (Asian people)  
Ewenki (Asian people)  
Khamnigan (Asian people)  
O-wen-k'o (Tribe)  
(*Former heading*)  
Owenke (Asian people)  
Owenko (Asian people)  
Tungus (Asian people)  
Tunguses  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Altaic peoples  
Arctic peoples  
Ethnology—China  
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
NT Ilu (Manchurian people)  
Jurchen (Manchurian people)  
Mokhe (Asian people)  
Negidal (Asian people)  
Oroch (Asian people)  
Solon (Asian people)  
Sushen (Manchurian people)
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Evenki epic literature  
USE Epic literature, Evenki  
Evenki folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Evenki  
Evenki folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Evenki
- Evenki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL451-PL459*)  
UF Avanki language  
Avankil language  
Chapogir language  
Ewenki language  
Khamnigan language  
O-wen-k'o language  
Owenke language  
Tungus language  
(*Former heading*)  
BT China—Languages  
Mongolia—Languages  
Russia (Federation)—Languages  
Tungus-Manchu languages  
NT Solon dialect
- Dictionaries**  
NT Picture dictionaries, Evenki
- Evenki literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Soviet literature  
NT Epic literature, Evenki  
Folk literature, Evenki
- Evenki picture dictionaries  
USE Picture dictionaries, Evenki
- Evenki songs  
USE Songs, Evenki
- Evens (Asian people)  
USE Even (Asian people)
- Evens family  
USE Evans family
- Evensen family  
USE Evans family
- Evenson family  
USE Evans family
- Event history analysis**  
Here are entered works on the quantitative and longitudinal analysis of change associated with events.  
BT History—Methodology  
Social sciences—Methodology
- Event horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF295.7*)  
UF Horse trials horses  
BT Competition horses  
RT Eventing (Horsemanship)
- Event marketing  
USE Special events—Marketing
- Event-related brain potentials  
USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)  
USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Eventing (Horsemanship)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF295.7*)  
UF Combined training (Horsemanship)  
Horse trials  
BT Cross-country (Horsemanship)  
Horse shows  
Horse sports  
Horsemanship  
RT Event horses  
NT Three-day event (Horsemanship)
- Rules**  
Eventognathi  
USE Cypriniformes
- Events, Current  
USE Current events
- Events, Life change  
USE Life change events
- Events, Sentinel health  
USE Sentinel health events
- Events, Special  
USE Special events
- Events (Philosophy)**  
(*B105.E7*)  
BT Philosophy
- Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)  
USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
- Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Commander Sir Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)  
Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)  
Everard (Fictitious character)  
Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)  
Nick Everard (Fictitious character)
- Everard (Fictitious character)  
USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
- Everard family  
USE Everett family
- Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)  
USE Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
- Everarts family  
USE Everhart family
- Everat family  
USE Everett family
- Everatt family  
USE Everett family
- Everden family  
USE Everton family
- Everdon family  
USE Everton family
- Everenden family  
USE Everton family
- Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)**  
UF Cho-mo-lung-ma (China and Nepal)  
Chomolungma (China and Nepal)  
Chu-mu-lang-ma Feng (China and Nepal)  
Mount Everest (China and Nepal)  
Qomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)  
Sagarmāthā (China and Nepal)  
Sheng-mu-Feng (China and Nepal)  
BT Himalaya Mountains  
Mountains—China  
Mountains—Nepal  
NT Lhotse (China and Nepal)  
Sagarmāthā National Park (Nepal)
- Everest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Everet family  
USE Everett family
- Everett, Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
UF Lake Everett (Ind. : Lake)  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)**  
UF Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)  
BT Post office buildings—Maryland

**Everett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Evaritt family
- Everard family
- Everat family
- Everatt family
- Everet family
- Everette family
- Everetts family
- Everit family
- Everite family
- Everitt family
- Everrett family
- Evert family
- Everts family
- Evertts family
- Evirett family
- Evret family
- Evritt family

- RT Everhart family
- Evrat family
- Hébrard family

**Everett Massacre, Everett, Wash., 1916**

- BT Labor disputes—Washington (State)
- Massacres—Washington (State)

**Everett McKinley Dirksen Senate Office Building** (Washington, D.C.)

- UF Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

**Everette family**

- USE Everett family

**Everettiodendron**

- USE Baccaurea

**Everetts family**

- USE Everett family

**Everglade kite** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL696.F32 (Zoology))*
- UF Florida Everglade kite
- Florida snail kite
- Rostrhamus sociabilis
- Snail hawk
- Snail kite

- BT Rostrhamus

**Everglades (Fla.)**

- UF Florida Everglades (Fla.)
- BT Swamps—Florida

**Everglades National Park (Fla.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Florida

**Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)**

- USE Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)

**Everglades Parkway (Fla.)**

- UF Alligator Alley (Fla.)
- BT Parkways—Florida

**Evergreen beeches**

- USE Nothofagus

**Evergreen Lakes (Colo.)**

- BT Lakes—Colorado

**Evergreen oak**

- USE Coast live oak

**Evergreen Plantation (La.)**

- BT Plantations—Louisiana

**Evergreen Point Bridge** (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)

- UF Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- Governor Albert D. Rosellini Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Bridges—Washington (State)

**Evergreen Point Floating Bridge** (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)

**Evergreen thorn**

- USE Crataegus laevigata

**Evergreens** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Plants
- RT Conifers
- NT Ornamental evergreens

**Evergreens, Broad-leaved** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Broad-leaved evergreens

**Everhard family**

- USE Everhart family

**Everhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eberhard family
- Eberhardt family
- Eberhart family
- Everarts family
- (Former heading)*
- Everhard family
- Everheart family
- RT Everett family
- Hébrard family

**Everheart family**

- USE Everhart family

**Everin family**

- USE Heavrin family

**Everingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Everit family**

- USE Everett family

**Everite family**

- USE Everett family

**Everitt family**

- USE Everett family

**Everlasting flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB428.5 (Culture))*
- (SB447 (Preservation))*
- UF Immortelles
- BT Flowers
- NT Dried flower arrangement

**Everlasting punishment**

- USE Future punishment
- Hell

**Everleigh family**

- USE Everly family

**Everley family**

- USE Everly family

**Everly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Everleigh family
- Everley family
- Eversley family

**Evermannellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL638.E87)*
- UF Sabertooth fishes
- BT Aulopiformes

**Everndon family**

- USE Everton family

**Everrett family**

- USE Everett family

**Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character)**

- (Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Forrest Evers (Fictitious character)

**Evers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Everson family
- Everston family
- RT Iversen family

**Evers Post Office** (Jackson, Miss.)

- USE Medgar Wiley Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)

**Eversley family**

- USE Everly family

**Eversole family**

- USE Ebersole family

**Everson family**

- USE Evers family

**Everston family**

- USE Evers family

**Evert family**

- USE Everett family

**Everten family**

- USE Everton family

**Everton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Deverdon family
- Euyrton family
- Evenden family
- Everden family
- Everdon family
- Everenden family
- Everndon family
- Everten family

**Everts, Mount (Wyo.)**

- UF Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)
- Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
- Mount Evarts (Wyo.)
- Mount Everts (Wyo.)

- BT Mountains—Wyoming

**Everts family**

- USE Everett family

**Evertts family**

- USE Everett family

**Everworld (Imaginary place)**

- (Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Imaginary places

**Every (The English word)**

- BT English language—Etymology

**Everyday living skills**

- USE Life skills

**Eves family**

- USE Eaves family

**Evesham, Vale of (England)**

- UF Vale of Evesham (England)
- BT Valleys—England

**Evet family**

- USE Evetts family

**Eveth family**

- USE Evetts family

**Evetria**

- USE Rhyacionia

**Evets family**

- USE Evetts family

**Evet family**

- USE Evetts family

**Evetts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Evet family
- Eveth family
- Evets family
- Evet family
- Evit family
- Evits family
- Evitt family
- Evitts family

**Evey family**

- USE Avey family

**Evhe (African people)**

- USE Ewe (African people)

**EVI (Musical instrument)**

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

**Evi family**

- USE Eby family

**EVI wind controller** (Musical instrument)

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

**Evia Island (Greece)**

- USE Euboea Island (Greece)

**Evians family**

- USE Evans family

**Eviction** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dispossession
- BT Landlord and tenant
- Leases
- NT Forcible entry and detainer
- Trials (Eviction)

**Eviction (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Islamic law

**Eviction (Roman law)**

- USE Warranty (Roman law)

**Evidence**

- (BC171-BC173 (Logic))*
- (BF761-BF768 (Psychology))*

- UF Proof

- BT Belief and doubt

- Faith

- Logic

- Philosophy

- Truth

**Evidence, Admissible**

- USE Admissible evidence

**Evidence, Circumstantial** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Circumstantial evidence
- Evidence, Presumptive
- Presumptive evidence
- BT Criminal procedure
- Evidence, Criminal
- Evidence (Law)
- Presumptions (Law)
- NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine
- Evidence, Circumstantial (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Evidence, Circumstantial, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evidence, Circumstantial (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Qarā' in (Islamic law)
- BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Criminal** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Criminal evidence
- BT Criminal investigation
- Criminal procedure
- Evidence (Law)
- NT Confession (Law)
- Diaries in criminal evidence
- Dying declarations
- Eavesdropping
- Evidence, Circumstantial
- Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
- Flagrans crimen
- Presumption of innocence
- Self-incrimination
- State's evidence
- Torture
- Typewriting—Identification
- Writing—Identification
- Preservation
- USE Evidence preservation
- Evidence, Criminal (Frankish law)**
- BT Law, Frankish
- Evidence, Criminal, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law)**
- BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Demonstrative** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Demonstrative evidence
- BT Evidence, Expert
- Evidence, Documentary** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Documentary evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Legal documents
- NT Affidavits
- Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
- Legal documents—Identification
- Evidence, Documentary (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law)**
- BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)**
- BT Jewish law
- Evidence, Exculpatory
- USE Exculpatory evidence
- Evidence, Expert** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Expert evidence
- Expert witness
- Expert witnesses
- Opinion evidence
- Scientific evidence (Law)
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Witnesses
- NT Computer animation evidence
- Evidence, Demonstrative
- Typewriting—Identification
- Writing—Identification
- Evidence, Expert (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Evidence, Expert (Roman law)**
- BT Roman law

**Evidence, Hearsay** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hearsay evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Objections (Evidence)
- Witnesses
- Evidence, Presumptive
- USE Evidence, Circumstantial
- Presumptions (Law)
- Evidence, Prima facie** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Prima facie evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Evidence, Real** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Real evidence
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Evidence (Canon law)**
- UF Evidence (Canon law)—Catholic Church
- BT Canon law
- Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
- Catholic Church
- USE Evidence (Canon law)
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- UF Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
- (*Former heading*)
- Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
- USE Evidence (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Evidence (Greek law)**
- BT Law, Greek
- Evidence (Islamic law)**
- BT Islamic law
- Evidence (Jewish law)**
- BT Jewish law
- Evidence (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Extrinsic evidence
- Parol evidence
- Trial evidence
- BT Actions and defenses
- Judicial process
- Trial practice
- RT Estoppel
- NT Admissible evidence
- Admissions (Law)
- Affidavits
- Burden of proof
- Confession (Law)
- Confidential communications
- Court records
- Depositions
- Evidence, Circumstantial
- Evidence, Criminal
- Evidence, Documentary
- Evidence, Expert
- Evidence, Hearsay
- Evidence, Prima facie
- Evidence, Real
- Examination of witnesses
- Exculpatory evidence
- Eyewitness identification
- Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
- Judicial notice
- Law and fact
- Letters rogatory
- Lie detectors and detection—Law and legislation
- Objections (Evidence)
- Ordeal
- Presumptions (Law)
- Reputation (Law)
- Self-incrimination
- Suppression of evidence
- Typewriting—Identification
- Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
- Witnesses
- Writing—Identification
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Evidence
- Evidence (Lombard law)**
- BT Law, Lombard

**Evidence (Roman-Dutch law)**

- BT Roman-Dutch law
- Evidence (Roman law)**
- BT Roman law
- Evidence-based dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF EBD (Dentistry)
- BT Dentistry—Decision making
- Evidence-based healthcare
- USE Evidence-based medicine
- Evidence-based medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF EBM (Medicine)
- Evidence-based healthcare
- BT Clinical medicine—Decision making
- RT Systematic reviews (Medical research)
- Evidence control (Police administration)
- USE Evidence preservation
- Evidence preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*HV7936.E85*)
- UF Evidence, Criminal—Preservation
- Evidence control (Police administration)
- BT Police administration
- Evidences, Christian
- USE Apologetics
- Evidences of Christianity
- USE Apologetics
- Evidences of the Bible
- USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Evidences of the Hadith
- USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Evidentiality (Linguistics)
- USE Evidentials (Linguistics)
- Evidentials (Linguistics)**
- (*P325.5.E96*)
- UF Evidentiality (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general
- Modality (Linguistics)
- Semantics
- Evie family
- USE Eby family
- Evienne (Legendary character)
- USE Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)
- Evil
- USE Good and evil
- Evil, Non-resistance to**
- (*BR115.W2 (Religion)*)
- (*HV8686 (Social pathology)*)
- UF Non-resistance to evil
- RT Pacifism
- Evil, Problem of (Theology)
- USE Theodicy
- Evil eye** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*BF1553 (Occultism)*)
- (*GN475.6 (Anthropology)*)
- BT Demonology
- Eye—Folklore
- Evil eye in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil eye in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil eye in rabbinical literature**
- (*BM496.9.E9*)
- BT Rabbinical literature
- Evil in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil in motion pictures**
- BT Motion pictures
- RT Good and evil
- Evil inclination (Judaism)
- USE Yetzer hara (Judaism)
- Evil spirits
- USE Demonology
- Evil spirits, Expulsion of
- USE Exorcism
- Evins family
- USE Evans family
- Eviota** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL638.G7*)
- BT Gobiidae
- Evips** (*May Subd Geog*)
- (*QL638.O633*)
- BT Snake eels
- NT Evips percinctus

**Evips percinctus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.O633]*  
 BT Evips  
 Evirati  
 USE Castrati  
 Evirett family  
 USE Everett family  
 Evista (Trademark)  
 USE Raloxifene  
 Evit family  
 USE Evetts family  
 Evits family  
 USE Evetts family  
 Evitt family  
 USE Evetts family  
 Evitts family  
 USE Evetts family  
**Eviya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moviya (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Gabon  
 Evkaf  
 USE Waqf  
**Evocation**  
 BT Religion  
 Rites and ceremonies  
 Evoked cortical potentials  
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 Evoked occipital potential  
 USE Visual evoked response  
**Evoked potentials**  
 NT Magnetic brain stimulation  
 Evoked potentials, Somatosensory  
 USE Somatosensory evoked potentials  
**Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)**  
 UF Cortical evoked potentials  
 Event-related brain potentials  
 Event-related potentials  
 (Electrophysiology)  
 Evoked cortical potentials  
 BT Electroencephalography  
 Electrophysiology  
 NT Auditory evoked response  
 Somatosensory evoked potentials  
 Visual evoked response  
 Evoked response, Auditory  
 USE Auditory evoked response  
 Evoked response, Somatosensory  
 USE Somatosensory evoked potentials  
 Evoked response, Visual  
 USE Visual evoked response  
 Evoked response audiometry  
 USE Audiometry, Evoked response  
**Evolution**  
*[B818 (Modern philosophy)]*  
 Here are entered works on the general concept of evolution. Works on biological evolution are entered under Evolution (Biology).  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Creation  
 Teleology  
 Variation (Biology)  
 NT Bible and evolution  
 Double stars—Evolution  
 Evolution (Biology)  
 Galaxies—Evolution  
 Holism  
 Molecular evolution  
 Omega Point  
 Psychoanalysis and evolution  
 Social evolution  
 Stars—Evolution  
 Sun—Evolution  
 —Biblical teaching  
 USE Bible and evolution  
 —Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evolution in the press  
*[Former heading]*

—Religious aspects  
*[BL263]*  
 UF Evolution and religion  
*[Former heading]*  
 Religion and evolution  
 BT Religion and science  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
 Science and law  
**Evolution (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH359-QH425]*  
 Here are entered works on biological evolution.  
 Works on the general concept of evolution are entered under Evolution.  
 UF Animal evolution  
 Animals—Evolution  
 Biological evolution  
 Darwinism  
 Origin of species  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Biology  
 Evolution  
 RT Homoplasy  
 Natural selection  
 Phylogeny  
 SA subdivision Evolution under individual animals and groups of animals and under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle—Evolution; Fishes—Evolution; Heart—Evolution  
 NT Bacteria—Evolution  
 Behavior evolution  
 Cells—Evolution  
 Coevolution  
 Crops—Evolution  
 Epigenesis  
 Evolutionary genetics  
 Evolutionary paleobiology  
 Females—Evolution  
 Group selection (Evolution)  
 Heterochrony (Biology)  
 Homology (Biology)  
 Human evolution  
 Isolating mechanisms  
 Life—Origin  
 Macroevolution  
 Microbial metabolism—Evolution  
 Microorganisms—Evolution  
 Plants—Evolution  
 Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)  
 Symbiogenesis  
 Viruses—Evolution  
 —Philosophy  
*[QH360.5]*  
 NT Hypersea  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Christianity  
 UF Antievolutionism  
 RT Creationism  
**Evolution (Biology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Evolution and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and evolution  
 Evolution and religion  
 USE Evolution—Religious aspects  
 Evolution and the Bible  
 USE Bible and evolution  
**Evolution equations**  
 UF Equations, Evolution  
 Equations of evolution  
 BT Differential equations  
 —Asymptotic theory  
 UF Asymptotic theory in evolution  
 equations  
 BT Asymptotic expansions

—Numerical solutions  
 BT Numerical analysis  
**Evolution equations, Nonlinear**  
 UF Nonlinear equations of evolution  
 Nonlinear evolution equations  
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear  
 NT Benjamin-Ono equations  
 —Numerical solutions  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 NT Bilinear transformation method  
**Evolution in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Evolution in the press  
 USE Evolution—Press coverage  
**Evolutionary computation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Computation, Evolutionary  
 BT Neural networks (Computer science)  
**Evolutionary economics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HB97.3]*  
 BT Economics  
 Evolutionary ethics  
 USE Ethics, Evolutionary  
**Evolutionary genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH390]*  
 UF Genetic evolution  
 BT Evolution (Biology)  
 Genetics  
 Evolutionary linguistics  
 USE Historical linguistics  
 Evolutionary neurology  
 USE Nervous system—Evolution  
 Evolutionary palaeobiology  
 USE Evolutionary paleobiology  
**Evolutionary paleobiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE721.2.E85]*  
 Here are entered general works on the evolution of plants and animals as evidenced from study of the fossil records.  
 UF Evolutionary palaeobiology  
 BT Evolution (Biology)  
 Paleobiology  
 NT Evolutionary paleoecology  
**Evolutionary paleoecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE721.2.E87]*  
 BT Evolutionary paleobiology  
 Paleoecology  
**Evolutionary programming (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.618]*  
 BT Computer programming  
 Evolutionary psychology  
 USE Genetic psychology  
**Evolutionary robotics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ211.37]*  
 BT Robotics  
**Evon virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Finland  
 Evonimos Island (Greece)  
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)  
 Evonymos Island (Greece)  
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)  
 Evonymus  
 USE Euonymus  
 Evora language  
 USE Purari language  
 Evora Site (Spain)  
 USE Ebora Site (Spain)  
 Evorra (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Purari (Papua New Guinea people)  
**Evorsion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pothole erosion in river channels  
 Pothole formation in river channels  
 River channels—Evorsion  
 River channels—Pothole erosion  
 River channels—Pothole formation  
 BT Erosion  
 Evotomys  
 USE Clethrionomys  
 EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)  
 USE Electronic voice phenomenon

- Evrat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Euvrat family  
 RT Everett family
- Evret family**  
 USE Everett family
- Evripas Strait (Greece)**  
 UF Egripos Strait (Greece)  
 Euripos Strait (Greece)  
 Evripou, Porthmós (Greece)  
 Porthmós Evripou (Greece)  
 BT Straits—Greece
- Evripou, Porthmós (Greece)**  
 USE Evripas Strait (Greece)
- Evritt family**  
 USE Everett family
- Evros River**  
 USE Maritsa River
- Evuzok (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT571.E94)*  
 UF Evuzok (Bantu people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Beti (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Eton (African people)
- Medicine**  
*(DT571.E94)*
- Evuzok (Bantu people)**  
 USE Evuzok (African people)
- Évvia Island (Greece)**  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Évvoia Island (Greece)**  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Evy family**  
 USE Avey family  
 Eby family
- Ewage language**  
 USE Notu language
- Ewald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awald family  
 Awaldt family  
 Awalt family  
 Erwald family  
 Evald family  
 Evalt family  
 Ewaldt family  
 Ewalt family
- Ewaldt family**  
 USE Ewald family
- Ewalt family**  
 USE Ewald family
- Ewart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ewaso Ng'iro (Kenya)**  
 USE Ng'iro River (Kenya)
- Ewauna, Lake (Or.)**  
 UF Euwana, Lake (Or.)  
 Lake Euwana (Or.)  
 Lake Ewauna (Or.)  
 BT Lakes—Oregon
- Ewbank family**  
 USE Eubanks family
- Ewe, Loch (Scotland)**  
 UF Loch Ewe (Scotland)  
 BT Bays—Scotland
- Ewe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT510.43.E94 (Ghana))*  
*(DT582.45.E93 (Togo))*  
 UF Bayikpe (African people)  
 Bubutubi (African people)  
 Ehwe (African people)  
 Eibe (African people)  
 Eve (African people)  
 Evhe (African people)  
 Krepe (African people)  
 Krepi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West  
 NT Aja (African people)  
 Anlo (African people)  
 Fon (African people)  
 Mina (African people)
- Marriage customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Ewe  
 (African people)  
*(Former heading)*
- Rites and ceremonies**  
 NT Kpegisu
- Ewe children**  
 USE Children, Ewe
- Ewe folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Ewe
- Ewe imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z7108.E85)*
- Ewe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8161-PL8164)*  
 UF Ebwe language  
 Efe language  
 Ehwe language  
 Eibe language  
 Eue language  
 Eve language  
 Gbe language  
 Krepe language  
 Krepi language  
 Popo language  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Kwa languages  
 Togo—Languages  
 NT Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)  
 Fon dialect  
 Gen-Gbe dialect  
 Gun-Gbe language  
 Maxi dialect  
 Tofingbe dialect
- Ewe law**  
 USE Law, Ewe
- Ewe literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ghanaian literature  
 Togolese literature  
 NT Ewe poetry
- Ewe milk**  
 USE Sheep milk
- Ewe poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ewe literature
- Ewe proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Ewe
- Ewe textile fabrics**  
 USE Textile fabrics, Ewe
- Ewe youth**  
 USE Youth, Ewe
- Ewel family**  
 USE Ewell family
- Ewell, Fort (Tex.)**  
 USE Fort Ewell (Tex.)
- Ewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewel family  
 RT Yule family
- Ewell III Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—  
 Antiquities  
 Tennessee—Antiquities
- Ewen family**  
 USE Ewing family
- Ewenki (Asian people)**  
 USE Evenki (Asian people)
- Ewenki language**  
 USE Evenki language
- Ewer family**  
 USE Ewers family
- Ewers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Euers family  
 Ewer family
- Ewes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Female livestock  
 Sheep  
 NT Sheep milk  
 —Milking  
 USE Sheep—Milking
- Ewe's milk**  
 USE Sheep milk
- EWI (Musical instrument)**  
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
- Ewi family**  
 USE Eby family
- Ewie family**  
 USE Eby family
- Ewig family**  
 USE Eby family
- Ewin family**  
 USE Ewing family
- Ewing, Rosie (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Rosie Ewing (Fictitious character)
- Ewing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewen family  
 Ewin family  
 Ewing family  
 Ewings family  
 Ewins family
- Ewing Street (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT Streets—New Jersey
- Ewing T. Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)**  
 UF Kerr Federal Building and United States  
 Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)  
 BT Courthouses—Wyoming  
 Public buildings—Wyoming
- Ewing family**  
 USE Ewing family
- Ewings family**  
 USE Ewing family
- Ewing's sarcoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC280.B6)*  
 UF Ewing's tumor  
 Sarcoma, Ewing's  
 BT Osteosarcoma
- Ewing's tumor**  
 USE Ewing's sarcoma
- Ewins family**  
 USE Ewing family
- Ewondo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewundu (African people)  
 Jaunde (African people)  
 Yaunde (African people)  
 Yaunde (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 RT Beti (African people)
- Ewondo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8165.E9)*  
 UF Beti language  
 Ewundu language  
 Jaunde language  
 Yaunde language  
 Yaunde language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Yaunde-Fang languages
- Tone** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Ewondo proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Ewondo
- Ewondo songs**  
 USE Songs, Ewondo
- eWorld (Online service)**  
*(QA76.57.E88 (Online data processing))*  
*(ZA4251.E8 (Information resources))*  
 UF e World (Online service)  
 BT Online information services
- EWP**  
 USE Exploding wire phenomena
- EWT (Educational test)**  
 USE New Jersey Grade 8 Early Warning Test
- Ewu (African people)**  
 USE Ishan (African people)
- Ewundu (African people)**  
 USE Ewondo (African people)
- Ewundu language**  
 USE Ewondo language
- Ewy family**  
 USE Eby family

- Ex-bishops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former bishops  
 BT Bishops  
 NT Catholic ex-bishops  
 Ex Carcere delle murate (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Murate (Florence, Italy)  
 Ex-Catholic bishops  
 USE Catholic ex-bishops  
 Ex-Catholic priests  
 USE Catholic ex-priests  
 Ex-chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)  
**Ex-church members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apostates  
 Church dropouts  
 Church members, Fallen-away  
 Church members, Lapsed  
 Fallen-away church members  
 Inactive church members  
 Lapsed church members  
 BT Non church-affiliated people  
 NT Church work with ex-church members  
**—Catholic Church**  
**—Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]**  
 Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas  
 (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 USE Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino  
 (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
**Ex-clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV672.5]*  
 UF Clergy dropouts  
 Ex-pastors  
 Former clergy  
 BT Clergy  
 NT Catholic ex-priests  
**Ex-communists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Communists  
**Ex-concentration camp inmates**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former concentration camp inmates  
 BT Concentration camp inmates  
**—Return visits to concentration camp sites**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Return visits to concentration camp  
 sites by ex-concentration camp  
 inmates  
 BT Concentration camps  
**Ex-cons**  
 USE Ex-convicts  
 Ex Convento delle Murate (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Murate (Florence, Italy)  
**Ex-convicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex-cons  
 Ex-offenders  
 Ex-prisoners  
 BT Prisoners  
 RT Recidivists  
 NT Church work with ex-convicts  
 Women ex-convicts  
**—Economic conditions**  
 UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic  
 status  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—United States**  
 NT Transitional Aid Research  
 Project  
**—Social conditions**  
 UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic  
 status  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Socioeconomic status  
 USE Ex-convicts—Economic conditions  
 Ex-convicts—Social conditions  
**—Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ex-cult members  
 USE Ex-cultists
- Ex-cultists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cult dropouts  
 Ex-cult members  
 Former cultists  
 BT Religious biography  
 RT Cult members  
 NT Church work with ex-cultists  
**Ex dock clause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex pier clause  
 Ex quay clause  
 BT Export sales contracts  
**Ex-farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former farmers  
 BT Farmers  
**Ex-gamblers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former gamblers  
 BT Gamblers  
 Ex-Inspector John Reynolds (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reynolds, John (Fictitious character)  
**Ex-Jews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Jews who have rejected  
 their Jewish identity.  
 BT Jews—Identity  
 NT Buddhist converts from Judaism  
 Children of ex-Jews  
 Christian converts from Judaism  
 Muslim converts from Judaism  
**Ex-legislators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former legislators  
 BT Legislators  
 Ex libris  
 USE Bookplates  
**Ex-mental patients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex-mentally ill  
 Former mental patients  
 Former mentally ill  
 Mental patients, Former  
 Mentally restored  
 BT Mentally ill  
 Ex-mentally ill  
 USE Ex-mental patients  
 Ex-military personnel  
 USE Veterans  
 Ex Monastero della SS. Annunziata delle Murate  
 (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Murate (Florence, Italy)  
**Ex-monks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX4668.2-BX4668.3]*  
 UF Former monks  
 BT Monks  
**Ex-Nazis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former Nazis  
 BT Nazis  
**Ex-nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former nuns  
 BT Nuns  
 Ex-obispado (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)  
 USE Palacio Federal (Oaxaca de Juárez,  
 Mexico)  
 Ex-offenders  
 USE Ex-convicts  
 Ex-pastors  
 USE Ex-clergy  
 Ex pier clause  
 USE Ex dock clause  
**Ex-police officers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former police officers  
 BT Police  
**Ex post facto laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nulla poena sine lege doctrine  
 Nullum crimen sine lege doctrine  
 BT Criminal law  
 Due process of law  
 Retroactive laws  
 Rule of law  
**Ex post facto laws (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Ex post facto laws (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Ex-presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former presidents  
 BT Presidents  
 Ex-priests, Catholic  
 USE Catholic ex-priests  
**Ex-prime ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former prime ministers  
 BT Prime ministers  
 Ex-prisoners  
 USE Ex-convicts  
**Ex-prisoners of war** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former prisoners of war  
 Returned prisoners of war  
 Returnees  
 BT Prisoners of war  
**Ex-prostitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former prostitutes  
 BT Prostitutes  
 Ex quay clause  
 USE Ex dock clause  
**Ex-seminarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Seminary drop-outs  
 BT Seminarians  
 Ex-service men  
 USE Veterans  
 Ex-slaves  
 USE Freedmen  
**Ex-slaves of Indian tribes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former slaves of Indian tribes  
 Indian freedmen  
 BT Freedmen  
 RT African Americans—Relations with  
 Indians  
**Ex-smokers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV5725-HV5770]*  
 UF Former smokers  
 BT Cigarette smokers  
 Ex-Soviet republics  
 USE Former Soviet republics  
 Ex-Soviet states  
 USE Former Soviet republics  
 Ex-votos  
 USE Votive offerings  
**Ex-welfare recipients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former welfare recipients  
 BT Welfare recipients  
 Ex-Yugoslav republics  
 USE Former Yugoslav republics  
 Ex-Yugoslavia  
 USE Former Yugoslav republics  
**Exa camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameras  
**Exact (Philosophy)**  
 UF Exactitude (Philosophy)  
 Exactness (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy  
 Exact test, Fisher  
 USE Fisher exact test  
 Exactitude (Philosophy)  
 USE Exact (Philosophy)  
 Exactness (Philosophy)  
 USE Exact (Philosophy)  
 EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)  
 USE Extended X-ray absorption fine structure  
 Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)  
 USE Entitlement attitudes  
**Exakta camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameras  
 Exaltabo te, Deus (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—145th Psalm  
 Exaltabo te, Domine (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—30th Psalm  
 Examination of conscience  
 USE Conscience, Examination of  
 Examination of mines  
 USE Mine examination  
 Examination of the blood  
 USE Blood—Examination

**Examination of witnesses (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Evidence (Law)
- Trial practice
- Witnesses
- NT Cross-examination
- Objections (Evidence)

**Examination of witnesses (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Examinations (May Subd Geog)**

- [LB1762-LB1765 (Teachers)]*
- [LB2366-LB2367 (College)]*
- [LB3050-LB3060 (School)]*
- [LC1070-LC1071 (Professional education)]*

Here are entered general works on examinations. Compilations of examination questions and answers are entered under Examinations—Questions.

- UF Competitive examinations
- Tests
- BT Questions and answers
- RT Educational tests and measurements
- SA *subdivision* Examinations under names of individual corporate bodies, educational institutions, and military services and under types of educational institutions for works discussing examinations given by those organizations; under classes of persons for works discussing examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for works discussing examinations about those persons, titles, or topics

- NT Achievement tests
- Civil service—Examinations
- Domain-referenced tests
- Equivalency tests
- Law examinations
- Multiple-choice examinations
- National teacher examinations
- Norm-referenced tests
- Objective tests
- Oral examinations
- True-false examinations

**—Design and construction**

- [LB3060.65]*
- UF Test construction
- Test design
- SA *subdivision* Design and construction under types of tests and under individual tests

**—Interpretation**

- [LB3060.8]*
- UF Interpretation of examinations
- Test interpretation
- Test results
- RT Examinations—Validity
- SA *subdivision* Interpretation under types of tests and under individual tests

- NT Grading and marking (Students)

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—Questions**

- SA *subdivision* Examinations, questions, etc. under classes of persons for compilations of questions and answers for examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for compilations of questions and answers for examinations about those persons, titles, or topics

**—Scoring**

*[LB3060.77]*

Here are entered works on the process of systematically assigning values to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.

- UF Remote scoring of examinations
- Scoring of examinations
- Self-scoring of examinations
- Test scoring
- BT Educational tests and measurements

**—Study guides**

*[LB3060.57]*

Here are entered works which provide in concise form directions on how to prepare for and pass examinations, and which normally include compilations of practice questions and answers. Study guides designed for named tests, for examinations at a particular educational level, or for examinations at a named institution are entered under the appropriate heading subdivided by the subdivision Study guides, e.g. Scholastic Aptitude Test—Study guides; Universities and colleges—Examinations—Study guides; Harvard University—Examinations—Study guides. Study guides for examinations in particular subject areas are entered under the appropriate topic subdivided by the subdivision Examinations—Study guides.

- UF Preparation guides for examinations
- Study guides for examinations
- Test-taking guides

- BT Study skills

**—Validity (May Subd Geog)**

*[LB3060.7]*

- UF Test results
- Test validity
- Validity of examinations
- RT Examinations—Interpretation
- SA *subdivision* Validity under types of tests and under individual tests
- NT Test bias

**—Ohio****—Questions****—United States**

- Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)
- USE Diagnosis
- Examinations, Medical, in medical education
- USE Medicine—Examinations
- Examinations, Medical (Physical diagnosis)
- USE Physical diagnosis
- Examinations, Physical (Medicine)
- USE Physical diagnosis
- Examinations, Premarital
- USE Premarital examinations
- Examinations before trial
- USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
- Examinations before trial (Administrative procedure)
- USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)

**Examinations in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on examinations as a theme in literature.

- Examinations of land titles
- USE Title examinations
- Examinations of titles to land
- USE Title examinations
- Examiners, Audio stress
- USE Voice stress operators
- Examiners, Bankruptcy
- USE Bankruptcy examiners
- Examiners (Administrative procedure) (May Subd Geog)
- UF Administrative law judges
- Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Hearing examiners
- Trial examiners
- BT Administrative courts
- Administrative procedure
- Legal status, laws, etc.
- USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)

**Examining boards for health occupations**

- USE Health occupations licensing boards

**Example**

- UF Model
- Pattern
- BT Authority
- Concepts
- Ethics
- Imitation
- RT Exempla
- Ideals (Psychology)
- Influence (Psychology)

**Exams, Medical (Physical diagnosis)**

- USE Physical diagnosis

**Exams, Physical (Medicine)**

- USE Physical diagnosis

**Exanthemata (May Subd Geog)**

*[RC106]*

- UF Eruptive fever
- Fever, Eruptive
- RT Fever
- SA names of eruptive diseases, e.g. Erysipelas, Measles

**EXAPT (Computer program language)****Exarchates (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Patriarchal exarchates
- BT Ecclesiastical geography

**Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam cum deprecor (Music)**

- USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm

**Exaudi, Deus deprecationum meam, intende oratione meae (Music)**

- USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm

**Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)**

- USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm

**Exaudi, Domine (Music)**

- USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm

**Exaudiat te Dominus (Music)**

- USE Psalms (Music)—20th Psalm

**Excalfactoria**

- USE Coturnix

**Excardination (Canon law)**

- BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
- Clergy (Canon law)

- RT Incardination (Canon law)

**Excavating machinery (May Subd Geog)**

*[TA735-TA747]*

- UF Digging machines
- BT Earthmoving machinery
- NT Backhoes
- Buckets (Excavating machinery)
- Draglines
- Dredges
- Power shovels
- Rock-drills
- Rock splitters (Machines)
- Steam shovels
- Trenching machinery

- Apparatus and supplies

- USE Excavating machinery—Equipment and supplies

**—Bearings (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Bearings (Machinery)

**—Drawing**

- USE Excavating machinery—Drawings

**—Drawings**

- UF Excavating machinery—Drawing
- BT Mechanical drawing

**—Dynamics**

- BT Dynamics

**—Electric driving (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Electric driving

**—Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)****—Equipment and supplies**

- UF Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies
- [Former heading]*

**—Hydraulic drive****—Lubrication****—Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Lubrication systems

- Excavation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TA730-TA748 (Engineering))*  
*(TH5101 (Building))*  
 BT Civil engineering  
 RT Earthwork  
   Tunneling  
 NT Boning rod  
   Dredging  
   Drilling muds  
   Ice excavation  
   Nuclear excavation  
   Rock excavation  
   Shafts (Excavations)  
   Spoil banks  
   Stoping (Mining)  
   Underground storage  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Earthwork—Law and legislation  
 Excavation, Trenchless  
   USE Trenchless construction  
 Excavation sites (Archaeology)  
   USE Excavations (Archaeology)  
 Excavation sites (Paleontology)  
   USE Paleontological excavations  
 Excavations, Paleontological  
   USE Paleontological excavations  
**Excavations (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(CC78 (Methods))*  
 UF Archaeological digs  
   Archaeological excavations  
   Digs (Archaeology)  
   Excavation sites (Archaeology)  
   Ruins  
   Sites, Excavation (Archaeology)  
 BT Archaeology  
 NT Archaeological expeditions  
   Archaeological surveying  
   Earthworks (Archaeology)  
   Water-saturated sites (Archaeology)  
 —**Interpretive programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
   UF Archaeological excavation site  
     interpretation  
     Interpretive programs of  
       archaeological excavations  
   BT Interpretation of cultural and  
     natural resources  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Recording** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Recording of excavations  
     (Archaeology)  
   BT Archaeology—Methodology  
 —**Afghanistan**  
 —**Alabama**  
 —**Alaska**  
 —**Alberta**  
 —**Algeria**  
 —**Argentina**  
 —**Arizona**  
 —**Arkansas**  
 —**Australia**  
 —**Austria**  
 —**Bahrain**  
 —**Belize**  
 —**Bolivia**  
 —**Brazil**  
 —**British Columbia**  
 —**Bulgaria**  
 —**California**  
 —**Chad**  
 —**China**  
 —**Hong Kong**  
   UF Excavations (Archaeology)—  
     Hong Kong  
     *(Former heading)*  
 —**Colombia**  
 —**Colorado**  
 —**Cyprus**  
 —**Ecuador**  
 —**Egypt**  
 —**England**  
 —**Florida**  
 —**France**  
 —**Georgia**  
 —**Germany (West)**  
 —**Greece**  
 —**Guatemala**  
 —**Guinea**  
 —**Hong Kong**  
   USE Excavations (Archaeology)—  
     China—Hong Kong  
 —**Hungary**  
 —**Idaho**  
 —**Illinois**  
 —**India**  
 —**Indiana**  
 —**Iowa**  
 —**Iran**  
 —**Iraq**  
 —**Ireland**  
 —**Israel**  
 —**Italy**  
 —**Japan**  
 —**Jordan**  
 —**Kenya**  
 —**Libya**  
 —**Louisiana**  
 —**Maine**  
 —**Manitoba**  
 —**Massachusetts**  
 —**Mexico**  
 —**Michigan**  
 —**Minnesota**  
 —**Mississippi**  
 —**Missouri**  
 —**Mongolia**  
 —**Montana**  
 —**Nevada**  
 —**New Jersey**  
 —**New Mexico**  
 —**Nicaragua**  
 —**North Dakota**  
 —**Northwest Territories**  
 —**Ohio**  
 —**Oklahoma**  
 —**Ontario**  
 —**Oregon**  
 —**Pakistan**  
 —**Peru**  
 —**Philippines**  
 —**Portugal**  
 —**Romania**  
 —**Saskatchewan**  
 —**Saudi Arabia**  
 —**Scotland**  
 —**South Carolina**  
 —**Spain**  
 —**Sri Lanka**  
 —**Sudan**  
 —**Sweden**  
 —**Switzerland**  
 —**Syria**  
 —**Tennessee**  
 —**Texas**  
 —**Tunisia**  
 —**Turkey**  
 —**Ukraine**  
 —**Utah**  
 —**Venezuela**  
 —**Virginia**  
 —**Wales**  
 —**West Bank**  
 —**Wyoming**  
 —**Yugoslavia**  
 —**Yukon Territory**  
 —**Zimbabwe**  
**Excavations (Archaeology) in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Excavators, Dragline  
   USE Draglines  
 Excavators, Tariff on  
   USE Tariff on excavators  
 Excel automobile, Hyundai  
   USE Hyundai Excel automobile  
 Excellemak Indian  
   USE Esselen Indians  
**Excellence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BJ1533.E82)*  
 UF Excellency  
 BT Virtues  
 RT Perfection  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
 Excellency  
   USE Excellence  
**Excelsior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cushioning materials  
   Wood products  
**Excelsior Mine (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana  
**Exceptio doli (Roman law)**  
 BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)  
   Dolus (Roman law)  
   Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)  
 Exception from liability clauses  
   USE Hold harmless agreements  
**Exceptional children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abnormal children  
   Atypical children  
   Children, Abnormal and backward  
   Children, Exceptional  
 BT Children  
 NT Attention-deficit-disordered children  
   Children with disabilities  
   Christian education of exceptional  
     children  
   Church work with exceptional children  
   Disfigured children  
   Feral children  
   Gifted children  
   Hyperactive children  
   Mothers of exceptional children  
   Parents of exceptional children  
   Religious education of exceptional  
     children  
 —**Diagnosis**  
   USE Exceptional children—  
     Identification  
 —**Education**  
   USE Special education  
 —**Identification**  
   UF Exceptional children—Diagnosis  
     *(Former heading)*  
 —**Vocational education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Vocational education  
**Exceptional Lie algebras**  
 UF Lie algebras, Exceptional  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Lie algebras  
**Exceptions (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Exceptions (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law  
**Exceptions (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bills of exceptions  
 BT Appellate procedure  
   Civil procedure  
 NT Lis pendens  
   Res judicata  
**Exceptions (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Exeptoires**  
 BT Stenographers—Rome  
**Excess and surplus lines insurance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Surplus and excess lines insurance  
 BT Insurance  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Insurance law



- Excess carriers (Solid state physics)**  
 UF Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)  
 BT Carrier waves  
 Excess electrons  
 Solid state physics  
 Space charge
- Excess electrons**  
 BT Electrons  
 Semiconductors  
 RT Holes (Electron deficiencies)  
 NT Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
- Excess government property**  
 USE Surplus government property
- Excess of power (Administrative law)**  
 USE Abuse of administrative power
- Excess profits**  
 USE Profiteering
- Excess profits tax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HJ4653.E8 (United States))*  
 UF Taxation of excess profits  
 War profits tax  
 Windfall profits tax  
 BT Income tax  
 Profit  
 Taxation  
 War—Economic aspects  
 RT Profiteering
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Excessive entitlement (Psychology)**  
 USE Entitlement attitudes
- Excessive force used by police**  
 USE Police brutality
- Excessive measures (Mathematics)**  
 UF Measures, Excessive (Mathematics)  
 Measures, Subinvariant (Mathematics)  
 Subinvariant measures (Mathematics)  
 BT Markov processes
- Excessive perspiration**  
 USE Hyperhidrosis
- Excessive use of force by police**  
 USE Police brutality
- Excessway (Navajo rite)**  
 USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)
- Exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the economic theory of the acceptance of one thing for another. Works on foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or instruments for settling financial transactions between nations are entered under Foreign exchange.  
 BT Commerce  
 Economic anthropology  
 Economics  
 RT Supply and demand  
 NT Barter  
 Ceremonial exchange  
 Money  
 Value
- Exchange, Bills of**  
 USE Bills of exchange
- Exchange, Charge**  
 USE Charge exchange
- Exchange, Foreign**  
 USE Foreign exchange
- Exchange, Prehistoric**  
 USE Commerce, Prehistoric
- Exchange, Spin**  
 USE Spin exchange
- Exchange adsorption**  
 USE Ion exchange
- Exchange algorithm, Probabilistic**  
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Exchange and Provost (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
- Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
- Exchange control**  
 USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
- Exchange credit plans of cemeteries**  
 USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
- Exchange floors (Finance)**  
 USE Trading rooms (Finance)
- Exchange lists, Food**  
 USE Food exchange lists
- Exchange market**  
 USE Foreign exchange market
- Exchange of bibliographic information** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bibliographic information, Exchange of  
 Interchange of bibliographic information  
 BT Bibliography  
 Exchanges, Literary and scientific  
 Information services  
 Library cooperation  
 Library records
- Exchange of librarians**  
 USE Librarian exchange programs
- Exchange of literary and scientific publications**  
 USE Exchanges, Literary and scientific
- Exchange of meteorological information** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QC866.5.E93)*  
 UF Meteorological information, Exchange of  
 of  
 BT Exchanges, Literary and scientific  
 —United States  
 NT Interdepartmental Meteorological  
 Data Exchange System  
 (Computer system)
- Exchange of nuclear weapons information**  
 USE Nuclear weapons information
- Exchange of oceanographic information** (*GC38*)  
 UF Oceanographic information, Exchange of  
 of  
 BT Exchanges, Literary and scientific
- Exchange of persons programs**  
 UF Cultural exchange programs  
 Exchange programs, International  
 Interchange of persons  
 Interchange of visitors  
 International exchange of persons  
 programs  
 Specialists, Exchange of  
 Visitors, Interchange of  
 Visitors' exchange programs  
 Visitors' programs, International  
 BT Cultural relations  
 Exchanges, Literary and scientific  
 Intellectual cooperation  
 RT Educational exchanges  
 Visitors, Foreign  
 SA *subdivision* Relations under names of  
*countries, cities, etc.*  
 NT International farm youth exchange  
 project  
 Librarian exchange programs  
 Police exchange programs  
 Student exchange programs  
 Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange of persons programs, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian exchange of persons  
 programs
- Exchange of persons programs, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian exchange of persons  
 programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American exchange of persons  
 programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian exchange of persons  
 programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Ukrainian**  
 UF Ukrainian exchange of persons  
 programs
- Exchange of population**  
 USE Population transfers
- Exchange of prisoners of war**  
 USE Prisoners of war
- Exchange of real property**  
 USE Real property, Exchange of
- Exchange of students**  
 USE Student exchange programs
- Exchange of teachers**  
 USE Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange Place Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Exchange Plaza (Bordeaux, France)**  
 USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, France)
- Exchange programs, International**  
 USE Exchange of persons programs
- Exchange programs, Librarian**  
 USE Librarian exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Student**  
 USE Student exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Teacher**  
 USE Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange rates**  
 USE Foreign exchange rates
- Exchange reactions**  
 UF Redistribution reactions  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Ion exchange  
 Wiltzbach reaction
- Exchange Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)**  
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Exchange, The (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Broad Exchange Building (New York,  
 N.Y.)
- Exchange theory (Sociology)**  
 BT Social psychology  
 Sociology  
 NT Power (Social sciences)  
 Social exchange  
 Social interaction
- Exchange traded funds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ETFs (Stock funds)  
 BT Stock funds
- Exchanges, Commodity**  
 USE Commodity exchanges
- Exchanges, Educational**  
 USE Educational exchanges

Exchanges, Home  
 USE Home exchanging

Exchanges, House  
 USE Home exchanging

Exchanges, Insurance  
 USE Insurance exchanges

**Exchanges, Literary and scientific**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(Z690)*  
 UF Book exchanges  
 Exchange of literary and scientific publications  
 International exchange of literary and scientific publications  
 Literary exchanges  
 Publications exchange, Literary and scientific  
 Scientific exchanges  
 Scientific publications exchange

BT Acquisitions (Libraries)  
 Communication in science  
 Intellectual cooperation  
 Science—International cooperation

RT Interlibrary loans

NT Duplicates in libraries  
 Exchange of bibliographic information  
 Exchange of meteorological information  
 Exchange of oceanographic information  
 Exchange of persons programs  
 Information networks

Exchanges, Needle  
 USE Needle exchange programs

Exchanges, Population  
 USE Population transfers

Exchanges, Produce  
 USE Commodity exchanges

Exchanges, Securities  
 USE Stock exchanges

Exchanges, Seed  
 USE Seed exchanges

Exchanges, Stock  
 USE Stock exchanges

**Exchanges of patents and technical information**  
 UF Interchange of patents and technical information  
 BT Economic assistance  
 Inventions  
 Patents  
 Technical assistance

Exchanging, Home  
 USE Home exchanging

**Excimer lasers**  
 BT Gas lasers

**Excipients** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RS201.E87)*  
 UF Drug emulsifying agents  
 Drug formulation agents  
 Drug stabilizing agents  
 Drug suspending agents  
 Emulsifying agents for drugs  
 Suspending agents for drugs

BT Drugs  
 Stabilizing agents

Excise  
 USE Internal revenue law  
 Taxation of articles of consumption

**Excise tax** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HJ5703-HJ5707)*  
 Excise taxes on specific commodities are entered under the name of the commodity with the subdivision Taxation.  
 BT Internal revenue  
 Taxation of articles of consumption

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Excise tax on real estate sales  
 USE Real estate sales tax

**Excision (Surgery)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Resections  
 BT Surgery  
 Surgery, Operative  
 SA *names of particular operations, e.g. Appendectomy; Colectomy; Vasectomy*  
 NT Duodenectomy  
 Hepatectomy  
 Pancreatectomy  
 Splenectomy

**Excision of ankle**  
*(RD562)*  
 UF Ankle—Excision  
 BT Foot—Surgery

Excision of elbow  
 USE Elbow—Surgery

Excision of hip  
 USE Hip joint—Surgery

Excision of knee  
 USE Knee—Surgery

**Excitable membranes**  
 BT Cell membranes  
 Muscle cells  
 Neurons

—**Effect of metals on** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Metals—Physiological effect

Excitation, Collisional  
 USE Collisional excitation

Excitation, Coulomb  
 USE Coulomb excitation

Excitation, Electronic  
 USE Electronic excitation

Excitation, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear excitation

**Excitation (Physiology)**  
 BT Irritability  
 Nervous system  
 Physiology  
 Psychology

Excitation analysis, Fluorescent  
 USE X-ray spectroscopy

Excitation systems of electric generators  
 USE Electric generators—Alternating current—Excitation systems

Excitation systems of electric machinery  
 USE Electric machinery—Excitation systems

Excitation systems of electric railway motors  
 USE Electric railway motors—Excitation systems

Excitations, Collective  
 USE Collective excitations

Excitations, Elementary  
 USE Quasiparticles (Physics)

Excitations, Spin  
 USE Spin excitations

**Excitatory amino acids** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Amino acid neurotransmitters  
 NT Aspartic acid  
 Glutamic acid  
 Methyl aspartate

**Excited state chemistry**  
*(QD461.5)*  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 RT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
 Quantum chemistry  
 NT Multiphoton processes

Excitement, Sexual  
 USE Sexual excitement

**Exciton theory**  
*(QC176.8.E9)*  
 UF Electron-hole pair theory  
 Excitons, Theory of

BT Electrons  
 Photons  
 Quantum theory  
 Solids  
 Transport theory

NT Absorption spectra  
 Collective excitations  
 Dielectrics  
 Electron-hole droplets  
 Electronic excitation  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Plasmons (Physics)  
 Semiconductors  
 Semiconductors—Recombination

Excitons, Theory of  
 USE Exciton theory

Exclamations (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations

Exclamatory (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations

**Exclauration**  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders  
 (Canon law)

**Exclaves** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Enclaves  
 BT Sovereignty

**Enclosures** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Livestock enclosures  
 BT Land use

**Exclusion, Right of**  
*(BX1805)*  
 UF Exclusiva  
 Jus exclusivae  
 Right of exclusion  
 BT Popes—Election  
 Veto

Exclusion from liability clauses  
 USE Hold harmless agreements

**Exclusion lists in automatic indexing**  
*(Z695.92)*  
 UF Drop word lists in automatic indexing  
 Noise word lists in automatic indexing  
 Non-significant words in automatic indexing  
 Stop lists in automatic indexing  
 Stop word lists in automatic indexing  
 BT Automatic indexing  
 Subject headings

Exclusion principle, Pauli  
 USE Pauli exclusion principle

Exclusionary evidence  
 USE Exclusionary rule (Evidence)

**Exclusionary rule (Evidence)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Exclusionary evidence  
 BT Admissions (Law)  
 Evidence, Criminal  
 Searches and seizures

Exclusionary zoning  
 USE Zoning, Exclusionary

Exclusions (Insurance)  
 USE Insurance policies—Exclusions

Exclusiva  
 USE Exclusion, Right of

**Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Concurrent powers
- Exclusive powers
- Federal preemption
- Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
- Legislative powers, Exclusive and concurrent
- Pre-emption of legislative power
- BT Constitutional law
- Federal government
- Legislation
- Legislative power
- State governments

—**United States**

**Exclusive contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Contracts
- Monopolies
- Restraint of trade
- RT Exclusive licenses
- Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)
- USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)
- Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)
- USE Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)

**Exclusive licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT License agreements
- Monopolies
- Restraint of trade
- RT Exclusive contracts
- Foreign licensing agreements
- Exclusive powers
- USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

**Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)**

- [QC794.8.E93]*
- UF Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)
- BT Nuclear reactions
- Excoecaria sebifera
- USE Tallow tree

**Excommunication**

- [BX2275 (Catholic Church)]*
- UF Anathema
- Expulsion
- BT Church discipline
- NT Interdict (Canon law)
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**Excommunication (Canon law)**

- BT Canon law

**Excommunication (Jewish law)**

- [BM720.E9]*
- UF Herem
- BT Jews—Social life and customs
- Excrement, Fossil
- USE Coprolites

**Excretion**

- [QP159 (Feces)]*
- [QP211 (Urine)]*
- UF Elimination (Physiology)
- BT Physiology
- RT Secretion
- SA *subdivision* Excretion under individual chemical substances, e.g. Copper—Excretion
- NT Excretory organs
- Feces
- Nitrogen excretion
- Oxalic acid—Excretion
- Perspiration
- Urine

—**Folklore**

- UF Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]*
- NT Scatology
- Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- USE Excretion—Folklore
- Excretory organs**
- [QL872]*
- BT Excretion
- NT Rectal gland

**Exculpatory evidence** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Evidence, Exculpatory
- BT Evidence (Law)
- Excursion boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HE566.E9]*
- BT Passenger ships
- Excursions, School
- USE School field trips

**Excuses**

- BT Etiquette
- Manners and customs
- NT Rationalization (Psychology)
- Excystation (Zoology)
- USE Excystment (Zoology)

**Excystment (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Excystation (Zoology)
- RT Cysts (Zoology)

**Exe River (England)**

- BT Rivers—England
- Exe River Estuary (England)**
- BT Estuaries—England

**EXEC 8 (Electronic computer system)**

- [QA76.8.U6]*
- Execration
- USE Blessing and cursing
- Execution in effigy
- USE Executions in effigy
- Execution of Tennessee militiamen, 1815
- USE Tennessee militiamen, Execution of, 1815

**Execution sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BV4262]*
- Here are entered sermons preached at the execution of criminals.
- UF Sermons, Execution
- BT Occasional sermons
- Executioner, The (Fictitious character)
- USE Bolan, Mack (Fictitious character)

**Executions (Administrative law)**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Administrative law

**Executions (Ancient law)**

- BT Law, Ancient

**Executions (Canon law)**

- BT Canon law

**Executions (Greek law)**

- BT Law, Greek

**Executions (International law)**

- BT International law
- Sanctions (International law)

**Executions (Islamic law)**

- BT Islamic law

**Executions (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Executions (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Civil procedure
- Debtor and creditor
- Judgments
- Writs
- NT Attachment and garnishment
- Creditors' bills
- Distress (Law)
- Exemption (Law)
- Extent (Writ)
- Foreclosure
- Judicial sales
- Poor debtor's oath
- Supplementary proceedings
- Tax-sales

—**Cases**

—**Digests**

- USE Executions (Law)—Digests

—**Conflict of laws**

- USE Conflict of laws—Executions

—**Digests**

- UF Executions (Law)—Cases—Digests

**Executions (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Executions and executioners**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HV8551-HV8553]*

- BT Criminal law
- Criminal procedure
- RT Capital punishment
- NT Beheading
- Crucifixion
- Electrocution
- Executions in effigy
- Gas chambers
- Hanging
- Last meal before execution
- Lethal injection (Execution)
- Stoning

**Executions and executioners in art**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Executions and executioners in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Executions by effigy

- USE Executions in effigy

**Executions in effigy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Burning in effigy
- Effigy, Executions in
- Execution in effigy
- Executions by effigy
- Hanging in effigy
- BT Criminal law
- Executions and executioners
- Fugitives from justice
- Punishment

**Executive ability**

- [HD38.2-HD38.25]*

- UF Ability, Executive
- Administrative ability
- BT Ability
- NT Delegation of authority
- Planning

—**Testing**

- UF Executives—Ability testing
- NT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)

**Executive advisory bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Administrative advisory bodies
- Advisory bodies, Executive
- Commissions of the federal government
- Government advisory boards
- BT Administrative agencies
- Advisory boards
- NT Energy advisory committees
- Privy councils
- Public health advisory groups

—**Rome**

- NT Consilium principis

Executive agencies

- USE Administrative agencies

**Executive agreements**

- BT Executive power
- International law
- International relations
- Treaties
- SA *subdivision* Foreign relations—Executive agreements under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations—Executive agreements

Executive chair, Eames

- USE Time-Life chair

Executive clemency

- USE Clemency

Executive compensation

- USE Executives—Salaries, etc.

Executive-congressional relations

- USE Executive-legislative relations

**Executive departments** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the major administrative divisions of the executive branch of government usually headed by an officer of cabinet rank.

UF Departments, Executive  
Government ministries  
Ministries, Government  
Ministries, State  
State ministries

BT Administrative agencies  
NT International trade agencies  
Labor bureaus

**—Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Public meetings

**—United States**

UF Executive departments—United States—Public meetings  
*[Former heading]*

**—Reorganization**

UF Executive reorganization  
Government reorganization  
Reorganization of executive departments

SA *subdivision* Reorganization under names of individual departments

**—Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Confederate States of America**

*[JK9720-JK9770]*

UF Confederate States of America—Executive departments  
*[Former heading]*

**—United States**

*[JK631-JK901]*

UF United States—Executive departments  
*[Former heading]*

NT Presidents—United States—Staff

**—Equipment and supplies**

*[JK1671-JK1679]*

**—Management****—Public meetings**

USE Executive departments—Public meetings—United States

**—Records and correspondence**

*[CD3030-CD3041]*

**—Transportation****Executive impoundment of appropriated funds** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of  
Budget rescission  
Deferral of budgeted funds  
Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive

Rescission of budgeted funds

BT Executive power  
Expenditures, Public  
Legislative power  
Separation of powers

Executive information systems

USE Management information systems

Executive investigations

USE Governmental investigations

**Executive-legislative relations**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[JK585-JK587 (U.S.)]*

UF Congressional-executive relations  
Congressional-presidential relations  
Executive-congressional relations  
Legislative-executive relationships  
Presidential-congressional relations

BT Separation of powers

Executive, Library and Museum Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)

USE Speaker Matthew J. Ryan Legislative Office Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)

Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)

USE Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)

Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.)

USE White House (Washington, D.C.)

Executive Mansion of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.)

USE Morven (Princeton, N.J.)

Executive Mansion of New York State (Albany, N.Y.)

USE New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)

Executive nurses

USE Nurse administrators

Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)

USE Old Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)

Executive officers, Chief

USE Chief executive officers

**Executive order Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Reservations by executive order

BT Indian reservations

**Executive orders** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Delegated legislation

Executive power

**Executive power** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[JF251-JF314]*

UF Emergency powers

Power, Executive

Presidents—Powers

BT Political science

RT Implied powers (Constitutional law)

Presidents

NT Amnesty

Civil-military relations

Civil supremacy over the military

Clemency

De facto doctrine

Delegated legislation

Delegation of powers

Executive agreements

Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

Executive orders

Executive privilege (Government information)

Governors—Powers and duties

Heads of state

Initiative, Right of

Judicial review

Lieutenant governors—Powers and duties

Monarchy

Pardon

Prerogative, Royal

Promulgation (Law)

Separation of powers

Treaty-making power

Veto

Vice prime ministers

War and emergency powers

**—Czechoslovakia**

UF Presidents—Czechoslovakia—Powers and duties

*[Former heading]*

**—United States**

UF Presidents—United States—Powers

**—States****Executive power (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**Executive power (Islamic law)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

**Executive privilege (Government information)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Government secrecy

Legislative right to information from executive agencies

Secrecy in government

BT Executive power

Freedom of information

Government information

Governmental investigations

Official secrets

Separation of powers

Executive recruiters

USE Executive search firms

Executive recruiting firms

USE Executive search firms

Executive recruitment

USE Executives—Recruiting

Executive reorganization

USE Administrative agencies—Reorganization

Executive departments—Reorganization

Executive Residence (Raleigh, N.C.)

USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

**Executive search firms** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HF5549.5.R44]*

UF Executive recruiters

Executive recruiting firms

Headhunters (Executive recruiting)

Search firms, Executive

BT Business enterprises

Employment agencies

**Executive succession** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chief executive officers—Succession  
*[Former heading]*

Executives—Succession

Managerial succession

Succession, Executive

BT Executives—Recruiting

Executive training

USE Executives—Training of

Executive victims of crimes

USE Executives—Crimes against

**Executives** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Business executives

Company officers

Corporate officers

Corporation executives

Managers

BT Management

NT Advertising executives

Agricultural administrators

Arts administrators

Automobile industry executives

Cemetery managers

Chief executive officers

Chief information officers

Church work with executives

Financial executives

Foreign executives

Golf course managers

Government executives

Health services administrators

Insurance executives

Interim executives

Library administrators

Liquor industry executives

Marketing executives

Middle managers

Minority executives

Personnel directors

Retired executives

Risk managers

Sales executives

Sound recording executives and producers

Sports executives

Women executives

**—Ability testing**

USE Executive ability—Testing

**Executives (Continued)**

- Attitudes**
- Books and reading** (May Subd Geog)
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Executives
- Conduct of life**
  - BT Business ethics
- Crimes against** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HV6250.4.E93]
  - UF Crimes against executives
  - Executive victims of crimes
- Dismissal of** (May Subd Geog)
- Health programs**
  - BT Health
  - Health promotion
- Language**
  - BT Language and languages
- Pensions** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - [Former heading]
- Accounting**
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Personality
  - USE Executives—Psychology
- Physical training** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Physical education and training
- Psychology**
  - UF Executives—Personality
- Rating of** (May Subd Geog)
  - RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- Recruiting** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HF5549.5.R44]
  - UF Executive recruitment
  - Headhunting (Employee recruiting)
  - NT Executive succession
- Salaries, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HD4965.2-HD4965.5]
  - UF Executive compensation
  - Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)
- Accounting**
- Cost-of-living adjustments** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - USE Executives—Pensions
  - Executives—Salaries, etc.
- Sexual behavior**
  - BT Sex in the workplace
- Succession
  - USE Executive succession
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Time management** (May Subd Geog)
- Training of** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Executive training
  - Executives, Training of
  - [Former heading]
  - Management development
  - Management training
  - RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- United States**
  - NT African American executives
- Executives, African American
  - USE African American executives
- Executives, Black** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Black executives
  - [Former heading]
  - Negro executives
  - [Former heading]

**Executives, Minority**

- USE Minority executives
- Executives, Training of
  - USE Executives—Training of
- Executives' liability insurance
  - USE Insurance, Executives' liability
- Executives' spouses** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Executives' wives
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Spouses
  - NT Government executives' spouses
- Executives' wives
  - USE Executives' spouses
- Executors and administrators** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the administration of estates of deceased persons. Works on the management of estates as real property are entered under Administration of estates.
  - UF Administrators and executors
  - BT Probate law and practice
  - RT Letters of last instructions
  - Trusts and trustees
  - NT Claims against decedents' estates
  - Distribution of decedents' estates
  - Partition of decedents' estates
  - Widow's allowance
  - Conflict of laws
    - USE Conflict of laws—Executors and administrators
  - Fees** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Lawyers—Fees
    - Probate law and practice—Costs
- Executors and administrators (Islamic law)**
  - BT Islamic law
- Executors and administrators (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Executive interests** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Estates (Law)
  - Future interests
  - Real property
  - Remainders (Estates)
  - RT Expectancies (Law)
- Exedra (Architecture)
  - USE Exedrae (Architecture)
- Exedra (Seating)
  - USE Exedrae (Seating)
- Exedrae (Architecture)** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on semicircular or rectangular recesses or rooms, primarily found in classical architecture, that were often lined with seats and used as meeting places.
  - UF Exedra (Architecture)
  - Exhedrae (Architecture)
  - BT Niches (Architecture)
  - Rooms
- Exedrae (Seating)** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on semicircular outdoor seating, usually made of stone or marble.
  - UF Exedra (Seating)
  - Exhedrae (Seating)
  - BT Benches
  - Outdoor furniture
- Exema** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL596.C5]
  - BT Chrysomelidae
  - NT Exema jenksi
- Exema jenksi** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL596.C5]
  - BT Exema
- Exempla**
  - [BV4224]
  - BT Anecdotes
  - Didactic literature
  - Homiletical illustrations
  - RT Example
  - NT Allegories
  - Fables
  - Ideals (Psychology)
  - Legends
  - Parables

**Exempla, Islamic**

- UF Exempla, Muslim
- Islamic exempla
- Muslim exempla
- BT Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
- Exempla, Jewish**
  - UF Jewish exempla
- Exempla, Muslim
  - USE Exempla, Islamic
- Exempla in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Exemplary damages** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Damages, Exemplary
  - Punitive damages
  - Retributive damages
  - Smart money
  - Vindictive damages
  - BT Damages
- Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)
  - USE EP-2 (Computer system)
- Exemption (Canon law)**
  - BT Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
- Exemption (Law)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Beneficium competentiae
  - Benefit of competency
  - BT Executions (Law)
  - NT Homestead law
  - Wages—Exemption
- Exemption (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Exemption from liability clauses
  - USE Hold harmless agreements
- Exemption from taxation
  - USE Tax exemption
- Exenterus** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL568.I2]
  - BT Ichneumonidae
- Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Regium placet
  - BT Ecclesiastical law
  - NT Bulls, Papal
- Exercise** (May Subd Geog)
  - [GV460-GV548 (Physical education)]
  - [QP301-QP336 (Physiology)]
  - [RA781-RA781.85 (Personal health)]
  - UF Physical activity
  - Warm-up
  - Workouts (Exercise)
  - BT Health
  - RT Physical education and training
  - SA subdivision Exercise under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Exercise; Pets—Exercise; and types of exercise, e.g. Fencing; Rowing; Running
  - NT Abdominal exercises
  - Aerobic exercises
  - Aquatic exercises
  - Arm exercises
  - Back exercises
  - Breathing exercises
  - Breema
  - Buttocks exercises
  - Calisthenics
  - Chair exercises
  - Circuit training
  - Exercise therapy
  - Facial exercises
  - Falun gong exercises
  - Gymnastics
  - Isokinetic exercise
  - Isometric exercise
  - Leg exercises
  - Medicine ball
  - Mulan quan
  - Muscle strength
  - Physical fitness
  - Physical fitness for men
  - Pilates method
  - Plyometrics
  - Qi gong

- Reducing exercises
- Sexual exercises
- Shoulder exercises
- Stretching exercises
- Tai chi
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Stationary bicycles
- Immunological aspects**
  - (QP301)
  - BT Immunology
- Physiological aspects**
  - (QP301-QP310)
  - UF Exercise—Physiological effect
    - (Former heading)
  - Exercise physiology
  - Physiological aspects of exercise
  - BT Exercise tests
  - SA *subdivision* Exercise—
    - Physiological aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Exercise—*
    - Physiological aspects
  - NT Cognition—Effect of exercise on
  - Testing
    - USE Exercise tests
  - Physiological effect
    - USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
  - Religious aspects**
  - Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
  - Therapeutic use
    - USE Exercise therapy
- Exercise addiction** (May Subd Geog)
  - (RC569.5.E94)
  - UF Activity anorexia
  - Addiction to exercise
  - Anorexia, Activity
  - Compulsive exercising
  - BT Compulsive behavior
- Exercise asthma
  - USE Exercise-induced asthma
- Exercise balls, Swiss
  - USE Swiss exercise balls
- Exercise bicycles
  - USE Stationary bicycles
- Exercise books
  - USE Notebooks
- Exercise equipment industry**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - (HD9993.E93-HD9993.E934)
  - BT Sporting goods industry
- Exercise for children** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Children
  - NT Tai chi for children
  - Yoga, Hatha, for children
- Exercise for couples** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Couples—Health and hygiene
- Exercise for men** (May Subd Geog)
  - (GV482.5)
  - BT Men—Health and hygiene
  - Physical education and training
  - NT Physical fitness for men
- Exercise for middle aged persons**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Middle aged persons
- Exercise for pets
  - USE Pets—Exercise
- Exercise for pregnant women**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - (RG558.7)
  - BT Pregnant women
- Exercise for the aged** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Aged
- Exercise for women** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Physical education for women
  - Women—Health and hygiene
  - NT Physical fitness for women
- Exercise for youth** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Youth
- Exercise gyms, Home
  - USE Home gyms

- Exercise-induced asthma** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Exercise asthma
  - BT Asthma
- Exercise Kangaroo 89**
  - UF Kangaroo 89
  - BT Australia—Armed Forces—Maneuvers
- Exercise music** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Musico-callisthenics
    - (Former heading)
  - Workout music
  - BT Music
- Exercise personnel** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Exercise specialists
  - BT Allied health personnel
- Exercise physiology
  - USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
- Exercise specialists
  - USE Exercise personnel
- Exercise symbole assemblage règles classification
  - USE Classification, ESAR
- Exercise tests**
  - UF Exercise—Physiological aspects—
    - Testing
  - BT Function tests (Medicine)
  - NT Exercise—Physiological aspects
  - Stress echocardiography
  - Treadmill exercise tests
- Exercise therapy** (May Subd Geog)
  - (RM725-RM727)
  - UF Exercise—Therapeutic use
  - Gymnastics, Medical
    - (Former heading)
  - Kinesiotherapy
  - Medical gymnastics
  - Therapeutic exercise
  - BT Exercise
    - Medical rehabilitation
    - Therapeutics, Physiological
  - RT Mechanotherapy
  - Movement therapy
  - SA *subdivision* Exercise therapy *under individual diseases and conditions, e.g. Arthritis—Exercise therapy; Backache—Exercise therapy; and subdivision* Therapeutic use *under types of exercise and activities, e.g. Breathing exercises—Therapeutic use; Swimming—Therapeutic use*
  - NT Orthoptics
  - Swedish gymnastics
- Exercise therapy for children**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - (RJ53.E95)
  - BT Physical therapy for children
- Exercise therapy for the aged**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - (RC953.8.E93)
  - UF Geriatric exercise therapy
  - BT Aged—Diseases—Treatment
- Exercise walking
  - USE Fitness walking
- Exercises, Devotional
  - USE Devotional exercises
- Exercises, Eye
  - USE Orthoptics
- Exercises, Ocular
  - USE Orthoptics
- Exercises, Practice
  - USE *subdivision* Problems, exercises, etc. *under topical headings for compilations of practice problems or exercises pertinent to the study of a particular subject*
- Exercises, Spiritual
  - USE Spiritual exercises
- Excitor maris
  - USE Ship's husbands
- Excitor navis
  - USE Ship's husbands

- Exercycles
  - USE Stationary bicycles
- Exerzierplatz (Berlin, Germany)
  - USE Platz der Republik (Berlin, Germany)
- Exeter Canal (England)**
  - BT Canals—England
- Exeter River (N.H.)**
  - BT Rivers—New Hampshire
- Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
  - USE Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)
- Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)**
  - UF Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
  - BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
- Exfoliation, Chemical
  - USE Chemical peel
- Exfoliative cytology** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Goblet cells
  - BT Cytodiagnosis
  - Cytology
  - Epithelium
  - RT Epithelial cells
  - NT Pap test
  - Vaginal smears
- Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
  - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust control devices (Motor vehicles)
  - USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust emissions, Diesel
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
  - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Exhaust emissions of rocket engines
  - USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions
- Exhaust gas, Automobile
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Diesel
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Two-stroke cycle engine
  - USE Two-stroke cycle engines—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gases
  - USE Waste gases
- Exhaust plumes of rocket engines
  - USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions
- Exhaust systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - (TJ960)
  - BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
  - Dust—Removal
  - Factories—Heating and ventilation
  - Factory sanitation
  - NT Air ducts
  - Fans (Machinery)
  - Operating rooms—Exhaust systems
- Exhaust systems, Automotive
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
- Exhausters
  - USE Compressors
  - Fans (Machinery)
- Exhaustible resources
  - USE Nonrenewable natural resources
- Exhaustion
  - USE Fatigue
- Exhaustion, Heat
  - USE Heat exhaustion
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Administrative courts
  - Administrative remedies
  - Judicial review of administrative acts
- Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)**
  - UF Local redress rule (International law)
  - Local remedy rule (International law)
  - BT Claims
  - Denial of justice
  - Diplomatic protection
  - Government liability (International law)
  - International law
- Exhedrae (Architecture)
  - USE Exedrae (Architecture)

- Exhedrae (Seating)  
 USE Exedrae (Seating)
- Exhibit booths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Booths, Exhibit  
 Exhibition booths  
 Exhibitions—Booths  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Exhibitions
- Exhibit buildings  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibit catalogs  
 USE Exhibition catalogs
- Exhibit halls  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibit labels  
 USE Museum labels
- Exhibition booths  
 USE Exhibit booths
- Exhibition buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NA6750 (Architecture))*  
 UF Exhibit buildings  
 Exhibit halls  
 Exhibition centers  
 Exhibition centres  
 Exhibition halls  
 Exposition buildings  
 Exposition centers  
 Fair buildings  
 BT Architecture  
 SA *subdivision Buildings under names of individual exhibitions; and names of individual exhibition buildings*
- Australia**  
 NT Royal Exhibition Building  
 (Melbourne, Vic.)
- Austria**  
 NT Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)
- Belgium**  
 NT Philips Pavilion (Exposition universelle et internationale, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
- California**  
 NT Cow Palace (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Ecuador**  
 NT Palacio de la Exposición (Quito, Ecuador)
- England**  
 NT 66 Portland Place (London, England)  
 Crystal Palace (London, England)  
 Millennium Dome (London, England)
- Florida**  
 NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center, Fla.)
- France**  
 NT Palais des machines (Paris, France)  
 Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)  
 Pavillon du centenaire de l'aluminium (Villepinte, France)  
 USA National Pavilion (Salon international de l'aéronautique et de l'espace, 39th, 1991, Paris, France)
- Germany**  
 NT Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)  
 Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)  
 Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)  
 Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)  
 Klangkörper Schweiz (Expo 2000, Hannover, Germany)  
 Landes pavillon (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Schulenburgfabrik (Hamburg, Germany)  
 Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)  
 Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
- Germany (East)**  
 —**Germany (West)**
- Illinois**  
 NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Indonesia**  
 NT Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
- Italy**  
 NT Padiglione del libro Electa (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)  
 Padiglione finlandese (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)  
 Padiglione francese (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)  
 Padiglione olandese (Venice, Italy)
- Michigan**  
 NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- New York (State)**  
 NT New Jersey Tercentenary Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1964-1965)
- Ohio**  
 NT Crown Coliseum (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
 I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Konnogvardeĭskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Switzerland**  
 NT Sala Diego Chiesa (Chiasso, Switzerland)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Seahawks Stadium and Exhibition Center (Seattle, Wash.)
- Exhibition catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on exhibition catalogs in general. Catalogs of individual exhibitions and works on catalogs of exhibitions on a particular subject are entered under the subject with the subdivision Exhibitions.  
 UF Display catalogs  
 Exhibit catalogs  
 Exhibitions—Catalogs  
 BT Catalogs  
 SA *subdivision Exhibitions under subjects*  
 NT Cataloging of exhibition catalogs
- Exhibition centers  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibition centres  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibition equipment and supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9999.E83-HD9999.E834)*  
 BT Manufacturing industries
- Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Exhibition halls  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibition labels  
 USE Museum labels
- Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Exhibition skiing  
 USE Freestyle skiing
- Exhibition techniques in art  
 USE Art—Exhibition techniques
- Exhibition techniques in trade shows  
 USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques
- Exhibitionism**  
*(HQ79 (Social pathology))*  
 Here are entered works on attaining sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals. Works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act are entered under Indecent exposure.  
 BT Psychosexual disorders  
 NT Indecent exposure
- Exhibitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(T391-T999)*  
 UF Exhibits  
 Expositions  
 Industrial arts—Exhibitions  
 Industrial exhibitions  
 International exhibitions  
 Technology—Exhibitions  
 World's fairs  
 BT Sales promotion  
 RT Fairs  
 SA *names of individual exhibitions and subdivision Exhibitions under subjects*  
 NT Agricultural exhibitions  
 Art—Exhibition techniques  
 Display boards  
 Displays in education  
 Exhibit booths  
 Flower shows  
 Library exhibits  
 Livestock exhibitions  
 Museum exhibits  
 Previews  
 Trade shows  
 Traveling exhibitions  
 Zoo exhibits
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision Awards under names of individual exhibitions*
- Booths  
 USE Exhibit booths
- Catalogs  
 USE Exhibition catalogs
- Classification of exhibits**  
*(T396-T397)*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Exhibitions, Agricultural  
 USE Agricultural exhibitions  
 Exhibitions, Electrical  
 USE Electric industries—Exhibitions  
 Exhibitions, Engineering  
 USE Engineering—Exhibitions  
 Exhibitions, Livestock  
 USE Livestock exhibitions  
 Exhibitions, Traveling  
 USE Traveling exhibitions
- Exhibitions (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Exhibitions for the blind** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blind
- Exhibits  
 USE Exhibitions  
 Exhibits, Traveling  
 USE Traveling exhibitions
- Exhumation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA637)*  
 UF Disinterment  
 BT Autopsy  
 Burial
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Burial laws
- Exhumation (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Exidia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK629.T67)*  
 BT Tremellaceae
- Exidy Sorcerer (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.E)*  
 UF Sorcerer (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers

**Exilarchate**

- BT Jews—Iraq—Babylonia
- Jews—Islamic countries

**Exile (Punishment)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Banishment
- Deportation as a punishment
- Ostracism (Exile)

- BT Alternatives to imprisonment

**Exile (Punishment) in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Exile (Punishment) in rabbinical literature**

- BT Rabbinical literature

**Exile tree**

- USE Thevetia peruviana

**Exiled artists**

- USE Expatriate artists

**Exiled authors**

- USE Authors, Exiled

**Exiled women authors**

- USE Women authors, Exiled

**Exiles** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on persons banished from their native countries or homes by vested authority as a punitive measure. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the exiles.

- BT Persons
- RT Political refugees
- SA *subdivision* Exile under names of individual persons
- NT American Confederate voluntary exiles
- Authors, Exiled
- Expatriate artists
- Governments in exile

**—Australia****—Tasmania**

- UF Tasmania—Exiles
- (*Former heading*)

**Exiles (Ancient law)**

- BT Law, Ancient

**Exiles (Greek law)**

- BT Law, Greek

**Exiles (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Exiles (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Exiles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Exiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Exiles' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of literary works by authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority.

- UF Literature—Exiled authors

(*Former heading*)

Writings of exiles

- BT Literature

**Exiles' writings, African (English)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF African exiles' writings (English)
- Exiles' writings, English—Africa
- Exiles' writings, English—Africa, English-speaking

- BT African literature (English)

**Exiles' writings, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabic exiles' writings
- BT Arabic literature

**Exiles' writings, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Argentine exiles' writings
- BT Argentine literature

**Exiles' writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Austrian exiles' writings
- BT Austrian literature

**Exiles' writings, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Basque exiles' writings
- BT Basque literature

**Exiles' writings, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chilean exiles' writings
- BT Chilean literature

**Exiles' writings, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cuban exiles' writings
- BT Cuban literature

**Exiles' writings, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Czech exiles' writings
- BT Czech literature

**Exiles' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English exiles' writings
- BT English literature

**—Africa**

- USE Exiles' writings, African (English)

**—Africa, English-speaking**

- USE Exiles' writings, African (English)

**Exiles' writings, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Estonian exiles' writings
- BT Estonian literature

**Exiles' writings, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF European exiles' writings
- BT European literature

**Exiles' writings, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German exiles' writings
- BT German literature

**Exiles' writings, Guatemalan**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Guatemalan exiles' writings
- BT Guatemalan literature

**Exiles' writings, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Haitian exiles' writings
- BT Haitian literature

**Exiles' writings, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian exiles' writings
- BT Italian literature

**Exiles' writings, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PA6018.E95 (History)*)

- UF Latin exiles' writings
- BT Latin literature

**Exiles' writings, North African (French)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF North African exiles' writings (French)
- BT North African literature (French)

**Exiles' writings, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Persian exiles' writings
- BT Persian literature

**Exiles' writings, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Polish exiles' writings
- BT Polish literature

**Exiles' writings, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Romanian exiles' writings
- BT Romanian literature

**Exiles' writings, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Russian exiles' writings
- BT Russian literature

**Exiles' writings, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish exiles' writings
- BT Spanish literature

**Exiles' writings, Spanish American**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish American exiles' writings
- BT Spanish American literature

**Exiles' writings, Vietnamese**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Vietnamese exiles' writings
- BT Vietnamese literature

**Exilles, Forte di (Italy)**

- USE Forte di Exilles (Italy)

**Exine**

(*QK658 (Botany)*)

- UF Extine
- BT Pollen
- Spores (Botany)

**Exinite** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Liptinite
- BT Maceral
- NT Resinite

**Existence theorems**

(*QA371*)

- BT Differential equations
- Mathematical physics

**Existential constructions (Grammar)**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions

**Existential ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BJ1340*)

- UF Ethics, Existential
- BT Ethics
- Existentialism
- RT Situation ethics

**Existential phenomenology**

(*JB18.5*)

- BT Existentialism
- Phenomenology
- Philosophy, Modern

**Existential psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BF204.5*)

- UF Psychology, Existential
- BT Existentialism
- Phenomenology
- Psychoanalysis
- RT Phenomenological psychology
- NT Existential psychotherapy
- Logotherapy

**Existential psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RC489.E93*)

- BT Existential psychology
- Psychotherapy
- NT Experiential psychotherapy

**Existentialism**

(*JB19 (Modern philosophy)*)

- UF Existenzphilosophie
- BT Ontology
- Phenomenology
- Philosophy, Modern
- Self
- RT Epiphanyism
- Relationism
- NT Christianity and existentialism
- Concrete (Philosophy)
- Existential ethics
- Existential phenomenology
- Existential psychology

**Existentialism and Christianity**

- USE Christianity and existentialism

**Existentialism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Existentialism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Existentialism in motion pictures**

- BT Motion pictures

**Existentially closed groups**

- UF Closed groups, Existentially
- Groups, Existentially closed
- BT Infinite groups

**Existenzphilosophie**

- USE Existentialism

**Existing light photography**

- USE Available light photography

**Exit interviewing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Employees—Dismissal interviews
- Exit interviews

(*Former heading*)

Termination interviewing

- BT Interviewing

**Exit interviews**

- USE Exit interviewing

**Exit permits (Emigration)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Emigration and immigration law

**Exitianus** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL527.C49*)

- BT Leafhoppers

**Exits, Express highway**

- USE Express highway interchanges

**Exline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Axline family

**Exmoor (England)**

- BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
- Plateaus—England

**Exmoor Beast**

- USE Beast of Exmoor

**Exmoor National Park (England)**

- BT National parks and reserves—England

**Exmoor pony** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SF315.2.E92*)

- BT Ponies



- Exmouth Gulf (W.A.)**  
BT Bays—Australia
- Exmouth Plateau**  
BT Submarine topography—Indian Ocean
- Exo-cellobiohydrolase**  
USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- Exo-condensation**  
USE Ring formation (Chemistry)
- Exobasidiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK627.53.E93 (*Mycology*)}  
BT Exobasidiales  
NT Exobasidium
- Exobasidiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK627.5-QK627.53 (*Mycology*)}  
UF Exobasidiinales  
BT Ustomycetes  
NT Exobasidiaceae
- Exobasidiinales**  
USE Exobasidiales
- Exobasidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK627.53.E93 (*Mycology*)}  
BT Exobasidiaceae
- Exobiology**  
Here are entered works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies, are entered under Extraterrestrial anthropology.  
UF Astrobiology  
BT Biology  
RT Life—Origin
- Exocellular enzymes**  
USE Extracellular enzymes
- Exocet (Guided missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Air-to-surface missiles  
Guided missiles  
Surface-to-surface missiles
- Exocoetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.E9}  
BT Beloniformes  
NT Flyingfishes  
Hirundichthys
- Exocoetus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.E9}  
BT Flyingfishes
- Exocrine glands**  
{QP187.7}  
BT Glands  
NT Bartholin's gland  
Lacrimal apparatus  
Mammary glands  
Metrial gland  
Pancreas  
Pancreatic acinar cells  
Prostate  
Salivary glands  
Sebaceous glands  
Sweat glands
- Secretions**  
UF Exocrine secretions  
NT Milk  
Mucus  
Perspiration  
Saliva  
Sebum  
Semen
- Exocrine pancreatic cells**  
USE Pancreatic acinar cells
- Exocrine secretions**  
USE Exocrine glands—Secretions
- Exocycloida**  
USE Sand dollars
- Exocytosis**  
{QH634.2}  
UF Reverse pinocytosis  
BT Cell physiology
- Exodontia**  
USE Teeth—Extraction
- Exodontics**  
USE Teeth—Extraction
- Exodus, The**  
UF Exodus (Biblical event)  
Jews—Exodus  
BT Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.  
NT Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
- History of doctrines**  
—**Typology**  
BT Typology (Theology)
- Exodus, The, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Exodus (Biblical event)  
USE Exodus, The
- Exoelectron emission**  
UF Emission, Exoelectron  
BT Solids—Surfaces  
RT Secondary electron emission  
Secondary ion emission  
Thermionic emission
- Exoenzymes**  
USE Extracellular enzymes
- Exogamy**  
USE Endogamy and exogamy
- Exogeneity (Econometrics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Econometrics
- Exogeology**  
USE Astrogeology
- Exomalopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL568.A53}  
BT Anthophoridae
- Exomphalos**  
USE Navel—Hernia
- Exons (Genetics)**  
UF Encoding regions (Genetics)  
BT Split genes
- Exonucleases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Nucleases
- Exophthalmic goiter**  
USE Graves' disease
- Exophthalmos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RE715.E9}  
UF Ophthalmoptosis  
Proptosis  
BT Eye—Abnormalities  
RT Thyroid eye disease
- Exopolysaccharides, Microbial**  
USE Microbial exopolysaccharides
- Exorcism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{BF1559 (*Occultism*)}  
{BV873.E8 (*Christian theology*)}  
{BX2340 (*Catholic Church*)}  
{GR540 (*Folklore*)}  
UF Evil spirits, Expulsion of  
Expulsion of evil spirits  
BT Demonology  
Rites and ceremonies  
NT Zār
- Exorcism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Exoristidae**  
USE Tachinidae
- Exosphaeroma crenulatum**  
USE Dynamenella perforata
- Exosphere**  
{QC881.2.E9}  
UF Region of escape  
BT Atmosphere, Upper
- Exostoses**  
USE Exostosis
- Exostosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bones—Hypertrophy  
Exostoses  
Hyperostosis  
BT Bones—Diseases  
NT Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata  
Hyperostosis frontalis interna
- Exoteleia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL561.G4 (*Entomology*)}  
BT Gelechiidae  
NT Pine bud moth
- Exoteleia dodecella**  
USE Pine bud moth
- Exotic animal introduction**  
USE Animal introduction
- Exotic animal owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animal owners  
NT Exotic bird owners
- Exotic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animals  
SA subdivision Effect of exotic animals on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of exotic animals on  
NT Exotic birds  
Exotic fishes  
Nature—Effect of exotic animals on
- Exotic atoms**  
UF Antiprotonic atoms  
Sigma-minus atoms  
BT Atoms  
Hadrons  
Muons
- Exotic bird owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bird owners  
Exotic animal owners
- Exotic birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Birds  
Exotic animals
- Exotic dancers**  
USE Stripteasers
- Exotic fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Exotic animals  
Fishes
- Exotic forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SD139-SD247.5 (*Local*)}  
{SD387.E85 (*General*)}  
{SD397 (*Forest trees*)}  
UF Forestry, Exotic  
BT Forests and forestry  
Tree introduction
- Exotic forests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SD139-SD247.5 (*Local*)}  
{SD387.E85 (*General*)}  
{SD397 (*Forest trees*)}  
UF Forests, Exotic  
BT Forests and forestry
- Exotic Garden of Monaco** (Monte Carlo, Monaco)  
USE Jardin exotique de Monaco (Monte Carlo, Monaco)
- Exotic marine organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QH91.8.E94}  
UF Introduced marine organisms  
Non-native marine organisms  
BT Introduced organisms  
Marine organisms
- Exotic nuclei**  
{QC793.3.E93}  
UF Nuclei, Exotic  
BT Nuclear physics
- Exotic options (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Derivative securities  
Options (Finance)
- Exotic organisms**  
USE Introduced organisms
- Exotic pest introduction**  
USE Pest introduction
- Exotic pests**  
USE Nonindigenous pests

**Exotic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on nonindigenous cultivated plants. Works on nonindigenous wild plants are entered under Alien plants.

- UF Introduced plants
- Non-indigenous cultivated plants
- Non-native plants
- Nonindigenous cultivated plants
- BT Plants, Cultivated
- RT Plant introduction

**Exotic shorthair cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF449.E93*)

- UF Shorthair cat, Exotic
- BT Cat breeds

**Exoticism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NA595*)

- BT Architecture

**Exoticism in art** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art, Exotic
- BT Art

**Exoticism in fashion** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fashion

**Exoticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Exoticism in motion pictures**

- (*PN1995.9.E95*)
- BT Motion pictures

**Exoticism in music** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Music, Exotic
- BT Music

**Exoticism in opera**

- BT Opera

**Expandable card games**

USE Collectible card games

**Expandable space structures**

(*TL940*)

- UF Inflatable space structures
- Pliant space structures
- Space structures, Expandable

- BT Air-supported structures
- Artificial satellites
- Space stations
- Space vehicles

- RT Balloons

- NT Project Echo

**Expandable structures**

USE Air-supported structures

**Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program**

- BT Nutrition—Study and teaching—United States

**Expanded metal**

- BT Building materials
- Sheet-metal work

**Expanded type** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z250.5.E86*)

- UF Extended type
- Type and type-founding—Expanded type

(*Former heading*)

- BT Type and type-founding

**Expanders, Gas** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Expansion engines
- Gas expanders
- BT Gases—Liquefaction
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

**Expanding cement**

- BT Cement

**Expanding concrete**

USE Expansive concrete

**Expanding earth**

- UF Earth, Expanding
- Earth expansion
- Expansion of the earth

- BT Geodynamics

**Expanding universe**

- UF Universe, Expanding
- BT Astrophysics
- Cosmology
- RT Big bang theory
- Red shift

**Expansion, Maxillary**

USE Maxillary expansion

**Expansion, Palatal**

USE Maxillary expansion

**Expansion, Tissue**

USE Tissue expansion

**Expansion (Game)**

(*GV1299.E9*)

- BT Card games

**Expansion (Heat)**

(*QC281.5.E9*)

- UF Coefficient of expansion
- Condensation and expansion, Thermal
- Thermal expansion

- BT Heat

- Physics

- NT Expansion of gases
- Thermal stresses

**Expansion (United States politics)**

- USE Imperialism
- United States—Colonial question
- United States—Territorial expansion

**Expansion boards (Microcomputers)**

(*TK7895.E96*)

- UF Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
- Expansion cards (Microcomputers)

- BT Computer interfaces

- Microcomputers

- Printed circuits

- NT PCMCIA cards (Microcomputers)

- Smart cards

- Sound cards (Computers)

**Expansion cards (Microcomputers)**

USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)

**Expansion chamber**

USE Cloud chamber

**Expansion engines**

USE Expanders, Gas

**Expansion joints**

- BT Joints (Engineering)

- NT Rocket engines—Expansion joints

**Expansion of concrete**

USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction

**Expansion of gases**

(*QC164*)

- UF Gases—Expansion
- Gases, Expansion of

- BT Expansion (Heat)

**Expansion of liquids**

(*QC284*)

- UF Coefficient of expansion
- Liquids—Expansion

- BT Heat

**Expansion of solids**

(*QC282*)

- UF Coefficient of expansion

- BT Heat

- Solids

- RT Standards of length

- NT Concrete—Expansion and contraction
- Thermal stresses

**Expansion of the earth**

USE Expanding earth

**Expansion turbines**

USE Turboexpanders

**Expansions, Edgeworth**

USE Edgeworth expansions

**Expansions, Eigenfunction**

USE Eigenfunction expansions

**Expansions, Operator product**

USE Operator product expansions

**Expansive classification**

USE Classification, Expansive

**Expansive concrete**

(*TA439*)

- UF Concrete, Expanding
- Concrete, Expansive
- Concrete, Self-stressed
- Expanding concrete
- Self-stressed concrete

- BT Concrete—Expansion and contraction

**Expansive soils**

USE Swelling soils

**Expatriate artists** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate artists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate artists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate artists—France—Paris. 2. Artists—United States.

- UF Artists, Expatriate
- (*Former heading*)
- Exiled artists
- BT Artists
- Exiles

**Expatriate composers** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate composers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate composers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Composers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate composers—Europe. 2. Composers—United States.

- BT Composers

**Expatriate mathematicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate mathematicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate mathematicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Mathematicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate mathematicians—Argentina. 2. Mathematicians—Italy.

- BT Expatriate scientists
- Mathematicians

**Expatriate musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate musicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate musicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Musicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate musicians—Europe. 2. Musicians—United States.

- BT Musicians

**Expatriate painters** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate painters in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate painters in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Painters—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate painters—France—Paris. 2. Painters—United States.

- BT Painters

**Expatriate scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate scientists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate scientists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Scientists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate scientists—Argentina. 2. Scientists—Italy.

- BT Scientists
- NT Expatriate mathematicians

**Expatriate sculptors** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on expatriate sculptors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate sculptors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Sculptors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate sculptors—France—Paris. 2. Sculptors—Spain.

- BT Sculptors

**Expatriation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Citizenship, Loss of
- International law
- RT Statelessness

**Expatriation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Expectancies, Health**

USE Health expectancy

**Expectancies (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Estates in expectancy
- Expectant estates
- BT Conditions (Law)
- RT Executory interests
- Future interests
- NT Remainders (Estates)
- Reversion

**Expectancies of self-efficacy**

USE Self-efficacy

**Expectancy, Health**

USE Health expectancy

Expectancy of life  
   USE Life expectancy  
 Expectant estates  
   USE Expectancies (Law)  
 Expectant mothers  
   USE Pregnant women  
 Expectant parent classes  
   USE Childbirth—Study and teaching  
**Expectation (Philosophy)**  
   *[B105.E87]*  
   UF Anticipation (Philosophy)  
   BT Philosophy  
**Expectation (Psychology)**  
   BT Motivation (Psychology)  
   NT Role expectation  
   — **Religious aspects**  
   — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Expectation (Psychology) in children**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Child psychology  
**Expectation (Psychology) in literature**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Expectation-maximization algorithms**  
   UF EM algorithms  
   BT Algorithms  
 Expectation of healthy life  
   USE Health expectancy  
 Expectation of life  
   USE Life expectancy  
 Expectations, Conditional mathematical  
   USE Conditional expectations (Mathematics)  
 Expectations, Rational (Economic theory)  
   USE Rational expectations (Economic theory)  
 Expectations of self-efficacy  
   USE Self-efficacy  
 Expectative graces  
   USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical  
**Expectorants**  
   *[RM390]*  
   BT Respiratory agents  
   NT Ipecac (Drug)  
 Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
   USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
 Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
   USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
 Expédition de Kourou, 1763-1765  
   USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765  
 Expédition du Kourou, 1763-1765  
   USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765  
 Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.  
   USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.  
 Expedition of the American Squadron to Japan, 1852-1854  
   USE United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854  
 Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.  
   USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.  
**Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860**  
   *[DG554.5.E96]*  
   UF Expedition of the Thousand, 1860  
   *[Former heading]*  
   I mille, Italy, 1860  
   Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 1860  
   Spedizione dei mille, Italy, 1860  
   Thousand, Expedition of the, Italy, 1860  
   BT Italy—History—War of 1860-1861—Campaigns  
   Naples (Kingdom)—History—1735-1861  
   Sicily (Italy)—History—1815-1870  
 Expedition of the Thousand, 1860  
   USE Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860

**Expedition sport utility vehicle**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle  
   BT Ford trucks  
   Sport utility vehicles  
 Expeditions, Adventure  
   USE Safaris  
 Expeditions, Antarctic  
   USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration  
 Expeditions, Archaeological  
   USE Archaeological expeditions  
 Expeditions, Arctic  
   USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration  
 Expeditions, Ethnological  
   USE Ethnological expeditions  
 Expeditions, Polar  
   USE Polar regions—Discovery and exploration  
 Expeditions, Sacred  
   USE Parish missions  
 Expeditions, Scientific  
   USE Scientific expeditions  
 Expendable pattern casting  
   USE Lost foam casting  
 Expenditure forecasting, Public  
   USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting  
 Expenditure limitations  
   USE Tax and expenditure limitations  
 Expenditure tax  
   USE Spendings tax  
**Expenditures, Public** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
   *[HJ7461-HJ7980]*  
   UF Appropriations and expenditures  
   Government appropriations  
   Government expenditures  
   Public expenditures  
   BT Finance, Public  
   Public administration  
   RT Government spending policy  
   SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies*  
   NT Budget  
   Executive impoundment of appropriated funds  
   Public investments  
   Revolving funds  
   Tax and expenditure limitations  
   Transfer payments  
   Waste in government spending  
   — **Effect of inflation on** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures  
   *[Former heading]*  
   BT Inflation (Finance)  
   SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures—Effect of inflation *on under names of countries, states, etc.*  
   — **Forecasting**  
   UF Expenditure forecasting, Public  
   Forecasting, Public expenditures  
   BT Economic forecasting  
   RT Budget  
   SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting *under names of countries, states, etc., e.g. United States—Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting*  
   — **Rate of return**  
   UF Expenditures, Public—Return  
   Return of public expenditures  
   BT Rate of return  
   — **Return**  
   USE Expenditures, Public—Rate of return

**Expense accounts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
   *[HD4965.25 (Salaries)]*  
   *[HF5681.E9 (Accounting)]*  
   UF Accounts, Expense  
   Expense reports  
   BT Employee fringe benefits  
**Expense accounts and taxation**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   UF Taxation and expense accounts  
   BT Taxation  
 Expense reports  
   USE Expense accounts  
 Expenses  
   USE Cost  
 Expenses, Income tax deductions for  
   USE Income tax deductions for expenses  
**Experience** *(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Knowledge, Theory of  
   Philosophy  
   Psychology  
   Reality  
   RT Pragmatism  
   NT Empiricism  
   Experiential learning  
   Facts (Philosophy)  
   God—Proof, Empirical  
   Immanence (Philosophy)  
   Life change events  
   Wisdom  
**Experience (Religion)**  
   *[BL53 (Psychology of religion)]*  
   *[BR110 (Philosophy and Christianity)]*  
   *[BV4912-BV4915 (Conversion)]*  
   UF Religious experience  
   BT Psychology, Religious  
   NT Discernment of spirits  
   God—Proof, Empirical  
   Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience  
   Inner Light  
   Spirit possession  
 Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs  
   USE Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience  
**Experience (Religion) in children**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Children—Religious life  
**Experience (Religion) in literature**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Experience-based learning  
   USE Experiential learning  
**Experience charts**  
   *[LB1045]*  
   UF Charts, Experience  
   BT Bulletin boards  
   Teaching—Aids and devices  
**Experience in children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
   *[BF723.E95]*  
   BT Child psychology  
**Experience in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Experience rating (Insurance)  
   USE Insurance—Experience rating  
 Experiences, Near-death  
   USE Near-death experiences  
 Experiences, Peak  
   USE Peak experiences  
 Experiences, Stressful life  
   USE Life change events  
 Experiencing, Therapeutic  
   USE Experiential psychotherapy  
 Experiential child psychotherapy  
   USE Experiential psychotherapy for children  
**Experiential learning** *(May Subd Geog)*  
   *[BF318.5 (Psychology)]*  
   Here are entered works on knowledge acquired from personal experience rather than from formal academic study.  
   UF Experience-based learning  
   Learning, Experiential  
   BT Experience  
   Learning  
   RT Active learning

**Experiential psychotherapy**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC489.E96 (Psychiatry)]*  
 UF Experiencing, Therapeutic  
 Psychotherapy, Experiential  
 Therapeutic experiencing  
 BT Existential psychotherapy  
 Humanistic psychotherapy  
 NT Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy

**Experiential psychotherapy for children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ505.E87]*  
 UF Experiential child psychotherapy  
 BT Child psychotherapy

**Experiential research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF76.6.E94 (Psychology)]*  
 UF Research, Experiential  
 BT Research

**Experiential world inventory**  
 BT Personality tests  
 Thought and thinking

Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Liturgy,  
 Experimental

Experimental aircraft  
 USE Research aircraft

Experimental animals  
 USE Laboratory animals

**Experimental automobiles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Concept cars  
 Experimental cars  
 Prototype automobiles  
 BT Automobiles  
 Prototypes, Engineering

Experimental biology  
 USE Biology, Experimental

Experimental botany  
 USE Botany, Experimental

Experimental cardiology  
 USE Cardiology, Experimental

Experimental cars  
 USE Experimental automobiles

Experimental dermatology  
 USE Dermatology, Experimental

**Experimental design**  
 UF Design of experiments  
 Statistical design  
 BT Mathematical optimization  
 Research  
 Science—Experiments  
 Science—Methodology  
 Statistical decision  
 Statistics  
 RT Analysis of variance  
 NT Block designs  
 Factorial experiment designs  
 Optimal designs (Statistics)  
 Replication (Experimental design)  
 Response surfaces (Statistics)  
 Weighing designs

**Experimental drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Drama  
 Literature, Experimental

**Experimental drama, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American experimental drama  
 BT American drama

**Experimental drama, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine experimental drama  
 BT Argentine drama

**Experimental drama, Colombian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Colombian experimental drama  
 BT Colombian drama

**Experimental drama, English**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English experimental drama  
 BT English drama

**Experimental drama, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French experimental drama  
 BT French drama

**Experimental ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Biology, Experimental  
 Ecology

Experimental embryology  
 USE Embryology, Experimental

Experimental endocrinology  
 USE Endocrinology, Experimental

Experimental farms  
 USE Agricultural experiment stations

**Experimental fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Avant-garde fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 Literature, Experimental

**Experimental fiction, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American experimental fiction  
 BT American fiction

**Experimental fiction, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine experimental fiction  
 BT Argentine fiction

**Experimental fiction, Brazilian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian experimental fiction  
 BT Brazilian fiction

**Experimental fiction, Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian experimental fiction  
 BT Canadian fiction

**Experimental fiction, English**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English experimental fiction  
 BT English fiction

**Experimental fiction, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French experimental fiction  
 BT French fiction

**Experimental fiction, French-Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian experimental fiction  
 BT French-Canadian fiction

**Experimental fiction, German**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German experimental fiction  
 BT German fiction

**Experimental fiction, Latin American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin American experimental fiction  
 BT Latin American fiction

**Experimental fiction, Russian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Russian experimental fiction  
 BT Russian fiction

**Experimental fiction, Spanish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish experimental fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction

**Experimental fiction, Spanish American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish American experimental fiction  
 BT Spanish American fiction

**Experimental films** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN1995.9.E96]*  
 UF Avant-garde films  
 Personal films  
 Underground films  
 BT Motion pictures  
 NT Cinematography, Abstract

Experimental forest areas  
 USE Experimental forests

**Experimental forests** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SD359]*  
 UF Experimental forest areas  
 Forest research areas  
 Forests and forestry—Experimental  
 areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Forest reserves

—**British Columbia**  
 NT Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)  
 Malcolm Knapp Research Forest  
 (B.C.)

—**Colorado**  
 UF Forests and forestry—Colorado—  
 Experimental areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)  
 Manitou Experimental Forest  
 (Colo.)

—**French Guiana**  
 NT Domaine Experimental Paracou  
 (French Guiana)

—**Idaho**  
 UF Forests and forestry—Idaho—  
 Experimental areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Deception Creek Experimental  
 Forest (Idaho)

—**Korea (South)**  
 NT Kwangnŭng Sihŏnmim (Korea)

—**Maine**  
 NT Penobscot Experimental Forest  
 (Me.)

—**Massachusetts**  
 UF Forests and forestry—  
 Massachusetts—Experimental  
 areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)

—**Mexico**  
 UF Forests and forestry—Mexico—  
 Experimental areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Bosque Modelo de Calakmul  
 (Mexico)  
 Campo Experimental Forestal San  
 Juan Tetla (Mexico)

—**Montana**  
 NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)

—**New Hampshire**  
 NT Hubbard Brook Experimental  
 Forest (N.H.)

—**Ohio**  
 NT Vinton Furnace Experimental  
 Forest (Ohio)

—**Oregon**  
 NT H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest  
 (Or.)  
 Pringle Falls Experimental Forest  
 (Or.)  
 Starkey Experimental Forest and  
 Range (Or.)

—**Puerto Rico**  
 NT Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)

—**Washington (State)**  
 NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental  
 and Demonstration Forest  
 (Wash.)  
 Olympic Experimental State Forest  
 (Wash.)

—**West Virginia**  
 NT Fernow Experimental Forest (W.  
 Va.)

Experimental genetics  
 USE Genetics, Experimental

Experimental hematology  
 USE Hematology, Experimental

- Experimental immunology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR180-QR183.5]*  
 UF Immunology, Experimental  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Biology, Experimental  
 Immunology
- Experimental innovation centers (Business)  
 USE Business incubators
- Experimental leukemia  
 USE Leukemia, Experimental
- Experimental linguistics  
 USE Linguistics, Experimental
- Experimental literature  
 USE Literature, Experimental
- Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Liturgy,  
 Experimental
- Experimental medicine  
 USE Medicine, Experimental
- Experimental methods in education  
 USE Education—Experimental methods
- Experimental methods in the arts  
 USE Arts—Experimental methods
- Experimental microsurgery**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RD33.6]*  
 BT Microsurgery  
 Surgery, Experimental
- Experimental military airplanes  
 USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes
- Experimental music  
 USE Avant-garde (Music)
- Experimental oncology  
 USE Oncology, Experimental
- Experimental oral medicine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Experimental stomatology  
 Stomatology, Experimental  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Medicine, Experimental  
 Oral medicine
- Experimental pathology  
 USE Pathology, Experimental
- Experimental pharmacology  
 USE Pharmacology, Experimental
- Experimental phonetics  
 USE Phonetics, Experimental
- Experimental physiology  
 USE Physiology, Experimental
- Experimental plants  
 USE Pilot plants
- Experimental poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avant-garde poetry  
 BT Literature, Experimental  
 Poetry
- Experimental poetry, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American experimental poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Experimental poetry, Arabic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Arabic experimental poetry  
 BT Arabic poetry
- Experimental poetry, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine experimental poetry  
 BT Argentine poetry
- Experimental poetry, Brazilian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian experimental poetry  
 BT Brazilian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian experimental poetry  
 BT Canadian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Catalan**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Catalan experimental poetry  
 BT Catalan poetry
- Experimental poetry, Chilean**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chilean experimental poetry  
 BT Chilean poetry
- Experimental poetry, Chinese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chinese experimental poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry
- Experimental poetry, Danish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Danish experimental poetry  
 BT Danish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Dutch**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dutch experimental poetry  
 BT Dutch poetry
- Experimental poetry, English**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English experimental poetry  
 BT English poetry
- Experimental poetry, Flemish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flemish experimental poetry  
 BT Flemish poetry
- Experimental poetry, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French experimental poetry  
 BT French poetry
- Experimental poetry, German**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German experimental poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Experimental poetry, Hungarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hungarian experimental poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Italian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Italian experimental poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Korean**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Korean experimental poetry  
 BT Korean poetry
- Experimental poetry, Peruvian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Peruvian experimental poetry  
 BT Peruvian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Polish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Polish experimental poetry  
 BT Polish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Portuguese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Portuguese experimental poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Experimental poetry, Russian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Russian experimental poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Serbian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Serbian experimental poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Spanish**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish experimental poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Spanish American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish American experimental poetry  
 BT Spanish American poetry
- Experimental Prototype Community of  
 Tomorrow (Fla.)  
 USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
- Experimental psychobiology  
 USE Psychobiology, Experimental
- Experimental psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Psychologists, Experimental  
 BT Psychological research personnel  
 Psychologists  
 RT Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental psychology  
 USE Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental psychopharmacology**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Pharmacology, Experimental  
 Psychopharmacology
- Experimental radio programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN1991.8.E94]*  
 BT Radio programs
- Experimental rangelands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Experimental ranges (Rangelands)  
 Ranges, Experimental (Rangelands)  
 BT Rangelands
- Arizona**  
 NT Santa Rita Experimental Range  
 (Ariz.)
- Oregon**  
 NT Starkey Experimental Forest and  
 Range (Or.)
- Experimental ranges (Rangelands)  
 USE Experimental rangelands
- Experimental roads  
 USE Roads, Experimental
- Experimental stomatology  
 USE Experimental oral medicine
- Experimental surgery  
 USE Surgery, Experimental
- Experimental television  
 USE Video art
- Experimental theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alternative theater  
 Avant-garde theater  
 BT Theater
- Great Britain**  
 UF Fringe theater
- New York (N.Y.)**  
 USE Experimental theater—New York  
 (State)—New York
- New York (State)**  
 —**New York**  
 UF Experimental theater—New York  
 (N.Y.)  
*[Former heading]*
- Experimental therapeutics  
 USE Therapeutics, Experimental
- Experimental toxicology  
 USE Toxicology, Experimental
- Experimental use (Patent laws and legislation)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Patent laws and legislation
- Experimental videos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avant-garde videos  
 Underground videos  
 BT Video recordings  
 RT Video art
- Experimental watershed areas**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Watersheds—Experimental areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Research natural areas  
 Watersheds
- Wyoming**  
 NT Glacier Lakes Ecosystem  
 Experiments Site (Wyo.)
- Experimental zoology  
 USE Zoology, Experimental
- Experimentation on animals  
 USE Animal experimentation
- Experimentation on humans, Medical  
 USE Human experimentation in medicine
- Experimentation on humans, Psychological  
 USE Human experimentation in psychology
- Experimentation on oneself in medicine  
 USE Self-experimentation in medicine

- Experimenter effects on animal experimentation
  - USE Animal experimentation—Effect of experimenters on
- Experimenter effects on psychological research
  - USE Psychology—Research—Effect of experimenters on
- Experiments
  - USE *subdivision* Experiments *under scientific or technical topics for discussions about experiments and instructions for carrying them out, e.g. Science—Experiments*
- Experiments, Thought
  - USE Thought experiments
- Expert evidence
  - USE Evidence, Expert
- Expert systems (Computer science)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QA76.76.E95*)
  - UF Knowledge-based systems (Computer science)
  - Systems, Expert (Computer science)
  - BT Artificial intelligence
  - Computer systems
  - Soft computing
  - NT Intelligent tutoring systems
  - Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
  - MuPROSPECTOR (Computer system)
  - ROSIE (Computer system)
  - SEEK (Computer system)
  - View Creation System (Computer system)
  - **Validation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QA76.76.E95*)
  - UF Validation of expert systems (Computer science)
  - **Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QA76.76.E95*)
  - UF Verification of expert systems
- Expert witness
  - USE Evidence, Expert
- Expert witnesses
  - USE Evidence, Expert
- Expertise**
  - UF Specialization
  - BT Knowledge, Theory of
  - RT Ability
- Expertise acquisition (Expert systems)
  - USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
- Expertising, X-ray** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*N8558.2.R33*)
  - BT Art—Expertising
  - X-rays
- Expertising in paleography
  - USE Paleography—Expertising
- Expertising of ancient coins
  - USE Coins, Ancient—Expertising
- Expertising of antiques
  - USE Antiques—Expertising
- Expertising of architecture
  - USE Architecture—Expertising
- Expertising of art
  - USE *subdivision* Expertising *under headings for individual art forms and under headings for art and art forms qualified by nationality, region, ethnic group, religion, style, or time period, e.g. Art, Italian—Expertising; Drawing—Expertising; Painting, Modern—17th century—Expertising*
  - Art—Expertising
- Expertising of art objects
  - USE Art objects—Expertising
- Expertising of arts
  - USE Arts—Expertising
- Expertising of buildings
  - USE Architecture—Expertising
- Expertising of Chinese coins
  - USE Coins, Chinese—Expertising
- Expertising of classical antiquities
  - USE Classical antiquities—Expertising
- Expertising of collectibles
  - USE Collectibles—Expertising
- Expertising of postage stamps
  - USE Postage stamps—Expertising
- Expertising of rare books
  - USE Rare books—Expertising
- Expertising of the arts
  - USE Arts—Expertising
- Experts
  - USE Specialists
- Expiration of rights
  - USE Lapse (Law)
- Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)**
  - UF Heroes Esplanade (Monterrey, Mexico)
  - BT Heroes—Tombs—Mexico
  - National monuments—Mexico
  - Plazas—Mexico
- Explanation**
  - (*BD237 (Philosophy)*)
  - UF Explanation (Philosophy)
  - (*Former heading*)
  - BT Knowledge, Theory of
  - **Religious aspects**
- Explanation (Linguistics)**
  - (*P128.E95*)
  - UF Explanatory (Linguistics)
  - Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)
  - BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Explanation (Philosophy)
  - USE Explanation
- Explanation-based learning**
  - BT Machine learning
- Explanatory (Linguistics)
  - USE Explanation (Linguistics)
- Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)
  - USE Explanation (Linguistics)
- Expletocystida** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*QE799.E95*)
  - BT Bryozoa, Fossil
- Explication, Literary
  - USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication*
- Explication de texte
  - USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication*
- Explicit memory** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on task performance based on conscious recollection of previous experiences. Works on task performance that is enhanced by previous experiences but with no specific intention to recollect them are entered under Implicit memory.
  - BT Memory
- Exploded wire phenomena
  - USE Exploding wire phenomena
- Exploding wire phenomena**
  - (*QC703.7*)
  - UF Electrically exploded wires
  - EWP
  - Exploded wire phenomena
  - Phenomena, Exploding wire
  - Wire explosions, Electric
  - BT Electric discharges
  - Plasma (Ionized gases)
  - Pulse techniques (Electronics)
  - Wire
- Exploitation**
  - (*BJ1474.5 (Ethics)*)
  - Here are entered works on the selfish utilization of other people or groups.
  - BT Conduct of life
- Exploitation films** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered motion pictures of a sensational nature, usually offering subject matter taboo in mainstream cinema, usually produced on a low budget and often presented in the guise of preachy exposés or pseudo-documentaries.
  - BT Motion pictures
  - RT Sensationalism in motion pictures
  - NT Snuff films
- Exploitation films, Black
  - USE Blaxploitation films
- Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)
  - USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.)**
  - UF Bay of Exploits (Nfld.)
  - BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Exploration, Aerial
  - USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under countries and regions larger than countries for works on exploration conducted from the air*
- Exploration, Submarine
  - USE Underwater exploration
- Exploration, Underwater
  - USE Underwater exploration
- Exploration (Prospecting)
  - USE Prospecting
- Exploration and discovery
  - USE Discoveries in geography
- Exploration of space
  - USE Outer space—Exploration
- Exploration vehicles, Planetary
  - USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
- Explorations in geography
  - USE Discoveries in geography
- Exploratory behavior
  - USE Curiosity
- Exploratory fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH343.5*)
  - BT Fisheries—Research
  - Fishing
- Explorer (Artificial satellite)**
  - BT Artificial satellites
  - NT IMP (Artificial satellite)
  - IUE (Artificial satellite)
- **Orbits**
- Explorer sport utility vehicle**
  - (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Explorer truck
  - (*Former heading*)
  - Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle
  - BT Ford trucks
  - Sport utility vehicles
- Explorer truck
  - USE Explorer sport utility vehicle
- Explorers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Discoverers
  - Navigators
  - Voyagers
  - BT Adventure and adventurers
  - Heroes
  - RT Discoveries in geography
  - NT Explorers, Black
  - Jewish explorers
  - Spelunkers
  - Women explorers
  - **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Explorers in the press
  - (*Former heading*)
  - **United States**
  - NT African American explorers
- Explorers, African American
  - USE African American explorers
- Explorers, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black explorers
  - BT Explorers
- Explorers, Women
  - USE Women explorers
- Explorers (Boy Scouts)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Venture Scouts
  - BT Boy Scouts
- **Juvenile literature**
- Explorers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Explorers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Explorers in the press
  - USE Explorers—Press coverage
- Explorers on postage stamps**
  - BT Postage stamps

- Explorers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Explorers' wives  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Spouses  
 Explorers' wives  
 USE Explorers' spouses  
**Exploring expeditions**  
 USE Discoveries in geography  
**Explosion insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Explosion  
**Explosion loads**  
 USE Blast effect  
**Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 NT Explosionproof electric controllers  
 Explosionproof electric switchgear  
**Explosionproof electric controllers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric controllers, Explosionproof  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances  
**Explosionproof electric machinery**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric machinery, Explosionproof  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Electric machinery  
 NT Explosionproof electric transformers  
**Explosionproof electric switchgear**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electric switchgear, Explosionproof  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances  
**Explosionproof electric transformers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*TK2794*)  
 UF Electric transformers, Explosionproof  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Explosionproof electric machinery  
**Explosions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*QD516 (Chemistry)*)  
 BT Accidents  
 SA *subdivision* Explosion, [date] *under names of individual corporate bodies, buildings, structures, etc.*  
 NT Dust explosions  
 Insurance, Explosion  
 Kitchen-boiler explosions  
 Mine explosions  
 Nuclear explosions  
 Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)  
 Steam-boiler explosions  
 Underwater explosions  
 — **Computer programs**  
 — **Physiological effect**  
 NT Acoustic trauma  
 Explosions, Locomotive boiler  
 USE Locomotive boiler explosions  
 Explosions, Underground nuclear  
 USE Underground nuclear explosions  
 Explosions, Underwater  
 USE Underwater explosions  
**Explosions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Explosive actuators  
 USE Propellant actuated devices  
 Explosive chemicals  
 USE Explosives  
**Explosive cladding**  
 UF Cladding, Explosive  
 BT Metal cladding  
 RT Explosive welding  
**Explosive compacting**  
 BT Compacting  
 Explosive forming  
 Powder metallurgy  
**Explosive forming**  
 UF Metals—Explosive forming  
 BT Explosives  
 Forging  
 High energy forming  
 NT Explosive compacting  
 Sheet-metal work  
**Explosive hardening**  
 UF Hardening, Explosive  
 BT Blast effect  
 Strain hardening  
**Explosive ordnance disposal**  
 UF Disposal of explosive ordnance  
 BT Explosives, Military  
 NT Chemical weapons disposal  
 Explosive ordnance disposal units  
 USE Ordnance disposal units  
 Explosive variables (Stars)  
 USE Cataclysmic variable stars  
**Explosive welding**  
 BT Welding  
 RT Explosive cladding  
**Explosives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*TP268-TP299 (Technology)*)  
 UF Explosive chemicals  
 BT Chemistry, Technical  
 RT Blasting  
 NT Ammonium nitrate fuel oil  
 Ammunition  
 Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on  
 Bobbinite  
 Coal mines and mining—Explosives  
 Compensating-powder  
 Dynamite  
 Explosive forming  
 Explosives, Military  
 Guncotton  
 Gunpowder  
 Liquid oxygen  
 Melinite  
 Nitroglycerin  
 Propellant actuated devices  
 Propellants  
 Safety fuses  
 Shaped charges  
 TNT (Chemical)  
 — **Additives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Taggants  
 — **Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detection of explosives  
 Explosives detection  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*TP297-TP299*)  
 UF Blasting—Law and legislation  
 Explosives—Safety regulations  
 BT Safety regulations  
 NT Explosives, Military—Safety regulations  
 — **Safety measures**  
 (*TP297*)  
 BT Hazardous substances  
 — **Safety regulations**  
 USE Explosives—Law and legislation  
 — **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*HE595.E8 (Ships)*)  
 (*HE2321.E8 (Railroads)*)  
 — **Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Explosives, Military**  
 (*TP268-TP299*)  
 UF Military explosives  
 BT Explosives  
 NT Demolition, Military  
 Explosive ordnance disposal  
 Fuzes (Ordnance)  
 Greek fire  
 Melinite  
 Mines (Military explosives)  
 Torpedoes  
 — **Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Explosives—Law and legislation  
**Explosives, Military, in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Explosives detection  
 USE Explosives—Detection  
**Explosives in agriculture**  
 (*S679*)  
 BT Agriculture  
**Explosives in astronautics**  
 BT Astronautics  
**Explosives in forestry**  
 BT Forests and forestry  
**Explosives in lumbering**  
 BT Lumbering  
**Explosives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*HD9663*)  
 BT Chemical industry  
 NT Gunpowder industry  
 — **Wages**  
 USE Wages—Explosives industry  
 Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983  
 USE Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983  
**Expo '75**  
 — **Uniforms**  
 Expo '90 Commemorative International Cosmos Prize  
 USE International Cosmos Prize  
**Exponential families (Statistics)**  
 UF Families, Exponential (Statistics)  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
**Exponential functions**  
 (*QA342*)  
 UF Functions, Exponential  
   *(Former heading)*  
 Hyperbolic functions  
 BT Exponents (Algebra)  
 Logarithms  
 Transcendental functions  
 Exponential generating functions  
 USE Generating functions, Exponential  
 Exponential measurements in heavy water reactors  
 USE Heavy water reactors—Exponential measurements  
**Exponential sums**  
 (*QA246.7-QA246.8*)  
 UF Sums, Exponential  
 BT Numerical functions  
 Sequences (Mathematics)  
 NT Gaussian sums  
 Kloosterman sums  
 Trigonometric sums  
**Exponents (Algebra)**  
 UF Power (Algebra)  
 NT Consecutive powers (Algebra)  
 Exponential functions  
 Roots, Numerical  
 Export and import controls  
 USE Foreign trade regulation  
 Export art, Chinese  
 USE China trade art  
 Export assembly industry  
 USE Offshore assembly industry  
**Export associations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on associations of American exporters set up under the Webb-Pomerene act.  
 UF Export associations—United States  
 Webb-Pomerene associations  
 BT Export trading companies  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Export associations—Law and legislation—United States  
 BT Foreign trade regulation—United States  
 — **United States**  
 USE Export associations—Law and legislation  
 — **United States**  
 USE Export associations



Export carving, Chinese (Decorative arts)  
 USE China trade carving (Decorative arts)  
 Export control insurance  
 USE Insurance, Export control  
**Export controls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF1414.5)*  
 UF Export licenses  
 Export restrictions  
 Licenses, Export  
 BT Foreign trade regulation  
 NT Export trading companies—Law and legislation  
 Insurance, Export control  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Export controls  
**Export credit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG3753-HG3754)*  
 UF Credit, Export  
 BT Credit  
 Exports—Finance  
 RT Foreign trade promotion  
 Import credit  
 NT Forfeiting  
 Insurance, Export credit  
 Export credit guarantees  
 USE Insurance, Export credit  
 Export credit insurance  
 USE Insurance, Export credit  
**Export duties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF2661-HF2671)*  
 UF Export taxes  
 Exports—Taxation  
 BT Tariff  
**Export duties on canned fruit**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Canned fruit  
**Export duties on coffee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coffee  
**Export duties on dried fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dried fruit  
**Export duties on eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eggs  
**Export duties on rice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rice  
**Export duties on softwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Softwood  
**Export duties on tea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tea  
**Export duties on wool** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF2671.W)*  
 BT Wool  
 Export financing  
 USE Exports—Finance  
 Export-import companies  
 USE Trading companies  
 Export Information System (Information retrieval system)  
 USE XIS (Information retrieval system)  
 Export insurance  
 USE Insurance, Inland marine  
 Export licenses  
 USE Export controls  
 Export management companies  
 USE Export trading companies  
**Export marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF1416-HF1416.6)*  
 UF International marketing  
 Overseas marketing  
 BT Marketing  
 NT Commercial products—Modification for export  
 Communication in export marketing  
 Export of nuclear materials  
 USE Nuclear nonproliferation  
 Export of nuclear technology  
 USE Nuclear nonproliferation  
 Export painting, Chinese  
 USE China trade painting  
 Export porcelain, Chinese  
 USE China trade porcelain

Export premiums  
 USE Export subsidies  
**Export processing zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF1417)*  
 UF Zones, Export processing  
 BT Foreign trade promotion  
 Industrial districts  
 Investments, Foreign  
 Labor policy  
 RT Offshore assembly industry  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Export promotion  
 USE Foreign trade promotion  
 Export restrictions  
 USE Export controls  
 Export sales  
 USE Export sales contracts  
**Export sales contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contracts, Export sales  
 Export sales  
*(Former heading)*  
 International sales  
 Sales, Export  
 Sales, International  
 BT Sales  
 RT Foreign sales corporations  
 NT C.I.F. clause  
 Ex dock clause  
 Export trading companies—Law and legislation  
 F.O.B. clause  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**United States**  
 NT Domestic international sales corporations  
 Export silverwork, Chinese  
 USE China trade silverwork  
**Export subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF2701)*  
 UF Export premiums  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Subsidies  
 RT Shipping bounties and subsidies  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Export taxes  
 USE Export duties  
 Export trade promotion  
 USE Foreign trade promotion  
**Export trading companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF1416-HF1416.6)*  
 Here are entered works on business enterprises organized and operated principally to export goods and services and to provide export trading services.  
 UF Export management companies  
 BT Trading companies  
 NT Export associations  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Export controls  
 Export sales contracts  
 Export watercolor painting, Chinese  
 USE China trade watercolor painting  
**Exports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF1414.4)*  
 BT International trade  
 NT Preshipment inspection of exports  
 —**Finance**  
*(HG3753-HG3754)*  
 UF Export financing  
 NT Export credit  
 —**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Inspection  
 USE Preshipment inspection of exports  
 —Taxation  
 USE Export duties  
 Exposed children  
 USE Abandoned children  
 Exposición, Teatro de la (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Teatro Lope de Vega (Seville, Spain)

Exposition, Literary  
 USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures*, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication  
**Exposition (Rhetoric)**  
*(PE1429 (English))*  
*(PN205 (General))*  
 Here are entered general works and works on expository writing in English rhetoric. Works on expository writing in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Rhetoric, e.g. French language—Rhetoric.  
 UF English language—Exposition  
 Expository writing  
 BT English language—Rhetoric  
 Rhetoric  
 Exposition buildings  
 USE Exhibition buildings  
 Exposition centers  
 USE Exhibition buildings  
 Exposition internationale (1937 : Paris, France)  
 —Pavillon de l'Espagne  
 USE Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)  
 Expositions  
 USE Exhibitions  
 Expository writing  
 USE Exposition (Rhetoric)  
 Exposure, Cinematographic  
 USE Cinematography—Exposure  
 Exposure, Medical radiographic  
 USE Radiography, Medical—Exposure  
 Exposure, Photographic  
 USE Photography—Exposure  
**Exposure (Criminal law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exposure of child  
 Exposure of helpless persons  
 BT Offenses against the person  
 RT Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.  
**Exposure drafts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finance, Public—Accounting  
 Exposure limits, Occupational  
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)  
 Exposure of child  
 USE Exposure (Criminal law)  
 Exposure of helpless persons  
 USE Exposure (Criminal law)  
 Exposure of person  
 USE Indecent exposure  
 Exposure of the dead  
 USE Dokhmas  
 Scaffold burial  
**EXPRESS (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 Express highway exits  
 USE Express highway interchanges  
**Express highway interchanges**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Exits, Express highway  
 Express highway exits  
 Highway exits, Express  
 Highway interchanges, Express  
 Interchanges, Express highway  
 BT Roads—Interchanges and intersections  
 —**Washington (State)**  
 NT 179th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
 Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
 Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)  
 Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
 Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)  
 Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)



**Express highway interchanges****— Washington (State)** *(Continued)*

- Lathrop Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Mellen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Nisqually Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Samish Way Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Seventy-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Seventy-second Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
- South Ferndale Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Sylvania-Arlington Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Thirty-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
- Trosper Road Interchange (Interstate 5)

**Express highways** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HE336.E94)*

- UF Controlled access highways
- Express roads
- Expressways
- Freeways
- Interstate highways
- Interstates (Express highways)
- Limited access highways
- Motorways
- Superhighways
- Turnpikes (Modern)
- BT Roads
- RT Toll roads
- NT Automobile driving on highways
- Beltways
- Disabled vehicles on express highways
- Elevated highways
- Highway bypasses
- Highway relocation
- Parkways

**— Airspace utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HE336.U74)*

- UF Airspace over highways
- Freeway airspace utilization
- BT Roads—Right of way—Multiple use

**— Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Bridges
- USE Bridges

**— Communication systems**

- BT Highway communications

**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Highway law

**— Medians**

- USE Median strips

**— Right of way**

- USE Roads—Right of way

**— Alberta**

- NT David Thompson Highway (Alta.)

**— Arizona**

- NT East Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
- Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)

**— Australia**

- NT Kwinana Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
- Mitchell Freeway (Perth, W.A.)

**— Austria**

- NT Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
- Tauernautobahn (Austria)

**— Belgium**

- NT Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)
- Autoroute E10

**— California**

- NT California Century Freeway (Calif.)
- Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)
- Interstate 5

**— China**

- NT Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
- Tai Jiu Gaosu Gonglu (China)

**— Connecticut**

- NT Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)
- Connecticut Turnpike (Conn.)

**— England**

- NT M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
- M62 Motorway (England)

**— France**

- NT Autoroute A 26 (France)
- Autoroute de Normandie (France)
- Autoroute E10
- Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

**— Germany**

- NT Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
- Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
- Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)

**— Germany (West)****— Hawaii**

- NT Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)

**— Illinois**

- NT Chicago Skyway
- Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
- Illinois Tollway (Ill.)
- Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)

**— Indiana**

- NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)

**— Japan**

- NT Ōsaka fudō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)
- Tōkyō Kōsoku Dōro (Tokyo, Japan)

**— Kentucky**

- NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)

**— Korea (South)**

- NT 88 Ollimp'ik Kosok Toro (Korea)
- Chungbu Kosok Toro (Korea)

**— Lithuania**

- NT Vilniaus-Kauno-Klaipėdos automagistralė (Lithuania)

**— Malaysia**

- NT North-South Highway (Malaysia)

**— Maryland**

- NT Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
- Interstate 270 (Md.)

**— Massachusetts**

- NT Interstate 495 (Mass.)
- Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)

**— Minnesota**

- NT Interstate 394 (Minn.)
- Lafayette Freeway (Minn.)

**— Missouri**

- NT Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)

**— Netherlands**

- NT Autoroute E10
- Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)

**— New Jersey**

- NT Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)
- New Jersey Turnpike (N.J.)

**— New York (State)**

- NT Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
- New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
- Westway (New York, N.Y.)

**— New Zealand**

- NT Southern Motorway (Auckland, N.Z.)

**— Ohio**

- NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
- Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
- Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)

**— Ontario**

- NT Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
- Queen Elizabeth Way (Ont.)
- Yonge Street (Toronto, Ont.)

**— Oregon**

- NT Interstate 5
- Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)

**— Panama**

- NT Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)

**— Pennsylvania**

- NT Blue Route (Pa.)
- Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
- Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
- Interstate 99 (Pa.)
- Penn Lincoln Parkway (Pa.)
- Pennsylvania Route 283 (Pa.)
- Pennsylvania Turnpike (Pa.)
- Schuylkill Expressway (Pa.)
- Vine Expressway (Philadelphia, Pa.)

**— Saudi Arabia**

- NT Ṭarīq al-Riyāḍ-Sudayr-al-Qaṣīm al-Sarī' (Saudi Arabia)

**— Taiwan**

- NT Nan-pei kao su kung lu (Taiwan)

**— United States**

- NT Interstate 10
- Interstate 15
- Interstate 17
- Interstate 25
- Interstate 35
- Interstate 40
- Interstate 44
- Interstate 55
- Interstate 64
- Interstate 65
- Interstate 69
- Interstate 70
- Interstate 73
- Interstate 75
- Interstate 77
- Interstate 80
- Interstate 81
- Interstate 84
- Interstate 90
- Interstate 94
- Interstate 95
- Interstate Highway System

**— Virginia**

- NT Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
- Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- Virginia Beach-Norfolk Expressway (Va.)

**— Wales**

- NT M4 Motorway (England and Wales)

**— Washington (D.C.)**

- NT Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- Southeast Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
- Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
- Whitehurst Freeway (Washington, D.C.)

**— Washington (State)**

- NT Interstate 5
- Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
- R.H. Thomson Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Seattle Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)

**— West Virginia**

- NT Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
- Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)

**Express highways in literature***(Not Subd Geog)*

- Express roads
- USE Express highways

**Express service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE5880-HE5990)*  
 UF Courier service  
 Overnight delivery service  
 BT Carriers  
 Communication and traffic  
 Railroads  
 Transportation  
 NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight  
 Air courier service  
**—Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contracting out  
**—Employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD8039.E8)*  
**—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Money-orders  
 USE Money orders  
**—United States**  
 UF United States—Express service  
 NT Pony express  
**Express trains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TF573)*  
 UF Railroads—Express-trains  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Railroads—Trains  
**—Asia, Southeastern**  
 NT Eastern and Oriental Express  
 (Express train)  
**—Belgium**  
 NT Eurostar (Express train)  
 Night Ferry (Express train)  
**—Canada**  
 NT Canadian (Express train)  
 Skeena (Express train)  
**—Europe**  
 NT Orient Express (Express train)  
 Trans Europ Express (Express train)  
**—France**  
 NT Eurostar (Express train)  
 Night Ferry (Express train)  
**—Great Britain**  
 NT Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)  
 Eurostar (Express train)  
 Night Ferry (Express train)  
**—Mexico**  
 NT Sierra Madre Express (Express train)  
**—New Jersey**  
 NT Blue Comet (Express train)  
**—Pacific States**  
 NT Coast Starlight (Express train)  
**—Switzerland**  
 NT Glacier Express (Express train)  
**—United States**  
 NT 20th Century Limited (Express train)  
 American Orient Express (Express train)  
 Bar Harbor Express (Express train)  
 Broadway Limited (Express train)  
 California Zephyr (Express train)  
 Cincinnati (Express train)  
 Columbian (Express train)  
 Hiawatha (Express train)  
 Olympian (Express train)  
 Orange Blossom Special (Express train)  
 Pennsylvanian (Express train)  
 Rio Grande Zephyr (Express train)  
 Royal Blue (Express train)  
 San Diegan (Express train)  
 Super Chief (Express train)  
**Express trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trusts and trustees  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Express trusts

**Express van** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL230.5.E)*  
 UF Chevrolet Express van  
 BT Chevrolet vans  
**Expression**  
*(BF585-BF593 (Emotions))*  
*(PN4155-PN4165 (Oratory))*  
 UF Expressive behavior  
 BT Eloquence  
 Oratory  
 Public speaking  
 Reading  
 RT Acting  
 Delsarte system  
 Elocution  
 Nonverbal communication  
 Rhetoric  
 NT Facial expression  
**Expression (Philosophy)**  
*(BH105.E95)*  
 BT Philosophy  
**Expression in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Expression in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Child psychology  
**Expression in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Expression of intention  
 USE Declaration of intention  
 Expression of transgenes  
 USE Transgenes—Expression  
 Expression vectors (Genetics)  
 USE Genetic vectors  
**Expressionism**  
*(BH301.E9 (Aesthetics))*  
**Expressionism (Architecture)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Architecture, Expressionist  
 Expressionist architecture  
 BT Architecture  
**Expressionism (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ND1265)*  
 BT Aesthetics  
 Art  
 Art, Modern—20th century  
 Modernism (Art)  
 Painting  
 RT Post-impressionism (Art)  
 NT Abstract expressionism  
 Figurative expressionism  
**Expressionism (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expressionism in music  
 BT Music—20th century  
**Expressionism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Expressionism in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Expressionism in music  
 USE Expressionism (Music)  
 Expressionist architecture  
 USE Expressionism (Architecture)  
 Expressive arts therapy  
 USE Arts—Therapeutic use  
 Expressive behavior  
 USE Expression  
 Expressive psychotherapy, Focused  
 USE Focused expressive psychotherapy  
 Espresso  
 USE Espresso  
 Expressways  
 USE Express highways  
**Expromission** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Debtor and creditor  
 Delegation (Civil law)  
 Novation  
 Expropriation  
 USE Eminent domain  
 Expropriation, De facto  
 USE Inverse condemnation  
 Expulsion  
 USE Deportation  
 Excommunication  
 Penal colonies

Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)  
 USE Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders  
 Expulsion of evil spirits  
 USE Exorcism  
 Expulsion of students  
 USE Student expulsion  
 Expulsion of the Jews, Spain, 1492  
 USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492  
**Expurgated books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z1019-Z1020)*  
 UF Books, Expurgated  
 BT Books and reading  
 RT Censorship  
 Printing—Cancels  
**Exquisite corpse (Game)**  
 UF Cadavre exquis (Game)  
 BT Surrealist games  
 Exstrophy, Cloacal  
 USE Cloacal exstrophy  
 Exstrophy of cloaca  
 USE Cloacal exstrophy  
 Exstrophy of the bladder  
 USE Bladder exstrophy  
 Exsultet rolls  
 USE Exultet rolls  
 Exsultets (Liturgy)  
 USE Exultets (Liturgy)  
 Exsurgat Deus (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—68th Psalm  
**Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)**  
 UF Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 Former Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 BT Church buildings—Mexico  
 Library buildings—Mexico  
**Extemporaneous preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BV4235.E8)*  
 UF Preaching, Extemporaneous  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Preaching  
**Extemporaneous speaking**  
 UF Impromptu speaking  
 Oratory, Extemporaneous  
 Speaking  
 BT Public speaking  
 Speech  
 Extemporization (Music)  
 USE Improvisation (Music)  
 Extendable computer system simulator  
 USE ECSS (Computer program language)  
 Extended care facilities  
 USE Long-term care facilities  
 Extended care units in hospitals  
 USE Hospitals—Extended care units  
 Extended general purpose simulator  
 USE EGPS (Computer program language)  
 Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)  
 USE EISA (Computer bus)  
**Extended ML (Computer program language)**  
 UF EML (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 Extended range forecasts  
 USE Long-range weather forecasts  
 Extended-range weather forecasting  
 USE Long-range weather forecasting  
**Extended-reach oil well drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ERD (Oil well drilling)  
 BT Oil well drilling  
 Extended type  
 USE Expanded type  
 Extended use of church property  
 USE Church property—Extended use  
 Extended use of college facilities  
 USE College facilities—Extended use

- Extended use of school facilities
  - USE School facilities—Extended use
- Extended X-ray absorption fine structure**
  - UF EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)
  - X-ray absorption fine structure, Extended
  - BT Absorption spectra
  - X-ray spectroscopy
- Extended X-ray absorption fine structure, Surface
  - USE Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
- Extendible Markup Language (Document markup language)
  - USE XML (Document markup language)
- eXtensible Business Reporting Language (Document markup language)
  - USE XBRL (Document markup language)
- eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)
  - USE XHTML (Document markup language)
- eXtensible Markup Language (Document markup language)
  - USE XML (Document markup language)
- Extensible Style Language (Document markup language)
  - USE XSL (Document markup language)
- Extensible Stylesheet Language (Document markup language)
  - USE XSL (Document markup language)
- Extensigraphs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brabender extensigraphs
  - Extensographs
  - BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies
- Extension, Agroforestry
  - USE Agroforestry extension
- Extension, Forestry
  - USE Forestry extension
- Extension, Rural
  - USE Rural extension
- Extension, Seminary
  - USE Seminary extension
- Extension (Logic)**
  - BT Logic
- Extension (Philosophy)**
  - BT Philosophy
- Extension cords, Electric
  - USE Electric extension cords
- Extension education
  - USE Library extension
  - Seminary extension
  - University extension
- Extension education, Rural
  - USE Rural extension
- Extension fields (Mathematics)
  - USE Field extensions (Mathematics)
- Extension home economists
  - USE Home economics extension workers
- Extension Management Information System
  - USE EMIS (Information retrieval system)
- Extension research, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural extension work—Research
- Extension work, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural extension work
- Extension work, Home economics
  - USE Home economics extension work
- Extension work, Nutrition
  - USE Nutrition extension work
- Extension workers, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural extension workers
- Extension workers, Forestry
  - USE Forestry extension workers
- Extension workers, Home economics
  - USE Home economics extension workers
- Extensions, Building
  - USE Buildings—Additions
- Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
  - USE Group extensions (Mathematics)
- Extensions, Hlgman-Neumann-Neumann
  - USE HNN-extensions
- Extensions, HNN-
  - USE HNN-extensions
- Extensions of rings (Algebra)
  - USE Ring extensions (Algebra)
- Extensive air showers
  - USE Cosmic ray showers
- Extensographs
  - USE Extensigraphs
- Extensometer**
  - [TA413]*
  - BT Deformations (Mechanics)
  - NT Strain gages
- Extent (Writ)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Crown's extent
  - Extent in aid
  - Extent in chief
  - BT Executions (Law)
  - Writs
- Extent in aid
  - USE Extent (Writ)
- Extent in chief
  - USE Extent (Writ)
- Extents, Manorial
  - USE Manorial extents
- Extenuating circumstances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Extenuation (Law)
  - Mitigation (Law)
  - BT Criminal law
  - Criminal liability
  - RT Aggravating circumstances
- Extenuating circumstances (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Extenuation (Law)
  - USE Extenuating circumstances
- Exterior ballistics
  - USE Ballistics, Exterior
- Exterior differential systems**
  - UF Differential systems, Exterior
  - BT Calculus of variations
  - Differentiable manifolds
- Exterior forms**
  - UF Forms, Exterior
  - BT Differential forms
  - Geometry, Differential
- Exterior insulation and finish systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH2238.7]*
  - UF EIFS (Building materials)
  - Synthetic stucco
  - BT Exterior walls
  - Insulation (Heat)
  - Stucco
- Exterior lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK4188]*
  - UF Outdoor lighting
  - BT Lighting
  - NT Garden lighting
  - Lighting, Architectural and decorative
  - Sidewalk-lights
  - Street lighting
- Exterior walls** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH2235-TH2238]*
  - UF Buildings—Exterior walls
  - External walls
  - BT Walls
  - NT Curtain walls
  - Dampness in buildings
  - Decoration and ornament, Architectural
  - Exterior insulation and finish systems
  - Facades
  - Masonry veneers
  - Sheathing (Building materials)
  - Siding (Building materials)
  - Weathering of buildings
- Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aerodynamics**
  - BT Aerodynamics
- Joints**
  - BT Joints (Engineering)
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Heat—Transmission
  - RT Insulation (Heat)
- Extermination
  - USE Pests—Control
- Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)
  - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Exterminator (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Old Bones (Race horse)
  - BT Horses
- Extern Stones (Germany)
  - USE Externsteine (Germany)
- External auditory canal
  - USE Ear canal
- External auditory meatus
  - USE Ear canal
- External crucial ligament
  - USE Anterior cruciate ligament
- External debts
  - USE Debts, External
- External ear
  - USE Ear, External
- External ear canal
  - USE Ear canal
- External economies and diseconomies
  - USE Externalities (Economics)
- External effects (Economics)
  - USE Externalities (Economics)
- External female generative organs
  - USE Vulva
- External female genitalia
  - USE Vulva
- External fixation in fractures
  - USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
- External fracture fixation
  - USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
- External generative organs, Female
  - USE Vulva
- External genitalia, Female
  - USE Vulva
- External humeral epicondylitis
  - USE Tennis elbow
- External nasal dilator strips
  - USE Nasal dilator strips
- External photoelectric effect
  - USE Photoemission
- External pin fixation (Surgery)
  - USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
- External pulps
  - USE Outdoor pulpits
- External skeletal fixation (Surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD103.E88]*
  - UF External fixation in fractures
  - External fracture fixation
  - External pin fixation (Surgery)
  - Fracture fixation, External
  - Skeletal fixation, External (Surgery)
  - BT Fracture fixation
- External trade
  - USE International trade
- External use of libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on service to users of libraries from outside the core group the library is intended to serve.
  - UF Non-resident use of libraries
  - BT Library cooperation
- External walls
  - USE Exterior walls
- Externalism (Philosophy of mind)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Philosophy of mind

**Externalities (Economics)***[HB846.3]*

- UF Costs, Social
- External economies and diseconomies
- External effects (Economics)
- Social costs
- BT Economics
- Public goods
- Waste (Economics)
- Welfare economics
- NT Adjustment costs
- Shadow prices
- Transaction costs

**Externsteine (Germany)**

- UF Extern Stones (Germany)
- BT Germany—Antiquities
- Rocks—Germany
- Sacred space—Germany

**Exterritorial crime**

- USE Criminal jurisdiction

**Exterritoriality***[KZ3678]*

- UF Extraterritoriality
- Jurisdiction, Exterritorial
- BT International law
- RT Capitulations
- NT Consular jurisdiction

**Extinct amphibians** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL644.8-QL644.83]*

- BT Amphibians
- Extinct animals

**Extinct animals** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL88-QL88.15]*

- BT Animals
- RT Extinction (Biology)
- SA *individual extinct animals*
- NT Extinct amphibians
- Extinct birds
- Extinct fishes
- Extinct insects
- Extinct mammals

**Extinct animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Extinct birds** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL676.8]*

- UF Birds, Extinct
- [Former heading]*
- BT Birds
- Extinct animals

**Extinct cities** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abandoned cities
- Abandoned villages
- Buried cities
- Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
- [Former heading]*
- Deserted cities
- Deserted villages
- Ruined cities
- Sunken cities
- BT Cities and towns
- NT Ghost towns

**—Afghanistan**

- NT Kapisa (Extinct city)

**—Albania**

- NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)

**—Algeria**

- NT Hippo (Extinct city)
- Thamugadi (Extinct city)
- Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Tiddis (Extinct city)

**—Armenia (Republic)**

- NT Artaxata (Extinct city)

**—Austria**

- NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
- Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
- Virunum (Extinct city)

**—Azerbaijan**

- UF Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- [Former heading]*
- NT Chabala (Extinct city)
- Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- USE Extinct cities—Azerbaijan

**—Belize****—British Columbia****—Bulgaria**

- NT Abrittus (Extinct city)
- Kabile (Extinct city)
- Marcianopolis (Extinct city)
- Montana (Extinct city)
- Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
- Novae (Extinct city)
- Oescus (Extinct city)
- Seuthopolis (Extinct city)

**—Cambodia**

- NT Angkor (Extinct city)

**—China**

- NT Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city)
- Jiaohe (Extinct city)
- Jinancheng (Extinct city)
- Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
- Loulán (Extinct city)

**—Croatia**

- NT Nesactium (Extinct city)
- Salona (Extinct city)

**—Cyprus**

- NT Amathus (Extinct city)
- Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Idalion (Extinct city)
- Kition (Extinct city)
- Kourion (Extinct city)
- Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)
- Soli (Cyprus : Extinct city)

**—Czech Republic**

- NT Mstěnice (Extinct city)

**—Czechoslovakia****—Ecuador****—Egypt**

- NT Abū Mīnā (Extinct city)
- Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Akoris (Extinct city)
- Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Aphrodito (Extinct city)
- Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Bacchias (Extinct city)
- Buto (Extinct city)
- Dīmay (Extinct city)
- Gurob (Extinct city)
- Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)
- Imu (Extinct city)
- Jeme (Extinct city)
- Kahun (Extinct city)
- Karanis (Extinct city)
- Kellis (Extinct city)
- Kysis (Extinct city)
- Leontopolis (Qalyūbīyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Magdolum (Extinct city)
- Marea (Extinct city)
- Memphis (Extinct city)
- Mendes (Extinct city)
- Narmouthis (Extinct city)
- Naucratis (Extinct city)
- Ombos (Extinct city)
- Pelusium (Extinct city)
- Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)
- Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)
- Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
- Tanis (Extinct city)
- Tebtunis (Extinct city)
- Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Tennis (Extinct city)
- Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)

**—England**

- NT Catsgore (Extinct city)
- Old Sarum (Extinct city)

**—France**

- NT Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)
- Bibracte (Extinct city)
- Ensérune (Extinct city)
- Gergovia (Extinct city)
- Uxellodunum (Extinct city)

**—Georgia (Republic)**

- NT Areshi (Extinct city)
- C'ixiszi (Extinct city)

**—Germany**

- NT Haithabu (Extinct city)
- Nida (Extinct city)

**—Germany (West)****—Greece**

- NT Aineia (Extinct city)
- Akanthos (Extinct city)
- Amnisos (Extinct city)
- Amphipolis (Extinct city)
- Amyclae (Extinct city)
- Anaphlystos (Extinct city)
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
- Bassai (Extinct city)
- Brauron (Extinct city)
- Chorsiai (Extinct city)
- Delphi (Extinct city)
- Demetrias (Extinct city)
- Dikili Tash (Extinct city)
- Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)
- Dodona (Extinct city)
- Eleutherna (Extinct city)
- Elis (Extinct city)
- Epidauros (Extinct city)
- Eretria (Extinct city)
- Goritsa (Extinct city)
- Gortyna (Extinct city)
- Gournia (Extinct city)
- Halieis (Extinct city)
- Helike (Extinct city)
- Hyampolis (Extinct city)
- Ialysos (Extinct city)
- Iolkos (Extinct city)
- Kaliane (Extinct city)
- Kameiros (Extinct city)
- Kassope (Extinct city)
- Kleitor (Extinct city)
- Knossos (Extinct city)
- Maroneia (Extinct city)
- Megalopolis (Extinct city)
- Messene (Extinct city)
- Midea (Extinct city)
- Mycenae (Extinct city)
- Myrina (Extinct city)
- Nea Nikomedeia (Extinct city)
- Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)
- Oiniadai (Extinct city)
- Olynthus (Extinct city)
- Oropos (Extinct city)
- Phaistos (Extinct city)
- Philippi (Extinct city)
- Phylakopi (Extinct city)
- Poliochnē (Extinct city)
- Potidaion (Extinct city)
- Pseira (Extinct city)
- Pydna (Extinct city)
- Sicyon (Extinct city)
- Sparta (Extinct city)
- Sybrita (Extinct city)
- Tanagra (Extinct city)
- Tegea (Extinct city)
- Therme (Extinct city)
- Tiryns (Extinct city)

**—Guatemala****—Guinea**

- NT Niani (Extinct city)

**—Honduras**

# Extinct cities (Continued)

## —India

- NT Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Kaundinyapura (Extinct city)
- Kausambi (Extinct city)
- Nantipuram (Extinct city)
- Podouké (Extinct city)
- Vaiśālī (Extinct city)

## —Iran

- NT Anshan (Extinct city)
- Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
- Sīrāf (Extinct city)
- Susa (Extinct city)

## —Iraq

- NT Ashur (Extinct city)
- Babylon (Extinct city)
- Calah (Extinct city)
- Drehem (Extinct city)
- Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
- Erech (Extinct city)
- Eridu (Extinct city)
- Girsu (Extinct city)
- Haradum (Extinct city)
- Isin (Extinct city)
- Karana (Extinct city)
- Kisurra (Extinct city)
- Lagash (Extinct city)
- Larsa (Extinct city)
- Me-Turan (Extinct city)
- Nehardea (Extinct city)
- Nineveh (Extinct city)
- Nippur (Extinct city)
- Nuzi (Extinct city)
- Pumbedita (Extinct city)
- Shuruppak (Extinct city)
- Sippar (Extinct city)
- Umma (Extinct city)
- Ur (Extinct city)

## —Ireland

- NT Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)

## —Israel

- NT Aphek (Extinct city)
- Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Avedat (Extinct city)
- Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
- Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Capernaum (Extinct city)
- Dan (Extinct city)
- Debir (Extinct city)
- Dor (Extinct city)
- Ekron (Extinct city)
- Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
- Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)
- Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)
- Gomorrah (Extinct city)
- Ḥamat (Extinct city)
- Hazor (Extinct city)
- Kursi (Extinct city)
- Mampsis (Extinct city)
- Mareshah (Extinct city)
- Megiddo (Extinct city)
- Meroth (Extinct city)
- Rehov (Extinct city)
- Safadi (Extinct city)
- Sepphoris (Extinct city)
- Shikmonah (Extinct city)
- Shivta (Extinct city)
- Sodom (Extinct city)
- Susita (Extinct city)

## —Italy

- NT Abaceno (Extinct city)
- Acquarossa (Extinct city)
- Alba Longa (Extinct city)
- Albintimilium (Extinct city)
- Alesa (Extinct city)
- Amiternum (Extinct city)
- Arpi (Extinct city)
- Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
- Basta (Extinct city)
- Bithia (Extinct city)
- Brucato (Extinct city)
- Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
- Cales (Extinct city)
- Camarina (Extinct city)
- Capena (Extinct city)
- Carsulae (Extinct city)
- Cornus (Extinct city)
- Cosa (Extinct city)
- Crustumerium (Extinct city)
- Cuccureddus (Extinct city)
- Cumae (Extinct city)
- Falerii Novi (Extinct city)
- Ferentium (Extinct city)
- Ficana (Extinct city)
- Ficulea (Extinct city)
- Fidenae (Extinct city)
- Fiorentino (Extinct city)
- Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)
- Fregellae (Extinct city)
- Gabii (Extinct city)
- Geridu (Extinct city)
- Gnathia (Extinct city)
- Graviscæ (Extinct city)
- Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
- Herculaneum (Extinct city)
- Himera (Extinct city)
- Industria (Extinct city)
- Kaukana (Extinct city)
- Lanuvium (Extinct city)
- Laos (Extinct city)
- Laurentum (Extinct city)
- Lavinium (Extinct city)
- Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)
- Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
- Luna (Extinct city)
- Martanum (Extinct city)
- Matauros (Extinct city)
- Medma (Extinct city)
- Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
- Metapontum (Extinct city)
- Morgantina (Extinct city)
- Motya (Extinct city)
- Naxos (Extinct city)
- Neapolis (Sardinia, Italy : Extinct city)
- Ninfa (Extinct city)
- Nora (Extinct city)
- Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)
- Ostia (Extinct city)
- Othoca (Extinct city)
- Paestum (Extinct city)
- Pantalica (Extinct city)
- Plestia (Extinct city)
- Pompeii (Extinct city)
- Pyrgi (Extinct city)
- Ricina (Extinct city)
- Sabucina (Extinct city)
- Salapia (Extinct city)
- Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)
- Segesta (Extinct city)
- Selinus (Extinct city)
- Siris (Italy : Extinct city)
- Solunto (Extinct city)
- Spina (Extinct city)
- Stabiae (Extinct city)
- Sulcis (Extinct city)
- Taurianum (Extinct city)
- Temesa (Extinct city)

- Tharros (Extinct city)
- Tusculum (Extinct city)
- Veii (Extinct city)
- Velia (Extinct city)
- Velleia (Extinct city)
- Veretum (Extinct city)
- Volsinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
- Vulci (Extinct city)

## —Japan

- NT Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)
- Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)

## —Jordan

- NT Abila (Extinct city)
- Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
- Gerasa (Extinct city)
- Jawa (Extinct city)
- Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)
- Petra (Extinct city)
- Umm al-Jimāl Site (Jordan)

## —Kazakh S.S.R.

- USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

## —Kazakhstan

- UF Extinct cities—Kazakh S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*
- Extinct cities—Kazakhstan  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Chirik-rabat (Extinct city)
- Otrar (Extinct city)

## —Kazakhstan

- USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan

## —Kenya

- NT Shanga (Extinct city)

## —Lebanon

- NT Zarephath (Extinct city)

## —Libya

- NT Cyrene (Extinct city)
- Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
- Sabratha (Extinct city)

## —Mauritania

- NT Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
- Kumbi (Extinct city)

## —Mexico

## —Michigan

## —Mongolia

- NT Karakorum (Extinct city)

## —Morocco

- NT Basra (Extinct city)
- Lixus (Extinct city)
- Volubilis (Extinct city)

## —Nepal

- NT Kapilavastu (Extinct city)

## —Oman

- NT Sumhuram (Extinct city)
- Ubar (Extinct city)

## —Pakistan

- NT Taxila (Extinct city)

## —Peru

## —Romania

- NT Buridava (Extinct city)
- Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)
- Sucidava (Corabia, Romania : Extinct city)

## —Russia (Federation)

- UF Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*
- NT Arkaim (Extinct city)
- Biliār (Extinct city)
- Bulgar (Extinct city)
- Gorgippīā (Russia : Extinct city)
- Kalakoreīsh (Extinct city)
- Krutik (Extinct city)
- Murom (Extinct city)
- Phanagoria (Extinct city)
- Sarkel (Extinct city)
- Slobodka (Russia : Extinct city)
- Staraiā Rīāzan' (Extinct city)
- Tanais (Extinct city)
- Tmutarakan (Extinct city)
- Ukek (Extinct city)

— Russian S.F.S.R.  
USE Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)

— **Saudi Arabia**  
NT Sirrayn (Extinct city)

— **Scotland**  
NT Tirai (Extinct city)

— **South Carolina**

— **Spain**  
NT Baelo (Extinct city)  
Beca (Extinct city)  
Bilbilis (Extinct city)  
Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)  
Camarón (Extinct city)  
Carteia (Extinct city)  
Castulo (Extinct city)  
Celti (Extinct city)  
Clunia (Extinct city)  
Emporion (Extinct city)  
Italica (Extinct city)  
Juliobriga (Santander, Spain :  
Extinct city)  
Lacipo (Extinct city)  
Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)  
Mirobriga (Extinct city : Spain)  
Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)  
Numantia (Extinct city)  
Petavonium (Extinct city)  
Pollentia (Spain : Extinct city)  
Segeda (Extinct city)  
Segóbriga (Extinct city)  
Tiermes (Extinct city)  
Ulia (Extinct city)  
Urci (Extinct city)  
Vascos (Extinct city)  
Vilauba (Extinct city)

— **Sudan**  
NT Meroe (Extinct city)  
Napata (Extinct city)  
Naqa (Extinct city)

— **Sweden**  
NT Gum (Extinct city)

— **Switzerland**  
NT Petinesca (Extinct city)

— **Syria**  
NT Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)  
Bālis (Extinct city)  
Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)  
Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
Ebla (Extinct city)  
Ekalte (Extinct city)  
Emar (Extinct city)  
Gamla (Extinct city)  
Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)  
Kadesh (Extinct city)  
Marathus (Extinct city)  
Mari (Extinct city)  
Rusafa (Extinct city)  
Sarrîn (Extinct city)  
Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)  
Terqa (Extinct city)  
Til Barsip (Extinct city)  
Tuttul (Extinct city)  
Ugarit (Extinct city)  
Urkish (Extinct city)  
Zenobia (Extinct city)

— **Tajik S.S.R.**  
USE Extinct cities—Tajikistan

— **Tajikistan**  
UF Extinct cities—Tajik S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Kobadian (Extinct city)

— **Tunisia**  
NT Acholla (Extinct city)  
Bulla Regia (Extinct city)  
Carthage (Extinct city)  
Cillium (Extinct city)  
Kerkouane (Extinct city)  
Leptis Minor (Extinct city)  
Mactaris (Extinct city)  
Simithu (Extinct city)  
Thugga (Extinct city)  
Thysdrus (Extinct city)  
Uthina (Extinct city)  
Zama (Extinct city)

— **Turkey**  
NT Alalakh (Extinct city)  
Amyzon (Extinct city)  
Anazarbos (Extinct city)  
Ani (Extinct city)  
Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)  
Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey :  
Extinct city)  
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)  
Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct  
city)  
Arykanda (Extinct city)  
Assos (Extinct city)  
Canhasan (Extinct city)  
Claudiopolis (Bolu İli, Turkey :  
Extinct city)  
Clazomenae (Extinct city)  
Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Colossae (Extinct city)  
Comana Pontica (Extinct city)  
Cremna (Extinct city)  
Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Derbe (Extinct city)  
Didyma (Extinct city)  
Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)  
Ephesus (Extinct city)  
Gordion (Extinct city)  
Hadrianeia (Extinct city)  
Hadrianoi (Extinct city)  
Halicarnassus (Extinct city)  
Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Iasos (Extinct city)  
Kanesh (Extinct city)  
Keramos (Extinct city)  
Kyaneai (Extinct city)  
Labranda (Extinct city)  
Laodicea ad Lycum (Extinct city)  
Letoum (Extinct city)  
Magnesia ad Maeander (Extinct  
city)  
Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Myra (Extinct city)  
Neandria (Extinct city)  
Nysa (Extinct city)  
Oinoanda (Extinct city)  
Patara (Extinct city)  
Pazarlı (Extinct city)  
Perga (Extinct city)  
Pessinus (Extinct city)  
Phaselis (Extinct city)  
Priene (Extinct city)  
Pylai (Extinct city)  
Sagalassos (Extinct city)  
Sardis (Extinct city)  
Seleucia Pieria (Extinct city)  
Selge (Extinct city)  
Sestos (Extinct city)  
Side (Extinct city)  
Termessos (Extinct city)  
Tralles (Extinct city)  
Troy (Extinct city)  
Trysa (Extinct city)  
Tyana (Extinct city)  
Xanthos (Extinct city)

— **Turkmen S.S.R.**  
USE Extinct cities—Turkmenistan

— **Turkmenistan**  
UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)  
Merv (Extinct city)  
Misrian (Extinct city)  
Nisa (Extinct city)

— **Ukraine**  
NT Chersonese (Extinct city)  
Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)  
Mirmekion (Extinct city)  
Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)  
Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)  
Ust'-Al'mins'ke (Extinct city)

— **Uzbek S.S.R.**  
USE Extinct cities—Uzbekistan

— **Uzbekistan**  
UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Paikend (Extinct city)  
Toprak-kala (Uzbekistan : Extinct  
city)  
Zhampyqqala (Extinct city)

— **Vietnam**  
NT Hoa Lư (Extinct city)

— **Virginia**

— **Washington (State)**

— **West Bank**  
NT Ai (Extinct city)  
Arubboth (Extinct city)  
Bethar (Extinct city)  
Gibeah (Extinct city)  
Hepher (Extinct city)  
Shiloh (Extinct city)

— **Yemen**  
NT Baynun (Extinct city)  
Shabwa (Extinct city)  
Timna (Yemen : Extinct city)

— **Yugoslavia**  
NT Horreum Margi (Extinct city)  
Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)  
Ras (Extinct city)  
Stobi (Extinct city)  
Viminacium (Extinct city)

— **Zimbabwe**  
NT Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)

**Extinct fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Extinct animals  
Fishes

**Extinct insects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL467.9)*  
BT Extinct animals  
Insects

**Extinct languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dead languages  
Languages, Extinct  
BT Language and languages  
RT Language obsolescence  
SA *names of particular extinct languages,*  
*e.g. Hittite language; Sumerian*  
*language*  
NT Gafat language  
Guanche language  
Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)

**Extinct mammals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL707)*  
BT Extinct animals  
Mammals

**Extinct plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plants  
RT Plants—Extinction  
Extinction, Attainment of (Buddhism)  
USE Nirodhasamāpatti  
Extinction, Interstellar  
USE Interstellar reddening

**Extinction (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QE721.2.E97 (Paleontology))**(QH78 (Natural history))*

UF Animals—Extinction

BT Biology

RT Extinct animals

NT Dinosaurs—Extinction

Plants—Extinction

**Extinction (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(BF319.5.E9)*

BT Conditioned response

Extinction of dinosaurs

USE Dinosaurs—Extinction

Extinction of fires

USE Fire extinction

Extinction of plants

USE Plants—Extinction

Extine

USE Exine

Extinguished aboriginal title

USE Extinguishment of Indian title

Extinguishers, Candle

USE Candle extinguishers

Extinguishers, Fire

USE Fire extinguishers

**Extinguishment of debts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Debts, Extinguishment of

BT Contracts

Debtor and creditor

NT Composition (Law)

Compromise (Law)

Confusion of rights

Delegation (Civil law)

In substance defeasance

Limitation of actions

Novation

Payment

Performance (Law)

Rebus sic stantibus clause

Remission (Civil law)

Rescission (Law)

Resolution (Civil law)

Set-off and counterclaim

Vis major (Civil law)

**Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)**

UF Accaptation

BT Roman law

**Extinguishment of Indian title***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Extinguished aboriginal title

BT Indian title

**Extortion** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Blackmail

Chantage

BT Offenses against property

Undue influence

RT Racketeering

Threats

NT Ransom

Trials (Extortion)

**Extortion (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Extortion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Extortion investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Criminal investigation

Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible

USE Bible—Extra-canonical parallels

Extra-corporeal circulation

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-corporeal perfusion

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-curricular activities

USE Student activities

Extra-curricular activities, High school student

USE High school student activities

**Extra Hungariam non est vita (The Latin phrase)***(PA2297)*

Extra-illustrated books

USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated

Extra long staple cotton

USE Sea Island cotton

Extra-marital sex

USE Adultery

Extra-oral medication

USE Parenteral therapy

Extra-solar planetary systems

USE Extrasolar planets

Extra-solar planets

USE Extrasolar planets

Extra-uterine pregnancy

USE Ectopic pregnancy

Extra-vehicular space suits

USE Extravehicular space suits

**Extracellular enzymes***(QP601.6 (Biochemistry))**(QR90 (Microbiology))*

UF Ectoenzymes

Exocellular enzymes

Exoenzymes

BT Enzymes

**Extracellular fluid**

UF Interstitial fluid

BT Body fluids

NT Physiologic salines

Extracellular fluid space

USE Extracellular space

**Extracellular matrix***(QM563 (Histology))**(QP88.23 (Physiology))*

UF Cement substance (Anatomy)

Ground substance (Anatomy)

*(Former heading)*

Ground substance (Histology)

*(Former heading)*

Intercellular matrix

Interstitial substance

Matrix, Extracellular

BT Connective tissues

Extracellular space

NT Interphotoreceptor matrix

**Extracellular matrix proteins***(QP552.E95)*

UF Matrix proteins

BT Proteins

NT Collagen

Elastin

Fibronectins

Tenascin

**Extracellular space**

UF Extracellular fluid space

BT Body fluids

NT Extracellular matrix

**Extrachromosomal DNA**

BT DNA

RT Chloroplasts

Mitochondria

Plasmids

Viruses

Extracorporeal artificial heart

USE Heart, Mechanical

Extracorporeal circulation

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extracorporeal dialysis

USE Hemodialysis

**Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation***(May Subd Geog)*

UF ECMO (Life support)

Membrane oxygenation, Extracorporeal

BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Respiratory therapy

RT Membrane oxygenators

Extracorporeal perfusion

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extracorporeal perfusionists

USE Perfusionists

**Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy

ESWL (Surgery)

Noninvasive lithotripsy

Shock wave lithotripsy, Extracorporeal

BT Extracorporeal shock wave therapy

Lithotripsy

**Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9995.L56-HD9995.L564)*

BT Lithotripsy equipment industry

**Extracorporeal shock wave therapy***(May Subd Geog)**(RD736.E9 (Orthopedics))*

UF ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)

Shock wave therapy, Extracorporeal

Shock waves—Therapeutic use

BT Therapeutics, Physiological

NT Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy

Extracortical system

USE Extrapyramidal tracts

Extracortical tract

USE Extrapyramidal tracts

Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis

USE Cerebral revascularization

Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass

USE Cerebral revascularization

Extracting teeth

USE Teeth—Extraction

Extraction, Menstrual

USE Menstrual regulation

Extraction, Obstetrical

USE Obstetrical extraction

**Extraction (Chemistry)***(TP156.E8)*

BT Chemistry, Technical

Diffusion

Packed towers

Separation (Technology)

Solution (Chemistry)

NT Gas extraction

Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical

chloride extraction

Soil vapor extraction

Solvent extraction

Supercritical fluid extraction

Extraction (Dentistry)

USE Teeth—Extraction

**Extraction (Linguistics)**

UF Unbounded dependency formation

(Linguistics)

WH-movement (Linguistics)

BT Generative grammar

**Extraction apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Extractors (Chemical engineering)

BT Chemical engineering—Equipment and supplies

Extraction of parachutes

USE Parachutes—Deployment

Extractive industries

USE Mineral industries

Extractive industry

USE Mineral industries

Extractors (Chemical engineering)

USE Extraction apparatus

**Extracts***(RS201.E9 (Pharmacy))*

BT Materia medica

NT Animal extracts

Pantocrine

Plant extracts

Tissue extracts

**Extradition** (*May Subd Geog*)*[JF781 (Interstate)]*UF Interstate rendition  
Rendition, InterstateBT Criminal procedure  
International law  
Judicial assistanceRT Asylum, Right of  
Deportation  
Political crimes and offenses

## —Cases

NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case

## Extradural anesthesia

USE Peridural anesthesia

## Extradural hematoma

USE Epidural hematoma

## Extragalactic distance scale

USE Extragalactic distances

**Extragalactic distances** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[QB857.5.E97]*UF Distance scale, Extragalactic  
Extragalactic distance scale

BT Cosmological distances

## Extragalactic nebulae

USE Galaxies

**Extranets (Computer networks)***(May Subd Geog)**[HD30.382 (Business)]**[TK5105.875.E87 (Technology)]*

Here are entered works on semi-private computer networks used by an organization to form a collaborative network of authorized individuals and organizations linked by Internet technology.

UF Virtual private networks (Computer networks)

VPNs (Computer networks)

BT Business enterprises—Computer networks

Wide area networks (Computer networks)

## Extraoral orthodontic appliances

USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction

## Extraoral traction appliances

USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction

**Extraordinary items (Accounting)***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Financial statements—Extraordinary items

## Extraordinary ray

USE Refraction, Double

**Extraordinary remedies** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Special proceedings

BT Actions and defenses

Civil procedure

Equity

Judicial review of administrative acts

Remedies (Law)

RT Equitable remedies

NT Amparo (Writ)

Certiorari

Habeas corpus

Injunctions

Mandamus

Quo warranto

Receivers

**Extrapolation***[QA281]*BT Approximation theory  
Numerical analysis**Extrapyramidal disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC376.5]*

UF Disorders, Extrapyramidal

Extrapyramidal tracts—Diseases

BT Central nervous system—Diseases  
Movement disorders

NT Cerebral palsy

Chorea

Dystonia

Extrapyramidal disorders in children

Hepatolenticular degeneration

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome

Parkinson's disease

Progressive supranuclear palsy

Tardive dyskinesia

Tourette syndrome

**Extrapyramidal disorders in children***(May Subd Geog)**[RJ496.M68]*

BT Extrapyramidal disorders

Movement disorders in children

## Extrapyramidal system

USE Extrapyramidal tracts

**Extrapyramidal tracts**

UF Extracorticospinal system

Extracorticospinal tract

Extrapyramidal system

BT Efferent pathways

Spinal cord

NT Basal ganglia

—Diseases

USE Extrapyramidal disorders

## Extrarius aestivalis

USE Speckled chub

**Extras (Actors)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Background artists (Actors)

Supernumeraries (Actors)

BT Actors

## Extras (Newspapers)

USE Newspapers—Extra editions

**Extrasensory perception** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cryptesthesia

ESP

Perception, Extrasensory

Sense, Sixth

Sixth sense

BT Parapsychology

NT Clairaudience

Clairvoyance

Precognition

Retrocognition

Telepathy

**Extrasensory perception in animals***(May Subd Geog)**[QL785.3]*

UF Animal ESP

Animals—Psychic aspects

Anpsi

Parapsychology and animals

*[Former heading]*

BT Animal psychology

SA *subdivision* Psychic aspects *under**individual animals and groups of**animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychic aspects;**Fishes—Psychic aspects*

## Extrasolar planetary systems

USE Extrasolar planets

**Extrasolar planets** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[QB820]*

UF Extra-solar planetary systems

Extra-solar planets

Extrasolar planetary systems

BT Planets

**Extrasystole**

UF Premature heart beat

BT Arrhythmia

## Extraterrestrial abduction

USE Alien abduction

**Extraterrestrial anthropology**

Here are entered works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life, are entered under Exobiology. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology.

BT Anthropology

Interplanetary voyages

Life on other planets

Space sciences

**Extraterrestrial bases**

Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.

UF Space bases

Space construction engineering

BT Building

Civil engineering

Environmental engineering

Life support systems (Space environment)

Outer space—Exploration

RT Space colonies

NT Lunar bases

## Extraterrestrial encounters with humans

USE Human-alien encounters

## Extraterrestrial environment

USE Space environment

## Extraterrestrial geology

USE Astrogeology

## Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization

USE Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences

## Extraterrestrial influences on art

USE Art—Extraterrestrial influences

## Extraterrestrial influences on civilization

USE Civilization—Extraterrestrial influences

## Extraterrestrial influences on Indians

USE Indians of North America—

Extraterrestrial influences

Indians of South America—

Extraterrestrial influences

## Extraterrestrial influences on Mayas

USE Mayas—Extraterrestrial influences

## Extraterrestrial intelligence

USE Life on other planets

## Extraterrestrial life

USE Life on other planets

## Extraterrestrial magnetic fields

USE Cosmic magnetic fields

**Extraterrestrial radiation**

UF Space radiation

BT Electromagnetic waves

Radiation

NT Albedo

Cosmic background radiation

Cosmic rays

Stars—Radiation

## Extraterrestrial roving vehicles

USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)

**Extraterrestrial seismology***[QB455.5]*

BT Astrogeology

Seismology

## Extraterrestrials

USE Life on other planets

## Extraterritorial powers of municipalities

USE Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits

## Extraterritoriality

USE Extraterritoriality



- Extraterine pregnancy  
   USE Ectopic pregnancy  
**Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)**  
   UF Space vehicles—Extravehicular activity  
     Space walk  
     Spacewalk  
     Walking in space  
   BT Manned space flight  
   NT Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)  
 Extravehicular mobility units (Space flight)  
   USE Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)  
**Extravehicular space suits**  
   UF Extra-vehicular space suits  
     Full-pressure suits (Space environment)  
     Orbital space suits  
     Portable life support systems (Space environment)  
   BT Pressure suits  
     Space suits  
**Extraversion (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[BF698.35.E98]*  
   UF Extroversion  
   BT Personality  
   RT Introversion  
   NT Maudsley personality inventory  
     Self-disclosure  
   —Testing  
     BT Psychological tests  
**Extremal problems (Mathematics)**  
   UF Graph theory—Extremal problems  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Problems, Extremal (Mathematics)  
   BT Calculus of variations  
     Geometric function theory  
     Maxima and minima  
   NT Lagrange problem  
 Extreme and mean ratio  
   USE Golden section  
**Extreme environments (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Environments, Extreme  
   BT Ecology  
   NT Arid regions  
     Cold regions  
     Reduced gravity environments  
     Space environment  
   —Microbiology (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Extremophiles (Microbiology)  
     BT Microbial ecology  
     RT Extremozymes  
**eXtreme programming (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF XP (Computer science)  
   BT Computer programming  
**Extreme sports (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[GV749.7]*  
   UF Alternative sports (Extreme sports)  
   BT Sports  
   NT Kite surfing  
**Extreme unction**  
   *[BX2290]*  
   UF Last rites (Sacraments)  
     Last sacraments  
     Unction, Extreme  
   BT Sacraments  
**Extreme unction (Canon law)**  
   BT Canon law  
**Extreme value theory**  
   BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
     Random variables  
 Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields  
   USE ELF electromagnetic fields  
 Extremely low frequency fields  
   USE ELF electromagnetic fields  
 Extremely low frequency radio  
   USE Radio, Extremely low frequency  
 Extremes, Climatic  
   USE Climatic extremes  
 Extremism, Political  
   USE Radicalism  
 Extremists, Left-wing  
   USE Left-wing extremists  
 Extremists, Political  
   USE Radicals  
 Extremists, Right-wing  
   USE Right-wing extremists  
 Extremities, Artificial  
   USE Artificial limbs  
 Extremities, Lower  
   USE Hindlimb  
   Leg  
 Extremities, Upper  
   USE Arm  
   Forelimb  
**Extremities (Anatomy)**  
   *[QL950.7-QL950.8 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
   *[QM117 (Human anatomy: skeleton)]*  
   *[QM548-QM549 (Human anatomy: general)]*  
   UF Limbs (Anatomy)  
   BT Anatomy  
   NT Arm  
     Forelimb  
     Hindlimb  
     Leg  
     Spinneret (Anatomy)  
     Tail  
     Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)  
   —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)  
     *[RD775-RD789]*  
     UF Extremities (Anatomy)—  
       Abnormities and deformities  
       *[Former heading]*  
     NT Phocomelus  
   —Abnormities and deformities  
     USE Extremities (Anatomy)—  
       Abnormalities  
   —Blood-vessels  
   —Diseases (May Subd Geog)  
     NT Compartment syndrome  
   —Radiography (May Subd Geog)  
   —Surgery (May Subd Geog)  
   —Diseases (May Subd Geog)  
     *[RC951]*  
   —Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)  
   —Fractures (May Subd Geog)  
     *[RD551-RD563]*  
   —Innervation  
   —Paralysis  
     USE Quadriplegia  
   —Regeneration (May Subd Geog)  
   —Surgery (May Subd Geog)  
     *[RD551-RD563]*  
     NT Limb salvage  
   —Transplantation (May Subd Geog)  
     *[RD551-RD563]*  
   —Wounds and injuries  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     *[RD551-RD563]*  
 Extremity, Lower  
   USE Leg  
 Extremity, Upper  
   USE Arm  
**Extremity pumps (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Pumps, Extremity  
   BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
     Pumping machinery  
 Extremophiles (Microbiology)  
   USE Extreme environments—Microbiology  
**Extremozymes (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Microbial enzymes  
   RT Extreme environments—Microbiology  
 Extremum principles  
   USE Variational principles  
 Extrinsic allergic alveolitis  
   USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis  
 Extrinsic evidence  
   USE Evidence (Law)  
 Extroversion  
   USE Extraversion  
 Extrusion (Metals)  
   USE Metals—Extrusion  
 Extrusion (Plastics)  
   USE Plastics—Extrusion  
 Extrusion of microorganisms  
   USE Microorganisms—Extrusion  
**Extrusion process (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[TJ1450]*  
   BT High energy forming  
     Manufacturing processes  
     Power presses  
   SA subdivision Extrusion under individual materials, e.g. Metals—Extrusion  
   NT Pelletizing  
**Exu (Not Subd Geog)**  
   *[BL2592.U514.E]*  
   BT Gods, Umbanda  
     Umbanda (Cult)  
   RT Pomba-Gira  
 Exudate otitis media  
   USE Otitis media with effusion  
 Exudates, Plant  
   USE Plant exudates  
**Exudates and transudates**  
   UF Effusions  
     Transudates  
   BT Body fluids  
   NT Pleural effusions  
**Exudation (Botany)**  
   BT Plant physiology  
   RT Plant exudates  
   NT Plants—Transpiration  
 Exultate Deo (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—81st Psalm  
 Exultate, justi (Music)  
   USE Psalms (Music)—33rd Psalm  
**Exultet rolls (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Exsultet rolls  
   BT Catholic Church—Hymns  
     Illumination of books and manuscripts  
     Scrolls  
**Exultets (Liturgy)**  
   *[BX2045.E96]*  
   UF Exsultets (Liturgy)  
   BT Easter service  
     Liturgies  
     Vigils (Liturgy)  
**Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (Bahamas)**  
   BT National parks and reserves—Bahamas  
**Exuma Sound (Bahamas)**  
   BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bahamas  
 Exunku Site (Wash.)  
   USE Ksunku Site (Wash.)  
**Exxon donor solvent process (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF EDS coal liquefaction process  
     EDS process  
   BT Coal liquefaction  
**Exyrias (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL638.G7]*  
   BT Gobiidae  
**Eyak Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Athapaskan Indians  
     Indians of North America—Alaska  
     Indians of North America—British Columbia  
     Indians of North America—Yukon Territory  
**Eyak language (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Ugalachmut language  
     Ugalensé language  
   BT Alaska—Languages  
     British Columbia—Languages  
     Na-Dene languages  
     Yukon Territory—Languages  
**Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)**  
   UF Lake Eyasi (Tanzania)  
     Lake Njarasa (Tanzania)  
     Njarasa, Lake (Tanzania)  
   BT Lakes—Tanzania  
**Eyb family (Not Subd Geog)**

- Eye**  
*[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM511 (Human anatomy)]*  
*[QP475-QP495 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Eyeball  
   Eyes  
   Visual system  
 BT Face  
   Photoreceptors  
 RT Vision  
 NT Adnexa oculi  
   Anterior segment (Eye)  
   Color of eyes  
   Compound eye  
   Conjunctiva  
   Crystalline lens  
   Intraocular pressure  
   Posterior segment (Eye)  
   Pupil (Eye)  
   Sclera  
   Visual pigments  
   Vitreous humor
- **Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE906]*  
 UF Eye—Abnormities and deformities  
   *[Former heading]*  
 NT Aphakia  
   Cyclopia  
   Exophthalmos
- Abnormities and deformities  
   USE Eye—Abnormalities
- **Accommodation and refraction**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QP476 (Physiology)]*  
*[RE925-RE939 (Pathology)]*  
 UF Accommodation, Ocular  
   Emmetropia  
   Ocular accommodation  
   Ocular refraction  
   Refraction, Ocular  
   Refraction of the eye  
 RT Eye—Refractive errors  
   Optometry
- **Age factors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Age factors in eye  
   accommodation and refraction  
 BT Eye—Aging  
 NT Presbyopia
- **Adaptation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ocular adaptation  
 NT Night vision
- **Aging**  
 NT Eye—Accommodation and  
   refraction—Age factors
- **Anatomy**  
 — Bacteriology  
   USE Eye—Microbiology
- **Blood-vessels**
- **Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE720]*
- **Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Angiography  
 NT Fluorescence angiography
- **Care and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE51]*  
 UF Sight-saving
- **Color**  
 USE Color of eyes
- **Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE]*  
 UF Eye—Diseases and defects  
   *[Former heading]*  
 RT Ophthalmology  
 NT Alport's syndrome  
   Asthenopia  
   Eye—Movement disorders  
   Eyestrain  
   Glaucoma  
   Norrie's disease  
   Ocular hypotony  
   Ocular manifestations of general  
     diseases  
   Pseudoglioma  
   Stickler syndrome  
   Thyroid eye disease  
   Vision disorders
- **Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE75-RE79]*
- **Equipment and supplies**  
 RT Ophthalmic diagnostic  
   equipment industry
- **Genetic aspects**
- **Homeopathic treatment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RX401-RX431]*
- **Nursing**  
 USE Ophthalmic nursing
- **Diseases and defects**  
 USE Eye—Diseases
- **Diseases, Fungal**  
 USE Oculomycoses
- **Drug effects**  
 USE Ocular pharmacology
- **Effect of drugs on**  
 USE Ocular pharmacology
- **Enucleation**  
*[RE80]*  
 UF Enucleation of the eye  
 BT Eye—Surgery
- **Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE75-RE79]*  
 UF Ophthalmometry  
 NT Electrooculography  
   Electroretinography  
   Gonioscopy  
   Ocular biomicroscopy  
   Ophthalmic photography  
   Ophthalmodynamometry  
   Ophthalmoscopy  
   Perimetry  
   Phorometer  
   Pupillometry  
   Retinoscopy  
   Specular microscopy
- **Folklore**  
 UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
   *[Former heading]*  
 NT Evil eye
- **Foreign bodies** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE835]*
- **Fungi**  
 USE Oculomycoses
- **Hospitals**  
 USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- **Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE96]*  
 NT Ocular toxoplasmosis  
   Oculomycoses  
   Ophthalmic zoster
- **Inflammation**  
*[RE96]*  
 UF Ophthalmia  
 BT Conjunctiva—Diseases  
 NT Conjunctivitis  
   Uveitis
- **Innervation**
- **Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QR171.E9]*  
 UF Eye—Bacteriology  
   *[Former heading]*
- **Microscopy**  
 USE Ocular biomicroscopy
- **Movement disorders**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE731-RE780]*  
 UF Eye movement disorders  
   Ocular motility disorders  
   Oculomotor disorders  
 BT Eye—Diseases  
   Movement disorders  
   Neuroophthalmology  
 RT Binocular vision disorders  
 NT Amblyopia  
   Eye—Muscles—Anomalies  
   Eye—Paralysis  
   Heterophoria  
   Nystagmus  
   Progressive supranuclear palsy  
   Strabismus
- **Movements**  
*[QP477.5 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Eye movements  
   Ocular motility  
   Oculomotor system  
 RT Rapid eye movement sleep  
 NT Saccadic eye movements
- **Photographic measurements**  
 BT Ophthalmic photography  
   Photography
- **Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of eye movements  
 BT Biological control systems
- **Muscles**  
*[RE731 (Diseases)]*  
 BT Adnexa oculi  
   Muscles  
 NT Phorometer
- **Anomalies**  
*[RE906]*  
 BT Eye—Movement disorders
- **Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
   *[Former heading]*
- **Paralysis**  
*[RE760]*  
 UF Ophthalmoplegia  
 BT Eye—Movement disorders  
 NT Oculomotor paralysis
- **Periodicals**  
 USE Ophthalmology—Periodicals
- **Photography**  
 USE Ophthalmic photography
- **Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eye protection  
 NT Eyeglasses, Protective  
   Safety goggles
- **Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE79.R3]*
- **Refractive errors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RE925-RE939]*  
 UF Ametropia  
   Refractive errors of the eye  
 BT Vision disorders  
 RT Eye—Accommodation and  
   refraction  
 NT Anisometropia  
   Astigmatism  
   Hyperopia  
   Myopia  
   Presbyopia
- **Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Refractive keratoplasty
- **Religious aspects**  
 UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
   *[Former heading]*  
 NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

- Eye** (Continued)
- Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RE80-RE87]
    - UF Ophthalmic surgery
    - NT Cornea—Tattooing
    - Cyclodialysis
    - Dacryocystorhinostomy
    - Eye—Enucleation
    - Ophthalmic plastic surgery
  - Complications** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Eye—Surgery—Complications and sequelae
    - [Former heading]
  - Complications and sequelae**
    - USE Eye—Surgery—Complications
  - Syphilis** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RE201.7.E9]
  - Transplantation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RC280.E9]
  - Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RE831]
    - BT Ophthalmologic emergencies
    - NT Eye burns
  - Xerosis**
    - USE Xerophthalmia
  - Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
    - USE Ophthalmology—Equipment and supplies
    - Ophthalmology—Instruments
  - Eye, Parietal**
    - [QL949]
    - UF Leydig's organ
    - Parietal eye
    - Pineal eye
    - BT Pineal gland
  - Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
    - USE Eye—Folklore
    - Eye—Mythology
    - Eye—Religious aspects
  - EYE, 1987-1988
    - USE European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
  - Eye banks** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RE89]
    - UF Banks, Eye
    - BT Tissue banks
  - Eye-bars** (May Subd Geog)
    - [TA492.E (Materials of engineering)]
    - [TS350 (Manufacture)]
    - BT Bridges, Iron and steel
    - Dies (Metal-working)
    - Forging
    - Punching machinery
  - Eye burns** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Caustic eye injuries
    - BT Burns and scalds
    - Eye—Wounds and injuries
  - Eye color
    - USE Color of eyes
  - Eye contact** (May Subd Geog)
    - [BF637.N66 (Psychology)]
    - UF Contact, Eye
    - Eye language
    - BT Body language
    - Social interaction
  - Eye-Deaf-One-Ecks (Computer program language)
    - USE IDEFIX (Computer program language)
  - Eye exercises
    - USE Orthoptics
  - Eye fatigue
    - USE Eyestrain
  - Eye gnats
    - USE Chloropidae
  - Eye-hand coordination** (May Subd Geog)
    - [QP310.H36]
    - UF Coordination, Eye-hand
    - Eye-to-hand coordination
    - Hand-eye coordination
    - BT Motor ability
  - Eye-hand coordination in infants** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Infants—Development
  - Eye in art** (Not Subd Geog)
    - [N8217.E9]
  - Eye in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
    - [PN56.E9]
  - Eye language
    - USE Eye contact
  - Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RC489.E98]
    - UF EMDR (Psychotherapy)
    - BT Desensitization (Psychotherapy)
  - Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing for children** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RJ505.E9]
    - BT Child psychotherapy
  - Eye movement disorders
    - USE Eye—Movement disorders
  - Eye movements
    - USE Eye—Movements
  - Eye movements, Saccadic
    - USE Saccadic eye movements
  - Eye of God (Talisman)
    - USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
  - Eye protection
    - USE Eye—Protection
  - Eye-sockets**
    - [GN131 (Anthropology)]
    - UF Orbit (Eye)
    - Orbital cavity (Eye)
    - BT Facial bones
  - Cancer** (May Subd Geog)
  - Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RE711]
    - NT Cluster headache
  - Fracture**
    - USE Eye-sockets—Fractures
  - Fractures** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RD527.E94]
    - UF Eye-sockets—Fracture
    - [Former heading]
  - Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
  - Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
  - Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
  - Eye-spot (Plant disease)
    - USE Eyespot (Plant disease)
  - Eye strain
    - USE Eyestrain
  - Eye stress
    - USE Eyestrain
  - Eye surgery instruments industry** (May Subd Geog)
    - [HD9995.O67-HD9995.O674]
    - BT Ophthalmic equipment industry
    - Surgical instruments and apparatus industry
  - Eye-to-hand coordination
    - USE Eye-hand coordination
  - Eye training
    - USE Visual training
  - Eyeball
    - USE Eye
  - Eyebrows**
    - BT Face
    - Hair
  - Eyeglass frame industry** (May Subd Geog)
    - [HD9707.5.E93-HD9707.5.E934]
    - BT Optical trade
  - Eyeglass frames** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Frames, Eyeglass
    - BT Eyeglasses
  - Eyeglasses** (May Subd Geog)
    - [GT2370 (Costume)]
    - [RE940-RE981 (Optometry)]
    - UF Glasses, Eye
    - Spectacles
    - BT Ophthalmic lenses
    - Opticianry
    - NT Eyeglass frames
  - Eyeglasses, Protective** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Protective eyeglasses
    - BT Eye—Protection
    - NT Safety goggles
    - Sunglasses
  - Eyeglasses in art** (Not Subd Geog)
    - [N8248.S7]
  - Eyegrounds
    - USE Fundus oculi
  - Eyelash grass
    - USE Blepharidachne kingii
  - Eyelashes**
    - UF Lashes (Eyelashes)
    - BT Eyelids
    - Hair
  - Eyelets (Metal-work)**
    - UF Grommets (Metal-work)
    - BT Metal-work
  - Eyelid conditioning** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Conditioned eyelid response
    - Conditioning, Eyelid
    - Eyelid response, Conditioned
    - BT Conditioned response
  - Eyelid response, Conditioned
    - USE Eyelid conditioning
  - Eyelids**
    - [QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
    - [QM511 (Human anatomy)]
    - BT Adnexa oculi
    - NT Eyelashes
    - Meibomian glands
  - Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
    - [RE121-RE155]
    - UF Blepharospasm
    - NT Blepharoptosis
    - Hordeolum
  - Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
    - NT Blepharoplasty
  - Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
  - Eyelin**
    - Eyer family
      - USE Ayers family
    - Eyers family
      - USE Ayers family
  - Eyes
    - USE Eye
  - Eyes, Artificial**
    - [RE986]
    - UF Artificial eyes
    - BT Prosthesis
  - Eyesight
    - USE Vision
  - Eyespot (Plant disease)** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Eye-spot (Plant disease)
    - Foot rot (Plant disease)
    - Footrot (Plant disease)
    - Pseudocercospora root rot (Plant disease)
    - Strawbreaker (Plant disease)
    - BT Fungal diseases of plants
  - Eystone family** (Not Subd Geog)
    - RT Augenstein family
    - Eyston family
  - Eyestrain** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Eye fatigue
    - Eye strain
    - Eye stress
    - BT Eye—Diseases
    - RT Asthenopia
  - Eyewitness identification** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Evidence (Law)
    - Identification
    - RT Witnesses

Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
 USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)  
 Eyibogodegi Indians  
 USE Caduveo Indians  
 Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
 USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)  
**Eyjafjörður (Iceland)**  
 UF Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
 Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
 BT Fjords—Iceland  
 Eylau, Battle of, 1807  
 USE Preussisch-Eylau, Battle of, 1807  
 Eyman family  
 USE Eymann family  
**Eymann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eymann family  
 Eynan Site (Israel)  
 USE Mallaha Site (Israel)  
 Eynard Palace (Geneva, Switzerland)  
 USE Palais Eynard (Geneva, Switzerland)  
**Eynhallow Island (Scotland)**  
 BT Islands—Scotland  
 Orkney (Scotland)  
 Eyo language  
 USE Yoruba language  
**Eyra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C2]*  
 BT Cats  
**Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.)**  
 UF Lake Eyre (S. Aust.)  
 BT Lakes—Australia  
**Eyre, Jane (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jane Eyre (Fictitious character)  
 Eyre family  
 USE Ayers family  
**Eyre Highway (S. Aust. and W.A.)**  
 BT Roads—Australia  
**Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)**  
 UF Eyre's Peninsula (S. Aust.)  
 BT Peninsulas—Australia  
 Eyres family  
 USE Ayers family  
 Eyre's Peninsula (S. Aust.)  
 USE Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)  
 Eyrich family  
 USE Eurich family  
 Eysenck personality inventory  
 USE Maudsley personality inventory  
**Eysink motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL448.E]*  
 BT Motorcycles  
 Eyster family  
 USE Oyster family  
**Eyston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Eyestone family  
**Eystri Jökulsá (Iceland)**  
 UF Jökulsá Eystri (Iceland)  
 BT Rivers—Iceland  
**Eysturoy (Faroe Islands)**  
 UF Ostero (Faroe Islands)  
 BT Islands—Faroe Islands  
 Eytchison family  
 USE Etchison family  
 Eytel family  
 USE Eitel family  
 Eytemuller family  
 USE Eitemiller family  
**Eyzaguirre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ezaa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ezaa language  
 BT Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Ezaki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ezam language  
 USE Ejagham language  
**Ezan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ezel Island (Estonia)  
 USE Saaremaa Island (Estonia)  
 Ezell family  
 USE Ezzell family

Ezelle family  
 USE Ezzell family  
**Ezhava dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4719.5.E94]*  
 UF Ilava dialect  
 Tiya dialect  
 Tiyan dialect  
 BT India—Languages  
 Malayalam language  
**Ezhavas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.E95]*  
 UF Ilavas  
 Tiyas  
 Tiyan  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Ėzhva River (Russia)  
 USE Vychedga River (Russia)  
 Ezines  
 USE E-zines  
 Ezion Bloc  
 USE Ezyon Bloc  
**Ezion-geber (Extinct city)**  
 UF 'Etsyon-Gever (Extinct city)  
 Etzion Geber (Extinct city)  
 Eziongeber (Extinct city)  
 Khalifah, Tall al- (Jordan)  
 Kheleifeh, Tell el- (Jordan)  
 Tall al-Khalifah (Jordan)  
 Tell el-Kheleifeh (Jordan)  
 BT Extinct cities—Jordan  
 Jordan—Antiquities  
 Eziongeber (Extinct city)  
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)  
 Ezor Be'eri (Israel)  
 USE Be'eri Region (Israel)  
 Ezor Gezer (Israel)  
 USE Gezer (Israel : Region)  
**Ezra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 UF Millenary Monument (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Milleniumi emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Millennial Monument (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Millennium Monument (Budapest, Hungary)  
 BT Monuments—Hungary  
**Ezyon Bloc**  
 UF Etsyon Bloc  
 Etzion Bloc  
 Ezion Bloc  
 Gush-'Etsyon  
 Ezza language  
 USE Ezaa language  
**Ezzelino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ezzell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ezell family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ezelle family  
 RT Uzzell family  
**Ezzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**F (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 F1 cars  
 USE Formula One automobiles  
 F2A Buffalo (Fighter plane)  
 USE Buffalo (Fighter plane)  
 F2H (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Banshee (Jet fighter plane)  
 F2Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals  
 F3D (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)  
 F3H (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Demon (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-4 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)

F4B (Fighter plane)  
 USE Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)  
 F4D fighter plane  
 USE Skyray fighter plane  
 F4F (Fighter plane)  
 USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)  
 F4U (Fighter planes)  
 USE Corsair (Fighter planes)  
**F-5 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 F7F (Fighter plane)  
 USE Tigercat (Fighter plane)  
 F7U (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-8 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Crusader (Jet fighter plane)  
 F8F (Fighter planes)  
 USE Bearcat (Fighter planes)  
 F8U (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Crusader (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-2 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-3 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-4 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-5 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-6 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Cougar (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-7 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Cougar (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-8 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Cougar (Jet fighter plane)  
 F9F-9 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Tiger (Jet fighter plane)  
 F11F (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Tiger (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-14 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-15 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Black widow (Fighter planes)  
 F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Eagle (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-16 (Fighter planes)  
 USE F-16 (Jet fighter plane)  
**F-16 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F-16 (Fighter planes)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 F-20 (Chemical)  
 USE Chloroform  
**F-22 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lightning II (Jet fighter plane)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Raptor (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Lockheed aircraft  
 Stealth aircraft  
 F-23 (Chemical)  
 USE Fluoroform  
 F-51 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Mustang (Fighter planes)  
 F-84 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Thunderjet (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-86 planes  
 USE Sabre (Jet fighter planes)  
 F-89 Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-94 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Starfire (Jet fighter plane)  
**F-100 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hun (Jet fighter plane)  
 Super Sabre (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 North American airplanes (Military aircraft)

- F-101 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)
- F-102 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)
- F-104 (Fighter plane)  
USE Starfighter (Fighter plane)
- F-105 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Thunderchief (Jet fighter plane)
- F-106 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
- F-111 (Fighter planes)  
USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)
- F-111 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)  
F-111 (Fighter planes)  
*[Former heading]*  
TFX (Jet fighter plane)
- BT Fighter planes  
Jet planes, Military
- F-117 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Nighthawk (Jet fighter plane)  
Stealth fighter
- BT Fighter planes  
Lockheed aircraft  
Stealth aircraft
- F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
- F/A-18 E/F (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
- F.B.I. transformations  
USE Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations
- F-C-C-D (Projective technique)  
USE Family-Centered Circle Drawings
- F centers  
USE Color centers
- F.D. (Jet planes)  
USE Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
- F-distribution**  
UF Distribution, F  
BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
Sampling (Statistics)
- F.I.A.T. automobiles  
USE Fiat automobiles
- F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)**  
UF Brinkley Midden (Miss.)  
F. L. Brinkley Site (Miss.)  
BT Kitchen-middens—Mississippi  
Mississippi—Antiquities
- F. L. Brinkley Site (Miss.)  
USE F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
- F layer  
USE F region
- F.O.B. clause**  
UF "Free on board"  
BT Basing-point system  
Commercial law  
Contracts, Maritime  
Export sales contracts  
Maritime law  
Risk  
Shipment of goods
- F region** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF F layer  
BT Ionosphere  
NT Ionospheric critical frequencies
- F stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Cool stars  
—Absolute magnitude  
USE F stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes**  
UF Absolute magnitude of F stars  
F stars—Absolute magnitude  
Magnitudes of F stars
- Motion in line of sight**  
UF F stars—Radial velocity  
Motion in line of sight of F stars  
Motion of F stars in line of sight  
Radial velocity of F stars
- Radial velocity  
USE F stars—Motion in line of sight
- Spectra**  
F-t-Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
USE Female-to-male transsexuals
- f-value  
USE Oscillator strengths
- Fa, Mulan (Legendary character)  
USE Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)
- Fa-hsiang tsung  
USE Hossō (Sect)
- Fa language (Bamileke)  
USE Fe'fe' language
- Fa-sol-la singing  
USE Shape note singing
- FAA (Chemical)  
USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Faaita Atoll (French Polynesia)**  
UF Faaita Atoll (Tuamotu Islands)  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Islands—French Polynesia  
Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
- Faaita Atoll (Tuamotu Islands)  
USE Faaita Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Faaker See (Austria)**  
BT Lakes—Austria
- Faanui (French Polynesia)  
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
- Faarhuslager (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)  
USE Frøslevlejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)
- Faarhuslejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)  
USE Frøslevlejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)
- FAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Faas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fahs family
- Faba bean  
USE Fava bean
- Faba bean as feed  
USE Fava bean as feed
- Faba bean tree  
USE Parkinsonia aculeata
- Faba vulgaris  
USE Fava bean
- Fababean  
USE Fava bean
- Fabaceae  
USE Legumes
- Fabbri Memorial (Me.)**  
BT Memorials—Maine
- Fabbriotti Villa (Florence, Italy)  
USE Villa Fabbriotti (Florence, Italy)
- Fabbri family  
USE Fabricius family
- Fabelta (Firm) Strike, Zwijnaarde, Belgium, 1983**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Belgium
- Faber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fabre family
- Fabergé eggs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eggs, Fabergé  
Imperial eggs, Fabergé
- BT Art objects, Russian  
Easter eggs
- Faberge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fabia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
BT Pinnotheridae  
NT Fabia subquadrata
- Fabia subquadrata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
BT Fabia
- Fabian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fabion family  
Fabyan family
- RT Faubion family
- Fabianke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fablano (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Fabli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gens Fabia
- Fabio Nelli Palace (Valladolid, Spain)  
USE Palacio de Fabio Nelli (Valladolid, Spain)
- Fabiol  
USE Flaviol
- Fabion family  
USE Fabian family
- Fabism  
USE Favism
- Fabius River, Middle (Mo.)  
USE Middle Fabius River (Mo.)
- Fables**  
*[PN980-PN994]*  
*[PZ8.2]*  
*[PZ14.2]*  
BT Didactic literature  
Exempla  
Fiction  
Homiletical illustrations  
Legends  
Literature  
Tales
- RT Allegories  
Parables
- Fables, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF African fables
- Fables, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afrikaans fables
- Fables, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Akan fables
- Fables, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American fables
- Fables, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amharic fables
- Fables, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Angolan fables
- Fables, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic fables
- Fables, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Argentine fables
- Fables, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN989.A]*  
UF Armenian fables
- Fables, Asian  
USE Fables, Oriental
- Fables, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Australian fables
- Fables, Aztec  
USE Fables, Nahuatl
- Fables, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bamileke fables
- Fables, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Basque fables
- Fables, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN989.B]*  
UF Belarusian fables  
Fables, Byelorussian  
*[Former heading]*
- Fables, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brazilian fables
- Fables, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bulgarian fables
- Fables, Byelorussian  
USE Fables, Belarusian
- Fables, Cameroon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cameroon fables
- Fables, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian fables
- Fables, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese fables
- Fables, Classical**  
UF Classical fables
- Fables, Congolese (Democratic Republic)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Congolese (Democratic Republic) fables  
Fables, Zairian  
*[Former heading]*

**Fables, Creole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creole fables

**Fables, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech fables

**Fables, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish fables

**Fables, Dinka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dinka fables

**Fables, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch fables

**Fables, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fables

**Fables, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian fables

**Fables, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish fables

**Fables, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fables

**Fables, French, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fables, Gascon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gascon fables

**Fables, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German fables

**Fables, Greek**  
 UF Greek fables

**Fables, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek fables, Modern  
 Modern Greek fables

**Fables, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN989.G]*  
 UF Gujarati fables

**Fables, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew fables

**Fables, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fables, Indic

**Fables, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian fables

**Fables, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic fables  
 NT Fables, Hindi

**Fables, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish fables

**Fables, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli fables

**Fables, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian fables

**Fables, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese fables

**Fables, Kabyle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kabyle fables

**Fables, Khoikhoi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khoikhoi fables

**Fables, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kikuyu fables

**Fables, Kongo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kongo fables

**Fables, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean fables

**Fables, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish fables

**Fables, Latin**  
 UF Latin fables

**Fables, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin fables, Medieval and modern

**Fables, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian fables

**Fables, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy fables

**Fables, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandingo fables

**Fables, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mauritian fables

**Fables, Mongo-Nkundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongo-Nkundu fables

**Fables, Moso**  
 USE Fables, Naxi

**Fables, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mozambican fables

**Fables, Nahuatl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fables, Aztec  
*[Former heading]*  
 Nahuatl fables

**Fables, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Namibian fables

**Fables, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fables, Moso  
*[Former heading]*  
 Naxi fables

**Fables, Oriental** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian fables  
 Fables, Asian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Oriental fables

**Fables, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian fables

**Fables, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish fables

**Fables, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese fables

**Fables, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quechua fables

**Fables, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian fables

**Fables, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian fables

**Fables, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish fables

**Fables, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali fables

**Fables, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish fables

**Fables, Spanish American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American fables

**Fables, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sudanese fables

**Fables, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili fables

**Fables, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tahitian fables

**Fables, Temne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Temne fables

**Fables, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai fables

**Fables, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan fables

**Fables, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur fables

**Fables, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian fables

**Fables, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese fables

**Fables, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof fables

**Fables, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish fables

**Fables, Zairian**  
 USE Fables, Congolese (Democratic Republic)

**Fables in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fabliaux**  
 BT French poetry—To 1500  
 Tales—France

**Faboideae**  
 USE Legumes

**Fabre family**  
 USE Faber family

**Fabrea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.H55]*  
 UF Bursalinus  
 BT Climacostomidae  
 NT Fabrea salina

**Fabrea salina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.H55]*  
 BT Fabrea

**Fabri family**  
 USE Fabricius family

**Fabric analysis** (Petrology)  
 USE Petrofabric analysis

**Fabric care labels**  
 USE Clothing care labels

**Fabric crafts**  
 USE Textile crafts

**Fabric filters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cloth filters  
 BT Filters and filtration

**Fabric flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB449.3.A7 (Flower arrangement)]*  
 UF Cloth flowers  
 Flowers, Fabric  
 BT Artificial flowers  
 NT Ribbon flowers  
 Silk flowers

**Fabric painting**  
 USE Textile painting

**Fabric pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK9315]*  
 BT Collage  
 Embroidery  
 Needlework  
 Tapestry  
 Wall hangings

**Fabric roofs**  
 USE Roofs, Fabric

**Fabric shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9869.F3-HD9869.F34]*  
 UF Piece goods shops  
 Yard goods shops  
 BT Specialty stores  
 Textile industry

**Fabrica ecclesiae**  
 USE Church maintenance and repair

**Fabricated foods**  
 USE Artificial foods

**Fabricated photography**  
 USE Staged photography

**Fabrication, Solid freeform**  
 USE Solid freeform fabrication

**Fabrici family**  
 USE Fabricius family

**Fabricius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabbri family  
 Fabri family  
 Fabrici family  
 Fabricy family  
 Fabriczy family  
 Fabrie family  
 Fabritius family

**Fabrics**  
 USE Textile fabrics

**Fabrics, Ballistic**  
 USE Ballistic fabrics

**Fabrics, Bulk woven**  
 USE Textured woven fabrics

**Fabrics, Bulletproof**  
 USE Ballistic fabrics

**Fabrics, Coated**  
 USE Coated fabrics

**Fabrics, Crease-resistant**  
 USE Crease-resistant fabrics

**Fabrics, Fireproofing of**  
 USE Fireproofing of fabrics

**Fabrics, Flammable**  
 USE Flammable fabrics

**Fabrics, Industrial**  
 USE Industrial fabrics

**Fabrics, Laminated**  
 USE Laminated fabrics

**Fabrics, Nonwoven**  
 USE Nonwoven fabrics

**Fabrics, Sheer**  
 USE Sheer fabrics

**Fabrics, Stretch woven**  
 USE Stretch woven fabrics

**Fabrics, Synthetic**  
 USE Synthetic fabrics

**Fabrics, Textured woven**  
 USE Textured woven fabrics

**Fabrics, Waterproofing of**  
 USE Waterproofing of fabrics

- Fabrics, Wool  
USE Wool fabrics
- Fabrizy family  
USE Fabricius family
- Fabriczy family  
USE Fabricius family
- Fabrie family  
USE Fabricius family
- Fabrique nationale automatic rifles**  
UF ABL automatic rifles  
FN automatic rifles  
BT Rifles  
NT FAL automatic rifle
- Fabritius family  
USE Fabricius family
- Fabry-Perot interferometers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC411.4*)  
BT Interferometers
- Fabulae praetextae  
USE Praetextae
- Fabulous 4 (Fictitious characters)  
USE Fabulous Four (Fictitious characters)
- Fabulous Four (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fabulous 4 (Fictitious characters)
- Fabyan family  
USE Fabian family
- Facades** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architectural fronts  
Fronts (Architecture)  
BT Architecture—Details  
Exterior walls  
NT Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)  
Storefronts  
Tile facades  
Wooden fronts (Architecture)
- Spain**  
NT Obradoiro (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)
- Facades in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faccia (The Italian word)**  
BT Italian language—Etymology
- Facciolella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.N46*)  
BT Nettastomatidae  
NT Facciolella physonema
- Facciolella physonema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.N46*)  
BT Facciolella
- Face**  
(*NC770 (Drawing)*)  
(*QL950.5 (Comparative anatomy)*)  
(*QM535 (Human anatomy)*)  
(*RL87 (Dermatology)*)  
BT Head  
RT Pathognomy  
Physiognomy  
NT Beards  
Beauty, Personal  
Cheek  
Chin  
Eye  
Eyebrows  
Mouth  
Mustaches  
Nose
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dysmorphism, Facial  
Face—Abnormities and deformities  
(*Former heading*)  
Facial dysmorphism  
NT Apert syndrome  
Hemifacial microsomia  
Holoprosencephaly  
Kleeblattschädel syndrome  
Larsen's syndrome  
Potter's syndrome
- Abnormities and deformities  
USE Face—Abnormalities
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Face care  
Facial care  
Facial treatment  
NT Facial exercises
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Face—Movement disorders  
Facial pain  
Orofacial pain  
Rosacea
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Expression  
USE Facial expression
- Fractures  
USE Facial bones—Fractures
- Innervation**
- Movement disorders**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC418*)  
UF Facial dyskinesias  
Facial movement disorders  
BT Face—Diseases  
Movement disorders  
NT Facial paralysis
- Muscles**  
UF Facial muscles  
(*Former heading*)
- Paralysis  
USE Facial paralysis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RD523-RD527*)  
UF Maxillofacial surgery  
NT Facelift
- Wounds and injuries**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RD523*)
- Face (Philosophy)**  
(*B105.F29*)  
BT Philosophy
- Face-amount certificate companies**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Capitalization societies  
Face-amount installment certificate companies  
Sociedades de capitalización  
Sociétés de capitalisation  
Sparversicherung  
BT Mutual funds
- Face-amount installment certificate companies  
USE Face-amount certificate companies
- Face building  
USE Facial exercises
- Face care  
USE Face—Care and hygiene
- Face fly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL537.M8 (Zoology)*)  
UF Musca autumnalis  
BT Musca
- Face in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*N7573.3*)
- Face in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Face in motion pictures**  
(*PN1995.9.F32*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Face lift  
USE Facelift
- Face of God  
USE God—Face
- Face of Jesus Christ  
USE Jesus Christ—Face
- Face painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TT911 (Handicraft)*)  
BT Body painting  
Handicraft  
RT Theatrical makeup
- Face painting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Face perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BF242*)  
UF Face recognition (Psychology)  
Facial perception  
Facial recognition (Psychology)  
Perception, Face  
Recognition, Facial (Psychology)  
BT Visual perception  
NT Prosopagnosia
- Testing**  
NT IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)
- Face perception in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Visual perception in children
- Face powder boxes  
USE Powder boxes (Cosmetics containers)
- Face reading  
USE Physiognomy
- Face recognition, Human (Computer science)  
USE Human face recognition (Computer science)
- Face recognition (Psychology)  
USE Face perception
- Face urns  
USE Urns
- Facebuilding  
USE Facial exercises
- Facel Vega automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.F*)  
BT Automobiles
- Facelift** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RD119.5.F33*)  
UF Face lift  
Facelifts  
Rhytidectomy  
Rhytidoplasty  
BT Face—Surgery  
Surgery, Plastic
- Facelifts  
USE Facelift
- Faceted classification  
USE Classification, Faceted
- Faceted steel jewelry  
USE Cut steel jewelry
- Facetiae  
USE Anecdotes  
Wit and humor
- Facial bones**  
BT Skull  
NT Cheek-bone  
Eye-sockets  
Jaws  
Nasal bone  
Turbinates bones
- Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Face—Fractures  
(*Former heading*)
- Growth**
- Facial care  
USE Face—Care and hygiene
- Facial dyskinesias  
USE Face—Movement disorders
- Facial dysmorphism  
USE Face—Abnormalities
- Facial exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Face building  
Facebuilding  
BT Exercise  
Face—Care and hygiene
- Facial expression** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BF592.F33 (Psychology)*)  
(*QP327 (Physiology)*)  
UF Face—Expression  
Facial expressions  
BT Body language  
Expression  
NT Smile
- Testing**  
NT IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)
- Facial expression in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Facial expression in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Facial expressions  
 USE Facial expression

**Facial flaps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD523]*  
 BT Flaps (Surgery)

**Facial manifestations of general diseases**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC73.4]*  
 UF Facial symptoms of general diseases  
 BT Symptoms

**Facial motor nucleus**  
 UF Facial nucleus  
 Motor nucleus of the facial nerve  
 Nucleus facialis  
 Nucleus nervi facialis  
 BT Medulla oblongata  
 Motor neurons

Facial movement disorders  
 USE Face—Movement disorders

Facial muscles  
 USE Face—Muscles

**Facial nerve**  
 BT Nerves, Cranial  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Facial paralysis  
 —Paralysis  
 USE Facial paralysis  
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

Facial neuralgia  
 USE Neuralgia, Facial

Facial nucleus  
 USE Facial motor nucleus

**Facial pain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Face—Diseases  
 Head—Diseases  
 Pain  
 NT Neuralgia, Facial  
 Trigeminal neuralgia

Facial palsies  
 USE Facial paralysis

Facial palsy  
 USE Facial paralysis

**Facial paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC418]*  
 UF Bell's palsy  
 Face—Paralysis  
 Facial nerve—Paralysis  
 Facial palsies  
 Facial palsy  
 Facioplegia  
 Paralysis, Facial  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Face—Movement disorders  
 Facial nerve—Diseases

Facial pattern recognition (Computer science)  
 USE Human face recognition (Computer science)

Facial perception  
 USE Face perception

Facial recognition (Psychology)  
 USE Face perception

**Facial reconstruction (Anthropology)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GN74]*  
 BT Forensic anthropology

Facial symptoms of general diseases  
 USE Facial manifestations of general diseases

Facial treatment  
 USE Face—Care and hygiene

Facies, Stratigraphic  
 USE Facies (Geology)

**Facies (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Facies, Stratigraphic  
 Stratigraphic facies  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic  
 Petrology  
 NT Flysch  
 Lithofacies  
 Molasse

**Facilitated communication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Communication, Facilitated  
 BT Developmentally disabled—Means of communication

Facilitation, Group  
 USE Group facilitation

Facilitatory tract  
 USE Reticular formation

Facilities, Centralized industrial waste treatment  
 USE Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities

Facilities, Hadron  
 USE Hadron facilities

Facilities, Health  
 USE Health facilities

Facilities, Meson  
 USE Meson factories

Facilities, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear facilities

Facilities, Photon  
 USE Photon factories

Facilities, Resource recovery  
 USE Resource recovery facilities

Facility layout  
 USE Plant layout

**Facility management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the practice of coordinating the physical workplace with the people and the work of the organization, integrating the principles of business administration, architecture, and behavioral and engineering sciences.  
 BT Factory management  
 Management  
 Work environment  
 RT Plant engineering  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Industrial laws and legislation

Facing, Spot  
 USE Spot facing

Facing head (in numismatics)  
 USE Facing heads (Numismatics)

**Facing heads (Numismatics)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[CJ161.F3]*  
 UF Facing head (in numismatics)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Portrait sculpture in numismatics

Facings, Altar  
 USE Altar frontals

Facings, Mold (Founding)  
 USE Foundry coatings

**Facings (Clothing)**  
 BT Dressmaking  
 Sewing  
 NT Lapels

**Facio (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology

Facioplegia  
 USE Facial paralysis

Facsimile, Radio  
 USE Radio facsimile

Facsimile machines  
 USE Fax machines

**Facsimile transmission** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF5541.F3 (Business)]*  
*[TK6710 (Electrical engineering)]*  
 UF Fax  
 Remote facsimile duplicator  
 Telefax  
 BT Data transmission systems  
 Electronics  
 Image transmission  
 Telecommunication  
 NT Radio facsimile  
 Ultrafax  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Fax machines  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Facsimiles**  
 SA *subdivision* Facsimiles under headings or subdivisions designating types of printed or written materials, documents, etc., e.g. Autographs—Facsimiles; Incunabula—Facsimiles; Maps—Facsimiles; Newspapers—Facsimiles; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Manuscripts—Facsimiles; United States—Maps—Early works to 1800—Facsimiles  
 NT Radio facsimile

Fact and law  
 USE Law and fact

Fact books, Miscellaneous  
 USE Almanacs

Fact Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 USE East Canyon Creek (Utah)

Factice, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on factice

**Factitious disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC569.5.F27]*  
 Here are entered works on disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not genuine and which are under voluntary control. Works on simulation of symptoms of illness or injury with the intent to deceive to obtain a goal are entered under Malingering.  
 BT Neuroses  
 NT Munchausen syndrome

Factor, General (Psychology)  
 USE General factor (Psychology)

**Factor analysis**  
*[QA278.5]*  
 UF Analysis, Factorial  
 Factorial analysis  
 BT Correlation (Statistics)  
 Psychometrics  
 RT Path analysis  
 NT Factorial experiment designs  
 Principal components analysis  
 Psychology—Mathematical models  
 —**Computer programs**

Factor I (Fibrinogen)  
 USE Fibrinogen

Factor II  
 USE Prothrombin

Factor IX  
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX

Factor of safety  
 USE Safety factor in engineering

**Factor proportions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Comparative advantage (International trade)  
 Natural resources

**Factor tables**  
*[QA51]*  
 UF Prime factors  
 Tables, Mathematical  
 BT Number theory  
 Numbers, Prime  
 Ready-reckoners

Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII

Factor VIII antibodies  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies

Factor VIII deficiency  
 USE Hemophilia

Factor VIII inhibitors  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies

Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)  
 USE Blood coagulation factor XIII

Factorial analysis  
 USE Factor analysis

Factorial designs  
 USE Factorial experiment designs

**Factorial experiment designs**  
 UF Factorial designs  
 BT Experimental design  
 Factor analysis



**Factorials**

BT Number theory

**Factories** (May Subd Geog)

(HD7406-HD7510 (Model))

(NA6400-NA6510 (Architecture))

(TH4511-TH4541 (Building))

UF Factory buildings

Industrial plants

Mills (Buildings)

Plants, Industrial

BT Factory system

Industrial buildings

RT Mills and mill-work

Workshops

SA headings beginning with the word

Factory

NT Agricultural processing plants

Airplane factories

Asphalt plants

Automobile factories

Cement plants

Ceramics factories

Chemical plants

Clothing factories

Compost plants

Drug factories

Electronics plants

Employees' buildings and facilities

Glass factories

Locomotive works

Metallurgical plants

Pilot plants

Plant shutdowns

Printing plants

Sand and gravel plants

Soap factories

Soybean processing plants

Sugar factories

Sweatshops

Tanneries

Textile factories

—**Accounting**

(HF5686.M3)

—**Air conditioning** (May Subd Geog)

(TH7684.F2-TH7684.F3)

—**Automation**

USE Automation

—**Clean rooms**

USE Clean rooms

—**Conservation and restoration**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Design and construction**

(TH4511)

UF Factory construction

Factory design

Plant design

NT Plant layout

—**Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)

NT Industrial electronics

—**Installation** (May Subd Geog)—**Electronic equipment**

USE Industrial electronics

—**Equipment and supplies**

(TH4511)

BT Industrial equipment

—**Fires and fire prevention**

(May Subd Geog)

(TH9445.M4-TH9445.M6)

—**Heating and ventilation**

(May Subd Geog)

(TH7392.M6 (Heating))

(TH7684.F2 (Ventilation))

UF Factories—Ventilation

BT Factory sanitation

NT Exhaust systems

—**Inspection**

USE Factory inspection

—**Law and legislation**

USE Factory laws and legislation

—**Layout**

USE Plant layout

—**Lighting** (May Subd Geog)

(TH7975.F2)

(TK4399.F2 (Electric lighting))

UF Factory lighting

Industrial lighting

—**Location** (May Subd Geog)

NT Industrial sites

—**Maintenance and repair**

USE Plant maintenance

—**Management**

USE Factory management

—**Noise**

USE Industrial noise

—**Power supply** (May Subd Geog)

(TK4035.F3)

—**Protection** (May Subd Geog)

(HV8290-HV8291 (Private security services))

(TH9745.F3 (Security equipment))

UF Factory protection

—**Remodelling for other use**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Safety appliances** (May Subd Geog)—**Safety measures**

BT Factory sanitation

Industrial hygiene

—**Sanitation**

USE Factory sanitation

—**Soundproofing** (May Subd Geog)

(TH1725)

—**Toilet facilities** (May Subd Geog)

UF Toilet facilities in factories

BT Factory sanitation

Restrooms

—**Underground**

USE Underground factories

—**Ventilation**

USE Factories—Heating and ventilation

—**Vocational guidance**

USE Industrial arts—Vocational guidance

**Factories, Meson**

USE Meson factories

**Factories, Photon**

USE Photon factories

**Factories in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Factoring (Finance)** (May Subd Geog)

(HG3752.3)

BT Credit—Management

RT Accounts receivable loans

Forfeiting

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Factoring companies**

USE Factoring services industry

**Factoring firms**

USE Factoring services industry

**Factoring services industry** (May Subd Geog)

(HG3752.3)

UF Factoring companies

Factoring firms

Factors (Finance)

BT Commercial finance companies

**Factorization (Mathematics)**

BT Mathematics

NT Factorization of operators

Factors (Algebra)

**Factorization equation**

USE Yang-Baxter equation

**Factorization of operators**

UF Operators, Factorization of

BT Factorization (Mathematics)

Factors (Algebra)

Operator theory

RT Wiener-Hopf operators

**Factors**

USE Commission merchants

Manufacturers' agents

**Factors (Algebra)**

(QA161.F3 (Algebraic expressions))

(QA242 (Numbers))

BT Algebra

Factorization (Mathematics)

NT Factorization of operators

Perfect numbers

**Factors (Finance)**

USE Factoring services industry

**Factors of production** (May Subd Geog)

UF Production factors

BT Production (Economic theory)

**Factory** (New York, N.Y.)

USE Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)

**Factory and trade waste** (May Subd Geog)

(TD896-TD899)

UF Factory waste

Industrial effluents

Industrial wastes

Solid waste management

Trades-waste

Wastewaters

BT Plant engineering

RT Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities

Pollution

Refuse and refuse disposal

Waste products

SA subdivision Waste disposal under types

of industries, industrial processes, and facilities, e.g. Construction industry—Waste disposal; Metals—Finishing—Waste disposal

NT Agricultural wastes

Animal waste

Arsenic wastes

Brewery waste

Coal mine waste

Coffee waste

Coke industry—By-products

Construction and demolition debris

Corrosive wastes

Cyanide wastes

Dairy waste

Distilling industries—By-products

Flock

Flue gases

Hazardous wastes

Metal wastes

Organic wastes

Petroleum waste

Potato waste

Solvent wastes

Tailings embankments

Textile waste

Water reuse

—**Biodegradation** (May Subd Geog)

(TD897.842)

BT Bioremediation

—**Environmental aspects**

(May Subd Geog)

RT Pollution

—**Incineration** (May Subd Geog)

(TD897.843)

BT Incineration

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental law

—**Leaching**

BT Leaching

—**Physiological effect**

NT Plants, Effect of factory and trade waste on

—**Purification** (May Subd Geog)

UF Purification of factory and trade waste

—**Research** (May Subd Geog)

BT Research, Industrial

**Factory and trade waste as fertilizer**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Fertilizers

Factory buildings  
     USE Factories  
 Factory canteens  
     USE Industrial feeding  
 Factory construction  
     USE Factories—Design and construction  
 Factory costs  
     USE Manufactures—Costs  
 Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic  
     USE Automatic data collection systems  
 Factory design  
     USE Factories—Design and construction  
 Factory doctors  
     USE Occupational physicians  
 Factory engineered concrete  
     USE Precast concrete  
 Factory farming  
     USE Livestock factories  
 Factory farms  
     USE Livestock factories  
 Factory housekeeping  
     USE Industrial housekeeping  
**Factory inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(HD3656-HD3790.9)*  
     UF Factories—Inspection  
         Inspection of factories  
     RT Labor inspection  
     —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
         BT Factory laws and legislation  
**Factory laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Factories—Law and legislation  
         Law, Factory  
         Law, Industrial  
     BT Industrial laws and legislation  
     RT Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation  
         Industrial safety—Law and legislation  
     NT Factory inspection—Law and legislation  
         Plant shutdowns—Law and legislation  
 Factory layout  
     USE Plant layout  
**Factory libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(Z675.F3)*  
     BT Corporate libraries  
 Factory lighting  
     USE Factories—Lighting  
**Factory management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(TS155)*  
     Here are entered works on the technical control of manufacturing processes. Works on the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises, including production, office management, marketing, finance, etc. are entered under Industrial management.  
     UF Factories—Management  
         Management of factories  
         Shop management  
     BT Industrial management  
     NT Assembly-line methods  
         Facility management  
         Plant engineering  
         Production control  
         Quality control  
         Stakhanov movement  
 Factory monitoring systems, Automatic  
     USE Automatic data collection systems  
 Factory noise  
     USE Industrial noise  
 Factory outlets  
     USE Outlet stores  
 Factory physicians  
     USE Occupational physicians  
 Factory press  
     USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.  
 Factory protection  
     USE Factories—Protection

**Factory sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(TD895)*  
     UF Factories—Sanitation  
     BT Industrial hygiene  
         Plant engineering  
         Sanitation  
     NT Contamination (Technology)  
         Exhaust systems  
         Factories—Heating and ventilation  
         Factories—Safety measures  
         Factories—Toilet facilities  
         Industrial housekeeping  
     —Law and legislation  
         USE Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation  
 Factory schools  
     USE Evening and continuation schools  
 Factory ships in fisheries  
     USE Fishery processing ships  
 Factory sites  
     USE Industrial sites  
 Factory-sized livestock farms  
     USE Livestock factories  
**Factory system** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(HD2351-HD2356)*  
     BT Manufactures  
     NT Factories  
 Factory tours  
     USE Industrial tours  
 Factory waste  
     USE Factory and trade waste  
 Facts, Miscellaneous  
     USE Curiosities and wonders  
         Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.  
         Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.  
         Questions and answers  
 FACTS (Electric power distribution)  
     USE Flexible AC transmission systems  
**Facts (Philosophy)**  
     BT Experience  
         Philosophy  
 Factual films  
     USE Documentary films  
 Factual videos  
     USE Documentary videos  
 Faculae, Solar  
     USE Sun—Faculae  
 Faculties, Canonical  
     USE Faculties (Canon law)  
**Faculties (Canon law)**  
     UF Canonical faculties  
         Faculties, Canonical  
     BT Canon law  
**Faculties (Church of England)**  
 Faculty (Education)  
     USE *subdivision Faculty under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Faculty; Harvard University—Faculty*  
         College teachers  
         Educators  
         Junior colleges—Faculty  
         Teachers  
         Universities and colleges—Faculty  
**Faculty advisors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(LB2343)*  
     UF Academic advisors  
         Advisors, Faculty  
     BT Student counselors  
     NT Prelaw faculty advisors  
 Faculty Club (Eugene, Or. : Building)  
     USE Collier House (Eugene, Or.)

**Faculty housing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(LB3225)*  
     Here are entered works on housing provided by educational institutions at no or reduced cost for use by faculty members. General works on housing available or used by college faculty are entered under College teachers—Housing.  
     BT College teachers—Housing  
         Employee fringe benefits  
     SA *subdivision Faculty housing under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Faculty housing*  
**Faculty integration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Desegregation, Faculty  
         Integration, Faculty  
         Teachers—Integration  
     BT School integration  
     —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
         BT Educational law and legislation  
     —United States  
 Faculty participation in administration  
     USE Teacher participation in administration  
 Faculty-principal relationships  
     USE Teacher-principal relationships  
 Faculty psychology  
     USE Modularity (Psychology)  
 Faculty spouses  
     USE College teachers' spouses  
 Faculty status of college librarians  
     USE College librarians—Faculty status  
 Faculty workload  
     USE Teachers—Workload  
 Fadely family  
     USE Federle family  
 Fademrecht family  
     USE Fadenrecht family  
**Fadenrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Fademrecht family  
         Fadenrichte family  
 Fadenrichte family  
     USE Fadenrecht family  
**Fader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Fehder family  
     RT Fetter family  
 Fadicca language  
     USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
 Fadicha language  
     USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
 Fadija language  
     USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
 Fading (Radio)  
     USE Radio—Transmitters and transmission—Fading  
 Fading channels (Radio)  
     USE Radio—Transmitters and transmission—Fading  
 Fading of the color of corn  
     USE Corn—Color—Fading  
 Fading of the color of flowers  
     USE Flowers—Color—Fading  
**Fading suns (Game)**  
     *(GV1469.62.F32)*  
     BT Fantasy games  
 FadK (Focal adhesion kinase)  
     USE Focal adhesion kinase  
 Fadly family  
     USE Federle family  
**Fadner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fados** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(M1781-M1782.2)*  
     BT Folk songs, Portuguese  
**Fads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Crazes  
         Fashion (Fad)  
     BT Manners and customs  
         Popular culture  
 Faecal . . .  
     USE *subject headings beginning with the word Fecal*

- Faeces**  
USE Feces
- Faed family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fead family  
Feader family
- Faehndrich family**  
USE Fendrick family
- Fæno (Denmark)**  
BT Islands—Denmark
- Færden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faerie mound of dragonkind (Game)**  
[GV1469.62.F33]  
BT Fantasy games
- Faeries, Radical (New Age movement)**  
USE Radical Faeries (New Age movement)
- Færk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faeroe-Iceland Ridge**  
BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Atlantic Ocean
- Faeroe Island horse**  
USE Faeroes pony
- Faeroe Islands horse**  
USE Faeroes pony
- Faeroes (Germanic people)**  
USE Faroese (Germanic people)
- Faeroes pony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF315.2.F34]  
UF Faeroe Island horse  
Faeroe Islands horse  
Faroe Islands pony  
BT Ponies
- Faroese (Germanic people)**  
USE Faroese (Germanic people)
- Faroese language**  
USE Faroese language
- Faesch family**  
USE Fash family
- Faessler family**  
USE Fessler family
- Fafnir (Germanic mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL870.F28]  
BT Mythology, Germanic
- Fag family**  
USE Vagg family
- Fagaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.F14]  
BT Fagales  
NT Beech  
Castanea  
Nothofagus  
Oak
- Fagales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]  
BT Dicotyledons  
NT Betulaceae  
Fagaceae
- Fagaly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fagely family  
Fagley family  
Fagly family  
RT Voegel family
- Fagan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fagen family  
Fagin family  
Feagan family  
Fegan family  
RT Feagans family
- Fagara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R98]  
UF Fagaras  
BT Rutaceae
- Fagara clava-herculis**  
USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
- Fagaras**  
USE Fagara
- Făgăraș Depresiunea (Romania)**  
USE Făgăraș Valley (Romania)
- Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)**  
UF Fogaras Mountains (Romania)  
Munții Făgărașului (Romania)  
BT Mountains—Romania  
NT Cozia Mountains (Romania)
- Făgăraș Valley (Romania)**  
UF Făgăraș Depresiunea (Romania)  
BT Valleys—Romania
- Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)**  
USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Fagel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Faghel family
- Fagely family**  
USE Fagaly family
- Fagen family**  
USE Fagan family
- Fagerberg family**  
USE Fagerburg family
- Fagerburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fagerberg family
- Fagg family**  
USE Vagg family
- Faghel family**  
USE Fagel family
- Fagin family**  
USE Fagan family
- Fagley family**  
USE Fagaly family
- Fagly family**  
USE Fagaly family
- Fagnan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fagnani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fagniani family
- Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)**  
USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Fagniani family**  
USE Fagnani family
- Fagoaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fagopyrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.P78 (Botany)]  
BT Polygonaceae
- Fagopyrum emarginatum**  
USE Buckwheat
- Fagopyrum esculentum**  
USE Buckwheat
- Fagopyrum sagittatum**  
USE Buckwheat
- Fagopyrum vulgare**  
USE Buckwheat
- Fagoters**  
USE Fuelwood gatherers
- Fagoting (Embroidery)**  
[TT778.F33]  
BT Embroidery
- Fagus**  
USE Beech
- Fagus, Tasmanian**  
USE Nothofagus gunnii
- Fagus americana**  
USE American beech
- Fagus cunninghamii**  
USE Myrtle beech
- Fagus ferruginea**  
USE American beech
- Fagus grandifolia**  
USE American beech
- Fagus silvatica**  
USE European beech
- Fagus sylvatica**  
USE European beech
- Faher, Tall al- (Syria)**  
USE Faher, Tel (Syria)
- Faher, Tel (Syria)**  
UF Faher, Tall al- (Syria)  
Tall al-Faher (Syria)  
Tel el-Faher (Syria)  
Tel-Faher (Syria)  
Tell el-Faher (Syria)  
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Faher, Tel (Syria), Battle of, 1967**  
UF el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967  
[Former heading]  
BT Israel-Arab War, 1967—Campaigns—Syria
- Fahey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fahy family
- Fahl Harbor (Oman)**  
UF Mīnā' al-Fahl (Oman)  
BT Petroleum shipping terminals—Oman
- Fahndrich family**  
USE Fendrick family
- Fahnestock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fahrenstuck family
- Fahr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fahrenstuck family**  
USE Fahnestock family
- Fahringer family**  
USE Farringer family
- Fahrney family**  
USE Forney family
- Fahs family**  
USE Faas family
- Fahy family**  
USE Fahey family
- Faial Island (Azores)**  
UF Fayal Island (Azores)  
Ilha do Faial (Azores)  
BT Islands—Azores  
Islands of the Atlantic
- Faick family**  
USE Fike family
- Faidherbia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]  
BT Mimosaceae  
NT Faidherbia albida
- Faidherbia albida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]  
[SB317.F33 (Economic plant)]  
UF Acacia albida  
Apple-ring acacia  
Winterthorn  
BT Faidherbia
- FAIDS (Disease)**  
USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection
- Faience** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK4305-NK4305.5]  
UF Fayence  
BT Pottery  
NT Delftware
- Dating**  
NT Faience—Marks
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marks**  
UF Faience—Trade-marks  
BT Faience—Dating  
Pottery—Marks
- Trade-marks**  
USE Faience—Marks
- Faience tiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Tiles
- Fail family**  
USE Fales family
- Failaka Island (Kuwait)**  
UF Failakah Island (Kuwait)  
Failka Island (Kuwait)  
Faylakā Island (Kuwait)  
Faylakah Island (Kuwait)  
Feilaka Island (Kuwait)  
Jazīrat Failaka (Kuwait)  
Jazīrat Faylakā (Kuwait)  
Jazīrat Faylakah (Kuwait)  
BT Islands—Kuwait
- Failakah Island (Kuwait)**  
USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)
- Faile family**  
USE Fales family
- Failing family**  
USE Fales family
- Failka Island (Kuwait)**  
USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)

**Failace family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faillard family  
   USE Fayard family  
**Faille family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Della Faille family  
**Faily family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fails family  
   USE Fales family  
 Failure, Premature ovarian  
   USE Premature ovarian failure  
 Failure, School  
   USE School failure  
 Failure (Christian theology)  
   USE Failure (Psychology)—Religious aspects—Christianity  
**Failure (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Losing (Psychology)  
   BT Psychology  
   RT Fear of failure  
     Success  
   NT Losers  
     School failure  
   —Religious aspects  
     —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
     —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
     —Christianity  
       [BT730.5]  
       UF Failure (Christian theology)  
         [Former heading]  
**Failure (Psychology) in children**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Child psychology  
**Failure (Psychology) in literature**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Failure Analysis System (Computer system)**  
   UF FAS (Computer system)  
   BT Structural failures—Data processing  
 Failure in business  
   USE Business failures  
 Failure of banks  
   USE Bank failures  
 Failure of computer software  
   USE Software failures  
 Failure of computer systems  
   USE Computer system failures  
 Failure of engineering systems  
   USE System failures (Engineering)  
 Failure of erythropoiesis  
   USE Erythropoietic failure  
 Failure of metals  
   USE Metals—Fracture  
 Failure of psychotherapy  
   USE Psychotherapy—Failure  
 Failure of savings and loan associations  
   USE Savings and loan association failures  
 Failure of solids  
   USE Fracture mechanics  
 Failure of the liver  
   USE Liver—Failure  
**Failure time data analysis**  
   UF Data analysis, Failure time  
   BT Mathematical statistics  
     System failures (Engineering)  
   RT Competing risks  
     Survival analysis (Biometry)  
 Failure to assist in emergencies  
   USE Assistance in emergencies  
**Failure to thrive syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RJ135]  
   UF Thrive, Failure to (Syndrome)  
   BT Child development deviations  
     Growth disorders  
     Infants—Diseases  
     Syndromes in children  
 Failures, Software  
   USE Software failures  
 Failures, Structural  
   USE Structural failures  
 Failures in cinematography  
   USE Cinematography—Failures

Failures in machine parts  
   USE Machine parts—Failures  
 Failures in photography  
   USE Photography—Failures  
 Failures in semiconductors  
   USE Semiconductors—Failures  
 Failures in steam-boilers  
   USE Steam-boilers—Failures  
 Failures of contraception  
   USE Contraception—Failures  
**Fain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Faine family  
     Fane family  
     Fawne family  
 Faine family  
   USE Fain family  
**Faint Object Camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Astronomical photography—Equipment and supplies  
     Cameras  
 Fainting  
   USE Syncope (Pathology)  
 Fair buildings  
   USE Exhibition buildings  
 Fair employment practice  
   USE Discrimination in employment  
**Fair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Faires family  
     Fairs family  
     Fare family  
     Fayer family  
     Phayer family  
 Fair ground art  
   USE Fairground art  
 Fair Grounds (New Orleans, La.)  
   USE Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)  
**Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)**  
   UF Fair Grounds (New Orleans, La.)  
     Fair Grounds Race Track (New Orleans, La.)  
     BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Louisiana  
 Fair Grounds Race Track (New Orleans, La.)  
   USE Fair Grounds Race Course (New Orleans, La.)  
 Fair housing  
   USE Discrimination in housing  
**Fair Isle (Scotland)**  
   UF Sheep Island (Scotland)  
   BT Islands—Scotland  
     Shetland (Scotland)  
**Fair Isle Channel (Scotland)**  
   BT Straits—Scotland  
 Fair lady (Plant)  
   USE Belladonna (Plant)  
**Fair Lady automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Datsun Fair Lady automobile  
     Fairlady automobile  
   BT Datsun automobile  
     Sports cars  
 Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)  
   USE Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.)  
 Fair maids of February (Plants)  
   USE Snowdrops  
 Fair market value  
   USE Fair value  
**Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.)**  
 Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862  
   USE Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862  
**Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862**  
   [E473.65]  
   UF Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862  
     [Former heading]  
     Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862  
     [Former heading]  
     Seven Pines, Battle of, Va., 1862  
   BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
     Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Fair Oaks (Henrico County, Va.), Battle of, 1862  
   USE Fair Oaks, Battle of, Va., 1862  
**Fair organ**  
   USE Band organ  
**Fair trade**  
   USE Competition, Unfair  
     Price maintenance  
**Fair trade (Tariff)**  
   USE Reciprocity  
**Fair trade movement**  
   USE Anti-globalization movement  
**Fair trial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on legal hearings before an impartial and disinterested tribunal carried out in an atmosphere devoid of prejudice. Works on the regular administration of the law, according to which no citizen may be denied his or her legal rights and all laws must conform to fundamental, accepted legal principles are entered under Due process of law.  
   UF Right to a fair trial  
     Trial, Fair  
   BT Due process of law  
   NT Free press and fair trial  
**Fair trial and free press**  
   USE Free press and fair trial  
**Fair use (Copyright)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Copyright—Fair use  
   BT Copyright infringement  
   NT Copyright and audio-visual education  
     Copyright and electronic data processing  
     Magnetic recorders and recording—Fair use (Copyright)  
     Photocopying—Fair use (Copyright)  
     Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)  
**Fair value** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fair market value  
   BT Value  
   RT Public utilities—Rates  
**Fairacre (England : Imaginary place)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Imaginary places  
 Fairall family  
   USE Farrell family  
 Fairbank family  
   USE Fairbanks family  
**Fairbanks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fairbank family  
**Fairburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fairchild, Faith (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)  
**Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fairchild, Faith (Fictitious character)  
     Faith Fairchild (Fictitious character)  
     Faith Sibley Fairchild (Fictitious character)  
**Fairchild aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   [TL686.F]  
   BT Airplanes  
   NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)  
     Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)  
     Provider (Transport planes)  
 Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)  
   USE Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)  
**Fairchild family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fairchilds family  
 Fairchilds family  
   USE Fairchild family  
 Faircliff family  
   USE Faircloth family  
**Faircloth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Faircliff family  
     Fairclough family  
 Fairclough family  
   USE Faircloth family  
**Faire (The French word)**  
   BT French language—Etymology  
 Faires family  
   USE Fair family

- Fairey aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL686.F)*  
 BT Convertiplanes  
 Helicopters  
 Seaplanes  
 NT Fairey Delta (Jet planes)  
 Firefly (Fighter plane)  
 Swordfish (Torpedo-bomber)
- Fairey Delta (Jet planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delta (Jet planes)  
 F.D. (Jet planes)  
 BT Fairey aircraft  
 Jet planes  
 Supersonic planes
- Fairfax, Phoebe (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Phoebe Fairfax (Fictitious character)
- Fairfax, Robert (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Robert Fairfax (Fictitious character)
- Fairfax, Sarah (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sarah Fairfax (Fictitious character)
- Fairfax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairfax State Recreation Area (Ind.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Indiana
- Fairfax Stone Historical Landmark (W. Va.)**  
 BT Monuments—West Virginia
- Fairfield County (Conn.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
- Fairfield Custom House (Fairfield, Conn.)**  
 USE United States Custom House (Fairfield, Conn.)
- Fairfield Customs House (Fairfield, Conn.)**  
 USE United States Custom House (Fairfield, Conn.)
- Fairfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairfield Lake (Tex.)**  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Fairground art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5030-NK5035)*  
 Here are entered works about amusement rides, showfronts, etc., as art objects.  
 UF Art, Fairground  
 Fair ground art  
 BT Folk art  
 NT Merry-go-round art
- Fairground organ**  
 USE Band organ
- Fairies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF1552 (Occultism))*  
*(GR549-GR552 (Folklore))*  
 BT Folklore  
 NT Changelings  
 Elves  
 Fairy poetry  
 Gnomes  
 Goblins  
 Kobolds  
 Leprechauns  
 Melusine (Legendary character)  
 Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)  
 Pixies  
 Puck (Legendary character)  
 Tengu  
 Tooth Fairy (Legendary character)  
 Trolls  
 —Drama  
 USE Fairy plays  
 —Poetry  
 USE Fairy poetry
- Fairies, Radical (New Age movement)**  
 USE Radical Faeries (New Age movement)
- Fairies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA subdivision Characters—Fairies  
 under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fairies
- Fairings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fairs  
 Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
- Fairis family**  
 USE Farris family
- Fairiss family**  
 USE Farris family
- Fairlady automobile**  
 USE Fair Lady automobile
- Fairlane (Dearborn, Mich.)**  
 UF Fair Lane (Dearborn, Mich.)  
 BT Dwellings—Michigan
- Fairlane automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 BT Ford automobile
- Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)**  
 UF Fairlawn Mansion (Superior, Wis.)  
 BT Dwellings—Wisconsin
- Fairlawn Mansion (Superior, Wis.)**  
 USE Fairlawn (Superior, Wis.)
- Fairman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairmont automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 BT Ford automobile
- Fairmount Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 USE Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge  
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Fairmount Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Fairmount Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 USE Benjamin Franklin Parkway  
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Fairness**  
*(BJ1533.F2)*  
 UF Impartiality  
 BT Conduct of life  
 RT Justice
- Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HE8689.7.F34)*  
 Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views. Works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast are entered under Equal time rule (Broadcasting).  
 UF Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)  
 BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation  
 Broadcasting policy  
 RT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
- Fairness of God**  
 USE God—Impartiality
- Fairtosh Plantation (N.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina  
 Plantations—North Carolina
- Fairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GT4580-GT4699 (Manners and customs))*  
*(HF5470-HF5475 (Markets))*  
*(HF5481 (Street fairs))*  
*(HV544 (Charity fairs))*  
 Here are entered works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold. Works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc., are entered under Agricultural exhibitions. Works on areas within which or arrangements by which many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services are entered under Markets.  
 BT Commerce  
 Manners and customs  
 RT Exhibitions  
 Markets  
 SA names of individual fairs  
 NT Agricultural exhibitions  
 Bazaars (Charities)  
 Bazaars (Markets)  
 Fairings  
 Trade shows
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pennsylvania  
 UF Pennsylvania—Fairs  
*(Former heading)*
- Fairs, Craft**  
 USE Craft festivals
- FAIRS (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Florida Agricultural Information  
 Retrieval System  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Agriculture—Florida
- Fairs family**  
 USE Fair family
- Fairs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairsted (Brookline, Mass.)**  
 USE Frederick Law Olmsted National  
 Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
- Fairview Farm (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)**  
 BT Farms—South Africa
- Fairview Gardens (Santa Barbara, Calif.)**  
 BT Farms—California
- Fairway crested wheatgrass**  
 USE Crested wheatgrass
- Fairweather, Doran (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Doran Fairweather (Fictitious character)
- Fairweather family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fayerweather family
- Fairwell family**  
 USE Farwell family
- Fairy chess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV1451.2)*  
 BT Chess problems
- Fairy lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.F3)*  
 BT Lamps
- Fairy moss**  
 USE Azolla filiculoides
- Fairy penguin**  
 USE Little blue penguin
- Fairy plays**  
*(PN6120.A4-PN6120.A5 (Juvenile))*  
 UF Fairies—Drama  
 Plays, Fairy  
 BT Drama
- Fairy poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(PN6110.F3)*  
 UF Fairies—Poetry  
 BT Fairies  
 Fairy tales  
 Poetry
- Fairy poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fairy poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Fairy poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fairy poetry  
 BT English poetry
- Fairy poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fairy poetry  
 BT French poetry
- Fairy possum**  
 USE Leadbeater's possum
- Fairy primrose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.P95 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.P7 (Ornamental plant))*  
 UF Primula malacoides  
 BT Primroses  
 —Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fairy ring mushroom**  
 USE Marasmius oreades
- Fairy shrimps**  
 USE Anostraca
- Fairy tales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GR550-GR552 (Folklore))*  
*(PZ8 (English juvenile editions))*  
 BT Children's stories  
 Tales  
 NT Fairy poetry  
 Psychoanalysis and fairy tales  
 Symbolism in fairy tales

- **Classification**
  - [GR550]*
  - [Z5983.F17]*
  - Here are entered lists of fairy tales, or their types, themes, motifs, variants, etc., compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.
  - UF Fairy tales—Themes, motives
  - Fairy tales—Types
  - RT Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
  - Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- **Film and video adaptations**
  - BT Film adaptations
- **Illustrations**
  - NT Wedgwood fairyland lustre
- Themes, motives
  - USE Fairy tales—Classification
- Types
  - USE Fairy tales—Classification
- Fairy tales and psychoanalysis
  - USE Psychoanalysis and fairy tales
- Fairy tales in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairy tales in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fairy tales in motion pictures**
  - BT Motion pictures
- Fairy tales on postage stamps**
  - [HE6183.F35]*
  - BT Postage stamps
- Fairy wrens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.P2485]*
  - UF Malurus
  - BT Maluridae
  - NT Malurus cyaneus
  - Purple-crowned fairy wren
- Fairyflies
  - USE Mymaridae
- Fairyland (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Faisant (Group of artists)**
  - [N6848.5.F27]*
  - BT Art, French—20th century
- Faist family
  - USE Feist family
- Fait family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fate family
  - Feight family
- Faith**
  - [BT770-BT772 (Theology)]*
  - [BV4637 (Moral theology)]*
  - Here are entered works on religious faith and doubt. Works on belief and doubt from the philosophical standpoint are entered under the heading Belief and doubt.
  - UF Religious belief
  - Theological belief
  - BT Belief and doubt
  - Religion
  - Salvation
  - Theological virtues
  - Trust in God
  - NT Evidence
- Faith, Confessions of
  - USE Creeds
- Faith, Profession of
  - USE Profession of faith
- Faith, Rule of
  - USE Rule of faith
- Faith, Stages of
  - USE Faith development
- Faith, Thirteen articles of (Judaism)
  - USE Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
- Faith (Buddhism)**
  - BT Buddhism—Doctrines
  - NT Doubt (Buddhism)
  - Threefold refuge
- Faith (Islam)**
  - [BP166.78]*
  - BT Islam—Doctrines
  - NT Kufr (Islam)
- **Early works to 1800**
- **Koranic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BP134.F23]*
- **Psychology**
  - BT Islam—Psychology
- Faith (Judaism)**
  - [BM729.F3]*
  - BT Judaism—Doctrines
- Faith and justification
  - USE Justification (Christian theology)
- Faith and reason**
  - Here are entered works on the relationship between the knowledge attained through faith and that attained through reason.
  - UF Logic and faith
  - Reason and faith
  - BT Reason
  - NT Double truth theory
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Islam**
  - UF Faith and reason (Islam)
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Islam—Doctrines
- **Judaism**
  - UF Faith and reason (Jewish theology)
  - [Former heading]*
- Faith and reason (Islam)
  - USE Faith and reason—Islam
- Faith and reason (Jewish theology)
  - USE Faith and reason—Judaism
- Faith-based institutions
  - USE Religious institutions
- Faith-cure
  - USE Spiritual healing
- Faith-cure and spiritualism
  - USE Spiritual healing and spiritualism
- Faith development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Development of faith
  - Faith, Stages of
  - Religious development
  - Stages of faith
  - BT Christian education
  - Psychology, Religious
  - RT Moral development
- Faith Fairchild (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)
- Faith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faith formula theology (Hagin)
  - USE Faith movement (Hagin)
- Faith healers
  - USE Healers
- Faith healing
  - USE Spiritual healing
- Faith, hope and charity
  - USE Theological virtues
- Faith in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faith in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Faith mission
  - USE Faith missions movement
- Faith missions movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faith mission
  - BT Missions
- Faith movement (Hagin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faith formula theology (Hagin)
  - Word movement (Hagin)
  - Word of faith movement (Hagin)
  - BT Christian sects
  - Pentecostalism
- Faith Sibley Fairchild (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fairchild, Faith Sibley (Fictitious character)
- Faithful family
  - USE Faithfull family
- Faithfull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faithful family
- Faithists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BP605.F34]*
  - BT Cults
- Faithless sister (Tale)
  - USE Prince and the arm bands (Tale)
- Faivre d'Arcier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Faivre d'Esnans family
- Faivre d'Esnans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Faivre d'Arcier family
- Faiwol language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faiwolmin language
  - Fegolmin language
  - BT Papuan languages
- Faiwolmin language
  - USE Faiwol language
- Fajardo Bay (P.R.)**
  - UF Bahía de Fajardo (P.R.)
  - BT Bays—Puerto Rico
- Fajardo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fajitas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Entrées (Cookery)
- Fajslawice (Poland), Battle of, 1863**
  - BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1863-1864—Campaigns
- FAK (Focal adhesion kinase)
  - USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Fakahatchee Strand State Preserve (Fla.)**
  - BT Natural areas—Florida
- Fakafo (Tokelau)**
  - UF Bowditch Island (Tokelau)
  - Fakafo (Tokelau Islands)
  - [Former heading]*
  - Fakaofu (Tokelau)
  - BT Islands—Tokelau
- Fakafo (Tokelau Islands)
  - USE Fakafo (Tokelau)
- Fakaofu (Tokelau)
  - USE Fakafo (Tokelau)
- Fakarava (French Polynesia)**
  - UF Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)
  - Wittgenstein Island (French Polynesia)
  - BT Islands—French Polynesia
  - Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
- Fake books (Music)
  - USE Music—Fake books
- Fake documentaries (Motion pictures)
  - USE Documentary-style films
- Fake documentary films
  - USE Documentary-style films
- Fake ruins
  - USE Artificial ruins
- Fakebooks (Music)
  - USE Music—Fake books
- Fakhariyah Site (Syria)**
  - UF Fakhriyah Site (Syria)
  - Fekherye Site (Syria)
  - [Former heading]*
  - Tell Fakhariyah (Syria)
  - Tell Fakhriyah (Syria)
  - Tell Fekherye (Syria)
  - BT Syria—Antiquities
- Fakhrabad, Tepe (Iran)
  - USE Farokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
- Fakhriyah Site (Syria)
  - USE Fakhariyah Site (Syria)
- Fakirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BL2015.F2]*
  - UF Bhikshu
  - Faqirs
  - BT Ascetics
- Fakkaras
  - USE Qanats
- Fako, Mount (Cameroon)**
  - UF Mount Fako (Cameroon)
  - BT Mountains—Cameroon
- FAL automatic rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [UD395.F16]*
  - UF Automatic rifle, FAL
  - BT Assault rifles
  - Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
- Fal River (England)**
  - BT Rivers—England
- Fala (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Dogs

- Falaise (N.Y.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)  
 Manors—New York (State)
- Falaise de l'Ankàrana (Madagascar)**  
 USE Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)
- Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944**  
 USE Falaise Gap, Battle of, France, 1944
- Falaise Gap, Battle of, France, 1944**  
 UF Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Falam Chin language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Chin language, Falam  
 Falam language  
 Fallam language  
 Halam language (Chin)  
 Hallam Chin language  
 BT Bangladesh—Languages  
 Burma—Languages  
 India—Languages  
 Kuki-Chin languages  
 NT Laizo dialect (Burma)
- Falam language**  
 USE Falam Chin language
- Falasha Rescue, 1984-1985**  
 USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985
- Falasha Trial, Khartoum, Sudan, 1985**  
 BT Trials (Treason)—Sudan
- Falashas**  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian
- Falcataria (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.M545 (Botany))*  
 BT Mimosaceae  
 NT Falcataria moluccana
- Falcataria moluccana (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.M545 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.F34 (Forestry))*  
 UF Adenanthera falcataria  
 Albizia facataria  
 Albizia falcata  
 Albizia falcataria  
*(Former heading)*  
 Albizia falcatoria  
 Albizia moluccana  
 Albizzia falcata  
*(Former heading)*  
 Batai wood  
 Moluccan sau  
 Moluccana  
 Paraserianthes falcataria  
 Paraserianthes falcatoria  
 Sau (Plant)  
 BT Falcataria
- Falcidian law**  
 USE Legitime
- Falcioni family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Falck family**  
 USE Falk family
- Falco (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL696.F34 (Zoology))*  
 BT Falconidae  
 Falcons  
 NT American kestrel  
 Bat falcon  
 Eurasian hobby  
 Eurasian kestrel  
 Falco canorus  
 Falco peleginoides  
 Gyrfalcon  
 Kestrels  
 Lesser kestrel  
 Merlin (Bird)  
 New Zealand falcon  
 Peregrine falcon  
 Prairie falcon  
 Saker falcon
- Falco, Marcus Didius (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Didius Falco, Marcus (Fictitious character)  
 Marcus Didius Falco (Fictitious character)
- Falco (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Falco aesalon**  
 USE Merlin (Bird)
- Falco albicilla**  
 USE White-tailed sea eagle
- Falco canorus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL696.F34)*  
 BT Falco
- Falco cherrug**  
 USE Saker falcon
- Falco columbarius**  
 USE Merlin (Bird)
- Falco cyaneus**  
 USE Circus cyaneus
- Falco eleonora**  
 USE Eleonora's falcon
- Falco I (Fighter plane)**  
 USE Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)
- Falco mexicanus**  
 USE Prairie falcon
- Falco naumanni**  
 USE Lesser kestrel
- Falco novaeseelandiae**  
 USE New Zealand falcon
- Falco pelegrinoides (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL696.F34)*  
 UF Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides  
 BT Falco
- Falco peregrinus**  
 USE Peregrine falcon
- Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides**  
 USE Falco pelegrinoides
- Falcò Pio di Savoia family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Falco ruficularis  
 USE Bat falcon
- Falco rusticolus**  
 USE Gyrfalcon
- Falco sacer**  
 USE Saker falcon
- Falco sparverius**  
 USE American kestrel
- Falco subbuteo**  
 USE Eurasian hobby
- Falco tinnunculus**  
 USE Eurasian kestrel
- Falco uncinatus**  
 USE Harris's hawk
- Falcon (Jet transport)**  
 USE Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
- Falcon (Missile) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Air-to-air missiles  
 Falcon missiles  
 BT Antiaircraft missiles
- Falcon automobile, Ford**  
 USE Ford Falcon automobile
- Falcon Island (Conn.)**  
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)
- Falcon Island (Ont.)**  
 BT Islands—Ontario
- Falcon missiles**  
 USE Falcon (Missile)
- Falcon Reservoir (Mexico and Tex.)**  
 UF Presa Falcón (Mexico and Tex.)  
 BT Reservoirs—Mexico  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Falconberry family**  
 USE Faulkenberry family
- Falconer, William (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)  
 Regent Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)  
 William Falconer (Fictitious character)
- Falconer family**  
 USE Faulkner family
- Falconers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Hunters
- Falconidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL696.F34 (Zoology))*  
 BT Falconiformes  
 NT Caracara (Genus)  
 Falco  
 Falcons  
 Phalcoboenus
- Falconieri Palace (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Palazzo Falconieri (Rome, Italy)
- Falconiformes (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL696.F3-QL696.F38)*  
 UF Accipitres  
 Accipitriformes  
 Diurnal birds of prey  
 BT Birds  
 NT Accipitridae  
 Buzzards  
 Falconidae  
 Pandionidae
- Falconry (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SK321)*  
 UF Hawking  
 BT Game and game-birds  
 Hunting  
 RT Fowling  
 NT Lark-hawking
- Falconry in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Falconry in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Falcons (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL696.F34 (Zoology))*  
 BT Falconidae  
 NT Falco
- Falcons in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Falerii Novi (Extinct city)**  
 UF New Falerii (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Fales family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fail family  
 Faile family  
 Failing family  
 Fails family  
 RT Fehling family
- Falfa, Al (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)
- Falgoust family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Falgout family  
 Falgoux family
- Falgout family**  
 USE Falgoust family
- Falgoux family**  
 USE Falgoust family
- Fali (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
*(DT571.F34)*  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Fali art**  
 USE Art, Fali
- Fali language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Falli language  
 BT Chadic languages
- Fali philosophy**  
 USE Philosophy, Fali
- Falicaene**  
 BT Anesthetics
- Falin family**  
 USE Fallon family
- Faliscan language (May Subd Geog)**  
*(PA2530)*  
 BT Italic languages and dialects

**Faliscans (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DG225.F3]*  
 UF Falisci  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples

Falisci  
 USE Faliscans (Italic people)

**Falize family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Falk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falck family  
 Falke family

Falke family  
 USE Falk family

**Falkenberg, John Christian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF John Christian Falkenberg (Fictitious character)

Falkenborough family  
 USE Faulkenberry family

Falkener family  
 USE Faulkner family

**Falkenstein, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Falkenstein  
 BT Nobility—Germany

**Falkenstein, Jesse (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jesse Falkenstein (Fictitious character)

Falker family  
 USE Felker family

Falkinburgh family  
 USE Faulkenberry family

Falkins family  
 USE Folkins family

**Falkirk, Battle of, Falkirk, Scotland, 1746**  
 UF Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746—Campaigns

Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746  
 USE Falkirk, Battle of, Falkirk, Scotland, 1746

**Falkland Islanders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kelpers  
 BT Ethnology—Falkland Islands

**Falkland Islands, Battle of the, 1914**  
*[D582.F2]*  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean

**Falkland Islands War, 1982**  
*[F3031.5]*  
 UF Anglo-Argentine War, 1982  
 Argentine-British War, 1982  
 British-Argentine War, 1982  
 Falklands War, 1982  
 Operation Corporate, 1982  
 Operation Rosario, 1982

BT Argentina—History—1955-1983  
 Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-

Falkland sprat  
 USE Sprattus fuegensis

Falklands War, 1982  
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982

Falkner family  
 USE Faulkner family

**Falkner Island (Conn.)**  
 UF Falcon Island (Conn.)  
 Falkner's Island (Conn.)  
 Faulkner Island (Conn.)  
 Faulkner's Island (Conn.)

BT Islands—Connecticut

**Falkner Island Light (Conn.)**  
*[VK1025.F]*  
 UF Falkners Island Light (Conn.)  
 Faulkner Island Light (Conn.)  
 Faulkner's Island Light (Conn.)

BT Lighthouses—Connecticut

Falkner's Island (Conn.)  
 USE Falkner Island (Conn.)

Falkners Island Light (Conn.)  
 USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)

Falkoff family  
 USE Fielker family

Falkov family  
 USE Fielker family

Fall  
 USE Autumn

Fall army-worms  
 USE Fall armyworm

**Fall armyworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Fall army-worms  
*[Former heading]*  
 Spodoptera frugiperda

BT Spodoptera

Fall color of leaves  
 USE Fall foliage

**Fall Creek (Cayuga County and Tompkins County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)

**Fall Creek (Pepin County and Dunn County, Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Fall Creek (Power County and Cassia County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho

**Fall Creek Falls State Park (Tenn.)**  
 BT Parks—Tennessee

**Fall Creek Lake (Or.)**  
 BT Lakes—Oregon

**Fall Creek River (Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois

**Fall Creek River Valley (Ill.)**  
 BT Valleys—Illinois

**Fall Creek Watershed (Cayuga County and Tompkins County, N.Y.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)

**Fall Creek Watershed (Pepin County and Dunn County, Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Fall family  
 USE Falls family

**Fall foliage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autumn leaves  
 Autumnal coloration of leaves  
 Fall color of leaves  
 Foliage, Fall

BT Leaves—Color

RT Autumn

Woody plants

**Fall of man**  
*[BT710]*  
 UF Man, Fall of

BT Sin

RT Sin, Original

NT Forbidden fruit

**Fall of man in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fall of man in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fall River (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

**Fall River (Wyo. and Idaho)**  
 UF Falls River (Wyo. and Idaho)

BT Rivers—Idaho  
 Rivers—Wyoming

**Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)  
 Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)  
 State Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)

BT Parks—Massachusetts

Fall River Indians  
 USE Pocasset Indians

Fall webworm  
 USE Hyphantria cunea

**Fallacies (Logic)**  
*[BC175]*  
 UF Errors, Logical  
 Sophisms (Logic)  
 Sophistry (Logic)

BT Judgment (Logic)  
 Logic  
 Reasoning

NT Ad hominem arguments  
 Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)  
 Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)  
 Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)

Fallacy, Naturalistic  
 USE Naturalistic fallacy

Fallam language  
 USE Falam Chin language

Falle family  
 USE Falley family

Fallen-away church members  
 USE Ex-church members

Fallen family  
 USE Fallon family

**Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
 Fallen Timbers State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
 Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)  
 Fort Miamis State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)

BT Battlefields—Ohio  
 Historic sites—Ohio  
 National parks and reserves—Ohio

Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
 USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)  
 USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
 USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)

Fallen Timbers State Park (Maumee, Ohio)  
 USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historical Site (Maumee, Ohio)

**Fallenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fallers (Persons)  
 USE Loggers

**Fallesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Falletti di Barolo Palazzo (Turin, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)

**Falley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falle family  
 Fally family  
 Faly family

**Fallfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Semotilus corporalis

BT Semotilus

Falli language  
 USE Fali language

**Fallibility**  
 BT Philosophical anthropology  
 RT Errors

**Fallicambarus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Cambaridae

Fallin family  
 USE Fallon family

Falling accident investigation  
 USE Falls (Accidents)—Investigation

Falling accidents  
 USE Falls (Accidents)



- Falling block rifles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS536.6.F34)*  
 UF Rifles, Falling block  
 BT Rifles
- Falling dominoes**  
 USE Domino toppling
- Falling phenomenon** (Pentecostalism)  
 USE Slain in the Spirit
- Falling-stars**  
 USE Meteors
- Falling Water** (Pa.)  
 USE Fallingwater (Pa.)
- Falling Waters State Park** (Fla.)  
 USE Falling Waters State Recreation Area (Fla.)
- Falling Waters State Recreation Area** (Fla.)  
 UF Falling Waters State Park (Fla.)  
 BT Parks—Florida  
 Recreation areas—Florida
- Fallingwater** (Pa.)  
 UF Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)  
 Falling Water (Pa.)  
 Kaufmann House (Pa.)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Fallis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fallon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falin family  
 Fallen family  
 Fallin family  
 Fallons family  
 Falloon family  
 Falon family
- Fallonia**  
 USE Anredera
- Fallons family**  
 USE Fallon family
- Falloon family**  
 USE Fallon family
- Fallopia japonica**  
 USE Japanese knotweed
- Fallopian pregnancy**  
 USE Tubal pregnancy
- Fallopian tube cannulation**  
 USE Fallopian tube catheterization
- Fallopian tube catheterization**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fallopian tube cannulation  
 Fallopian tubes—Catheterization  
 Tubal cannulation  
 Tubal catheterization  
 BT Catheterization
- Fallopian tubes**  
*(QL881 (Comparative anatomy))*  
*(QM421 (Human anatomy))*  
*(QP265 (Physiology))*  
 UF Mammalian oviduct  
 Tubes, Fallopian  
 Uterine tubes  
 BT Adnexa uteri  
 Oviduct  
 —Catheterization  
 USE Fallopian tube catheterization  
 —Innervation  
 —Ligature  
 USE Tubal sterilization  
 —Motility  
 UF Motility of the Fallopian tube  
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salpingography  
 NT Hysterosalpingography  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Tubal sterilization  
 —Ultrasonic imaging (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
- Fallot's tetralogy**  
 USE Tetralogy of Fallot
- Fallout, Atmospheric**  
 USE Atmospheric deposition
- Fallout, Radioactive**  
 USE Radioactive fallout
- Fallout shelters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shelters, Fallout  
 BT Nuclear bomb shelters  
 RT Radioactive fallout
- Fallow**  
 USE Fallow lands  
 Following
- Fallow deer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U55 (Zoology))*  
 UF Cervus dama  
 Dama dama  
 BT Dama
- Fallow deer farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF401.D3)*  
 BT Deer farming
- Fallow deer hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Deer hunting
- Fallow land hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hydrology
- Fallow land plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK108-QK474.5 (Local))*  
*(QK938.F (General))*  
 BT Plants
- Fallow lands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fallow  
 Lands, Fallow  
 BT Land use
- Fallowing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fallow  
 BT Crop rotation  
 Cropping systems  
 Tillage  
 RT Soil fertility  
 NT Shifting cultivation
- Falls (Accidents)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accidental falls  
 Falling accidents  
 Slip and fall accidents  
 Slipping and falling accidents  
 BT Accidents  
 NT Liability for slip and fall accidents  
 —Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falling accident investigation  
 BT Accident investigation
- Falls (Accidents) in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aged—Wounds and injuries
- Falls (Waterfalls)**  
 USE Waterfalls
- Falls family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fall family
- Falls Fight, 1676**  
*(E83.67)*  
 BT King Philip's War, 1675-1676
- Falls Lake** (N.C.)  
 UF Falls Lake Reservoir (N.C.)  
 BT Lakes—North Carolina  
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
- Falls Lake Reservoir** (N.C.)  
 USE Falls Lake (N.C.)
- Falls Lake Watershed** (N.C.)  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Falls of Louise** (Calif.)  
 USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)
- Falls of Saint Anthony** (Minn.)  
 USE Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)
- Falls of St. Anthony** (Minn.)  
 USE Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)
- Falls of the Ohio** (Ky. and Ind.)  
 UF Ohio, Falls of the (Ky. and Ind.)  
 BT Waterfalls—Indiana  
 Waterfalls—Kentucky
- Falls of the Rhine** (Switzerland)  
 USE Rheinfall (Switzerland)
- Falls River** (Wyo. and Idaho)  
 USE Fall River (Wyo. and Idaho)
- Falls Road** (Belfast, Northern Ireland)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Northern Ireland
- Fallscheer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fally family**  
 USE Falley family
- Falmouth (Me.)**  
 —History  
 —Burning by the British, 1775  
 BT Maine—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Falmouth Customhouse** (Falmouth, Mass.)  
 USE United States Customhouse (Falmouth, Mass.)
- Falmouth Historical Memorial Park** (Falmouth, Mass.)  
 UF Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Falmouth Post Office** (Falmouth, Mass.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
- Falon family**  
 USE Fallon family
- Falor language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8166.5)*  
 UF Palor language  
 BT Cangin languages  
 Senegal—Languages
- Falsa demonstratio**  
 USE False demonstration (Law)
- False advertising**  
 USE Deceptive advertising
- False alarms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alarms, False  
 Alerts, False  
 False alerts  
 BT Errors  
 Warnings
- False albacore**  
 USE Euthynnus alletteratus
- False alerts**  
 USE False alarms
- False arrest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Illegal arrest  
 Wrongful arrest  
 BT Arrest
- False asphodel**  
 USE Tofieldia
- False Bay** (Calif.)  
 USE Mission Bay (Calif.)
- False Bay** (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)  
 UF Valsbaai (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)  
 BT Bays—South Africa
- False beeches**  
 USE Nothofagus
- False bird-of-paradise plants**  
 USE Heliconia
- False birds of paradise** (Plants)  
 USE Heliconia
- False brinelling**  
 USE Fretting corrosion
- False calamus**  
 USE Iris pseudacorus
- False certification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Certification, False  
 BT Forgery  
 Fraud  
 Legal documents  
 Misconduct in office
- False chinch bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nysius ericae  
 BT Chinch-bugs
- False click beetles**  
 USE Eucnemidae
- False clown anemonefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.P77 (Zoology))*  
 UF Amphiprion bicolor  
 Amphiprion melanurus  
 Amphiprion ocellaris  
 Clown anemonefish, False  
 Orange clownfish  
 BT Amphiprion

False codling moth  
 USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta

False coral snakes  
 USE Aniliidae

**False Creek (B.C.)**  
 BT Inlets—British Columbia

False cypress  
 USE Chamaecyparis

**False demonstration (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Demonstration, False (Law)  
 Falsa demonstratio  
 BT Mistake (Law)

False forms  
 USE Pseudomorphs

False friends (Lexicology)  
 USE Paronyms

**False heath fritillary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fritillary, False heath  
 Melitaea diamina  
 Melitaea dictynna  
 BT Melitaea

**False hop sedge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]  
 UF Carex lupuliformis  
 Carex lupulina  
 Carex lurida  
 Hop-like sedge  
 BT Carex

False imprints  
 USE Fictitious imprints

**False imprisonment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abuse of process  
 Imprisonment, False  
 Wrongful imprisonment  
 BT Imprisonment  
 Malicious prosecution  
 Offenses against the person  
 Torts  
 NT Trials (False imprisonment)

**False killer whale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]  
 UF False pilot whale  
 Killer whale, False  
 Pilot whale, False  
 Pseudorca crassidens  
 BT Pseudorca

**False king crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Centollón  
 King crab, False  
 Paralomis granulosa  
 BT Paralomis

**False king crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crab fisheries

False memories  
 USE False memory syndrome

**False memory syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC455.2.F35]  
 UF False memories  
 Memories, False  
 Memory, False  
 BT Iatrogenic diseases  
 Psychiatric errors  
 Syndromes  
 RT Recovered memory

False Messiahs  
 USE Pseudo-Messiahs

False morays  
 USE Xenocongridae

False Narrows Midden (B.C.)  
 USE Senewélets Site (B.C.)

False Narrows Site (B.C.)  
 USE Senewélets Site (B.C.)

False neptis  
 USE Archimestra teleboas

False nettles  
 USE Boehmeria

False pepper  
 USE Brazilian pepper tree

**False personation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Identity fraud  
 Identity theft  
 Impersonation (Law)  
 BT Fraud  
 Impersonation  
 NT Impersonating an officer

False pilot whale  
 USE False killer whale

**False root-knot nematode** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anguillulina aberrans  
 Nacobbus aberrans  
 Pratylenchus aberrans  
 BT Nacobbus

False saffron  
 USE Safflower

False scorpions  
 USE Pseudoscorpions

**False spider mites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T36]  
 UF Phytoptipalpidae  
 Pseudoleptidae  
 Spider mites, False  
 Tenuipalpidae  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Brevipalpus  
 Macfarlaniella  
 Tenuipalpus

False swearing  
 USE Perjury

False teeth  
 USE Dentures

**False testimony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF False witness  
 BT Criminal law  
 Witnesses  
 RT Perjury

**False testimony (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**False testimony (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek

False webworm, Pine  
 USE Pine false webworm

False white rainbow  
 USE Fogbow

**False wireworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.F]  
 False witness  
 USE False testimony

Falsecypress  
 USE Chamaecyparis

Falsecypress, Hinoki  
 USE Chamaecyparis obtusa

Falsecypress, Nootka  
 USE Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

Falsecypress, Whitecedar  
 USE Atlantic white cedar

Falsehood  
 USE Truthfulness and falsehood

**Falsobordone**  
 BT Vocal music

Falsom family  
 USE Folsom family

**Falstaff, John, Sir (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jack Falstaff (Fictitious character)  
 John Falstaff (Fictitious character)  
 Sir John Falstaff (Fictitious character)

**Falstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Falt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Falter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Falterona Mountain (Italy)**  
 UF Monte Falterona (Italy)  
 BT Apennines (Italy)  
 Mountains—Italy

Falu gruva (Sweden)  
 USE Falu Mine (Sweden)

**Falu Mine (Sweden)**  
 UF Choreberget (Sweden)  
 Falu gruva (Sweden)  
 Kårberget (Sweden)  
 Kopparberget (Sweden)  
 Store Kopparberg (Sweden)  
 Tiskasjöberg (Sweden)  
 BT Copper mines and mining—Sweden

Falun dafa exercises  
 USE Falun gong exercises

**Falun gong exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Falun dafa exercises  
 Falundafa exercises  
 Falungong exercises  
 BT Exercise

Falundafa exercises  
 USE Falun gong exercises

Falungong exercises  
 USE Falun gong exercises

Falven language  
 USE Kipchak language

Faly family  
 USE Falley family

Fama publica  
 USE Reputation (Law)

**Fame**  
 UF Celebrity  
 Renown  
 RT Glory  
 NT Architecture and fame  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Fame, Halls of  
 USE Halls of fame

Fame, Tower of (Chitor Fort, India)  
 USE Kirtti-stambha (Chitor Fort, India)

Fame and architecture  
 USE Architecture and fame

**Fame in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Famenne (Belgium)**  
 UF Depressie van de Famenne (Belgium)  
 Depression famennienne (Belgium)  
 Famenne Depression (Belgium)  
 Famenne Region (Belgium)  
 Famenne Valley (Belgium)  
 Famennienne, Depression (Belgium)  
 BT Valleys—Belgium

Famenne Depression (Belgium)  
 USE Famenne (Belgium)

Famenne Region (Belgium)  
 USE Famenne (Belgium)

Famenne Valley (Belgium)  
 USE Famenne (Belgium)

Famennienne, Depression (Belgium)  
 USE Famenne (Belgium)

**Familial behavior in animals**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL761.5]  
 UF Kinship behavior in animals  
 BT Animal behavior  
 NT Animals—Infancy  
 Kin recognition in animals  
 Kin selection (Evolution)

**Familial diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diseases in families  
 BT Diseases  
 NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine  
 Diseases in twins  
 Hypophosphatemia, Familial

Familial dysautonomia  
 USE Dysautonomia

Familial endocrine adenomatosis  
 USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Familial hypophosphatemia  
 USE Hypophosphatemia, Familial

Familial Mediterranean fever  
 USE Periodic peritonitis

Familial splenic anemia  
 USE Gaucher's disease

Familiar spirits  
 USE Familiars (Spirits)

**Familiars (Spirits)** (*May Subd Geog*)(BF1557 (*Occultism*))

UF Familiar spirits

BT Animals—Religious aspects  
Spirits**Families**

USE Family

**Families, African American**

USE African American families

**Families, Arab American**

USE Arab American families

**Families, Armenian American**

USE Armenian American families

**Families, Asian American**

USE Asian American families

**Families, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black families

(Former heading)

Blacks—Families

(Former heading)

Negro families

(Former heading)

BT Family

**Families, Bosnian American**

USE Bosnian American families

**Families, Chinese American**

USE Chinese American families

**Families, Colombian American**

USE Colombian American families

**Families, Combined**

USE Stepfamilies

**Families, Cuban American**

USE Cuban American families

**Families, Dual-career**

USE Dual-career families

**Families, Dysfunctional**

USE Problem families

**Families, Eritrean American**

USE Eritrean American families

**Families, Estonian American**

USE Estonian American families

**Families, Exponential (Statistics)**

USE Exponential families (Statistics)

**Families, Farm**

USE Rural families

**Families, Fatherless**

USE Fatherless families

**Families, German American**

USE German American families

**Families, Guatemalan American**

USE Guatemalan American families

**Families, Haitian American**

USE Haitian American families

**Families, Hispanic American**

USE Hispanic American families

**Families, Hmong American**

USE Hmong American families

**Families, Homeless**

USE Homeless families

**Families, Interfaith**

USE Interfaith families

**Families, Irish American**

USE Irish American families

**Families, Italian American**

USE Italian American families

**Families, Japanese American**

USE Japanese American families

**Families, Jewish**

USE Jewish families

**Families, Korean American**

USE Korean American families

**Families, Kurdish American**

USE Kurdish American families

**Families, Liberian American**

USE Liberian American families

**Families, Mexican American**

USE Mexican American families

**Families, Middle class**

USE Middle class families

**Families, Mormon**

USE Mormon families

**Families, Motherless**

USE Motherless families

**Families, Muslim**

USE Muslim families

**Families, Nicaraguan American**

USE Nicaraguan American families

**Families, Polish American**

USE Polish American families

**Families, Poor**

USE Poor families

**Families, Puerto Rican**

USE Puerto Rican families

**Families, Remarried**

USE Stepfamilies

**Families, Rural**

USE Rural families

**Families, Scandinavian American**

USE Scandinavian American families

**Families, Single-parent**

USE Single-parent families

**Families, Sudanese American**

USE Sudanese American families

**Families, Tibetan American**

USE Tibetan American families

**Families, Troubled**

USE Problem families

**Families, Upper class**

USE Upper class families

**Families, Vietnamese American**

USE Vietnamese American families

**Families, Yao American (Asian Americans)**

USE Yao American families (Asian Americans)

**Families, Young**

USE Young families

**Families and libraries**

USE Libraries and families

**Families of aircraft accident victims**

USE Aircraft accident victims' families

**Families of clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BV4396)

UF Clergy families

Clergymen's families

(Former heading)

BT Clergy

Family

**Families of military personnel**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Military families

BT Family

Soldiers

**—Legal status, laws, etc.**

(May Subd Geog)

NT Legal assistance to families of  
military personnel**Families of murder victims**

USE Murder victims' families

**Families of prisoners**

USE Prisoners' families

**Families of prisoners of war** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Family

Prisoners of war

**Families of royal descent** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Royal descent, Families of

(Former heading)

BT Genealogy

Kings and rulers—Genealogy

**Families of statesmen**

USE Statesmen's families

**Families of terrorism victims**

USE Terrorism victims' families

**Families of the mentally ill** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC455.4.F3)

BT Family

Mentally ill

**Families with problems**

USE Problem families

**Familists** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BX7575)

UF Family of Love (Religious sect)

BT Christian sects

**Famille rose porcelain** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Porcelain, Famille rose

BT China trade porcelain

**—19th century****Famille verte porcelain** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT China trade porcelain

**Family** (*May Subd Geog*)(GN480-GN480.65 (*Ethnology*))(GT2420 (*Manners and customs*))(HQ503-HQ1064 (*Sociology*))

UF Families

Family—Social aspects

Family—Social conditions

Family relationships

BT Social institutions

RT Domestic relations

Family reunions

Home

Households

Kinship

Marriage

Matriarchy

Patriarchy

SA subdivision Family under names of  
individual persons; and subdivision  
Family relationships under classes of  
persons

NT Aircraft accident victims' families

Aunts

Broken homes

Brothers and sisters

Children

Church work with families

Clans

Communication in the family

Communism and family

Computers and family

Cousins

Daughters

Daughters-in-law

Dependents

Divorce

Double bind (Psychology)

Dual-career families

Families, Black

Families of clergy

Families of military personnel

Families of prisoners of war

Families of the mentally ill

Family size

Fathers-in-law

Grandparent and child

Heads of households

Homeless families

Host families of foreign students

Interfaith families

Jewish families

Joint family

Libraries and families

Mass media and the family

Master and servant

Middle class families

Mormon families

Mothers-in-law

Murder victims' families

Muslim families

Nephews

Nieces

Only child

Parent and child

Parenthood

Parents

Parents-in-law

Photography of families

Poor families

Presidents—Family

Prisoners' families

Problem families

Puerto Rican families

Rural families

Single-parent families

- Sisters-in-law
- Sons
- Statesmen's families
- Stepfamilies
- Television and family
- Terrorism victims' families
- Tribes
- Uncles
- Upper class families
- War and family
- Work and family
- Working class families
- Young families
- Youngest child
- **Biblical teaching** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BS680.F3]
- **Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Family—Economic conditions
- Economic conditions  
USE Family—Economic aspects
- **Effect of strikes and lockouts on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Strikes and lockouts
- **Folklore**  
UF Family customs  
Family lore  
NT Family festivals
- **Health and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)  
[RA418.5.F3 (Social medicine)]  
[RA777.7 (Personal health)]  
UF Family health  
BT Social medicine  
SA *subdivision* Family relationships  
*under classes of persons*  
*with illnesses or disabilities,*  
*e.g. Critically ill—Family*  
*relationships*  
NT Family psychotherapy
- **History**  
[HQ503-HQ518]  
UF Family history (Sociology)
- **Koranic teaching** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BP134.F25]
- Law  
USE Domestic relations
- **Longitudinal studies**
- **Mental health** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC455.4.F3]
- **Prayer-books and devotions**  
[BV255-BV259]  
[BX2170.F3 (Catholic)]  
Here are entered prayer-books and devotional exercises intended for family worship. For any denominational aspect duplicate entry is made under the name of the denomination, with subdivision Prayer-books and devotions, e.g. Catholic Church—Prayer-books and devotions.
- **English, [French, German, etc.]**
- **Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)  
[PN4784.F3 (General)]  
UF Family in the press  
[Former heading]
- **Psychic aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Parapsychology
- Recreation  
USE Family recreation
- **Religious aspects**  
Here are entered general works on the concept of family from the religious standpoint. Works that describe or offer guidance on developing religious and devotional life in families are entered under Family—Religious life.
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

- **Religious life** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works that describe or offer guidance on developing religious and devotional life in families. General works on the concept of family from a religious standpoint are entered under Family—Religious aspects.  
UF Family—Religious life (Buddhism)  
[Former heading]  
Family—Religious life (Christianity)  
Family—Religious life (Hinduism)  
[Former heading]  
Family—Religious life (Islam)  
[Former heading]  
Family—Religious life (Jainism)  
[Former heading]  
Family worship  
BT Religious life
- **Sermons**
- **Outlines**  
USE Family—Religious life—  
Sermons—Outlines, syllabi,  
etc.
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**  
UF Family—Religious life—  
Sermons—Outlines  
[Former heading]
- Religious life (Buddhism)  
USE Family—Religious life
- Religious life (Christianity)  
USE Family—Religious life
- Religious life (Hinduism)  
USE Family—Religious life
- Religious life (Islam)  
USE Family—Religious life
- Religious life (Jainism)  
USE Family—Religious life
- Religious life (Judaism)  
USE Jewish families—Religious life
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Family research  
[Former heading]  
NT Family demography
- **Bibliography**  
RT Family research literature
- Services for  
USE Family services
- Social aspects  
USE Family
- Social conditions  
USE Family
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
NT Family life education
- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Family tax unit  
Family unit, Taxation of
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Terminology  
USE Kinship—Terminology
- **Testing**  
NT Circumplex Model of Marital and  
Family Systems  
Kvebæk Family Sculpture  
Technique
- **Time management** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Time management
- **Puerto Rico**  
Here are entered works on families in Puerto Rico. Works on Puerto Rican families living outside Puerto Rico are entered under Puerto Rican families.

- **United States**  
NT African American families  
Arab American families  
Armenian American families  
Asian American families  
Bosnian American families  
Chinese American families  
Colombian American families  
Cuban American families  
Eritrean American families  
Estonian American families  
German American families  
Guatemalan American families  
Haitian American families  
Hispanic American families  
Hmong American families  
Irish American families  
Italian American families  
Japanese American families  
Korean American families  
Kurdish American families  
Liberian American families  
Mexican American families  
Nicaraguan American families  
Polish American families  
Scandinavian American families  
Sudanese American families  
Tibetan American families  
Vietnamese American families  
Yao American families (Asian  
Americans)
- Family, Holy  
USE Jesus Christ—Family
- Family, Patriarchal  
USE Patriarchy
- **Family allowances** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD4925-HD4925.5]  
Here are entered works on programs to provide financial aid to families with children regardless of eligibility for welfare. Works on government programs to provide public assistance to families of welfare recipients that include children are entered under Aid to families with dependent children programs.  
UF Allowances, Family  
Child endowment  
Family endowment  
Family wages  
BT Cost and standard of living  
Economic security  
Mothers' pensions  
Wages  
RT Income maintenance programs
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
Family allowances (Inheritance and succession)  
USE Widow's allowance
- Family and communism  
USE Communism and family
- Family and computers  
USE Computers and family
- Family and mass media  
USE Mass media and the family
- Family and state  
USE Family policy
- Family and television  
USE Television and family
- Family and war  
USE War and family
- Family and work  
USE Work and family
- **Family archives** (May Subd Geog)  
[CD]  
BT Archives  
Family records  
SA *subdivision* Archives under names of  
*individual families*
- **Family assessment** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Behavioral assessment  
NT Family System Test  
Family Systems Stressor-Strength  
Inventory  
Parent Behavior Checklist  
Symbolic Drawing of the Family Space

- Family associations
  - USE Genealogy—Societies, etc.
- Family Bible records
  - USE Bible records
- Family brands
  - USE House brands
- Family budgets
  - USE Home economics—Accounting
- Family business
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family business succession
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises—Succession
- Family businesses
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family caregivers
  - USE Caregivers
- Family case work
  - USE Family social work
- Family-Centered Circle Drawings** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RC473.F35 (Psychiatry)]
  - UF F-C-C-D (Projective technique)
  - BT Projective techniques
- Family-centered nursing
  - USE Family nursing
- Family communication
  - USE Communication in the family
- Family corporations** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Close corporations
  - Corporation law
  - Family-owned business enterprises
- Family counseling** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Problem families—Counseling of [Former heading]
  - BT Counseling
- Family counselors** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Counselors
- Family courts
  - USE Domestic relations courts
  - Juvenile courts
- Family customs
  - USE Family—Folklore
- Family day care** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the care of children in private homes by persons other than their parents or guardians.
  - UF Day care, Family
  - Home day care
  - BT Child care services
- Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Activity programs in family day care
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Family demography** (May Subd Geog) [HQ759.98]
  - Here are entered works on the study of the determinants of the number, size, and composition of families.
  - BT Demography
  - Family—Research
  - NT Family reconstitution
- Family Drawing Test
  - USE Draw-A-Family Test
- Family ecological therapy
  - USE Ecological family therapy
- Family endowment
  - USE Family allowances
- Family enterprises
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family farm operating agreements
  - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Family farms** (May Subd Geog) [HD1476 (Agricultural economics)]
  - BT Farms
  - RT Farms, Small
  - Private plot agriculture
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - Farm law
  - NT Father-son farm operating agreements
- Management**
  - BT Farm management
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Family festivals** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Family—Folklore
  - Festivals
- Family firms
  - USE Family-owned business enterprises
- Family fitness centers
  - USE Home gyms
- Family fun
  - USE Family recreation
- Family group therapy
  - USE Family psychotherapy
- Family heads
  - USE Heads of households
- Family health
  - USE Family—Health and hygiene
- Family Health Maintenance Demonstration**
  - BT Family medicine—New York (State)
  - Health care teams—New York (State)
  - Health maintenance organizations—New York (State)
- Family histories
  - USE *subdivision Genealogy under countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual families, e.g. Lincoln family*
- Family history (Genealogy)
  - USE Genealogy
- Family history (Sociology)
  - USE Family—History
- Family home evenings (Mormon Church)** [BX8643.F3]
  - UF Home evenings (Mormon Church)
  - BT Family recreation
  - Mormon Church
- Family in art** (Not Subd Geog) [N8217.F27]
  - BT Dreams
- Family in dreams** (May Subd Geog) [BF1099.F34]
  - BT Dreams
- Family in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Family in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Mass media
- Family in motion pictures** [PN1995.9.F35]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Family in television programs
  - USE Television and family
- Family in textbooks** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Textbooks
- Family in the press
  - USE Family—Press coverage
- Family income
  - USE Income
- Family law
  - USE Domestic relations
- Family leave
  - USE Parental leave
- Family life education** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Family—Study and teaching
  - NT Home economics
  - Parenting—Study and teaching
  - Sex instruction
- Family life surveys** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Social surveys
- Family literacy programs** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Literacy programs
- Family lore
  - USE Family—Folklore
- Family maintenance
  - USE Decedents' family maintenance
- Family mediation** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Mediation, Family
  - BT Mediation
  - NT Divorce mediation
- Family medicine** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Family practice (Medicine)
  - General practice (Medicine)
  - BT Medicine
  - RT Physicians (General practice)
  - NT Family nursing
- Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
- New York (State)**
  - NT Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
- Family names
  - USE Names, Personal
- Family nursing** (May Subd Geog) [RT120.F34]
  - UF Family-centered nursing
  - BT Family medicine
  - Nursing
- Family of Love (Religious sect)
  - USE Familists
- Family-owned business enterprises** (May Subd Geog) [HD62.25]
  - UF Business enterprises, Family-owned
  - Family business
  - Family businesses
  - Family enterprises
  - Family firms
  - BT Business enterprises
  - NT Couple-owned business enterprises
  - Family corporations
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Registration and transfer** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Recording and registration
  - Transfer (Law)
- Succession** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Family business succession
  - Succession, Family business
- Family partnership** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on partnerships whose members are confined to a single family for tax purposes.
  - BT Partnership
- Family planning
  - USE Birth control
- Family planning, Natural
  - USE Natural family planning
- Family planning services
  - USE Birth control clinics
- Family policy** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered general works on government policies related to the family, e.g. child welfare, family counseling, family planning, income maintenance, tax benefits, housing, etc.
  - UF Family and state
  - State and family
  - BT Public welfare
  - Social security
  - RT Social policy
  - NT Child welfare
- International cooperation**
  - NT International Year of the Family, 1994
- Family practice (Medicine)
  - USE Family medicine
- Family provision
  - USE Legitime

**Family psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC488.5-RC488.6]

- UF Family group therapy
- Family therapy
- BT Family—Health and hygiene
- Group psychotherapy
- Marriage counseling
- NT Contextual therapy
- Divorce therapy
- Ecological family therapy
- Family therapists
- Marital psychotherapy
- Mediation therapy
- Structural-strategic family psychotherapy
- Systemic therapy (Family therapy)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mental health laws

**Family reconstitution** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the technique by which records concerning vital events of a family are linked to each other for the purpose of studying population history.

- UF Reconstitution, Family
- BT Family demography

**Family records**

Here are entered works on the various kinds of personal records kept by household members, such as financial and medical documents, to facilitate the conduct of their individual and joint affairs.

- NT Family archives

**Family recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV182.8]

- UF Family—Recreation
- Family fun
- BT Amusements
- Games
- Recreation
- NT Family home evenings (Mormon Church)

## Family relationships

- USE Family

## Family research

- USE Family—Research

**Family research literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sociology literature
- RT Family—Research—Bibliography

**Family reunions** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT2423-GT2424]

- UF Reunions, Family
- RT Family

## Family rooms

- USE Recreation rooms

**Family services** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on human services for the family.

- UF Family—Services for
- BT Human services
- NT Community-based family services
- Family social work
- Home-based family services

—**Effect of managed care on**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Managed care plans (Medical care)

—**International cooperation**

- NT International Year of the Family, 1994

## Family shrines

- USE Ancestral shrines

**Family size** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Family
- RT Birth control
- NT Birth intervals
- Childlessness

—**Religious aspects**—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****Family social work** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Family case work
- Social work with families
- BT Family services
- Social case work

**Family staging** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.F34]

- UF Staging, Family
- BT Psychotherapy

**Family System Test** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF FAST (Family assessment test)
- BT Family assessment

**Family Systems Stressor-Strength Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF FS<sup>2</sup>I (Nursing assessment inventory)
- BT Family assessment
- Nursing assessment

## Family systems therapy

- USE Systemic therapy (Family therapy)

## Family tax unit

- USE Family—Taxation

**Family therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC488.5]

- UF Therapists, Family
- BT Family psychotherapy
- Psychotherapists

—**Confidential communications**

- USE Confidential communications—Family therapists

—**Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Supervision of family therapists

## Family therapy

- USE Family psychotherapy

## Family trees

- USE Genealogy

**Family trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF B trusts
- Bypass trusts
- Shelter trusts
- BT Testamentary trusts

## Family unit, Taxation of

- USE Family—Taxation

**Family violence** (*May Subd Geog*)[HV6626-HV6626.23 (*Social pathology*)][RA1122-RA1122.5 (*Forensic medicine*)][RC569.5.F3 (*Psychiatry*)]

- UF Domestic violence
- Household violence
- Intimate violence
- Intrafamily violence
- BT Violence
- NT Child abuse
- Conjugal violence
- Victims of family violence

—**Cross-cultural studies**—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Domestic relations—Criminal provisions

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Family violence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Family violence in the Bible**

## Family violence victims

- USE Victims of family violence

## Family wages

- USE Family allowances

## Family worship

- USE Family—Religious life

**FamilySearch (Computer system)**

- BT Registers of births, etc.—Data processing

**Famine compact, 1765**

## Famine Harbor (Chile)

- USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)

**Famine in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Famine in mass media

- USE Famines in mass media

## Famine relief

- USE Food relief

## Famine victims

- USE Victims of famine

**Famines** (*May Subd Geog*)[HC79.F3 (*Economic history*)][HV630-HV635 (*Famine relief*)]

- BT Food supply
- Starvation

—**Ireland**

- NT Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852

**Famines in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Famines in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Famine in mass media
- [Former heading]
- BT Mass media

**Famines in the Bible**

[BS680.F32]

**Famous Amos Site (Tex.)**

- BT Texas—Antiquities

**Famous animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL793]

- UF Well-known animals
- BT Animals

**Famous Five (Fictitious characters)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

## Famous people

- USE Celebrities

## Famous people, Halls of

- USE Halls of fame

## Famous people, Voices of

- USE Voices of famous people

## Famous persons

- USE Celebrities

## Famous problems (in geometry)

- USE Geometry—Problems, Famous

**FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)**

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems

## Fan (African people)

- USE Fang (West African people)
- Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

## Fan (Cameroon people)

- USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

## Fan (West African people)

- USE Fang (West African people)

**Fan-chiang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fan-ching shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)

- USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Fan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fan-in-wing aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Airplanes
- Airplanes—Wings
- Lift fans

- NT Short take-off and landing aircraft

## Fan language

- USE Fang language

## Fan language (Bamileke)

- USE Fe'fe' language

## Fan language (Bantu)

- USE Fang language

## Fan letters

- USE Fan mail

**Fan mail** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fan letters
- Fans' mail
- Mail, Fan

- BT Celebrities—Correspondence
- Letters

**Fan painting** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fan paintings
- [Former heading]

- BT Fans

Painting

—**18th century**—**20th century****Fan painting, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Austrian fan painting

**Fan painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chinese fan painting
- NT Ch'a hua hu t'ieh t'u (Fan painting)

—**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**

- UF Fan painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
- [Former heading]

—**Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**

- USE Fan painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

**Fan painting, Chinese** (*Continued*)  
 —20th century  
*[ND1045]*

**Fan painting, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian fan painting

**Fan painting, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fan paintings, Japanese  
*[Former heading]*  
 Japanese fan painting  
 NT Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)

—**Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**

—**Edo period, 1600-1868**

**Fan painting, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean fan painting  
 —**Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**  
 —20th century

Fan paintings  
 USE Fan painting

Fan paintings, Japanese  
 USE Fan painting, Japanese

Fan palm, European  
 USE European fan palm

Fan palm, Miniature  
 USE Rhapis excelsa

Fan palms  
 USE Livistona

Fan-shaped Lotus Sūtra  
 USE Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)

**Fan vaulting (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fan vaults (Architecture)  
 BT Architecture, Gothic  
 Vaults (Architecture), Gothic

Fan vaults (Architecture)  
 USE Fan vaulting (Architecture)

Fanagalo  
 USE Fanakalo

Fanagoriā (Extinct city)  
 USE Phanagoria (Extinct city)

**Fanakalo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM7895.F3]*  
 UF Basic Bantu language  
 Fanagalo  
 Fanekalo  
 Isi-Lololo  
 Isi-Piki  
 Kitchen Kaffir  
 Pidgin Kaffir  
 BT Lingua francas  
 Xhosa language

Fanariots  
 USE Phanariots

**Fanaticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.F16 (Psychology)]*  
 UF Intolerance  
 Zealotry  
 BT Enthusiasm  
 NT Religious fanaticism

**Fanaticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fancher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fansher family  
 Fincher family

Fanconi anemia  
 USE Fanconi's anemia

Fanconi-Schlesinger syndrome  
 USE Williams syndrome

**Fanconi's anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC641.7.F36]*  
 UF Fanconi anemia  
 Fanconi's pancytopenia  
 BT Aplastic anemia  
 Genetic disorders

Fanconi's pancytopenia  
 USE Fanconi's anemia

Fancy dress  
 USE Costume

Fancy Jack (Fictitious character)  
 USE Crossman, Jack (Fictitious character)

Fancy riding  
 USE Trick riding

**Fancy work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT740-TT897]*

BT Decoration and ornament  
 Sewing

RT Needlework  
 Textile crafts

NT Appliqué  
 Artificial flowers  
 Beadwork  
 Crocheting  
 Drawn-work  
 Embroidery  
 Hairwork  
 Hooking  
 Knitting  
 Lace and lace making  
 Netting  
 Patchwork  
 Quilting  
 Smocking  
 White work embroidery

**Fandango Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Fandango Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada

Fandango Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Fandango Wilderness (Nev.)

**Fandangos**  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For fandangos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 UF Fandangos (Piano)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dance music

Fandangos (Piano)  
 USE Fandangos

Fanders family  
 USE Flanders family

Fane family  
 USE Fain family

Faneff family  
 USE Phaneuf family

Fanekalo  
 USE Fanakalo

**Fanfannyégéné I Site (Mali)**  
 BT Caves—Mali  
 Mali—Antiquities

**Fanfare for Europe Festival**

**Fanfares** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For fanfares for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 BT Instrumental music

Fang, Sergeant (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mulheisen, Detective Sergeant  
 (Fictitious character)

Fang (Cameroon people)  
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

**Fang (West African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT474.6.F35]*  
 UF Fan (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fan (West African people)  
 Mpangwe (West African people)  
 Pahouin (West African people)  
 Pahuin (West African people)  
 Pamue (West African people)  
 Pangwe (West African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West  
 NT Ntumu (African people)

Fang architecture  
 USE Architecture, Fang

Fang art  
 USE Art, Fang

Fang arts  
 USE Arts, Fang

Fang ballads  
 USE Ballads, Fang

Fang epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Fang

**Fang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8167.F3]*  
 UF Fan language  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fan language (Bantu)  
 Fanwe language (Bantu)  
 Pahouin language  
 Pamue language  
 Pangwe language

BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Equatorial Guinea—Languages  
 Gabon—Languages  
 Yaunde-Fang languages

Fang languages  
 USE Yaunde-Fang languages

**Fang literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameroon literature  
 Equatorial Guinean literature  
 Gabon literature  
 NT Fang poetry

Fang mythology  
 USE Mythology, Fang

**Fang poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fang literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Fang

Fang proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Fang

Fang sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Fang

Fang songs  
 USE Songs, Fang

Fang wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Fang

Fang wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Fang

Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)**  
 UF Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Cockburn Island (French Polynesia)  
 Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)  
 Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 BT Islands—French Polynesia  
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Fangs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teeth

**Faniani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fanjing Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Fanjingshan Mountain Preserve (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Fanjingshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

**Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
 UF Fan-ching shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fanjing Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fanjingshan Mountain Preserve (China)  
 Fanjingshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
 Natural areas—China

Fankhauser family  
 USE Funkhauser family

**Fanlights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA3030]*  
 UF Overdoors (Windows)  
 Sunburst lights  
 BT Windows

**Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)**  
 UF Fanskie gory (Tajikistan)  
 Fanskie Mountains (Tajikistan)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fanskiye gory (Tajikistan)  
 Fanskiye Mountains (Tajikistan)  
 BT Mountains—Tajikistan  
 Zeravshan Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)

**Fannia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL537.M8)*  
 BT Fanniidae

**Fannie Lou Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)**  
 UF Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi

**Fanniidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL537.F (Zoology))*  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Fannia

Fannin family  
 USE Fanning family

**Fanning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fannin family

**Fanning Island (Kiribati)**  
 UF Tabuaeran (Kiribati)  
 BT Islands—Kiribati  
 Line Islands

**Fanning mills** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(S699)*  
 UF Winnowing machines  
 BT Air classifiers  
 Grain—Machinery

Fano Island (Greece)  
 USE Othonoi Island (Greece)

**Fanorona**  
*(GV1469.F34)*  
 BT Board games

Fanos Island (Greece)  
 USE Othonoi Island (Greece)

**Fanouris family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GT2150 (Manners and customs))*  
*(NK4870 (Art))*  
 BT Costume  
 NT Fan painting  
 Flabella  
 Painted fans

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Fans (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*

Fans, Electric  
 USE Fans (Machinery)

Fans, Lift  
 USE Lift fans

Fans, Mechanical  
 USE Fans (Machinery)

Fans, Submarine  
 USE Submarine fans

Fans (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Fans—Religious aspects

**Fans (Machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Blowers  
 Blowing-engines  
 Exhausters  
 Fans, Electric  
 Fans, Mechanical  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Exhaust systems  
 Heating  
 Pneumatic-tube transportation  
 Ventilation  
 NT Ceiling fans  
 Ducted fans  
 Lift fans  
 Pulkas

—**Performance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Performance of fans (Machinery)

—**Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Fans (Machinery) industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9705.5.F35-HD9705.5.F354)*  
 BT Machinery industry

**Fans (Persons)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Aficionados  
 Devotees  
 Enthusiasts (Fans)  
 Supporters (Persons)  
 BT Persons  
 RT Hobbyists  
 NT Comic book fans  
 Music fans  
 Science fiction fans  
 Sports spectators

**Fans in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fans' mail  
 USE Fan mail

Fanshaw family  
 USE Fanshawe family

**Fanshawe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fanshaw family  
 Fanshawe Gate Garden (England)  
 USE Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)

**Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)**  
 UF Fanshawe Gate Garden (England)  
 BT Gardens—England

Fansher family  
 USE Fancher family

Fanskies gory (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

Fanskies Mountains (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

Fanskiye gory (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

Fanskiye Mountains (Tajikistan)  
 USE Fann Mountains (Tajikistan)

**Fansler, Kate (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kate Fansler (Fictitious character)

**Fant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Faunt family  
 Vant family

**Fantasia**  
*(ML448)*

**Fantastic, The**  
*(BH301.F3)*  
 UF Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Aesthetics

Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)  
 USE Fantastic, The

Fantastic, The (Aesthetics), in literature  
 USE Fantastic, The, in literature

**Fantastic, The, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fantastic, The, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fantastic, The (Aesthetics), in literature  
*(Former heading)*

**Fantastic architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Architectural fantasies  
 Fantasy architecture  
 BT Architecture  
 NT Visionary architecture

Fantastic comedies (Motion pictures)  
 USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

Fantastic comic books, strips, etc.  
 USE Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.

Fantastic drama  
 USE Fantasy drama

Fantastic drama, American  
 USE Fantasy drama, American

Fantastic drama, English  
 USE Fantasy drama, English

Fantastic drama, European  
 USE Fantasy drama, European

Fantastic fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction

Fantastic fiction, American  
 USE Fantasy fiction, American

Fantastic fiction, Argentine  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Argentine

Fantastic fiction, Australian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Australian

Fantastic fiction, Austrian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Austrian

Fantastic fiction, Belarusian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belarusian

Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)

Fantastic fiction, Brazilian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Brazilian

Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian

Fantastic fiction, Canadian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Canadian

Fantastic fiction, Chilean  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Chilean

Fantastic fiction, Chinese  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Chinese

Fantastic fiction, Croatian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Croatian

Fantastic fiction, Czech  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Czech

Fantastic fiction, Danish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Danish

Fantastic fiction, Dutch  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Dutch

Fantastic fiction, English  
 USE Fantasy fiction, English

Fantastic fiction, Flemish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Flemish

Fantastic fiction, French  
 USE Fantasy fiction, French

Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian

Fantastic fiction, German  
 USE Fantasy fiction, German

Fantastic fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)

Fantastic fiction, Hebrew  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Hebrew

Fantastic fiction, Indic (English)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)

Fantastic fiction, Israeli  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Israeli

Fantastic fiction, Italian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Italian

Fantastic fiction, Japanese  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Japanese

Fantastic fiction, Latin American  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Latin American

Fantastic fiction, Macedonian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Macedonian

Fantastic fiction, Martinique (French)  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)

Fantastic fiction, Mexican  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Mexican

Fantastic fiction, New Zealand  
 USE Fantasy fiction, New Zealand

Fantastic fiction, Norwegian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Norwegian

Fantastic fiction, Panamanian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Panamanian

Fantastic fiction, Peruvian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Peruvian

Fantastic fiction, Polish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Polish

Fantastic fiction, Portuguese  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Portuguese

Fantastic fiction, Romanian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Romanian

Fantastic fiction, Russian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Russian

Fantastic fiction, Scottish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Scottish

Fantastic fiction, Serbian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Serbian

Fantastic fiction, Spanish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Spanish

Fantastic fiction, Spanish American  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Spanish American



Fantastic fiction, Swedish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Swedish  
 Fantastic fiction, Ukrainian  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Ukrainian  
 Fantastic fiction, Uruguayan  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Uruguayan  
 Fantastic fiction, Uzbek  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Uzbek  
 Fantastic fiction, Venezuelan  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Venezuelan  
 Fantastic fiction, Yiddish  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Yiddish  
 Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Yugoslav  
 Fantastic films  
 USE Fantasy films  
 Fantastic in bookplates  
 USE Fantasy in bookplates  
 Fantastic literature  
 USE Fantasy literature  
 Fantastic literature, American  
 USE Fantasy literature, American  
 Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)  
 USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)  
 Fantastic literature, Bulgarian  
 USE Fantasy literature, Bulgarian  
 Fantastic literature, English  
 USE Fantasy literature, English  
 Fantastic literature, European  
 USE Fantasy literature, European  
 Fantastic literature, French  
 USE Fantasy literature, French  
 Fantastic literature, German  
 USE Fantasy literature, German  
 Fantastic literature, Italian  
 USE Fantasy literature, Italian  
 Fantastic literature, Latin American  
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin American  
 Fantastic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)  
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)  
 Fantastic literature, Polish  
 USE Fantasy literature, Polish  
 Fantastic literature, Scottish  
 USE Fantasy literature, Scottish  
 Fantastic literature, Serbian  
 USE Fantasy literature, Serbian  
 Fantastic literature, Spanish  
 USE Fantasy literature, Spanish  
 Fantastic literature, Spanish American  
 USE Fantasy literature, Spanish American  
 Fantastic poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry  
 Fantastic poetry, American  
 USE Fantasy poetry, American  
 Fantastic poetry, Brazilian  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Brazilian  
 Fantastic poetry, Dutch  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Dutch  
 Fantastic poetry, English  
 USE Fantasy poetry, English  
 Fantastic poetry, Finnish  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Finnish  
 Fantastic poetry, German  
 USE Fantasy poetry, German  
 Fantastic poetry, Russian  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Russian  
 Fantastic realism (Art)  
 USE Magic realism (Art)  
 Fantastic television programs  
 USE Fantasy television programs  
**Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Channel Islands)**  
 BT Gardens—Channel Islands

**Fantasy**  
*[BF175.5.F36 (Psychoanalysis)]*  
 UF Day dreams  
 Phantasy  
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)  
 Dreams  
 Imagination  
 Visions  
 NT Magical thinking  
 Sexual fantasies  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**  
 — **Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Fantasy architecture  
 USE Fantastic architecture  
**Fantasy baseball (Game)**  
*[GV1202.F33]*  
 BT Baseball  
 Games  
**Fantasy basketball (Game)**  
*[GV1202.F333]*  
 BT Basketball  
 Games  
**Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered motion pictures that depict benevolent supernatural intervention in the modern world by characters such as angels, ghosts, witches, or the devil.  
 UF Comedy fantasy films  
 Fantastic comedies (Motion pictures)  
 Ghost comedies (Motion pictures)  
 Heavenly comedies (Motion pictures)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Fantasy comic books, strips, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fantastic comic books, strips, etc.  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.  
**Fantasy cricket (Game)**  
 BT Cricket  
 Games  
**Fantasy drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fantastic drama  
 BT Drama  
 Fantasy literature  
**Fantasy drama, American** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American fantasy drama  
 Fantastic drama, American  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT American drama  
**Fantasy drama, English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English fantasy drama  
 Fantastic drama, English  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT English drama  
**Fantasy drama, European** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF European fantasy drama  
 Fantastic drama, European  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT European drama  
**Fantasy fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[PN3435 (History and criticism)]*  
*[PN6071.F25 (Collections)]*  
 UF Fantastic fiction  
*[Former heading]*  
 Heroic fantasy (Fiction)  
 BT Fantasy literature  
 Fiction  
 NT Magic realism (Literature)  
 — **Collectibles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 — **Women authors**  
**Fantasy fiction, American** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, American  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT American fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Argentine  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Argentine fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Australian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Australian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Australian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Austrian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Austrian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Austrian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Belarusian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Belarusian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Belarusian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Belgian fantasy fiction (French)  
 Fantastic fiction, Belgian (French)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fantasy fiction, French—Belgium  
 BT Belgian fiction (French)  
**Fantasy fiction, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Brazilian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Brazilian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bulgarian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Bulgarian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bulgarian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Canadian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Canadian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chilean fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Chilean  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Chilean fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL2419.F35 (History and criticism)]*  
*[PL2629.F35 (Collections)]*  
 UF Chinese fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Chinese  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Chinese fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Croatian fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Croatian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Croatian fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Cuban** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cuban fantasy fiction  
 BT Cuban fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Czech fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Czech  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Czech fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Danish fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Danish  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Danish fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Dominican** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dominican fantasy fiction  
 BT Dominican fiction  
**Fantasy fiction, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dutch fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, Dutch  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dutch fiction

**Fantasy fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fantasy fiction  
 Fantastic fiction, English  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT English fiction  
 —India  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)

**Fantasy fiction, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Flemish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Flemish fantasy fiction  
 BT Flemish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, French  
*[Former heading]*  
 French fantasy fiction  
 BT French fiction  
 —Belgium  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)  
 —Martinique  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)

**Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian  
*[Former heading]*  
 French-Canadian fantasy fiction  
 BT French-Canadian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician fantasy fiction  
 BT Galician fiction

**Fantasy fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, German  
*[Former heading]*  
 German fantasy fiction  
 BT German fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Greek (Modern)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Greek fantasy fiction, Modern  
 Modern Greek fantasy fiction  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern

**Fantasy fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Hebrew  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hebrew fantasy fiction  
 BT Hebrew fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Indic (English)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fantasy fiction, English—India  
 Indic fantasy fiction (English)  
 BT Indic fiction (English)

**Fantasy fiction, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Israeli  
*[Former heading]*  
 Israeli fantasy fiction  
 BT Israeli fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ4181.F36 (History and criticism)]*  
*[PQ4249.6.F34 (Collections)]*  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Italian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Italian fantasy fiction  
 BT Italian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Japanese  
*[Former heading]*  
 Japanese fantasy fiction  
 BT Japanese fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean fantasy fiction  
 BT Korean fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Latin American  
*[Former heading]*  
 Latin American fantasy fiction  
 BT Latin American fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Macedonian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Macedonian fantasy fiction  
 BT Macedonian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Martinique (French)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fantasy fiction, French—Martinique  
 Martinique fantasy fiction (French)  
 BT Martinique fiction (French)

**Fantasy fiction, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Mexican  
*[Former heading]*  
 Mexican fantasy fiction  
 BT Mexican fiction

**Fantasy fiction, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR9632.6.F27 (History and criticism)]*  
*[PR9637.35.F35 (Collections)]*  
 UF Fantastic fiction, New Zealand  
*[Former heading]*  
 New Zealand fantasy fiction  
 BT New Zealand fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicaraguan fantasy fiction  
 BT Nicaraguan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Norwegian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Norwegian fantasy fiction  
 BT Norwegian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Panamanian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Panamanian fantasy fiction  
 BT Panamanian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Peruvian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Peruvian fantasy fiction  
 BT Peruvian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Polish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Polish fantasy fiction  
 BT Polish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Portuguese  
*[Former heading]*  
 Portuguese fantasy fiction  
 BT Portuguese fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican fantasy fiction  
 BT Puerto Rican fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Romanian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Romanian fantasy fiction  
 BT Romanian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Russian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Russian fantasy fiction  
 BT Russian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Scottish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Scottish fantasy fiction  
 BT Scottish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Serbian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Serbian fantasy fiction  
 BT Serbian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian fantasy fiction  
 BT Slovenian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Spanish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Spanish fantasy fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Spanish American  
*[Former heading]*  
 Spanish American fantasy fiction  
 BT Spanish American fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Swedish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Swedish fantasy fiction  
 BT Swedish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Ukrainian  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ukrainian fantasy fiction  
 BT Ukrainian fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Uruguayan  
*[Former heading]*  
 Uruguayan fantasy fiction  
 BT Uruguayan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Uzbek  
*[Former heading]*  
 Uzbek fantasy fiction  
 BT Uzbek fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Venezuelan  
*[Former heading]*  
 Venezuelan fantasy fiction  
 BT Venezuelan fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese fantasy fiction  
 BT Vietnamese fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Yiddish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Yiddish fantasy fiction  
 BT Yiddish fiction

**Fantasy fiction, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav  
*[Former heading]*  
 Yugoslav fantasy fiction  
 BT Yugoslav fiction

**Fantasy films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic films  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Motion pictures  
 NT Superhero films  
 —Religious aspects

**Fantasy football (Game)**  
*[GV1202.F34]*  
 BT Football  
 Games

**Fantasy games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1469.6]*  
 UF Fantasy role playing games  
 BT Games  
 Role playing  
 NT Amazing Engine (Game)  
 Amber (Game)  
 Aria (Game)  
 Armageddon (Game)  
 Ars Magica (Game)  
 Avant Charlemagne (Game)  
 BattleTech (Game)  
 Call of Cthulhu (Game)  
 Castle Falkenstein (Game)  
 Champions (Game)  
 Changeling (Game)  
 Chill (Game)  
 Chronopia (Game)  
 Continuum (Game)

**Fantasy games** *(Continued)*

Cyberpunk (Game)  
 Cyberworld (Game)  
 Deadlands (Game)  
 Don't Look Back (Game)  
 Dungeons and dragons (Game)  
 Earthdawn (Game)  
 Empire galactique (Game)  
 Fading suns (Game)  
 Faerie mound of dragonkind (Game)  
 Final Bug (Game)  
 Final Fantasy (Game)  
 ForeSight (Game)  
 Forge: Out of Chaos (Game)  
 Freebase (Game)  
 Freeway Warrior (Game)  
 Friends & Foes (Game)  
 GURPS (Game)  
 GURPS Dinosaurs (Game)  
 GURPS Goblins (Game)  
 GURPS Reign of Steel (Game)  
 Heroes Unlimited (Game)  
 High Fantasy (Game)  
 Höl (Game)  
 In nomine (Game)  
 Island of Kesmai (Game)  
 Legend of the Five Rings (Game)  
 Legendmaker (Game)  
 Mage (Game)  
 Magic: The Gathering (Game)  
 Mecha (Game)  
 Mechanoids (Game)  
 Men in black: the roleplaying game (Game)  
 Middle-Earth (Game)  
 NetRunner (Game)  
 Palladium (Game)  
 Paranoia (Game)  
 Pelicar (Game)  
 Portal (Game)  
 Power, The (Fantasy game)  
 Prime Directive (Game)  
 Prince Valiant (Game)  
 Queen: The Eye (Game)  
 Rifts (Game)  
 Robotech (Game)  
 RuneQuest (Game)  
 Scorpion Swamp (Game)  
 Sentinels (Game)  
 Shades of nightfall (Game)  
 Shadowrun (Game)  
 Sorcery (Game)  
 Space: 1889 (Game)  
 Spellfire (Game)  
 Sphere (Game)  
 Star Trek: The role playing game (Game)  
 Star wars: The roleplaying game (Game)  
 Tales From the Floating Vagabond (Game)  
 Talislanta (Game)  
 Tao Chi (Game)  
 Terminus V (Game)  
 Toon (Game)  
 Traveller (Game)  
 Vampire (Game)  
 Warhammer (Game)  
 Werewolf (Game)  
 Whispering Vault (Game)  
 Willow (Game)  
 Witchcraft (Game)  
 Wraith (Game)

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**—**Rules**

[GV1469.612]

**Fantasy in advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Advertising

**Fantasy in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fantasy in bookplates** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[Z994.5.F35]

Here are entered works on depictions of the fantastic in bookplates. Works on imaginary bookplates are entered under Imaginary bookplates.

UF Fantastic in bookplates

BT Bookplates

**Fantasy in children**

[BF723.F28]

BT Child psychology

NT Imaginary conversations in children

**Fantasy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fantasy in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[P96.F36]

BT Mass media

**Fantasy in motion pictures**

BT Motion pictures

**Fantasy literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature

[Former heading]

BT Literature

NT Cataloging of fantasy literature

Fantasy drama

Fantasy fiction

Fantasy poetry

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Fantasy literature

**Fantasy literature, American**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF American fantasy literature

Fantastic literature, American

[Former heading]

BT American literature

**Fantasy literature, Argentine**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Argentine fantasy literature

BT Argentine literature

**Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Belgian fantasy literature (French)

Fantastic literature, Belgian (French)

[Former heading]

Fantasy literature, French—Belgium

BT Belgian literature (French)

**Fantasy literature, Bulgarian**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bulgarian fantasy literature

Fantastic literature, Bulgarian

[Former heading]

BT Bulgarian literature

**Fantasy literature, Croatian**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Croatian fantasy literature

BT Croatian literature

**Fantasy literature, English** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF English fantasy literature

Fantastic literature, English

[Former heading]

BT English literature

**Fantasy literature, European**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

[PN56.F34 (History and criticism)]

[PN6071.F25 (Collections)]

UF European fantasy literature

Fantastic literature, European

[Former heading]

BT European literature

**Fantasy literature, French** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, French

[Former heading]

French fantasy literature

BT French literature

—Belgium

USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)

**Fantasy literature, German** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, German

[Former heading]

German fantasy literature

BT German literature

**Fantasy literature, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Irish fantasy literature

BT Irish literature

**Fantasy literature, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Italian

[Former heading]

Italian fantasy literature

BT Italian literature

**Fantasy literature, Latin American**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Latin American

[Former heading]

Latin American fantasy literature

BT Latin American literature

**Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)

[Former heading]

Latin fantasy literature, Medieval and modern

BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern

**Fantasy literature, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Polish

[Former heading]

Polish fantasy literature

BT Polish literature

**Fantasy literature, Scandinavian**

*(May Subd Geog)*

[PT7073.F34 (History and criticism)]

UF Scandinavian fantasy literature

BT Scandinavian literature

**Fantasy literature, Scottish** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Scottish

[Former heading]

Scottish fantasy literature

BT Scottish literature

**Fantasy literature, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Serbian

[Former heading]

Serbian fantasy literature

BT Serbian literature

**Fantasy literature, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Spanish

[Former heading]

Spanish fantasy literature

BT Spanish literature

**Fantasy literature, Spanish American**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic literature, Spanish American

[Former heading]

Spanish American fantasy literature

BT Spanish American literature

**Fantasy poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fantastic poetry

[Former heading]

BT Fantasy literature

Poetry

**Fantasy poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF American fantasy poetry

Fantastic poetry, American

[Former heading]

BT American poetry

**Fantasy poetry, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Brazilian fantasy poetry

Fantastic poetry, Brazilian

[Former heading]

BT Brazilian poetry

**Fantasy poetry, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dutch fantasy poetry

Fantastic poetry, Dutch

[Former heading]

BT Dutch poetry

**Fantasy poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF English fantasy poetry

Fantastic poetry, English

[Former heading]

BT English poetry

**Fantasy poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry, Finnish  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Finnish fantasy poetry  
 BT Finnish poetry

**Fantasy poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fantasy poetry  
 BT French poetry

**Fantasy poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry, German  
   *[Former heading]*  
   German fantasy poetry  
 BT German poetry

**Fantasy poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic poetry, Russian  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Russian fantasy poetry  
 BT Russian poetry

Fantasy role playing games  
 USE Fantasy games

**Fantasy television programs**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fantastic television programs  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Television programs

Fante (African people)  
 USE Fanti (African people)

Fante language  
 USE Fanti language

**Fanti (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT510.43.F35]*  
 UF Fante (African people)  
   Fantis  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Mfantse (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 RT Akan (African people)

—**Medicine**  
*[DT510.43.F35]*

—**Music**  
 NT Konkoma

Fanti art  
 USE Art, Fanti

**Fanti language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8167.F4]*  
 UF Fante language  
   Fantsi language  
 BT Akan language  
   Ghana—Languages

—**Phonetic transcriptions**

**Fanti literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ghanaian literature  
 NT Fanti poetry

**Fanti poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fanti literature

Fanti textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Fanti

Fantig dialect  
 USE Lonwolwol dialect

**Fantin-Latour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Latour family

Fanting dialect  
 USE Lonwolwol dialect

Fantis  
 USE Fanti (African people)

**Fantome Bank**  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Timor Sea  
   Coral reefs and islands—Timor Sea

**Fantômette (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fantoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fantozzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fantsi language  
 USE Fanti language

Fanucci Bernardini Mansi Palace (Viareggio, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Fanucci Bernardini Mansi (Viareggio, Italy)

Fanwe language (Bamileke)  
 USE Fe'fe' language

Fanwe language (Bantu)  
 USE Fang language

**Fanzines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zines  
 BT Little magazines

**Faolite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives

**FAP (Computer program language)**  
 UF Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)  
 BT FORTRAN (Computer program language)

Faqirs  
 USE Fakirs

Far, Poblado del, Site (Spain)  
 USE Turó del Vent Site (Spain)

Far East  
 USE East Asia

Far East (Russia)  
 USE Russian Far East (Russia)

Far Eastern . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* Far Eastern

Far Eastern question  
 USE Eastern question (Far East)

Far Eastern Textile Group  
 USE Yüan tung fang chih Group

Far family  
 USE Farr family

Far infra-red lasers  
 USE Far infrared lasers

**Far infrared lasers**  
 UF Far infra-red lasers  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Far infrared masers  
 BT Infrared sources  
   Lasers

Far infrared masers  
 USE Far infrared lasers

Far-left extremists  
 USE Left-wing extremists

Far North  
 USE Arctic regions

Far-right extremists  
 USE Right-wing extremists

**Far South Egans Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Far South Egans Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
   Wilderness areas—Nevada

Far South Egans Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE Far South Egans Wilderness (Nev.)

**Far ultraviolet detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ultraviolet detectors

**Far ultraviolet radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC459.5]*  
 UF Vacuum ultraviolet radiation  
   VUV radiation  
 BT Ultraviolet radiation

Far ultraviolet spectroscopy  
 USE Vacuum ultraviolet spectroscopy

Far West (U.S.)  
 USE West (U.S.)

Fara (Iraq)  
 USE Shuruppak (Extinct city)

Fara family  
 USE Farrow family

**Farabaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fehrenbacher family  
   Ferenbacher family

Farad  
 USE Electric units

**Faraday, Mike (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mike Faraday (Fictitious character)

**Faraday effect**  
*[QC675.5.F3]*  
 BT Magnetooptics

**Faraday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Faradization  
 USE Electrotherapeutics

Farāfirah, Wāḥat al (Egypt)  
 USE Farafra Oasis (Egypt)

**Farafra Oasis (Egypt)**  
 UF Farāfirah, Wāḥat al (Egypt)  
   Farafrāh Oasis (Egypt)  
   Wāḥat al Farāfirah (Egypt)  
 BT Oases—Egypt

Farafrāh Oasis (Egypt)  
 USE Farafra Oasis (Egypt)

**Farago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faragut family  
 USE Farragut family

Fār'ah, Tell el-  
 USE Fāri'ah, Tall al-

**Farah Manufacturing Company Strike, 1972-1974**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—United States

Fara'in, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 USE Buto (Extinct city)

Farakka Barrage (India)  
 USE Farakka Dam (India)

**Farakka Dam (India)**  
 UF Farakka Barrage (India)  
 BT Dams—India

Faral family  
 USE Farrell family

**Farallon Islands (Calif.)**  
 BT Islands—California  
 RT Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary (Calif.)

**Farallon National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
   Wildlife refuges—California

**Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)**  
 UF Gulf of the Farallones (Calif.)  
 BT Bays—California

**Farallonophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G77]*  
 BT Gryllacrididae  
 NT Farallonophilus cavernicolus

**Farallonophilus cavernicolus**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G77]*  
 BT Farallonophilus

Farama, Tell (Egypt)  
 USE Pelusium (Extinct city)

**Faramond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Framond family

**Farandole (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1796.F28]*  
 BT Folk dancing, French

**Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)**  
 UF Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)  
 BT Theaters—Louisiana

**Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF Farasān Islands (Saudi Arabia)  
   Farsan Islands (Saudi Arabia)  
   Jazā'ir Farasān (Saudi Arabia)  
   Juzur Farasān (Saudi Arabia)  
 BT Islands—Saudi Arabia

Farasān Islands (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)

Faraute language  
 USE Warao language

**Faraway Farm (Pomfret Center, Conn.)**  
 BT Farms—Connecticut

**Faraway Ranch (Ariz.)**  
 BT Ranches—Arizona

**Farber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ferber family

Farbp pyramid test  
 USE Color pyramid test

**Farce***(PN1940-PN1949)*

Here are entered works on the farce as a literary form. Collections of farces are entered under the heading Farces.

- UF Comic literature
- Literature, Comic
- BT Burlesque (Literature)
- Comedy
- Drama
- NT Comedy films
- Commedia dell'arte
- Entremés
- Sainetes

**Farces** *(Not Subd Geog)**(PN6120.F3 (Collections))*

Here are entered collections of farces. Works on the farce as a literary form are entered under Farce.

- BT Drama
- SA *headings for farces qualified by language or nationality, e.g. Hindi farces; Cuban farces*
- NT Dolls

**Farces in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Farchy family
- USE Farhi family
- Farcy (Glanders)
- USE Glanders
- Farcy (Lymphangitis)
- USE Epizootic lymphangitis
- Fare, Bills of
- USE Menus

**Fare (The Italian word)**

- BT Italian language—Etymology
- Fare evasion on subways
- USE Subways—Fare evasion
- Fare family
- USE Fair family

**Fareinistes** *(May Subd Geog)**(BX7577.F3)*

- UF Bonjours, Les frères
- BT Catholic Church—France
- Christian sects—France
- Jansenists

- Farel family
- USE Farrell family
- Farell family
- USE Farrell family
- Farer family
- USE Farrar family
- Fares, Bus
- USE Bus lines—Fares
- Fares, Limousine
- USE Limousines—Fares
- Fares, Local transit
- USE Local transit—Fares
- Fares, Railroad
- USE Railroads—Fares
- Fares, Street-railroad
- USE Street-railroads—Fares
- Fares, Subway
- USE Subways—Fares
- Fares, Taxicab
- USE Taxicabs—Fares
- Fares, Transportation
- USE Transportation—Fares
- Fareston** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Antineoplastic agents
- Estrogen—Antagonists
- Farewell family
- USE Farwell family
- Farewell addresses of legislators
- USE Legislators—Farewell addresses
- Farewell family
- USE Farwell family
- Farewell pilgrimage of Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
- USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Farewell pilgrimage

**Farewell sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Sermons, Farewell
- BT Farewells
- Occasional sermons

**Farewell Spit (N.Z.)**

- BT Spits (Geomorphology)—New Zealand

**Farewells** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Adieus
- Good-byes
- Goodbyes
- Leave-takings
- Leavetakings
- Partings (Farewells)
- BT Manners and customs
- RT Separation (Psychology)
- NT Farewell sermons
- Last letters before death
- Last words

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Farewells in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Farewells in the Bible****Farey sequences**

- USE Series, Farey

**Farey series**

- USE Series, Farey

**Farfa River (Italy)**

- UF Fiume Farfa (Italy)
- Torrente Farfa (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy

**Farfa River Valley (Italy)**

- UF Farfa Valley (Italy)
- Valle del Farfa (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy

**Farfa Valley (Italy)**

- USE Farfa River Valley (Italy)

**Farfür family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Farfüri family

**Farfüri family**

- USE Farfür family
- Farges Street (Lyon, France)
- USE Rue des Farges (Lyon, France)

**Fargo, Skye (Fictitious character)**

- (Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Skye Fargo (Fictitious character)
- Trailsmen (Fictitious character)

**Fargo Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)**

- USE United States Post Office (Fargo, N.D.)

**Fargurson family**

- USE Ferguson family

**Fargusen family**

- USE Ferguson family

**Ferguson family**

- USE Ferguson family

**Farhang (The Persian word)**

- BT Persian language—Etymology

**Farhi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Farchy family
- Farhis family
- Farji family

**Farhis family**

- USE Farhi family

**Faria family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Farias family
- RT Faria Souto family

**Faria Souto family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- RT Faria family

**Fāri'ah, Tall al-**

- UF Fār'ah, Tell el-Khirbat
- Tall al-Fāri'ah, Khirbat
- Tell el-Fār'ah
- BT West Bank—Antiquities

**Farias family**

- USE Faria family
- Farihy Alaotra (Madagascar)
- USE Alaotra, Lake (Madagascar)

**Farimaké Region (Mali)**

- UF Fermagha (Mali)
- Le Farimaké (Mali)

**Farinaceous products**

- USE Starch

**Faringdon family**

- USE Farrington family

**Faringer family**

- USE Farringer family

**Farrington family**

- USE Farrington family

**Farinographs** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Mixing machinery
- RT Dough

**Farinosae**

- USE Commelinales

**Fario lordii**

- USE Dolly Varden (Fish)

**Faris family**

- USE Farris family

**Farish family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fariss family**

- USE Farris family

**Farji family**

- USE Farhi family

**Farlee family**

- USE Farley family

**Farley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Farlee family
- Farly family

**Farlin Creek Wilderness (Mont.)**

- UF Farlin Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Montana
- Wilderness areas—Montana
- Farlin Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
- USE Farlin Creek Wilderness (Mont.)

**Farlow family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Farly family**

- USE Farley family

**Farm accounting**

- USE Agriculture—Accounting

**Farm animal babies**

- USE Domestic animals—Infancy

**Farm animals**

- USE Domestic animals
- Livestock

**Farm buildings** *(May Subd Geog)**(NA8200-NA8260 (Architecture))**(TH4911-TH4935 (Building))*

- UF Architecture, Rural
- Buildings, Farm
- Rural architecture

**BT Buildings**

- RT Livestock—Housing

**NT Barns**

Farmhouses

Silos

Stables

**—Conservation and restoration***(May Subd Geog)***—Contracts and specifications**

- USE Farm buildings—Specifications
- Farm construction contracts

**—Heating and ventilation***(May Subd Geog)**(TH7392.F (Heating))**(TH7684.F3 (Ventilation))*

- UF Farm buildings—Ventilation

**—Lighting** *(May Subd Geog)***—Machinery**

- USE Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment

**—Maintenance and repair****—Mechanical equipment**

- UF Farm buildings—Machinery
- Mechanical equipment of farm buildings

**BT Building fittings**

Machinery

**—Remodeling for other use***(May Subd Geog)*

- Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications  
*(Former heading)*
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ventilation**
  - USE Farm buildings—Heating and ventilation
- Alberta**
  - NT Chernochan Machine Shed (Alta.)
- Farm businesses, New
  - USE New agricultural enterprises
- Farm chemicals
  - USE Agricultural chemicals
- Farm collie
  - USE Border collie
- Farm comedies
  - USE Rural comedies
- Farm construction contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications  
*(Former heading)*
  - BT Construction contracts
- Farm corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural corporations
    - Corporate farms
    - Corporation farms
    - Farms, Incorporated
    - Incorporated farms
  - BT Corporations
    - Farms
- Farm credit
  - USE Agricultural credit
- Farm crops
  - USE Crops
    - Field crops
- Farm design
  - USE Farm layout
- Farm engines** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TJ712 (Steam engines)*)
  - BT Agricultural machinery
    - Engines
- Farm equipment** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S671-S760 (Agriculture)*)
  - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
    - Farms—Equipment and supplies
  - RT Agricultural engineering
    - Agricultural machinery
    - Farm supplies
  - SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies *under individual and groups of plants and crops and individual and groups of livestock, e.g. Corn—Equipment and supplies; Cattle—Equipment and supplies*
  - NT Agricultural implements
    - Agricultural instruments
    - Gardening—Equipment and supplies
    - Haying equipment
    - Used farm equipment
- Selling**
  - USE Selling—Farm equipment
- Farm equipment leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Lease and rental services
- Farm equipment operators
  - USE Agricultural machinery operators
- Farm factories
  - USE Livestock factories
- Farm families
  - USE Rural families
- Farm foreclosures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Foreclosure
- Farm forestry
  - USE Woodlots
- Farm houses
  - USE Farmhouses
- Farm implements
  - USE Agricultural implements

- Farm income** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural income
  - BT Income
  - RT Agricultural prices
  - NT Crop losses
- Statistical services**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Farm input industries
    - USE Farm supply industries
  - Farm labor
    - USE Agricultural laborers
  - Farm laborers
    - USE Agricultural laborers
- Farm law** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on farm law for the use of farmers. General works on agricultural law and legislation are entered under Agricultural laws and legislation.
  - UF Agricultural laws and legislation—
    - Popular works
    - Farms—Law and legislation
    - Law, Farm
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - NT Family farms—Law and legislation
- Farm layout** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S563*)
  - UF Farm design
    - Farm planning
    - Farms—Design
  - BT Farm management
- Farm life** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HT421 (Sociology)*) (*S521-S522 (Agriculture)*)
  - Here are entered popular works on farms and works on manners and customs on farms. Theoretical works on the social organization of rural areas are entered under Sociology, Rural. Works on the social conditions of rural areas are entered under Rural conditions. Popular works on living in the country and works on manners and customs in rural areas are entered under Country life.
  - UF Rural life
  - BT Country life
  - NT Home economics, Rural
    - Ranch life
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Sounds**
  - USE Farm sounds
- Farm life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*N8217.F3*)
- Farm life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farm life in motion pictures**
  - UF Farm life in moving-pictures  
*(Former heading)*
  - BT Motion pictures
- Farm life in moving-pictures
  - USE Farm life in motion pictures
- Farm life in the Bible**
- Farm loans
  - USE Agricultural credit
- Farm machinery
  - USE Agricultural machinery
- Farm management** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S560-S565.86*)
  - UF Farm organization
    - Farms—Management
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
    - Land tenure
    - Management
  - RT Agricultural landscape management
    - Agricultural systems
  - NT Agricultural productivity
    - Agriculture—Accounting
    - Agriculture—Custom rates
    - Collective farms—Management
    - Family farms—Management
    - Farm layout
    - Farm risks
    - Farms, Size of
    - State farms—Management

- Decision making** (*S560-S562*)
  - UF Decision-making in farm management  
*(Former heading)*
- Linear programming** (*S566.7*)
- Mathematical models**
  - UF Agricultural production functions
    - Production functions, Agricultural
- Records and correspondence**
  - UF Farm records
- Simulation games**
  - BT Simulation methods
- Farm managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Managers, Farm
  - BT Agriculturists
- Farm manure** (*May Subd Geog*) (*S655*)
  - UF Barnyard manure
    - Farm manures
    - Farm waste
    - Farmyard manure
  - BT Agricultural wastes
    - Animal waste
    - Manures
    - Organic wastes as fertilizer
  - SA *subdivision* Manure *under individual animals and groups of animals e.g. Cattle—Manure*
  - NT Manure gases
    - Manure handling
- Farm manure, Liquid** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Liquid farm manure
  - BT Liquid fertilizers
- Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Odor control
- Farm manure as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Feeds
- Farm manure in methane production** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Methane production from farm manure
  - BT Methane
- Farm manures
  - USE Farm manure
- Farm mechanics
  - USE Agricultural mechanics
- Farm mechanization** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD1459*)
  - UF Agricultural mechanization
    - Mechanization, Agricultural
    - Mechanization in agriculture
    - Mechanized farming
    - Power farming
  - BT Mechanization
  - RT Agricultural machinery
- Farm mechanization, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
  - NT Machine-tractor stations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Farm mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mortgages
- Farm museums
  - USE Agricultural museums
- Farm operating agreements, Father and son
  - USE Father-son farm operating agreements
- Farm organization
  - USE Farm management
- Farm ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Home ownership
    - Land tenure
  - NT Farm partnership
    - Farms—Foreign ownership
- Farm partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Farm ownership
    - Partnership
- Farm planning
  - USE Farm layout

- Farm ponds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ponds
- Farm population**  
 USE Rural population
- Farm price supports**  
 USE Agricultural price supports
- Farm prices**  
 USE Agricultural prices
- Farm produce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9000-HD9019 (Economics))*  
*(S-SB (Agriculture))*  
 UF Agricultural commodities  
 Agricultural products  
 Produce  
 BT Agriculture  
 Food  
 Raw materials  
 RT Plant products  
 Produce trade  
 NT Crops  
 Horticultural products  
 Surplus agricultural commodities  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Farm produce  
 —Grading (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Vegetables—Grading  
 —Handling (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S571)*  
 BT Materials handling  
 —Marketing  
*(HD9000-HD9019 (Economics))*  
*(S571 (Agriculture))*  
 UF Agricultural marketing  
 Food trade  
 Marketing of farm produce  
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 SA *subdivision* Marketing under individual commodities  
 NT Cooperative marketing of farm produce  
 Corn—Marketing  
 Fiars prices  
 Livestock—Marketing  
 Roadside marketing  
 —Government policy  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Marketing orders  
 —Law and legislation  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Mechanical properties  
*(S589)*  
 UF Mechanical properties of farm produce  
 BT Biomechanics  
 —Precooling  
 USE Precooling  
 —Processing  
 USE Agricultural processing  
 —Quality  
 UF Farm produce quality  
 —Quality control  
 USE Agricultural processing—Quality control  
 Agriculture—Quality control  
 —Storage (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stored products  
 —Diseases and injuries  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Postharvest diseases and injuries  
 RT Food storage pests  
 SA *subdivision* Storage—Diseases and injuries under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Storage—Diseases and injuries  
 NT Citrus fruits—Storage—Diseases and injuries  
 Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries  
 Vegetables—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- Surpluses  
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities
- Tariff  
 USE Tariff on farm produce
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9000.8)*  
 BT Agriculture—Taxation
- Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transportation (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE199.5.F3 (Freight))*  
*(HE595.F3 (Ships))*  
*(HE2321.F3 (Railroads))*  
 RT Plant quarantine
- Diseases and injuries  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Postharvest diseases and injuries  
 SA *subdivision* Transportation—Diseases and injuries under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
- Farm produce quality**  
 USE Farm produce—Quality
- Farm production quotas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agricultural production quotas  
 Cropland adjustment program  
 BT Agricultural administration  
 Agricultural laws and legislation  
 Agriculture and state  
 RT Acreage allotments
- Farm records**  
 USE Farm management—Records and correspondence
- Farm rents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rent, Farm  
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 Farm tenancy  
 Rent
- Farm risks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Risks, Farm  
 BT Farm management  
 Insurance, Agricultural
- Farm River (Conn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
- Farm River Watershed (Conn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Connecticut
- Farm roads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TE229.2)*  
 BT Private roads  
 Rural roads  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Farm shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S675.5)*  
 UF Farm workshops  
 BT Machine shops  
 NT Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair  
 —Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK4018)*  
 BT Electricity in agriculture
- Farm size**  
 USE Farms, Size of
- Farm sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farm life—Sounds  
 Farms—Sounds  
 BT Country sounds
- Farm Strike, U.S., 1977-1978**  
 USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Farm subsidies**  
 USE Agricultural subsidies
- Farm supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agricultural supplies  
 Agriculture—Equipment and supplies  
 Farms—Equipment and supplies  
 RT Farm equipment  
 SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies under individual and groups of plants and crops and individual and groups of livestock, e.g. Corn—Equipment and supplies; Cattle—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Agricultural chemicals  
 Feeds  
 Plastics in agriculture  
 Seed supply
- Farm supply industries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9475)*  
 UF Agricultural supply industries  
 Farm input industries  
 BT Agricultural industries  
 NT Agricultural chemicals industry  
 Agricultural machinery industry  
 Feed industry
- Farm surpluses**  
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities
- Farm tenancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Leases, Usufructuary  
 Tenant farming  
 Usufructuary leases  
 BT Contracts, Agricultural  
 Land tenure—Law and legislation  
 RT Landlord and tenant  
 Tenant farmers  
 NT Farm rents  
 Sharecropping  
 Sharecropping—Law and legislation  
 —Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD1510-HD1511)*  
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 Land tenure  
 —United States  
 —Scandinavia  
 NT Crofts  
 —Scotland  
 NT Crofts
- Farm tenancy (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Farm tenancy (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law
- Farm tenancy (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Farm tenancy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Farm tools**  
 USE Agricultural implements
- Farm tractors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S711-S713 (Agriculture))*  
*(TL233-TL233.5 (Manufacture))*  
 UF Agricultural tractors  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Tractors  
 NT Garden tractors  
 Used farm tractors  
 Farm tractors, Used  
 USE Used farm tractors
- Farm trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Trailers
- Farm trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S711-S713)*  
 UF Agricultural trucks  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Trucks
- Farm waste**  
 USE Animal waste  
 Farm manure
- Farm women**  
 USE Women in agriculture
- Farm wood-lots**  
 USE Woodlots
- Farm woodlands**  
 USE Woodlots

Farm workers  
 USE Agricultural laborers

Farm workshops  
 USE Farm shops

Farm youth exchange project, International  
 USE International farm youth exchange project

Farmall tractors  
 USE IHC tractors

Farmer family  
 USE Farmer family

Farmer's Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)  
 USE Mather Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)

**Farmer (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF MIG-19 (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet planes, Military  
 MIG (Fighter planes)

**Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Al Falfa (Fictitious character)  
 Falfa, Al (Fictitious character)

**Farmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farmer family  
 Farmor family

**Farmer George (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF George, Farmer (Fictitious character)

**Farmer Joe (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Planters (Persons)  
 BT Agriculture  
 Agriculturists  
 Rural population

NT Amish farmers  
 Asparagus growers  
 Cacao growers  
 Coconut farmers  
 Coffee growers  
 Cotton farmers  
 Dairy farmers  
 English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)  
 Ex-farmers  
 Farmers, Part-time  
 Fruit growers  
 Garlic growers  
 Goat farmers  
 Hemp farmers  
 Jewish farmers  
 Minority farmers  
 Nut growers  
 Opium poppy growers  
 Pesticide applicators (Persons)  
 Potato growers  
 Pumpkin growers  
 Ranchers  
 Rice farmers  
 Sheep ranchers  
 Suitcase farming  
 Tenant farmers  
 Tobacco farmers  
 Tomato growers  
 Tree farmers  
 Truck farmers  
 Wheat farmers  
 Women farmers

—**Economic conditions**  
 UF Farmers—Socioeconomic status  
 (*Former heading*)

—**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**India**

—**Legal status, laws, etc.**  
 NT Legal assistance to farmers

—**Nutrition**  
 (*TX361.F*)

—**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Collective farms—Pensions

—**Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Political activity**  
 BT Politics, Practical

—**Prayer-books and devotions**  
 —**English, (French, German, etc.)**

—**Social conditions**  
 UF Farmers—Socioeconomic status  
 (*Former heading*)

—**Socioeconomic status**  
 USE Farmers—Economic conditions  
 Farmers—Social conditions

—**Supplementary employment**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**India**

—**United States**  
 NT African American farmers  
 Chinese American farmers  
 Finnish American farmers  
 Japanese American farmers  
 Polish American farmers

Farmers, African American  
 USE African American farmers

**Farmers, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arab farmers

**Farmers, Australian aboriginal**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian aboriginal farmers  
 RT Australian aborigines—Agriculture

Farmers, Chinese American  
 USE Chinese American farmers

Farmers, Coconut  
 USE Coconut farmers

Farmers, Cotton  
 USE Cotton farmers

Farmers, Finnish American  
 USE Finnish American farmers

Farmers, Japanese American  
 USE Japanese American farmers

Farmers, Jewish  
 USE Jewish farmers

**Farmers, Part-time** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Part-time farmers  
 BT Farmers  
 Part-time farming

Farmers, Polish American  
 USE Polish American farmers

Farmers, Rice  
 USE Rice farmers

**Farmers, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romani farmers

**Farmers as consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Consumers

**Farmers Branch Historical Park (Farmers Branch, Tex.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
 Parks—Texas

Farmers' cooperatives  
 USE Agricultural cooperative credit associations  
 Agriculture, Cooperative

**Farmers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farmers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farmers' institutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Institutes, Farmers'  
 BT Agricultural education  
 Agricultural extension work

**Farmer's lung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RC776.F33*)  
 UF Harvester's lung  
 Thresher's lung  
 BT Agricultural laborers—Diseases  
 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis

**Farmers' markets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Markets

**Farmers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farmers' wives  
 (*Former heading*)  
 BT Spouses

**Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937**  
 UF Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937  
 BT Demonstrations—Poland  
 Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Poland

**Farmers' Strike, Spain, 1977-1978**  
 BT Demonstrations—Spain

**Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978**  
 UF Agricultural Strike, U.S., 1977-1978  
 Agriculture Strike, U.S., 1977-1978  
 Farm Strike, U.S., 1977-1978  
 BT Demonstrations—United States

Farmers' wives  
 USE Farmers' spouses

**Farmers' writings, Austrian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian farmers' writings  
 BT Austrian literature

Farmhands  
 USE Agricultural laborers

**Farmhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*NA8210 (Architecture)*)  
 (*TH4920 (Building)*)  
 UF Farm houses  
 BT Dwellings  
 Farm buildings

—**Dating**  
 UF Dating of farmhouses

Farming  
 USE Agriculture

Farming, Aquarium fish  
 USE Aquarium fish farming

Farming, Butterfly  
 USE Butterfly farming

Farming, Deer  
 USE Deer farming

Farming, Dry  
 USE Dry farming

Farming, Part-time  
 USE Part-time farming

Farming, Snail  
 USE Snail farming

Farming, Traditional  
 USE Traditional farming

Farming of taxes  
 USE Taxes, Farming of

Farming on shares  
 USE Sharecropping

Farming systems  
 USE Agricultural systems

Farmington Canal (Conn.)  
 USE New Haven and Northampton Canal (Conn. and Mass.)

Farmington Canal (Conn. and Mass.)  
 USE New Haven and Northampton Canal (Conn. and Mass.)

**Farmington Mine Disaster, Farmington, W. Va., 1968**  
 BT Mine accidents—West Virginia

**Farmington River (Liberia)**  
 UF Borlor River (Liberia)  
 Diale Creek (Liberia)  
 Diang River (Liberia)  
 Nea River (Liberia)  
 BT Rivers—Liberia

**Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Connecticut  
 Rivers—Massachusetts

**Farmington River, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)**  
 UF West Branch Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)  
 West Branch of the Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)  
 BT Rivers—Connecticut  
 Rivers—Massachusetts



- Farmington River Valley (Liberia)**  
 UF Farmington Valley (Liberia)  
 BT Valleys—Liberia
- Farmington River Watershed, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Connecticut  
 Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Farmington Valley (Liberia)  
 USE Farmington River Valley (Liberia)
- Farmor family  
 USE Farmer family
- Farms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD1401-HD2210 (Agricultural economics))*  
*(S560-S575 (Farm management))*  
 BT Agriculture  
 Land use, Rural  
 Real property  
 NT Abandoned farms  
 Bonanza farms  
 Century farms  
 Confinement farms  
 Dairy farms  
 Family farms  
 Farm corporations  
 Game farms  
 Haciendas  
 Herb farms  
 Historic farms  
 Horse farms  
 Llama farms  
 Orchards  
 Photography of farms  
 Pick-your-own farms  
 Plantations  
 Ranches  
 Ratite farms  
 School farms  
 Sheep ranches  
 State farms  
 Tobacco farms  
 Truffières  
 Vineyards  
 —Accounting  
 USE Agriculture—Accounting  
 —Design  
 USE Farm layout  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 USE Farm equipment  
 Farm supplies  
 —Foreign ownership  
 UF Foreign ownership of farms  
 BT Alien property  
 Farm ownership  
 Investments, Foreign  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Farm law  
 —Location (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farms, Location of  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Management  
 USE Farm management  
 —Recreational use (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Dude ranches  
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm  
 —Sounds  
 USE Farm sounds  
 —Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD1393)*  
 UF Land valuation  
 Valuation of land
- Alabama**  
 NT Wadsworth Brothers Farm (Ala.)
- Andorra**  
 NT Bernatenea (Andorra)
- Australia**  
 NT Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
- California**  
 NT Fairview Gardens (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
- Chile**  
 NT Chequén Farm (Chile)
- Connecticut**  
 NT Caprilands Herb Farm (Coventry, Conn.)  
 Faraway Farm (Pomfret Center, Conn.)
- Denmark**  
 NT Fjelstedgården (Denmark)
- Dominican Republic**  
 NT Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)
- Egypt**  
 NT Appianus Estate (Fayyūm, Egypt)
- England**  
 NT Ashdown Farm (England)  
 Crichel Down (England)  
 Deerpark Farm (England)  
 Dial Post Farm (England)  
 Hawthorn Farm (England)  
 Highgrove (England)  
 Huxtable Farm (England)  
 Rushall Farm (England)  
 Saint Cleers Farm (England)  
 Sherberton Farm (England)  
 Sillywrea (England)  
 Slackfields Farm (England)  
 Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)  
 Wyches Farm (England)
- Faroe Islands**  
 NT Dúvugarðar (Faroe Islands)
- Finland**  
 NT Liby (Saltvik, Finland)
- France**  
 NT Carrière Farm (France)
- Germany**  
 NT Gut Neu Hof (Germany)  
 Tuppenhof (Kaarst, Germany)
- Iceland**  
 NT Hlaðir (Iceland)  
 Korpúlfsstaðir (Iceland)  
 Réttarholt (Iceland)  
 Skógargærði (Iceland)
- Illinois**  
 NT Garfield Farm (La Fox, Ill.)  
 River Hill Farm (Ill.)
- Indiana**  
 NT Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)  
 Chellberg Farm (Ind.)  
 Merit-Tandy Farm (Switzerland County, Ind.)
- Iowa**  
 NT Tarpleywick (Iowa)  
 Thompson Farm (Boone, Iowa)
- Italy**  
 NT Agricola Cornelia (Italy)  
 Grancia di Cuna (Italy)  
 Masseria Ottava Grande (Fasano, Italy)
- Kentucky**  
 NT Allen Dale Farm (Ky.)  
 Sugar Grove Farm (Nelson County, Ky.)
- Kenya**  
 NT I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)  
 Ithe-wa-Gathoni Farm (Kenya)  
 Kelelwa Farm (Kenya)  
 Tatton Farm (Kenya)
- Maine**  
 NT Chamberlain Farm (Me.)
- Maryland**  
 NT D. R. Miller Farm (Md.)  
 Dunloggin (Ellicott City, Md.)  
 Mount Airy (Md. : Farm)  
 Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)  
 Seven Gates Farm (Md.)  
 Spring Meadow's Farm (Md.)  
 Thornhill Farm (Md.)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)  
 Prowse Farm (Canton, Mass.)  
 Rea-Proctor Homestead (Danvers, Mass.)  
 Robbins Farm (Arlington Heights, Mass.)  
 Solviva Organic Farm (West Tisbury, Mass.)
- Michigan**  
 NT French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)  
 Zeiger Farm (Mich.)
- Minnesota**  
 NT Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)  
 Humboldt (Minn. : Farm)  
 North Oaks (Minn. : Farm)  
 Northcote (Minn. : Farm)
- Mississippi**  
 NT Providence Plantation (Miss.)
- Missouri**  
 NT Grant's Farm (Mo.)  
 Longview Farm (Mo.)
- Namibia**  
 NT Kinderfarm (Namibia)  
 Voigtskirch (Namibia)
- New Hampshire**  
 NT Blowmedown Farm (N.H.)  
 Bradley Farm (N.H.)
- New Jersey**  
 NT Ailsa Farms (Paterson, N.J.)  
 New Market (N.J. : Farm)  
 Rumson Hill (Rumson, N.J.)  
 Shipley Tract (N.J.)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Alma Farm (Bolton, N.Y.)  
 Joseph Smith, Sr., Farm (N.Y.)  
 Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)  
 South Hill Farm (Grahamsville, N.Y.)  
 Spiegel Farm (N.Y.)
- New Zealand**  
 NT Waiora Farm (N.Z.)  
 Waipori Farm Settlement (N.Z.)
- North Carolina**  
 NT Mason Farm (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
- Northern Ireland**  
 NT Sentry Hill Farm (Northern Ireland)
- Norway**  
 NT Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)  
 Kjeåsen (Norway)  
 Storegra Farm (Norway)  
 Tjøtta Gård (Norway)
- Ohio**  
 NT Long Branch Farm (Goshen, Ohio)
- Oregon**  
 NT Edenbrook Farm (Or.)  
 Stauffer-Will Farmstead (Or.)
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Reading Furnace Farm (Pa.)  
 Sandy Ridge Farm (Pa.)  
 Slateford Farm (Pa.)  
 Tarr Farm (Pa.)  
 Walnut Acres (Penns Creek, Pa.)  
 Windy Bush Farm (Pa.)
- Québec (Province)**  
 NT Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)
- Rhode Island**  
 NT Butterfly Farm (Saylesville, R.I.)  
 Surprise Valley (Newport, R.I.)

—**Saskatchewan**  
 NT Early Dawn (Sask.)

—**Scotland**  
 NT Brownhill (Scotland)  
 Holland Farm (Scotland)  
 Pittyvaich (Scotland)  
 Skail Site (Scotland)

—**South Africa**  
 NT Fairview Farm (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)  
 Ganzekraal (South Africa)  
 Oranje Zigt (Cape Town, South Africa)

—**Spain**  
 NT Miravall Farm (Spain)

—**Swaziland**  
 NT LoBhobho Royal Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)

—**Sweden**  
 NT Bålgsjöbodar (Sweden)

—**Texas**  
 NT Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)

—**Vermont**  
 NT Chubb Hill Farm (Cavendish, Vt.)

—**Virginia**  
 NT Bellevue Farm (Va.)  
 Buffalo Forge (Va.)  
 Heron Hill (Va.)  
 Solaridge Farm (Va.)

—**Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT Granby (Washington, D.C.)  
 Harewood (Washington, D.C.)  
 Honesty (Washington, D.C.)  
 Long Meadows (Washington, D.C.)  
 Moore's Vacancy (Washington, D.C.)  
 Queen's Farm (Washington, D.C.)

—**West Virginia**  
 NT Bower Homestead (W. Va.)  
 Trump-Lilly Farmstead (W. Va.)

—**Wisconsin**  
 NT Timbergreen Farm (Wis.)

—**Zimbabwe**  
 NT Churu Farm (Zimbabwe)

**Farms, Abandoned**  
 USE Abandoned farms

**Farms, Experimental**  
 USE Agricultural experiment stations

**Farms, Horse**  
 USE Horse farms

**Farms, Incorporated**  
 USE Farm corporations

**Farms, Large** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD1471)*  
 UF Large farms  
 BT Farms, Size of

**Farms, Location of**  
 USE Farms—Location

**Farms, Size of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farm size  
 Size of farms  
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 Farm management  
 NT Farms, Large  
 Farms, Small

**Farms, Small** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD1476 (Agricultural economics))*  
 UF Small farms  
 Small holdings (Agriculture)  
 Small-scale agriculture  
 BT Farms, Size of  
 RT Family farms

—**Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Small farm policy  
 State and small farms  
 BT Agriculture and state

—**Scandinavia**  
 NT Crofts

—**Scotland**  
 NT Crofts

**Farms, Stud**  
 USE Horse farms

**Farms, Tree**  
 USE Tree farms

**Farnsworth family**  
 USE Farnsworth family

**Farmwork rates, Custom**  
 USE Agriculture—Custom rates

**Farmworker housing**  
 USE Agricultural laborers—Housing

**Farmworkers**  
 USE Agricultural laborers

**Farmyard manure**  
 USE Farm manure

**Farnam family**  
 USE Farnham family

**Farnborough (Hampshire, England).**  
 Farnborough Hill  
 USE Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)

**Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)**  
 USE Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)

**Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)**  
 UF Farnborough (Hampshire, England).  
 Farnborough Hill  
 Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Manors—England

**Farne Islands (England)**  
 UF Fearn Islands (England)  
 Ferne Islands (England)  
 Staples, The (England)  
 The Staples (England)  
 BT Islands—England

**Farnella Canyon**  
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of

**Farners family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farnese bull (Statue)**  
 UF Toro farnese (Statue)  
 BT Marble sculpture, Hellenistic

**Farnese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Farnese Palace (Piacenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Farnese (Piacenza, Italy)  
 Farnese Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Farnese (Rome, Italy)  
 Farnesiana Street (Viterbo, Italy)  
 USE Via Cavour (Viterbo, Italy)

**Farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase**  
 USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase

**Farnley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farnham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farnam family  
 Farnum family

**Farnsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fernsley family

**Farnswort family**  
 USE Farnsworth family

**Farnsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farnsworth family  
 Farnswort family  
 Farnworth family  
 Fawnsword family  
 RT Phaneuf family

**Farnsworth House (Plano, Ill.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois

**Farnum family**  
 USE Farnham family

**Farnworth family**  
 USE Farnsworth family

**Farny family**  
 USE Forney family

**Farø (Denmark)**  
 BT Islands—Denmark

**Fårö (Sweden)**  
 BT Islands—Sweden

**Faro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gambling

**Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Detective Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)  
 Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)

**Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Christopher Columbus Memorial Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Colón, Faro a (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Columbus Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Columbus Memorial Lighthouse (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Faro de Colon (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Faro monumental de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 BT Lighthouses—Dominican Republic  
 Memorials—Dominican Republic  
 Monuments—Dominican Republic

**Faro de Colon (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
 USE Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

**Faro monumental de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
 USE Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

**Faroe Islands**  
 —**Description and travel**  
 UF Faroe Islands—Description and travel—1981-  
*[Former heading]*  
 — 1981-  
 USE Faroe Islands—Description and travel

—**Languages**  
 NT Faroese language

—**Literatures**  
 NT Faroese literature

—**Politics and government**  
 Faroe Islands pony  
 USE Faeroes pony

**Faroe-Shetland Channel**  
 BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean

**Faroese (Germanic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faeroes (Germanic people)  
 Faroese (Germanic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Faroe Islands

**Faroese art**  
 USE Art, Faroese

**Faroese authors**  
 USE Authors, Faroese

**Faroese ballads and songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Faroese

**Faroese children's poetry**  
 USE Children's poetry, Faroese

**Faroese children's stories**  
 USE Children's stories, Faroese

**Faroese dialect**  
 USE Faroese language

**Faroese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Faroese literature  
 NT Children's stories, Faroese  
 Ghost stories, Faroese  
 Short stories, Faroese

**Faroese folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Faroese

**Faroese ghost stories**  
 USE Ghost stories, Faroese

**Faroese hymns**  
 USE Hymns, Faroese

**Faroe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PD2483]*  
 UF Faeroese language  
 Faeroese dialect  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Faroe Islands—Languages  
 Scandinavian languages

—**Texts**

**Faroe literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT7581-PT7599]*  
 BT Faroe Islands—Literatures  
 NT Faeroese fiction  
 Faeroese poetry

**Faroe newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Faeroese painting  
 USE Painting, Faeroese

**Faroe periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Women's periodicals, Faeroese

**Faroe philology**

**Faroe poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT7590 (History)]*  
*[PT7594 (Collections)]*  
 BT Faeroese literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Faeroese

Faeroese short stories  
 USE Short stories, Faeroese

Faeroese songs  
 USE Songs, Faeroese

Faeroese women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, Faeroese

Farohars  
 USE Fravashis

**Farol de Santa Marta (Brazil)**  
 UF Santa Marta, Farol de (Brazil)  
 BT Lighthouses—Brazil

**Farolfa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farolfi family

Farolfi family  
 USE Farolfa family

Farough family  
 USE Farrow family

**Farquhar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farquharson family  
 McFarquhar family

Farquharson family  
 USE Farquhar family

**Farr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Far family

**Farra do Boi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT4833]*  
 UF Boi do Campo  
 Brincadeira do Boi  
 Brinquedo do Boi  
 Divertimento do Boi  
 BT Bullfights—Brazil  
 Festivals—Brazil

Farra family  
 USE Farrow family

**Farragut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faragut family  
 Farregut family  
 Feregut family  
 Ferragut family  
 Ferregut family  
 Firregut family  
 Forregut family  
 Frregut family

**Farragut Square (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)

Farrah family  
 USE Farrow family

Farrall family  
 USE Farrell family

Farran family  
 USE Farren family

**Farrand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Farrapos Revolution, Brazil, 1835-1845  
 USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—  
 History—Revolution of the Farrapos,  
 1835-1845

**Farrar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farer family  
 Farrer family  
 Farrier family  
 Farrior family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Farror family  
 RT Farris family  
 Farrow family  
 Ferrer family

Farras family  
 USE Farris family

Farree family  
 USE Farrow family

Farregut family  
 USE Farragut family

**Farrel, Casey (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Casey Farrel (Fictitious character)

**Farrel-McWhirter Park (Redmond, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Farrell, John Sebastian (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF John Sebastian Farrell (Fictitious  
 character)

**Farrell, Wesley (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Wesley Farrell (Fictitious character)

**Farrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairall family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Faral family  
 Farel family  
 Farell family  
 Farrall family  
 RT Farwell family  
 Ferrell family

**Farren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farran family  
 Farrin family  
 Farron family  
 Ferran family  
 Ferren family  
 Ferrin family  
 Ferrins family  
 Ferron family  
 Pherrin family

Farrer family  
 USE Farrar family

Farrie family  
 USE Ferry family

Farrier family  
 USE Farrar family

Farriers  
 USE Horseshoers

Farriery  
 USE Horses  
 Horseshoeing  
 Veterinary medicine  
 Veterinary surgery

Farries family  
 USE Farris family

Farrin family  
 USE Farren family

Farringdon family  
 USE Farrington family

**Farringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fahringer family  
 Faringer family  
 Varinger family

RT Fehringer family

**Farrington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faringdon family  
 Farington family  
 Farringdon family  
 Ferringdon family  
 Ferrington family  
 Ffarrington family  
 Ffaryngton family

**Farrington Road (W.A.)**  
 BT Roads—Australia

Farrior family  
 USE Farrar family

**Farris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairis family  
 Fairiss family  
 Faris family  
 Fariss family  
 Farras family  
 Farries family  
 Farrise family  
 Farriss family  
 Farrist family  
 Fearis family  
 Feris family  
 Ferris family  
 Ferrise family  
 Ferriss family  
 Firris family  
 Phares family  
 Pharis family  
 RT Farrar family  
 Ferrer family  
 Ferry family

Farrise family  
 USE Farris family

Farriss family  
 USE Farris family

Farrist family  
 USE Farris family

Farro family  
 USE Farrow family

Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)  
 USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

**Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)**  
*[DS262.F37]*  
 UF Fakhrrabad, Tepe (Iran)  
 Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)  
 Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)  
 Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)  
 Tappeh Farrokhabad (Iran)  
 Tepe Fakhrrabad (Iran)  
 Tepe Farrokhabad (Iran)  
 Tepe Farrukhabad (Iran)  
 Tepe Farukhabad (Iran)

BT Iran—Antiquities

Farron family  
 USE Farren family

Farror family  
 USE Farrar family

**Farrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fara family  
 Farough family  
 Farra family  
 Farrah family  
 Farree family  
 Farro family  
 RT Farrar family

Farrowing facilities, Swine  
 USE Swine farrowing facilities

Farrowing houses, Swine  
 USE Swine farrowing facilities

**Farruca (Dance)**  
*[GV1796.F3]*  
 BT Flamenco  
 Folk dancing, Spanish

**Farruggio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)  
 USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)

**Fars/Klady Mound (Russia)**  
 UF Mogil'nik Fars/Klady (Russia)  
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Farsan Islands (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)

**Farsang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farsat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Farsatia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*  
 BT Cruciferae

Farsi language  
 USE Persian language  
 Farsightedness  
 USE Hyperopia  
**Farson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Farster family  
 USE Foster family  
**Farthing Wood (Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Farthingales  
 USE Crinolines  
 Farting  
 USE Flatulence  
 Faruuru language  
 USE Hixkaryana language  
 Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)  
 USE Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)  
 Farut Indians  
 USE Warao Indians  
**Farver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Farwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fairwell family  
 Farewel family  
 Farewell family  
 RT Farrell family  
 FAS (Computer system)  
 USE Failure Analysis System (Computer system)  
**Fas (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
 Fasanerie, Park am Schloss (Eichenzell, Germany)  
 USE Park am Schloss Fasanerie (Eichenzell, Germany)  
 Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)  
 USE Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)  
**Fasces**  
 BT Emblems  
 Fasch family  
 USE Fash family  
**Fascher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fosher family  
 Fascia dentata  
 USE Dentate gyrus  
 Fascia of Gerota  
 USE Gerota's fascia  
**Fasciae (Anatomy)**  
 (QM563)  
 BT Connective tissues  
 NT Gerota's fascia  
 —**Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Necrotizing fasciitis  
 —**Inflammation**  
 NT Fibromyalgia  
 Nodular fasciitis  
 —**Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Necrotizing fasciitis  
**Fasciation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK664)  
 BT Plants—Abnormalities  
 Fasciculus atrioventricularis  
 USE His bundle  
 Fasciitis, Nodular  
 USE Nodular fasciitis  
 Fasciitis, Proliferative  
 USE Nodular fasciitis  
 Fasciitis, Pseudosarcomatous  
 USE Nodular fasciitis  
**Fasciola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL391.P7 (Zoology))  
 UF Fasciola and fascioliasis  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Fasciolidae  
 Liver flukes  
 NT Fasciola hepatica  
 Fasciola and fascioliasis  
 USE Fasciola  
 Fascioliasis

**Fasciola hepatica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL391.P7 (Zoology))  
 UF Distoma hepaticum  
 BT Fasciola  
 Fasciola magna  
 USE Fascioloides magna  
 Fasciola terrestris  
 USE Rhynchodemus terrestris  
**Fasciolariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL430.5.F2)  
 BT Neogastropoda  
 NT Fusinus  
**Fascioliasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RC848.F29)  
 UF Fasciola and fascioliasis  
 (Former heading)  
 Fasciolosis  
 Liver rot  
 BT Distomatosis  
 Liver—Diseases  
**Fasciolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL391.P7)  
 BT Echinostomida  
 NT Fasciola  
 Fascioloides  
**Fascioloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL391.P7)  
 BT Fasciolidae  
 NT Fascioloides magna  
**Fascioloides magna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL391.P7)  
 UF Fasciola magna  
 BT Fascioloides  
 Fasciolosis  
 USE Fascioliasis  
**Fascism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (D726.5 (World history))  
 (JC481 (Political theory))  
 Here are entered general works on fascism including works on post-World War II fascist movements. Works on German fascism during the Nazi regime are entered under National socialism.  
 UF Neo-fascism  
 BT Authoritarianism  
 Collectivism  
 RT Corporate state  
 National socialism  
 Synarchism  
 Totalitarianism  
 NT Anti-fascist movements  
 Fascist economics  
 Fascist propaganda  
 Labor unions and fascism  
 Neo-Nazism  
 —Biography  
 USE Fascists  
 —**Posters**  
 BT Political posters  
 —**Argentina**  
 NT Peronism  
 —**Brazil**  
 UF Integralismo  
 —**Germany**  
 —**Italy**  
 —**1945-**  
**Fascism and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture and fascism  
 BT Architecture  
**Fascism and art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art  
**Fascism and culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Culture  
 Politics and culture  
**Fascism and culture in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fascism and education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education  
 Fascism and labor unions  
 USE Labor unions and fascism

**Fascism and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Literature and fascism  
 BT Literature  
**Fascism and motion pictures**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Motion pictures and fascism  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Fascism and sex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fascist ethics  
 Sex  
**Fascism and social status** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social status  
**Fascism and the Catholic Church**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catholic Church and fascism  
 BT Catholic Church  
**Fascism and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Theater and fascism  
 BT Theater  
**Fascism and women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Women  
**Fascism and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Youth  
**Fascism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fascism in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (Z994.5.F37)  
 BT Bookplates  
**Fascism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fascist aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aesthetics  
**Fascist economics**  
 BT Economics  
 Fascism  
**Fascist ethics**  
 UF Ethics, Fascist  
 BT Ethics  
 Social ethics  
 Totalitarian ethics  
 NT Fascism and sex  
**Fascist propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Propaganda, Fascist  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Fascism  
 Propaganda, Italian  
**Fascists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fascism—Biography  
 NT Neo-Nazis  
 Women fascists  
 —**Germany**  
 NT Nazis  
 Faselis (Extinct city)  
 USE Phaselis (Extinct city)  
 Fasett family  
 USE Fawcett family  
**Fash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faesch family  
 Fasch family  
**Fashbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fashion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GT500-GT2370)  
 (TT500-TT645)  
 UF Style in dress  
 RT Clothing and dress  
 Costume  
 NT Dressmaking  
 Exoticism in fashion  
 Men's clothing  
 Tailoring  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Fashion  
 —Authorship  
 USE Fashion writing  
 —**Forecasting**  
 BT Forecasting  
 Fashion (Fad)  
 USE Fads  
 Fashion accessories  
 USE Dress accessories

**Fashion and art***[GT523]*

UF Art and fashion

BT Art

Fashion apparel, Printed

USE Printed fashion apparel

Fashion artists

USE Fashion illustrators

Fashion as a topic in art

USE Fashion in art

Fashion consultants

USE Image consultants

Fashion design

USE Costume design

Fashion design libraries

USE Costume design libraries

**Fashion designers** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on persons who design clothing, shoes, and other fashion accessories for consumer use. Works on persons who design authentic period, country, or social class costumes to be worn by motion picture, television, concert, stage, and other media performers are entered under Costume designers.

UF Clothes designers

Couturiers

Custom garment designers

Dress designers

BT Designers

NT Women fashion designers

—United States

NT African American fashion designers

Fashion designers, African American

USE African American fashion designers

**Fashion dolls** *(May Subd Geog)**[NK4894.3.F37]*

UF Ladies of fashion dolls

BT Dolls

**Fashion drawing***[TT509]*

UF Fashion illustration

BT Drawing

NT Fashion illustrators

**Fashion editors** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Editors

Journalists

—United States

NT African American fashion editors

Fashion editors, African American

USE African American fashion editors

Fashion illustration

USE Fashion drawing

**Fashion illustrators** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Artists, Fashion

Fashion artists

Illustrators, Fashion

BT Fashion drawing

Illustrators

Fashion image consultants

USE Image consultants

**Fashion in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fashion as a topic in art

**Fashion in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fashion in motion pictures**

BT Motion pictures

Fashion marketing

USE Fashion merchandising

**Fashion merchandising** *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9940]*

UF Fashion marketing

BT Clothing trade

Merchandising

Retail trade

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Commercial law

Fashion models

USE Models (Persons)

**Fashion photography** *(May Subd Geog)**[TR679]*

UF Photography, Fashion

BT Advertising photography

**Fashion shows** *(May Subd Geog)**[TT502]*

UF Style shows

BT Advertising—Clothing and dress

**Fashion writing***[TT503.5]*

UF Fashion—Authorship

BT Authorship

NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—

Fashion

Fashionable society

USE Upper class

Fashions, Antique

USE Vintage clothing

**Fashoda Crisis, 1898***[DT156.6]*

BT Sudan—History—1881-1899

**Fāsi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fasnacht

USE Carnival

Fasnachtsbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

USE Tinguely-Brunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

Fasonbaker family

USE Fazenbaker family

**Fassa Valley (Italy)**

UF Val di Fassa (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Fassett family

USE Fawcett family

Fassette family

USE Fawcett family

**Fassin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

FAST (Family assessment test)

USE Family System Test

**Fast attack craft** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Attack craft, Fast

Craft, Fast attack

Ships, Fast attack

BT Warships

NT Gunboats

Torpedo-boats

**Fast Castle Site (Scotland)**

BT Scotland—Antiquities

Fast-day menus

USE Lenten menus

**Fast-day sermons** *(May Subd Geog)**[BV4270]*

UF Sermons, Fast-day

BT Fast and feasts

Occasional sermons

Fast days

USE Fast and feasts

**Fast draw pistol shooting** *(May Subd Geog)**[GV1175.5]*

UF Quick draw pistol shooting

Western pistol shooting

BT Pistol shooting

**Fast family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Faust family

**Fast food restaurants** *(May Subd Geog)**[TX945.3]*

UF Quick-service restaurants

BT Restaurants

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Fast foods

USE Convenience foods

**Fast growing plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Plants, Cultivated

NT Fast growing trees

**Fast growing trees** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Quick growing trees

BT Fast growing plants

Trees

**Fast neutrons***[QC793.5.F32-QC793.5.F329]*

BT Neutrons

—Capture

*[QC793.5.F325]*

BT Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy

—Scattering

*[QC793.5.F328]*

—Spectra

*[QC793.5.F327]*

Fast of Supplication

USE Seged

Fast pitch softball

USE Softball

Fast pulsed reactors

USE Pulsed reactors

**Fast reactors**

BT Nuclear reactors

NT Breeder reactors

Liquid metal fast breeder reactors

Fast-response data processing

USE Real-time data processing

Fast-track authority (United States Congress)

USE United States. Congress—Rules and practice—Fast-track procedure

Fast-track procedure (United States Congress)

USE United States. Congress—Rules and practice—Fast-track procedure

Fast wave sleep

USE Rapid eye movement sleep

**Fasteners** *(May Subd Geog)**[TJ1320-TJ1340]*

UF Fastenings

*[Former heading]*

BT Joints (Engineering)

NT Bolts and nuts

Bootlaces

Brackets

Button loops

Buttons

Clasps

Dowels

Flanges

Hooks and eyes

Keys and keyways (Machinery)

Locks and keys

Pins (Engineering)

Retaining rings

Rivets and riveting

Screws

Seals (Closures)

Shoelaces

Snaps (Fasteners)

Straps

Tacks

Zippers

—Tariff

USE Tariff on fastenings

**Fasteners industry** *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9999.F3-HD9999.F34]*

BT Manufacturing industries

NT Buckle industry

Button industry

Screw industry

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Fasteners industry

—Employees

Fastenings

USE Fasteners

Faster reading

USE Speed reading

**Fasti consulares***[DG202]*

BT Inscriptions, Latin

**Fastidium (The Latin word)**

BT Latin language—Etymology

**Fasting***[BV5055 (Asceticism)]**[RM226-RM228]*

UF Abstinence

BT Asceticism

Diet

Penance

RT Hunger

Starvation

NT Fasts and feasts

Hunger strikes

**—Dispensations***[BX2225 (Catholic eucharist)]*

BT Catholic Church—Discipline

Dispensations

**Fasting (Buddhism)**

BT Asceticism—Buddhism

Buddhism

**Fasting (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**Fasting (Hinduism)***[BL1215.F3]*

BT Asceticism—Hinduism

**Fasting (Islam)***[BP179]*

BT Asceticism—Islam

Pillars of Islam

**—Koranic teaching***(May Subd Geog)**[BP134.F3]***Fasting (Judaism)**

BT Asceticism—Judaism

Fastnacht

USE Carnival

Fastnachtspiele

USE Carnival plays

Fastness of color (Textiles)

USE Colorfastness (Textiles)

**Fastnet Rock (Ireland)**

BT Islands—Ireland

Fastpitch softball

USE Softball

**Fasts and feasts***(May Subd Geog)**[BL590 (Comparative religion)]**[BV30-BV135 (Christianity)]**[CE81 (Church calendar)]**[GT3930-GT4995 (Manners and customs)]*

Here are entered works on religious fasts and feasts in general and on Christian fasts and feasts. The heading may also be divided by religious body or non-Christian religion, e.g. Fasts and feasts—Catholic Church, Judaism, etc.] For fasts and feasts of a religious body occurring in a particular place, add a second heading Fasts and feasts—[local subdivision].

UF Church festivals

Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts

Fast days

Feast days

Feasts

Heortology

Holy days

Religious festivals

BT Christian antiquities

Days

Fasting

Liturgics

Rites and ceremonies

Theology, Practical

RT Church calendar

Festivals

Holidays

Sacred meals

NT Advent

All Saints' Day

All Souls' Day

Ascension Day

Beltane

Christmas

Church year

Corpus Christi Festival

Easter

Elijah the Prophet's Day

Ember days

Epiphany

Fast-day sermons

Feast of Jesus Christ the King

Feast of the Cross

Feast of the Holy Innocents

Feast of the Sacred Heart

Feast of the Three Hierarchs

Feast of the Transfiguration

Festival-day sermons

Good Friday

Holy Saturday

Lammas

Lent

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts

Maundy Thursday

Michaelmas

Palm Sunday

Pentecost Festival

Quinquagesima Sunday

Rogation days

Samhain

Sunday

Thanksgiving Day

Vigils (Liturgy)

**—Bahai Faith**

NT Ridván (Bahai festival)

**—Buddhism**

UF Buddhist fasts and feasts

NT Saṅkran'

Ullambana

Uposatha Day

**—Catholic Church**

NT San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)

**—Catholic Church, [Church of England, Presbyterian Church, etc.]****—Egyptian religion**

UF Egyptian fasts and feasts

**—Greek religion**

UF Greek fasts and feasts

NT Panathenaia

Religious calendars—Greek religion

Thesmophoria

**—Hinduism***[BL1239.72-BL1239.82]*

UF Hindu fasts and feasts

BT Hinduism

NT Dasara

Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival)

Ekādaśī

Holī (Hindu festival)

Jagannath Rathayatra

Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)

Naba Kalebar Yatra

Thaipusam

**—Islam***[BP186-BP186.9]*

UF Fasts and feasts, Muslim

Islamic fasts and feasts

Muslim fasts and feasts

NT 'Īd al-Aḍḥā

'Īd al-Fiṭr

Jum'ah

Laylat al-Barā'ah

Laylat al-Mi'rāj

Laylat al-Qadr

Mawlid al-Nabī

Ramadan

**—Jainism***[BL1355.5]*

UF Fasts and feasts, Jaina

Jaina fasts and feasts

BT Jainism

NT Paryuṣaṇā (Jaina festival)

**—Jews**

USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism

**—Judaism**

UF Fasts and feasts—Jews

Festivals—Jews

Holidays—Jews

Holidays, Jewish

Jewish holidays

Jews—Fasts and feasts

Jews—Festivals

BT Judaism

RT Fasts and feasts in the Bible

NT Fifteenth of Av

Hanukkah

High Holidays

Hol ha-Moed

Hoshana Rabba

Maimuna

Ninth of Av

Passover

Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism)

Purim

Religious calendars—Judaism

Sefirah period

Seged

Seventh of Adar

Shavuot

Sheva' de-nehemta

Shovavim tat

Sukkot

Tenth of Tevet

Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)

Tu bi-Shevat

**—Exercises, recitations, etc.***[PN4305.J48 (English)]*

BT Recitations

**—Liturgy**

SA subdivision Liturgy under individual Jewish ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Seder—Liturgy; Yom Kippur—Liturgy

NT Mahzorim

—Samaritan religion

USE Fasts and feasts—Samaritans

**—Samaritans***[BM970]*

UF Fasts and feasts—Samaritan religion

*[Former heading]*

Samaritan fasts and feasts

NT Passover (Samaritan)

Sabbath (Samaritan)

Shavuot (Samaritan)

Shemini Atzeret (Samaritan)

Sukkot (Samaritan)

Yom Kippur (Samaritan)

**—Shī'ah***[BP194.5]*

UF Fasts and feasts—Shiites

*[Former heading]*

Shiite fasts and feasts

NT 'Īd al-Ghadīr

Tenth of Muḥarram

**—Shiites**

USE Fasts and feasts—Shī'ah

**—Shinto**

UF Fasts and feasts, Shinto

BT Shinto

NT Gion Festival

Nomaioi, Japan

**—Bolivia**

NT Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fasts and feasts, Jaina

USE Fasts and feasts—Jainism

Fasts and feasts, Muslim

USE Fasts and feasts—Islam

Fasts and feasts, Shinto

USE Fasts and feasts—Shinto

**Fasts and feasts in art***(Not Subd Geog)***Fasts and feasts in literature***(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fasts and feasts in rabbinical literature**

BT Rabbinical literature

**Fasts and feasts in the Bible**

RT Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Rites and ceremonies in the Bible

**—Typology**

BT Typology (Theology)

**Fasu (Papua New Guinea people)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Namome (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan**Fasu language (May Subd Geog)**

BT Papuan languages

**Fat**

{QP752.F3}

Here are entered works on fat in its relation to the animal organism. Works on the technological aspects of oils and fats are entered under Oils and fats. Works on the economic aspects of oils and fats are entered under Oil industries.

UF Fats

BT Lipids

RT Adipose tissues

NT Adipocere

Food—Fat content

Food of animal origin—Fat content

Lipemia

Steapsin

**Fat (The English word)**

BT English language—Etymology

**Fat cells**

{QP88.15 (Physiology)}

UF Adipocytes

Adipose cells

BT Adipose tissues

Connective tissue cells

**Fat dormouse**

USE Edible dormouse

**Fat Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)**

USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)

**Fat embolism (May Subd Geog)**

UF Embolism, Fat

Lipid embolism

BT Embolism

RT Atheroembolism

**Fat emulsions, Intravenous (May Subd Geog)**

UF Intravenous fat emulsions

Intravenous lipid emulsions

Lipid emulsions, Intravenous

BT Emulsions (Pharmacy)

Parenteral feeding

**Fat family (Not Subd Geog)****Fat-free diet**

USE Low-fat diet

**Făt-Frumos (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

{GR257-GR258}

BT Folklore—Romania

**Fat globules of milk**

USE Milkfat

**Fat heart**

USE Fatty heart

**Fat in human nutrition**

USE Lipids in human nutrition

**Fat liver of ducks and geese**

USE Foie gras

**Fat necrosis**

{RB149}

UF Necrosis, Fat

Steatonecrosis

BT Necrosis

**Fat persons**

USE Overweight persons

**Fat replacers**

USE Fat substitutes

**Fat-rumped sheep (May Subd Geog)**

BT Sheep breeds

**Fat-soluble vitamins**

USE Vitamins, Fat-soluble

**Fat substitutes (May Subd Geog)**

{TP447.F37}

UF Fat replacers

BT Substitute products

NT Microparticulated proteins

Sucrose polyester

**Fat suctioning**

USE Liposuction

**Fat-tailed gecko, African**

USE African fat-tailed gecko

**Fat-tailed gecko, Indian**

USE Leopard gecko

**Fat-tailed gecko, Pakistani**

USE Leopard gecko

**Fat-tailed sheep (May Subd Geog)**

{SF373.F3}

BT Sheep breeds

**Fat-tailed sheep industry (May Subd Geog)**

{HD9436}

BT Sheep industry

**Fat tissue**

USE Adipose tissues

**Fat Tuesday**

USE Shrove Tuesday

**Fataia language**

USE Kwaio language

**Fatakai language**

USE Nuaulu language

**Fatal familial insomnia (May Subd Geog)**

{RC394.F37}

BT Genetic disorders

Insomnia

Prion diseases

Thalamus—Diseases

**Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)**

(May Subd Geog)

{DU850}

BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands

Solomon Islanders

**—Funeral customs and rites**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,

Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)

{Former heading}

**—Rites and ceremonies****Fataleka philosophy**

USE Philosophy, Fataleka

**Fatalism**

USE Fate and fatalism

**Fatally ill**

USE Terminally ill

**Fataluku language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Dagaga language

Dagoda language

BT Indonesia—Languages

Papuan languages

**Fatāwā**

USE Fatwas

**Fate and fatalism**

{BJ1460-BJ1468.5 (Ethics)}

UF Destiny

Fatalism

BT Fortune

Philosophy

RT Necessity (Philosophy)

NT Murphy's law

Occasionalism

**—Religious aspects**

NT Trust in God

**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Islam**

UF Fate and fatalism (Islam)

{Former heading}

**Fate and fatalism (Islam)**USE Fate and fatalism—Religious aspects—  
Islam**Fate and fatalism in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Fate family**

USE Fait family

**Fate language**

USE Efate language

South Efate language

**Fātele (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**

{GV1796.F35}

BT Folk dancing, Tokelauan

**Fates (Mythology)**

UF Three Fates (Mythology)

BT Mythology, Classical

**Fates (Mythology) in art (Not Subd Geog)****Fates (Mythology) in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Fathead minnow (May Subd Geog)**

{QL638.C94 (Zoology)}

UF Fatheaded minnow

Pimephales promelas

BT Minnows

Pimephales

**Fatheaded minnow**

USE Fathead minnow

**Father and child (May Subd Geog)**

UF Child and father

Father-child relationship

BT Parent and child

NT Father and infant

Fathers and daughters

Fathers and sons

Love, Paternal

**—Pictorial works****—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Father and child in art (Not Subd Geog)****Father and child in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Father and infant (May Subd Geog)**

{BF720.F38}

UF Father-infant relationship

Infant and father

BT Father and child

**Father and son farm operating agreements**

USE Father-son farm operating agreements

**Father Blackie Ryan (Fictitious character)**

USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)

**Father Brown (Fictitious character)**

USE Brown, Father (Fictitious character)

**Father-child relationship**

USE Father and child

**Father Christmas**

USE Santa Claus

**Father Christmas dolls**

USE Santa dolls

**Father Dowling (Fictitious character)**

USE Dowling, Father (Fictitious character)

**Father figures (May Subd Geog)**

UF Figures, Father

BT Psychology

**Father figures in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Father-infant relationship**

USE Father and infant

**Father John O'Malley (Fictitious character)**

USE O'Malley, John (Fictitious character)

**Father Koesler (Fictitious character)**

USE Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)

**Father Mark Townsend (Fictitious character)**

USE Townsend, Mark (Fictitious character)

**Father of the Year (May Subd Geog)**

BT Awards

**Father Robert Koesler (Fictitious character)**

USE Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)

**Father Ryan (Fictitious character)**

USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)

**Father-search in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Father-separated children**

USE Fatherless families

Paternal deprivation

**Father-son farm operating agreements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Family farm operating agreements  
 Farm operating agreements, Father and son  
 Father and son farm operating agreements  
 BT Family farms—Law and legislation  
 Father Tim (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kavanaugh, Timothy (Fictitious character)  
 Father Townsend (Fictitious character)  
 USE Townsend, Mark (Fictitious character)  
**Fatherhood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ756]*  
 BT Parenthood  
 —**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fatherhood in the press  
*[Former heading]*  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Fatherhood (Christian theology)**  
 UF Fatherhood (Theology)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT God—Fatherhood  
**Fatherhood (Christian theology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fatherhood (Theology)  
 USE Fatherhood (Christian theology)  
**Fatherhood in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fatherhood in the press  
 USE Fatherhood—Press coverage  
 Fatherland (Theology)  
 USE Homeland (Theology)  
**Fatherland Site (Miss.)**  
 UF Grand Village of the Natchez Site (Miss.)  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities  
**Fatherless families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Families, Fatherless  
 Father-separated children  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fatherless family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Matrifocal families  
 BT Single-parent families  
 Fatherless family  
 USE Fatherless families  
**Fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ756-HQ756.7 (Family)]*  
 UF Dads  
 BT Men  
 Parents  
 RT Househusbands  
 NT Absentee fathers  
 Birthfathers  
 Gay fathers  
 Mentally ill fathers  
 Patriarchy  
 Single fathers  
 Stepfathers  
 Teenage fathers  
 —Biblical teaching  
 USE Fathers in the Bible  
 —**Biography**  
 —**Death**  
 ——**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fathers (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American fathers  
 Fathers, African American  
 USE African American fathers  
 Fathers, Cappadocian  
 USE Cappadocian Fathers  
 Fathers (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Fathers—Mythology

**Fathers and daughters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Daughters and fathers  
 BT Daughters  
 Father and child  
 Girls  
 NT Electra complex  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Fathers and daughters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fathers and sons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sons and fathers  
 BT Father and child  
 Sons  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Fathers and sons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fathers and sons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Father's Day**  
*[HQ756]*  
 BT Holidays  
 —**Exercises, recitations, etc.**  
 BT Recitations  
**Fathers-in-law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Family  
 Parents-in-law  
**Fathers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Fathers  
*under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fathers*  
**Fathers in the Bible** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BS579.F3]*  
 UF Fathers—Biblical teaching  
**Fathers of Confederation (Canada)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Statesmen—Canada  
 RT Canada—History—Confederation, 1867  
**Fathers of murder victims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Murder victims' fathers  
 BT Murder victims  
**Fathers of presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Presidents—Fathers  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Presidents  
 —**United States**  
 UF Presidents—United States—Fathers  
*[Former heading]*  
**Fathers of the church**  
*[BR60-BR67 (Patrology)]*  
*[BR1705 (Collective biography)]*  
 Here are entered works on the life and thought of the leaders of the early church to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East. Writings of early Christian authors are entered under Christian literature, Early.  
 UF Church fathers  
 Patristics  
 Philosophy, Patristic  
 BT Christians  
 NT Apostolic Fathers  
 Cappadocian Fathers  
 Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600  
 Desert Fathers  
 —Concordances  
 USE Christian literature, Early—Concordances  
**Fathers of the church, Arabic**  
 UF Arabic fathers of the church  
**Fathers of the church, Armenian**  
 UF Armenian fathers of the church  
**Fathers of the church, Coptic**  
 UF Coptic fathers of the church  
**Fathers of the church, Ethiopic**  
 UF Ethiopic fathers of the church  
**Fathers of the church, Greek**  
 UF Greek fathers of the church

**Fathers of the church, Latin**  
 UF Latin fathers of the church  
**Fathers of the church, Syriac**  
 UF Syriac Fathers of the church  
**Fathom Five National Marine Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc marin national Fathom Five (Ont.)  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Ontario  
 National parks and reserves—Ontario  
**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF482 (Psychology)]*  
*[LB1075 (Educational psychology)]*  
*[LB3431 (Educational hygiene)]*  
*[QP421 (Physiology)]*  
*[RB150.F37 (Pathology)]*  
*[RC1045.F37 (Automotive medicine)]*  
*[T59.72 (Human engineering)]*  
 UF Exhaustion  
 Lassitude  
 Tiredness  
 Weariness  
 BT Physiology  
 Symptoms  
 RT Rest  
 NT Chronic fatigue syndrome  
 Mental fatigue  
 Fatigue, Mental  
 USE Mental fatigue  
 Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges  
 USE Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking  
 Fatigue fractures (Orthopedics)  
 USE Stress fractures (Orthopedics)  
 Fatigue of airframes  
 USE Airframes—Fatigue  
 Fatigue of concrete  
 USE Concrete—Fatigue  
 Fatigue of materials  
 USE Materials—Fatigue  
 Fatigue of metals  
 USE Metals—Fatigue  
 Fatigue of rocks  
 USE Rocks—Fatigue  
 Fatigue testing  
 USE Fatigue testing machines  
 Materials—Fatigue  
**Fatigue testing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA413]*  
 UF Fatigue testing  
 BT Testing-machines  
 Fátima, Nossa Senhora da  
 USE Fatima, Our Lady of  
**Fatima, Our Lady of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BT660.F3]*  
 UF Fátima, Nossa Senhora da  
*[Former heading]*  
 Nossa Senhora da Fátima  
 Our Lady of Fatima  
 BT Christian shrines—Portugal  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Portugal  
 Fatimid decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Fatimid  
**Fatimites**  
*[DT173]*  
 BT Caliphs  
 Egypt—History—640-1250  
 Ismailites  
**Fatio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fatness  
 USE Obesity  
**Fatou theorems**  
 UF Fatou type theorems  
 Fatou's theorems  
 Theorems, Fatou  
 BT Boundary value problems  
 Potential theory (Mathematics)  
 Fatou type theorems  
 USE Fatou theorems  
 Fatou's theorems  
 USE Fatou theorems



- Fats  
USE Fat  
Oils and fats
- Fats, Single cell  
USE Single cell lipids
- Fatsizio-jima (Japan)  
USE Hachijō Island (Japan)
- Fatty acid-binding proteins**  
(*QP552.F37*)  
UF Fatty acid transport proteins  
BT Carrier proteins
- Fatty acid synthesis  
USE Fatty acids—Synthesis
- Fatty acid transport proteins  
USE Fatty acid-binding proteins
- Fatty acids**  
(*QP752.F35 (Biochemistry)*)  
UF Acids, Fatty  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Carboxylic acids  
NT Quercetin  
Saturated fatty acids  
Unsaturated fatty acids  
—**Synthesis**  
UF Fatty acid synthesis  
(*Former heading*)
- Fatty acids, Essential  
USE Essential fatty acids
- Fatty acids, Unsaturated  
USE Unsaturated fatty acids
- Fatty acids in human nutrition**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QP752.F35 (Biochemistry)*)  
BT Nutrition
- Fatty alcohols**  
(*TP248.A5*)  
UF Alcohols, Fatty  
BT Alcohols  
NT Sterols
- Fatty degeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adipose degeneration  
Degeneration, Fatty  
(*Former heading*)  
Lipophanerosis  
Steatosis  
BT Degeneration (Pathology)  
NT Fatty heart  
Fatty liver
- Fatty heart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC685.F*)  
UF Adipositas cordis  
Fat heart  
Heart, Fatty  
(*Former heading*)  
Steatosis cardiaca  
Steatosis cordis  
BT Fatty degeneration  
Heart—Diseases
- Fatty liver** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC848.F3*)  
BT Fatty degeneration  
Liver—Diseases  
NT Reye's syndrome
- Fatty liver syndrome of chickens**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF995.6.F3*)  
BT Chickens—Diseases  
Liver—Diseases
- Fatty tissue  
USE Adipose tissues
- Fatwas**  
UF Fatāwā  
BT Advisory opinions (Islamic law)  
Islamic law—Sources
- Fāu Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)  
USE Qaryat al-Fāu Site (Saudi Arabia)
- Faube family  
USE Faubion family
- Faubian family  
USE Faubion family
- Faubin family  
USE Faubion family
- Faubion family (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Faube family  
Faubian family  
Faubin family  
Fawbean family  
Forbee family  
Forbion family  
Forby family  
RT Fabian family
- Faucets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sink faucets  
BT Plumbing fixtures
- Faucett family  
USE Fawcett family
- Faucett Site (Pa.)**  
BT Pennsylvania—Antiquities
- Faucette family  
USE Fawcett family
- Faucit family  
USE Fawcett family
- Faukner family  
USE Faulkner family
- Faulconer family  
USE Faulkner family
- Fauler family  
USE Fowler family
- Faulevatnet (Norway)**  
BT Lakes—Norway
- Faulk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Faulke family  
Faulks family  
Fawkes family  
Fawks family  
Fawlkes family  
Foalks family  
Folk family  
Folke family  
Folks family  
Fought family  
Foulk family  
Foulke family  
Foulkes family  
(*Former heading*)  
Foulks family  
Fowke family  
Fowkes family  
Fowlkes family  
Fowlks family  
Fulk family  
(*Former heading*)  
Fulks family  
RT Fooks family  
Foote family
- Faulke family  
USE Faulk family
- Faulkenberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falconberry family  
Falkenborough family  
Falkinburgh family  
Faulkenborough family  
Faulkenburg family  
Faulkenburgh family  
Folkenberry family  
RT Fortenberry family  
Faulkenborough family  
USE Faulkenberry family  
Faulkenburg family  
USE Faulkenberry family  
Faulkenburgh family  
USE Faulkenberry family
- Faulkner, William, 1897-1962**  
—**Characters**  
—**Caddy Compson**  
—**Sartoris family**  
—**Settings**  
Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)  
USE Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
- Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)**  
UF Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)  
BT Coal ash sites—Maryland
- Faulkner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falconer family  
(*Former heading*)  
Falkener family  
Falkner family  
Faukner family  
Faulconer family  
Forkner family  
RT Fortner family  
Faulkner House (Oxford, Miss.)  
USE Rowan Oak (Oxford, Miss.)  
Faulkner Island (Conn.)  
USE Falkner Island (Conn.)  
Faulkner Island Light (Conn.)  
USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)  
Faulkner's Island (Conn.)  
USE Falkner Island (Conn.)  
Faulkner's Island Light (Conn.)  
USE Falkner Island Light (Conn.)  
Faulks family  
USE Faulk family  
Fault block  
USE Grabens (Geology)
- Fault gouge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Clay gouge  
Gouge, Fault  
Rock gouge  
Selvage (Geology)  
BT Breccia  
Sediments (Geology)
- Fault location (Electrical engineering)  
USE Electric fault location
- Fault location (Engineering)**  
(*TA169.6*)  
UF Location of system faults  
System fault location (Engineering)  
BT Dynamic testing  
NT Electric fault location
- Fault systems (Geology)  
USE Fault zones
- Fault tolerance (Engineering)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fault tolerant design  
Fault withstandability (Engineering)  
BT Reliability (Engineering)  
NT Fault-tolerant computing  
Integrated circuits—Fault tolerance
- Fault-tolerant computing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Computing, Fault-tolerant  
BT Electronic data processing  
Electronic digital computers—Reliability  
Fault tolerance (Engineering)  
RT Computer system failures  
NT DDLCN (Computer system)  
Self-stabilization (Computer science)
- Fault tolerant design  
USE Fault tolerance (Engineering)
- Fault troughs  
USE Grabens (Geology)
- Fault withstandability (Engineering)  
USE Fault tolerance (Engineering)
- Fault zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Distributed faults (Geology)  
Distributive faults (Geology)  
Fault systems (Geology)  
Shatter belts (Geology)  
Zones, Fault  
BT Faults (Geology)
- Maine**  
NT Norumbega Fault Zone (Me.)
- Faultfinding**  
(*BJ1535.F3*)  
UF Finding fault  
BT Conduct of life  
Criticism, Personal
- Faultrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Faults (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE606]*  
 BT Geology, Structural  
 NT Fault zones  
   Strike-slip faults (Geology)  
   Thrust faults (Geology)  
   Wrench faults (Geology)  
**—California**  
 NT Amargosa Fault (Calif.)  
   Hayward Fault (Calif.)  
   San Andreas Fault (Calif.)  
**—Colorado**  
 NT Cheraw Fault (Colo.)  
**—Japan**  
 NT Atera Fault (Japan)  
**—Maine**  
 NT Nonesuch River Fault (N.H. and Me.)  
**—Maryland**  
 NT Short Hill Fault (Va. and Md.)  
**—Montana**  
 NT Jake Canyon Fault (Mont.)  
**—New Hampshire**  
 NT Nonesuch River Fault (N.H. and Me.)  
**—Oklahoma**  
 NT Meers Fault (Okla.)  
**—Oregon**  
 NT Brothers Fault (Or.)  
**—Scotland**  
 NT Great Glen (Scotland)  
**—Texas**  
 NT Campo Grande Fault (Tex.)  
**—Virginia**  
 NT Short Hill Fault (Va. and Md.)  
 Faulx bourdon  
   USE Fauxbourdon  
 Faun, House of the (Pompeii)  
   USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)  
 Fauna  
   USE Animals  
   Zoology  
 Fauna, Prehistoric  
   USE Animals, Fossil  
 Fauna y Flora Iguaque, Santuario de (Colombia)  
   USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque (Colombia)  
 Faunal diversity  
   USE Animal diversity  
 Faunal reserves  
   USE Wildlife refuges  
**Faunce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fauno, Casa del (Pompeii)  
   USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)  
**Fauns (Roman mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Roman  
 Faunt family  
   USE Fant family  
**Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash. : Barton Street)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash. : Fauntleroy Way)  
   USE Lincoln Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Faunus (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gods, Roman  
 RT Pan (Greek deity)  
**Fauquier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Faur family  
   USE Fore family  
 Faure family  
   USE Fore family  
 Fauro (Solomon Islands people)  
   USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)  
 Fauro language  
   USE Mono-Alu language  
 Fauset family  
   USE Fawcett family

Fausett family  
   USE Fawcett family  
 Fausset family  
   USE Fawcett family  
**FAUST (Information retrieval system)**  
*[Z699.4.F23]*  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
**Faust family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foost family  
   Foust family  
 RT Fast family  
 Faustar family  
   USE Foster family  
 Fauster family  
   USE Foster family  
 Fautenberry family  
   USE Fortenberry family  
**Fauvellopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Flabelligeridae  
**Fauvert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fauves (School of art)  
   USE Fauvism  
**Fauvism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fauves (School of art)  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
   Modernism (Art)  
   Painting, French  
   Post-impressionism (Art)  
**Faux pas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaffes  
   Social blunders  
 BT Etiquette  
**Fauxbourdon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faulx bourdon  
 BT Bourdon  
**Fava bean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SB205.F3 (Forage plant)]*  
*[SB351.F3 (Food crop)]*  
 UF Broad bean  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Broadbean  
   English bean  
   European bean  
   Faba bean  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Faba vulgaris  
   Fababean  
   Field bean  
   Horse bean  
   Horsebean  
   Tick bean  
   Vicia faba  
   Windsor bean  
 BT Vetch  
 NT Frozen fava beans  
**Fava bean as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF99.F3]*  
 UF Broad bean as feed  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Faba bean as feed  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Feeds  
**Fava family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Favela family  
 Favela family  
   USE Fava family  
 Faver family  
   USE Favre family  
**Favignana Island (Italy)**  
 UF Isola Favignana (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy  
**Favism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabism  
 BT Food poisoning  
   Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency

**Favolaschia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.T73 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Favolaschiaceae  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Tricholomataceae  
 Favolaschiaceae  
   USE Favolaschia  
**Favored nation clause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   This heading is divided locally by the name of the country which grants the favored nation status to another country.  
 UF Most favored nation clause  
 BT Clauses (Law)  
   Commercial treaties  
 RT Reciprocity  
   Tariff  
**Favorites, Royal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D107.7]*  
 UF Court favorites  
   Royal favorites  
 RT Courts and courtiers  
 SA *subdivision* Court and courtiers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
 NT Fools and jesters  
   Kings and rulers—Mistresses  
**Favorites, Royal, in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Favositacea  
   USE Favositidae  
**Favosites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Favositidae  
**Favositidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE778]*  
 UF Favositacea  
 BT Tabulata  
 NT Favosites  
**Favre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faver family  
**Favrile glass**  
*[NK5198.T]*  
 UF Tiffany Favrile glass  
 BT Glass, Colored—United States  
**Favrot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Favus**  
*[RL770]*  
 UF Tinea favosa  
 BT Tinea capitis  
 Fāw Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)  
   USE Qaryat al-Fāw Site (Saudi Arabia)  
 Fawbean family  
   USE Faubion family  
 Fawcet family  
   USE Fawcett family  
**Fawcett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fasett family  
   Fassett family  
   Fassette family  
   Faucett family  
   Faucette family  
   Faucit family  
   Fauset family  
   Fausett family  
   Fausset family  
   Fawcet family  
   Fawcette family  
   Fawsett family  
 Fawcette family  
   USE Fawcett family  
 Fawkes Day  
   USE Guy Fawkes Day  
 Fawkes family  
   USE Faulk family  
 Fawks family  
   USE Faulk family  
**Fawley Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)**  
 UF Fishing Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)  
 BT Pavilions—England  
 Fawlkes family  
   USE Faulk family

Fawn lilies  
 USE Erythronium  
 Fawne family  
 USE Fain family  
 Fawning  
 USE Toadyism  
 Fawning areas  
 USE Parturition grounds  
 Fawning habitats  
 USE Parturition grounds  
 Fawning sites  
 USE Parturition grounds  
 Fawnsworth family  
 USE Farnsworth family  
 Fawsett family  
 USE Fawcett family  
 Fax  
 USE Facsimile transmission  
**Fax machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Facsimile machines  
 BT Facsimile transmission—Equipment and supplies  
**Faxa Bay (Iceland)**  
 UF Faxa Fjörður (Iceland)  
 Faxesfloí (Iceland)  
 Faxebugt (Iceland)  
 Faxi Floi (Iceland)  
 BT Bays—Iceland  
 Faxe Fjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)  
 Faxesfloí (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)  
 Faxebugt (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)  
 Faxen family  
 USE Faxon family  
 Faxi Floi (Iceland)  
 USE Faxa Bay (Iceland)  
 Faxiang (Sect)  
 USE Hossō (Sect)  
 Faxiang zong  
 USE Hossō (Sect)  
 Faxin family  
 USE Faxon family  
**Faxon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faxen family  
 Faxin family  
 Faxson family  
 Faxton family  
 Faxson family  
 USE Faxon family  
 Faxton family  
 USE Faxon family  
**Fay-Bainbridge State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Fay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faye family  
 Fays family  
 RT Fayet family  
**Fay Templeton Mine (Idaho)**  
 UF Templeton Mine (Idaho)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Idaho  
 Fayal Island (Azores)  
 USE Faial Island (Azores)  
**Fayard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faillard family  
 Faye family  
 USE Fay family  
 Fayence  
 USE Faience  
 Fayer family  
 USE Fair family  
 Fayerweather family  
 USE Fairweather family  
**Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)**  
 UF Fayerweather Lighthouse (Conn.)  
 Fayerweather's Island Light (Conn.)  
 BT Lighthouses—Connecticut  
 Fayerweather Lighthouse (Conn.)  
 USE Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)

Fayerweather's Island Light (Conn.)  
 USE Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)  
**Faye's comet**  
*[QB723.F2]*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Comets  
**Fayet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF de Fayet family  
 Fayette family  
 RT Fay family  
 Fayette family  
 USE Fayet family  
**Fayette State Park (Mich.)**  
 BT Parks—Michigan  
 Fayette Street (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Thirty-Fifth Street (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fayetteville, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 USE Prairie Grove, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
**Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863**  
*[E474.94]*  
 UF Fayetteville (Ark.), Battle of, 1863  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Fayetteville (Ark.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863  
 Faylakā Island (Kuwait)  
 USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)  
 Faylakah Island (Kuwait)  
 USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)  
 Fays family  
 USE Fay family  
 Fayum portraits  
 USE Mummy portraits  
**Fazenbaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fasonbaker family  
 Fazenda Annoni (Brazil)  
 USE Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Bela Aliança (Brazil)  
 USE Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Bonfim (Brazil)  
 USE Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Capão Alto (Brazil)  
 USE Capão Alto Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda da Borda do Campo (Brazil)  
 USE Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda de Grijó (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Rua do Sacramento à Lapa, 21 (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Fazenda de Santa Cruz (Brazil)  
 USE Santa Cruz Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda do Pinhal (Brazil)  
 USE Pinhal Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda do Resgate (Brazil)  
 USE Resgate Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Fortaleza (Brazil)  
 USE Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Jandaia (Brazil)  
 USE Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santa Helena (Brazil)  
 USE Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santa Leonor (Brazil)  
 USE Santa Leonor Fazenda (Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santo Antonio (Bahia, Brazil)  
 USE Santo Antonio Fazenda (Bahia, Brazil)  
 Fazenda Santo Antonio (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 USE Santo Antonio Fazenda (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 Fazendas  
 USE Haciendas  
**Fazer (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology  
**Fazon Lake (Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Fazzan (Libya)  
 USE Fezzan (Libya)

FB+ (Computer bus)  
 USE Futurebus+ (Computer bus)  
 FBI transformations  
 USE Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations  
**FC-groups**  
 UF Finite conjugate groups  
 Groups, FC  
 Groups, Finite conjugate  
 BT Finite groups  
 Infinite groups  
**Fc receptors**  
*[QR185.8.F33]*  
 UF Receptors, Fc  
 BT Cell receptors  
 Lymphocytes  
 Macrophages  
 NT CD antigens  
 Fca language  
 USE Balante language  
 FCAT (Achievement test)  
 USE Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test  
 FDDI (Computer network standard)  
 USE Fiber Distributed Data Interface (Computer network standard)  
 FDI (Foreign direct investment)  
 USE Investments, Foreign  
 FDR Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
 FEA (Numerical analysis)  
 USE Finite element method  
 Fead family  
 USE Faed family  
 Feader family  
 USE Faed family  
 Feadóg stáin  
 USE Penny whistle  
 Feagan family  
 USE Fagan family  
 Feagans family  
 Feaganes family  
 USE Feagans family  
**Feagans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feagan family  
 Feaganes family  
 Feagin family  
 Feagins family  
 RT Fagan family  
 Feagin family  
 USE Feagans family  
 Feagins family  
 USE Feagans family  
 Fealds family  
 USE Field family  
 Feamster family  
 USE Feemster family  
**Fear, Cape (N.C.)**  
 UF Cape Fear (N.C. : Cape)  
 Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina  
 Fear, Cape (Smith Island, N.C.)  
 USE Fear, Cape (N.C.)  
**Fear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.F2 (Psychology)]*  
 UF Fright  
 BT Emotions  
 RT Anxiety  
 Horror  
 NT Bashfulness  
 Hysteria (Social psychology)  
 Intimidation  
 Panic  
 Panic attacks  
 Phobias  
 Terror  
 Timidity  
**—Religious aspects**  
 NT Fear of God  
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

— **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

**Fear** (Child psychology)  
 USE Fear in children  
**Fear Effect (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.F4]*  
 BT Video games  
**Fear in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Emotions in animals  
**Fear in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.F4]*  
 UF Fear (Child psychology)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Child psychology  
 NT Fear of the dark  
 Phobias in children  
**Fear in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fear of AIDS (Disease)  
 USE AIDS phobia  
 Fear of anxiety symptoms  
 USE Anxiety sensitivity  
 Fear of being alone  
 USE Agoraphobia  
**Fear of crime** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crime  
**Fear of death** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC552.F42]*  
 UF Death, Fear of  
 Thanatophobia  
 BT Death—Psychological aspects  
 Psychology, Pathological  
 Fear of diseases  
 USE Nosophobia  
**Fear of doctors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RT727.37]*  
 UF Doctors, Fear of  
 Fear of going to the doctor  
 Iatrophobia  
 White coat syndrome  
 BT Fear of medical care  
 Phobias  
 Physician and patient  
 Fear of enclosed places  
 USE Claustrophobia  
**Fear of failure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC552.F423 (Psychiatry)]*  
 UF Kakorrhaphiophobia  
 BT Phobias  
 RT Failure (Psychology)  
 Impostor phenomenon  
**Fear of flying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flying, Fear of  
 BT Aviation psychology  
**Fear of God**  
 UF Fear of the Lord  
 God—Fear  
 God, Fear of  
 BT Fear—Religious aspects  
 God  
**Fear of God (Judaism)**  
 BT God (Judaism)  
 Fear of going to the doctor  
 USE Fear of doctors  
 Fear of heights  
 USE Acrophobia  
**Fear of medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fear of the health care system  
 Fear of the medical care system  
 BT Phobias  
 NT Fear of doctors  
 Fear of open space  
 USE Agoraphobia  
 Fear of open spaces  
 USE Agoraphobia  
 Fear of public speaking  
 USE Speech anxiety  
 Fear of school  
 USE School phobia

**Fear of success** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC552.F43]*  
 BT Phobias  
 RT Impostor phenomenon  
 Success  
**Fear of the dark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.F4 (Children)]*  
 UF Dark, Fear of the  
 BT Fear in children  
 Fear of the health care system  
 USE Fear of medical care  
 Fear of the Lord  
 USE Fear of God  
 Fear of the medical care system  
 USE Fear of medical care  
**Fear Street (Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Fearal family  
 USE Ferrell family  
 Fearell family  
 USE Ferrell family  
 Fearghaill family  
 USE Ferrell family  
 Fearing, Fort (Mass.)  
 USE Fort Phoenix (Mass.)  
 Fearis family  
 USE Farris family  
**Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fosdick, Fearless (Fictitious character)  
**Fearn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fern family  
 Fearn Islands (England)  
 USE Farne Islands (England)  
 Feasibility appraisals  
 USE Feasibility studies  
**Feasibility studies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feasibility appraisals  
 Studies, Feasibility  
 Viability studies  
 RT Resource allocation  
 Feast, Parable of  
 USE Great supper (Parable)  
 Feast-day sermons  
 USE Festival-day sermons  
 Feast days  
 USE Fast and feasts  
 Feast of Brigid  
 USE Saint Brigid's Day  
 Feast of Christ the King  
 USE Feast of Jesus Christ the King  
 Feast of Dedication  
 USE Hanukkah  
 Feast of Esther  
 USE Purim  
**Feast of Fools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT4995.F6]*  
 UF Fools, Feast of  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Festivals—England  
 Festivals—France  
 RT Lords of misrule  
**Feast of Jesus Christ the King**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BV64.J4]*  
 UF Christ the King, Feast of  
 Feast of Christ the King  
 Jesus Christ the King, Feast of  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Church year  
 Fast and feasts  
 Feast of kingship (Shinto rite)  
 USE Daijōsai  
 Feast of Lanterns  
 USE Ullambana  
 Feast of Lights  
 USE Hanukkah  
 Feast of Lots  
 USE Purim

Feast of Rejoicing over the Law  
 USE Simhat Torah  
 Feast of Sacrifice (Islam)  
 USE 'Id al-Adhā  
 Feast of Saint Martin  
 USE Saint Martin's Day  
 Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels  
 USE Michaelmas  
 Feast of Samhain  
 USE Samhain  
 Feast of Tabernacles  
 USE Sukkot  
 Feast of the Archangel Michael  
 USE Michaelmas  
 Feast of the Ascension  
 USE Ascension Day  
**Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV50.A7]*  
 UF Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary,  
 Feast of the  
*[Former heading]*  
 Dormition of the Theotokos, Feast of the  
 Feast of the Dormition of the Theotokos  
 BT Church year  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts  
 RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—  
 Assumption  
**Feast of the Cross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cross, Feast of the  
*[Former heading]*  
 Encaenia  
 Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross  
 Feast of the Holy Cross  
 Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross  
 Holy Cross, Feast of the  
 BT Church year  
 Fast and feasts  
 RT Holy Cross  
 Feast of the Dead  
 USE Ullambana  
 Feast of the Dormition of the Theotokos  
 USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed  
 Virgin Mary  
 Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross  
 USE Feast of the Cross  
 Feast of the First Fruits  
 USE Incwala  
 Feast of the Holy Cross  
 USE Feast of the Cross  
**Feast of the Holy Innocents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV50.H6]*  
 UF Childermas  
 Holy Innocents, Feast of the  
*[Former heading]*  
 Holy Innocents Day  
 Innocents, Feast of the Holy  
 Innocents' Day  
 BT Church year  
 Fast and feasts  
 RT Boy bishops  
 Massacre of the Holy Innocents  
**Feast of the Immaculate Conception**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BV50.I6]*  
 UF Immaculate Conception, Feast of the  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Church year  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts  
 RT Immaculate Conception  
 — Sermons  
 USE Immaculate Conception—Sermons  
 Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross  
 USE Feast of the Cross  
 Feast of the Maccabees  
 USE Hanukkah  
 Feast of the Presentation of Jesus Christ  
 USE Candlemas

**Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BV50.P7)

UF Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary,  
Feast of the  
(Former heading)

BT Church year  
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts

**Feast of the Sacred Heart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BV64.S3)

UF Sacred Heart, Feast of the  
(Former heading)

BT Church year  
Fasts and feasts  
Sacred Heart, Devotion to

**Feast of the Three Hierarchs**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Three Hierarchs, Feast of the  
(Former heading)

BT Church year  
Fasts and feasts

**Feast of the Transfiguration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BV50.T8)

UF Festival of the Transfiguration  
Transfiguration, Feast of the  
Transfiguration, Festival of the  
Transfiguration Festival

BT Church year  
Fasts and feasts

RT Jesus Christ—Transfiguration  
—Music

USE Feast of the Transfiguration music

**Feast of the Transfiguration music**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Feast of the Transfiguration—Music  
(Former heading)

BT Sacred vocal music

Feast of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
USE Visitation Festival

Feast of Weeks

USE Shavuot

Feasts

USE Fasts and feasts

**Feasts at the Valois court (Tapestries)**  
(NK3055.V)

UF Valois tapestries

BT Tapestry, Flemish

Feather dyeing

USE Dyes and dyeing—Feathers

**Feather family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Featherman family

Feathers family

Featherson family

Vätter family

RT Featherstone family  
Fetter family

**Feather flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TT891)

BT Artificial flowers

Featherwork

Feather grasses

USE Stipa

**Feather industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9429.F4-HD9429.F42)

BT Animal industry

NT Ostrich feather industry

—Wages

USE Wages—Feather industry

**Feather mites** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Acariformes

NT Alloptidae

Analgidae

Epidermoptidae

Eustathiidae

Proctophyllodidae

Pyroglyphidae

Syringobiidae

**Feather River (Calif.)**

BT Rivers—California

**Feather River Valley (Calif.)**

BT Valleys—California

**Feather River Watershed (Calif.)**

BT Watersheds—California

**Feather tracts**

UF Pterylae

Pterylography

Pterylosis

BT Birds—Anatomy  
Feathers

**Feather-wing beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL596.P83)

UF Ptilidae

Ptilidae

Trichopterygidae

BT Beetles

NT Porophila

Xenopteryx

Feather-work

USE Featherwork

**Featherbedding (Industrial relations)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD6973.5)

BT Restrictive practices in industrial  
relations

NT Railroads—Full crew rules

Feathergrasses

USE Stipa

**Featherland (B.C.)**

BT Bird refuges—British Columbia

Featherling, Rush

USE Tofieldia tenuifolia

Featherman family

USE Feather family

**Feathers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Down (Feathers)

Plumage

Plumes (Feathers)

BT Birds—Anatomy

Body covering (Anatomy)

NT Dyes and dyeing—Feathers

Feather tracts

Feathers, Fossil

Hackles (Fly tying)

Molting

Ostrich feathers

—Religious aspects

**Feathers, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE871)

UF Fossil feathers

BT Birds, Fossil—Anatomy

Feathers

**Feathers as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SF99.F37 (*Animal nutrition*))

BT Feeds

Feathers family

USE Feather family

Featherson family

USE Feather family

Featherston family

USE Featherstone family

**Featherstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Featherston family

RT Feather family

**Featherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(GN435.9 (*Ethnology*))

UF Feather-work

(Former heading)

BT Costume

Nature craft

NT Feather flowers

Indian featherwork

—Brazil

NT Bororo featherwork

Cayapo featherwork

—Mexico

NT Tzotzil featherwork

—Peru

NT Chimu featherwork

—Southwest, New

NT Navajo featherwork

Featherwork, Bororo

USE Bororo featherwork

Featherwork, Cayapo

USE Cayapo featherwork

Featherwork, Chimu

USE Chimu featherwork

Featherwork, Indian

USE Indian featherwork

Featherwork, Navajo

USE Navajo featherwork

Featherwork, Tzotzil

USE Tzotzil featherwork

Feature article writing

USE Feature writing

**Feature films** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered individual full-length fiction films  
with a running time of 40 minutes or more.

UF Dramatic films

Features (Motion pictures)

Fiction films

Theatrical films

BT Motion pictures

NT Made-for-TV movies

—History and criticism

USE Motion pictures

Feature news stories

USE Feature stories

**Feature stories** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Feature news stories

Features (Journalism)

BT Journalism

NT Television feature stories

Feature story writing

USE Feature writing

**Feature writing**

UF Feature article writing

Feature story writing

BT Authorship

Journalism—Authorship

Features, Television

USE Made-for-TV movies

Features (Journalism)

USE Feature stories

Features (Motion pictures)

USE Feature films

Feazel family

USE Feazle family

Feazell family

USE Feazle family

**Feazle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Feazel family

Feazell family

Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)

USE Feboldson, Febold (Legendary

character)

**Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—United States

Febrerista Revolution, Paraguay, 1936

USE Paraguay—History—Revolution, 1936

**Febres-Cordero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Cordero family

Febrifuge agents

USE Antipyretics

Febrifuges

USE Antipyretics

**Febrile convulsions** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RJ496.C7)

UF Convulsions, Febrile

(Former heading)

Febrile seizures

Seizures, Febrile

BT Convulsions in children

Fever in children

**Febrile neutropenia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC640.5)

BT Fever

Infection

Neutropenia

Febrile pleiochromic anemia

USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

- Febrile seizures  
USE Febrile convulsions
- February** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Months
- February 11 (Holiday)  
USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi
- February Incident, Japan, 1936 (February 26)  
USE Japan—History—February Incident, 1936 (February 26)
- February Insurrection, Armenia, 1921  
USE Armenia (Republic)—History—Uprising, 1921
- February Revolution, France, 1848  
USE France—History—February Revolution, 1848
- February Revolution, Russia, 1917  
USE Russia—History—February Revolution, 1917
- February Twenty Eighth Incident, Taiwan, 1947  
USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
- February Twenty Eighth Incident Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)  
USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Febvre River (Wis. and Ill.)  
USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Febvre River (Wis. and Ill.)  
USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fecal coliform bacteria  
USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Fecal coliforms  
USE Enterobacteriaceae
- Fecal impaction  
USE Feces—Impaction
- Fecal incontinence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC866.D43*)  
Here are entered works on involuntary defecation as a symptom of disease. Works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places are entered under Encopresis.  
UF Fecal soiling  
Feces—Incontinence  
(*Former heading*)  
Incontinence, Fecal  
Soiling, Fecal  
BT Defecation disorders
- Fecal incontinence in children**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RJ456.F43*)  
BT Pediatric gastroenterology
- Fecal incontinence in old age**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC866.D43*)  
BT Aged—Diseases
- Fecal occult blood tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Occult fecal blood tests  
BT Feces—Examination
- Fecal soiling  
USE Fecal incontinence
- Fecal soiling, Psychogenic  
USE Encopresis
- Feces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QP159*)  
UF Faeces  
Stools (Excrement)  
BT Excretion  
RT Defecation  
SA *headings beginning with the word Fecal*  
NT Bird droppings  
Meconium  
—Bacteriology  
USE Feces—Microbiology  
—**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RB49*)  
NT Fecal occult blood tests  
—**Folklore**  
UF Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
(*Former heading*)
- Impaction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fecal impaction  
Impaction of feces  
BT Intestines—Obstructions
- Incontinence  
USE Fecal incontinence
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QR171.F4*)  
UF Feces—Bacteriology  
(*Former heading*)
- Religious aspects**  
UF Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
(*Former heading*)
- Feces, Fossil  
USE Coprolites
- Feces (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
USE Feces—Folklore  
Feces—Religious aspects
- Fechenbach, Barons of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Barons of Fechenbach  
BT Nobility—Germany
- Fecher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Fechheim family  
USE Fechheimer family
- Fechheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fechheim family
- Fechner's law  
USE Weber-Fechner law
- Fecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fecundity  
USE Fertility
- Fedayeen**  
UF Fidā'iyyun  
BT Guerrillas—Arab countries  
NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
- Fedder family  
USE Feder family
- Feddersen Wierde Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany (West)—Antiquities
- Feder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fedder family
- Federal aid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on central government aid in federal systems. Works on aid from governments at any level in non-federal systems and on aid from state, provincial, or local governments in federal systems are entered under Government aid.  
BT Finance, Public  
RT Government aid
- Federal aid to academic medical centers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Academic medical centers—Federal aid  
BT Academic medical centers—Finance
- Federal aid to adult education**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adult education—Federal aid  
BT Adult education—Finance
- Federal aid to alcoholism programs**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Alcoholism—Prevention—Finance  
Alcoholism—Treatment—Finance
- Federal aid to art  
USE Federal aid to the arts
- Federal aid to biology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Biology—Federal aid  
BT Biology—Finance
- Federal aid to birth control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Birth control—Federal aid  
BT Birth control—Finance
- Federal aid to business research**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Business—Research—Federal aid  
BT Business—Research—Finance  
Grants-in-aid
- Federal aid to child development**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Child development—Federal aid  
BT Child development—Finance
- Federal aid to child health services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Child health services—Federal aid  
BT Child health services—Finance
- Federal aid to child welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Child welfare—Federal aid  
BT Child welfare—Finance
- Federal aid to community development**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Community development—Federal aid  
BT Community development—Finance  
NT Community development corporations
- Federal aid to community health services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Community health services—Federal aid  
BT Community health services—Finance
- Federal aid to community mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Community mental health services—Federal aid  
BT Community mental health services—Finance
- Federal aid to dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dance—Federal aid  
BT Dance—Finance
- Federal aid to day care centers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Day care centers—Federal aid  
Federal aid to day nurseries  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Day care centers—Finance
- Federal aid to day nurseries  
USE Federal aid to day care centers
- Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Drug abuse—Treatment—Federal aid  
BT Drug abuse—Prevention—Finance  
Drug abuse—Treatment—Finance
- Federal aid to early childhood education**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Early childhood education—Federal aid  
BT Early childhood education—Finance
- Federal aid to education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*LB2825-LB2826.6*)  
UF Education—Federal aid  
Federal grants for education  
BT Education—Finance
- Federal aid to energy development**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9502*)  
UF Energy development—Federal aid  
BT Energy development—Finance
- Federal aid to fire prevention**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fire prevention—Federal aid  
BT Fire prevention—Finance
- Federal aid to fisheries  
USE Fisheries subsidies
- Federal aid to handicapped services  
USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities
- Federal aid to health facilities**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Health facilities—Federal aid  
BT Health facilities—Finance
- Federal aid to health maintenance organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Health maintenance organizations—Federal aid  
BT Health maintenance organizations—Finance
- Federal aid to health planning**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Health planning—Federal aid  
BT Health planning—Finance
- Federal aid to higher education**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*LB2342.3-LB2342.4*)  
UF Education, Higher—Federal aid  
BT Universities and colleges—Finance

**Federal aid to historic sites** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Historic sites—Federal aid
- BT Historic sites—Conservation and restoration—Finance

**Federal aid to hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hospitals—Federal aid
- BT Hospitals—Finance

**Federal aid to housing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Housing—Federal aid
- BT Housing—Finance

**Federal aid to human services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Human services—Federal aid
- BT Human services—Finance

**Federal aid to Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Appropriations, Indian
- Indian appropriations
- Indians—Federal aid
- Indians of North America—Appropriations
- (*Former heading*)
- BT Indians of North America—Government relations

**Federal aid to infant health services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Infant health services—Federal aid
- BT Infant health services—Finance

**Federal aid to juvenile corrections**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Juvenile corrections—Federal aid
- BT Juvenile corrections—Finance

**Federal aid to law enforcement agencies**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Law enforcement—Federal aid
- BT Law enforcement—Finance

**Federal aid to libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Libraries—Federal aid
- BT Library finance

**Federal aid to maternal health services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Maternal health services—Federal aid
- BT Maternal health services—Finance

**Federal aid to medical care research**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medical care—Research—Federal aid
- BT Medical care—Research—Finance

**Federal aid to medical centers**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medical centers—Federal aid
- BT Medical centers—Finance

**Federal aid to medical education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medical education—Federal aid
- BT Medical education—Finance

**Federal aid to medical libraries**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medical libraries—Federal aid
- BT Medical libraries—Finance

**Federal aid to medical research**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medicine—Research—Federal aid
- BT Medicine—Research—Finance

**Federal aid to mineral industries**

USE Mining subsidies

**Federal aid to mining**

USE Mining subsidies

**Federal aid to minority business enterprises**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Minority business enterprises—Federal aid
- BT Minority business enterprises—Finance

**Federal aid to museums** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Museums—Federal aid
- BT Museum finance

**Federal aid to nonprofit organizations**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*HG4027.65*)

- UF Nonprofit organizations—Federal aid
- BT Nonprofit organizations—Finance

**Federal aid to nursing education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nursing—Study and teaching—Federal aid

- BT Nursing—Study and teaching—Finance

**Federal aid to nursing homes**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Nursing homes—Federal aid
- BT Nursing homes—Finance

**Federal aid to outdoor recreation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Outdoor recreation—Federal aid
- BT Outdoor recreation—Finance

**Federal aid to paramedical education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Paramedical education—Federal aid
- BT Paramedical education—Finance

**Federal aid to private schools**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*LB2827.3-LB2827.6*)

- UF Private schools—Federal aid
- BT Private schools—Finance

**Federal aid to public welfare**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Public welfare—Federal aid
- BT Public welfare—Finance

**Federal aid to recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*GV181.6*)

- UF Recreation—Federal aid
- BT Recreation—Finance

**Federal aid to regional planning**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Regional planning—Federal aid
- BT Regional planning—Finance

**Federal aid to research** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Research—Federal aid
- BT Research—Finance
- RT Research grants

**Federal aid to rural health services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Rural health services—Federal aid
- BT Rural health services—Finance

**Federal aid to services for people with disabilities**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal aid to handicapped services

(*Former heading*)

Federal aid to services for the handicapped

(*Former heading*)

People with disabilities—Services for—Federal aid

- BT People with disabilities—Services for—Finance

**Federal aid to services for the handicapped**

USE Federal aid to services for people with disabilities

**Federal aid to services for the homeless**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Homeless persons—Services for—Federal aid

- BT Homeless persons—Services for—Finance

**Federal aid to small business**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Small business—Finance

**Federal aid to sports** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sports—Federal aid
- BT Sports—Finance

**Federal aid to the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art—Federal aid
- Arts—Federal aid
- Federal aid to art

- BT Art—Finance
- Arts—Finance

**Federal aid to the motion picture industry**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Motion picture industry—Federal aid
- BT Motion picture industry—Finance

**Federal aid to the performing arts**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Performing arts—Federal aid
- BT Performing arts—Finance

**Federal aid to the printing industry**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Printing industry—Federal aid
- BT Printing industry—Finance

**Federal aid to the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Theater—Federal aid
- BT Theater—Finance

**Federal aid to transportation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Transportation—Federal aid
- BT Transportation—Finance

**Federal aid to vocational education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Vocational education—Federal aid
- BT Vocational education—Finance

**Federal aid to water quality management**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Water quality management—Federal aid
- BT Water quality management—Finance

**Federal aid to water resources development**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Water resources development—Federal aid
- BT Water resources development—Finance

**Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women-owned business enterprises—Federal aid
- BT Women-owned business enterprises—Finance

**Federal aid to women's organizations**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women—Societies and clubs—Federal aid
- BT Women—Societies and clubs—Finance

**Federal aid to wood-lots**

USE Federal aid to woodlots

**Federal aid to woodlots** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SD387.W6*)

UF Federal aid to wood-lots

(*Former heading*)

Woodlots—Federal aid

- BT Woodlots—Finance

**Federal aid to youth services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Youth—Services for—Federal aid
- BT Youth—Services for—Finance

**Federal areas within states** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal enclaves
- BT Federal government

**Federal Building (Fargo, N.D.)**

- BT Public buildings—North Dakota

**Federal Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)**

USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)

**Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington**

**Field Office Memorial Building**

(**Washington, D.C.**)

- UF Washington Field Office Memorial Building, Federal Bureau of Investigation (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

**Federal-city relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF City-federal relations
- Federal-municipal relations
- Urban-federal relations
- BT Central-local government relations
- NT Urban impact analysis

**Federal Civilian Employees Remembrance Day**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Special days

**Federal corporation tax**

USE Corporations—Taxation

**Federal corporations**

USE Corporations, Government

- Federal Customs House (Marblehead, Mass.)  
 USE United States Custom House (Marblehead, Mass.)
- Federal defense budget (U.S.)  
 USE United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures  
 United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
- Federal employees (U.S.)  
 USE United States—Officials and employees
- Federal employees group life insurance program  
 USE Insurance, Government employees' life—United States
- Federal Employees Recognition Week**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special weeks
- Federal enclaves  
 USE Federal areas within states
- Federal Express Flight 705 Hijacking Incident, 1994**  
 BT Hijacking of aircraft
- Federal funds market (United States)**  
 BT Federal Reserve banks
- Federal government** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*JC355 (Political theory)*  
 Here are entered works on the division of powers between national governments and the governments of their states, provinces, or other first-order divisions, as well as works on the relations between these governmental entities. Works on the division of powers between the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government are entered under Separation of powers.  
 UF Division of powers  
 Federal-provincial relations  
 Federal-state relations  
 Federalism  
 BT Political science  
 RT Central-local government relations  
 Decentralization in government  
 State governments  
 SA *subdivision* Politics and government under names of individual federal states  
 NT City-states  
 Confederation of states  
 European federation  
 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers  
 Federal areas within states  
 Federal-state controversies  
 Intergovernmental fiscal relations  
 Intergovernmental tax relations  
 Interstate controversies  
 Interstate relations  
 Intervention (Federal government)  
 Latin American federation  
 State rights
- Information services**  
 Here are entered works on organizations, public or private, that provide information about the federal form of government. Works on government agencies whose purpose is to provide information to the public are entered under Government information agencies.
- Religious aspects**
- Federal grants  
 USE Grants-in-aid
- Federal grants for education  
 USE Federal aid to education
- Federal Hall National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Memorials—New York (State)  
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Federal Highway 14 (U.S.)  
 USE United States Highway 14
- Federal home loan banks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*HG2040.5j*  
 UF Home loan banks  
 BT Mortgage banks—United States
- Law and legislation**  
 BT Banking law
- Federal hospitals  
 USE Public hospitals
- Federal incorporation  
 USE Incorporation
- Federal-Indian trust relationship**  
 UF Doctrine of trust responsibility,  
 Federal-Indian  
 Federal trust responsibility to Indians  
 Federal trusteeship over Indian affairs  
 Tribal-federal trust relationship  
 Trust doctrine, Federal-Indian  
 Trust relationship, Federal-Indian  
 BT Indians of North America—Government relations  
 Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Trusts and trustees  
 RT Dependent Indian communities  
 Federal intervention  
 USE Intervention (Federal government)
- Federal land banks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*HG2051.U5j*  
 BT Land banks
- Federal Lands Cleanup Day  
 USE Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day
- Federal magistrates (U.S.)  
 USE United States magistrates
- Federal Ministry of Finance (Berlin, Germany : Building)  
 USE Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)
- Federal-municipal relations  
 USE Federal-city relations
- Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Federal Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)  
 Federal Office Building Eight (Washington, D.C.)  
 FOB 8 (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Office buildings—Washington, D.C.  
 Public buildings—Washington, D.C.
- Federal Office Building Eight (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
- Federal Office Building Number 9 (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Theodore Roosevelt Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)  
 USE Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)
- Federal paperwork  
 USE Government paperwork
- Federal preemption  
 USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Federal prose  
 USE English language—Government jargon
- Federal-provincial relations  
 USE Federal government
- Federal-provincial tax relations  
 USE Intergovernmental tax relations
- Federal Reserve banks**  
*HG2559-HG2565j*  
 BT Banks of issue—United States  
 NT Federal funds market (United States)
- Federal Road (Ala. and Ga.)**  
 UF Old Federal Road (Ala. and Ga.)  
 BT Roads—Alabama  
 Roads—Georgia
- Federal-state concurrent legislative powers  
 USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Federal-state controversies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Controversies between the United States and a State  
 Federal-state disputes  
 BT Constitutional law  
 Federal government
- Federal-state disputes  
 USE Federal-state controversies
- Federal-state fiscal relations  
 USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations
- Federal-state program swaps  
 USE Revenue sharing
- Federal-state relations  
 USE Federal government
- Federal-state tax relations  
 USE Intergovernmental tax relations
- Federal style  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Federal style
- Federal theology  
 USE Covenant theology
- Federal trust responsibility to Indians  
 USE Federal-Indian trust relationship
- Federal trusteeship over Indian affairs  
 USE Federal-Indian trust relationship
- Federal War, Colombia, 1860-1862  
 USE Colombia—History—Civil War, 1860-1862
- Federal Wars, Venezuela, 1858-1863  
 USE Venezuela—History—Federal Wars, 1858-1863
- Federalism  
 USE Federal government
- Federalist Revolt, Brazil, 1893-1895  
 USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- Federalist Revolution, Brazil, 1893-1895  
 USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- Federally acknowledged Indian tribes  
 USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Federally guaranteed loans  
 USE Loans—Government guaranty
- Federally recognized Indian tribes**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acknowledged Indian tribes, Federally  
 Federally acknowledged Indian tribes  
 Indian tribes, Federally recognized  
 Recognized Indian tribes, Federally  
 BT Indians of North America—Government relations  
 Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Federated churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*BV636j*  
 Here are entered works on local Protestant churches formed by two or more denominations which unite for worship but retain denominational affiliations. Works on independent local Protestant churches with no formal denominational affiliation are entered under Community churches.  
 UF Churches, Federated  
 BT Interdenominational cooperation
- Federated Management Architecture (Computer architecture)**  
 UF FMA (Computer architecture)  
 BT Computer architecture
- Federation, Imperial  
 USE Imperial federation
- Federation, International  
 USE International organization
- Federation Cup**  
*GV999j*  
 BT Tennis—Tournaments
- Federation Forest (Wash.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)  
 Parks—Washington (State)
- Federation of Europe  
 USE European federation
- Federation of Latin America  
 USE Latin American federation
- Federation of Malaya  
 USE Malaya
- Federations, Financial (Social service)**  
 UF Community chests  
 Federations for charity and philanthropy  
 Financial federations  
 Welfare federations  
 BT Charity organization  
 Community organization  
 Cooperative societies  
 Fund raising  
 Social service



Federations, Local church  
 USE Local church councils  
 Federations for charity and philanthropy  
 USE Federations, Financial (Social service)  
 Federita  
 USE Feterita  
**Federle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fadely family  
 Fadly family  
 Federmesser blades  
 USE Federmesser points  
**Federmesser points** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Federmesser blades  
 BT Projectile points  
 Stone implements  
**Federsee (Germany)**  
 BT Lakes—Germany  
 Federsee Nature Reserve (Germany)  
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Federsee (Germany)  
**Fedewa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DeVedua family  
 Vidua family  
 Wedua family  
**FedEx Field (Landover, Md.)**  
 UF Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)  
 Jack Kent Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Redskins Stadium (Landover, Md.)  
 BT Stadiums—Maryland  
**Fedorcenko family (Fictitious characters)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fedritive movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australia—Politics and government—  
 1901-1945  
**Fedt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feet family  
 Fet family  
**Fee-based library services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Charges for library services  
 Fees for library services  
 Libraries—Fees  
 Library fees  
 Library fines and fees  
*[Former heading]*  
 Library service fees  
 Service charges in libraries  
 BT Library finance  
 User charges  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Library legislation  
**Fee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroon people)  
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)  
 Fe'e fe'e language  
 USE Fe'fe' language  
 Fee Siegel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Siegel, Phoebe (Fictitious character)  
**Fee simple** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fee simple absolute  
 Fee simple ownership  
 Fee simple title  
 Title in fee simple  
 BT Land tenure  
 Fee simple absolute  
 USE Fee simple  
 Fee simple ownership  
 USE Fee simple  
 Fee simple title  
 USE Fee simple  
 Fee system (Taxation)  
 USE Costs (Law)  
 Fees, Administrative  
 Internal revenue  
 Stamp duties  
 Taxation  
 Feed  
 USE Feeds  
**Feed additive industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9053.A33-HD9053.A334]*  
 BT Feed industry

**Feed additive residues** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA1270.F4 (Toxicology)]*  
 UF Residues, Feed additive  
 BT Food contamination  
**Feed additives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF98.A2]*  
 UF Feeds—Additives  
 BT Feeds  
 NT Lysine in animal nutrition  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Feed biotechnology  
 USE Feeds—Biotechnology  
 Feed contamination  
 USE Feeds—Contamination  
 Feed conversion efficiency  
 USE Feed utilization efficiency  
**Feed grain program** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feed grain program—United States  
 BT Agriculture and state—United States  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feed grain program—Law and  
 legislation—United States  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation—  
 United States  
 —United States  
 USE Feed grain program—Law and  
 legislation  
 —United States  
 USE Feed grain program  
**Feed-grinders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S709]*  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Feed heads  
 USE Risers (Founding)  
**Feed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9052]*  
 UF Flour and feed trade  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Farm supply industries  
 NT Chicken feed industry  
 Feed additive industry  
 Teff industry  
**—Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Feed mechanisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Machinery  
 RT Conveying machinery  
 Orienting mechanisms  
**Feed mills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS2158]*  
 BT Feed processing  
 Milling machinery  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
**—Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS2158]*  
**—Management**  
*[TS2158]*  
**Feed processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feeds—Processing  
 BT Agricultural processing  
 NT Feed mills  
 Feed pumps  
 USE Feed-water pumps  
 Feed research  
 USE Feeds—Research  
**Feed utilization efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Efficiency, Feed utilization  
 Feed conversion efficiency  
 Livestock—Feed utilization efficiency  
 Meat production efficiency  
 BT Animal nutrition  
 SA *subdivision* Feed utilization efficiency  
*under individual animals and groups*  
*of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feed*  
*utilization efficiency*

**Feed-water**  
*[TJ375-TJ387]*  
 UF Boiler water  
 BT Boilers  
 Steam-boilers  
 Steam-boilers—Incrustations  
 Water  
 NT Steam accumulators  
**Feed-water heaters**  
*[TJ381-TJ383]*  
**Feed-water pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ385]*  
 UF Feed pumps  
 Pumps, Feed-water  
 BT Pumping machinery  
**—Transmission devices**  
 BT Gearing  
**Feed-water purification**  
*[TJ379]*  
 BT Steam-boilers—Incrustations  
 Water—Purification  
 NT Deaerators  
 Water—Softening  
**Feedback (Electronics)**  
 BT Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube  
 Electronics  
 Vacuum-tube circuits  
 NT Feedback oscillators  
**Feedback (Psychology)**  
*[BF319.5.F4]*  
 BT Learning, Psychology of  
 Reinforcement (Psychology)  
 NT Biofeedback training  
 Feedback, 360-degree (Rating of employees)  
 USE 360-degree feedback (Rating of  
 employees)  
**Feedback amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TK7871.58.F4]*  
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
**Feedback control systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ216]*  
 UF Feedback mechanisms  
 Feedback systems  
 BT Automatic control  
 Automation  
 Discrete-time systems  
 RT Adaptive control systems  
 Feedforward control systems  
 NT Biological control systems  
 Human-machine systems—Manual  
 control  
 Root-locus method  
 Servomechanisms  
 Ships—Dynamic positioning systems  
 Time delay systems  
**—Dynamics**  
 BT Dynamics  
 Feedback mechanisms  
 USE Feedback control systems  
**Feedback oscillators**  
*[TK7872.O7]*  
 UF Oscillators, Feedback  
 BT Feedback (Electronics)  
 Oscillators, Electric  
 Feedback systems  
 USE Feedback control systems  
 Feeder air lines  
 USE Local service airlines  
 Feederliners  
 USE Commuter aircraft  
 Feeders  
 USE Risers (Founding)  
 Feeders, Bird  
 USE Bird feeders  
 Feeders, Liquid  
 USE Liquid feeders  
**Feedforward control systems**  
*[TJ216.5]*  
 BT Automatic control  
 RT Feedback control systems

Feedheads  
 USE Risers (Founding)

Feeding  
 USE Animal feeding

Feeding, Animal  
 USE Animal feeding

Feeding, Artificial  
 USE Artificial feeding

Feeding, Intravenous  
 USE Parenteral feeding

Feeding, Parenteral  
 USE Parenteral feeding

Feeding behavior in animals  
 USE Animals—Food

Feeding disorders  
 USE Ingestion disorders

Feeding of animals  
 USE Animal feeding

**Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)**  
*(BT367.F4)*  
 UF Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)  
 Miracle of the loaves and fishes  
 Multiplication of the loaves and fish (Miracle)  
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle) in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Feeding programs (Space flight)  
 USE Menus for space flight

Feeding stuffs  
 USE Feeds

Feedingstuff  
 USE Feeds

**Feedlot runoff** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Animal waste  
 Runoff

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Feedlots** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Livestock factories

**Feeds** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF94.5-SF99)*  
 Here are entered works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans. Works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits are entered under Animals—Food. Works on the process of providing nourishment to animals are entered under Animal feeding.  
 UF Animal feeds  
 Animal rations  
 Animals—Feeding and feeds  
 Domestic animals—Feeding and feeds  
 Feed  
 Feeding stuffs  
 Feedingstuff  
 Feedstuff  
 Fodder  
 Livestock—Feeding and feeds  
 Livestock rations  
 Rations, Animal  
 Rations, Livestock  
 BT Farm supplies  
 RT Animal feeding  
 SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Feeding and feeds*  
 NT Agricultural wastes as feed  
 Alfalfa as feed  
 Algae as feed  
 Animal products as feed  
 Animal waste as feed  
 Aquatic plants as feed  
 Azolla as feed  
 Azolla filiculoides as feed  
 Bananas as feed  
 Barley as feed  
 Beets as feed  
 Blood meal as feed  
 Cacao shells as feed  
 Canola meal as feed  
 Carnations as feed

Carrots as feed  
 Cassava as feed  
 Chlorella as feed  
 Clover as feed  
 Coffee pulp as feed  
 Corn as feed  
 Corn oil meal as feed  
 Cottonseed cake as feed  
 Cottonseed meal as feed  
 Cottonseed products as feed  
 Crop residues as feed  
 Cup rosinweed as feed  
 Distillers feeds  
 Farm manure as feed  
 Fava bean as feed  
 Feathers as feed  
 Feed additives  
 Fish as feed  
 Fish meal as feed  
 Fish oils as feed  
 Flax as feed  
 Flour as feed  
 Food waste as feed  
 Forage  
 Forage plants  
 Fungi as feed  
 Garbage as feed  
 Grain as feed  
 Halophytes as feed  
 Hay as feed  
 Hydrilla as feed  
 Legumes as feed  
 Lemna minor as feed  
 Lespedeza as feed  
 Lignocellulose as feed  
 Lupines as feed  
 Marine algae as feed  
 Meal as feed  
 Medicated feeds  
 Milk as feed  
 Millets as feed  
 Molasses as feed  
 Mulberry as feed  
 Oats as feed  
 Oil cake as feed  
 Organic wastes as feed  
 Pelleted feed  
 Pesticide residues in feeds  
 Plant proteins as feed  
 Potatoes as feed  
 Poultry industry—By-products  
 Rice bran as feed  
 Rye as feed  
 Salt-tolerant crops as feed  
 Sapropeel as feed  
 Sewage sludge as feed  
 Silage  
 Sorghum as feed  
 Soybean as feed  
 Soybean meal as feed  
 Straw as feed  
 Sugar beet as feed  
 Sugarcane as feed  
 Sweet potatoes as feed  
 Turnips as feed  
 Urea as feed  
 Waste products as feed  
 Water hyacinth as feed  
 Weeds as feed  
 Wheat as feed  
 Wheat straw as feed  
 Yeast as feed

—**Additives**  
 USE Feed additives

—**Amino acid content**  
 USE Amino acids in animal nutrition

—**Ammonia content**  
 USE Ammonia in animal nutrition

—**Analysis**  
*(SF97)*  
 BT Agricultural chemistry

—**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TP248.65.F44)*  
 UF Feed biotechnology  
 BT Biotechnology

—**Composition**  
 NT Feeds—Vitamin content  
 Feeds—Vitamin E content

—**Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feed contamination  
 BT Food contamination  
 SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds—  
 Contamination *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds—Contamination*

—**Disinfection** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Veterinary disinfection

—**Enzyme content** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF98.E58)*  
 UF Enzyme content of feeds  
 RT Enzymes in animal nutrition

—**Fiber content** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF98.F53)*  
 UF Fiber content of feeds  
 Roughage content of feeds  
 RT Fiber in animal nutrition

—**Flavor and odor** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF97.7)*  
 UF Feeds—Odor  
 BT Flavor  
 Odors

—**Grading** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feeds—Standards

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Marketing**

—**Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Mineral content**  
 USE Minerals in animal nutrition

—**Odor**  
 USE Feeds—Flavor and odor

—**Processing**  
 USE Feed processing

—**Protein content**  
 USE Proteins in animal nutrition

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feed research  
*(Former heading)*

—**Standards**  
 USE Feeds—Grading

—**Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Vitamin content** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SF98.V5)*  
 UF Vitamin content of feeds  
 BT Feeds—Composition  
 Vitamins

—**Vitamin E content** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Vitamin E content of feeds  
 BT Feeds—Composition  
 Vitamin E

—**Weight and measurement**  
 USE Feeds—Weights and measures

—**Weights and measures**  
 UF Feeds—Weight and measurement  
*(Former heading)*

Feeds, Antenna  
 USE Antenna feeds

**Feedstock**  
 BT Raw materials

Feedstuff  
 USE Feeds

Feefee (Cameroon people)  
 USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

Feel-and-touch books  
 USE Textured books

Feeling  
 USE Touch

**Feeling therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RC489.F42)*  
 UF Integral feeling therapy  
 Integral therapy  
 BT Psychotherapy

- Feelings  
USE Emotions
- Feemster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feamster family  
Feimster family  
Femster family  
Fimster family  
Pheamster family  
Pheemster family  
Phemster family
- Feeney family (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feep, Lefty (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lefty Feep (Fictitious character)
- Feer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feero family  
USE Ferro family
- Fees, Administrative** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HJ5301-HJ5508 (Public finance)*)  
UF Administrative fees  
Fee system (Taxation)  
BT Administrative law  
RT Costs (Law)  
Stamp duties  
NT Automobiles—Licenses—Fees  
Automobiles—Registration and transfer—Fees  
Consular fees  
Impact fees  
Licenses—Fees  
Passports—Fees  
Tonnage fees  
User charges
- Fees, Adult education  
USE Adult education fees
- Fees, Bank  
USE Banks and banking—Service charges
- Fees, Consular  
USE Consular fees
- Fees, Credit card  
USE Credit card fees
- Fees, Development  
USE Impact fees
- Fees, Ecclesiastical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BX1939.F (Canon law)*)  
UF Ecclesiastical fees  
BT Church finance  
NT Annates  
Mass stipends  
Tithes
- Fees, Impact  
USE Impact fees
- Fees, Import  
USE Tariff
- Fees, Legal  
USE Costs (Law)  
Lawyers—Fees
- Fees, Mortgage redemption  
USE Mortgage redemption fees
- Fees, Passport  
USE Passports—Fees
- Fees, Professional** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Professional fees  
SA *subdivision* Fees under professional groups, e.g. Architects—Fees; Lawyers—Fees  
NT Dental fees  
Medical fees
- Fees, Savings and loan association  
USE Savings and loan associations—Service charges
- Fees, User  
USE User charges
- Fees (Law)  
USE Costs (Law)  
Lawyers—Fees
- Fees and charges (User charges)  
USE User charges
- Fees for admission to museums  
USE Museums—Admission fees
- Fees for library services  
USE Fee-based library services
- Feet  
USE Foot  
Feet family  
USE Fedt family
- Feet in the Bible**  
(*BS680.F43*)
- Feet Kune Do  
USE Tae kwon do
- Feet of fines  
USE Fines and recoveries
- Feet washing (Rite)  
USE Foot washing (Rite)
- Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT571.F43*)  
UF Bafang (Cameroon people)  
Fan (African people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Fan (Cameroon people)  
Fang (Cameroon people)  
Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroon people)  
Feefee (Cameroon people)  
Foutouni (Cameroon people)  
BT Bamileke (African people)  
Ethnology—Cameroon
- Fe'fe' language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bafang language  
(*Former heading*)  
Bakou language  
Bana language  
Fa language (Bamileke)  
Fan language (Bamileke)  
Fanwe language (Bamileke)  
Fe'e fe'e language  
Kuu language  
Nufi language  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Bamileke languages  
Cameroon—Languages
- Fegan family  
USE Fagan family
- Fegato di Piacenza (Bronze)  
USE Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
- Fegley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Voegeli family
- Fegolmin language  
USE Faiwol language
- Fehan (Indonesian people)  
USE Tetum (Indonesian people)
- Fehder family  
USE Fader family
- Fehér Karpatok (Slovakia and Czech Republic)  
USE Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
- Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)**  
UF Fehér-tó (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)  
BT Lakes—Hungary
- Fehér-tó (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)  
USE Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)
- Fehlauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fehling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feling family  
RT Fales family
- Fehling's solution**  
(*QD321*)  
(*TP382*)  
BT Chemical tests and reagents
- Fehmarn (Germany)**  
UF Insel Fehmarn (Germany)  
BT Islands—Germany
- Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644**  
(*DL190*)  
BT Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645
- Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)**  
UF Fehmarn Strait (Denmark and Germany)  
Fehmarnbelt (Denmark and Germany)  
Femer Bælt (Denmark and Germany)  
BT Straits—Denmark  
Straits—Germany
- Fehmarn Strait (Denmark and Germany)  
USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)
- Fehmarnbelt (Denmark and Germany)  
USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)
- Fehmic courts**  
(*JN3269*)  
UF Vehmgerichte  
BT Courts  
Criminal courts
- Fehndrich family  
USE Fendrick family
- Fehnel family  
USE Fennell family
- Fehr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fehrbellin, Battle of, 1675**  
(*DD394.3*)  
BT Prussia (Germany)—History—Frederick William, the Great Elector, 1640-1688
- Fehrenbacher family  
USE Farabaugh family
- Fehringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feringer family  
Ferringer family  
RT Farringer family
- Fei-ts'ui Dam (Taiwan)**  
BT Dams—Taiwan
- Feia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.G7*)  
BT Gobiidae
- Feich family  
USE Fike family
- Feick family  
USE Fike family
- Feicke family  
USE Fike family
- Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Chief Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
Chief Inspector Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)
- Feight family  
USE Fait family
- Feigned blindness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Blindness, Feigned  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Blindness  
Malingering
- Feigned diseases  
USE Malingering
- Feik family  
USE Fike family
- Feike family  
USE Fike family
- Feil family  
USE Feiler family
- Feilaka Island (Kuwait)  
USE Failaka Island (Kuwait)
- Feild family  
USE Field family
- Feilden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Fielding family
- Feilds family  
USE Field family
- Feiler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feil family  
RT Fieler family  
Filer family
- Feimster family  
USE Feemster family
- Fein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fine family
- Feiock family  
USE Fyock family
- Feipel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feippel family
- Feippel family  
USE Feipel family

Feiser family  
 USE Fiser family  
 Feiss family  
 USE Fiess family  
 Feisst family  
 USE Feist family  
 Feist (Dog breed)  
 USE Rat terrier  
**Feist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faist family  
 Feisst family  
**Feit-Thompson theorem**  
 UF Odd order theorem  
 Order theorem, Odd  
 Theorem, Feit-Thompson  
 Theorem, Odd order  
 BT Finite groups  
 Solvable groups  
**Feitama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feytama family  
**Feith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Feitler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Feitosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fekete-Körös River (Romania and Hungary)  
 USE Crișul Negru River (Romania and Hungary)  
 Fekherye Site (Syria)  
 USE Fakhariyah Site (Syria)  
 Felabom family  
 USE Phillabaum family  
**Félalime family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Feland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felashas  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian  
 Felata (African people)  
 USE Fula (African people)  
**Felber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Felbertauernstrasse (Austria)**  
 BT Roads—Austria  
**Felchli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felchlia family  
 Felchlia family  
 USE Felchli family  
**Feld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felde family  
 RT Field family  
**Feldberg (Germany : Mountain)**  
 BT Black Forest (Germany)  
 Mountains—Germany  
 Feldberg, Grosser (Germany)  
 USE Grosser Feldberg (Germany)  
 Felde family  
 USE Feld family  
 Felden family  
 USE Fielding family  
**Feldenkrais method** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC489.F44]*  
 UF Functional integration (Psychotherapy)  
 Integration, Functional (Psychotherapy)  
 BT Manipulation (Therapeutics)  
 Mind and body therapies  
**Feldkirch (Austria)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1799  
 BT Sieges—Austria  
**Feldman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feldmann family  
 Feltman family  
 Feltmann family  
 Feldmann family  
 USE Feldman family  
 Feldshers  
 USE Physicians' assistants  
**Feldspar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE391.F3 (Mineralogy)]*  
*[TN948.F3 (Mineral industries)]*  
 BT Rock-forming minerals  
 Silicate minerals  
 NT Adularia  
 Amazonite  
 Plagioclase

**Feldspar industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9585.F4-HD9585.F43]*  
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry  
 Feldspathide  
 USE Feldspathoid  
**Feldspathoid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feldspathide  
 Felspathoid  
 BT Silicate minerals  
 NT Cancrinite  
 Leucite  
 Melilite  
 Nephelite  
 Feldt family  
 USE Felts family  
**Feldthaus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felthaus family  
**Feletz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felföld (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 USE Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)  
**Felgentreff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felice Feliciano, Premio internazionale  
 USE Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano  
 Felichthys  
 USE Bagre  
 Felichthys felis  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Felichthys marinus  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Feliciano Award  
 USE Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano  
**Felicitas (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
 Felicity Doll (Fictitious character)  
 USE Doll, Felicity (Fictitious character)  
 Felicity Wishes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wishes, Felicity (Fictitious character)  
**Felidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C23 (Zoology)]*  
 Here are entered works on the family of cats.  
 Works on domestic breeds of cats are entered under Cats.  
 UF Cat family (Mammals)  
 Wildcats  
 BT Carnivora  
 NT Acinonyx  
 Felis  
 Leopardus  
 Leptailurus  
 Lynx (Genus)  
 Mayailurus  
 Neofelis  
 Pampas cats  
 Panthera  
 Pardofelis  
 Puma (Genus)  
**Felidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.C15]*  
 UF Cats, Fossil  
 BT Carnivora, Fossil  
 NT Homotherium  
 Ischyrosmilus  
 Lynx, Fossil  
 Panthera, Fossil  
 Saber-toothed tigers  
 Smilodon  
**Felidae in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Felimida  
 USE Chromodoris  
 Feline acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection  
 Feline AIDS  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection  
 Feline behavioral therapy  
 USE Cats—Behavior therapy  
 Feline dirofilariasis  
 USE Feline heartworm disease  
 Feline heartworm  
 USE Dirofilaria immitis

**Feline heartworm disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF986.H]*  
 UF Cat heartworm disease  
 Dirofilariasis, Feline  
 Feline dirofilariasis  
 Heartworm disease in cats  
 BT Cats—Diseases  
 RT Dirofilaria immitis  
**Feline immunodeficiency virus**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus  
 FIV (Virus)  
 FTLV (Virus)  
 Immunodeficiency virus, Feline  
 BT Lentiviruses  
**Feline immunodeficiency virus infection**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF986.I55]*  
 UF AIDS (Disease), Feline  
 FAIDS (Disease)  
 Feline acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
 Feline AIDS  
 BT Cats—Virus diseases  
 Lentivirus infections  
**Feline leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF986.L48]*  
 UF Cat leukemia  
 Feline leukosis  
 Leukemia, Feline  
 BT Cats—Virus diseases  
 Leukemia in animals  
 Retrovirus infections  
**Feline leukemia virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feline lymphoma virus  
 Leukemia virus, Feline  
 BT Retroviruses  
 Feline leukosis  
 USE Feline leukemia  
 Feline lymphoma virus  
 USE Feline leukemia virus  
**Feline sarcoma virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sarcoma virus, Feline  
 BT Retroviruses  
 Sarcoma  
 Feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus  
 Feling family  
 USE Fehling family  
**Felis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C23]*  
 BT Felidae  
 NT Cats  
 Wildcat  
 Felis californica  
 USE Puma  
 Felis canadensis  
 USE Lynx  
 Felis capensis  
 USE Serval  
 Felis catus  
 USE Cats  
 Felis catus silvestris  
 USE European wildcat  
 Felis concolor  
 USE Puma  
 Felis concolor coryi  
 USE Florida panther  
 Felis cougar  
 USE Puma  
 Felis domestica  
 USE Cats  
 Felis hipolestes  
 USE Puma  
 Felis improcera  
 USE Puma  
 Felis libyca  
 USE African wildcat  
 Felis lybica  
 USE African wildcat

- Felis lynx**  
USE Lynx
- Felis lynx pardina**  
USE Lynx pardinus
- Felis marmorata**  
USE Marbled cat
- Felis nebulosa**  
USE Clouded leopard
- Felis pardalis**  
USE Ocelot
- Felis pardina**  
USE Lynx pardinus
- Felis pardinus**  
USE Lynx pardinus
- Felis pardus**  
USE Leopard
- Felis serval**  
USE Serval
- Felis silvestris**  
USE Wildcat
- Felis silvestris catus**  
USE Cats
- Felis silvestris libyca**  
USE African wildcat
- Felis silvestris lybica**  
USE African wildcat
- Felis silvestris silvestris**  
USE European wildcat
- Felis uncia**  
USE Snow leopard
- Felix (Fictitious character : King)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Felix Jaeger (Fictitious character)  
Jaeger, Felix (Fictitious character)
- FELIX C-256 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*QA76.8.F*)  
BT Electronic digital computers  
—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT SIRIS (Computer system)
- Felix family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Felix-Hollenberg-Preis**  
UF Hollenberg-Preis  
BT Prints—Awards—Germany
- Felix Holt (Fictitious character)**  
USE Holt, Felix (Fictitious character)
- Felix Jaeger (Fictitious character)**  
USE Felix (Fictitious character : King)
- Felix-Nussbaum-Haus (Osnabrück, Germany)**  
BT Museum buildings—Germany
- Felix the Cat (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Felker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falker family  
Folker family  
Folkers family  
Fulcher family  
Voelckel family  
Voelkel family  
Volckel family  
RT Fulkerson family
- Felkner family**  
USE Feltner family
- Felkoff family**  
USE Fielker family
- Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Doctor Fell (Fictitious character)  
Dr. Fell (Fictitious character)  
Gideon Fell (Fictitious character)
- Fell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fells family  
Fels family
- Fellani (African people)**  
USE Fula (African people)
- Fellatio**  
USE Oral sex
- Feller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fellerman family  
Felman family
- Feller Reservoir (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana  
Reservoirs—Indiana
- Fellerman family**  
USE Feller family
- Fellin family**  
USE Felling family
- Felling cull trees**  
USE Cull tree felling
- Fellinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fellin family
- Fellini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fellodistomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.P7*)  
UF Monascidae  
Steringophoridae  
Xenoperidae  
BT Strigeidida
- Fellow family**  
USE Fellows family
- Fellowes, Deborah Calder (Fictitious character)**  
USE Calder, Deborah (Fictitious character)
- Fellowes, Ian (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Detective Sergeant Fellowes (Fictitious character)  
Ian Fellowes (Fictitious character)
- Fellowes family**  
USE Fellows family
- Fellows family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fellow family  
Fellowes family
- Fellowship**  
UF Companionship  
Comradeship  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Friendship  
—Religious aspects  
——Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)  
——Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Fellowship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Fellowship Movement  
USE Gemeinschaftsbewegung
- Fellowships**  
USE Scholarships
- Fells family**  
USE Fell family
- Felman family**  
USE Feller family
- Felon (Disease)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Whitlow
- Felon in cattle**  
USE Blackleg in cattle
- Felon in sheep**  
USE Blackleg in sheep
- Felonies**  
USE Crime
- Feloup (African people)**  
USE Felup (African people)
- Felpel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Voelpel family
- Felps family**  
USE Phelps family
- Fels (Group of artists)**  
BT Art, German
- Fels family**  
USE Fell family
- Felse, Bunty (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bunty Felse (Fictitious character)
- Felse, Dominic (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dominic Felse (Fictitious character)
- Felse, George (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF George Felse (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Felse (Fictitious character)
- Felsenmeer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Block field  
Stone field  
BT Patterned ground
- Felsenthal National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
Wildlife refuges—Arkansas
- Felsing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Felső-Magyarország (Slovakia and Hungary)**  
USE Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Felspathoid**  
USE Feldspathoid
- Felsställe Rockshelter (Germany)**  
BT Caves—Germany  
Germany—Antiquities
- Felt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TS1825*)  
BT Textile fabrics  
NT Felting machines  
Hatter's fur  
Papermaking machinery felts  
—Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Felt boots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boots, Felt  
Boots and shoes, Felt  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Boots
- Felt family**  
USE Felts family
- Felt hats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hats
- Felt making**  
USE Felting
- Felt marker decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TT386*)  
UF Felt tip marker decoration  
Felt tip pen decoration  
Marker decoration, Felt  
BT Decoration and ornament  
Handicraft
- Felt marker drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Felt marker rendering  
Marker drawing, Felt  
BT Drawing
- Felt marker rendering**  
USE Felt marker drawing
- Felt scales**  
USE Eriococcidae
- Felt tip marker decoration**  
USE Felt marker decoration
- Felt tip pen decoration**  
USE Felt marker decoration
- Felt work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the use of felt in handicraft. Works on the process of felt making are entered under Felting.  
UF Feltwork  
BT Textile crafts
- Feltch family**  
USE Felts family
- Felte family**  
USE Felts family
- Felteh family**  
USE Felts family
- Felten family**  
USE Felton family
- Felthaus family**  
USE Feldthaus family
- Feltin family**  
USE Felton family
- Felting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TT849.5*)  
Here are entered works on the process of felt making. Works on the use of felt in handicraft are entered under Felt work.  
UF Felt making  
BT Textile industry
- Felting machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TS1825*)  
BT Felt  
Textile machinery
- Feltinore family**  
USE Feltner family
- Feltman family**  
USE Feldman family

Feltmann family  
 USE Feldman family  
**Feltner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felkner family  
 Feltnore family  
 Voelckner family  
 Voelkner family  
 Völkner family  
 Völkner family  
**Felton, Cora (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cora Felton (Fictitious character)  
 Puzzle Lady (Fictitious character)  
**Felton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felten family  
 Feltn family  
 Feltrano family  
 USE Montefeltro family  
 Feltria family  
 USE Montefeltro family  
 Feltrinelli prize  
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli  
 Feltrinelli Prizes  
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli  
 Feltro family  
 USE Montefeltro family  
 Felts (Papermaking)  
 USE Papermaking machinery felts  
**Felts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feldt family  
 Felt family  
 Felch family  
 Felte family  
 Felteh family  
 Feltz family  
 Felz family  
 Feltwork  
 USE Felt work  
 Feltz family  
 USE Felts family  
**Felup (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feloup (African people)  
 Felupe (African people)  
 Floup (African people)  
 Flup (African people)  
 Fulup (African people)  
 Huluf (African people)  
 Karon (African people)  
 Uluf (African people)  
 BT Diola (African people)  
 Ethnology—Gambia  
 Ethnology—Senegal  
 Felupe (African people)  
 USE Felup (African people)  
**Felvidék (Slovakia and Hungary)**  
 UF Felföld (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Felső-Magyarország (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Upper Hungary (Slovakia and Hungary)  
 Felz family  
 USE Felts family  
**FEM (Numerical analysis)**  
 USE Finite element method  
 Fem language  
 USE Fyam language  
 Female actors  
 USE Actresses  
 Female adolescents  
 USE Teenage girls  
 Female apprentices  
 USE Women apprentices  
 Female athletes  
 USE Women athletes  
 Female bisexuals  
 USE Bisexual women  
 Female bodybuilders  
 USE Women bodybuilders  
 Female castration  
 USE Ovariectomy  
 Female change of life  
 USE Menopause

Female child molesters  
 USE Women child molesters  
**Female circumcision** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GN484)  
 Here are entered works on traditional practices that involve surgery of the external female genital organs and that may vary in extent from simple cutting of the clitoral prepuce to total excision of the clitoris and parts of the labia.  
 UF Circumcision, Female  
 Clitoridotomy  
 Female genital mutilation  
 Genital mutilation, Female  
 Mutilation, Female genital  
 BT Clitoris—Surgery  
 Initiation rites  
 RT Infibulation  
 NT Clitoridectomy  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clitoridectomy—Law and legislation  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 Female climacteric  
 USE Menopause  
**Female condoms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Condoms  
 Female detectives  
 USE Women detectives  
 Female dogs  
 USE Bitches (Dogs)  
 Female employees  
 USE Women employees  
 Female ex-convicts  
 USE Women ex-convicts  
 Female external generative organs  
 USE Vulva  
 Female external genitalia  
 USE Vulva  
**Female friendship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on women's friendships with each other.  
 UF Friendship between women  
 Friendship in women  
 Women's friendship  
 BT Friendship  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
**Female friendship in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Female friendship in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Female gamete  
 USE Ovum  
**Female gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girl gangs  
 BT Gangs  
**Female gangs in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Female generative organs  
 USE Generative organs, Female  
 Female generative tract  
 USE Generative organs, Female  
 Female genital mutilation  
 USE Female circumcision  
 Female genital tract  
 USE Generative organs, Female  
 Female genitalia  
 USE Generative organs, Female  
 Female gods  
 USE Goddesses  
 Female heart disease  
 USE Heart diseases in women  
 Female homicide offenders  
 USE Women murderers  
 Female homosexuality  
 USE Lesbianism  
 Female homosexuals  
 USE Lesbians  
 Female husbands  
 USE Woman-to-woman marriage

Female identity  
 USE Women—Identity  
**Female impersonators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on men impersonating women. Works on women impersonating men are entered under Male impersonators. Works on persons, especially males, who assume the dress and manner of the opposite sex for psychological gratification are entered under Transvestites.  
 UF Impersonators, Female  
 (Former heading)  
 Impersonators of women  
 BT Actors  
**Female impersonators in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Female infants  
 USE Infant girls  
 Female infertility  
 USE Infertility, Female  
**Female juvenile delinquents**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delinquent girls  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Juvenile delinquents  
 NT Church work with female juvenile delinquents  
**Female livestock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Females  
 Livestock  
 NT Cows  
 Ewes  
 Hens  
 Mares  
 Sows  
 Female-male relationships  
 USE Man-woman relationships  
 Female martial artists  
 USE Women martial artists  
 Female narcotics dealers  
 USE Women narcotics dealers  
**Female nude in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nude in art  
**Female offenders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delinquent women  
 (Former heading)  
 Offenders, Female  
 Women—Crime  
 Women criminals  
 Women offenders  
 BT Criminals  
 NT Female sex offenders  
 Procuresses  
 Women murderers  
 Women narcotics dealers  
 Women outlaws  
 Women terrorists  
 Women war criminals  
**—Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Minnesota**  
 NT Genesis II Program  
**Female offenders in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Female orgasm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Orgasm, Female  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Orgasm  
 Female patients  
 USE Women patients  
 Female pimps  
 USE Procuresses  
 Female prophets  
 USE Women prophets  
 Female prostitutes  
 USE Prostitutes  
 Female prostitution  
 USE Prostitution  
 Female pudendum  
 USE Vulva  
 Female rape victims  
 USE Rape victims

Female reproductive system  
 USE Generative organs, Female

Female reproductive tract  
 USE Generative organs, Female

Female respiratory disease  
 USE Respiratory diseases in women

Female serial murderers  
 USE Women serial murderers

Female sex hormone  
 USE Hormones, Sex

**Female sex offenders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV6657]*  
 UF Sexually abusive women  
 Women sex offenders  
 BT Female offenders  
 Sex offenders

Female sexual abuse victims  
 USE Sexual abuse victims

Female sexuality  
 USE Women—Sexual behavior

Female sterility  
 USE Infertility, Female

Female sterilization  
 USE Sterilization of women

Female studies  
 USE Women's studies

**Female-to-male transsexuals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF F2Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
 F-t-Ms (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
 Female transsexuals  
 FTM transsexuals  
 FTMs (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
 Transmen  
 Transsexual men  
 BT Transsexuals

Female transsexuals  
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals

**Females** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on female organisms in general. Works on the human female are entered under Women.  
 BT Sex  
 NT Bitches (Dogs)  
 Female livestock  
 Queens (Insects)  
 Women  
 —**Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Evolution (Biology)  
 —**Physiology**  
 BT Physiology

**Females in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Femer Bælt (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Fehmarn Belt (Denmark and Germany)

**Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept. Practical works on personal grooming and appearance are entered under Beauty, Personal.  
 UF Ideal beautiful women  
 BT Aesthetics  
 Women in art  
 NT Beauty, Personal

**Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) in motion pictures**

Feminine identity  
 USE Women—Identity

**Feminine names** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[CS2369-CS2371]*  
 UF Girls' names  
 Women's names  
 BT Names, Personal  
 SA *individual feminine names, e.g. Mary (Name)*

**Femininity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF175.5.F45 (Psychoanalysis)]*  
 UF Femininity (Psychology)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Sex (Psychology)  
 RT Women  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Femininity (Philosophy)**  
*[BD450]*  
 BT Philosophical anthropology  
 Philosophy

**Femininity (Philosophy) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Femininity (Psychology)  
 USE Femininity

Femininity (Psychology) in literature  
 USE Femininity in literature

**Femininity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Femininity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Femininity (Psychology) in literature  
*[Former heading]*

**Femininity of God**  
 UF God—Femininity  
 BT God  
 RT God—Motherhood

**Femininity of God in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Feminism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ1101-HQ2030.7]*  
 UF Emancipation of women  
 Women—Emancipation  
 Women's lib  
 Women's liberation  
 Women's liberation movement  
*[Former heading]*  
 Women's movement  
 BT Social movements  
 RT Anti-feminism  
 NT Anti-rape movement  
 Bisexual feminism  
 Ecofeminism  
 Feminist geography  
 Feminist theory  
 Feminist therapy  
 Feminists  
 Lesbian feminism  
 Nationalism and feminism  
 Psychoanalysis and feminism  
 Sex discrimination against women  
 Women—History  
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Women—Social conditions

—**Bibliography**  
 RT Feminist literature

—**Indian influences**  
 BT Indians

—**International cooperation**  
 NT International Women's Decade, 1976-1985  
 International Women's Year, 1975

—**Moral and ethical aspects**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 RT Feminist ethics

—**Philosophy**  
 USE Feminist theory

—**Religious aspects**  
 NT Bible and feminism  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Christianity**  
 Here are entered works on the relationship between feminism and Christianity. Works on the feminist critique of traditional Christian theology and on the construction of an alternative theology from a feminist perspective are entered under Feminist theology.

—**Songs and music**  
 USE Feminist music

Feminism, Archaeological  
 USE Feminist archaeology

Feminism, Legal  
 USE Feminist jurisprudence

**Feminism and antisemitism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antisemitism and feminism  
 BT Antisemitism

**Feminism and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA2543.F45]*  
 UF Architecture and feminism  
 BT Architecture

**Feminism and art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[N72.F45]*  
 UF Art and feminism  
 BT Art

**Feminism and dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance and feminism  
 BT Dance

**Feminism and education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LC197]*  
 UF Education and feminism  
 BT Education

**Feminism and higher education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Higher education and feminism  
 BT Education, Higher

**Feminism and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Literature  
 RT Literature—Women authors  
 NT Feminist literary criticism

**Feminism and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[P96.F46]*  
 UF Mass media and feminism  
 BT Mass media

**Feminism and motion pictures**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN1995.9.W6]*  
 UF Motion pictures and feminism  
 BT Motion pictures

**Feminism and music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML82]*  
 BT Feminism and the arts  
 Music

Feminism and nationalism  
 USE Nationalism and feminism

Feminism and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and feminism

**Feminism and science** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Science and feminism  
 BT Science

**Feminism and sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sports and feminism  
 BT Sports

**Feminism and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NX180.F4]*  
 UF Arts and feminism  
 BT Arts  
 NT Feminism and music

**Feminism and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1590.W64]*  
 UF Theater and feminism  
 BT Theater

**Feminism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Feminism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Feminist anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN33.8]*  
 UF Feminist ethnography  
 Feminist ethnology  
 BT Anthropology

**Feminist archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on archaeology conducted from a feminist viewpoint and usually concerning women's historic or prehistoric lives and roles.  
 UF Archaeological feminism  
 Feminism, Archaeological  
 BT Archaeology

**Feminist art criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art criticism  
 Feminist criticism

Feminist bisexuality  
 USE Bisexual feminism

Feminist cinema  
 USE Feminist motion pictures

**Feminist consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Consultants

**Feminist criminology** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Criminology

**Feminist criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Criticism

SA *subdivision* Feminist criticism *under uniform titles of sacred works, e.g. Bible*—Feminist criticism

NT Feminist art criticism

Feminist film criticism

Feminist literary criticism

Feminist television criticism

**Feminist drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Drama

**Feminist drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PR739.F45 (History and criticism))*

UF English feminist drama

BT English drama

## Feminist ecology

USE Ecofeminism

**Feminist economics** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HQ1381)*

BT Economics

**Feminist ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)*(BJ1395)*

BT Ethics

RT Feminism—Moral and ethical aspects

## Feminist ethnography

USE Feminist anthropology

## Feminist ethnology

USE Feminist anthropology

**Feminist fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Fiction

**Feminist fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American feminist fiction

BT American fiction

**Feminist fiction, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian feminist fiction

BT Australian fiction

**Feminist fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian feminist fiction

BT Brazilian fiction

**Feminist fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English feminist fiction

BT English fiction

**Feminist fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French feminist fiction

BT French fiction

**Feminist film criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Feminist criticism

Film criticism

**Feminist geography** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Feminism

Human geography

**Feminist jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Feminism, Legal

Legal feminism

BT Feminist theory

Jurisprudence

**Feminist literary criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Literary criticism, Feminist

BT Feminism and literature

Feminist criticism

**Feminist literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Feminism—Bibliography

**Feminist motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PN1995.9.W6)*

UF Feminist cinema

BT Motion pictures

**Feminist music** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered musical works about feminism and women's rights. Musical works composed, performed, and produced by and for women and often associated with the lesbian feminist movement in the United States are entered under Women's music. Musical works about women are entered under Women—Songs and music. Collections of musical works composed by women are entered under Music by women composers.

UF Feminism—Songs and music

Feminist songs

BT Music

## —History and criticism

NT Riot grrrl movement

**Feminist poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Poetry

**Feminist poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian feminist poetry

BT Canadian poetry

**Feminist poetry, Central American***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Central American feminist poetry

BT Central American poetry

**Feminist poetry, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hebrew feminist poetry

BT Hebrew poetry

**Feminist poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Irish feminist poetry

BT Irish poetry

**Feminist poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian feminist poetry

BT Italian poetry

**Feminist poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish feminist poetry

BT Spanish poetry

**Feminist poetry, Spanish American***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Spanish American feminist poetry

BT Spanish American poetry

**Feminist poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swedish feminist poetry

BT Swedish poetry

**Feminist psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)*(BF201.4)*

Here are entered works on the feminist critique of sexism in psychology and on the development of psychological theories and practices from a feminist perspective.

BT Psychology

## Feminist psychotherapy

USE Feminist therapy

## Feminist sociology

USE Feminist theory

## Feminist songs

USE Feminist music

**Feminist spirituality** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Spirituality

## Feminist studies

USE Women's studies

**Feminist television criticism***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Feminist criticism

Television criticism

**Feminist theater** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PN2270.F45 (United States))*

UF Women's theater

BT Theater

**Feminist theology** (*May Subd Geog*)*(BT83.55)*

Here are entered works on the feminist critique of traditional Christian theology and on the construction of an alternative theology from a feminist perspective. Works on the relationship between feminism and Christianity are entered under Feminism—Religious aspects—Christianity.

UF Theology, Feminist

BT Theology, Doctrinal

NT Mujerista theology

Womanist theology

**Feminist theory** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HQ1190)*

UF Feminism—Philosophy

Feminist sociology

Theory of feminism

BT Feminism

NT Feminist jurisprudence

Lesbian feminist theory

**Feminist therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)*(RC489.F45)*

Here are entered works on psychotherapy for women which focuses on the effects of sexism on their mental health.

UF Feminist psychotherapy

Therapy, Feminist

BT Feminism

Psychotherapy

RT Radical therapy

**Feminists** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Feminism

Social reformers

NT Male feminists

Suffragists

**Feminists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Feminists on postage stamps**

BT Postage stamps

## Feminization of poverty

USE Poor women

**Femmes fatales** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Adventuresses

Seductresses

Vamps

BT Women

**Femmes fatales in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)*(NX650.F46)***Femmes fatales in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Femmes fatales in motion pictures**

BT Motion pictures

## Femmiphiliacs

USE Transvestites

**Femoral artery**

UF Femur—Artery

BT Arteries

## Femoral bone

USE Femur

## Femoral epiphysis

USE Femur—Epiphysis

**Femoral hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Crural hernia

BT Hernia

## Femoral neck

USE Femur neck

**Femoral nerve**

BT Spinal nerves

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

## Femoral triangle

USE Scarpa's triangle

## Femoral trigone

USE Scarpa's triangle

**Femoral vein**

UF Vena femoralis

BT Thigh—Blood-vessels

Veins

## Femoro-patellar joint

USE Patellofemoral joint

## Femoropatellar joint

USE Patellofemoral joint

## Femster family

USE Feemster family

**Femundsmarka** (Norway)**Femur***(QM117 (Human anatomy))*

UF Femoral bone

Thigh bone

Thighbone

BT Bones

Thigh

NT Femur neck

Iliofemoral joint

Patellofemoral joint



**Femur (Continued)**

- Artery
  - USE Femoral artery
- **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Idiopathic femoral necrosis
- **Epiphysis**
  - UF Femoral epiphysis
- **Radlography** (May Subd Geog)
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
- **Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)

**Femur neck**

- UF Collum femoris
- Collum ossis femoris
- Femoral neck
- Neck of femur

BT Femur

**Fen, Gervase (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Gervase Fen (Fictitious character)

**Fen Causeway Site (England)**

BT England—Antiquities

**Fen Country (England)**

USE Fens, The (England)

**Fen family**

USE Fenn family

**Fen-fen**

- USE Fenfluramine
- Phentermine

**Fen He (Shanxi Sheng, China)**

USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen He Reservoir (China)**

USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

**Fen Ho (Shanxi Sheng, China)**

USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen-ho Reservoir (China)**

USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

**Fen-ho shui k'u (China)**

USE Fen River Reservoir (China)

**Fen-phen**

- USE Fenfluramine
- Phentermine

**Fen River (China)**

USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)**

- UF Fen He (Shanxi Sheng, China)
- Fen Ho (Shanxi Sheng, China)
- Fen River (China)

(Former heading)

Fen Shui (China)

BT Rivers—China

**Fen River Reservoir (China)**

UF Fen He Reservoir (China)

(Former heading)

Fen-ho Reservoir (China)

(Former heading)

Fen-ho shui k'u (China)

Fenhe Reservoir (China)

Fenhe Shuiku (China)

BT Reservoirs—China

**Fen River Valley (China)**

USE Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)**

UF Fen River Valley (China)

(Former heading)

Fen Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)

BT Valleys—China

**Fen Shui (China)**

USE Fen River (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fen Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)**

USE Fen River Valley (Shanxi Sheng, China)

**Fenar Valley (Spain)**

UF Valle de Fenar (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain

**Fenazepam**

(RM666.F4)

BT Benzodiazepines

**Fenberg family (Not Subd Geog)****Fence industry (May Subd Geog)**

(HD9999.F45-HD9999.F454)

BT Construction industry

**Fence lizard**

USE Sceloporus undulatus

**Fence lizard, European**

USE Lacerta agilis

**Fencer (Jet bomber) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF SU-24 Fencer (Jet bomber)

Sukhoi SU-24 Fencer (Jet bomber)

BT Jet bombers

**Fencers (May Subd Geog)**

(GV1144-GV1144.2)

BT Athletes

NT Women fencers

**Fences (May Subd Geog)**

(NA8390-NA8392 (Architecture))

(S790-S790.3 (Agriculture))

(TH4965 (Construction))

BT Garden structures

RT Hedges

NT Cattle guards

Corrals

Electric fences

Gates

Hurdles (Fences)

Roads—Guard fences

Snow fences

Stone walls

Wire fencing

Wooden fences

— Law

USE Fences—Law and legislation

**— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

UF Fences—Law

(Former heading)

RT Boundaries (Estates)

**— Australia**

NT Dingo Fence (Australia)

**Fences, Anti-dazzle**

USE Roads—Glare screens

**Fences (Receivers of stolen goods)**

USE Receiving stolen goods

**Fences in art (Not Subd Geog)****Fenchel-Orlicz spaces**

BT Function spaces

Orlicz spaces

**Fencing (May Subd Geog)**

(GV1143-GV1150.6 (Sports))

(U860-U863 (Military science))

UF Fighting

BT Athletics

Dueling

Hand-to-hand fighting

Swords

RT Swordplay

NT Kendo

Single-stick

Stage fencing

Swordsmen

— Coaches

USE Fencing coaches

**— Management**

UF Fencing—Organization and administration

(Former heading)

— Organization and administration

USE Fencing—Management

**— Records (May Subd Geog)**

BT Sports records

**— Rules**

(GV1149)

**— Training (May Subd Geog)**

BT Physical education and training

**Fencing, Oriental (May Subd Geog)**

UF Oriental fencing

**Fencing (Receiving stolen goods)**

USE Receiving stolen goods

**Fencing coaches (May Subd Geog)**

UF Fencing—Coaches

(Former heading)

BT Coaches (Athletics)

**Fencing for women (May Subd Geog)**

(GV1149.6.W65)

BT Sports for women

**Fencing in art (Not Subd Geog)**

(N8217.F4)

**Fenclofenac**

UF Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid

BT Anti-inflammatory agents

Antirheumatic agents

Phenylacetic acid

**Fenclonine**

USE Chlorophenylalanine

**Fender, Martin (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Martin Fender (Fictitious character)

**Fender Broadcaster guitar**

USE Telecaster guitar

**Fender family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Finter family

Pfender family

Pfundner family

**Fender guitar (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Electric guitar

NT Stratocaster

Telecaster guitar

**Fender Rhodes piano (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Rhodes piano

BT Electronic piano

**Fender Stratocaster**

USE Stratocaster

**Fender Telecaster guitar**

USE Telecaster guitar

**Fenders, Automobile**

USE Automobiles—Fenders

**Fender's blue butterfly (May Subd Geog)**

(QL561.L8 (Zoology))

UF Blue butterfly, Fender's

Icaricia icarioides fenderi

BT Icaricia icarioides

**Fenders for automobiles**

USE Automobiles—Fenders

**Fenders for docks, piers, etc.**

UF Docks—Fenders

Piers—Fenders

BT Harbors

NT Ships—Fenders

**Fenders for street-cars**

USE Car fenders

**Fendiline**

(RC684.F44)

BT Calcium—Antagonists

Myocardial depressants

Phenethylamines

Vasodilators

**Fendrich family**

USE Fendrick family

**Fendrick family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Faehndrich family

Fahndrich family

Fehndrich family

Fendrich family

**Fenecchio River (Italy)**

UF Rio Fenecchio (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

**Fenecchio River Valley (Italy)**

UF Fenecchio Valley (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

**Fenecchio Valley (Italy)**

USE Fenecchio River Valley (Italy)

**Fenel family**

USE Fennell family

**Fenell family**

USE Fennell family

**Fenemore family**

USE Fenimore family

**Fener family**

USE Fenner family

**Fenestellidae (May Subd Geog)**

(QE799.S74)

BT Fenestrata

NT Archimedes (Bryozoa)

- Fenestra rotunda**  
*(QL948)*  
*(QM507)*  
*(QP461)*  
 BT Ear
- Fenestrata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE799.S74)*  
 UF Fenestrada  
 BT Stenolaemata, Fossil  
 NT Fenestellidae
- Fenestrada**  
 USE Fenestrata
- Fenfluramine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fen-fen  
 Fen-phen  
 Phen-fen  
 BT Appetite depressants  
 Phenethylamines  
 Serotonin uptake inhibitors  
 NT Dexfenfluramine
- Feng-huang ching** (China)  
 USE Fenghuang Jing (China)
- Feng-huang Hill Site** (Chiang-ling hsien, China)  
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)
- Feng-hwang Hill Site** (Jiangling Xian, China)  
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)
- Feng River** (China)  
 UF Feng Shui (China)  
 BT Rivers—China
- Feng Shui** (China)  
 USE Feng River (China)
- Feng shui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF1779.F4)*  
 BT Divination
- Feng shui gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB454.3.F45)*  
 BT Gardens
- Feng shui in interior decoration**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Interior decoration
- Fengate Site** (England)  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Fenger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fenghuang Hill Site** (Jiangling Xian, China)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Feng-huang Hill Site (Chiang-ling hsien, China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Feng-hwang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)  
 Fenghuang Shan Site (Jiangling Xian, China)  
 BT China—Antiquities
- Fenghuang Jing** (China)  
 UF Feng-huang ching (China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Lantau Trail (China)  
 Lantau Trail (Hong Kong)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Trails—China
- Fenghuang Shan Site** (Jiangling Xian, China)  
 USE Fenghuang Hill Site (Jiangling Xian, China)
- Fenhe Reservoir** (China)  
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)
- Fenhe Shuiku** (China)  
 USE Fen River Reservoir (China)
- Fenian Invasions of Canada, 1886-1870**  
 USE Canada—History—Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870
- Fenians**  
*(DA954)*  
 BT Canada—History—Fenian Invasions, 1866-1870  
 Ireland—History—1837-1901  
 Irish question
- Fenil family**  
 USE Fennell family
- Fenimore, Andrew** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Andrew Fenimore (Fictitious character)
- Fenimore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fenemore family  
 Fennimore family  
 Finamore family  
 Finemore family  
 Finnemore family
- Fenin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fenis Castle** (Fenis, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Fenis (Fenis, Italy)
- Fenite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE462.F4)*  
 BT Rocks, Igneous
- Fenitoin**  
 USE Phenytoin
- Fenitrothion**  
*(SB952.F)*  
 UF Dimethylnitrotolyl phosphorothioate  
 Methylnitrophos  
 Nitrophos  
 BT Insecticides  
 Organophosphorus compounds  
 Thiophosphates
- Fenjas**  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian
- Fenland Region** (England)  
 USE Fens, The (England)
- Fenn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Fenne family  
 DeFenne family  
 Fen family  
 Fenne family  
 Venn family
- Fenne family**  
 USE Fenn family
- Fennec** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.C22)*  
 UF Desert fox  
 Fennec fox  
 Fennecs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fennecus zerda  
 Vulpes arabricus  
 Vulpes aurita  
 Vulpes brucei  
 Vulpes cerdo  
 Vulpes denhamii  
 Vulpes fennecus  
 Vulpes saarensis  
 Vulpes zaarensis  
 Vulpes zerda  
 BT Vulpes
- Fennec fox**  
 USE Fennec
- Fennecs**  
 USE Fennec
- Fennecus**  
 USE Vulpes
- Fennecus zerda**  
 USE Fennec
- Fennel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.U48)*  
 UF Foeniculum  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Fennel, Damask**  
 USE Love-in-a-mist
- Fennel family**  
 USE Fennell family
- Fennel flowers**  
 USE Nigella
- Fennel-leaved pondweed**  
 USE Sago pondweed
- Fennelflowers**  
 USE Nigella
- Fennell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fehnel family  
 Fenel family  
 Fenell family  
 Fenil family  
 Fennel family  
 Fennil family  
 Fennelleaf pondweed  
 USE Sago pondweed
- Fenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fener family  
 Fennir family  
 Venner family
- Fennessey family**  
 USE Fennessey family
- Fennessey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fennessey family
- Fennig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pfennig family
- Fennil family**  
 USE Fennell family
- Fennimore family**  
 USE Fenimore family
- Fennir family**  
 USE Fenner family
- Fenno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fenno-Ugric languages**  
 USE Finno-Ugric languages
- Fennoscandia**  
 USE Scandinavia
- Fennoscandian Shield**  
 USE Baltic Shield
- Fenofibrate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lipanthyl  
 Procetofen  
 BT Antilipemic agents  
 Propionates
- Fenoterol**  
 UF Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminomethylbenzylalcohol  
 BT Bronchodilator agents  
 Ethanolamines  
 Sympathomimetic agents
- Fenouil** (Fictitious character : Weninger)  
 USE Davy (Fictitious character : Weninger)
- Fenrych family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fens, The** (England)  
 UF Fen Country (England)  
 Fenland Region (England)  
 The Fens (England)
- Fens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Landforms  
 Wetlands
- Fensch family**  
 USE Fenske family
- Fenske family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fensch family
- Fenster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fensterer family  
 Fenstermacher family  
 Fenstermaker family  
 Finster family
- Fensterer family**  
 USE Fenster family
- Fenstermacher family**  
 USE Fenster family
- Fenstermaker family**  
 USE Fenster family
- Fentanyl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD86.F45)*  
 UF Phenethylpiperidylpropionanilide citrate  
 Phentanyl  
 BT Analgesics  
 Anesthetics  
 Citrates  
 Narcotics  
 Piperidine  
 Tranquilizing drugs  
 NT Alfentanil
- Fenteni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Fenton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fentons family  
 Finton family  
 Phenton family  
 Fenton P. Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smith, Fenton P. (Fictitious character)  
 Fenton Rumplemayer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rumplemayer, Fenton (Fictitious character)  
 Fentons family  
 USE Fenton family  
**Fentress family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fentriss family  
 Fentriss family  
 USE Fentress family  
 Fenua Iti (Cook Islands)  
 USE Takutea (Cook Islands)  
**Fenugreek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SB205.T7 (Forage plants)]*  
*[SB317.F44 (General culture)]*  
 UF Foennugreek  
 Foenugreek  
 Trigonella  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Legumes  
**Fenusa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.T3 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Tenthredinidae  
 NT Elm leafminer  
 Fenusa ulmi  
 USE Elm leafminer  
**Fenway Park (Boston, Mass.)**  
 BT Stadiums—Massachusetts  
**Fenwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fenyvesi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 FEP (Psychiatry)  
 USE Focused expressive psychotherapy  
**FEPAS (Computer system)**  
 UF Finite Element Program System  
 (Computer system)  
 BT Finite element method—Data processing  
 Fer language  
 USE Kara language (Central African Republic and Sudan)  
**Feragen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Feral animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF140.F47]*  
 UF Animals, Feral  
 BT Animals  
 RT Domestic animals  
 NT Feral livestock  
 Feral mammals  
**Feral cats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF450]*  
 BT Cats  
 Feral mammals  
**Feral children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN372 (Anthropology)]*  
*[RJ507.F47 (Child psychiatry)]*  
 UF Wild children  
 Wolf children  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Exceptional children  
**Feral dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF810.7.D65]*  
 Here are entered works on domesticated dogs that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated mammals of the family Canidae that resemble domestic dogs are entered under Wild dogs.  
 UF Stray dogs  
 BT Dogs  
 Feral mammals  
 RT Wild dogs  
 Feral donkeys  
 USE Wild burros
- Feral goats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on domesticated goats that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated goats that resemble domestic goats are entered under Capra.  
 BT Feral livestock  
 Feral mammals  
 Goats  
 Feral horses  
 USE Wild horses  
**Feral livestock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wild livestock  
 BT Feral animals  
 Livestock  
 NT Feral goats  
 Feral sheep  
 Feral swine  
 Wild burros  
 Wild horses  
**Feral mammals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF140.F47]*  
 BT Feral animals  
 Mammals  
 NT Feral cats  
 Feral dogs  
 Feral goats  
 Feral sheep  
 Feral swine  
 Wild horses  
 Feral pig hunting  
 USE Feral swine hunting  
 Feral ponies  
 USE Wild ponies  
**Feral sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feral livestock  
 Feral mammals  
 Sheep  
**Feral swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF397.8-SF397.83]*  
 UF Hogs, Wild  
 Pigs, Wild  
 Wild hogs  
 Wild pigs  
 Wild swine  
 BT Feral livestock  
 Feral mammals  
 Sus  
 Swine  
**Feral swine hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK305.W5]*  
 UF Feral pig hunting  
 Pig hunting  
 Pig sticking  
 BT Big game hunting  
 RT Wild boar hunting  
**Ferault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ferber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Farber family  
**Ferberite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE391.F4]*  
 BT Tungstate minerals  
 Tungsten ores  
 Ferdinand Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)  
**Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Ferdinand Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana  
**Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BR75.F4]*  
 UF Clever horse (Tale)  
 Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)  
 BT Tales  
 Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)  
 USE Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)  
 Ferdinanda (Italy : Island)  
 USE Graham Island (Italy)
- Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)**  
 UF Deer Creek Site (Okla.)  
 Fernandina Site (Okla.)  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities  
**Ferdinand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fere family  
 USE Ferry family  
**Ferebee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Feree family  
 USE Ferry family  
 Feregut family  
 USE Farragut family  
 Ferel family  
 USE Ferrell family  
 Ferenbacher family  
 USE Farabaugh family  
 Ferenc family  
 USE Ferenczy family  
 Ference family  
 USE Ferenczy family  
 Ferenci family  
 USE Ferenczy family  
**Ferenciek tere (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 BT Plazas—Hungary  
 Ferencz family  
 USE Ferenczy family  
**Ferenczy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ferenc family  
 Ference family  
 Ferenci family  
 Ferencz family  
 Ferenz family  
 Ferenzi family  
**Ferentium (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ferento (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Ferento (Extinct city)  
 USE Ferentium (Extinct city)  
 Ferenz family  
 USE Ferenczy family  
 Ferenzi family  
 USE Ferenczy family  
**Feresa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C432]*  
 BT Delphinidae  
 NT Pygmy killer whale  
 Feresa attenuata  
 USE Pygmy killer whale  
 Feresa occulta  
 USE Pygmy killer whale  
 Feret family  
 USE Ferry family  
 Fergana Range (Kirghiz S.S.R.)  
 USE Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)  
**Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)**  
 UF Fergana Range (Kirghiz S.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ferganskiĭ khrebet (Kyrgyzstan)  
 BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan  
**Fergana Valley**  
 UF Ferganskaiā dolina  
 BT Valleys—Kyrgyzstan  
 Valleys—Tajikistan  
 Valleys—Uzbekistan  
 Ferganskaiā dolina  
 USE Fergana Valley  
 Ferganskiĭ khrebet (Kyrgyzstan)  
 USE Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)  
 Fergason family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Fergerson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Fergison family  
 USE Ferguson family  
**Fergus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fergus clan  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Fergus family  
 USE Ferguson family

**Fergus of Galloway (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Arthurian romances

**Ferguson, Charles (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Brigadier Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)

Charles Ferguson (Fictitious character)

**Ferguson family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fargurson family

Fargusen family

Ferguson family

Ferguson family

Ferguson family

Ferguson family

Fergus clan

*[Former heading]*

Fergus family

Fergusson clan

*[Former heading]*

Fergusson family

Forgason family

Forgerson family

Forgeson family

Forgison family

Forguson family

Furgason family

Furgerson family

Furgeson family

Furgison family

Furguson family

Ferguson Spring Range (Nev.)

USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)

**Ferguson tractors (Not Subd Geog)***[TL233.6.F]*

BT Tractors

Fergusson clan

USE Ferguson family

Fergusson family

USE Ferguson family

Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia

USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Feringer family

USE Fehringier family

**Ferir (The French word)***[PC2886.9.F]*

BT French language—Etymology

Feris family

USE Farris family

**Ferlo (Senegal : Region)**

Fermagha (Mali)

USE Farimaké Region (Mali)

**Fermat numbers**

UF Fermat's numbers

BT Number theory

Numbers, Prime

**Fermat's last theorem**

UF Last theorem, Fermat's

BT Diophantine analysis

Number theory

RT Fermat's theorem

Fermat's numbers

USE Fermat numbers

**Fermat's theorem***[QA244]*

BT Variational principles

RT Congruences and residues

Fermat's last theorem

Ferme de la Carrière (France)

USE Carrière Farm (France)

Ferme du Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)

USE Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)

**Fermentation (May Subd Geog)***[QK896 (Plant physiology)]**[QP601 (Physiological chemistry)]**[QR151 (Micro-organisms)]**[TP500-TP618 (Fermentation industries)]*

UF Ferments

BT Biochemical engineering

Chemistry

Industrial microbiology

Microbiological synthesis

RT Leavening agents

NT Brewing

Rumen fermentation

Silage—Fermentation

Solid-state fermentation

Fermentation gum

USE Dextran

**Fermentation products industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9660.F48-HD9660.F484]*

BT Chemical industry

NT Lactic acid industry

**Fermentation tube***[QR66]*

BT Bacteriology—Technique

Fermented cream

USE Sour cream

**Fermented fish (May Subd Geog)***[SH336.F45]*

UF Fish, Fermented

*[Former heading]*

Fish silage

BT Fermented foods

Fish as food

**Fermented foods (May Subd Geog)***[TP371.44]*

UF Food, Fermented

*[Former heading]*

BT Food

NT Fermented fish

Fermented milk

Fermented soyfoods

Kenkey

Red yeast rice

Sauerkraut

**Fermented milk (May Subd Geog)***[TP565 (Manufacture)]*

UF Fermented milks

Milk, Fermented

*[Former heading]*

Milks, Fermented

BT Cultured milk

Fermented foods

NT Kefir

Kumiss

Fermented milks

USE Fermented milk

**Fermented soyfoods (May Subd Geog)**

BT Fermented foods

Soyfoods

NT Fermented soymilk

Miso

Nattō

Soy sauce

Tempeh

**Fermented soyfoods industry***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Soyfoods industry

NT Miso industry

Nattō industry

Soy sauce industry

**Fermented soymilk (May Subd Geog)**

BT Fermented soyfoods

Soymilk

Ferments

USE Enzymes

Fermentation

Fermi-Dirac particles

USE Fermions

Fermi gas

USE Electron gas

**Fermi liquid theory***[QC174.85.F47]*

UF Landau Fermi liquid theory

Landau theory of Fermi liquids

Landau's theory of Fermi liquids

BT Fermi liquids

**Fermi liquids**

BT Quantum liquids

NT Fermi liquid theory

Fermi paradox

USE Fermi's paradox

**Fermi surfaces***[QC176.8.F4]*

UF Surfaces, Fermi

BT Electrons

Energy-band theory of solids

Free electron theory of metals

Quantum statistics

Fermi-Thomas model

USE Thomas-Fermi theory

Fermi-Thomas theory

USE Thomas-Fermi theory

Fermignano Castle (Fermignano, Italy)

USE Castello di Fermignano (Fermignano, Italy)

Fermion-boson models, Interacting

USE Interacting boson-fermion models

Fermion-boson systems, Interacting

USE Interacting boson-fermion models

**Fermions***[QC793.5.F42-QC793.5.F429]*

UF Fermi-Dirac particles

BT Particles (Nuclear physics)

Quantum statistics

RT Interacting boson-fermion models

Leptons (Nuclear physics)

NT Baryons

**Fermi's paradox**

UF Fermi paradox

BT Paradox

RT Life on other planets

**Fermoselle family (Not Subd Geog)**

Fern, Adder's

USE Polypodium vulgare

Fern, Wall

USE Polypodium vulgare

Fern allies

USE Pteridophyta

**Fern Cove (San Juan County, Wash.)**

BT Bays—Washington (State)

Fern family

USE Fearn family

**Fern gametophytes (May Subd Geog)***[QK521]*

UF Gametophytes, Fern

BT Ferns

**—Development**

UF Development of fern gametophytes

**Fern Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)**

BT Lakes—Kentucky

Lakes—Tennessee

Reservoirs—Kentucky

Reservoirs—Tennessee

**Fern Lake Watershed (Ky. and Tenn.)**

BT Watersheds—Kentucky

Watersheds—Tennessee

Fern rhaps

USE Rhaps excelsa

**Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)**

UF Fern Ridge Reservoir (Or.)

BT Lakes—Oregon

Reservoirs—Oregon

Fern Ridge Reservoir (Or.)

USE Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)

**Fernald family (Not Subd Geog)****Fernan family (Not Subd Geog)****Fernandes da Silva family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Fernandez family

Silva family

**Fernandes Dias family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Diaz family  
 Fernandez family

**Fernandes do Vale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fernandes Vale family  
 RT Fernandez family  
 Vail family

Fernandes family  
 USE Fernandez family

Fernandes Vale family  
 USE Fernandes do Vale family

**Fernandez, Rosie** (*Fictitious character*)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rosie Fernandez (*Fictitious character*)

**Fernández de Córdoba family**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family

**Fernández de Cossío family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family

**Fernández de Navarrete family**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family

**Fernández do Eijo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fernandez family

**Fernandez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fernandes family  
 Fernando family  
 RT Fernandes da Silva family  
 Fernandes Dias family  
 Fernandes do Vale family  
 Fernández de Córdoba family  
 Fernández de Cossío family  
 Fernández de Navarrete family  
 Fernández do Eijo family

Fernandian language  
 USE Bube language

Fernandina Site (Okla.)  
 USE Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)

**Fernando (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs

Fernando family  
 USE Fernandez family

**Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)**  
 UF Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)  
 Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)  
 Fernando Póo (Equatorial Guinea)  
 Isla de Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)  
 Isla de Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)  
 Macias Nguema (Equatorial Guinea)  
 BT Islands—Equatorial Guinea

Fernando Póo (Equatorial Guinea)  
 USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)

**Fernbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*QL696.P255*)  
 UF Bowdleria punctata  
 Kotata  
 Matata  
 BT Bowdleria  
 NT South Island fernbird

**Ferndale Bog (Okla.)**  
 BT Bogs—Oklahoma

Ferne Islands (England)  
 USE Farne Islands (England)

Ferney Castle (Ferney-Voltaire, France)  
 USE Château de Ferney (Ferney-Voltaire, France)

Fernico  
 USE Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys

**Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)**  
 UF Bernhard E. Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)  
 BT Experimental forests—West Virginia

**Ferns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*QK520-QK532 (Botany)*)  
 (*SB429 (Culture)*)  
 UF Filicineae  
 Filicophyta  
 Filicopsida  
 Polypodiophyta  
 Pterophyta  
 BT Pteridophyta  
 NT Cut ferns  
 Dennstaedtiaceae  
 Fern gametophytes  
 Ferns, Ornamental  
 Filicales  
 Hybrid ferns  
 Marsileales  
 Ophioglossales  
 Salviniaceae  
 Thelypteridaceae  
 Water ferns

—**Anatomy**  
 (*QK521*)

—**Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spores (Botany)

—**Type specimens**  
 (*QK523*)  
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)

Ferns, Cut  
 USE Cut ferns

**Ferns, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*QE961*)  
 BT Pteridophyta, Fossil  
 NT Archaeopteris  
 Coenopteridales  
 Filicales, Fossil  
 Glossopteris  
 Marattiaceae, Fossil

Ferns, Maidenhair  
 USE Maidenhair ferns

**Ferns, Ornamental** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*SB429 (Culture)*)  
 UF Garden ferns  
 Ornamental ferns  
 BT Ferns  
 Plants, Ornamental  
 NT Indoor ferns

Fernsley family  
 USE Farnsley family

**Fernwood State Forest (Ohio)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio

Ferny azolla  
 USE Azolla filiculoides

Fero family  
 USE Ferro family

Fero language  
 USE Pero language

Ferocacti  
 USE Ferocactus

**Ferocactus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*QK495.C11*)  
 UF Barrel cacti  
 Barrel cactus  
 Biznagas  
 Compass plants  
 Ferocacti  
 Fishhook cacti  
 Fishhook cactus  
 Visnagas  
 BT Cactus

**Ferocious Beast** (*Fictitious character*)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Feroe family  
 USE Ferro family

**Feroe languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ubangi languages

Feroll family  
 USE Ferrell family

**Feroni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Feronidae  
 USE Ground beetles

**Ferradura Site (Spain)**  
 UF La Ferradura Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Ferragut family  
 USE Farragut family

Ferral family  
 USE Ferrell family

Ferrall family  
 USE Ferrell family

**Ferralsols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*S592.17.F45*)  
 UF Krasnozems  
 Latosols  
 Sols ferrallitiques  
 BT Soils  
 NT Oxisols

Ferran family  
 USE Farren family

Ferrant Pegasus computer  
 USE Pegasus computer

**Ferrar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ferrer family

Ferrara Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)

Ferrari, Ettore, 1845-1929. Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi  
 USE Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi (Rovigo, Italy)

**Ferrari automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Testarossa automobile

Ferrari family  
 USE Ferraro family

Ferrari Racetrack (Imola, Italy)  
 USE Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)

**Ferrarini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ferrario family  
 USE Ferraro family

**Ferraro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ferrari family  
 Ferrario family  
 Ferreri family  
 Ferrero family

**Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)**  
 UF La Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities

Ferrates  
 USE Ferrites (Magnetic materials)

**Ferraz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ferre family  
 USE Ferry family

Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase  
 USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase

**Ferredoxin-NADP reductase**  
 (*QP603.F47*)  
 UF Adrenodoxin reductase  
 Ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase  
 Iron-sulphur protein reductase  
 BT NAD(P)H dehydrogenases

Ferree family  
 USE Ferry family

Ferregut family  
 USE Farragut family

Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)  
 USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)

**Ferreira de Souza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ferreira family  
 Sousa family

**Ferreira family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ferreyra family  
 RT Ferreira de Souza family

Ferreira Plaza (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 USE Praça do Ferreira (Fortaleza, Brazil)

Ferrel family  
 USE Ferrell family

- Ferrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fearal family  
   Fearell family  
   Fearghaill family  
   Ferel family  
   Feroll family  
   Ferral family  
   Ferrall family  
   Ferrel family  
   Ferril family  
   Ferrile family  
   Ferrill family  
   Ferrol family  
 RT Farrell family  
 Ferren family  
   USE Farren family
- Ferrer de Plegamans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Farrar family  
   Farris family  
   Ferrar family
- Ferreri family  
   USE Ferraro family
- Ferrería Site (Mexico)**  
 UF La Ferrería Site (Mexico)  
   Schroeder Site (Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Ferrero family  
   USE Ferraro family
- Ferret** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Domestic ferret  
   European ferret  
   Ferrets  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Mustela furo  
   Mustela putorius furo  
 BT European polecat
- Physiology**  
 Ferret, Black-footed  
   USE Black-footed ferret
- FERRET (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
   Natural language processing (Computer science)
- Ferret as laboratory animals  
   USE Ferrets as laboratory animals
- Ferret as pets  
   USE Ferrets as pets
- Ferret Cape Peninsula (France)  
   USE Cap-Ferret Peninsula (France)
- Ferret shells (Projectiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Projectiles
- Ferretting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK293]*  
 UF Hunting with ferrets  
 BT Hunting
- Ferrets  
   USE Ferret
- Ferrets as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF407.F39]*  
 UF Ferret as laboratory animals  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Laboratory animals
- Ferrets as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF459.F47]*  
 UF Ferret as pets  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Pets
- Ferrette, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Ferrette  
 BT Nobility—France
- Ferretto Piazza (Mestre, Italy)  
   USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
- Ferrey family  
   USE Ferry family
- Ferreya family  
   USE Ferreira family
- Ferreya Palace (Córdoba, Argentina)  
   USE Palacio Ferreyra (Córdoba, Argentina)
- Ferric chloride**  
*[QD181.F4]*  
 UF Ferric trichloride  
   Flores martis  
   Iron 3-chloride  
   Iron chloride  
   Iron perchloride  
   Iron trichloride  
   Iron chloride  
 BT Chlorides
- Ferric hydrates  
   USE Ferric hydroxides
- Ferric hydroxides**  
*[QD181.F4]*  
 UF Ferric hydrates  
 BT Hydroxides
- Ferric ions  
   USE Iron ions
- Ferric nitrate**  
 UF Nitrate of iron  
 BT Nitrates
- Ferric oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.F4]*  
 UF Ferric trioxide  
   Iron oxide  
   Iron oxide  
   Red ferric oxide  
   Red iron oxide  
   Red iron trioxide  
 BT Iron oxides
- Ferric salts**  
*[QD181.F4]*  
 BT Salts
- Ferric trichloride  
   USE Ferric chloride
- Ferric trioxide  
   USE Ferric oxide
- Ferrie family  
   USE Ferry family
- Ferrierite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE391.F45]*  
 BT Zeolites
- Ferries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HE5751-HE5870 (Transportation)]*  
*[VM421 (Naval architecture)]*  
 UF Ferryboats  
 BT Passenger ships  
   Roll-on/roll-off ships  
   Work boats  
 NT Team boats  
   Train ferries  
   Water taxis
- Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HE336.A33]*  
 UF Access roads to ferries  
 BT Roads
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Highway law
- Ferries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ferril family  
   USE Ferrell family
- Ferrile family  
   USE Ferrell family
- Ferrill family  
   USE Ferrell family
- Ferrimagnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC761.4]*  
 BT Magnetism
- Ferrin family  
   USE Farren family
- Ferrinatrite**  
 BT Iron salts
- Ferringdon family  
   USE Farrington family
- Ferringer family  
   USE Fehringer family
- Ferrington family  
   USE Farrington family
- Ferrins family  
   USE Farren family
- Ferris family  
   USE Farris family
- Ferris Mountains Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
 UF Ferris Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
   Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Ferris Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
   USE Ferris Mountains Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Ferris wheels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1860.F45]*  
 BT Amusement rides  
   Wheels
- Ferrise family  
   USE Farris family
- Ferriss family  
   USE Farris family
- Ferrissia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.A63]*  
 BT Ancyliidae  
 NT Ferrissia fusca
- Ferrissia fusca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.A63]*  
 BT Ferrissia
- Ferrite**  
*[TN693.17 (Metallography)]*  
 RT Ferrites (Magnetic materials)  
 NT Copper ferrite
- Ferrite cores**  
 UF Cores, Ferrite  
 BT Ferrite devices  
   Magnetic cores
- Ferrite devices**  
*[TK7872.F4]*  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
   Magnetic devices  
 NT Ferrite cores
- Ferrite isolators**  
*[TK7872.F4]*  
 UF Isolators, Ferrite  
 BT Wave guides
- Ferrites (Magnetic materials)**  
*[QC766.F3]*  
 UF Ferrates  
 BT Gytrators  
   Magnetic materials  
 RT Ferrite  
 NT Orthoferrites  
   Wustite  
   Yttrium iron garnet
- Heat treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ferritic stainless steel  
   USE Ferritic steel
- Ferritic steel**  
 UF Ferritic stainless steel  
   Stainless steel, Ferritic  
   Steel, Ferritic  
 BT Steel, Stainless
- Ferritin**  
 BT Carrier proteins  
   Iron in the body  
   Iron proteins  
 RT Hemosiderin  
   Isoferritin
- Ferro (Canary Islands)  
   USE Hierro (Canary Islands)
- Ferro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feero family  
   Fero family  
   Feroe family  
   Ferrone family  
   Ferroni family
- Ferro-vanadium  
   USE Ferrovandium
- Ferroalloys  
   USE Iron alloys
- Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans  
   USE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans

- Ferrobacillus sulfooxidans**  
USE Thiobacillus ferrooxidans
- Ferroboron**  
BT Boron
- Ferrocarril Veracruz al Pacífico Strike, 1900**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Railroads—Mexico
- Ferrocement**  
USE Reinforced concrete
- Ferrocement boats**  
USE Concrete boats
- Ferrocement tanks**  
USE Concrete tanks
- Ferrocene**  
UF Dicyclopentadienyl iron  
BT Metallocenes  
Organoiron compounds
- Ferrocyanides**  
BT Cyanides  
NT Sodium nitroferrocyanide
- Ferroelastic crystals**  
BT Crystals
- Ferroelectric crystals**  
UF Ferroelectrics  
NT Ferroelectric storage cells
- Ferroelectric devices**  
(TK7872.F44)  
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
Solid state electronics  
RT Piezoelectric devices  
NT Ferroelectric storage cells
- Ferroelectric effect**  
USE Ferroelectricity
- Ferroelectric storage cells**  
UF Memory devices  
BT Ferroelectric crystals  
Ferroelectric devices
- Ferroelectric thin films**  
UF Thin films, Ferroelectric  
BT Thin films
- Ferroelectricity** (May Subd Geog)  
(QC596-QC596.9)  
UF Ferroelectric effect  
Seignette-electricity  
BT Polarization (Electricity)  
NT Domain structure  
Photoferroelectric effect
- Ferroelectrics**  
USE Ferroelectric crystals
- Ferrofluids**  
USE Magnetic fluids
- Ferrography** (Photomechanical process)  
USE Ferromagnetography
- Ferrohornblende**  
USE Hornblende
- Ferrol (Peru)**  
USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
- Ferrol Bay (Peru)**  
UF Bahía de Chimbote (Peru)  
Bahía Ferrol (Peru)  
Bay of Chimbote (Peru)  
Chimbote Bay (Peru)  
Ferrol (Peru)  
BT Bays—Peru
- Ferrol Bay (Spain)**  
UF El Ferrol Bay (Spain)  
Ría de El Ferrol (Spain)  
Ría de Ferrol (Spain)  
BT Bays—Spain
- Ferrol family**  
USE Ferrell family
- Ferromagnetic domain**  
USE Domain structure
- Ferromagnetic materials**  
(TK454.4.M3 (Electric engineering))  
(TK7871.15.M3 (Electronics))  
BT Ferromagnetism  
Magnetic materials
- Fluctuations**  
BT Fluctuations (Physics)
- Ferromagnetic resonance**  
UF Resonance, Ferromagnetic  
BT Ferromagnetism  
Magnetic resonance
- Ferromagnetism** (May Subd Geog)  
(QC761.5)  
BT Magnetism  
NT Antiferromagnetism  
Barkhausen effect  
Domain structure  
Ferromagnetic materials  
Ferromagnetic resonance  
Ising model  
Spin waves
- Ferromagnetography**  
UF Ferrography (Photomechanical process)  
Magnetography (Photomechanical process)  
BT Electrophotography  
Photomechanical processes
- Ferromanganese**  
(TN757.F3)  
BT Iron-manganese alloys
- Ferron family**  
USE Farren family
- Ferrone family**  
USE Ferro family
- Ferrone Site (Italy)**  
(DG70.F5)  
UF Riserva Ferrone Site (Italy)  
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Ferroni family**  
USE Ferro family
- Ferroproteins**  
USE Iron proteins
- Ferrosilicon** (May Subd Geog)  
(TN757.F4)  
UF Silicon-iron  
BT Iron-silicon alloys  
Silicon steel
- Ferrosilicon industry** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Industrial minerals industry
- Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Mexico  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- Ferrotitanium alloys**  
USE Titanium-iron alloys
- Ferrotungsten**  
BT Iron-tungsten alloys
- Ferrotypes**  
USE Tintype
- Ferrous alloys**  
USE Iron alloys
- Ferrous ions**  
USE Iron ions
- Ferrous metal industries**  
USE Iron industry and trade  
Steel industry and trade
- Ferrous oxide** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Iron oxides
- Ferrous salts**  
(QD181.F4)  
BT Salts
- Ferrous sulphate**  
UF Iron sulphate  
BT Sulphates  
—**Physiological effect**  
NT Plants, Effect of ferrous sulphate on
- Ferrovanadium**  
UF Ferro-vanadium  
BT Vanadium alloys
- Ferrovia del San Gottardo**  
USE Gotthardbahn
- Ferroxidase**  
USE Ceruloplasmin
- Ferruginous hawk** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.F32 (Zoology))  
UF Buteo regalis  
Chap-hawk  
Eagle hawk  
Ferruginous rough-legged hawk  
Ferruginous roughleg  
Gopher hawk  
Squirrel hawk  
BT Buteo
- Ferruginous owl**  
USE Ferruginous pygmy owl
- Ferruginous pygmy owl** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.583 (Zoology))  
UF Ferruginous owl  
Glaucidium brasilianum  
Pygmy owl, Ferruginous  
Streaked pygmy owl  
BT Glaucidium
- Ferruginous rough-legged hawk**  
USE Ferruginous hawk
- Ferruginous roughleg**  
USE Ferruginous hawk
- Ferruzzi family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ferry boat captains**  
USE Ferryboat captains
- Ferry Boat du Nuit (Express train)**  
USE Night Ferry (Express train)
- Ferry bridges** (May Subd Geog)  
(TG435)  
UF Bridges, Ferry  
BT Bridges
- Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
USE Ferry Station Post Office Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Ferry family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Farrie family  
Fere family  
Feree family  
Feret family  
Ferre family  
Ferree family  
Ferre family  
Ferry family  
Ferry family  
Ferry family  
RT Farris family
- Ferry flying**  
USE Airplanes—Ferrying
- Ferry Plantation (S.C.)**  
USE Roupelmond Plantation (S.C.)
- Ferry Station Post Office Building (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
UF Ferry Building (San Francisco, Calif.)  
BT Marine terminals—California  
Post office buildings—California
- Ferry team boats**  
USE Team boats
- Ferryboat captains** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Ferry boat captains  
BT Ship captains
- Ferryboat disasters** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Disasters
- Ferryboats**  
USE Ferries
- Ferrybridge, Battle of, Ferrybridge, England, 1461**  
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
- Ferrying of airplanes**  
USE Airplanes—Ferrying
- Ferryor family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Verry family
- Ferrys family**  
USE Ferry family
- Ferschneider family**  
USE VerSchneider family
- Fersen River (Italy)**  
USE Fersina River (Italy)
- Fersenbach (Italy)**  
USE Fersina River (Italy)

Fersental (Italy)  
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)  
**Fersina River (Italy)**  
 UF Fersen River (Italy)  
 Fersenbach (Italy)  
 Torrente Fersina (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Fersina River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fersental (Italy)  
 Fersina Valley (Italy)  
 Mòcheni, Valle del (Italy)  
 Mòchenital (Italy)  
 Val di Fersina (Italy)  
 Valle del Fersina (Italy)  
 Valle del Mòcheni (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fersina Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)  
 Ferst family  
 USE Furst family  
 Ferté-Vidame, Château de la (La Ferté-Vidame, France)  
 USE Château de la Ferté-Vidame (La Ferté-Vidame, France)  
**Fertig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fertile Crescent  
 USE Middle East  
 Fertilisers  
 USE Fertilizers  
**Fertility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP251 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Fecundity  
 BT Reproduction  
 RT Infertility in animals  
 SA *subdivision Fertility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*  
 Cattle—Fertility; Fishes—Fertility  
 NT Heterosis  
 Sterilization reversal  
 —**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fertility, Effect of drugs on  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
 —**Endocrine aspects**  
 UF Endocrine aspects of fertility  
 Fertility—Hormonal aspects  
 Hormonal aspects of fertility  
 —Hormonal aspects  
 USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects  
 Fertility, Effect of drugs on  
 USE Fertility—Effect of drugs on  
**Fertility, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN241 (Physiological anthropology)]*  
*[HB901-HB1108 (Demography)]*  
*[QP251-QP265 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Human fertility  
 Natality  
 BT Demography  
 Human reproduction  
 RT Infertility  
 NT Birth intervals  
 Conception  
 —**Immunological aspects**  
 —**Nutritional aspects**  
 —**Statistics**  
 UF Birth-rate  
 BT Vital statistics  
**Fertility, Human, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fertility, Human, in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fertility clinic services  
 USE Fertility clinics  
**Fertility clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fertility clinic services  
 Fertility services  
 Infertility clinics  
 BT Clinics  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation

**Fertility cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cults, Fertility  
 BT Cults  
 NT Rice planting rites  
 —**Japan**  
 NT Taasobi  
**Fertility cults in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fertility in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fertility of eggs  
 USE Eggs—Hatchability  
 Fertility services  
 USE Fertility clinics  
 Fertilization, Human  
 USE Conception  
 Fertilization, In vitro  
 USE Fertilization in vitro  
 Fertilization, Laboratory  
 USE Fertilization in vitro  
 Fertilization, Test tube  
 USE Fertilization in vitro  
**Fertilization (Biology)**  
*[QH485]*  
 UF Amphimixis  
 BT Biology  
 Cells  
 Embryology  
 Physiology  
 Reproduction  
 NT Conception  
 Sperm-ovum interactions  
 Fertilization age  
 USE Gestational age  
**Fertilization in vitro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ectogenesis, Preimplantational  
 Fertilization, In vitro  
 Fertilization, Laboratory  
 Fertilization, Test tube  
 In vitro fertilization  
 IVF (Reproduction)  
 Laboratory fertilization  
 Preimplantational ectogenesis  
 Test tube fertilization  
 BT Genetic engineering  
 Reproductive technology  
**Fertilization in vitro, Human**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RG135]*  
 UF Babies, Test tube  
 Human fertilization in vitro  
 Human in vitro fertilization  
 Test tube babies  
 BT Conception  
 Human reproductive technology  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 Parent and child (Law)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Fertilization in vitro, Human (Islamic law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Islamic law  
 Fertilization of fish ponds  
 USE Fish ponds—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of forest soils  
 USE Forest soils—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of fresh water  
 USE Fresh water—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of lakes  
 USE Lakes—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of meadows  
 USE Meadows—Fertilization  
**Fertilization of plants**  
*[QK828]*  
 BT Botany  
 Plant physiology  
 Plants  
 Plants—Reproduction  
 NT Cleistogamy  
 Pollination

**Fertilization of plants by insects**  
*[QK926]*  
 BT Insect-plant relationships  
 Insects  
 NT Pollination by insects  
 Fertilization of seawater  
 USE Seawater—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of soils  
 USE Fertilizers  
**Fertilizer equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S693.5]*  
 UF Fertilizers—Application—Equipment and supplies  
 Fertilizers—Equipment and supplies  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 NT Fertilizer spreaders  
**Fertilizer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9483-HD9484]*  
 BT Agricultural chemicals industry  
 NT Compost industry  
 Guano industry  
 Liquid fertilizer industry  
 Micronutrient fertilizer industry  
 Phosphatic fertilizer industry  
 Sulphur fertilizer industry  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Fertilizer industry  
**Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Pesticide-fertilizer mixtures  
 BT Fertilizers  
 Mixtures  
 Pesticides  
 —**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures  
**Fertilizer requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crops—Fertilizer requirements  
 Requirements for fertilizers  
 BT Fertilizers  
**Fertilizer spreaders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spreaders of fertilizers  
 BT Fertilizer equipment  
**Fertilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S631-S667 (Agriculture)]*  
 UF Artificial fertilizers  
 Chemical fertilizers  
 Crops—Fertilizers  
 Fertilisers  
 Fertilization of soils  
 Fertilizers and manures  
*[Former heading]*  
 Field crops—Fertilizers  
 Soils—Fertilization  
 BT Agricultural chemicals  
 Plants—Nutrition  
 Soil amendments  
 RT Soil fertility  
 SA *subdivision Fertilizers under individual crops, e.g.* Corn—Fertilizers  
 NT Ammonia as fertilizer  
 Aquatic plants as fertilizer  
 Ashes as fertilizer  
 Azolla as fertilizer  
 Calcium fertilizers  
 Chile saltpeter as fertilizer  
 Cyanamid  
 Factory and trade waste as fertilizer  
 Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures  
 Fertilizer requirements  
 Fish-scrap fertilizer  
 Garden fertilizers  
 Liming of soils  
 Liquid fertilizers  
 Magnesium fertilizers  
 Manures  
 Marine algae as fertilizer  
 Marl  
 Meadows—Fertilizers  
 Micronutrient fertilizers



**Fertilizers** (*Continued*)

Molasses as fertilizer  
 Nitrogen fertilizers  
 Nitrogen-fixing algae as fertilizer  
 Organic fertilizers  
 Organic wastes as fertilizer  
 Pastures—Fertilizers  
 Peat as fertilizer  
 Phosphatic fertilizers  
 Potassium fertilizers  
 Salt as fertilizer  
 Sapropel as fertilizer  
 Seagrasses as fertilizer  
 Sewage as fertilizer  
 Sewage sludge as fertilizer  
 Slag as fertilizer  
 Soils—Fertilizer movement  
 Straw as fertilizer  
 Sulphur fertilizers  
 Urea as fertilizer  
 Waste products as fertilizer  
 Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner,  
 etc.

Zinc fertilizers

—**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Application of fertilizers  
 RT Spraying and dusting in agriculture  
 NT Aerial fertilizing

—**Equipment and supplies**

USE Fertilizer equipment

—**Equipment and supplies**

USE Fertilizer equipment

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Tariff**

USE Tariff on fertilizers

Fertilizers and manures

USE Fertilizers

Manures

Fertő Tavi Nemzeti Park (Austria and Hungary)

USE Nationalpark Neusiedler See-Seewinkel  
 (Austria and Hungary)

Fertő tó (Austria and Hungary)

USE Neusiedler Lake (Austria and Hungary)

Fertschneider family

USE VerSchneider family

Fertu-Hansag National Park (Hungary)

USE Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

**Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**

UF Fertu-Hansag National Park (Hungary)

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

**Ferula** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.U48*)

BT Umbelliferae

**Ferverda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ferwerda family

Ferwerda family

USE Ferverda family

**Fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)

(*SB201.F48 (Forage plants)*)

UF Festuca

BT Grasses

NT Arizona fescue

Meadow fescue

Red fescue

Rough fescue

Tall fescue

**Fescue foot** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cattle—Diseases

Feserek (African people)

USE Izere (African people)

Fesher family

USE Fisher family

Feshka (West Bank)

USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

Feshkha (West Bank)

USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

Fesler family

USE Fessler family

**Fesmire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fesoa language

USE Nalik language

**Fessenden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fessler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faessler family

Fesler family

Fesoa language

USE Nalik language

Festa da Virgem de Nazaré

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora**

BT Blacks—Brazil

Festa de Nazaré

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa de Nossa Senhora de Nazareth

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

Festa del Calendimaggio

USE Calendimaggio Festival

Festa di Primavera

USE Calendimaggio Festival

Festa do Círio de Nazaré

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Feste (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Theophilus the Fool (Fictitious  
 character)

Feste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg,

Germany)

USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg,

Germany)

**Fester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)

USE Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)

**Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)**

UF Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)

Schloss Festetics (Keszthely, Hungary)

BT Palaces—Hungary

**Festiva automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*TL215.F*)

UF Ford Festiva automobile

BT Ford automobile

**Festival books** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Books

**Festival-day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BV4254.3*)

UF Feast-day sermons

Sermons, Festival-day

BT Church year sermons

Fasts and feasts

NT All Saints' Day sermons

All Souls' Day sermons

Christmas sermons

**Festival-day sermons, Jewish**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*BM745-BM747*)

UF Jewish festival-day sermons

BT Jewish sermons

NT Hanukkah sermons

High Holiday sermons

Passover sermons

Purim sermons

Rosh ha-Shanah sermons

Shabbat ha-gadol sermons

Shabbat shubah sermons

Shavuot sermons

Sukkot sermons

Yom Kippur sermons

Festival of Breaking Fast (Islam)

USE 'Id al-Fitr

Festival of Kites

USE Basant Festival

Festival of Lanterns

USE Ullambana

Festival of Pentecost (Samaritan)

USE Shavuot (Samaritan)

Festival of Souls

USE Ullambana

Festival of the Dead

USE Ullambana

Festival of the Sun

USE Inti Raymi Festival

Festival of the Transfiguration

USE Feast of the Transfiguration

Festival shopping centers

USE Entertainment facilities in shopping  
 centers

**Festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*GT3930-GT4995 (Manners and customs)*)

(*LB3560-LB3575 (Educational)*)

BT Days

Manners and customs

RT Anniversaries

Fasts and feasts

Pageants

Processions

NT Art festivals

Autumn festivals

Carnival

Children's festivals

Comedy festivals

Craft festivals

Drama festivals

Durbars

Ethnic festivals

Family festivals

Flower festivals

Folk festivals

Harvest festivals

Music festivals

Parades

Pase del Niño festival

Rice planting rites

Spring festivals

Summer festivals

Wine festivals

Winter festivals

—**Jews**

USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism

—**Andes Region**

NT Inti Raymi Festival

—**Bolivia**

NT Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Gran Poder Festival, La Paz,  
 Bolivia

—**Brazil**

NT Círio de Nazaré Festival  
 Farra do Boi

—**Burma**

NT Saṅkran'

—**China**

NT Dragon boat festival  
 Mid-autumn Festival  
 Ullambana

—**Czech Republic**

NT Czechoslovak Spartakiade, Prague,  
 Czech Republic

—**Czechoslovakia**

—**Egypt**

NT Sed festival

—**England**

NT Feast of Fools  
 Lords of misrule

—**France**

NT Feast of Fools  
 Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France

—**Greece**

NT Anthesteria

—**Haiti**

NT Rara Festival

—**India**

NT Mopin

—**Ireland**

NT Saint Brigid's Day

—**Italy**

NT Palio Festival, Siena, Italy

—**Japan**

NT Gion Festival  
 Mikoshi  
 Nomaori, Japan  
 Taasobi  
 Ullambana

- Latin America**
  - NT Moros y Cristianos Festival
- Malaysia**
  - NT Wangkang Festival
- Mexico**
  - NT Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
- North America**
  - NT Powwows
- Pakistan**
  - NT Basant Festival
- Portugal**
  - NT Círio de Nazaré Festival
- Spain**
  - NT Fiesta de San Fermín, Pamplona, Spain
  - Moros y Cristianos Festival
- Swaziland**
  - NT Umhlanga
- Texas**
- Thailand**
  - NT Bongfai Festival, Thailand
  - Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand
- United States**
  - NT Fourth of July celebrations
- Venezuela**
  - NT San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela

**Festivals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Festivals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Festschriften** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anniversary volumes
- Commemorative volumes
- Homage volumes
- Jubilee volumes
- Wedding publications
- RT Essays
- NT Cremation volumes
- Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915**
  - UF Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
  - RT Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915
- Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915
  - USE Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915

**Festuca**

- USE Fescue
- Festuca altaica
  - USE Rough fescue
- Festuca arizonica
  - USE Arizona fescue
- Festuca arundinacea
  - USE Tall fescue
- Festuca campestris
  - USE Rough fescue
- Festuca elatior
  - USE Meadow fescue
  - Tall fescue
- Festuca pratensis
  - USE Meadow fescue
- Festuca rubra
  - USE Red fescue
- Festuca scabrella
  - USE Rough fescue
- Festuca viridis
  - USE Red fescue

**Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)**

- UF Dresden Fortress (Dresden, Germany)
- BT Fortification—Germany
- Festung Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
  - USE Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)

**Festung Königstein (Königstein, Pirna, Germany)**

- UF Königstein Fortress (Königstein, Pirna, Germany)
- BT Castles—Germany

**Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)**

- UF Castle Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
- Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
- Marienberg Castle (Würzburg, Germany)
- BT Castles—Germany
- Festung Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
  - USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

**Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Rüsselsheim Fortress (Rüsselsheim, Germany)
- BT Fortification—Germany
- Festung Würzburg (Germany)
  - USE Würzburg (Germany : Castle)
- Festungsrüne Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
  - USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

**Feszty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fet family**

- USE Fedt family

**Feta cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SF272.F47]*

- BT Brined cheeses

**Fetal age**

- USE Gestational age

**Fetal alcohol syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG629.F45]*

- BT Abnormalities, Human
- Alcoholism in pregnancy—Complications
- Fetus—Diseases
- Syndromes
- RT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse

**Fetal anoxia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fetal hypoxia
- BT Anoxemia
- Fetus—Diseases
- RT Asphyxia neonatorum

**Fetal assessment**

- USE Fetal monitoring

**Fetal behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG622]*

- UF Fetus—Behavior
- Fetus—Psychology
- Prenatal behavior
- BT Developmental psychobiology

**Fetal blood**

- UF Cord blood
- Umbilical cord blood
- BT Blood

**Fetal brain** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Brain
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Holoprosencephaly

**Fetal cardiography**

- USE Fetal heart rate monitoring

**Fetal cattle**

- USE Cattle—Fetuses

**Fetal cells from maternal blood**

*(May Subd Geog)*

*[RG628.3.F45]*

- BT Maternal-fetal exchange
- Prenatal diagnosis

**Fetal circulation, Persistent**

- USE Persistent fetal circulation syndrome

**Fetal death** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG631-RG633]*

- UF Fetal stillbirth
- Fetal wastage
- Fetus, Death of the
- [Former heading]*
- Intrauterine death
- Reproductive wastage
- Wastage, Fetal
- BT Death
- Pregnancy—Complications
- NT Abortion
- Lithopedion
- Miscarriage
- Stillbirth

—**Causes**

- UF Causes of fetal death
- Fetal death—Etiology

—**Etiology**

- USE Fetal death—Causes

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**Fetal distress** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Distress, Fetal
- BT Fetus—Diseases
- Stress (Physiology)

**Fetal echocardiography**

- USE Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging

**Fetal erythroblastosis**

- USE Erythroblastosis fetalis

**Fetal globulins**

- USE Alpha fetoproteins

**Fetal growth**

- USE Fetus—Growth

**Fetal growth disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG629.G75]*

- UF Abnormal fetal growth
- Fetus—Growth disorders
- BT Fetus—Diseases
- Growth disorders
- NT Fetal growth retardation

**Fetal growth retardation** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG629.G76]*

- UF Fetus—Growth retardation
- [Former heading]*
- Growth retardation, Fetal
- Growth retardation, Intrauterine
- Intrauterine growth retardation
- Retardation, Fetal growth
- Retardation, Intrauterine growth
- BT Fetal growth disorders
- NT Birth weight, Low

**Fetal heart**

- BT Heart

—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Persistent fetal circulation syndrome

—**Blood-vessels**

- NT Truncus arteriosus

—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Truncus arteriosus, Persistent

—**Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG628.3.E34]*

- UF Fetal echocardiography

- BT Echocardiography

**Fetal heart rate monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RG628.3.H42]*

- UF Cardiotocography
- Fetal cardiography
- BT Fetal monitoring
- Heart rate monitoring

—**Equipment and supplies**

**Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD9995.F48]*

- BT Patient monitoring equipment industry

**Fetal hypoxia**

- USE Fetal anoxia

**Fetal imaging**

- USE Fetus—Imaging

- Fetal immunity, Maternally acquired  
USE Maternally acquired immunity
- Fetal immunology  
USE Fetus—Immunology
- Fetal liver cells**  
BT Fetal tissues  
Liver cells
- Fetal magnetic resonance imaging  
USE Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging
- Fetal malnutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.M34]  
UF Prenatal malnutrition  
BT Fetus—Diseases  
Fetus—Nutrition  
Malnutrition in children  
Malnutrition in pregnancy
- Fetal membranes**  
UF Membranes, Fetal  
BT Fetal tissues  
Membranes (Biology)  
NT Amnion  
Chorioallantois  
Chorion
- Fetal monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG628-RG628.3]  
UF Assessment, Fetal  
Fetal assessment  
Fetal surveillance  
Fetus—Monitoring  
Monitoring, Fetal  
Surveillance, Fetal  
BT Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis  
Patient monitoring  
NT Fetal heart rate monitoring
- Fetal movement  
USE Fetus—Movements
- Fetal nerve tissue**  
BT Fetal tissues  
Nerve tissue
- Fetal offering rites  
USE Fetal propitiatory rites
- Fetal passive immunity  
USE Maternally acquired immunity
- Fetal pathophysiology  
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- Fetal pharmacology  
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- Fetal physiopathology  
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- Fetal presentation**  
[RG671-RG693]  
UF Labor presentation (Obstetrics)  
Lie (Obstetrics)  
Presentation, Fetal  
Presentation (Obstetrics)  
BT Delivery (Obstetrics)  
NT Breech delivery  
Shoulder dystocia
- Fetal propitiatory rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetal offering rites  
Propitiatory rites, Fetal  
BT Abortion—Religious aspects  
Fetus—Religious aspects  
Liturgies  
Rites and ceremonies  
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
—**Buddhism**  
UF Mizugo kuyō  
Mizuko kuyō  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Fetal rickets  
USE Achondroplasia
- Fetal rights  
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Fetal sonography  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal stillbirth  
USE Fetal death
- Fetal surgery  
USE Fetus—Surgery
- Fetal surveillance  
USE Fetal monitoring
- Fetal tissue  
USE Fetal tissues
- Fetal tissues**  
UF Fetal tissue  
BT Tissues  
NT Fetal liver cells  
Fetal membranes  
Fetal nerve tissue  
—**Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Religious aspects**  
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Fetal transfusion  
USE Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal ultrasonic imaging  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal ultrasonography  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal ultrasound  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal version  
USE Version (Obstetrics)
- Fetal visualization, Direct  
USE Fetoscopy
- Fetal wastage  
USE Fetal death
- Fête de Saint Gal, Langeac, France  
USE Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France
- Feterita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
[SB191.S7 (Culture)]  
UF Federita  
Sorghum bicolor caudatum  
BT Sorghum
- Fetherston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetiales**  
BT Ambassadors
- Fetichism  
USE Fetishism
- Feticide  
USE Abortion
- Fetid perspiration  
USE Bromhidrosis
- Fetishes (Ceremonial objects)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ceremonial objects
- Fetishism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN472 (Ethnology)]  
UF Fetichism  
BT Rites and ceremonies  
Worship  
NT Animism  
Idols and images
- Fetishism, Commodity  
USE Commodity fetishism
- Fetishism (Sexual behavior)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HQ79 (Sexual life)]  
[RC560.F4 (Psychiatry)]  
BT Sex
- Fetishism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetishism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetoplacental function tests  
USE Placental function tests
- Fetoproteins, Alpha  
USE Alpha fetoproteins
- Fetor oris  
USE Bad breath
- Fetoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG628.3.F47]  
UF Direct fetal visualization  
Direct intrauterine visualization  
Fetal visualization, Direct  
Intrauterine visualization, Direct  
Visualization, Direct fetal  
BT Endoscopy  
Prenatal diagnosis
- Fett, Boba (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boba Fett (Fictitious character)  
Jaster Mereel (Fictitious character)  
Mereel, Jaster (Fictitious character)
- Fetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetterman family  
Fetters family  
Vetter family  
Vetterman family  
RT Fader family  
Feather family
- Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)  
USE Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)
- Fetterman family  
USE Fetter family
- Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866**  
UF Fetterman Fight, 1866  
(*Former heading*)  
Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866  
Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, Wyo., 1866  
BT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867  
Wyoming—History
- Fetterman Fight, 1866  
USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866
- Fetters family  
USE Fetter family
- Fettes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetu (African people)  
USE Efutu (African people)
- Fetuins  
USE Alpha fetoproteins
- Fetus**  
[RG600 (Physiology)]  
UF Foetus  
Unborn child  
BT Embryology  
Reproduction  
SA *subdivision Fetuses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fetuses, and headings beginning with the word Fetal*  
NT Docimasia pulmonum  
Ductus arteriosus  
Maternal-fetal exchange  
Prenatal influences  
Urachus  
Wolffian body
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QM691-QM695 (Teratology)]  
[RG626-RG629 (Obstetrics)]  
UF Fetus—Abnormalities and deformities  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Abnormalities, Human
- Abnormities and deformities  
USE Fetus—Abnormalities
- Anatomy**  
BT Human anatomy
- Behavior  
USE Fetal behavior
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG626-RG629]  
UF Embryopathies  
BT Pregnancy—Complications  
NT Achondroplasia  
Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine  
Communicable diseases in the fetus  
Cytomegalic inclusion disease  
Dysostosis  
Erythroblastosis fetalis  
Fetal alcohol syndrome  
Fetal anoxia  
Fetal distress  
Fetal growth disorders  
Fetal malnutrition  
Fetus—Effect of radiation on  
Meconium aspiration syndrome

- **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG628-RG628.3]  
BT Prenatal diagnosis  
NT Amniocentesis  
Fetal monitoring
- **Drug effects**  
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- **Effect of chemicals on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.C45]  
BT Chemicals—Physiological effect
- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.D79]  
UF Fetal pharmacology  
Fetus—Drug effects  
[Former heading]  
Fetus, Effect of drugs on the  
[Former heading]  
BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
Perinatal pharmacology
- **Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.R33]  
UF Fetus—Radiation effects  
Fetus, Effect of radiation on the  
[Former heading]  
BT Fetus—Diseases  
Radiation—Physiological effect
- **Effect of tobacco on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.T6]  
UF Fetus—Smoking effects  
BT Tobacco—Physiological effect
- **Growth**  
[RG613]  
UF Fetal growth  
Intrauterine growth  
NT Birth size
- **Growth disorders**  
USE Fetal growth disorders
- **Growth retardation**  
USE Fetal growth retardation
- **Imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetal imaging  
BT Diagnostic imaging  
NT Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging  
Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- **Immunology**  
[RG613.7]  
UF Fetal immunology  
BT Developmental immunology  
NT Maternally acquired immunity
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the legal status of the fetus in the womb. Works on the legal aspects of an individual's future children, including those not yet conceived, are entered under Unborn children (Law).  
UF En ventre sa mère  
Fetal rights  
Human embryo—Law and legislation  
BT Unborn children (Law)
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- **Magnetic resonance imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetal magnetic resonance imaging  
BT Fetus—Imaging  
Magnetic resonance imaging
- **Metabolism**  
[RG615]  
BT Fetus—Physiology  
Metabolism
- **Monitoring**  
USE Fetal monitoring

- **Movements**  
[RG621]  
UF Fetal movement  
Movement, Fetal  
BT Animal mechanics  
Fetus—Physiology  
Human mechanics
- **Nutrition**  
[RG615]  
BT Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects  
NT Fetal malnutrition
- **Pathophysiology**  
UF Fetal pathophysiology  
Fetal physiopathology  
Fetus—Physiopathology  
BT Physiology, Pathological
- **Physiology**  
[RG610-RG621]  
NT Fetus—Metabolism  
Fetus—Movements
- **Physiopathology**  
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- **Psychology**  
USE Fetal behavior
- **Radiation effects**  
USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on
- **Religious aspects**  
UF Fetus (Theology)  
[Former heading]  
BT Man (Theology)  
NT Fetal propitiatory rites
- **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Respiration and cry**  
[RG620]  
BT Adaptation (Physiology)  
NT Apnea neonatorum
- **Smoking effects**  
USE Fetus—Effect of tobacco on
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG784]  
Here are entered works on surgical fetal therapy.  
UF Fetal surgery  
BT Obstetrics—Surgery
- **Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG628.3.U58]  
UF Fetal sonography  
Fetal ultrasonic imaging  
Fetal ultrasonography  
Fetal ultrasound  
BT Fetus—Imaging  
Ultrasonics in obstetrics

Fetus, Death of the  
USE Fetal death

Fetus, Effect of drugs on the  
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on

Fetus, Effect of radiation on the  
USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on

Fetus (Theology)  
USE Fetus—Religious aspects

Fetuses of cattle  
USE Cattle—Fetuses

Fetzpatrick family  
USE Fitzpatrick family

Feu family  
USE Few family

Feudal castles  
USE Castles

- **Feudal courts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Courts  
Feudal law  
RT Manorial courts

Feudal domains  
USE Fiefs

Feudal estates  
USE Fiefs

- **Feudal law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Droit féodal  
Feudalism—Law  
Law, Feudal  
BT Land tenure—Law and legislation  
NT Allodium  
Banality (Law)  
Conflict of laws (Feudal law)  
Feudal courts  
Homage (Feudal law)  
Incorporation (Feudal law)  
Investiture (Feudal law)  
Landfriede  
Legal maxims (Feudal law)
- **Feudal tenure**  
USE Feudalism  
Land tenure
- **Feudalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[D131]  
[JC109-JC116 (Feudal state)]  
UF Feudal tenure  
BT Civilization, Medieval  
Land tenure  
Land use  
Land use, Rural  
Middle Ages—History  
RT Chivalry  
Estates (Social orders)  
NT Duchies  
Fiefs  
Homage (Feudal law)  
Immunity (Feudalism)  
Jus primae noctis  
Ministerials  
Scutage
- **Historiography**  
BT Middle Ages—Historiography
- **Law**  
USE Feudal law
- **Japan**  
UF Shogunate  
NT Daimyo
- **Turkey**  
NT Timar
- **Feudalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feuds  
USE Vendetta  
Feuds, Literary  
USE Literary quarrels
- **Feuerbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feuerbacher family  
Firebacher family  
Feuerbacher family  
USE Feuerbach family
- **Feuerlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feuille family  
USE Fewell family
- **Feuilletons**  
BT Fiction  
Journalism  
Newspapers  
Serialized fiction  
NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
- **Feuilletons, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belarusian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brazilian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bulgarian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Czech feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian feuilletons

- Feuilletons, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek feuilletons  
 BT Uzbek fiction
- Feulner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feurstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RB129]*  
 UF Hyperthermia  
 Pyrexia  
 RT Body temperature  
 Exanthemata  
 SA *names of fevers, e.g. Scarlatina; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever; Yellow fever*  
 NT Febrile neutropenia  
 Lassa fever  
 Malaria  
 Malignant hyperthermia  
 Pyrogens  
 Relapsing fever
- Eclectic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RV211]*
- Homeopathic treatment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RX211]*
- Fever, Artificial  
 USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Enteric  
 USE Typhoid fever
- Fever, Eruptive  
 USE Exanthemata
- Fever, Hemoglobinuric  
 USE Blackwater fever
- Fever, Puerperal  
 USE Puerperal septicemia
- Fever, Therapeutic  
 USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Traumatic  
 USE Traumatic fever
- Fever in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children—Diseases  
 NT Febrile convulsions
- Fever reducing drugs  
 USE Antipyretics
- Fever River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fever therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM868]*  
 UF Artificial fever  
 Fever, Artificial  
 Fever, Therapeutic  
 BT Therapeutics, Physiological  
 Thermotherapy  
 NT Malariotherapy
- Feverfew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Chrysanthemum parthenium  
 Feverfew chrysanthemum  
 Matricaria capensis  
 Matricaria parthenium  
 Pyrethrum parthenium  
 Tanacetum parthenium  
 BT Tanacetum
- Feverfew, Bastard  
 USE Parthenium hysterophorus
- Feverfew chrysanthemum  
 USE Feverfew
- Fevrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Few-body problem** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QB362.F47 (Planetary theory)]*  
*[QC174.17.P7 (Quantum theory)]*  
 UF Problem of few bodies  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Nuclear physics  
 Quantum theory
- Few family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feu family
- Fewel family  
 USE Fewell family
- Fewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feuille family  
 Fewel family  
 Ffewell family  
 Ffewyle family  
 Fuel family
- Fewtrell family  
 USE Futrell family
- Fexofenadine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allegra (Trademark)  
 BT Antihistamines
- Fey Croaker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Croaker, Fey (Fictitious character)
- Feydeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Feydeau family  
 Feydel family
- Feydel family  
 USE Feydeau family
- Feynman diagrams**  
 BT Many-body problem  
 Matrices  
 Quantum theory  
 NT Feynman integrals
- Feynman integrals**  
 BT Feynman diagrams  
 Multiple integrals
- Feypo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Feypo family
- Feytama family  
 USE Feitama family
- Fezere (African people)  
 USE Izere (African people)
- Fezes  
 USE Fezzes
- Fezzan (Libya)**  
 UF Fazzan (Libya)  
 Phazania (Libya)  
 BT Deserts—Libya
- Fezzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fezes  
 BT Caps (Headgear)
- Fezzey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ffarrington family  
 USE Farrington family
- Ffarrington family  
 USE Farrington family
- Ffestiniog Slate Group Strike, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales, 1985-1986**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Slate industry—Wales
- Ffewell family  
 USE Fewell family
- Ffewyle family  
 USE Fewell family
- FFF (Chromatographic analysis)  
 USE Field-flow fractionation
- FGGE  
 USE First GARP Global Experiment
- FGMs (Materials)  
 USE Functionally gradient materials
- Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 USE Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)
- Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)  
 USE Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
- Fi language  
 USE Efik language
- Fia (African people)  
 USE Bafia (African people)
- FIAC (Drug)**  
 USE Fiacitabine
- Flactabine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FIAC (Drug)  
 BT Antiviral agents  
 Nucleosides
- Fiadicca language  
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiadidja language  
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiala family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fialcow famil  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialds family  
 USE Field family
- Fialho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fialka family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialkoff family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialkov family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialkow family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialuridine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FIAU (Drug)  
 BT Antiviral agents  
 Nucleosides
- FIAR International Prize**  
 BT Art—Awards—Italy
- Fiares prices**  
 BT Farm produce—Marketing  
 Grain trade  
 Prices
- Fiastra River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Fiastra (Italy)  
 Torrente Fiastra (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Fiastra River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fiastra Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Fiastra Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fiastra River Valley (Italy)
- Fiat (Firm) Strike, Turin, Italy, 1969**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Italy
- Fiat 124 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.F]*  
 UF 124 automobile  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 126 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 127 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 128 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 131 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 500 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 600 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 850 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.F]*  
 UF 850 automobile  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 1300 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 1500 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat automobile  
 USE Fiat automobiles

- Fiat automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 UF F.I.A.T. automobiles  
 Fiat automobile  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Fiat 124 automobile  
 Fiat 126 automobile  
 Fiat 127 automobile  
 Fiat 128 automobile  
 Fiat 131 automobile  
 Fiat 500 automobile  
 Fiat 600 automobile  
 Fiat 850 automobile  
 Fiat 1300 automobile  
 Fiat 1500 automobile  
 Fiat X1/9 automobile  
 Giannini automobile  
 Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Falco (Fighter plane)
- Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Fiat machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Machine guns
- Fiat money  
 USE Currency question  
 Legal tender  
 Paper money
- Fiat trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL230.5.F)*  
 BT Trucks
- Fiat X1/9 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF X1/9 automobile  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- FIAU (Drug)  
 USE Fialuridine
- Fiba (African people)  
 USE Fipa (African people)
- Fiber, Soy isolate  
 USE Soy isolate fiber
- Fiber bundles (Mathematics)**  
 UF Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)  
 BT Continuous groups  
 Fiber spaces (Mathematics)  
 NT Classifying spaces  
 Fiberings (Mathematics)  
 Helices (Algebraic topology)  
 Vanishing theorems
- Fiber Channel (Standard)  
 USE Fibre Channel (Standard)
- Fiber composites  
 USE Fibrous composites
- Fiber content of feeds  
 USE Feeds—Fiber content
- Fiber content of food  
 USE Food—Fiber content
- Fiber deficiency diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC627.F5)*  
 UF Dietary fiber deficiency  
 BT Deficiency diseases  
 RT High-fiber diet  
 NT Diverticulosis  
 —Diet therapy  
 USE High-fiber diet
- Fiber Distributed Data Interface (Computer network standard)**  
 UF FDDI (Computer network standard)  
 BT Ring networks (Computer networks)—Standards
- Fiber glass  
 USE Glass fibers
- Fiber glass craft  
 USE Fiberglass craft
- Fiber glass reinforced plastics  
 USE Glass reinforced plastics
- Fiber in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF98.F53)*  
 UF Roughage in animal nutrition  
 BT Animal nutrition  
 RT Feeds—Fiber content
- Fiber in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP144.F52 (Physiology))*  
*(TX553.F53 (Food))*  
 UF Dietary fiber  
 Fiber in the diet  
 Roughage in the diet  
 BT Nutrition  
 NT Food—Fiber content  
 High-fiber diet
- Fiber in the diet  
 USE Fiber in human nutrition
- Fiber optic cables** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiber optics  
 Telecommunication cables
- Fiber-optic endoscopes  
 USE Endoscopes
- Fiber optic sensors  
 USE Optical fiber detectors
- Fiber optics**  
*(QC447.9-QC448.2 (Physical optics))*  
*(R857.O59 (Biomedical engineering))*  
 UF Fiberoptics  
 Fibre optics  
 Fibreoptics  
 Optics, Fiber  
 BT Integrated optics  
 Optical communications  
 Optoelectronic devices  
 Photonics  
 NT Fiber optic cables  
 Fly-by-light control  
 Optical fibers
- Fiber optics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9696.F52-HD9696.F524)*  
 BT Optoelectronics industry  
 NT Military fiber optics industry
- Fiber plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB241-SB261)*  
 BT Plants, Useful  
 RT Plant fibers  
 SA *individual fiber plants, e.g.* Cotton;  
 Flax; Hemp  
 NT Date palm  
 Fique  
 Furcraea  
 Matwork plants
- Fiber-reactive dyes  
 USE Reactive dyes
- Fiber reclamation**  
 UF Fibers—Reclamation  
 Reclamation of fibers
- Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites  
 USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics
- Fiber-reinforced ceramics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TA455.C43)*  
 UF Ceramic-fiber composites  
 Ceramic matrix composites,  
 Fiber-reinforced  
 Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix  
 composites  
 Reinforced ceramics, Fiber  
 BT Ceramics  
 Fibrous composites
- Fiber reinforced composites  
 USE Fibrous composites
- Fiber reinforced concrete  
 USE Reinforced concrete, Fiber
- Fiber reinforced plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fibrous composites  
 Plastics  
 Reinforced plastics  
 NT Glass reinforced plastics
- Joints**  
 BT Joints (Engineering)
- Fiber reinforced plastics industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9662.F52-HD9662.F524)*  
 BT Plastics industry and trade
- Fiber sculpture  
 USE Soft sculpture  
 Tapestry  
 Wall hangings
- Fiber spaces (Mathematics)**  
 UF Fibre spaces (Mathematics)  
 BT Algebraic topology  
 NT Classifying spaces  
 Fiber bundles (Mathematics)  
 Fiberings (Mathematics)  
 Vector bundles
- Fiber work  
 USE Fiberwork
- Fiberboard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Engineered wood  
 NT Glass fiberboard  
 Hardboard  
 Particle board
- Permeability**
- Fiberboard, Glass  
 USE Glass fiberboard
- Fiberboard industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9769.F52-HD9769.F524)*  
 BT Engineered wood industry
- Fiberglass  
 USE Glass fibers
- Fiberglass armchair, Eames  
 USE Eames plastic armchair
- Fiberglass boats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boats and boating  
 NT Fiberglass canoes
- Fiberglass canoes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Canoes and canoeing  
 Fiberglass boats
- Fiberglass craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NB1270.G5 (Sculpture))*  
*(TT297.8 (Handicraft))*  
 UF Fiber glass craft  
 Glass fiber craft  
 BT Plastics craft
- Fiberglass side chair, Eames  
 USE Eames plastic side chair
- Fiberings (Mathematics)**  
*(QA612.6)*  
 BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)  
 Fiber spaces (Mathematics)  
 Mathematics
- Fiberlily, New Zealand  
 USE Phormium tenax
- Fiberoptic endoscopes  
 USE Endoscopes
- Fiberoptics  
 USE Fiber optics
- Fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fibres  
 BT Cordage  
 SA *headings beginning with the word Fiber*  
 NT Crystal whiskers  
 Kenaf  
 Metal fibers  
 Optical fibers  
 Paper  
 Phormium tenax  
 Plant fibers  
 Textile fibers  
 Thread  
 Vulcanized fiber
- Reclamation**  
 USE Fiber reclamation
- Fibers, Carbon  
 USE Carbon fibers
- Fibers, Ceramic  
 USE Ceramic fibers
- Fibers, Glass  
 USE Glass fibers
- Fibers, Graphite  
 USE Graphite fibers
- Fibers, Quartz  
 USE Quartz fibers
- Fibers, Silicate  
 USE Silicate fibers

- Fibers in art
  - USE Fiberwork
- Fiberwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N7433.9 (*Fine arts*)]
  - UF Fiber work
  - Fibers in art
  - RT Textile crafts
  - NT Grasswork
  - Lauhala weaving
  - Miniature fiberwork
  - Rattan work
  - Ropework
- Fibiger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fibonacci numbers**
  - UF Fibonacci sequence
  - Numbers, Fibonacci
  - Sequence, Fibonacci
  - BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)
- Fibonacci sequence
  - USE Fibonacci numbers
- Fibre Channel (Standard)**
  - UF Fiber Channel (Standard)
  - BT Computer interfaces—Standards
- Fibre optics
  - USE Fiber optics
- Fibre spaces (Mathematics)
  - USE Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
- Fibreoptics
  - USE Fiber optics
- Fibres
  - USE Fibers
- Fibrillation, Ventricular
  - USE Ventricular fibrillation
- Fibrin**
  - [QP91]
  - NT Blood coagulation factor XIII
- Fibrin adhesive
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrin glue
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrin sealant system
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrin stabilizing factor
  - USE Blood coagulation factor XIII
- Fibrin tissue adhesive**
  - [RD73.F52]
  - UF Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive
  - Fibrin adhesive
  - Fibrin glue
  - Fibrin sealant system
  - Fibrinogen adhesive
  - BT Adhesives in surgery
- Fibrinogen**
  - [QP93.5]
  - UF Factor I (Fibrinogen)
  - BT Blood coagulation factors
  - Hemostatics
  - Protein precursors
- Fibrinogen abnormalities
  - USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms
- Fibrinogen adhesive
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrinogen polymorphisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abnormal fibrinogen
  - Dysfibrinogens
  - Fibrinogen abnormalities
  - Fibrinogen variants
  - Polymorphisms, Fibrinogen
  - BT Genetic polymorphisms
  - RT Dysfibrinogenemia
- Fibrinogen variants
  - USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms
- Fibrinogenase
  - USE Thrombin
- Fibrinokinase
  - USE Plasminokinase
- Fibrinolysin
  - USE Plasmin
- Fibrinolysis**
  - BT Blood—Coagulation
  - RT Thrombolytic therapy
- Fibrinolysis inhibitors
  - USE Antifibrinolytic agents
- Fibrinolytic agents**
  - UF Antithrombotic agents
  - Antithrombotics
  - Fibrinolytic enzymes
  - Fibrinolytics
  - Thrombolytic agents
  - Thrombolytics
  - BT Enzymes
  - Hematologic agents
  - NT Ceruloplasmin
  - Plasmin
  - Plasminogen
  - Plasminogen activators
- Fibrinolytic enzymes
  - USE Fibrinolytic agents
- Fibrinolytic therapy
  - USE Thrombolytic therapy
- Fibrinolytics
  - USE Fibrinolytic agents
- Fibro-cement
  - USE Asbestos cement
- Fibroblast growth factor
  - USE Fibroblast growth factors
- Fibroblast growth factors**
  - [QP552.F5]
  - UF Fibroblast growth factor
  - BT Growth factors
  - Mitogens
- Fibroblast intermediate filament proteins
  - USE Intermediate filament proteins
- Fibroblasts**
  - UF Desmocytes
  - Fibrocytes
  - BT Connective tissue cells
  - Stem cells
  - NT Myofibroblasts
- Fibrocement
  - USE Asbestos cement
- Fibrocystic disease of breast
  - USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
  - USE Cystic fibrosis
- Fibrocytes
  - USE Fibroblasts
- Fibrofascitis
  - USE Fibromyalgia
- Fibroid tumors, Uterine
  - USE Uterine fibroids
- Fibroids, Uterine
  - USE Uterine fibroids
- Fibrolite
  - USE Sillimanite
- Fibromas**
  - BT Tumors
  - NT Dermatofibroma
  - Neurofibroma
- Fibromyalgia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC927.3]
  - UF Fibrofascitis
  - Fibrositis
    - [Former heading]
  - Muscular rheumatism
  - BT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation
  - Myalgia
  - Rheumatism
- Fibromyoma uteri
  - USE Uterine fibroids
- Fibronectin
  - USE Fibronectins
- Fibronectins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP552.F53]
  - UF Cold-insoluble globulins
  - Fibronectin
  - BT Blood proteins
  - Extracellular matrix proteins
  - Globulins
  - Glycoproteins
  - Lectins
- Fibroplasia, Retrolental
  - USE Retrolental fibroplasia
- Fibrosing alveolitis
  - USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Fibrosis, Cystic
  - USE Cystic fibrosis
- Fibrosis, Pulmonary
  - USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Fibrosis, Retroperitoneal
  - USE Retroperitoneal fibrosis
- Fibrosis of the heart
  - USE Heart—Fibrosis
- Fibrositis
  - USE Fibromyalgia
- Fibrous cavernitis
  - USE Penile induration
- Fibrous ceramics
  - USE Ceramic fibers
- Fibrous composites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA418.9.C6 (*General*)]
  - [TA481.5 (*Metallic composites*)]
  - UF Fiber composites
  - Fiber reinforced composites
  - Filament reinforced composites
  - Reinforced fibrous composites
  - BT Composite materials
  - NT Fiber-reinforced ceramics
  - Fiber reinforced plastics
  - Superconducting composites
  - Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fibrous composites in dentistry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RK655.3]
  - BT Dental materials
- Fibrous composites industry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fibrous concrete
  - USE Reinforced concrete, Fiber
- Fibrous crystals
  - USE Crystal whiskers
- Fibrous dysplasia of bone** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC931.F5]
  - BT Bones—Diseases
  - Dysplasia
  - Phakomatoses
- Fibrous glass board
  - USE Glass fiberboard
- Fibrous glass industry
  - USE Glass fiber industry
- Fibrous graphite
  - USE Graphite fibers
- Fibrous histiocytoma
  - USE Dermatofibroma
- Fibula**
  - UF Calf bone
  - Fibular bone
  - Perone
  - BT Bones
  - Leg
- Fibula (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Archaeology
  - Jewelry
  - RT Brooches
  - Clasps
  - Italy**
    - NT Fibula Praenestina
- Fibula Praenestina**
  - UF Fibula Praenestina
  - Praenestina, Fibula
  - Praenestine Fibula
  - BT Fibula (Archaeology)—Italy
- Fibula Praenestina
  - USE Fibula Praenestina
- Fibular bone
  - USE Fibula
- Ficana (Ancient city)
  - USE Ficana (Extinct city)

**Ficana (Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.F53]*  
 UF Ficana (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

**Ficaria Site (Pianottoli-Caldarello, France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities

**Ficedula**  
 USE Narcissus flycatchers

**Ficedula hypoleuca**  
 USE Pied flycatcher

**Fichardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fichgerrel family**  
 USE Fitzgerald family

**Fichpatrick family**  
 USE Fitzpatrick family

**Ficht family**  
 USE Fichter family

**Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)**  
 USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)**  
 UF Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Mountains—Germany

**Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)**  
 USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Smrčiny (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 Smrky (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany

**Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)**  
 USE Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)

**Fichtelite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
 Minerals

**Fichter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ficht family  
 Fichtner family

**Fichtner family**  
 USE Fichter family

**Ficidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.F53]*  
 UF Fig shells  
 Figshells  
 Figsnails  
 Pirulidae  
 Pyrulidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda

**Fick (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal

**Fick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fickas family  
 Ficke family  
 Fickes family  
 RT Fickle family

**Fickas family**  
 USE Fick family

**Ficke family**  
 USE Fick family

**Fickes family**  
 USE Fick family

**Fickle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fick family

**Fickle Lake Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Alberta

**Ficoidaceae**  
 USE Aizoaceae

**Ficoll**  
 BT Centrifugation, Density gradient  
 Epichlorohydrin  
 Glucose  
 Polymers

**Fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN3311-PN3503]*  
 UF Fiction—Philosophy  
 Metafiction  
 Novellas (Short novels)  
 Novels  
 Stories

**BT Literature**  
 Prose literature

**RT Novelists**

**SA** *subdivision Fiction under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and headings for fiction qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g. Slavic fiction; Cuban fiction; French-Canadian fiction; West African fiction*

**NT** Adventure stories  
 Allegories  
 Bildungsroman  
 Biographical fiction  
 Children's stories  
 Christian fiction  
 Christmas stories  
 Code and cipher stories  
 College stories  
 Confession stories  
 Detective and mystery stories  
 Diary fiction  
 Didactic fiction  
 Dime novels  
 Domestic fiction  
 Easter stories  
 Epistolary fiction  
 Erotic stories  
 Experimental fiction  
 Fables  
 Fantasy fiction  
 Feminist fiction  
 Feuilletons  
 Fiction genres  
 Film novelizations  
 Ghost stories  
 Graphic novels  
 Hanukkah stories  
 Historical fiction  
 Horror tales  
 Humorous stories  
 Islamic stories  
 Jesuit fiction  
 Legal stories  
 Legends  
 Love stories  
 Martial arts fiction  
 Medical fiction  
 Musical fiction  
 Nature stories  
 New Age fiction  
 Noir fiction  
 Nonfiction novel  
 Novelle  
 Novels in verse  
 Occult fiction  
 Oral interpretation of fiction  
 Pastoral fiction  
 Picaresque literature  
 Plot-your-own stories  
 Political fiction  
 Radio stories  
 Railroad stories  
 Religious fiction  
 Romans à clef

Romanticism  
 Science fiction  
 Serialized fiction  
 Short stories  
 Sports stories  
 Spy stories  
 Suspense fiction  
 Three-decker novels  
 War stories  
 Western stories  
 Young adult fiction

— **15th and 16th centuries**

— **18th century**

— **19th century**

— **20th century**

— **History and criticism**  
 NT Black humor (Literature)

— **Stories, plots, etc.**

— **Authorship**  
 UF Fiction writing  
 Writing, Fiction  
 BT Authorship

— **Black authors**  
 UF Black fiction  
 Negro fiction  
*[Former heading]*

— **Collections**

— **Computer programs**

— **Dramatic production**  
 USE Chamber theater

— **History and criticism**  
*[PN3329-PN3503]*  
 NT Psychological fiction

— **Male authors**  
 UF Fiction—Men authors  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Male authors

— **Men authors**  
 USE Fiction—Male authors

— **Moral and religious aspects**  
 USE Fiction—Religious aspects

— **Oral interpretation**  
 USE Oral interpretation of fiction

— **Philosophy**  
 USE Fiction

— **Plots**  
 USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

— **Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Photoplay editions

— **Religious aspects**  
 UF Fiction—Moral and religious aspects  
*[Former heading]*

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

— **Stories, plots, etc.**

— **Technique**  
*[PN3355-PN3383]*  
 UF Fiction writing  
 Metafiction  
 Writing, Fiction  
 BT Authorship  
 NT Children's stories—Technique  
 Detective and mystery stories—Technique  
 First person narrative  
 Free indirect speech  
 Interior monologue  
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)  
 Point of view (Literature)  
 Psychological fiction  
 Second person narrative  
 Setting (Literature)  
 Western stories—Technique

— **Translations**

— **Translations into Arabic, [English, etc.]**

— **History and criticism**

Fiction, Autobiographical  
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Fiction, Epistolary  
 USE Epistolary fiction



- Fiction, Juvenile  
USE *subdivision* Juvenile fiction under  
*historical events and characters, etc.*
- Fiction, Medieval**  
(PN692 (History))  
UF European fiction—Medieval, 500-1500  
Medieval fiction
- Fiction, Psychological  
USE Psychological fiction
- Fiction, Renaissance  
USE European fiction—Renaissance,  
1450-1600
- Fiction, Serialized  
USE Serialized fiction
- Fiction, Western  
USE Western stories
- Fiction Bay (Imaginary place)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
BT Imaginary places
- Fiction films  
USE Feature films  
Short films
- Fiction genres**  
(PN3427-PN3448)  
Here are entered works on the theory of fiction  
genres and works discussing fiction genres collec-  
tively. Works on a specific fiction genre are entered  
under the heading for the genre, e.g. Science fiction.  
UF Genre fiction  
Genres, Fiction  
BT Fiction  
Literary form
- Fiction in libraries** (May Subd Geog)  
(Z711.5)  
UF Libraries—Special collections—Fiction  
BT Libraries
- Fiction reading  
USE Oral interpretation of fiction
- Fiction writing  
USE Fiction—Authorship  
Fiction—Technique
- Fictional autobiographies  
USE Autobiographical fiction
- Fictional autobiography  
USE Autobiographical fiction
- Fictional journal  
USE Diary fiction
- Fictionalized documentary films  
USE Documentary-style films
- Fictions, Theory of**  
(B1574.B (Bentham))  
(B3354.V (Vaihinger))  
(BC199.F5 (Logic))  
(BL51 (Philosophy and religion))  
BT Knowledge, Theory of  
Reality  
Truth
- Fictions (Law)**  
UF Legal fictions  
RT Presumptions (Law)
- Fictions (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Fictitious animals  
USE Animals, Mythical
- Fictitious biography  
USE Imaginary biography
- Fictitious characters** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Characters and characteristics  
SA *subdivision* Characters under names  
of individual literary authors; and  
headings for individual fictitious  
characters and groups of fictitious  
characters, e.g. Tarzan (Fictitious  
character); Bobbsey Twins (Fictitious  
characters)
- Copyright  
USE Copyright—Fictitious characters
- Fictitious imprints** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on imaginary imprints  
used for the purpose of evading legal or other re-  
strictions, to mask a pirated edition, or to protect the  
anonymity of the author.  
UF False imprints  
Imaginary imprints  
Imprints (in books), Fictitious  
(Former heading)  
Spurious imprints  
BT Anonyms and pseudonyms  
Imprints (Publishers' and printers'  
statements)
- Fictitious names  
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms
- Fictitious places  
USE Imaginary places
- Fictitious societies  
USE Imaginary societies
- Ficulea (Extinct city)**  
(DG70.F534)  
UF Ficulea (Italy)  
BT Extinct cities—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities
- Ficulea (Italy)  
USE Ficulea (Extinct city)
- Ficulnensis, Via (Italy)  
USE Via Nomentana (Italy)
- Ficus (Plants)** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.M73 (Botany))  
(SB317.F52 (Economic botany))  
UF Fig (Genus)  
Urostigma  
BT Moraceae  
NT Amate (Plant)  
Banyan tree  
Ficus religiosa  
Fig  
Ficus benghalensis  
USE Banyan tree  
Ficus bonplandiana  
USE Amate (Plant)  
Ficus carica  
USE Fig  
Ficus glabrata  
USE Amate (Plant)  
Ficus involuta  
USE Amate (Plant)  
Ficus religiosa (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.M73 (Botany))  
(RM666.F47 (Therapeutics))  
UF Bo tree (Species)  
Botree  
Peepal tree  
Peepul tree  
Pipal tree  
Pipul tree  
Sacred fig  
BT Ficus (Plants)  
NT Bodhi Tree
- Ficus religiosa in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
FID (Financial institutions duty)  
USE Financial institutions—Taxation
- Fidā'iyun  
USE Fedayeen
- Fidalgo Bay (Wash.)**  
BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Fidalgo Island (Wash.)**  
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Fidden family  
USE Finden family
- Fiddle  
USE Violin
- Fiddle playing  
USE Fiddling
- Fiddle tunes** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Old-time music  
Violin music
- Fake books  
—Scotland
- Fiddleheads** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK524.P7 (Botany))  
(SB351.F (Culture))  
UF Ostrich fern
- Fiddler (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study Area  
(Utah)  
USE Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)
- Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)**  
UF Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study  
Area (Utah)  
BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Fiddler-crabs** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL444.M33)  
UF Uca  
BT Crabs  
Ocypodidae
- Fiddler family  
USE Fiedler family
- Fiddlers** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Violinists  
NT Women fiddlers
- Fiddling**  
(MT279.5 (Instruction))  
UF Fiddle playing  
Violin—Methods (Bluegrass)  
(Former heading)  
Violin—Methods (Fiddle)  
(Former heading)  
BT Violin—Performance
- Fideicommissum** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Inheritance and succession  
Trusts and trustees  
RT Entail
- Fideicommissum (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Fideicommissum (Roman-Dutch law)**  
BT Roman-Dutch law
- Fideicommissum (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Fidejussio  
USE Suretyship and guaranty (Roman law)
- Fidelia** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL568.F47)  
BT Fideliidae  
NT Fidelia villosa
- Fidelia villosa** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL568.F47)  
BT Fidelia
- Fideliidae** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL568.F47)  
BT Hymenoptera  
NT Fidelia  
Neofidelia
- Fidelity bonds  
USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Fidelity insurance  
USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Fidelma, Sister (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Sister Fidelma (Fictitious character)
- Fidenae (Ancient city)  
USE Fidenae (Extinct city)
- Fidenae (Extinct city)**  
(DG70.F535)  
UF Fidenae (Ancient city)  
(Former heading)  
BT Extinct cities—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities
- Fidenas  
USE Euprymna
- Fides (Roman deity)** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Goddesses, Roman
- Fides (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Fidge family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Fidler family  
USE Fiedler family

Fidonidae  
 USE Geometridae  
 Fidonisi Island (Ukraine)  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)  
 Fidonyisi Island (Ukraine)  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)  
**Fiducia**  
 BT Mortgages (Roman law)  
 Pledges (Roman law)  
 Roman law  
 Sales (Roman law)  
 RT Trusts and trustees  
 NT Constitutum possessorium  
 Fiduciaries  
 USE Trusts and trustees  
 Fiduciary accounting  
 USE Trusts and trustees—Accounting  
**Fieber family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Fiedler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Fiddler family  
 Fidler family  
**Fief de Lambrechies Mine Disaster, Borinage, Belgium, 1934**  
 BT Coal mine accidents—Belgium  
 Fiefdoms  
 USE Fiefs  
**Fiefs** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Feudal domains  
 Feudal estates  
 Fiefdoms  
 BT Feudalism  
 Field, Crystalline electric  
 USE Crystalline electric field  
 Field, Depth of (Photography)  
 USE Depth of field (Photography)  
 Field animals  
 USE Meadow animals  
 Field artillery  
 USE Artillery, Field and mountain  
 Field astronomy  
 USE Geodetic astronomy  
 Field athletes  
 USE Track and field athletes  
 Field athletics  
 USE Track and field  
 Field bean  
 USE Fava bean  
 Field biology  
 USE Biology—Field work  
 Field black cumin  
 USE Nigella arvensis  
 Field borders  
 USE Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.  
 Field bunting  
 USE Field sparrow  
 Field burning  
 USE Burning of land  
 Prescribed burning  
 Field cameras  
 USE View cameras  
 Field chippy (Bird)  
 USE Field sparrow  
 Field coils (Electric generators)  
 USE Electric generators—Field coils  
**Field-coupled surface waves**  
 UF Surface-coupled electrohydrodynamic systems  
 Surface-coupled magnetohydrodynamic systems  
 BT Electrodynamics  
 Magnetohydrodynamics  
 Surface waves  
 Field cress  
 USE Field pepperweed

**Field crops** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SB183-SB317)  
 UF Farm crops  
 Industrial crops  
 BT Crops  
 RT Food crops  
 Tree crops  
 SA *specific crops, e.g. Cotton; Hay; Wheat*  
 NT Companion crops  
 Cover crops  
 Double cropping  
 Energy crops  
 Forage plants  
 Grain  
 —**Breeding** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SB185.7)  
 —**Disease and pest resistance**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog)  
 SA *names of diseases and pests, e.g. European chafer*  
 —**Ecology** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Agricultural ecology  
 —**Effect of stress on** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SB185.5 (Physiology))  
 BT Stress (Physiology)  
 —Fertilizers  
 USE Fertilizers  
 —Field experiments  
 USE Field experiments  
 —**Genetics**  
 —Harvesting time  
 USE Harvesting time  
 —**Nutrition**  
 —**Physiology**  
 (SB185.5)  
 —Planting time  
 USE Planting time  
 —**Seeds**  
 (SB113.2-SB118.45)  
 BT Seeds  
 —Soils  
 USE Crops and soils  
 —Spacing  
 USE Plant spacing  
 —**Varieties** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Water requirements** (May Subd Geog)  
 —Yields  
 USE Crop yields  
 —**Tropics**  
 NT Tropical crops  
**Field crops in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Field dependence (Psychology)**  
 UF Field independence (Psychology)  
 BT Cognition  
 Perception  
**Field desorption mass spectrometry**  
 BT Mass spectrometry  
**Field-effect transistors**  
 (TK7871.95)  
 UF Unipolar transistors  
 BT Transistors  
 NT Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors  
 Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors  
 Modulation-doped field-effect transistors  
**Field emission**  
 (QC700 (Ions))  
 (QC793.5.E627 (Electrons))  
 UF Emission, Field  
 BT Electrons—Emission  
 NT Field emission cathodes  
**Field emission cathodes**  
 BT Cathodes  
 Field emission  
 NT Photocathodes  
 Field equations, Einstein  
 USE Einstein field equations

**Field experiments** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Agriculture—Field experiments  
 Crops—Field experiments  
 Field crops—Field experiments  
 Field plot technique  
 Field tests  
 Field trials in agriculture  
 BT Agriculture—Experimentation  
 RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm  
 SA *subdivision* Field experiments *under individual crops, e.g. Corn*—Field experiments  
**Field extensions (Mathematics)**  
 UF Extension fields (Mathematics)  
 BT Algebraic fields  
 NT Algebraic independence  
 Inverse Galois theory  
 Theory of descent (Mathematics)  
**Field family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Fealds family  
 Feild family  
 Feilds family  
 Fialds family  
 Fieldes family  
 Fields family  
 RT Field family  
 Fielding family  
**Field-flow fractionation**  
 UF FFF (Chromatographic analysis)  
 Fractionation, Field-flow  
 BT Liquid chromatography  
 Field fortification  
 USE Fortification, Field  
 Field garlic  
 USE Allium vineale  
 Field-glasses  
 USE Binoculars  
 Field handball  
 USE Fieldball  
**Field hockey** (May Subd Geog)  
 (GV1017.H7)  
 BT Ball games  
 Hockey  
 —**Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Field hockey coaching  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —**Tournaments** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 NT World Cup (Field hockey)  
 —**Umpiring** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Umpiring (Field hockey)  
 BT Sports officiating  
 Field hockey coaching  
 USE Field hockey—Coaching  
**Field hockey for girls** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Girls' field hockey  
 BT Sports for girls  
**Field hockey players** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Hockey players  
 Field hospitals  
 USE Military hospitals  
 War—Relief of sick and wounded  
**Field houses** (May Subd Geog)  
 (GV415-GV416)  
 UF Houses, Field  
 BT Sports facilities  
 Field independence (Psychology)  
 USE Field dependence (Psychology)  
 Field instruction  
 USE Field work (Educational method)  
 Field intensity patterns of antennas  
 USE Antenna radiation patterns  
 Field ion emission microscopes  
 USE Field ion microscopes  
 Field ion microscope  
 USE Field ion microscopes

**Field ion microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH212.F5]*  
 UF Field ion emission microscopes  
 Field ion microscope  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ion microscopes  
 BT Microscopes

**Field ion microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH212.F5]*  
 UF Ion microscopy  
 BT Microscopy  
 NT Atom-probe field ion microscopy

**Field ionization mass spectrometry**  
 BT Mass spectrometry

Field lark  
 USE Eastern meadowlark

Field marshals  
 USE Marshals

Field mice  
 USE Microtus

Field mice, South American  
 USE Akodon

**Field Museum of Natural History**  
 NT Charles F. Millsbaugh Hall (Field Museum of Natural History)

Field mushroom  
 USE *Agaricus campestris*

**Field names** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Names, Geographical

**Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520**  
 UF Cloth of Gold, Field of, France, 1520  
 Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT France—History—Francis I, 1515-1547  
 Great Britain—History—Henry VIII, 1509-1547

Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520  
 USE Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520

Field of Mars (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Marsovo pole (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Field of the Stricken (Scotland)  
 USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)

Field of values  
 USE Numerical range

Field of view from airplanes  
 USE Airplanes—Field of view

Field of view from helicopters  
 USE Helicopters—Field of view

Field of vision  
 USE Visual fields

Field of vision, Measurement of  
 USE Perimetry

Field orders  
 USE Orders, Preparation of (Military science)

**Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)**  
 UF Field oriented control (Electric engineering)  
 BT Electromagnetism  
 Electronic control

Field oriented control (Electric engineering)  
 USE Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)

Field patterns of antennas  
 USE Antenna radiation patterns

Field peppergrass  
 USE Field pepperweed

**Field pepperweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*  
 UF Cow cress  
 Cress, Field  
 Crowdweed  
 Field cress  
 Field peppergrass  
 Field pepperwort  
*Lepidium campestre*  
 Peppergrass, Field  
 Pepperwort, Field  
 BT *Lepidium*

Field pepperwort  
 USE Field pepperweed

Field photography  
 USE Outdoor photography

Field plot technique  
 USE Field experiments

**Field plotters**  
*[GA150.5]*  
 BT Electronic analog computers  
 Geography—Methodology

**Field programmable gate arrays**  
 UF Field programmable logic arrays  
 FPGAs  
 BT Gate array circuits  
 Programmable logic devices

Field programmable logic arrays  
 USE Field programmable gate arrays

Field rations  
 USE Operational rations (Military supplies)  
 Survival and emergency rations

**Field recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered sound recordings that are made for professional or research purposes in an environment apart from an established recording environment or professional performance venue and that are generally unedited.  
 BT Sound recordings

**Field reeves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Police, Rural

Field screening of hazardous waste sites  
 USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening

**Field service (Military science)**  
*[U170-U175]*  
 BT Military art and science  
 Tactics  
 SA *subdivision* Field service *under armies*, e.g. United States. Army—Field service

Field sobriety tests  
 USE Roadside sobriety tests

Field sorrel  
 USE Sheep sorrel

**Field spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.F36]*  
 BT Spaniels

**Field sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Bunting, Field  
 Bush sparrow  
 Field bunting  
 Field chippy (Bird)  
*Fringilla pusilla*  
 Huckleberry-bird  
 Rush sparrow  
*Spizella pusilla*  
 Wood sparrow  
 BT *Spizella*

Field sports  
 USE Hunting  
 Sports

Field study  
 USE *subdivision* Field work *under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation*, e.g. Biology—Field work

Field study (Educational method)  
 USE Field work (Educational method)

Field telegraph  
 USE Military telegraph

Field tests  
 USE Field experiments

Field theories, Unified  
 USE Unified field theories

Field theory, Bayesian  
 USE Bayesian field theory

**Field theory (Linguistics)**  
 BT Linguistics  
 Semantics

**Field theory (Physics)**  
*[QC173.68-QC173.75 (Atomic physics)]*  
*[QC793.3.F5 (Elementary particle physics)]*  
 UF Classical field theory  
 Continuum physics  
 BT Physics  
 RT Continuum mechanics  
 NT Einstein field equations  
 Electric fields  
 Gauge fields (Physics)  
 Gravitation  
 Gravitational fields  
 Instantons  
 Lattice field theory  
 Magnetic fields  
 Quantum field theory  
 Self-consistent field theory  
 Twistor theory  
 Unified field theories

**Field theory (Social psychology)**  
 BT Social psychology

**Field trial dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs

**Field trials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF425]*  
 BT Dog shows  
 NT Earthdog tests  
 Lure field trials  
 Pointing breed hunting tests

Field trials in agriculture  
 USE Field experiments

Field trips, School  
 USE School field trips

Field trips by air  
 USE Aeronautics in education

Field vole, European  
 USE *Microtus agrestis*

Field work  
 USE *subdivision* Field work *under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation*, e.g. Biology—Field work

**Field work (Educational method)**  
*[LB2394 (Higher education)]*  
 UF Field instruction  
 Field study (Educational method)  
 RT Education, Cooperative  
 Project method in teaching  
 NT Aeronautics in education  
 Industrial tours  
 School field trips

**Fieldball** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Field handball  
 Handball, Field  
 BT Handball  
 NT Team handball

—**Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fieldball—Refereeing  
 Fieldball officiating  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Sports officiating

—Refereeing  
 USE Fieldball—Officiating

—**Rules**  
 Fieldball officiating  
 USE Fieldball—Officiating

Fielden family  
 USE Fielding family

**Fielder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fieldes family  
 USE Field family

Fieldine family  
 USE Fielding family

**Fielding, Ruth (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ruth Fielding (Fictitious character)

**Fielding (Baseball)**  
*[GV870]*  
 UF Infield (Baseball)  
 Outfield (Baseball)  
 BT Baseball

**Fielding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Felden family  
 Fielden family  
 Fieldine family  
 RT Feilden family  
 Field family

Fields, Algebraic  
 USE Algebraic fields

Fields, Athletic  
 USE Athletic fields

Fields, Baseball  
 USE Baseball fields

Fields, Electromagnetic  
 USE Electromagnetic fields

Fields, Formally real  
 USE Formally real fields

Fields, Gas  
 USE Gas fields

Fields, Gauge (Physics)  
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)

Fields, Gravitational  
 USE Gravitational fields

Fields, Local (Algebra)  
 USE Local fields (Algebra)

Fields, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic fields

Fields, Markov random  
 USE Markov random fields

Fields, Quadratic  
 USE Quadratic fields

Fields, Quartic  
 USE Quartic fields

Fields, Random  
 USE Random fields

Fields, Softball  
 USE Softball fields

Fields, Valued  
 USE Valued fields

Fields, Vector  
 USE Vector fields

Fields Creek (Mont.)  
 USE Boulder River (Jefferson County, Mont.)

Fields family  
 USE Field family

Fields of the Shepherds (Bethlehem)  
 USE Shepherds' Fields (Bethlehem)

**Fields Prizes**  
 BT Mathematics—Awards

Fieldwork  
 USE *subdivision Field work under disciplines for discussion of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation, e.g. Biology—Field work*

**Fielier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Feiler family

**Fielker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Falkoff family  
 Falkov family  
 Felkoff family  
 Fialcow famil  
 Fialka family  
 Fialkoff family  
 Fialkov family  
 Fialkow family

**Fiemme Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fleimser Tal (Italy)  
 Val di Fiemme (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy

**Fier River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France

**Fier River Valley (France)**  
 BT Valleys—France

Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935  
 USE Albania—History—Fier Uprising, 1935

**Fierce Milly (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Fiere, Piazza delle (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)

**Fiermonte family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fiero automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[TL215.F]*  
 BT Pontiac automobile

**Fiero family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fierst family  
 USE Furst family

**Fiery family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Firey family

Fiery River (Utah)  
 USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)

**Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 Reichenberg (Piloted flying bomb)  
 BT Bombers  
 V-1 bomb

**Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)  
 BT Airplanes, Military

**Fiess family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feiss family

**Fiesta automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[TL215.F]*  
 BT Ford automobile

Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta de la Virgen del Carmen, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico  
 USE Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico

Fiesta de Moros y Cristianos  
 USE Moros y Cristianos Festival

Fiesta de San Benito, Bobures, Venezuela  
 USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela

**Fiesta de San Fermín, Pamplona, Spain**  
 UF Fiesta de San Fermín (Spain)  
*[Former heading]*  
 San Fermin Festival, Pamplona, Spain  
 BT Festivals—Spain

Fiesta de San Fermín (Spain)  
 USE Fiesta de San Fermín, Pamplona, Spain

Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Señor del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

**Fiesta ware** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ceramic tableware—West Virginia  
 Pottery, American

**Fiets (The Dutch word)**  
 BT Dutch language—Etymology

**Fievel (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fife** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[MT356 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Flute

**Fife, Barney (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Barney Fife (Fictitious character)

Fife and drum bands  
 USE Fife and drum corps

**Fife and drum corps** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Drum and fife corps  
 Fife and drum bands  
 BT Bands (Music)

**Fife and drum corps music**  
*[M1270]*  
 UF Drum and fife corps music  
 Fife and drum music  
*[Former heading]*

Fife and drum music  
 USE Fife and drum corps music

Fife family  
 USE Fyffe family

**Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Express highway interchanges—  
 Washington (State)  
 Interstate 5

**Fife music**  
*[M110.F43]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo fife, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo fife.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "fife" or "fifes" and headings with medium of performance that include "fife" or "fifes"*

**Fife music (Fifes (2))**  
*[M288-M289]*

Fifer family  
 USE Pfeiffer family

FIFO (Accounting)  
 USE First in, first out (Accounting)

**Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study  
 Area (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study  
 Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary (Paintings)  
 USE Vijftien Mysteries van de Rozenkrans  
 (Paintings)

**Fifteen puzzle**  
*[GV1511.F4]*  
 BT Games  
 Mathematical recreations

**Fifteen Years' War, 1591-1606**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DB932.28 (Hungarian history)]*  
*[DR521 (Turkish history)]*  
 UF Long War, 1591-1606  
 Tizenöt Éves Háború, 1591-1606  
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish  
 occupation, 1526-1699  
 Turkey—History—1453-1683

—**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Hungary**  
 NT Mezőkeresztes, Battle of,  
 Mezőkeresztes, Hungary, 1596

Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

**Fifteenth century** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF 15th century  
 BT Middle Ages  
 Renaissance

—Biography  
 USE Biography—15th century

—**Forecasts**

**Fifteenth of Av** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Av, Fifteenth of  
 Hamishah 'Asar be-Av  
 Tu be-Av  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Fifteenth of Shevat  
 USE Tu bi-Shevat

**Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 5th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)

**Fifth century, A.D.** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF 5th century, A.D.  
 BT History, Ancient

Fifth column  
 USE Subversive activities  
 World War, 1939-1945—  
 Collaborationists

- Fifth disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erythema infectiosum  
 BT Erythema  
 Parvovirus infections
- Fifth generation computers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.85)*  
 Here are entered works on a family of computers developed especially for artificial intelligence applications.  
 BT Computers  
 RT Artificial intelligence
- Fifth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Elementary
- Fifth Monarchy Men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DA420-DA429)*  
 BT Christian sects—England  
 Great Britain—Politics and government—1649-1660
- Fifth of May (Mexican holiday)  
 USE Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)
- Fifth Republic, France, 1958-  
 USE France—History—1958-
- Fifth Republic, French  
 USE France—Politics and government—1958-
- Fifth wheels (Couplings)  
 USE Truck tractors—Fifth wheels
- Fifties (Twentieth century decade)  
 USE Nineteen fifties
- Fifty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
- Fifty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 52nd Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Fifty-seventh Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 57th Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Fifty six-Fifty eight Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 56-58 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)
- Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)  
 USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
- Fig** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M73 (Botany))*  
*(SB365 (Culture))*  
 UF Caprifig  
 Common fig  
 Ficus carica  
 Fig tree  
 BT Ficus (Plants)  
 RT Cookery (Figs)
- Religious aspects**  
 UF Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- Christianity**
- Tariff**  
 USE Tariff on figs
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fig, Banyan  
 USE Banyan tree
- Fig (Genus)  
 USE Ficus (Plants)
- Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Fig—Religious aspects
- Fig caprifig  
 USE Fig wasp
- Fig chalcid  
 USE Fig wasp
- Fig-eater  
 USE Green June beetle
- Fig industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9259.F45-HD9259.F47)*  
 BT Fruit trade
- Fig-insect  
 USE Fig wasp
- Fig marigolds  
 USE Mesembryanthemum
- Fig-moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB608.F35)*  
 UF Almond moth
- Fig shells  
 USE Ficidae
- Fig tree  
 USE Fig
- Fig tree, Barren (Parable)  
 USE Barren fig tree (Parable)
- Fig tree in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fig tree in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fig wasp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.A23)*  
 UF Blastophagus grossorum  
 Blastophagus psenes  
 Fig caprifig  
 Fig chalcid  
 Fig-insect  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Blastophagus
- Fig wasp family  
 USE Agaonidae
- Figari, Premio  
 USE Premio Pedro Figari
- Figeater  
 USE Green June beetle
- Figenschou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Figg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Figg family  
 Figgers family  
 Figgs family
- Figg family  
 USE Figg family
- Figgers family  
 USE Figg family
- Figgs family  
 USE Figg family
- Fight films  
 USE Boxing films
- Fight songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports teams—Songs and music  
 Students' songs
- Fighter-bomber sabres  
 USE Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
- Fighter-bombers  
 USE Fighter planes
- Fighter pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(UG626-UG626.2 (Biography))*  
 UF Aces (Fighter pilots)  
 Air aces  
 Pilots, Fighter  
 BT Air pilots, Military  
 NT Jewish fighter pilots
- Fighter plane combat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(UG700-UG705)*  
 UF Combat, Fighter plane  
 Dogfighting (Military aeronautics)  
 Fighter-to-fighter plane combat  
 BT Air warfare
- Fighter plane sounds**  
 BT Airplane sounds
- Fighter plane tracking  
 USE Fighter planes—Tracking
- Fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL685.3 (Manufacture))*  
*(UG1242.F5 (Military science))*  
 UF Fighter-bombers  
 Fighters (Airplanes)  
 Pursuit planes  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 NT 97 Sen (Fighter planes)  
 Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Airacobra (Fighter plane)  
 Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)  
 Albatros D. (Fighter plane)  
 All-weather fighter planes  
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
- BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)  
 BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 Banshee (Jet fighter plane)  
 BE2 (Fighter plane)  
 Bearcat (Fighter planes)  
 Black widow (Fighter planes)  
 Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)  
 Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)  
 Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)  
 Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)  
 Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)  
 Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)  
 Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)  
 Buffalo (Fighter plane)  
 Bulldog (Fighter plane)  
 Camel (Fighter planes)  
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)  
 Cobra (Jet fighter plane)  
 Corsair (Fighter planes)  
 Cougar (Jet fighter plane)  
 Crusader (Jet fighter plane)  
 Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)  
 Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)  
 Defiant (Fighter plane)  
 Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)  
 Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)  
 Demon (Jet fighter plane)  
 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)  
 Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-5 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-16 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-22 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-100 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-111 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-117 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Falco (Fighter plane)  
 Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)  
 Firefly (Fighter plane)  
 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)  
 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)  
 Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)  
 Folgore (Fighter plane)  
 FSX (Jet fighter plane)  
 Fury (Fighter plane)  
 Gladiator (Fighter planes)  
 Harrier (Jet fighter plane)  
 Hayabusa (Fighter planes)  
 Hayate (Fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)  
 Hellcat (Fighter planes)  
 Henschel Hs 129 (Fighter planes)  
 Hien (Fighter planes)  
 Hornet (Jet fighter plane)  
 Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 Hurricane (Fighter planes)  
 Javelin (Jet fighter plane)  
 Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)  
 Kikka (Jet fighter plane)  
 Kingcobra (Fighter plane)  
 Lavi (Jet fighter plane)  
 Lightning (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 110 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 209 V1 (Airplane)  
 Messerschmitt 210 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 410 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt P.1101 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Meteor (Fighter planes)  
 MIG (Fighter planes)  
 MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Mirage (Fighter planes)  
 Mosquito (Fighter plane)

Mustang (Fighter planes)  
 Natter (Fighter plane)  
 Nieuport-Macchi 11 (Fighter plane)  
 Nieuport-Macchi 17 (Fighter plane)  
 Night fighter planes  
 Orione (Fighter plane)  
 P-40 (Fighter planes)  
 Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
 Pfeil (Fighter planes)  
 Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)  
 Polikarpov (Fighter planes)  
 Raiden (Fighter plane)  
 Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)  
 S.E.5 (Fighter plane)  
 S.E.5a (Fighter plane)  
 Saab 29 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sabre (Jet fighter planes)  
 Scimitar (Fighter planes)  
 Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sea Fury (Fighter plane)  
 Sea Venom (Jet fighter plane)  
 Shiden (Fighter plane)  
 Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sikorsky S-16 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)  
 Skyray fighter plane  
 Spad (Fighter planes)  
 Spitfire (Fighter planes)  
 Starfighter (Fighter plane)  
 Starfire (Jet fighter plane)  
 Super Etendard (Jet fighter plane)  
 Supersonic fighter planes  
 TA 152 (Fighter plane)  
 Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Tempest (Fighter plane)  
 Thunderbolt (Fighter planes)  
 Thunderchief (Jet fighter plane)  
 Thunderjet (Jet fighter plane)  
 Thunderstreak (Fighter planes)  
 Tiger (Jet fighter plane)  
 Tigercat (Fighter plane)  
 Tojo (Fighter plane)  
 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)  
 Tornado (Jet fighter plane)  
 Toryū (Fighter plane)  
 Typhoon (Fighter plane)  
 Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 Veltro (Fighter plane)  
 Viggen (Jet fighter plane)  
 Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)  
 Wildcat (Fighter plane)  
 X-31 (Jet fighter plane)  
 X-32 (Jet fighter plane)  
 X-35 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Yak (Fighter plane)  
 Zero (Fighter planes)  
**—Flight testing**  
**—Identification marks**  
 USE Fighter planes—Markings  
**—Markings** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Fighter planes—Identification marks  
*(Former heading)*  
 Identification marks on fighter planes  
 Markings on fighter planes  
**—Piloting** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Piloting of fighter planes  
**—Tail surfaces**  
**—Tracking** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Fighter plane tracking  
 Tracking of fighter planes  
**—Turbojet engines**  
**—Wings**  
 Fighter-to-fighter plane combat  
 USE Fighter plane combat  
 Fighters (Airlanes)  
 USE Fighter planes  
**Fighter's Edge (Game)**  
*(GV1469.35.F52)*  
 BT Video games

**Fighting**  
 USE Animal fighting  
 Battles  
 Boxing  
 Bullfights  
 Combat  
 Dueling  
 Fencing  
 Military art and science  
 Naval art and science  
 Night fighting (Military science)  
 Street fighting (Military science)  
 Swordplay  
 War  
 Fighting, Cock  
 USE Cockfighting  
 Fighting, Dog  
 USE Dogfighting  
 Fighting, Hand-to-hand  
 USE Hand-to-hand fighting  
 Fighting, Knife  
 USE Knife fighting  
 Fighting, Sickle  
 USE Sickle fighting  
**Fighting (Psychology)** (May Subd Geog)  
*(BF723.F5 (Child study))*  
 UF Combativeness  
 Pugnacity  
 BT Hostility (Psychology)  
 Psychology  
 Violence  
 RT Aggressiveness  
**Fighting bull** (May Subd Geog)  
*(SF199.F5)*  
 BT Bulls  
 Cattle breeds  
 RT Bullfights  
 Fighting chickens  
 USE Game fowl  
 Fighting cocks  
 USE Game fowl  
 Fighting dog, Chinese  
 USE Chinese Shar-Pei  
**Fighting dogs** (May Subd Geog)  
*(SF428.85)*  
 UF Pit dogs  
 BT Dogfighting  
 Dogs  
 Fighting fishes  
 USE Betta  
**Fighting Force (Game)**  
*(GV1469.35.F54)*  
 BT Video games  
 Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)  
 USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)  
 Fighting of fires  
 USE Fire extinction  
 Fighting on stage  
 USE Stage fighting  
 Fights, Church  
 USE Church controversies  
**Figitidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*(QL568.F5)*  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Figshells  
 USE Ficidae  
 Figsnails  
 USE Ficidae  
**Figueroa family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF De Figueroa family  
 RT Figueroa y Mendoza family  
**Figueroa y Mendoza family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Figueroa family  
 Mendoza family  
**Figural aftereffects** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Aftereffects, Figural  
 BT After-images  
**Figural bottle openers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bottle openers, Figural  
 BT Openers (Implements)

**Figural light bulbs** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Light bulbs  
 Figural noddors (Figurines)  
 USE Nodding figurines  
**Figural novelties** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Novelties  
 Figural painting  
 USE Figurative painting  
**Figural planters** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Plant containers  
 NT Head vase planters  
 Figurate numbers  
 USE Numbers, Polygonal  
 Figuration  
 USE Figurative art  
**Figuration libre (Group of artists)**  
*(N6848.5.F49)*  
 BT Art, American—20th century  
 Art, French—20th century  
**Figurative art** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Art, Figurative  
 Art, Representational  
 Figuration  
 Representational art  
 BT Realism in art  
 NT Figurative drawing  
 Figurative expressionism  
 Figurative painting  
 Human figure in art  
 Tableaux (Art)  
**Figurative art, American** (May Subd Geog)  
*(N6512.5.F5)*  
 UF American figurative art  
**Figurative art, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Austrian figurative art  
**Figurative art, British** (May Subd Geog)  
*(N6768.5.F55)*  
 UF British figurative art  
**Figurative art, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chinese figurative art  
**Figurative art, Dutch** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Dutch figurative art  
**Figurative art, European** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF European figurative art  
**Figurative art, French** (May Subd Geog)  
*(N6848.5.F53)*  
 UF French figurative art  
**Figurative art, German** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF German figurative art  
**Figurative art, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
*(N6918.5.F5)*  
 UF Italian figurative art  
**Figurative art, New Zealand**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
*(N7406.6.F53)*  
 UF New Zealand figurative art  
**Figurative art, Polish** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Polish figurative art  
**Figurative art, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
*(N7108.5.F5)*  
 UF Spanish figurative art  
**Figurative art, Swiss** (May Subd Geog)  
*(N7148.5.F53)*  
 UF Swiss figurative art  
**Figurative drawing** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Drawing  
 Figurative art  
**Figurative expressionism** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
 Expressionism (Art)  
 Figurative art  
**Figurative painting** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Figural painting  
 Representational painting  
 BT Figurative art  
 Painting  
**Figurative painting, American**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
*(ND212.5.F5)*  
 UF American figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Australian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND1100.5.F53]  
 UF Australian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, British** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND468.5.F55]  
 UF British figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Croatian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Croatian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, English**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND468.5.F55]  
 UF English figurative painting

**Figurative painting, European**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF European figurative painting

**Figurative painting, French** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND548.5.F53]  
 UF French figurative painting

**Figurative painting, French-Canadian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF French-Canadian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, German**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND568.5.F54]  
 UF German figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Iranian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Iranian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Irish** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Irish figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Italian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Latin American**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Latin American figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Mexican**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Mexican figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Norwegian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Norwegian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Portuguese**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Portuguese figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Scottish**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Scottish figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Serbian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Serbian figurative painting

—20th century  
 NT Mediala Group (Group of artists)

**Figurative painting, Spanish**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND808.5.F5]  
 UF Spanish figurative painting

**Figure (Horse)**  
 USE Justin Morgan (Horse)

**Figure and background perception**  
 USE Figure-ground perception

**Figure and ground perception**  
 USE Figure-ground perception

**Figure-background perception**  
 USE Figure-ground perception

**Figure drawing** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Drawing  
 Nude in art  
 RT Human figure in art  
 NT Head

**Figure-ground perception** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Figure and background perception  
 Figure and ground perception  
 Figure-background perception  
 BT Gestalt psychology  
 Visual discrimination  
 RT Form perception  
 Pattern perception  
 Space perception

**Figure in wood**  
 USE Wood—Figure

**Figure of the earth**  
 USE Earth—Figure

**Figure painting** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND1290]  
 BT Nude in art  
 Painting  
 RT Human figure in art  
 Portrait painting  
 NT Genre painting

**Figure sculpture** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NB1930-NB1936]  
 BT Human figure in art  
 Sculpture

—20th century

**Figure sculpture, African** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF African figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, American** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF American figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Belgian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Belgian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Brazilian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chinese figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, English** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF English figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, French** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF French figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, German** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF German figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Italian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Slovenian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Slovenian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Songe** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Songe figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, South African**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF South African figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Spanish figure sculpture

**Figure skaters**  
 USE Skaters

**Figure skating**  
 USE Skating

**Figured bass**  
 USE Continuo

**Figureheads of ships**  
 [VM308]  
 UF Ships—Figureheads  
 BT Ship decoration

**Figurenlehre**  
 USE Doctrine of the affections

**Figures, Action Man**  
 USE Action Man figures

**Figures, Action (Toys)**  
 USE Action figures (Toys)

**Figures, Doctrine of**  
 USE Doctrine of the affections

**Figures, Father**  
 USE Father figures

**Figures, G.I. Joe**  
 USE G.I. Joe figures

**Figures, Historex**  
 USE Historex figures

**Figures, Napoleonic**  
 USE Historex figures

**Figures of speech**  
 [PN227-PN228]  
 Here are entered general works and works on figures of speech in the English language. Works treating of figures of speech in other languages are entered under the name of the language, with subdivision Figures of speech.

UF English language—Figures of speech  
 Imagery  
 Speech, Figures of  
 Tropes

BT Rhetoric  
 Symbolism

NT Antonomasia  
 Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)  
 Apostrophe (Rhetoric)  
 Chiasmus  
 Enallage  
 English language—Metonyms  
 English language—Parallelism  
 Euphemism  
 Hyperbole  
 Metaphor  
 Metonyms  
 Oxymoron  
 Simile  
 Synecdoche  
 Understatement

**Figures of speech in literature**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

**Figurines** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Statuettes  
 BT Decorative arts  
 Small sculpture  
 NT Bronze figurines  
 Chalkware  
 Charming Tails (Trademark)  
 Clay figurines  
 Dolls  
 Glass figurines  
 Gold figurines  
 Lead figurines  
 Netsukes  
 Nodding figurines  
 Pincushion dolls  
 Porcelain figures  
 Pottery figures  
 Silver figurines  
 Terra-cotta figurines  
 Ushabti  
 Wood-carved figurines

—England

—Germany  
 NT Hummel figurines

—Germany (West)

—Greece  
 NT Tanagra figurines

—United States  
 NT Harrington figurines

**Figurines, Baroque** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baroque figurines

**Figurines, Clay**  
 USE Clay figurines

**Figurines, Glass**  
 USE Glass figurines

**Figurines, Prehistoric** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Prehistoric figurines  
 Statuettes, Prehistoric  
 BT Sculpture, Prehistoric

—Austria

**Figurines, Tanagra**  
 USE Tanagra figurines

**Figworts**  
 USE Scrophulariaceae

**Filil family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Fiji**

—Antiquities  
 NT Sigatoka Dune Site (Fiji)

—Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Fijian

—**Languages**  
 NT Bislama language  
 Fiji Hindi language

—**Literatures**  
 NT Fijian literature  
 Fijian literature (English)

**Fiji Hindi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK2000.F54]*  
 UF Fijian Hindi language  
 Hindi language, Fijian  
 BT Fiji—Languages  
 Hindustani language  
 Fijian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian

**Fijian drama (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English drama—Fiji  
 BT Fijian literature (English)

**Fijian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fijian literature  
 NT Short stories, Fijian  
 Fijian Hindi language  
 USE Fiji Hindi language

**Fijian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL6235]*  
 UF Viti language  
 BT Melanesian languages

**Fijian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiji—Literatures  
 NT Fijian fiction  
 Fijian poetry

**Fijian literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Fiji  
 BT Fiji—Literatures  
 NT Fijian drama (English)  
 Fijian poetry (English)

**Fijian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fijian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fijian literature

**Fijian poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English poetry—Fiji  
 BT Fijian literature (English)

Fijian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Fijian

Fijian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Fijian

**Fijians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DU600]*  
 BT Ethnology—Fiji

Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)

Fika (African people)  
 USE Bolewa (African people)

**Fike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faick family  
 Feich family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Feick family  
 Feicke family  
 Feik family  
 Feike family  
 Fikes family  
 Fyke family

Fikes family  
 USE Fike family

**Fila Brasileiro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.F38]*  
 UF Brazilian mastiff  
 BT Mastiff breeds

Fila language  
 USE Mele-Fila language

Filament glass  
 USE Filigrana glass

Filament lamps  
 USE Incandescent lamps

Filament reinforced composites  
 USE Fibrous composites

Filamentary crystals  
 USE Crystal whiskers

**Filamentous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microfungi  
 RT Molds (Fungi)

Filaments, Cytoplasmic  
 USE Cytoplasmic filaments

Filaments, Metal  
 USE Metal fibers

Filaments, Solar  
 USE Sun—Filaments

Filaments of incandescent lamps  
 USE Incandescent lamps—Filaments

**Filangieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Filaree  
 USE Erodium cicutarium

Filaria  
 USE Filarial worms

Filaria and filariasis  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filariasis

Filaria denticulata  
 USE Haemonchus contortus

Filarial infections  
 USE Filariasis

**Filarial worms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Filaria  
 Filaria and filariasis  
*[Former heading]*  
 Filariata  
 Filariformes  
 Filarioidea  
 Filarioidea  
*[Former heading]*  
 Filarioidea  
*[Former heading]*  
 Filarioidea  
 BT Spirurida  
 NT Filariidae

**Filariasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA644.F5 (Public health)]*  
*[RC142.5 (Internal medicine)]*  
 UF Filaria and filariasis  
*[Former heading]*  
 Filarial infections  
 BT Helminthiasis  
 NT Elephantiasis  
 Loaiaasis  
 Onchocerciasis

Filariata  
 USE Filarial worms

Filariformes  
 USE Filarial worms

**Filariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Filarial worms  
 Spirurida  
 NT Litomosoides

Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms

Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms

Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms

Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms

Filbert  
 USE Hazel  
 Hazelnuts

Filbert industry  
 USE Hazelnut industry

Filbert tree  
 USE Hazel

Filberts  
 USE Hazelnuts

Filbrick family  
 USE Philbrick family

Filbron family  
 USE Filbrun family

Filbronn family  
 USE Filbrun family

**Filbrun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filbrun family  
 Filbronn family  
 Filbrunn family  
 Filburn family  
 Fillbrunn family  
 Fullborn family  
 Fullbronn family  
 Phillbrunn family  
 Vielbronn family  
 Vilbronn family  
 Vilbrun family  
 Villbronn family  
 Villbrunn family

Filbrunn family  
 USE Filbrun family

Filburn family  
 USE Filbrun family

Filcher Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

**Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**  
 UF Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica

Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

**Filder (Germany)**

**Fildes Peninsula (Antarctica)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica

File cabinets  
 USE Filing cabinets

File compression (Computer science)  
 USE Data compression (Computer science)

File concatenation (Statistics)  
 USE Statistical matching

**File conversion (Computer science)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QA76.9.F48]*  
 UF Computer file conversion  
 Computer files—Conversion  
 Conversion, File (Computer science)  
 Conversion of computer files  
 BT Electronic data processing

**File family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Files family  
 Fyle family  
 Fyles family  
 Phyle family

**File Lake (Man.)**  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba

File maintenance (Computer science)  
 USE File processing (Computer science)

File management (Computer science)  
 USE File organization (Computer science)

**File organization (Computer science)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QA76.9.F5]*  
 UF File management (Computer science)  
 Organization, File (Computer science)

BT Database management  
 Electronic data processing

NT Data compression (Computer science)  
 Data structures (Computer science)  
 Disk access (Computer science)  
 Hashing (Computer science)  
 List processing (Electronic computers)  
 PDF (Computer file format)

—**Computer programs**

**File processing (Computer science)**  
*[QA76.9.F53]*  
 UF File maintenance (Computer science)  
 BT Electronic data processing  
 NT OPNQRYF (Computer science)



- File shells  
USE Limidae
- File snake  
USE Acrochordus arafuræ
- File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF FTP (Computer network protocol)  
Internet File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
Internet FTP (Computer network protocol)  
BT TCP/IP (Computer network protocol)
- Filefishes  
USE Balistidae
- Filene Center (Va.)**  
UF Wolf Trap Filene Center (Va.)  
BT Theaters—Virginia
- Filene family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Filerman family  
Fyler family  
RT Feiler family
- Filerman family  
USE Filer family
- Files, Computer program  
USE Computer programs
- Files (Records)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Files and filing  
BT Records—Management  
NT Authority files (Information retrieval)  
Collectanea files  
Community information files  
Computer files  
Library records  
Vertical files (Libraries)
- Files and filing  
USE Files (Records)
- Files and filing (Documents)  
USE Filing systems  
—Library records  
USE Library records
- Files and rasps**  
(*TJ1285-TJ1287*)  
UF Rasps  
BT Hardware
- Files family  
USE File family
- Filesnake  
USE Acrochordus arafuræ
- Filesnakes, Australasian  
USE Wart snakes
- Filets, Fish  
USE Fish fillets
- Filfla (Malta)**  
UF Filfolia Island (Malta)  
Folfala Island (Malta)  
Folfla Island (Malta)  
Forfora Island (Malta)  
Forfura Island (Malta)  
Piper Insula (Malta)  
Piper Island (Malta)  
BT Islands—Malta
- Filfolia Island (Malta)  
USE Filfla (Malta)
- Filgrastim**  
(*RM666.F49 (Therapeutics)*)  
UF G-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)  
Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor  
BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)  
Recombinant proteins
- Filhol family  
USE Silhol family
- Fili (Irish poets)**  
(*PB1321*)  
BT Irish poetry  
Poets, Irish
- Filial love  
USE Filial piety
- Filial piety** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BJ1639*)  
UF Filial love  
Piety, Filial  
BT Conduct of life  
Parent and child  
Piety  
—**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
NT Ten commandments—Parents
- Filial piety in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filiation (Law)  
USE Paternity
- Filibuster War, Nicaraguan  
USE Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War, 1855-1860
- Filibusters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*G539*)  
Here are entered works on irregular military adventurers, typically from the United States, who during the 19th century took part in armed expeditions against other nations, usually Latin American.  
UF Freebooters  
BT Adventure and adventurers  
RT Soldiers of fortune  
NT Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1849-1851  
Glanton Gang  
Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War, 1855-1860
- Filibusters (Buccaneers)  
USE Buccaneers
- Filibusters (Political science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*JF519*)  
BT Parliamentary practice  
Political science
- Filicales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK522*)  
BT Ferns  
NT Adiantaceae  
Aspleniaceae  
Athyriaceae  
Cyatheaceae  
Dryopteridaceae  
Gleicheniaceae  
Grammitidaceae  
Hymenophyllaceae  
Lomariopsidaceae  
Parkeriaceae  
Polypodiaceae  
Schizaceae
- Filicales, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE691*)  
BT Ferns, Fossil  
NT Weichseliaceae
- Filicide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HV6542 (Crimes and offenses)*)  
(*KF9305 (Criminal law)*)  
BT Homicide  
Infanticide  
Murder  
Parricide
- Filicide in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filicineae  
USE Ferns
- Filicollidae  
USE Polymorphidae
- Filicophyta  
USE Ferns
- Filicopsida  
USE Ferns
- Filicudi Island (Italy)**  
UF Filicuri Island (Italy)  
Isola Filicudi (Italy)  
Phoenicusa Island (Italy)  
BT Islands—Italy  
Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Filicuri Island (Italy)  
USE Filicudi Island (Italy)
- Filiere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filigosa Site (Italy)**  
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Filigrains  
USE Watermarks
- Filigrana glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Filament glass  
Filigree glass  
Glass, Filament  
Glass, Filigrana  
Glass, Filigree  
Glass, Threaded  
Threaded glass  
BT Glassware
- Filigree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art metal-work
- Filigree, Paper  
USE Paper quillwork
- Filigree glass  
USE Filigrana glass
- Filigree lettering**  
(*NK3625.F*)  
BT Lettering
- Filing, Saw  
USE Saw filing
- Filing cabinets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF File cabinets  
BT Cabinetwork  
Office furniture
- Filing rules, Library  
USE Library filing rules
- Filing systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF5741 (Business records management)*)  
UF Files and filing (Documents)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Information organization  
Office practice  
RT Alphabetizing  
Indexing  
NT Electronic filing systems  
Library filing rules  
—**Computer programs**
- Fillion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fillion family  
Philion family
- Filioque  
USE Holy Spirit—Procession
- Filipinists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS667.25*)  
UF Philippine studies specialists  
BT Southeast Asianists
- Filipino alien labor  
USE Alien labor, Philippine
- Filipino American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Artists, Filipino American  
BT Artists—United States  
NT Filipino American women artists
- Filipino American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Authors, Filipino American  
BT Authors, American  
NT Filipino American women authors
- Filipino American businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Businesspeople, Filipino American  
Filipino Americans in business  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Businesspeople—United States
- Filipino American fiction (English)  
USE American fiction—Filipino American authors
- Filipino American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Girls, Filipino American  
BT Girls—United States
- Filipino American high school students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF High school students, Filipino American  
BT High school students—United States
- Filipino American literature (English)  
USE American literature—Filipino American authors

Fersental (Italy)  
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)  
**Fersina River (Italy)**  
 UF Fersen River (Italy)  
 Fersenbach (Italy)  
 Torrente Fersina (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Fersina River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fersental (Italy)  
 Fersina Valley (Italy)  
 Mòcheni, Valle del (Italy)  
 Mòchenital (Italy)  
 Val di Fersina (Italy)  
 Valle del Fersina (Italy)  
 Valle del Mòcheni (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fersina Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)  
 Ferst family  
 USE Furst family  
 Ferté-Vidame, Château de la (La Ferté-Vidame, France)  
 USE Château de la Ferté-Vidame (La Ferté-Vidame, France)  
**Fertig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fertile Crescent  
 USE Middle East  
 Fertilisers  
 USE Fertilizers  
**Fertility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP251 (Physiology))*  
 UF Fecundity  
 BT Reproduction  
 RT Infertility in animals  
 SA *subdivision Fertility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fertility; Fishes—Fertility*  
 NT Heterosis  
 Sterilization reversal  
 —**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fertility, Effect of drugs on  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
 —**Endocrine aspects**  
 UF Endocrine aspects of fertility  
 Fertility—Hormonal aspects  
 Hormonal aspects of fertility  
 —Hormonal aspects  
 USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects  
 Fertility, Effect of drugs on  
 USE Fertility—Effect of drugs on  
**Fertility, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN241 (Physiological anthropology))*  
*(HB901-HB1108 (Demography))*  
*(QP251-QP265 (Physiology))*  
 UF Human fertility  
 Natality  
 BT Demography  
 Human reproduction  
 RT Infertility  
 NT Birth intervals  
 Conception  
 —**Immunological aspects**  
 —**Nutritional aspects**  
 —**Statistics**  
 UF Birth-rate  
 BT Vital statistics  
**Fertility, Human, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fertility, Human, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fertility clinic services  
 USE Fertility clinics  
**Fertility clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fertility clinic services  
 Fertility services  
 Infertility clinics  
 BT Clinics  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation

**Fertility cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cults, Fertility  
 BT Cults  
 NT Rice planting rites  
 —**Japan**  
 NT Taasobi  
**Fertility cults in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fertility in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fertility of eggs  
 USE Eggs—Hatchability  
 Fertility services  
 USE Fertility clinics  
 Fertilization, Human  
 USE Conception  
 Fertilization, In vitro  
 USE Fertilization in vitro  
 Fertilization, Laboratory  
 USE Fertilization in vitro  
 Fertilization, Test tube  
 USE Fertilization in vitro  
**Fertilization (Biology)**  
*(QH485)*  
 UF Amphimixis  
 BT Biology  
 Cells  
 Embryology  
 Physiology  
 Reproduction  
 NT Conception  
 Sperm-ovum interactions  
 Fertilization age  
 USE Gestational age  
**Fertilization in vitro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ectogenesis, Preimplantational  
 Fertilization, In vitro  
 Fertilization, Laboratory  
 Fertilization, Test tube  
 In vitro fertilization  
 IVF (Reproduction)  
 Laboratory fertilization  
 Preimplantational ectogenesis  
 Test tube fertilization  
 BT Genetic engineering  
 Reproductive technology  
**Fertilization in vitro, Human**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RG135)*  
 UF Babies, Test tube  
 Human fertilization in vitro  
 Human in vitro fertilization  
 Test tube babies  
 BT Conception  
 Human reproductive technology  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 Parent and child (Law)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**  
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
**Fertilization in vitro, Human (Islamic law)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Islamic law  
 Fertilization of fish ponds  
 USE Fish ponds—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of forest soils  
 USE Forest soils—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of fresh water  
 USE Fresh water—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of lakes  
 USE Lakes—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of meadows  
 USE Meadows—Fertilization  
**Fertilization of plants**  
*(QK828)*  
 BT Botany  
 Plant physiology  
 Plants  
 Plants—Reproduction  
 NT Cleistogamy  
 Pollination

**Fertilization of plants by insects**  
*(QK926)*  
 BT Insect-plant relationships  
 Insects  
 NT Pollination by insects  
 Fertilization of seawater  
 USE Seawater—Fertilization  
 Fertilization of soils  
 USE Fertilizers  
**Fertilizer equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S693.5)*  
 UF Fertilizers—Application—Equipment and supplies  
 Fertilizers—Equipment and supplies  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 NT Fertilizer spreaders  
**Fertilizer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9483-HD9484)*  
 BT Agricultural chemicals industry  
 NT Compost industry  
 Guano industry  
 Liquid fertilizer industry  
 Micronutrient fertilizer industry  
 Phosphatic fertilizer industry  
 Sulphur fertilizer industry  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Fertilizer industry  
**Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Pesticide-fertilizer mixtures  
 BT Fertilizers  
 Mixtures  
 Pesticides  
 —**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures  
**Fertilizer requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crops—Fertilizer requirements  
 Requirements for fertilizers  
 BT Fertilizers  
**Fertilizer spreaders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spreaders of fertilizers  
 BT Fertilizer equipment  
**Fertilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S631-S667 (Agriculture))*  
 UF Artificial fertilizers  
 Chemical fertilizers  
 Crops—Fertilizers  
 Fertilisers  
 Fertilization of soils  
 Fertilizers and manures  
*(Former heading)*  
 Field crops—Fertilizers  
 Soils—Fertilization  
 BT Agricultural chemicals  
 Plants—Nutrition  
 Soil amendments  
 RT Soil fertility  
 SA *subdivision Fertilizers under individual crops, e.g. Corn—Fertilizers*  
 NT Ammonia as fertilizer  
 Aquatic plants as fertilizer  
 Ashes as fertilizer  
 Azolla as fertilizer  
 Calcium fertilizers  
 Chile saltpeter as fertilizer  
 Cyanamid  
 Factory and trade waste as fertilizer  
 Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures  
 Fertilizer requirements  
 Fish-scrap fertilizer  
 Garden fertilizers  
 Liming of soils  
 Liquid fertilizers  
 Magnesium fertilizers  
 Manures  
 Marine algae as fertilizer  
 Marl  
 Meadows—Fertilizers  
 Micronutrient fertilizers

**Fertilizers** (*Continued*)

Molasses as fertilizer  
 Nitrogen fertilizers  
 Nitrogen-fixing algae as fertilizer  
 Organic fertilizers  
 Organic wastes as fertilizer  
 Pastures—Fertilizers  
 Peat as fertilizer  
 Phosphatic fertilizers  
 Potassium fertilizers  
 Salt as fertilizer  
 Sapropel as fertilizer  
 Seagrasses as fertilizer  
 Sewage as fertilizer  
 Sewage sludge as fertilizer  
 Slag as fertilizer  
 Soils—Fertilizer movement  
 Straw as fertilizer  
 Sulphur fertilizers  
 Urea as fertilizer  
 Waste products as fertilizer  
 Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner,  
 etc.

Zinc fertilizers

—**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Application of fertilizers  
 RT Spraying and dusting in agriculture  
 NT Aerial fertilizing

—**Equipment and supplies**

USE Fertilizer equipment

—**Equipment and supplies**

USE Fertilizer equipment

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Tariff**

USE Tariff on fertilizers

**Fertilizers and manures**

USE Fertilizers

Manures

**Fertő Tavi Nemzeti Park** (Austria and Hungary)

USE Nationalpark Neusiedler See-Seewinkel  
 (Austria and Hungary)

**Fertő tó** (Austria and Hungary)

USE Neusiedler Lake (Austria and Hungary)

**Fertschneider family**

USE VerSchneider family

**Fertu-Hansag National Park** (Hungary)

USE Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

**Fertu-Hansag Nemzeti Park** (Hungary)

UF Fertu-Hansag National Park (Hungary)

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

**Ferula** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.U48*]

BT Umbelliferae

**Ferverda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ferverda family

**Ferwerda family**

USE Ferverda family

**Fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]

[*SB201.F48 (Forage plants)*]

UF Festuca

BT Grasses

NT Arizona fescue

Meadow fescue

Red fescue

Rough fescue

Tall fescue

**Fescue foot** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cattle—Diseases

**Feserek** (African people)

USE Izere (African people)

**Fesher family**

USE Fisher family

**Feshka** (West Bank)

USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

**Feshkha** (West Bank)

USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

**Fesler family**

USE Fessler family

**Fesmire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fesoa language**

USE Nalik language

**Fessenden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fessler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Faessler family

Fesler family

**Fesoa language**

USE Nalik language

**Festa da Virgem de Nazaré**

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora**

BT Blacks—Brazil

**Festa de Nazaré**

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Festa de Nossa Senhora de Nazareth**

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Festa del Calendimaggio**

USE Calendimaggio Festival

**Festa di Primavera**

USE Calendimaggio Festival

**Festa do Círio de Nazaré**

USE Círio de Nazaré Festival

**Feste (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Theophilus the Fool (Fictitious  
 character)

**Feste Heldburg** (Bad Colberg-Heldburg,  
 Germany)

USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg,  
 Germany)

**Fester family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Festetics Castle** (Keszthely, Hungary)

USE Festetics kastély (Keszthely, Hungary)

**Festetics kastély** (Keszthely, Hungary)

UF Festetics Castle (Keszthely, Hungary)  
 Schloss Festetics (Keszthely, Hungary)

BT Palaces—Hungary

**Festiva automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*TL215.F*]

UF Ford Festiva automobile

BT Ford automobile

**Festival books** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Books

**Festival-day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BV4254.3*]

UF Feast-day sermons

Sermons, Festival-day

BT Church year sermons

Fasts and feasts

NT All Saints' Day sermons

All Souls' Day sermons

Christmas sermons

**Festival-day sermons, Jewish**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*BM745-BM747*]

UF Jewish festival-day sermons

BT Jewish sermons

NT Hanukkah sermons

High Holiday sermons

Passover sermons

Purim sermons

Rosh ha-Shanah sermons

Shabbat ha-gadol sermons

Shabbat shubah sermons

Shavuot sermons

Sukkot sermons

Yom Kippur sermons

**Festival of Breaking Fast** (Islam)

USE 'Id al-Fiṭr

**Festival of Kites**

USE Basant Festival

**Festival of Lanterns**

USE Ullambana

**Festival of Pentecost** (Samaritan)

USE Shavuot (Samaritan)

**Festival of Souls**

USE Ullambana

**Festival of the Dead**

USE Ullambana

**Festival of the Sun**

USE Inti Raymi Festival

**Festival of the Transfiguration**

USE Feast of the Transfiguration

**Festival shopping centers**

USE Entertainment facilities in shopping  
 centers

**Festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GT3930-GT4995 (Manners and customs)*]

[*LB3560-LB3575 (Educational)*]

BT Days

Manners and customs

RT Anniversaries

Fasts and feasts

Pageants

Processions

NT Art festivals

Autumn festivals

Carnival

Children's festivals

Comedy festivals

Craft festivals

Drama festivals

Durbars

Ethnic festivals

Family festivals

Flower festivals

Folk festivals

Harvest festivals

Music festivals

Parades

Pase del Niño festival

Rice planting rites

Spring festivals

Summer festivals

Wine festivals

Winter festivals

—**Jews**

USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism

—**Andes Region**

NT Inti Raymi Festival

—**Bolivia**

NT Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Gran Poder Festival, La Paz,

Bolivia

—**Brazil**

NT Círio de Nazaré Festival

Farra do Boi

—**Burma**

NT Saṅkran'

—**China**

NT Dragon boat festival

Mid-autumn Festival

Ullambana

—**Czech Republic**

NT Czechoslovak Spartakiade, Prague,

Czech Republic

—**Czechoslovakia**—**Egypt**

NT Sed festival

—**England**

NT Feast of Fools

Lords of misrule

—**France**

NT Feast of Fools

Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France

—**Greece**

NT Anthesteria

—**Haiti**

NT Rara Festival

—**India**

NT Mopin

—**Ireland**

NT Saint Brigid's Day

—**Italy**

NT Palio Festival, Siena, Italy

—**Japan**

NT Gion Festival

Mikoshi

Nomaoui, Japan

Tasobi

Ullambana

—**Latin America**  
 NT Moros y Cristianos Festival

—**Malaysia**  
 NT Wangkang Festival

—**Mexico**  
 NT Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico

—**North America**  
 NT Powwows

—**Pakistan**  
 NT Basant Festival

—**Portugal**  
 NT Círio de Nazaré Festival

—**Spain**  
 NT Fiesta de San Fermín, Pamplona, Spain  
 Moros y Cristianos Festival

—**Swaziland**  
 NT Umhlanga

—**Texas**

—**Thailand**  
 NT Bongfai Festival, Thailand  
 Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand

—**United States**  
 NT Fourth of July celebrations

—**Venezuela**  
 NT San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela

**Festivals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Festivals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Festschriften** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anniversary volumes  
 Commemorative volumes  
 Homage volumes  
 Jubilee volumes  
 Wedding publications  
 RT Essays  
 NT Cremation volumes  
 Speeches, addresses, etc.

**Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915**  
 UF Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France  
 RT Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915  
 Festubert (France), Battle of, 1915  
 USE Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915

**Festuca**  
 USE Fescue

**Festuca altaica**  
 USE Rough fescue

**Festuca arizonica**  
 USE Arizona fescue

**Festuca arundinacea**  
 USE Tall fescue

**Festuca campestris**  
 USE Rough fescue

**Festuca elatior**  
 USE Meadow fescue  
 Tall fescue

**Festuca pratensis**  
 USE Meadow fescue

**Festuca rubra**  
 USE Red fescue

**Festuca scabrella**  
 USE Rough fescue

**Festuca viridis**  
 USE Red fescue

**Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)**  
 UF Dresden Fortress (Dresden, Germany)  
 BT Fortification—Germany

**Festung Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)**  
 USE Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)

**Festung Königstein (Königstein, Pirna, Germany)**  
 UF Königstein Fortress (Königstein, Pirna, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany

**Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)**  
 UF Castle Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)  
 Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)  
 Marienberg Castle (Würzburg, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany

**Festung Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)**  
 USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

**Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Rüsselsheim Fortress (Rüsselsheim, Germany)  
 BT Fortification—Germany

**Festung Wülzburg (Germany)**  
 USE Wülzburg (Germany : Castle)

**Festungsrüne Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)**  
 USE Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)

**Feszty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fet family**  
 USE Fedt family

**Feta cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF272.F47)*  
 BT Brined cheeses

**Fetal age**  
 USE Gestational age

**Fetal alcohol syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG629.F45)*  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
 Alcoholism in pregnancy—Complications  
 Fetus—Diseases  
 Syndromes  
 RT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse

**Fetal anoxia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fetal hypoxia  
 BT Anoxemia  
 Fetus—Diseases  
 RT Asphyxia neonatorum

**Fetal assessment**  
 USE Fetal monitoring

**Fetal behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG622)*  
 UF Fetus—Behavior  
 Fetus—Psychology  
 Prenatal behavior  
 BT Developmental psychobiology

**Fetal blood**  
 UF Cord blood  
 Umbilical cord blood  
 BT Blood

**Fetal brain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brain  
 —**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Holoprosencephaly

**Fetal cardiography**  
 USE Fetal heart rate monitoring

**Fetal cattle**  
 USE Cattle—Fetuses

**Fetal cells from maternal blood**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RG628.3.F45)*  
 BT Maternal-fetal exchange  
 Prenatal diagnosis

**Fetal circulation, Persistent**  
 USE Persistent fetal circulation syndrome

**Fetal death** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG631-RG633)*  
 UF Fetal stillbirth  
 Fetal wastage  
 Fetus, Death of the  
*(Former heading)*  
 Intrauterine death  
 Reproductive wastage  
 Wastage, Fetal  
 BT Death  
 Pregnancy—Complications  
 NT Abortion  
 Lithopedion  
 Miscarriage  
 Stillbirth

—**Causes**  
 UF Causes of fetal death  
 Fetal death—Etiology

—**Etiology**  
 USE Fetal death—Causes

—**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**

**Fetal distress** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Distress, Fetal  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Stress (Physiology)

**Fetal echocardiography**  
 USE Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging

**Fetal erythroblastosis**  
 USE Erythroblastosis fetalis

**Fetal globulins**  
 USE Alpha fetoproteins

**Fetal growth**  
 USE Fetus—Growth

**Fetal growth disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG629.G75)*  
 UF Abnormal fetal growth  
 Fetus—Growth disorders  
 BT Fetus—Diseases  
 Growth disorders  
 NT Fetal growth retardation

**Fetal growth retardation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG629.G76)*  
 UF Fetus—Growth retardation  
*(Former heading)*  
 Growth retardation, Fetal  
 Growth retardation, Intrauterine  
 Intrauterine growth retardation  
 Retardation, Fetal growth  
 Retardation, Intrauterine growth  
 BT Fetal growth disorders  
 NT Birth weight, Low

**Fetal heart**  
 BT Heart  
 —**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Persistent fetal circulation syndrome

—**Blood-vessels**  
 NT Truncus arteriosus

—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Truncus arteriosus, Persistent

—**Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG628.3.E34)*  
 UF Fetal echocardiography  
 BT Echocardiography

**Fetal heart rate monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG628.3.H42)*  
 UF Cardiotocography  
 Fetal cardiography  
 BT Fetal monitoring  
 Heart rate monitoring

—**Equipment and supplies**

**Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9995.F48)*  
 BT Patient monitoring equipment industry

**Fetal hypoxia**  
 USE Fetal anoxia

**Fetal imaging**  
 USE Fetus—Imaging

- Fetal immunity, Maternally acquired  
USE Maternally acquired immunity
- Fetal immunology  
USE Fetus—Immunology
- Fetal liver cells**  
BT Fetal tissues  
Liver cells
- Fetal magnetic resonance imaging  
USE Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging
- Fetal malnutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RG627.6.M34*)  
UF Prenatal malnutrition  
BT Fetus—Diseases  
Fetus—Nutrition  
Malnutrition in children  
Malnutrition in pregnancy
- Fetal membranes**  
UF Membranes, Fetal  
BT Fetal tissues  
Membranes (Biology)  
NT Amnion  
Chorioallantois  
Chorion
- Fetal monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RG628-RG628.3*)  
UF Assessment, Fetal  
Fetal assessment  
Fetal surveillance  
Fetus—Monitoring  
Monitoring, Fetal  
Surveillance, Fetal  
BT Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis  
Patient monitoring  
NT Fetal heart rate monitoring
- Fetal movement  
USE Fetus—Movements
- Fetal nerve tissue**  
BT Fetal tissues  
Nerve tissue
- Fetal offering rites  
USE Fetal propitiatory rites
- Fetal passive immunity  
USE Maternally acquired immunity
- Fetal pathophysiology  
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- Fetal pharmacology  
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- Fetal physiopathology  
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- Fetal presentation**  
(*RG671-RG693*)  
UF Labor presentation (Obstetrics)  
Lie (Obstetrics)  
Presentation, Fetal  
Presentation (Obstetrics)  
BT Delivery (Obstetrics)  
NT Breech delivery  
Shoulder dystocia
- Fetal propitiatory rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetal offering rites  
Propitiatory rites, Fetal  
BT Abortion—Religious aspects  
Fetus—Religious aspects  
Liturgies  
Rites and ceremonies  
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)  
—Buddhism  
UF Mizugo kuyō  
Mizuko kuyō  
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)
- Fetal rickets  
USE Achondroplasia
- Fetal rights  
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Fetal sonography  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal stillbirth  
USE Fetal death
- Fetal surgery  
USE Fetus—Surgery
- Fetal surveillance  
USE Fetal monitoring
- Fetal tissue  
USE Fetal tissues
- Fetal tissues**  
UF Fetal tissue  
BT Tissues  
NT Fetal liver cells  
Fetal membranes  
Fetal nerve tissue  
—Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Religious aspects  
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
- Fetal transfusion  
USE Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal ultrasonic imaging  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal ultrasonography  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal ultrasound  
USE Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Fetal version  
USE Version (Obstetrics)
- Fetal visualization, Direct  
USE Fetoscopy
- Fetal wastage  
USE Fetal death
- Fête de Saint Gal, Langeac, France  
USE Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France
- Feterita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)  
(*SB191.S7 (Culture)*)  
UF Federita  
Sorghum bicolor caudatum  
BT Sorghum
- Fetherston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetiales**  
BT Ambassadors
- Fetichism  
USE Fetishism
- Feticide  
USE Abortion
- Fetid perspiration  
USE Bromhidrosis
- Fetishes (Ceremonial objects)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ceremonial objects
- Fetishism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GN472 (Ethnology)*)  
UF Fetichism  
BT Rites and ceremonies  
Worship  
NT Animism  
Idols and images
- Fetishism, Commodity  
USE Commodity fetishism
- Fetishism (Sexual behavior)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HQ79 (Sexual life)*)  
(*RC560.F4 (Psychiatry)*)  
BT Sex
- Fetishism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetishism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetoplacental function tests  
USE Placental function tests
- Fetoproteins, Alpha  
USE Alpha fetoproteins
- Fetor oris  
USE Bad breath
- Fetoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RG628.3.F47*)  
UF Direct fetal visualization  
Direct intrauterine visualization  
Fetal visualization, Direct  
Intrauterine visualization, Direct  
Visualization, Direct fetal  
BT Endoscopy  
Prenatal diagnosis
- Fett, Boba (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Boba Fett (Fictitious character)  
Jaster Mereel (Fictitious character)  
Mereel, Jaster (Fictitious character)
- Fetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetterman family  
Fetters family  
Vetter family  
Vetterman family  
RT Fader family  
Feather family
- Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)  
USE Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)
- Fetterman family  
USE Fetter family
- Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866**  
UF Fetterman Fight, 1866  
(*Former heading*)  
Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866  
Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, Wyo., 1866  
BT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867  
Wyoming—History
- Fetterman Fight, 1866  
USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866
- Fetters family  
USE Fetter family
- Fettes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fetu (African people)  
USE Efutu (African people)
- Fetuins  
USE Alpha fetoproteins
- Fetus**  
(*RG600 (Physiology)*)  
UF Foetus  
Unborn child  
BT Embryology  
Reproduction  
SA subdivision Fetuses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Fetuses, and headings beginning with the word Fetal  
NT Docimasia pulmonum  
Ductus arteriosus  
Maternal-fetal exchange  
Prenatal influences  
Urachus  
Wolffian body
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QM691-QM695 (Teratology)*)  
(*RG626-RG629 (Obstetrics)*)  
UF Fetus—Abnormalities and deformities  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Abnormalities, Human
- Abnormalities and deformities  
USE Fetus—Abnormalities
- Anatomy**  
BT Human anatomy
- Behavior  
USE Fetal behavior
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RG626-RG629*)  
UF Embryopathies  
BT Pregnancy—Complications  
NT Achondroplasia  
Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine  
Communicable diseases in the fetus  
Cytomegalic inclusion disease  
Dysostosis  
Erythroblastosis fetalis  
Fetal alcohol syndrome  
Fetal anoxia  
Fetal distress  
Fetal growth disorders  
Fetal malnutrition  
Fetus—Effect of radiation on  
Meconium aspiration syndrome

- **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG628-RG628.3]  
BT Prenatal diagnosis  
NT Amniocentesis  
Fetal monitoring
- **Drug effects**  
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on
- **Effect of chemicals on**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.C45]  
BT Chemicals—Physiological effect
- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.D79]  
UF Fetal pharmacology  
Fetus—Drug effects  
(*Former heading*)  
Fetus, Effect of drugs on the  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
Perinatal pharmacology
- **Effect of radiation on**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.R33]  
UF Fetus—Radiation effects  
Fetus, Effect of radiation on the  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Fetus—Diseases  
Radiation—Physiological effect
- **Effect of tobacco on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG627.6.T6]  
UF Fetus—Smoking effects  
BT Tobacco—Physiological effect
- **Growth**  
[RG613]  
UF Fetal growth  
Intrauterine growth  
NT Birth size
- **Growth disorders**  
USE Fetal growth disorders
- **Growth retardation**  
USE Fetal growth retardation
- **Imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetal imaging  
BT Diagnostic imaging  
NT Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging  
Fetus—Ultrasonic imaging
- **Immunology**  
[RG613.7]  
UF Fetal immunology  
BT Developmental immunology  
NT Maternally acquired immunity
- **Legal status, laws, etc.**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the legal status of the fetus in the womb. Works on the legal aspects of an individual's future children, including those not yet conceived, are entered under Unborn children (Law).  
UF En ventre sa mère  
Fetal rights  
Human embryo—Law and legislation  
BT Unborn children (Law)
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- **Magnetic resonance imaging**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetal magnetic resonance imaging  
BT Fetus—Imaging  
Magnetic resonance imaging
- **Metabolism**  
[RG615]  
BT Fetus—Physiology  
Metabolism
- **Monitoring**  
USE Fetal monitoring

- **Movements**  
[RG621]  
UF Fetal movement  
Movement, Fetal  
BT Animal mechanics  
Fetus—Physiology  
Human mechanics
- **Nutrition**  
[RG615]  
BT Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects  
NT Fetal malnutrition
- **Pathophysiology**  
UF Fetal pathophysiology  
Fetal physiopathology  
Fetus—Physiopathology  
BT Physiology, Pathological
- **Physiology**  
[RG610-RG621]  
NT Fetus—Metabolism  
Fetus—Movements
- **Physiopathology**  
USE Fetus—Pathophysiology
- **Psychology**  
USE Fetal behavior
- **Radiation effects**  
USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on
- **Religious aspects**  
UF Fetus (Theology)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Man (Theology)  
NT Fetal propitiatory rites
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Respiration and cry**  
[RG620]  
BT Adaptation (Physiology)  
NT Apnea neonatorum
- **Smoking effects**  
USE Fetus—Effect of tobacco on
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG784]  
Here are entered works on surgical fetal therapy.  
UF Fetal surgery  
BT Obstetrics—Surgery
- **Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG628.3.U58]  
UF Fetal sonography  
Fetal ultrasonic imaging  
Fetal ultrasonography  
Fetal ultrasound  
BT Fetus—Imaging  
Ultrasonics in obstetrics

Fetus, Death of the  
USE Fetal death

Fetus, Effect of drugs on the  
USE Fetus—Effect of drugs on

Fetus, Effect of radiation on the  
USE Fetus—Effect of radiation on

Fetus (Theology)  
USE Fetus—Religious aspects

Fetuses of cattle  
USE Cattle—Fetuses

Fetzpatrick family  
USE Fitzpatrick family

Feu family  
USE Few family

Feudal castles  
USE Castles

- **Feudal courts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Courts  
Feudal law  
RT Manorial courts

Feudal domains  
USE Fiefs

Feudal estates  
USE Fiefs

- **Feudal law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Droit féodal  
Feudalism—Law  
Law, Feudal  
BT Land tenure—Law and legislation  
NT Allodium  
Banality (Law)  
Conflict of laws (Feudal law)  
Feudal courts  
Homage (Feudal law)  
Incorporation (Feudal law)  
Investiture (Feudal law)  
Landfriede  
Legal maxims (Feudal law)
- **Feudal tenure**  
USE Feudalism  
Land tenure
- **Feudalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[D131]  
[JC109-JC116 (*Feudal state*)]  
UF Feudal tenure  
BT Civilization, Medieval  
Land tenure  
Land use  
Land use, Rural  
Middle Ages—History  
RT Chivalry  
Estates (Social orders)  
NT Duchies  
Fiefs  
Homage (Feudal law)  
Immunity (Feudalism)  
Jus primae noctis  
Ministerials  
Scutage
- **Historiography**  
BT Middle Ages—Historiography
- **Law**  
USE Feudal law
- **Japan**  
UF Shogunate  
NT Daimyo
- **Turkey**  
NT Timar
- **Feudalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feuds  
USE Vendetta  
Feuds, Literary  
USE Literary quarrels
- **Feuerbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Feuerbacher family  
Firebacher family  
Feuerbacher family  
USE Feuerbach family
- **Feuerlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Feuille family  
USE Fewell family
- **Feuilletons**  
BT Fiction  
Journalism  
Newspapers  
Serialized fiction  
NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
Fiction
- **Feuilletons, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belarusian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brazilian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bulgarian feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Czech feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German feuilletons
- **Feuilletons, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian feuilletons

- Feuilletons, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen feuilletons
- Feuilletons, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek feuilletons  
 BT Uzbek fiction
- Feulner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Feurstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RB129]*  
 UF Hyperthermia  
 Pyrexia  
 RT Body temperature  
 Exanthemata  
 SA *names of fevers, e.g. Scarlatina; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever; Yellow fever*  
 NT Febrile neutropenia  
 Lassa fever  
 Malaria  
 Malignant hyperthermia  
 Pyrogens  
 Relapsing fever  
 —**Eclectic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RV211]*  
 —**Homeopathic treatment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RX211]*
- Fever, Artificial  
 USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Enteric  
 USE Typhoid fever
- Fever, Eruptive  
 USE Exanthemata
- Fever, Hemoglobinuric  
 USE Blackwater fever
- Fever, Puerperal  
 USE Puerperal septicemia
- Fever, Therapeutic  
 USE Fever therapy
- Fever, Traumatic  
 USE Traumatic fever
- Fever in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children—Diseases  
 NT Febrile convulsions
- Fever reducing drugs  
 USE Antipyretics
- Fever River (Wis. and Ill.)  
 USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Fever therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM868]*  
 UF Artificial fever  
 Fever, Artificial  
 Fever, Therapeutic  
 BT Therapeutics, Physiological  
 Thermotherapy  
 NT Malariotherapy
- Feverfew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Chrysanthemum parthenium  
 Feverfew chrysanthemum  
 Matricaria capensis  
 Matricaria parthenium  
 Pyrethrum parthenium  
 Tanacetum parthenium  
 BT Tanacetum
- Feverfew, Bastard  
 USE Parthenium hysterophorus
- Feverfew chrysanthemum  
 USE Feverfew
- Fevrier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Few-body problem** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QB362.F47 (Planetary theory)]*  
*[QC174.17.P7 (Quantum theory)]*  
 UF Problem of few bodies  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Nuclear physics  
 Quantum theory
- Few family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feu family
- Fewel family**  
 USE Fewell family
- Fewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feuille family  
 Fewel family  
 Ffewell family  
 Ffewyle family  
 Fuel family
- Fewtrell family  
 USE Futrell family
- Fexofenadine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allegra (Trademark)  
 BT Antihistamines
- Fey Croaker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Croaker, Fey (Fictitious character)
- Feydeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Feydeau family  
 Feydel family
- Feydel family  
 USE Feydeau family
- Feynman diagrams**  
 BT Many-body problem  
 Matrices  
 Quantum theory  
 NT Feynman integrals
- Feynman integrals**  
 BT Feynman diagrams  
 Multiple integrals
- Feypo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Feypo family
- Feytama family  
 USE Feitama family
- Fezere (African people)  
 USE Izere (African people)
- Fezes  
 USE Fezzes
- Fezzan (Libya)**  
 UF Fazzan (Libya)  
 Phazania (Libya)  
 BT Deserts—Libya
- Fezzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fezes  
 BT Caps (Headgear)
- Fezzey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ffarrington family  
 USE Farrington family
- Ffarrington family  
 USE Farrington family
- Ffestinlog Slate Group Strike, Blaenau Ffestinlog, Wales, 1985-1986**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Slate industry—Wales
- Ffewell family  
 USE Fewell family
- Ffewyle family  
 USE Fewell family
- FFF (Chromatographic analysis)  
 USE Field-flow fractionation
- FGGE  
 USE First GARP Global Experiment
- FGMs (Materials)  
 USE Functionally gradient materials
- Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 USE Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)
- Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)  
 USE Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
- Fi language  
 USE Efik language
- Fia (African people)  
 USE Bafia (African people)
- FIAC (Drug)**  
 USE Fiacitabine
- Fiacitabine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FIAC (Drug)  
 BT Antiviral agents  
 Nucleosides
- Fiadicca language**  
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiadidja language**  
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
- Fiala family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fialcow famil  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialds family  
 USE Field family
- Fialho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fialka family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialkoff family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialkov family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialkow family  
 USE Fielker family
- Fialuridine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FIAU (Drug)  
 BT Antiviral agents  
 Nucleosides
- FIAR International Prize**  
 BT Art—Awards—Italy
- Fiars prices**  
 BT Farm produce—Marketing  
 Grain trade  
 Prices
- Fiastra River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Fiastra (Italy)  
 Torrente Fiastra (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Fiastra River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fiastra Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Fiastra Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fiastra River Valley (Italy)
- Fiat (Firm) Strike, Turin, Italy, 1969**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Italy
- Fiat 124 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.F]*  
 UF 124 automobile  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 126 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 127 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 128 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 131 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 500 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 600 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 850 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.F]*  
 UF 850 automobile  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 1300 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat 1500 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiat automobiles
- Fiat automobile  
 USE Fiat automobiles

**Fiat automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(TL215.F)

UF F.I.A.T. automobiles

Fiat automobile

(Former heading)

BT Automobiles

NT Fiat 124 automobile

Fiat 126 automobile

Fiat 127 automobile

Fiat 128 automobile

Fiat 131 automobile

Fiat 500 automobile

Fiat 600 automobile

Fiat 850 automobile

Fiat 1300 automobile

Fiat 1500 automobile

Fiat X1/9 automobile

Giannini automobile

Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)

USE Falco (Fighter plane)

**Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Fighter planes

**Fiat machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Machine guns

Fiat money

USE Currency question

Legal tender

Paper money

**Fiat trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(TL230.5.F)

BT Trucks

**Fiat X1/9 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF X1/9 automobile

BT Fiat automobiles

FIAU (Drug)

USE Fialuridine

Fiba (African people)

USE Fipa (African people)

Fiber, Soy isolate

USE Soy isolate fiber

**Fiber bundles (Mathematics)**

UF Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)

BT Continuous groups

Fiber spaces (Mathematics)

NT Classifying spaces

Fiberings (Mathematics)

Helices (Algebraic topology)

Vanishing theorems

Fiber Channel (Standard)

USE Fibre Channel (Standard)

Fiber composites

USE Fibrous composites

Fiber content of feeds

USE Feeds—Fiber content

Fiber content of food

USE Food—Fiber content

**Fiber deficiency diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC627.F5)

UF Dietary fiber deficiency

BT Deficiency diseases

RT High-fiber diet

NT Diverticulosis

—Diet therapy

USE High-fiber diet

**Fiber Distributed Data Interface (Computer network standard)**

UF FDDI (Computer network standard)

BT Ring networks (Computer networks)—Standards

Fiber glass

USE Glass fibers

Fiber glass craft

USE Fiberglass craft

Fiber glass reinforced plastics

USE Glass reinforced plastics

**Fiber in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SF98.F53)

UF Roughage in animal nutrition

BT Animal nutrition

RT Feeds—Fiber content

**Fiber in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QP144.F52 (Physiology))

(TX553.F53 (Food))

UF Dietary fiber

Fiber in the diet

Roughage in the diet

BT Nutrition

NT Food—Fiber content

High-fiber diet

Fiber in the diet

USE Fiber in human nutrition

**Fiber optic cables** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fiber optics

Telecommunication cables

Fiber-optic endoscopes

USE Endoscopes

Fiber optic sensors

USE Optical fiber detectors

**Fiber optics**

(QC447.9-QC448.2 (Physical optics))

(R857.O59 (Biomedical engineering))

UF Fiberoptics

Fibre optics

Fibreoptics

Optics, Fiber

BT Integrated optics

Optical communications

Optoelectronic devices

Photonics

NT Fiber optic cables

Fly-by-light control

Optical fibers

**Fiber optics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9696.F52-HD9696.F524)

BT Optoelectronics industry

NT Military fiber optics industry

**Fiber plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB241-SB261)

BT Plants, Useful

RT Plant fibers

SA individual fiber plants, e.g. Cotton;

Flax; Hemp

NT Date palm

Fique

Furcraea

Matwork plants

Fiber-reactive dyes

USE Reactive dyes

**Fiber reclamation**

UF Fibers—Reclamation

Reclamation of fibers

Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites

USE Fiber-reinforced ceramics

**Fiber-reinforced ceramics** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TA455.C43)

UF Ceramic-fiber composites

Ceramic matrix composites,

Fiber-reinforced

Fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix

composites

Reinforced ceramics, Fiber

BT Ceramics

Fibrous composites

Fiber reinforced composites

USE Fibrous composites

Fiber reinforced concrete

USE Reinforced concrete, Fiber

**Fiber reinforced plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fibrous composites

Plastics

Reinforced plastics

NT Glass reinforced plastics

**—Joints**

BT Joints (Engineering)

**Fiber reinforced plastics industry**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9662.F52-HD9662.F524)

BT Plastics industry and trade

**Fiber sculpture**

USE Soft sculpture

Tapestry

Wall hangings

**Fiber spaces (Mathematics)**

UF Fibre spaces (Mathematics)

BT Algebraic topology

NT Classifying spaces

Fiber bundles (Mathematics)

Fiberings (Mathematics)

Vector bundles

**Fiber work**

USE Fiberwork

**Fiberboard** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Engineered wood

NT Glass fiberboard

Hardboard

Particle board

**—Permeability**

Fiberboard, Glass

USE Glass fiberboard

**Fiberglass industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD9769.F52-HD9769.F524)

BT Engineered wood industry

**Fiberglass**

USE Glass fibers

Fiberglass armchair, Eames

USE Eames plastic armchair

**Fiberglass boats** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Boats and boating

NT Fiberglass canoes

**Fiberglass canoes** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Canoes and canoeing

Fiberglass boats

**Fiberglass craft** (*May Subd Geog*)

(NB1270.G5 (Sculpture))

(TT297.8 (Handicraft))

UF Fiber glass craft

Glass fiber craft

BT Plastics craft

Fiberglass side chair, Eames

USE Eames plastic side chair

**Fiberings (Mathematics)**

(QA612.6)

BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)

Fiber spaces (Mathematics)

Mathematics

Fiberlily, New Zealand

USE Phormium tenax

Fiberoptic endoscopes

USE Endoscopes

Fiberoptics

USE Fiber optics

**Fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fibres

BT Cordage

SA headings beginning with the word Fiber

NT Crystal whiskers

Kenaf

Metal fibers

Optical fibers

Paper

Phormium tenax

Plant fibers

Textile fibers

Thread

Vulcanized fiber

**—Reclamation**

USE Fiber reclamation

Fibers, Carbon

USE Carbon fibers

Fibers, Ceramic

USE Ceramic fibers

Fibers, Glass

USE Glass fibers

Fibers, Graphite

USE Graphite fibers

Fibers, Quartz

USE Quartz fibers

Fibers, Silicate

USE Silicate fibers



- Fibers in art
  - USE Fiberwork
- Fiberwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N7433.9 (*Fine arts*)]
  - UF Fiber work
  - Fibers in art
  - RT Textile crafts
  - NT Grasswork
  - Lauhala weaving
  - Miniature fiberwork
  - Rattan work
  - Ropework
- Fibiger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fibonacci numbers**
  - UF Fibonacci sequence
  - Numbers, Fibonacci
  - Sequence, Fibonacci
  - BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)
- Fibonacci sequence
  - USE Fibonacci numbers
- Fibre Channel (Standard)**
  - UF Fiber Channel (Standard)
  - BT Computer interfaces—Standards
- Fibre optics
  - USE Fiber optics
- Fibre spaces (Mathematics)
  - USE Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
- Fibreoptics
  - USE Fiber optics
- Fibres
  - USE Fibers
- Fibrillation, Ventricular
  - USE Ventricular fibrillation
- Fibrin**
  - [QP91]
  - NT Blood coagulation factor XIII
- Fibrin adhesive
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrin glue
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrin sealant system
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrin stabilizing factor
  - USE Blood coagulation factor XIII
- Fibrin tissue adhesive**
  - [RD73.F52]
  - UF Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive
  - Fibrin adhesive
  - Fibrin glue
  - Fibrin sealant system
  - Fibrinogen adhesive
  - BT Adhesives in surgery
- Fibrinogen**
  - [QP93.5]
  - UF Factor I (Fibrinogen)
  - BT Blood coagulation factors
  - Hemostatics
  - Protein precursors
- Fibrinogen abnormalities
  - USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms
- Fibrinogen adhesive
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Fibrinogen polymorphisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abnormal fibrinogen
  - Dysfibrinogens
  - Fibrinogen abnormalities
  - Fibrinogen variants
  - Polymorphisms, Fibrinogen
  - BT Genetic polymorphisms
  - RT Dysfibrinogenemia
- Fibrinogen variants
  - USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms
- Fibrinogenase
  - USE Thrombin
- Fibrinokinase
  - USE Plasminokinase
- Fibrinolysin
  - USE Plasmin
- Fibrinolysis**
  - BT Blood—Coagulation
  - RT Thrombolytic therapy
- Fibrinolysis inhibitors
  - USE Antifibrinolytic agents
- Fibrinolytic agents**
  - UF Antithrombotic agents
  - Antithrombotics
  - Fibrinolytic enzymes
  - Fibrinolytics
  - Thrombolytic agents
  - Thrombolytics
  - BT Enzymes
  - Hematologic agents
  - NT Ceruloplasmin
  - Plasmin
  - Plasminogen
  - Plasminogen activators
- Fibrinolytic enzymes
  - USE Fibrinolytic agents
- Fibrinolytic therapy
  - USE Thrombolytic therapy
- Fibrinolytics
  - USE Fibrinolytic agents
- Fibro-cement
  - USE Asbestos cement
- Fibroblast growth factor
  - USE Fibroblast growth factors
- Fibroblast growth factors**
  - [QP552.F5]
  - UF Fibroblast growth factor
  - BT Growth factors
  - Mitogens
- Fibroblast intermediate filament proteins
  - USE Intermediate filament proteins
- Fibroblasts**
  - UF Desmocytes
  - Fibrocytes
  - BT Connective tissue cells
  - Stem cells
  - NT Myofibroblasts
- Fibrocement
  - USE Asbestos cement
- Fibrocystic disease of breast
  - USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
  - USE Cystic fibrosis
- Fibrocytes
  - USE Fibroblasts
- Fibrofascitis
  - USE Fibromyalgia
- Fibroid tumors, Uterine
  - USE Uterine fibroids
- Fibroids, Uterine
  - USE Uterine fibroids
- Fibrolite
  - USE Sillimanite
- Fibromas**
  - BT Tumors
  - NT Dermatofibroma
  - Neurofibroma
- Fibromyalgia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC927.3]
  - UF Fibrofascitis
  - Fibrositis
  - [Former heading]
  - Muscular rheumatism
  - BT Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation
  - Myalgia
  - Rheumatism
- Fibromyoma uteri
  - USE Uterine fibroids
- Fibronectin
  - USE Fibronectins
- Fibronectins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP552.F53]
  - UF Cold-insoluble globulins
  - Fibronectin
  - BT Blood proteins
  - Extracellular matrix proteins
  - Globulins
  - Glycoproteins
  - Lectins
- Fibroplasia, Retrolental
  - USE Retrolental fibroplasia
- Fibrosing alveolitis
  - USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Fibrosis, Cystic
  - USE Cystic fibrosis
- Fibrosis, Pulmonary
  - USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Fibrosis, Retroperitoneal
  - USE Retroperitoneal fibrosis
- Fibrosis of the heart
  - USE Heart—Fibrosis
- Fibrositis
  - USE Fibromyalgia
- Fibrous cavernitis
  - USE Penile induration
- Fibrous ceramics
  - USE Ceramic fibers
- Fibrous composites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA418.9.C6 (*General*)]
  - [TA481.5 (*Metallic composites*)]
  - UF Fiber composites
  - Fiber reinforced composites
  - Filament reinforced composites
  - Reinforced fibrous composites
  - BT Composite materials
  - NT Fiber-reinforced ceramics
  - Fiber reinforced plastics
  - Superconducting composites
  - **Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fibrous composites in dentistry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RK655.3]
  - BT Dental materials
- Fibrous composites industry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fibrous concrete
  - USE Reinforced concrete, Fiber
- Fibrous crystals
  - USE Crystal whiskers
- Fibrous dysplasia of bone** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC931.F5]
  - BT Bones—Diseases
  - Dysplasia
  - Phakomatoses
- Fibrous glass board
  - USE Glass fiberboard
- Fibrous glass industry
  - USE Glass fiber industry
- Fibrous graphite
  - USE Graphite fibers
- Fibrous histiocytoma
  - USE Dermatofibroma
- Fibula**
  - UF Calf bone
  - Fibular bone
  - Perone
  - BT Bones
  - Leg
- Fibula (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Archaeology
  - Jewelry
  - RT Brooches
  - Clasps
  - **Italy**
    - NT Fibula Praenestina
- Fibula Praenestina**
  - UF Fibula Praenestina
  - Praenestina, Fibula
  - Praenestine Fibula
  - BT Fibula (Archaeology)—Italy
- Fibula Praenestina
  - USE Fibula Praenestina
- Fibular bone
  - USE Fibula
- Ficana (Ancient city)
  - USE Ficana (Extinct city)

**Ficana (Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.F53]*  
 UF Ficana (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

**Ficaria Site (Pianottoli-Caldarello, France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities

**Ficedula**  
 USE Narcissus flycatchers

**Ficedula hypoleuca**  
 USE Pied flycatcher

**Fichardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fichgerrel family**  
 USE Fitzgerald family

**Fichpatrick family**  
 USE Fitzpatrick family

**Ficht family**  
 USE Fichter family

**Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)**  
 USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)**  
 UF Fichtel-Berg (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Mountains—Germany

**Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)**  
 USE Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Smržiny (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 Smrky (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany

**Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)**  
 USE Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)

**Fichtelite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
 Minerals

**Fichter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ficht family  
 Fichtner family

**Fichtner family**  
 USE Fichter family

**Ficidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.F53]*  
 UF Fig shells  
 Figshells  
 Figsnails  
 Pirulidae  
 Pyrulidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda

**Fick (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal

**Fick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fickas family  
 Ficke family  
 Fickes family  
 RT Fickle family

**Fickas family**  
 USE Fick family

**Ficke family**  
 USE Fick family

**Fickes family**  
 USE Fick family

**Fickle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fick family

**Fickle Lake Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Alberta

**Ficoidaceae**  
 USE Aizoaceae

**Ficoll**  
 BT Centrifugation, Density gradient  
 Epichlorohydrin  
 Glucose  
 Polymers

**Fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN3311-PN3503]*  
 UF Fiction—Philosophy  
 Metafiction  
 Novellas (Short novels)  
 Novels  
 Stories  
 BT Literature  
 Prose literature  
 RT Novelists  
 SA *subdivision Fiction under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and headings for fiction qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g. Slavic fiction; Cuban fiction; French-Canadian fiction; West African fiction*  
 NT Adventure stories  
 Allegories  
 Bildungsroman  
 Biographical fiction  
 Children's stories  
 Christian fiction  
 Christmas stories  
 Code and cipher stories  
 College stories  
 Confession stories  
 Detective and mystery stories  
 Diary fiction  
 Didactic fiction  
 Dime novels  
 Domestic fiction  
 Easter stories  
 Epistolary fiction  
 Erotic stories  
 Experimental fiction  
 Fables  
 Fantasy fiction  
 Feminist fiction  
 Feuilletons  
 Fiction genres  
 Film novelizations  
 Ghost stories  
 Graphic novels  
 Hanukkah stories  
 Historical fiction  
 Horror tales  
 Humorous stories  
 Islamic stories  
 Jesuit fiction  
 Legal stories  
 Legends  
 Love stories  
 Martial arts fiction  
 Medical fiction  
 Musical fiction  
 Nature stories  
 New Age fiction  
 Noir fiction  
 Nonfiction novel  
 Novelle  
 Novels in verse  
 Occult fiction  
 Oral interpretation of fiction  
 Pastoral fiction  
 Picaresque literature  
 Plot-your-own stories  
 Political fiction  
 Radio stories  
 Railroad stories  
 Religious fiction  
 Romans à clef

Romanticism  
 Science fiction  
 Serialized fiction  
 Short stories  
 Sports stories  
 Spy stories  
 Suspense fiction  
 Three-decker novels  
 War stories  
 Western stories  
 Young adult fiction

— **15th and 16th centuries**

— **18th century**

— **19th century**

— **20th century**

— **History and criticism**  
 NT Black humor (Literature)

— **Stories, plots, etc.**

— **Authorship**  
 UF Fiction writing  
 Writing, Fiction  
 BT Authorship

— **Black authors**  
 UF Black fiction  
 Negro fiction  
*[Former heading]*

— **Collections**

— **Computer programs**

— **Dramatic production**  
 USE Chamber theater

— **History and criticism**  
*[PN3329-PN3503]*  
 NT Psychological fiction

— **Male authors**  
 UF Fiction—Men authors  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Male authors

— **Men authors**  
 USE Fiction—Male authors

— **Moral and religious aspects**  
 USE Fiction—Religious aspects

— **Oral interpretation**  
 USE Oral interpretation of fiction

— **Philosophy**  
 USE Fiction

— **Plots**  
 USE Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

— **Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Photoplay editions

— **Religious aspects**  
 UF Fiction—Moral and religious aspects  
*[Former heading]*

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

— **Stories, plots, etc.**

— **Technique**  
*[PN3355-PN3383]*  
 UF Fiction writing  
 Metafiction  
 Writing, Fiction  
 BT Authorship  
 NT Children's stories—Technique  
 Detective and mystery stories—Technique  
 First person narrative  
 Free indirect speech  
 Interior monologue  
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)  
 Point of view (Literature)  
 Psychological fiction  
 Second person narrative  
 Setting (Literature)  
 Western stories—Technique

— **Translations**

— **Translations into Arabic, [English, etc.]**

— **History and criticism**

Fiction, Autobiographical  
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Fiction, Epistolary  
 USE Epistolary fiction

Fiction, Juvenile  
 USE *subdivision* Juvenile fiction under  
*historical events and characters, etc.*

**Fiction, Medieval**  
*[PN692 (History)]*  
 UF European fiction—Medieval, 500-1500  
 Medieval fiction

Fiction, Psychological  
 USE Psychological fiction

Fiction, Renaissance  
 USE European fiction—Renaissance,  
 1450-1600

Fiction, Serialized  
 USE Serialized fiction

Fiction, Western  
 USE Western stories

**Fiction Bay (Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places

Fiction films  
 USE Feature films  
 Short films

**Fiction genres**  
*[PN3427-PN3448]*  
 Here are entered works on the theory of fiction  
 genres and works discussing fiction genres collec-  
 tively. Works on a specific fiction genre are entered  
 under the heading for the genre, e.g. Science fiction.  
 UF Genre fiction  
 Genres, Fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 Literary form

**Fiction in libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[Z711.5]*  
 UF Libraries—Special collections—Fiction  
 BT Libraries

Fiction reading  
 USE Oral interpretation of fiction

Fiction writing  
 USE Fiction—Authorship  
 Fiction—Technique

Fictional autobiographies  
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Fictional autobiography  
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Fictional journal  
 USE Diary fiction

Fictionalized documentary films  
 USE Documentary-style films

**Fictions, Theory of**  
*[B1574.B (Bentham)]*  
*[B3354.V (Vaihinger)]*  
*[BC199.F5 (Logic)]*  
*[BL51 (Philosophy and religion)]*  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of  
 Reality  
 Truth

**Fictions (Law)**  
 UF Legal fictions  
 RT Presumptions (Law)

**Fictions (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Fictitious animals  
 USE Animals, Mythical

Fictitious biography  
 USE Imaginary biography

**Fictitious characters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Characters and characteristics  
 SA *subdivision* Characters under names  
*of individual literary authors; and*  
*headings for individual fictitious*  
*characters and groups of fictitious*  
*characters, e.g. Tarzan (Fictitious*  
*character); Bobbsey Twins (Fictitious*  
*characters)*

—Copyright  
 USE Copyright—Fictitious characters

**Fictitious imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on imaginary imprints  
 used for the purpose of evading legal or other re-  
 strictions, to mask a pirated edition, or to protect the  
 anonymity of the author.  
 UF False imprints  
 Imaginary imprints  
 Imprints (in books), Fictitious  
*[Former heading]*  
 Spurious imprints

BT Anonyms and pseudonyms  
 Imprints (Publishers' and printers'  
 statements)

Fictitious names  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms

Fictitious places  
 USE Imaginary places

Fictitious societies  
 USE Imaginary societies

**Ficulea (Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.F534]*  
 UF Ficulea (Italy)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

Ficulea (Italy)  
 USE Ficulea (Extinct city)

Ficulnensis, Via (Italy)  
 USE Via Nomentana (Italy)

**Ficus (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.M73 (Botany)]*  
*[SB317.F52 (Economic botany)]*  
 UF Fig (Genus)  
 Urostigma  
 BT Moraceae  
 NT Amate (Plant)  
 Banyan tree  
 Ficus religiosa  
 Fig  
 Ficus benghalensis  
 USE Banyan tree  
 Ficus bonplandiana  
 USE Amate (Plant)  
 Ficus carica  
 USE Fig  
 Ficus glabrata  
 USE Amate (Plant)  
 Ficus involuta  
 USE Amate (Plant)

**Ficus religiosa** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.M73 (Botany)]*  
*[RM666.F47 (Therapeutics)]*  
 UF Bo tree (Species)  
 Botree  
 Peepal tree  
 Peepul tree  
 Pipal tree  
 Pipul tree  
 Sacred fig  
 BT Ficus (Plants)  
 NT Bodhi Tree

**Ficus religiosa in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 FID (Financial institutions duty)  
 USE Financial institutions—Taxation

Fidā'iyun  
 USE Fedayeen

**Fidalgo Bay (Wash.)**  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)

**Fidalgo Island (Wash.)**  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)

Fidden family  
 USE Finden family

Fiddle  
 USE Violin

Fiddle playing  
 USE Fiddling

**Fiddle tunes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Old-time music  
 Violin music

—Fake books  
 —Scotland

**Fiddleheads** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK524.P7 (Botany)]*  
*[SB351.F (Culture)]*  
 UF Ostrich fern

**Fiddler (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study Area  
 (Utah)  
 USE Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)

**Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Fiddler Butte (East) Wilderness Study  
 Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah

**Fiddler-crabs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 UF Uca  
 BT Crabs  
 Ocypodidae

Fiddler family  
 USE Fiedler family

**Fiddlers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Violinists  
 NT Women fiddlers

**Fiddling**  
*[MT279.5 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Fiddle playing  
 Violin—Methods (Bluegrass)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Violin—Methods (Fiddle)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Violin—Performance

**Fideicommissum** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Trusts and trustees  
 RT Entail

**Fideicommissum (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Fideicommissum (Roman-Dutch law)**  
 BT Roman-Dutch law

**Fideicommissum (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Fidejussio  
 USE Suretyship and guaranty (Roman law)

**Fidelia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL568.F47]*  
 BT Fideliidae  
 NT Fidelia villosa

**Fidelia villosa** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL568.F47]*  
 BT Fidelia

**Fideliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL568.F47]*  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 NT Fidelia  
 Neofidelia

Fidelity bonds  
 USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Fidelity insurance  
 USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity

**Fidelma, Sister (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sister Fidelma (Fictitious character)

Fidenae (Ancient city)  
 USE Fidenae (Extinct city)

**Fidenae (Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.F535]*  
 UF Fidenae (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

Fidenas  
 USE Euprymna

**Fides (Roman deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Goddesses, Roman

**Fides (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology

**Fidge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fidler family  
 USE Fiedler family

- Fidonidae**  
 USE Geometridae
- Fidonisi Island (Ukraine)**  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)
- Fidonyi Island (Ukraine)**  
 USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)
- Fiducia**  
 BT Mortgages (Roman law)  
 Pledges (Roman law)  
 Roman law  
 Sales (Roman law)  
 RT Trusts and trustees  
 NT Constitutum possessorium
- Fiduciaries**  
 USE Trusts and trustees
- Fiduciary accounting**  
 USE Trusts and trustees—Accounting
- Fieber family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Fiedler family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fiddler family  
 Fidler family
- Fief de Lambrechies Mine Disaster, Borinage, Belgium, 1934**  
 BT Coal mine accidents—Belgium
- Fiefdoms**  
 USE Fiefs
- Fiefs (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Feudal domains  
 Feudal estates  
 Fiefdoms  
 BT Feudalism
- Field, Crystalline electric**  
 USE Crystalline electric field
- Field, Depth of (Photography)**  
 USE Depth of field (Photography)
- Field animals**  
 USE Meadow animals
- Field artillery**  
 USE Artillery, Field and mountain
- Field astronomy**  
 USE Geodetic astronomy
- Field athletes**  
 USE Track and field athletes
- Field athletics**  
 USE Track and field
- Field bean**  
 USE Fava bean
- Field biology**  
 USE Biology—Field work
- Field black cumin**  
 USE Nigella arvensis
- Field borders**  
 USE Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
- Field bunting**  
 USE Field sparrow
- Field burning**  
 USE Burning of land  
 Prescribed burning
- Field cameras**  
 USE View cameras
- Field chippy (Bird)**  
 USE Field sparrow
- Field coils (Electric generators)**  
 USE Electric generators—Field coils
- Field-coupled surface waves**  
 UF Surface-coupled electrohydrodynamic systems  
 Surface-coupled magnetohydrodynamic systems  
 BT Electrodynamics  
 Magnetohydrodynamics  
 Surface waves
- Field cress**  
 USE Field pepperweed
- Field crops (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SB183-SB317]*  
 UF Farm crops  
 Industrial crops  
 BT Crops  
 RT Food crops  
 Tree crops  
 SA *specific crops, e.g. Cotton; Hay; Wheat*  
 NT Companion crops  
 Cover crops  
 Double cropping  
 Energy crops  
 Forage plants  
 Grain  
 —**Breeding (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SB185.7]*  
 —**Disease and pest resistance (May Subd Geog)**  
 —**Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**  
 SA *names of diseases and pests, e.g. European chafer*  
 —**Ecology (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Agricultural ecology  
 —**Effect of stress on (May Subd Geog)**  
*[SB185.5 (Physiology)]*  
 BT Stress (Physiology)  
 —Fertilizers  
 USE Fertilizers  
 —Field experiments  
 USE Field experiments  
 —**Genetics**  
 —Harvesting time  
 USE Harvesting time  
 —**Nutrition**  
 —**Physiology**  
*[SB185.5]*  
 —Planting time  
 USE Planting time  
 —**Seeds**  
*[SB113.2-SB118.45]*  
 BT Seeds  
 —Soils  
 USE Crops and soils  
 —Spacing  
 USE Plant spacing  
 —**Varieties (May Subd Geog)**  
 —**Water requirements (May Subd Geog)**  
 —Yields  
 USE Crop yields  
 —**Tropics**  
 NT Tropical crops
- Field crops in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Field dependence (Psychology)**  
 UF Field independence (Psychology)  
 BT Cognition  
 Perception
- Field desorption mass spectrometry**  
 BT Mass spectrometry
- Field-effect transistors**  
*[TK7871.95]*  
 UF Unipolar transistors  
 BT Transistors  
 NT Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors  
 Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors  
 Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
- Field emission**  
*[QC700 (Ions)]*  
*[QC793.5.E627 (Electrons)]*  
 UF Emission, Field  
 BT Electrons—Emission  
 NT Field emission cathodes
- Field emission cathodes**  
 BT Cathodes  
 Field emission  
 NT Photocathodes
- Field equations, Einstein**  
 USE Einstein field equations
- Field experiments (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Agriculture—Field experiments  
 Crops—Field experiments  
 Field crops—Field experiments  
 Field plot technique  
 Field tests  
 Field trials in agriculture  
 BT Agriculture—Experimentation  
 RT Agriculture—Research—On-farm  
 SA *subdivision Field experiments under individual crops, e.g. Corn—Field experiments*
- Field extensions (Mathematics)**  
 UF Extension fields (Mathematics)  
 BT Algebraic fields  
 NT Algebraic independence  
 Inverse Galois theory  
 Theory of descent (Mathematics)
- Field family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fealds family  
 Feild family  
 Feilds family  
 Fialds family  
 Fieldes family  
 Fields family  
 RT Feld family  
 Fielding family
- Field-flow fractionation**  
 UF FFF (Chromatographic analysis)  
 Fractionation, Field-flow  
 BT Liquid chromatography
- Field fortification**  
 USE Fortification, Field
- Field garlic**  
 USE Allium vineale
- Field-glasses**  
 USE Binoculars
- Field handball**  
 USE Fieldball
- Field hockey (May Subd Geog)**  
*[GV1017.H7]*  
 BT Ball games  
 Hockey  
 —**Coaching (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Field hockey coaching  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —**Tournaments (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 NT World Cup (Field hockey)  
 —**Umpiring (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Umpiring (Field hockey)  
 BT Sports officiating
- Field hockey coaching**  
 USE Field hockey—Coaching
- Field hockey for girls (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Girls' field hockey  
 BT Sports for girls
- Field hockey players (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Hockey players
- Field hospitals**  
 USE Military hospitals  
 War—Relief of sick and wounded
- Field houses (May Subd Geog)**  
*[GV415-GV416]*  
 UF Houses, Field  
 BT Sports facilities
- Field independence (Psychology)**  
 USE Field dependence (Psychology)
- Field instruction**  
 USE Field work (Educational method)
- Field intensity patterns of antennas**  
 USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Field ion emission microscopes**  
 USE Field ion microscopes
- Field ion microscope**  
 USE Field ion microscopes

**Field ion microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QH212.F5*)

- UF Field ion emission microscopes
- Field ion microscope  
(*Former heading*)
- Ion microscopes
- BT Microscopes

**Field ion microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QH212.F5*)

- UF Ion microscopy
- BT Microscopy
- NT Atom-probe field ion microscopy

**Field ionization mass spectrometry**

- BT Mass spectrometry

**Field lark**

- USE Eastern meadowlark

**Field marshals**

- USE Marshals

**Field mice**

- USE Microtus

**Field mice, South American**

- USE Akodon

**Field Museum of Natural History**

- NT Charles F. Millsbaugh Hall (Field Museum of Natural History)

**Field mushroom**

- USE Agaricus campestris

**Field names** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Names, Geographical

**Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520**

- UF Cloth of Gold, Field of, France, 1520
- Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520  
(*Former heading*)

- BT France—History—Francis I, 1515-1547
- Great Britain—History—Henry VIII, 1509-1547

**Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520**

- USE Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520

**Field of Mars (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**

- USE Marsovo pole (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

**Field of the Stricken (Scotland)**

- USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)

**Field of values**

- USE Numerical range

**Field of view from airplanes**

- USE Airplanes—Field of view

**Field of view from helicopters**

- USE Helicopters—Field of view

**Field of vision**

- USE Visual fields

**Field of vision, Measurement of**

- USE Perimetry

**Field orders**

- USE Orders, Preparation of (Military science)

**Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)**

- UF Field oriented control (Electric engineering)

- BT Electromagnetism
- Electronic control

**Field oriented control (Electric engineering)**

- USE Field orientation principle (Electric engineering)

**Field patterns of antennas**

- USE Antenna radiation patterns

**Field peppergrass**

- USE Field pepperweed

**Field pepperweed** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QK495.C9 (Botany)*)

- UF Cow cress
- Cress, Field
- Crowdweed
- Field cress
- Field peppergrass
- Field pepperwort
- Lepidium campestre
- Peppergrass, Field
- Pepperwort, Field

- BT Lepidium

**Field pepperwort**

- USE Field pepperweed

**Field photography**

- USE Outdoor photography

**Field plot technique**

- USE Field experiments

**Field plotters**

- (*GA150.5*)

- BT Electronic analog computers

- Geography—Methodology

**Field programmable gate arrays**

- UF Field programmable logic arrays
- FPGAs

- BT Gate array circuits

- Programmable logic devices

**Field programmable logic arrays**

- USE Field programmable gate arrays

**Field rations**

- USE Operational rations (Military supplies)
- Survival and emergency rations

**Field recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered sound recordings that are made for professional or research purposes in an environment apart from an established recording environment or professional performance venue and that are generally unedited.

- BT Sound recordings

**Field reeves** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Police, Rural

**Field screening of hazardous waste sites**

- USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening

**Field service (Military science)**

- (*U170-U175*)

- BT Military art and science

- Tactics

- SA *subdivision* Field service *under armies*, e.g. United States. Army—Field service

**Field sobriety tests**

- USE Roadside sobriety tests

**Field sorrel**

- USE Sheep sorrel

**Field spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*SF429.F36*)

- BT Spaniels

**Field sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*QL696.P2438 (Zoology)*)

- UF Bunting, Field

- Bush sparrow

- Field bunting

- Field chippy (Bird)

- Fringilla pusilla

- Huckleberry-bird

- Rush sparrow

- Spizella pusilla

- Wood sparrow

- BT Spizella

**Field sports**

- USE Hunting

- Sports

**Field study**

- USE *subdivision* Field work *under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation*, e.g. Biology—Field work

**Field study (Educational method)**

- USE Field work (Educational method)

**Field telegraph**

- USE Military telegraph

**Field tests**

- USE Field experiments

**Field theories, Unified**

- USE Unified field theories

**Field theory, Bayesian**

- USE Bayesian field theory

**Field theory (Linguistics)**

- BT Linguistics

- Semantics

**Field theory (Physics)**

- (*QC173.68-QC173.75 (Atomic physics)*)

- (*QC793.3.F5 (Elementary particle physics)*)

- UF Classical field theory

- Continuum physics

- BT Physics

- RT Continuum mechanics

- NT Einstein field equations

- Electric fields

- Gauge fields (Physics)

- Gravitation

- Gravitational fields

- Instantons

- Lattice field theory

- Magnetic fields

- Quantum field theory

- Self-consistent field theory

- Twistor theory

- Unified field theories

**Field theory (Social psychology)**

- BT Social psychology

**Field trial dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dogs

**Field trials** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*SF425*)

- BT Dog shows

- NT Earthdog tests

- Lure field trials

- Pointing breed hunting tests

**Field trials in agriculture**

- USE Field experiments

**Field trips, School**

- USE School field trips

**Field trips by air**

- USE Aeronautics in education

**Field vole, European**

- USE Microtus agrestis

**Field work**

- USE *subdivision* Field work *under disciplines for discussions of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation*, e.g. Biology—Field work

**Field work (Educational method)**

- (*LB2394 (Higher education)*)

- UF Field instruction

- Field study (Educational method)

- RT Education, Cooperative

- Project method in teaching

- NT Aeronautics in education

- Industrial tours

- School field trips

**Fieldball** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Field handball

- Handball, Field

- BT Handball

- NT Team handball

**—Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fieldball—Refereeing

- Fieldball officiating

- (*Former heading*)

- BT Sports officiating

**—Refereeing**

- USE Fieldball—Officiating

**—Rules**

**Fieldball officiating**

- USE Fieldball—Officiating

**Fielden family**

- USE Fielding family

**Fielder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fielde family**

- USE Field family

**Fieldine family**

- USE Fielding family

**Fielding, Ruth (Fictitious character)**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ruth Fielding (Fictitious character)

**Fielding (Baseball)**  
*[GV870]*  
 UF Infield (Baseball)  
 Outfield (Baseball)  
 BT Baseball

**Fielding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Felden family  
 Fielden family  
 Fieldine family  
 RT Feilden family  
 Field family

Fields, Algebraic  
 USE Algebraic fields

Fields, Athletic  
 USE Athletic fields

Fields, Baseball  
 USE Baseball fields

Fields, Electromagnetic  
 USE Electromagnetic fields

Fields, Formally real  
 USE Formally real fields

Fields, Gas  
 USE Gas fields

Fields, Gauge (Physics)  
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)

Fields, Gravitational  
 USE Gravitational fields

Fields, Local (Algebra)  
 USE Local fields (Algebra)

Fields, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic fields

Fields, Markov random  
 USE Markov random fields

Fields, Quadratic  
 USE Quadratic fields

Fields, Quartic  
 USE Quartic fields

Fields, Random  
 USE Random fields

Fields, Softball  
 USE Softball fields

Fields, Valued  
 USE Valued fields

Fields, Vector  
 USE Vector fields

Fields Creek (Mont.)  
 USE Boulder River (Jefferson County, Mont.)

Fields family  
 USE Field family

Fields of the Shepherds (Bethlehem)  
 USE Shepherds' Fields (Bethlehem)

**Fields Prizes**  
 BT Mathematics—Awards

Fieldwork  
 USE *subdivision* Field work *under disciplines for discussion of the techniques of carrying out work in the field to gain practical experience through firsthand observation, e.g. Biology*—Field work

**Fielier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Feiler family

**Fielker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Falkoff family  
 Falkov family  
 Felkoff family  
 Fialcow famil  
 Fialka family  
 Fialkoff family  
 Fialkov family  
 Fialkow family

**Fiemme Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fleimser Tal (Italy)  
 Val di Fiemme (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy

**Fier River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France

**Fier River Valley (France)**  
 BT Valleys—France

Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935  
 USE Albania—History—Fier Uprising, 1935

**Fierce Milly (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Fiere, Piazza delle (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)

**Fiermonte family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fiero automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[TL215.F]*  
 BT Pontiac automobile

**Fiero family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Fierst family  
 USE Furst family

**Fiery family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Firey family

Fiery River (Utah)  
 USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)

**Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)  
 Reichenberg (Piloted flying bomb)  
 BT Bombers  
 V-1 bomb

**Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)  
 BT Airplanes, Military

**Fieess family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feiss family

**Fiesta automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[TL215.F]*  
 BT Ford automobile

Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta de la Virgin del Carmen, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico  
 USE Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico

Fiesta de Moros y Cristianos  
 USE Moros y Cristianos Festival

Fiesta de San Benito, Bobures, Venezuela  
 USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela

**Fiesta de San Fermín, Pamplona, Spain**  
 UF Fiesta de San Fermín (Spain)  
*[Former heading]*  
 San Fermin Festival, Pamplona, Spain  
 BT Festivals—Spain

Fiesta de San Fermín (Spain)  
 USE Fiesta de San Fermín, Pamplona, Spain

Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Fiesta del Señor del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

**Fiesta ware** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ceramic tableware—West Virginia  
 Pottery, American

**Fiets (The Dutch word)**  
 BT Dutch language—Etymology

**Fievel (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fife** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[MT356 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Flute

**Fife, Barney (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Barney Fife (Fictitious character)

Fife and drum bands  
 USE Fife and drum corps

**Fife and drum corps** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Drum and fife corps  
 Fife and drum bands  
 BT Bands (Music)

**Fife and drum corps music**  
*[M1270]*  
 UF Drum and fife corps music  
 Fife and drum music  
*[Former heading]*

Fife and drum music  
 USE Fife and drum corps music

Fife family  
 USE Fyffe family

**Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)  
 Interstate 5

**Fife music**  
*[M110.F43]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo fife, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo fife.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "fife" or "fifes" and headings with medium of performance that include "fife" or "fifes"*

**Fife music (Fifes (2))**  
*[M288-M289]*

Fifer family  
 USE Pfeiffer family

FIFO (Accounting)  
 USE First in, first out (Accounting)

**Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary (Paintings)  
 USE Vijftien Mysteries van de Rozenkrans (Paintings)

**Fifteen puzzle**  
*[GV1511.F4]*  
 BT Games  
 Mathematical recreations

**Fifteen Years' War, 1591-1606**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DB932.28 (Hungarian history)]*  
*[DR521 (Turkish history)]*  
 UF Long War, 1591-1606  
 Tizenöt Éves Háború, 1591-1606  
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699  
 Turkey—History—1453-1683

—**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Hungary**  
 NT Mezőkeresztes, Battle of,  
 Mezőkeresztes, Hungary, 1596

Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Fifteenmile Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Fifteen Mile Creek Wilderness (Or.)

**Fifteenth century** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF 15th century  
 BT Middle Ages  
 Renaissance

—Biography  
 USE Biography—15th century

—**Forecasts**

**Fifteenth of Av** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Av, Fifteenth of  
 Hamishah 'Asar be-Av  
 Tu be-Av  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Fifteenth of Shevat  
 USE Tu bi-Shevat

**Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 5th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)

**Fifth century, A.D.** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF 5th century, A.D.  
 BT History, Ancient

Fifth column  
 USE Subversive activities  
 World War, 1939-1945—Collaborationists

- Fifth disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erythema infectiosum  
 BT Erythema  
 Parvovirus infections
- Fifth generation computers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.85]*  
 Here are entered works on a family of computers developed especially for artificial intelligence applications.  
 BT Computers  
 RT Artificial intelligence
- Fifth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Elementary
- Fifth Monarchy Men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DA420-DA429]*  
 BT Christian sects—England  
 Great Britain—Politics and government—1649-1660
- Fifth of May (Mexican holiday)  
 USE Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)
- Fifth Republic, France, 1958-  
 USE France—History—1958-
- Fifth Republic, French  
 USE France—Politics and government—1958-
- Fifth wheels (Couplings)  
 USE Truck tractors—Fifth wheels
- Fifties (Twentieth century decade)  
 USE Nineteen fifties
- Fifty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Fifty Mile Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
- Fifty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 52nd Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Fifty-seventh Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 57th Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Fifty six-Fifty eight Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 56-58 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)
- Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)  
 USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
- Fig** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M73 (Botany)]*  
*[SB365 (Culture)]*  
 UF Caprifig  
 Common fig  
 Ficus carica  
 Fig tree  
 BT Ficus (Plants)  
 RT Cookery (Figs)  
 —Religious aspects  
 UF Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Buddhism, Christianity, etc.)  
 —Christianity  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on figs  
 —Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fig, Banyan  
 USE Banyan tree
- Fig (Genus)  
 USE Ficus (Plants)
- Fig (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Fig—Religious aspects
- Fig caprifig  
 USE Fig wasp
- Fig chalcid  
 USE Fig wasp
- Fig-eater  
 USE Green June beetle
- Fig industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9259.F45-HD9259.F47]*  
 BT Fruit trade
- Fig-insect  
 USE Fig wasp
- Fig marigolds  
 USE Mesembryanthemum
- Fig-moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.F35]*  
 UF Almond moth
- Fig shells  
 USE Ficidae
- Fig tree  
 USE Fig
- Fig tree, Barren (Parable)  
 USE Barren fig tree (Parable)
- Fig tree in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fig tree in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fig wasp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.A23]*  
 UF Blastophagus grossorum  
 Blastophagus psenes  
 Fig caprifig  
 Fig chalcid  
 Fig-insect  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Blastophagus
- Fig wasp family  
 USE Agaonidae
- Figari, Premio  
 USE Premio Pedro Figari
- Figeater  
 USE Green June beetle
- Figenschou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Figg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Figue family  
 Figgers family  
 Figgs family
- Figue family  
 USE Figg family
- Figgers family  
 USE Figg family
- Figgs family  
 USE Figg family
- Fight films  
 USE Boxing films
- Fight songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports teams—Songs and music  
 Students' songs
- Fighter-bomber sabres  
 USE Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
- Fighter-bombers  
 USE Fighter planes
- Fighter pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[UG626-UG626.2 (Biography)]*  
 UF Aces (Fighter pilots)  
 Air aces  
 Pilots, Fighter  
 BT Air pilots, Military  
 NT Jewish fighter pilots
- Fighter plane combat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[UG700-UG705]*  
 UF Combat, Fighter plane  
 Dogfighting (Military aeronautics)  
 Fighter-to-fighter plane combat  
 BT Air warfare
- Fighter plane sounds**  
 BT Airplane sounds
- Fighter plane tracking  
 USE Fighter planes—Tracking
- Fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL685.3 (Manufacture)]*  
*[UG1242.F5 (Military science)]*  
 UF Fighter-bombers  
 Fighters (Airplanes)  
 Pursuit planes  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 NT 97 Sen (Fighter planes)  
 Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Airacobra (Fighter plane)  
 Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)  
 Albatros D. (Fighter plane)  
 All-weather fighter planes  
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
- BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)  
 BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 Banshee (Jet fighter plane)  
 BE2 (Fighter plane)  
 Bearcat (Fighter planes)  
 Black widow (Fighter planes)  
 Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)  
 Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)  
 Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)  
 Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)  
 Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)  
 Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)  
 Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)  
 Buffalo (Fighter plane)  
 Bulldog (Fighter plane)  
 Camel (Fighter planes)  
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)  
 Cobra (Jet fighter plane)  
 Corsair (Fighter planes)  
 Cougar (Jet fighter plane)  
 Crusader (Jet fighter plane)  
 Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)  
 Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)  
 Defiant (Fighter plane)  
 Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)  
 Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)  
 Demon (Jet fighter plane)  
 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)  
 Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-5 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-16 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-22 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-100 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-111 (Jet fighter plane)  
 F-117 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Falco (Fighter plane)  
 Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)  
 Firefly (Fighter plane)  
 Fitter (Jet fighter plane)  
 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)  
 Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)  
 Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)  
 Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)  
 Folgore (Fighter plane)  
 FSX (Jet fighter plane)  
 Fury (Fighter plane)  
 Gladiator (Fighter planes)  
 Harrier (Jet fighter plane)  
 Hayabusa (Fighter planes)  
 Hayate (Fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)  
 Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)  
 Hellcat (Fighter planes)  
 Henschel Hs 129 (Fighter planes)  
 Hien (Fighter planes)  
 Hornet (Jet fighter plane)  
 Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 Hurricane (Fighter planes)  
 Javelin (Jet fighter plane)  
 Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)  
 Kikka (Jet fighter plane)  
 Kingcobra (Fighter plane)  
 Lavi (Jet fighter plane)  
 Lightning (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 110 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 209 V1 (Airplane)  
 Messerschmitt 210 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt 410 (Fighter planes)  
 Messerschmitt P.1101 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Meteor (Fighter planes)  
 MIG (Fighter planes)  
 MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Mirage (Fighter planes)  
 Moskito (Fighter plane)

Mustang (Fighter planes)  
 Natter (Fighter plane)  
 Nieuport-Macchi 11 (Fighter plane)  
 Nieuport-Macchi 17 (Fighter plane)  
 Night fighter planes  
 Orione (Fighter plane)  
 P-40 (Fighter planes)  
 Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
 Pfeil (Fighter planes)  
 Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)  
 Polikarpov (Fighter planes)  
 Raiden (Fighter plane)  
 Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)  
 S.E.5 (Fighter plane)  
 S.E.5a (Fighter plane)  
 Saab 29 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sabre (Jet fighter planes)  
 Scimitar (Fighter planes)  
 Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sea Fury (Fighter plane)  
 Sea Venom (Jet fighter plane)  
 Shiden (Fighter plane)  
 Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)  
 Sikorsky S-16 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)  
 Skyray fighter plane  
 Spad (Fighter planes)  
 Spitfire (Fighter planes)  
 Starfighter (Fighter plane)  
 Starfire (Jet fighter plane)  
 Super Etendard (Jet fighter plane)  
 Supersonic fighter planes  
 TA 152 (Fighter plane)  
 Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Tempest (Fighter plane)  
 Thunderbolt (Fighter planes)  
 Thunderchief (Jet fighter plane)  
 Thunderjet (Jet fighter plane)  
 Thunderstreak (Fighter planes)  
 Tiger (Jet fighter plane)  
 Tigercat (Fighter plane)  
 Tojo (Fighter plane)  
 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)  
 Tornado (Jet fighter plane)  
 Toryū (Fighter plane)  
 Typhoon (Fighter plane)  
 Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 Veltro (Fighter plane)  
 Viggen (Jet fighter plane)  
 Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)  
 Wildcat (Fighter plane)  
 X-31 (Jet fighter plane)  
 X-32 (Jet fighter plane)  
 X-35 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Yak (Fighter plane)  
 Zero (Fighter planes)  
 — **Flight testing**  
 — **Identification marks**  
   USE Fighter planes—Markings  
 — **Markings** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Fighter planes—Identification marks  
     *(Former heading)*  
     Identification marks on fighter planes  
     Markings on fighter planes  
 — **Piloting** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Piloting of fighter planes  
 — **Tail surfaces**  
 — **Tracking** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Fighter plane tracking  
     Tracking of fighter planes  
 — **Turbojet engines**  
 — **Wings**  
 Fighter-to-fighter plane combat  
   USE Fighter plane combat  
 Fighters (Airplanes)  
   USE Fighter planes  
**Fighter's Edge (Game)**  
   *(GV1469.35.F52)*  
   BT Video games

**Fighting**  
   USE Animal fighting  
   Battles  
   Boxing  
   Bullfights  
   Combat  
   Dueling  
   Fencing  
   Military art and science  
   Naval art and science  
   Night fighting (Military science)  
   Street fighting (Military science)  
   Swordplay  
   War  
 Fighting, Cock  
   USE Cockfighting  
 Fighting, Dog  
   USE Dogfighting  
 Fighting, Hand-to-hand  
   USE Hand-to-hand fighting  
 Fighting, Knife  
   USE Knife fighting  
 Fighting, Sickle  
   USE Sickle fighting  
**Fighting (Psychology)** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(BF723.F5 (Child study))*  
   UF Combativeness  
   Pugnacity  
   BT Hostility (Psychology)  
   Psychology  
   Violence  
   RT Aggressiveness  
**Fighting bull** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(SF199.F5)*  
   BT Bulls  
     Cattle breeds  
   RT Bullfights  
 Fighting chickens  
   USE Game fowl  
 Fighting cocks  
   USE Game fowl  
 Fighting dog, Chinese  
   USE Chinese Shar-Pei  
**Fighting dogs** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(SF428.85)*  
   UF Pit dogs  
   BT Dogfighting  
     Dogs  
 Fighting fishes  
   USE Betta  
**Fighting Force (Game)**  
   *(GV1469.35.F54)*  
   BT Video games  
 Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)  
   USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)  
 Fighting of fires  
   USE Fire extinction  
 Fighting on stage  
   USE Stage fighting  
 Fights, Church  
   USE Church controversies  
**Flightidae** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(QL568.F5)*  
   BT Hymenoptera  
 Figshells  
   USE Ficidae  
 Fignails  
   USE Ficidae  
**Figueroa family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF De Figueroa family  
   RT Figueroa y Mendoza family  
**Figueroa y Mendoza family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   RT Figueroa family  
   Mendoza family  
**Figural aftereffects** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Aftereffects, Figural  
   BT After-images  
**Figural bottle openers** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Bottle openers, Figural  
   BT Openers (Implements)

**Figural light bulbs** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Light bulbs  
 Figural noddors (Figurines)  
   USE Nodding figurines  
**Figural novelties** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Novelties  
 Figural painting  
   USE Figurative painting  
**Figural planters** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Plant containers  
   NT Head vase planters  
 Figurate numbers  
   USE Numbers, Polygonal  
 Figuration  
   USE Figurative art  
**Figuration libre (Group of artists)**  
   *(N6848.5.F49)*  
   BT Art, American—20th century  
   Art, French—20th century  
**Figurative art** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Art, Figurative  
   Art, Representational  
   Figuration  
   Representational art  
   BT Realism in art  
   NT Figurative drawing  
   Figurative expressionism  
   Figurative painting  
   Human figure in art  
   Tableaux (Art)  
**Figurative art, American** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N6512.5.F5)*  
   UF American figurative art  
**Figurative art, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Austrian figurative art  
**Figurative art, British** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N6768.5.F55)*  
   UF British figurative art  
**Figurative art, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Chinese figurative art  
**Figurative art, Dutch** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Dutch figurative art  
**Figurative art, European** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF European figurative art  
**Figurative art, French** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N6848.5.F53)*  
   UF French figurative art  
**Figurative art, German** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF German figurative art  
**Figurative art, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N6918.5.F5)*  
   UF Italian figurative art  
**Figurative art, New Zealand**  
   (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N7406.6.F53)*  
   UF New Zealand figurative art  
**Figurative art, Polish** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Polish figurative art  
**Figurative art, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N7108.5.F5)*  
   UF Spanish figurative art  
**Figurative art, Swiss** (May Subd Geog)  
   *(N7148.5.F53)*  
   UF Swiss figurative art  
**Figurative drawing** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Drawing  
   Figurative art  
**Figurative expressionism** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Art, Modern—20th century  
   Expressionism (Art)  
   Figurative art  
**Figurative painting** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Figural painting  
   Representational painting  
   BT Figurative art  
   Painting  
**Figurative painting, American**  
   (May Subd Geog)  
   *(ND212.5.F5)*  
   UF American figurative painting



**Figurative painting, Australian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND1100.5.F53]  
 UF Australian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, British** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND468.5.F55]  
 UF British figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Croatian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Croatian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, English**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND468.5.F55]  
 UF English figurative painting

**Figurative painting, European**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF European figurative painting

**Figurative painting, French** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND548.5.F53]  
 UF French figurative painting

**Figurative painting, French-Canadian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF French-Canadian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, German**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND568.5.F54]  
 UF German figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Iranian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Iranian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Irish** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Irish figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Italian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Latin American**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Latin American figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Mexican**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Mexican figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Norwegian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Norwegian figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Portuguese**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Portuguese figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Scottish**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Scottish figurative painting

**Figurative painting, Serbian**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Serbian figurative painting

—20th century  
 NT Mediala Group (Group of artists)

**Figurative painting, Spanish**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND808.5.F5]  
 UF Spanish figurative painting

**Figure (Horse)**  
 USE Justin Morgan (Horse)

**Figure and background perception**  
 USE Figure-ground perception

**Figure and ground perception**  
 USE Figure-ground perception

**Figure-background perception**  
 USE Figure-ground perception

**Figure drawing** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Drawing  
 Nude in art  
 RT Human figure in art  
 NT Head

**Figure-ground perception** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Figure and background perception  
 Figure and ground perception  
 Figure-background perception  
 BT Gestalt psychology  
 Visual discrimination  
 RT Form perception  
 Pattern perception  
 Space perception

**Figure in wood**  
 USE Wood—Figure

**Figure of the earth**  
 USE Earth—Figure

**Figure painting** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ND1290]  
 BT Nude in art  
 Painting  
 RT Human figure in art  
 Portrait painting  
 NT Genre painting

**Figure sculpture** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NB1930-NB1936]  
 BT Human figure in art  
 Sculpture

—20th century

**Figure sculpture, African** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF African figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, American** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF American figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Belgian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Belgian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Brazilian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chinese figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, English** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF English figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, French** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF French figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, German** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF German figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Italian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Slovenian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Slovenian figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Songe** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Songe figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, South African**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF South African figure sculpture

**Figure sculpture, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Spanish figure sculpture

**Figure skaters**  
 USE Skaters

**Figure skating**  
 USE Skating

**Figured bass**  
 USE Continuo

**Figureheads of ships**  
 [VM308]  
 UF Ships—Figureheads  
 BT Ship decoration

**Figurenlehre**  
 USE Doctrine of the affections

**Figures, Action Man**  
 USE Action Man figures

**Figures, Action (Toys)**  
 USE Action figures (Toys)

**Figures, Doctrine of**  
 USE Doctrine of the affections

**Figures, Father**  
 USE Father figures

**Figures, G.I. Joe**  
 USE G.I. Joe figures

**Figures, Historex**  
 USE Historex figures

**Figures, Napoleonic**  
 USE Historex figures

**Figures of speech**  
 [PN227-PN228]  
 Here are entered general works and works on figures of speech in the English language. Works treating of figures of speech in other languages are entered under the name of the language, with subdivision Figures of speech.

UF English language—Figures of speech  
 Imagery  
 Speech, Figures of  
 Tropes

BT Rhetoric  
 Symbolism

NT Antonomasia  
 Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)  
 Apostrophe (Rhetoric)  
 Chiasmus  
 Enallage  
 English language—Metonyms  
 English language—Parallelism  
 Euphemism  
 Hyperbole  
 Metaphor  
 Metonyms  
 Oxymoron  
 Simile  
 Synecdoche  
 Understatement

**Figures of speech in literature**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

**Figurines** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Statuettes  
 BT Decorative arts  
 Small sculpture  
 NT Bronze figurines  
 Chalkware  
 Charming Tails (Trademark)  
 Clay figurines  
 Dolls  
 Glass figurines  
 Gold figurines  
 Lead figurines  
 Netsukes  
 Nodding figurines  
 Pincushion dolls  
 Porcelain figures  
 Pottery figures  
 Silver figurines  
 Terra-cotta figurines  
 Ushabti  
 Wood-carved figurines

—England

—Germany  
 NT Hummel figurines

—Germany (West)

—Greece  
 NT Tanagra figurines

—United States  
 NT Harrington figurines

**Figurines, Baroque** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baroque figurines

**Figurines, Clay**  
 USE Clay figurines

**Figurines, Glass**  
 USE Glass figurines

**Figurines, Prehistoric** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Prehistoric figurines  
 Statuettes, Prehistoric  
 BT Sculpture, Prehistoric

—Austria

**Figurines, Tanagra**  
 USE Tanagra figurines

**Figworts**  
 USE Scrophulariaceae

**Fiji family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Fiji**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Sigatoka Dune Site (Fiji)  
 —Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Fijian

- Languages**  
 NT Bislama language  
 Fiji Hindi language
- Literatures**  
 NT Fijian literature  
 Fijian literature (English)
- Fiji Hindi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK2000.F54)*  
 UF Fijian Hindi language  
 Hindi language, Fijian  
 BT Fiji—Languages  
 Hindustani language  
 Fijian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian
- Fijian drama (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English drama—Fiji  
 BT Fijian literature (English)
- Fijian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fijian literature  
 NT Short stories, Fijian  
 Fijian Hindi language  
 USE Fiji Hindi language
- Fijian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL6235)*  
 UF Viti language  
 BT Melanesian languages
- Fijian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fiji—Literatures  
 NT Fijian fiction  
 Fijian poetry
- Fijian literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Fiji  
 BT Fiji—Literatures  
 NT Fijian drama (English)  
 Fijian poetry (English)
- Fijian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fijian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fijian literature
- Fijian poetry (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English poetry—Fiji  
 BT Fijian literature (English)  
 Fijian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Fijian  
 Fijian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Fijian
- Fijians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DU600)*  
 BT Ethnology—Fiji  
 Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
- Fika (African people)  
 USE Bolewa (African people)
- Fike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faick family  
 Feich family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Feick family  
 Feicke family  
 Feik family  
 Feike family  
 Fikes family  
 Fyke family
- Fikes family  
 USE Fike family
- Fila Brasileiro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.F38)*  
 UF Brazilian mastiff  
 BT Mastiff breeds
- Fila language  
 USE Mele-Fila language
- Filament glass  
 USE Filigrana glass
- Filament lamps  
 USE Incandescent lamps
- Filament reinforced composites  
 USE Fibrous composites
- Filamentary crystals  
 USE Crystal whiskers
- Filamentous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microfungi  
 RT Molds (Fungi)  
 Filaments, Cytoplasmic  
 USE Cytoplasmic filaments  
 Filaments, Metal  
 USE Metal fibers  
 Filaments, Solar  
 USE Sun—Filaments  
 Filaments of incandescent lamps  
 USE Incandescent lamps—Filaments
- Filangieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filaree  
 USE Erodium cicutarium
- Filaria  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filaria and filariasis  
 USE Filarial worms  
 Filariasis  
 Filaria denticulata  
 USE Haemonchus contortus  
 Filarial infections  
 USE Filariasis
- Filarial worms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 UF Filaria  
 Filaria and filariasis  
*(Former heading)*  
 Filariata  
 Filariformes  
 Filarioidea  
 Filarioidea  
*(Former heading)*  
 Filarioidea  
*(Former heading)*  
 Filarioidea  
 BT Spirurida  
 NT Filariidae
- Filariasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA644.F5 (Public health))*  
*(RC142.5 (Internal medicine))*  
 UF Filaria and filariasis  
*(Former heading)*  
 Filarial infections  
 BT Helminthiasis  
 NT Elephantiasis  
 Loaiaasis  
 Onchocerciasis
- Filariata  
 USE Filarial worms
- Filariformes  
 USE Filarial worms
- Filariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 BT Filarial worms  
 Spirurida  
 NT Litomosoides
- Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms
- Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms
- Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms
- Filarioidea  
 USE Filarial worms
- Filbert  
 USE Hazel  
 Hazelnuts
- Filbert industry  
 USE Hazelnut industry
- Filbert tree  
 USE Hazel
- Filberts  
 USE Hazelnuts
- Filbrick family  
 USE Philbrick family
- Filbron family  
 USE Filbrunn family
- Filbronn family  
 USE Filbrunn family
- Filbrun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filbronn family  
 Filbronn family  
 Filbrunn family  
 Filburn family  
 Fillbrunn family  
 Fullborn family  
 Fullbronn family  
 Phillbrunn family  
 Vielbronn family  
 Vilbronn family  
 Vilbrunn family  
 Villbrunn family  
 Villbrunn family
- Filbrunn family  
 USE Filbrunn family
- Filburn family  
 USE Filbrunn family
- Filcher Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**  
 UF Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctic regions)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica  
 Filchner Schelfeis (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Shelf Ice (Antarctica)  
 USE Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Filder (Germany)**
- Fildes Peninsula (Antarctica)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
- File cabinets  
 USE Filing cabinets
- File compression (Computer science)  
 USE Data compression (Computer science)
- File concatenation (Statistics)  
 USE Statistical matching
- File conversion (Computer science)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QA76.9.F48)*  
 UF Computer file conversion  
 Computer files—Conversion  
 Conversion, File (Computer science)  
 Conversion of computer files  
 BT Electronic data processing
- File family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Files family  
 Fyle family  
 Fyles family  
 Phyle family
- File Lake (Man.)**  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
- File maintenance (Computer science)  
 USE File processing (Computer science)
- File management (Computer science)  
 USE File organization (Computer science)
- File organization (Computer science)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QA76.9.F5)*  
 UF File management (Computer science)  
 Organization, File (Computer science)
- BT Database management  
 Electronic data processing
- NT Data compression (Computer science)  
 Data structures (Computer science)  
 Disk access (Computer science)  
 Hashing (Computer science)  
 List processing (Electronic computers)  
 PDF (Computer file format)
- Computer programs**
- File processing (Computer science)**  
*(QA76.9.F53)*  
 UF File maintenance (Computer science)  
 BT Electronic data processing  
 NT OPNQRYF (Computer science)

- File shells  
USE Limidae
- File snake  
USE Acrochordus arafurae
- File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF FTP (Computer network protocol)  
Internet File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
Internet FTP (Computer network protocol)  
BT TCP/IP (Computer network protocol)
- Filefishes  
USE Balistidae
- Filene Center (Va.)**  
UF Wolf Trap Filene Center (Va.)  
BT Theaters—Virginia
- Filene family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Filerman family  
Fyler family  
RT Feiler family
- Filerman family  
USE Filer family
- Files, Computer program  
USE Computer programs
- Files (Records)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Files and filing  
BT Records—Management  
NT Authority files (Information retrieval)  
Collectanea files  
Community information files  
Computer files  
Library records  
Vertical files (Libraries)
- Files and filing  
USE Files (Records)
- Files and filing (Documents)  
USE Filing systems  
—Library records  
USE Library records
- Files and rasps**  
(*TJ1285-TJ1287*)  
UF Rasps  
BT Hardware
- Files family  
USE File family
- Filesnake  
USE Acrochordus arafurae
- Filesnakes, Australasian  
USE Wart snakes
- Filets, Fish  
USE Fish filets
- Filfla (Malta)**  
UF Filfolia Island (Malta)  
Folfala Island (Malta)  
Folfla Island (Malta)  
Forfora Island (Malta)  
Forfura Island (Malta)  
Piper Insula (Malta)  
Piper Island (Malta)  
BT Islands—Malta
- Filfolia Island (Malta)  
USE Filfla (Malta)
- Filgrastim**  
(*RM666.F49 (Therapeutics)*)  
UF G-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)  
Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor  
BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)  
Recombinant proteins
- Filhol family  
USE Silhol family
- Fili (Irish poets)**  
(*PB1321*)  
BT Irish poetry  
Poets, Irish
- Filial love  
USE Filial piety
- Filial piety** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BJ1639*)  
UF Filial love  
Piety, Filial  
BT Conduct of life  
Parent and child  
Piety  
—**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
NT Ten commandments—Parents
- Filial piety in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filiation (Law)  
USE Paternity
- Filibuster War, Nicaraguan  
USE Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War,  
1855-1860
- Filibusters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*G539*)  
Here are entered works on irregular military adventurers, typically from the United States, who during the 19th century took part in armed expeditions against other nations, usually Latin American.  
UF Freebooters  
BT Adventure and adventurers  
RT Soldiers of fortune  
NT Cuba—History—Insurrection,  
1849-1851  
Glanton Gang  
Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War,  
1855-1860
- Filibusters (Buccaneers)  
USE Buccaneers
- Filibusters (Political science)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*JF519*)  
BT Parliamentary practice  
Political science
- Filicales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK522*)  
BT Ferns  
NT Adiantaceae  
Aspleniaceae  
Athyriaceae  
Cyatheaceae  
Dryopteridaceae  
Gleicheniaceae  
Grammitidaceae  
Hymenophyllaceae  
Lomariopsidaceae  
Parkeriaceae  
Polypodiaceae  
Schizaeaceae
- Filicales, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE691*)  
BT Ferns, Fossil  
NT Weichseliaceae
- Filicide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HV6542 (Crimes and offenses)*)  
(*KF9305 (Criminal law)*)  
BT Homicide  
Infanticide  
Murder  
Parricide
- Filicide in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filicineae  
USE Ferns
- Filicollidae  
USE Polymorphidae
- Filicophyta  
USE Ferns
- Filicopsida  
USE Ferns
- Filicudi Island (Italy)**  
UF Filicuri Island (Italy)  
Isola Filicudi (Italy)  
Phoenicusa Island (Italy)  
BT Islands—Italy  
Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Filicuri Island (Italy)  
USE Filicudi Island (Italy)
- Filiere family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Filigosa Site (Italy)**  
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Filigrains  
USE Watermarks
- Filigrana glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Filament glass  
Filigree glass  
Glass, Filament  
Glass, Filigrana  
Glass, Filigree  
Glass, Threaded  
Threaded glass  
BT Glassware
- Filigree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art metal-work
- Filigree, Paper  
USE Paper quillwork
- Filigree glass  
USE Filigrana glass
- Filigree lettering**  
(*NK3625.F*)  
BT Lettering
- Filing, Saw  
USE Saw filing
- Filing cabinets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF File cabinets  
BT Cabinetwork  
Office furniture
- Filing rules, Library  
USE Library filing rules
- Filing systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF5741 (Business records management)*)  
UF Files and filing (Documents)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Information organization  
Office practice  
RT Alphabetizing  
Indexing  
NT Electronic filing systems  
Library filing rules  
—**Computer programs**
- Fillion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fillion family  
Phillion family
- Filioque  
USE Holy Spirit—Procession
- Filipinists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS667.25*)  
UF Philippine studies specialists  
BT Southeast Asianists
- Filipino alien labor  
USE Alien labor, Philippine
- Filipino American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Artists, Filipino American  
BT Artists—United States  
NT Filipino American women artists
- Filipino American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Authors, Filipino American  
BT Authors, American  
NT Filipino American women authors
- Filipino American businesspeople**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Businesspeople, Filipino American  
Filipino Americans in business  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Businesspeople—United States
- Filipino American fiction (English)  
USE American fiction—Filipino American authors
- Filipino American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Girls, Filipino American  
BT Girls—United States
- Filipino American high school students**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF High school students, Filipino American  
BT High school students—United States
- Filipino American literature (English)  
USE American literature—Filipino American authors

**Filipino American migrant agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Migrant agricultural laborers, Filipino American  
 BT Migrant agricultural laborers—United States

**Filipino American scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scholars, Filipino American  
 BT Scholars—United States

Filipino American short stories (English)  
 USE Short stories, American—Filipino American authors

Filipino American War, Philippines, 1899-1902  
 USE Philippines—History—Philippine American War, 1899-1902

**Filipino American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Filipino American  
 BT Women—United States

**Filipino American women artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women artists, Filipino American  
 BT Filipino American artists  
 Women artists—United States

**Filipino American women authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women authors, Filipino American  
 BT Filipino American authors  
 Women authors, American

**Filipino Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.F4]*  
 UF Filipino Americans—United States  
 Philippine Americans  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Filipinos—United States

—**Economic conditions**  
 NT Filipino Americans—Employment

—**Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Filipino Americans—Economic conditions

—**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV2788.F5]*  
 UF Missions to Filipino Americans  
*[Former heading]*  
 —United States  
 USE Filipino Americans

Filipino Americans in business  
 USE Filipino American businesspeople

Filipino authors  
 USE Authors, Filipino

**Filipino language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the Philippine national language developed in response to the provisions of the 1973 Constitution and based on several Philippine languages. Works on the Tagalog language, as well as works on the Pilipino language, sometimes called Filipino, developed in response to the provisions of the 1935 Constitution and based on Tagalog, are entered under Tagalog language.  
 BT Lingua francas  
 Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages

Filipino language (Tagalog)  
 USE Tagalog language

Filipino Piecemeal Sugar Strike, Hawaii, 1924-1925  
 USE Sugar Workers' Strike, Hawaii, 1924-1925

Filipino poets  
 USE Poets, Filipino

**Filipino students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine students  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Students

Filipino women authors  
 USE Women authors, Filipino

Filipino women poets  
 USE Women poets, Filipino

**Filipinos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippinos  
 Pilipinos  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 —**United States**  
 NT Filipino Americans

Filippi family  
 USE De Filippo family

Filippis family  
 USE De Filippo family

Filippo family  
 USE De Filippo family

Filippoi (Extinct city)  
 USE Philippi (Extinct city)

Filippovtsi (Russian sect)  
 USE Philippovtsi (Russian sect)

Filiya language  
 USE Pero language

Fill (Earthwork)  
 USE Fills (Earthwork)

Fill and scour (Geomorphology)  
 USE Scour and fill (Geomorphology)

Fill dams  
 USE Earth dams

Fillbrunn family  
 USE Filbrun family

Filled foods (Cookery)  
 USE Stuffed foods (Cookery)

Filler materials  
 USE Fillers (Materials)

**Filler metal**  
 BT Metals  
 NT Brazing alloys  
 Solder and soldering  
 Welding rods

**Filler Site (Wis.)**  
 BT Wisconsin—Antiquities

Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)  
 USE Fillers (Materials)

**Fillers (Materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP159.F47 (Chemical technology)]*  
 UF Filler materials  
 Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Materials  
 NT Elastomers—Reinforcement  
 Rubber—Reinforcement

Fillet lines (Bookbinding)  
 USE Fillets (Bookbinding)

Fillets, Fish  
 USE Fish fillets

**Fillets (Bookbinding)**  
 UF Fillet lines (Bookbinding)  
 Roulettes (Bookbinding)  
 BT Bookbinding

**Fillets (Engineering)**  
 BT Engineering

Fillets (Headgear)  
 USE Headbands

**Fillian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fillin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Filling, Hydraulic  
 USE Hydraulic filling

Filling stations  
 USE Service stations

**Fillings (Dentistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK517-RK519]*  
 UF Dental fillings  
 Dental restorations  
 Restorations, Dental  
 BT Dentistry, Operative  
 NT Dental amalgams  
 Inlays (Dentistry)

Fillion family  
 USE Filion family

Fillips family  
 USE Phillips family

Fillman family  
 USE Philmon family

Fillmore, Camp (Colo.)  
 USE Camp Fillmore (Colo.)

Fillmore (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)

**Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 UF Bill Graham's Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 BT Music-halls—California

**Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Bill Graham's Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)  
 Commodore (New York, N.Y.)  
 Fillmore (New York, N.Y.)  
 Loew's Commodore (New York, N.Y.)  
 Village Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Music-halls—New York (State)

**Fillmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filmore family  
 Phillmore family  
 Philmore family

Fillmore Fort Site (N.M.)  
 USE Fort Fillmore Site (N.M.)

Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 USE Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)

Fillo dough cookery  
 USE Cookery (Filo dough)

Fillpot family  
 USE Philpott family

Fillpott family  
 USE Philpott family

Fills, Rock  
 USE Rockfills

Fills, Sanitary  
 USE Sanitary landfills

**Fills (Earthwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earth fills  
 Fill (Earthwork)  
 Land fills  
 Landfills  
 BT Earthwork  
 Soil mechanics  
 NT Embankments  
 Hydraulic filling  
 Sanitary landfills

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Engineering law

Film, Cinematographic  
 USE Motion picture film

Film, Motion picture  
 USE Motion picture film

Film, Television  
 USE Television film

Film acting  
 USE Motion picture acting

Film actors  
 USE Motion picture actors and actresses

**Film adaptations**  
*[PN1997.85]*  
 UF Adaptations, Film  
 Books, Filmed  
 Filmed books  
 Films from books  
 Literature—Film and video adaptations  
 Motion picture adaptations  
 BT Literature—Adaptations  
 Motion pictures  
 SA *subdivision* Film and video adaptations  
*under individual literatures and under names of individual persons, e.g. English literature—Film and video adaptations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Film and video adaptations*  
 NT Fairy tales—Film and video adaptations  
 Operas—Film and video adaptations

Film and video festivals  
 USE Film festivals

**Film archives** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN1993.4)

UF Archives, Motion picture

*(Former heading)*

Motion picture archives

BT Archives

RT Motion picture film collections

Film audiences

USE Motion picture audiences

Film authorship

USE Motion picture authorship

Film badge dosimetry

USE Photographic dosimetry

Film biography

USE Biographical films

**Film boiling**

(QC320.22.F5)

UF Boiling, Film

Leidenfrost effect

BT Ebullition

Evaporation

Heat—Transmission

Film catalogs

USE Motion pictures—Catalogs

**Film coefficients (Physics)**

BT Boundary layer

Diffusion

Heat—Transmission

Surface energy

Surface tension

Film collectibles

USE Motion pictures—Collectibles

Film collections

USE Motion picture film collections

Film consultants

USE Motion picture consultants

Film coupons, UNESCO

USE UNESCO film coupons

Film credits of cinematographers

USE Cinematographers—Credits

Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses

USE Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses—Credits

Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors

USE Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors—Credits

Film credits of motion picture actors and actresses

USE Motion picture actors and actresses—Credits

Film credits of motion picture producers and directors

USE Motion picture producers and directors—Credits

Film credits of screenwriters

USE Screenwriters—Credits

Film credits of women motion picture producers and directors

USE Women motion picture producers and directors—Credits

**Film criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN1995)

Here are entered works on the technique of motion picture reviewing. Works on the criticism of screenplays are entered under Motion picture plays—History and criticism. Collections of motion picture reviews are entered under Motion pictures—Reviews.

UF Motion picture criticism

Motion pictures—Criticism

Moving-picture criticism

*(Former heading)*

BT Criticism

RT Motion pictures—Evaluation

NT Feminist film criticism

**Film critics** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture critics

Moving-picture critics

*(Former heading)*

BT Critics

NT Women film critics

## —United States

NT African American film critics

Film critics, African American

USE African American film critics

Film directors

USE Motion picture producers and directors

Film dosimetry

USE Photographic dosimetry

Film editing (Cinematography)

USE Motion pictures—Editing

Film epics

USE Epic films

**Film festival programs** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Programs

**Film festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Film and video festivals

Motion picture festivals

Moving-picture festivals

*(Former heading)*

Video and film festivals

BT Performing arts festivals

NT Gay and lesbian film festivals

Film genre parodies

USE Parody films

**Film genres** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the theory of film genres and works discussing film genres collectively. Works on a specific film genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Western films.

UF Genre films

Genres, Film

Motion picture genres

BT Motion pictures

RT Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

**Film historians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture historians

BT Historians

Film industry (Motion pictures)

USE Motion picture industry

Film kinesics

USE Nonverbal communication in motion pictures

Film libraries

USE Motion picture film collections

Film literature

USE Motion picture literature

Film loops

USE Loop films

Film make-up

USE Film makeup

**Film makeup**

UF Film make-up

*(Former heading)*

Make-up, Film

Makeup, Film

Motion picture makeup

BT Theatrical makeup

Film music

USE Motion picture music

Silent film music

Film musicals

USE Musical films

**Film noir** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PN1995.9.F54)

UF Cinéma noir

Crime films

Dark crime films

Film noirs

Films noirs

*(Former heading)*

Noir films

BT Motion pictures

Film noirs

USE Film noir

**Film novelizations** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on novels adapted from motion pictures.

UF Motion picture novelizations

Novelizations, Film

BT Fiction

Film parodies

USE Parody films

**Film posters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture posters

Motion pictures—Posters

BT Playbills

Posters

**Film posters, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF African film posters

**Film posters, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American film posters

**Film posters, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belgian film posters

**Film posters, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian film posters

**Film posters, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese film posters

**Film posters, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cuban film posters

**Film posters, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Czech film posters

**Film posters, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French film posters

**Film posters, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German film posters

**Film posters, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek film posters

**Film posters, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indic film posters

**Film posters, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian film posters

**Film posters, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Japanese film posters

**Film posters, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean film posters

**Film posters, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mexican film posters

**Film posters, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Polish film posters

**Film posters, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Russian film posters

**Film posters, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish film posters

**Film posters, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swedish film posters

**Film posters, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swiss film posters

**Film posters, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tagalog film posters

**Film posters, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ukrainian film posters

Film producers

USE Motion picture producers and directors

Film programs

USE Motion picture programs

Film resistors

USE Electric resistors, Film

Film-screen radiography

USE Screen-film radiography

Film-screen systems, X-ray

USE Screen-film radiography

Film slides

USE Filmstrips

Film stars

USE Motion picture actors and actresses

Film strip projectors

USE Projectors

Film strips

USE Filmstrips

Film studios

USE Motion picture studios

**Film sync discs** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered soundtrack discs that provide the sound for a motion picture by being played back in synchronization with the accompanying moving image, e.g., Vitaphone discs.

BT Motion picture soundtracks

**Filmed books**

USE Film adaptations

**Filmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Filmere family

Fylmer family

Fylmere family

**Filmere family**

USE Filmer family

**Filmgoers**

USE Motion picture audiences

**Filming on location**

USE Motion picture locations

**Filmography**

USE Motion pictures—Catalogs

**Filmore family**

USE Fillmore family

**Films**

USE Filmstrips

Microfilms

Motion pictures

Photography—Films

**Films, Cinematographic**

USE Motion picture film

**Films, Color**

USE Color photography—Films

**Films, Dielectric**

USE Dielectric films

**Films, Edible**

USE Edible coatings

**Films, Foreign**

USE Foreign films

**Films, Instant photography**

USE Instant photography—Films

**Films, Liquid**

USE Liquid films

**Films, Liquid crystal**

USE Liquid crystal films

**Films, Magnetic**

USE Magnetic films

**Films, Metallic**

USE Metallic films

**Films, Optical**

USE Optical films

**Films, Polyester**

USE Polyester films

**Films, Powdered**

USE Powder film

**Films, Radiographic**

USE Radiography—Films

**Films, Semiconductor**

USE Semiconductor films

**Films, Thick**

USE Thick films

**Films, Thin**

USE Thin films

**Films by children**

BT Children

Motion pictures

**Films for foreign speakers**

USE *subdivisions* Films for foreign speakers; and Films for French, (Spanish, etc.) speakers *under individual and groups of languages for instructional films about a language or languages designed for speakers of other languages, e.g. English language—Films for French, (Spanish, etc.) speakers*

**Films for people with visual disabilities**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Films for the visually handicapped

(*Former heading*)

BT People with visual disabilities

**Films for the deaf**

USE Films for the hearing impaired

**Films for the hearing impaired**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Deaf, Films for the

(*Former heading*)

Films for the deaf

Motion pictures for the deaf

Motion pictures for the hearing impaired

Moving-pictures for the deaf

(*Former heading*)

BT Hearing impaired

Motion pictures

**Films for the visually handicapped**

USE Films for people with visual disabilities

**Films for TV commercials**

USE Television commercial films

**Films for young adults**

USE Young adult films

**Films from books**

USE Film adaptations

**Films noirs**

USE Film noir

**Filmscripts**

USE Motion picture plays

**Filmstrip collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*Z692.F5*)

UF Collections, Filmstrip

Filmstrip libraries

BT Special libraries

**Filmstrip libraries**

USE Filmstrip collections

**Filmstrips** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Film slides

Film strips

Films

Slidefilms

BT Audio-visual materials

Microphotography

RT Slides (Photography)

NT Cataloging of filmstrips

Newspapers on filmstrips

**Filmstrips, Newsreel**

USE Newsreels

**Filmstrips in education** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*LB1043.8*)

BT Education—Audio-visual aids

**Filmstrips in religious education**

(*BV1535.3*)

BT Religious education—Audio-visual aids

NT Christian education—Filmstrips

**Filo dough cookery**

USE Cookery (Filo dough)

**Filoli Gardens (Calif.)**

BT Gardens—California

**Filomena Buscarsela (Fictitious character)**

USE Buscarsela, Filomena (Fictitious character)

**Filoxia Island (Ukraine)**

USE Zmiinyi Island (Ukraine)

**Filps family**

USE Phelps family

**Fils River (Germany)**

BT Rivers—Germany

**Fils River Valley (Germany)**

BT Valleys—Germany

**Filtenborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Filter cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TS1781*)

BT Filters and filtration

Textile fabrics

—**Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Filter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Filter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9999.F46-HD9999.F464*)

BT Manufacturing industries

**Filter-presses** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TJ1470-TJ1475*)

BT Filters and filtration

**Filter tips**

USE Cigarette filters

**Filtered laminar airflow systems**

USE Laminar flow clean rooms

**Filtered modules**

BT Modules (Algebra)

**Filtered rings**

BT Rings (Algebra)

**Filtering**

USE Filters and filtration

**Filtering, Kalman**

USE Kalman filtering

**Filters, Acoustic**

USE Acoustic filters

**Filters, Acoustic surface wave**

USE Acoustic surface wave filters

**Filters, Adaptive**

USE Adaptive filters

**Filters, Continuous-time**

USE Continuous-time filters

**Filters, Crystal**

USE Electric filters, Crystal

**Filters, Digital electric**

USE Electric filters, Digital

**Filters, Digital (Mathematics)**

USE Digital filters (Mathematics)

**Filters, Light**

USE Light filters

**Filters, Magnetic**

USE Magnetic separators

**Filters, Photographic**

USE Photography—Light filters

**Filters, Radio**

USE Radio filters

**Filters, Wave-guide**

USE Electric filters, Wave-guide

**Filters (Mathematics)**

BT Mathematics

NT Digital filters (Mathematics)

Ultrafilters (Mathematics)

**Filters and filtration** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QD63.F5 (Chemistry)*)

(*TP156.F5 (Chemical technology)*)

UF Filtering

Filtration

BT Porous materials

Sanitary engineering

Separation (Technology)

RT Separators (Machines)

NT Acoustic filters

Air filters

Blood—Filtration

Chemistry—Manipulation

Cigarette filters

Coal preparation—Filtration

Dialysis

Diesel motor—Oil filters

Fabric filters

Filter cloth

Filter-presses

Fuel filters

Hydraulic fluid filters

Membrane filters

Oil filters

Sewage—Purification—Filtration

Tractors—Motors—Oil filters

Trickling filters

Ultrafiltration

Vacuum filters

Water—Purification—Filtration

Wine and wine making—Filtration

**Filtration**

USE Filters and filtration

**Filtration, Membrane**

USE Membrane separation

**Filtration of blood**

USE Blood—Filtration

**Filtzmeior family**

USE Filtzmoyer family

**Filtzmoyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Filtzmeior family

Filtzneyer family

**Filtzneyer family**

USE Filtzmoyer family

FIM-929 (Missile)  
 USE Stinger (Missile)  
 Fimaria  
 USE Pseudombrophila  
 Fimbriae (Microbiology)  
 USE Pili (Microbiology)  
 Fimbriidae  
 USE Tethyidae  
**Fimbriosthenelais** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Sigalionidae  
**Fimbristylis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.C997]  
 BT Cyperaceae  
 Fimetaria  
 USE Sordaria  
 Fimetariaceae  
 USE Sordariaceae  
**Fimon Lake (Italy)**  
 UF Lago di Fimon (Italy)  
 Lake Fimon (Italy)  
 BT Lakes—Italy  
**Fimon Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valli di Fimon (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fimster family  
 USE Feemster family  
 Fin family  
 USE Finn family  
 Fin rays  
 USE Fins  
 Fin whale  
 USE Finback whale  
 Finafrock family  
 USE Finfrock family  
**Final Bug (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.F56]  
 BT Fantasy games  
 Final cause  
 USE Causation  
 Teleology  
 Final covers (Landfills)  
 USE Landfill final covers  
**Final Fantasy (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.F57]  
 BT Fantasy games  
**Final offer arbitration** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on a type of interest arbitration in which the arbitrator selects either the union's or the employer's final proposal.  
 UF Arbitration, Final offer  
 Last best offer arbitration  
 BT Interest arbitration  
 Final utility  
 USE Marginal utility  
 Finale Emilia Castle (Finale Emilia, Italy)  
 USE Castello delle Rocche (Finale Emilia, Italy)  
**Finales (Music)**  
 BT Music  
**Finalism (Philosophy)**  
 [B1018.F54]  
 BT Philosophy  
 Teleology  
**Finally family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Finamore family  
 USE Fenimore family  
**Finance** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Funding  
 Funds  
 BT Economics  
 RT Currency question  
 SA *subdivision Finance under types of industries, corporate bodies, services, technical operations, etc., under ethnic groups, and under names of individual nongovernmental corporate bodies for works on the raising and expenditure of funds and under individual government bodies*

*for works limited to the management of nonappropriated funds*  
 NT Accounts  
 Amortization  
 Banks and banking  
 Budget in business  
 Business losses  
 Capital market  
 Church finance  
 Contingencies in finance  
 Controllorship  
 Credit  
 Debt  
 Default (Finance)  
 Deflation (Finance)  
 Disinvestment  
 Finance, Personal  
 Financial engineering  
 Financial leverage  
 Flow of funds  
 Income  
 Inflation (Finance)  
 Information theory in finance  
 Insurance  
 Intermediation (Finance)  
 International finance  
 Investments  
 Lease or buy decisions  
 Legal tender  
 Liquidity (Economics)  
 Loans  
 Money  
 Money market  
 Museum finance  
 Profit  
 Rollovers (Finance)  
 Seigniorage (Finance)  
 Sinking-funds  
 Speculation  
 Swaps (Finance)  
 War finance  
 Wealth  
 Women in finance  
 — **Bibliography**  
 RT Finance literature  
 — **Computer programs**  
 — Law  
 USE Finance—Law and legislation  
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Finance—Law  
 [Former heading]  
 — **Mathematical models**  
 NT Capital assets pricing model  
 — Mathematics  
 USE Business mathematics  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 — **Statistics**  
 UF Financial statistics  
 — **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Finance as a profession  
 — **United States**  
 — — Data bases  
 USE Finance—United States—  
 Databases  
 — — **Databases**  
 UF Finance—United States—Data  
 bases  
 [Former heading]  
 Finance, Buddhist temple  
 USE Buddhist temple finance  
 Finance, Church  
 USE Church finance  
 Finance, International  
 USE International finance  
 Finance, Local  
 USE Local finance  
 Finance, Military  
 USE War, Cost of  
 Finance, Municipal  
 USE Municipal finance

**Finance, Personal** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HG179]  
 UF Finance, Personal—Planning  
 Financial management, Personal  
 Financial planning, Personal  
 Personal finance  
 Personal financial management  
 Personal financial planning  
 BT Finance  
 SA *subdivision Finance, Personal under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*  
 NT Astrology and personal finance  
 Budgets, Personal  
 Children's allowances  
 Estate planning  
 Financial security  
 Insurance  
 — **Calendars**  
 — **Computer programs**  
 — **Marketing**  
 USE Financial planners—Marketing  
 — **Planning**  
 USE Finance, Personal  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 NT Tithes  
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 — — **Christianity**  
 BT Stewardship, Christian  
 NT Christian giving  
**Finance, Public** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HJ9-HJ9995]  
 UF Cameralistics  
 Public finance  
 RT Currency question  
 SA *subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, cities, government agencies, institutions, etc.*  
 NT Budget  
 Budget process  
 Claims  
 Customs administration  
 Default (Finance)  
 Deficit financing  
 Expenditures, Public  
 Federal aid  
 Fiscal policy  
 Government aid  
 Government spending policy  
 Intergovernmental fiscal relations  
 Investment of public funds  
 Local finance  
 Metropolitan finance  
 Public depositaries  
 Public goods  
 Revenue  
 Sinking-funds  
 Special funds  
 State bankruptcy  
 Sunset reviews of government programs  
 Taxation  
 War, Cost of  
 War finance  
 — **Accounting**  
 [HJ9701-HJ9995]  
 UF Government accounting  
 Governmental accounting  
 Public accounting  
 NT Debts, Public—Accounting  
 Exposure drafts  
 Generational accounting  
 Government business enterprises—  
 Accounting  
 Legislative auditing  
 Tax accounting  
 — — **Law and legislation**  
 (May Subd Geog)

- **Auditing**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law**
  - USE Finance, Public—Law and legislation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finance, Public—Law (*Former heading*)
  - NT Internal revenue law
- **Criminal provisions**
- **France**
  - To 1789
    - USE Finance, Public—France—History—To 1789
  - 1789-1871
    - USE Finance, Public—France—History—1789-1871
  - 1871-1918
    - USE Finance, Public—France—History—1871-1918
  - 1918-
    - USE Finance, Public—France—History—1918-
- **History**
  - To 1500
    - USE Finance, Public—France—History—To 1789
- **To 1789**
  - UF Finance, Public—France—To 1789 (*Former heading*)
  - Finance, Public—France—History—To 1500
- **1789-1871**
  - UF Finance, Public—France—1789-1871 (*Former heading*)
- **1871-1918**
  - UF Finance, Public—France—1871-1918 (*Former heading*)
- **1918-**
  - UF Finance, Public—France—1918- (*Former heading*)
- **Great Britain**
  - To 1688
    - USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—To 1688
  - 1688-1815
    - USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1688-1815
  - 1815-1918
    - USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1815-1918
  - 1918-1945
    - USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1918-1945
  - 1945-
    - USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—1945-
- **Accounting**
- **History**
  - **To 1688**
    - UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—To 1688 (*Former heading*)
    - Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—To 1500
  - **1688-1815**
    - UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1688-1815 (*Former heading*)
  - **1815-1918**
    - UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1815-1918 (*Former heading*)

- **1918-1945**
  - UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1918-1945 (*Former heading*)
- **1945-**
  - UF Finance, Public—Great Britain—1945- (*Former heading*)
- **To 1500**
  - USE Finance, Public—Great Britain—History—To 1688
- **Islamic countries** (*HJ233*)
  - UF Islamic public finance
  - Muslim public finance
- **Islamic Empire** (*HJ233*)
  - UF Islamic public finance
  - Muslim public finance
- **United States**
  - UF Specie payments
- **To 1789**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—To 1789
- **1789-1800**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1789-1801
- **1801-1861**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1801-1861
- **1861-1875**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1861-1875
- **1875-1900**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1875-1901
- **1901-1933**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1901-1933
- **1933-**
  - USE Finance, Public—United States—History—1933-
- **History**
  - **To 1789**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—To 1789 (*Former heading*)
  - **1789-1801**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—1789-1800 (*Former heading*)
  - **1801-1861**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—1801-1861 (*Former heading*)
  - **1861-1875**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—1861-1875 (*Former heading*)
  - **1875-1901**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—1875-1900 (*Former heading*)
  - **1901-1933**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—1901-1933 (*Former heading*)
  - **1933-**
    - UF Finance, Public—United States—1933- (*Former heading*)
- **States**
  - NT Budget—United States—States
- **Washington Metropolitan Area**
- **Finance, Public (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- **Finance, War**
  - USE War finance
- **Finance (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law

- **Finance as a profession**
  - USE Finance—Vocational guidance
- **Finance charges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consumer credit
  - Credit
  - Loans, Personal
  - NT Credit card fees
  - Interest
  - Mortgage redemption fees
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Usury laws
- **Finance companies** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG3751.3-HG3751.4*)
  - UF Credit companies
  - Finance houses
  - BT Financial institutions
  - NT Commercial finance companies
  - Consumer finance companies
  - Sales finance companies
- **Ratings** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG3751.3-HG3751.4*)
  - UF Rating of finance companies
- **Finance departments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Management
- **Finance houses**
  - USE Finance companies
- **Finance in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Finance literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Economics literature
  - RT Finance—Bibliography
- **Finance ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finance secretaries
  - Ministers of finance
  - Secretaries of finance
  - BT Cabinet officers
- **Finance secretaries**
  - USE Finance ministers
- **Finance teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Teachers
  - RT Business teachers
  - NT Accounting teachers
- **Financial accounting**
  - USE Accounting
- **Financial aid, Student**
  - USE Student aid
- **Financial aid administration, Student**
  - USE Student financial aid administration
- **Financial aid contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 

Here are entered works on a type of contract such as "contrats d'aide financière" in France, whereby a business enterprise receives governmental financial aid in exchange for its following the government's directives within the area of national economic planning.

  - BT Economic policy
  - Public contracts
- **Financial aid to students**
  - USE Student aid
- **Financial analysis of business enterprises**
  - USE Business enterprises—Finance
- **Financial analysis of corporations**
  - USE Corporations—Finance
- **Financial columnists**
  - USE Financial writers
- **Financial correspondents**
  - USE Financial writers
- **Financial crashes**
  - USE Financial crises
- **Financial crimes**
  - USE Commercial crimes



**Financial crises** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HB3722]*

- UF Crashes, Financial
- Crises, Financial
- Financial crashes
- Financial panics
- Panics (Finance)
- [Former heading]*
- Stock exchange crashes
- Stock market panics
- BT Crises
- RT Business cycles
- NT Stock Market Crash, 1929
- Stock Market Crash, 1987

**—Great Britain**

- NT South Sea Bubble, Great Britain, 1720

**Financial derivatives**

- USE Derivative securities

**Financial disclosure** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the disclosure of personal finances of public officials and of candidates and appointees for public office.

- UF Disclosure of personal finances
- Government in the sunshine
- Sunshine, Government in the
- BT Disclosure of information

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Financial District (New York, N.Y.)
- USE Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Financial engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HG176.7]*

Here are entered works on the development and use of innovative financial instruments and processes.

- UF Engineering, Financial
- BT Finance

**Financial executives** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Executives
- NT Chief financial officers
- Corporate treasurers

**Financial federations**

- USE Federations, Financial (Social service)

**Financial futures** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HG6024.3-HG6024.9]*

- UF Futures, Financial
- BT Futures
- RT Hedging (Finance)
- NT Foreign exchange futures
- Interest rate futures
- Single stock futures
- Stock index futures

**Financial institution ratings**

- USE Financial institutions—Ratings

**Financial institutions** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HG1-HG9999]*

- UF Financial intermediaries
- Lending institutions
- BT Associations, institutions, etc.
- NT Agricultural credit corporations
- Banks and banking
- Capital market
- Communication in financial institutions
- Currency boards
- Currency exchanges (Domestic)
- Development credit corporations
- Discount houses (Finance)
- Finance companies
- Free loan societies
- Government financial institutions
- Government-sponsored enterprises
- Industrial loan associations
- Insurance companies
- Investment banking
- Lenders of last resort
- Money market
- Safe-deposit companies
- Small business investment companies
- Thrift institutions
- Trading rooms (Finance)

**—Investments** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Investments
- RT Asset-liability management

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Regulation of financial institutions
- BT Banking law

**—Management**

- NT Asset-liability management

**—Ratings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Financial institution ratings
- Rating of financial institutions

**—Real estate investments***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Real estate investment

**—Services to the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Aged—Services for

**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF FID (Financial institutions duty)
- Financial institutions duty

**—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)***Financial institutions, International***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF International financial institutions
- BT International finance
- NT Banks and banking, International

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Financial institutions duty

- USE Financial institutions—Taxation

**Financial instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Capital instruments
- BT Legal instruments
- RT Negotiable instruments
- NT Tax lien certificates

**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)***Financial intermediaries**

- USE Financial institutions
- Financial intermediation
- USE Intermediation (Finance)

**Financial journalism**

- USE Journalism, Commercial

**Financial leverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Leverage, Financial
- BT Finance
- NT Operating leverage

**Financial libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)*[Z675.F5]*

- BT Business libraries
- Financial management, Business
- USE Business enterprises—Finance

**Financial management, Corporate**

- USE Corporations—Finance

**Financial management, Personal**

- USE Finance, Personal

**Financial management of business enterprises**

- USE Business enterprises—Finance

**Financial management of corporations**

- USE Corporations—Finance

**Financial Management System (Information retrieval system)**

- USE FMS (Information retrieval system)

**Financial news**

- USE Journalism, Commercial

**Financial newswriters**

- USE Financial writers

**Financial officers, Chief**

- USE Chief financial officers

**Financial panics**

- USE Financial crises

**Financial planners** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HG179.5]*

- UF Accredited personal financial specialists
- BT Planners
- RT Investment advisors

**—Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tort liability of financial planners
- BT Malpractice

**—Marketing**

- UF Finance, Personal—Marketing
- [Former heading]*
- Marketing of financial planning services

**—United States****—Examinations**

- NT Certified Financial Planner Examination

**Financial planning, Personal**

- USE Finance, Personal

**Financial planning of business enterprises**

- USE Business enterprises—Finance

**Financial planning of corporations**

- USE Corporations—Finance

**Financial quotations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Financial quotes
- Quotations, Financial
- Quotes, Financial
- BT Securities—Prices
- NT Stock quotations

**Financial quotes**

- USE Financial quotations

**Financial ratio analysis**

- USE Ratio analysis

**Financial reinsurance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Reinsurance

**Financial reports**

- USE Financial statements

**Financial security**

- UF Security, Financial
- BT Finance, Personal

**Financial services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HG1-HG9999]*

Here are entered works on financial institutions and other business enterprises that offer banking, insurance, investment, and financial planning services.

- UF Services, Financial
- BT Service industries
- NT Check cashing services
- Discrimination in financial services
- Microfinance
- Rating agencies (Finance)
- Securities industry

**—Advertising**

- USE Advertising—Financial services industry

**Financial statement notes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Footnotes to financial statements
- Notes to financial statements
- BT Financial statements

**Financial statements** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HF5681.B2 (Accounting)]**[HG4028.B2 (Financial management)]*

- UF Balance sheets
- Corporate financial statements
- Earnings statements
- Financial reports
- Income statements
- Operating statements
- Profit and loss statements
- Statements, Financial

**BT Accounting**

- Bookkeeping
- Business records
- Corporation reports

**NT Accounts current**

- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Audited financial statements
- Auditors' reports
- Financial statement notes
- Financial statements, Consolidated
- Financial statements, Unaudited
- Funds-flow statements
- Line of business reporting
- Pro forma statements (Accounting)
- Ratio analysis
- Trial balances

**—Auditing**

- USE Auditing

- Extraordinary items
  - USE Extraordinary items (Accounting)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Financial statements, Compilation and review of
  - USE Financial statements, Unaudited
- Financial statements, Consolidated** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5681.B2]
  - UF Combined financial statement
  - Consolidated balance sheet
  - Consolidated financial statements
  - Group accounts
  - BT Financial statements
  - Holding companies—Accounting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Financial statements, Interim** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5681.B2]
  - UF Interim financial statements
  - Interim statements, Financial
- Financial statements, Misleading** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Misleading financial statements
  - Misrepresentations in financial statements
  - Negligence in financial statements
- Financial statements, Unaudited** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5667.65]
  - UF Compilation and review of financial statements
  - Financial statements, Compilation and review of
  - Unaudited financial statements
  - BT Financial statements
  - RT Auditing, Limited
- Financial statistics
  - USE Finance—Statistics
- Financial Times Clipper Race** (*GV832*)
  - BT Yacht racing
- Financial Times Print Works (London, England)**
  - UF Printing Works for the Financial Times (London, England)
  - BT Newspaper buildings—England
- Financial warehouses
  - USE Safe-deposit companies
- Financial writers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business correspondents (Journalists)
  - Financial columnists
  - Financial correspondents
  - Financial newswriters
  - BT Authors
- Financiers
  - USE Capitalists and financiers
- Financing, Compensatory
  - USE Compensatory financing
- Financing, Deficit
  - USE Deficit financing
- Finasteride** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Propecia (Trademark)
  - Proscar (Trademark)
  - BT Antiandrogens
  - Hair growth stimulants
- Finback whale** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL737.C424]
  - UF Balaenoptera physalis
  - Balaenoptera physalus
  - Fin whale
  - Finner
  - Razorback whale
  - BT Balaenoptera
- Finca Bermúdez (Dominican Republic)
  - USE Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)
- Fincannon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foncannon family
  - Funcannon family
  - Funkannon family
  - RT Cannon family
  - Vuncannon family

- Finch, Atticus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Atticus Finch (Fictitious character)
- Finch, Gouldian
  - USE Gouldian finch
- Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Inspector Finch (Fictitious character)
  - Inspector Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
  - Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
- Finch, Zebra
  - USE Zebra finch
- Finch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fincher family
  - USE Fancher family
- Finches** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Passeriformes
  - Songbirds
  - NT Drepanididae
  - Emberizidae
  - Fringillidae
- Finches, Australian
  - USE Australian finches
- Finches, Grass
  - USE Grass finches
- Finck family
  - USE Fink family
- Fincke family
  - USE Fink family
- Finckley family
  - USE Finklea family
- Finck's Castle (N.Y.)
  - USE Linden Grove (N.Y.)
- Findeisen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Findeissen family
- Findeissen family
  - USE Findeisen family
- Finden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fidden family
  - Finnen family
- Finding fault
  - USE Faultfinding
- Finding lists
  - USE Library catalogs
- Findlater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Findlator family
- Findlator family
  - USE Findlater family
- Findlay family
  - USE Finley family
- Findley family
  - USE Finley family
- Findly family
  - USE Finley family
- Fine arts
  - USE Art
  - Arts
- Fine Arts Exhibition Building (Jakarta, Indonesia)
  - USE Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)
- Fine arts insurance
  - USE Insurance, Art
- Fine bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z269.3.F55]
  - Here are entered works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents. Works on books which are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects are entered under Artists' books.
  - UF Art bindings
  - Artists' bindings
  - Bookbinding—Ornamental bindings
  - [Former heading]
  - Craft bindings
  - De luxe bindings
  - Deluxe bindings
  - Designer bindings
  - Fine bookbindings
  - Ornamental bookbindings
  - BT Bookbinding

- Fine bookbindings
  - USE Fine bindings
- Fine books** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z1033.F5]
  - UF Bibliography—Fine editions
  - [Former heading]
  - Editions, Fine
  - Fine editions
  - Fine printing
  - Printing—Specimens—Fine books
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Books
  - RT Private press books
- Fine editions
  - USE Fine books
- Fine family
  - USE Fein family
- Fine-needle aspiration biopsy
  - USE Needle biopsy
- Fine pitch technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF FPT (Printed circuits)
  - BT Electronic packaging
  - Solder and soldering
- Fine printing
  - USE Fine books
- Fine prints
  - USE Prints
- Fine-rolls**
  - [DA25]
- Fine structure (Biology)
  - USE Ultrastructure (Biology)
- Fine-structure constant**
  - UF Constant, Fine-structure
  - Constant, Sommerfeld fine-structure
  - Sommerfeld fine-structure constant
  - BT Physical constants
- Finefrock family
  - USE Finfrock family
- Finegan family
  - USE Finnegan family
- Finemore family
  - USE Fenimore family
- Fines (Land titles)
  - USE Fines and recoveries
- Fines (Penalties)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV9277]
  - UF Penalties (Criminal law)
  - BT Alternatives to imprisonment
  - RT Civil penalties
  - NT Day fines
  - Income tax deductions for fines and penalties
  - Library fines
  - Penalties, Contractual
  - Tax penalties
- Fines and recoveries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Feet of fines
  - Fines (Land titles)
  - Pedes finium
  - Recoveries (Law)
  - BT Real property
  - NT Repossession
- Finey family
  - USE Finney family
- Finfrock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finafrock family
  - Finefrock family
  - Finfrock family
  - Finnefrock family
  - Finneyfrock family
  - Fivecoat family
  - Fivecoate family
  - Fivecoats family
  - Fünffrock family
  - Fünfrock family
- Fingal's Cave (Scotland)**
  - BT Caves—Scotland
- Fingar family
  - USE Finger family
- Finger alphabet
  - USE Finger spelling

- Finger and toe disease (Plant disease)  
 USE Clubroot
- Finger calculation**  
 UF Calculation, Finger  
 Finger mathematics  
 Mathematics, Finger  
 BT Arithmetic  
 Fingers
- Finger calligraphy** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Calligraphy
- Finger cymbals** (May Subd Geog)  
*[ML1049 (History)]*  
 UF Zilia  
 Zils  
 BT Cymbals
- Finger cymbals and alto flute music  
 USE Alto flute and finger cymbals music
- Finger cymbals and bass flute music  
 USE Bass flute and finger cymbals music
- Finger family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Finger family
- Finger games  
 USE Finger play
- Finger grass  
 USE Crabgrass
- Finger joint**  
 BT Fingers  
 Joints  
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)
- Finger Lakes (N.Y.)**  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)  
 NT Canandaigua Lake (N.Y.)  
 Cayuga Lake (N.Y.)  
 Keuka Lake (N.Y.)  
 Owasco Lake (N.Y.)  
 Seneca Lake (N.Y.)  
 Skaneateles Lake (N.Y.)
- Finger Lakes National Forest (N.Y.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—New York (State)  
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Finger marks  
 USE Fingerprints
- Finger mathematics  
 USE Finger calculation
- Finger millet  
 USE Ragi
- Finger painting** (May Subd Geog)  
*[ND2490]*  
 UF Fingerpainting  
 Painting without a brush  
 BT Painting
- Finger play** (May Subd Geog)  
*[GV1218.F5]*  
 UF Finger games  
 BT Play
- Finger pressure therapy  
 USE Acupressure
- Finger-printing  
 USE Fingerprints
- Finger prints  
 USE Fingerprints
- Finger puppets** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on puppets either fitting over or formed by the performer's fingers.  
 BT Puppets
- Finger rings  
 USE Rings
- Finger spelling** (May Subd Geog)  
*[HV2477-HV2480]*  
 UF Dactylology  
 Finger alphabet  
 Fingerspelling  
 Manual alphabet  
 Manual speech  
 BT Deaf—Means of communication
- Finger sucking** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Sucking of fingers  
 BT Oral habits  
 NT Thumb sucking
- Fingergrass  
 USE Crabgrass
- Fingering (Musical instruments)  
 USE *subdivision* Fingering under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Piano—Fingering
- Fingering charts (Musical instruments)  
 USE *subdivision* Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc. under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Piano—Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Fingernail biting  
 USE Nail-biting
- Fingernail clams  
 USE Pisidiidae
- Fingernails**  
 BT Fingers  
 Nails (Anatomy)
- Fingernails in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Fingerpainting  
 USE Finger painting
- Fingerprinting  
 USE Fingerprints
- Fingerprints**  
*[GN192 (Anthropology)]*  
*[HV6074 (Criminology)]*  
 UF Dactylography  
 Dactyloscopy  
 Finger marks  
 Finger-printing  
 Finger prints  
 Fingerprinting  
 BT Anthropometry  
 Dermatoglyphics  
 NT Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission  
 Fortune-telling by fingerprints  
 Thumbprints  
 —Laser use in  
*[HV6074]*  
 BT Lasers
- Fingerprints in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fingers**  
*[QM548]*  
 BT Hand  
 NT Finger calculation  
 Finger joint  
 Fingernails  
 Thumb  
 —Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Fingers—Abnormities and deformities  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Camptodactyly  
 Dupuytren's contracture  
 —Abnormalities and deformities  
 USE Fingers—Abnormalities  
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Vibration syndrome  
 —Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
- Fingers Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Fingerspelling  
 USE Finger spelling
- Fingo (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
*[DT1768.F54]*  
 UF Amafengo (African people)  
 Amafingo (African people)  
 Fingos  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fingu (African people)  
 Mfengo (African people)  
 Mfengu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—South Africa
- Missions (May Subd Geog)  
*[BV3630.F55]*  
 UF Missions to Fingos  
*[Former heading]*
- Fingos  
 USE Fingo (African people)  
 Fingu (African people)  
 USE Fingo (African people)
- Fingulus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL523.M5]*  
 BT Miridae
- Finials** (May Subd Geog)  
*[TH2495]*  
 BT Roofs  
 NT Roof crestings
- Finifrock family  
 USE Finfrock family
- Finigan family  
 USE Finnegan family
- Finish builder's hardware  
 USE Finish hardware
- Finish carpentry** (May Subd Geog)  
*[TH5640-TH5695]*  
 BT Carpentry  
 NT Joinery  
 Mitering  
 Stair building  
 Trim carpentry
- Finish hardware** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Architectural hardware  
 Builder's finish hardware  
 Builder's hardware  
 Decorative hardware  
 Finish builder's hardware  
 BT Hardware
- Finish hardware in interior decoration** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Interior decoration
- Finishes and finishing**  
*[TP934-TP944 (Finishes)]*  
*[TT300-TT345 (Finishing)]*  
 UF Finishing  
 Finishing materials  
 BT Coating processes  
 Coatings  
 Manufacturing processes  
 SA *subdivision* Finishing under individual materials, e.g. Concrete—Finishing  
 NT Airplanes—Models—Finishing  
 Automobiles—Models—Finishing  
 Concrete—Finishing  
 Cotton finishing  
 Jewelry—Finishing  
 Lacquer and lacquering  
 Metals—Finishing  
 Paint  
 Painting, Industrial  
 Paper finishing  
 Railroads—Models—Finishing  
 Soil repellents  
 Stains and staining  
 Steel castings—Finishing  
 Surface preparation  
 Textile finishing  
 Textile finishing agents  
 Varnish and varnishing  
 Wood finishing
- Finishing  
 USE Finishes and finishing
- Finishing, Furniture  
 USE Furniture finishing
- Finishing materials  
 USE Finishes and finishing
- Finishing processes, Print  
 USE Print finishing processes
- Finisterre, Cabo (Spain)  
 USE Finisterre, Cape (Spain)

**Finisterre, Cape (Spain)**

- UF Cabo Fisterra (Spain)
- Cape Finisterre (Spain)
- Cape of Fisterra (Spain)
- Finisterre, Cabo (Spain)
- Fisterra, Cabo (Spain)
- Nerium Promontorium (Spain)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain

**Finisterre-Huon languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Huon-Finisterre languages
- BT Papuan languages
- NT Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
- Dedua language
- Irumu language
- Kâte language
- Komba language
- Kovai language
- Nabak language
- Nahu language
- Nankina language
- Ono language
- Rawa language
- Selepet language
- Timbe language
- Wantoat language
- Yau language

**Finisterre Range (Papua New Guinea)**

- BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea

**Finite, The**

- UF Finiteness
- Finitude
- Finity
- BT Ontology
- Philosophy
- RT Infinite
- Finite arithmetic
- USE Modular arithmetic
- Finite automata
- USE Sequential machine theory
- Finite conjugate groups
- USE FC-groups
- Finite difference method
- USE Finite differences

**Finite differences**

- UF Differences, Finite
- Finite difference method
- BT Numerical analysis
- NT Transport theory—Discrete ordinates method

**Finite element analysis**

- USE Finite element method

**Finite element method**

- QC20.7.F56 (Mathematical physics)*
- TA347.F5 (Engineering analysis)*
- UF FEA (Numerical analysis)
- FEM (Numerical analysis)
- Finite element analysis
- BT Numerical analysis

**—Computer programs****—Data processing**

- NT FEPAS (Computer system)
- Finite Element Program System (Computer system)
- USE FEPAS (Computer system)

**Finite fields (Algebra)**

- QA247.3*
- UF Modular fields (Algebra)
- BT Algebra, Abstract
- Algebraic fields
- Galois theory
- Modules (Algebra)
- NT Normal basis theorem

**Finite generalized quadrangles**

- UF Generalized quadrangles, Finite
- Quadrangles, Generalized finite
- BT Finite geometries

**Finite geometries**

- QA167.2*
- UF Geometries, Finite
- BT Combinatorial geometry
- NT Blocking sets
- Finite generalized quadrangles
- Generalized polygons

**Finite groups**

- UF Groups, Finite
- BT Group theory
- RT Modules (Algebra)
- NT Burnside problem
- Characters of groups
- FC-groups
- Feit-Thompson theorem
- Finite simple groups
- Groups, Multiply transitive
- Mathieu groups
- Nilpotent groups
- Products of subgroups
- Q-groups
- Reflection groups
- Sporadic groups (Mathematics)
- Sylow subgroups

**Finite nuclei**

- UF Nuclei, Finite
- BT Nuclear physics

**Finite number systems**

- USE Modules (Algebra)

**Finite simple groups**

- UF Simple groups, Finite
- BT Finite groups
- Linear algebraic groups

**Finite size scaling (Statistical physics)**

- BT Scaling laws (Statistical physics)

**Finite strip method**

- BT Numerical analysis
- NT Slabs

**Finite volume method**

- BT Numerical analysis
- Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings
- USE FPF rings

**Finiteness**

- USE Finite, The

**Finitude**

- USE Finite, The

**Finity**

- USE Finite, The

**Fink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finck family
- Fincke family
- Finke family

**Finke family**

- USE Fink family

**Finkenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finkiensztajn family
- Finkinshtejn family

**Finkiensztajn family**

- USE Finkenstein family

**Finkinshtejn family**

- USE Finkenstein family

**Finklea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finckley family

**Finland****—Antiquities**

- UF Antiquities—Finland
- (Former heading)*
- NT Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
- Otterböte Site (Finland)
- Pörrinmökki Site (Rääkkylä, Finland)
- Saraakallio Site (Finland)

**—Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- USE Military decorations—Finland

**—Church history**

- 20th century

**—Civilization**

- Byzantine influences

- BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

**—Description and travel**

- UF Finland—Description and travel—1945-1980
- (Former heading)*
- Finland—Description and travel—1981-
- (Former heading)*

**—1945-1980**

- USE Finland—Description and travel
- 1981-

- USE Finland—Description and travel

**—Diplomatic and consular service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish

**—Economic conditions****—1918-****—1945-1981****—1981-****—Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)**—1917-1945****—1945-****—1945-1981****—1981-****—History**

- (DL1002-DL1180)*

**—To 1523****—1523-1611****—Club War, 1596-1597**

- UF Club War, Finland, 1596-1597
- Cudgel War, Finland, 1596-1597
- Finland—History—Cudgel War, 1596-1597

- BT Peasant uprisings—Finland

**—Cudgel War, 1596-1597**

- USE Finland—History—Club War, 1596-1597

**—Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632****—Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660****—18th century**

- NT War of the Hats, 1741-1743

**—Russian occupation, 1713-1721**

- UF Great Hate, Finland, 1713-1721
- Great Wrath, Finland, 1713-1721

**—19th century**

- USE Finland—History—1809-1917

**—Russian Conquest, 1808-1809**

- BT Russo-Swedish War, 1808-1809

**—1809-1917**

- (DL1065-DL1065.8)*

- UF Finland—History—19th century

**—20th century****—Revolution, 1917-1918****—Casualties**

- UF Finland—History—
- Revolution, 1917-1918—
- Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
- (Former heading)*

**—Statistics**

- UF Finland—History—
- Revolution, 1917-1918—
- Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
- (Former heading)*

**—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)**

- USE Finland—History—
- Revolution, 1917-1918—
- Casualties

**Finland—History—**

- Revolution, 1917-1918—
- Casualties—Statistics

**—Literature and the revolution****—Personal narratives****—Pictorial works****—Prisoners and prisons****—Civil War, 1918**

- (DL1070-DL1075)*

**—1918-1939**

- (DL1084)*

- NT Lapua movement
- Olonefs Campaign, 1919

**Finland**—**History** (*Continued*)—**1939-**

[DL1090-DL1105]

- NT Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940
- World War, 1939-1945—
- Deportations from Finland

—**Languages**

- NT Inari Sami dialect
- Skolt Sami dialect

—**Literatures**

- NT Finnish literature
- Finnish literature (Swedish)
- Karelian literature

—**Politics and government**

- 19th century**
  - USE Finland—Politics and government—1809-1917
- 1809-1917**
  - UF Finland—Politics and government—19th century

—**20th century**—**1917-1945**

- NT Lapua movement

—**1945-**—**1945-1981**—**1981-**

- Public buildings
  - USE Public buildings—Finland

—**Social conditions**—**1945-****Finland, Gulf of**

- UF Finskiif zaliv
- Finskiy zaliv
- Gulf of Finland
- Soomelaht
- Suomenlahti
- BT Baltic Sea
- Bays—Estonia
- Bays—Finland
- Bays—Russia (Federation)

**Finland, Northern**

Here are entered works on the region that comprises the province of Lappi and part of the province of Oulu.

- UF North Finland
- Northern Finland

**Finland Proper (Finland)**

- USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)

**Finland State Forest (Minn.)**

- BT Forest reserves—Minnesota

**Finlanders**

- USE Finns

**Finlandia hiihto, Finland**

- USE Finlandia Ski Race, Finland

**Finlandia Ski Race, Finland**

[GV855.4]

- UF Finlandia hiihto, Finland
- BT Cross-country ski racing—Finland

**Finlason family**

- USE Finlayson family

**Finlay family**

- USE Finley family

**Finlay Mountains (Tex.)**

- BT Mountains—Texas

**Finlayson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finlason family

**Finless porpoise** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C434]

- UF Black finless porpoise
- Neomeris phocaenoides
- [Former heading]
- Neophocaena asiaeorientalis
- Neophocaena phocaenoides
- Neophocaena sunameri
- BT Neophocaena

**Finlex (Information retrieval system)**

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law

**Finley, Peter (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Peter Finley (Fictitious character)

**Finley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Findlay family
- Findley family
- Findly family
- Finlay family
- Finly family

**Finly family**

- USE Finley family

**FINMARC**

- USE MARC formats—Finland

**Finn, Huckleberry (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Huckleberry Finn (Fictitious character)

**Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Folklore—Frisian Islands

**Finn, King of the Frisians (Legendary character), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finn Class yachts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Yachts

**Finn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fin family
- Finne family
- RT Finney family

**Finnagan family**

- USE Finnegan family

**Finne family**

- USE Finn family

**Finnefrock family**

- USE Finfrock family

**Finnegan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finegan family
- Finigan family
- Finnagan family
- Finnigan family
- O'Finnegan family
- O'Fionnagain family

**Finnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finnemore family**

- USE Fenimore family

**Finnen family**

- USE Finden family

**Finner**

- USE Finback whale

**Finnerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Finney, Mary Beth (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Mary Beth Finney (Fictitious character)

**Finney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Finey family
- Finny family
- Phiney family
- Phinney family
- Phinny family

- RT Finn family

**Finneyfrock family**

- USE Finfrock family

**Finng (African people)**

- USE Bobo Fing (African people)

**Finng language**

- USE Bobo Fing language

**Finnic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PH91-PH98]

- BT Finno-Ugric languages
- NT Baltic-Finnic languages
- Mari language
- Merya language
- Mordvin language
- Permic languages
- Sami language

**Finnic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Europe, Northern—Literatures

**Finnigan family**

- USE Finnegan family

**Finnish abbreviations**

- USE Abbreviations, Finnish

**Finnish aesthetics**

- USE Aesthetics, Finnish

**Finnish agricultural assistance**

- USE Agricultural assistance, Finnish

**Finnish almanacs**

- USE Almanacs, Finnish

**Finnish altarpieces**

- USE Altarpieces, Finnish

**Finnish American communists**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Communists, Finnish American
- BT Communists—United States

**Finnish American farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Farmers, Finnish American
- BT Farmers—United States

**Finnish American literature**(*May Subd Geog*)

[PH381-PH385]

- UF American literature (Finnish)
- Finnish literature—United States
- BT Finnish literature
- United States—Literatures

**Finnish American literature (English)**

- USE American literature—Finnish American authors

**Finnish American musicians**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Musicians, Finnish American
- BT Musicians—United States

**Finnish-American newspapers**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT American newspapers
- Finnish newspapers

**Finnish American women** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women, Finnish American
- BT Women—United States

**Finnish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)

[E184.F5]

- UF Finnish Americans—United States
- BT Ethnology—United States
- Finns—United States
- United States

- USE Finnish Americans

**Finnish art**

- USE Art, Finnish

**Finnish arts**

- USE Arts, Finnish

**Finnish authors**

- USE Authors, Finnish

**Finnish ballads and songs**

- USE Folk songs, Finnish

**Finnish banks and banking**

- USE Banks and banking, Finnish

**Finnish baseball** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV881.7]

- UF Pesäpallo

Pesis

- BT Baseball

**Finnish baths**

- USE Sauna

**Finnish bookplates**

- USE Bookplates, Finnish

**Finnish carols**

- USE Carols, Finnish

**Finnish ceramic sculpture**

- USE Ceramic sculpture, Finnish

**Finnish children's literature**

- USE Children's literature, Finnish
- Finnish children's literature (Swedish)
- USE Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)

**Finnish children's periodicals**

- USE Children's periodicals, Finnish

**Finnish children's plays**

- USE Children's plays, Finnish

**Finnish children's poetry**

- USE Children's poetry, Finnish

**Finnish children's songs**

- USE Children's songs, Finnish

**Finnish children's stories**

- USE Children's stories, Finnish

**Finnish Christian literature**

- USE Christian literature, Finnish

Finnish Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Finnish

Finnish coins  
 USE Coins, Finnish

Finnish college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, Finnish

Finnish Congregationalists  
 USE Congregationalists, Finnish

Finnish cookery  
 USE Cookery, Finnish

Finnish corporations  
 USE Corporations, Finnish

Finnish detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Finnish

Finnish diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Finnish

Finnish document writing  
 USE Document writing, Finnish

**Finnish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PH311 (History))*  
*(PH347 (Collections))*  
 BT Finnish literature  
 NT Children's plays, Finnish  
 Radio plays, Finnish

Finnish drawing  
 USE Drawing, Finnish

Finnish economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Finnish

Finnish educational assistance  
 USE Educational assistance, Finnish

Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish

Finnish epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Finnish

Finnish epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Finnish

Finnish fables  
 USE Fables, Finnish

Finnish fantasy poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry, Finnish

**Finnish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finnish literature  
 NT Children's stories, Finnish  
 Detective and mystery stories, Finnish  
 Historical fiction, Finnish  
 Horror tales, Finnish  
 Nature stories, Finnish  
 Sea stories, Finnish  
 Short stories, Finnish

**Finnish fiction (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish fiction—Finland  
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)  
 NT Short stories, Finnish (Swedish)

Finnish folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Finnish

Finnish folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Finnish

Finnish folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Finnish

Finnish folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Finnish

Finnish genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Finnish

Finnish historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Finnish

Finnish horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, Finnish

**Finnish horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF293.F)*  
 BT Horse breeds

Finnish humanitarian assistance  
 USE Humanitarian assistance, Finnish

Finnish humorous poetry (Swedish)  
 USE Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)

Finnish hymns  
 USE Hymns, Finnish

**Finnish imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

Finnish incantations  
 USE Incantations, Finnish

Finnish investments  
 USE Investments, Finnish

Finnish landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Finnish

**Finnish language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PH101-PH293)*  
 BT Baltic-Finnic languages  
 — Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Finnish  
 — **Etymology**  
 NT Koska (The Finnish word)  
 Pärnä (The Finnish word)  
 — Scientific Finnish  
 USE Finnish language—Technical Finnish  
 — **Style**  
 — **Technical Finnish**  
 UF Finnish language—Scientific Finnish  
 Scientific Finnish  
 Technical Finnish  
 BT Technology—Language  
 — **Writing**  
 NT Document writing, Finnish  
 — **Written Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Written Finnish  
 BT Written communication

Finnish languages  
 USE Baltic-Finnic languages

Finnish Lapp dialect  
 USE Inari Sami dialect

**Finnish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PH300-PH405)*  
 BT Finland—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Finnish  
 Christian literature, Finnish  
 College students' writings, Finnish  
 Epic literature, Finnish  
 Finnish American literature  
 Finnish drama  
 Finnish fiction  
 Finnish poetry  
 Finnish prose literature  
 Finnish wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Finnish  
 Travelers' writings, Finnish  
 Working class writings, Finnish  
 Young adult literature, Finnish  
 — United States  
 USE Finnish American literature

**Finnish literature (Swedish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Swedish literature—Finnish authors  
*(Former heading)*  
 Swedish literature—Finland  
 BT Finland—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Finnish (Swedish)  
 Finnish fiction (Swedish)  
 Finnish poetry (Swedish)  
 Finnish prose literature (Swedish)  
 — **20th century**

Finnish lithography  
 USE Lithography, Finnish

Finnish love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Finnish

Finnish lullabies  
 USE Lullabies, Finnish

Finnish Lutherans  
 USE Lutherans, Finnish

Finnish manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Finnish

Finnish medical assistance  
 USE Medical assistance, Finnish

Finnish missions  
 USE Missions, Finnish

Finnish mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Finnish

Finnish mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Finnish

Finnish mythology  
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

Finnish national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Finnish

Finnish nature stories  
 USE Nature stories, Finnish

**Finnish newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Finnish-American newspapers  
 — **Circulation**

Finnish officers in the Russian Armed Forces  
 USE Russia—Armed Forces—Finnish officers

Finnish orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish

Finnish painting  
 USE Painting, Finnish

Finnish Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)  
 USE Padiglione finlandese (Biennale di Venezia, 1956, Venice, Italy)

Finnish people  
 USE Finns

**Finnish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN5355.F5 (History))*  
 NT Children's periodicals, Finnish  
 Women's periodicals, Finnish

**Finnish philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Philologists

**Finnish philology**

**Finnish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PH310 (History))*  
*(PH345-PH346 (Collections))*  
 BT Finnish literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Finnish  
 Christian poetry, Finnish  
 Epic poetry, Finnish  
 Fantasy poetry, Finnish  
 Folk poetry, Finnish  
 Love poetry, Finnish  
 Religious poetry, Finnish

**Finnish poetry (Swedish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish poetry—Finnish authors  
*(Former heading)*  
 Swedish poetry—Finland  
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)  
 NT Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)

Finnish poets  
 USE Poets, Finnish

Finnish porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, Finnish

Finnish portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Finnish

Finnish posters  
 USE Posters, Finnish

Finnish pottery  
 USE Pottery, Finnish

Finnish prints  
 USE Prints, Finnish

**Finnish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finnish literature

**Finnish prose literature (Swedish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Swedish prose literature—Finland  
 BT Finnish literature (Swedish)

Finnish proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Finnish

Finnish quotations  
 USE Quotations, Finnish

Finnish radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Finnish

Finnish reference books  
 USE Reference books, Finnish

Finnish religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Finnish

Finnish riddles  
 USE Riddles, Finnish

Finnish sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Finnish

Finnish sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, Finnish

Finnish sermons  
 USE Sermons, Finnish

Finnish short stories  
 USE Short stories, Finnish  
 Finnish short stories (Swedish)  
 USE Short stories, Finnish (Swedish)  
 Finnish shorthand  
 USE Shorthand, Finnish  
 Finnish songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, Finnish  
 Finnish songs  
 USE Songs, Finnish  
 Finnish speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish  
**Finnish spitz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.F4)*  
 BT Northern breed dogs  
 Spitz dogs  
**Finnish students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 —**Foreign countries**  
 BT Students, Foreign  
 Finnish subject headings  
 USE Subject headings, Finnish  
 Finnish technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Finnish  
 Finnish travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Finnish  
**Finnish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finnish literature  
**Finnish wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Finnish women authors  
 USE Women authors, Finnish  
 Finnish women poets  
 USE Women poets, Finnish  
 Finnish women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, Finnish  
 Finnish wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Finnish  
 Finnish working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Finnish  
 Finnish young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, Finnish  
 Finnmark Plateau (Norway)  
 USE Finnmarksvidda (Norway)  
**Finnmarksvidda (Norway)**  
 UF Finnmark Plateau (Norway)  
 BT Plateaus—Norway  
 Finno-Russian War, 1939-1940  
 USE Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940  
 Finno-Ugrian folk art  
 USE Folk art, Finno-Ugrian  
 Finno-Ugrian languages  
 USE Finno-Ugric languages  
 Finno-Ugrian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian  
 Finno-Ugrian philology  
 USE Finno-Ugric philology  
 Finno-Ugrian poetry  
 USE Finno-Ugic poetry  
**Finno-Ugrians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ugro-Finns  
 BT Uralic peoples  
 NT Bulgars (Turkic people)  
 Estonians  
 Finns  
 Hungarians  
 Karelians  
 Khanty  
 Komi  
 Komi-îazvint̄sy  
 Livonians  
 Mansi  
 Mari (European people)  
 Mordvins  
 Permians  
 Sami (European people)  
 Setus  
 Udmurts  
 Veps  
 Votes (People)  
 —**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Jewelry**  
 UF Jewelry, Finno-Ugrian  
*(Former heading)*  
**Finno-Ugrians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finno-Ugic folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Finno-Ugic  
 Finno-Ugic folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Finno-Ugic  
**Finno-Ugic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PH)*  
 UF Fenno-Ugic languages  
 Finno-Ugrian languages  
*(Former heading)*  
 Ugro-Finnic languages  
 BT Uralic languages  
 NT Finnic languages  
 Hungarian language  
 Ob-Ugic languages  
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Finno-Ugrists  
**Finno-Ugic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT East European literature  
 Scandinavia—Literatures  
 Soviet literature  
 NT Finno-Ugic poetry  
**Finno-Ugic philology**  
 UF Finno-Ugrian philology  
*(Former heading)*  
**Finno-Ugic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugrian poetry  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Finno-Ugic literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Finno-Ugic  
 Finno-Ugricists  
 USE Finno-Ugrists  
**Finno-Ugrists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugricists  
 BT Finno-Ugic languages—Study and teaching  
**Finns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finlanders  
 Finnish people  
 BT Ethnology—Finland  
 Finno-Ugrians  
 —**United States**  
 NT Finnish Americans  
**Finns in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finnskogan (Norway)  
 USE Finnskogene (Norway)  
 Finnskogane (Norway)  
 USE Finnskogene (Norway)  
**Finnskogene (Norway)**  
 UF Finnskogan (Norway)  
 Finnskogane (Norway)  
 Finnsson family  
 USE Finsen family  
 Finny family  
 USE Finney family  
 Finontok language  
 USE Bontoc language  
**Fins**  
*(QL639)*  
 UF Fin rays  
 Rays on fish  
 BT Fishes—Anatomy  
**Finsbury Park (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England  
**Finsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnsson family  
 Finsen rays  
 USE Phototherapy  
 Finsen therapy  
 USE Phototherapy  
 Finsider process  
 USE Direct reduction (Metallurgy)  
**Finsk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finskiî zaliv  
 USE Finland, Gulf of

Finskiy zaliv  
 USE Finland, Gulf of  
**Finsler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Finsler spaces**  
*(QA689)*  
 UF Spaces, Finsler  
 BT Geometry, Differential  
**Finstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Finster family  
 USE Fenster family  
**Finsteraarhorn (Switzerland)**  
 BT Mountains—Switzerland  
 Finter family  
 USE Fender family  
 Finton family  
 USE Fenton family  
 Fintry Park (B.C.)  
 USE Fintry Provincial Park (B.C.)  
**Fintry Provincial Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Fintry Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia  
**Finvold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fiola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fiolle family  
 USE Silhol family  
 Fiona FitzGerald (Fictitious character)  
 USE FitzGerald, Fiona (Fictitious character)  
 Fiona Izzard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fizzy (Fictitious character)  
**Fionavar (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Fionia (Denmark)  
 USE Fyn (Denmark)  
 Fionie (Denmark)  
 USE Fyn (Denmark)  
**Fiora (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fiora River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Fiora (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Fiora River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fiora Valley (Italy)  
 Valle del Fiora (Italy)  
 Valle del Fiume Fiora (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fiora Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fiora River Valley (Italy)  
**Fiordland (N.Z.)**  
**Fiordland National Park (N.Z.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand  
 Parks—New Zealand  
 Fiords  
 USE Fjords  
**Fiore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fiori family  
 Fiorentino (City)  
 USE Fiorentino (Extinct city)  
**Fiorentino (Extinct city)**  
 UF Fiorentino (City)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Torre Fiorentina (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Fiori family  
 USE Fiore family  
 Fiori Prize  
 USE Premio Fiori  
**Florinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL527.D5)*  
 BT Diaspididae  
 NT Fiorinia externa  
**Fiorinia exterua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL527.D5)*  
 UF Hemlock scale  
 BT Fiorinia  
 Fioriture  
 USE Embellishment (Vocal music)  
 Fiot (African people)  
 USE Bwende (African people)

Fiote language  
 USE Kituba language  
 Kongo language  
 Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)  
**Fipa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT443.3.F56 (Tanzania)]*  
 UF Fiba (African people)  
 Ichifipa (African people)  
 Wafipa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania  
 Ethnology—Zambia  
 Fipa folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Fipa  
**Fique** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A26 (Botany)]*  
*[SB261.F56 (Fiber plant)]*  
 UF Furcraea macrophylla  
 Sisal, Wild  
 Wild sisal  
 BT Fiber plants  
**Fir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.F5 (Culture)]*  
 UF Abies  
 Firs  
 BT Pinaceae  
 NT Abies amabilis  
 Abies concolor  
 Abies grandis  
 Abies lasiocarpa  
 Abies magnifica  
 Abies nebrodensis  
 Balsam fir  
 Bornmueller fir  
 Cilician fir  
 Noble fir  
 Siberian fir  
 Silver fir  
 Spanish fir  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.F4]*  
 Fir, China  
 USE China fir  
 Fir, Douglas  
 USE Douglas fir  
 Fir, Red  
 USE Douglas fir  
 Fir bud moth, Redheaded silver  
 USE Zeiraphera rufimitrana  
 Fir budworm  
 USE Choristoneura murinana  
**Fir dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.V53 (Botany)]*  
 UF Arceuthobium abietinum  
 True fir dwarf mistletoe  
 True fir mistletoe  
 BT Dwarf mistletoes  
 Fir engraver beetle  
 USE Scolytus ventralis  
 Fir sawyer beetle  
 USE Monochamus urussovi  
 Fir tree borer  
 USE Semanotus litigiosus  
 Fir-trees, House under the (Zakopane, Poland)  
 USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)  
 Firat River  
 USE Euphrates River  
 Firdaws, Khirbat (West Bank)  
 USE Herodium (West Bank)  
**Fire, Valley of (Nev.)**  
 UF Valley of Fire (Nev.)  
 BT Valleys—Nevada  
 RT Valley of Fire State Park (Nev.)

**Fire**  
*[GN416-GN417 (Ethnology)]*  
*[TP265 (Chemistry)]*  
 BT Chemistry  
 RT Combustion  
 Heat  
 NT Fires  
 Flame  
 Smoke  
 Will-o'-the-wisp  
 —Environmental aspects  
 USE Fire ecology  
 —**Folklore**  
 UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 —**Psychological aspects**  
 NT Fire behavior in children  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 UF Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Candles and lights  
 Fire walking  
 Fire-worshippers  
 —**Buddhism**  
 NT Homa (Rite)  
 —**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**  
 —**Christianity**  
 NT Holy Light of Jerusalem  
 —**Hinduism**  
 NT Agnihotra (Hindu rite)  
 Homa (Rite)  
 Timiti (Hindu rite)  
 —**Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Symbolic aspects of fire  
 BT Symbolism  
 Fire, Ceremony of the Holy  
 USE Holy Light of Jerusalem  
 Fire, Greek  
 USE Greek fire  
 Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Fire—Folklore  
 Fire—Mythology  
 Fire—Religious aspects  
**Fire alarm industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]*  
 BT Fire prevention equipment industry  
 NT Fire alarm service industry  
**Fire alarm service industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]*  
 BT Fire alarm industry  
 Service industries  
**Fire alarms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH9271-TH9275]*  
 UF Alarms, Fire  
 Fire warning systems  
 Warning systems, Fire  
 BT Electric alarms  
 NT Stench fire-warning system in mines  
 —**Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fire ant venom  
 USE Fire ants—Venom  
**Fire ants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB945.F535 (Pests)]*  
 UF Imported fire ant  
*[Former heading]*  
 Solenopsis  
 BT Ants  
 NT Solenopsis invicta  
 Solenopsis richteri  
 —**Venom** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fire ant venom  
 Solamine  
 Solenopsin  
 Fire assay  
 USE Assaying  
 Fire attack (Military science)  
 USE Fire warfare

Fire balls  
 USE Meteors  
 Fire bean  
 USE Scarlet runner bean  
**Fire behavior in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Child firesetting  
 Fire curiosity in children  
 Firesetting by children  
 BT Child psychology  
 Fire—Psychological aspects  
 NT Pyromania in children  
**Fire-blight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB741.F6 (Plant disease)]*  
 UF Fireblight  
 Pear-blight  
 BT Bacterial diseases of plants  
 Fire-boats  
 USE Fireboats  
 Fire bombs  
 USE Incendiary bombs  
 Fire-brick  
 USE Firebrick  
 Fire brigades  
 USE Fire departments  
 Fire casualties  
 USE Fires—Casualties  
**Fire chaplains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fire department chaplains  
 BT Chaplains  
 Fire departments—Officials and employees  
**Fire chiefs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chiefs, Fire  
 BT Fire departments—Officials and employees  
**Fire-clay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA455.F5 (Testing)]*  
*[TN941-TN943 (Mineral resources)]*  
*[TP838 (Technology)]*  
 BT Clay  
 Fire-clay brick  
 USE Firebrick  
**Fire clubs (Cooperative societies)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire societies (Fire protection clubs)  
 BT Cooperative societies  
 Volunteer fire fighters—Societies and clubs  
 Fire-colored beetles  
 USE Pyrochroidae  
 Fire command (Fire extinction)  
 USE Command and control at fires  
 Fire companies  
 USE Fire departments  
**Fire control (Aerial gunnery)**  
 BT Aerial gunnery  
 NT United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians  
 —**Equipment**  
 UF Airborne fire control systems  
 BT Airplanes, Military—Armament  
**Fire control (Gunnery)**  
*[UF848]*  
 UF Gun fire control  
 BT Gunnery  
 Tracking radar  
 NT Position-finders  
 Range-finding  
 Target acquisition  
 —**Equipment**  
 —**Optical equipment**  
*[UF849]*  
 UF Fire control optics  
 BT Artillery  
 Optical instruments  
 Ordnance  
 NT Firearms—Sights  
 Telescopic gun sights  
**Fire control (Missiles)**  
 UF Missile fire control  
 BT Guided missiles



**Fire control (Naval gunnery)**  
*(VF520)*  
 BT Naval gunnery  
   Ordnance, Naval  
   Remote control  
 NT United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)

—**Equipment**

—**Radar equipment**  
*(VF530)*  
 UF Fire control radar  
   Radar, Fire control  
 BT Range-finding  
   Tracking radar

Fire control optics  
 USE Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment

Fire control radar  
 USE Fire control (Naval gunnery)—Radar equipment

Fire control technicians (Ballistic missile fire control) (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Ballistic missile fire control)

Fire control technicians (Missile) (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)

Fire controlmen (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Fire controlmen

Fire-crested wren  
 USE *Regulus ignicapillus*

Fire curiosity in children  
 USE Fire behavior in children

Fire damages, Liability for  
 USE Liability for fire damages

Fire-damp  
 USE Firedamp

Fire deaths  
 USE Fires—Casualties

Fire department chaplains  
 USE Fire chaplains

Fire department chemical engines  
 USE Chemical fire engines

Fire department consolidation  
 USE Fire departments—Consolidation

Fire department pumping apparatus  
 USE Fire pumps

**Fire departments** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH9500-TH9599)*  
 UF Brigades, Fire  
   Fire brigades  
   Fire companies  
 BT County services  
   Municipal services  
 SA *names of individual fire departments*  
 NT Engine companies  
   Fire stations  
   Ladder companies  
   Police-fire integration  
   Volunteer fire departments

—**Administration**  
*(TH9158)*  
 NT Fire departments—Consolidation

—**Collectibles** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Communication systems**

—**Consolidation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire department consolidation  
 BT Fire departments—Administration

—**Equipment and supplies**  
*(TH9361-TH9383)*  
 NT Aerial ladders

—**Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Officials and employees**  
 NT Fire chaplains  
   Fire chiefs  
   Fire fighters  
   Fire marshals

—**Uniforms**  
 BT Uniforms

**Fire detectors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH9271)*  
 UF Smoke detectors  
 BT Detectors  
   Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies

—**Installation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Fire districts  
 USE Fire protection districts

Fire dog  
 USE Dalmatian dog

**Fire doors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH2278)*  
 UF Fire protection doors  
   Fire-resisting doors  
 BT Doors

**Fire drills** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(LB3465 (School buildings))*  
 UF Drills, Fire  
 BT Buildings—Evacuation  
   Emergency management  
   Fire prevention

**Fire eating** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eating fire  
 BT Tricks

**Fire ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QH101-QH198 (Local))*  
*(QH545.F5 (General))*  
 UF Ecophysiology  
   Fire—Environmental aspects  
 BT Ecology  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of fires on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes—Effect of fires on; Corn—Effect of fires on*

**Fire engine driving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motor vehicle driving

**Fire engines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH9371-TH9377)*  
 UF Fire-fighting vehicles  
   Fire trucks  
 BT Emergency vehicles  
   Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Chemical fire engines

—**Dispatching**  
 UF Dispatching of fire engines

—**Data processing**  
 NT CADS (Computer system)

—**Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Fire escapes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH2274)*  
 BT Building fittings  
 RT Buildings—Evacuation

Fire etching  
 USE Pyrography

**Fire extinction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH9111-TH9599)*  
 UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention  
   Extinction of fires  
   Fighting of fires  
   Fire fighting  
   Fire suppression  
   Firefighting  
 BT Fire prevention  
 RT Insurance engineering  
 NT Command and control at fires  
   Fire extinguishers  
   Fire protection districts  
   Fire streams  
   Forest fires—Prevention and control  
   Grassland fires—Prevention and control  
   Ground cover fires—Prevention and control  
   Hose-couplings  
   Mine fires—Prevention and control  
   Wildfires—Prevention and control

—**Chemical systems**  
*(TH9338)*  
 RT Fire extinguishing agents

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Fire engines  
   Fire pumps  
   Fire sprinklers

—**Explosion systems**  
*(TH9339)*

—**Management**  
 USE Command and control at fires

—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Water-supply**  
*(TH9311-TH9334)*  
 NT Fire hose  
   Hydrants

**Fire extinguishers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH9362)*  
 UF Extinguishers, Fire  
 BT Fire extinction  
 NT Fire extinguishing agents

**Fire extinguishing agents**  
*(TP266)*  
 BT Chemicals  
   Fire extinguishers  
 RT Fire extinction—Chemical systems  
 NT Bromochloromethane  
   Bromotrifluoromethane

**Fire fighters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD8039.F5)*  
 UF Firefighters  
   Firemen  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Fire departments—Officials and employees  
 SA *subdivision* Fire fighters *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Fire fighters*  
 NT Fire wardens  
   Forest fire fighters  
   Smokejumpers  
   Volunteer fire fighters  
   Wildfire fighters  
   Women fire fighters

—**Collective bargaining**  
 USE Collective bargaining—Fire fighters

—**Collective labor agreements**  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Fire fighters

—**Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

—**Monuments** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**New York (State)**  
 NT New York State Fallen Firefighters Memorial (Albany, N.Y.)

—**Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire fighters—Salaries, pensions, etc.

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

—**Physical training** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH9128)*  
 BT Physical education and training

—**Residence requirements**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

—**Salaries, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fire fighters—Salaries, pensions, etc.  
   *(Former heading)*

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

—**Salaries, pensions, etc.**  
 USE Fire fighters—Pensions  
   Fire fighters—Salaries, etc.

—**Strikes and lockouts**  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Fire fighters

- Rome**
  - NT Vigiles (Roman officials)
- United States**
  - NT African American fire fighters
- Fire fighters, African American
  - USE African American fire fighters
- Fire Fighters' Strike, Great Britain, 1977-1978**
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Fire fighters—Great Britain
- Fire fighting
  - USE Fire extinction
- Fire fighting equipment industry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]
  - BT Fire prevention equipment industry
- Fire-fighting vehicles
  - USE Fire engines
- Fire fox
  - USE Ailurus fulgens
- Fire hats
  - USE Fire helmets
- Fire hazard analysis
  - USE Fire risk assessment
- Fire hazard assessment
  - USE Fire risk assessment
- Fire helmets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire hats
  - BT Safety hats
- Fire hose**
  - (TH9380)
  - BT Fire extinction—Water-supply
  - Hose
  - Hydrants
- Fire hydrants
  - USE Hydrants
- Fire in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [N8217.F5]
- Fire in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Fire Information Retrieval and Evaluation System
  - USE FIRES (Information retrieval system)
- Fire inspection
  - USE Fire prevention—Inspection
- Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)
  - USE FIRS (Computer system)
- Fire insurance
  - USE Insurance, Fire
- Fire insurance agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Insurance, Fire—Agents
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Insurance agents
- Fire insurance claim adjusters
  - USE Fire insurance claims adjusters
- Fire insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9722]
  - UF Insurance, Fire—Adjustment of claims
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Insurance claims
- Fire insurance claims adjusters**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9711-HG9715]
  - UF Fire insurance claim adjusters
  - Insurance, Fire—Inspectors
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Insurance adjusters
- Fire investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TH9180)
  - UF Fires—Investigation
  - BT Investigations
  - NT Arson investigation
- Fire Island (Alaska)**
  - BT Islands—Alaska
- Fire Island (N.Y.)**
  - BT Islands—New York (State)
- Fire Island National Seashore (N.Y.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
  - Recreation areas—New York (State)
- Fire liability law
  - USE Liability for fire damages

- Fire lilies
  - USE Cyrtanthus
- Fire lookout stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Firewatch towers
  - Forest fire lookout stations
  - Lookout stations, Fire
  - Lookout towers, Fire
  - Stations, Fire lookout
  - BT Watchtowers
  - RT Forest fires—Detection
- Arizona**
  - NT Promontory Butte Fire Lookout Tower (Ariz.)
- Fire lookouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire spotters
  - Fire watchers, Forest
  - Firewatchers, Forest
  - Forest fire lookouts
  - Forest fire watchers
  - Lookouts, Fire
  - Spotters, Fire
  - BT Forest fire fighters
  - RT Forest fires—Detection
- Fire losses
  - USE Fires
  - Insurance, Fire
- Fire-making
  - USE Firemaking
- Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fires—Management
  - Management, Fire
  - NT Burning of land
  - Forest reserves—Fire management
  - Forests and forestry—Fire management
  - Game reserves—Fire management
  - Parks—Fire management
  - Pastures—Fire management
  - Prescribed burning
  - Rangelands—Fire management
  - Watersheds—Fire management
  - Wilderness areas—Fire management
  - Wildlife refuges—Fire management
- Fire-marks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire-plates
  - Insurance, Fire—Office marks
  - BT Insurance, Fire
- Fire marshals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fire departments—Officials and employees
- Fire-plates
  - USE Fire-marks
- Fire plugs
  - USE Hydrants
- Fire pot cookery**
  - BT Cookery
- Fire power
  - USE Firepower
- Fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH9111-TH9599]
  - UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
  - Fire safety
  - Fires—Prevention
  - Prevention of fires
  - BT Fire protection engineering
  - RT Insurance engineering
  - SA *subdivision* Fires and fire prevention under individual types of institutions, buildings, industries, and vehicles, e.g. Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry—Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles—Fires and fire prevention; and *subdivision* Prevention and control under types of fires, e.g. Forest fires—Prevention and control
  - NT Building, Fireproof
  - Electric apparatus and appliances—Fires and fire prevention
  - Fire drills

- Fire extinction
- Fireproofing
- Fireproofing agents
- Grassland fires—Prevention and control
- Ground cover fires—Prevention and control
- Lightning-arresters
- Lightning protection
- Mine fires—Prevention and control
- Radio in fire prevention
- Wildfires—Prevention and control
- Data processing**
  - NT FIRS (Computer system)
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Fire prevention equipment industry
- Federal aid
  - USE Federal aid to fire prevention
- Finance**
  - NT Federal aid to fire prevention
- Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire inspection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire prevention—Laws and regulations
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Safety regulations
- Laws and regulations
  - USE Fire prevention—Law and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TH9120)
  - UF Fire research
  - BT Research, Industrial
  - NT Fire testing
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire prevention education
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Fire prevention education
  - USE Fire prevention—Study and teaching
- Fire prevention equipment industry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9999.F5-HD9999.F54]
  - BT Fire prevention—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Fire alarm industry
  - Fire fighting equipment industry
  - Household fire prevention equipment industry
- Fire proofing
  - USE Fireproofing
- Fire protection consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consultants
- Fire protection districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire districts
  - BT Fire extinction
  - Special districts
- Finance**
  - Law and legislation**
    - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Maine**
    - NT Maine Forestry District
- Fire protection doors
  - USE Fire doors
- Fire protection engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire safety
  - BT Engineering
  - NT Fire prevention
- Fire protection engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Engineers
- Fire pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH9363]
  - UF Fire department pumping apparatus
  - Fire service pumps
  - Firewater pumps
  - Pumps, Fire
  - BT Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies
  - Pumping machinery
- Fire research
  - USE Fire prevention—Research

- Fire resistant materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH1065)  
UF Flame resistant materials  
BT Fireproofing  
NT Fire resistant plastics  
Fire resistant polymers
- Fire resistant materials industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9999.F55-HD9999.F554)  
BT Building materials industry
- Fire resistant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fire-safe plants  
BT Plants  
RT Plants, Effect of fires on
- Fire resistant plastics**  
(TH1074)  
UF Flame retardant plastics  
BT Fire resistant materials  
Fireproofing  
Plastics  
NT Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
- Fire resistant polymers**  
(TH1074.5)  
UF Fire retardant polymers  
Flame retardant polymers  
BT Fire resistant materials  
Polymers
- Fire resisting agents  
USE Fireproofing agents
- Fire-resisting doors  
USE Fire doors
- Fire retardant polymers  
USE Fire resistant polymers
- Fire retardants  
USE Fireproofing agents
- Fire risk analysis  
USE Fire risk assessment
- Fire risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fire hazard analysis  
Fire hazard assessment  
Fire risk analysis  
Fires—Risk assessment  
Hazard analysis, Fire  
Hazard assessment, Fire  
Risk analysis, Fire  
BT Risk assessment
- Fire-Safe Demonstration Garden (Morgan Hill, Calif.)**  
BT Demonstration gardens—California
- Fire-safe plants  
USE Fire resistant plants
- Fire safety  
USE Fire prevention  
Fire protection engineering
- Fire service pumps  
USE Fire pumps
- Fire ships  
USE Fireships
- Fire societies (Fire protection clubs)  
USE Fire clubs (Cooperative societies)
- Fire spotters  
USE Fire lookouts
- Fire sprinklers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH9336)  
UF Automatic sprinklers  
Sprinkler systems, Fire  
Sprinkling systems, Fire  
BT Fire extinction—Equipment and supplies  
Sprinklers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Building laws
- Fire stations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Firehouses  
Houses, Fire  
Stations, Fire  
BT Fire departments
- Fire stations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fire streams**  
(TH9323)  
BT Fire extinction  
Nozzles
- Fire suppression  
USE Fire extinction
- Fire testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH1091-TH1098)  
UF Flammability testing  
BT Building, Fireproof  
Building materials—Testing  
Fire prevention—Research  
Fireproofing  
Testing  
SA *subdivision* Fire testing under individual materials, e.g. Concrete—Fire testing  
NT Conveyor belts—Fire testing  
Flame spread  
Furniture—Fire testing  
House furnishings—Fire testing  
Oxygen index of materials  
Upholstery—Fire testing
- Computer programs**
- Fire thorn  
USE Pyracantha
- Fire trucks  
USE Fire engines
- Fire use  
USE *subdivision* Fire use under ethnic groups
- Fire victims  
USE Fires—Casualties
- Fire walking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Firewalking  
Walking on fire  
BT Fire—Religious aspects  
NT Timiti (Hindu rite)
- Fire wardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Wardens, Fire  
BT Fire fighters
- Fire warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fire attack (Military science)  
Wildfires—War use  
BT Prescribed burning  
Tactics
- Fire warning systems  
USE Fire alarms
- Fire watchers, Forest  
USE Fire lookouts
- Fire weather** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Forest meteorology  
Weather  
RT Forest fires
- Fire-worshippers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BL453)  
BT Fire—Religious aspects  
Religions  
Worship  
RT Parsees  
NT Zoroastrianism
- Firearm accidents  
USE Firearms accidents
- Firearms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TS532-TS537.5 (*Manufacture*))  
(UD380-UD415 (*Military science*))  
(VD360-VD390 (*Naval science*))  
Here are entered works on small arms. Works on large guns such as cannons are entered under Ordnance.  
UF Guns  
Small arms  
BT Weapons  
RT Shooting  
SA *subdivision* Firearms under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Firearms; United States. Navy—Firearms  
NT Air guns  
Allen and Wheelock firearms  
AR-7 carbine  
Assault weapons  
Browning firearms
- Colt firearms  
Commemorative firearms  
Espingoles  
Flame throwers  
Gun control  
Gunstocks  
Holsters  
Husqvarna firearms  
Machine guns  
Mountain guns  
Muzzle-loading firearms  
Muzzles (Firearms)  
Paraffin test  
Pinfire firearms  
Pistols  
Plastic guns  
Presentation firearms  
Revolvers  
Rifles  
Savage firearms  
Sharps firearms  
Shotguns  
Silencers (Firearms)  
Smith and Wesson firearms  
Sporting guns  
Stevens firearms  
Winchester firearms
- Accidents**  
USE Firearms accidents
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Decoration and ornament
- Design and construction**
- Identification**  
(HV8077)  
UF Identification of firearms  
RT Forensic ballistics
- Identification marks**  
USE Firearms—Markings
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of gun control. General and non-legal works on the control of guns are entered under Gun control.  
UF Firearms—Laws and regulations  
(Former heading)  
Firearms control  
Gun control—Law and legislation  
Right to bear arms  
Right to keep arms  
BT Safety regulations  
NT Products liability—Firearms
- Laws and regulations**  
USE Firearms—Law and legislation
- Locks**  
(TS535)  
UF Percussion-lock
- Maintenance and repair**  
(TS535)  
BT Gunsmithing
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Firearms—Identification marks  
(Former heading)  
Identification marks on firearms  
Markings on firearms  
SA *subdivision* Firearms—Markings under military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Firearms—Markings
- Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Modification of firearms
- Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Products liability**  
USE Products liability—Firearms
- Sights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TS535.2.S46 (*Gunsmithing*))  
(UF854-UF855 (*Artillery*))  
UF Gun sights (Firearms)  
Sights for firearms  
BT Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment

- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pistols—Taxation
  - Revolvers—Taxation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Testing**
  - NT Proofmarks
- Use in crime prevention**
  - UF Use of firearms in crime prevention
  - BT Crime prevention
- Firearms, Presentation
  - USE Presentation firearms
- Firearms accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (RA772.F57 (Public health))*
  - UF Firearm accidents
  - Firearms—Accidents
    - (Former heading)*
  - BT Accidents
- Firearms and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Crime and firearms
  - BT Crime
- Firearms control
  - USE Firearms—Law and legislation
  - Gun control
- Firearms designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Designers
  - RT Gunsmiths
- Firearms in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Firearms in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Firearms industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HD9744.F55-HD9744.F554)*
  - BT Weapons industry
  - NT Gunsmithing
  - Pistol industry
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Firearms industry
- Firearms owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gun owners
  - Owners of firearms
  - BT Persons
- Firearms ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HV8059)*
  - UF Gun ownership
  - Ownership of firearms
- Firearms theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Theft
- Firebacher family
  - USE Feuerbach family
- Firebacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ironwork
  - Plaques, plaquettes
- Firebird automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - (TL215.F)*
  - BT Pontiac automobile
- Fireblight
  - USE Fire-blight
- Fireboards
  - USE Dummy board figures
- Fireboats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TH9391)*
  - Here are entered works on boats equipped with pumps and other equipment for fighting fires. Works on ships carrying combustibles or explosives sent among enemy ships to set them on fire are entered under Fireships.
  - UF Fire-boats
  - BT Work boats
- Fireboxes in steam locomotives
  - USE Steam locomotives—Fireboxes
- Firebrat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QL503.8.L4)*
  - UF Thermobia domestica
  - BT Thermobia
- Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)
  - USE Fuelbreaks

- Firebrick** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TP832.F5)*
  - UF Fire-brick
    - (Former heading)*
  - Fire-clay brick
  - BT Bricks
  - Refractory materials
  - NT Alumina brick
  - Magnesia brick
- Firecrackers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TP300)*
  - BT Fireworks
- Firecrest
  - USE Regulus ignicapillus
- Firedamp** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TN305)*
  - Here are entered works on methane as a combustible gas formed in coal mines. Works on methane present in a stratum of coal are entered under Coalbed methane.
  - UF Fire-damp
    - (Former heading)*
  - BT Mine gases
  - RT Coalbed methane
- Firefighters
  - USE Fire fighters
- Firefighting
  - USE Fire extinction
- Fireflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (QL596.L28 (Zoology))*
  - UF Glow-worms (Lampyridae)
  - Glowworms (Lampyridae)
  - Lampyridae
  - Lampyrids
  - Lightning bugs
  - Lightningbugs
  - Malacodermidae
  - Telephoridae
  - BT Beetles
  - NT Lampyris
  - Photinus
  - Photuris
  - Pyraconema
- Firefly (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fairey aircraft
  - Fighter planes
- Firehole River** (Wyo.)
  - BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Firehole River (Wyo. and Mont.)
  - USE Madison River (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Firehole River Valley** (Wyo.)
  - UF Firehole Valley (Wyo.)
  - BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Firehole Valley (Wyo.)
  - USE Firehole River Valley (Wyo.)
- Firehouses
  - USE Fire stations
- Firelands** (Ohio)
- Fireless cookers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TX831)*
  - UF Cookers, Fireless
  - Cookery, Fireless
  - Hay-boxes
  - BT Cookery
  - Stoves
- Firemaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (GN417 (Ethnology))*
  - UF Fire-making
    - (Former heading)*
  - BT Manners and customs
  - SA *subdivision* Fire use under ethnic groups
- Fireman Sam** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sam, Fireman (Fictitious character)
- Firemen
  - USE Fire fighters
- Firemen, Locomotive
  - USE Locomotive firemen
- Firemen (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Firemen

- Firenza automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - (TL215.F)*
  - UF Oldsmobile Firenza automobile
  - BT General Motors J-cars
  - Oldsmobile automobile
- Fireplace cookery**
  - (TX840.F5)*
  - BT Cookery
  - Fireplaces
  - RT Barbecue cookery
- Fireplace industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HD9715.9.F57-HD9715.9.F574)*
  - BT Building fittings industry
- Fireplaces** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NA3050-NA3055 (Architecture))*
  - (TH7421-TH7434 (Heating))*
  - UF Chimneypieces
  - Grates
  - BT Architecture—Details
  - Heating
  - Space heaters
  - RT Chimneys
  - Hearths
  - NT Andirons
  - Barbecues (Fireplaces)
  - Fireplace cookery
  - Mantels
- Aerodynamics**
  - BT Aerodynamics
- Fireplaces, Prehistoric
  - USE Hearths, Prehistoric
- Firepower** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fire power
  - BT Military art and science
- Fireproof building
  - USE Building, Fireproof
- Fireproof paint
  - USE Paint, Fireproof
- Fireproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TH1061-TH1093 (Building))*
  - (TP267 (Fabrics))*
  - UF Fire proofing
  - Flameproofing
  - BT Building, Fireproof
  - Fire prevention
  - Insurance, Fire
  - NT Fire resistant materials
  - Fire resistant plastics
  - Fire testing
  - Fireproofing of wood
  - Paint, Fireproof
- Fireproofing agent industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HD9999.F55-HD9999.F554)*
  - BT Chemical industry
- Fireproofing agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TP266.5)*
  - UF Chemical fire retardants
  - Fire resisting agents
  - Fire retardants
  - Flame retardants
  - Flameproofing agents
  - BT Fire prevention
  - NT Dibromopropanol phosphate
  - Polybrominated biphenyls
- Mixing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fireproofing of fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fabrics, Fireproofing of
  - NT Children's clothing—Fires and fire prevention
  - Clothing and dress—Fires and fire prevention
  - Infants—Clothing—Fires and fire prevention
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Safety regulations
- Fireproofing of wood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TH1073)*
  - UF Wood—Fireproofing
  - BT Fireproofing
  - Wood—Preservation

- Fires** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH9448-TH9449)  
UF Buildings—Fires and fire prevention  
Conflagrations  
Fire losses  
BT Accidents  
Disasters  
Fire  
SA *subdivision* Fire, [date] *under names of individual corporate bodies, buildings, structures, etc.; and subdivision* Fires and fire prevention *under types of institutions, buildings, industries, and vehicles, e.g.* Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry—Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles—Fires and fire prevention; *and subdivision* Effect of fires on *under individual animals and groups of animals, and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes—Effect of fires on; Corn—Effect of fires on  
NT Arson  
Bonfires  
Campfires  
Chemicals—Fires and fire prevention  
Enclosure fires  
Forest fires  
Ground cover fires  
Liability for fire damages  
Lifesaving at fires  
Mine fires  
Photography of fires  
Plants, Effect of fires on  
Smoking and fires  
Static electricity and fires  
Wildfires  
—**Casualties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Casualties in fires  
Fire casualties  
Fire deaths  
Fire victims  
BT Mass casualties  
—**Demographic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Demography  
—Investigation  
USE Fire investigation  
—Management  
USE Fire management  
—Prevention  
USE Fire prevention  
—Risk assessment  
USE Fire risk assessment  
—**Connecticut**  
NT Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944  
—**England**  
NT Great Fire, London, England, 1666  
Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583  
Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694  
—**Greece**  
NT Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917  
—**Illinois**  
NT Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871  
—**Massachusetts**  
NT Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872  
Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889  
—**Texas**  
NT Waco Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993
- FIRE** (**Information retrieval system**)  
UF Fire Information Retrieval and Evaluation System  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest fires  
Information storage and retrieval systems—Wildfires  
Fires and smoking  
USE Smoking and fires  
Fires and static electricity  
USE Static electricity and fires  
**Fires in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Fires in ships  
USE Ships—Fires and fire prevention  
**Fireescaping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SB475.9.F57)  
UF Wildfire landscaping  
BT Landscape gardening  
Wildfires—Prevention and control  
Firesetting, Pathological  
USE Pyromania  
Firesetting by children  
USE Fire behavior in children  
**Fireships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(V827-V827.5)  
Here are entered works on ships carrying combustibles or explosives sent among enemy ships to set them on fire. Works on boats equipped with pumps and other equipment for fighting fires are entered under Fireboats.  
UF Fire ships  
BT Warships  
**Fireside Mine (Colo.)**  
BT Coal mines and mining—Colorado  
Firestone  
USE Flint  
**Firestone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Firethorn  
USE Pyracantha  
Firetree  
USE Chamaecyparis obtusa  
Myrica faya  
Firewalking  
USE Fire walking  
Firewalking (Hindu rite)  
USE Timiti (Hindu rite)  
**Firewalls (Computer security)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Computer firewalls  
Internet firewalls  
Intranet firewalls  
BT Computer networks—Security measures  
Firewatch towers  
USE Fire lookout stations  
Firewatchers, Forest  
USE Fire lookouts  
Firewater pumps  
USE Fire pumps  
Fireweed  
USE Epilobium angustifolium  
FireWire standard  
USE IEEE 1394 (Standard)  
Firewood  
USE Fuelwood  
Firewood crops  
USE Fuelwood crops  
**Fireworks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TP300-TP301)  
UF Pyrotechnics  
NT Firecrackers  
Flares  
Military fireworks  
—**Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fireworks—Accidents and injuries  
(Former heading)  
—Accidents and injuries  
USE Fireworks—Accidents  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fireworks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fireworks in the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PN2091.F54)  
BT Theaters—Special effects  
**Fireworks industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9660.F52-HD9660.F524)  
BT Chemical industry  
Firey family  
USE Fiery family  
**Firing (Ceramics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ceramics  
RT Pottery  
Firing of employees  
USE Employees—Dismissal of  
Firing ranges  
USE Bombing and gunnery ranges  
Rifle-ranges  
Firkins Creek (N.J.)  
USE Salem River (N.J.)  
Firm names  
USE Business names  
**Firmeza (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dance  
Firmin family  
USE Furman family  
Firmont family  
USE Virmond family  
Firms  
USE Business enterprises  
Firms, Accounting  
USE Accounting firms  
Firms, Architectural  
USE Architectural firms  
Firms, Law  
USE Law firms  
Firmund family  
USE Virmond family  
Firmware, Computer  
USE Computer firmware  
**FIRO-B (Personality test)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BF698.8.F53)  
UF Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orientation-Behavior (Personality test)  
BT Personality tests  
**Firrao family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Firregut family  
USE Farragut family  
Firis family  
USE Farris family  
Firs  
USE Fir  
**FIRS (Computer system)**  
UF Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)  
BT Computer systems  
Fire prevention—Data processing  
**First aid for animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SF914.3)  
UF Animal first aid  
Emergency treatment for animals  
Veterinary first aid  
BT Animal rescue  
Veterinary emergencies  
RT Veterinary traumatology  
**First aid in illness and injury** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC86-RC88.9)  
UF Wounded, First aid to  
BT Assistance in emergencies  
Rescue work  
Wounds and injuries—Treatment  
RT Medical emergencies  
NT Accidents  
Artificial respiration  
Bandages and bandaging  
Heimlich maneuver  
Resuscitation  
Transport of sick and wounded  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation

First and second branchial arch syndrome  
 USE Hemifacial microsomia

First arch syndrome  
 USE Hemifacial microsomia

First Avenue South Bascule Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

**First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF First Avenue South Bascule Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)

**First-born children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HQ777.2)*  
 UF Children, First-born  
*(Former heading)*  
 Eldest children  
 First children  
 Firstborn children  
 BT Children  
 RT Birth order  
 Primogeniture  
 NT Redemption of the first-born

**First-born children in the Bible**

**First century, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 1st century, A.D.  
 BT History, Ancient

First cervical vertebra  
 USE Atlas (Vertebra)

First children  
 USE First-born children

First Chimurenga War, Zimbabwe, 1896-1897  
 USE Zimbabwe—History—Chimurenga War, 1896-1897

**First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797**  
 UF War of the First Coalition, 1792-1797  
 BT Europe—History—1789-1815

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Castiglione delle Stiviere (Italy), Battle of, 1796

—**France**  
 NT Hondschoote, Battle of, 1793

—**Italy**  
 NT Lodi, Battle of, Lodi, Italy, 1796  
 Verona (Italy)—History—Pasque veronesi, 1797

—**Netherlands**  
 NT Camperdown, Battle of, 1797

—**Portugal**  
 NT Saint Vincent, Cape (Portugal), Battle of, 1797

First Cold Harbor, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 USE Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862

**First communion**  
*(BX2237)*  
 UF Communion, First  
 Lord's Supper—First communion  
 BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity  
 Lord's Supper  
 Lord's Supper—Admission age  
 NT First communion sermons

**First communion sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sermons, First communion  
 BT First communion  
 Occasional sermons

**First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN368)*  
 UF Aboriginal peoples' first contact with Westerners  
 Contact, First, of aboriginal peoples with Westerners  
 Westerners, First contact of aboriginal peoples with  
 BT Discoveries in geography  
 NT Algonquian Indians—First contact with Europeans

Andamanese (Indic people)—First contact with Europeans

Arikara Indians—First contact with Europeans

Aztecs—First contact with Europeans

Black Carib Indians—First contact with Europeans

Caddoan Indians—First contact with Europeans

Carib Indians—First contact with Europeans

Chiquito Indians—First contact with Europeans

Eskimos—First contact with Europeans

Hawaiians—First contact with Europeans

Incas—First contact with Europeans

Indians—First contact with Europeans

Indians of Central America—First contact with Europeans

Indians of Mexico—First contact with Europeans

Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans

Indians of South America—First contact with Europeans

Indians of the West Indies—First contact with Europeans

Iroquois Indians—First contact with Europeans

Maori (New Zealand people)—First contact with Europeans

Massachuset Indians—First contact with Europeans

Pacific Islanders—First contact with Europeans

Quileute Indians—First contact with Europeans

Taino Indians—First contact with Europeans

Wichita Indians—First contact with Europeans

Woodland Indians—First contact with Europeans

First Crusade, 1096-1099  
 USE Crusades—First, 1096-1099

**First day covers (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE6184.F57)*  
 BT Covers (Philately)

**First day of school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF School, First day of  
 BT School attendance

**First editions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z1033.F53)*  
 UF Bibliography—First editions  
*(Former heading)*  
 Books—First editions  
 BT Editions  
 SA *subdivision* First editions *under names of individual persons and individual literatures for works about first editions of their works and those literatures, e.g.* English literature—First editions; *and subdivision* First editions—Bibliography *under names of individual persons and individual literatures for lists of first editions of their works and those literatures, e.g.* English literature—First editions—Bibliography  
 NT Literature—First editions  
 Literature—First editions—Bibliography

First Empire, France, 1804-1815  
 USE France—History—Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815

First family  
 USE Furst family

**First fruits (Bible)**  
 UF Firstfruits (Bible)  
 BT Harvesting—Religious aspects  
 RT Seven species (Jewish law)

First fruits (Church finance)  
 USE Annates

**First GARP Global Experiment**  
 UF FGGE  
 GARP Global Experiment, First  
 Global Atmospheric Research  
 Programme Global Experiment, First  
 BT Meteorology—Research

First generation children  
 USE Children of immigrants

**First grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Primary

**First Hill Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 1st Hill Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

First house (Astrology)  
 USE Ascendant (Astrology)

**First impression (Psychology)**  
*(BF323.F5)*

**First in, first out (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FIFO (Accounting)  
 BT Inventories—Accounting

First issues of English periodicals  
 USE English periodicals—First issues

First issues of Japanese periodicals  
 USE Japanese periodicals—First issues

First ladies (United States)  
 USE Presidents' spouses—United States

First Lake (Dane County, Wis.)  
 USE Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)

First lines (Rhetoric)  
 USE Openings (Rhetoric)

**First loves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Loves, First  
 BT Persons  
 RT Love

**First loves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 First Maricopa County Courthouse (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Maricopa County Courthouse (Phoenix, Ariz. : Washington Street)

First-mortgage bonds  
 USE Mortgage bonds

First National City Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 20 Exchange Place (New York, N.Y.)

First Northern culture  
 USE Funnel-beaker culture

**First of June, 1794, Battle of**  
*(DA87.5 1794)*  
 UF Prairial, Battle of, 1794  
 BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Campaigns

First of May  
 USE May Day (Labor holiday)

**First-order logic**  
*(BC128)*  
 BT Logic, Modern  
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

First Palace Group (Chan Chan Site, Peru)  
 USE Tschudi Palace (Chan Chan Site, Peru)

First performances of musical works  
 USE Music—First performances

**First person narrative**  
 UF Narrative, First person  
 BT Fiction—Technique  
 Literature  
 Narration (Rhetoric)  
 Point of view (Literature)  
 RT Persona (Literature)

**First philosophy**  
*(BD331)*  
 BT Metaphysics

**First pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the physiological and psychological aspects of experiencing pregnancy for the first time. Works on pregnancy for the lay public as well as guidebooks on pregnancy for expectant parents are entered under Pregnancy—Popular works.

BT Pregnancy

**First Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930**

USE Brazil—History—1889-1930

**First Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)**

UF 1st Street (Harare, Zimbabwe)

BT Streets—Zimbabwe

**First strike (Nuclear strategy)**

Here are entered works on preemptive strategic nuclear attacks designed to destroy an enemy's strategic forces before they can be used against one's own strategic forces. Works on the principle that a military power, in the event of war, would not be the first to resort to the tactical or strategic use of nuclear weapons are entered under No first use (Nuclear strategy).

BT Preemptive attack (Military science)

Targeting (Nuclear strategy)

RT Deterrence (Strategy)

No first use (Nuclear strategy)

**First trimester of pregnancy**

USE Pregnancy—Trimester, First

**First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.**

USE Rome—History—First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.

**First-use reactions**

USE First-use syndrome

**First-use syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anaphylactic dialysis reactions

Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions

Dialysis hypersensitivity

First-use reactions

New dialyzer syndrome

BT Allergy

Hemodialysis—Complications

**First World**

USE Developed countries

**First World War, 1914-1918**

USE World War, 1914-1918

**First-year football players**

USE Rookie football players

**First year teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2844.1.N4]

UF Beginning teachers

New teachers

Teachers, First year

BT Teachers

—Attitudes

—Supervision of (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2844.1.N4]

UF Supervision of first year teachers

**Firstborn children**

USE First-born children

**Firstfruits (Bible)**

USE First fruits (Bible)

**Firstfruits (Church finance)**

USE Annates

**FirstSearch (Online information service)**

[Z44251.F57]

UF OCLC FirstSearch (Online information service)

BT Online information services

**Firth of Clyde (Scotland)**

USE Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)

**Firth of Forth (Scotland)**

USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)

**Firth of Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)**

USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

**Firth of Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)**

USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)

**Firth of Lorn (Scotland)**

USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)

**Firth of Lorne (Scotland)**

USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)

**Firth of Tay (Scotland)**

USE Tay, Firth of (Scotland)

**Firths**

USE Estuaries

**Firtrees, Villa under the (Zakopane, Poland)**

USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)

**Firüz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fiscal evasion**

USE Tax evasion

**Fiscal limitations**

USE Tax and expenditure limitations

**Fiscal policy** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HJ192.5]

UF Tax policy

BT Economic policy

Finance, Public

NT Inflation (Finance)—Effect of taxation on

**Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental**

USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations

**Fiscal restraints**

USE Tax and expenditure limitations

**Fiscal stamps**

USE Revenue stamps

**Fiscal surpluses**

USE Budget surpluses

**Fiscal year** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Year, Fiscal

BT Accounting

Bookkeeping

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fisch family**

USE Fish family

**Fischbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fischbach family

Fishbach family

Fishback family

[Former heading]

**Fischback family**

USE Fischbach family

**Fischborn family**

USE Fishburne family

**Fischer family**

USE Fisher family

**Fischer-Spassky chess match chair**

USE Time-Life chair

**Fischer-Tropsch process**

UF Synthine process

[Former heading]

BT Carbon monoxide

Coal liquefaction

Hydrogenation

Petroleum, Synthetic

NT Gasoline, Synthetic

Methanation

**Fischeria**

USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)

**Fischer's eider**

USE Spectacled eider

**Fischland (Germany)****Fischman, Nina (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Nina Fischman (Fictitious character)

**Fiscus (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Fiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Feiser family

Fizer family

**Fiset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fish (Constellation)**

USE Pisces (Constellation)

**Fish**

USE Fishes

**Fish, Canned**

USE Canned fish

**Fish, Dried**

USE Dried fish

**Fish, Fermented**

USE Fermented fish

**Fish, Frozen**

USE Frozen fish

**Fish, Irradiated**

USE Irradiated fish

**Fish, Salted**

USE Salted fish

**Fish, Smoked**

USE Smoked fish

**Fish, Star**

USE Starfishes

**Fish (Astrology)**

USE Pisces (Astrology)

**Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**

USE Fishes—Folklore

Fishes—Mythology

Fishes—Religious aspects

**Fish aggregation devices** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.85.F49]

UF Aggregation devices, Fish

BT Fish habitat improvement—Equipment and supplies

Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

**Fish and game, Dressing of**

USE Fishes, Dressing of

Game and game-birds, Dressing of

**Fish and game licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fishing—Licenses

Fishing licenses

Fishing permits

Hunting—Licenses

Hunting licenses

Hunting permits

BT Licenses

—Fees (*May Subd Geog*)

BT User charges

**Fish as carriers of disease**

BT Animals as carriers of disease

**Fish as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Feeds

**Fish as food** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TX385 (Food sources)]

[TX556.5 (Food values)]

UF Fishes as food

Food fish

Food fishes

Foodfish

Foodfishes

BT Seafood

RT Cookery (Fish)

NT Canned fish

Caviar

Dried fish

Fermented fish

Fish pastes

Fish protein concentrate

Irradiated fish

Pickled fish

Salted fish

Smoked fish

Surimi

—Analysis

[TX556.5]

BT Fishes—Composition

—Contamination (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Food contamination

—Spoilage

USE Fishery products—Spoilage

**Fish as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF407.F5]

UF Fishes as laboratory animals

BT Laboratory animals

**Fish attracting by light**

USE Light fishing

**Fish bait**

USE Bait

**Fish Bay (Ala.)**

USE Weeks Bay (Ala.)

**Fish breeding**

USE Fishes—Breeding

**Fish caecilians**

USE Ichthyophiidae

**Fish censusing**

USE Fishes—Counting

**Fish communities** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on groups of fish populations interacting and living together in a particular environment. Works on groups of fish, all of the same species, that occupy a particular area are entered under Fish populations.

- UF Communities, Fish
- BT Animal communities

**Fish conservation**

- USE Fishery conservation

**Fish control**

- USE Fishes—Control

**Fish counting**

- USE Fishes—Counting

**Fish Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)**

- UF Buckhorn (Natrona County, Wyo.)
- BT Rivers—Wyoming

**Fish Creek (North Slope Borough, Alaska)**

- BT Rivers—Alaska

**Fish Creek (Wis. : River)**

- USE North Fish Creek (Wis.)

**Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)**

- UF East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)
- BT Rivers—New York (State)

**Fish Creek, East Branch, Watershed (N.Y.)**

- BT Watersheds—New York (State)

**Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**

- UF Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Wilderness areas—Utah

**Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)**

- USE Fish Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

**Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**

- UF Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)

- BT National parks and reserves—California
- Wilderness areas—California

**Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)**

- USE Fish Creek Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)

**Fish Creek Provincial Park (Calgary, Alta.)**

- BT Parks—Alberta

**Fish Creek Rim Wilderness (Or.)**

- UF Fish Creek Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Wilderness areas—Oregon

**Fish Creek Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)**

- USE Fish Creek Rim Wilderness (Or.)

**Fish Creek Watershed (North Slope Borough, Alaska)**

- BT Watersheds—Alaska

**Fish-culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH151-SH179]

- UF Artificial propagation of fishes
- Fish farming
- Pisciculture

- BT Animal culture
- Aquaculture
- Fishes

- NT Aquarium fish farming

- Fish culturists
- Fish hatcheries

- Fish ponds

- Fish stocking

- Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks

- Fishes—Breeding

- Fishes—Control

**—Equipment and supplies**

[SH155]

**—Water-supply**

[SH154]

- UF Fish hatcheries—Water-supply

**—Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH154]

- UF Closed system fish culture

- BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Water reuse

**Fish culturists** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH20]

- UF Pisciculturists

- BT Fish-culture

**Fish decoys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH451.3]

- UF Decoys (Fishing)

- Fishing decoys

- BT Fishing lures

**Fish detection**

- USE Fishes—Detection

**Fish dissection**

- USE Fishes—Dissection

**Fish distribution**

- USE Fishes—Geographical distribution

- Fishes—Seasonal distribution

- Fishes—Vertical distribution

**Fish eagle, African**

- USE African fish eagle

**Fish eagles**

- USE Haliaeetus

**Fish-eating animals**

- USE Piscivores

**Fish-eating bat**

- USE Myotis vivesi

**Fish-eating birds**

- USE Piscivorous birds

**Fish-eating fishes**

- USE Piscivorous fishes

**Fish-eating rat, Peruvian**

- USE Neusticomys peruviansis

**Fish-eating rat, Venezuelan**

- USE Neusticomys venezuelae

**Fish egg distribution**

- USE Fishes—Eggs—Geographical distribution

**Fish eggs**

- USE Fishes—Eggs

**Fish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish family

- RT Fisher family

- Poisson family

**Fish farming**

- USE Fish-culture

**Fish filets**

- USE Fish filets

**Fish fillets** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Filets, Fish

- Fillets, Fish

- Fish filets

- BT Fishery products

**Fish flour**

- USE Fish protein concentrate

**Fish genetic resource conservation**

- USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

**Fish genetic resources**

- USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

**Fish genetic resources conservation**

- USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

**Fish genetics**

- USE Fishes—Genetics

**Fish germplasm resources**

- USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

**Fish habitat**

- USE Fishes—Habitat

**Fish habitat improvement** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.8]

- UF Fishes—Habitat improvement

- BT Fishery management

- Wildlife habitat improvement

- RT Stream conservation

- NT Artificial reefs

- Fish screens

- Fishways

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT Fish aggregation devices

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

**Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)**

- UF Drayton's Fish Hall Plantation Site (S.C.)

- BT South Carolina—Antiquities

**Fish handling** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishes—Handling

[Former heading]

- Handling of fish

- BT Animal handling

- Fishery technology

- NT Fishes, Dressing of

**—Loading and unloading**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[SH337]

- UF Fish loading

- Fish unloading

- Fishes—Loading and unloading

- BT Loading and unloading

**—Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Odor control

**Fish harbors**

- USE Fishing ports

**Fish hatcheries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hatcheries, Fish

- BT Fish-culture

- RT Aquaculture stations

- Hatchery fishes

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

**—Water-supply**

- USE Fish-culture—Water-supply

**Fish hatchery fishes**

- USE Hatchery fishes

**Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock**

- USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks

**Fish hawk**

- USE Osprey

**Fish hooks**

- USE Fishhooks

**Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)**

- USE Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)

**Fish impressions**

- USE Fish prints

**Fish industry**

- USE Fish trade

**Fish inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH335 (Practice)]

- UF Fisheries—Inspection

- Fishes—Inspection

- Inspection of fish

- BT Fishery law and legislation

- Food adulteration and inspection

**Fish inventories**

- USE Fish surveys

**Fish kills** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH171-SH179]

- UF Mass mortality of fishes

- BT Die-off (Zoology)

- Fishes—Mortality

- Wildlife conservation

- RT Fishes—Diseases

- Fishes—Effect of water pollution on

**Fish ladders**

- USE Fishways

**Fish Lake (Ind. and Mich.)**

- BT Lakes—Indiana

- Lakes—Michigan

**Fish Lake (LaGrange County, Ind. : Lake)**

- BT Lakes—Indiana

**Fish Lake (Nev.)**

- BT Lakes—Nevada

**Fish Lake (Sevier County, Utah)**

- BT Lakes—Utah

**Fish Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**

- BT Lakes—Indiana

**Fish Lake (Wyo.)**

- USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)

**Fish Lake (Yukon)**

- BT Lakes—Yukon Territory



- Fish Lake National Forest (Utah)
  - USE Fishlake National Forest (Utah)
- Fish Lake Site (Ill.)**
  - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Fish Lake Watershed (Nev.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Nevada
- Fish larvae
  - USE Fishes—Larvae
- Fish larvae distribution
  - USE Fishes—Larvae—Geographical distribution
- Fish law
  - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fish leeches
  - USE Piscicolidae
- Fish lice
  - USE Branchiura
- Fish liver oils
  - USE Fish oils
- Fish loading
  - USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Fish management
  - USE Fishery management
- Fish management areas (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Fisheries management areas
  - Fishery management areas
  - Fishing management areas
  - Management areas, Fish
  - BT Wildlife management areas
  - Florida
    - NT Tenoroc Fish Management Area (Fla.)
  - Indiana
    - NT Willow Slough State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Fish marking
  - USE Fish tagging
- Fish meal (May Subd Geog)**
  - [SH336.F55]
  - BT Fishery products
  - Meal
- Fish meal as feed (May Subd Geog)**
  - [SF99.F5]
  - BT Feeds
- Fish meal as food (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Food
- Fish meal industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD9469.F5-HD9469.F512]
  - BT Fishery processing industries
- Fish metabolism
  - USE Fishes—Metabolism
- Fish milt
  - USE Fishes—Spermatzoa
- Fish mosaic (Palestrina)**
  - [NA3770]
  - UF Fish mosaic of Palestrina
  - BT Mosaics—Italy
  - Mosaics, Roman—Italy
  - Pavements, Mosaic—Italy
- Fish mosaic of Palestrina
  - USE Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
- Fish mounting
  - USE Fishes—Collection and preservation
- Fish movement (Christianity)**
  - BT Church work
  - Laity
- Fish names, Common
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Fish names, Latin
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature
- Fish names, Popular
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Fish names, Scientific
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature
- Fish names, Vernacular
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Fish nests
  - USE Fishes—Nests
- Fish nets
  - USE Fishing nets
- Fish-of-Paradise
  - USE Paradise fish
- Fish-oil
  - USE Fish oils
- Fish-oil as feed
  - USE Fish oils as feed
- Fish oil industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD9469.O5-HD9469.O53]
  - BT Fishery processing industries
- Fish oils (May Subd Geog)**
  - [TP676 (Chemical technology)]
  - UF Fish liver oils
  - Fish-oil
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Fishery products
  - Marine animal oils
  - NT Cod-liver oil
  - Shark-liver oil
- Fish oils as feed (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Fish-oil as feed
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Feeds
- Fish oils in human nutrition (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QP752.F57 (Biochemistry)]
  - BT Nutrition
- Fish passages
  - USE Fishways
- Fish pastes (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Pastes, Fish
  - BT Fish as food
  - NT Shrimp paste
- Fish planting
  - USE Fish stocking
- Fish poisons (Piscicides)
  - USE Piscicides
- Fish ponds (May Subd Geog)**
  - [SH157.85.F52]
  - UF Fishponds
  - BT Fish-culture
  - Ponds
  - RT Pond aquaculture
- Fertilization (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Fertilization of fish ponds
- Arkansas**
  - NT Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)
- Fish populations (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QL618.3]
  - Here are entered works on groups of fish, all of the same species, that occupy a particular area. Works on groups of fish populations interacting and living together in a particular environment are entered under Fish communities.
  - UF Fish stocks
    - Fishes—Population dynamics
    - Fishes—Populations
    - Fishes—Stocks
    - Population dynamics in fisheries
  - BT Vertebrate populations
  - NT Ammocoete populations
  - Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
  - Fishes—Racial analysis
- Computer programs**
- Estimates (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Estimates of fish populations
  - BT Ichthyology—Technique
  - RT Fish stock assessment
  - Fishes—Counting
- Measurement**
  - NT Fish stock assessment
- Thinning (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Thinning of fish populations
  - BT Fishery management
  - Fishes—Control
- Viability analysis**
  - USE Fishes—Population viability analysis
- Fish prints (May Subd Geog)**
  - [NE1340]
  - UF Fish impressions
  - Fish rubbings
  - Gyotaku
  - BT Fishes in art
  - Nature prints
- Fish processing
  - USE Fishery processing
- Fish processing ships
  - USE Fishery processing ships
- Fish protein concentrate**
  - UF Fish flour
  - FPC
  - BT Fish as food
  - Fishery products
- Fish quality
  - USE Fishes—Quality
- Fish reestablishment
  - USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Fish reintroduction
  - USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Fish remains (Archaeology) (May Subd Geog)**
  - [CC79.5.A5]
  - UF Fishes in archaeology
  - BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
  - Archaeology—Methodology
- Fish resources
  - USE Fishery resources
- Fish River (Namibia)**
  - UF Visrivier (Namibia)
  - BT Rivers—Namibia
- Fish River Bay (Ala.)
  - USE Weeks Bay (Ala.)
- Fish River Canyon (Namibia)**
  - UF Visrivier Canyon (Namibia)
  - BT Canyons—Namibia
- Fish River Watershed (Ala.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Fish roe
  - USE Fishes—Eggs
- Fish rubbings
  - USE Fish prints
- Fish sanitation
  - USE Fishery products—Sanitation
- Fish-scrap fertilizer (May Subd Geog)**
  - [S659]
  - BT Fertilizers
  - Fishery products
  - Organic wastes as fertilizer
- Fish screens (May Subd Geog)**
  - [SH157.85.F54]
  - UF Screens, Fish
  - BT Fish habitat improvement
- Fish sexing
  - USE Fishes—Sexing
- Fish silage
  - USE Fermented fish
- Fish skeletal debris
  - USE Ichthyoliths
- Fish sounds (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Animal sounds
- Fish spoilage
  - USE Fishery products—Spoilage
- Fish Springs National Wildlife Refuge (Utah)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
  - Wildlife refuges—Utah
- Fish Springs Range Wilderness (Utah)**
  - UF Fish Springs Range Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
  - Wilderness areas—Utah
- Fish Springs Range Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
  - USE Fish Springs Range Wilderness (Utah)

**Fish stock assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SH329.F56)

- UF Fisheries—Stock assessment
- Fisheries stock assessment
- Fishery stock assessment
- Fishes—Stock assessment
- BT Fish populations—Measurement
- Fishery resources—Measurement
- RT Fish populations—Estimates

**Fish stocking** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish planting
- Stocking of fish
- Stocking of streams, etc.
- BT Fish-culture
- Fishery management

**Fish stocks**

- USE Fish populations

**Fish strandings**

- USE Fishes—Stranding

**Fish surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL618.65 (General))
- (QL620-QL637.5 (Local))

- UF Fish inventories
- Fishes—Inventories
- Fishes—Surveys
- Ichthyological inventories
- Ichthyological surveys
- BT Ecological surveys
- Ichthyology—Methodology

**Fish tagging** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SH156.8)
- UF Fish marking
- Fishes—Marking
- Fishes—Tagging
- Tagging of fish
- BT Animal marking
- Fisheries—Research
- NT Shellfish tagging

**Fish-tail palm**

- USE Caryota

**Fish tapeworm**

- USE Diphyllbothrium latum

**Fish trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (HD9450-HD9469)

- UF Fish industry
- BT Fisheries
- Seafood industry
- NT Eel industry
- Garum industry
- Herring industry
- Ornamental fish trade
- Salmon industry
- Sardine industry
- Shark industry
- Shellfish trade
- Trout industry
- Tuna industry
- Turbot industry

**—Employees**

- NT Women fish trade workers

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

**—Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Fish trade

**—Wages**

- USE Wages—Fish trade

**Fish trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SH344.6.T67)
- UF Fishes—Trapping
- Trap fishing
- BT Fishing
- Trapping

**Fish traps** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animal traps
- Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishing nets

**Fish unloading**

- USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading

**Fish virus diseases**

- USE Fishes—Virus diseases

**Fish viruses**

- USE Fishes—Viruses

**Fish waste**

- USE Fisheries—By-products

**Fish watching** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL618.55 (General))

- UF Fishwatching
- Watching fishes
- BT Fishes—Study and teaching
- Wildlife watching

**Fish wheels**

- USE Fishwheels

**Fishack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishok family

**Fishbach family**

- USE Fischbach family

**Fishback family**

- USE Fischbach family

**Fishbed (Jet fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF MIG-21 (Jet fighter planes)
- BT Jet planes, Military
- MIG (Fighter planes)

**Fishburn family**

- USE Fishburne family

**Fishburne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fischborn family
- Fishburn family

**Fishcross Street** (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

- USE Cross Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)

**Fisher, Fort** (N.C. : Fort)

- USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)

**Fisher**

- USE Fisher (Mammal)

**Fisher, Isobel** (Fictitious character)

- USE Fisher (Fictitious character : Green)

**Fisher, Phryne** (Fictitious character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Phryne Fisher (Fictitious character)

**Fisher** (Animal)

- USE Fisher (Mammal)

**Fisher** (Fictitious character : Green)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fisher, Isobel (Fictitious character)
- Isobel Fisher (Fictitious character)
- Julia, Princess (Fictitious character)
- Princess Julia (Fictitious character)

**Fisher** (Mammal) (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.C25)

- UF Fisher

(*Former heading*)

Fisher (Animal)

(*Former heading*)

Fishers (Mammals)

Martes pennanti

Pekan

Pennant's marten

BT Martes

**Fisher Channel** (B.C.)

- BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—  
British Columbia

**Fisher Creek** (Snohomish County and Skagit County, Wash.)

- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Fisher effect** (Economics) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Interest rates—Effect of inflation on

**Fisher exact test**

- UF Exact test, Fisher
- Test, Fisher exact
- BT Statistical hypothesis testing

**Fisher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fesher family
- Fischer family
- Fysher family

RT Fish family

**Fisher Federal Building and United States**

- Courthouse (Trenton, N.J.)

- USE Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building and  
United States Courthouse (Trenton,  
N.J.)

**Fisher House** (Bismarck, N.D.)

- USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck,  
N.D.)

**Fisher-Miller Land Grant** (Tex.)

- BT Land grants—Texas

**Fisher Mountain** (Colo.)

- BT Mountains—Colorado
- San Juan Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)

**Fisher Peak** (N.C. and Va.)

- BT Blue Ridge Mountains
- Mountains—North Carolina
- Mountains—Virginia

**Fisher Peninsula** (Russia)

- USE Rybachi Peninsula (Russia)

**Fisher Post Office Building** (Arlington, Va.)

- USE Joseph L. Fisher Post Office Building  
(Arlington, Va.)

**Fisher Site** (Ont.)

- BT Ontario—Antiquities

**Fisher Valley** (Utah)

- BT Valleys—Utah

**Fishergate Site** (York, England)

- BT England—Antiquities

**Fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SH)

- UF Commercial fisheries

Commercial fishing

Fishery industry

Fishery methods

Fishing industry

Large-scale fisheries

Sea-fisheries

BT Wildlife utilization

RT Fishes

NT Anchovy fisheries

Arctic grayling fisheries

Artificial reefs

Atka mackerel fisheries

Atlantic croaker fisheries

Bait industry

Baitfish fisheries

Billfish fisheries

Black sea bass fisheries

Blue whiting fisheries

Bluefish fisheries

Bonito fisheries

Bycatches (Fisheries)

Capelin fisheries

Carp fisheries

Catfish fisheries

Channel bass fisheries

Cod fisheries

Communication in fisheries

Coral fisheries

Dolly Varden fisheries

Drift net fishing

Eel fisheries

Electric fishing

Estuarine fisheries

European seabass fisheries

Fish trade

Fishery discards

Fishery innovations

Fishery processing industries

Fishery technology

Fishways

Flatfish fisheries

Flyingfish fisheries

Galaxias fisheries

Genypterus blacodes fisheries

Giant perch fisheries

Gillnetting

Grouper fisheries

Grunt fisheries

Haddock fisheries

Hake fisheries

Herring fisheries

Krill fisheries

Lake Mweru sprat fisheries

Lake sturgeon fisheries

Lamprey fisheries

**Fisheries (Continued)**

Lift net fishing  
 Light fishing  
 Lingcod fisheries  
 Longlining (Fisheries)  
 Lumpfish fisheries  
 Lutjanidae fisheries  
 Mackerel fisheries  
 Mangrove fisheries  
 Menhaden fisheries  
 Mullet fisheries  
 Octopus fisheries  
 Pacific ocean perch fisheries  
 Pacific saury fisheries  
 Paddlefish fisheries  
 Pike fisheries  
 Plastics in fisheries  
 Pound net fishing  
 Pump fishing  
 Radar in fisheries  
 River sardine fisheries  
 Sablefish fisheries  
 Salmon fisheries  
 Sardine fisheries  
 Sea otter hunting  
 Sea urchin fisheries  
 Sealing  
 Seining  
 Shad fisheries  
 Shark fisheries  
 Shellfish fisheries  
 Skate fisheries  
 Small-scale fisheries  
 Smelt fisheries  
 Southern blue whiting fisheries  
 Sponge fisheries  
 Steelhead fisheries  
 Striped bass fisheries  
 Sturgeon fisheries  
 Sustainable fisheries  
 Swordfish fisheries  
 Tautog fisheries  
 Totoaba fisheries  
 Trammel netting  
 Trawls and trawling  
 Trepan fisheries  
 Trout fisheries  
 Tuna fisheries  
 Turtle fisheries  
 Walleye fisheries  
 Walleye pollock fisheries  
 Whaling  
 White seabass fisheries  
 Whitefish fisheries  
 Yellowtail fisheries

**—By-products***(TP996.F5)*

UF Fish waste

**—Catch effort (May Subd Geog)**

UF Catch effort in fisheries  
 Catch per unit of effort in fisheries  
 CPUE in fisheries  
 Fishery catch effort  
 BT Fisheries—Statistics  
 Fishery management  
 NT Anchovy fisheries—Catch effort  
 Gillnetting—Catch effort  
 Grunt fisheries—Catch effort  
 Halibut fisheries—Catch effort  
 Lobster fisheries—Catch effort  
 Longlining (Fisheries)—Catch effort  
 Pacific salmon fisheries—Catch effort  
 Sardine fisheries—Catch effort  
 Shrimp fisheries—Catch effort  
 Skipjack tuna fisheries—Catch effort  
 Trawls and trawling—Catch effort  
 Tuna fisheries—Catch effort

**—Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)**

UF Fisheries—Meteorological factors  
 BT Bioclimatology  
 Climatology  
 Hydrometeorology

**—Closings**

USE Fishery closures

**—Closures**

USE Fishery closures

**—Collective bargaining**

USE Collective bargaining—Fisheries

**—Collective labor agreements**

USE Collective labor agreements—Fisheries

**—Computer programs****—Depredation**

USE Fishery depredation

**—Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)**

UF Fishery economics

**—Environmental aspects***(May Subd Geog)*

SA *subdivision* Effect of fishing on  
*under individual animals and*  
*groups of animals affected by*  
*fishing or fishery operations, e.g.*  
 Sea birds—Effect of fishing on

**—Equipment and supplies**

UF Fishery gear  
 Fishing gear, Commercial  
 BT Fishery technology  
 NT Electric fishing  
 Fish aggregation devices  
 Fish traps  
 Fisheries—Gear selectivity  
 Fishery equipment industry  
 Fishhooks  
 Fishing boats  
 Fishing nets  
 Fishwheels  
 Longlining (Fisheries)  
 Trawls and trawling

**—Fishing effort**

UF Effort in fisheries  
 Fishery effort  
 Fishing effort  
 BT Fisheries—Statistics  
 Fishery management  
 SA *subdivision* Fishing effort *under*  
*types of fisheries and methods of*  
*fishing, e.g. Halibut fisheries—*  
*Fishing effort; Purse seining—*  
 Fishing effort

**—Gear selectivity (May Subd Geog)***(SH344.15)*

UF Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)  
 Fishery gear selectivity  
 Fishing gear selectivity,  
 Commercial  
 Gear selectivity, Fishery  
 Selectivity, Fishery gear  
 BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies  
 Fishery management  
 NT Argentine hake fisheries—Gear  
 selectivity  
 European hake fisheries—Gear  
 selectivity

**—Government policy**

USE Fishery policy

**—Hydrologic factors**

UF Fisheries—Limnological factors  
 Fisheries—Oceanographic factors  
 Fisheries limnology  
 Hydrologic factors on fisheries  
 BT Fishery oceanography  
 Hydrology  
 Limnology  
 Oceanography

**—Inspection**

USE Fish inspection

**—Law and legislation**

USE Fishery law and legislation

**—Licenses (May Subd Geog)**

BT Fishery law and legislation  
 NT Foreign fishing

**—Limited entry**

UF Limited entry in fisheries  
 BT Fishery management

**—Limnological factors**

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

**—Management**

USE Fishery management

**—Meteorological factors**

USE Fisheries—Climatic factors

**—Navigation**

USE Fisheries navigation

**—Oceanographic factors**

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

**—Research (May Subd Geog)**

UF Sport fishery research  
 NT Exploratory fishing  
 Fish tagging  
 Fishery research stations

**—Statistics**

NT Escapement (Fisheries)  
 Fisheries—Catch effort  
 Fisheries—Fishing effort

**—Stock assessment**

USE Fish stock assessment

**—Strikes and lockouts**

USE Strikes and lockouts—Fisheries

**—Technology transfer (May Subd Geog)**

BT Technology transfer

**—Terminology**

NT English language—Conversation  
 and phrase books (for fishers)  
**—Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fisheries as a profession  
*(Former heading)*

**Fisheries, Cooperative (May Subd Geog)**

UF Cooperative fisheries  
 Fishery cooperatives  
 BT Cooperation

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Fishery law and legislation

**Fisheries as a profession**

USE Fisheries—Vocational guidance

**Fisheries by-catch**

USE Bycatches (Fisheries)

**Fisheries bycatch**

USE Bycatches (Fisheries)

**Fisheries conservation**

USE Fishery conservation

**Fisheries consultants**

USE Fishery consultants

**Fisheries depredation**

USE Fishery depredation

**Fisheries discards**

USE Fishery discards

**Fisheries for baitfish**

USE Baitfish fisheries

**Fisheries in art (Not Subd Geog)****Fisheries inspectors (May Subd Geog)**

UF Inspectors, Fisheries

**Fisheries limnology**

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

**Fisheries management**

USE Fishery management

**Fisheries management areas**

USE Fish management areas

**Fisheries navigation (May Subd Geog)***(SH343.8)*

UF Fisheries—Navigation

BT Fishery technology

Fishing boats

Navigation

**Fisheries oceanography**

USE Fishery oceanography

**Fisheries productivity, Maintenance of long-term**

USE Sustainable fisheries

**Fisheries resources**

USE Fishery resources

- Fisheries stock assessment
  - USE Fish stock assessment
- Fishery subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH334*]
  - UF Federal aid to fisheries
    - Fishery subsidies
  - BT Fishery policy
    - Subsidies
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Fisheries technology
  - USE Fishery technology
- Fisherman bats
  - USE Noctilio
- Fisherman Bay (Wash.)**
  - BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Fisherman Peninsula (Russia)
  - USE Rybachi Peninsula (Russia)
- Fisherman's knots
  - USE Fishing knots
- Fisherman's Wharf (San Francisco, Calif.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Wharf Number 1 (San Francisco, Calif.)
  - BT Shopping centers—California
    - Wharves—California
- Fishermen
  - USE Fishers
- Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - BT Fishing ports—Washington (State)
    - Marine terminals—Washington (State)
- Fishermen's wives
  - USE Fishers' spouses
- Fishers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD8039.F65 (Labor)*]
  - UF Anglers
    - Fishermen
      - Former heading*
  - RT Fishing
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
    - Fishing guides
    - Fly tyers
    - Lobster fishers
    - Lure makers (Fishing)
    - Pearl divers
    - Sealers (Persons)
    - Sponge divers
    - Trawlers (Persons)
    - Whalers (Persons)
    - Women fishers
  - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Labor laws and legislation
  - Supplementary employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Fishers
  - India**
    - NT Bagdis
      - Dhimars
      - Paravas
  - United States**
    - NT African American fishers
      - Hispanic American fishers
- Fishers, African American
  - USE African American fishers
- Fishers, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American fishers
- Fishers (Mammals)
  - USE Fisher (Mammal)
- Fishers Hill (Va.)**
  - BT Mountains—Virginia
- Fisher's Hill, Battle of, Va., 1864**
  - UF Fisher's Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1864
    - Former heading*
  - BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
    - Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Fisher's Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1864
  - USE Fisher's Hill, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Fishers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)**
  - BT Islands—New York (State)
- Fishers Island Sound (Conn. and N.Y.)**
  - BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Connecticut
    - Sounds (Geomorphology)—New York (State)
- Fishers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishermen's wives
    - Former heading*
  - Fishers' wives
    - Former heading*
  - BT Spouses
- Fishers' wives
  - USE Fishers' spouses
- Fisherwomen
  - USE Women fishers
- Fishery catch effort
  - USE Fisheries—Catch effort
- Fishery closings
  - USE Fishery closures
- Fishery closures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Closings of fishing areas
    - Closures of fishing areas
    - Fisheries—Closings
    - Fisheries—Closures
    - Fishery closings
    - Fishing—Closings
    - Fishing—Closures
    - Fishing areas, Closings of
    - Fishing areas, Closures of
    - Fishing closures
  - BT Fishery management
  - NT Chinook salmon fisheries—Closures
    - Coho salmon fisheries—Closures
    - Flatfish fisheries—Closures
    - Pacific salmon fishing—Closures
    - Shellfish fisheries—Closures
    - Shrimp fisheries—Closures
- Fishery colleges
  - USE Fishery schools
- Fishery conservation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SH213-SH322 (Local)*] [*SH327.7 (General)*]
  - UF Conservation of fisheries
    - Conservation of fishery resources
    - Conservation of fishes
    - Fish conservation
    - Fisheries conservation
    - Fishery resources conservation
    - Fishes—Conservation
  - BT Aquatic resources conservation
    - Wildlife conservation
  - NT Fishes—Germplasm resources
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fishery consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fisheries consultants
  - BT Consultants
- Fishery cooperatives
  - USE Fisheries, Cooperative
- Fishery depredation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Depredation, Fishery
    - Depredations, Fishery
    - Fisheries—Depredation
    - Fisheries depredation
    - Fishery depredations
  - BT Wildlife depredation
- Fishery depredations
  - USE Fishery depredation
- Fishery discards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on marine organisms caught in fisheries and discarded at sea.
  - UF Catch discarding (Fisheries)
    - Discarding of fishery catches
    - Discards, Fishery
    - Fisheries discards
  - BT Fisheries
  - RT Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Fishery economics
  - USE Fisheries—Economic aspects
- Fishery effort
  - USE Fisheries—Fishing effort
- Fishery equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9488*]
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
    - Strikes and lockouts
      - USE Strikes and lockouts—Fishery equipment industry
- Fishery experts
  - USE Fishery scientists
- Fishery extension work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural extension work
- Fishery gear
  - USE Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishery gear selectivity
  - USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fishery harbors
  - USE Fishing ports
- Fishery industry
  - USE Fisheries
- Fishery innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Innovations, Fishery
    - Technological change in fisheries
  - BT Fisheries
    - Fishery technology
- Fishery laboratories
  - USE Fishery research stations
- Fishery law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fish law
    - Fisheries—Law and legislation
    - Fishery conservation—Law and legislation
    - Fishery regulations
    - Fishing—Law and legislation
    - Fishing regulations
    - Law, Fishery
  - BT International law
    - Territorial waters
    - Water—Law and legislation
    - Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
  - NT Aquaculture—Law and legislation
    - Artificial reefs—Law and legislation
    - Bycatches (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
    - Channel bass fisheries—Law and legislation
    - Drift net fishing—Law and legislation
    - Endangered species—Law and legislation
    - Fish habitat improvement—Law and legislation
    - Fish hatcheries—Law and legislation
    - Fish inspection
    - Fish trade—Law and legislation
    - Fisheries—Licenses
    - Fisheries, Cooperative—Law and legislation
    - Fisheries subsidies—Law and legislation
    - Fishery products—Law and legislation
    - Fishery products—Marketing—Law and legislation
    - Fishes—Control—Law and legislation
    - Fishing boats—Law and legislation
    - Gillnetting—Law and legislation
    - Halibut fisheries—Law and legislation
    - Indians of North America—Fishing—Law and legislation
    - Lobster fisheries—Law and legislation
    - Longlining (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
    - Marine mammals—Law and legislation
    - Oyster culture—Law and legislation
    - Pacific halibut fishing—Law and legislation
    - Piscicides—Law and legislation
    - Salmon fisheries—Law and legislation

**Fishery law and legislation** (*Continued*)

- Sealing—Law and legislation
- Shellfish fisheries—Law and legislation
- Shrimp fisheries—Law and legislation
- Spiny dogfish fisheries—Law and legislation
- Steelhead fishing—Law and legislation
- Trawls and trawling—Law and legislation
- Tuna fisheries—Law and legislation
- Whaling—Law and legislation

## —Conflict of laws

- USE Conflict of laws—Fishery law and legislation

**Fishery libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.F57]

- BT Technical libraries

**Fishery management** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH328-SH329]

- UF Fish management
  - Fisheries—Management
  - Fisheries management
  - Fishery resources—Management
- BT Aquatic resources—Management
- Wildlife management
- NT Fish habitat improvement
- Fish populations—Thinning
- Fish stocking
- Fisheries—Catch effort
- Fisheries—Fishing effort
- Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fisheries—Licenses—Limited entry
- Fishery closures
- Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
- Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
- Fishes—Control
- Fishes—Racial analysis
- Fishing—Catch effort
- Foreign fishing
- Salmon stock management
- Whale stock management
- International cooperation
  - USE Fishery management, International

**Fishery management, International** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH328]

- UF Fishery management—International cooperation
- High seas fishery management
- International fishery management
- World fishery management

## Fishery management areas

- USE Fish management areas

## Fishery methods

- USE Fisheries

**Fishery oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH343.2]

- UF Fisheries oceanography
- BT Marine biology
- Oceanography
- NT Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

**Fishery policy** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH328-SH329]

- UF Fisheries—Government policy
- BT Economic policy
- NT Fisheries subsidies
- Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use

**Fishery processing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH334.9-SH336.5]

- UF Fish processing
- Seafood processing
- [Former heading]
- BT Fishery technology

**Fishery processing industries**(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9450-HD9469]

- BT Fisheries
- NT Fish meal industry
- Fish oil industry

—Odor control (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Odor control

**Fishery processing ships** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH335.6]

- UF Factory ships in fisheries
- Fish processing ships
- BT Fishing boats

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Maritime law

**Fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*)[HD9450-HD9469 (*Fishery products*)][SH335-SH337 (*Fisheries*)]

- BT Aquatic resources
- NT Canned fishery products
- Dried fishery products
- Fish fillets
- Fish meal
- Fish oils
- Fish protein concentrate
- Fish-scrap fertilizer
- Frozen fishery products
- Klipfish
- Mother-of-pearl
- Seafood
- Surimi

## —Cooperative marketing

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cooperative marketing of fishery products
- Fishes—Cooperative marketing

## —Deterioration

- USE Fishery products—Spoilage

## —Freshness

- USE Fishery products—Spoilage

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

## —Marketing

## —Law and legislation

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery law and legislation

—Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR118]

—Preservation (*May Subd Geog*)[SH335-SH337 (*Fisheries*)][TX612.F5 (*Home economics*)]—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishery products research
- [Former heading]

—Sanitation (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR118]

- UF Fish sanitation

—Spoilage (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish as food—Spoilage
- Fish spoilage
- Fishery products—Deterioration
- Fishery products—Freshness
- Freshness of fish
- Spoilage of fish
- BT Food spoilage
- NT Burnt tuna syndrome

—Storage (*May Subd Geog*)

Fishery products, Canned

- USE Canned fishery products

Fishery products, Dried

- USE Dried fishery products

Fishery products, Frozen

- USE Frozen fishery products

Fishery products research

- USE Fishery products—Research

Fishery regulations

- USE Fishery law and legislation

**Fishery research stations** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH332-SH332.2]

- UF Fishery laboratories
- Stations, Fishery research
- BT Fisheries—Research
- Laboratories

**Fishery research vessels** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH343.4]

- BT Marine biology research vessels
- SA names of individual fishery research vessels

**Fishery resources** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH327.5]

- UF Fish resources
- Fisheries resources
- BT Aquatic resources
- Wildlife resources

—Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishery resources—Effect of climate on
- Fishery resources—Effect of climatic changes on
- BT Bioclimatology

## —Commercial vs. recreational use

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Commercial vs. recreational use of fishery resources
- Fishery resources—Recreational vs. commercial use
- Recreational vs. commercial use of fishery resources
- Resource allocation for commercial and recreational fishing
- BT Fishery management
- Fishery policy
- Recreation and state

## —Effect of climate on

- USE Fishery resources—Climatic factors

## —Effect of climatic changes on

- USE Fishery resources—Climatic factors

## —Hatchery vs. wild stocks

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock
- Fishery resources—Wild vs. hatchery stocks
- Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
- BT Fish-culture
- Fish populations
- Fishery management
- Fishes—Genetics

## —Management

- USE Fishery management

## —Measurement

- NT Fish stock assessment

## —Recreational vs. commercial use

- USE Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use

## —Wild vs. hatchery stocks

- USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks

## Fishery resources conservation

- USE Fishery conservation

**Fishery schools** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH332]

- UF Fishery colleges
- BT Schools
- Universities and colleges

**Fishery scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fishery experts
- BT Animal scientists
- RT Ichthyologists
- NT Women fishery scientists

## Fishery stock assessment

- USE Fish stock assessment

## Fishery subsidies

- USE Fisheries subsidies

**Fishery technology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH334.5-SH344.8]

UF Fisheries technology

BT Fisheries

Technology

NT Fish handling

Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

Fisheries navigation

Fishery innovations

Fishery processing

Fishes—Detection

Fishing ports

Fishery yields, Sustainable

USE Sustainable fisheries

Fishes (Constellation)

USE Pisces (Constellation)

**Fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL614-QL639]

UF Fish

Pisces

BT Aquatic animals

Vertebrates

RT Fisheries

Fishing

Ichthyology

SA *names of orders, families, etc. of fishes,*  
*e.g. Perciformes; Salmonidae; Tarpon*

NT Agnatha

Air-breathing fishes

Anadromous fishes

Aquarium fishes

Baitfish

Brackish water fishes

Chondrichthyes

Dangerous fishes

Diadromous fishes

Electric fishes

Exotic fishes

Extinct fishes

Fish-culture

Forage fishes

Freshwater fishes

Hatchery fishes

Introduced fishes

Marine fishes

Ornamental fishes

Osteichthyes

Photography of fishes

Piscivorous fishes

Poisonous fishes

Rare fishes

Transgenic fish

Warmwater fishes

— **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Age**

UF Fishes—Age and growth studies

Fishes, Age of

— Age and growth studies

USE Fishes—Age

Fishes—Growth

— **Age determination**

[QL639.15]

— **Aging**— **Anatomy**

[QL639]

NT Air-bladder (in fishes)

Barbel (Anatomy)

Branchial arch

Branchiostegals

Chloride cells

Fins

Gills

Interrenal gland

Saccus vasculosus

Scales (Fishes)

Weberian apparatus

— **Atlases**— **Anecdotes**UF Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire,  
etc.

[Former heading]

Fishes—Legends and stories

[Former heading]

— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

USE Fishes—Anecdotes

Fishes—Humor

— **Artificial spawning** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH155.6]

UF Artificial spawning of fishes

Fishes—Spawning, Artificial

[Former heading]

Fishes—Stripping

Spawn collection from fish

Stripping of fish spawn

BT Fishes—Breeding

— **Autopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Bacteriology**

USE Fishes—Microbiology

— **Beaching**

USE Fishes—Stranding

— **Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Fishes—Schooling

Fishes—Territoriality

— **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Endocrine aspects**

UF Endocrine aspects of fish

behavior

Fishes—Behavior—Hormonal  
aspectsHormonal aspects of fish  
behavior— **Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Hormonal aspects**USE Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine  
aspects— **Biography**

UF Fishes—Legends and stories

[Former heading]

— **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishes—Control

Pests—Biological control

— **Body form**

USE Fishes—Morphology

— **Boning** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Boning of fish

Deboning of fish

Fishes—Deboning

— **Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH155.5]

UF Fish breeding

[Former heading]

BT Fish-culture

NT Fishes—Artificial spawning

Fishes—Induced spawning

Fishes—Sexing

— **Cannibalism** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishes—Food

— **Cardiovascular system**— **Catalogs and collections**(*May Subd Geog*)— **Censusing**

USE Fishes—Counting

— **Classification**

[QL618]

NT Fishes—Identification

— **Molecular aspects**— **Cleaning**

USE Fishes, Dressing of

— **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fishes—Effect of climate on

Fishes—Effect of climatic changes  
on— **Collection and preservation**(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL618.6]

UF Fish mounting

NT Aquarium fish collecting

— **Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishes—Ecology

— **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Color of fishes

[Former heading]

— **Composition**

BT Fishes—Physiology

NT Fish as food—Analysis

— **Conservation**

USE Fishery conservation

— **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.7]

UF Coarse fish control

Fish control

[Former heading]

Rough fish control

BT Fish-culture

Fishery management

RT Piscicides

NT Fish populations—Thinning

Fishes—Biological control

Fishes—Integrated control

— **Environmental aspects**(*May Subd Geog*)— **Law and legislation**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishery law and legislation

— **Cooperative marketing**USE Fishery products—Cooperative  
marketing— **Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Censusing of fishes

Counting of fishes

Fish censusing

Fish counting

Fishes—Censusing

RT Fish populations—Estimates

— **Cultural control** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Cytogenetics**— **Cytology**— **Deboning**

USE Fishes—Boning

— **Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH344.2-SH344.23 (Fisheries)]

UF Detection of fish

Fish detection

[Former heading]

BT Fishery technology

NT Echo sounding in fishing

Sonar in fishing

— **Development**

[QL639.25]

NT Fishes—Embryology

Fishes—Larvae

— **Digestive organs**— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH171-SH179]

UF Fishes—Diseases and pests

[Former heading]

RT Fish kills

NT Fishes—Parasites

Gas bubble disease in fish

— **Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fishes—Diseases—Treatment

— **Epidemiology**— **Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Fishes—Diseases—

Chemotherapy

— **Diseases and pests**

USE Fishes—Diseases

— **Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)— **Dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fish dissection

— **Distribution, Geographical**

USE Fishes—Geographical distribution

— **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL639.8]

NT Fishes—Colonization

Fishes—Ecophysiology

Fishes—Effect of habitat  
modification on

**Fishes** (Continued)

- Ecophysiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Ecology
  - Fishes—Physiology
- Effect of atmospheric temperature on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of temperature on
- Effect of chemicals on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of climate on
  - USE Fishes—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
  - USE Fishes—Climatic factors
- Effect of cold on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of contaminated sediments on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of dams on** (May Subd Geog) (SH173)
- Effect of dredging on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of exotic animals on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of fires on** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of wildfires on
- Effect of forest management on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of habitat modification on** (May Subd Geog) (SH171)
  - BT Fishes—Ecology
- Effect of heavy metals on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of human beings on** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Anthropogenic effects on fishes
- Effect of insecticides on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of light on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of logging on** (May Subd Geog) (SH177.L63)
- Effect of metals on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of noise on** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Effect of sound on
- Effect of oil spills on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of pesticides on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of pollution on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of radiation on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of salt on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of sediments on** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Sediment effect on fish
  - BT Silt
  - Suspended sediments
- Effect of sound on** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of sounds on
  - NT Fishes—Effect of noise on
- Effect of sounds on
  - USE Fishes—Effect of sound on
- Effect of storms on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of stress on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of temperature on** (May Subd Geog) (SH177.T45)
  - UF Fishes—Effect of atmospheric temperature on
  - Fishes—Effect of water temperature on
  - (Former heading)
  - Temperature tolerance in fishes
  - Thermal stress in fishes
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
- Effect of turbidity on** (May Subd Geog)
- Effect of volcanic eruptions on** (May Subd Geog)

- Effect of water levels on** (May Subd Geog) (SH173.5)
  - UF Streamflow alteration effect on fish
  - NT Fishes—Stranding
- Effect of water pollution on** (May Subd Geog) (SH174)
  - UF Fishes, Effect of water pollution on
  - (Former heading)
  - RT Fish kills
- Effect of water quality on** (May Subd Geog) (SH174)
  - Effect of water temperature on
    - USE Fishes—Effect of temperature on
  - Effect of wildfires on
    - USE Fishes—Effect of fires on
- Eggs** (May Subd Geog) (QL639.25)
  - UF Fish eggs
  - Fish roe
  - Fishes—Roe
  - Ichthyoplankton
  - Roe of fishes
- Counting** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Counting of fish eggs
  - Fishes—Fecundity measurement
  - BT Fishes—Fertility
- Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
- Geographical distribution**
  - UF Fish egg distribution
  - Geographical distribution of fish eggs
- Incubation** (May Subd Geog) (SH155.8)
- Embryology**
  - UF Embryology—Fishes
  - (Former heading)
  - BT Fishes—Development
- Endocrine system
  - USE Fishes—Endocrinology
- Endocrinology**
  - UF Fishes—Endocrine system
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
- Evolution** (May Subd Geog) (QL618.2)
  - Fecundity
    - USE Fishes—Fertility
  - Fecundity measurement
    - USE Fishes—Eggs—Counting
    - Fishes—Nests—Counting
- Feeding and feeds** (May Subd Geog) (SH156)
  - RT Fishes—Food
- Fertility** (May Subd Geog) (QL639.2)
  - UF Fishes—Fecundity
  - (Former heading)
  - BT Fishes—Reproduction
  - NT Fishes—Eggs—Counting
- Fiction**
  - UF Fishes—Legends and stories
  - (Former heading)
- Field guides
  - USE Fishes—Identification
- Folklore** (GR745)
  - UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - (Former heading)
  - Fishes—Legends and stories
  - (Former heading)
- Food** (May Subd Geog)
  - RT Fishes—Feeding and feeds
  - NT Fishes—Cannibalism
  - Forage fishes
- Generative organs**
- Genetic engineering** (May Subd Geog)
- Genetic resources
  - USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

- Genetics** (QL638.99)
  - UF Fish genetics
  - (Former heading)
  - NT Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
  - Fishes—Molecular genetics
- Geographical distribution** (QL619-QL637)
  - UF Fish distribution
  - Fishes—Distribution, Geographical
  - Fishes—Zoogeography
  - NT Fishes—Racial analysis
  - Fishes—Seasonal distribution
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
- Germplasm resources** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Conservation of fish genetic resources
  - Conservation of fish germplasm resources
  - Fish genetic resource conservation
  - Fish genetic resources
  - Fish genetic resources conservation
  - Fish germplasm resources
  - Fishes—Genetic resources
  - Genetic resources conservation, Fish
  - Resources, Fish genetic
  - Resources, Fish germplasm
  - BT Aquatic genetic resources
  - Fishery conservation
- Cryopreservation** (May Subd Geog)
- Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
- Growth**
  - UF Fishes—Age and growth studies
  - Fishes—Length-weight relationships
  - NT Fishes—Size
- Habitat** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish habitat
- Classification**
  - Habitat improvement
  - USE Fish habitat improvement
- Habitat suitability index models** (May Subd Geog)
- Habitations** (May Subd Geog)
- Handling
  - USE Fish handling
- Hibernation** (May Subd Geog)
- Histology**
- Histopathology**
- Homing** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Migration
  - Fishes—Orientation
- Host plants** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Host plants
- Humor**
  - UF Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - (Former heading)
- Identification**
  - UF Fishes—Field guides
  - Fishes—Keys
  - BT Fishes—Classification
  - NT Fishes—Racial analysis
- Immunology** (QL638.97)
- Induced spawning** (May Subd Geog) (SH155.7)
  - UF Fishes—Spawning, Induced
  - (Former heading)
  - Induced spawning of fishes
  - BT Fishes—Breeding
- Infancy** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Infancy of fishes
  - NT Fishes—Larvae

- Infections** (May Subd Geog)
  - [SH171-SH177]
  - UF Fishes—Infectious diseases
  - NT Bacterial diseases in fishes
  - Fishes—Virus diseases
- Infectious diseases**
  - USE Fishes—Infections
- Inspection**
  - USE Fish inspection
- Integrated control** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fishes—Control
- Inventories**
  - USE Fish surveys
- Keys**
  - USE Fishes—Identification
- Larvae** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL639.25]
  - UF Fish larvae
  - Ichthyoplankton
  - Larvae—Fishes
  - [Former heading]
  - Larval fish
  - Larval fishes
  - BT Fishes—Development
  - Fishes—Infancy
  - NT Leptocephalous larvae
- Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
- Ecology** (May Subd Geog)
- Geographical distribution**
  - UF Fish larvae distribution
  - Geographical distribution of fish larvae
  - Geographical distribution of larval fishes
  - Larval fish distribution
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Legends and stories**
  - USE Fishes—Anecdotes
  - Fishes—Biography
  - Fishes—Fiction
  - Fishes—Folklore
- Length-weight relationships**
  - USE Fishes—Growth
- Life cycles** (May Subd Geog)
- Loading and unloading**
  - USE Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Locomotion** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL639.4]
  - UF Fishes—Swimming
  - BT Animal swimming
- Longevity** (May Subd Geog)
- Marking**
  - USE Fish tagging
- Metabolism**
  - UF Fish metabolism
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
- Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QR321]
  - UF Fishes—Bacteriology
  - [Former heading]
- Migration** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL639.5]
  - UF Migration of fishes
  - NT Fishes—Homing
  - Fishes—Seasonal distribution
  - Smolting
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
- Milt**
  - USE Fishes—Spermatozoa
- Molecular aspects**
  - UF Fishes—Molecular biology
  - NT Fishes—Molecular genetics
- Molecular biology**
  - USE Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Molecular genetics**
  - BT Fishes—Genetics
  - Fishes—Molecular aspects
- Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Monitoring of fishes

- Morphogenesis** (May Subd Geog)
- Morphology**
  - [QL639]
  - UF Fishes—Body form
- Mortality**
  - NT Fish kills
  - Fishes—Stranding
- Mythology** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
- Names (Popular)**
  - USE Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Nervous system**
- Nesting**
  - USE Fishes—Nests
- Nests** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish nests
  - Fishes—Nesting
  - Fishes—Redds
  - Nesting of fishes
  - Nests of fishes
  - Redds of fishes
- Counting** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Counting of fish nests
  - Fishes—Fecundity measurement
  - Redd counting
- Nomenclature**
  - [QL618]
  - UF Fish names, Latin
  - Fish names, Scientific
  - Latin fish names
  - Latin names of fishes
  - Scientific fish names
  - Scientific names of fishes
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
  - [QL618]
  - UF Common fish names
  - Common names of fishes
  - Fish names, Common
  - Fish names, Popular
  - Fish names, Vernacular
  - Fishes—Names (Popular)
  - Names of fishes, Common
  - Names of fishes, Popular
  - Names of fishes, Vernacular
  - Popular fish names
  - Vernacular fish names
  - Vernacular names of fishes
- French, [Italian, etc.]** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL618]
- Nutrition**
- Requirements**
- Odor** (May Subd Geog)
- Orientation** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Fishes—Homing
- Overwintering**
  - USE Fishes—Wintering
- Parasites** (May Subd Geog)
  - [SH175]
  - UF Parasites—Fishes
  - BT Fishes—Diseases
  - Parasites
- Biological control** (May Subd Geog)
- Control** (May Subd Geog)
- Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- Life cycles** (May Subd Geog)
- Pathogens** (May Subd Geog)
  - [SH171-SH179]
  - NT Fishes—Viruses
- Pedigrees**
- Phylogeny**

- Physiology**
  - [QL639.1]
  - NT Fishes—Composition
  - Fishes—Ecophysiology
  - Fishes—Effect of temperature on
  - Fishes—Endocrinology
  - Fishes—Metabolism
  - Fishes—Reproduction
  - Fishes—Respiration
  - Smolting
- Pictorial works**
- Population dynamics**
  - USE Fish populations
- Population viability analysis** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish populations—Viability analysis
- Populations**
  - USE Fish populations
- Predators of** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fishes—Predators on
  - Predators of fishes
  - Predators on fishes
- Predators on**
  - USE Fishes—Predators of
- Prices** (May Subd Geog)
- Psychic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- Psychology**
- Quality**
  - UF Fish quality
- Racial analysis** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Racial analysis of fish
  - BT Fish populations
  - Fishery management
  - Fishes—Geographical distribution
  - Fishes—Identification
- Redds**
  - USE Fishes—Nests
- Reestablishment**
  - USE Fishes—Reintroduction
- Reintroduction** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Fish reestablishment
  - Fish reintroduction
  - Fishes—Reestablishment
  - Reestablishment of fishes
  - Reintroduction of fishes
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Fish (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Reproduction**
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
  - NT Fishes—Fertility
  - Fishes—Spawning
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
- Endocrine aspects**
  - UF Endocrine aspects of fish reproduction
  - Fishes—Reproduction—
  - Hormonal aspects
  - Hormonal aspects of fish reproduction
- Hormonal aspects**
  - USE Fishes—Reproduction—
  - Endocrine aspects
- Regulation**
- Research** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL618.5]
  - UF Ichthyological research
  - [Former heading]
  - Ichthyology—Research
- Respiration**
  - BT Fishes—Physiology
- Respiratory organs**
- Roe**
  - USE Fishes—Eggs
- Scales**
  - USE Scales (Fishes)
- Schooling** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Schooling of fish
  - BT Fishes—Behavior



**Fishes** (Continued)—**Seasonal distribution**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Fish distribution

Fishes—Seasonal migration

Fishes—Seasonal movements

Seasonal distribution of fishes

Seasonal migration of fishes

Seasonal movements of fishes

BT Fishes—Geographical distribution

Fishes—Migration

—Seasonal migration

USE Fishes—Seasonal distribution

—Seasonal movements

USE Fishes—Seasonal distribution

—**Sense organs**

NT Lateral line organs

—**Sexing** (May Subd Geog)

UF Fish sexing

Sex determination of fishes

Sexing of fish

BT Fishes—Breeding

—**Size** (May Subd Geog)

UF Size of fishes

BT Fishes—Growth

—**Spawning** (May Subd Geog)

[QL639.2]

UF Natural spawning of fishes

BT Fishes—Reproduction

RT Escapement (Fisheries)

—Spawning, Artificial

USE Fishes—Artificial spawning

—Spawning, Induced

USE Fishes—Induced spawning

—**Speciation** (May Subd Geog)—**Spermatozoa**

UF Fish milt

Fishes—Milt

Milt of fishes

—**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)—**Morphology**

—Stock assessment

USE Fish stock assessment

—Stocks

USE Fish populations

—**Stranding** (May Subd Geog)

UF Beaching of fishes

Fish strandings

Fishes—Beaching

Fishes—Strandings

Stranding of fish

Strandings, Fish

BT Fishes—Effect of water levels on

Fishes—Mortality

—Strandings

USE Fishes—Stranding

—Stripping

USE Fishes—Artificial spawning

—**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)

NT Fish watching

—**Summering** (May Subd Geog)—**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)—**Complications** (May Subd Geog)

—Surveys

USE Fish surveys

—Swimming

USE Fishes—Locomotion

—**Symbolic aspects** (May Subd Geog)

—Tagging

USE Fish tagging

—Tariff

USE Tariff on fishes

—Territorial behavior

USE Fishes—Territoriality

—**Territoriality** (May Subd Geog)

UF Fishes—Territorial behavior

Territorial behavior in fishes

Territoriality in fishes

BT Fishes—Behavior

—**Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)

—Toxicology

USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology

—**Training** (May Subd Geog)—**Transportation** (May Subd Geog)

[SH337 (Fishery processing)]

—Trapping

USE Fish trapping

—**Type specimens** (May Subd Geog)—**Variation** (May Subd Geog)

—Venom

USE Poisonous fishes—Venom

—**Vertical distribution** (May Subd Geog)

UF Fish distribution

—**Virus diseases** (May Subd Geog)

[SH177.V57]

UF Fish virus diseases

Virus diseases in fishes

BT Fishes—Infections

NT Channel catfish virus disease

—**Viruses** (May Subd Geog)

[SH177.V57]

UF Fish viruses

BT Fishes—Pathogens

—**Weight**—**Wintering** (May Subd Geog)

UF Fishes—Overwintering

Overwintering in fishes

Wintering in fishes

—**Wounds and injuries**

(May Subd Geog)

—Zoogeography

USE Fishes—Geographical distribution

—**Tropics**

Here are entered works on fishes of tropical regions. Works on exotic aquarium fish are entered under Tropical fish.

NT Tropical fish

Fishes, Age of

USE Fishes—Age

Fishes, Anadromous

USE Anadromous fishes

Fishes, Apodal, Fossil

USE Eels, Fossil

Fishes, Cleaning of

USE Fishes, Dressing of

Fishes, Deep-sea

USE Deep-sea fishes

Fishes, Diadromous

USE Diadromous fishes

Fishes, Draught of (Miracle)

USE Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)

**Fishes, Dressing of**

[SH446.D]

UF Cleaning of fish

Dressing of fish

Fish and game, Dressing of

Fishes—Cleaning

Fishes, Cleaning of

BT Fish handling

Fishing

Game and game-birds, Dressing of

Fishes, Effect of water pollution on

USE Fishes—Effect of water pollution on

**Fishes, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)

[QE851-QE852]

BT Vertebrates, Fossil

NT Acanthodii

Amiiformes, Fossil

Chondrichthyes, Fossil

Cosmine

Ichthyoliths

Osteichthyes, Fossil

Fishes, Fresh-water

USE Freshwater fishes

Fishes, Poisonous

USE Poisonous fishes

Fishes, Star

USE Starfishes

**Fishes and civilization**

UF Civilization and fishes

BT Civilization

Fishes as food

USE Fish as food

Fishes as laboratory animals

USE Fish as laboratory animals

Fishes as pets

USE Aquarium fishes

Ornamental fishes

Fishes in archaeology

USE Fish remains (Archaeology)

**Fishes in art** (Not Subd Geog)

[N7668.F57]

NT Fish prints

**Fishes in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Fishes on postage stamps**

BT Postage stamps

Fishflies

USE Corydalidae

Fishhook cacti

USE Ferocactus

Fishhook cactus

USE Ferocactus

Fishhook-Willow Road (Alaska)

USE Hatcher Pass Road (Alaska)

**Fishhooks** (May Subd Geog)

[SH344.8.H6 (Commercial fishing)]

[SH452.9.H (Sportfishing)]

UF Fish hooks

Fishing hooks

BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

Fishing rigs

Fishing tackle

**Fishhooks Wilderness (Ariz.)**

UF Fishhooks Wilderness Study Area

(Ariz.)

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona

Wilderness areas—Arizona

Fishhooks Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

USE Fishhooks Wilderness (Ariz.)

**Fishing** (May Subd Geog)

[GT5904-GT5905 (Manners and customs)]

[SH401-SH691 (Sports)]

UF Angling

Recreational fishing

Sport fishing

BT Aquatic sports

Wildlife-related recreation

RT Fishers

Fishes

SA *subdivision* Fishing under ethnic groups

NT Aeronautics in fishing

Arctic char fishing

Arctic grayling fishing

Arripis georgianus fishing

Artificial reefs

Atlantic cod fishing

Ayu fishing

Backpack fishing

Bait fishing

Barbel fishing

Bass fishing

Big game fishing

Billfish fishing

Black bass fishing

Bluefishing

Bluegill fishing

Bonefishing

Bottom fishing

Bowfishing

Bream fishing

Burbot fishing

Carangidae fishing

Carp fishing

Casting (Fishing)

Catfishing

Channel bass fishing

Charter boat fishing

Chub fishing

Coarse fishing

Coral trout fishing

Crabbing

Crappie fishing

- Dolphinfish fishing
- Eel fishing
- Electric fishing
- Exploratory fishing
- Fish trapping
- Fishes, Dressing of
- Flatfish fishing
- Fugu fishing
- Giant perch fishing
- Golden trout fishing
- Grayling fishing
- Halibut fishing
- Hunting and fishing clubs
- Ice fishing
- Lure fishing
- Mackerel fishing
- Mahseer fishing
- Mullet fishing
- Muskellunge fishing
- Needlefish fishing
- Panfish fishing
- Peacock bass fishing
- Perch fishing
- Permit fishing
- Pickrel fishing
- Pike fishing
- Rainbow smelt fishing
- Ray fishing
- Roach fishing
- Salmon fishing
- Saltwater fishing
- Shad fishing
- Shark fishing
- Sheatfish fishing
- Shellfish gathering
- Skate fishing
- Snook fishing
- Spear fishing
- Spotted seatrout fishing
- Steelhead fishing
- Sturgeon fishing
- Sunfish fishing
- Swordfish fishing
- Tarpon fishing
- Tench fishing
- Tope fishing
- Tournament fishing
- Traditional fishing
- Trolling (Fishing)
- Trout fishing
- Tuna fishing
- Walleye fishing
- Warmwater fishing
- Weakfish fishing
- Western Australian salmon fishing
- Zander fishing
- **Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Access roads to fishing
  - Public access roads to fishing
  - BT Roads
- Accidents and injuries
  - USE Fishing accidents
- **Anecdotes**
  - UF Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - (*Former heading*)
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - USE Fishing—Anecdotes
  - Fishing—Humor
- **Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Catch effort in fishing
  - BT Fishery management
  - Fishing—Statistics
  - Fishing surveys
  - NT Steelhead fishing—Catch effort
- Closings
  - USE Fishery closures
- Closures
  - USE Fishery closures
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - (*SH447-SH453*)
  - UF Fishing—Implements and appliances
  - (*Former heading*)
  - NT Bait
  - Creels (Fishing)
  - Fishing tackle
  - Harpoons
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fiction
  - USE Fishing stories
- **Folklore**
  - UF Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - (*Former heading*)
- **Humor**
  - UF Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - (*Former heading*)
- Implements and appliances
  - USE Fishing—Equipment and supplies
- Law and legislation
  - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Licenses
  - USE Fish and game licenses
- **Literary collections**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH455*)
  - BT Sports records
- **Religious aspects**
  - UF Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - (*Former heading*)
- **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- **Statistics**
  - NT Fishing—Catch effort
- **Terminology**
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)
- **New Zealand**
- Fishing, Electric
  - USE Electric fishing
- Fishing, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Prehistoric fishing
  - BT Archaeology
- Fishing, Primitive
  - USE Traditional fishing
- Fishing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Fishing—Folklore
  - Fishing—Religious aspects
- Fishing accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishing—Accidents and injuries
  - (*Former heading*)
  - BT Accidents
- Fishing areas, Closings of
  - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing areas, Closures of
  - USE Fishery closures
- Fishing baits
  - USE Bait
- Fishing bat
  - USE Myotis vivesi
- Fishing Bay (Md.)**
  - BT Bays—Maryland
- Fishing boat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD9489.B63-HD9489.B634*)
  - BT Fishing equipment industry
  - Shipbuilding industry
- Fishing boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH344.8.B6 (Fisheries)*)
  - (*SH452.9.B58 (Angling)*)
  - (*VM431 (Naval architecture)*)
  - UF Fishing vessels
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
  - Work boats
  - NT Bisquines
  - Bragozzos
  - Bugeyes (Boats)
  - Coracles
  - Creel boats
  - Dories (Boats)
  - Drift boats
  - Fisheries navigation
  - Fishery processing ships
  - Friendship sloops
  - Hookers (Fishing boats)
  - Knots (Fishing boats)
  - Paranzas
  - Schuyts
  - Sharpies (Sailboats)
  - Skipjacks
  - Trabacolos
  - Trawlers (Vessels)
- **Crew accommodations**
  - UF Crew accommodations on fishing boats
  - Crew's accommodations on fishing boats
- **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electricity in transportation
- **Electronic equipment**
  - UF Electronics in fisheries
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Flags, insignia, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Flags
  - Insignia
- **Fuel consumption**
- **Hydraulic equipment**
  - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Identification marks
  - USE Fishing boats—Markings
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- **Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishing boats—Identification marks
  - Identification marks on fishing boats
  - Markings on fishing boats
- **Refrigeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH344.8.R4*)
  - UF Chilling fish at sea
  - Freezing fish at sea
  - BT Cold storage on shipboard
  - Marine refrigeration
  - Refrigerator ships
- **Safety measures**
  - BT Merchant marine—Safety measures
- **Ireland**
  - NT Drontheims (Fishing boats)
- **Netherlands**
  - NT Bidders (Fishing boats)
- Fishing boats in oil spill management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Oil spills—Management
- Fishing bobbbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH452.9.B6*)
  - UF Bobbers, Fishing
  - Fishing floats
  - Floats, Fishing
  - BT Bait fishing
  - Fishing rigs
  - Fishing tackle
- Fishing camps
  - USE Fishing lodges
- Fishing closures
  - USE Fishery closures

- Fishing clubs
  - USE Hunting and fishing clubs
- Fishing contests
  - USE Tournament fishing
- Fishing Creek (Frederick County, Md.)**
  - BT Rivers—Maryland
- Fishing Creek, Battle of, Ky., 1862
  - USE Mill Springs, Battle of, Ky., 1862
- Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
  - USE Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
- Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)**
  - UF Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
  - BT Lakes—South Carolina
  - Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Fishing Creek Watershed (Frederick County, Md.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Fishing creels
  - USE Creels (Fishing)
- Fishing decoys
  - USE Fish decoys
- Fishing effort
  - USE Fisheries—Fishing effort
- Fishing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD9488-HD9489*)
  - BT Sporting goods industry
  - NT Fishing boat industry
  - Fishing nets industry
  - Fishing tackle industry
- Fishing-flies
  - USE Flies, Artificial
- Fishing floats
  - USE Fishing bobbers
- Fishing for lost oil well equipment
  - USE Oil wells—Equipment and supplies—Fishing
- Fishing gear, Commercial
  - USE Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
  - USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Fishing guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on persons hired as guides for fishers.
  - UF Ghillies
  - Gillies
  - Guides, Fishing
  - Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
  - BT Fishers
  - NT Women fishing guides
- Fishing hackles
  - USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Fishing harbors
  - USE Fishing ports
- Fishing hooks
  - USE Fishhooks
- Fishing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishing in book-plates
  - USE Fishing in bookplates
- Fishing in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - (*Z994.5.F57*)
  - UF Fishing in book-plates
  - (*Former heading*)
  - BT Bookplates
- Fishing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fishing in the Bible**
- Fishing industry
  - USE Fisheries
- Fishing knots** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH452.9.K6*)
  - UF Fisherman's knots
  - BT Fishing rigs
  - Fishing tackle
  - Knots and splices
- Fishing licenses
  - USE Fish and game licenses
- Fishing lodges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH405 (General)*)
  - (*SH461-SH679 (Local)*)
  - UF Fishing camps
  - Fishing resorts
  - Hunting and fishing camps
  - Lodges, Fishing
  - BT Camps
  - Dwellings
  - Resorts
- Fishing lures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH449-SH451.3*)
  - UF Lures, Fishing
  - BT Bait
  - Fishing rigs
  - Fishing tackle
  - RT Lure fishing
  - NT Bugs (Fishing lures)
  - Fish decoys
  - Fishing plugs
  - Flies, Artificial
  - Jigs (Fishing lures)
- Fishing management areas
  - USE Fish management areas
- Fishing nets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH344.8.N4*)
  - UF Fish nets
  - Fishnets
  - BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
  - Nets
  - NT Fish traps
  - Gillnetting
  - Glass fishing floats
  - Lift net fishing
  - Purse seining
  - Seining
  - Trammel netting
  - Trawls and trawling
- Fishing nets industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD9489.N48-HD9489.N484*)
  - BT Fishing equipment industry
- Fishing permits
  - USE Fish and game licenses
- Fishing plugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH451.2*)
  - BT Fishing lures
  - RT Plug fishing
- Fishing port charges
  - USE Fishing ports—Port charges
- Fishing ports** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH213-SH216.55 (Local, by oceans and seas)*)
  - (*SH219-SH322 (Local, by region or country)*)
  - (*SH337.5 (General)*)
  - UF Fish harbors
  - Fishery harbors
  - Fishing harbors
  - BT Fishery technology
  - Harbors
  - Port charges (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Charges at fishing ports
  - Fishing port charges
  - Port charges at fishing ports
  - BT User charges
  - Washington (State)
  - NT Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)
- Fishing reels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH452.5*)
  - UF Reels (Fishing)
  - BT Fishing tackle
  - NT Spinning reels
- Fishing regulations
  - USE Fishery law and legislation
- Fishing resorts
  - USE Fishing lodges
- Fishing rigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH452.9.R5*)
  - UF Rigs, Fishing
  - Terminal tackle for fishing
  - BT Fishing tackle
  - NT Fishhooks
  - Fishing bobbers
  - Fishing knots
  - Fishing lures
- Fishing rods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH452*)
  - UF Fly rods
  - Rods, Fishing
  - BT Fishing tackle
  - Tariff
  - USE Tariff on fishing rods
  - Wrapping
    - (*SH452.2*)
    - UF Interlacing fishing rods
    - Rod wrapping (Fishing)
    - Wrapping of fishing rods
    - BT Thread
- Fishing sinkers
  - USE Fishing weights
- Fishing spiders, Giant
  - USE Dolomedes
- Fishing stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fishing—Fiction
  - BT Sports stories
- Fishing stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American fishing stories
  - BT American fiction
- Fishing stories, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hungarian fishing stories
  - BT Hungarian fiction
- Fishing stories, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Irish fishing stories
  - BT Irish fiction
- Fishing stories, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Raeto-Romance fishing stories
  - BT Raeto-Romance fiction
- Fishing stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian fishing stories
  - BT Russian fiction
- Fishing surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Angling surveys
  - Creel censusing (Fishing)
  - Creel studies (Fishing)
  - Creel surveys (Fishing)
  - BT Wildlife-related recreation surveys
  - NT Fishing—Catch effort
- Fishing tackle** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*SH447-SH453*)
  - BT Fishing—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Fishhooks
  - Fishing bobbers
  - Fishing knots
  - Fishing lures
  - Fishing reels
  - Fishing rigs
  - Fishing rods
  - Fishing weights
  - Leaders (Fishing)
  - Tippets (Fishing)
- Fishing tackle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD9489.T33-HD9489.T334*)
  - BT Fishing equipment industry
- Fishing Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)
  - USE Fawley Temple (Fawley, Buckinghamshire, England)
- Fishing vessels
  - USE Fishing boats
- Fishing villages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Maritime anthropology
  - Villages

**Fishing weights** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH452.9.W43]

UF Fishing sinkers

Sinkers (Fishing)

Weights, Fishing

BT Fishing tackle

Fishing with bow and arrow

USE Bowfishing

Fishing with natural bait

USE Bait fishing

**Fishlake National Forest (Utah)**

UF Fish Lake National Forest (Utah)

BT Forest reserves—Utah

National parks and reserves—Utah

Fishnets

USE Fishing nets

Fishok family

USE Fishack family

Fishplates

USE Railroads—Rails—Fastenings

Fishponds

USE Fish ponds

Fishskin disease

USE Ichthyosis

Fishtail palm

USE Caryota

Fishwatching

USE Fish watching

**Fishways** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH157.85.F56]

UF Fish ladders

Fish passages

BT Dams

Fish habitat improvement

Fisheries

Flood dams and reservoirs

**Fishwheels** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fish wheels

Salmon wheels

BT Fisheries—Equipment and supplies

**Fisk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fiske family

[Former heading]

**Fisk Site (Ont.)**

BT Ontario—Antiquities

Fiske family

USE Fisk family

**Fisker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fissiculata** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE783.B6]

BT Blastoidea

**Fissidens** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK539.F5]

BT Fissidentaceae

NT Fissidens limbatus

**Fissidens limbatus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK539.F5]

BT Fissidens

**Fissidentaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK539.F5]

BT Fissidentales

NT Fissidens

**Fissidentales** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK539.F5]

BT Mosses

NT Fissidentaceae

Fission, Nuclear

USE Nuclear fission

Fission, Spontaneous

USE Spontaneous fission

**Fission (Biology)**

BT Reproduction, Asexual

**Fission cross sections**

BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)

Nuclear fission

NT Elastic cross sections

Inelastic cross sections

Neutron cross sections

Fission dating methods

USE Radioactive dating

Fission fuel

USE Nuclear fuels

**Fission gases**

BT Fission products

Gases

NT Krypton—Isotopes

Xenon—Isotopes

**Fission products**

BT Nuclear fission

Radioactive substances

NT Fission gases

Radioactive fallout

Reactor fuel reprocessing

**—Computer programs****—Decay****—Spectra****Fission track dating**

[QE508]

BT Radioactive dating

Fissionable materials

USE Radioactive substances

Fissure sealants (Dentistry)

USE Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)

**Fissurellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.F57]

UF Emarginulidae

Hemitomidae

Keyhole limpets

Limpets, Keyhole

BT Archaeogastropoda

Fissures, Cerebral

USE Cerebral sulci

Fist puppets

USE Hand puppets

Fisterra, Cabo (Spain)

USE Finisterre, Cape (Spain)

**Fistoulari, Ginny (Fictitious character)**

[Not Subd Geog]

UF Ginny Fistoulari (Fictitious character)

**Fists (Printing)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hands (Printing)

Index marks

BT Printers' ornaments

**Fistula**

[RD643]

BT Abnormalities, Human

NT Anal fistula

Lacrimal fistula

Pancreatic fistula

Fistula, Anal

USE Anal fistula

Fistula, Antral-oral

USE Fistula, Oroantral

Fistula, Antro-oral

USE Fistula, Oroantral

**Fistula, Arteriovenous**

UF Aneurysms, Arteriovenous

Arteriovenous aneurysms

Arteriovenous fistula

Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal

BT Blood-vessels—Abnormalities

NT Arteriovenous anastomosis

**Fistula, Biliary**

UF Biliary fistula

BT Biliary tract—Diseases

**Fistula, Branchial cleft**

UF Branchial cleft fistula

BT Aorta—Diseases

**Fistula, Gastric**

UF Gastric fistula

**Fistula, Intestinal**

UF Intestinal fistula

**Fistula, Labyrinthine**

UF Labyrinthine fistula

BT Labyrinth (Ear)

Fistula, Lacrimal

USE Lacrimal fistula

**Fistula, Oroantral**

UF Antral-oral fistula

Antro-oral fistula

Fistula, Antral-oral

Fistula, Antro-oral

Oroantral fistula

BT Maxillary sinus—Diseases

Mouth—Diseases

**Fistula, Recto-urethral**

UF Recto-urethral fistula

BT Rectum—Diseases

Urethra—Diseases

Fistula, Tracheal

USE Fistula, Tracheoesophageal

**Fistula, Tracheoesophageal**

UF Fistula, Tracheal

BT Trachea—Diseases

**Fistula, Urinary**

UF Urinary fistula

**Fistula, Uterine**

BT Uterus—Diseases

**Fistula, Vesico-vaginal**

UF Vesicovaginal fistula

BT Bladder—Diseases

Fistula-in-ano

USE Anal fistula

Fistula lacrymalis

USE Lacrimal fistula

**Fitch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fytche family

**Fitchia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74]

BT Compositae

Fitchpattareck family

USE Fitzpatrick family

**Fithian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fitkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fitna (The Arabic word)

USE Fitnah (The Arabic word)

**Fitnah (The Arabic word)**

UF Fitna (The Arabic word)

BT Arabic language—Etymology

Fitness, Physical

USE Physical fitness

Fitness balls

USE Swiss exercise balls

Fitness for duty evaluation

USE Work capacity evaluation

Fitness to stand trial

USE Competency to stand trial

Fitness trainers

USE Personal trainers

**Fitness walking** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Exercise walking

Health walking

Healthwalking

BT Walking

Fitroy, Mount (Argentina)

USE Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)

Fits, Press

USE Press fits

Fits (Engineering)

USE Tolerance (Engineering)

Fitsgerald family

USE Fitzgerald family

Fitsshaw family

USE Titshaw family

Fitspatrick family

USE Fitzpatrick family

**Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)**

[Not Subd Geog]

UF Alex Fitt (Fictitious character)

Fitt, Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca

(Fictitious character)

Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca Fitt

(Fictitious character)

Fitt, Laetitia Alexandra Rebecca (Fictitious character)

USE Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)

Fitt family

USE Fitz family

- Fitte family  
USE Fitz family
- Fitter (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Sukhoi Fitter (Jet fighter plane)  
BT Fighter planes  
Jet planes, Military
- Fitting, Curve  
USE Curve fitting
- Fitting, Shrink  
USE Shrink fitting
- Fitting (Engineering)  
USE Machine-shop practice
- Fitting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitting of English saddles  
USE English saddles—Fitting
- Fitting of hearing aids  
USE Hearing aids—Fitting
- Fitting of shoes  
USE Shoes—Fitting
- Fitting of western saddles  
USE Western saddles—Fitting
- Fitting out of boats  
USE Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
- Fitting subgroup  
USE Maximal subgroups
- Fittings, Building  
USE Building fittings
- Fittings, Pipe  
USE Pipe fittings
- Fittings, Stable  
USE Stable fixtures
- Fitton, Michael** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lieutenant Fitton (Fictitious character)  
Michael Fitton (Fictitious character)  
Mr. Fitton (Fictitious character)
- Fitts family  
USE Fitz family
- Fitz** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Doctor Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)  
Dr. Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)  
Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)  
Fitzgerald, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Fitz-Alan family  
USE Fitzalan family
- Fitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fitt family  
Fitte family  
Fitts family  
Fitze family
- Fitz Hugh Sound** (B.C.)  
UF Fitzhugh Sound (B.C.)  
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
- Fitz-James family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitz Randolph family  
USE Randolph family
- Fitz Roy, Mount** (Argentina)  
UF Cerro Chaltel (Argentina)  
Cerro Fitz-Roy (Argentina)  
Chaltel Mountain (Argentina)  
Fitroy, Mount (Argentina)  
Monte Fitz Roy (Argentina)  
Mount Fitroy (Argentina)  
Mount Fitz Roy (Argentina)  
BT Andes  
Mountains—Argentina
- Fitz Warin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fitzwarine family
- Fitzalan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fitz-Alan family  
RT Allen family
- Fitzduane, Hugo** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hugo Fitzduane (Fictitious character)
- Fitz family  
USE Fitz family
- Fitzgarald family  
USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgeoffrey, Cormac** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cormac Fitzgeoffrey (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott (Francis Scott), 1896-1940**  
—Characters  
—Pat Hobby
- Fitzgerald, Edward (Fictitious character)  
USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- FitzGerald, Fiona** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fiona FitzGerald (Fictitious character)
- Fitzgerald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fichgerrel family  
Fitsgerald family  
Fitzgarald family  
Fitzgerrald family  
Fitzgerrel family  
Fitzjerald family
- Fitzgerald Marine (Calif.)  
USE James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
- Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)  
USE James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve (Calif.)
- Fitzgerald River** (W.A.)  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Fitzgerald River National Park** (W.A.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Fitzgerrald family  
USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgerrel family  
USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzgibbons Site** (Ill.)  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Fitzhugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitzhugh Sound (B.C.)  
USE Fitz Hugh Sound (B.C.)
- Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864  
USE Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864
- Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864**  
[E476.35]  
UF Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864  
[Former heading]  
BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Fitzjerald family  
USE Fitzgerald family
- Fitzl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fitzmaurice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fitzmorris family
- Fitzmorris family  
USE Fitzmaurice family
- Fitzner family  
USE Pfitzner family
- Fitzpaterick family  
USE Fitzpatrick family
- Fitzpatrick, Fizz (Fictitious character)  
USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)
- Fitzpatrick, Miss (Fictitious character)  
USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)
- Fitzpatrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fetzpattreck family  
Fichpatrick family  
Fitchpattareck family  
Fitspatrick family  
Fitzpaterick family
- Fitzroy, Henry** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Henry Fitzroy (Fictitious character)
- Fitzroy Maclean Angel (Fictitious character)  
USE Angel, Fitzroy Maclean (Fictitious character)
- Fitzroy River** (Qld.)  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Fitzroy River Valley** (Qld.)  
UF Fitzroy Valley (Qld.)  
BT Valleys—Australia
- Fitzroy River Watershed** (Qld.)  
BT Watersheds—Australia
- Fitzroy Valley (Qld.)  
USE Fitzroy River Valley (Qld.)
- Fitzroya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK494.5.C975]  
BT Cupressaceae
- Fitzsimmonds family  
USE Fitzsimmons family
- Fitzsimmons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fitzsimmonds family  
Fitzsimons family
- Fitzsimons family  
USE Fitzsimmons family
- Fitzwalter family  
USE Fitzwater family
- Fitzwarine family  
USE Fitz Warin family
- Fitzwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fitzwalter family
- Fiu (Solomon Islands people)  
USE Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands people)
- Fiu language  
USE Kwara'ae language
- Fiumara Buonamico (Italy)  
USE Buonamico River (Italy)
- Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)  
USE Amendolea River (Italy)
- Fiume, Gulf of (Croatia)  
USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)
- Fiume Agri (Italy)  
USE Agri River (Italy)
- Fiume Albegna (Italy)  
USE Albegna River (Italy)
- Fiume Alcantara (Italy)  
USE Alcantara River (Italy)
- Fiume Arno (Italy)  
USE Arno River (Italy)
- Fiume Belice (Italy)  
USE Belice River (Italy)
- Fiume Bidente (Italy)  
USE Bidente River (Italy)
- Fiume Biferno (Italy)  
USE Biferno River (Italy)
- Fiume Bisenzio (Italy)  
USE Bisenzio River (Italy)
- Fiume Bormida (Italy)  
USE Bormida River (Italy)
- Fiume Brenta (Italy)  
USE Brenta River (Italy)
- Fiume Carpino (Italy)  
USE Carpino River (Italy)
- Fiume Cècina (Italy)  
USE Cècina River (Italy)
- Fiume Cesano (Italy)  
USE Cesano River (Italy)
- Fiume Chiese (Italy)  
USE Chiese River (Italy)
- Fiume Cismon (Italy)  
USE Cismon River (Italy)
- Fiume Coghinass (Italy)  
USE Coghinass River (Italy)
- Fiume Conca (Italy)  
USE Conca River (Italy)
- Fiume Elsa (Italy)  
USE Elsa River (Italy)
- Fiume Esaro (Italy)  
USE Esaro River (Italy)
- Fiume Farfa (Italy)  
USE Farfa River (Italy)
- Fiume Fiastra (Italy)  
USE Fiastra River (Italy)
- Fiume Fiora (Italy)  
USE Fiora River (Italy)
- Fiume Fiumefreddo, Riserva naturale orientata (Italy)  
USE Riserva naturale orientata Fiume Fiumefreddo (Italy)

Fiume Flumendosa (Italy)  
 USE Flumendosa River (Italy)  
 Fiume Foglia (Italy)  
 USE Foglia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Fortore (Italy)  
 USE Fortore River (Italy)  
 Fiume Frigido (Italy)  
 USE Frigido River (Italy)  
 Fiume Garigliano (Italy)  
 USE Garigliano River (Italy)  
 Fiume Isarco (Italy)  
 USE Isarco River (Italy)  
 Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)  
 USE Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)  
 Fiume Lambro (Lombardy, Italy)  
 USE Lambro River (Lombardy, Italy)  
 Fiume Liri (Italy)  
 USE Liri River (Italy)  
 Fiume Magra (Italy)  
 USE Magra River (Italy)  
 Fiume Marecchia (Italy)  
 USE Marecchia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Mavone (Italy)  
 USE Mavone River (Italy)  
 Fiume Metauro (Italy)  
 USE Metauro River (Italy)  
 Fiume Mincio (Italy)  
 USE Mincio River (Italy)  
 Fiume Misa (Italy)  
 USE Misa River (Italy)  
 Fiume Natisone (Italy and Slovenia)  
 USE Natisone River (Italy and Slovenia)  
 Fiume Nievole (Italy)  
 USE Nievole River (Italy)  
 Fiume Oglio (Italy)  
 USE Oglio River (Italy)  
 Fiume Orcia (Italy)  
 USE Orcia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Panaro (Italy)  
 USE Panaro River (Italy)  
 Fiume Pesarina (Italy)  
 USE Pesarina River (Italy)  
 Fiume Reno (Italy)  
 USE Reno River (Italy)  
 Fiume Ronco (Italy)  
 USE Ronco River (Italy)  
 Fiume Sacco (Italy)  
 USE Sacco River (Italy)  
 Fiume Sagittario (Italy)  
 USE Sagittario River (Italy)  
 Fiume Salinello (Italy)  
 USE Salinello River (Italy)  
 Fiume Samoggia (Italy)  
 USE Samoggia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Santerno (Italy)  
 USE Santerno River (Italy)  
 Fiume Secchia (Italy)  
 USE Secchia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Sele (Italy)  
 USE Sele River (Italy)  
 Fiume Serio (Italy)  
 USE Serio River (Italy)  
 Fiume Sieve (Italy)  
 USE Sieve River (Italy)  
 Fiume Sile (Italy)  
 USE Sile River (Italy)  
 Fiume Sinni (Italy)  
 USE Sinni River (Italy)  
 Fiume Stella (Italy)  
 USE Stella River (Italy)  
 Fiume Strona (Italy)  
 USE Strona River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tagliamento (Italy)  
 USE Tagliamento River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tammaro (Italy)  
 USE Tammaro River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tanaro (Italy)  
 USE Tanaro River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tevere (Italy)  
 USE Tiber River (Italy)

Fiume Ticino (Switzerland and Italy)  
 USE Ticino River (Switzerland and Italy)  
 Fiume Tirso (Italy)  
 USE Tirso River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tormo (Italy)  
 USE Tormo River (Italy)  
 Fiume Torre (Italy)  
 USE Torre River (Italy)  
 Fiume Trebbia (Italy)  
 USE Trebbia River (Italy)  
 Fiume Tronto (Italy)  
 USE Tronto River (Italy)  
 Fiume Ufita (Italy)  
 USE Ufita River (Italy)  
 Fiume Verde (Italy)  
 USE Verde River (Italy)  
 Fiume Verzasca (Switzerland)  
 USE Verzasca River (Switzerland)  
 Fiume Volturno (Italy)  
 USE Volturno River (Italy)  
 Fiumefreddo, Riserva naturale orientata Fiume (Italy)  
 USE Riserva naturale orientata Fiume Fiumefreddo (Italy)  
 FIV (Virus)  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus  
 Five (Group of composers)  
 USE Moguchara kuchka (Group of composers)  
**Five (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers  
**Five (The number) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Five (The number) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Five agents (Chinese philosophy)**  
*[B127.F58]*  
 UF Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
 Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
 Five elements (Chinese philosophy)  
 Wu hsing (Chinese philosophy)  
 Wu xing (Chinese philosophy)  
 BT Agent (Philosophy)  
 Philosophy, Chinese  
 Five-and-ten-cent stores  
 USE Variety stores  
**Five Civilized Tribes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[E78.I5]*  
*[E78.O45]*  
 UF Indians of North America—Five Civilized Tribes  
 BT Indians of North America—Indian Territory  
 Indians of North America—Oklahoma  
 NT Cherokee Indians  
 Chickasaw Indians  
 Choctaw Indians  
 Creek Indians  
 Seminole Indians  
 —Government relations  
 —Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Five Civilized Tribes—Land transfers  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Land transfers  
 USE Five Civilized Tribes—Land tenure  
 —Tribal citizenship (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Citizenship  
 Five Commandments (Buddhism)  
 USE Five Precepts (Buddhism)  
 Five Corners (Evanston, Ill.)  
 USE Fountain Square (Evanston, Ill.)  
 Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, China, 907-979  
 USE China—History—Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979  
 Five elements (Chinese philosophy)  
 USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)  
 Five-finger cinquefoil  
 USE Sulphur cinquefoil  
 Five Fingers Mountains (Cyprus)  
 USE Pentadakylos Mountains (Cyprus)

**Five Forks, Battle of, Va., 1865**  
 UF Five Forks (Dinwiddie County, Va.), Battle of, 1865  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 Five Forks (Dinwiddie County, Va.), Battle of, 1865  
 USE Five Forks, Battle of, Va., 1865  
 Five-gaited horse  
 USE American saddlebred horse  
 Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, China, 304-439  
 USE China—History—Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, 304-439  
 Five Hundred, Hall of the (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)  
 USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)  
**Five hundred (Game)**  
*[GV1295.F5]*  
 BT Card games  
**Five Islands (La.)**  
 BT Islands—Louisiana  
 NT Avery Island (La.)  
 Five-leaved orchid, Purple  
 USE Whorled pogonia  
**Five little monkeys (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Five Mile Creek (Ala.)  
 USE Fivemile Creek (Ala.)  
 Five-Mile River (Mass.)  
 USE Coonamessett River (Mass.)  
 Five-needle pine, Japanese  
 USE Japanese five-needle pine  
**Five-O, Lake (Fla.)**  
 UF Lake Five-O (Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida  
 Five Peaks (Nev.)  
 USE Jarbidge Mountains (Nev.)  
 Five pillars of Islam  
 USE Pillars of Islam  
**Five Precepts (Buddhism)**  
*[BQ5485-BQ5525]*  
 UF Five Commandments (Buddhism)  
 Precepts, Five (Buddhism)  
 BT Buddhism—Discipline  
 Buddhist laymen—Discipline  
 Buddhist precepts  
 Five principles (Ideology)  
 USE Pancasila  
 Five Rings (Game)  
 USE Legend of the Five Rings (Game)  
**Five Sacred Wounds**  
 UF Five Wounds  
 Jesus Christ—Wounds  
 Wounds, Five Sacred  
 BT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion  
 NT Sacred Heart, Devotion to  
 Wound in the Side  
 Five-spined engraver  
 USE Ips confusus  
**Five-star (Pa. and Va. : Basketball camp)**  
 BT Basketball camps—Pennsylvania  
 Basketball camps—Virginia  
**Five-suit bridge**  
*[GV1282.9.F5]*  
 BT Bridge whist  
 Contract bridge  
 Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)  
 USE Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)  
 Five Towns Region (England)  
 USE Potteries (England)  
 Five Wounds  
 USE Five Sacred Wounds  
 Fivecoat family  
 USE Finfrook family  
 Fivecoate family  
 USE Finfrook family

Fivecoats family  
   USE Finfrock family  
**Fivemile Creek (Ala.)**  
   UF Five Mile Creek (Ala.)  
   BT Rivers—Alabama  
**Fivemile Creek (Utah)**  
   BT Rivers—Utah  
**Fives (Game)**  
   *[GV1003]*  
   BT Racket games  
**Fix family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fix-point estimation**  
   UF Point estimation  
   BT Estimation theory  
 Fixation, Complement  
   USE Complement fixation  
**Fixation (Histology)**  
   UF Tissue fixation  
   Tissues—Fixation  
   BT Cytology—Technique  
   Histology—Technique  
   Tissues—Preservation  
 Fixation of fractures  
   USE Fracture fixation  
 Fixation of nitrogen  
   USE Nitrogen—Fixation  
 Fixed asset expenditures  
   USE Capital investments  
 Fixed assets  
   USE Capital  
 Fixed assets, Economic life of  
   USE Economic life of fixed assets  
**Fixed base operators industry**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Aircraft industry  
   Airports  
   Private flying  
 Fixed costs  
   USE Overhead costs  
 Fixed disks (Computer science)  
   USE Hard disks (Computer science)  
 Fixed exchange rates  
   USE Foreign exchange rates  
 Fixed-film biological process (Sewage purification)  
   USE Sewage—Purification—Fixed-film biological process  
 Fixed-film biological process (Water purification)  
   USE Water—Purification—Fixed-film biological process  
 Fixed ideas  
   USE Eccentrics and eccentricities  
   Monomania  
   Obsessive-compulsive disorder  
 Fixed-income investments  
   USE Fixed-income securities  
**Fixed-income securities (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[HG4650-HG4651]*  
   UF Fixed-income investments  
   Investments, Fixed-income  
   Securities, Fixed-income  
   BT Securities  
   NT Structured notes (Securities)  
 Fixed partial dentures  
   USE Bridges (Dentistry)  
 Fixed point theorems (Topology)  
   USE Fixed point theory  
**Fixed point theory**  
   *[QA329.9]*  
   UF Fixed point theorems (Topology)  
   *[Former heading]*  
   BT Nonlinear operators  
   RT Coincidence theory (Mathematics)  
**Fixed price contracts (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Contracts  
 Fixed storage  
   USE Read-only memory  
**Fixed-term labor contracts (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Labor contract  
 Fixed wing aircraft  
   USE Airplanes

Fixing, Price  
   USE Price fixing  
 Fixtures, Barn  
   USE Barn fixtures  
 Fixtures, Stable  
   USE Stable fixtures  
**Fixtures (Law) (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Landlord and tenant  
   Things (Law)  
   RT Appurtenances  
 Fixtures (Mechanical devices)  
   USE Jigs and fixtures  
 Fiyadikka language  
   USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
 Fiyadikkya language  
   USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
 Fizer family  
   USE Fiser family  
 Fizere (African people)  
   USE Izere (African people)  
**Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Fitzpatrick, Fizz (Fictitious character)  
   Fitzpatrick, Miss (Fictitious character)  
   Fizz Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)  
   Miss Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)  
 Fizz Fitzpatrick (Fictitious character)  
   USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)  
**Fizzy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Fiona Izzard (Fictitious character)  
   Izzard, Fiona (Fictitious character)  
 FJ (Fighter plane)  
   USE Fury (Fighter plane)  
**Fjeld family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fjellhaugen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fjelstedgården (Denmark)**  
   BT Farms—Denmark  
**Fjermers family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)**  
   BT Formations (Geology)—Denmark  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic  
 Fjöllum (Iceland)  
   USE Jökulsá á Fjöllum (Iceland)  
**Fjord ecology (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QH541.5.F56]*  
   BT Coastal ecology  
   Marine ecology  
**Fjord family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Fjord horse (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[SF293.F5]*  
   BT Horse breeds  
**Fjords (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[GB454.F5]*  
   UF Fiords  
   BT Coasts  
   Glacial landforms  
 —Alaska  
   NT Boca de Quadra (Alaska)  
   Kenai Fjords (Alaska)  
   Smeaton Bay (Alaska)  
   Tracy Arm (Alaska)  
 —British Columbia  
   NT Indian Arm (B.C.)  
 —Chile  
   NT Mazarredo Bay (Chile)  
 —Denmark  
   NT Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
   Holbæk Fjord (Denmark)  
   Karrebæk Fjord (Denmark)  
   Præstø Fjord (Denmark)  
   Roskilde Fjord (Denmark)  
 —Germany  
   NT Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
   Kiel Fjord (Germany)  
 —Germany (West)

—Greenland  
   NT Buksefjord (Greenland)  
   Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)  
   Skovfjorden (Greenland : Fjord)  
   Uummannaq Fjord (Greenland)  
   Uunartoq Fjord (Greenland)  
 —Iceland  
   NT Arnarfjörður (Iceland)  
   Breiðafjörður (Iceland)  
   Eyjafjörður (Iceland)  
   Hvalfjörður (Iceland)  
   Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)  
   Norðfjörður (Iceland)  
 —Norway  
   NT Balsfjorden (Norway)  
   Dals Fjord (Norway)  
   Dramsfjorden (Norway)  
   Follafjorden (Norway)  
   Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)  
   Kristiansandsfjorden (Norway)  
   Litle Porsangen Fjord (Norway)  
   Malangen (Norway : Fjord)  
   Namsfjorden (Norway)  
   Oslofjorden (Norway)  
   Porsanger Fjord (Norway)  
   Ranen Fjord (Norway)  
   Singlefjorden (Norway)  
   Sogne Fjord (Norway)  
   Stor Fjord (Norway)  
   Svefjorden (Norway)  
   Trondheim Fjord (Norway)  
   Vågsfjorden (Norway : Fjord)  
   Varanger Fjord (Norway and Russia)  
 —Russia (Federation)  
   NT Varanger Fjord (Norway and Russia)  
 —Sweden  
   NT Nämndöfjärden (Sweden)  
 Fjort (African people)  
   USE Kongo (African people)  
**FK-506 (Drug)**  
   *[RM666.F495]*  
   UF FK506 (Drug)  
   Prograf (Trademark)  
   Tacrolimus  
   BT Immunosuppressive agents  
   Macrolide antibiotics  
 FK506 (Drug)  
   USE FK-506 (Drug)  
 Fl 282 (Observation helicopter)  
   USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)  
**Flaacke family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Flabella**  
   *[NK4870]*  
   BT Christian art and symbolism  
   Fans  
**Flabellidae (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL377.C5]*  
   BT Scleractinia  
   NT Flabellum  
**Flabelligerida (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL391.A6]*  
   BT Polychaeta  
   NT Acrocirridae  
   Flabelligeridae  
**Flabelligeridae (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL391.A6]*  
   BT Flabelligerida  
   NT Fauveliopsis  
**Flabellina (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL430.5.F58]*  
   BT Flabellinidae  
**Flabellinidae (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL430.5.F58]*  
   BT Nudibranchia  
   NT Flabellina  
**Flabellorhagidia (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL458.2.R45]*  
   BT Rhagidiidae

**Flabellula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Flabellula mira  
**Flabellula mira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL368.A5*  
 BT Flabellula  
**Flabellulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL368.A5*  
 BT Amoebida  
**Flabellum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL377.C5*  
 BT Flabellidae  
 NT Flabellum rubrum  
**Flabellum rubrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL377.C5*  
 BT Flabellum  
 Flabiol  
 USE Flaviol  
 FLAC computer  
 USE Seac computer  
 Flaccidity, Muscle  
 USE Muscle hypotonia  
 Flach family  
 USE Flack family  
**Flack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flach family  
 Flacke family  
 USE Flack family  
**Flacourtiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.F55*  
 UF Samyaceae  
 BT Violales  
 NT Carpotroche  
 Casearia  
 Hydnocarpus  
 Ryania  
 Xylosma  
**Fladwed family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flatvad family  
**Flag Day**  
*JK1761*  
*LB3531*  
 BT Holidays  
 Flag family  
 USE Flagg family  
**Flag Fen Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Flag football** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tail football  
 BT Football  
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
**Flag football for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports for women  
**Flag industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Flag manifolds**  
 UF Flag varieties (Mathematics)  
 Manifolds, Flag  
 Varieties, Flag (Mathematics)  
 BT Algebraic varieties  
 Flag of convenience  
 USE Flags of convenience  
 Flag varieties (Mathematics)  
 USE Flag manifolds  
**Flag-waving (Exercise)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*GV488*  
 BT Marching drills  
**Flagella (Microbiology)**  
*QR78*  
 UF Flagellums (Microbiology)  
 BT Microorganisms—Motility  
**Flagellants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on persons who perform self-flagellation as a religious rite.  
 UF Flagellants and flagellation  
*Former heading*  
 BT Ascetics  
 NT Disciplinati  
 Flagellants and flagellation  
 USE Flagellants  
 Flagellation

**Flagellariaceae**  
*QK495.F58*  
 BT Commelinales  
**Flagellata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL368.A12 (Protozoology)*  
 UF Flagellates  
 Mastigophora  
 BT Infusoria  
 Protozoa  
 NT Protomonadida  
 Flagellated algae  
 USE Phytoflagellates  
 Flagellated protozoa  
 USE Zooflagellates  
 Flagellates  
 USE Flagellata  
 Flagellates, Algal  
 USE Phytoflagellates  
 Flagellates, Euglenoid  
 USE Euglenoids  
 Flagellates, Protozoan  
 USE Zooflagellates  
**Flagellation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*HV8613-HV8621 (General and punishment)*  
*HV8772 (Prison discipline)*  
 UF Flagellants and flagellation  
*Former heading*  
 Flogging  
 Scourging  
 Whipping  
 BT Asceticism  
 Corporal punishment  
 Sodomasochism  
 Flagellation of Christ, Devotion to  
 USE Scourging of Christ, Devotion to  
**Flagelloseranus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.S48*  
 BT Serranidae  
 Flagellums (Microbiology)  
 USE Flagella (Microbiology)  
**Flageolet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*MT359 (Instruction)*  
 BT Flute  
 RT Penny whistle  
 Recorder (Musical instrument)  
 NT Melody flute  
**Flageolet and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and flageolet music  
**Flageolet and guitar music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*M296-M297*  
 UF Guitar and flageolet music  
**Flageolet and piano music**  
*M240-M244*  
 UF Piano and flageolet music  
**Flageolet and violin music**  
*M290-M291*  
 UF Violin and flageolet music  
**Flageolet and violin music, Arranged**  
*M290*  
**Flageolet music**  
*M110.F5*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flageolet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flageolet.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "flageolet" or "flageolets" and headings with medium of performance that include "flageolet" or "flageolets"*  
**Flageolet music, Arranged**  
*M63-M64*  
**Flageolet music (Flageolets (2))**  
*M288-M289*  
**Flageolet music (Flageolets (2)), Arranged**  
*M288-M289*  
**Flageolet Rockshelter (France)**  
 UF Le Flageolet Rockshelter (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities

Flageolet tones  
 USE Harmonics (Music)  
**Flagg, Conan (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Conan Flagg (Fictitious character)  
**Flagg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flag family  
 Flagge family  
 Flogg family  
**Flagg Swamp Rockshelter (Marlborough, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Caves—Massachusetts  
 Massachusetts—Antiquities  
 Flagge family  
 USE Flagg family  
**Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flagmen (Pesticide spraying personnel)  
 BT Pesticides industry—Employees  
 RT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture  
**Flaggers (Road construction workers)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flagmen (Road construction workers)  
 BT Road construction workers  
 Flagherty family  
 USE Flaherty family  
 Flagler family  
 USE Flegler family  
 Flagmen (Pesticide spraying personnel)  
 USE Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)  
 Flagmen (Road construction workers)  
 USE Flaggers (Road construction workers)  
**Flagrans crimen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flagrant délit  
 BT Criminal law  
 Criminal procedure  
 Evidence, Criminal  
 Flagrant délit  
 USE Flagrans crimen  
**Flags** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*CR101-CR115 (Heraldry)*  
*TT850.2 (Handicraft)*  
*UC590-UC595 (Military supplies)*  
*V300-V305 (Naval science)*  
*VK385 (Merchant marine signalling)*  
 UF Colors (Flags)  
 Ensigns  
 BT Heraldry  
 RT Emblems, National  
 Signals and signaling  
 Standards, Military  
 SA *subdivision Flags under names of individual military services and under individual wars, e.g. United States. Army—Flags; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags*  
 NT Banners  
 Black American Heritage Flag  
 Church pennants  
 Fishing boats—Flags, insignia, etc.  
 Guidons  
 Photography of flags  
 Prayer flags  
 Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.  
 Tankas (Tibetan scrolls)  
 United Nations—Emblem and flag  
 Whaling ships—Flags, insignia, etc.  
 Yachts—Flags, insignia, etc.  
 —**Desecration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Desecration of flags  
 BT Sacrilege  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Germany**  
 —**Great Britain**  
 UF Union Jack



**Flags (Continued)****— United States**

- UF United States—Flags
- NT United States. Army—Flags
- United States. Navy—Flags
- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags

**— States**

- [CR113.1 (Heraldry)]*
- [JC346.A3 (Political science)]*
- UF State flags (United States)

**Flags, Corn**

- USE Gladiolus

**Flags (Plants)**

- USE Irises (Plants)

**Flags in art (Not Subd Geog)****Flags of convenience (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the practice of registering a merchant vessel with a country that has less restrictive safety requirements, registration fees, etc.

- UF Flag of convenience
- BT Ships—Registration and transfer
- RT Ship transfers to foreign registry

**Flags of truce**

- UF Bearers of a flag of truce
- Truce, Flags of
- BT Armistices
- Protective signs (International law)
- War (International law)

**Flags on postage stamps**

- [HE6183.F55]*
- BT Postage stamps

**Flagstaff Hill (Or.)**

- BT Mountains—Oregon

**Flaharty family**

- USE Flaherty family

**Flaherty family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Flagherty family
- Flaharty family
- Flarhaty family
- Flarity family
- Flarriety family
- Flaverty family
- O'Flaherty family

**Flaisch family**

- USE Fleisch family

**Flak jackets**

- USE Body armor

**Flake family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Flakes family

**Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE Floyd H. Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)

**Flake-glass laminates**

- UF Glass-flake laminates
- BT Glass reinforced plastics
- Laminated plastics

**Flakeboard**

- USE Waferboard

**Flakes, Potato**

- USE Potato flakes

**Flakes, Snow**

- USE Snowflakes

**Flakes family**

- USE Flake family

**Flambards (England : Imaginary place)**

- (Not Subd Geog)*
- BT Imaginary places

**Flambeau (Horse)**

- USE Flambeau C (Horse)

**Flambeau C (Horse) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Flambeau (Horse)
- Flambeau-Cottier (Horse)
- BT Horses

**Flambeau-Cottier (Horse)**

- USE Flambeau C (Horse)

**Flambeau River (Wis.)**

- BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Flambeau River Watershed (Wis.)**

- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Flamborough Head (England)**

- BT Peninsulas—England

**Flamborough Head, Battle of, 1779**

*[E241.F55]*

- UF Flamborough Head (England), Battle of, 1779

*[Former heading]*

- BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Flamborough Head (England), Battle of, 1779**

- USE Flamborough Head, Battle of, 1779

**Flambouron Mountains (Greece)**

- USE Pieria Mountains (Greece)

**Flame**

*[QC241 (Sound)]*

*[QD516 (Chemistry)]*

- BT Combustion

**Fire**

- NT Fortune-telling by flames

**Flame (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)****Flame deposition**

- USE Flame spraying

**Flame hardening**

*[TN752.F]*

- BT Metals—Heat treatment
- Surface hardening

**Flame in art (Not Subd Geog)****Flame monitoring systems**

*[TH6882]*

- BT Gas-burners

**Flame photometry**

- BT Photometry
- Spectrum analysis

**Flame reduction process**

- USE Direct reduction (Metallurgy)

**Flame resistant materials**

- USE Fire resistant materials

**Flame retardant plastics**

- USE Fire resistant plastics

**Flame retardant polymers**

- USE Fire resistant polymers

**Flame retardants**

- USE Fireproofing agents

**Flame scarfing**

- USE Scarfing (Metals)

**Flame spectroscopy**

*[QC454.F6 (Physics)]*

- BT Spectrum analysis
- NT Arc spectra

**Flame spraying**

- UF Flame deposition
- Spraying, Flame
- BT Protective coatings

**Flame spread**

*[TH1091-TH1093]*

- UF Spread of flames
- Surface flame spread
- BT Fire testing

**Flame throwers (May Subd Geog)**

*[UG447]*

- BT Firearms
- Incendiary weapons

**Flame visualization**

- UF Visualization of flame
- BT Internal combustion engines—Combustion—Testing

**Flamenco (May Subd Geog)**

*[GV1796.F55]*

- UF Cante hondo
- [Former heading]*
- BT Dance

- NT Farruca (Dance)

**Flamenco dancers (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Dancers

**Flamenco in art (Not Subd Geog)****Flamenco in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Flamenco music (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Cante flamenco

**Cante hondo**

*[Former heading]*

- BT Dance music—Spain
- Folk dance music—Spain
- Folk music—Spain
- Folk songs, Spanish
- Romanies—Music
- NT Guitar music (Flamenco)
- Saetas
- Seguidillas (Music)
- Sevillanas
- Women in flamenco music

**Flamenco musicians (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Musicians
- NT Women flamenco musicians

**Flamens**

- USE Priests—Rome

**Flameproofing**

- USE Fireproofing

**Flameproofing agents**

- USE Fireproofing agents

**Flamicell River (Spain)**

- USE Flamisell River (Spain)

**Flamines**

- USE Priests—Rome

**Fläming (Germany)****Fläming, Hoher (Germany)**

- USE Hoher Fläming (Germany)

**Flaming Geyser Park (Wash.)**

- USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)

**Flaming Geyser Recreation Area (Wash.)**

- USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)

**Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)**

- UF Flaming Geyser Park (Wash.)
- Flaming Geyser Recreation Area (Wash.)

**Flaming Geyser State Park Recreation Area (Wash.)**

- BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Recreation areas—Washington (State)

**Flaming Geyser State Park Recreation Area (Wash.)**

- USE Flaming Geyser State Park (Wash.)

**Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area (Wyo. and Utah)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Recreation areas—Utah
- Recreation areas—Wyoming

**Flaming Gorge Reservoir (Wyo. and Utah)**

- BT Reservoirs—Utah
- Reservoirs—Wyoming

**Flaming Gorge-Uintas Scenic Byway (Utah)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Scenic byways—Utah

**Flamingo flower**

- USE Anthuriums

**Flamingo lilies**

- USE Anthuriums

**Flamingoes**

- USE Flamingos

**Flamingos (May Subd Geog)**

*[QL696.C56 (Zoology)]*

- UF Flamingoes
- Phoenicopteridae
- BT Ciconiiformes
- NT Phoeniconaias
- Phoenicopter

**Flamingos, Pink (Lawn ornaments)**

- USE Pink flamingos (Lawn ornaments)

**Flaminia, Via (Italy)**

- USE Via Flaminia (Italy)

**Flamion family**

- USE Flemion family

**Flamisell River (Spain)**

- UF Flamicell River (Spain)
- Rio Flamisell (Spain)
- BT Rivers—Spain

**Flamisell River Valley (Spain)**

UF Flamisell Valley (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain

Flamisell Valley (Spain)

USE Flamisell River Valley (Spain)

**Flammability**USE *subdivision* Flammability under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Flammability**Flammability testing**

USE Fire testing

Oxygen index of materials

**Flammable fabrics** (May Subd Geog)

UF Fabrics, Flammable

Inflammable textiles

*[Former heading]*

BT Flammable materials

Textile fabrics

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Flammable gases** (May Subd Geog)*[TH9446.1475]*

UF Flammable vapors

Inflammable gases

Inflammable vapors

BT Gases

SA individual flammable gases, e.g.

Hydrogen

**Flammable liquids** (May Subd Geog)*[TP361]*

UF Combustible liquids

Inflammable liquids

*[Former heading]*

BT Flammable materials

Liquids

SA individual flammable liquids, e.g.

Gasoline

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Flammable materials** (May Subd Geog)

UF Inflammable materials

*[Former heading]*

BT Hazardous substances

NT Flammable fabrics

Flammable liquids

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Flammable vapors**

USE Flammable gases

**Flammulated owl** (May Subd Geog)*[QL696.S83]*

UF Flammulated screech owl

Otus flammeolus

BT Otus

**Flammulated screech owl**

USE Flammulated owl

**Flanagan, K. C. (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF K. C. Flanagan (Fictitious character)

Konstantina Cassandra Flanagan

(Fictitious character)

**Flanagan family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Flanagan family

Flannagan family

Flannigan family

O'Flanagan family

**Flancs-de-Chien Indians**

USE Dogrib Indians

**Flander family**

USE Flanders family

**Flanders**

Here are entered works on the Flemish region in its greatest geographical extension, from the French departement of Nord north of Dunkirk, through the Dutch-speaking area of Belgium, including all the former lands of the County of Flanders, to the Dutch province of Zeeland south of the West Scheldt.

UF Flanders (County)

**—Civilization**

NT Art, English—Flemish influences

Art, Polish—Flemish influences

Art, Portuguese—Flemish

influences

Drawing, Spanish—Flemish

influences

Icons, Greek—Flemish influences

Painting, French—Flemish

influences

Painting, Italian—Flemish

influences

Painting, Modern—Flemish

influences

Panel painting, German—Flemish

influences

Portugal—Civilization—Flemish

influences

Sculpture, Manueline—Flemish

influences

**—History**

NT Cassel (France), Battle of, 1328

Flanders (County)

USE Flanders

**Flanders Ballad Collection (Middlebury, Vt.)**

BT Ballads, English—New England—

Library resources

Sound recording libraries

**Flanders family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fanders family

Flander family

**Flandrau State Park (Minn.)**

UF Cottonwood State Park (Minn.)

BT Parks—Minnesota

Flandreau Indians

USE Santee Indians

**Flandrin family** (Not Subd Geog)**Flaneurs** (May Subd Geog)

UF Idlers

Loungers

Saunterers

BT Characters and characteristics

**Flaneurs in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Flaneurs in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Flanges** (May Subd Geog)*[TA492.F5]*

BT Fasteners

NT Pipe flanges

Flanigan family

USE Flanagan family

**Flanker (Jet fighter plane)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF SU-27 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)

Sukhoi SU-27 Flanker (Jet fighter plane)

BT Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

Flanagan family

USE Flanagan family

Flannagan Reservoir (Va.)

USE John W. Flannagan Reservoir (Va.)

**Flannel** (May Subd Geog)

BT Textile fabrics

**Flannel boards** (May Subd Geog)

UF Flannelboards

Flannelgraphs

*[Former heading]*

BT Teaching—Aids and devices

Flannelboards

USE Flannel boards

Flannelgraphs

USE Flannel boards

**Flannellet** (May Subd Geog)*[TH9446.F6 (Fire protection)]**[TS1580]*

BT Cotton fabrics

**Flannelmouth sucker** (May Subd Geog)*[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]*

UF Catostomus latipinnis

Flannelmouthed sucker

BT Catostomus

Flannelmouthed sucker

USE Flannelmouth sucker

**Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Captain Flannery (Fictitious character)

Fighting Irish Jimmy Flannery

(Fictitious character)

Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)

Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)

**Flannigan, Dixie (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Dixie Flannigan (Fictitious character)

**Flannigan family**

USE Flanagan family

**Flap-footed geckos**

USE Pygopodidae

**Flap-footed lizards**

USE Pygopodidae

**Flap Tucker (Fictitious character)**

USE Tucker, Flap (Fictitious character)

**Flapjacks**

USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

**Flaps (Airplanes)***[TL673.F6]*

UF Airplanes—Flaps

BT Aerofoils

Ailerons

Airplanes—Control surfaces

Lift (Aerodynamics)

RT Spoilers (Airplanes)

NT Jet flaps (Airplanes)

**Flaps (Surgery)** (May Subd Geog)*[RD120.8]*

UF Surgical flaps

BT Autografts

Surgery, Plastic

RT Skin-grafting

NT Facial flaps

Free flaps (Surgery)

Musculocutaneous flaps

Pedicule flaps (Surgery)

**Flare gas systems (Chemical engineering)**

(May Subd Geog)

*[TP159.F52]*

UF Flare stacks (Chemical engineering)

Flares (Chemical engineering)

Systems, Flare gas (Chemical

engineering)

BT Chemical plants—Safety appliances

Petroleum refineries—Safety appliances

RT Waste gases—Combustion

**Flare projector pistol**

USE Liberator pistol

**Flare stacks (Chemical engineering)**

USE Flare gas systems (Chemical

engineering)

**Flare stars** (Not Subd Geog)*[QB843.F55]*

UF UV Ceti stars

BT Cataclysmic variable stars

Cool stars

RT Red dwarfs

**Flares**

BT Fireworks

Lighting

Signals and signaling

**Flares, Proton**

USE Proton flares

**Flares, Solar**

USE Solar flares

**Flares (Chemical engineering)**

USE Flare gas systems (Chemical

engineering)

**Flarhaty family**

USE Flaherty family

**Flarity family**

USE Flaherty family

**Flarriety family**

USE Flaherty family

**Flash (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Allen, Barry (Fictitious character)
- Allen, Blaine (Fictitious character)
- Barry Allen (Fictitious character)
- Blaine Allen (Fictitious character)
- Fox, John (Fictitious character)
- Garrick, Jay (Fictitious character)
- Iris West II (Fictitious character)
- Jay Garrick (Fictitious character)
- John Fox (Fictitious character)
- The Flash (Fictitious character)
- Wally West (Fictitious character)
- West, Iris, II (Fictitious character)
- West, Wally (Fictitious character)

**Flash (Prisoners' dialect)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the dialect spoken by Australian convicts and English thieves.

- UF English thieves' cant
- BT Cant
- English language—Slang
- Prisoners—Language
- Thieves—Language

**Flash cards**

- USE Word recognition

**Flash distillation process** (Saline water conversion)

- USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process

**Flash Gordon** (Fictitious character)

- USE Gordon, Flash (Fictitious character)

**Flash-light photography**

- USE Photography, Flash-light

**Flash memories (Computers)**

- UF Memories, Flash (Computers)
- BT Random access memory
- Semiconductor storage devices

**Flash photography, Electronic**

- USE Electronic flash photography

**Flash photolysis** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QD716.F54 (Photochemistry)]*

*[QP519.9.F52 (Biochemistry)]*

- UF Photolysis, Flash
- BT Photochemistry—Technique

**Flash radiography**

- UF Instantaneous radiography
- Radiography, Flash
- BT Radiography

**Flashbacks**

*[PN1995.9.F56 (Motion pictures)]*

- BT Drama—Technique
- Narration (Rhetoric)

**Flashbulb memories**

- USE Flashbulb memory

**Flashbulb memory** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[BF378.F55]*

Here are entered works on the ability to recall in vivid detail the situation in which an important event occurred.

- UF Flashbulb memories
- BT Memory

**Flashing (Building materials)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flashings (Building materials)
- BT Building materials
- Protective coverings
- Waterproofing

**Flashings (Building materials)**

- USE Flashing (Building materials)

**Flashlights** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electric flashlights
- Torches (Flashlights)
- BT Electric lamps, Portable
- Lamps

**Flashman, Harry Paget** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harry Paget Flashman (Fictitious character)

**Flasks**

- USE Bottles

**Flat bark beetles**

- USE Cucujidae

**Flat Bayou** (Ark.)

- BT Bayous—Arkansas

**Flat Bayou Watershed** (Ark.)

- BT Watersheds—Arkansas

**Flat belly catfish**

- USE Flathead catfish

**Flat bugs**

- USE Aradidae

**Flat Canyon** (Sanpete County, Utah)

- USE Boulger Canyon (Utah)

**Flat-coated retriever** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SF429.F]*

- BT Retrievers

**Flat Creek** (Lane County and Benton County, Or.)

- BT Rivers—Oregon

**Flat Creek Watershed** (Lane County and Benton County, Or.)

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Flat-footed flies** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL537.P63]*

- UF Clythiidae
- Platypozidae
- BT Diptera
- NT Callomyia
- Calotarsa
- Platypenza
- Protoclythia

**Flat glass** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Glass
- NT Plate glass
- Safety glass

**Flat glass industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Glass trade

**Flat green bowls**

- USE Lawn bowls

**Flat-headed snake** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tantilla gracilis

**Flat income tax**

- USE Flat-rate income tax

**Flat Lake** (Marshall County, Ind.)

- BT Lakes—Indiana

**Flat pea** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SB205.F]*

- BT Peas

**Flat racing**

- USE Horse racing

**Flat-rate income tax** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flat income tax
- Flat-rate tax
- Flat tax
- Income tax, Flat-rate
- Tax, Flat

- BT Income tax

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Flat-rate tax**

- USE Flat-rate income tax

**Flat Rock Creek** (Crawford County, Ark.)

- BT Rivers—Arkansas

**Flat Rock Creek** (Va.)

- BT Rivers—Virginia

**Flat Rock Creek Watershed** (Crawford County, Ark.)

- BT Watersheds—Arkansas

**Flat Rock Creek Watershed** (Va.)

- BT Watersheds—Virginia

**Flat roofs** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[TH2409]*

- UF Low-slope roofs
- BT Roofs

**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**Flat-seeded cleomella**

- USE Cleomella plocasperma

**Flat silver**

- USE Silver flatware
- Silver-plated flatware

**Flat springs**

- USE Leaf springs

**Flat stamping**

- USE Foil stamping

**Flat-tailed parakeets**

- USE Broad-tailed parrots

**Flat tax**

- USE Flat-rate income tax

**Flat Top Manor** (Blowing Rock, N.C.)

- BT Manors—North Carolina

**Flat Tops Wilderness** (Colo.)

- BT Wilderness areas—Colorado

**Flatboats** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Work boats

**Flatbow Indians**

- USE Kutenai Indians

**Flatbow language**

- USE Kutenai language

**Flatbush Avenue** (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Flater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Flatter family

**Flatey** (Iceland)

- BT Islands—Iceland

**Flatfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SH351.F5]*

- UF Flounder fisheries
- Sole fisheries
- BT Fisheries
- NT Halibut fisheries

**—Closures** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishery closures

**Flatfish fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SH691.F5]*

- BT Fishing

**Flatfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL637.9.P5 (Zoology)]*

- UF Flounders
- Heterosomata
- Pleuronectiformes
- Soles (Fish)
- BT Osteichthyes
- NT Bothidae
- Citharidae
- Cynoglossidae
- Frozen flatfishes
- Halibut
- Pleuronectidae
- Scophthalmidae
- Soleidae

**Flatfishes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Osteichthyes, Fossil

**Flatfoot**

*[RD785]*

- UF Pes planus
- BT Foot—Abnormalities

**Flatfoot Fox** (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Flathead catfish** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL638.I3 (Zoology)]*

- UF Appaloosa catfish
- Appaluchion
- Flat belly catfish
- Mississippi catfish
- Mud cat (Fish)
- North American flathead catfish
- Opelousas
- Pylodictis olivaris
- Shovelhead catfish
- Tabby catfish
- Yellow catfish
- BT Pylodictis

**Flathead fishes**

- USE Platycephalidae

**Flathead House** (Sanders County, Mont. : 1809-1823 or 1824)

- USE Saleesh House (Mont.)

**Flathead Indian Reservation** (Mont.)

- UF Flathead Reservation (Mont.)
- Jocko Indian Reservation (Mont.)
- Jocko Reservation (Mont.)
- BT Indian reservations—Montana

Flathead Indians  
 USE Salish Indians  
**Flathead Lake (Mont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Montana  
 Flathead mullet  
 USE Striped mullet  
**Flathead National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Flathead Post (Lake County, Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)  
 Flathead Post (Sanders County, Mont. :  
 1809-1823 or 1824)  
 USE Saleesh House (Mont.)  
 Flathead Reservation (Mont.)  
 USE Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)  
**Flathead River (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
 Rivers—Montana  
**Flathead River Valley (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia  
 Valleys—Montana  
**Flathead River Watershed (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia  
 Watersheds—Montana  
**Flathead sole (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL638.P7)*  
 UF Hippoglossoides elassodon  
 Sole, Flathead  
 Flatheaded adders  
 USE Hognose snakes  
 Flatheads  
 USE Platycephalidae  
 Flatheads (Catfishes)  
 USE Pylodictis  
**Flathers family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Flatid planthoppers  
 USE Flatidae  
**Flatidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL527.F4 (Zoology))*  
 UF Flatid planthoppers  
 BT Homoptera  
 Planthoppers  
 Flatiron Building (Edmonton, Alta.)  
 USE Gibson Block (Edmonton, Alta.)  
**Flatiron Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Fuller Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)  
 Flatirons  
 USE Irons (Pressing)  
**Flatness measurement (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Mensuration  
 Surfaces (Technology)  
 RT Surface plates  
 Flats  
 USE Apartments  
 Flats, Granny  
 USE Granny flats  
 Flats, Salt  
 USE Salt flats  
 Flats, Tidal  
 USE Tidal flats  
 Flatter family  
 USE Flater family  
**Flatterer (Race horse) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Horses  
**Flattery, Cape (Wash.)**  
 UF Cape Flattery (Wash.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)  
**Flattery (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Praise  
 NT Toadyism  
**Flatulence (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RC862.F55)*  
 UF Farting  
 BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases  
 RT Gastrointestinal gas  
 Flatvad family  
 USE Fladwed family  
 Flatvaer Islands (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)

**Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)**  
 UF Flatvaer Islands (Antarctic regions)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Islands—Antarctica  
**Flatware (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Tableware  
 NT Forks  
 Knives  
 Silver flatware  
 Silver-plated flatware  
 Spoons  
 Flatworms  
 USE Platyhelminthes  
 Flauta pastori  
 USE Gaita (Flute)  
 Flautists  
 USE Flute players  
**Flautt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Flav family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flavell family  
 Flavelle family  
 Flaville family  
 Flayville family  
 Flavell family  
 USE Flavell family  
 Flavelle family  
 USE Flavell family  
 Flaverty family  
 USE Flaherty family  
 Flavescens skipper  
 USE Hesperilla flavescens  
 Flavia  
 USE Vernal grass  
 Flavia di Stefano (Fictitious character)  
 USE Di Stefano, Flavia (Fictitious character)  
 Flavia Gemina (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gemina, Flavia (Fictitious character)  
**Flavia Solva (Extinct city)**  
 BT Austria—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Austria  
 Flavian Amphitheater (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)  
**Flavian family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flavius family  
 Flavii, Mausoleum of the (Cillium)  
 USE Mausoleum of the Flavii (Cillium)  
 Flaville family  
 USE Flavell family  
**Flavins**  
 BT Coenzymes  
 Pigments  
 RT Flavoproteins  
 NT Vitamin B2  
**Flaviol (May Subd Geog)**  
*(ML990.F6 (History))*  
 UF Fabiol  
 Flabiol  
 Fluviol  
 BT Flute  
 RT Gaita (Flute)  
 Galoubet  
 Pipe (Musical instrument)  
**Flaviol music**  
*(M110.F52)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flaviol, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flaviol.  
 Flavius family  
 USE Flavian family  
 Flaviviridae  
 USE Flaviviruses  
**Flaviviruses (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flaviviridae  
 Group B arboviruses  
 BT Arboviruses  
 Togaviruses  
 NT Dengue viruses  
 Hepatitis C virus  
 Tick-borne encephalitis viruses  
 West Nile virus

Flavoenzymes  
 USE Flavoproteins  
**Flavonoids (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK898.F5 (Botanical chemistry))*  
*(QP671.F52 (Animal biochemistry))*  
 BT Plant pigments  
 NT Anthocyanidins  
 Anthocyanins  
 Bioflavonoids  
 —Spectra  
**Flavoproteins**  
*(QP552.F54)*  
 UF Flavoenzymes  
 BT Proteins  
 RT Flavins  
 NT Acetolactate synthase  
**Flavor**  
 UF Tastes  
 BT Food—Analysis  
 Taste  
 NT Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor  
 Beer—Flavor and odor  
 Butter—Flavor and odor  
 Dairy products—Flavor and odor  
 Feeds—Flavor and odor  
 Food—Sensory evaluation  
 Fruit—Flavor and odor  
 Fruit juices—Flavor and odor  
 Liquors—Flavor and odor  
 Milk—Flavor and odor  
 Oils and fats—Flavor and odor  
 Orange juice—Flavor and odor  
 Precooked meat—Flavor and odor  
 Reconstituted milk—Flavor and odor  
 Flavor (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Flavor  
 Flavor dynamics, Quantum  
 USE Quantum flavor dynamics  
 Flavor models (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Flavor  
**Flavoring essences (May Subd Geog)**  
*(TP418-TP429.5 (Chemical technology))*  
 BT Essences and essential oils  
 Food additives  
 NT Cookery (Vanilla)  
 Orgeat  
 Sweeteners  
 Vanilla  
**Flavoring essences industry (May Subd Geog)**  
*(HD9212)*  
 BT Essences and essential oils industry  
 Food additives industry  
 NT Vanilla industry  
 Flawedness  
 USE Imperfection  
 Flawlessness  
 USE Perfection  
**Flax (May Subd Geog)**  
*(HD9155 (Industry))*  
*(QK495.L74 (Botany))*  
*(SB253 (Culture))*  
*(TS1700-TS1731 (Technology))*  
 UF Baltic hemp  
 Linum usitatissimum  
 BT Oilseed plants  
 Yarn  
 RT Linen  
 NT Flax straw  
 Flaxseed  
 —Disease and pest resistance  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SB608.F5)*  
 SA specific diseases and pests, e.g.  
 Flax rust; Flaxwilt  
 —Harvesting *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Microbiology *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Seed  
 USE Flaxseed  
 —Varieties *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flaxseed—Varieties

- Flax, New Zealand  
USE Phormium tenax
- Flax as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Feeds
- Flax as food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Food
- Flax in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flax industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9155}  
BT Textile industry  
NT Flaxseed industry  
Wages—Flax and hemp trade
- Flax rust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Melampsora lini
- Flax spinning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TS1727}  
BT Spinning
- Flax straw** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Flax  
Straw
- Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Flaxseed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB299.F6 (Culture)}  
UF Flax—Seed  
Linseed  
BT Flax  
Oilseeds  
RT Cookery (Flaxseed)  
—Varieties  
USE Flax—Varieties
- Flaxseed in human nutrition**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{QP144.O44 (Physiology)}  
BT Nutrition
- Flaxseed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9490.5.L55}  
BT Flax industry
- Flaxseed oil  
USE Linseed oil
- Flaxseed plantain  
USE Plantago psyllium
- Flaxwilt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Flay family  
USE Fleay family
- Flaye family  
USE Fleay family
- Played God (Aztec deity)  
USE Xipe Totec (Aztec deity)
- Flayville family  
USE Flavell family
- Flea, Cat  
USE Cat flea
- Flea-beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL596.C5}  
{SB608}  
{SB945 (Pests)}  
BT Beetles  
Chrysomelidae  
NT Alder flea-beetle  
Purslane flea-beetle  
Tobacco flea-beetle
- Flea-borne typhus  
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Flea circuses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Circus
- Flea family  
USE Fleay family
- Flea markets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HF5482.15}  
BT Markets  
Secondhand trade
- Fleas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL599.5-QL599.82}  
UF Aphaniptera  
Rophoteira  
Siphonaptera  
Suctoria (Insects)  
BT Insects  
NT Ceratophyllidae  
Hystriophyllidae  
Ichnopsyllidae  
Monopsyllus  
Pulicidae  
Stephanocircidae  
—Control (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RA641.F5}  
UF Fleas—Extermination  
—Extermination  
USE Fleas—Control
- Fleas as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RA641.F5}  
BT Insects as carriers of disease  
NT Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Fleas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fleawort  
USE Plantago psyllium
- Fleay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flay family  
Flaye family  
Flea family  
Flee family
- Fleainide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tambocor (Trademark)  
BT Benzamide  
Myocardial depressants  
Piperidine
- Flecher family  
USE Fletcher family
- Fleck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flecke family  
Flecken family
- Flecke family  
USE Fleck family
- Flecken family  
USE Fleck family
- Fleckenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fledglings (Birds)  
USE Birds—Infancy
- Flee family  
USE Fleay family
- Fleece  
USE Wool
- Fleece (Textile)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Textile fabrics
- Fleeing from scene of accident  
USE Hit-and-run drivers
- Fleeing in the Bible**
- Fleek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flick family
- Fleenor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Fleiner family
- Fleer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fleher family
- Fleesensee (Germany)**  
BT Lakes—Germany
- Fleet, Loch (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)**  
UF Loch Fleet (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)  
BT Lakes—Scotland
- Fleet, American Bicentennial  
USE American Bicentennial Fleet
- Fleet aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
{TL686.F}  
Here are entered works on aircraft produced by Fleet Aircraft of Canada Limited and its successor companies.  
BT Airplanes
- Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
{V990-V995}  
BT Ballistic missiles  
Strategic forces  
Weapons systems  
RT Nuclear submarines  
NT Polaris (Missile)  
Poseidon (Weapons system)  
Trident (Weapons systems)
- Fleet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Fleetwood family
- Fleet Street (London, England)**  
BT Streets—England
- Fleet train  
USE Naval auxiliary vessels
- Fleeting blindness  
USE Amaurosis fugax
- Fleets, Motor vehicle  
USE Motor vehicle fleets
- Fleetwood, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863  
USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
- Fleetwood automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
{TL215.F}  
BT Cadillac automobile
- Fleetwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Fleet family
- Fleetwood Hill, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863  
USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
- Flegal family  
USE Flegel family
- Flegel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flegal family  
Flegle family
- Flegle family  
USE Flegel family
- Flegler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flagler family
- Fleher family  
USE Fleer family
- Fleimser Tal (Italy)  
USE Fiemme Valley (Italy)
- Fleiner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flener family  
RT Fleenor family
- Fleisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Flaisch family
- Fleischer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fleisher family  
Flesch family  
Flescher family  
Flesher family
- Fleischman family  
USE Fleshman family
- Fleischmann family  
USE Fleshman family
- Fleisher family  
USE Fleischer family
- Fleishman family  
USE Fleshman family
- Fleissig gambit (Chess)  
USE Morra gambit (Chess)
- Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964**  
—Characters  
—James Bond
- Fleming, Jack (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jack Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, James (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF James Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming, Laura (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Laura Fleming (Fictitious character)
- Fleming Creek (Ky.)**  
BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Fleming Creek Watershed (Ky.)**  
BT Watersheds—Kentucky

**Fleming family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemming family  
 Flemyng family  
 RT Flemion family  
**Fleming Formation** (*Nfld. and Québec*)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Formations (Geology)—Québec (Province)  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian  
**Flemingia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 UF Flemmingia  
 Maughania  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Flemingia macrophylla  
 Flemingia congesta  
 USE Flemingia macrophylla  
**Flemingia macrophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 UF Flemingia congesta  
 Longleaf wurrus  
 BT Flemingia  
**Flemings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Belgium  
 —United States  
*[E184.F57]*  
 NT Flemish Americans  
**Flemings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Flemion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flamion family  
 RT Fleming family  
 Flemish alabaster sculpture  
 USE Alabaster sculpture, Flemish  
 Flemish alien labor  
 USE Alien labor, Flemish  
 Flemish altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, Flemish  
**Flemish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.F57]*  
 UF Flemish Americans—United States  
 BT Belgian Americans  
 Ethnology—United States  
 Flemings—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Flemish Americans  
 Flemish anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish  
 Flemish architecture  
 USE Architecture, Flemish  
 Flemish art  
 USE Art, Flemish  
 Flemish arts  
 USE Arts, Flemish  
 Flemish authors  
 USE Authors, Flemish  
 Flemish bronze fonts  
 USE Bronze fonts, Flemish  
 Flemish children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Flemish  
 Flemish children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Flemish  
 Flemish Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, Flemish  
 Flemish Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Flemish  
**Flemish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature  
 NT Christian drama, Flemish  
 —To 1830  
 USE Dutch drama  
 —19th century  
 USE Flemish drama—1830-1900  
 —1830-1900  
 UF Flemish drama—19th century  
*[Former heading]*  
 —20th century  
 Flemish dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Flemish  
 Flemish drawing  
 USE Drawing, Flemish

Flemish engraving  
 USE Engraving, Flemish  
 Flemish experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, Flemish  
 Flemish fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Flemish  
**Flemish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature  
 NT Children's stories, Flemish  
 Fantasy fiction, Flemish  
 Science fiction, Flemish  
 Short stories, Flemish  
 Flemish folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Flemish  
 Flemish genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Flemish  
 Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Flemish  
 Flemish landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, Flemish  
 Flemish landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Flemish  
 Flemish landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, Flemish  
 Flemish language  
 USE Dutch language  
**Flemish letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature  
**Flemish literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT6000-PT6466.36]*  
 Here are entered works on the Dutch literature of Belgium written after 1830.  
 UF Belgian literature (Dutch)  
 BT Belgian literature  
 NT Children's literature, Flemish  
 Flemish drama  
 Flemish fiction  
 Flemish letters  
 Flemish poetry  
 Flemish prose literature  
 Flemish wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Flemish  
 —To 1830  
 USE Dutch literature  
 Flemish love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Flemish  
 Flemish marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, Flemish  
 Flemish marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Flemish  
 Flemish miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, Flemish  
**Flemish movement**  
*[DH491]*  
 NT Aldietsche Beweging  
 Flemish mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Flemish  
 Flemish narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, Flemish  
 Flemish national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Flemish  
**Flemish newspapers**  
*[PN5261-PN5269 (History)]*  
 BT Belgian newspapers  
 Flemish novelists  
 USE Novelists, Flemish  
 Flemish painting  
 USE Painting, Flemish  
 Flemish panel painting  
 USE Panel painting, Flemish  
 Flemish Parliament Building (Brussels, Belgium)  
 USE Vlaams Parlementsgebouw (Brussels, Belgium)  
**Flemish periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN5261-PN5270 (History)]*  
**Flemish philology**

**Flemish poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT6140 (History)]*  
*[PT6330-PT6348 (Collections)]*  
 BT Flemish literature  
 NT Christian poetry, Flemish  
 Experimental poetry, Flemish  
 Love poetry, Flemish  
 —To 1830  
 USE Dutch poetry  
 —1830-1900  
 —20th century  
 Flemish portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Flemish  
 Flemish prints  
 USE Prints, Flemish  
**Flemish prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flemish literature  
 —To 1830  
 USE Dutch prose literature  
 —19th century  
 USE Flemish prose literature—1830-1900  
 —1830-1900  
 UF Flemish prose literature—19th century  
*[Former heading]*  
 —20th century  
 Flemish proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Flemish  
 Flemish relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Flemish  
 Flemish science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, Flemish  
 Flemish sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Flemish  
 Flemish self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Flemish  
 Flemish short stories  
 USE Short stories, Flemish  
 Flemish small painting  
 USE Small painting, Flemish  
 Flemish still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Flemish  
**Flemish wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN6222.B4]*  
 BT Flemish literature  
**Flemish wit and humor, Pictorial**  
 Flemish women authors  
 USE Women authors, Flemish  
 Flemish wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Flemish  
 Flemish wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Flemish  
 Flemming centers  
 USE Germinal centers  
 Flemming family  
 USE Fleming family  
 Flemmingia  
 USE Flemingia  
 Flemyng family  
 USE Fleming family  
 Flener family  
 USE Fleiner family  
**Flenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Flensburg family  
 USE Flensburg family  
 Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
**Flensburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flensburg family  
 Flensburg Firth (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)

- Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)**  
 UF Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburg Firth (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburger Föhrde (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburger Förde (Denmark and Germany)  
 BT Fjords—Denmark  
 Fjords—Germany  
 Flensburger Föhrde (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
 Flensburger Förde (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE Flensburg Fjord (Denmark and Germany)  
 Fleisch family  
 USE Fleischer family  
 Flescher family  
 USE Fleischer family  
**Flesh (Theology)**  
 BT Man (Christian theology)  
 RT Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
**Flesh (Theology) in literature**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
**Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)**  
 UF Flesh and the spirit (Pauline doctrine)  
 Flesh/spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
 Spirit and the flesh (Pauline doctrine)  
 BT Bible. N.T. Epistles of Paul—Theology  
 RT Flesh (Theology)  
 Flesh and the spirit (Pauline doctrine)  
 USE Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
 Flesh-eating bacterial infections  
 USE Necrotizing fasciitis  
 Flesh flies  
 USE Sarcophagidae  
 Flesh foods  
 USE Food of animal origin  
 Flesh/spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
 USE Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)  
 Flesher family  
 USE Fleischer family  
**Fleshman family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Fleischman family  
 Fleischmann family  
 Fleishman family  
**Fletch (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Fletcher, Irwin Maurice (Fictitious character)  
 Irwin Maurice Fletcher (Fictitious character)  
**Fletchall family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Fletcher, Irwin Maurice (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fletch (Fictitious character)  
**Fletcher, Jessica (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Jessica Fletcher (Fictitious character)  
**Fletcher, Philip (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Philip Fletcher (Fictitious character)  
**Fletcher family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Flecher family  
 Flitcher family  
 RT Flowers family  
**Fletcher Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
 UF Fletchers Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Fletcher Site (Mich.)**  
 BT Michigan—Antiquities  
 Fletchers Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Fletcher Lake (Ind. : Lake)  
 Flettner 282 (Observation helicopter)  
 USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)
- Fleur-de-lis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [CR41.F6]  
 BT Devices (Heraldry)  
**Fleur-de-lis in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Fleurance family  
 USE Florence family  
 Fleuri family  
 USE Fleury family  
**Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Australia  
 Fleurons  
 USE Type ornaments  
 Fleurs-de-lis (Plants)  
 USE Irises (Plants)  
**Fleurus, Battle of, 1690**  
 [D280.F6]  
 BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—Belgium  
**Fleurus, Battle of, 1794**  
 [DC222.F6]  
 BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Campaigns  
 Fleury, Nicholas de (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vander Poele, Nicholas (Fictitious character)  
**Fleury family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF De Fleur family  
 De Fleury family  
 DeFleur family  
 DeFleury family  
 Fleuri family  
 Florey family  
 Flory family  
 Flourry family  
 Floury family  
 Flury family  
 Fleuve Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 Fleuve Congo  
 USE Congo River  
 Fleuve Dioliba  
 USE Niger River  
 Fleuve Senegal  
 USE Senegal River  
 Fleuve Sinnamary (French Guiana)  
 USE Sinnamary River (French Guiana)  
**Fléville family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Flewellen family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Flexamia** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Leafhoppers  
**Flexibacter** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QR82.C9]  
 BT Cytophagaceae  
 NT Flexibacter columnaris  
**Flexibacter columnaris** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QR82.C9]  
 UF Bacillus columnaris  
 Chondrococcus columnaris  
 Cytophaga columnaris  
 BT Flexibacter  
 Flexibility (Psychology)  
 USE Adaptability (Psychology)  
 Flexibility of joints  
 USE Joints—Range of motion  
**Flexible AC transmission systems**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK3148]  
 UF Alternating current transmission systems, Flexible  
 FACTS (Electric power distribution)  
 Flexible alternating current transmission systems  
 BT Electric power transmission—Alternating current  
 Interconnected electric utility systems  
 Power electronics  
 Flexible alternating current transmission systems  
 USE Flexible AC transmission systems
- Flexible benefit plans  
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans  
 Flexible circuits  
 USE Flexible printed circuits  
 Flexible contact lenses  
 USE Soft contact lenses  
 Flexible couplings  
 USE Couplings, Flexible  
 Flexible discs  
 USE Floppy disks  
 Flexible disk cartridges  
 USE Floppy disks  
 Flexible exchange rates  
 USE Foreign exchange rates  
 Flexible fringe benefits  
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans  
 Flexible gunnery  
 USE Aerial gunnery  
 Flexible hours of labor  
 USE Hours of labor, Flexible  
 Flexible learning  
 USE Open learning  
**Flexible manufacturing systems**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [TS155.65]  
 UF Flexible production systems  
 FMS (Production engineering)  
 Manufacturing systems, Flexible  
 Production systems, Flexible  
 BT Automation  
 Production engineering  
 RT Computer integrated manufacturing systems  
 Material requirements planning  
 NT Parallel kinematic machines  
**Flexible packaging** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TS198.F]  
 BT Packaging  
 Flexible pavements  
 USE Pavements, Flexible  
**Flexible printed circuits**  
 UF Flexible circuits  
 BT Printed circuits  
 Flexible production systems  
 USE Flexible manufacturing systems  
 Flexible progression  
 USE Track system (Education)  
**Flexible shafting**  
 [TJ1057]  
 BT Shafting  
 Flexible spending accounts (Employee fringe benefits)  
 USE Cafeteria benefit plans  
**Flexible structures** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA660.F53]  
 UF Structures, Flexible  
 BT Structural engineering  
 Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of  
 USE Equilibrium of flexible surfaces  
**Flexible weapons (Hand-to-hand fighting)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [U167.5.H3]  
 UF Weapons, Flexible (Hand-to-hand fighting)  
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting  
 Flexible work hours  
 USE Hours of labor, Flexible  
 Flexistudy  
 USE Open learning  
 Flexitime  
 USE Hours of labor, Flexible  
**Flexography** (May Subd Geog)  
 [Z252.5.F6]  
 UF Aniline printing  
 BT Relief printing  
**Flexometer**  
 [TS1449 (Textile testing)]  
**Flexor tendons**  
 BT Foot  
 Hand  
 Tendons

**Flextime**  
 USE Hours of labor, Flexible

**Flexure**  
*[QB154 (Astronomical adjustments)]*  
*[TG265 (Beams)]*  
 Here are entered works on the bending behavior of materials. Works dealing with bending as a forming process are entered under Bending.  
 NT Strains and stresses  
 Strength of materials

**Flick family**  
 USE Fleek family

**Flick Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949**  
 UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 5  
 BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949

**Flicker, Common**  
 USE Colaptes auratus

**Flicker fusion**  
 UF Critical flicker frequency  
 Fusion (Vision)  
 BT Vision

**Flickers**  
 USE Colaptes

**Flickinger family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Flickner family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Fliegende Auge (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
 USE Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)

**Fliegende Holzschuh (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
 USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)

**Fliers, Advertising**  
 USE Advertising fliers

**Flies** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL531-QL538]*  
 UF Fly  
 BT Insects  
 RT Diptera  
 NT Blowflies  
 Botflies  
 Drosophilidae  
 Fruit-flies  
 Hessian flies  
 Horn fly  
 Horseflies  
 Lauxaniidae  
 Maggots  
 Mayflies  
 Nemestrinidae  
 Robber flies  
 Sawflies  
 Shoot flies  
 Solitary midges  
 Sphaeroceridae  
 Stoneflies  
 Tsetse-flies  
 Warble flies  
 —Control (May Subd Geog)  
*[RA641.F6 (Public health)]*  
 UF Fly control  
*[Former heading]*

**Flies, Artificial** (May Subd Geog)  
*[SH451]*  
 UF Artificial flies  
 Fishing-flies  
 BT Fishing lures  
 RT Fly fishing  
 Fly tying  
 NT Hackles (Fly tying)

**Flies, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Insects, Fossil  
 RT Diptera, Fossil  
 NT Mayflies, Fossil  
 Sawflies, Fossil

**Flies, True**  
 USE Diptera

**Flies as carriers of disease** (May Subd Geog)  
*[RA641.F6]*  
 BT Insects as carriers of disease

**Flight**  
*[TL570-TL578 (Mechanics of flight)]*  
 UF Flying  
 BT Locomotion  
 RT Aeronautics  
 NT Animal flight  
 Flying-machines  
 Stability of airplanes  
 —Computer games  
 USE Computer flight games  
 —Medical aspects  
 USE Aviation medicine  
 —Physiological aspects  
*[RC1075]*  
 UF Aviation physiology  
 Physiological aspects of flight  
 BT Aviation medicine  
 Aviation toxicology  
 NT Jet lag  
 —Age factors (May Subd Geog)  
 —Psychological aspects  
 USE Aviation psychology

**Flight, Unpowered**  
 USE Gliding and soaring

**Flight 007 Incident, 1983**  
 USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983

**Flight Attendant Safety Professionals Day** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Special days

**Flight attendants** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air hostesses  
 Air stewardesses  
 Air stewards  
 Airline hostesses  
 Airline stewardesses  
 Airline stewards  
 Airlines—Flight attendants  
 Airlines—Hostesses  
 Airlines—Stewardesses  
 Airlines—Stewards  
 Hostesses, Airline  
 Stewardesses, Airline  
 Stewards, Airline  
 BT Flight crews  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)  
 —Labor unions (May Subd Geog)

**Flight belts**  
 USE Personal propulsion units

**Flight control**  
*[TL589.4]*  
 Here are entered works on systems that govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion. Works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another are entered under Guidance systems (Flight)  
 UF Control systems (Flight)  
 BT Automatic control  
 Guidance systems (Flight)  
 NT Airplanes—Control systems  
 Artificial satellites—Control systems  
 Automatic pilot (Helicopters)  
 Balloons—Control systems  
 Guided missiles—Control systems  
 Helicopters—Control systems  
 Nanosatellites—Control systems  
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Control systems  
 Space vehicles—Control systems

**Flight crews** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air crews  
 Aircraft crews  
 Aircrews  
 Airplanes—Crews  
 Flying personnel  
 BT Airlines—Employees  
 NT Air pilots  
 Bombardiers  
 Flight attendants  
 Flight engineers  
 Flight navigators  
 Flight radio operators  
 —Anthropometry (May Subd Geog)  
 —Badges  
 USE Wings (Insignia)

**Flight data recorders**  
 USE Flight recorders

**Flight decks, Aircraft carrier**  
 USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks

**Flight easements**  
 USE Avigation easements

**Flight emergency procedures**  
 USE Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)

**Flight engineering**  
 BT Aeronautical instruments  
 Airplanes—Motors

**Flight engineers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Flight crews  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Flight engineers

**Flight games**  
 USE Computer flight games

**Flight in animals**  
 USE Animal flight

**Flight in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
*[N8217.F6]*

**Flight in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Flight in motion pictures**  
*[PN1995.9.F58]*  
 UF Aeronautics in motion pictures  
 BT Motion pictures

**Flight insignia**  
 USE Wings (Insignia)

**Flight instruction**  
 USE Flight training

**Flight into Egypt**  
 USE Jesus Christ—Flight into Egypt

**Flight jackets** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Aviator jackets  
 Bomber jackets  
 BT Leather jackets

**Flight-Lieutenant Bandy (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Bandy, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)

**Flight navigators** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air navigators  
 BT Flight crews

**Flight navigators, Military** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Military flight navigators  
 BT Aeronautics, Military

**Flight nursing**  
 USE Aviation nursing

**Flight of capital**  
 USE Capital movements

**Flight of ideas**  
*[RC553.F55]*  
 UF Ideas, Flight of  
 BT Mentally ill—Language  
 Psychology, Pathological  
 Thought and thinking

**Flight of Louis XVI to Varennes, 1791**  
 USE Louis XVI, King of France, 1754-1793—Flight to Varennes, 1791

**Flight officers**  
 USE subdivision Flight officers under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States.  
 Navy—Flight officers

**Flight qualification badges**  
 USE Wings (Insignia)



**Flight radio operators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Airplanes—Radio operators  
 BT Flight crews  
 Radio operators

**Flight recorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL589.2.F5)*  
 UF Airplanes—Flight recorders  
 Black boxes (Flight recorders)  
 Data recorders, Flight  
 Flight data recorders  
 Recorders, Flight  
 BT Aeronautical instruments  
 NT Cockpit voice recorders

**Flight schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL713)*  
 UF Air pilot schools  
 Flying schools  
 BT Schools  
 RT Flight training

**Flight simulator industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flight simulators

**Flight simulators**  
*(TL712.5)*  
 UF OFT (Flight simulator)  
 BT Flight training  
 Synthetic training devices  
 Training planes  
 NT Computer flight games  
 Flight simulator industry  
 Helicopter flight simulators  
 Link trainers

Flight testing of airplanes  
 USE Airplanes—Flight testing  
 Airplanes, Military—Flight testing

Flight testing of helicopters  
 USE Helicopters—Flight testing

Flight testing of home-built airplanes  
 USE Airplanes, Home-built—Flight testing

Flight to Mercury  
 USE Space flight to Mercury

Flight to the moon  
 USE Space flight to the moon

Flight tracking  
 USE Artificial satellites—Tracking  
 Balloons—Tracking  
 Guided missiles—Tracking  
 Space vehicles—Tracking

**Flight training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL710-TL713)*  
 UF Flight instruction  
 Flying classes  
 BT Aeronautics—Study and teaching  
 RT Airplanes—Piloting  
 Flight schools  
 NT Flight simulators  
 Space flight training  
 Training planes

**Flightless birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Birds

**Flightless cormorant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P4745)*  
 UF Nannopterum harrisi

Flightless duck, Auckland Island  
 USE Auckland Island teal

Flights, Endurance  
 USE Endurance flights

Flights, Transatlantic  
 USE Transatlantic flights

Flights, Transcontinental  
 USE Transcontinental flights

Flights, Transpacific  
 USE Transpacific flights

**Flights around the world**  
*(G445)*  
 UF World flights  
 BT Aeronautics—Flights  
 Voyages around the world

**Flinchum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flinders Island (Tas.)**  
 BT Furneaux Islands (Tas.)  
 Islands—Australia

**Flinders Range (S. Aust.)**  
 BT Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)  
 Mountains—Australia

**Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia  
 NT Flinders Range (S. Aust.)

Flindt family  
 USE Flint family

Flinn family  
 USE Flynn family

**Flint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE471.15.F47 (Petrology))*  
*(TN948.F5 (Mineral resources))*  
 UF Firestone  
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary

**Flint, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Jeffrey Flint (Fictitious character)

**Flint, Sam (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sam Flint (Fictitious character)

Flint architecture  
 USE Flintwork

Flint china  
 USE Ironstone china

**Flint Creek (Deer Lodge County and Granite County, Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana

**Flint Creek Range (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana

**Flint family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flindt family  
 Flynt family

Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
 USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

**Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)**  
 UF Blue Stem Hills (Kan. and Okla.)  
 BT Mountains—Kansas  
 Mountains—Oklahoma

**Flint Hills National Wildlife Refuge (Kan.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Kansas  
 Wildlife refuges—Kansas

**Flint Hills Prairie National Monument (Kan.)**  
 BT National monuments—Kansas

Flint implements  
 USE Stone implements

**Flint industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9585.F5-HD9585.F54)*  
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

Flint knapping  
 USE Flintknapping

**Flint mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources

**Flint mines and mining, Prehistoric**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Prehistoric flint mines and mining

Flint Pond (N.H.)  
 USE Flints Pond (N.H.)

**Flint Ridge Cave System (Ky.)**  
 BT Caves—Kentucky

**Flint River (Ga.)**  
 BT Rivers—Georgia

**Flint River (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
 Rivers—Tennessee

Flint River Basin (Tenn. and Ala.)  
 USE Flint River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)

**Flint River Watershed (Ga.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Georgia

**Flint River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
 UF Flint River Basin (Tenn. and Ala.)  
 BT Watersheds—Alabama  
 Watersheds—Tennessee

**Flint Schools' Experimental Program for the Emotionally Handicapped**  
 BT Mentally ill children—Education

**Flint Street (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Michigan

Flint work  
 USE Flintwork

**Flintholm (Denmark)**  
 BT Manors—Denmark

**Flintknapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN799.T6 (Prehistoric tools))*  
*(TT293 (Rock craft))*  
 UF Flint knapping  
 Knapping of flint  
 BT Rock craft

**Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists**  
 UF Awards for Visual Artists  
 Flintridge Foundation Visual Artists Awards  
*(Former heading)*  
 Flintridge Visual Artists Awards  
 Visual Artists Awards  
 BT Art—Awards—California  
 Art—Awards—Oregon  
 Art—Awards—Washington (State)  
 Flintridge Foundation Visual Artists Awards  
 USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

Flintridge Visual Artists Awards  
 USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

**Flints Pond (N.H.)**  
 UF Flint Pond (N.H.)  
 BT Ponds—New Hampshire

**Flintstones (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Flintwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flint architecture  
 Flint work  
 BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural

**Flinx (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flip books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flipbooks  
 BT Toy and movable books

Flip-flops (Sandals)  
 USE Thongs (Sandals)

Flipbooks  
 USE Flip books

Flippen family  
 USE Flippin family

**Flipper (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Flippin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flippin family

**Flippo, Jack (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Jack Flippo (Fictitious character)

**Flippo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT De Filippo family  
 Phillips family

**Flitch beams**  
*(TA660.F57)*  
 UF Beams, Flitch  
 Flitch plate beams  
 BT Girders

Flitch of Dunmow  
 USE Dunmow flitch

Flitch plate beams  
 USE Flitch beams

Flitcher family  
 USE Fletcher family

Flitcraft family  
 USE Whitcraft family

**Flo (Fictitious character : Simmons)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Float, Bank  
 USE Check float

Float, Check  
 USE Check float

Float (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Float

**Float family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flot family

Float fishing, British  
 USE Bait fishing

Float planes  
 USE Floatplanes

**Floater policies (Insurance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance policies

Floater (Bottles)  
 USE Drift bottles

Floater (Securities)  
 USE Floating rate notes

Floating (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Float

**Floating batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[V890]*  
 BT Artillery  
 Batteries (Ordnance)  
 Coast defenses  
 Fortification  
 Naval art and science  
 RT Gunboats

**Floating bodies**  
*[QA907]*  
*[QC147]*  
 BT Hydrostatics  
 NT Archimedes' principle

Floating breakwaters  
 USE Breakwaters, Mobile

Floating capital  
 USE Working capital

**Floating charges** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Floating cranes**  
*[TJ1363]*  
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.  
 Work boats  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on floating cranes

Floating docks  
 USE Dry docks

Floating exchange rates  
 USE Foreign exchange rates

Floating ferns  
 USE Water ferns

**Floating harbors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TC363]*  
 UF Floating marine terminals  
 Floating ports  
 Harbors, Floating  
 Marine terminals, Floating  
 Ports, Floating  
 BT Harbors  
 NT Mulberry harbors

Floating hospitals  
 USE Hospital ships

Floating ice stations  
 USE Drifting ice stations

Floating instrument platforms  
 USE Oceanographic buoys

Floating Lamp Festival, Thailand  
 USE Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand

Floating marine terminals  
 USE Floating harbors

Floating pennywort  
 USE Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

**Floating-point arithmetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Computer arithmetic

Floating ports  
 USE Floating harbors

Floating prisons  
 USE Prison hulks

Floating rate instruments  
 USE Floating rate notes

**Floating rate notes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HG4755]*  
 Here are entered works on securities, such as variable rate mortgage loans, with variable interest rates which are indexed to some pre-established money market rate.  
 UF Floaters (Securities)  
 Floating rate instruments  
 Floating rate securities  
 Instruments, Floating rate  
 Notes, Floating rate  
 Securities, Floating rate  
 BT Securities  
 RT Variable rate loans

Floating rate securities  
 USE Floating rate notes

Floating theaters  
 USE Showboats

**Floatplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Float planes  
 BT Seaplanes  
 NT Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)  
 Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Kingfisher (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 —Piloting (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Piloting of floatplanes

Floats, Fishing  
 USE Fishing bobbers

Floats (Hydraulic engineering)  
 USE Pontoons

Floats (Parades)  
 USE Parade floats

**Flocculants**  
*[TP159.F54]*  
 BT Flocculation  
 NT Polyethylene oxide

**Flocculation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC183 (Physics)]*  
*[QD547 (Theory of solution)]*  
*[TP156.F55 (Chemical engineering)]*  
 BT Aggregation (Chemistry)  
 NT Flocculants  
 Sewage—Purification—Flocculation  
 Sonic coagulation

Flocculi, Bright  
 USE Solar plagues

Flocculi, Calcium  
 USE Solar plagues

Flocculi (Sun)  
 USE Sun—Flocculi

**Flock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Factory and trade waste  
 Rags  
 Upholstery  
 NT Flocking, Electrostatic

**Flocking, Electrostatic**  
*[TS1512.5]*  
 UF Electrostatic flocking  
 BT Flock  
 Nonwoven fabrics

Flocon (Fictitious character : Pfister)  
 USE Hopper (Fictitious character)

Flod family  
 USE Flood family

Flodden, Battle of, 1513  
 USE Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513

Flodden, Battle of, 1513, in literature  
 USE Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513, in literature

**Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513**  
*[DA784.6]*  
 UF Flodden, Battle of, 1513  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Great Britain—History—Henry VIII, 1509-1547  
 Scotland—History—James IV, 1488-1513

**Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flodden, Battle of, 1513, in literature  
*[Former heading]*

Flodeen family  
 USE Floden family

**Floden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flodeen family  
 Flodin family  
 Floen family

Flodh family  
 USE Flood family

Flodin family  
 USE Floden family

**Flodman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Floen family  
 USE Floden family

Flogg family  
 USE Flagg family

**Floggers (Whips)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flogs (Whips)  
 BT Whips

Flogging  
 USE Flagellation

Flogs (Whips)  
 USE Floggers (Whips)

Flokite  
 USE Mordenite

Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)  
 USE Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)

Flood, Biblical  
 USE Deluge

Flood (Hinduism)  
 USE Deluge (Hinduism)

**Flood basalts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flood volcanism  
 Plateau basalts  
 BT Basalt  
 Lava flows  
 —India  
 NT Deccan traps

**Flood control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flood prevention  
 Flood protection  
 Prevention of floods  
 BT Rivers—Regulation  
 RT Forest influences  
 NT Flood damage prevention  
 Flood dams and reservoirs  
 Lakes—Regulation  
 Levee districts  
 Reservoirs—Regulation  
 Water diversion  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flood dams and reservoirs—Law and legislation  
 —Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Society and flood control

**Flood control channels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TC531]*  
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)

Flood control dams  
 USE Flood dams and reservoirs

**Flood damage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Floods  
 NT Bridges—Flood damage  
 Dwellings—Flood damage  
 Roads—Flood damage

**Flood damage prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flood proofing  
 Flood protection  
 BT City planning  
 Flood control  
 Floods  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Flood damages, Liability for  
 USE Liability for flood damages

**Flood dams and reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TC167 (Hydraulics))*  
*(TC540-TC555 (Dams))*  
 UF Flood control dams  
 BT Dams  
   Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
   Flood control  
   Reservoirs  
 NT Dikes (Engineering)  
   Fishways  
   Levee districts  
   Sluice gates  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Flood control—Law and legislation

**Flood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flood family  
   Flood family  
   Flud family  
   Fludd family

**Flood forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GB1399.2)*  
 UF Floods—Forecasting  
 BT Hydrological forecasting

Flood icings  
 USE Aufeis

Flood insurance  
 USE Insurance, Flood

**Flood insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance claims

Flood plain management  
 USE Floodplain management

Flood plains  
 USE Floodplains

Flood prevention  
 USE Flood control

Flood proofing  
 USE Flood damage prevention

Flood protection  
 USE Flood control  
   Flood damage prevention

**Flood routing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GB1203)*  
 UF Routing, Flood  
 BT Floods  
   Stream measurements

**Flood Site (B.C.)**  
 BT British Columbia—Antiquities

Flood volcanism  
 USE Flood basalts

Floodgates  
 USE Sluice gates

Flooding  
 USE Floods

Flooding ice  
 USE Aufeis

**Floodlighting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TK4399.F55)*  
 BT Electric lighting  
   Lighting

**Floodplain agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floodplain farming  
 BT Agriculture

**Floodplain ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH101-QH198 (Local))*  
*(QH541.5.V3 (General))*  
 UF Floodplain pool ecology  
   Floodwater ecology  
 BT Freshwater ecology  
   Valley ecology  
 NT Floodplain forest ecology

Floodplain farming  
 USE Floodplain agriculture

Floodplain flora  
 USE Floodplain plants

**Floodplain forest ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Floodplain ecology  
   Forest ecology

**Floodplain forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SD410.5)*  
 BT Forests and forestry

**Floodplain forests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forests and forestry

Floodplain icings  
 USE Aufeis

**Floodplain management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flood plain management  
   Management of flood plains  
   Management of floodplains  
 BT Floodplains  
   Watershed management

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

**Floodplain plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK108-QK474.5 (Local))*  
 UF Floodplain flora  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Valley plants

Floodplain pool ecology  
 USE Floodplain ecology

**Floodplains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GB561-GB568)*  
 Works on floodplains of individual rivers are entered under the name of the river valley, e.g. Rhine River Valley.  
 UF Flood plains  
   River flood plains  
   River floodplains  
 BT Valleys  
 NT Floodplain management

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Australia  
 NT Magela Plain (N.T.)

—Bolivia  
 NT Pantanal

—Brazil  
 NT Pantanal

—California  
 NT Barton Flats (Calif.)

—Illinois  
 NT American Bottom (Ill.)

—Louisiana  
 NT New Orleans Batture (La.)

—Oregon  
 NT French Prairie (Or.)

—Paraguay  
 NT Pantanal

—Zambia  
 NT Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)  
   Kafue Flats (Zambia)

**Floods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GB1399-GB1399.5 (Hydrology))*  
*(HV609-HV610 (Relief work))*  
*(SD425 (Forest conservation))*  
 UF Flooding  
   Inundations  
 BT Natural disasters  
   Water  
 NT Flood damage  
   Flood damage prevention  
   Flood routing  
   Forest influences  
   Plants, Effect of floods on  
   Storm surges

—Forecasting  
 USE Flood forecasting

—Religious aspects  
 NT Deluge

Floodwater ecology  
 USE Floodplain ecology

**Floor care machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floor cleaning machine industry  
   Floor polishing machine industry  
 BT Electric household appliances industry

Floor cleaning machine industry  
 USE Floor care machinery industry

**Floor cleaning machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floor machines  
 BT Cleaning machinery and appliances  
   Floors—Maintenance and repair—  
   Equipment and supplies

**Floor coverings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9937)*  
 BT Flooring  
   Interior decoration  
 NT Carpets  
   Linoleum  
   Rugs  
 —Selling  
   USE Selling—Floor coverings  
 —Tariff  
   USE Tariff on floor coverings  
 —Trade and manufacture  
   USE Floor coverings industry

**Floor coverings industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9937)*  
 UF Floor coverings—Trade and  
   manufacture  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT House furnishings industry and trade  
 NT Linoleum industry  
   Parquet floor industry  
   Rug and carpet industry

Floor heating systems  
 USE Radiant floor heating

Floor hockey  
 USE Indoor hockey

Floor machines  
 USE Floor cleaning machines

Floor materials  
 USE Flooring

Floor of mouth  
 USE Mouth floor

Floor of pelvis  
 USE Pelvic floor

Floor of the ocean  
 USE Ocean bottom

**Floor paint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Paint

Floor plans  
 USE Architecture, Domestic—Designs and  
   plans

Floor polish  
 USE Floor polishes

Floor polishers  
 USE Floor polishing machines

**Floor polishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floor polish  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—  
   Equipment and supplies  
   Polishes

Floor polishing machine industry  
 USE Floor care machinery industry

**Floor polishing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floor polishers  
 BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—  
   Equipment and supplies  
   Household appliances, Electric  
 —Tariff  
   USE Tariff on floor polishing machines

Floor radiant heating  
 USE Radiant floor heating

Floor rock (Dance)  
 USE Break dancing

Floor space, Industrial  
 USE Industrial floor space

Floor space, Usable  
 USE Usable floor space

**Floor traders (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG4621)*  
 UF Traders, Floor (Finance)  
 BT Brokers

**Floor waxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Floors—Maintenance and repair—  
   Equipment and supplies  
   Waxes

**Flooring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH2521]*  
 UF Floor materials  
 BT Building materials  
 Floors  
 NT Floor coverings  
 Stone flooring  
**—Costs**  
 UF Flooring—Estimates and costs  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Estimates and costs  
 USE Flooring—Costs  
**—Skid resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Flooring, Asphalt**  
 UF Asphalt flooring  
**Flooring, Concrete**  
 UF Concrete flooring  
 BT Concrete construction  
**Flooring, Plastic**  
 UF Plastic flooring  
 BT Plastics  
**Flooring, Tile**  
 UF Tile flooring  
 BT Tiles  
 NT Carpet tiles  
**Flooring, Wooden**  
 UF Wood flooring  
 NT Parquet floors  
**Floors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA2970 (Architecture)]*  
*[TH2521 (Building)]*  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 Building  
 Carpentry  
 NT Bridges—Floors  
 Cold-storage lockers—Floors  
 Dance floors  
 Flooring  
 Industrial buildings—Floors  
 Mosaic floors  
 Packing-houses—Floors  
 Pavements, Mosaic  
 Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—  
 Floors  
**—Maintenance and repair**  
*[TH2528]*  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Floor cleaning machines  
 Floor polishes  
 Floor polishing machines  
 Floor waxes  
**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Floors, Concrete**  
*[TH2529.C6]*  
 BT Concrete construction  
 Floors, Mosaic  
 USE Mosaic floors  
 Floors, Terrazzo  
 USE Terrazzo  
**Floors, Wooden**  
 UF Wood floors  
 BT Building, Wooden  
**Flop-Ear (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Flophouses  
 USE Lodging-houses  
**Floppy disks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diskettes  
 Flexible discs  
 Flexible disk cartridges  
 BT Magnetic disks  
 Floppy mitral valve syndrome  
 USE Mitral valve—Displacement  
 Floquet-Lyapunov theorem  
 USE Floquet theory  
**Floquet theory**  
 UF Floquet-Lyapunov theorem  
 Floquet's theorem  
 BT Differential equations  
 Floquet's theorem  
 USE Floquet theory

Flora  
 USE Botany  
 Plants  
 Flora, Antarctic  
 USE Botany—Antarctica  
 Flora, Arctic  
 USE Botany—Arctic regions  
 Flora, Hurricane, 1963  
 USE Hurricane Flora, 1963  
**Flora family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Flora Iguaque, Santuario de Fauna y (Colombia)  
 USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque  
 (Colombia)  
**Flora Industrial Park (Flora, Ill.)**  
 BT Industrial districts—Illinois  
 Floral arrangers  
 USE Flower arrangers  
 Floral decoration  
 USE Floral decorations  
**Floral decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB449-SB450.87]*  
 Here are entered works on fresh and/or preserved  
 flowers and plant materials used in decorations.  
 Works on floral and plant forms represented in deco-  
 rations are entered under Decoration and ornament—  
 Plant forms.  
 UF Floral decoration  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 RT Floristry  
 NT Bouquets  
 Corsages  
 Flower arrangement  
 Posies  
 Preserved flower pictures  
 Tussie mousies  
 Wreaths  
 Floral designers  
 USE Flower arrangers  
**Floral games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Games, Floral  
 Jeux floraux  
 BT Literature—Competitions  
 Poetry—Competitions  
**—Spain**  
 NT Jocs Florals d'Olot, Olot, Spain  
 Floral Park of Apremont (La Guerche-sur-  
 l'Aubois, France)  
 USE Parc floral d'Apremont (La  
 Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)  
 Floral potpourris  
 USE Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)  
**Floral products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant products  
 RT Flowers  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Floral products  
 Florances family  
 USE Florence family  
 Flora's Temple (Paris, France)  
 USE Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)  
 Floreana (Galapagos Islands)  
 USE Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)  
 Florence (Italy)  
 —Description  
 USE Florence (Italy)—Description and  
 travel  
**—Description and travel**  
*[DG733-DG734.23]*  
 UF Florence (Italy)—Description  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Foreign relations**  
**—To 1421**  
**—1421-1737**  
**—History**  
*[DG735.8-DG738.794]*  
**—To 1421**  
 NT Campaldino (Italy), Battle of,  
 1289  
 Ciompi, Revolt of the, 1378  
 Montaperti (Italy), Battle of,  
 1260

**—1421-1737**  
*[DG737.3-DG738.29]*  
 NT Orti Oricellari Conspiracy, 1522  
 Orti Oricellari Group  
 Pazzi Conspiracy, 1478  
**—Siege, 1529-1530**  
 BT Sieges—Italy  
**—1737-1860**  
*[DG738.3-DG738.6]*  
**—1860-1945**  
*[DG738.5-DG738.79]*  
**—Siege, 1944**  
 BT Sieges—Italy  
**—1945-**  
*[DG738.7-DG738.79]*  
**—Intellectual life**  
 NT Orti Oricellari Group  
**—Politics and government**  
**—To 1421**  
**—1421-1737**  
**—1737-1860**  
**—1860-1945**  
**—1945-**  
**Florence Court (Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Manors—Northern Ireland  
**Florence family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fleurance family  
 Florances family  
 Florences family  
 Florence family  
 Flourance family  
 Flowrance family  
**Florence Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—North  
 Dakota  
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota  
**Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Florences family  
 USE Florence family  
**Florêncio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Florenskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Florentine Camerata (Group of music theorists)  
 USE Camerata (Group of music theorists)  
**Florentine football**  
 UF Calcio fiorentino, Gioco del  
 Gioco del calcio fiorentino  
 BT Football  
 Rugby football  
 Florentine mosaic  
 USE Incrustation (Stone carving)  
**Florentz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Flores, Plaza de las (Cádiz, Spain)  
 USE Plaza de Topete (Cádiz, Spain)  
**Flores, Battle of, 1591**  
 BT Great Britain—History—Elizabeth,  
 1558-1603  
 Spain—History—Philip II, 1556-1598  
 Flores complex-toothed rat  
 USE Papagomys armandvillei  
 Flores family  
 USE Flórez family  
 Flores giant rat  
 USE Papagomys armandvillei  
**Flores Island (Azores)**  
 UF Ilha das Flores (Azores)  
 BT Islands—Azores  
 Islands of the Atlantic  
**Flores Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Floris Island (Indonesia)  
 Mangarai Island (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Flores (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Floris (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Mangarai (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia  
 Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)  
**Flores Island (Uruguay)**  
 UF Isla de Flores (Uruguay)  
 BT Islands—Uruguay  
 Flores Island giant tree rat  
 USE Papagomys armandvillei

Flores martis  
 USE Ferric chloride

Flores Sea  
 USE Flores Sea (Indonesia)

**Flores Sea (Indonesia)**  
 UF Flores Sea  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Pacific Ocean

**Flores Site (Tampico, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Las Flores Site (Tampico, Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Floresta da Tijuca (Brazil)  
 USE Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)

**Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)**  
 UF Floresta da Tijuca (Brazil)  
 Tijuca, Floresta Nacional da (Brazil)  
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
 National parks and reserves—Brazil

**Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)**  
 UF Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)  
 Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil, Parque Florestal (Brazil)  
 Parque Florestal Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil (Brazil)  
 São Francisco de Paula, Floresta Nacional de (Brazil)  
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
 National parks and reserves—Brazil

**Floresta Nacional do Tapajós (Brazil)**  
 UF Tapajós, Floresta Nacional do (Brazil)  
 Tapajós National Forest (Brazil)  
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
 National parks and reserves—Brazil

Florey family  
 USE Fleury family

**Flórez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flores family  
 RT Maldonado Flórez family

**Floriana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Floriana family  
 De Florian family  
 Di Floriana family  
 Di Florian family  
 Florian family

Floriani family  
 USE Floriana family

**Floribunda roses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Floribundas  
 BT Roses

Floribundas  
 USE Floribunda roses

Florican, Bengal  
 USE Bengal florican

Florican, Lesser  
 USE Lesser florican

**Floriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB403-SB446.25)*  
 Here are entered works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants. Works on home flower growing are entered under Flower gardening.  
 BT Ornamental horticulture  
 SA *particular types of plants and flowers, e.g. Aquatic plants; Chrysanthemums; Climbing plants; Dahlias; Peonies*

NT Bulbs  
 Cold-frames  
 Cut flowers  
 Flowers—Marketing  
 Greenhouses  
 Orchid culture  
 Rose culture

—Exhibitions  
 USE Flower shows

**Floriculturists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD8039.F678)*  
 UF Flower growers  
 BT Horticulturists  
 NT Rose growers

**Florida**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Bear Lake Site (Fla.)  
 Boat Launch Site (Fla.)  
 Crystal River Mound (Fla.)  
 Cypress Creek Site (Fla.)  
 Deerstand Site (Fla.)  
 Fort Center Site (Fla.)  
 Fort Mose Site (Fla.)  
 Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)  
 Green Mound (Fla.)  
 Harney Flats Site (Fla.)  
 Josslyn Island Mound (Fla.)  
 McKeithen Site (Fla.)  
 Miami Circle (Miami, Fla.)  
 Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)  
 Saint George Street Site (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 San Luis de Apalache Site (Fla.)  
 Tatham Mound (Fla.)  
 Wetherington Island Site (Fla.)  
 Windower Pond Site (Fla.)

—Capital and capitol  
 NT Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)

—Description and travel  
 UF Florida—Description and travel—To 1865  
*(Former heading)*  
 Florida—Description and travel—1865-1950  
*(Former heading)*  
 Florida—Description and travel—1951-1980  
*(Former heading)*  
 Florida—Description and travel—1981-  
*(Former heading)*

—To 1865  
 USE Florida—Description and travel

—1865-1950  
 USE Florida—Description and travel

—1951-1980  
 USE Florida—Description and travel

—1981-  
 USE Florida—Description and travel

—History  
*(F306-F320)*  
 —To 1565  
 —Cession to the United States, 1819  
 —To 1821  
 NT Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835

—Huguenot colony, 1562-1565  
 BT Huguenots—Florida

—Spanish colony, 1565-1763

—English colony, 1763-1784

—Revolution, 1775-1783

—Spanish colony, 1784-1821

—War of 1812

—Seminole Wars, 1817-1858  
 USE Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818  
 Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842  
 Seminole War, 3rd, 1855-1858

—1821-1865  
 NT Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835

—Civil War, 1861-1865  
*(E558)*  
 NT Olustee, Battle of, Olustee, Fla., 1864

—Centennial celebrations, etc.

—1865-

—In motion pictures  
 UF Florida in motion pictures  
*(Former heading)*

—Languages  
 NT Apalachee language  
 Mikasuki language  
 Seminole language  
 Timucua language  
 Timucuan languages

—Politics and government  
 —1565-1763  
 —1821-1865  
 —1861-1865  
 UF Florida—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
 USE Florida—Politics and government—1861-1865

—1865-1950

—1951-  
 —Public buildings  
 USE Public buildings—Florida

**Florida, Straits of**  
 UF Estrecho de la Florida  
 Florida Strait  
 New Bahama Channel  
 Straits of Florida  
 BT Straits—Bahamas  
 Straits—Cuba  
 Straits—Florida

Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System  
 USE FAIRS (Information retrieval system)

Florida apple snail  
 USE Florida applesnail

**Florida applesnail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL430.5.A57 (Zoology))*  
 UF Apple snail, Florida  
 Applesnail, Florida  
 Florida apple snail  
 Pomacea paludosa

BT Pomacea

Florida automatic computer  
 USE Seac computer

**Florida Bay (Fla.)**  
 BT Bays—Florida

Florida beggarweed  
 USE Beggar-weed

**Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test**  
*(LB3060.33.F54)*  
 UF FCAT (Achievement test)  
 BT Achievement tests

**Florida cracker horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF293.F55)*  
 BT Horse breeds

Florida crocodile  
 USE American crocodile

**Florida Cuban Heritage Trail (Fla.)**  
 BT Trails—Florida

Florida Everglade kite  
 USE Everglade kite

Florida Everglades (Fla.)  
 USE Everglades (Fla.)

**Florida fern caterpillar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB945.F6)*

Florida gallinule  
 USE Common moorhen

**Florida Governor's Mansion (Tallahassee, Fla.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Florida  
 Governors—Dwellings—Florida

Florida holly  
 USE Brazilian pepper tree

Florida in motion pictures  
 USE Florida—In motion pictures

**Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)**  
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands

**Florida Keys (Fla.)**  
 UF Keys, Florida (Fla.)  
 BT Islands—Florida

NT Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)  
 Pumpkin Key (Monroe County, Fla.)

**Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary (Fla.)**  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Florida  
 National parks and reserves—Florida

**Florida language** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PL6240)

- UF Anudha language
- Gela language
- Nggela language
- BT Melanesian languages

**Florida Library Information Network**

- BT Library information networks—Florida

**Florida manatee**

- USE West Indian manatee

**Florida moss**

- USE Spanish moss

**Florida Mountains (N.M.)**

- BT Mountains—New Mexico

**Florida National Scenic Trail (Fla.)**

- UF Apalachicola Trail (Fla.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Florida Trails—Florida

**Florida nighthawk**

- USE Common nighthawk

**Florida Panhandle (Fla.)**

- UF Panhandle (Fla.)

**Florida panther** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.C23 (Zoology))

- UF Felis concolor coryi
- Panther, Florida
- Puma concolor coryi
- BT Puma

**Florida Panther National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Florida Wildlife refuges—Florida

**Florida Parishes (La.)**

Here are entered works on that part of the historic region of West Florida in Louisiana comprising East Baton Rouge, Livingston, Saint Helena, Saint Tammany, Tangipahoa, Washington, West Baton Rouge, and West Feliciana Parishes.

**Florida poisontree**

- USE Metopium toxifera

**Florida pompano** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.C25 (Zoology))

(SH167.P7 (Culture))

- UF Pompano, Florida
- Trachinotus carolinus
- BT Trachinotus

**Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF La Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)
- BT Ecuador—Antiquities

**Florida snail kite**

- USE Everglade kite

**Florida spiny lobster**

- USE Caribbean spiny lobster

**Florida SSAT II**

- USE Florida State Student Assessment Test II

**Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)**

- UF State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)
- BT Florida—Capital and capitol

**Florida State Student Assessment Test II**

(LB3060.33.F55)

- UF Florida SSAT II
- BT Achievement tests

**Florida Strait**

- USE Florida, Straits of

**Florida Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**

- USE Calle Florida (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

**Florida Trail (Fla.)**

- BT Trails—Florida

**Florida velvet bean** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB205.B3)

- BT Beans

**Florida War, 1835-1842**

- USE Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842

**Florida water rat**

- USE Neofiber alleni

**Florida wax scale** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL527.C6 (Entomology))

(SB945.F64 (Pest))

- UF Ceroplastes floridensis
- Wax scale, Florida
- BT Ceroplastes

**Florida worm lizard**

- USE Rhineura floridana

**Floridan Aquifer**

- BT Aquifers—Southern States

**Florideae**

- USE Red algae

**Florideophyceae**

- USE Red algae

**Florideophycidae**

- USE Red algae

**Florin**

- BT Coins, European

**Florinda (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Cava (Legendary character)
- Florinda la Cava (Legendary character)
- Zoraide (Legendary character)

- BT Legends—Spain

**Florinda la Cava (Legendary character)**

- USE Florinda (Legendary character)

**Florio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Florio House (Palermo, Italy)**

- USE Villino Florio (Palermo, Italy)

**Floris Island (Indonesia)**

- USE Flores Island (Indonesia)

**Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Colo.)**

- BT National monuments—Colorado

**Florissant Valley (Mo.)**

- BT Valleys—Missouri

**Florist greens**

- USE Cut foliage

**Florist suppliers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Suppliers, Florist
- BT Ornamental horticulture

**Floristic diversity**

- USE Plant diversity

**Floristry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB449-SB449.5)

Here are entered works on the florist's art or skill. Works on the florist business are entered under Florists.

- BT Ornamental horticulture
- RT Floral decorations

**Florists** (*May Subd Geog*)

(SB442.8-SB445)

Here are entered works on the florist business. Works on the florist's art or skill are entered under Floristry.

- BT Ornamental plant industry
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Florists
- Credit guides
  - USE Florists—Credit ratings
- Credit ratings
  - UF Florists—Credit guides

(Former heading)

**Florist's cyclamen** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.P95 (Botany))

(SB413.C9 (Ornamental plant))

- UF Cyclamen indicum
- Cyclamen persicum
- Cyclamen vemale
- Shooting star flower
- BT Cyclamen

**Florists' hydrangea**

- USE Hydrangea macrophylla

**Florist's pyrethrum** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.C74 (Botany))

- UF Chrysanthemum coccineum
- Chrysanthemum roseum
- Daisy, Painted
- Daisy, Pyrethrum
- Insect flower, Persian
- Painted daisy
- Persian insect flower
- Pyrethrum, Florist's
- Pyrethrum atosanguineum
- Pyrethrum carneum
- Pyrethrum coccineum
- Pyrethrum daisy
- Pyrethrum hybridum
- Pyrethrum roseum
- Tanacetum coccineum
- BT Tanacetum

**Florivores** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthophagous animals
- Anthophilous animals
- Florivorous animals
- Flower-eating animals
- Flower-feeding animals
- Flower predators

- BT Herbivores

- NT Florivorous insects

**Florivorous animals**

- USE Florivores

**Florivorous insects** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthophagous insects
- Anthophilous insects
- Flower-eating insects
- Flower-feeding insects
- Insect florivores

- BT Florivores

Phytophagous insects

**Flornoy family**

- USE Flournoy family

**Florrence family**

- USE Florence family

**Florspar**

- USE Fluorspar

**Flory family**

- USE Fleury family

**Floss, Dental**

- USE Dental floss

**Flossie Teacake (Fictitious character)**

- USE Teacake, Flossie (Fictitious character)

**Flot family**

- USE Float family

**Flotation**

(TN523)

- UF Froth flotation
- BT Ore-dressing
- Separation (Technology)
- NT Sewage—Purification—Flotation
- Water—Purification—Dissolved air flotation

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT Flotation reagents

**Flotation reagents**

(TN523)

- BT Chemical tests and reagents
- Flotation—Equipment and supplies

**Flötenuhr**

- USE Musical clock

**Flötenwerk**

- USE Musical clock

**Flotilla, Freedom, 1980**

- USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980

**Floud family**

- USE Flood family

**Flounder, Gulf**

- USE Gulf flounder

**Flounder, Southern**

- USE Southern flounder

**Flounder, Starry**

- USE Starry flounder

**Flounder, Winter**

- USE Winter flounder

- Flounder fisheries
  - USE Flatfish fisheries
- Flounders
  - USE Flatfishes
- Flounders, Left-eyed
  - USE Bothidae
- Flounders, Right-eyed
  - USE Pleuronectidae
- Floup (African people)
  - USE Felup (African people)
- Flour**
  - [TS2120-TS2159 (Manufacture)]*
  - [TX393 (Food supply)]*
  - [TX558.W5 (Food values)]*
  - [TX595.F6 (Adulteration)]*
  - UF Breadstuffs
    - Wheat flour
  - BT Wheat products
  - NT Banana flour
    - Batters (Food)
    - Buckwheat flour
    - Cassava flour
    - Dough
    - Graham flour
    - Grain
    - Rice flour
    - Rye flour
    - Soy flour
  - Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Flour, Effect of radiation on
      - [Former heading]*
    - BT Radiation
  - Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QR119]*
  - Flour, Effect of radiation on
    - USE Flour—Effect of radiation on
  - Flour and feed trade
    - USE Feed industry
    - Flour industry
  - Flour as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Feeds
  - Flour as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TX558.W5]*
    - BT Food
  - Flour beetles
    - USE Tribolium
  - Flour industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9056]*
    - UF Flour and feed trade
      - [Former heading]*
      - Flour milling industry
      - Milling industry, Flour
    - BT Food industry and trade
    - NT Buckwheat industry
      - Cassava flour industry
  - Flour milling industry
    - USE Flour industry
  - Flour mills** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TS2120-TS2159]*
    - BT Food processing plants
      - Mills and mill-work
  - Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Employees**
    - Collective labor agreements
      - USE Collective labor agreements—
      - Flour mill employees
  - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Wages**
    - USE Wages—Flour mill employees
  - Equipment and supplies**
  - Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TS2149]*
  - Fumigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Fumigation
  - Industrial capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Management**
    - [TS2149]*
  - Religious aspects**
    - Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
- Belgium**
  - NT Moulins de la Meuse (Namur, Belgium)
- Flourance family
  - USE Florence family
- Flourensia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74]*
  - BT Compositae
- Flourmois family
  - USE Flournoy family
- Flournoy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flornoy family
    - Flourmois family
    - Flournoys family
- Flournoys family
  - USE Flournoy family
- Flourry family
  - USE Fleury family
- Flours family
  - USE Flowers family
- Floury family
  - USE Fleury family
- Flow, Axoplasmic
  - USE Axonal transport
- Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
  - USE Base flow (Aerodynamics)
- Flow, Groundwater
  - USE Groundwater flow
- Flow, Irrigation return
  - USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
- Flow, Marangoni
  - USE Marangoni effect
- Flow, Multi-phase
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, Multicomponent
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, Multiphase
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, One-dimensional
  - USE One-dimensional flow
- Flow, Polyphase
  - USE Multiphase flow
- Flow, Pulsating (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow, Shear
  - USE Shear flow
- Flow, Stratified
  - USE Stratified flow
- Flow, Stream
  - USE Streamflow
- Flow, Transient (Aerodynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Flow, Transient (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow, Transition
  - USE Transition flow
- Flow, Turbulent
  - USE Turbulence
- Flow, Two-phase
  - USE Two-phase flow
- Flow, Unsteady (Aerodynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Flow, Unsteady (Fluid dynamics)
  - USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Flow blue china
  - USE Blue and white transfer ware
- Flow chart generators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automatic flowcharting
    - Flowcharting, Automatic
    - Generators, Flow chart
  - BT Electronic data processing
    - documentation
    - Flow charts
    - Generators (Computer programs)
- Flow charts**
  - UF Flow diagrams
    - Flow process charts
    - Flowcharts
  - BT Graphic methods
    - System analysis
  - NT Flow chart generators
- Flow cytofluorometry
  - USE Flow cytometry
- Flow cytometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH585.5.F56]*
  - UF Cell counting, Laser
    - Cell separation, Laser
    - Cell sorting, Laser
    - Flow cytofluorometry
    - Flow cytophotometry
    - Laser cell counting
    - Laser cell separation
    - Laser cell sorting
  - BT Cytology—Technique
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC270.3.F56 (Cancer diagnosis)]*
  - BT Cyodiagnosis
- Flow cytophotometry
  - USE Flow cytometry
- Flow diagrams
  - USE Flow charts
- Flow graphs
  - USE Flowgraphs
- Flow injection analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP519.9.F55 (Biochemistry)]*
  - [RS189.5.F56 (Pharmacy)]*
  - UF Flow injection technique
    - Flow method (Analytical chemistry)
    - Rapid flow technique
    - Stopped flow technique
  - BT Instrumental analysis
  - NT Sequential injection analysis
- Flow injection technique
  - USE Flow injection analysis
- Flow measurement
  - USE Flow meters
- Flow meter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Measuring instruments industry
- Flow meters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC177]*
  - UF Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
    - Flow measurement
    - Flowmeters
    - Fluid meters
    - Meters, Flow
  - BT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
    - Stream-gaging stations
  - NT Acoustic velocity meters
    - Blood flow—Measurement
    - Gas-meters
    - Metering pumps
    - Parshall flumes
    - Pitot tubes
    - Rheometers
    - Rotameters
    - Steam-meters
    - Water current meters
- Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Flow method (Analytical chemistry)
    - USE Flow injection analysis
- Flow of bulk solids
  - USE Bulk solids flow
- Flow of capital
  - USE Capital movements
- Flow of funds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finance
    - NT National income
  - Accounting**
- Flow of gas
  - USE Gas flow
- Flow of news, International
  - USE Communication—International cooperation
  - Foreign news
- Flow of water
  - USE Hydraulics
- Flow process charts
  - USE Flow charts
- Flow-through method (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Investment tax credit—Accounting

Flow turning (Metalwork)  
 USE Metal-spinning

**Flow visualization**  
*[TA357.5.F55]*  
 UF Visualization of flow  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
 NT Particle image velocimetry  
 Wind tunnels—Flow visualization

Flowcharting, Automatic  
 USE Flow chart generators

Flowcharts  
 USE Flow charts

**Flower arrangement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB445 (Florists' designs);*  
*[SB449-SB450.87 (General)]*  
 Here are entered works on stationary floral decorations in vases.  
 UF Arrangement of flowers  
 Arranging flowers  
 Flower arranging  
 Flowers—Arrangement  
 BT Floral decorations  
 NT Dried flower arrangement  
 Driftwood arrangement  
 Miniature flower arrangement  
 Rose arrangements  
 Silk flower arrangement

—**Equipment and supplies**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB449.2]*  
 NT Frogs (Flower arrangement)

—Exhibitions  
 USE Flower arrangement shows

**Flower arrangement, Chinese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB450.7]*  
 UF Chinese flower arrangement

**Flower arrangement, French**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB450.73]*  
 UF French flower arrangement

**Flower arrangement, Indonesian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB450.78]*  
 UF Indonesian flower arrangement

**Flower arrangement, Japanese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB450-SB450.65]*  
 UF Ikebana  
 Japanese flower arrangement

—**Enshū school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.E]*  
 UF Enshū-ryū ikebana

—**Ichiyō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ichiyō ikebana

—**Ikenobō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.I4]*  
 UF Ikenobō ikebana

—**Koryū school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.K]*  
 UF Koryū ikebana

—**Koryū Sōkenryū school**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB450.5.K]*  
 UF Koryū Sōkenryū ikebana

—Mishō Onryū school  
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—  
 Saga Goryū school

—**Mishōryū school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.M]*  
 UF Kyōto Mishōryū ikebana  
 Mishōryū ikebana

—**Ohara school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.O]*  
 UF Ohara ikebana

—**Omuro school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Omuro ikebana  
 Omuroryū ikebana

—**Rikyū Koryū school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rikyū Koryū ikebana

—**Ryūsei school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.R]*  
 UF Ryūseiha ikebana

—**Saga Goryū school**  
 UF Flower arrangement, Japanese—  
 Mishō Onryū school  
 Flower arrangement, Japanese—  
 Saga Mishō school  
 Flower arrangement, Japanese—  
 Sagaryū school  
 Saga Gorū ikebana  
 Sagaryū ikebana

—Saga Mishō school  
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—  
 Saga Goryū school

—Sagaryū school  
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—  
 Saga Goryū school

—**Senkei school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Senkei ikebana  
 Senkeiryū ikebana

—**Shōgetsudō Koryū school**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Shōgetsudō Koryū ikebana

—**Shōka style** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shōka ikebana

—**Sōbi school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.S]*  
 UF Sōbi ikebana  
 Sōbiryū ikebana

—**Sōgetsu school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.5.S6]*  
 UF Sōgetsu ikebana

**Flower arrangement, Korean**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB450.8]*  
 UF Korean flower arrangement

**Flower arrangement, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB450.87]*  
 UF Thai flower arrangement

**Flower arrangement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flower arrangement in churches**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB449.5.C4]*  
 UF Church flower arrangement  
 BT Church decoration and ornament

**Flower arrangement in interior decoration**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SB449-SB449.5]*  
 BT Interior decoration

**Flower arrangement shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB449.15]*  
 UF Flower arrangement—Exhibitions  
 BT Flower shows

**Flower arrangers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arrangers, Flower  
 Designers, Floral  
 Floral arrangers  
 Floral designers  
 Flower masters  
 Masters, Flower

Flower arranging  
 USE Flower arrangement

Flower beds  
 USE Beds (Gardens)

Flower beetles, Soft-winged  
 USE Soft-winged flower beetles

Flower borders  
 USE Garden borders

Flower bugs  
 USE Anthocoridae

Flower cookery  
 USE Cookery (Flowers)

Flower-eating animals  
 USE Florivores

Flower-eating insects  
 USE Florivorous insects

Flower family  
 USE Flowers family

Flower-feeding animals  
 USE Florivores

Flower-feeding insects  
 USE Florivorous insects

**Flower festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Festivals

Flower flies  
 USE Syrphidae

Flower frogs  
 USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)

**Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary (Tex.)**  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Texas  
 National parks and reserves—Texas

Flower-Garden Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)  
 USE Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)

**Flower gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB403-SB413]*  
 Here are entered works on home flower growing.  
 Works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants are entered under Floriculture.  
 BT Gardening  
 NT Wild flower gardening

Flower Gate (Jerusalem)  
 USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)

**Flower girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wedding attendants

Flower growers  
 USE Floriculturists

Flower holders, Cut  
 USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)

Flower judging  
 USE Flower shows—Judging

**Flower language**  
*[GR780-GR790]*  
 UF Flowers, Language of  
 Language of flowers  
 BT Plants—Folklore  
 RT Flowers in literature  
 Symbolism of flowers

Flower leis  
 USE Leis

Flower masters  
 USE Flower arrangers

Flower painting and illustration  
 USE Botanical illustration  
 Flowers in art

Flower peddling  
 USE Flower vending

**Flower pots in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flower predators  
 USE Florivores

Flower prints  
 USE Flowers in art

**Flower shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB441]*  
 UF Floriculture—Exhibitions  
 BT Exhibitions  
 Horticultural exhibitions  
 NT Flower arrangement shows

—**Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flower judging  
 Flowers—Judging

**Flower vending** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cut flower vending  
 Flower peddling  
 BT Cut flowers—Marketing  
 Peddlers and peddling

**Flowerday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flowerdew Hundred Plantation Site (Va.)**  
 BT Virginia—Antiquities

Flowering apples  
 USE Flowering crabapples

Flowering bean  
 USE Scarlet runner bean

Flowering bulbs  
 USE Bulbs

Flowering cabbage  
 USE Ornamental kale



**Flowering cherries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.C5 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Cherries, Flowering  
 BT Flowering trees  
 NT Japanese flowering cherry

**Flowering cherries in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flowering cornel  
 USE Flowering dogwood

Flowering crab apples  
 USE Flowering crabapples

**Flowering crabapples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.C644 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Flowering apples  
 Flowering crab apples  
 Ornamental crabapples  
 BT Crabapples

**Flowering dogwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C785 (Botany)]  
 UF American dogwood  
 Cornel, Flowering  
 Cornus florida  
 Dogwood  
 [Former heading]  
 Flowering cornel  
 BT Cornus (Plants)  
 Flowering trees

**Flowering dogwood in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Flowering kale  
 USE Ornamental kale

Flowering of plants  
 USE Plants, Flowering of

Flowering plants  
 USE Angiosperms  
 Flowers

Flowering plum in art  
 USE Flowering plums in art

**Flowering plums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.P57 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Plums, Flowering  
 BT Flowering trees  
 Prunus  
 NT Japanese apricot  
 Prunus triloba  
 Purpleleaf plums

**Flowering plums in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flowering plum in art  
 [Former heading]  
 Plum blossoms in art

**Flowering plums in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Flowering shrubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flowering woody plants  
 Ornamental shrubs  
 NT Crape myrtle, Common  
 Hibiscus syriacus

Flowering time  
 USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time

**Flowering trees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flowering woody plants  
 Ornamental trees  
 NT Crape myrtle, Common  
 Flowering cherries  
 Flowering dogwood  
 Flowering plums

**Flowering woody plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB435]  
 BT Ornamental woody plants  
 NT Flowering shrubs  
 Flowering trees

**Flowerpeckers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P242]  
 UF Dicaeidae  
 BT Passeriformes  
 Songbirds  
 NT Pardalotes

**Flowerpots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant containers  
 Plants, Potted  
 Pottery

**Flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK653-QK659 (Botany)]  
 [SB403-SB450.87 (Culture)]  
 UF Blooms (Flowers)  
 Blossoms  
 Flowering plants  
 BT Inflorescences  
 Plants  
 RT Cookery (Flowers)  
 Floral products  
 SA *individual flowers, e.g.* Carnations;  
 Roses; Violets  
 NT Annuals (Plants)  
 Anthuriums  
 Biennials (Plants)  
 Birthflowers  
 City flowers  
 Cleistogamy  
 Cut flowers  
 Double flowers  
 Dried flowers  
 Everlasting flowers  
 Fortune-telling by flowers  
 National flowers  
 Nectaries  
 Night-fragrant flowers  
 Oil flower plants  
 Plant osmophors  
 Plants, Flowering of  
 Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time  
 Pollinaria  
 Pollination  
 Prefectural flowers  
 Provincial flowers  
 Stamen  
 State flowers  
 Wild flowers

— **Anatomy**  
 [QK653-QK659]  
 [QK692-QK698]  
 BT Botany—Anatomy  
 RT Flowers—Morphology

— **Arrangement**  
 USE Flower arrangement

— **Collection and preservation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Flowers—Drying

— **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK669 (Nomenclature)]  
 UF Color of flowers  
 [Former heading]

— **Fading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Color fading of flowers  
 Fading of the color of flowers

— **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB442.5]  
 UF Control of the color fading of  
 flowers

— **Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Flowers—Collection and  
 preservation  
 RT Dried flowers  
 NT Dried flower arrangement

— **Folklore**  
 UF Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 [Former heading]

— **Gift books**  
 BT Gift books

— **Judging**  
 USE Flower shows—Judging

— **Marketing**  
 BT Floriculture

— **Periodicals**

— **Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant morphogenesis

— **Molecular aspects**  
 BT Plant molecular biology

— **Morphology**  
 [QK653-QK659]  
 BT Botany—Morphology  
 RT Flowers—Anatomy  
 NT Calyx (Botany)

— **Odor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fragrance of flowers  
 BT Odors  
 RT Aromatic plants

— **Religious aspects**  
 UF Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 [Former heading]

— **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**

— **Tariff**  
 USE Tariff on cut flowers

Flowers, Artificial  
 USE Artificial flowers

Flowers, Bead  
 USE Bead flowers

Flowers, Bread  
 USE Bread flowers

Flowers, Ceramic  
 USE Ceramic flowers

Flowers, Clay  
 USE Ceramic flowers

Flowers, Fabric  
 USE Fabric flowers

Flowers, Forcing of  
 USE Forcing (Plants)

Flowers, Language of  
 USE Flower language

Flowers, Papier-mâché  
 USE Papier-mâché flowers

Flowers, Ribbon  
 USE Ribbon flowers

Flowers, Silk  
 USE Silk flowers

Flowers, Symbolism of  
 USE Symbolism of flowers

Flowers, Wax  
 USE Wax flowers

Flowers, Wild  
 USE Wild flowers

Flowers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Flowers—Folklore  
 Flowers—Religious aspects

**Flowers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flours family  
 Flower family  
 RT Fletcher family

**Flowers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flower painting and illustration  
 [Former heading]  
 Flower prints  
 NT Decoration and ornament—Plant forms  
 Rosemaling

**Flowers in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CR41.F6]  
 BT Heraldry

**Flowers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flowers in poetry  
 [Former heading]  
 Flowers in poetry  
 USE Flowers in literature

**Flowers in the Bible**  
 Flowers of tin  
 USE Stannic oxide

**Flowers on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.F76]  
 BT Postage stamps  
 Flowery Hmong dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect  
 Flowery Lisu dialect  
 USE Hua Lisu dialect  
 Flowery Miao dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect

**Flowgraphs**  
 UF Flow graphs  
 Signal flowgraphs  
 BT Graphic methods  
 System analysis

Flowmeter, Laser  
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter

Flowmeters  
 USE Flow meters

Flowoff  
 USE Runoff

Flourance family  
 USE Florence family

Flows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)  
 USE Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)

Flows, Debris  
 USE Debris avalanches

Flows, Lava  
 USE Lava flows

Flows, Mud  
 USE Mudflows

Flows, Mud rock  
 USE Mudflows

**Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)**  
*[QA614.82]*  
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems  
 NT Anosov flows  
 Geodesic flows  
 Minimal flows

Flows (Volcanism)  
 USE Lava flows

**Floy Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah

Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Floy Canyon Wilderness (Utah)

Floyd, Camp (Utah)  
 USE Fort Crittenden (Utah)

**Floyd, C. J. (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF C. J. Floyd (Fictitious character)

Floyd, Hurricane, 1999  
 USE Hurricane Floyd, 1999

**Floyd family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Floyd H. Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Flake Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Public buildings—New York (State)

Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
 USE Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

**Floyd Site (Ill.)**  
 UF Losch Site (Ill.)  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Floz Teacake (Fictitious character)  
 USE Teacake, Flossie (Fictitious character)

FLQ Crisis, Québec, 1970  
 USE Québec (Province)—History—October Crisis, 1970

Flu  
 USE Influenza

Flu, Intestinal  
 USE Gastroenteritis

Flu, Respiratory  
 USE Influenza

Flu, Stomach  
 USE Gastroenteritis

**Fluck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flucke family  
 Flucker family

Flucke family  
 USE Fluck family

Flucker family  
 USE Fluck family

Fluctuating exchange rates  
 USE Foreign exchange rates

Fluctuations, Cross section (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)

Fluctuations, Rainfall  
 USE Rainfall anomalies

Fluctuations, Valence  
 USE Valence fluctuations

**Fluctuations (Physics)**  
*[QC64.F58]*  
 UF Variations (Physics)  
 BT Stochastic processes  
 NT Brownian motion processes  
 Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)  
 Ferromagnetic materials—Fluctuations  
 Oscillations  
 Semiconductors—Fluctuations  
 Solids—Fluctuations  
 Superconducting magnets—Fluctuations

**Fludarabine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Purine nucleotides

Fludd family  
 USE Flood family

Flue caps  
 USE Flue covers

**Flue covers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NK5050 (Decorative arts)]*  
 UF Caps, Flue  
 Covers, Flue  
 Flue caps  
 Flue stops  
 Stops, Flue  
 BT Implements, utensils, etc.

**Flue-cured tobacco** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Tobacco

Flue dust  
 USE Fly ash

**Flüe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Flue gases** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TD885]*  
 UF Stack gases  
 BT Combustion gases  
 Factory and trade waste  
 NT Ships—Inert gas systems  
 —Desulphurization *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Desulphurization  
 —Measurement  
 UF Flue gases—Sampling  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of flue gases on  
 —Purification *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Purification of flue gases  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 BT Pollution control equipment  
 —Sampling  
 USE Flue gases—Measurement

**Flue pipes (Organ pipes)**  
 UF Flues (Organ pipes)  
 BT Organ pipes

Flue stops  
 USE Flue covers

Fluegelhorn  
 USE Flügelhorn

Fluegelhorn and electronic music  
 USE Flügelhorn and electronic music

Fluegelhorn and organ music  
 USE Flügelhorn and organ music

Fluegelhorn and piano music  
 USE Flügelhorn and piano music

Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged  
 USE Flügelhorn and piano music, Arranged

Fluegelhorn music  
 USE Flügelhorn music

Fluegelhorn with band  
 USE Flügelhorn with band

Fluegelhorn with string orchestra  
 USE Flügelhorn with string orchestra

**Flueggea** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.E9 (Botany)]*  
 UF Flueggia  
 Fluggea  
 BT Euphorbiaceae

Flueggia  
 USE Flueggia

**Flüela Pass (Switzerland)**  
 UF Flüelapass (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland

Flüelapass (Switzerland)  
 USE Flüela Pass (Switzerland)

**Fluency (Language learning)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[P53.4115]*  
 BT Language and languages—Study and teaching

**Flues**  
*[TH2281]*  
 UF Smoke-pipes  
 BT Ventilation  
 RT Chimneys  
 NT Gas appliances—Vents

Flues (Organ pipes)  
 USE Flue pipes (Organ pipes)

**Fluetsch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flutsch family

**Fluffy (Fictitious character : McArthur)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Fluffy mealybug  
 USE Nipaeococcus viridis

Flügelaltar von Sankt Marien zu Bernau  
 USE Bernauer Altar

**Flügelhorn** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[MT493 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Brass instruments  
 RT Keyed bugle  
 —Studies and exercises (Jazz)  
*[MT493]*

**Flügelhorn and electronic music**  
*[M298]*  
 UF Electronic and flügelhorn music  
 Fluegelhorn and electronic music  
*[Former heading]*

**Flügelhorn and organ music**  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn and organ music  
*[Former heading]*  
 Organ and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn and piano music**  
*[M270.F7 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.F7 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn and piano music  
*[Former heading]*  
 Piano and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M270.F7 (Collections)]*  
*[M271.F7 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged  
*[Former heading]*

**Flügelhorn and viola music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M290 (Collections)]*  
*[M291 (Separate works)]*  
 UF Viola and flügelhorn music

**Flügelhorn music**  
*[M110.F53]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flügelhorn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flügelhorns.  
 UF Fluegelhorn music  
*[Former heading]*  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “flügelhorn” or “flügelhorns” and headings with medium of performance that include “flügelhorn” or “flügelhorn”

**Flügelhorn with band**  
*[M1205-M1206]*  
 UF Fluegelhorn with band  
*[Former heading]*

- Flügelhorn with string orchestra**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [M1134.F7 (Scores)]  
 [M1134.5.F7 (Cadenzas)]  
 [M1135.F7 (Solo(s) with piano)]  
 UF Fluegelhorn with string orchestra  
 [Former heading]
- Solo with piano  
 [M1135.F7]
- Fluggea**  
 USE Flueggea
- Fluhart family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Fluharty family
- Fluharty family**  
 USE Fluhart family
- Fluid amplifiers**  
 UF Amplifiers, Fluid  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
 Fluidic devices
- Fluid balance disorders**  
 USE Body fluid disorders
- Fluid bed processes**  
 USE Fluidization
- Fluid copying processes**  
 [Z48]  
 UF Liquid copying processes  
 Spirit duplicating  
 BT Copying processes
- Equipment and supplies  
 NT Duplicating fluids
- Fluid couplings**  
 USE Hydraulic couplings
- Fluid dynamic measurements**  
 [TA357.5.M43]  
 UF Fluid dynamics—Measurement  
 Measurements, Fluid dynamic  
 BT Physical measurements  
 NT Laser Doppler velocimeter  
 Particle image velocimetry  
 Radioactive tracers in fluid dynamic  
 measurements
- Fluid dynamics**  
 [QA911-QA930 (Analytical mechanics)]  
 [QB466.F58 (Astrophysics)]  
 [QC150-QC159 (Experimental mechanics)]  
 [QC809.F5 (Geophysics)]  
 [TA357-TA357.5 (Applied fluid mechanics)]  
 BT Dynamics  
 Fluid mechanics  
 SA subdivision Fluid dynamics under  
 individual materials, e.g. Concrete—  
 Fluid dynamics  
 NT Acceleration potential  
 Acoustic streaming  
 Aerodynamics  
 Axial flow  
 Blades  
 Body fluid flow  
 Boundary layer  
 Boundary layer control  
 Bulk solids flow  
 Cascades (Fluid dynamics)  
 Darcy's law  
 Diffusers  
 Eddies  
 Electrohydrodynamics  
 Flow visualization  
 Fluid amplifiers  
 Fluid-film bearings  
 Fluid-structure interaction  
 Fluidization  
 Gas dynamics  
 Heat—Convection, Natural  
 Hydrodynamics  
 Laminar flow  
 Magnetohydrodynamics  
 Mixing  
 Molecular acoustics  
 Multiphase flow  
 Navier-Stokes equations  
 Newtonian fluids
- One-dimensional flow  
 Plumes (Fluid dynamics)  
 Rayleigh waves  
 Relativistic fluid dynamics  
 Rossby number  
 Shear flow  
 Stratified flow  
 Surface waves  
 Transition flow  
 Turbomachines—Fluid dynamics  
 Turbulence  
 Two-phase flow  
 Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)  
 Viscous flow  
 Vortex-motion  
 Wakes (Fluid dynamics)
- Approximation methods  
 BT Approximation theory
- Computer programs  
 —Measurement  
 USE Fluid dynamic measurements
- Fluid dynamics (Space environment)**  
 UF Space flight—Fluid dynamics  
 Space fluid dynamics  
 Space vehicles—Fluid dynamics  
 BT Space environment  
 NT Rarefied gas dynamics
- Fluid-electrolyte balance (Physiology)**  
 USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Fluid energy mills**  
 USE Jet mills
- Fluid fertilizers**  
 USE Liquid fertilizers
- Fluid-film bearings** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bearings, Fluid-film  
 Hydrostatic bearings  
 BT Bearings (Machinery)  
 Fluid dynamics  
 Lubrication and lubricants  
 NT Gas-lubricated bearings
- Fluid fuel reactors** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK9203.F5]  
 BT Nuclear reactors
- Fluid inclusions** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE364.2.F47]  
 UF Inclusions, Fluid  
 Liquid inclusions  
 BT Mineralogy
- Fluid ingestion**  
 USE Drinking (Physiology)
- Fluid jet cutting**  
 USE Jet cutting
- Fluid logic**  
 UF Fluidic logic  
 BT Automatic control  
 Fluidic devices  
 Logic design  
 Switching theory
- Fluid mechanics**  
 [QA901-QA930 (Mathematics)]  
 [QC138-QC168.86 (Physics)]  
 [TA357-TA359 (Engineering)]  
 UF Hydromechanics  
 BT Continuum mechanics  
 RT Fluids  
 NT Contact angle  
 Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)  
 Fluid dynamics  
 Fluid power technology  
 Hodograph equations  
 Hydraulic engineering  
 Hydraulics  
 Hydrostatics  
 Pascal's law  
 Splashes
- Fluid meters**  
 USE Flow meters
- Fluid models in geophysics**  
 USE Geophysics—Fluid models
- Fluid power technology**  
 BT Fluid mechanics  
 SA subdivision Hydraulic drive under  
 subjects, e.g. Diesel locomotives—  
 Hydraulic drive  
 NT Fluidic devices  
 Hydraulic control  
 Hydraulic machinery  
 Jet cutting  
 Pneumatic control  
 Pneumatic machinery
- Fluid replacement therapy**  
 USE Fluid therapy
- Fluid rotor gyroscopes**  
 [TJ209]  
 UF Hydrodynamic gyroscopes  
 BT Gyroscopes
- Fluid-structure interaction** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA357.5.F58]  
 UF Structure-fluid interaction  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
 Structural dynamics
- Fluid therapy** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD52.F59 (Surgical therapeutics)]  
 [RM170-RM180 (General)]  
 UF Fluid replacement therapy  
 Fluids—Therapeutic use  
 BT Therapeutics  
 RT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)  
 NT Electrolyte therapy  
 Oral rehydration therapy  
 Veterinary fluid therapy
- Computer programs  
 Fluid therapy for animals  
 USE Veterinary fluid therapy
- Fluid therapy for children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RJ53.F5]  
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- Fluid transients (Fluid dynamics)**  
 USE Unsteady flow (Fluid dynamics)
- Fluid trench construction**  
 USE Slurry trench construction
- Fluidic computers**  
 [TJ853]  
 UF Hydraulic computers  
 Pneumatic computers  
 BT Computers  
 Fluidic devices
- Fluidic devices**  
 BT Fluid power technology  
 NT Fluid amplifiers  
 Fluid logic  
 Fluidic computers  
 Pneumatic control valves
- Fluidic logic**  
 USE Fluid logic
- Fluidity of biological membranes**  
 USE Membranes (Biology)—Fluidity
- Fluidization**  
 [TP156.F65]  
 UF Fluid bed processes  
 Fluidized systems  
 BT Bulk solids flow  
 Fluid dynamics  
 NT Fluidized-bed furnaces  
 Fluidized reactors  
 Spouted bed processes
- Fluidized-bed combustion**  
 BT Combustion  
 RT Fluidized-bed furnaces
- Fluidized-bed furnaces**  
 [TH7140]  
 UF Furnaces, Fluidized-bed  
 BT Fluidization  
 Furnaces  
 RT Fluidized-bed combustion
- Fluidized reactors**  
 UF Reactors, Fluidized  
 BT Fluidization  
 Nuclear reactors

- Fluidized systems  
USE Fluidization
- Fluids**  
(QA901-QA930 (*Analytical mechanics*))  
(QC141-QC168 (*Physics*))
- BT Hydraulics  
Mechanics  
Physics
- RT Fluid mechanics  
Hydrostatics  
Permeability
- NT Drops  
Electrorheological fluids  
Gases  
Hydraulic fluids  
Jets  
Liquids  
Magnetic fluids  
Newtonian fluids  
Osmosis  
Rotating masses of fluid  
Solvents  
Supercritical fluids
- Acoustic properties (May Subd Geog)  
NT Underwater acoustics
- Migration (May Subd Geog)  
UF Migration of fluids  
BT Petroleum—Geology  
RT Groundwater flow
- Therapeutic use  
USE Fluid therapy
- Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)
- Fluids, Body  
USE Body fluids
- Fluids, Completion  
USE Completion fluids
- Fluids, Complex  
USE Complex fluids
- Fluids, Drilling  
USE Drilling muds
- Fluids, Perforating  
USE Completion fluids
- Fluids, Workover  
USE Workover fluids
- Fluids and humors, Animal  
USE Body fluids
- Fluke worms  
USE Trematoda
- Flukes, Ectoparasitic  
USE Monogenea
- Flukes, Endoparasitic  
USE Digenea
- Flukes, Liver  
USE Liver flukes
- Flukes (Platyhelminthes)  
USE Trematoda
- Flukeworms  
USE Trematoda
- Flumazenil**  
(RM666.F5)  
UF Flumazepil  
Romazicon (Trademark)  
BT Antidotes  
Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
- Flumazepil  
USE Flumazenil
- Flume Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**  
UF Flume Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Flume Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
USE Flume Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Flumen Thermus (Italy)  
USE Coghinas River (Italy)
- Flumendosa River (Italy)**  
UF Fiume Flumendosa (Italy)  
Flumendosa River (Sardinia)  
(Former heading)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Flumendosa River (Sardinia)  
USE Flumendosa River (Italy)
- Flumendosa River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Flumendosa Valley (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Flumendosa River Watershed (Italy)**  
BT Watersheds—Italy
- Flumendosa Valley (Italy)  
USE Flumendosa River Valley (Italy)
- Flumes**  
(TC175 (*Hydraulics*))  
(TC933 (*Irrigation*))  
(TJ847 (*Water-power*))  
BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
Water-power  
NT Irrigation canals and flumes  
Parshall flumes
- Models (May Subd Geog)  
—Calibration (May Subd Geog)
- Fluminicola** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL430.5.H9)  
BT Hydrobiidae
- Flums-Gräpplang Site (Switzerland)**  
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Flunitrazepam** (May Subd Geog)  
(RM666.F52)  
UF Fluridrazepam  
Rohypnol (Trademark)  
BT Benzodiazepines  
Tranquilizing drugs
- Fluoroborates**  
BT Borates  
Fluorine compounds
- Fluor  
USE Fluorspar
- Fluor spar  
USE Fluorspar
- Fluorene**  
UF Benzindene  
Diphenylenemethane  
BT Methane  
NT Cycloheptafluorene
- Fluorenylacetamide  
USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Fluorescein**  
(QD441 (*Chemistry*))  
UF Resorcinolphthalein  
BT Dyes and dyeing  
Phthaleins  
NT Sulphonfluorescein
- Fluorescein angiography  
USE Fluorescence angiography
- Fluorescence**  
(QC477)  
BT Luminescence  
Radioactivity  
NT Fluorescent lighting  
Fluorescent screens  
Fluorimeter  
Immunofluorescence  
Mössbauer effect  
Optical brighteners  
Superfluorescence
- Fluorescence, Sensitized**  
(QC477.4)  
UF Sensitized fluorescence
- Fluorescence analysis  
USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorescence analysis, X-ray  
USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Fluorescence angiography** (May Subd Geog)  
(RE79.A5)  
UF Fluorescein angiography  
Fundus fluorescence photography  
BT Angiography  
Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Ophthalmic photography
- Fluorescence cytophotometry  
USE Cytofluorometry
- Fluorescence in situ hybridization**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Fluorescent in situ hybridization  
BT Fluorescence microscopy  
In situ hybridization
- Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)  
(RB43.8.F58)  
BT Molecular diagnosis
- Fluorescence microscopy** (May Subd Geog)  
(QH212.F55)  
BT Microscopy  
NT Direct epifluorescent filter technique  
Fluorescence in situ hybridization  
Fluorescent antibody technique
- Fluorescence spectrometry  
USE Fluorescence spectroscopy
- Fluorescence spectroscopy** (May Subd Geog)  
(QD96.F56 (*Chemistry*))  
(QH324.9.F4 (*Biology*))  
(QP519.9.F56 (*Biochemistry*))  
UF Fluorescence spectrometry  
Spectrometry, Fluorescence  
Spectroscopy, Fluorescence  
BT Luminescence spectroscopy  
RT Fluorescent probes
- Fluorescent antibody technique**  
BT Fluorescence microscopy  
Immunofluorescence  
Immunoglobulins
- Fluorescent antigen technique**  
BT Immunofluorescence
- Fluorescent bleaches  
USE Optical brighteners
- Fluorescent brighteners  
USE Optical brighteners
- Fluorescent excitation analysis  
USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Fluorescent in situ hybridization  
USE Fluorescence in situ hybridization
- Fluorescent lamp industry** (May Subd Geog)  
(HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334)  
BT Electric lamp industry
- Fluorescent lamps** (May Subd Geog)  
(TK4386)  
UF Electric lamps, Fluorescent  
BT Fluorescent lighting
- Fluorescent lighting** (May Subd Geog)  
(TK4386)  
UF Electric lighting, Fluorescent  
BT Electric discharge lighting  
Fluorescence  
NT Fluorescent lamps
- Health aspects (May Subd Geog)  
UF Fluorescent lighting—Hygienic aspects  
(Former heading)
- Hygienic aspects  
USE Fluorescent lighting—Health aspects
- Fluorescent minerals** (May Subd Geog)  
(QE364.2.F5)  
UF Fluorescing minerals  
Mineral fluorescence  
BT Minerals  
NT Fluorescent precious stones
- Fluorescent polymers**  
(QD382.F55)  
BT Polymers  
NT Green fluorescent protein
- Fluorescent precious stones** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Gemstone fluorescence  
BT Fluorescent minerals  
Precious stones
- Fluorescent probes** (May Subd Geog)  
(QP519.9.F56 (*Biochemistry*))  
BT Molecular probes  
RT Fluorescence spectroscopy

**Fluorescent screens**

- UF Cathode ray tube screens
- Screens, Cathode ray tube
- Screens, Fluorescent
- Screens, Phosphorescent
- BT Fluorescence
- Phosphorescence
- Phosphors
- RT Fluoroscopy
- Fluorescent whitening agents
- USE Optical brighteners
- Fluorescent x-ray spectroscopy
- USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Fluorescing minerals
- USE Fluorescent minerals
- Fluoridation of milk
- USE Milk—Fluoridation
- Fluoridation of water
- USE Water—Fluoridation

**Fluoride glasses**

- BT Glass
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic
- USE Fluorosis

**Fluorides**

- [QD181.F1]*
- BT Fluorine compounds
- NT Atmospheric fluorides
- Barium fluoride
- Calcium fluoride
- Cobaltous fluoride
- Graphite fluorides
- Hydrogen fluoride
- Magnesium fluoride
- Manganous fluoride
- Milk—Fluoridation
- Nitrogen trifluoride
- Platinum hexafluoride
- Rare earth fluorides
- Sodium fluoride
- Sulphur hexafluoride
- Uranium fluorides
- Water—Fluoridation

**—Physiological effect**

- NT Plants, Effect of fluorides on

**Fluorimeter**

- UF Fluorometer
- BT Fluorescence
- Fluorimetric analysis
- USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorimetric cell analysis
- USE Cytofluorometry

**Fluorimetry**

- [QD79.F4 (Qualitative and quantitative analysis)]*
- [QD117.F5 (Quantitative analysis)]*
- [QP519.9.F58 (Biochemistry)]*
- UF Fluorescence analysis
- Fluorimetric analysis
- Fluorometric analysis
- Fluorometry
- Luminescence analysis
- BT Chemistry, Analytic
- NT Cytofluorometry
- Fluoroscopy

- Fluorinated carbohydrates
- USE Fluorocarbohydrates
- Fluorinated graphite
- USE Graphite fluorides
- Fluorinated polymers
- USE Fluoropolymers
- Fluorinated sugars
- USE Fluorocarbohydrates

**Fluorination**

- [QD281.F55]*
- BT Chemical reactions
- Halogenation

**Fluorine**

- [QD181.F1 (Chemistry)]*
- [TP245.F6 (Chemical technology)]*
- BT Halogens
- Light elements
- NT Liquid fluorine
- Soils—Fluorine content
- Isotopes *(May Subd Geog)*
- [QD181.F1]*
- Decay
- Spectra
- Physiological effect
- NT Milk—Fluoridation
- Mottled enamel
- Plants, Effect of fluorine on
- Water—Fluoridation
- Spectra
- Toxicology *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Fluorine compounds—Toxicology
- RT Fluorosis

**Fluorine compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QD181.F1]*
- BT Halogen compounds
- NT Fluoroborates
- Fluorides
- Fluosilicates
- Organofluorine compounds

**—Spectra**

- Toxicology
- USE Fluorine—Toxicology

**Fluorine industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [HD9660.F54-HD9660.F544]*
- BT Chemical industry

**Fluorine mica**

- UF Fluormica
- Fluoromica
- BT Mica
- Fluorine organic compounds
- USE Organofluorine compounds
- Fluorine plastics
- USE Fluoropolymers
- Fluorite
- USE Fluorspar
- Fluormica
- USE Fluorine mica
- Fluoroaromatics
- USE Aromatic fluorine compounds

**Fluorocarbohydrates**

- [QP702.F58]*
- UF Fluorinated carbohydrates
- Fluorinated sugars
- Fluorosugars
- BT Carbohydrates
- Organofluorine compounds

**Fluorocarbon polymers**

- USE Fluoropolymers

**Fluorocarbons** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Organofluorine compounds
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- NT Chlorofluorocarbons
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Fluorocarbons industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HD9660.F56-HD9660.F564]*
- BT Chemical industry

**Fluoroethylene**

- UF Vinyl fluoride
- BT Fluorohydrocarbons
- Vinyl halides

**Fluoroform**

- [QD305.H6]*
- UF F-23 (Chemical)
- Freon-23
- R-23 (Chemical)
- Trifluoromethane
- BT Fluorohydrocarbons
- Methane

**Fluorohydrocarbons**

- NT Fluoroethylene
- Fluoroform

**Fluorometer**

- USE Fluorimeter

**Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylbenzylideneindene**

- acetic acid
- USE Sulindac
- Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylphenylmethylenindene acetic acid
- USE Sulindac
- Fluorometric analysis
- USE Fluorimetry
- Fluorometry
- USE Fluorimetry
- Fluoromica
- USE Fluorine mica
- Fluoroplastics
- USE Fluoropolymers

**Fluoropolymers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QD383.F48]*
- UF Fluorinated polymers
- Fluorine plastics
- Fluorocarbon polymers
- Fluoroplastics
- BT Organofluorine compounds
- Polymers
- NT Polytef

**Fluoropyrimidines**

- [RC271.F55 (Cancer chemotherapy)]*
- BT Organofluorine compounds
- Pyrimidines
- NT Fluorouracil
- Fluoroscopic diagnosis
- USE Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic

**Fluoroscopy**

- BT Fluorimetry
- X-rays
- RT Fluorescent screens
- NT Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
- Videofluoroscopy

**Fluosilicates**

- USE Fluosilicates

**Fluorosis** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [RC627.F57]*
- UF Chronic endemic fluorosis
- Chronic fluoride poisoning
- Chronic fluorine poisoning
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic
- BT Chronic diseases
- RT Fluorine—Toxicology
- NT Mottled enamel

**Fluorosugars**

- USE Fluorocarbohydrates

**Fluorouracil**

- BT Antineoplastic agents
- Fluoropyrimidines
- Uracil—Antagonists
- Analog
- USE Fluorouracil—Derivatives
- Derivatives *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Fluorouracil—Analog
- [Former heading]*

**Fluorspar** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QE391.F6 (Mineralogy)]*
- [TN948.F6 (Mineral resources)]*
- UF Florspar
- Fluor
- Fluor spar
- Fluorite
- BT Halide minerals
- RT Calcium fluoride
- NT Blue john

**—Inclusions** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Enclaves in fluorspar
- Inclusions in fluorspar
- Fluorspar industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [HD9585.F57-HD9585.F574]*
- BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

**Fluosilicates**

- UF Fluorosilicates
- BT Fluorine compounds
- Silicates

**Fluothane**

- USE Halothane

Fluoxetin  
 USE Fluoxetine  
**Fluoxetine**  
*(RC483.5.F55)*  
 UF Fluoxetin  
 Prozac (Trademark)  
 BT Antidepressants  
 Propylamine  
 Serotonin uptake inhibitors  
 Flup (African people)  
 USE Felup (African people)  
**Flurazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Benzodiazepines  
 Hypnotics  
 Tranquilizing drugs  
**Flurbiprofen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ansaïd (Trademark)  
 BT Analgesics  
 Biphenyl compounds  
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
 Fluridrazepam  
 USE Flunitrazepam  
**Flurothyl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC483.5.F58)*  
 UF Bistrifluoroethyl ether  
 Hexafluorodiethyl ether  
 BT Haloethers  
 Shock therapy  
 Stimulants  
 Flury family  
 USE Fleury family  
**Flusche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Flush (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs  
 Flushing Meadow (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
**Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Corona Dumps (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadow Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing Meadows Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Parks—New York (State)  
 Flushing Meadows Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Flushing of water mains  
 USE Water-pipes—Flushing  
 Flushing of water-pipes  
 USE Water-pipes—Flushing  
**Flutamide**  
 UF Niftolid  
 SCH-13521 (Drug)  
 BT Anilides  
 Antiandrogens  
**Flute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML935-ML937 (History))*  
*(MT340-MT348 (Instruction))*  
 UF Boehm flute  
 Concert flute  
 Transverse flute  
 BT Woodwind instruments  
 NT Algôjã  
 Alto flute  
 Atenteben  
 Bânsurî  
 Bass flute  
 Blul

Contrabass flute  
 Di zi  
 Dvorglr  
 Fife  
 Flageolet  
 Flaviol  
 Gaita (Flute)  
 Galoubet  
 Huang zhong (Musical instrument)  
 Kagurabue  
 Kaval  
 Nây  
 Panpipes  
 Penny whistle  
 Piccolo  
 Pipe (Musical instrument)  
 Quena  
 Recorder (Musical instrument)  
 Ryûteki  
 Shaku-hachi  
 Shinobue  
 Suifûkin  
 Suling (Musical instrument)  
 Svirala  
 Taegûm  
 Tanso  
 Tarka  
 Xiao  
 Xuan (Musical instrument)  
 — **Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML936)*  
 — **Fingering**  
 — — **Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 UF Flute—Fingering charts  
*(Former heading)*  
 — Fingering charts  
 USE Flute—Fingering—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
 — **Orchestra studies**  
*(MT346)*  
 BT Flute—Studies and exercises  
 — **Studies and exercises**  
*(MT345)*  
 NT Flute—Orchestra studies  
**Flute, Adam (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adam Flute (Fictitious character)  
**Flute and accordion music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Accordion and flute music  
 Flute and alto flute music  
 USE Alto flute and flute music  
**Flute and bambuso sonoro music**  
 UF Bambuso sonoro and flute music  
**Flute and bandoneon music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Bandoneon and flute music  
 Flute and bandonion music  
*(Former heading)*  
 Flute and bandonion music  
 USE Flute and bandoneon music  
**Flute and banjo music**  
*(M296-M297)*  
 UF Banjo and flute music  
 Flute and bass clarinet music  
 USE Bass clarinet and flute music  
 Flute and bassoon music  
 USE Bassoon and flute music  
**Flute and celesta music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Celesta and flute music  
**Flute and chime music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Chime and flute music  
**Flute and cimbalom music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Cimbalom and flute music  
 Flute and clarinet music  
 USE Clarinet and flute music  
**Flute and computer music**  
 UF Computer and flute music

**Flute and continuo music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Continuo and flute music  
**Flute and double bass music**  
*(M290-M291)*  
 UF Double bass and flute music  
**Flute and electronic music**  
 UF Electronic and flute music  
**Flute and electronic organ music**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(M182-M186)*  
 UF Electronic organ and flute music  
 Flute and English-horn music  
 USE English horn and flute music  
 Flute and guiro (Scraper) music  
 USE Flute and guiro music  
**Flute and guiro music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flute and guiro (Scraper) music  
*(Former heading)*  
 Guiro and flute music  
**Flute and guitar music**  
*(M296-M297)*  
 UF Guitar and flute music  
**Flute and guitar music, Arranged**  
*(M296-M297)*  
**Flute and guitar with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*  
 Flute and guitar with plectral ensemble  
 USE Flute and guitar with plucked instrument ensemble  
**Flute and guitar with plucked instrument ensemble**  
 UF Flute and guitar with plectral ensemble  
*(Former heading)*  
**Flute and guitar with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
**Flute and harp music**  
*(M296-M297)*  
 UF Harp and flute music  
**Flute and harp music, Arranged**  
*(M296-M297)*  
**Flute and harp with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*  
**Flute and harp with string ensemble**  
**Flute and harp with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
**Flute and harpsichord music**  
*(M240-M244)*  
 UF Harpsichord and flute music  
**Flute and harpsichord with string ensemble**  
**Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
 — **Scores**  
*(M1140)*  
**Flute and horn music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Horn and flute music  
**Flute and horn with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
**Flute and hurdy-gurdy music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Hurdy-gurdy and flute music  
**Flute and keyboard instrument music**  
*(M240-M242)*  
 UF Keyboard instrument and flute music  
**Flute and koto music**  
*(M296-M297)*  
 UF Koto and flute music  
**Flute and lute music**  
*(M296-M297)*  
 UF Lute and flute music  
**Flute and lyre music**  
 UF Lyre and flute music  
**Flute and marimba music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Marimba and flute music  
**Flute and mridanga music**  
 UF Mridanga and flute music  
**Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*

- Flute and oboe music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Oboe and flute music
- Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*
- Flute and oboe with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*  
 —Solos with piano  
*(M1041)*  
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged
- Flute and oboe with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
 —Scores  
*(M1140)*  
 —Solos with piano  
*(M1141)*  
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged
- Flute and oboe with string orchestra, Arranged**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute and ondes Martenot music**  
 UF Ondes Martenot and flute music
- Flute and organ music**  
*(M182-M186)*  
 UF Organ and flute music
- Flute and percussion music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Percussion and flute music
- Flute and percussion with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M240-M244)*  
 UF Piano and flute music
- Flute and piano music, Arranged**  
*(M243-M244)*  
 NT Flute with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano  
 Flute with orchestra—Solo with piano  
 Flute with string ensemble—Solo with piano  
 Flute with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- Flute and piano with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*
- Flute and piano with string ensemble**
- Flute and piano with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
 —Scores  
*(M1140)*
- Flute and piccolo music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Piccolo and flute music
- Flute and piccolo with flute ensemble**
- Flute and recorder music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Recorder and flute music
- Flute and recorder with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute and saxophone music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Saxophone and flute music
- Flute and synthesizer music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Synthesizer and flute music
- Flute and tabla music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Tabla and flute music
- Flute and trombone music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Trombone and flute music
- Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*
- Flute and trumpet music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Trumpet and flute music
- Flute and trumpet with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute and tuba music**  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Tuba and flute music
- Flute and unspecified instrument music**  
 USE Duets (Flute and unspecified instrument)
- Flute and vibraphone music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Vibraphone and flute music
- Flute and viola da gamba music**  
 UF Viola da gamba and flute music
- Flute and viola d'amore music**  
*(M290-M291)*  
 UF Viola d'amore and flute music
- Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute and viola music**  
*(M290-M291)*  
 UF Viola and flute music
- Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble**
- Flute and viola with string ensemble**
- Flute and violin music**  
*(M290-M291)*  
 UF Violin and flute music
- Flute and violin with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*  
 —Solos with piano  
*(M1041)*  
 BT Trios (Piano, flute, violin), Arranged
- Flute and violin with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute and violoncello music**  
*(M290-M291)*  
 UF Violoncello and flute music
- Flute and violoncello with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*
- Flute and violoncello with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*  
 —Scores  
*(M1140)*
- Flute and zarb music**  
 UF Zarb and flute music
- Flute cadenzas**  
 USE Concertos (Flute)—Cadenzas  
 Flute with orchestra—Cadenzas
- Flute choir music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M1200-M1268)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for flutes, two or more to a part, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for flutes, two or more to a part.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "flute choir" and headings with medium of performance that include "flute choir"*
- Flute clock**  
 USE Musical clock
- Flute duets**  
 USE Flute music (Flutes (2))
- Flute ensembles**  
*(M955-M959)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo flutes and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo flutes.  
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "flute ensemble" stands for two or more solo flutes.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include flute ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include flute ensemble*
- Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra**  
 BT Octets (Flute, horn, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello)
- Flute in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flute makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Woodwind instrument makers
- Flute music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M60-M64)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo flute.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include flute or flutes and headings with medium of performance that include flute or flutes*  
 NT Recorded accompaniments (Flute)  
 —Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)  
*(MT140)*  
*(MT145)*
- Flute music, Arranged**  
*(M63-M64)*
- Flute music (Flutes (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M288-M289)*  
 UF Flute duets
- Flute music (Flutes (2)), Arranged**  
*(M288-M289)*
- Flute music (Flutes (3))**  
 USE Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
- Flute music (Flutes (4))**  
 USE Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
- Flute music (Flutes (5))**  
 USE Woodwind quintets (Flutes (5))
- Flute music (Flutes (6))**  
 USE Woodwind sextets (Flutes (6))
- Flute music (Flutes (7))**  
 USE Woodwind septets (Flutes (7))
- Flute music (Flutes (8))**  
 USE Woodwind octets (Flutes (8))
- Flute music (Flutes (9))**  
 USE Woodwind nonets (Flutes (9))
- Flute music (Jazz)**  
*(M60-M64)*
- Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*
- Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flautists  
 Flutists  
 BT Woodwind instrument players
- Flute-playing clock**  
 USE Musical clock
- Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*
- Flute with accordion ensemble**
- Flute with band**  
*(M1205-M1206)*
- Flute with band, Arranged**  
*(M1257)*  
 —Scores and parts  
*(M1257)*
- Flute with brass ensemble**
- Flute with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1020-M1021)*  
 —Solo with piano  
*(M1021)*  
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged
- Flute with chamber orchestra, Arranged**  
*(M1020-M1021)*
- Flute with flute ensemble**
- Flute with harp ensemble** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Flute with instrumental ensemble**
- Flute with jazz ensemble** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M1366)*

**Flute with orchestra**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
**—Cadenzas**  
*[M1004.7.F6 (Collections)]*  
*[M1020.5 (Individual works (Orchestra accompaniment))]*  
*[M1120.5 (Individual works (String orchestra accompaniment))]*  
 UF Flute cadenzas  
**—Solo with piano**  
*[M1021]*  
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged  
**Flute with orchestra, Arranged**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
**—Scores**  
*[M1020]*  
**Flute with percussion ensemble**  
 Flute with plectral ensemble  
 USE Flute with plucked instrument ensemble  
**Flute with plucked instrument ensemble**  
 UF Flute with plectral ensemble  
*[Former heading]*  
**Flute with string ensemble**  
**—Solo with piano**  
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged  
**Flute with string orchestra**  
*[M1120-M1121]*  
**—Solo with piano**  
*[M1121]*  
 BT Flute and piano music, Arranged  
**Flute with string orchestra, Arranged**  
*[M1120-M1121]*  
**Flute with wind ensemble**  
**Flute with woodwind ensemble**  
**Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**—Scores**  
*[M1140]*  
**Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Flutes (2), violin with orchestra**  
 BT Trios (Flutes (2), violin)  
**Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
**Flutes (2) with flute ensemble**  
**Flutes (2) with orchestra**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
**—Solos with piano**  
*[M1021]*  
 BT Trios (Piano, flutes (2)), Arranged  
**Flutes (2) with string ensemble**  
**Flutes (2) with string orchestra**  
*[M1120-M1121]*  
 NT Suites (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)  
 Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra  
 USE Flutes (3), harp with orchestra  
**Flutes (3), harp with orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*  
 UF Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra  
*[Former heading]*  
**Flutes (3) with band**  
*[M1205-M1206]*  
**—Scores and parts**  
*[M1205]*  
**Flutes (3) with orchestra**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
 BT Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))  
**Flutes (3) with string orchestra**  
*[M1120-M1121]*  
**Flutes (4) with band**  
*[M1205-M1206]*

**Flutes (4) with band, Arranged**  
*[M1257]*  
**—Scores and parts**  
*[M1257]*  
**Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
**Flutes (4) with orchestra**  
*[M1020-M1021]*  
 Flutes (Architecture and decoration)  
 USE Fluting (Architecture and decoration)  
**Fluting (Architecture and decoration)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on closely spaced parallel grooves used to ornament columns and pilasters and in the decorative arts in woodwork, metalwork, glass, and ceramics.  
 UF Flutes (Architecture and decoration)  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Flutists  
 USE Flute players  
 Flutsch family  
 USE Fluetsch family  
**Flutter (Aerodynamics)**  
*[TL574.F6]*  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Oscillations  
 Vibration (Aeronautics)  
 NT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)  
 Fluvents  
 USE Fluvisols  
**Fluvià River (Spain)**  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
**Fluvià River Valley (Spain)**  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
 Fluvial deposits  
 USE Alluvium  
 Fluvial sediment transport  
 USE Sediment transport  
 Fluvial  
 USE Fluvial  
**Fluvisols** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S592.17.F55]*  
 UF Alluvial soils  
 Auenböden  
 Fluvents  
 Om soils  
 Warp soils  
 BT Soils  
 RT Alluvium  
 Flux, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic flux  
 Flux, Neutron  
 USE Neutron flux  
**Flux (Metallurgy)**  
 RT Slag  
 Flux compression, Magnetic  
 USE Magnetic flux compression  
 Flux of water vapor  
 USE Water vapor transport  
**Flux pinning**  
 UF Pinning, Flux  
 BT Dislocations in crystals  
 Point defects  
 Superconductors—Magnetic properties  
**Fluxgate magnetometer**  
*[QC819]*  
 UF Saturable core magnetometer  
 BT Magnetometer  
 Fluxions (Mathematics)  
 USE Calculus  
**Fluxmeter**  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Galvanometer  
**Fluxus (Group of artists)**  
*[N6494.F55]*  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
 Fly  
 USE Flies  
 Fly, Freddy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Freddy Fly (Fictitious character)

Fly agaric  
 USE Amanita muscaria  
 Fly amanita  
 USE Amanita muscaria  
**Fly ash** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TA455.F55 (Engineering materials)]*  
 UF Ash, Pulverized fuel  
 Flue dust  
 Fuel ash, Pulverized  
 Pulverized fuel ash  
 BT Coal ash  
 Waste products  
**Fly-by-light control** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Control-by-light (Flight control)  
 BT Airplanes—Control systems  
 Fiber optics  
**Fly-by-wire control**  
*[TL678.5]*  
 UF Control-by-wire (Flight control)  
 BT Airplanes—Control systems  
**Fly casting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH454.2]*  
 BT Casting (Fishing)  
 Fly fishing  
 Fly control  
 USE Flies—Control  
 Fly disease  
 USE Trypanosomiasis  
 Fly dressing  
 USE Fly tying  
**Fly fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH456-SH456.2]*  
 UF Fly rodding  
 Flyfishing  
 BT Lure fishing  
 RT Flies, Artificial  
 NT Fly casting  
 Saltwater fly fishing  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**  
**Fly fishing for women** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Sports for women  
**Fly fishing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fly-in communities  
 USE Residential airports  
 Fly mushroom  
 USE Amanita muscaria  
**Fly River (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea  
**Fly River Watershed (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Watersheds—Papua New Guinea  
 Fly rodding  
 USE Fly fishing  
 Fly rods  
 USE Fishing rods  
 Fly tiers  
 USE Fly tyers  
**Fly tyers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fly tiers  
 Flytiers  
 Flytyers  
 Tiers, Fly  
 Tyers, Fly  
 BT Fishers  
**Fly tying** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH451]*  
 UF Fly dressing  
 RT Flies, Artificial  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Hackles (Fly tying)  
 Fly tying hackles  
 USE Hackles (Fly tying)  
 Fly-wheels  
 USE Flywheels  
**Flyball (Dog sport)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF425.85.F56]*  
 UF Flyball racing (Dog sport)  
 BT Dog sports  
 Flyball racing (Dog sport)  
 USE Flyball (Dog sport)



- Flycatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Australian robins  
 Muscicapidae  
 Tyrannidae
- Flyers, Advertising**  
 USE Advertising fliers
- Flyfishing**  
 USE Fly fishing
- Flying**  
 USE Flight
- Flying, Cross-country**  
 USE Cross-country flying
- Flying, Fear of**  
 USE Fear of flying
- Flying, Mountain**  
 USE Mountain flying
- Flying, Night**  
 USE Night flying
- Flying, Overwater**  
 USE Overwater flying
- Flying, Private**  
 USE Private flying
- Flying (Theater)**  
 USE Stage flying
- Flying automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL684.8]*  
 UF Airplanes, Roadable  
 Automobiles, Flying  
 Automobiles, Winged  
 Autoplanes  
 Ground-air vehicles  
 Roadable airplanes  
 Winged automobiles  
 BT Flying-machines  
 NT Strongmobile (Flying automobile)
- Flying boats**  
 USE Seaplanes
- Flying bomb**  
 USE V-1 bomb
- Flying bombs**  
 USE Guided missiles
- Flying classes**  
 USE Aeronautics in education  
 Flight training
- Flying clubs**  
 USE Private flying—Societies, etc.
- Flying dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flying pole dance  
 Los voladores dance  
 Volador dance  
 Voladores dance  
 BT Indian dance—Mexico  
 Indians of Mexico—Rites and ceremonies
- Flying discs (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1097.F7]*  
 UF Flying saucers (Game)  
 Frisbee (Game)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Frisbee (Trademark)  
 Plastic disc throwing  
 Plastic saucers (Game)  
 BT Games  
 NT Ultimate (Game)
- Flying doctor services**  
 USE Aeronautics in medicine
- Flying Dragon (Bomber)**  
 USE Hiryu (Bomber)
- Flying Dutchman**  
 BT Ocean—Folklore
- Flying Eye (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
 USE Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Flying-fish**  
 USE Flyingfishes
- Flying-fish fisheries**  
 USE Flyingfish fisheries
- Flying Flea aircraft**  
 USE Mignet aircraft
- Flying Fortress (Bombers)**  
 USE B-17 bomber
- Flying foxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C575]*  
 UF Fox bats  
 BT Frugivores  
 Pteropodidae
- Flying helmets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL697.H44]*  
 UF Air pilots' helmets  
 Aviation headgear  
 Aviators' headgear  
 BT Aeronautics—Safety appliances  
 Safety hats
- Flying lemurs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.D35-QL737.D4 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Colugos  
 Cynocephalidae  
 Dermoptera  
 Gliding lemurs  
 BT Mammals  
 NT Cynocephalus
- Flying lemurs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.F]*  
 BT Mammals, Fossil
- Flying-machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL670-TL724]*  
 BT Flight  
 RT Aeronautics  
 Airplanes  
 NT Autogiros  
 Flying automobiles  
 Helicopters  
 Human powered aircraft  
 Lifting bodies (Aeronautics)  
 Ornithopters  
 Personal propulsion units  
 Propellers, Aerial  
 Rockets (Aeronautics)
- Flying-machines in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Flying over water**  
 USE Overwater flying
- Flying personnel**  
 USE Flight crews
- Flying phalangiers**  
 USE Gliders (Mammals)
- Flying pole dance**  
 USE Flying dance
- Flying qualities of airplanes**  
 USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Flying qualities of helicopters**  
 USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics
- Flying qualities of short take-off and landing aircraft**  
 USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Flying qualities of vertically rising aircraft**  
 USE Vertically rising aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Flying saucer cults**  
 USE Unidentified flying object cults
- Flying saucers**  
 USE Unidentified flying objects
- Flying saucers (Game)**  
 USE Flying discs (Game)
- Flying saucers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**  
 USE Unidentified flying objects—Folklore  
 Unidentified flying objects—Religious aspects
- Flying schools**  
 USE Flight schools
- Flying spot scanners**  
 UF Scanners, Flying spot  
 BT Cathode ray tubes  
 Optical data processing  
 Scanning systems
- Flying squirrels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Petauristinae  
 BT Sciuridae  
 Squirrels  
 NT Glaucomys
- Flying steamer duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.A52]*  
 UF Tachyeres patachonicus  
 BT Steamer ducks
- Flying wing airplanes**  
 USE Airplanes, Tailless
- Flyingfish, Fourwing**  
 USE Fourwing flyingfish
- Flyingfish fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH351.F]*  
 UF Flying-fish fisheries  
 BT Fisheries  
 NT Fourwing flyingfish fisheries
- Flyingfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E9]*  
 UF Flying-fish  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Exocoetidae  
 NT Exocoetus  
 Hirundichthys
- Flyleaf**  
 USE Endpapers
- Flyleaves**  
 USE Endpapers
- Flyn family**  
 USE Flynn family
- Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 Police Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Flynn, Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judith Grover McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)  
 Judith McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 McMonigle, Judith (Fictitious character)
- Flynn, Michael (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Michael Flynn (Fictitious character)
- Flynn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flinn family  
 Flynn family
- Flynt family**  
 USE Flint family
- Flysch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE471.15.F5]*  
 BT Facies (Geology)  
 Rocks, Sedimentary
- Flytiers**  
 USE Fly tyers
- Flytyers**  
 USE Fly tyers
- Flyvholm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Flywheels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ541]*  
 UF Balance wheels  
 Fly-wheels  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Rotors  
 Wheels  
 RT Energy storage
- FM (Fighter plane)**  
 USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)
- FM8501 (Microprocessor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microprocessors
- FM9001 (Microprocessor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microprocessors

- FM auditory trainers  
USE FM auditory training systems
- FM auditory training systems**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RF308*)  
UF Auditory trainers, FM  
Auditory training systems, FM  
FM auditory trainers  
Frequency modulated auditory training systems  
BT Audiology—Instruments
- FM broadcasting**  
UF FM radio broadcasting  
Frequency modulation broadcasting  
Frequency modulation radio broadcasting  
BT Radio broadcasting  
Radio frequency modulation  
NT RDS (Radio)
- FM detectors  
USE Frequency modulation detectors
- FM radio  
USE Radio frequency modulation
- FM radio broadcasting  
USE FM broadcasting
- FM stereophonic receivers  
USE Stereophonic receivers
- FMA (Computer architecture)  
USE Federated Management Architecture  
(Computer architecture)
- FMS (Information retrieval system)**  
UF Financial Management System  
(Information retrieval system)  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting  
Information storage and retrieval systems—Finance
- FMS (Production engineering)  
USE Flexible manufacturing systems
- FN automatic rifles  
USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
- Fõ dialect  
USE Fon dialect
- Foà-Kurlov cells**  
BT Lymphocytes
- Foalks family  
USE Faulk family
- Foals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baby donkeys  
Baby horses  
Baby ponies  
Donkeys—Infancy  
Horses—Infancy  
Ponies—Infancy  
BT Animals—Infancy  
Donkeys  
Horses
- Foam**  
BT Colloids  
NT Antifoaming agents  
Foamed materials  
Plastic foams
- Foam fractionation (Sewage purification)  
USE Sewage—Purification—Foam fractionation
- Foam fractionation (Water purification)  
USE Water—Purification—Foam fractionation
- Foam glass  
USE Cellular glass
- Foam inhibitors  
USE Antifoaming agents
- Foam regulators  
USE Antifoaming agents
- Foam rubber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rubber, Foamed  
Rubber foam  
BT Foamed materials  
Rubber
- Foamed materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foam  
Materials  
Porous materials  
NT Cellular glass  
Foam rubber  
Metal foams  
Plastic foams  
Urea-formaldehyde foam insulation  
Urethane foam
- Foard family  
USE Ford family
- FOB 8 (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Federal Office Building 8 (Washington, D.C.)
- Fobb family  
USE Fobes family
- Fobbs family  
USE Fobes family
- Fobes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fobb family  
Fobbs family  
Fobs family  
RT Forbes family
- Fobs  
USE Watch fobs
- Fobs family  
USE Fobes family
- Foca camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TR263.F*)  
BT Cameras
- Focacce  
USE Focaccia
- Focaccia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TX770.F63*)  
UF Focacce  
BT Bread
- FOCAD (Bibliographic record format)**  
UF Formato comun Argentino para documentos  
BT Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
- Focal adhesion-associated protein-tyrosine kinase  
USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Focal adhesion kinase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adhesion kinase, Focal  
FadK (Focal adhesion kinase)  
FAK (Focal adhesion kinase)  
Focal adhesion-associated protein-tyrosine kinase  
Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase  
Kinase, Focal adhesion  
BT Cytoskeletal proteins  
Protein-tyrosine kinase
- Focal adhesion protein-tyrosine kinase  
USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Focal infection**  
UF Infection, Focal  
BT Communicable diseases  
Infection
- Focal infection, Dental**  
(*RK305*)  
(*RK351*)  
UF Dental focal infection  
BT Teeth—Diseases
- Focal planes**  
UF Planes, Focal  
BT Optics
- Focalization (Linguistics)  
USE Perspective (Linguistics)
- Foce del Sele Site (Italy)**  
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Foch Avenue (Paris, France)  
USE Avenue Foch (Paris, France)
- Focillidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*UG1242.R4*)  
UF Fliegende Auge (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
Flying Eye (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
FW-189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT Focke-Wulf airplanes  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF FW-190 (Fighter planes)  
BT Fighter planes  
Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Focke-Wulf airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL686.F62*)  
BT Airplanes  
NT Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)  
Moskito (Fighter plane)  
TA 152 (Fighter plane)  
Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)  
Focke-Wulf Moskito (Fighter plane)  
USE Moskito (Fighter plane)  
Focke-Wulf TA 152 (Fighter plane)  
USE TA 152 (Fighter plane)  
Focke-Wulf Ta 154 (Fighter plane)  
USE Moskito (Fighter plane)
- FOCUS (Computer program language)**  
(*QA76.73.F*)  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Focus (Linguistics)**  
BT Discourse analysis  
RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
- Focus groups (Interviewing technique)  
USE Focused group interviewing
- Focused expressive psychotherapy**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC489.F62*)  
UF Expressive psychotherapy, Focused  
FEP (Psychiatry)  
Psychotherapy, Focused expressive  
BT Gestalt therapy
- Focused group interviewing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*H61.28*)  
Here are entered works on group interviewing which explicitly uses the interactions among members of a group to produce data and insights.  
UF Focus groups (Interviewing technique)  
BT Interviewing
- Focusing, Isoelectric  
USE Isoelectric focusing
- Fodder  
USE Feeds
- Fodder beet  
USE Mangel-wurzel
- Fodder trees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF99.F64 (Animal nutrition)*)  
UF Forage trees  
BT Forage plants  
Trees
- Foden trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.F*)  
BT Trucks
- Fodge family  
USE Fudge family
- Foe (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Foi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Foe language  
USE Foi language
- Foelsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Foelsche family  
Folsch family  
Voelsch family  
Volsch family
- Foelsche family  
USE Foelsch family

- Foeniculum  
USE Fennel
- Foenngreek  
USE Fenugreek
- Foenodorum  
USE Vernal grass
- Foenugreek  
USE Fenugreek
- Foerster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Foerstner family
- Foerstner family  
USE Foerster family
- Foes (Persons)  
USE Enemies (Persons)
- Foetus  
USE Fetus
- Fog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC929.F7 (Meteorology)*)  
BT Meteorology  
Water  
NT Automobile driving in fog  
Ice fog  
Mountain fog  
Radiation fog  
Smog
- **Control**  
(*QC929.F7 (Meteorology)*)  
(*TL557.F6 (Airports)*)  
UF Fog control  
(*Former heading*)  
Fog dispersal  
Fog modification  
Fog seeding  
BT Weather control
- Fog, Dustine Edward Marsden (Fictitious character)  
USE Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)
- Fog, Dusty (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Captain Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)  
Dustine Edward Marsden Fog (Fictitious character)  
Dusty Fog (Fictitious character)  
Fog, Dustine Edward Marsden (Fictitious character)
- Fog, Mountain  
USE Mountain fog
- Fog bells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*VK383*)  
BT Aids to navigation  
Bells
- Fog control  
USE Fog—Control
- Fog Creek Sites (S.D.)**  
BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Fog dispersal  
USE Fog—Control
- Fog modification  
USE Fog—Control
- Fog seeding  
USE Fog—Control
- Fog-signals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*VK383*)  
BT Aids to navigation  
Signals and signaling
- Fogaras Mountains (Romania)  
USE Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)
- Fogarty, Luanne (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Luanne Fogarty (Fictitious character)
- Fogarty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fogbe dialect  
USE Fon dialect
- Fogbow**  
UF False white rainbow  
Mistbow  
White rainbow  
BT Meteorological optics
- Fogel family  
USE Vogel family
- Fogelar family  
USE Vogler family
- Fogelsanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fogfruit  
USE Phyla nodiflora
- Fogg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foggara  
USE Jews, Ethiopian
- Foggaras  
USE Qanats
- Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di  
USE Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
- Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BT660.F585*)  
UF Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di  
Madonna Incoronata di Foggia  
Vergine Incoronata di Foggia  
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy
- Foggo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foggy weather driving  
USE Automobile driving in fog
- Fogle family  
USE Vogel family
- Fogleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Vogel family
- Fogler family  
USE Vogler family
- Foglia River (Italy)**  
UF Fiume Foglia (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Foglia River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Valle del Foglia (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Fogny language  
USE Diola language
- Fogous  
USE Cave dwellings
- Fogwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fogwill family
- Fogwill family  
USE Fogwell family
- Fohanagh (Ireland)  
USE Fohenagh (Ireland)
- Fohenagh (Ireland)**  
UF Fohanagh (Ireland)
- Föhn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC939.F6*)  
BT Winds  
RT Chinook winds  
Santa Ana winds
- Fohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Föhr (Germany)**  
UF Insel Föhr (Germany)  
BT Islands—Germany  
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
- Foi (Papua New Guinea people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foe (Papua New Guinea people)  
Mubi River (Papua New Guinea people)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan
- Foi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foe language  
Mubi River language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Fole gras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fat liver of ducks and geese  
Liver, Fat, of ducks and geese  
BT Ducks—Anatomy  
Geese—Anatomy  
Liver  
RT Cookery (Foie gras)
- Fole gras industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9330.F63-HD9330.F634*)  
BT Poultry industry
- Foil, Gold  
USE Gold foil
- Foil craft, Aluminum  
USE Aluminum foil craft
- Foil stamping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flat stamping  
Hot stamping  
Stamping, Flat  
Stamping, Foil  
Stamping, Hot  
BT Printing  
RT Hot-stamped foil
- Foils, Metal  
USE Metal foils
- Foisset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fokis (Greece : Region)  
USE Phōkis (Greece : Region)
- Fokker airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Airplanes  
NT Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)  
Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)  
Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)
- Fokker D.21 (Fighter plane)  
USE Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)
- Fokker D.XXI (Fighter plane)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF D.21 (Fighter plane)  
D.XXI (Fighter plane)  
Fokker D.21 (Fighter plane)  
BT Fighter planes  
Fokker airplanes
- Fokker Dr. I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dr. I (Fighter plane)  
BT Fighter planes  
Fokker airplanes
- Fokker E types (Fighter planes)  
USE Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)
- Fokker Eindecker (Fighter planes)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fokker E types (Fighter planes)  
BT Fighter planes  
Fokker airplanes
- Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL686.F*)  
UF Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)  
BT Fairchild aircraft  
Fokker airplanes  
Turboprop transports
- Fokker-Planck equation**  
UF Equation, Fokker-Planck  
Planck-Fokker equation  
BT Differential equations, Partial  
RT Stochastic differential equations
- **Asymptotic theory**  
UF Asymptotic theory in  
Fokker-Planck equations  
BT Asymptotic expansions
- **Numerical solutions**  
BT Numerical analysis
- Folate antagonists  
USE Folic acid—Antagonists
- Folc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folded plate structures**  
(*TA660.P63*)  
UF Hipped plate structures  
Plate structures, Folded  
Structures, Folded plate  
BT Building  
Plates (Engineering)  
Structural engineering
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Folden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foldi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folding, Paper (Graphic design)  
USE Paper folding (Graphic design)
- Folding chairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Chairs

**Folding cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Bicycles
- Tricycles
- Folding knives
  - USE Pocketknives
- Folding legs table, Eames
  - USE Eames plywood folding tables
- Folding machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(Z261)
  - BT Printing machinery and supplies
  - NT Baumfolder (Folding machine)
- Folding of napkins
  - USE Napkin folding
- Folding of proteins
  - USE Protein folding
- Folding screen wood, Eames
  - USE Eames molded plywood folding screen
- Folding table, Eames
  - USE Eames plywood folding tables
- Folding tables** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tables
  - NT Eames plywood folding tables
- Folds (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE606-QE606.5)
  - BT Geology, Structural
  - NT Inversions (Geology)
    - Sheath folds (Geology)
- Folegandros Island (Greece)
  - USE Pholegandros Island (Greece)
- Foleghandros Island (Greece)
  - USE Pholegandros Island (Greece)
- Folex
  - USE Tributylphosphorotrithioite
- Foley, Mal (Fictitious character)
  - USE Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)
- Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foley, Mal (Fictitious character)
  - Mal Foley (Fictitious character)
  - Malachy Foley (Fictitious character)
- Foley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Foley Square Trial of 12 Communist Leaders, New York, N.Y., 1949
    - USE Communist Trial, New York, N.Y., 1949
  - Foley United States Courthouse (Spokane, Wash.)
    - USE Thomas S. Foley United States Courthouse (Spokane, Wash.)
- Folfala Island (Malta)
  - USE Filfla (Malta)
- Folfla Island (Malta)
  - USE Filfla (Malta)
- Folger, Merry (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Merry Folger (Fictitious character)
- Folger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Folgers family
- Folgers family
  - USE Folger family
- Folgore (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF C.202 (Fighter plane)
    - Macchi C.202 (Fighter plane)
  - BT Fighter planes
- Foliage
  - USE Leaves
- Foliage, Artificial
  - USE Artificial leaves
- Foliage, Cut
  - USE Cut foliage
- Foliage, Fall
  - USE Fall foliage
- Foliage diseases
  - USE Leaves—Diseases and pests
- Foliage-eating animals
  - USE Folivores
- Foliage plant industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ornamental plant industry

**Foliage plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (SB431)
- UF Leaf plants
  - Plants, Foliage
- BT Plants, Ornamental
- SA names of individual plants, e.g. Begonias
- Foliar application of agricultural chemicals
  - USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application
- Foliar application of liquid fertilizers
  - USE Foliar feeding
- Foliar application of plant regulators
  - USE Plant regulators—Foliar application
- Foliar diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Leaf analysis
    - Leaves—Analysis
  - BT Plants—Analysis
    - Plants—Nutrition
- Foliar feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(S662.5)
  - UF Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers
    - Foliar application of liquid fertilizers
    - Foliar fertilization
    - Leaf application of liquid fertilizers
    - Leaf feeding
    - Leaves—Fertilization
    - Leaves, Feeding of
    - Liquid fertilizers—Foliar application
    - Spray application of liquid fertilizers
  - BT Liquid fertilizers—Application
- Foliar fertilization
  - USE Foliar feeding
- Folias (Music)**
  - This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For folias for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
  - UF Folias (Music)
  - BT Dance music
    - Songs
    - Variations
- Foliate head (Sculpture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Head, Foliate (Sculpture)
  - BT Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
    - Head in art
    - Sculpture, Medieval—Themes, motives
- Foliated structures
  - USE Foliations (Mathematics)
- Foliations (Mathematics)**  
(QA613.62)
  - UF Foliated structures
  - BT Differential topology
- Folic acid**
  - (QP772.F6 (Physiology))
  - (RM666.F57 (Therapeutics))
  - UF Pteroylglutamic acid
    - Vitamin B10
    - Vitamin Bc
    - Vitamin M
  - (Former heading)
  - BT Pteridines
    - Vitamin B complex
  - NT Folinic acid
- Antagonists**  
(RM666.F58 (Therapeutics))
  - UF Folate antagonists
    - Folic acid antagonists
  - (Former heading)
  - Vitamin M antagonists
  - BT Antimetabolites
  - NT Methotrexate
- Folic acid antagonists
  - USE Folic acid—Antagonists
- Folic acid deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC627.F6)
  - UF Vitamin M deficiency
  - (Former heading)
  - BT Avitaminosis

**Folic acid in animal nutrition**

- (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SF98.V5)
  - UF Vitamin M in animal nutrition
    - (Former heading)
  - BT Animal nutrition
- Folic acid in human nutrition**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(QP772.F6 (Biochemistry))
  - UF Vitamin M in human nutrition
    - (Former heading)
  - BT Nutrition
- Folie à deux**  
(RC528.F6)
  - BT Psychoses
- Folinic acid**
  - UF Citrovorium factor
    - Leucovorin
  - BT Antineoplastic agents
    - Folic acid
- Folios (Securities)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on individual investment portfolios holding between one and fifty securities that the buyer selects and that can be purchased in a single transaction.
  - BT Securities
- Folisols
  - USE Histosols
- Folivores** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foliage-eating animals
    - Leaf-eating animals
  - BT Herbivores
- Foljambe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fulljames family
  - RT Fulghum family
- Folk animal medicine
  - USE Traditional veterinary medicine
- Folk architecture
  - USE Vernacular architecture
- Folk art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(N5312-N5313)
  - UF Art, Folk
    - Art, Popular
    - Peasant art
  - BT Art
  - RT Art, Primitive
    - Decorative arts
  - NT Bodhidharma dolls
    - Fairground art
    - Glass underpainting
    - Jewelry, Rustic
    - Muffler art
    - Santos (Art)
    - Tramp art
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taiwan**
  - UF Folk art—Taiwan—Awards
    - (Former heading)
  - NT Min zu yi shu xin chuan jiang
- India**
  - NT Alpana (Art)
    - Mandana (Art)
- Latvia**
  - UF Folk art, Latvian
    - (Former heading)
- Norway**
  - UF Folk art, Norwegian
    - (Former heading)
- Pennsylvania**
  - NT Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Russia (Federation)**
  - UF Folk art—Russian S.F.S.R.
    - (Former heading)
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
  - USE Folk art—Russia (Federation)
- Sweden**
  - UF Folk art, Swedish
    - (Former heading)
- Taiwan**
- Awards**
  - USE Folk art—Awards—Taiwan

**Folk art** (Continued)

— **United States**

- NT African American folk art
- Mexican American folk art
- Norwegian American folk art
- Romanian American folk art
- Swiss American folk art

— **Zambia**

- NT Tusona

**Folk art, African American**

- USE African American folk art

**Folk art, Aromanian** (May Subd Geog)

[NK608.A78]

- UF Aromanian folk art

Folk art, Arumanian

[Former heading]

**Folk art, Arumanian**

- USE Folk art, Aromanian

**Folk art, Black** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Black folk art

**Folk art, Braj** (May Subd Geog)

[NK1046.U]

- UF Braj folk art

**Folk art, Cape Verdean American**

- USE Cape Verdean American folk art

**Folk art, Dogra** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dogra folk art

- BT Dogras (Indic people)

**Folk art, Finno-Ugrian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Finno-Ugrian folk art

**Folk art, Germanic** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Germanic folk art

**Folk art, Jewish**

- UF Jewish folk art

Jews—Folk art

- BT Art, Jewish

Jewish art and symbolism

**Folk art, Lapp**

- USE Folk art, Sami

**Folk art, Latvian**

- USE Folk art—Latvia

**Folk art, Mexican American**

- USE Mexican American folk art

**Folk art, Moldavian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Moldavian folk art

**Folk art, Mongolian** (May Subd Geog)

[NK608.M65]

- UF Mongolian folk art

**Folk art, Norwegian**

- USE Folk art—Norway

**Folk art, Norwegian American**

- USE Norwegian American folk art

**Folk art, Pennsylvania Dutch**  
(May Subd Geog)

- UF Pennsylvania Dutch folk art

**Folk art, Romanian American**

- USE Romanian American folk art

**Folk art, Sami** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Folk art, Lapp

[Former heading]

Sami folk art

**Folk art, Swedish**

- USE Folk art—Sweden

**Folk art, Swiss American**

- USE Swiss American folk art

**Folk art, Veps** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Veps folk art

**Folk art, Yakut** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Yakut folk art

**Folk art in motion pictures**

- BT Motion pictures

**Folk artists** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Artists

- NT Amish folk artists

**Folk astronomy**

- USE Ethnoastronomy

**Folk ballads**

- USE Ballads

**Folk beliefs**

- USE Folklore

Superstition

**Folk biology**

- USE Ethnobiology

**Folk classification** (May Subd Geog)

[GN468.4]

Here are entered works on the systematic division of the universe into groups, classes, or families by pre-literate or folk societies.

- UF Classification, Primitive

[Former heading]

Primitive classification

- BT Classification

Ethnoscience

**Folk costume**

- USE Ethnic costume

**Folk dance music** (May Subd Geog)

[M1627]

Here are entered collections of miscellaneous folk dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, e.g. Square dance music.

If the collection also contains dance instruction, two headings are used, e.g. 1. Folk dancing. 2. Folk dance music.

If the collection is for a medium other than piano, an additional heading is used for the medium, e.g. 1. Folk dance music. 2. Orchestral music, Arranged.

For works consisting of Folk dance music of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.

- UF National dances

- BT Dance music

Folk music

Music

- NT Sones

— **Fake books**

— **Argentina**

- NT Chamamé (Music)

— **French Guiana**

- NT Aleke

— **Mexico**

- NT Matachines (Music)

— **Poland**

- UF Folk dance music, Polish

[Former heading]

- NT Krakowiaks

— **Southwest, New**

- NT Matachines (Music)

— **Spain**

- UF Folk dance music, Spanish

[Former heading]

- NT Flamenco music

— **Surinam**

- USE Folk dance music—Suriname

— **Suriname**

- UF Folk dance music—Surinam

[Former heading]

- NT Aleke

— **Texas**

**Folk dance music, Polish**

- USE Folk dance music—Poland

**Folk dance music, Spanish**

- USE Folk dance music—Spain

**Folk dances**

- USE Folk dancing

**Folk dancing** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1580-GV1799]

- UF Folk dances

National dances

- BT Dance

- NT Play-party

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

— **Brazil**

— **India**

— **Madagascar**

- NT Hira Gasy

— **Thailand**

**Folk dancing, Abkhaz** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Abkhaz folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Adygei** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Adygei folk dancing

Folk dancing, Adyge

[Former heading]

**Folk dancing, Adyge**

- USE Folk dancing, Adygei

**Folk dancing, Albanian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Albanian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Argentine folk dancing

- NT Bailecito (Dance)

Carnavalito (Dance)

Chacarera (Dance)

Cielito (Dance)

Cuando (Dance)

Escondido (Dance)

Gato (Dance)

Malambo (Dance)

Pericon (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Austrian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Austrian folk dancing

- NT Schuhplattler

**Folk dancing, Azerbaijani** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Azerbaijani folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Bashkir** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bashkir folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Basque** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Basque folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Belarusian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Belarusian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Byelorussian

[Former heading]

**Folk dancing, Bolivian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bolivian folk dancing

- NT Carnavalito (Dance)

Mariquita (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Brazilian folk dancing

- NT Bumba-Meu-Boi

Capoeira (Dance)

Caroco (Dance)

Lelê (Dance)

Lundu (Dance)

Moçambique (Dance)

Quilombo (Dance)

**Folk dancing, British** (May Subd Geog)

- UF British folk dancing

- NT Hornpipe (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Bulgarian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bulgarian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Buriat** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Buriat folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Byelorussian**

- USE Folk dancing, Belarusian

**Folk dancing, Cajun** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cajun folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Catalan** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Catalan folk dancing

- NT Bolangera (Dance)

Pla (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Caucasian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Caucasian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Chilean** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chilean folk dancing

- NT Cueca (Dance)

**Folk dancing, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chinese folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Circassian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Circassian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Colombian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Colombian folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Costa Rican** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Costa Rican folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Croatian** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Croatian folk dancing

Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian

[Former heading]

**Folk dancing, Cuban** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cuban folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Czech** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Czech folk dancing

**Folk dancing, Dominican** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dominican folk dancing

- NT Merengue (Dance)

- Folk dancing, Embu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Embu folk dancing
- Folk dancing, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English folk dancing  
NT Morris dance
- Folk dancing, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estonian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF European folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Finnish folk dancing
- Folk dancing, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French folk dancing  
NT Bourrée (Dance)  
Farandole (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)  
USE Folk dancing, Georgian  
(Transcaucasian)
- Folk dancing, Georgian (Transcaucasian)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk dancing, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)  
(*Former heading*)  
Georgian folk dancing (Transcaucasian)
- Folk dancing, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German folk dancing  
NT Schuhplattler
- Folk dancing, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Guatemalan**  
NT Conquista (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Haitian folk dancing  
NT Merengue (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hungarian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indic folk dancing  
NT Chhau (Dance)  
Garabā (Dance)  
Karakāṭṭam (Dance)  
Kolattam (Dance)  
Rāi (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indonesian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish folk dancing  
NT Ceilidh dancing
- Folk dancing, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Israeli folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jamaican folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Javanese folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jewish folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Kabardian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kabardian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kalmyk folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karelian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kazakh folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khmer folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean folk dancing  
NT Ch'ōyongmu  
Kanggang sullae (Dance)  
Salp'uri dance
- Folk dancing, Koryak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Koryak folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Latin American**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin American folk dancing  
NT Cachucha (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latvian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lithuanian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Macedonian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Malayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malayan folk dancing  
NT Zapin (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mandingo folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Maori folk dancing  
NT Haka (Dance)  
Poi dance
- Folk dancing, Maori (New Zealand people)  
USE Folk dancing, Maori
- Folk dancing, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mari folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Martinique** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Martinique folk dancing  
NT Ladjia (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Melanesian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mexican folk dancing  
NT Chilena (Dance)  
Huapango (Dance)  
Matlachines
- Folk dancing, Minangkabau**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Minangkabau folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Moldavian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mongolian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mozambican folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nepali folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nicaraguan folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Norwegian folk dancing  
NT Halling (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Panamanian folk dancing  
NT Pindín (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Peruvian folk dancing  
NT Marinera (Dance)  
Tondero (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Philippine folk dancing  
NT Sinulog (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish folk dancing  
NT Krakowiak (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scottish folk dancing  
NT Ceilidh dancing  
Highland fling (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian  
(*Former heading*)  
Serbian folk dancing  
NT Kolo (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian  
USE Folk dancing, Croatian  
Folk dancing, Serbian
- Folk dancing, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovak folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Slovene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovene folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish folk dancing  
NT Farruca (Dance)  
Jota (Dance)  
Sardana
- Folk dancing, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish folk dancing  
NT Halling (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai folk dancing  
NT Nōrā (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tibetan folk dancing  
NT Achi lhamo (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Tokelauan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tokelauan folk dancing  
NT Fātele (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Toraja folk dancing  
Folk dancing, Toraja (Indonesian people)  
USE Folk dancing, Toraja
- Folk dancing, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uruguayan folk dancing  
NT Pericon (Dance)
- Folk dancing, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uzbek folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Venda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venda folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuelan folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Welsh folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yakut folk dancing
- Folk dancing, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Yoruba folk dancing  
Folk dancing, Yoruba (African people)  
USE Folk dancing, Yoruba
- Folk dancing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GR880*)  
UF Dental folklore  
Dentistry folklore  
BT Dentistry  
Traditional medicine
- Folk drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*PN6120.F6 (General collections)*)  
UF Drama, Primitive  
(*Former heading*)  
Folk plays  
BT Drama  
Folk literature  
NT Drama—Origin
- Folk drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American folk drama  
BT American drama
- Folk drama, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic folk drama  
BT Arabic drama
- Folk drama, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian folk drama  
BT Austrian drama
- Folk drama, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Azerbaijani folk drama  
BT Azerbaijani drama
- Folk drama, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Banjarese folk drama  
BT Banjarese drama

- Folk drama, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk drama  
 Folk drama, Byelorussian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Belarusian drama
- Folk drama, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali folk drama  
 BT Bengali drama
- Folk drama, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk drama  
 BT Braj drama
- Folk drama, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk drama, Belarusian
- Folk drama, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan folk drama  
 BT Catalan drama
- Folk drama, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk drama  
 BT Chinese drama  
 NT Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)  
 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)  
 Ping ju (Folk dramas)
- Folk drama, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk drama  
 BT Croatian drama
- Folk drama, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban folk drama  
 BT Cuban drama
- Folk drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk drama  
 BT English drama  
 NT Mumming plays
- Folk drama, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German folk drama  
 BT German drama
- Folk drama, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek folk drama, Modern  
 Modern Greek folk drama  
 BT Greek drama, Modern
- Folk drama, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati folk drama  
 BT Gujarati drama
- Folk drama, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hausa folk drama  
 BT Hausa drama
- Folk drama, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi folk drama  
 BT Hindi drama
- Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hispanic American folk drama  
 (Spanish)  
 BT Hispanic American drama (Spanish)
- Folk drama, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian folk drama  
 BT Hungarian drama
- Folk drama, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igbo folk drama  
 BT Igbo drama
- Folk drama, Indian  
 USE Indian drama
- Folk drama, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic folk drama  
 BT Indic drama  
 NT Pāṇḍava līlā
- Folk drama, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian folk drama  
 BT Indonesian drama
- Folk drama, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian folk drama  
 BT Italian drama
- Folk drama, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese folk drama  
 BT Javanese drama
- Folk drama, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada folk drama  
 BT Kannada drama
- Folk drama, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk drama  
 BT Korean drama
- Folk drama, Langue d'oc  
 USE Folk drama, Occitan
- Folk drama, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk drama  
 BT Macedonian drama
- Folk drama, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk drama  
 NT Hira Gasy
- Folk drama, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam folk drama  
 BT Malayalam drama
- Folk drama, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri folk drama  
 BT Manipuri drama
- Folk drama, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi folk drama  
 BT Marathi drama
- Folk drama, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk drama, Langue d'oc  
*[Former heading]*  
 Occitan folk drama  
 BT Occitan drama
- Folk drama, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya folk drama  
 BT Oriya drama
- Folk drama, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi folk drama  
 BT Panjabi drama
- Folk drama, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk drama  
 BT Peruvian drama
- Folk drama, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish folk drama  
 BT Polish drama
- Folk drama, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani folk drama  
 BT Rajasthani drama
- Folk drama, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk drama  
 BT Romanian drama
- Folk drama, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk drama  
 BT Russian drama
- Folk drama, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salvadoran folk drama  
 BT Salvadoran drama
- Folk drama, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR8623.D73]*  
 UF Scottish folk drama  
 BT Scottish drama
- Folk drama, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk drama  
 BT Sinhalese drama  
 NT Kōlam (Folk drama)  
 Nāḍagam
- Folk drama, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk drama  
 BT Spanish drama
- Folk drama, Spanish American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish American folk drama  
 BT Spanish American drama
- Folk drama, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik folk drama  
 BT Tajik drama
- Folk drama, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil folk drama  
 BT Tamil drama
- Folk drama, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu folk drama  
 BT Telugu drama
- Folk drama, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk drama  
 BT Thai drama
- Folk drama, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk drama  
 BT Tibetan drama
- Folk drama, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toba-Batak folk drama  
 BT Toba-Batak drama
- Folk drama, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk drama  
 BT Ukrainian drama
- Folk drama, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan folk drama  
 BT Venezuelan drama
- Folk drama, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk drama  
 BT Vietnamese drama
- Folk family  
 USE Faulk family
- Folk festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Festivals  
 Folklore
- Austria
- Botswana  
 NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana
- Korea (South)  
 NT Ch'unhyangje
- Folk festivals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Folk high schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF People's high schools  
 BT Adult education  
 Education, Secondary
- Folk literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[GR72-GR390]*  
 UF Oral literature  
 BT Folklore  
 Literature  
 NT Chapbooks  
 Folk drama  
 Folk poetry  
 Folk songs  
 Legends  
 Proverbs  
 Riddles  
 Semiotics and folk literature  
 Symbolism in folk literature  
 Tales  
 Tongue twisters
- History and criticism  
 UF Folklore—History and criticism  
 NT Oral-formulaic analysis
- Jews  
 USE Jewish folk literature
- Themes, motives  
*[GR72.5-GR72.56]*  
 Here are entered works on typical plots, motives, etc. found in folk literature.  
 BT Folklore—Classification
- Folk literature, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz folk literature  
 BT Abkhaz literature
- Folk literature, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achinese folk literature  
 BT Achinese literature
- Folk literature, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adygei folk literature  
 Folk literature, Adyghe  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Adygei literature
- Folk literature, Adyghe  
 USE Folk literature, Adygei
- Folk literature, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African folk literature  
 BT African literature
- Folk literature, Ahirani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ahirani folk literature  
 BT Ahirani literature
- Folk literature, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian folk literature  
 BT Albanian literature
- Folk literature, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai folk literature  
 BT Altai literature
- Folk literature, Altaic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altaic folk literature  
 BT Altaic literature
- Folk literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American folk literature  
 BT American literature



- Folk literature, Angika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angika folk literature  
 BT Angika literature
- Folk literature, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angolan folk literature  
 BT Angolan literature
- Folk literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic folk literature  
 BT Arabic literature  
 — **Libya**  
 UF Folk literature, Libyan (Arabic)  
 Libyan folk literature (Arabic)
- Folk literature, Aramaic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aramaic folk literature  
 BT Aramaic literature
- Folk literature, Are** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Are folk literature  
 BT Are literature
- Folk literature, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine folk literature  
 BT Argentine literature
- Folk literature, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian folk literature  
 BT Armenian literature
- Folk literature, Aromanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromanian folk literature  
 BT Aromanian literature
- Folk literature, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assamese folk literature  
 BT Assamese literature
- Folk literature, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avaric folk literature  
 BT Avaric literature
- Folk literature, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk literature  
 BT Azerbaijani literature
- Folk literature, Badaga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Badaga folk literature  
 BT Badaga literature
- Folk literature, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahnar folk literature  
 BT Bahnar literature
- Folk literature, Bajjika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bajjika folk literature  
 BT Bajjika literature
- Folk literature, Baltic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic folk literature  
 BT Baltic literature
- Folk literature, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara folk literature  
 BT Bambara literature
- Folk literature, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR351.2.B35]*  
 UF Bamileke folk literature
- Folk literature, Bangaru** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bangaru folk literature  
 BT Bangaru literature
- Folk literature, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjarese folk literature  
 BT Banjarese literature
- Folk literature, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR350.2]*  
 UF Bantu folk literature  
 BT Bantu literature
- Folk literature, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir folk literature  
 BT Bashkir literature
- Folk literature, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR137.7]*  
 UF Basque folk literature  
 BT Basque literature
- Folk literature, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk literature  
 Folk literature, Byelorussian  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Belarusian literature
- Folk literature, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali folk literature  
 BT Bengali literature
- Folk literature, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR302.2.B]*  
 UF Bhojpuri folk literature  
 BT Bhojpuri literature
- Folk literature, Bikol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bikol folk literature  
 BT Bikol literature
- Folk literature, Bodo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodo folk literature  
 BT Bodo literature
- Folk literature, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian folk literature  
 BT Bolivian literature
- Folk literature, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian folk literature  
 BT Bosnian literature
- Folk literature, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk literature  
 BT Braj literature
- Folk literature, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian folk literature  
 BT Brazilian literature
- Folk literature, Bugis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugis folk literature  
 BT Bugis literature
- Folk literature, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian folk literature  
 BT Bulgarian literature
- Folk literature, Bunak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bunak folk literature
- Folk literature, Bundeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bundeli folk literature  
 BT Bundeli literature
- Folk literature, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk literature  
 BT Buriat literature
- Folk literature, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese folk literature  
 BT Burmese literature
- Folk literature, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk literature, Belarusian
- Folk literature, Byzantine**  
 UF Byzantine folk literature  
 BT Byzantine literature
- Folk literature, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan folk literature  
 BT Catalan literature
- Folk literature, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian folk literature  
 BT Caucasian literature
- Folk literature, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic folk literature  
 BT Celtic literature
- Folk literature, Cham** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham folk literature  
 BT Cham literature
- Folk literature, Chattisgarhi**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chattisgarhi folk literature  
 Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Chattisgarhi literature
- Folk literature, Chechen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chechen folk literature  
 BT Chechen literature
- Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi  
 USE Folk literature, Chattisgarhi
- Folk literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk literature  
 BT Chinese literature
- Folk literature, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash folk literature  
 BT Chuvash literature
- Folk literature, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian folk literature  
 BT Circassian literature
- Folk literature, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian folk literature  
 BT Colombian literature
- Folk literature, Comorian (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Comorian folk literature (French)  
 Folk literature, French—Comoros  
 BT Comorian literature (French)
- Folk literature, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican folk literature  
 BT Costa Rican literature
- Folk literature, Crimean Tatar**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Crimean Tatar folk literature  
 BT Crimean Tatar literature
- Folk literature, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk literature  
 BT Croatian literature
- Folk literature, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech folk literature  
 BT Czech literature
- Folk literature, Dairi Pakpak**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dairi Pakpak folk literature  
 BT Dairi Pakpak literature
- Folk literature, Dargwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dargwa folk literature  
 BT Dargwa literature
- Folk literature, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dayak folk literature  
 Folk literature, Dyak  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dayak literature
- Folk literature, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogri folk literature  
 BT Dogri literature
- Folk literature, Dolgan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolgan folk literature  
 BT Dolgan literature
- Folk literature, Donggo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donggo folk literature  
 BT Donggo literature
- Folk literature, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch folk literature  
 BT Dutch literature
- Folk literature, Dyak  
 USE Folk literature, Dayak
- Folk literature, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Asian folk literature  
 BT East Asian literature
- Folk literature, East Uvean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Uvean folk literature  
 Folk literature, Uea  
*[Former heading]*
- Folk literature, Eastern Slavic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Eastern Slavic folk literature  
 BT Slavic literature, Eastern
- Folk literature, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian folk literature  
 BT Ecuadorian literature
- Folk literature, Efik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Efik folk literature
- Folk literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk literature  
 BT English literature  
 NT Folk poetry, English
- Folk literature, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian folk literature  
 BT Estonian literature
- Folk literature, Even** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Even folk literature  
 BT Even literature
- Folk literature, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evenki folk literature  
 BT Evenki literature
- Folk literature, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish folk literature  
 BT Finnish literature
- Folk literature, Fipa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR356.72.F58]*  
 UF Fipa folk literature



- Folk literature, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish folk literature  
 BT Flemish literature
- Folk literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French folk literature  
 BT French literature  
 —Comoros  
 USE Folk literature, Comorian (French)
- Folk literature, French-Canadian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French-Canadian folk literature  
 BT French-Canadian literature
- Folk literature, Friesian  
 USE Folk literature, Frisian
- Folk literature, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Friesian  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Frisian folk literature  
 BT Frisian literature
- Folk literature, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fula folk literature  
 BT Fula literature
- Folk literature, Gaelic  
 USE Folk literature, Scottish Gaelic
- Folk literature, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Gallegan  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Galician folk literature  
 BT Galician literature
- Folk literature, Gallegan  
 USE Folk literature, Galician
- Folk literature, Garhwali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garhwali folk literature  
 BT Garhwali literature
- Folk literature, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian folk literature  
 BT Georgian literature
- Folk literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German folk literature  
 BT German literature
- Folk literature, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk literature  
 BT Greek literature
- Folk literature, Greek (Modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk literature, Modern  
 Modern Greek folk literature  
 BT Greek literature, Modern
- Folk literature, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati folk literature  
 BT Gujarati literature
- Folk literature, Haya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haya folk literature  
 BT Haya literature
- Folk literature, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew folk literature  
 BT Hebrew literature  
 Jewish literature
- Folk literature, Himachali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Himachali folk literature  
 BT Himachali literature
- Folk literature, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi folk literature  
 BT Hindi literature
- Folk literature, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian folk literature  
 BT Hungarian literature
- Folk literature, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iban folk literature  
 BT Iban literature
- Folk literature, Ibo  
 USE Folk literature, Igbo
- Folk literature, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic folk literature  
 BT Icelandic literature
- Folk literature, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Ibo  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Folk literature, Igbo (African people)  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Igbo folk literature  
 BT Igbo literature
- Folk literature, Igbo (African people)  
 USE Folk literature, Igbo
- Folk literature, Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indian folk literature  
 BT Indian literature
- Folk literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic folk literature  
 BT Indic literature
- Folk literature, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian folk literature  
 BT Indonesian literature
- Folk literature, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish folk literature  
 BT Irish literature
- Folk literature, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli folk literature  
 BT Israeli literature
- Folk literature, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian folk literature  
 BT Italian literature
- Folk literature, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jamaican folk literature  
 BT Jamaican literature
- Folk literature, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese folk literature  
 BT Japanese literature
- Folk literature, Jewish  
 USE Jewish folk literature
- Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judeo-Arabic folk literature  
 BT Judeo-Arabic literature
- Folk literature, Kachchhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kachchhi folk literature  
 BT Kachchhi literature
- Folk literature, Kaili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kaili folk literature  
 BT Kaili literature
- Folk literature, Kalenjin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalenjin folk literature  
 BT Kalenjin literature
- Folk literature, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk folk literature  
 BT Kalmyk literature
- Folk literature, Kanauji** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kanauji folk literature  
 BT Kanauji literature
- Folk literature, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada folk literature  
 BT Kannada literature
- Folk literature, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian folk literature  
 BT Karelian literature
- Folk literature, Karo-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karo-Batak folk literature  
 BT Karo-Batak literature
- Folk literature, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kashmiri folk literature  
 BT Kashmiri literature
- Folk literature, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh folk literature  
 BT Kazakh literature
- Folk literature, Kerinci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kerinci folk literature  
 BT Kerinci literature
- Folk literature, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khakass folk literature  
 BT Khakass literature
- Folk literature, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khanty folk literature  
 BT Khanty literature
- Folk literature, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kikuyu folk literature  
 BT Kikuyu literature
- Folk literature, Kluet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kluet folk literature  
 BT Kluet literature
- Folk literature, Kodagu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kodagu folk literature  
 BT Kodagu literature
- Folk literature, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi folk literature  
 BT Komi literature
- Folk literature, Konyak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konyak folk literature  
 BT Konyak literature
- Folk literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk literature  
 BT Korean literature
- Folk literature, Krio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Krio folk literature  
 BT Krio literature
- Folk literature, Kumauni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kumauni folk literature  
 BT Kumauni literature
- Folk literature, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish folk literature  
 BT Kurdish literature
- Folk literature, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurukh folk literature  
 BT Kurukh literature
- Folk literature, Laadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*GR357.52.L33*)  
 UF Laadi folk literature
- Folk literature, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladino folk literature  
 BT Ladino literature
- Folk literature, Lahu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lahu folk literature  
 BT Lahu literature
- Folk literature, Lampung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lampung folk literature  
 BT Lampung literature
- Folk literature, Lapp  
 USE Folk literature, Sami
- Folk literature, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian folk literature  
 BT Latvian literature
- Folk literature, Libyan (Arabic)  
 USE Folk literature, Arabic—Libya
- Folk literature, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian folk literature  
 BT Lithuanian literature
- Folk literature, Low German**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low German folk literature  
 BT Low German literature
- Folk literature, Luba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luba folk literature
- Folk literature, Luyana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luyana folk literature
- Folk literature, Macedonian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk literature  
 BT Macedonian literature
- Folk literature, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili folk literature  
 BT Maithili literature
- Folk literature, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk literature  
 BT Malagasy literature
- Folk literature, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay folk literature  
 BT Malay literature
- Folk literature, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam folk literature  
 BT Malayalam literature
- Folk literature, Malayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayan folk literature  
 BT Malayan literature
- Folk literature, Malvi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malvi folk literature  
 BT Malvi literature

- Folk literature, Mambai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mambai folk literature  
 BT Mambai literature
- Folk literature, Mandar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandar folk literature  
 BT Mandar literature
- Folk literature, Mandeali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandeali folk literature
- Folk literature, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR350.32.M33]*  
 UF Mandingo folk literature  
 BT Mandingo literature
- Folk literature, Manggarai (Indonesia)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Manggarai folk literature (Indonesia)  
 BT Manggarai literature (Indonesia)
- Folk literature, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri folk literature  
 BT Manipuri literature
- Folk literature, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mansi folk literature  
 BT Mansi literature
- Folk literature, Manuvu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manuvu folk literature  
 BT Manuvu literature
- Folk literature, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maori folk literature  
 BT Maori literature
- Folk literature, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi folk literature  
 BT Marathi literature
- Folk literature, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari folk literature  
 BT Mari literature
- Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Creole folk literature, Martinique  
     French  
     French Creole folk literature, Martinique  
     Martinique folk literature (French  
     Creole)  
 BT Martinique literature (French Creole)
- Folk literature, Masai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Masai folk literature  
 BT Masai literature
- Folk literature, Mbosi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mbosi folk literature  
 BT Mbosi literature
- Folk literature, Meru** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Meru folk literature  
 BT Meru literature
- Folk literature, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican folk literature  
 BT Mexican literature
- Folk literature, Minangkabau**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Minangkabau folk literature  
 BT Minangkabau literature
- Folk literature, Mingrelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mingrelian folk literature  
 BT Mingrelian literature
- Folk literature, Mirandese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mirandese folk literature  
 BT Mirandese literature
- Folk literature, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moldavian folk literature  
 BT Moldavian literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Moldavian
- Folk literature, Mongo-Nkundu**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mongo-Nkundu folk literature  
 BT Mongo-Nkundu literature
- Folk literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian folk literature  
 BT Mongolian literature
- Folk literature, Mooré** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mooré folk literature  
 BT Mooré literature
- Folk literature, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin folk literature  
 BT Mordvin literature
- Folk literature, Nanai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nanai folk literature  
 BT Nanai literature
- Folk literature, Ndebele (Rhodesia)**  
 USE Folk literature, Ndebele (Zimbabwe)
- Folk literature, Ndebele (Zimbabwe)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Folk literature, Ndebele (Rhodesia)  
     Ndebele folk literature (Zimbabwe)  
     *[Former heading]*  
 BT Ndebele literature (Zimbabwe)
- Folk literature, Ndonga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ndonga folk literature  
 BT Ndonga literature
- Folk literature, Nemi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nemi folk literature  
 BT Nemi literature
- Folk literature, Nengone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nengone folk literature
- Folk literature, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali folk literature  
 BT Nepali literature
- Folk literature, New Caledonian (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF New Caledonian (French) folk literature  
 BT New Caledonian literature (French)
- Folk literature, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newari folk literature  
 BT Newari literature
- Folk literature, Ngonde** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR356.72.N47]*  
 UF Ngonde folk literature
- Folk literature, Northern Thai**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Northern Thai folk literature  
 BT Northern Thai literature
- Folk literature, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian folk literature  
 BT Norwegian literature
- Folk literature, Nyanja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nyanja folk literature  
 BT Nyanja literature
- Folk literature, Ogan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ogan folk literature  
 BT Ogan literature
- Folk literature, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya folk literature  
 BT Oriya literature
- Folk literature, Oromo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oromo folk literature  
 BT Oromo literature
- Folk literature, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic folk literature  
 BT Ossetic literature
- Folk literature, Paite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paite folk literature  
 BT Paite literature
- Folk literature, Pamir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pamir folk literature  
 BT Pamir literature
- Folk literature, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi folk literature  
 BT Panjabi literature
- Folk literature, Pawari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pawari folk literature
- Folk literature, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian folk literature  
 BT Persian literature
- Folk literature, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk literature  
 BT Peruvian literature
- Folk literature, Petalangan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR324.5.P47]*  
 UF Petalangan folk literature  
 BT Petalangan literature
- Folk literature, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine folk literature  
 BT Philippine literature
- Folk literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish folk literature  
 BT Polish literature
- Folk literature, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR380]*  
 UF Polynesian folk literature  
 BT Polynesian literature
- Folk literature, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese folk literature  
 BT Portuguese literature
- Folk literature, Pular** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pular folk literature  
 BT Pular literature
- Folk literature, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rade folk literature  
 BT Rade literature
- Folk literature, Raeto-Romance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Raeto-Romance folk literature  
 BT Raeto-Romance literature
- Folk literature, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani folk literature  
 BT Rajasthani literature
- Folk literature, Rapanui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR385.E2]*  
 UF Rapanui folk literature
- Folk literature, Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Rejang literature (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Folk literature, Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romance folk literature  
 BT Romance literature
- Folk literature, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Romany  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Romani folk literature  
 BT Romani literature
- Folk literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk literature  
 BT Romanian literature
- Folk literature, Romany  
 USE Folk literature, Romani
- Folk literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk literature  
 BT Russian literature
- Folk literature, Ryukyu  
 USE Folk literature, Ryukyuan
- Folk literature, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Ryukyu  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Ryukyuan folk literature  
 BT Ryukyuan literature
- Folk literature, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sadani folk literature  
 BT Sadani literature
- Folk literature, Sakata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR357.82.S24]*  
 UF Sakata folk literature
- Folk literature, Sambalpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sambalpuri folk literature  
 BT Sambalpuri literature
- Folk literature, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Lapp  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Sami folk literature  
 BT Sami literature
- Folk literature, Sasak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sasak folk literature  
 BT Sasak literature
- Folk literature, Saurashtri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Saurashtri folk literature  
 BT Saurashtri literature
- Folk literature, Sawai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sawai folk literature  
 BT Sawai literature
- Folk literature, Scandinavian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Scandinavian folk literature  
 BT Scandinavian literature
- Folk literature, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish folk literature  
 BT Scottish literature

- Folk literature, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Gaelic  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Scottish Gaelic folk literature  
 BT Scottish Gaelic literature
- Folk literature, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian folk literature  
 BT Serbian literature
- Folk literature, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Simelungun folk literature  
 BT Simelungun literature
- Folk literature, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi folk literature  
 BT Sindhi literature
- Folk literature, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk literature  
 BT Sinhalese literature
- Folk literature, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Siraiki folk literature  
 BT Siraiki literature
- Folk literature, Sirmauri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sirmauri folk literature  
 BT Sirmauri literature
- Folk literature, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic folk literature  
 BT Slavic literature
- Folk literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak folk literature  
 BT Slovak literature
- Folk literature, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian folk literature  
 BT Slovenian literature
- Folk literature, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali folk literature  
 BT Somali literature
- Folk literature, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sotho folk literature  
 BT Sotho literature
- Folk literature, Southeast Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southeast Asian folk literature  
 BT Southeast Asian literature
- Folk literature, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet folk literature  
 BT Soviet literature
- Folk literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk literature  
 BT Spanish literature
- Folk literature, Subiya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Subiya folk literature
- Folk literature, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese folk literature  
 BT Sundanese literature
- Folk literature, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili folk literature  
 BT Swahili literature
- Folk literature, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik folk literature  
 BT Tajik literature
- Folk literature, Tamashek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamashek folk literature  
 BT Tamashek literature
- Folk literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil folk literature  
 BT Tamil literature
- Folk literature, Tangkhul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tangkhul folk literature  
 BT Tangkhul literature
- Folk literature, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar folk literature  
 BT Tatar literature
- Folk literature, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu folk literature  
 BT Telugu literature
- Folk literature, Tengger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(GR324.5.T45)*  
 UF Tengger folk literature  
 BT Tengger literature
- Folk literature, Tetum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tetum folk literature  
 BT Tetum literature
- Folk literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk literature  
 BT Thai literature
- Folk literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk literature  
 BT Tibetan literature
- Folk literature, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tigrinya folk literature  
 BT Tigrinya literature
- Folk literature, Tofa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tofa folk literature  
 BT Tofa literature
- Folk literature, Tolai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tolai folk literature  
 BT Tolai literature
- Folk literature, Tolitoli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tolitoli folk literature  
 BT Tolitoli literature
- Folk literature, Tonga (Zambesi)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tonga folk literature (Zambesi)  
 BT Tonga literature (Zambesi)
- Folk literature, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu folk literature  
 BT Tulu literature
- Folk literature, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic folk literature  
 BT Turkic literature
- Folk literature, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish folk literature  
 BT Turkish literature
- Folk literature, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk literature, Turkoman  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Turkmen folk literature  
 BT Turkmen literature
- Folk literature, Turkoman  
 USE Folk literature, Turkmen
- Folk literature, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvinian folk literature  
 BT Tuvinian literature
- Folk literature, Udekhe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udekhe folk literature  
 BT Udekhe literature
- Folk literature, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt folk literature  
 BT Udmurt literature
- Folk literature, Uea  
 USE Folk literature, East Uvean
- Folk literature, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur folk literature  
 BT Uighur literature
- Folk literature, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk literature  
 BT Ukrainian literature
- Folk literature, Umbundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Umbundu folk literature  
 BT Umbundu literature
- Folk literature, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu folk literature  
 BT Urdu literature
- Folk literature, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek folk literature  
 BT Uzbek literature
- Folk literature, Varhadi-Nagpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Varhadi-Nagpuri folk literature  
 BT Varhadi-Nagpuri literature
- Folk literature, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk literature  
 BT Vietnamese literature
- Folk literature, Wakhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wakhi folk literature  
 BT Wakhi literature
- Folk literature, Wolio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolio folk literature  
 BT Wolio literature
- Folk literature, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof folk literature  
 BT Wolof literature
- Folk literature, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk literature  
 BT Yakut literature
- Folk literature, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish folk literature  
 BT Yiddish literature
- Folk literature, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav folk literature  
 BT Yugoslav literature
- Folk literature, Yui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yui folk literature
- Folk literature, Yukaghir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yukaghir folk literature  
 BT Yukaghir literature
- Folk literature and semiotics  
 USE Semiotics and folk literature
- Folk-lore  
 USE Folklore  
 —Jews  
   USE Jews—Folklore
- Folk-lore, American  
 USE Folklore—United States
- Folk-lore, Applied  
 USE Applied folklore
- Folk-lore, Argentine  
 USE Folklore—Argentina
- Folk-lore, Belgian  
 USE Folklore—Belgium
- Folk-lore, Brazilian  
 USE Folklore—Brazil
- Folk-lore, English  
 USE Folklore—Great Britain
- Folk-lore, French  
 USE Folklore—France
- Folk-lore, Indian  
 USE Indians of North America—Folklore
- Folk-lore, Japanese  
 USE Folklore—Japan
- Folk-lore, Russian  
 USE Folklore—Russia (Federation)
- Folk-lore, Venezuelan  
 USE Folklore—Venezuela
- Folk-lore and children  
 USE Folklore and children
- Folk-lore and education  
 USE Folklore and education
- Folk-lore and history  
 USE Folklore and history
- Folk-lore and nationalism  
 USE Folklore and nationalism
- Folk-lore in the Bible  
 USE Folklore in the Bible
- Folk-lore libraries  
 USE Folklore libraries
- Folk-lore of bees  
 USE Bees—Folklore  
   Bees—Religious aspects
- Folk-lore of birds  
 USE Birds—Folklore  
   Birds—Mythology
- Folk-lore of children  
 USE Children—Folklore
- Folk-lore of trees  
 USE Trees—Folklore
- Folk-lore of woman  
 USE Women—Folklore
- Folk medicine  
 USE Traditional medicine
- Folk models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(GN468.5)*  
 Here are entered works on ethnological investigations into a people's own concepts of their actions, their reasons and explanations for them, and more generally the whole range of their own notions about the social and natural world.  
 BT Ethnology—Methodology

**Folk music** (*May Subd Geog*)

For works consisting of folk music of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.

BT Folklore

Music

National music

NT Cajun music

Celtic music

Folk dance music

Folk songs

—**Central Asian influences**

BT Asia, Central—Civilization

—**Fake books**

—**Bolivia**

NT Huaynos

—**Brazil**

NT Música sertaneja

—**Colombia**

NT Vallenato (Music)

—**Cuba**

—**African influences**

BT Africa—Civilization

—**India**

NT Mandó

—**Ireland**

NT Sean-nos

—**Korea**

NT Sanjo (Folk music)

—**Mexico**

UF Folk music, Mexican

*(Former heading)*

NT Mariachi

—**Peru**

NT Huaylas

Huaynos

—**Réunion**

NT Maloya (Music)

—**South Africa**

NT Isicathamiya

—**Spain**

UF Folk music, Spanish

*(Former heading)*

NT Flamenco music

—**Texas**

NT Tejano music

—**Thailand**

UF Folk music, Thai

*(Former heading)*

NT Piphat music

—**United States**

UF American folk music

Folk music, American

*(Former heading)*

Hispanic American folk music

*(Former heading)*

NT Blues (Music)

Country music

Folk-rock music

Old-time music

—**Uruguay**

—**Brazilian influences**

BT Brazil—Civilization

Folk music, American

USE Folk music—United States

Folk music, Mexican

USE Folk music—Mexico

Folk music, Spanish

USE Folk music—Spain

Folk music, Thai

USE Folk music—Thailand

**Folk music groups** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musical groups

—**Spain**

NT Auroros

**Folk music in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Folk musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Musicians

NT Folk singers

Women folk musicians

**Folk philosophy**

USE Ethnophilosophy

**Folk plays**

USE Folk drama

**Folk poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)

*(PN1341-PN1347)*

UF Oral poetry

BT Folk literature

NT Indian poetry

—**Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Translating of folk poetry

BT Translating and interpreting

**Folk poetry, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abkhaz folk poetry

BT Abkhaz poetry

**Folk poetry, Abor** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abor folk poetry

BT Abor poetry

**Folk poetry, Abujhmara** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abujhmara folk poetry

BT Abujhmara poetry

**Folk poetry, Afar** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Afar folk poetry

BT Afar poetry

**Folk poetry, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF African folk poetry

BT African poetry

**Folk poetry, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Afrikaans folk poetry

BT Afrikaans poetry

**Folk poetry, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ainu folk poetry

BT Ainu poetry

**Folk poetry, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Albanian folk poetry

BT Albanian poetry

**Folk poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(PS476 (History))*

*(PS477-PS478 (Collections))*

UF American folk poetry

BT American poetry

NT Toasts (African American folk poetry)

**Folk poetry, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Amharic folk poetry

BT Amharic poetry

**Folk poetry, Ami** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ami folk poetry

BT Ami poetry

Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon

USE Folk poetry, English (Old)

**Folk poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabic folk poetry

BT Arabic poetry

**Folk poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Argentine folk poetry

BT Argentine poetry

**Folk poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armenian folk poetry

BT Armenian poetry

**Folk poetry, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assamese folk poetry

BT Assamese poetry

**Folk poetry, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian folk poetry

BT Australian poetry

**Folk poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Austrian folk poetry

BT Austrian poetry

**Folk poetry, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Azerbaijani folk poetry

BT Azerbaijani poetry

**Folk poetry, Bai** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bai folk poetry

Folk poetry, Pai

*(Former heading)*

BT Bai poetry

**Folk poetry, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balinese folk poetry

BT Balinese poetry

**Folk poetry, Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balkar folk poetry

BT Balkar poetry

**Folk poetry, Balti** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balti folk poetry

BT Balti poetry

**Folk poetry, Baltic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baltic folk poetry

BT Baltic poetry

**Folk poetry, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Basque folk poetry

BT Basque poetry

**Folk poetry, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Belarusian folk poetry

Folk poetry, Byelorussian

*(Former heading)*

BT Belarusian poetry

**Folk poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bengali folk poetry

BT Bengali poetry

**Folk poetry, Besemah** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Besemah folk poetry

BT Besemah poetry

**Folk poetry, Bhili** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bhili folk poetry

BT Bhili poetry

**Folk poetry, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bhojpuri folk poetry

BT Bhojpuri poetry

**Folk poetry, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bosnian folk poetry

BT Bosnian poetry

**Folk poetry, Bouyei** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bouyei folk poetry

Folk poetry, Buyi

*(Former heading)*

Folk poetry, Pu-i

*(Former heading)*

BT Bouyei poetry

**Folk poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Brazilian folk poetry

BT Brazilian poetry

**Folk poetry, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bulgarian folk poetry

BT Bulgarian poetry

**Folk poetry, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buriat folk poetry

BT Buriat poetry

Folk poetry, Buyi

USE Folk poetry, Bouyei

Folk poetry, Byelorussian

USE Folk poetry, Belarusian

**Folk poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(PA5155 (History))*

*(PA5185 (Collections))*

UF Byzantine folk poetry

BT Byzantine poetry

**Folk poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian folk poetry

BT Canadian poetry

**Folk poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chilean folk poetry

BT Chilean poetry

**Folk poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(PL2309.F65 (History))*

*(PL2519.F6 (Collections))*

UF Chinese folk poetry

BT Chinese poetry

Folk poetry, Chuang

USE Folk poetry, Zhuang

**Folk poetry, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chuvash folk poetry

BT Chuvash poetry

**Folk poetry, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Circassian folk poetry

BT Circassian poetry

**Folk poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Colombian folk poetry

BT Colombian poetry

- Folk poetry, Cree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cree folk poetry  
 BT Cree poetry
- Folk poetry, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk poetry  
 BT Croatian poetry
- Folk poetry, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban folk poetry  
 BT Cuban poetry
- Folk poetry, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogri folk poetry  
 BT Dogri poetry
- Folk poetry, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican folk poetry  
 BT Dominican poetry
- Folk poetry, Dravidian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dravidian folk poetry  
 BT Dravidian poetry
- Folk poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian folk poetry  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Folk poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English folk poetry  
 BT English poetry  
     Folk literature, English  
 —Subjects  
     USE Folk poetry, English—Themes, motives  
 —Themes, motives  
     UF Folk poetry, English—Subjects
- Folk poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon folk poetry  
     English folk poetry, Old  
     Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
     *(Former heading)*  
     Old English folk poetry  
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Folk poetry, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian folk poetry  
 BT Estonian poetry
- Folk poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish folk poetry  
 BT Finnish poetry
- Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugric folk poetry  
 BT Finno-Ugric poetry
- Folk poetry, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fula folk poetry  
 BT Fula poetry
- Folk poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Gallegan  
     *(Former heading)*  
     Galician folk poetry  
 BT Galician poetry  
 Folk poetry, Gallegan  
     USE Folk poetry, Galician
- Folk poetry, Gayo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gayo folk poetry  
 BT Gayo poetry
- Folk poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian folk poetry  
 BT Georgian poetry
- Folk poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German folk poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Folk poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk poetry  
 BT Greek poetry
- Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek folk poetry, Modern  
     Modern Greek folk poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Folk poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati folk poetry  
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Folk poetry, Himachali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Himachali folk poetry  
 BT Himachali poetry
- Folk poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi folk poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry
- Folk poetry, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmong folk poetry  
 BT Hmong poetry
- Folk poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian folk poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Folk poetry, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iban folk poetry  
 BT Iban poetry
- Folk poetry, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic folk poetry  
 BT Icelandic poetry
- Folk poetry, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igbo folk poetry  
 BT Igbo poetry
- Folk poetry, Indian**  
 USE Indian poetry
- Folk poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic folk poetry  
 BT Indic poetry
- Folk poetry, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PH558.4)*  
 UF Ingrian folk poetry  
 BT Ingrian poetry
- Folk poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish folk poetry  
 BT Irish poetry
- Folk poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian folk poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Folk poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese folk poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Folk poetry, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judeo-Arabic folk poetry  
 BT Judeo-Arabic poetry
- Folk poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk folk poetry  
 BT Kalmyk poetry
- Folk poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada folk poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry
- Folk poetry, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kara-Kalpak folk poetry  
 BT Kara-Kalpak poetry
- Folk poetry, Karachay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karachay folk poetry  
 BT Karachay poetry
- Folk poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian folk poetry  
 BT Karelian poetry
- Folk poetry, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh folk poetry  
 BT Kazakh poetry
- Folk poetry, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khakass folk poetry  
 BT Khakass poetry
- Folk poetry, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi folk poetry  
 BT Komi poetry
- Folk poetry, Komi-Permyak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi-Permyak folk poetry  
 BT Komi-Permyak poetry
- Folk poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean folk poetry  
 BT Korean poetry
- Folk poetry, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish folk poetry  
 BT Kurdish poetry
- Folk poetry, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz folk poetry  
 BT Kyrgyz poetry
- Folk poetry, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ladino folk poetry  
 BT Ladino poetry
- Folk poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao folk poetry  
 BT Lao poetry
- Folk poetry, Laqua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laqua folk poetry  
 BT Laqua poetry
- Folk poetry, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American folk poetry  
 BT Latin American poetry
- Folk poetry, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian folk poetry  
 BT Latvian poetry
- Folk poetry, Li** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Li folk poetry  
 BT Li poetry
- Folk poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian folk poetry  
 BT Macedonian poetry
- Folk poetry, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy folk poetry  
 BT Malagasy poetry
- Folk poetry, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maltese folk poetry  
 BT Maltese poetry
- Folk poetry, Mandailing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandailing folk poetry  
 BT Mandailing poetry
- Folk poetry, Mangyan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mangyan folk poetry  
 BT Mangyan poetry
- Folk poetry, Manuvu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manuvu folk poetry  
 BT Manuvu poetry
- Folk poetry, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari folk poetry  
 BT Mari poetry
- Folk poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican folk poetry  
 BT Mexican poetry
- Folk poetry, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau folk poetry  
 BT Minangkabau poetry
- Folk poetry, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moldavian folk poetry  
 BT Folk literature, Moldavian
- Folk poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian folk poetry  
 BT Mongolian poetry
- Folk poetry, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin folk poetry  
 BT Mordvin poetry
- Folk poetry, Munda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Munda folk poetry  
 BT Munda poetry
- Folk poetry, Mundari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mundari folk poetry  
 BT Mundari poetry
- Folk poetry, Muong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Muong folk poetry  
 BT Muong poetry
- Folk poetry, Nguôn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nguôn folk poetry  
 BT Nguôn poetry
- Folk poetry, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nigerian folk poetry  
 BT Nigerian poetry
- Folk poetry, Nocte** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nocte folk poetry  
 BT Nocte poetry
- Folk poetry, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai folk poetry  
 BT Nogai poetry
- Folk poetry, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian folk poetry  
 BT Norwegian poetry
- Folk poetry, Pai  
 USE Folk poetry, Bai
- Folk poetry, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian folk poetry  
 BT Panamanian poetry

**Folk poetry, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi folk poetry  
 BT Panjabi poetry

**Folk poetry, Pawnee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pawnee folk poetry  
 BT Pawnee poetry

**Folk poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian folk poetry  
 BT Persian poetry

**Folk poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian folk poetry  
 BT Peruvian poetry

**Folk poetry, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine folk poetry  
 BT Philippine poetry

**Folk poetry, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polynesian folk poetry  
 BT Polynesian poetry

**Folk poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese folk poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry

**Folk poetry, Pu-i**  
 USE Folk poetry, Bouyei

**Folk poetry, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican folk poetry  
 BT Puerto Rican poetry

**Folk poetry, Raeto-Romance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PC947.8]*  
 UF Raeto-Romance folk poetry  
 BT Raeto-Romance poetry

**Folk poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian folk poetry  
 BT Romanian poetry

**Folk poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian folk poetry  
 BT Russian poetry  
 NT Skaz

**Folk poetry, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samoan folk poetry  
 BT Samoan poetry

**Folk poetry, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sardinian folk poetry  
 BT Sardinian poetry

**Folk poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR8621 (History)]*  
*[PR8622 (Collections)]*  
 UF Scottish folk poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry

**Folk poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian folk poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry

**Folk poetry, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shona folk poetry  
 BT Shona poetry

**Folk poetry, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Simelungun folk poetry  
 BT Simelungun poetry

**Folk poetry, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi folk poetry  
 BT Sindhi poetry

**Folk poetry, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk poetry  
 BT Sinhalese poetry

**Folk poetry, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic folk poetry  
 BT Slavic poetry

**Folk poetry, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak folk poetry  
 BT Slovak poetry

**Folk poetry, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian folk poetry  
 BT Slovenian poetry

**Folk poetry, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet folk poetry  
 BT Soviet poetry

**Folk poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish folk poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry

**Folk poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish folk poetry  
 BT Swedish poetry

**Folk poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil folk poetry  
 BT Tamil poetry

**Folk poetry, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar folk poetry  
 BT Tatar poetry

**Folk poetry, Tay-Nung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tay-Nung folk poetry  
 BT Tay-Nung poetry

**Folk poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu folk poetry  
 BT Telugu poetry

**Folk poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai folk poetry  
 BT Thai poetry

**Folk poetry, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan folk poetry  
 BT Tibetan poetry

**Folk poetry, Tikopia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tikopia folk poetry  
 BT Tikopia poetry

**Folk poetry, Tiv** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tiv folk poetry  
 BT Tiv poetry

**Folk poetry, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic folk poetry  
 BT Turkic poetry

**Folk poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish folk poetry  
 BT Turkish poetry

**Folk poetry, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Turkoman  
*[Former heading]*  
 Turkmen folk poetry  
 BT Turkmen poetry

**Folk poetry, Turkoman**  
 USE Folk poetry, Turkmen

**Folk poetry, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt folk poetry  
 BT Udmurt poetry

**Folk poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur folk poetry  
 BT Uighur poetry

**Folk poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian folk poetry  
 BT Ukrainian poetry

**Folk poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek folk poetry  
 BT Uzbek poetry

**Folk poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan folk poetry  
 BT Venezuelan poetry

**Folk poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese folk poetry  
 BT Vietnamese poetry

**Folk poetry, Votic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Votic folk poetry  
 BT Votic poetry

**Folk poetry, Wancho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wancho folk poetry  
 BT Wancho poetry

**Folk poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh folk poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry

**Folk poetry, White Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF White Tai folk poetry  
 BT White Tai poetry

**Folk poetry, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof folk poetry  
 BT Wolof poetry

**Folk poetry, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Xhosa folk poetry  
 BT Xhosa poetry

**Folk poetry, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut folk poetry  
 BT Yakut poetry

**Folk poetry, Yao (Southeastern Asia)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Yao folk poetry (Southeastern Asia)  
 BT Yao poetry (Southeastern Asia)

**Folk poetry, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yi folk poetry  
 BT Yi poetry

**Folk poetry, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yoruba folk poetry  
 BT Yoruba poetry

**Folk poetry, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav folk poetry  
 BT Yugoslav poetry

**Folk poetry, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk poetry, Chuang  
*[Former heading]*  
 Zhuang folk poetry  
 BT Zhuang poetry

**Folk-psychology**  
 USE Ethnopsychology

**Folk-rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecology rock music  
 Electric folk music  
 Folk-rock music—United States  
 Folkrock music  
 Soft rock music  
 BT Folk music—United States  
 Rock music—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Folk-rock music

**Folk singers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folksingers  
 BT Folk musicians  
 Singers  
 NT Guslari  
 Kobzari

**—Japan**  
 NT Goze

**Folk song accompaniments**  
 USE Folk songs—Accompaniments

**Folk songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M1627 (Music)]*  
*[ML3545 (Music literature)]*  
*[PN1341-PN1345 (Folk poetry)]*  
 Here are entered collections of folk songs in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. Folk songs, English; Folk songs, Slavic. For works consisting of folk songs of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—Music, or [ethnic group]—[place]—Music, when appropriate. For works consisting of folk songs of a particular place, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Folk music—[place] or Music—[place].  
 UF Folksongs  
 BT Folk literature  
 Folk music  
 National music  
 Songs  
 RT Ballads  
 National songs  
 NT Dumy  
 Lays  
 Play-party  
 Sones  
 —Accompaniment  
 USE Folk songs—Accompaniments

**—Accompaniments**  
 UF Accompaniments for folk songs  
 Folk song accompaniments  
 Folk songs—Accompaniment  
*[Former heading]*

**—Criticism, Textual**

**—Instrumental settings**  
 UF Folk-songs (Instrumental settings)  
*[Former heading]*

**—India**  
 UF Folk-songs, Indic  
*[Former heading]*

**Folk songs, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766-M1767]  
 UF Abkhaz folk songs

**Folk songs, Abor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abor folk songs

**Folk songs, Abujhmara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abujhmara folk songs

**Folk songs, Abulas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abulas folk songs

**Folk songs, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achinese folk songs

**Folk songs, Acoli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acoli folk songs

**Folk songs, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766-M1767]  
 UF Adygei folk songs  
 Folk songs, Adyghe  
 [Former heading]

Folk songs, Adyghe  
 USE Folk songs, Adygei

**Folk songs, Adzhar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766.A3]  
 [M1767.A3]  
 UF Adzhar folk songs

Folk-songs, Africaner  
 USE Folk songs, Afrikaans

**Folk songs, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Africaner  
 [Former heading]

**Folk songs, Agri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agri folk songs

**Folk songs, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ainu ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Ainu folk songs

**Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)

**Folk songs, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akan folk songs

**Folk songs, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian folk songs

**Folk songs, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai folk songs

**Folk songs, Alyawarra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alyawarra folk songs

**Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambo (Zambia) folk songs

Folk songs, American  
 USE *headings of the type* Folk songs,  
 English—place, e.g. Folk songs,  
 English—United States; Folk songs,  
 English—New England

**Folk songs, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amharic folk songs

**Folk songs, Antandroy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antandroy folk songs

**Folk songs, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Arabic folk songs

**Folk songs, Areare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Areare folk songs

**Folk songs, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Armenian folk songs

**Folk songs, Aromanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromanian folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Arumanian  
 [Former heading]  
 Folk-songs, Arumanian  
 USE Folk songs, Aromanian

**Folk songs, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assamese folk songs

**Folk songs, Australian (Aboriginal)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian (Aboriginal) folk songs  
 Australian ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Australian folk songs, Aboriginal

**Folk songs, Awadhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awadhi folk songs

**Folk songs, Aymara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara folk songs

Folk-songs, Azande  
 USE Folk songs, Zande

**Folk songs, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani folk songs

**Folk songs, Bagheli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bagheli folk songs

**Folk songs, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahnar folk songs

**Folk songs, Bai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bai folk songs  
 Folk songs, Pai  
 [Former heading]

Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon)  
 USE Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)

**Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baka folk songs (Cameroon and Gabon)  
 Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon)  
 [Former heading]

**Folk songs, Baltic-Finnic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic-Finnic folk songs

**Folk songs, Baluchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baluchi folk songs

**Folk songs, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara folk songs

**Folk songs, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamileke folk songs

**Folk songs, Banjarese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banjarese folk songs

**Folk songs, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bantu folk songs

**Folk songs, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir folk songs

**Folk songs, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Basque folk songs

**Folk songs, Bassari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bassari folk songs

**Folk songs, Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batak folk songs

**Folk songs, Batan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batan folk songs

**Folk songs, Béarnais** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Béarnais folk songs

**Folk songs, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian folk songs  
 Folk songs, Byelorussian  
 [Former heading]

**Folk songs, Bella Coola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bella Coola folk songs

**Folk songs, Bemba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bemba folk songs

**Folk songs, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Bengali folk songs  
 NT Bhāwāiyā  
 Jarigan

**Folk songs, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berber folk songs

**Folk songs, Bhili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhili folk songs

**Folk songs, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhojpuri folk songs

**Folk songs, Black Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black Tai folk songs

**Folk songs, Bodo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodo folk songs

Folk songs, Bohemian  
 USE Folk songs, Czech

**Folk songs, Bororo (Brazil)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bororo folk songs (Brazil)

**Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bororo folk songs (West Africa)

**Folk songs, Bosavi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosavi folk songs

**Folk songs, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian folk songs

**Folk songs, Brahui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brahui folk songs

**Folk songs, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj folk songs

**Folk songs, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breton folk songs

**Folk songs, Bugis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugis folk songs

**Folk songs, Buin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buin folk songs

**Folk songs, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Bulgarian folk songs

**Folk songs, Bundeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bundeli folk songs

**Folk songs, Burarra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burarra folk songs  
 Folk songs, Burerā  
 [Former heading]

Folk songs, Burerā  
 USE Folk songs, Burarra

**Folk songs, Burgundian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burgundian folk songs

**Folk songs, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat folk songs

**Folk songs, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese folk songs

Folk songs, Byelorussian  
 USE Folk songs, Belarusian

Folk-songs, Cajun  
 USE Folk songs, Cajun French

**Folk songs, Cajun French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cajun French folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Cajun  
 [Former heading]

**Folk songs, Cakchikel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cakchikel folk songs

**Folk songs, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan ballads and songs  
 [Former heading]  
 Catalan folk songs  
 NT Goigs

**Folk songs, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic folk songs

**Folk songs, Chakma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chakma folk songs

**Folk songs, Cham** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham folk songs

**Folk songs, Chamí** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chamí folk songs

**Folk songs, Chattisgarhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chattisgarhi folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi  
 [Former heading]

**Folk songs, Chechen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M1766-M1767]  
 UF Chechen folk songs

**Folk songs, Cherokee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cherokee folk songs

**Folk songs, Cheyenne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cheyenne folk songs

Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi  
 USE Folk songs, Chattisgarhi

**Folk songs, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese folk songs  
 NT Nanyin

**Folk songs, Chitapavani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chitapavani folk songs



**Folk songs, Chokwe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chokwe folk songs

**Folk songs, Chukchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chukchi folk songs

**Folk songs, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash folk songs

**Folk songs, Cornish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cornish folk songs

**Folk songs, Creole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creole folk songs

**Folk songs, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian folk songs

**Folk songs, Cuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuna folk songs

**Folk songs, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Czech folk songs  
 Folk songs, Bohemian

**Folk songs, Dakota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dakota folk songs

**Folk songs, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish ballads and songs  
 Danish folk songs

**Folk songs, Dargwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dargwa folk songs

**Folk songs, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dayak folk songs

**Folk songs, Dimasa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dimasa folk songs

**Folk songs, Dingal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dingal folk songs

**Folk songs, Dinka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dinka folk songs

**Folk songs, Djirbal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Djirbal folk songs

**Folk songs, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogri folk songs

**Folk songs, Dong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dong folk songs  
 Folk songs, T'ung  
*(Former heading)*

**Folk songs, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Dutch folk songs

**Folk songs, Dyula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dyula folk songs

**Folk songs, Eastern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eastern Slavic folk songs

**Folk songs, Embu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embu folk songs

**Folk songs, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 English folk songs

—New England

—United States  
 NT Spirituals (Songs)

**Folk songs, Eskimo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimo folk songs

**Folk songs, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Estonian folk songs

**Folk songs, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethiopian folk songs

**Folk songs, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evenki folk songs

**Folk songs, Ewe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewe folk songs  
 NT Kpegisu

**Folk songs, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faroese ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Faroese folk songs

**Folk songs, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Finnish folk songs

**Folk songs, Finno-Ugrian**  
 USE Folk songs, Finno-Ugric

**Folk songs, Finno-Ugric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugric folk songs  
 Folk songs, Finno-Ugrian  
*(Former heading)*

**Folk songs, Franco-Provençal**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Franco-Provençal folk songs

**Folk songs, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 French folk songs

**Folk songs, Friesian**  
 USE Folk songs, Frisian

**Folk songs, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Friesian  
*(Former heading)*  
 Frisian folk songs

**Folk songs, Friulian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friulian folk songs

**Folk songs, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Fulah  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fula folk songs

**Folk songs, Fulah**  
 USE Folk songs, Fula

**Folk songs, Gã** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gã folk songs

**Folk songs, Gadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gadi folk songs

**Folk songs, Gaelic**  
 USE Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic

**Folk songs, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Gallegan  
*(Former heading)*  
 Galician folk songs  
 Gallegan ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*

NT Alalás

**Folk songs, Gallegan**  
 USE Folk songs, Galician

**Folk songs, Ganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ganda folk songs

**Folk songs, Garhwali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garhwali folk songs

**Folk songs, Garo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garo folk songs

**Folk songs, Gascon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gascon ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gascon folk songs

**Folk songs, Gayo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gayo folk songs

**Folk songs, Gbaya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gbaya folk songs

**Folk songs, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian folk songs

**Folk songs, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 German folk songs

—Switzerland  
 NT Yodels

**Folk songs, Gilbertese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M1844.G54 (Music))*  
 UF Gilbertese folk songs

**Folk songs, Gipsy**  
 USE Romanies—Music

**Folk songs, Gondi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gondi folk songs

**Folk songs, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Greek folk songs

**Folk songs, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek folk songs, Modern  
 Modern Greek folk songs

**Folk songs, Guarani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guarani folk songs

**Folk songs, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gujarati folk songs

**Folk songs, Gujuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujuri folk songs

**Folk songs, Gypsy**  
 USE Romanies—Music

**Folk songs, Haida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haida folk songs

**Folk songs, Harauti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harauti folk songs

**Folk songs, Havasupai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Havasupai folk songs

**Folk songs, Havyaka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Havyaka folk songs

**Folk songs, Hawaiian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawaiian folk songs

**Folk songs, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew folk songs

**Folk songs, Himachali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Himachali folk songs

**Folk songs, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hindi folk songs

—Caribbean Area  
 NT Tan singing

**Folk songs, Hindkō** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindkō folk songs

**Folk songs, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmong folk songs

**Folk songs, Hopi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi folk songs

**Folk songs, Huichol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huichol folk songs

**Folk songs, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hungarian folk songs

**Folk songs, Hupa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hupa folk songs

**Folk songs, Iatmul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iatmul folk songs

**Folk songs, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iban folk songs

**Folk songs, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic folk songs

**Folk songs, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igbo folk songs

**Folk songs, Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indian folk songs

**Folk songs, Indic**  
 USE Folk songs—India

**Folk songs, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian folk songs

**Folk songs, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingrian folk songs

**Folk songs, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M1766-M1767)*  
 UF Ingush folk songs

**Folk songs, Inuit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inuit folk songs

**Folk songs, Inupiaq** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inupiaq folk songs

**Folk songs, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Irish folk songs

—Ireland  
 NT Sean-nos

**Folk songs, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Italian folk songs

**Folk songs, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese ballads and songs  
*(Former heading)*  
 Japanese folk songs  
 Saibara



- Folk songs, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Javanese ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Javanese folk songs
- Folk songs, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Judeo-Arabic folk songs
- Folk songs, Judeo-Tat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Judeo-Tat folk songs
- Folk songs, Kabyle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kabyle folk songs
- Folk songs, Kachchhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kachchhi folk songs
- Folk songs, Kaili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kaili folk songs
- Folk songs, Kalash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kalash folk songs
- Folk songs, Kalâtdlisut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kalâtdlisut folk songs
- Folk-songs, Kalmuck  
USE Folk songs, Kalmyk
- Folk songs, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk-songs, Kalmuck  
(Former heading)  
Kalmyk folk songs
- Folk songs, Kaluli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kaluli folk songs
- Folk songs, Kamba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kamba folk songs
- Folk songs, Kangri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kangri folk songs
- Folk songs, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kannada ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Kannada folk songs
- Folk songs, Karachay-Balkar**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karachay-Balkar folk songs
- Folk songs, Karamojong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karamojong folk songs  
Songs, Karamojong (African people)  
(Former heading)
- Folk songs, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karelian folk songs
- Folk songs, Karo-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karo-Batak folk songs
- Folk songs, Karok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Karok folk songs
- Folk songs, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kashmiri folk songs
- Folk songs, Kashubian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kashubian folk songs
- Folk songs, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kazakh folk songs
- Folk songs, Kemak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kemak folk songs
- Folk songs, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khakass folk songs
- Folk songs, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khanty folk songs
- Folk songs, Khasi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khasi folk songs
- Folk songs, Khowar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khowar folk songs
- Folk songs, Kikuyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kikuyu folk songs
- Folk songs, Kimbundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kimbundu folk songs
- Folk songs, Kinyarwanda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk-songs, Ruanda  
(Former heading)  
Kinyarwanda folk songs
- Folk songs, Kiowa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kiowa folk songs
- Folk songs, Kodagu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kodagu folk songs
- Folk songs, Kok Borok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kok Borok folk songs
- Folk songs, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Komi folk songs
- Folk songs, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Konkani folk songs
- Folk songs, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean folk songs
- Folk songs, Koryak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Koryak folk songs
- Folk songs, Kpelle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kpelle folk songs
- Folk songs, Kuanua  
USE Folk songs, Tolai
- Folk songs, Kului** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kului folk songs
- Folk songs, Kumauni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kumauni folk songs
- Folk songs, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kurdish folk songs
- Folk songs, Kurku** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kurku folk songs
- Folk songs, Kurmali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kurmali folk songs
- Folk songs, Kurukh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kurukh folk songs
- Folk songs, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kyrgyz folk songs
- Folk songs, Ladakhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ladakhi folk songs
- Folk songs, Ladin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ladin folk songs
- Folk songs, Ladino** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ladino ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Ladino folk songs
- Folk songs, Lahuli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lahuli folk songs
- Folk songs, Lak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lak folk songs
- Folk songs, Lakota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lakota folk songs
- Folk songs, Lampung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lampung folk songs
- Folk songs, Langue d'oc  
USE Folk songs, Occitan
- Folk songs, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lao folk songs
- Folk songs, Lapp  
USE Folk songs, Sami
- Folk songs, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latvian ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Latvian folk songs
- Folk songs, Lepcha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lepcha folk songs
- Folk songs, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lithuanian ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Lithuanian folk songs
- Folk songs, Livonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Livonian folk songs
- Folk songs, Lobi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lobi folk songs
- Folk songs, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Low German folk songs
- Folk songs, Lummi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lummi folk songs
- Folk songs, Lunda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lunda folk songs
- Folk songs, Lushai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lushai folk songs
- Folk songs, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(M1724-M1725)  
UF Macedonian folk songs
- Folk songs, Magahi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Magahi folk songs
- Folk songs, Magindanao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Magindanao folk songs
- Folk songs, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maithili folk songs
- Folk songs, Makasar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Makasar folk songs
- Folk songs, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malagasy folk songs
- Folk songs, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malay folk songs
- Folk songs, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malayalam ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Malayalam folk songs
- Folk songs, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maltese folk songs
- Folk songs, Malvi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malvi folk songs
- Folk songs, Mandailing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mandailing folk songs
- Folk songs, Mandar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mandar folk songs
- Folk songs, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mandingo folk songs
- Folk songs, Mangbetu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mangbetu folk songs
- Folk songs, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Manipuri folk songs
- Folk songs, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mansi folk songs
- Folk songs, Manx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Manx folk songs
- Folk songs, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maori ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Maori folk songs
- Folk songs, Maranao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maranao folk songs
- Folk songs, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Marathi ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Marathi folk songs
- Folk songs, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mari folk songs
- Folk songs, Marwari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Marwari folk songs
- Folk songs, Mayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mayan folk songs
- Folk songs, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mende folk songs
- Folk songs, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Minangkabau folk songs
- Folk songs, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Moldavian ballads and songs  
(Former heading)  
Moldavian folk songs
- Folk songs, Mongo-Nkundu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mongo-Nkundu folk songs
- Folk songs, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mongolian folk songs
- Folk songs, Mooré** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mooré folk songs
- Folk songs, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mordvin folk songs
- Folk songs, Muna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Muna folk songs
- Folk songs, Mundari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mundari folk songs
- Folk songs, Muong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Muong folk songs
- Folk songs, Narraganset  
USE Folk songs, Narragansett
- Folk songs, Narragansett** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Narraganset  
(Former heading)  
Narragansett folk songs
- Folk songs, Navajo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Navajo folk songs
- Folk songs, Nenets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nenets folk songs
- Folk songs, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nepali folk songs
- Folk songs, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Newari folk songs
- Folk songs, Nganasan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nganasan folk songs
- Folk songs, Ngbaka ma'bo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ngbaka ma'bo folk songs
- Folk songs, Nimadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nimadi folk songs

**Folk songs, Nocte** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nocte folk songs  
**Folk songs, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai folk songs  
**Folk songs, Nootka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nootka folk songs  
**Folk songs, Northern Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern Sotho folk songs  
**Folk songs, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Norwegian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Nuer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nuer folk songs  
**Folk songs, Nzakara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nzakara folk songs  
**Folk songs, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Langue d'oc  
*[Former heading]*  
 Occitan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Old French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old French folk songs  
**Folk songs, Ordos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ordos folk songs  
**Folk songs, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya folk songs  
**Folk songs, Oromo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oromo folk songs  
**Folk songs, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic folk songs  
 Folk songs, Pai  
 USE Folk songs, Bai  
**Folk songs, Paite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paite folk songs  
**Folk songs, Palawano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Palawano folk songs  
**Folk songs, Pamona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pamona folk songs  
**Folk songs, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Panjabi folk songs  
**Folk songs, Papuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Papuan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Pennsylvania German**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pennsylvania German folk songs  
**Folk songs, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Polish folk songs  
**Folk songs, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Portuguese folk songs  
 NT Fados  
**—Brazil**  
 NT Congadas  
**Folk songs, Pōthwārī** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pōthwārī folk songs  
**Folk songs, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Provençal folk songs  
**Folk songs, Punu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Punu folk songs  
**Folk songs, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto folk songs  
**Folk songs, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quechua folk songs  
**Folk songs, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Raeto-Romance folk songs  
**Folk songs, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Rajasthani folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Raluana  
 USE Folk songs, Tolai

**Folk songs, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Romany  
*[Former heading]*  
 Romani folk songs  
**Folk songs, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Romanian folk songs  
 Folk songs, Romany  
 USE Folk songs, Romani  
 Folk-songs, Ruanda  
 USE Folk songs, Kinyarwanda  
**Folk songs, Rundi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rundi folk songs  
**Folk songs, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Russian folk songs  
 NT Byliny  
 Chastushki  
**Folk songs, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ryukyuan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sadani folk songs  
**Folk songs, Salampasu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salampasu folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sambalpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sambalpuri folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Lapp  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sami folk songs  
 NT Yoiks  
**Folk songs, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samoan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Santali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Santali folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sardinian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Saurashtri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK1870.5 (Literary history)]*  
*[PK1870.7 (Texts)]*  
 UF Saurashtri folk songs  
**Folk songs, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Scandinavian folk songs  
 NT Folk songs, Swedish  
**Folk songs, Scots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk-songs, Scottish  
*[Former heading]*  
 Scots folk songs  
 Scottish ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Folk-songs, Scottish  
 USE Folk songs, Scots  
**Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk songs, Gaelic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gaelic ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Scottish Gaelic folk songs  
**—Scotland**  
 NT Waulking songs  
**Folk songs, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbo-Croatian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Serrano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serrano folk songs  
**Folk songs, Setu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Setu folk songs  
**Folk songs, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shona folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sibó** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sibó folk songs  
**Folk songs, Simelungun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Simelungun folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi folk songs

**Folk songs, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese folk songs  
**Folk songs, Siraiiki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Siraiiki folk songs  
**Folk songs, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic folk songs  
 NT Folk songs, Slovak  
 Folk songs, Slovenian  
 Folk songs, Sorbian  
**Folk songs, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Slovak folk songs  
 BT Folk songs, Slavic  
**Folk songs, Slovak, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Folk songs, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Slovenian folk songs  
 BT Folk songs, Slavic  
**Folk songs, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali folk songs  
**Folk songs, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Songhai folk songs  
**Folk songs, Soninke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soninke folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Folk-songs, Wendic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sorbian folk songs  
 BT Folk songs, Slavic  
**Folk songs, Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sotho folk songs  
**Folk songs, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern Slavic folk songs  
 Folk-songs, Soyot  
 USE Folk songs, Tuvinian  
**Folk songs, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Spanish folk songs  
 NT Coplas  
 Flamenco music  
**—Colombia**  
 NT Guabinas  
**—Mexico**  
 NT Corridos  
**—Peru**  
 NT Mulizas  
**Folk songs, Sranan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sranan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese folk songs  
**Folk songs, Susu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Susu folk songs  
**Folk songs, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili folk songs  
**Folk songs, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Swedish folk songs  
 BT Folk songs, Scandinavian  
**Folk songs, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tahitian folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tamang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamang folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tamazight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamazight folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil ballads and songs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Tamil folk songs  
 NT Bow songs  
**Folk songs, Tarascan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tarascan folk songs  
**Folk songs, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar folk songs

- Folk songs, Teda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teda folk songs
- Folk songs, Teke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teke folk songs
- Folk songs, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Telugu ballads and songs  
(*Former heading*)  
Telugu folk songs
- Folk songs, Tewa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tewa folk songs
- Folk songs, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai folk songs
- Folk songs, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tibetan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tigrinya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tigrinya folk songs
- Folk songs, Tlingit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tlingit folk songs
- Folk songs, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Toba-Batak folk songs
- Folk songs, Tokelauan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tokelauan folk songs
- Folk songs, Tolai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk songs, Kuanua  
(*Former heading*)  
Folk-songs, Raluana  
(*Former heading*)  
Tolai folk songs
- Folk songs, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tongan folk songs
- Folk songs, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Toraja folk songs
- Folk songs, Tsogo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tsogo folk songs
- Folk songs, Tsonga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tsonga folk songs
- Folk songs, Tswana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tswana folk songs
- Folk songs, Tucano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tucano folk songs
- Folk songs, T'ung**  
USE Folk songs, Dong
- Folk songs, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkic folk songs
- Folk songs, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish ballads and songs  
(*Former heading*)  
Turkish folk songs
- Folk songs, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkmen folk songs
- Folk songs, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk-songs, Soyot  
(*Former heading*)  
Tuvinian folk songs
- Folk songs, Tzotzil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tzotzil folk songs
- Folk songs, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Udmurt folk songs
- Folk songs, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uighur folk songs
- Folk songs, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian ballads and songs  
(*Former heading*)  
Ukrainian folk songs  
NT Kolomyïky
- Folk songs, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urdu folk songs
- Folk songs, Usarufa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Usarufa folk songs
- Folk songs, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uzbek folk songs
- Folk songs, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese folk songs  
NT Hát ví  
Hát xoan
- Folk songs, Walloon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Walloon folk songs
- Folk songs, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Welsh ballads and songs  
(*Former heading*)  
Welsh folk songs
- Folk-songs, Wendic**  
USE Folk songs, Sorbian
- Folk songs, Western Apache**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Western Apache folk songs
- Folk songs, White Tai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF White Tai folk songs
- Folk songs, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Xhosa folk songs
- Folk songs, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yakut folk songs
- Folk songs, Yanyuwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yanyuwa folk songs
- Folk songs, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yiddish folk songs
- Folk songs, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yoruba folk songs
- Folk songs, Yurok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yurok folk songs
- Folk songs, Zande** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk-songs, Azande  
(*Former heading*)  
Folk-songs, Zande (African people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Zande folk songs  
Folk-songs, Zande (African people)  
USE Folk songs, Zande
- Folk songs, Zarma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zarma folk songs
- Folk songs, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zulu folk songs  
NT Isicathamiya
- Folk songs, Zuni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zuni folk songs
- Folk-songs (Instrumental settings)  
USE Folk songs—Instrumental settings
- Folk songs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Folk tales  
USE Legends  
Tales  
Folk veterinary medicine  
USE Traditional veterinary medicine
- Folkbiology  
USE Ethnobiology
- Folkboat (Sailboats)**  
UF Nordic Folkboat (Sailboats)  
BT Sloops
- Folke family  
USE Faulk family
- Folkedal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Folkenberry family  
USE Faulkenberry family
- Folker family  
USE Felker family
- Folkers family  
USE Felker family
- Folkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Falkins family  
Fulkins family
- Folklore** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GR*)  
UF Folk beliefs  
Folk-lore  
(*Former heading*)  
Traditions  
BT Ethnology  
Manners and customs  
RT Material culture  
Mythology  
Oral tradition  
Storytelling  
SA *subdivision Folklore under ethnic, national or occupational groups; and under topics for discussions of those topics as themes in folklore*  
NT Applied folklore  
Banshees  
Cinderella (Legendary character)  
Communication in folklore  
Ethnic folklore  
Fairies
- Folk festivals  
Folk literature  
Folk music  
Folklorists  
Geographical myths  
Graffiti  
Grail  
Intercultural communication in folklore  
Literature and folklore  
Mass media and folklore  
Monsters  
Music and folklore  
National socialism and folklore  
Psychoanalysis and folklore  
Public folklore  
Radio in folklore  
Superstition  
Symbolism in folklore  
Traditional medicine  
Tricksters  
Urban folklore
- **Classification**  
Here are entered lists of types, themes, motifs, variants, etc. of folklore material compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.  
UF Folklore—History and criticism  
Folklore—Themes, motives  
RT Folklore archives  
NT Folk literature—Themes, motives  
Repetition in folklore
- **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
RT Public folklore
- **History and criticism**  
USE Folk literature—History and criticism  
Folklore—Classification  
Folklore—Structural analysis
- **Methodology**  
NT Folklore—Structural analysis  
Oral-formulaic analysis
- **Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GR72.3*)  
UF Performance of folklore  
BT Oral communication  
RT Storytelling
- **Structural analysis**  
UF Folklore—History and criticism  
Structural analysis (Folklore)  
Structuralism (Folklore analysis)  
BT Folklore—Methodology  
Structural anthropology
- **Themes, motives**  
USE Folklore—Classification
- **Africa, East**  
NT Liyongo (Legendary character)
- **Africa, West**  
NT Anansi (Legendary character)
- **Alaska**  
NT Qayaq (Legendary character)
- **Argentina**  
UF Folk-lore, Argentine  
(*Former heading*)  
NT Difunta Correa (Legendary character)
- **Armenia (Republic)**  
NT Mher (Legendary character)
- **Asia, Central**  
NT Balgansang (Legendary character)
- **Australia**  
NT Bunyips
- **Azerbaijan**  
UF Folklore—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
(*Former heading*)
- **Uzbek influences**  
BT Uzbekistan—Civilization
- **Azerbaijan S.S.R.**  
USE Folklore—Azerbaijan

- **Belgium**  
 UF Folk-lore, Belgian  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT L'Argayon (Legendary character)
- **Benin**  
 NT Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Yogbo (Legendary character)
- **Brazil**  
 UF Folk-lore, Brazilian  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Negrinho do pastoreio (Legendary character)
- **British Columbia**  
 NT Lady Louse (Legendary character)
- **British Isles**  
 NT Selkies
- **Byzantine Empire**  
 NT Armouris (Legendary character)  
 Digenis Akritas (Legendary character)
- **Canada**  
 NT Nanabush (Legendary character)
- **Caribbean Area**  
 NT Anansi (Legendary character)
- **China**  
 NT Bo, Ya (Legendary character)  
 Cang, Jie (Legendary character)  
 Gesar (Legendary character)  
 Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)  
 Mengjiangnü (Legendary character)  
 Snañ-sa-'od-bum (Legendary character)  
 Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)  
 Zhong, Ziqi (Legendary character)
- **Colombia**  
 NT María Isaacs (Legendary character)
- **Congo (Democratic Republic)**  
 UF Folklore—Zaire  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Kabundji (Legendary character)
- **Denmark**  
 NT Jens Langkniv (Legendary character)
- **England**  
 NT Wild Man of Orford (Legendary character)
- **Europe**  
 NT Astyanax (Legendary character)  
 Gregorius (Legendary character)  
 Iseult (Legendary character)  
 Joan (Legendary Pope)  
 Nibelungen  
 Reynard the Fox (Legendary character)  
 Sibille, Queen (Legendary character)  
 Swan-knight (Legendary character)  
 Tristan (Legendary character)
- **France**  
 UF Folk-lore, French  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)  
 Doon de La Roche (Legendary character)  
 Doon de Mayence (Legendary character)  
 Gargantua (Legendary character)  
 Girbert de Metz (Legendary character)  
 Hervis de Metz (Legendary character)  
 Melusine (Legendary character)  
 Olivier (Legendary character)  
 Renaud de Montauban (Legendary character)  
 Roland (Legendary character)
- **Frisian Islands**  
 NT Finn, King of the Frisians  
 (Legendary character)
- **Germany**  
 NT Berserkers  
 Fortunatus (Legendary character)  
 Kriemhild (Legendary character)  
 Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary character)  
 Pua Moders (Legendary character)  
 Sandman (Legendary character)  
 Siegfried (Legendary character)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Ghana**  
 NT Amamfi (Legendary character)
- **Great Britain**  
 UF Folk-lore, English  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Brutus the Trojan (Legendary character)  
 Friar Tuck (Legendary character)  
 Guy of Warwick (Legendary character)  
 Havelok the Dane (Legendary character)  
 Herne the Hunter (Legendary character)  
 Lear, King (Legendary character)  
 Little John (Legendary character)  
 Maid Marian (Legendary character)  
 Puck (Legendary character)  
 Robin Hood (Legendary character)  
 Sheriff of Nottingham (Legendary character)  
 Todd, Sweeney (Legendary character)
- **Great Plains**  
 NT Iktomi (Legendary character)
- **Greece**  
 NT Achates (Legendary character)  
 Anchises (Legendary character)  
 Andromache (Legendary character)  
 Antenor (Legendary character)  
 Astyanax (Legendary character)  
 Briseis (Legendary character)  
 Cassandra (Legendary character)  
 Creusa, wife of Aeneas (Legendary character)  
 Dolon (Legendary character)  
 Glaucus (Legendary character)  
 Hector (Legendary character)  
 Hecuba (Legendary character)  
 Laocoön (Legendary character)  
 Paris (Legendary character)  
 Rhesus (Legendary character)  
 Theano (Legendary character)  
 Timon of Athens (Legendary character)  
 Troilus (Legendary character)
- **Hawaii**  
 NT Hale-mano (Legendary character)
- **India**  
 NT Āmrāpālī (Legendary character)  
 Bālanāgama (Legendary character)  
 Candrabhāna (Legendary character)  
 Cantanattēvaṇ (Legendary character)  
 Cūṭilavaḷḷal (Legendary character)  
 Cūdāla (Legendary character)  
 Dhevā (Legendary character)  
 Gonū Jhā (Legendary character)  
 Kānha Cauhāna (Legendary character)  
 Maitonphi (Legendary character)  
 Mantharā (Legendary character)  
 Mohanārānī (Legendary character)  
 Pannā (Legendary character)  
 Rāja Bībī (Legendary character)  
 Salesa (Legendary character)  
 Saṃvaraṇa (Legendary character)
- Sāraṅghara (Legendary character)  
 Tapatī (Legendary character)  
 Ṭimikkindyen (Legendary character)  
 Ūdala (Legendary character)  
 Vijayamala (Legendary character)
- **Indonesia**  
 NT Calon Arang (Legendary character)  
 'Innao, King of Java (Legendary character)  
 Rajé Alam (Legendary character)  
 Ratu Adil (Legendary character)
- **Ireland**  
 NT Amergin (Legendary character)  
 Cuchulain (Legendary character)  
 Deirdre (Legendary character)  
 Emer (Legendary character)  
 Gobán Saor (Legendary character)  
 Medb (Legendary character)  
 Ó Dálaigh, Cearbhall (Legendary character)  
 Puck (Legendary character)
- **Italy**  
 NT Giufà (Legendary character)  
 Griselda (Legendary character)  
 Renaud de Montauban (Legendary character)
- **Japan**  
 UF Folk-lore, Japanese  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Kappa (Japanese water goblin)  
 Oshira-sama  
 Seven gods of fortune  
 Shuten Dōji (Legendary character)  
 Tekona (Legendary character)  
 Urashima Tarō (Legendary character)
- **Laos**  
 NT Chet Hai (Legendary character)  
 Khankhāk, Phayā (Legendary character)  
 Khatthanām (Legendary character)  
 Sīang Mīang (Legendary character)
- **Latin America**  
 NT Llorona (Legendary character)
- **Mexico**  
 NT Zenteno, Lucia (Legendary character)
- **Nuevo León (State)**
- **Sephardic influences**  
 BT Sephardim
- **Micronesia**
- **Micronesia (Federated States)**  
 NT Olofat (Legendary character)
- **Middle East**  
 UF Folklore—Near East  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Khiḍr (Legendary character)  
 Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)  
 Scheherazade (Legendary character)
- **Near East**  
 USE Folklore—Middle East
- **New Zealand**  
 NT Taniwha
- **Nigeria**  
 NT Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Esu (Legendary character)
- **North America**  
 NT Coyote (Legendary character)  
 Gluskap (Legendary character)  
 Windigos
- **Poland**  
 NT Lech (Legendary character)
- **Puerto Rico**  
 NT Juan Bobo (Legendary character)

**Folklore (Continued)****—Romania**

- NT Făt-Frumos (Legendary character)  
Harap Alb (Legendary character)  
Păcală (Legendary character)

**—Rome**

- NT Achates (Legendary character)  
Anchises (Legendary character)  
Dolon (Legendary character)  
Glaucus (Legendary character)  
Horatii (Legendary characters)  
Paris (Legendary character)  
Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)  
Troilus (Legendary character)  
Turnus (Legendary character)  
Virginia, daughter of Virginius (Legendary character)

**—Russia (Federation)**

- UF Folk-lore, Russian  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Baba Yaga (Legendary character)  
Muromets, Il'ia (Legendary character)  
Potyk, Mikhaïlo (Legendary character)  
Vasilisa (Legendary character)

**—Scandinavia**

- NT Berserkers  
Hadding (Legendary character)  
Kriemhild (Legendary character)  
Scaef (Legendary character)  
Scyld (Legendary character)  
Siegfried (Legendary character)

**—Scotland**

- NT Tam Lin (Legendary character)

**—Soviet Union****—Spain**

- NT Cucafera  
Don Juan (Legendary character)

**—Thailand**

- NT Manōharā (Thai mythology)  
Sangthōng (Legendary character)  
Sri Thanonchai (Legendary character)

**—Turkey**

- NT Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)

**—United States**

- UF Folk-lore, American  
*(Former heading)*  
NT Brer Rabbit (Legendary character)  
Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)  
Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)  
Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)  
John Henry (Legendary character)  
Magarac, Joe (Legendary character)  
Nanabush (Legendary character)  
Pecos Bill (Legendary character)  
Smith, Windwagon  
Stagolee (Legendary character)

**—Uzbek S.S.R.**

- USE Folklore—Uzbekistan

**—Uzbekistan**

- UF Folklore—Uzbek S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*

**—Azerbaijani influences**

- BT Azerbaijan—Civilization

**—Venezuela**

- UF Folk-lore, Venezuelan  
*(Former heading)*

- NT Lionza, María (Legendary character)

**—Washington (State)**

- NT Lady Louse (Legendary character)

**—West Indies**

- NT Anansi (Legendary character)

**—Zaire**

- USE Folklore—Congo (Democratic Republic)

**Folklore, Applied**

- USE Applied folklore

**Folklore, Biblical**

- USE Folklore in the Bible

**Folklore, Public**

- USE Public folklore

**Folklore and children (May Subd Geog)**

*(GR43.C4)*

Here are entered works which discuss the relationship between children and folklore. Works on folklore produced by or for children and works on children as a theme in folklore are entered under Children—Folklore.

- UF Folk-lore and children

*(Former heading)*

- Folklore and youth

- BT Children

- Youth

**Folklore and education (May Subd Geog)**

*(LB1583.8)*

- UF Education and folklore

- Folk-lore and education

*(Former heading)*

- BT Education

**Folklore and history (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Folk-lore and history

*(Former heading)*

- BT History

**Folklore and literature**

- USE Literature and folklore

**Folklore and mass media**

- USE Mass media and folklore

**Folklore and music**

- USE Music and folklore

**Folklore and national socialism**

- USE National socialism and folklore

**Folklore and nationalism (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Folk-lore and nationalism

*(Former heading)*

- BT Nationalism

**Folklore and psychoanalysis**

- USE Psychoanalysis and folklore

**Folklore and youth**

- USE Folklore and children

**Folklore archives (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Archives

- RT Folklore—Classification

- Folklore libraries

**Folklore in art (Not Subd Geog)****Folklore in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

*(PN56.F58 (General))*

**Folklore in motion pictures**

- BT Motion pictures

**Folklore in rabbinical literature**

- BT Rabbinical literature

**Folklore in the Bible**

Here are entered works on folklore as a theme in the Bible. Works on the Bible as a theme in folklore are entered under Bible—Folklore.

- UF Folk-lore in the Bible

*(Former heading)*

- Folklore, Biblical

**Folklore libraries (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Folk-lore libraries

*(Former heading)*

- BT Humanities libraries

- RT Folklore archives

**Folkloric communication**

- USE Communication in folklore

**Folklorists (May Subd Geog)**

*(GR50)*

- BT Folklore

- NT Ethnomusicologists

- Women folklorists

**Folklorists, Women**

- USE Women folklorists

**Folkrock music**

- USE Folk-rock music

**Folks family**

- USE Faulk family

**Folksingers**

- USE Folk singers

**Folksongs**

- USE Folk songs

**Folktales**

- USE Tales

**Folkways**

- USE Manners and customs  
Social norms

**Follafjorden (Norway)**

- BT Fjords—Norway

**Follet family**

- USE Follett family

**Follett family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Follet family

- Follette family

- RT La Follette family

**Follette family**

- USE Follett family

**Follias (Music)**

- USE Folias (Music)

**Follicle-stimulating hormone**

*(May Subd Geog)*

*(QP572.F6)*

- UF FSH (Hormone)

- BT Glycoprotein hormones

- Gonadotropin

- Pituitary hormones

- NT Recombinant FSH

**Follicle stimulating hormone release inhibiting factor**

- USE Somatostatin

**Follicle-stimulating hormone releasing hormone**

- USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

**Follicles, Hair**

- USE Hair follicles

**Follicular dendritic cells**

- USE Dendritic cells

**Follicular hormone**

- USE Estrone

**Folliculin**

- USE Estrone

**Folliculina (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Folliculinidae

**Folliculinidae (May Subd Geog)**

*(QL368.A22)*

- BT Spirotricha

- NT Folliculina

**Follies**

- USE Follies (Architecture)

**Follies (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Follies

*(Former heading)*

- Folly (Architecture)

- BT Architecture

- Pavilions

**—France****Follis (Coin) (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Coins, Roman

**Follistatin (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Glycoproteins

- Growth factors

**Follmar family**

- USE Follmer family

**Follmer family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Follmar family

- Folmar family

- Folmer family

- Fullmer family

- Fulmer family

- Volkmar family

- Vollmar family

- Vollmer family

*(Former heading)*

- Volmar family

- Volmer family

**Follow-up in teacher training**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Teachers colleges—Follow-up service

BT Teachers—Training of

**Folly**

BT Conduct of life

RT Pride and vanity

—**Religious aspects**—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Folly, Superintendent (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Superintendent Folly (Fictitious character)

Folly (Architecture)

USE Follies (Architecture)

Folly Burlesque Theatre (Washington, D.C.)

USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)

**Folly Cove Designers (Group of artists)**

BT Decorative arts—Massachusetts

**Folly in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Folly in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Folly Island (S.C. : Island)**BT Islands—South Carolina  
Sea Islands**Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT England—Antiquities

Folmar family

USE Follmer family

Folmer family

USE Follmer family

Folo (African people)

USE Minianka (African people)

**Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan**Folopa language** (May Subd Geog)

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Folsch family

USE Foelsch family

**Folsom culture** (May Subd Geog)BT North America—Antiquities  
Paleo-Indians—North America**Folsom Dam (Calif.)**

BT Dams—California

**Folsom family** (Not Subd Geog)UF Falsom family  
Folsome family  
Folsom family**Folsom Lake (Calif.)**BT Lakes—California  
Reservoirs—California

Folsom Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)

USE Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (Calif.)

**Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (Calif.)**

UF Folsom Lake Recreation Area (Calif.)

BT Recreation areas—California

**Folsom points**

(E99.F65)

BT Indians of North America—Implements  
Paleo-Indians  
Projectile points  
Stone implements

Folsome family

USE Folsom family

Folsum family

USE Folsom family

**Foltzer family** (Not Subd Geog)**Foma (African people)** (May Subd Geog)

UF Foma (Bantu people)

(Former heading)

Fuma (African people)

Lifoma (African people)

BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Foma (Bantu people)

USE Foma (African people)

**Fomes** (May Subd Geog)

(QK629.P7)

BT Polyporaceae

NT Fomes fomentarius

Fomes igniarius

Fomes lignosus

Fomes pini

Fomes annosus

USE Heterobasidion annosum

**Fomes fomentarius** (May Subd Geog)

(QK629.P7)

BT Fomes

**Fomes igniarius** (May Subd Geog)

(QK629.P7)

BT Fomes

Fomes lamaoensis

USE Phellinus noxius

**Fomes lignosus** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fomes

Fomes noxius

USE Phellinus noxius

**Fomes pini** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fomes

**Fon (African people)** (May Subd Geog)

(DT541.45.F65 (Benin))

(DT571.F64 (Cameroon))

UF Dahomans

Dahomeans

Dahomey (African people)

Dahomeyans

(Former heading)

Rada (African people)

BT Ethnology—Benin

Ethnology—Nigeria

Ewe (African people)

NT Aja (African people)

Fon altars

USE Altars, Fon

Fon art

USE Art, Fon

Fon-der-Vize family

USE Fon Derviz family

**Fon Derviz family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Derviz family

Fon-der-Vize family

**Fon dialect** (May Subd Geog)

(PL8178)

UF Dahoman language

(Former heading)

Dahomeen dialect

Djedji dialect

Fõ dialect

Fogbe dialect

Fon-Gbe dialect

Fongbe dialect

Fonnu dialect

Jeji dialect

BT Benin—Languages

Ewe language

Togo—Languages

—**Etymology**

NT Gbè (The Fon word)

Xó (The Fon word)

—**Names**

USE Names, Fon

Fon-Gbe dialect

USE Fon dialect

Fon ironwork

USE Ironwork, Fon

**Fon literature** (May Subd Geog)

BT Beninese literature

NT Fon poetry

Fon names

USE Names, Fon

**Fon poetry** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fon literature

Fon proverbs

USE Proverbs, Fon

Fon women

USE Women, Fon

**Foncannon family**

USE Fincannon family

**Fond du Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)**

BT Indian reservations—Minnesota

**Fond du Lac River (Wis.)**

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Fond du Lac River Watershed (Wis.)**

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Fond du Lac State Forest (Minn.)**

BT Forest reserves—Minnesota

Fonda chairs, La

USE La Fonda chairs

**Fondiller family** (Not Subd Geog)**Fondillón (Wine)** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fortified wines—Spain

**Fondue**

BT Chafing dish cookery

Cookery (Cheese)

Fongbe dialect

USE Fon dialect

**Fonio** (May Subd Geog)

(QK495.G74 (Botany))

UF Acha

Digitaria exilis

Digitaria iburua

Hungry rice

BT Crabgrass

Millets

**Fonio industry** (May Subd Geog)

(HD9049.F76-HD9049.F762)

BT Millet industry

**Fonmon Castle (Wales)**

UF Funmun Castle (Wales)

Mannor of Funmun (Wales)

BT Castles—Wales

Fonnu dialect

USE Fon dialect

**Fonseca, Gulf of**

UF Fonseca Bay

Golfo de Fonseca

Gulf of Fonseca

BT Bays—El Salvador

Bays—Honduras

Bays—Nicaragua

Fonseca Bay

USE Fonseca, Gulf of

**Fonseca Coutinho family** (Not Subd Geog)

RT Coutinho family

Fonseca family

**Fonseca family** (Not Subd Geog)

RT Fonseca Coutinho family

Fonseca, Palacio de (Salamanca, Spain)

USE Palacio de la Salina (Salamanca, Spain)

**Fonstad family** (Not Subd Geog)**Font del Ros Site (Spain)**

BT Spain—Antiquities

**Font editors** (May Subd Geog)

UF Editors, Font

BT Type and type-founding—Digital techniques

RT Computer fonts

**Font family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fonte family

**Fontaine family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Delafontaine family

La Fontaine family

Lafond family

Lafont family

Lafontant family

RT Fontane family

Fountain family

**Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)**

UF Bière Forest (France)

Bierre Forest (France)

Forest of Fontainebleau (France)

Forêt de Bière (France)

Forêt de Bierre (France)

Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)

BT Forest reserves—France

Fontainebleau Palace (Fontainebleau, France)  
USE Château de Fontainebleau  
(Fontainebleau, France)

**Fontainebleau school of art**  
(N6845.5.M3)

UF Ecole de Fontainebleau  
School of Fontainebleau

BT Art, French

**Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Fontana, MacKinley (Fictitious  
character)  
Mac Fontana (Fictitious character)  
MacKinley Fontana (Fictitious  
character)

Fontana, MacKinley (Fictitious character)  
USE Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)

**Fontana del Mostri (Florence, Italy)**  
UF Mostri Fountain (Florence, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

**Fontana del putti (Pisa, Italy)**  
UF Putti Fountain (Pisa, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

**Fontana del Tritone (Rome, Italy)**  
UF Triton Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

Fontana della Rivera (L'Aquila, Italy)  
USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts  
(L'Aquila, Italy)

Fontana delle 99 cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)  
USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts  
(L'Aquila, Italy)

Fontana delle novantanove cannelle (L'Aquila,  
Italy)  
USE Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts  
(L'Aquila, Italy)

**Fontana dell'organo (Rome, Italy)**  
UF Organo, Fontana dell' (Rome, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

**Fontana di Piazza Colonna (Rome, Italy)**  
UF Piazza Colonna, Fontana di (Rome,  
Italy)

BT Fountains—Italy

**Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)**  
(DG815.4.F)

UF Trevi Fountain (Rome, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

**Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)**  
UF Maggiore Fountain (Perugia, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

Fontana piccola, Casa della (Pompeii)  
USE House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)

**Fontana Pretoria (Palermo, Italy)**  
UF Pretoria Fountain (Palermo, Italy)  
BT Fountains—Italy

**Fontane family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Fontaine family  
Fountain family

Fontanel  
USE Skull

Fontanelle  
USE Skull

Fontanelles Rockshelter (Spain)  
USE Cova des Vi Rockshelter (Spain)

Fontannyĭ dom (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
USE Sheremetevskii dvorets (Saint  
Petersburg, Russia)

**Fontaria** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL449.65.X9)

UF Fontariidae  
BT Xystodesmidae

Fontariidae  
USE Fontaria

Fonte family  
USE Font family

Fontenay family  
USE Fontenot family

Fonteneau family  
USE Fontenot family

**Fontenelle Creek (Wyo.)**  
BT Rivers—Wyoming

**Fontenelle Trading Post Site (Bellevue, Neb.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.

BT Nebraska—Antiquities

**Fonteno Valley (Italy)**  
UF Valle di Fonteno (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

**Fontenot family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fontenay family  
Fonteneau family

**Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745**

(D293.7.F6)

BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748

**Fontes de Albormoz family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Fontes Sequanae Site (France)**

BT France—Antiquities

**Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)**

UF Fontforès Rockshelter (France)

BT Caves—France  
France—Antiquities

Fontforès Rockshelter (France)

USE Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)

Fonticola

USE Phagocata

**Fontigens** (May Subd Geog)

(QL430.5.H9)

BT Hydrobiidae

**Fontinalaceae** (May Subd Geog)

(QK539.F6)

BT Isobryales

NT Fontinalis

**Fontinalis** (May Subd Geog)

(QK539.F6)

BT Fontinalaceae

**Fonts** (May Subd Geog)

(NA5070)

UF Baptismal fonts

BT Baptisteries  
Church furniture

NT Bronze fonts  
Stone fonts

Fonts, Computer

USE Computer fonts

**Fonts, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)

UF Medieval fonts

**Fonts, Romanesque** (May Subd Geog)

UF Romanesque fonts

**Food**

(GN407-GN411.5 (Ethnology))

(RA601-RA602 (Public health))

(TX341-TX641 (Home economics))

UF Foods

BT Dinners and dining  
Home economics

Table

RT Cookery

Diet

Dietaries

Gastronomy

Nutrition

SA *subdivision Food under ethnic groups,  
and individual animals and groups  
of animals, e.g. Fishes—Food; also  
headings beginning with the word  
Food; and individual foods and  
beverages, e.g. Bread, Milk*

NT Acorns as food

Agar as food

Algae as food

Animals—Food

Aquatic plants as food

Artificial foods

Baby foods

Beverages

Canned foods

Cassava as food

Cereals as food

Chlorella as food

Coloring matter in food

Condiments

Convenience foods

Corn as food

Courts and courtiers—Food

Dietetic foods

Dried foods

Edible birds' nests

Eggs as food

Enriched foods

Farm produce

Fermented foods

Fish meal as food

Flax as food

Flour as food

Food crops

Food mixes

Food of animal origin

Food presentation

Fried food

Frozen foods

Fruit

Functional foods

Genetically modified foods

Government purchasing of food

Grain

Groceries

Hay as food

Honey as food

Irradiated foods

Junk food

Kosher food

Legumes as food

Lupines as food

Manna

Marine algae as food

Microwave food products

Milk as food

Natural foods

Nuts

Oats as food

Operational rations (Military supplies)

Photography of food

Pickled foods

Plant proteins as food

Pollen as food

Poultry as food

Precooked foods

Prehistoric peoples—Food

Primitive societies—Food

Processed foods

Raw foods

Refrigerated foods

Seeds as food

Smoked foods

Snack foods

Sorghum as food

Soyfoods

Straw as food

Stuffed foods (Cookery)

Survival and emergency rations

Vegetarian foods

Wild foods

Wildlife as food

Yams as food

— Adulteration

USE Food adulteration and inspection

— Advertising

USE Advertising—Food

— Aeration (May Subd Geog)

(TP371.15)

UF Aerated food

Aeration of food

Bubbles in food

BT Food industry and trade



- Analysis** (*TX541-TX545*)
  - UF Analysis of food
  - Chemistry of food
  - Food—Chemistry
  - Food, Chemistry of
  - Food chemistry
  - BT Chemistry, Technical
  - Sanitary chemistry
  - RT Food—Composition
  - NT Flavor
  - Food—Sensory evaluation
  - Food—Water activity
- Authorship**
  - USE Food writing
- Bacteriology**
  - USE Food—Microbiology
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP248.65.F66j*)
  - UF Food biotechnology
  - BT Biotechnology
  - RT Genetically modified foods
- Calcium content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX553.C23j*)
  - BT Calcium
  - Food—Composition
- Caloric content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX551j*)
  - UF Caloric content of foods
  - Calories (Food)
  - Food calories
  - BT Food—Composition
- Carbohydrate content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX553.C28j*)
  - BT Carbohydrates
  - Food—Composition
  - NT Complex carbohydrate diet
  - Glycemic index
  - High-carbohydrate diet
- Chemistry**
  - USE Food—Analysis
  - Food—Composition
- Cholesterol content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX553.C43j*)
  - UF Cholesterol content of food
  - BT Cholesterol
  - Food—Composition
- Color**
  - USE Color of food
- Composition**
  - UF Chemistry of food
  - Food—Chemistry
  - Food, Chemistry of
  - Food chemistry
  - RT Food—Analysis
  - NT Food—Calcium content
  - Food—Caloric content
  - Food—Carbohydrate content
  - Food—Cholesterol content
  - Food—Fat content
  - Food—Fiber content
  - Food—Gluten content
  - Food—Mineral content
  - Food—Phosphorus content
  - Food—Polysaccharide content
  - Food—Potassium content
  - Food—Protein content
  - Food—Sodium content
  - Food—Sugar content
  - Food—Vitamin content
  - Food—Vitamin E content
  - Food—Water activity
- Conservation**
  - USE Food conservation
- Containers**
  - USE Food containers
- Contamination**
  - USE Food contamination
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cooling of food
  - BT Food—Preservation
  - RT Refrigerated foods
- Dehydration**
  - USE Food—Drying
- Desiccation**
  - USE Food—Drying
- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP371.5-TP371.6 (Food processing industry)*) (*TX609 (Home preservation of food)*)
  - UF Dehydration of food
  - Desiccation of food
  - Drying of food
  - Evaporation of food
  - Food—Dehydration
  - Food—Desiccation
  - Food—Evaporation
  - BT Food—Preservation
  - RT Dried foods
  - NT Food—Solar drying
- Equipment and supplies**
  - UF Drying apparatus—Food
  - (*Former heading*)
  - NT Solar food dryers
- Patents**
  - USE Dried foods—Patents
- Effect of heat on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Food—Heat effects
  - BT Cookery
  - Heat
- Evaporation**
  - USE Food—Drying
- Fat content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fat
  - Food—Composition
  - Oils and fats, Edible
- Fiber content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fiber content of food
  - Roughage
  - BT Fiber in human nutrition
  - Food—Composition
  - High-fiber diet
- Folklore**
  - UF Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - (*Former heading*)
- Freezing**
  - USE Frozen foods
- Fumigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fumigation
- Gluten content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX553.G47j*)
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Gluten
- Heat effects**
  - USE Food—Effect of heat on
- Inspection**
  - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- International cooperation**
- Iron content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Iron
- Irradiation**
  - USE Radiation preservation of food
- Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Food—Shelf-life dating
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Law and legislation**
  - USE Food law and legislation
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR115-QR129j*)
  - UF Food—Bacteriology
  - (*Former heading*)
  - BT Sanitary microbiology
  - SA subdivision Microbiology under types of food, e.g. Fishery products—Microbiology; Meat—Microbiology
  - NT Dairy microbiology
  - Food spoilage
- Laboratory manuals**
- Mineral content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mineral content of food
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Minerals in nutrition
- Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Food—Water activity
- Odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aroma of food
  - Food odor
  - Food odors
  - BT Odors
  - NT Food—Sensory evaluation
- Optical properties**
- Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP374-TP374.5j*)
  - UF Groceries—Packaging
  - NT Edible coatings
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Phosphate content**
  - USE Food—Phosphorus content
- Phosphorus content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX553.P65j*)
  - UF Food—Phosphate content
  - Phosphate content of food
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Phosphorus
- Pictorial works**
- Polysaccharide content** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX553.P65j*)
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Polysaccharides
- Potassium content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Potassium
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP371.2-TP372.3 (Food processing industry)*) (*TX599-TX612 (Home economics)*)
  - UF Food preservation
  - RT Food preservatives
  - NT Antibiotics in food preservation
  - Canning and preserving
  - Chemical preservatives
  - Cold storage
  - Food—Cooling
  - Food—Drying
  - Food spoilage
  - Precooling
  - Radiation preservation of food
  - Salting of food
- Prices**
  - USE Food prices
- Products liability**
  - USE Products liability—Food
- Protein content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Proteins
  - RT Food combining
- Purchasing**
  - USE Grocery shopping
- Quality**
  - UF Food quality
  - Quality of food
  - BT Quality of products
- Radiation preservation**
  - USE Radiation preservation of food



**Food** (Continued)

- Radioactive contamination
  - USE Radioactive contamination of food
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
(Former heading)
  - NT Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
- Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**
- Black Muslims**
  - NT Black Muslims—Dietary laws
- Buddhism**
  - NT Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Dietary rules
- Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- Islam**
  - NT Muslims—Dietary laws
- Jainism**
  - NT Jains—Dietary laws
- Judaism**
  - NT Jews—Dietary laws
- Sikhism**
  - NT Sikhs—Dietary laws
- Safety measures**
  - NT Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)
- Sensory evaluation** (May Subd Geog)  
(TX546)
  - UF Food—Taste testing
    - Food tasting
    - Organoleptic analysis of food
    - Taste testing of food
  - BT Flavor
    - Food—Analysis
    - Food—Odor
    - Food—Testing
    - Sensory evaluation
  - NT Tea tasting
  - Wine tasting
- Shelf-life dating** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Date marking of food
    - Food dating
    - Freshness dating of food
    - Open code dating of food
    - Open dating of food
    - Open shelf-life dating of food
    - Pull dates of food
    - Shelf-life dating of food
  - BT Food—Labeling
- Sodium content** (May Subd Geog)  
(TX553.S65)
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Sodium
- Solar drying** (May Subd Geog)  
(TP371.65)
  - UF Food—Sun drying
    - Solar drying of food
    - Sun drying of food
  - BT Food—Drying
- Spectra**
- Storage** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Stored products
- Sugar content** (May Subd Geog)  
(TX553.S8)
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Sugar
- Sun drying
  - USE Food—Solar drying
- Symbolic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Symbolic aspects of food
  - BT Symbolism
- Taste testing
  - USE Food—Sensory evaluation
- Testing**
  - NT Food—Sensory evaluation
- Texture
  - USE Food texture
- Therapeutic use
  - USE Diet therapy

- Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)
- Toxicology** (May Subd Geog)  
(RA1258-RA1260)
  - Here are entered works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues. Works on poisoning due to food contaminated by bacteria or bacterial toxins are entered under Food poisoning.
  - UF Food toxicology
    - Nutritional toxicology
  - RT Nutritionally induced diseases
- Transportation** (May Subd Geog)  
(HE199.5.F6 (Freight))  
(HE595.F6 (Ships))  
(TP373.2 (Food processing))
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Vitamin content** (May Subd Geog)  
(TP453.V5 (Food processing and manufacture))  
(TX553.V5 (Nutrition))
  - UF Vitamin content of food
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Vitamins
- Vitamin E content** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Vitamin E content of food
  - BT Food—Composition
  - Vitamin E
- Water activity**  
(TX553.W3)
  - UF Water activity of food
  - BT Food—Analysis
  - Food—Composition
  - Food—Moisture
  - Vapor pressure

- Food, Artificial
  - USE Artificial foods
- Food, Baby
  - USE Baby foods
- Food, Canned
  - USE Canned foods
- Food, Chemistry of
  - USE Food—Analysis
  - Food—Composition
- Food, Cost of
  - USE Cost and standard of living
- Food, Dehydrofrozen
  - USE Frozen foods
- Food, Dietetic
  - USE Dietetic foods
- Food, Dried
  - USE Dried foods
- Food, Enriched
  - USE Enriched foods
- Food, Fermented
  - USE Fermented foods
- Food, Freeze-dried
  - USE Freeze-dried foods
- Food, Fried
  - USE Fried food
- Food, Frozen
  - USE Frozen foods
- Food, Irradiated
  - USE Irradiated foods
- Food, Junk
  - USE Junk food
- Food, Kashar
  - USE Kosher food
- Food, Kosher
  - USE Kosher food
- Food, Miniature
  - USE Miniature food
- Food, Natural
  - USE Natural foods
- Food, Passover
  - USE Passover food
- Food, Pickled
  - USE Pickled foods
- Food, Precooked
  - USE Precooked foods

- Food, Pure
  - USE Food adulteration and inspection
  - Food law and legislation
- Food, Raw
  - USE Raw foods
- Food, Wild
  - USE Wild foods
- Food (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Food—Folklore
  - Food—Religious aspects
- Food addicts
  - USE Compulsive eaters
- Food additives** (May Subd Geog)  
(TX553.A3)
  - UF Additive compounds
    - Additives, Food
    - Chemical additives in food
  - RT Enriched foods
  - NT Dietary supplements
    - Edible coatings
    - Flavoring essences
    - Food preservatives
    - Monosodium glutamate
    - Sucrose polyester
    - Sweeteners
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Food additives industry** (May Subd Geog)  
(HD9205)
  - BT Food industry and trade
  - NT Flavoring essences industry
- Food adulteration and inspection** (May Subd Geog)  
(HD9000.9 (Economics))  
(TX501-TX595 (Technical works))
  - UF Analysis of food
    - Food—Adulteration
    - Food—Inspection
  - Food, Pure
    - Food inspection
    - Inspection of food
    - Pure food
  - BT Adulterations
    - Consumer protection
    - Public health
    - Sanitary chemistry
  - NT Fish inspection
    - Food contamination
    - Food spoilage
    - Meat hygiene
    - Meat inspection
    - Milk commissions, Medical
    - Milk hygiene
    - Wine adulteration
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Food law and legislation
- Food aid programs
  - USE Food relief
- Food allergy** (May Subd Geog)  
(RC596)
  - BT Allergy
- Diet therapy** (May Subd Geog)  
(RC588.D53)
  - UF Allergy—Diet therapy
  - NT Egg-free diet
- Recipes**  
(RC588.D53)
  - UF Cookery for allergics  
(Former heading)
  - BT Cookery for the sick
- Food allergy in children** (May Subd Geog)  
(RJ386.5)
  - BT Allergy in children
- Food allergy in infants** (May Subd Geog)  
(RJ386.5)
  - BT Allergy in infants
  - NT Infant formula intolerance
- Food and beverage policies in libraries
  - USE Library food and beverage policies

**Food animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on animals that produce food for humans and/or are used as human food.

- UF Animals as food
- Edible animals
- Food-producing animals
- BT Animals
- RT Livestock
- SA *individual food animals and groups of food animals, e.g. Dairy cattle; Goats*
- NT Meat animals

**Food assistance programs**

- USE Food relief

**Food banking**

- USE Food banks

**Food banks** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Banks, Food
- Food banking
- BT Food relief

**Food binge-purge behavior**

- USE Bulimia

**Food binging**

- USE Compulsive eating

**Food biotechnology**

- USE Food—Biotechnology

**Food-borne diseases**

- USE Foodborne diseases

**Food brokers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Brokers

**Food buying**

- USE Grocery shopping

**Food calories**

- USE Food—Caloric content

**Food chains (Ecology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Food webs (Ecology)
- BT Animals—Food
- Biological productivity
- Ecology
- Niche (Ecology)
- RT Nutrient cycles
- NT Detritus
- Multitrophic interactions (Ecology)

**Food chemistry**

- USE Food—Analysis
- Food—Composition

**Food color**

- USE Color of food

**Food colorings**

- USE Coloring matter in food

**Food colors**

- USE Coloring matter in food

**Food combining** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the consumption, at the same meal, of foods that complement each other to ensure adequate protein nutrition or that produce the same digestive process to maintain acid-base equilibrium.

- UF Combining of foods
- Compatibility, Food
- Complementarity, Protein
- Complementary foods
- Food compatibility
- Protein complementarity
- BT Nutrition
- Vegetarianism
- RT Food—Protein content

**Food compatibility**

- USE Food combining

**Food conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TX357]

Here are entered works on the preservation and careful use of food, especially in war time. Economic works on the availability of food are entered under Food supply.

- UF Conservation of food
- Food—Conservation
- BT Food supply
- NT Canning and preserving

**Food consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Consultants

**Food consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Consumption of food
- BT Cost and standard of living
- Food supply
- NT Engel's law

**Food consumption forecasting**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Forecasting, Food consumption
- BT Economic forecasting

**Food consumption surveys**

- USE Nutrition surveys

**Food container industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9999.C74-HD9999.C744]

- BT Container industry
- NT Thermos bottle industry

**Food containers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Food—Containers
- BT Containers
- NT Advertising food containers
- Candy containers
- Cheese dishes (Containers)
- Cookie jars
- Lunchboxes
- Retort pouches
- Tea containers

**Food contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Contaminated food
- Food—Contamination
- Foods, Contaminated
- BT Contamination (Technology)
- Food adulteration and inspection
- NT Alcoholic beverages—Contamination
- Antibiotic residues
- Baby foods—Contamination
- Corn as food—Contamination
- Dairy products—Contamination
- Feed additive residues
- Feeds—Contamination
- Fish as food—Contamination
- Food of animal origin—Contamination
- Infant formulas—Contamination
- Meat—Contamination
- Milk contamination
- Oysters—Contamination
- Pesticide residues in food
- Radioactive contamination of food
- Rice oil—Contamination
- Seafood—Contamination
- Shellfish as food—Contamination
- Veterinary drug residues

**—Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Food contamination in the press

[Former heading]

**Food contamination in the press**

- USE Food contamination—Press coverage

**Food control**

- USE Food supply

**Food coupons**

- USE Food stamps

**Food crops** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB175-SB177]

- BT Food
- Plants, Edible
- RT Field crops
- Horticultural crops
- NT Fruit
- Grain
- Nuts
- Root crops
- Tuber crops
- Vegetables

**Food customs**

- USE Food habits

**Food dating**

- USE Food—Shelf-life dating

**Food decoration**

- USE Garnishes (Cookery)

**Food-drug interactions**

- USE Drug-nutrient interactions

**Food dryers, Solar**

- USE Solar food dryers

**Food dyes**

- USE Coloring matter in food

**Food engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP369.5-TP369.6]

- BT Engineers

**Food exchange lists** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works dealing with lists of foods grouped according to similarities in composition so that foods within a group may be used interchangeably in diet planning.

- UF Dietary exchange lists
- Exchange lists, Food
- Nutritional exchange lists
- BT Diet therapy
- Lists

**Food fish**

- USE Fish as food

**Food fishes**

- USE Fish as food

**Food for invalids**

- USE Cookery for the sick

**Food for school children**

- USE School children—Food

**Food gathering societies**

- USE Hunting and gathering societies

**Food habits** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT2850-GT2960 (*Manners and customs*)]

- UF Eating
- Food customs
- Foodways
- Human beings—Food habits
- BT Habit
- Manners and customs
- RT Diet
- Nutrition
- Oral habits
- SA *subdivision Food under ethnic groups*
- NT Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
- Food preferences

**Food habits in animals**

- USE Animals—Food

**Food habits in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Food handling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TX537]

- UF Food sanitation
- Handling of food
- BT Sanitation, Household
- NT Breast milk—Collection and preservation

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Food law and legislation

**—Research grants** (*May Subd Geog*)**Food helpings**

- USE Food portions

**Food in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Food in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Food in mathematics education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

**Food in motion pictures**

- BT Motion pictures

**Food in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of food in popular culture.

- BT Popular culture

**Food in the Bible****Food in the Koran**

[BPI34.F58]

**Food industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9000-HD9495 (Economics))**(TP368-TP456 (Manufacture))*

Here are entered works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry. General works on the processing of agricultural products are entered under Agricultural processing. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process.

- UF Food preparation
  - Food preparation industry
  - Food processing
  - Food processing industry
  - Food trade
- BT Agricultural processing industries
- RT Processed foods
- SA *subdivision* Postharvest technology
  - under individual food crops, e.g.*
    - Corn—Postharvest technology;
    - and subdivision* Processing *under individual food animals and crops,*
    - e.g.* Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing
- NT Aquaculture industry
  - Artificial foods industry
  - Baby foods industry
  - Baked products industry
  - Bakery equipment and supplies industry
  - Beverage industry
  - Candy industry
  - Canned foods industry
  - Carbohydrates, Refined
  - Cereal products industry
  - Coated foods industry
  - Condiment industry
  - Copackers (Food industry)
  - Dairy processing
  - Dairy products industry
  - Dried food industry
  - Edible snails industry
  - Ethnic food industry
  - Flour industry
  - Food—Aeration
  - Food additives industry
  - Food prices
  - Frozen foods industry
  - Gelatin industry
  - Grocery trade
  - Ice industry
  - Kenkey industry
  - Kimchi industry
  - Kosher food industry
  - Low-fat foods industry
  - Meat industry and trade
  - Microwave food products industry
  - Natural foods industry
  - Pickle industry
  - Pizza industry
  - Produce trade
  - Salad dressing industry
  - Sauce industry
  - Seafood industry
  - Snack food industry
  - Soup industry
  - Soyfoods industry
  - Syrup industry
  - Taro industry
  - Vinegar industry
  - Women in the food industry
  - Yeast industry
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Food
- By-products
  - RT Food processing by-products industry
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Food industry

- Credit guides
  - USE Food industry and trade—Credit ratings
- Credit ratings
  - UF Food industry and trade—Credit guides
  - (Former heading)*
- Defense measures (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dust control (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees
  - (HD8039.F7)*
  - UF Food processing workers
  - NT Agricultural processing industry workers
  - Bakery employees
  - Collective labor agreements—Food industry
- Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy consumption (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies
  - NT Amylograph
  - Food processing machinery
- Maintenance and repair
- Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation
  - USE Food law and legislation
- Management
- Production control (*May Subd Geog*)
- Quality control
  - NT Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)
- Sanitation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TP373.6)*
  - UF Food-plant sanitation
- Seasonal variations (*May Subd Geog*)
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Food industry and trade
- Technology transfer (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Technology transfer
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Food industry and trade
- Netherlands
- Employees
- Food inspection
  - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- Food inspectors (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HD8039.F7)*
  - UF Inspectors, Food
  - BT Public health personnel
  - NT Poultry inspectors
- Food insurance
  - USE Insurance, Food supply
- Food intake
  - USE Ingestion
- Food intoxications
  - USE Food poisoning
- Food irradiation
  - USE Radiation preservation of food
- Food law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Food—Law and legislation
  - Food, Pure
  - Food industry and trade—Law and legislation
  - Pure food
- BT Commercial law
  - Consumer protection—Law and legislation
- RT Produce trade—Law and legislation
- NT Advertising—Food—Law and legislation
- Canning and preserving—Law and legislation
- Coloring matter in food—Law and legislation
- Dairy laws
- Dietary supplements—Law and legislation

- Eggs—Inspection—Law and legislation
- Food—Labeling—Law and legislation
- Food—Packaging—Law and legislation
- Food additives—Law and legislation
- Food adulteration and inspection—Law and legislation
- Food handling—Law and legislation
- Food prices—Law and legislation
- Food service—Sanitation—Law and legislation
- Food supply—Law and legislation
- Frozen desserts—Law and legislation
- Fruit juices—Law and legislation
- Grocery trade—Law and legislation
- Infant formulas—Law and legislation
- Irradiated foods—Law and legislation
- Margarine—Law and legislation
- Meat industry and trade—Law and legislation
- Natural foods—Labeling—Law and legislation
- Pesticide residues in food—Law and legislation
- Potatoes—Law and legislation
- Poultry—Inspection—Law and legislation
- Products liability—Food
- Restaurants—Law and legislation
- Sugar laws and legislation
- Supermarkets—Sanitation—Law and legislation
- Criminal provisions
- Food legumes
  - USE Legumes as food
- Food mixes
  - UF Mixes (Cookery)
  - Prepared food
- BT Food
  - Mixers (Cookery)
- Food odor
  - USE Food—Odor
- Food odors
  - USE Food—Odor
- Food of animal origin (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (GT2865-GT2866 (Manners and customs))*
  - (TX371-TX389 (Nutrition))*
  - (TX555-TX556.5 (Composition))*
  - (TX743-TX759.5 (Cookery))*
- UF Animal food
  - (Former heading)*
  - Animal-origin food
  - Animals as food
  - Flesh foods
- BT Animal products
  - Food
- SA *individual animal foods and food products, e.g.* Dairy products, Eggs, Meat, Pork
- NT Edible insects
- Edible snails
- Meat
- Seafood
- Composition
- Contamination (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food contamination
- Fat content (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fat
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (RA1259)*
- Food of wild animals
  - USE Animals—Food
- Food packaging machinery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Packaging machinery industry
- Food packets, Survival
  - USE Survival and emergency rations

Food pages of newspapers  
 USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
   Food

Food-plant sanitation  
 USE Food industry and trade—Sanitation

Food plants  
 USE Plants, Edible

**Food poisoning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QR201.F6 (Microbiology))*  
*(RC143 (Internal medicine))*  
 Here are entered works on poisoning due to food contaminated by bacteria or bacterial toxins. Works on the toxic effects of food containing naturally poisonous substances or toxic chemical residues are entered under Food—Toxicology.  
 UF Bacterial food poisoning  
   Food intoxications  
   Intoxications, Food  
 BT Foodborne diseases  
   Poisoning  
 NT Botulism  
   Favism  
   Ptomaine poisoning  
   Salmonellosis  
   Seafood poisoning

Food policy  
 USE Nutrition policy

**Food portions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food helpings  
   Food servings  
   Helpings of food  
   Portions of food  
   Servings of food  
 BT Diet

**Food preferences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food selection  
 BT Food habits  
   Nutrition  
 RT Nutrition—Psychological aspects  
   Taste  
 NT Pica (Pathology)

**Food preferences in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Children

**Food preferences in the aged**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Aged

Food preparation  
 USE Cookery  
   Food industry and trade

Food preparation industry  
 USE Food industry and trade

**Food presentation**  
 UF Presentation of food  
 BT Cookery  
   Food  
   Gastronomy  
   Table  
 NT Garnishes (Cookery)

Food preservation  
 USE Food—Preservation

**Food preservatives**  
*(TX607-TX608)*  
 UF Preservatives, Food  
 BT Food additives  
 RT Food—Preservation  
 NT Subtilin

**Food prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food—Prices  
 BT Agricultural prices  
   Cost and standard of living  
   Food industry and trade  
   Produce trade

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food law and legislation  
   Price regulation

Food processing  
 USE Food industry and trade

**Food processing by-products industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9495)*  
 RT Food industry and trade—By-products

Food processing industry  
 USE Food industry and trade

**Food processing machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies  
   Food processing plants—Equipment and supplies  
   Machinery  
 NT Beverage processing machinery  
   Rendering apparatus  
   Sugar machinery

**Food processing machinery industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9025)*  
 BT Machinery industry  
 NT Bakery equipment and supplies industry  
   Beverage processing machinery industry

**Food processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP373)*  
 BT Agricultural processing plants  
 NT Bakers and bakeries  
   Beverage processing plants  
   Canneries  
   Chocolate factories  
   Dairy plants  
   Flour mills  
   Fruit processing plants  
   Gluten plants  
   Packing-houses  
   Pasta factories  
   Poultry plants  
   Rendering works  
   Soybean processing plants  
   Sugar factories  
   Vegetable processing plants

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Food processing machinery

Food processing workers  
 USE Food industry and trade—Employees

**Food processor cookery**  
*(TX840.F6)*  
 BT Cookery

Food-producing animals  
 USE Food animals

Food quality  
 USE Food—Quality

**Food relief** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV696.F6)*  
 UF Famine relief  
   Food aid programs  
   Food assistance programs  
 BT Disaster relief  
   Humanitarian assistance  
   Public welfare  
 RT Emergency food supply  
 SA *subdivisions* Civilian relief and Food supply under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief; World War, 1939-1945—Food supply  
 NT Diet-kitchens  
   Emergency mass feeding  
   Food banks  
   Food stamps  
   Meals on wheels programs  
   Milk programs  
   Soup kitchens

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**United States**  
 —**Europe**  
   NT Friendship Food Train

**Food relief, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Europe**  
   NT Friendship Food Train

**Food relief, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian food relief

**Food relief, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British food relief

**Food relief, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian food relief

**Food relief, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch food relief

**Food relief, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian food relief

**Food relief, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish food relief

Food requirements, Dietary  
 USE Nutrition—Requirements

**Food riots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bread riots  
 BT Riots

Food sanitation  
 USE Food handling

Food sections of newspapers  
 USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
   Food

Food selection  
 USE Food preferences

**Food service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TX901-TX946.5)*  
 Here are entered works on the preparation, delivery, and serving of ready-to-eat foods in large quantities outside of the home. General works solely on the preparation of food in large quantities are entered under Quantity cookery.  
 UF Cookery for institutions  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Mass feeding  
   Volume feeding  
 BT Hospitality industry  
 RT Quantity cookery  
 SA *subdivision* Food service under types of institutions, organized activities, etc., for provisions for meals and food in those enterprises, e.g. Airlines—Food service; Hospitals—Food service  
 NT Bartending  
   Cafeterias  
   Caterers and catering  
   Emergency mass feeding  
   Industrial feeding  
   Restaurants  
   Room service  
   School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.  
   Table service  
   United States. Congress—Food service  
   Wine service

—Advertising  
   USE Advertising—Food service

—Collective labor agreements  
   USE Collective labor agreements—Food service

—**Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contracting out

—Employees  
   USE Food service employees

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Hot food tables

—Management  
   USE Food service management

—**Personnel management**  
*(TX911.3.P4)*

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food service research  
   *(Former heading)*

—**Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Food law and legislation  
   Public health laws

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Food service employees** (May Subd Geog)  
(HD8039.F7)

- UF Food service—Employees
- Food service workers
- BT Service industries workers
- NT Bartenders

- Busboys
- Food service hostesses
- Food service hosts
- Hotel beverage managers
- Restaurants—Employees
- School food service directors
- Stewards
- Waiters
- Waitresses
- Women food service employees

**Food service equipment industry**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9999.R54)

- BT Manufacturing industries
- NT Kitchen appliances industry

**Food service hostesses** (May Subd Geog)

(TX930)

- UF Hostesses, Food service
- BT Food service employees

**Food service hosts** (May Subd Geog)

(TX930)

- UF Hosts, Food service
- BT Food service employees

**Food service management** (May Subd Geog)

(TX911.3.M27)

- UF Food service—Management

—**Contracting out** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Contracting out

**Food service purchasing** (May Subd Geog)

(TX911.3.P8)

- BT Purchasing

**Food service research**

- USE Food service—Research

**Food service specialists** (United States Armed Forces)

- USE United States—Armed Forces—Food service specialists

**Food service workers**

- USE Food service employees

**Food servings**

- USE Food portions

**Food spoilage** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Spoilage of food
- BT Food—Microbiology
- Food—Preservation
- Food adulteration and inspection
- NT Beer—Spoilage
- Fishery products—Spoilage

**Food stamp fraud** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Food stamps—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions

- BT Welfare fraud

**Food stamp program**

- USE Food stamps

**Food stamps** (May Subd Geog)

(HV696.F6)

- UF Coupons, Food
- Food coupons
- Food stamp program
- (Former heading)
- Stamps, Food

- BT Food relief

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- Criminal provisions

- USE Food stamp fraud

**Food steamers** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cookers, Steam
- Steam cookers
- Steamers, Food
- BT Cookware
- NT Electric food steamers

**Food storage pests** (May Subd Geog)

(SB937 (Farm insect pests))

(TP373.3 (Food processing))

- UF Storage pests of food
- Stored food pests
- BT Pests
- RT Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries

—**Control** (May Subd Geog)

**Food substitutes** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Substitutes for food
- BT Substitute products
- RT Artificial foods
- NT Coffee substitutes
- Dairy substitutes
- Meat substitutes

**Food supplements**

- USE Dietary supplements

**Food supply** (May Subd Geog)

(HD9000-HD9019 (Economics))

Here are entered economic works on the availability of food. Works on the preservation and careful use of food, especially in war time are entered under Food conservation.

- UF Food control
- BT Produce trade
- RT Agriculture
- Single cell proteins
- SA *subdivision* Food supply under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Food supply

- NT Emergency food supply

Famines

Food conservation

Food consumption

Green Revolution

Milk supply

—**International cooperation**

- NT Insurance, Food supply

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Food law and legislation

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Seasonal variations** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Seasonal variations in food supply

**Food supply (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Food supply insurance**

- USE Insurance, Food supply

**Food tasting**

- USE Food—Sensory evaluation

**Food testing reagents** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Reagents, Food testing
- BT Chemical tests and reagents

**Food testing reagents industry**

(May Subd Geog)

(HD9000.9)

- BT Chemical industry

**Food texture** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Food—Texture
- Texture of food

**Food toxicology**

- USE Food—Toxicology

**Food trade**

- USE Farm produce—Marketing
- Food industry and trade
- Produce trade

**Food warmers** (May Subd Geog)

(NK4695.F6 (Decorative arts))

- UF Veilleuses (Pottery)

Warmers, Food

- BT Cookware

Porcelain

Pottery

**Food waste as feed** (May Subd Geog)

(SF99.F67)

- BT Feeds

**Food webs (Ecology)**

- USE Food chains (Ecology)

**Food writers** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cookery writers
- BT Authors
- NT Women food writers

**Food writing** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cookery—Authorship
- Cookery writing
- Food—Authorship

- BT Authorship

**Foodborne diseases** (May Subd Geog)

(QR201.F62 (Microbiology))

(RA601.5 (Public health))

- UF Food-borne diseases
- Foodborne illnesses
- BT Communicable diseases
- NT Anisakiasis
- Food poisoning

**Foodborne illnesses**

- USE Foodborne diseases

**Foodfish**

- USE Fish as food

**Foodfishes**

- USE Fish as food

**Foods**

- USE Food

**Foods, Baby**

- USE Baby foods

**Foods, Contaminated**

- USE Food contamination

**Foods, Infant**

- USE Baby foods

**Foods, Snack**

- USE Snack foods

**Foodways**

- USE Food habits

**Fooks family** (Not Subd Geog)

- RT Faulk family
- Fuchs family

**Fool hen**

- USE Spruce grouse

**Fool Hollow Lake (Ariz.)**

- USE Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)

**Fools, Feast of**

- USE Feast of Fools

**Fools and jesters** (May Subd Geog)

(GT3670)

- UF Court fools
- Jesters

- BT Courts and courtiers

Favorites, Royal

Joking

- NT Badhanim

Clowns

Hanswurst

Motley

Pierrot (Fictitious character)

Punchinello (Fictitious character)

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Fools and jesters in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Fools and jesters in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

- SA *subdivision* Characters—Fools under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Fools

**Fools for Christ**

- USE Holy fools

**Fool's gold**

- USE Pyrites

**Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)**

- UF Fool Hollow Lake (Ariz.)

- BT Lakes—Arizona

Reservoirs—Arizona

**Fools Hollow Lake Watershed (Ariz.)**

- BT Watersheds—Arizona

**Foord family**

- USE Ford family

**Foords family**

- USE Ford family

- Foore family  
USE Fore family
- Foosball (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1469.4}  
UF Soccer, Table  
Table soccer  
BT Games
- Fooshee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Foost family  
USE Faust family
- Foot**  
{QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)}  
{QM549 (*Human anatomy*)}
- UF Feet  
Paw  
Paws
- BT Leg
- NT Achilles tendon  
Flexor tendons  
Hoofs  
Metatarsus  
Tarsus  
Toes
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD781-RD785}  
UF Foot—Abnormalities and deformities  
{*Former heading*}  
RT Orthopedic shoes  
NT Clubfoot  
Flatfoot  
Foot—Dislocation  
Footbinding  
Larsen's syndrome  
Syndactyly
- Abnormalities and deformities  
USE Foot—Abnormalities
- **Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foot—Diseases
- **Acupuncture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Aging**
- **Anputation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}  
UF Amputations of foot  
{*Former heading*}  
BT Amputation  
Foot—Surgery
- **Anatomy**  
{QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)}  
{QM549 (*Human anatomy*)}
- **Ankylosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Artificial deformities  
USE Footbinding
- Binding  
USE Footbinding
- **Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}  
BT Foot—Examination  
Foot—Surgery
- **Blood-vessels**
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Blackfoot
- **Blunt trauma** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foot—Diseases
- **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC280.F}  
BT Foot—Tumors
- **Etiology**
- **Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Podiatry  
NT Foot—Protection
- Equipment and supplies  
USE Foot care products
- **Cryosurgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot—Diseases—Cryosurgery  
BT Foot—Surgery
- **Cysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foot—Tumors
- **Cytology**
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC951}  
UF Foot diseases  
RT Podiatry  
NT Drop foot  
Foot—Abscess  
Foot—Calcification  
Foot—Infections  
Foot—Necrosis  
Foot—Radiography  
Foot—Tumors  
Foot—Ulcers  
Foot manifestations of general diseases  
Nails, Ingrowing
- Cryosurgery  
USE Foot—Cryosurgery
- **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Foot—Examination
- Ultrasonic imaging  
USE Foot—Ultrasonic imaging
- **Dislocation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD781}  
BT Foot—Abnormalities  
Foot—Wounds and injuries
- **Dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Drug effects  
USE Foot—Effect of drugs on
- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot—Drug effects  
{*Former heading*}
- **Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}  
BT Foot—Diseases—Diagnosis  
NT Foot—Biopsy
- **Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}  
BT Foot—Wounds and injuries
- **Growth**
- **Hemorrhage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Communicable diseases  
Foot—Diseases  
NT Athlete's foot  
Foot—Tuberculosis  
Footrot in animals  
Mycetoma
- **Innervation**
- **Lymphatics**
- **Massage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot massage
- **Measurement**
- **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QR171.F}
- **Movements**  
{QP336}  
UF Foot motility  
Foot movements  
Motility, Foot  
Movements, Foot
- **Muscles**
- **Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foot—Diseases
- **Paralysis**
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Accidents—Prevention  
Foot—Care and hygiene
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foot—Diseases
- **Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Reimplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot—Replantation  
BT Foot—Surgery
- **Religious aspects**  
UF Foot (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
{*Former heading*}  
NT Foot washing (Rite)
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Replantation**  
USE Foot—Reimplantation
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}  
BT Podiatry  
NT Excision of ankle  
Foot—Amputation  
Foot—Biopsy  
Foot—Cryosurgery  
Foot—Reimplantation
- **Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC312.5.F}  
BT Foot—Infections
- **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC280.F}  
BT Foot—Diseases  
NT Foot—Cancer  
Foot—Cysts
- **Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Foot—Diseases
- **Ultrasonic imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot—Diseases—Ultrasonic imaging  
SA Example under Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
- **Weight**
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}  
NT Foot—Dislocation  
Foot—Fractures
- **Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Chiropractic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RZ265.F66}
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae  
{*Former heading*}
- Complications and sequelae  
USE Foot—Wounds and injuries—Complications
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RD563}
- Foot (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
USE Foot—Religious aspects
- Foot-and-mouth disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF793}  
UF Aftosa fever  
Aphtha, Epizootic  
Aphtha, Malignant  
Apthous fever  
Eczema epizootica  
Epizootic aphtha  
Hoof-and-mouth disease  
Malignant aphtha  
BT Picornavirus infections  
Veterinary virology
- **Epidemiology**
- Foot-and-mouth disease virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Rhinoviruses
- Foot-ball  
USE Football
- Foot-binding  
USE Footbinding
- Foot bridges  
USE Footbridges
- Foot care products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foot—Care and hygiene—Equipment and supplies  
BT Health products

**Foot care products industry** (May Subd Geog)

[HD9995.F66-HD9995.F664]

BT Medical supplies industry

Foot cell carcinoma

USE Basal cell carcinoma

Foot diseases

USE Foot—Diseases

Foot family

USE Foote family

**Foot in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Foot in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Foot manifestations of general diseases**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Foot—Diseases

Symptoms

Foot massage

USE Foot—Massage

Foot motility

USE Foot—Movements

Foot movements

USE Foot—Movements

Foot paths

USE Trails

Foot-powered mechanisms

USE Pedal-powered mechanisms

Foot prints

USE Footprints

Foot races

USE Running races

Foot rot (Plant disease)

USE Eyespot (Plant disease)

Foot rot in animals

USE Footrot in animals

Foot rot in sheep

USE Footrot in sheep

Foot rot of wheat, *Fusarium culmorum*

USE Wheat *fusarium culmorum* foot rot

Foot soldiers

USE Infantry

Foot trails

USE Trails

**Foot washing (Rite)** (May Subd Geog)

[BV873.F7]

UF Feet washing (Rite)

Washing of feet (Rite)

BT Cults

Foot—Religious aspects

Lustrations

Rites and ceremonies

Sacraments

Water—Religious aspects—Christianity

RT Jesus Christ—Washing of the apostles' feet

Foot wear

USE Footwear

**Footbag** (May Subd Geog)

[GV960.F66]

BT Football

**Football** (May Subd Geog)

[GV937-GV960]

Here are entered general works on football games as well as works on American football.

UF American football

Foot-ball

[Former heading]

BT Ball games

SA subdivision Football under individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Football

NT All-Star Football Game

Australian football

Backfield play (Football)

Blocking (Football)

Canadian football

Eight-man football

End play (Football)

Fantasy football (Game)

Flag football

Florentine football

Footbag

Gaelic football

Kemari

Kicking (Football)

Line play (Football)

Passing (Football)

Quarterback (Football)

Rotisserie League Football (Game)

Rugby football

Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas (Football)

Six-man football

Soccer

Tackling (Football)

Touch football

Universal football

Youth league football

—Accidents and injuries

USE Football injuries

—Attendance

USE Football attendance

—Awards (May Subd Geog)

—United States

UF Football—United States—

Awards

[Former heading]

NT Heisman Trophy

—Betting (May Subd Geog)

BT Sports betting

—Clubs

USE Football teams

—Coaches

USE Football coaches

—Coaching (May Subd Geog)

UF Football coaching

BT Coaching (Athletics)

—Defense (May Subd Geog)

[GV951.18]

UF Defense (Football)

Defensive football

—Draft

USE Football draft

—Equipment and supplies

NT Footballs

—Fans

USE Football fans

—Fiction

USE Football stories

—History

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Managers

USE Football managers

—Offense (May Subd Geog)

[GV951.8]

UF Offense (Football)

Offensive football

—Officiating (May Subd Geog)

BT Sports officiating

—Records (May Subd Geog)

BT Sports records

—Refereeing (May Subd Geog)

BT Sports officiating

—Referees

USE Football referees

—Rules

[GV955]

—Scouting (May Subd Geog)

UF Football scouting

[Former heading]

Scouting, Football

BT Football players—Selection and appointment

—Songs and music

[M1977.S718 (Collections)]

[M1978.S718 (Separate works)]

—Team owners

USE Football team owners

—Training (May Subd Geog)

[GV953.5]

BT Physical education and training

—Uniforms

USE Football uniforms

—California

—Florida

NT Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla.

(Football game)

—Georgia

NT Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga. (Football game)

—Louisiana

NT Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La.

(Football game)

—United States

NT East-West Shrine Game

—Awards

USE Football—Awards—United States

Football (Soccer)

USE Soccer

**Football attendance**

UF Attendance, Football

Football—Attendance

Football boots (Soccer)

USE Soccer shoes

**Football cards** (May Subd Geog)

[GV955.3]

BT Sports cards

**Football coaches** (May Subd Geog)

UF Football—Coaches

[Former heading]

BT Coaches (Athletics)

—United States

NT African American football coaches

Football coaches, African American

USE African American football coaches

Football coaching

USE Football—Coaching

**Football draft** (May Subd Geog)

UF Draft, Football

Football—Draft

[Former heading]

BT Football players—Selection and appointment

**Football fans** (May Subd Geog)

UF Football—Fans

[Former heading]

BT Sports spectators

**Football films** (May Subd Geog)

UF College football films

Grid films

Gridiron films

BT Sports films

**Football for children** (May Subd Geog)

[GV959.55.C45]

BT Sports for children

—Coaching (May Subd Geog)

BT Coaching (Athletics)

**Football in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Football injuries** (May Subd Geog)

UF Football—Accidents and injuries

[Former heading]

Football players—Wounds and injuries

Injuries, Football

BT Sports injuries

Football kickers

USE Placekickers (Football)

**Football managers** (May Subd Geog)

UF Football—Managers

[Former heading]

Managers, Football

BT Sports personnel

**Football players** (May Subd Geog)

[GV939 (Biography)]

BT Athletes

NT Children of football players

Linebackers (Football)

Placekickers (Football)

Rookie football players

Running backs (Football)

Tight ends (Football)

Wide receivers (Football)

Women football players

- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Football players
- Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Football—Scouting
  - Football draft
- Uniforms
  - USE Football uniforms
- Wounds and injuries
  - USE Football injuries
- United States**
  - NT African American football players
  - Hispanic American football players
  - Polish American football players
- Football players, African American
  - USE African American football players
- Football players, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American football players
- Football players, Polish American
  - USE Polish American football players
- Football players as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Artists
- Football players' children
  - USE Children of football players
- Football players' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Athletes' spouses
- Football referees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Football—Referees
  - [Former heading]*
  - Referees, Football
  - BT Sports personnel
- Football scouting
  - USE Football—Scouting
- Football stadiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Stadiums
  - SA *names of individual football stadiums*
- Football stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Football—Fiction
  - BT Sports stories
- Football team owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Football—Team owners
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Sports team owners
- Football teams** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Football—Clubs
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Sports teams
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Football teams
- Football uniforms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Football—Uniforms
  - [Former heading]*
  - Football players—Uniforms
  - BT Sports uniforms
- Footballs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Balls (Sporting goods)
  - Football—Equipment and supplies
- Footbinding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Binding of feet
  - Foot—Artificial deformities
  - [Former heading]*
  - Foot—Binding
  - Foot-binding
  - BT Deformities, Artificial
  - Foot—Abnormalities
- Footbridges** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TG428*)
  - UF Elevated pedestrian walkways
  - Elevated pedways
  - Foot bridges
  - Passerelles
  - Pedestrian bridges
  - Pedestrian walkways, Elevated
  - Pedways, Elevated
  - Walkways, Elevated pedestrian
  - BT Bridges
  - Pedestrian areas
  - RT Skywalks

- Austria**
  - NT Raitenau Overpass (Salzburg, Austria)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
- France**
  - NT Oudry-Mesly Bridge (Créteil, France)
  - Passerelle Solferino (Paris, France)
- Italy**
  - NT Cascine Footbridge (Florence, Italy)
- Spain**
  - NT Caballeros Footbridge (Lérida, Spain)
  - La Devesa Footbridge (Ripoll, Spain)
  - Uribarte Footbridge (Bilbao, Spain)
- Switzerland**
  - NT Leimbach Footbridge (Zurich, Switzerland)
  - Reuss Steg (Flüelen-Seedorf, Switzerland)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Weller Street Pedestrian Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- Foote, Owen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Owen Foote (Fictitious character)
- Foote family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foot family
  - [Former heading]*
  - Fout family
  - Fouts family
  - Foutz family
  - Pfautz family
  - RT Faulk family
- Footed salvers** (*May Subd Geog*) (*NK5440.F66 (Decorative arts: Glassware)*)
  - BT Salvers
- Foothill yellow-legged frog** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL668.E27 (Zoology)*)
  - UF California yellow-legged frog
  - Rana boylei
  - Rana boylli
  - Rana pachyderma
  - Yellow-legged frog, Foothill
  - BT Rana
- Foothills** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Uplands
- Footings, Concrete
  - USE Concrete footings
- Footman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Footnotes, Bibliographical
  - USE Bibliographical citations
  - Footnotes to financial statements
  - USE Financial statement notes
- Footpaths
  - USE Trails
- Footprints** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HV8077.5.F6 (Criminology)*)
  - UF Foot prints
  - Footwear impressions
  - BT Anthropometry
  - Dermatoglyphics
- Footprints, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QE845*)
  - UF Fossil footprints
  - Fossil tracks
  - Tracks, Fossil
  - Trackways, Fossil
  - BT Animal tracks
  - Trace fossils
  - NT Dinosaur tracks
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Footprints of Gautama Buddha
  - USE Gautama Buddha—Footprints
- Footraces
  - USE Running races

- Footrot (Plant disease)
  - USE Eyespot (Plant disease)
- Footrot in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foot rot in animals
  - BT Communicable diseases in animals
  - Foot—Infections
- Footrot in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SF969.F6*)
  - UF Foot rot in sheep
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Sheep—Infections
- Foot's resolution, 1829** (*E381*)
  - BT Public lands—United States
  - United States—Politics and government—1829-1837
- Footwear** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TS989-TS1025*)
  - UF Boots and shoes
  - Foot wear
  - BT Clothing and dress
  - NT Ballet slippers
  - Boots
  - Plastic footwear
  - Rubber footwear
  - Shoes
  - Spurs
  - Tariff
    - USE Tariff on footwear
- Footwear, Plastic
  - USE Plastic footwear
- Footwear, Protective
  - USE Safety shoes
- Footwear impressions
  - USE Footprints
- Footwear in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Footwear industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9787*)
  - BT Clothing trade
  - NT Plastic footwear industry
  - Shoe industry
  - Slipper industry
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Footwear industry
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Footwear industry
- Fops
  - USE Dandies
- For (African people)
  - USE Fur (African people)
- For profit health facilities
  - USE Health facilities, Proprietary
- For profit hospitals
  - USE Hospitals, Proprietary
- For profit nursing homes
  - USE Nursing homes, Proprietary
- For profit social work
  - USE Private practice social work
- Fora, Italian
  - USE Forums, Roman
- Fora, Roman
  - USE Forums, Roman
- Forage**
  - [SF95-SF99 (Animal culture)]*
  - [UC660-UC665 (Military science)]*
  - BT Armies—Commissariat
  - Feeds
  - SA *subdivision Forage under armies, e.g.*
  - France. Armée—Forage
- Forage fish
  - USE Forage fishes
- Forage fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forage fish
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Fishes
  - Fishes—Food
  - NT Baitfish
- Forage harvesting machinery
  - USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery



Forage plant choppers  
 USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery  
 Forage plant harvesters  
 USE Forage plants—Harvesting—Machinery  
**Forage plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB193-SB207]*  
 BT Feeds  
   Field crops  
   Grazing  
   Plants  
 RT Grasses  
   Pastures  
 NT Browse  
   Fodder trees  
   Hardinggrass  
   Hay  
   Kikuyu grass  
   Narrowleaf trefoil  
   Range plants  
   Rhodes grass  
   Sainfoin  
   Serradella  
   Silage  
   Timothy-grass  
   Velvet-bean  
 — **Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB198]*  
   UF Green crop drying  
 — **Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S715.F67]*  
   UF Choppers, Forage plant  
     Forage harvesting machinery  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Forage plant choppers  
     Forage plant harvesters  
 — Seed  
   USE Forage plants—Seeds  
 — **Seeds**  
   UF Forage plants—Seed  
     *[Former heading]*  
 — **Soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S597.F]*  
   BT Soils and animal nutrition  
 — **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Forage trees  
 USE Fodder trees  
 Foraging for seafood  
 USE Seafood gathering  
**Foraker, Mount (Alaska)**  
 UF Mount Foraker (Alaska)  
 BT Alaska Range (Alaska)  
   Mountains—Alaska  
**Foraker act, 1900 (Puerto Rico)**  
**Foraker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreaker family  
**Foraminifera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.F6 (Protozoology)]*  
 UF Foraminifera  
   Foraminiferida  
   Foraminifers  
   Forams  
   Thalamophora  
 BT Rhizopoda  
 NT Allogromiidae  
   Amphisteginidae  
   Astrorhizidae  
   Buliminidae  
   Catapsydracidae  
   Discorbidae  
   Globigerinidae  
   Lituolidae  
   Microspheres  
   Miliolidae  
   Nodosariidae  
   Nonionidae  
   Notorotaliidae  
   Patellinidae  
   Saccamminidae  
   Sphaeroidinidae

Textulariidae  
 Trochamminidae  
 — **Geographical distribution**  
**Foraminifera, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE772]*  
 BT Protozoa, Fossil  
 NT Archaediscidae  
   Bolivinitidae  
   Discocyclinidae  
   Fusulinida  
   Globorotaliidae, Fossil  
   Hyperammina  
   Involutinidae  
   Miliolidae, Fossil  
   Miogypsinidae  
   Nodosariidae, Fossil  
   Notorotaliidae, Fossil  
   Nubeculariidae  
   Nummulitidae, Fossil  
   Orbitoididae, Fossil  
   Soritidae  
   Tournayellidae  
   Uvigerinidae  
 — **Geographical distribution**  
 Foraminifera  
   USE Foraminifera  
 Foraminiferida  
   USE Foraminifera  
 Foraminifers  
   USE Foraminifera  
 Forams  
   USE Foraminifera  
 Forawa (African people)  
   USE Fur (African people)  
 Forbee family  
   USE Faubion family  
**Forbes, Molly (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Molly Forbes (Fictitious character)  
   Molly Treasure (Fictitious character)  
   Treasure, Molly (Fictitious character)  
     *[Former heading]*  
**Forbes Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado  
**Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758**  
*[E199]*  
 BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns  
**Forbes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forbis family  
   Forbs family  
 RT Fobes family  
**Forbes Purchase, Fla., 1804-1835**  
 BT Florida—History—To 1821  
   Florida—History—1821-1865  
**Forbes Road (Pa.)**  
 UF Burd Road (Pa.)  
   Old Glade Road (Pa.)  
 BT Roads—Pennsylvania  
**Forbes State Forest (Pa.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania  
**Forbidden City (Beijing, China)**  
 UF Forbidden City (Peking, China)  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Imperial Palace (Beijing, China)  
   Imperial Palaces (Beijing, China)  
   Ku-kung (Beijing, China)  
   Tzu-chin-ch'eng (Beijing, China)  
 BT Palaces—China  
 Forbidden City (Peking, China)  
   USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)  
 Forbidden-combination check  
   USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)

**Forbidden fruit**  
*[BS1237]*  
 UF Fruit, Forbidden  
 BT Eden  
   Fall of man  
   Fruit in the Bible  
   Tree of life  
**Forbin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forbion family  
 USE Faubion family  
 Forbis family  
 USE Forbes family  
**Forbs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Broad-leaved herbaceous plants  
   Broadleaved herbs  
 BT Plants  
 RT Herbs  
 Forbs, Range  
 USE Range plants  
 Forbs family  
 USE Forbes family  
**Forbush decreases**  
*[QC485]*  
 UF Forbush effect  
 BT Cosmic rays  
   Solar flares  
 Forbush effect  
 USE Forbush decreases  
 Forby family  
 USE Faubion family  
**Forca Site (Spain)**  
 UF Castro da Forca Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
 Force, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)  
 Force, Casimir  
 USE Casimir effect  
 Force, Centrifugal  
 USE Centrifugal force  
 Force, Centripetal  
 USE Centripetal force  
 Force, Electromotive  
 USE Electromotive force  
 Force, Vital  
 USE Vital force  
 Force (Law)  
 USE Violence (Law)  
**Force and energy**  
*[QC72-QC73.8]*  
 UF Conservation of energy  
   Correlation of forces  
   Energy  
 BT Physics  
 RT Dynamics  
 NT Dark energy (Astronomy)  
   Energy dissipation  
   Energy storage  
   Energy transfer  
   Heat, Mechanical equivalent of  
   Mass (Physics)  
   Mechanical efficiency  
   Nuclear energy  
   Pressure  
   Psychic energy (Psychoanalysis)  
   Virial theorem  
   Virtual work  
   Vital force  
   Work (Mechanics)  
**Force family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Force-feed oilcans  
 USE Oilfeeders  
 Force fits  
 USE Press fits  
**Force-free magnetic fields**  
 BT Magnetic fields  
 Force majeure  
 USE Vis major (Civil law)  
 Force pumps  
 USE Pumping machinery  
 Force sensors  
 USE Tactile sensors

- Forced heirs
  - USE Legitime
  - Spouse's share
- Forced indoctrination
  - USE Brainwashing
- Forced labor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD4871-HD4875*)
  - UF Compulsory labor
  - Conscript labor
  - Labor, Compulsory
  - Labor, Forced
  - BT Crimes against humanity
  - Employees
  - SA *subdivision* Conscript labor under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Conscript labor
  - NT Blackbirding
  - Convict labor
  - Peonage
  - Serfdom
  - Service, Compulsory non-military
  - Slave labor
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Forced labor (International law)**
  - BT International law
- Forced landings (over water)
  - USE Airplanes—Ditching
- Forced loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Compulsory loans
  - Loans, Compulsory
  - Loans, Forced
  - BT Debts, Public
  - Loans
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forced migration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cleansing, Ethnic
  - Compulsory resettlement
  - Ethnic cleansing
  - Ethnic purification
  - Involuntary resettlement
  - Migration, Forced
  - Purification, Ethnic
  - Relocation, Forced
  - Resettlement, Involuntary
  - BT Migration, Internal
  - SA *subdivision* Relocation under ethnic groups
  - NT Death marches
- Forced removal of Indians
  - USE Indians of North America—Relocation
- Forced treatment
  - USE Involuntary treatment
- Forcemeat
  - USE Stuffing (Cookery)
- Forceps**  
(*RD73.F7*)
  - BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Forceps, Obstetric
  - USE Obstetrical forceps
- Forces, Intermolecular
  - USE Intermolecular forces
- Forces, Paramilitary
  - USE Paramilitary forces
- Forces and couples**  
(*QA823*)  
(*QA831*)
  - UF Couples (Mechanics)
  - BT Mechanics
  - Statics
- Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)**  
(*N6848.5.F67*)
  - BT Art, French
- Forche Caudine (Italy)
  - USE Caudine Forks (Italy)
- Forchee family
  - USE Forshay family
- Forchtenstein Castle (Burgenland, Austria)
  - USE Burg Forchtenstein (Burgenland, Austria)
- Forcible entry and detainer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Usurpation (Law)
  - BT Actions and defenses
  - Eviction
  - Landlord and tenant
  - Offenses against property
  - Possession (Law)
  - Possessory actions
  - Real property
  - Remedies (Law)
  - Trespass
- Forcible entry and detainer (Islamic law)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Forcing (Model theory)**  
(*QA9.7*)
  - BT Model theory
- Forcing (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB127*)
  - UF Flowers, Forcing of
  - Fruit, Forcing of
  - Vegetables, Forcing of
  - BT Gardening
  - Horticulture
  - NT Cloche gardening
  - Hotbeds
  - Seeds—Stratification
  - Vernalization
- Forcipula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL510.3.L33*)
  - BT Labiduridae
  - NT Forcipula trispinosa
- Forcipula trispinosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL510.3.L33*)
  - BT Forcipula
- Forcipulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL384.A8*)
  - UF Forcipulatida
  - BT Starfishes
  - NT Asteroidea
- Forcipulatida
  - USE Forcipulata
- Forcum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ford, Camp (Tex.)
  - USE Camp Ford (Tex.)
- Ford, Ashton (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ashton Ford (Fictitious character)
- Ford, Doc (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Doc Ford (Fictitious character)
- Ford Aerostar van
  - USE Aerostar van
- Ford Aspire automobile
  - USE Aspire automobile
- Ford Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
  - USE Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
- Ford automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.F7*)
  - UF Ford automobiles
  - BT Automobiles
  - NT Anglia automobile
  - Aspire automobile
  - Capri automobile
  - Cobra automobile
  - Consul automobile
  - Contour automobile
  - Cortina automobile
  - Crown Victoria automobile
  - Edsel automobile
  - Escort automobile
  - Fairlane automobile
  - Fairmont automobile
  - Festiva automobile
  - Fiesta automobile
  - Ford Falcon automobile
  - Ford GT40 automobile
  - Ford Laser automobile
  - Ford Model A automobile
- Ford Model T automobile
- Ford Probe automobile
- Ford Sierra automobile
- Ford Tempo automobile
- Ford trucks
- Ford TX5 automobile
- Galaxie automobile
- Granada automobile
- Ka automobile
- Lincoln automobile
- Maverick automobile
- Mercury automobile
- Mustang automobile
- Pinto automobile
- Popular automobile
- Prefect automobile
- Ranchero automobile
- Taurus automobile
- Telstar automobile
- Thunderbird automobile
- Torino automobile
- Zephyr automobile
- Zodiac automobile
- Ford automobiles
  - USE Ford automobile
- Ford Cargo truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.C*)
  - UF Cargo truck, Ford
  - BT Ford trucks
- Ford Contour automobile
  - USE Contour automobile
- Ford Courier truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.F*)
  - UF Courier truck
  - BT Ford trucks
- Ford Crown Victoria automobile
  - USE Crown Victoria automobile
- Ford do Brasil Strike, 1981**  
(*HD5354.A82 1981*)
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Brazil
- Ford Econoline van
  - USE Econoline van
- Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle
  - USE Expedition sport utility vehicle
- Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle
  - USE Explorer sport utility vehicle
- Ford Exposition Building (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)
  - USE Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford Falcon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.F*)
  - UF Falcon automobile, Ford
  - BT Ford automobile
- Ford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foard family
  - Foord family
  - Foords family
  - Forde family
  - Fordes family
  - Fords family
  - Fouarde family
  - RT Fore family
- Ford Festiva automobile
  - USE Festiva automobile
- Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)**
  - BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Ford Galaxie automobile
  - USE Galaxie automobile
- Ford GT40 automobile**  
(*TL215.F*)
  - BT Automobiles, Racing
  - Ford automobile
- Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
  - USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)

- Ford Island (Hawaii)**  
 UF Moku-'ume'ume (Hawaii)  
 Poka 'Ailana (Hawaii)  
 BT Islands—Hawaii  
 Ford Island (Mich.)  
 USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Ford Laser automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 UF Laser automobile, Ford  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford Model A automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F7)*  
 UF Model A Ford automobile  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford Model T automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 UF Model T automobile  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1943**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ontario
- Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1945**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ontario
- Ford Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)**  
 UF Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)  
 BT New Jersey—Antiquities
- Ford Prefect (Fictitious character)  
 USE Prefect, Ford (Fictitious character)
- Ford Probe automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 UF Probe automobile  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford Ranchero automobile  
 USE Ranchero automobile
- Ford Ranger truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL230.5.F)*  
 UF Ranger truck  
 BT Ford trucks  
 Pickup trucks
- Ford Rotunda (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)**  
 UF Ford Exposition Building (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
 Ford Rotunda (Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934, Chicago, Ill.)  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Illinois  
 Exhibition buildings—Michigan
- Ford Sierra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sierra automobile, Ford  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford Taurus automobile  
 USE Taurus automobile
- Ford Tempo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 UF Tempo automobile, Ford  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL686.F)*  
 UF Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)  
 Three-engined Monoplane, Ford (Transport plane)  
 Tin Goose (Transport plane)  
 Tri-motor, Ford (Transport plane)  
 Trimotor, Ford (Transport plane)  
 BT Transport planes
- Ford tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL233.6.F)*  
 BT Tractors
- Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)  
 USE Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane)
- Ford trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL230.5.F)*  
 BT Ford automobile  
 Trucks  
 NT Bronco truck  
 Expedition sport utility vehicle  
 Explorer sport utility vehicle  
 Ford Cargo truck  
 Ford Courier truck  
 Ford Ranger truck
- Ford TX5 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.F)*  
 UF TX5 automobile, Ford  
 BT Ford automobile
- Ford vans** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL230.5.F)*  
 BT Vans  
 NT Aerostar van  
 Econoline van  
 Windstar van
- Ford Windstar van  
 USE Windstar van
- Fordam family  
 USE Fordham family
- Fordat language  
 USE Fordata language
- Fordata language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL5318)*  
 UF Fordat language  
 Fordatan language  
 Fordate language  
 Larat language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Fordatan language  
 USE Fordata language
- Fordate language  
 USE Fordata language
- Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Forde family  
 USE Ford family
- Fordes family  
 USE Ford family
- Fordham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fordam family
- Fordney family  
 USE Fortney family
- Fords (Stream crossings)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crossings, Low water  
 Low water crossings  
 Rivers—Fords  
 Stream fords
- Idaho**  
 NT Three Island Crossing (Idaho)
- Iowa**  
 NT Kanesville Crossing (Iowa)
- Utah**  
 NT Weber River Ford (Utah)
- Virginia**  
 NT Kelly's Ford (Va.)
- Wyoming**  
 NT Three Crossings (Wyo.)
- Ford's Athenaeum (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Fords family  
 USE Ford family
- Ford's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Ford's Athenaeum (Washington, D.C.)  
 Ford's Theater (Washington, D.C.)  
 George Christy's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- Ford's Theatre National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)
- Fordson tractors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL233.6.F)*  
 BT Tractors
- Fore (New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Medicine**  
*(DU740.42)*
- Fore-edge painting**  
*(ND2370)*  
 UF Decoration, Fore-edge  
 Painting, Fore-edge  
 BT Book ornamentation  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Watercolor painting
- Fore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faur family  
 Faure family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Foore family  
 Foree family  
*(Former heading)*  
 RT Ford family
- Fore language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papuan languages
- Fore Sight (Game)  
 USE ForeSight (Game)
- Fore staffs  
 USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)
- Foreaker family  
 USE Foraker family
- Forearm**  
*(QL950.7 (Comparative anatomy))*  
*(QM548 (Human anatomy))*  
 UF Antebrachium  
 BT Arm  
 NT Radius  
 Ulna
- Forebrain  
 USE Prosencephalon
- Forecasters  
 USE Futurologists
- Forecasting**  
*(CB158)*  
 UF Forecasts  
 Futurology  
 Prediction
- SA *subdivision Forecasting under names of countries, cities, etc., and under subjects; also subdivision Forecasts under individual centuries, e.g. Twentieth century—Forecasts; and phrase headings for certain types of forecasting, e.g. Weather forecasting*
- NT Agricultural prices—Forecasting  
 Agriculture—Forecasting  
 Air—Pollution—Forecasting  
 Automobile ownership—Forecasting  
 Cattle—Forecasting  
 Corn—Forecasting  
 Economic forecasting  
 Education—Forecasting  
 Election forecasting  
 Electric power consumption—Forecasting  
 Energy consumption—Forecasting  
 Fashion—Forecasting  
 Forests and forestry—Forecasting  
 Future in popular culture  
 Geophysical prediction  
 Hospital utilization—Forecasting  
 Housing forecasting  
 International relations—Forecasting  
 Prognosis  
 Prophecy  
 Social prediction

Solar activity—Forecasting  
 Technological forecasting  
 Warnings  
**—Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(CB158)*  
 UF Future research  
   Future studies  
   Futures research  
   Futures studies  
 Forecasting, Box-Jenkins  
   USE Box-Jenkins forecasting  
 Forecasting, Business  
   USE Business forecasting  
 Forecasting, Cloud  
   USE Cloud forecasting  
 Forecasting, Crime  
   USE Crime forecasting  
 Forecasting, Cyclone  
   USE Cyclone forecasting  
 Forecasting, Drought  
   USE Drought forecasting  
 Forecasting, Election  
   USE Election forecasting  
 Forecasting, Employment  
   USE Employment forecasting  
 Forecasting, Food consumption  
   USE Food consumption forecasting  
 Forecasting, Forest fire  
   USE Forest fire forecasting  
 Forecasting, Income  
   USE Income forecasting  
 Forecasting, Ionospheric  
   USE Ionospheric forecasting  
 Forecasting, Minimum temperature  
   USE Temperature forecasting, Minimum  
 Forecasting, Population  
   USE Population forecasting  
 Forecasting, Precipitation  
   USE Precipitation forecasting  
 Forecasting, Public expenditures  
   USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting  
 Forecasting, Sales  
   USE Sales forecasting  
 Forecasting, Stock price  
   USE Stock price forecasting  
 Forecasting, Thunderstorm  
   USE Thunderstorm forecasting  
 Forecasting, Traffic  
   USE Traffic estimation  
 Forecasting, Weather  
   USE Weather forecasting  
 Forecasting, Wind  
   USE Wind forecasting  
**Forecasting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forecasting theory  
   USE Prediction theory  
 Forecasts  
   USE Forecasting  
 Forecasts, Long-range weather  
   USE Long-range weather forecasts  
 Forecasts (Meteorology), Probability  
   USE Probability forecasts (Meteorology)  
**Foreclosure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreclosure sales  
   Mechanics' lien foreclosure  
   Mortgage foreclosure  
   Statutory foreclosure  
   Strict foreclosure  
 BT Executions (Law)  
   Judicial sales  
   Mechanics' liens  
   Mortgages  
 NT Farm foreclosures  
   Tax-sales  
 Foreclosure sales  
   USE Foreclosure  
 Foree family  
   USE Fore family  
**Forest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forego (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses

**Foregrounding**  
*(PN226 (Literary style))*  
 BT Language and languages—Style  
   Style, Literary  
**Foregut**  
*(QL861 (Comparative anatomy))*  
*(QM331 (Human anatomy))*  
*(QP146 (Physiology))*  
 UF Stomodeum  
 BT Alimentary canal  
 Forehand (Tennis)  
   USE Tennis—Forehand  
 Foreign accent  
   USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign  
   speakers *under individual languages*  
   and *groups of languages, e.g. English*  
   language—Pronunciation by foreign  
   speakers  
 Foreign affairs  
   USE International relations  
**Foreign agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agents, Foreign  
   Foreign propagandists  
   Propagandists, Foreign  
 BT Diplomatic and consular service  
   Lobbyists  
   Propaganda  
**—United States**  
 UF Foreign propagandists in the United  
   States  
*(Former heading)*  
 Foreign agricultural laborers  
   USE Agricultural laborers, Foreign  
 Foreign aid program  
   USE Economic assistance  
   Military assistance  
   Technical assistance  
 Foreign aid to agriculture  
   USE Agricultural assistance  
 Foreign aid to education  
   USE Educational assistance  
 Foreign aid to population programs  
   USE Population assistance  
 Foreign area studies  
   USE Area studies  
 Foreign assets  
   USE Alien property  
 Foreign assistance  
   USE Economic assistance  
   Military assistance  
   Technical assistance  
 Foreign associations, institutions, etc.  
   USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign  
 Foreign automobiles  
   USE Automobiles, Foreign  
**Foreign bank accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bank accounts  
 Foreign banks and banking  
   USE Banks and banking, Foreign  
**Foreign bodies (Surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Accidents  
   Wounds and injuries  
 SA *subdivision* Foreign bodies *under*  
   *individual organs and regions of the*  
   *body, e.g. Heart*—Foreign bodies  
 Foreign-born population  
   USE Immigrants  
 Foreign business enterprises  
   USE Business enterprises, Foreign  
 Foreign cars  
   USE Automobiles, Foreign  
 Foreign chemical compounds  
   USE Xenobiotics  
 Foreign coins  
   USE Coins, Foreign  
 Foreign college graduates  
   USE College graduates, Foreign  
 Foreign commerce  
   USE International trade  
 Foreign compounds  
   USE Xenobiotics

Foreign corporations  
   USE Corporations, Foreign  
**Foreign correspondents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Correspondents, Foreign  
 BT Reporters and reporting  
**—Legal status, laws, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Press law  
**Foreign countries in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Foreign currency  
   USE Foreign exchange  
 Foreign currency translations (Accounting)  
   USE Foreign exchange—Accounting  
 Foreign debts  
   USE Debts, External  
 Foreign direct investment  
   USE Investments, Foreign  
 Foreign economic policy  
   USE International economic relations  
 Foreign economic relations  
   USE International economic relations  
 Foreign educational aid  
   USE Educational assistance  
 Foreign employment  
   USE Employment in foreign countries  
 Foreign engineering students  
   USE Engineering students, Foreign  
**Foreign enlistment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enlistment  
 BT Military offenses  
 RT Mercenary troops  
**Foreign exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HG3810-HG4000)*  
 Here are entered works on foreign currencies and  
 on the mechanisms or instruments for settling finan-  
 cial transactions between nations. Works on the eco-  
 nomic theory of the acceptance of one thing for an-  
 other are entered under Exchange.  
 UF Cambistry  
   Currency exchange  
   Exchange, Foreign  
   Foreign currency  
   Foreign exchange problem  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Foreign money  
   Forex  
   International exchange  
 BT International finance  
 NT Asian dollar market  
   Balance of payments  
   Black market in foreign exchange  
   Capital flight tax  
   Capital movements  
   Currency convertibility  
   Currency substitution  
   Emigrant remittances  
   Euro-bond market  
   Euro-dollar market  
   Foreign exchange administration  
   Foreign exchange rates  
   Purchasing power parity  
   Valuta clause  
**—Accounting**  
*(HG3853.7)*  
 UF Currency translations (Accounting)  
   Foreign currency translations  
   (Accounting)  
   Foreign exchange accounting  
   Foreign exchange translations  
   (Accounting)  
   Translation of foreign currencies  
   (Accounting)  
 BT Accounting  
**—Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Conflict of laws**  
 USE Conflict of laws—Foreign  
   exchange

**Foreign exchange (Continued)**

- Law
  - USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Exchange control
    - Foreign exchange—Law
    - (Former heading)
    - Foreign exchange controls
  - BT Commercial law
    - International travel regulations
- Criminal provisions
- Rates
  - USE Foreign exchange rates
- Tables
  - USE Money—Tables
- Foreign exchange accounting
  - USE Foreign exchange—Accounting
- Foreign exchange administration** (May Subd Geog)
  - (HG3810-HG3877)
  - BT Foreign exchange
- Foreign-exchange brokers** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Brokers
- Foreign exchange controls
  - USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
- Foreign exchange futures** (May Subd Geog)
  - (HG3853)
  - Here are entered works on foreign exchange bought and sold at a specified price for future delivery.
  - UF Currency futures
    - Foreign exchange speculation
    - Forward exchange
    - (Former heading)
  - BT Financial futures
  - NT Currency swaps
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Foreign exchange market** (May Subd Geog)
  - (HG3810-HG4000)
  - UF Exchange market
    - Foreign exchange markets
  - BT Markets
- Foreign exchange markets
  - USE Foreign exchange market
- Foreign exchange options** (May Subd Geog)
  - (HG3853)
  - BT Options (Finance)
- Foreign exchange problem
  - USE Foreign exchange
- Foreign exchange rates** (May Subd Geog)
  - (HG3810-HG3877)
  - UF Exchange rates
    - Fixed exchange rates
    - Flexible exchange rates
    - Floating exchange rates
    - Fluctuating exchange rates
    - Foreign exchange—Rates
    - Rates of exchange
  - BT Foreign exchange
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Commercial law
- Foreign exchange speculation
  - USE Foreign exchange futures
- Foreign exchange translations (Accounting)
  - USE Foreign exchange—Accounting
- Foreign executives** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Executives
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

**Foreign films (May Subd Geog)**

(PN1995.9.F67)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by foreign film companies. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the films are available or viewed. Works on motion pictures produced by film companies in a specific country and available or viewed in another country or countries are entered under the heading Motion pictures qualified by the country of origin, e.g. Motion pictures, American. Works on motion pictures in a foreign language produced for the export market are entered under the heading Foreign language films.

- UF Films, Foreign
  - Motion pictures, Foreign
- BT Motion pictures
- NT Motion pictures, African
  - Motion pictures, American
  - Motion pictures, Arab
  - Motion pictures, Australian
  - Motion pictures, Brazilian
  - Motion pictures, British
  - Motion pictures, Canadian
  - Motion pictures, Chinese
  - Motion pictures, French
  - Motion pictures, German
  - Motion pictures, Italian
  - Motion pictures, New Zealand
  - Motion pictures, Russian
  - Motion pictures, Spanish
  - Motion pictures, Swiss
- Foreign fishing** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on fishing within a nation's territorial waters by vessels of foreign nationality.
  - BT Fisheries—Licenses
    - Fishery management
    - Foreign licensing agreements
- Surveillance of
  - UF Surveillance of foreign fishing
- Foreign freight forwarders
  - USE Ocean freight forwarders
- Foreign heads of state, Crimes against
  - USE Offenses against foreign heads of state
- Foreign heads of state, Offenses against
  - USE Offenses against foreign heads of state
- Foreign income, Taxation of
  - USE Income tax—Foreign income
- Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
  - USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
- Foreign insurance companies
  - USE Insurance companies, Foreign
- Foreign investment
  - USE Investments, Foreign
- Foreign investments
  - USE Investments, Foreign
- Foreign judgments
  - USE Judgments, Foreign
- Foreign labor
  - USE Alien labor
- Foreign language camps
  - USE Language camps
- Foreign language competency of businessmen
  - USE Businessmen—Foreign language competency
- Foreign language competency of businesspeople
  - USE Businesspeople—Foreign language competency
- Foreign language competency of officials and employees in foreign countries
  - USE subdivision Officials and employees—Foreign countries—Foreign language competency under countries, etc.

**Foreign language films (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on motion pictures in a foreign language produced for the export market. Works on motion pictures produced by foreign film companies are entered under the heading Foreign films. Instructional films about a language or languages designed for speakers of other languages are entered under the language being taught with subdivisions Films for foreign speakers or Films for French (Spanish, etc.) speakers, e.g. English language—Films for foreign speakers; French language—Films for English speakers.

- BT Motion pictures
- Foreign language laboratories
  - USE Language laboratories
- Foreign language newspapers, American
  - USE American newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language newspapers, Canadian
  - USE Canadian newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language newspapers, Chinese
  - USE Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language newspapers, Moroccan
  - USE Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, American
  - USE American periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Canadian
  - USE Canadian periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, French
  - USE French periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Moroccan
  - USE Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language periodicals, Swedish
  - USE Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press
  - USE subdivision Foreign language press under types of newspapers and periodicals, e.g. American newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language press, French
  - USE French newspapers—Foreign language press
- Foreign language publications** (May Subd Geog)
  - SA subdivision Foreign countries under headings for types of publications qualified by language or nationality, e.g. Russian imprints—Foreign countries; English newspapers—Foreign countries
- Cataloging
  - USE Cataloging of foreign language publications
- Foreign language study
  - USE Language and languages—Study and teaching
- Foreign language television programs** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on television programs in languages not widely spoken in the area where they are broadcast. Works on television programs produced in foreign countries are entered under Foreign television programs.
  - BT Television programs
- Foreign language testing
  - USE Language and languages—Examinations
- Foreign language word processing
  - USE Word processing—Foreign languages
- Foreign languages
  - USE Language and languages
  - Languages, Modern

**Foreign law, Pleading and proof of***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Conflict of laws
- Evidence (Law)
- Judicial notice
- Pleading

**Foreign lawyers**

- USE Lawyers, Foreign

**Foreign licensing agreements***(HF1429 (International economic relations))*

- UF Joint-venture agreements
- Know-how assistance agreements
- Technical assistance agreements
- BT International business enterprises
- International economic relations
- Investments, Foreign
- License agreements
- RT Exclusive licenses
- Patent licenses
- Technology transfer
- NT Foreign fishing

**Foreign loan insurance**

- USE Insurance, Foreign loan

**Foreign loans**

- USE Loans, Foreign

**Foreign mail**

- USE Postal service—Foreign mail

**Foreign medical graduates**

- USE Physicians, Foreign

**Foreign medical personnel**

- USE Medical personnel, Foreign

**Foreign medical students**

- USE Medical students, Foreign

**Foreign merchants**

- USE Merchants, Foreign

**Foreign military bases**

- USE Military bases, Foreign

**Foreign military sales**

- USE Arms transfers

**Foreign ministers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Foreign secretaries
- Ministers, Foreign
- Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
- Ministers of foreign affairs
- Secretaries of state for foreign affairs
- BT Cabinet officers
- Diplomats

**Foreign money**

- USE Foreign exchange

**Foreign news** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on journalistic practices in reporting news about foreign events. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the news is released.

- UF Flow of news, International
- International flow of news
- International news
- News, Foreign
- News flow, International
- World news
- BT Journalism
- News agencies
- Press

**—Censorship** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Freedom of information

**Foreign nurses**

- USE Nurses, Foreign

**Foreign nursing students**

- USE Nursing students, Foreign

**Foreign Office (London, England : Building)**

- BT Diplomatic and consular service,
- British—Buildings

**Foreign offices**

- BT Diplomatic and consular service
- International law
- International relations
- SA *names of individual foreign offices, e.g.*
- United States. Dept. of State

**Foreign opinion**

- USE *subdivision* Foreign public opinion
- under names of countries, etc.;*
- and under individual wars, e.g.*
- United States—History—Civil War,
- 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion

**Foreign-owned United States companies**

- USE Corporations, Foreign—United States

**Foreign ownership of farms**

- USE Farms—Foreign ownership

**Foreign ownership of real property**

- USE Real property—Foreign ownership

**Foreign ownership of the construction industry**

- USE Construction industry—Foreign
- ownership

**Foreign pest introduction**

- USE Pest introduction

**Foreign pests**

- USE Nonindigenous pests

**Foreign physicians**

- USE Physicians, Foreign

**Foreign policy**

- USE International relations

**Foreign population**

- USE Aliens
- Immigrants
- Minorities

**Foreign prisoners**

- USE Prisoners, Foreign

**Foreign propagandists**

- USE Foreign agents

**Foreign propagandists in the United States**

- USE Foreign agents—United States

**Foreign property**

- USE Alien property

**Foreign public opinion**

- USE *subdivision* Foreign public opinion
- under names of countries, etc.;*
- and under individual wars, e.g.*
- United States—History—Civil War,
- 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion

**Foreign publications, Acquisition of**

- USE Acquisition of foreign publications

**Foreign radio stations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Alien radio stations
- Radio stations, Foreign
- NT Radio stations, American

**Foreign regiments in the Soviet Red Army**

- USE Soviet Union. Raboche-Krest' i'anskaia
- Krasnaia Armiia—Foreign regiments

**Foreign relations**

- USE *subdivision* Foreign relations *under*
- names of countries*
- International relations

**Foreign relations administration***(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Public administration
- SA *subdivision* Foreign relations
- administration *under names of*
- countries, etc.*

**Foreign relations law (United States)**

- USE United States—Foreign relations—Law
- and legislation

**Foreign relations specialists**

- USE International relations specialists

**Foreign residents**

- USE Aliens

**Foreign sales corporations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Foreign subsidiaries
- RT Domestic international sales
- corporations
- Export sales contracts

**Foreign secretaries**

- USE Foreign ministers

**Foreign service**

- USE Diplomatic and consular service

**Foreign students**

- USE Students, Foreign

**Foreign students' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Students, Foreign—Spouses
- [Former heading]*

**BT Spouses****RT Students, Foreign****Foreign study** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [LB1696-LB1696.6 (Secondary education)]*
- [LB2375-LB2378 (Higher education)]*

**UF International study**

- Study abroad
- Studying abroad

**BT Education****RT Students, Foreign****Foreign subsidiaries** *(May Subd Geog)**[HD62.3]***UF Foreign subsidiary corporations**

- BT Corporations, Foreign
- Subsidiary corporations
- NT Foreign sales corporations

**Foreign subsidiary corporations**

- USE Foreign subsidiaries

**Foreign tax credit** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Corporations—Taxation
- Income tax—Foreign income
- Tax credits
- NT Tax sparing

**Foreign tax havens**

- USE Tax havens

**Foreign teachers**

- USE Teachers, Foreign

**Foreign teaching positions**

- USE Teachers, Foreign—Employment

**Foreign television programs***(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on television programs produced in foreign countries. Works on television programs in languages not widely spoken in the area where they are broadcast are entered under Foreign language television programs.

**UF Television programs, Foreign***[Former heading]***BT Television programs****—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Foreign trade**

- USE International trade

**Foreign trade and employment***(May Subd Geog)**[HD5710.7-HD5710.75]***UF Employment and foreign trade**

- BT Commerce
- International trade
- Labor supply
- RT Investments, Foreign, and employment
- Trade adjustment assistance

**Foreign trade control**

- USE Foreign trade regulation

**Foreign trade enterprises**

- USE Trading companies

**Foreign trade policy**

- USE Commercial policy

**Foreign trade promotion** *(May Subd Geog)**[HF1417.5]*

- UF Export promotion
- Export trade promotion
- Promotion, Foreign trade
- Trade promotion, Foreign
- BT Commercial policy
- RT Export credit
- Subsidies
- NT Export processing zones
- Insurance, Export credit
- Trade missions
- Trading companies

**—Evaluation****—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Foreign trade regulation

**—United States**

- NT Domestic international sales
- corporations

- Foreign trade regulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Export and import controls  
 Foreign trade control  
 Import and export controls  
 International trade—Law and legislation  
 International trade control  
 International trade regulation  
 Prohibited exports and imports  
 BT Trade regulation  
 NT Commercial treaties  
 Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation  
 Export controls  
 Foreign trade promotion—Law and legislation  
 Free ports and zones—Law and legislation  
 Import quotas  
 Producers' associations—Law and legislation  
 Trade missions—Law and legislation  
 Trading companies—Law and legislation  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Foreign trade regulation  
 —Criminal provisions  
 —United States  
 NT Export associations—Law and legislation  
 Foreign trade routes  
 USE Trade routes  
 Foreign trade zones  
 USE Free ports and zones  
 Foreign-trained lawyers  
 USE Lawyers, Foreign  
 Foreign-trained medical personnel  
 USE Medical personnel, Foreign  
 Foreign-trained physicians  
 USE Physicians, Foreign  
 Foreign trucks  
 USE Trucks, Foreign  
**Foreign trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trusts and trustees  
 Foreign vans  
 USE Vans, Foreign  
 Foreign visitors  
 USE Visitors, Foreign  
 Foreign workers  
 USE Alien labor  
 Foreigners  
 USE Aliens  
 Immigrants  
 Visitors, Foreign  
 Foreigners, Visiting  
 USE Visitors, Foreign  
 Foreleg  
 USE Forelimb  
 Forelegs  
 USE Forelimb  
**Forelimb**  
 UF Extremities, Upper  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Foreleg  
 Forelegs  
 Forelimbs  
 Limb, Pectoral  
 Limb, Thoracic  
 Pectoral limb  
 Pectoral limbs  
 Thoracic limb  
 Thoracic limbs  
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)  
 NT Carpus (Animal anatomy)  
 Wings  
 Forelimbs  
 USE Forelimb
- Foreman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foremon family  
 Forman family  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Formann family  
 Formon family  
 Fourman family  
 Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)  
 USE James L. Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)  
 Foremen  
 USE Supervisors, Industrial  
 Foremen's unions  
 USE Supervisors, Industrial—Labor unions  
 Foremilk  
 USE Colostrum  
 Foremon family  
 USE Foreman family  
 Forenames  
 USE Names, Personal  
**Forensic accounting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraud accounting  
 Investigative accounting  
 BT Accounting  
 Forensic sciences  
**Forensic acoustics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acoustics, Forensic  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Sound  
 Forensic animation evidence  
 USE Computer animation evidence  
**Forensic anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropologists  
 Forensic scientists  
 NT Women forensic anthropologists  
**Forensic anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*GN69.8*)  
 UF Anthropology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal anthropology  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Physical anthropology  
 NT Facial reconstruction (Anthropology)  
 Forensic osteology  
 Forensic applications of mass spectrometry  
 USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications  
**Forensic audiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1062.8*)  
 UF Medicolegal audiology  
 BT Audiology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
**Forensic ballistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*HV8077*)  
 UF Ballistics, Forensic  
 BT Ballistics  
 Forensic sciences  
 RT Firearms—Identification  
 NT Bullets—Identification  
**Forensic cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1170.H4*)  
 UF Cardiology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal cardiology  
 BT Cardiology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 NT Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation  
 Forensic chemistry  
 USE Chemistry, Forensic  
 Forensic dentistry  
 USE Dental jurisprudence  
**Forensic dermatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1061*)  
 UF Dermatology—Jurisprudence  
 Dermatology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal dermatology  
 BT Dermatology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
**Forensic economics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Economics  
 Forensic sciences
- Forensic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*TA219*)  
 BT Engineering  
 Forensic sciences  
**Forensic entomology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1063.45*)  
 BT Entomology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
**Forensic epidemiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1165*)  
 UF Legal epidemiology  
 BT Epidemiology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
**Forensic genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1058-RA1058.2*)  
 UF Genetics, Forensic  
 BT Genetics  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 —Technique  
 NT DNA fingerprinting  
**Forensic geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geology, Forensic  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Geology  
**Forensic gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gynecology—Jurisprudence  
 Gynecology, Forensic  
 Medicolegal gynecology  
 BT Gynecology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
**Forensic hematology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1061-RA1061.5*)  
 UF Medicolegal hematology  
 BT Hematology  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 NT Forensic serology  
**Forensic hypnotism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forensic sciences  
 Hypnotism  
 Forensic identification  
 USE Identification  
 Forensic immunology  
 USE Forensic serology  
 Forensic laboratories  
 USE Crime laboratories  
**Forensic linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Linguistics—Jurisprudence  
 Linguistics, Forensic  
 BT Linguistics  
 Forensic mass spectrometry  
 USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications  
 Forensic medicine  
 USE Medical jurisprudence  
**Forensic neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1147*)  
 UF Forensic neuropathology  
 Medicolegal neurology  
 Neurology—Jurisprudence  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Neurology  
 NT Forensic neuropsychology  
 Forensic psychiatry  
 Forensic neuropathology  
 USE Forensic neurology  
**Forensic neuropsychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1147.5*)  
 UF Medicolegal neuropsychology  
 BT Forensic neurology  
 Forensic psychology  
 Neuropsychology  
**Forensic nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (*RA1155*)  
 UF Medicolegal nursing  
 BT Medical jurisprudence  
 Nursing  
 NT Forensic psychiatric nursing

**Forensic obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1064-RA1067}

- UF Medicolegal obstetrics
- Obstetrics—Jurisprudence
- Obstetrics, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Obstetrics
- NT Docimasia pulmonum

**Forensic odontology**

- USE Dental jurisprudence

**Forensic oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1170.C35}

- UF Medicolegal oncology
- Oncology, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Oncology

**Forensic ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1062.5}

- UF Medicolegal ophthalmology
- Ophthalmology—Jurisprudence
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Ophthalmology

**Forensic orations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arguments, Legal
- Legal arguments
- BT Oral pleading
- Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Trial practice

- RT Forensic oratory

**Forensic orations, Imaginary**

- UF Imaginary forensic orations

**Forensic orations in the Bible****Forensic oratory**

- BT Communication in law
- Forensics (Public speaking)
- Oratory
- RT Forensic orations

**Forensic osteology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medicolegal osteology
- Osteology, Forensic
- BT Forensic anthropology
- Medical jurisprudence

**Forensic pathologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Forensic pathology
- Forensic scientists
- Medical examiners (Law)
- Pathologists

**Forensic pathology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1063.4}

- UF Pathology, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Pathology
- RT Coroners
- Medical examiners (Law)
- NT Forensic pathologists

**Forensic pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1160}

- UF Medicolegal pharmacology
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Pharmacology

**Forensic phonetics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Phonetics, Forensic
- BT Forensic sciences
- Phonetics

**Forensic photography**

- USE Legal photography

**Forensic psychiatric nursing***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Medicolegal psychiatric nursing
- BT Forensic nursing
- Psychiatric nursing

**Forensic psychiatrists** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1151}

- BT Psychiatrists

**Forensic psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1151}

Here are entered works on psychiatry as applied in courts of law. Works on the legal status of persons of unsound mind are entered under the heading Insanity—Jurisprudence.

- UF Psychiatry, Forensic
- BT Criminal psychology
- Forensic neurology
- Forensic psychology
- Insanity—Jurisprudence
- Medical jurisprudence
- RT Mentally ill offenders
- NT Litigious paranoia
- Traumatic neuroses

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****Forensic psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1148}

- UF Juridical psychology
- Juristic psychology
- Legal psychology
- Psychology, Forensic
- (Former heading)*
- BT Forensic sciences
- Psychology, Applied
- NT Forensic neuropsychology
- Forensic psychiatry
- Mythomania
- Psychological autopsy

**Forensic radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1058.5}

- UF Medicolegal radiography
- Radiography—Jurisprudence
- Radiography, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Radiography, Medical

**Forensic science**

- USE Forensic sciences

**Forensic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on science as applied in courts of law or in criminal investigations.

- UF Criminalistics
- Forensic science
- BT Science
- RT Criminal investigation
- NT Chemistry, Forensic
- Forensic accounting
- Forensic acoustics
- Forensic anthropology
- Forensic ballistics
- Forensic economics
- Forensic engineering
- Forensic geology
- Forensic hypnotism
- Forensic phonetics
- Forensic psychology
- Forensic statistics
- Medical jurisprudence
- Veterinary jurisprudence

**Forensic sciences laboratories**

- USE Crime laboratories

**Forensic scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Scientists
- NT Forensic anthropologists
- Forensic pathologists
- Medical examiners (Law)
- Women forensic scientists

**Forensic serology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1061.6}

- UF Forensic immunology
- Medicolegal serology
- BT Forensic hematology
- Serology

**Forensic sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sociology

**Forensic statistics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Forensic sciences
- Statistics

**Forensic taphonomy** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1063.47}

- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Taphonomy

**Forensic thermography** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1058.7}

- UF Medicolegal thermography
- Thermography, Forensic
- BT Medical jurisprudence
- Medical thermography

**Forensic toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{RA1228}

- UF Medicolegal toxicology
- Toxicology—Jurisprudence
- BT Chemistry, Forensic
- Medical jurisprudence
- Toxicology
- NT Poisoning
- Self-poisoning

**Forensics (Public speaking)**

- UF Argumentation
- BT Oratory
- Public speaking
- RT Persuasion (Rhetoric)
- NT Debates and debating
- Forensic oratory

**Foreordination**

- USE Predestination

**Foreplay** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sex

**ForeSight (Game)**

- UF Fore Sight (Game)
- BT Fantasy games

**Foresman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Forest administration**

- USE Forest management
- Forest administrative districts
- USE Forest districts

**Forest animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL112}

- UF Forest fauna
- (Former heading)*
- Woodland animals
- BT Animals
- NT Cloud forest animals
- Forest birds
- Forest insects
- Jungle animals
- Mangrove animals
- Rain forest animals

—**Brazil**

- NT Caatinga animals

**Forest animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Forest archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)

{CC77.F67}

- BT Archaeology

**Forest biomass** (*May Subd Geog*)

{SD387.B48 (Forestry)}

- BT Biomass
- Forests and forestry

**Forest biotechnology**

- USE Forestry biotechnology

**Forest birds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Woodland birds
- BT Birds
- Forest animals

**Forest botany**

- USE Forest plants



- Forest canopies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SD387.F59 (*Forestry*)}
- UF Canopies, Forest  
 Canopy cover, Tree  
 Cover, Forest crown  
 Cover, Forest overstory  
 Cover, Tree  
 Cover, Tree canopy  
 Crown canopies, Forest  
 Crown cover, Forest  
 Forest crown canopies  
 Forest crown cover  
 Forest overstory cover  
 Overstory cover, Forest  
 Tree canopy cover  
 Tree cover
- BT Forests and forestry  
 Plant canopies
- NT Forest canopy gaps
- Gaps  
 USE Forest canopy gaps
- Forest canopy ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {QH101-QH198 (*Local*)}  
 {QH541.5.F6 (*General*)}
- BT Forest ecology
- Forest canopy gaps** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Canopy gaps, Forest  
 Forest canopies—Gaps  
 Forest gaps  
 Gaps, Forest canopy
- BT Forest canopies
- Forest cat  
 USE Norwegian forest cat
- Forest City Basin**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Middle West
- Forest clearcutting  
 USE Clearcutting
- Forest conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SD411-SD428}
- UF Conservation of forests  
 Forest preservation  
 Preservation of forests
- BT Conservation of natural resources  
 Forest management  
 Plant conservation
- RT Deforestation—Control
- NT Cloud forest conservation  
 Coastal forest conservation  
 Forest genetic resources conservation  
 Forest influences  
 Forest protection  
 Mangrove conservation  
 Old growth forest conservation  
 Rain forest conservation  
 Reforestation
- Citizen participation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forestry law and legislation
- Himalaya Mountains  
 NT Chipko movement
- Forest consultants  
 USE Forestry consultants
- Forest cooperatives  
 USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
- Forest County (Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Forest credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Credit, Forest
- BT Agricultural credit  
 Credit
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law  
 Forestry law and legislation
- Forest crown canopies  
 USE Forest canopies
- Forest crown cover  
 USE Forest canopies
- Forest day mosquito  
 USE *Aedes albopictus*
- Forest declines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SB762-SB764 (*Local*)}  
 {SB765 (*General*)}
- UF Forest dieback
- BT Dieback  
 Tree declines
- Forest degradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Degradation, Forest  
 Degraded forests
- BT Environmental degradation
- Control (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest depletion  
 USE Deforestation
- Forest design  
 USE Forest landscape design
- Forest dieback  
 USE Forest declines
- Forest districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Administrative districts, Forest  
 Divisions, Forest  
 Forest administrative districts  
 Forest divisions
- BT Forest management
- Bangladesh  
 NT Sylhet Forest Division  
 (Bangladesh)
- British Columbia
- India  
 NT Gwalior Forest Division (India)  
 Thenmala Forest Division (India)
- New Mexico  
 NT Old Coyote Administrative Site  
 (N.M.)
- Forest divisions  
 USE Forest districts
- Forest drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SD408.2}
- BT Drainage  
 Forestry engineering
- Forest dynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {QK938.F6 (*Plant ecology*)}
- UF Dynamics, Forest
- BT Forest ecology  
 Vegetation dynamics
- Data processing  
 NT SILVI-STAR (Computer system)
- Forest ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {QH101-QH198 (*Local*)}  
 {QH541.5.F6 (*General*)}  
 {QK938.F6 (*Botany*)}
- UF Forests and forestry—Ecology
- BT Ecology
- NT Cloud forest ecology  
 Coastal forest ecology  
 Coppice forest ecology  
 Floodplain forest ecology  
 Forest canopy ecology  
 Forest dynamics  
 Forest meteorology  
 Forest microclimatology  
 Forest radioecology  
 Forest site quality  
 Jungle ecology  
 Mangrove ecology  
 Old growth forest ecology  
 Rain forest ecology  
 Taiga ecology  
 Timberline  
 Trees—Growth
- Africa  
 NT Miombo ecology
- Forest economics  
 USE Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
- Forest energy wood  
 USE Fuelwood
- Forest engineering  
 USE Forestry engineering
- Forest entomologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Entomologists
- Forest entomology  
 USE Forest insects
- Forest extension  
 USE Forestry extension
- Forest fallow cultivation  
 USE Shifting cultivation
- Forest family  
 USE Forster family
- Forest farmers  
 USE Tree farmers
- Forest farming  
 USE Tree crops
- Forest fauna  
 USE Forest animals
- Forest fertilization  
 USE Forest soils—Fertilization
- Forest fire control  
 USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Forest fire detection  
 USE Forest fires—Detection
- Forest fire fighters** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fire fighters  
 Forest fires—Prevention and control  
 Wildfire fighters
- NT Fire lookouts  
 Smokejumpers
- Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest fire fighting  
 USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Forest fire forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SD421.36-SD421.37}
- UF Forecasting, Forest fire  
 Forest fires—Forecasting
- BT Forest fires—Prevention and control
- RT Wildfire forecasting
- Computer programs
- Forest fire insurance  
 USE Insurance, Forest
- Forest fire lookout stations  
 USE Fire lookout stations
- Forest fire lookouts  
 USE Fire lookouts
- Forest fire management  
 USE Forest reserves—Fire management  
 Forests and forestry—Fire management
- Forest fire research  
 USE Forest fires—Research
- Forest fire watchers  
 USE Fire lookouts
- Forest fires** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SD421}
- BT Fires  
 Natural disasters  
 Wildfires
- RT Deforestation  
 Fire weather
- Control  
 USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Detection (*May Subd Geog*)  
 {SD421.375}
- UF Detection of forest fires  
 Forest fire detection  
 {Former heading}
- BT Forest fires—Prevention and control
- RT Fire lookout stations  
 Fire lookouts
- Extinction  
 USE Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Forecasting  
 USE Forest fire forecasting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Law and legislation
- BT Forestry law and legislation

- Prevention and control** (*SD421*)
  - UF Forest fire control
    - Forest fire fighting
    - Forest fires—Control
    - Forest fires—Extinction
    - Lumbering—Fires and fire prevention
  - BT Fire extinction
    - Forest protection
    - Forest reserves—Fire management
    - Forests and forestry—Fire management
  - RT Smokey Bear
  - NT Aeronautics in forest fire control
    - Forest fire fighters
    - Forest fire forecasting
    - Forest fires—Detection
    - Fuelbreaks
    - Volunteer workers in forest fire prevention
- Advertising**
  - USE Advertising—Forest fire prevention
- Citizen participation**
- Data processing**
  - NT INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
- Law and legislation**
  - USE Forest fires—Law and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest fire research (*Former heading*)
- Oregon**
  - NT Tillamook Burn, Or., 1933
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Tyee Creek Fire, Wash., 1994
- Forest flora
  - USE Forest plants
- Forest fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forest plants
    - Fungi
- Forest gaps
  - USE Forest canopy gaps
- Forest genetic resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD399.7*)
  - UF Conservation of forest genetic resources
  - BT Forest conservation
    - Genetic resources conservation
    - Germplasm resources, Plant
- Forest genetics** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD399.5 (Forestry)*)
  - UF Forest tree genetics
    - Forests and forestry—Genetics
  - BT Plant genetics
  - NT Poplar—Genetics
    - Provenance trials
    - Seed orchards
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Forest gods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Gods
- Forest guides (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tour guides (Persons)
- Forest health** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB761-SB767*)
  - UF Health, Forest
  - BT Ecosystem health
    - Forests and forestry
    - Plant health
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Forest Hill Divide (Calif.)**
  - UF Foresthill Divide (Calif.)
    - Yankee Jim's Divide (Calif.)
  - BT Mountains—California
- Forest hog
  - USE Giant forest hog
- Forest hog, Giant
  - USE Giant forest hog
- Forest hydrology
  - USE Hydrology, Forest
- Forest industries
  - USE Forest products industry
- Forest influences** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD416-SD416.3 (General)*)
  - UF Forests and floods
    - Forests and rainfall
    - Forests and water-supply
  - BT Floods
    - Forest conservation
    - Rain and rainfall
    - Water-supply
  - RT Flood control
  - NT Forest meteorology
    - Forest microclimatology
    - Hydrology, Forest
- Forest insects** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB761*)
  - UF Forest entomology
  - BT Forest animals
    - Insects
    - Trees—Diseases and pests
  - SA *individual insects and groups of insects, e.g. Pine-moth; Sawflies*
  - NT Bark beetles
    - Wood borers
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forest insects—Control
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Forest insects—Biological control
- Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest insurance
  - USE Insurance, Forest
- Forest inventories
  - USE Forest surveys
- Forest irrigation
  - USE Forests and forestry—Irrigation
- Forest Lake State Park (Va.)
  - USE Hungry Mother State Park (Va.)
- Forest land owners
  - USE Forest landowners
- Forest landowners** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD387.L33*)
  - UF Forest land owners
    - Forest owners
    - Owners of forests
    - Timber landowners
    - Woodland owners
    - Woodlot owners
  - BT Landowners
- Forest lands, Cutover
  - USE Cutover lands
- Forest landscape design** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB475.9.F67 (Landscape architecture)*)
  - UF Design of forest landscapes
    - Forest design
    - Forest landscapes, Design of
    - Landscape design of forests
  - BT Forests and forestry
    - Landscape design
- Forest landscape management** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD387.L35 (Forestry)*)
  - UF Landscape management, Forest
  - BT Forest management
    - Landscape protection
- Forest landscapes, Design of
  - USE Forest landscape design
- Forest law
  - USE Forestry law and legislation
- Forest litter** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Litter, Forest
  - BT Forest soils
    - Plant litter
  - NT Coarse woody debris
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Decay of forest litter
    - Decomposition of forest litter
- Forest machinery** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD388*)
  - BT Forestry engineering
    - Machinery
  - NT Logging—Machinery
- Hydraulic equipment**
  - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Safety measures**
  - USE Forests and forestry—Safety measures
- Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest administration
    - Forest resource administration
    - Forest resource management
    - Forest vegetation management
    - Forestry management
    - Forests and forestry—Administration
    - Forests and forestry—Management
    - Vegetation management, Forest
  - BT Ecosystem management
    - Natural resources—Management
  - RT Forest plants—Control
  - SA *subdivision* Effect of forest management on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of forest management on
  - NT Clearcutting
    - Continuous cover forestry
    - Cover crops in forest management
    - Forest conservation
    - Forest districts
    - Forest landscape management
    - Forest protection
    - Forest thinning
    - Forests and forestry—Fire management
    - Rain forests—Management
- Citizen participation**
- Computer programs**
- Government policy**
  - USE Forest policy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD387.S55*)
  - UF Social forest management
- Forest management areas
  - USE Forest reserves
- Forest mapping** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD387.M3*)
  - UF Forests and forestry—Mapping
    - Mapping, Forest
  - BT Cartography
    - Forest surveys
    - Forests and forestry—Maps
    - Vegetation mapping
- Forest mensuration
  - USE Forests and forestry—Mensuration
- Forest meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD390.5-SD390.6*)
  - UF Meteorology, Forest
  - BT Forest ecology
    - Forest influences
    - Meteorology
  - RT Forest microclimatology
  - NT Fire weather
- Forest microclimatology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SD390.5-SD390.6*)
  - UF Climate and forests
    - Forests and climate
  - BT Forest ecology
    - Forest influences
    - Microclimatology
    - Vegetation and climate
  - RT Forest meteorology
  - NT Forest productivity—Climatic factors
- Forest Nenets dialect** (*May Subd Geog*) (*PH3816.95.F67*)
  - UF Forest Yurak dialect
  - BT Nenets language
    - Russia (Federation)—Languages

- Forest nurseries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SD398-SD398.43]*
  - UF Forest tree nurseries
  - Nurseries, Forest
  - Nurseries (Forestry)
  - RT Trees—Seedlings
- Forest of Ardennes
  - USE Ardennes
- Forest of Bowland (England)
  - USE Bowland, Forest of (England)
- Forest of Dean (England)
  - USE Dean, Forest of (England)
- Forest of Fontainebleau (France)
  - USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forest of Meudon (France)
  - USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
- Forest of Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)**
  - UF Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)
  - BT Forest reserves—California
  - Parks—California
- Forest of Orléans (France)
  - USE Orléans, Forest of (France)
- Forest of Rambouillet (France)
  - USE Rambouillet Forest (France)
- Forest of Sénart (France)
  - USE Sénart, Forest of (France)
- Forest overstory cover
  - USE Forest canopies
- Forest owners
  - USE Forest landowners
- Forest Park (New York, N.Y. : Park)**
  - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Forest Park (Portland, Or.)**
  - BT Parks—Oregon
- Forest Park (Saint Louis, Mo.)**
  - BT Parks—Missouri
- Forest pathologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Plant pathologists
- Forest pig
  - USE Giant forest hog
- Forest plantations
  - USE Tree farms
- Forest planting
  - USE Afforestation
  - Forests and forestry
- Forest plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]*  
*[QK938.F6 (General)]*
  - UF Forest botany
  - Forest flora  
*[Former heading]*
  - Forest vegetation
  - Forest wildlife plants
  - Forest-zone plants
  - Wildlife plants, Forest
  - Woodland plants
  - Woodland vegetation
  - BT Forests and forestry
  - Plants
  - RT Woodland garden plants
  - NT Cloud forest plants
  - Forest fungi
  - Mangrove plants
  - Rain forest plants
  - Taiga plants
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Forest management
  - NT Forests and forestry—Weed control
- Brazil**
  - NT Caatinga plants
- Forest policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SD561-SD668]*
  - UF Forest management—Government
  - policy
  - Forest resource policy
  - Forests and forestry—Government
  - policy
  - State and forestry
  - BT Economic policy
  - NT Forests and forestry—Government
  - ownership
- Forest preservation
  - USE Forest conservation
- Forest Preserve of New York State (N.Y.)
  - USE New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
- Forest preserves
  - USE Forest reserves
- Forest production
  - USE Forest productivity
  - Forest products
  - Forests and forestry
  - Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
  - Timber
- Forest productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest production
  - Forest yield
  - Productivity, Forest
  - BT Agricultural productivity
  - Forests and forestry
  - Primary productivity (Biology)
  - RT Forest site quality
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forest microclimatology
- Forest productivity, Maintenance of long-term
  - USE Sustainable forestry
- Forest products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9750-HD9769 (Economics)]*  
*[SD (Forestry)]*  
*[TS (Technology)]*
  - UF Forest production
  - BT Botany, Economic
  - Commercial products
  - Raw materials
  - NT Non-timber forest products
  - Timber
  - Wood
  - Wood products
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Biotechnology
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval
  - systems—Forest products
- Quarantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Plant quarantine
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Forests and forestry—Taxation
- Forest products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9750-HD9769]*
  - UF Forest industries
  - Forestry industry
  - Wood products industry
  - Wood-using industries  
*[Former heading]*
  - BT Plant products industry
  - NT Babassu products industry
  - Engineered wood industry
  - Eucalyptus industry
  - Fuelwood industry
  - Kauri industry
  - Lumber trade
  - Lumbering
  - Non-timber forest products industry
  - Pallet industry
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public relations—Forest products
  - industry  
*[Former heading]*
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Forest
  - products industry
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Forest products industry
- Forest protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SD411-SD428]*
  - UF Protection of forests
  - BT Forest conservation
  - Forest management
  - RT Deforestation—Control
  - Plants, Protection of
  - NT Forest fires—Prevention and control
  - Forests and forestry—Snow protection
  - Trees—Wounds and injuries
- Law and legislation
  - USE Forestry law and legislation
- Maine**
  - NT Maine Forestry District
- Forest radioecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forest ecology
  - Radioecology
- Forest radiography
  - USE Radiography in forestry
- Forest rangers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rangers, Forest
  - BT Forest reserves—Employees
  - RT Park rangers
  - Ranger stations
- Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Forest recreation
  - USE Forest reserves—Recreational use
  - Forests and forestry—Recreational use
- Forest red gum tree
  - USE Eucalyptus tereticornis
- Forest regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the reproduction of forests by natural processes. Works on artificial re-production of forests are entered under Reforestation.
  - UF Forest reproduction  
*[Former heading]*
  - Regeneration (Forestry)
  - BT Trees—Reproduction
- Forest reproduction
  - USE Forest regeneration
- Forest research
  - USE Forests and forestry—Research
- Forest research areas
  - USE Experimental forests
- Forest research laboratories
  - USE Forestry laboratories
- Forest reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SD426-SD428]*
  - UF Forest management areas
  - Forest preserves
  - Forests, National
  - Forests, State
  - Management areas, Forest
  - National forests
  - Preserves, Forest
  - Reserves, Forest
  - State forests
  - BT Natural monuments
  - Natural resources conservation areas
  - Protected areas
  - Public lands
  - RT National parks and reserves
  - NT County forests
  - Demonstration forests
  - Experimental forests
  - Royal forests
- Accounting**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees**
  - NT Forest rangers
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Forest fire management
  - BT Fire management
  - Forest reserves—Management
  - NT Forest fires—Prevention and control
- Ivory Coast
  - USE Forest reserves—Côte d'Ivoire
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry law and legislation
- Management**
  - NT Forest reserves—Fire management

— **Multiple use** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SD427.M8 (United States)]*

*[SD428 (States)]*

*[SD567-SD662 (Other countries)]*

UF Multiple use of forest reserves

— **Recreational use** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[GV191.67.F6]*

UF Forest recreation

— **Alabama**

- NT Conecuh National Forest (Ala.)
- Talladega National Forest (Ala.)
- Tuskegee National Forest (Ala.)
- William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)

— **Alaska**

- NT Chugach National Forest (Alaska)
- Haines State Forest Resource Management Area (Alaska)

— **Alberta**

- NT Edson Forest (Alta.)
- Grande Prairie Forest (Alta.)

— **Arizona**

- NT Apache National Forest (Ariz.)
- Coconino National Forest (Ariz.)
- Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Kaibab National Forest (Ariz.)
- Prescott National Forest (Ariz.)
- Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Tonto National Forest (Ariz.)

— **Arkansas**

- NT Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)
- Ozark National Forest (Ark.)
- Saint Francis National Forest (Ark.)

— **Australia**

- NT Ballarat-Creswick State Forest (Vic.)
- Barmah State Forest (Vic.)
- Blenheim State Forest (N.S.W.)
- Brisbane Forest Park (Qld.)
- Dorrigo Management Area (N.S.W.)
- Dryandra Woodland (W.A.)
- Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)
- Hampton State Forest (N.S.W.)
- Jenolan State Forest (N.S.W.)
- Kulkyne State Forest (Vic.)
- Lorne Forest Park (Vic.)
- Macedon Forest Park (Vic.)
- Nalbaugh State Forest (N.S.W.)
- Shannon Forest and D'Entrecasteaux National Park (W.A.)
- Sherbrooke Forest Park (Vic.)
- Tumut State Forest (N.S.W.)
- Wombat State Forest (Vic.)
- Yambulla State Forest (N.S.W.)

— **Belize**

- NT Cockscomb Forest Reserve/Jaguar Preserve (Belize)

— **Brazil**

- NT Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)
- Floresta Nacional da Tijuca (Brazil)
- Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
- Floresta Nacional do Tapajós (Brazil)
- Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
- Reserva Florestal de Curuá-Una (Brazil)

— **British Columbia**

- NT Sayward Forest (B.C.)

— **Brunei**

- NT Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)

— **Bulgaria**

- NT Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)

— **California**

- NT Angeles National Forest (Calif.)
- Cleveland National Forest (Calif.)
- Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)
- Forest of Nisene Marks State Park (Calif.)
- Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
- Klamath National Forest (Calif. and Or.)
- Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
- Las Posadas State Forest (Calif.)
- Lassen National Forest (Calif.)
- Latour State Forest (Calif.)
- Los Padres National Forest (Calif.)
- Mendocino National Forest (Calif.)
- Modoc National Forest (Calif.)
- Mono Basin National Forest Scenic Area (Calif.)
- Plumas National Forest (Calif.)
- Rogue River National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
- San Bernardino National Forest (Calif.)
- Sequoia National Forest (Calif.)
- Shasta National Forest (Calif.)
- Sierra National Forest (Calif.)
- Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
- Six Rivers National Forest (Calif.)
- Stanislaus National Forest (Calif.)
- Tahoe National Forest (Calif.)
- Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
- Trinity National Forest (Calif.)

— **China**

— **Colorado**

- NT Arapaho National Forest (Colo.)
- Colorado State Forest (Colo.)
- Grand Mesa National Forest (Colo.)
- Gunnison National Forest (Colo.)
- Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
- Pike National Forest (Colo.)
- Rio Grande National Forest (Colo.)
- Roosevelt National Forest (Colo.)
- Routt National Forest (Colo.)
- San Isabel National Forest (Colo.)
- San Juan National Forest (Colo.)
- Uncompahgre National Forest (Colo.)
- White River National Forest (Colo.)

— **Costa Rica**

- NT Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)
- Refugio de Fauna Silvestre Rafael Lucas Rodríguez Caballero (Costa Rica)
- Reserva del Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde (Costa Rica)

— **Côte d'Ivoire**

- UF Forest reserves—Ivory Coast *[Former heading]*
- NT Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Parc National du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)

— **Czech Republic**

- NT Chráněná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)

— **Ecuador**

- NT Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
- Bosque de Mazán (Ecuador)

— **England**

- NT Charnwood Forest (England)
- Grizedale Forest Park (England)

— **Finland**

- NT Korouoman luonnonhoitometsä ja virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)

— **Florida**

- NT Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)
- Blackwater River State Forest (Fla.)
- Deer Point Naval Live Oak Plantation (Fla.)
- Naval Live Oak Reservation (Fla.)
- Ocala National Forest (Fla.)
- Osceola National Forest (Fla.)

— **France**

- NT Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
- Forêt domaniale de Vauluisant (France)
- Rambouillet Forest (France)

— **Georgia**

- NT Chattahoochee National Forest (Ga.)
- Oconee National Forest (Ga.)

— **Germany**

- NT Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)
- Lennebergwald (Germany)
- Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
- Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
- Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
- Naturpark Kottenforst-Ville (Germany)
- Naturpark Pfälzerwald (Germany)
- Naturpark Rothaargebirge (Germany)
- Naturschutzgebiet Schenkenwald (Germany)
- Ober-Olmer Forest (Germany)
- Sachsenwald (Germany)
- Sebalder Reichswald (Germany)
- Staatsforst Segeberg (Germany)
- Steinwald (Bavaria, Germany)
- Tharandter Wald (Germany)

— **Germany (East)**

— **Germany (West)**

— **Greece**

- NT Dasos tēs Dadias (Greece)

— **Hungary**

- NT Kőrét (Pásztó, Hungary)

— **Idaho**

- NT Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
- Boise National Forest (Idaho)
- Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)
- Caribou National Forest
- Caribou-Targhee National Forest
- Challis National Forest (Idaho)
- Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)
- Coeur d'Alene National Forest (Idaho)
- Kaniksu National Forest
- Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
- Nezperce National Forest (Idaho)
- Payette National Forest (Idaho)
- Saint Joe National Forest (Idaho)
- Salmon National Forest (Idaho)
- Targhee National Forest (Idaho and Wyo.)

— **Illinois**

- NT Palos Forest Preserve (Ill.)
- Shawnee National Forest (Ill.)

— **India**

- NT Bori Forest Range (India)
- Gir Forest National Park (India)
- Pachmarhi Forest Range (India)

**Forest reserves (Continued)**

**—Indiana**

- NT Clark State Forest (Ind.)
- Harrison-Crawford State Forest (Ind.)
- Hoosier National Forest (Ind.)
- Jackson-Washington State Forest (Ind.)
- Martin State Forest (Ind.)
- Morgan Monroe State Forest (Ind.)
- Pike State Forest (Ind.)
- Salamonie River State Forest (Ind.)
- Yellowwood State Forest (Ind.)

**—Japan**

- NT Asakawa Forest (Japan)
- Kenminno Forest (Japan)
- Ogawa Gunraku Hogorin (Japan)

**—Kentucky**

- NT Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.)
- Jefferson National Forest

**—Kenya**

- NT Aberdares Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Arabuko Sokoke Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Kakamega Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Maluganji Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Mkongani North Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Mkongani West Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Mount Kenya Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Ol Pusimoru Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- South West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Tana River National Primate Reserve (Kenya)
- Transmara Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)

**—Louisiana**

**—Maine**

- NT White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)

**—Malawi**

- NT Chimaliro Forest Reserve (Malawi)

**—Malaysia**

- NT Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor)
- Kabili-Sepilok Forest Reserve (Sabah)
- Pasoh Forest Reserve (Negeri Sembilan)

**—Manitoba**

- NT Porcupine Provincial Forest (Man.)
- Sandilands Provincial Forest (Man.)

**—Massachusetts**

- NT Leominster State Forest (Mass.)
- Manuel F. Correllus State Forest (Mass.)
- Walden Woods (Mass.)

**—Mexico**

**—Michigan**

- NT Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)
- Huron National Forest (Mich.)
- Manistee National Forest (Mich.)
- Ottawa National Forest (Mich.)
- Pigeon River Country State Forest (Mich.)

**—Minnesota**

- NT Bear Island State Forest (Minn.)
- Beltrami Island State Forest (Minn.)
- Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)
- Buena Vista State Forest (Minn.)
- Chengwatana State Forest (Minn.)
- Chippewa National Forest (Minn.)
- Cloquet Valley State Forest (Minn.)
- Finland State Forest (Minn.)
- Fond du Lac State Forest (Minn.)
- George Washington State Forest (Minn.)
- Golden Anniversary State Forest (Minn.)
- Hill River State Forest (Minn.)
- Huntersville State Forest (Minn.)
- Kabetogama State Forest (Minn.)
- Land O'Lakes State Forest (Minn.)
- Nemadji State Forest (Minn.)
- Paul Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)
- Pillsbury State Forest (Minn.)
- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)
- Savanna State Forest (Minn.)
- Superior National Forest (Minn.)
- Two Inlets State Forest (Minn.)
- Zumbro Bottoms Management Unit (Minn.)

**—Mississippi**

- NT Bienville National Forest (Miss.)
- De Soto National Forest (Miss.)
- Delta National Forest (Miss.)
- Holly Springs National Forest (Miss.)
- Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)
- Tombigbee National Forest (Miss.)

**—Missouri**

- NT Mark Twain National Forest (Mo.)

**—Moldavian S.S.R.**

- USE Forest reserves—Moldova

**—Moldova**

- UF Forest reserves—Moldavian S.S.R. *(Former heading)*

- NT Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)

**—Montana**

- NT Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)
- Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
- Custer National Forest (Mont. and S.D.)
- Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
- Flathead National Forest (Mont.)
- Gallatin National Forest (Mont.)
- Helena National Forest (Mont.)
- Kaniksu National Forest
- Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
- Lewis and Clark National Forest (Mont.)
- Lolo National Forest (Mont.)
- Stillwater State Forest (Mont.)

**—Nebraska**

- NT Nebraska National Forest (Neb. and S.D.)
- Samuel R. McKelvie National Forest (Neb.)

**—Netherlands**

- NT Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)

**—Nevada**

- NT Humboldt National Forest (Nev.)
- Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
- Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
- Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)

**—New Brunswick**

- NT Robinson Conservation Forest (N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**

- NT Nash Stream Forest (N.H.)
- Shielling Forest (N.H.)
- White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)

**—New Jersey**

- NT Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)
- Watchung Reservation (N.J.)
- Wharton State Forest (N.J.)

**—New Mexico**

- NT Carson National Forest (N.M.)
- Cibola National Forest (N.M.)
- Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Gila National Forest (N.M.)
- Lincoln National Forest (N.M.)
- Santa Fe National Forest (N.M.)

**—New York (State)**

- NT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
- Catskill Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
- Dry Brook Ridge Wild Forest (N.Y.)
- Finger Lakes National Forest (N.Y.)
- Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
- New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
- Ward Pound Ridge Reservation (N.Y.)

**—New Zealand**

- NT Coromandel Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Craigieburn Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Gembrook State Forest (N.Z.)
- Haurangi State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Kaimai-Mamaku State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Kaimanawa State Forest (N.Z.)
- Kaingaroa State Forest (N.Z.)
- Kaweka State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Lake Sumner State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Mount Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- North-West Nelson State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Rimutaka State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Rotorua Conservancy (N.Z.)
- Ruahine State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Tararua Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Whakarewarewa State Forest Park (N.Z.)

**—Niger**

- NT Takiéta Forest Reserve (Niger)

**—North Carolina**

- NT Croatan National Forest (N.C.)
- Nantahala National Forest (N.C.)
- Pisgah National Forest (N.C.)
- Uwharrie National Forest (N.C.)

**—Northern Ireland**

- NT Castlewellan Forest Park (Northern Ireland)

**—Ohio**

- NT Brush Creek State Forest (Ohio)
- Fernwood State Forest (Ohio)
- Gifford State Forest (Ohio)
- Hocking State Forest (Ohio)
- Mohican State Park (Ohio)
- Shawnee State Forest (Ohio)
- Wayne National Forest (Ohio)

**—Oklahoma**

- NT Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
- Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)

—Oregon

- NT Deschutes National Forest (Or.)
- Fremont National Forest (Or.)
- Klamath National Forest (Calif. and Or.)
- Malheur National Forest (Or.)
- McDonald Forest (Or.)
- Mount Hood National Forest (Or.)
- Ochoco National Forest (Or.)
- Opal Creek Forest Preserve (Or.)
- Paul Dunn Forest (Or.)
- Rogue River National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
- Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
- Siuslaw National Forest (Or.)
- Tillamook State Forest (Or.)
- Umatilla National Forest (Or. and Wash.)
- Umpqua National Forest (Or.)
- Wallowa National Forest (Or.)
- Whitman National Forest (Or.)
- Winema National Forest (Or.)

—Panama

- NT Reserva Forestal Fortuna (Panama)

—Pennsylvania

- NT Cook Forest State Park (Pa.)
- Delaware State Forest (Pa.)
- Forbes State Forest (Pa.)
- Lackawanna State Forest (Pa.)
- Michaux State Forest (Pa.)
- Rothrock State Forest (Pa.)
- Sproul State Forest (Pa.)
- Susquehannock State Forest (Pa.)
- Tioga State Forest (Pa.)
- Tuscarora State Forest (Pa.)
- Wyoming State Forest (Pa.)

—Poland

- NT Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
- Rezerwat Las Kabacki im. Stefana Starzyńskiego (Warsaw, Poland)

—Puerto Rico

- NT Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)
- Caribbean National Forest (P.R.)

—Russia (Federation)

- NT Тsentral'no-lesnoĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)

—Rwanda

- NT Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)

—Scotland

- NT Argyll Forest Park (Scotland)

—Singapore

- NT Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (Singapore)

—South Carolina

- NT Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)
- Hobcaw Barony (S.C.)
- Sumter National Forest (S.C.)

—South Dakota

- NT Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
- Custer National Forest (Mont. and S.D.)
- Nebraska National Forest (Neb. and S.D.)

—Sri Lanka

- NT Sinharaja Forest Reserve (Sri Lanka)
- Udavattekalē (Sri Lanka)

—Tanzania

- NT Kwamgumi Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
- Magombera Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
- Mtai Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
- Pugu Forest Reserve (Tanzania)

—Tennessee

- NT Cherokee National Forest (Tenn.)

—Texas

- NT Angelina National Forest (Tex.)
- Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
- Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)
- Sabine National Forest (Tex.)
- Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)

—Uganda

- NT Kibale Forest Reserve (Uganda)

—Utah

- NT Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)
- Cache National Forest (Utah and Idaho)
- Caribou National Forest
- Caribou-Targhee National Forest
- Dixie National Forest (Utah)
- Fishlake National Forest (Utah)
- Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
- Uinta National Forest (Utah)
- Wasatch National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)

—Venezuela

- NT Parque Nacional Henri Pittier (Venezuela)

—Vermont

- NT Green Mountain National Forest (Vt.)

—Virginia

- NT George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
- Jefferson National Forest

—Washington (State)

- NT Capitol State Forest (Wash.)
- Colville National Forest (Wash.)
- Federation Forest (Wash.)
- Gifford Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)
- Kaniksu National Forest
- Loomis State Forest (Wash.)
- Mount Baker National Forest (Wash.)
- Okanogan National Forest (Wash.)
- Olympic Experimental State Forest (Wash.)
- Olympic National Forest (Wash.)
- Rainier National Forest (Wash.)
- Snoqualmie National Forest (Wash.)
- Tiger Mountain State Forest (Wash.)
- Umatilla National Forest (Or. and Wash.)
- Wenatchee National Forest (Wash.)

—West Virginia

- NT George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
- Jefferson National Forest
- Kanawha State Forest (W. Va.)
- Monongahela National Forest (W. Va.)

—Wisconsin

- NT Brule River State Forest (Wis.)
- Chequamegon National Forest (Wis.)
- Kettle Moraine State Forest (Wis.)
- Nicolet National Forest (Wis.)
- Northern Highland-American Legion State Forest (Wis.)

—Wyoming

- NT Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)
- Bighorn National Forest (Wyo.)
- Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
- Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)
- Caribou National Forest
- Caribou-Targhee National Forest
- Medicine Bow National Forest (Wyo.)
- Shoshone National Forest (Wyo.)
- Targhee National Forest (Idaho and Wyo.)
- Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
- Wasatch National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)

—Zimbabwe

- NT Chirinda Forest (Zimbabwe)
- Mafungabusi State Forest (Zimbabwe)
- Mzola State Forest (Zimbabwe)

Forest resource administration

USE Forest management

Forest resource management

USE Forest management

Forest resource policy

USE Forest policy

Forest resources, Non-timber

USE Non-timber forest resources

**Forest River (N.D. : River)**

BT Rivers—North Dakota

**Forest River Watershed (N.D.)**

BT Watersheds—North Dakota

**Forest roads** (*May Subd Geog*)

*SD389*

BT Roads

—**Design and construction**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forestry law and legislation

Highway law

Forest sheep

USE Djallonke sheep

Forest site classification

USE Forest site quality

Forest site index

USE Site index (Forestry)

**Forest site quality** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Classification, Forest site

Forest site classification

Quality of forest sites

Site classification (Forestry)

Site evaluation (Forestry)

Site quality (Forestry)

BT Forest ecology

Forest soils

Forests and forestry

Trees—Growth

RT Forest productivity

NT Site index (Forestry)

Forest slash

USE Slash (Logging)

Forest snags

USE Snags (Forestry)

**Forest soils** (*May Subd Geog*)

*SD390-SD390.43 (Forestry)*

BT Soils

NT Forest litter

Forest site quality

—**Fertilization** (*May Subd Geog*)

*SD408*

UF Fertilization of forest soils

Forest fertilization

**Forest spiny pocket mice** (*May Subd Geog*)

*QL737.R66 (Zoology)*

UF Heteromys

*[Former heading]*

Spiny pocket mice, Forest

BT Heteromyidae

Pocket mice

- Forest spiny pocket mouse**  
NT Trinidad spiny pocket mouse
- Forest Street (Yarmouth, N.S.)**  
BT Streets—Nova Scotia
- Forest surveying**  
USE Forest surveys
- Forest surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD387.S86-General*)  
UF Forest inventories  
Forest surveying  
Forests and forestry—Surveying  
BT Natural resources surveys  
Vegetation surveys  
NT Forest mapping
- Forest tent caterpillar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.L3 (Entomology)*)  
(*SB945.F7 (Pest)*)  
UF Malacosoma disstria  
BT Tent caterpillars
- Forest thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD396.5*)  
UF Forests and forestry—Thinning  
Thinning of forests  
BT Forest management  
—**Computer programs**
- Forest tree genetics**  
USE Forest genetics
- Forest tree nurseries**  
USE Forest nurseries
- Forest type groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Vegetation classification
- Forest valuation**  
USE Forests and forestry—Valuation
- Forest vegetation**  
USE Forest plants
- Forest vegetation management**  
USE Forest management
- Forest weed control**  
USE Forests and forestry—Weed control
- Forest weed suppression**  
USE Forests and forestry—Weed control
- Forest wetlands**  
USE Forested wetlands
- Forest wildlife plants**  
USE Forest plants
- Forest wombat**  
USE Common wombat
- Forest yield**  
USE Forest productivity
- Forest Yurak dialect**  
USE Forest Nenets dialect
- Forest-zone plants**  
USE Forest plants
- Foresta Demaniale "Gardesana Occidentale"** (Italy)  
USE Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)
- Foresta Val di Canneto (Italy)**  
USE Val di Canneto Forest (Italy)
- Forestaffs**  
USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)
- Forestalling**  
USE Monopolies
- Forestation**  
USE Afforestation  
Forests and forestry  
Reforestation
- Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)**  
USE Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)
- Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)**  
UF Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)  
BT Valleys—Arizona
- Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna, Parco nazionale delle (Italy)**  
USE Parco nazionale delle Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna (Italy)
- Forested wetlands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Forest wetlands  
BT Wetlands
- Forester (Kangaroo)**  
USE Eastern grey kangaroo
- Forester family**  
USE Foster family
- Foresters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD8039.F726*)  
(*SD127*)  
RT Police, Rural  
NT Forestry consultants  
—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Foresters (Ponies)  
USE New Forest pony
- Foresters' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foresters' wives  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Spouses
- Foresters' wives**  
USE Foresters' spouses
- Foresthill Divide (Calif.)**  
USE Forest Hill Divide (Calif.)
- Forestier-Certonciny syndrome**  
USE Polymyalgia rheumatica
- Forestier Peninsula (Tas.)**  
BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Forestry, Exotic**  
USE Exotic forestry
- Forestry, Frozen ground**  
USE Frozen ground forestry
- Forestry, Urban**  
USE Urban forestry
- Forestry and community** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD387.S55*)  
UF Community and forestry  
BT Community
- Forestry as a profession**  
USE Forests and forestry—Vocational guidance
- Forestry assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American forestry assistance
- Forestry biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD387.B55*)  
UF Forest biotechnology  
BT Agricultural biotechnology  
NT Clonal forestry
- Forestry consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Consulting foresters  
Forest consultants  
BT Agricultural consultants  
Foresters
- Forestry cooperatives**  
USE Forests and forestry, Cooperative
- Forestry development projects**  
USE Forestry projects
- Forestry District, Me.**  
USE Maine Forestry District
- Forestry economics**  
USE Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
- Forestry education**  
USE Forestry schools and education
- Forestry efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD387.E33*)  
UF Efficiency, Forestry  
BT Agricultural productivity  
Industrial efficiency
- Forestry engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD388*)  
UF Forest engineering  
Forests and forestry—Engineering  
BT Agricultural engineering  
Engineering  
RT Logging  
NT Forest drainage  
Forest machinery
- Forestry extension** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD355.7-SD355.73*)  
UF Extension, Forestry  
Forest extension  
Forestry extension work  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Agricultural extension work
- Forestry extension work**  
USE Forestry extension
- Forestry extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD355.7-SD377.73*)  
UF Extension workers, Forestry  
BT Forestry teachers
- Forestry industry**  
USE Forest products industry  
Forests and forestry
- Forestry innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD387.I57*)  
UF Forests and forestry—Innovations  
Forests and forestry—Technological innovations  
Innovations, Forestry  
Technical change in forests and forestry  
BT Forests and forestry  
Technological innovations  
NT Logging—Technological innovations
- Forestry investment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD139-SD247.5 (Local)*)  
(*SD393 (General)*)  
UF Investment in forestry  
BT Forests and forestry—Finance  
Investments
- Forestry journalism**  
USE Journalism, Forestry
- Forestry laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SD356.7-SD356.72*)  
UF Forest research laboratories  
Forestry sciences laboratories  
BT Agricultural laboratories
- Forestry law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Forest law  
Forest protection—Law and legislation  
Forests and forestry—Law and legislation  
Timber laws and legislation  
NT Community forestry—Law and legislation  
Community forests—Law and legislation  
Dutch elm disease—Law and legislation  
Endangered species—Law and legislation  
Forest conservation—Law and legislation  
Forest credit—Law and legislation  
Forest fires—Law and legislation  
Forest genetics—Law and legislation  
Forest health—Law and legislation  
Forest management—Law and legislation  
Forest reserves—Law and legislation  
Forest roads—Law and legislation  
Logging—Law and legislation  
Old growth forests—Law and legislation  
Rain forest conservation—Law and legislation  
Reforestation—Law and legislation  
Social forestry programs—Law and legislation  
Tree planting—Law and legislation  
Trees—Diseases and pests—Law and legislation  
Trees in cities—Law and legislation  
Urban forestry—Law and legislation  
Wood waste—Law and legislation  
—**Colonies**  
USE Forestry law and legislation, Colonial  
—**Criminal provisions**  
—[**country**]  
—[**Colonies**

**Forestry law and legislation, Colonial**

Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on forestry law and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Forestry law and legislation with subdivision (country)—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonial forestry law

Colonies—Forestry law and legislation

Forestry law and legislation—Colonies

**Forestry law and legislation (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Forestry libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.F67]

BT Technical libraries

**Forestry literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD387.D6]

RT Forests and forestry—Bibliography

NT Agroforestry literature

Forestry management

USE Forest management

**Forestry projects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD387.P74 (General)]

UF Development projects, Forestry

Forestry development projects

Projects, Forestry

BT Agricultural development projects

NT Social forestry programs

**—Sociological aspects**

BT Sociology

**—Rwanda**

Forestry research

USE Forests and forestry—Research

**Forestry schools and education**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[SD251-SD356]

UF Forestry education

Forests and forestry—Study and teaching

BT Agricultural education

Agriculture—Study and teaching

Schools

Technical education

Vocational education

NT Forestry teachers

Forestry sciences laboratories

USE Forestry laboratories

**Forestry services** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agricultural services

**Forestry teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forestry schools and education

Teachers

NT Forestry extension workers

Forestry volunteers

USE Volunteer workers in forestry

Forests, County

USE County forests

Forests, Exotic

USE Exotic forests

Forests, National

USE Forest reserves

Forests, Petrified

USE Petrified forests

Forests, State

USE Forest reserves

Forests, Submerged

USE Submerged forests

Forests and climate

USE Forest microclimatology

Forests and floods

USE Forest influences

**Forests and forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD]

UF Forest planting

Forest production

Forestation

Forestry industry

Silviculture

Sylviculture

Woods (Forests)

BT Agriculture

Natural resources

RT Afforestation

Arboriculture

Logging

Timber

Tree crops

Trees

SA headings beginning with the words

Forest and Forestry

NT Aerial photography in forestry

Aerial surveys in forestry

Aeronautics in forestry

Agroforestry

Arid regions forestry

Artificial satellites in forestry

Brush

Chaparral

Cloud forests

Coastal forests

Cold regions forestry

Communication in forestry

Contaminated forests

Coppice forests

Coppicing

Energy crops

Exotic forestry

Exotic forests

Explosives in forestry

Floodplain forestry

Floodplain forests

Forest biomass

Forest canopies

Forest health

Forest landscape design

Forest plants

Forest productivity

Forest site quality

Forestry innovations

Hardwoods

Hydrology, Forest

Jungles

Landscape gardening

Lumber

Mangrove forests

Motion pictures in forestry

Natural history—Outdoor books

Non-timber forest resources

Old growth forests

Peatland forestry

Plastics in forestry

Pruning

Radar in forestry

Radioactive tracers in forestry

Rain forests

Reforestation

Riparian forests

Short rotation forestry

Silvicultural systems

Slash (Logging)

Small forests

Submerged forests

Sustainable forestry

Taigas

Tree climbing

Tree farms

Tree felling

Trees—Growth

Urban forestry

Volunteer workers in forestry

Wetland forestry

Women in forestry

Woodlots

—**Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Administration

USE Forest management

—**Appropriate technology**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[SD387.A66]

BT Appropriate technology

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Wilhelm-Leopold-Pfeil-Preis

—**Bibliography**

RT Forestry literature

—**Computer programs**

—Ecology

USE Forest ecology

—**Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD]

UF Forest economics

Forest production

Forestry economics

—Engineering

USE Forestry engineering

—**Equipment and supplies**

[SD388.5]

UF Forests and forestry—Tools and

implements

[Former heading]

—Experimental areas

USE Experimental forests

—**Finance**

NT Forestry investment

—**Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Forest fire management

BT Fire management

Forest management

NT Forest fires—Prevention and

control

—**Forecasting**

[SD387.F58]

BT Forecasting

—Genetics

USE Forest genetics

—**Government ownership**

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Forest policy

Government ownership

—Government policy

USE Forest policy

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval

systems—Forestry

—Innovations

USE Forestry innovations

—**Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD408.15-SD408.154]

UF Forest irrigation

Irrigated forestry

BT Irrigation

—Law and legislation

USE Forestry law and legislation

—Management

USE Forest management

—Mapping

USE Forest mapping

—**Maps**

NT Forest mapping

—**Mensuration**

[SD551-SD557]

UF Forest mensuration

Log scaling

Timber—Mensuration

Timber cruising

NT Dendrometer

—**Computer programs**

—**Data processing**

NT SILVI-STAR (Computer system)

—**Multiple use** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Multiple use of forest lands

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)



**Forests and forestry** (Continued)—**Recreational use** (May Subd Geog)

UF Forest recreation

—**Research** (May Subd Geog)

UF Forest research  
Forestry research  
[Former heading]  
NT Provenance trials

—**Safety measures**

[SD387.S3]

UF Forest machinery—Safety measures

—**Snow protection** (May Subd Geog)

[SD390.7.S56]

BT Forest protection  
Snow protection—**Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)

[SD387.S55]

UF Society and forests and forestry  
RT Social forestry programs

## —Study and teaching

USE Forestry schools and education

## —Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Forestry

## —Surveying

USE Forest surveys

—**Symbolic aspects** (May Subd Geog)

[SD387.S94]

UF Symbolic aspects of forests  
BT Symbolism—**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)

[HJ4167]

UF Timber—Taxation  
BT Real property tax  
Severance tax  
RT Forest products—Taxation

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

## —Technological innovations

USE Forestry innovations

—**Thermographic methods**

## —Thinning

USE Forest thinning

## —Tools and implements

USE Forests and forestry—Equipment and supplies

—**Valuation** (May Subd Geog)

[SD551-SD557]

UF Forest valuation  
Timber cruising—**Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)

[SD387.F6]

UF Forestry as a profession  
[Former heading]—**Weed control** (May Subd Geog)

UF Forest weed control  
Forest weed suppression  
BT Forest plants—Control  
Weeds—Control

—**Africa**

NT Miombo

—**Arizona**

NT Navajo Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)

—**Austria**

NT Bohemian Forest  
Bregenzerwald (Austria)  
Wienerwald (Austria)

—**Bangladesh**

NT Madhupur Jungle (Bangladesh)

—**Belarus**UF Forests and forestry—Byelorussian S.S.R.  
[Former heading]

NT Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)  
Naliboki Forest (Belarus)

—**Belgium**

NT Soignes Forest (Belgium)

—**Brazil**

NT Mata Atlântica (Brazil)

—**Brunei**

NT Belalong Forest (Brunei)

—**Byelorussian S.S.R.**

USE Forests and forestry—Belarus

—**California**

NT Mariposa Grove (Calif.)

—**China**

NT Huaping Forest (China)  
Kuankuoshui Forest (China)

—**Colorado**

NT Black Forest (El Paso County, Colo. : Forest)

## —Experimental areas

USE Experimental forests—Colorado

—**Congo (Democratic Republic)**

UF Forests and forestry—Zaire

[Former heading]

NT Ituri Forest (Congo)

—**Czech Republic**

NT Bohemian Forest

—**Czechoslovakia**—**Denmark**

NT Svinkløv Plantation (Denmark)

—**England**

NT Ashdown Forest (England)  
Bowland, Forest of (England)  
Cranborne Chase (England)  
Dean, Forest of (England)  
Ecclesall Woods (England)  
Epping Forest (England : Forest)  
Mulgrave Woods (England)  
New Forest (England : Forest)  
Rendlesham Forest (England)  
Sherwood Forest (England)  
Thetford Forest (England)  
Weald, The (England)  
Weald of Kent (England)

—**France**

NT Chantilly Forest (France)  
Compiègne Forest (France)  
Ermenonville Forest (France)  
Grésigne Forest (France)  
Halatte Forest (France)  
Laigne Forest (France)  
Marly Forest (France)  
Meudon, Forest of (France)  
Nieppe Forest (France)  
Orléans, Forest of (France)  
Paimpont, Forest of (France)  
Sénart, Forest of (France)  
Trois Pignons Forest (France)

—**Germany**

NT Bavarian Forest (Germany)  
Black Forest (Germany)  
Bohemian Forest  
Frankenwald (Germany)  
Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)  
Kaufunger Forest (Germany)  
Meulnwald (Germany)  
Reichswald (Germany)  
Reinhardswald (Germany)  
Spessart (Germany)  
Spree Forest (Germany)  
Steigerwald (Germany)  
Teutoburg Forest (Germany)  
Thuringian Forest (Germany)

—**Germany (East)**—**Germany (West)**—**Idaho**

## —Experimental areas

USE Experimental forests—Idaho

—**Illinois**

NT Brownfield Woods (Ill.)  
Funk's Forest (Ill.)  
Trelease Woods (Ill.)

—**India**

NT Kodayar Forest (India)

—**Indonesia**

NT Maria Forest (Indonesia)  
Tololai Forest (Indonesia)

—**Israel**

NT Hanitah-Shelomi Forest (Israel)  
Qadimah Forest (Israel)

—**Italy**

NT Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)  
Val di Canneto Forest (Italy)

—**Kenya**

NT Nguruman Forest (Kenya)

—**Manitoba**—**Massachusetts**

## —Experimental areas

USE Experimental forests—Massachusetts

—**Mexico**

NT Lacandona Forest (Mexico)

## —Experimental areas

USE Experimental forests—Mexico

—**New Jersey**

NT Sterling Forest (N.Y. and N.J.)

—**New Mexico**

NT Navajo Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)

—**New York (State)**

NT Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)  
Sterling Forest (N.Y. and N.J.)  
Teatown Woods (N.Y.)

—**Ontario**

NT Maitland Woods (Ont.)

—**Poland**

NT Biała Forest (Poland)  
Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)  
Kampinoska Forest (Poland)  
Knyszyńska Forest (Poland)  
Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)  
Las Wolski (Kraków, Poland)  
Niepolomice Forest (Poland)  
Sandomierz Forest (Poland)  
Solska Forest (Poland)  
Tuchola Forest (Poland)  
Zielonka Forest (Poland)

—**Québec (Province)**

NT Grand-Bois de Saint-Grégoire (Québec)  
Montmorency Forest (Québec)

—**Russia (Federation)**

NT Kaluga Forest (Russia)  
Zael'tsovskii Forest (Russia)

—**Rwanda**

NT Gishwati (Rwanda)

—**Scotland**

NT Achray Forest (Scotland)  
Garscadden Wood (Scotland)

—**Senegal**

NT Bandia Forest (Senegal)

—**Uganda**

NT Impenetrable Forest (Uganda)

—**Vietnam**

NT U Minh Forest (Vietnam)

—**Washington (State)**

NT Juniper Forest (Wash.)

—**Zaire**

USE Forests and forestry—Congo (Democratic Republic)

**Forests and forestry, Cooperative**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Cooperative forestry  
Cooperative forests  
Forest cooperatives  
Forestry cooperatives  
BT Agriculture, Cooperative  
Cooperation  
NT Community forestry  
Community forests

**Forests and forestry in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Forests and forestry in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

Forests and rainfall

USE Forest influences

Forests and water-supply

USE Forest influences

**Forests in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Forests in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Foresyth family  
   USE Forsyth family  
 Forêt classée de Bandia (Senegal)  
   USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)  
 Forêt classée de Bendia (Senegal)  
   USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)  
 Forêt classée de Borotou (Côte d'Ivoire)  
   USE Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Forêt de Bandia (Senegal)  
   USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)  
 Forêt de Bière (France)  
   USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt de Bierre (France)  
   USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt de Chantilly (France)  
   USE Chantilly Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Compiègne (France)  
   USE Compiègne Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)  
   USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt de Gishwati (Rwanda)  
   USE Gishwati (Rwanda)  
 Forêt de la Grésigne (France)  
   USE Grésigne Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Laigle (France)  
   USE Laigue Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Laigue (France)  
   USE Laigue Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Marly (France)  
   USE Marly Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Meudon (France)  
   USE Meudon, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt de Nieppe (France)  
   USE Nieppe Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Nyungwe (Rwanda)  
   USE Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)  
 Forêt de Paimpont (France)  
   USE Paimpont, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt de Rambouillet (France)  
   USE Rambouillet Forest (France)  
 Forêt de Sénart (France)  
   USE Sénart, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt de Soignes (Belgium)  
   USE Soignes Forest (Belgium)  
 Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)  
   USE Ermenonville Forest (France)  
 Forêt des Trois Pignons (France)  
   USE Trois Pignons Forest (France)  
 Forêt d'Halatte (France)  
   USE Halatte Forest (France)  
 Forêt domaniale de Grésigne (France)  
   USE Grésigne Forest (France)  
 Forêt domaniale de Meudon (France)  
   USE Meudon, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt domaniale de Soignes (Belgium)  
   USE Soignes Forest (Belgium)  
**Forêt domaniale de Vauluisant (France)**  
   UF Vauluisant, Forêt domaniale de (France)  
   BT Forest reserves—France  
     National parks and reserves—France  
 Forêt domaniale des Trois Pignons (France)  
   USE Trois Pignons Forest (France)  
 Forêt d'Orléans (France)  
   USE Orléans, Forest of (France)  
 Forêt Montmorency (Québec)  
   USE Montmorency Forest (Québec)  
**Forêt naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)**  
   UF Forêt de Nyungwe (Rwanda)  
     Nyungwe Forest (Rwanda)  
     Nyungwe Forest Park (Rwanda)  
     Nyungwe Forest Reserve (Rwanda)  
     Nyungwe National Forest Reserve (Rwanda)  
     Nyungwe Natural Forest (Rwanda)  
     Nyungwe Natural Reserve (Rwanda)  
     Réserve naturelle de Nyungwe (Rwanda)  
   BT Forest reserves—Rwanda  
     National parks and reserves—Rwanda

Forêt Noire (Germany)  
   USE Black Forest (Germany)  
 Foretier family  
   USE Fortier family  
 Forex  
   USE Foreign exchange  
**Forey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fury family  
 Forez, Parc naturel régional Livradois (France)  
   USE Parc naturel régional Livradois-Forez (France)  
**Forfaiting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[HG3753-HG3754]*  
   BT Export credit  
   RT Factoring (Finance)  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Commercial law  
**Forfang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forfeiture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   RT Attainder  
   NT Escheat  
     Lapse (Law)  
**Forficula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]*  
   BT Forficulidae  
   NT European earwig  
 Forficula auricularia  
   USE European earwig  
**Forficulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL510.3.F6 (Zoology)]*  
   BT Earwigs  
   NT Forficula  
 Forfora Island (Malta)  
   USE Filfla (Malta)  
 Forfura Island (Malta)  
   USE Filfla (Malta)  
**Forgách family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forgason family  
   USE Ferguson family  
**Forge: Out of Chaos (Game)**  
   *[GV1469.62.F65]*  
   BT Fantasy games  
**Forge shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TS225]*  
   UF Forges  
   BT Forging  
 — **Equipment and supplies**  
   NT Forging machinery  
 — Health aspects  
   USE Forging—Health aspects  
 — Safety measures  
   USE Forging—Safety measures  
**Forge shops in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forge welding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Welding, Forge  
   BT Pressure welding  
 Forged aluminum  
   USE Aluminum forgings  
 Forged steel flanges, Tariff on  
   USE Tariff on forged steel flanges  
 Forged titanium  
   USE Titanium forgings  
**Forgers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Forgery  
   NT Art forgers  
 Forgerson family  
   USE Ferguson family  
**Forgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[HV6675-HV6685]*  
   BT Criminal law  
     Fraud  
     Offenses against property  
     Swindlers and swindling  
   SA *subdivision Forgeries under names of individual persons; under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art; and under types of objects, documents, etc., e.g. Art, Italian—Forgeries; Postage stamps—Forgeries*  
   NT Arts—Forgeries  
     Blanks in legal documents

Cancellations (Philately)—Forgeries  
 Counterfeits and counterfeiting  
 Credit cards—Forgeries  
 False certification  
 Forgers  
 Glassware—Forgeries  
 Hallmarks—Forgeries  
 Literary forgeries and mystifications  
 Meissen porcelain—Forgeries  
 Pewter—Forgeries  
 Postmarks—Forgeries  
 Reproduction of money, documents, etc.—Law and legislation  
 Signatures (Writing)  
 Silverwork—Forgeries  
 Trials (Forgery)  
 Vienna porcelain—Forgeries  
**Forgery (Canon law)**  
   BT Canon law  
**Forgery (Roman law)**  
   BT Roman law  
**Forgery of antiquities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[CC140]*  
   UF Antiquities, Forgery of  
     Archaeological forgeries  
   BT Antiquities  
   RT Art—Forgeries  
   NT Pottery—Forgeries  
     Swords—Forgeries  
 — **England**  
   NT Piltdown forgery  
 — **New York (State)**  
   NT Cardiff giant  
 Forgery of hall-marks  
   USE Hallmarks—Forgeries  
 Forgery of hallmarks  
   USE Hallmarks—Forgeries  
**Forgery of inscriptions**  
   *[CN99]*  
   UF Inscriptions—Forgeries  
**Forgery of manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[BX875 (Catholic Church documents)]*  
   *[PN171.F6-PN171.F7 (Literature)]*  
   *[Z41 (Autographs)]*  
   UF Manuscripts—Forgeries  
     Manuscripts, Forgery of  
   NT Manuscripts—Certification  
 Forgery of paintings  
   USE Painting—Forgeries  
 Forgery of pottery  
   USE Pottery—Forgeries  
 Forgery of works of art  
   USE Art—Forgeries  
 Forges  
   USE Forge shops  
 Forgerson family  
   USE Ferguson family  
**Forget-me-nots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SB413 (Culture)]*  
**Forgey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TS225 (Manufacture)]*  
   *[TT215-TT240 (Shop work)]*  
   UF Drop-forging  
   BT Metal-work  
   RT Blacksmithing  
     Ironwork  
     Metal stamping  
   NT Aluminum forgings  
     Brass forgings  
     Dies (Metal-working)  
     Drawing (Metal-work)  
     Explosive forming  
     Eye-bars  
     Forge shops  
     High energy forming  
     Rolling (Metal-work)  
     Steel forgings  
     Titanium forgings  
     Upset forging  
     Welding

**Forging** (*Continued*)  
 — **Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Forge shops—Health aspects  
   Forging—Hygienic aspects  
     *(Former heading)*  
 — **Hygienic aspects**  
   USE Forging—Health aspects  
 — **Safety measures**  
   UF Forge shops—Safety measures  
 Forging, Upset  
   USE Upset forging  
**Forging industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9510-HD9529)*  
   BT Iron industry and trade  
     Metal trade  
     Steel industry and trade  
   NT Welding industry  
 — **Strikes and lockouts**  
   USE Strikes and lockouts—Forging industry  
 — **Netherlands**  
 — **Employees**  
**Forging machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Forge shops—Equipment and supplies  
     Metal-working machinery  
   NT Power hammers  
 — **Construction**  
   USE Forging machinery—Design and construction  
 — **Design and construction**  
   UF Forging machinery—Construction  
 — **Drawing**  
   USE Forging machinery—Drawings  
 — **Drawings**  
   UF Forging machinery—Drawing  
   BT Mechanical drawing  
 — **Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Electric driving  
 — **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Foundations  
 — **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Hydraulic drive**  
 — **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS225)*  
 Forgings, Titanium  
   USE Titanium forgings  
 Forgon family  
   USE Ferguson family  
**Forgiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF637.F67 (Psychology))*  
*(BJ1476 (Ethics))*  
   BT Conduct of life  
   RT Amnesty  
     Clemency  
     Pardon  
 — **Religious aspects**  
   NT Forgiveness of sin  
 — **Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**  
 — **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
**Forgiveness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forgiveness of sin**  
*(BT795)*  
   UF Sin, Forgiveness of  
   BT Forgiveness—Religious aspects  
     Sin  
   RT Absolution  
   NT Confession  
     Penance  
**Forgiveness of sin (Islam)**  
*(BP134.F6 (Koran))*  
   BT Islam—Doctrines  
     Sin (Islam)  
**Forgiveness of sin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forgotten realms (Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
   BT Imaginary places  
 Forgue family  
   USE Forgues family  
**Forgues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Forgue family

Forguson family  
   USE Ferguson family  
 Fori Imperiali Road (Rome, Italy)  
   USE Via dei Fori Imperiali (Rome, Italy)  
**Forillon National Park (Québec)**  
   UF Parc national Forillon (Québec)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)  
**Forissier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Forist family  
   USE Forrest family  
 Forister family  
   USE Foster family  
**Fork lift trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Conveying machinery  
     Hoisting machinery  
     Industrial power trucks  
     Lifting-jacks  
 Fork-tail perch  
   USE Pile perch  
 Fork-tailed petrel  
   USE Fork-tailed storm petrel  
**Fork-tailed storm petrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P64 (Zoology))*  
   UF Fork-tailed petrel  
     Forked-tailed petrel  
     Grey storm petrel  
     Oceanodroma furcata  
     Procellaria furcata  
   BT Oceanodroma  
**Forkaidu Island (Maldives)**  
   BT Islands—Maldives  
**Forked Deer River (Tenn.)**  
   BT Rivers—Tennessee  
**Forked Deer River Watershed (Tenn.)**  
   BT Watersheds—Tennessee  
 Forked-tailed petrel  
   USE Fork-tailed storm petrel  
 Forkner family  
   USE Faulkner family  
 Forkner shorthand  
   USE Shorthand—Forkner  
**Forks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK7230-NK7240 (Silver))*  
*(TX298-TX299 (Household utensils))*  
   BT Flatware  
 Forks Lake (B.C. and Wash.)  
   USE Osoyoos Lake (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Forks Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)**  
   UF Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)  
   BT Memorials—Washington (State)  
**Forks National Historic Site (Winnipeg, Man.)**  
   BT Historic sites—Manitoba  
     National parks and reserves—Manitoba  
**Forligelse (The Danish word)**  
   BT Danish language—Etymology  
**Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)**  
   UF El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)  
     Hacienda El Forlón (Mexico)  
   BT Haciendas—Mexico  
 Form, Jordan  
   USE Jordan matrix  
 Form, Jordan normal  
   USE Jordan matrix  
 Form, Literary  
   USE Literary form  
 Form, Musical  
   USE Musical form  
**Form (Aesthetics)**  
*(BH301.F6)*  
   UF Aesthetic form  
   BT Aesthetics  
   NT Symmetry (Art)  
**Form (Logic)**  
*(BC199.F6)*  
   UF Logical form  
   BT Logic

**Form (Philosophy)**  
   BT Idealism  
     Matter  
     Metaphysics  
   RT Structuralism  
   NT Formalization (Philosophy)  
 Form and matter  
   USE Hylomorphism  
 Form criticism (Bible)  
   USE Bible—Criticism, Form  
 Form discrimination  
   USE Form perception  
**Form factor (Nuclear physics)**  
*(QC794)*  
   BT Approximation theory  
     Scattering (Physics)  
   RT Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)  
**Form headings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered general works on, or lists of, form or genre headings.  
   UF Genre headings  
     Genre terms  
   BT Subject headings  
 Form in biology  
   USE Morphology  
**Form letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Commercial correspondence  
**Form of contract** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Contract, Form of  
   BT Contracts  
     Formalities (Law)  
   RT Statute of frauds  
 Form of juristic acts  
   USE Formalities (Law)  
     Locus regit actum  
**Form perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF293-BF294 (Psychology))*  
*(QP492 (Psychophysiology))*  
   UF Form discrimination  
     Shape discrimination  
     Shape perception  
   BT Perception  
     Visual perception  
   RT Figure-ground perception  
   NT Color and form recognition test  
     Pattern perception  
     Picture perception  
 — **Cross-cultural studies**  
**Form perception in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF723.P36)*  
   BT Perception in children  
 Form psychology  
   USE Gestalt psychology  
 Form requirements (Law)  
   USE Formalities (Law)  
 Form words (Grammar)  
   USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
     Function words  
 Forma pauperis  
   USE In forma pauperis  
 Formability of metals  
   USE Metals—Formability  
 Formação Sergi (Brazil)  
   USE Sergi Formation (Brazil)  
 Formal culture  
   USE Formal discipline  
**Formal discipline**  
   UF Culture, Formal  
     Discipline, Formal  
     Formal culture  
   BT Discipline  
     Education  
     Educational psychology  
     Habit  
     Teaching  
   RT Transfer of training  
   NT Memory  
 Formal garden design  
   USE Formal gardens—Design

**Formal gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB457.527-SB458.7 (Cultural and ethnic styles)]*  
*[SB461 (General)]*  
*[SB465-SB466 (Notable gardens)]*  
 BT Gardens—Styles

—**Design**

UF Formal garden design  
 BT Gardens—Design

Formal gowns

USE Evening gowns

**Formal groups**

UF Groups, Formal  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Group schemes (Mathematics)

Formal language semantics

USE Formal languages—Semantics

**Formal languages**

*[QA267.3]*

BT Formalization (Linguistics)  
 Language and languages  
 Machine theory  
 NT AUTOMATH (Formal language)  
 Fuzzy languages  
 Graph grammars  
 L systems  
 PARIS (Formal language)  
 Parsing (Computer grammar)  
 SYNTOL (Formal language)

—**Semantics**

UF Formal language semantics  
 Logical semantics  
 Semantics (Logic)  
 BT Semantics

—**Syntax**

**Formal methods (Computer science)**

*[QA76.9.F67]*

BT System design

Formal semantics

USE Semantics

**Formaldehyde**

*[QD305.A6 (Chemistry)]*  
*[RA766.F6 (Disinfectants)]*  
*[TP248.F6 (Chemical technology)]*

UF Formalin  
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
 NT Wood products—Formaldehyde release

—**Dipole moments**

—**Spectra**

Formalin

USE Formaldehyde

**Formalism (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works discussing art emphasizing its structure, style or artistic means rather than its contents.

BT Art  
 RT Art for art's sake (Movement)

**Formalism (Literary analysis)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[PN98.F6]*

UF Formalism (Russian literature)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Russian formalism (Literary analysis)  
 BT Criticism

Formalism (Russian literature)

USE Formalism (Literary analysis)

**Formalities (Jewish law)**

BT Jewish law

**Formalities (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on general legal form requirements, including writing, notarization and performance before witnesses. Works containing general collections of legal forms are entered under Forms (Law).

UF Form of juristic acts  
 Form requirements (Law)

BT Law

NT Form of contract  
 Insinuation (Civil law)

—**Conflict of laws**

USE Conflict of laws—Formalities

**Formalities (Roman law)**

UF Subtilitas legum

BT Roman law

**Formalization (Linguistics)**

*[P128.F67]*

BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
 Linguistics

NT Formal languages

**Formalization (Philosophy)**

*[BD258]*

BT Form (Philosophy)  
 Knowledge, Theory of  
 Logic  
 Methodology  
 Philosophy

**Formally real fields**

UF Fields, Formally real  
 Real fields, Ordering of

BT Algebraic fields

Formals (Gowns)

USE Evening gowns

**Formamide** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QD305.A7]*

UF Formylamine  
 Methanamide  
 BT Amides  
 NT Dimethylformamide

Forman family

USE Foreman family

Formann family

USE Foreman family

**Formants (Speech)**

UF Speech formants

BT Sound

Speech

Voice

Vowels

Format of books

USE Books—Format

Format of computer output microfilm

USE Computer output microfilm—Format

Format of microfiches

USE Microfiches—Format

Format of periodicals

USE Periodicals—Format

Format radio

USE Format radio broadcasting

**Format radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[PN1991.66-PN1991.67]*

UF Format radio

Radio format

BT Radio broadcasting

Formation, Character

USE Personality development

Formation, Galactic

USE Galaxies—Formation

Formation, Heat of

USE Heat of formation

Formation, Soil

USE Soil formation

Formation, Spiritual

USE Spiritual formation

Formation, Star

USE Stars—Formation

Formation, Stellar

USE Stars—Formation

**Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)**

*[TN871.24]*

BT Drilling muds  
 Oil sands—Permeability  
 Oil well drilling  
 Petroleum—Geology

Formation of cell membranes

USE Cell membranes—Formation

Formation of cell organelles

USE Cell organelles—Formation

Formation of chloroplasts

USE Chloroplasts—Formation

Formation of corporations

USE Incorporation

Formation of galaxies

USE Galaxies—Formation

Formation of impressions (Psychology)

USE Impression formation (Psychology)

Formation of roots

USE Roots (Botany)—Formation

Formation of spectral lines

USE Spectral line formation

Formation pressure

USE Reservoir oil pressure

Formation waters (Oil fields)

USE Oil field brines

Formations, Crop circle

USE Crop circles

**Formations (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Geologic formations  
 Geological formations  
 Stratigraphic formations  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic

—**Africa, Eastern**

NT Shungura Formation

—**Alabama**

NT Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)  
 Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)

—**Alaska**

NT Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)  
 Kootznahoo Formation (Alaska)  
 Prince Creek Formation (Alaska)  
 Road River Formation  
 Sitka Graywacke (Alaska)  
 Tyonek Formation (Alaska)  
 Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)

—**Alberta**

NT Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)  
 Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)  
 Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)  
 Horseshoe Canyon Formation (Alta.)  
 Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)  
 McMurray Formation (Alta.)  
 Mount Head Formation (B.C. and Alta.)

—**Antarctic regions**

USE Formations (Geology)—Antarctica

—**Antarctica**

UF Formations (Geology)—Antarctic regions  
*[Former heading]*

NT La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)

—**Appalachian Region**

NT Oriskany Sandstone

—**Arizona**

NT Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)  
 Coconino Sandstone (Ariz.)  
 Toreva Formation (Ariz.)  
 Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

—**Arkansas**

NT Cason Shale (Ark.)  
 Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)

—**Australia**

NT Arrinthrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)  
 Barfield Formation (Qld.)  
 Gogo Formation (W.A.)  
 Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)  
 Ingelara Formation (Qld.)  
 Miria Formation (W.A.)  
 Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)  
 Peawaddy Formation (Qld.)  
 Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)

—**Botswana**

NT Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

—**Brazil**

NT Sergi Formation (Brazil)

**Formations (Geology) (Continued)****—British Columbia**

- NT Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Burgess Shale (B.C.)
- Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Kutcho Formation (B.C.)
- Mount Head Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Sandilands Formation (B.C.)

**—California**

- NT Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)
- Lospe Formation (Calif.)
- Monterey Formation (Calif.)
- Obispo Formation (Calif.)
- San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
- Santa Margarita Formation (Calif.)
- Sespe Formation (Calif.)
- Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)
- Union Wash Formation (Calif.)
- Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)
- Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

**—Canada**

- NT Bakken Formation

**—China**

- NT Iren Dabasu Formation (China)

**—Colorado**

- NT Belden Formation (Colo.)
- Creede Formation (Colo.)
- Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
- Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
- Green River Formation
- Honaker Trail Formation
- Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Maroon Formation (Colo.)
- Minturn Formation (Colo.)
- Paradox Formation
- San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
- Wanakah Formation
- Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

**—Connecticut**

- NT Oakdale Formation

**—Curaçao**

- NT Curaçao Lava Formation (Curaçao)
- Seroe Domi Formation (Curaçao)

**—Czech Republic**

- NT Jílové Belt (Czech Republic)

**—Delaware**

- NT Calvert Formation
- Cockeysville Marble

**—Denmark**

- NT Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)
- Gassum Formation (Denmark)

**—East (U.S.)**

- NT Pottsville Formation
- Trenton Limestone

**—England**

- NT Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)

**—Finland**

- NT Kauhajoki Till Formation (Finland)

**—Florida**

- NT Hawthorn Formation
- Sunniland Formation (Fla.)

**—France**

- NT Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)

**—Georgia**

- NT Hawthorn Formation
- Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)
- Middendorf Formation
- Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)

**—Germany**

- NT Hunsrück Shale (Germany)

**—Great Plains**

- NT Ash Hollow Formation
- Dakota Formation
- Ogallala Formation

**—Greenland**

- NT Buen Formation (Greenland)

**—Guatemala**

- NT Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)

**—Idaho**

- NT Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)
- Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
- Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
- Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)
- Prichard Formation
- Starlight Formation (Idaho)
- Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
- Yellowjacket Formation (Idaho)

**—Illinois**

- NT Aux Vases Formation
- Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
- Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)

**—Indiana**

- NT Center Hill Metabentonite
- Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
- Mansfield Formation (Ind.)
- New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
- Olentangy Shale
- Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)

**—Israel**

- NT Hatrurim Formation (Israel)

**—Japan**

- NT Moniwa Formation (Japan)

**—Kentucky**

- NT Aux Vases Formation
- Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Camp Nelson Limestone (Ky.)
- Capitol Metabentonite (Ky.)
- Center Hill Metabentonite
- Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
- New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
- Ohio Shale
- Olentangy Shale

**—Louisiana**

- NT Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
- Yegua Formation

**—Maryland**

- NT Calvert Formation
- Cockeysville Marble
- Yorktown Formation

**—Massachusetts**

- NT Oakdale Formation

**—Mexico**

- NT Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)
- San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
- Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)

**—Michigan**

- NT Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
- Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)
- Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
- Porcupine Volcanics (Mich.)
- Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
- Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)

**—Middle Atlantic States**

- NT Aquia Formation
- Waynesboro Formation

**—Middle West**

- NT Cypress Formation
- Judith River Formation
- Lakota Formation
- Saint Peter Sandstone
- Sioux Quartzite
- Wedron Formation

**—Mississippi**

- NT Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)
- Yegua Formation

**—Missouri**

- NT Aux Vases Formation
- Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
- Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)

**—Montana**

- NT Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)
- Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
- Livingston Formation (Mont.)
- Moose Formation (Mont.)
- Prichard Formation
- Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)
- Slim Sam Formation (Mont.)
- Snowslip Formation (Mont.)
- Spokane Formation (Mont.)
- Table Mountain Quartzite (Mont.)

**—Nebraska**

- NT Morrow Formation

**—Nevada**

- NT Popovich Formation (Nev.)
- Pyramid Formation (Nev.)
- Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
- Windous Butte Formation (Nev.)

**—New England****—New Hampshire**

- NT Oakdale Formation

**—New Jersey**

- NT Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)

**—New Mexico**

- NT Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)
- Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Dockum Formation
- Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
- Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)
- Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Honaker Trail Formation
- Paradox Formation
- Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
- Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
- Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Wanakah Formation
- Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)

**—New Zealand**

- NT Whangai Formation (N.Z.)

**—Newfoundland**

- USE Formations (Geology)—
- Newfoundland and Labrador

**—Newfoundland and Labrador**

- UF Formations (Geology)—
- Newfoundland
- (Former heading)

- NT Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)
- Shallow Bay Formation (Nfld.)

- North Carolina**
    - NT Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
    - James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
    - Konnarock Formation
    - Middendorf Formation
    - Mount Rogers Formation
    - Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
    - Yorktown Formation
  - North Dakota**
    - NT Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
  - North Sea**
    - NT Skagerrak Formation
  - Northwest Territories**
    - NT Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
    - Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)
    - Road River Formation
    - Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)
  - Northwestern States**
    - NT Hell Creek Formation
  - Norway**
    - NT Valdres Sparagmite (Norway)
  - Nunavut**
    - NT Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
    - Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
    - Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
  - Ohio**
    - NT Ohio Shale
    - Olentangy Shale
    - Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
  - Ohio River Valley**
    - NT Oriskany Sandstone
  - Oklahoma**
    - NT Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
    - Dockum Formation
    - Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
    - Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)
  - Oregon**
    - NT Bateman Formation (Or.)
    - Clarno Formation (Or.)
    - Eugene Formation (Or.)
    - Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)
    - John Day Formation (Or.)
    - Snowshoe Formation (Or.)
    - Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
    - Tyee Formation (Or.)
  - Pakistan**
    - NT Ghazij Formation (Pakistan)
  - Pennsylvania**
    - NT Cockeysville Marble
    - Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
    - Martinsburg Formation (Pa.)
  - Peru**
    - NT Pisco Formation (Peru)
  - Québec (Province)**
    - NT Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)
  - Scotland**
    - NT Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)
  - South Africa**
    - NT Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)
    - Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
    - De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)
    - Goudini Formation (South Africa)
    - Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
    - Klein Brak Formation (South Africa)
    - Knysna Formation (South Africa)
    - Molteno Formation (South Africa)
    - Nahoon Formation (South Africa)
    - Nanaga Formation (South Africa)
  - Rietvlei Formation (South Africa)
  - Salnova Formation (South Africa)
  - Tygerberg Formation (South Africa)
  - Vryburg Formation (South Africa)
  - Waenhuiskrans Formation (South Africa)
  - Wankoe Formation (South Africa)
  - South Carolina**
    - NT Hawthorn Formation
    - Middendorf Formation
  - South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands**
    - NT Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
  - South Georgia**
    - UF Formations (Geology)—South Georgia Island
    - [Former heading]*
  - South Georgia Island**
    - USE Formations (Geology)—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands—South Georgia
  - Southern States**
    - NT Chattanooga Shale
    - Hartselle Sandstone
    - Norphlet Formation
    - Pennington Formation
    - Smackover Formation
  - Southwest, New**
    - NT Chinle Formation
    - Cutler Formation
    - El Paso Formation
    - Todilto Formation
  - Southwestern States**
    - NT Morrow Formation
  - Spain**
    - NT Capella Formation (Spain)
    - Ermita Formation (Spain)
    - Fueyo Formation (Spain)
    - Nocedo Formation (Spain)
  - Switzerland**
    - NT Amden Formation (Switzerland)
    - Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)
  - Tennessee**
    - NT Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
    - Center Hill Metabentonite
    - Konnarock Formation
    - Mount Rogers Formation
  - Texas**
    - NT Arroyo Formation (Tex.)
    - Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
    - Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - Dockum Formation
    - Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
    - Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
    - Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - Olmos Formation (Tex.)
    - Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - Reklaw Formation (La. and Tex.)
    - Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - San Miguel Formation (Tex.)
    - Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
    - Thirtyone Formation (Tex.)
    - Travis Peak Formation (Tex.)
    - Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
    - Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)
    - Yegua Formation
    - Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Turkey**
    - NT Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)
  - United States**
    - NT Bakken Formation
  - Utah**
    - NT Arapien Shale (Utah)
    - Green River Formation
    - Honaker Trail Formation
    - Lake Point Limestone (Utah)
    - North Horn Formation (Utah)
    - Paradox Formation
    - Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
    - Steamboat Mountain Formation (Utah)
    - Straight Cliffs Formation (Utah)
    - Wanakah Formation
    - West Canyon Limestone (Utah)
    - White Rim Sandstone (Utah)
    - Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)
  - Venezuela**
    - NT Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
  - Virginia**
    - NT Calvert Formation
    - Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
    - James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
    - Konnarock Formation
    - Mount Rogers Formation
    - Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
    - Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
    - Yorktown Formation
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Montesano Formation (Wash.)
    - Prichard Formation
    - Raging River Formation (Wash.)
  - West (U.S.)**
    - NT Entrada Sandstone
    - Fort Union Formation
    - Fox Hills Formation
    - Frontier Formation
    - Kaibab Limestone
    - Mancos Shale
    - Morrison Formation
    - Navajo Sandstone
    - Niobrara Formation
    - Phosphoria Formation
    - Wasatch Formation
  - West Virginia**
    - NT Ohio Shale
    - Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
  - Wisconsin**
    - NT Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
  - Wyoming**
    - NT Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)
    - Blair Formation (Wyo.)
    - Colter Formation (Wyo.)
    - Green River Formation
    - Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)
    - Leidy Formation (Wyo.)
    - Rock Springs Formation (Wyo.)
    - Steele Shale (Wyo.)
  - Yukon Territory**
    - NT Porcupine River Formation (Yukon)
    - Road River Formation
- Formato comun Argentino para documentos  
 USE FOCAD (Bibliographic record format)  
 Formats, MARC  
 USE MARC formats  
 Formatting of information display systems  
 USE Information display systems—  
 Formatting  
**Formazza Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy

**Formentera (Spain)**

- UF Isla de Formentera (Spain)
- Ophiusa (Spain)
- BT Islands—Spain
- Pityusic Islands (Spain)

**Formentor, Cape (Spain)**

- UF Cabo de Formentor (Spain)
- Cap de Formentor (Spain)
- Cape Formentor (Spain)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain

**Former bishops**

- USE Ex-bishops
- Former Catholic bishops
- USE Catholic ex-bishops

**Former Catholic priests**

- USE Catholic ex-priests

**Former Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)**

- USE Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)

**Former clergy**

- USE Ex-clergy

**Former communist countries**

- UF Former Soviet bloc
- RT Communist countries
- Post-communism

**Former concentration camp inmates**

- USE Ex-concentration camp inmates

**Former cultists**

- USE Ex-cultists

**Former Eastern Territories of Poland**

- USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

**Former farmers**

- USE Ex-farmers

**Former gamblers**

- USE Ex-gamblers

**Former jeopardy**

- USE Double jeopardy

**Former legislators**

- USE Ex-legislators

**Former mental patients**

- USE Ex-mental patients

**Former mentally ill**

- USE Ex-mental patients

**Former monks**

- USE Ex-monks

**Former Nazis**

- USE Ex-Nazis

**Former North Dakota Executive Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)**

- USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)

**Former nuns**

- USE Ex-nuns

**Former police officers**

- USE Ex-police officers

**Former Polish Eastern Territories**

Here are entered works on the former territories of Poland that lie east of the Curzon Line.

- UF Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)
- Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)
- Former Eastern Territories of Poland
- Kresy Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)
- Ziemie Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)
- Ziemie Zabrane (Former Polish territories)

**Former presidents**

- USE Ex-presidents

**Former prime ministers**

- USE Ex-prime ministers

**Former prisoners of war**

- USE Ex-prisoners of war

**Former prostitutes**

- USE Ex-prostitutes

**Former slaves of Indian tribes**

- USE Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

**Former smokers**

- USE Ex-smokers

**Former Song dynasty, 420-479**

- USE China—History—Liu Song dynasty, 420-479

**Former Soviet bloc**

- USE Former communist countries

**Former Soviet republics**

Here are entered works discussing collectively the independent countries that emerged from the dissolution of the former Soviet Union in 1991.

- UF CIS countries
- Commonwealth of Independent States countries
- Ex-Soviet republics
- Ex-Soviet states
- Former Soviet states
- New Independent States (Former Soviet republics)
- Newly Independent States (Former Soviet republics)
- NIS (Former Soviet republics)

**Former Soviet states**

- USE Former Soviet republics

**Former Sung dynasty, 420-479**

- USE China—History—Liu Song dynasty, 420-479

**Former welfare recipients**

- USE Ex-welfare recipients

**Former Yugoslav republics**

Here are entered works discussing collectively the independent countries that emerged from the breakup of Yugoslavia in 1991-1992, including Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Macedonia, and sometimes including the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia consisting of Serbia and Montenegro. Works on the country of Yugoslavia before 1992 and works on the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) are entered under Yugoslavia. Works on the other individual countries, including works on the corresponding republics prior to independence, are entered under the name of the country.

- UF Ex-Yugoslav republics
- Ex-Yugoslavia
- Former Yugoslavia

**Former Yugoslavia**

- USE Former Yugoslav republics

**Formes frustes (Psychiatry) (May Subd Geog)**

[RC569.5.F67]

Here are entered works on mild forms of psychopathology.

- UF Mild psychopathology
- Shadow syndromes (Psychiatry)
- BT Psychology, Pathological

**Formic acid**

[QD305.A2 (Chemistry)]

- BT Carboxylic acids

**Formica (Insect)**

- USE Formica (Insects)

**Formica (Insects) (May Subd Geog)**

[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]

- UF Formica (Insect)
- [Former heading]

- BT Ants
- NT Allegheny mound ant
- Thatching ants
- Wood ant

**Formica exsectoides**

- USE Allegheny mound ant

**Formica nigra**

- USE Lasius niger

**Formica rufa**

- USE Wood ant

**Formicariidae (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.P2455]

- UF Ant thrushes (Formicariidae)
- Antbirds
- BT Passeriformes
- NT Formicarius
- Gymnophithys
- Hylophylax
- Phaenostictus
- Terenura

**Formicarius (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.P2455]

- BT Formicariidae
- NT Formicarius rufifrons

**Formicarius rufifrons (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.P2455]

- UF Rufous-fronted ant thrush
- BT Formicarius

**Formicidae**

- USE Ants

**Formicola family (Not Subd Geog)****Formigine Castle (Formigine, Italy)**

- USE Castello di Formigine (Formigine, Italy)

**Forming of aluminum**

- USE Aluminum forming

**Formon family**

- USE Foreman family

**Formonitrile**

- USE Hydrocyanic acid

**Formosa pine**

- USE Pinus taiwanensis

**Formosa serow**

- USE Japanese serow

**Formosa Strait**

- USE Taiwan Strait

**Formosan . . .**

- USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Taiwan*

**Formosan cypress**

- USE Chamaecyparis formosensis

**Formosan languages**

- USE Taiwan languages

**Formosans**

- USE Taiwanese

**Formoterol**

- BT Adrenergic beta agonists
- Bronchodilator agents
- Ethanolamines

**Forms, Bilinear**

- USE Bilinear forms

**Forms, Binary**

- UF Binary forms
- NT Forms, Quadratic

**Forms, Cusp (Mathematics)**

- USE Cusp forms (Mathematics)

**Forms, Differential**

- USE Differential forms

**Forms, Dirichlet**

- USE Dirichlet forms

**Forms, Dress**

- USE Dress forms

**Forms, Exterior**

- USE Exterior forms

**Forms, Hermitian**

- USE Hermitian forms

**Forms, Jacobi**

- USE Jacobi forms

**Forms, Literary**

- USE Literary form

**Forms, Modular**

- UF Modular forms
- BT Forms (Mathematics)
- NT Curves, Modular
- Cusp forms (Mathematics)
- Hecke operators
- Hilbert modular surfaces
- Jacobi forms

**Forms, Normal (Mathematics)**

- USE Normal forms (Mathematics)

**Forms, Pfister**

- UF Pfister forms
- BT Forms, Quadratic

**Forms, Polars**

- USE Blossoming (Mathematics)

**Forms, Quadratic**

- UF Quadratic forms
- BT Forms, Binary
- Number theory
- RT Diophantine analysis
- NT Forms, Pfister
- Maslov index
- Witt group

**Forms, Quadrilinear**

- (QA201)
- UF Quadrilinear forms

**Forms, Quaternary**

- UF Quaternary forms

**Forms, Ternary**

- UF Ternary forms

**Forms, Trilinear**

- UF Trilinear forms

**Forms (Canon law)**

- BT Canon law

**Forms (Concrete construction)**

- USE Concrete construction—Formwork

**Forms (Frankish law)**

- BT Law, Frankish

**Forms (Germanic law)**

- BT Law, Germanic

**Forms (Hindu law)**

- BT Hindu law

**Forms (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Forms (Law) (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works containing general collections of legal forms. Works on general legal form requirements, including writing, notarization and performance before witnesses, are entered under Formalities (Law).

- UF Legal forms
- Precedents (Law)
- BT Legal documents
- RT Conveyancing
- Legal composition
- SA *subdivision* Forms under legal subjects
- NT Contracts—Forms
- Formularies (Diplomatics)
- Interrogatories
- Legal correspondence
- Letters patent

**Forms (Mathematics)**

- (QA201)
- (QA243-QA244)
- UF Quantics
- BT Algebra
- Mathematics
- NT Automorphic forms
- Bilinear forms
- Dirichlet forms
- Forms, Modular
- Hermitian forms

**Forms (Precast concrete)**

- USE Precast concrete—Formwork

**Forms (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Forms (Shapes)**

- USE Shapes

**Forms, blanks, etc.**

- USE *subdivision* Forms under names of individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works consisting of, or containing, substantial numbers of blank forms, e.g. Business—Forms

**Forms control**

- USE Forms management

**Forms management (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Forms control
- BT Paperwork (Office practice)

**Forms of address (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Address, Forms of
- Address, Titles of
- Titles of address
- BT Letter writing
- Salutations
- Titles of honor and nobility
- SA *subdivision* Address, Forms of under names of languages, e.g. English language—Address, Forms of

**Forms of address in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Forms of literature**

- USE Literary form

**Formula, Bochner-Martinelli representation**

- USE Bochner-Martinelli representation

**Formula 2 automobiles**

- USE Formula Two automobiles

**Formula Atlantic automobiles**

- BT Automobiles, Racing

**Formula diet**

- USE Elemental diet

**Formula II automobiles**

- USE Formula Two automobiles

**Formula intolerance**

- USE Infant formula intolerance

**Formula One automobiles**

- UF F1 cars
- BT Automobiles, Racing

**Formula Super Vee automobiles**

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Automobiles, Racing
- Volkswagen automobiles

**Formula Translation (Computer program language)**

- USE FORTRAN (Computer program language)

**Formula Two automobiles**

- UF Formula 2 automobiles
- Formula II automobiles
- International formula two automobiles

- BT Automobiles, Racing

**Formulae-as-types principle**

- USE Curry-Howard isomorphism

**Formulaic analysis, Oral**

- USE Oral-formulaic analysis

**Formularies, Medical**

- USE Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

**Formularies (Diplomatics) (May Subd Geog)**

- (CD80)
- BT Diplomats
- Forms (Law)
- NT Letters patent

**Formulas, Biotechnological**

- USE Biotechnology—Formulae

**Formulas, Carleman**

- USE Carleman theorem

**Formulas, Cubature**

- USE Cubature formulas

**Formulas, Infant**

- USE Infant formulas

**Formulas, Product**

- USE Product formulas (Operator theory)

**Formulas, Trace**

- USE Trace formulas

**Formulas (Mathematics)**

- USE Mathematics—Formulae

**Formulas for artists' materials**

- USE Artists' materials—Formulae

**Formulas for ceramics**

- USE Ceramics—Formulae

**Formulas for glazes**

- USE Glazes—Formulae

**Formulas for organic gardening**

- USE Organic gardening—Formulae

**Formulas for photography**

- USE Photography—Formulae

**Formulas for pottery**

- USE Pottery—Formulae

**Formulated food**

- USE Elemental diet

**Formulation of cases in psychiatry**

- USE Psychiatry—Case formulation

**Formulation of pesticides**

- USE Pesticides—Formulation

**Formylamine**

- USE Formamide

**Formylation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Chemical reactions
- NT Hydroformylation

**Formylation, Vilsmeier-Haack-Arnold**

- USE Vilsmeier reagents

**Fornall family**

- USE Fornell family

**Fornel House (Québec, Québec)**

- USE Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)

**Fornell family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fornall family

**Forney family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fahrney family
- Farny family
- Furney family

**Fornfeist family (Not Subd Geog)****Fornication (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on unlawful sexual intercourse between two unmarried persons or two persons not married to each other.

- UF Fornication—Law and legislation
- Illicit sexual intercourse

- BT Sex crimes

- RT Adultery

- Law and legislation

- USE Fornication

**Fornication (Islamic law)**

- BT Islamic law
- RT Adultery (Islamic law)

**Fornio Indians**

- USE Fulnio Indians

**Fornio language**

- USE Fulnio language

**Fornovo, Battle of, 1495**

- USE Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495

**Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495**

- UF Fornovo, Battle of, 1495

(Former heading)

- BT Italy—History—Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496

**Foro Boario (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)

**Foro della Pace (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

**Foro di Augusto (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)

**Foro di Cesare (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)

**Foro di Nerva (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

**Foro di Traiano (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

**Foro Italico (Rome, Italy)**

- UF Foro Mussolini (Rome, Italy)
- BT Public buildings—Italy
- Sports facilities—Italy

**Foro Mussolini (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Foro Italico (Rome, Italy)

**Foro Romano (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

**Foro Traiano (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

**Foro Transitorio (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

**Forpus**

- USE Parrotlets

**Forra River (Norway)**

- BT Rivers—Norway

**Forra River Watershed (Norway)**

- BT Watersheds—Norway

**Førre family (Not Subd Geog)**

- Forregut family
- USE Farragut family



**Forrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forres Food Park (Forres, Scotland)**  
 BT Industrial districts—Scotland  
**Forress family**  
 USE Forrest family  
**Forrest Evers** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character)  
**Forrest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forest family  
 Forist family  
 Forress family  
 Forriss family  
 Forust family  
**Forrest Gump** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gump, Forrest (Fictitious character)  
**Forrester, Wendy, Mrs.** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Darling, Wendy (Fictitious character :  
 Barrie)  
**Forrester family**  
 USE Foster family  
**Forriss family**  
 USE Forrest family  
**Forrister family**  
 USE Foster family  
**Forristor family**  
 USE Foster family  
**Forsaith family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forseth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forseyth family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forshay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forchee family  
 Forshey family  
 Forshy family  
**Forshey family**  
 USE Forshay family  
**Forshy family**  
 USE Forshay family  
**Forsight family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forsith family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forsithe family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forskolin**  
*(RM666.F62)*  
 UF Coleonol  
 Colforsin  
 BT Diterpenes  
 Hypotensive agents  
**Forsoning (The Danish word)**  
 BT Danish language—Etymology  
**Forst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Forst Segeberg** (Germany)  
 USE Staatsforst Segeberg (Germany)  
**Forster family**  
 USE Foster family  
**Forsterbahnried Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
**Forsterite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boltonite  
 White olivine  
 BT Olivine  
**Forster's caracara**  
 USE Striated caracara  
**Forster's tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C46 (Zoology))*  
 UF Sterna forsteri  
 BT Sterna  
**Forsthoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vorsthoven family  
**Forsyte family** (Fictitious characters)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Forsyth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foresyth family  
 Forsaith family  
 Forseyth family  
 Forsight family  
 Forsith family  
 Forsithe family  
 Forsythe family  
 Forsythes family  
**Forsyth Reservoir (Utah)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Utah  
**Forsythe, Robert** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Robert Forsythe (Fictitious character)  
**Forsythe family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)**  
 USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife  
 Refuge (N.J.)  
**Forsythes family**  
 USE Forsyth family  
**Forsythia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.O44 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.F6 (Culture))*  
 BT Oleaceae  
**Forsythiopsis**  
 USE Oplonia  
**Fort, Gwalior** (Gwalior, India)  
 USE Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)  
**Fort 96** (S.C.)  
 USE Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)  
**Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)**  
 UF Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
**Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)**  
 UF Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)  
 Fort McKeen (N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
**Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park (N.D.)**  
 BT Parks—North Dakota  
**Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)**  
 UF Adams, Fort (Miss. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Mississippi  
**Fort Alabama** (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)  
**Fort Alexander Indian Reserve (Man.)**  
 UF Maple River Indian Reserve (Man.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Manitoba  
**Fort Ancient culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(E99.F67)*  
 BT Ohio River Valley—Antiquities  
**Fort Anderson (N.C.)**  
 UF Anderson, Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
**Fort Apalachicola** (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)  
**Fort Armstrong (Ill.)**  
 UF Armstrong, Fort (Ill.)  
 BT Fortification—Illinois  
**Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park**  
*(Alta.)*  
 UF Fort Assiniboine Wildland Provincial  
 Park (Alta.)  
 Ft. Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park  
 (Alta.)  
 BT Parks—Alberta  
**Fort Assiniboine Wildland Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
 USE Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland  
 Park (Alta.)  
**Fort at Plaquemines Bend** (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)  
**Fort Atkinson Site (Neb.)**  
*(F674.F)*  
 BT Nebraska—Antiquities  
**Fort aux Alibamos** (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)  
**Fort Bankhead** (Fla.)  
 UF Bankhead, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida

**Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)**  
 UF Barnard, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
**Fort Bascom (N.M.)**  
 UF Bascom, Fort (N.M.)  
 Camp Easton (N.M.)  
 Easton, Camp (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico  
**Fort Battleford National Historic Site**  
*(Battleford, Sask.)*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national du  
 Fort-Battleford (Battleford, Sask.)  
 BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan  
 National parks and reserves—  
 Saskatchewan  
**Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)**  
 USE Fort Cumberland (N.B.)  
**Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Bedford, Fort (Bedford, Pa.)  
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania  
**Fort Belan** (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
 USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd,  
 Wales)  
**Fort Belknap (Mont. : Trading post)**  
 UF Belknap, Fort (Mont. : Trading post)  
 BT Trading posts—Montana  
**Fort Belknap (Tex.)**  
 UF Belknap, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Montana  
**Fort Benjamin Hawkins** (Ga.)  
 USE Fort Hawkins (Ga.)  
**Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Benton, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)  
 Clay, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
 Fort Clay (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
 Fort Lewis (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
 Lewis, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
 Trading posts—Montana  
**Fort Berthold (N.D.)**  
 UF Berthold, Fort (N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
**Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—North Dakota  
**Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)**  
 UF Bidwell, Fort (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)  
 BT Fortification—California  
**Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)**  
 UF Bonneville, Fort (Wyo.)  
 Bonneville's Folly (Wyo.)  
 Fort Nonsense (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
**Fort Bowie (Ariz.)**  
 UF Bowie, Fort (Ariz.)  
 BT Fortification—Arizona  
**Fort Bowie National Historic Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Arizona  
 National parks and reserves—Arizona  
**Fort Branch (N.C.)**  
 UF Branch Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger,  
 Wyo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic sub-  
 division.  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
 Historic sites—Wyoming  
**Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)**  
 UF Brown, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 Fort Taylor (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 Taylor, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)**  
 UF Buford, Fort (Fort Buford, N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
 RT Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)

**Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)**  
 BT Historic sites—North Dakota  
 RT Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)

**Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Bunker Hill, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)

Fort Burton (La.)  
 USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)

Fort Butte a la Rose (La.)  
 USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)

**Fort Butte La Rose (La.)**  
 UF Burton, Fort (La.)  
 Butte La Rose, Fort (La.)  
 Fort Burton (La.)  
 Fort Butte a la Rose (La.)  
 BT Fortification—Louisiana

**Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)**  
 UF C.F. Smith, Fort (Mont.)  
 Fort Ransom (Mont.)  
 Ransom, Fort (Mont.)  
 Smith, Fort C.F. (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana

Fort Canby Military Reservation (Wash.)  
 USE Fort Canby State Park (Wash.)

**Fort Canby State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Fort Canby Military Reservation (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Fort Canning Park (Singapore)**  
 UF Central Park (Singapore)  
 BT Parks—Singapore

Fort Carillon (N.Y.)  
 USE Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)

Fort Carlotta (Mobile, Ala.)  
 USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

**Fort Casey State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Fort Caspar (Wyo.)**  
 UF Caspar, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming

**Fort Center Site (Fla.)**  
 UF Fort Centre Site (Fla.)  
 BT Florida—Antiquities

Fort Centre Site (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Center Site (Fla.)

**Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)**  
 BT Fortification—Québec (Province)

Fort Charles (Me.)  
 USE Fort Frederick (Me.)

**Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Carlotta, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Charlotte, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Condé de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Fort Carlotta (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Fort Condé de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Fort Louis de la Louisiana (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Fort Louis de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Louis de la Louisiana, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Louis de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama

**Fort Chiswell Mansion (Max Meadows, Va.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia

**Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)**  
*UG424.Cj*  
 UF Christian's Fort (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)  
 BT Fortification—Virgin Islands of the United States

**Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)**  
 UF Christiansvaern, Fort (Christiansted, V.I.)  
 BT Fortification—Virgin Islands of the United States

Fort Chulalongkorn (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)  
 USE Pōm Phra Chunlaçhōmklaō (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)

**Fort Clatsop National Memorial (Or.)**  
 UF Clatsop Fort National Memorial (Or.)  
 BT Memorials—Oregon  
 National parks and reserves—Oregon

Fort Clay (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
 USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)

Fort Clinch (Fla.)  
 USE Cantonment Clinch (Fla.)

Fort Clinton (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)

Fort Cobun Site (Miss.)  
 USE Upper Battery Site (Miss.)

Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)  
 USE Fort Sherman (Idaho)

Fort Columbia Historical State Park (Wash.)  
 USE Fort Columbia State Park (Wash.)

**Fort Columbia State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Fort Columbia Historical State Park (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Fort Conah (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

**Fort Concho (Tex.)**  
 UF Camp Hatch (Tex.)  
 Camp Kelly (Tex.)  
 Concho, Fort (Tex.)  
 Hatch, Camp (Tex.)  
 Kelly, Camp (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Condé de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)  
 USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)

Fort Confederación (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)

**Fort Confederation (Ala.)**  
 UF Confederación, Fort (Ala.)  
 Confederation, Fort (Ala.)  
 Fort Confederación (Ala.)  
 Fort Tombéchee (Ala.)  
 Fort Tombigbee (Ala.)  
 Fort York (Ala.)  
 Tombéchee, Fort (Ala.)  
 Tombigbee, Fort (Ala.)  
 York, Fort (Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama

**Fort Congaree (S.C.)**  
 UF Camp Congaree (S.C.)  
 Congaree, Fort (S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina

Fort Conna (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

**Fort Connah (Mont.)**  
 UF Conah, Fort (Mont.)  
 Conna, Fort (Mont.)  
 Connah, Fort (Mont.)  
 Connen, Fort (Mont.)  
 Cotta, Fort (Mont.)  
 Flathead Post (Lake County, Mont.)  
 Fort Conah (Mont.)  
 Fort Conna (Mont.)  
 Fort Connen (Mont.)  
 Fort Cotta (Mont.)  
 Fort Konah (Mont.)  
 Hudson's Bay Post (Mont.)  
 Konah, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
 Trading posts—Montana

Fort Connen (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

**Fort Constitution (N.H.)**  
 —Capture, 1774  
 UF William and Mary, Fort, Capture of, 1774  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT New Hampshire—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Fort Constitution Historic Site (N.H.)**  
 BT Historic sites—New Hampshire  
 Parks—New Hampshire

Fort Constitution Light (N.H.)  
 USE Portsmouth Harbor Light (N.H.)

**Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)**  
 UF Corchaug, Fort (N.Y.)  
 Ft. Corchaug (N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)

**Fort Corcoran (Arlington, Va.)**  
 UF Corcoran, Fort (Arlington, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Cotta (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)

Fort Cottonwood (Neb.)  
 USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)

**Fort Craig (N.M.)**  
 UF Craig, Fort (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico

Fort Craig, Battle of, Val Verde, N.M., 1862  
 USE Valverde, Battle of, Val Verde, N.M., 1862

**Fort Crittenden (Utah)**  
 UF Camp Floyd (Utah)  
 Crittenden, Fort (Utah)  
 Floyd, Camp (Utah)  
 BT Fortification—Utah

Fort Cross (Jamestown, N.D.)  
 USE Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)

**Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)**  
 UF Cumberland, Fort (Cumberland, Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland

**Fort Cumberland (N.B.)**  
 UF Beauséjour, Fort (N.B.)  
 Cumberland, Fort (N.B.)  
 Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)  
 BT Fortification—New Brunswick  
 —Siege, 1776  
*(E241.C96j)*  
 BT New Brunswick—History  
 Nova Scotia—History—1763-1867  
 Sieges—New Brunswick  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Fort Cummings Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Cummings Fort Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities

**Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)**  
 UF Dallas, Fort (Miami, Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
 RT Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)

**Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)**  
 UF Dalles, Fort (Dalles, Or.)  
 BT Fortification—Oregon

**Fort Darling (Va.)**  
 UF Darling, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia

Fort Davidson, Battle of, Pilot Knob, Mo., 1864  
 USE Pilot Knob, Battle of, Pilot Knob, Mo., 1864

**Fort Davis (N.C.)**  
 UF Davis, Fort (N.C.)  
 Fort Strong (N.C.)  
 Strong, Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina

**Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)**  
 UF Davis, Fort (Tex. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Davis Historic Site (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)

**Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Fort Davis Historic Site (Tex.)  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
 National parks and reserves—Texas

**Fort de Chartres Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

- Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)**  
 UF Bahía de Fort Real (Martinique)  
 Baie de Fort-de-France (Martinique)  
 Fort Real Bay (Martinique)  
 BT Bays—Martinique
- Fort de Joux (France)  
 USE Château de Joux (France)
- Fort de La Boulaye (La.)**  
 UF Fort Iberville (La.)  
 Fort Louisiana (La.)  
 Fort on the Mississippi (La.)  
 Fort Vieux (La.)  
 BT Fortification—Louisiana
- Fort De Russy (La.)**  
 UF De Russy, Fort (La.)  
 BT Fortification—Louisiana
- Fort Dearborn (Ill.)**  
 UF Dearborn, Fort (Ill.)  
 BT Fortification—Illinois
- Fort Dearborn Massacre, Chicago, Ill., 1812  
 USE Massacres—Illinois—Chicago
- Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)**  
 UF Defiance, Fort (Defiance, Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
 UF Denison, Fort (Sydney, N.S.W.)  
 BT Fortification—Australia
- Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)**  
 UF Dodge, Fort (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 Fort Dodge Military Reservation (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 BT Fortification—Kansas
- Fort Dodge-Fort Griffin Trail  
 USE Texas Cattle Trail
- Fort Dodge Military Reservation (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
 USE Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)
- Fort Donelson (Tenn.)**  
 UF Donelson, Fort (Tenn.)  
 BT Fortification—Tennessee  
 —Capture, 1862  
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862
- Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862**  
*(E472.97)*  
 UF Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.)—Capture, 1862  
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Fort Donelson (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862  
 USE Fort Donelson, Battle of, Tenn., 1862
- Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)**  
 UF Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.)  
 Fort Donelson National Park (Tenn.)  
 BT Battlefields—Tennessee  
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee
- Fort Donelson National Military Park (Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)
- Fort Donelson National Park (Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)
- Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Fort Driveway (Washington, D.C.)  
 Fort Memorial Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Parkways—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Driveway (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)
- Fort du Chesne Military Reservation (Utah)  
 USE Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (Utah)
- Fort Dummer (Vt.)**  
 UF Dummer, Fort (Vt.)  
 BT Fortification—Vermont
- Fort Duncan (Tex.)**  
 UF Duncan, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)**  
 UF Dunvegan, Fort (Alta.)  
 BT Fortification—Alberta  
 Trading posts—Alberta
- Fort Eagle Grove (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Moore (Tex.)
- Fort Ebey State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Edgcomb (Me.)**  
 UF Edgcomb, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Edmonton Park (Edmonton, Alta.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Historic sites—Alberta  
 Parks—Alberta
- Fort Ellis (Mont.)**  
 UF Ellis, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Ellsworth (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
 USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- Fort Erfrprins (North Holland, Netherlands)**  
 UF Erfrprins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 Fort Lasalle (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 Lasalle, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 BT Fortification—Netherlands
- Fort Erie (Ont.)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1814  
 BT Sieges—Ontario
- Fort Espérance (Sask.)**  
 UF Espérance, Fort (Sask.)  
 BT Fortification—Saskatchewan
- Fort Ewell (Tex.)**  
 UF Ewell, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forte family  
 Fourt family
- Fort Fearing (Mass.)  
 USE Fort Phoenix (Mass.)
- Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)**  
 UF Fetterman, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Fillmore Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Fillmore Fort Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)**  
 UF Battery Bolles (N.C. : Fort)  
 Bolles, Battery (N.C. : Fort)  
 Fisher, Fort (N.C. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
 —Capture, 1865  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 —Siege, 1864-1865  
 BT Sieges—North Carolina
- Fort Flagler Military Reservation (Wash.)  
 USE Fort Flagler State Park (Wash.)
- Fort Flagler State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Fort Flagler Military Reservation (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Frederick (Md.)**  
 UF Frederick, Fort (Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland
- Fort Frederick (Me.)**  
 UF Charles, Fort (Me.)  
 Fort Charles (Me.)  
 Fort William Henry (Me.)  
 Frederick, Fort (Me.)  
 Pemaquid Fort (Me.)  
 Shurt's Fort (Me.)  
 William Henry, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Frederick State Park (Md.)**  
 BT Parks—Maryland
- Fort Freeland (Warrior Run, Pa.)  
 USE Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)
- Fort Freeland, Battle of, Pa., 1779**  
*(E241.F74)*  
 UF Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.), Battle of, 1779  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)**  
 UF Frontenac, Fort (Ont. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario  
 —Capture, 1758  
 BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
- Fort Gadsden (Fla.)**  
 UF Apalachicola, Fort (Fla.)  
 British Fort (Fla.)  
 British Post (Fla.)  
 Fort Apalachicola (Fla.)  
 Fort Nichols (Fla.)  
 Gadsden, Fort (Fla.)  
 Negro Fort (Fla.)  
 Nichols, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort George (Curaçao)  
 USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)
- Fort George (Fla.)**  
 UF Fort Saint Michael (Fla.)  
 Fort San Miguel (Fla.)  
 Fort St. Michael (Fla.)  
 George, Fort (Fla.)  
 Saint Michael, Fort (Fla.)  
 San Miguel, Fort (Fla.)  
 St. Michael, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort George (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)
- Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF George, Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario
- Fort George (S.D.)**  
 UF George, Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota
- Fort George Park (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
 BT Parks—Florida
- Fort George River (Québec)  
 USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)
- Fort Gibraltar Site (Winnipeg, Man.)**  
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Fort Gibson Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Fort Gibson National Cemetery (Fort Gibson, Okla.)**  
 BT National cemeteries—Oklahoma
- Fort Gibson Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)
- Fort Grant (Ariz.)**  
 UF Camp Grant (Ariz.)  
 Grant, Fort (Ariz.)  
 New Camp Grant (Ariz.)  
 BT Fortification—Arizona
- Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)**  
 UF Gratiot, Fort (Port Huron, Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan
- Fort Griffin (Tex.)**  
 UF Griffin, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas

Fort Griffin-Fort Dodge Trail  
 USE Texas Cattle Trail  
 Fort Griswold, Battle of, Conn., 1781  
 USE Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781  
**Fort Guajarras (San Diego, Calif.)**  
 UF Guajarras, Fort (San Diego, Calif.)  
 BT Fortification—California  
 Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)  
 USE Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)  
**Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)**  
 UF Hall, Fort (Idaho : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Idaho  
**Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)**  
 UF Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho)  
 BT Indian reservations—Idaho  
 Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho)  
 USE Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)  
**Fort Hall Road**  
 BT Trails—Idaho  
 Trails—Nevada  
 Trails—Wyoming  
**Fort Hamilton (Fla.)**  
 UF Hamilton, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
 Formations (Geology)—Texas  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene  
**Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)**  
 UF Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
 Fort Ellsworth (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
 Harker, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
 BT Fortification—Kansas  
**Fort Harrison (Va.)**  
 UF Harrison, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia  
 —Capture, 1864  
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864  
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864  
**Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864**  
*(E477.21)*  
 UF Chaffin's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 Fort Harrison (Va.)—Capture, 1864  
 Fort Harrison (Va.), Battle of, 1864  
*(Former heading)*  
 Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865  
**Fort-Harrouard Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities  
 Fort Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)  
 USE Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)  
**Fort Hawkins (Ga.)**  
 UF Fort Benjamin Hawkins (Ga.)  
 Hawkins, Fort (Ga.)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia  
 Fort Hell (Va.)  
 USE Fort Sedgwick (Va.)  
**Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Henry, Fort (Kingston, Ont.)  
 Old Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario  
 RT Fort Henry National Historic Site  
 (Kingston, Ont.)  
**Fort Henry (Tenn.)**  
 UF Henry, Fort (Tenn.)  
 BT Fortification—Tennessee  
 —Capture, 1862  
 USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

**Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862**  
*(E472.96)*  
 UF Fort Henry (Tenn.)—Capture, 1862  
 Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862  
*(Former heading)*  
 Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Fort Henry (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862  
 USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862  
**Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston,  
 Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Fort Henry Provincial Historic Site  
 (Kingston, Ont.)  
 Lieu historique national du Fort-Henry  
 (Kingston, Ont.)  
 BT Historic sites—Ontario  
 National parks and reserves—Ontario  
 RT Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)  
 Fort Henry Provincial Historic Site (Kingston,  
 Ont.)  
 USE Fort Henry National Historic Site  
 (Kingston, Ont.)  
**Fort Hill (Barnstable County, Mass.)**  
 Fort Hill Site (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 USE Sevierville Hill Site (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
**Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario  
**Fort Howell (S.C.)**  
 UF Howell, Fort (S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina  
 Fort Iberville (La.)  
 USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)  
**Fort Independence (Mass.)**  
 UF Bastion Shirley (Mass.)  
 Castle (Mass.)  
 Castle William (Mass.)  
 Fort William (Mass.)  
 Independence, Fort (Mass.)  
 Shirley Bastion (Mass.)  
 William, Castle (Mass.)  
 William, Fort (Mass.)  
 BT Fortification—Massachusetts  
**Fort Jackson (Ala.)**  
 UF Alabama, Fort (Ala.)  
 Alibamos, Fort aux (Ala.)  
 Fort Alabama (Ala.)  
 Fort aux Alibamos (Ala.)  
 Fort Toulouse (Ala.)  
 Jackson, Fort (Ala.)  
 Toulouse, Fort (Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama  
 RT Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)  
**Fort Jackson (La.)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1862  
 BT Sieges—Louisiana  
 Fort Jacob (Wash.)  
 USE Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)  
 Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas, Fla.)  
 USE Fort Jefferson (Fla.)  
**Fort Jefferson (Fla.)**  
 UF Fort Jefferson (Dry Tortugas, Fla.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Jefferson, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)**  
 UF Jefferson, Fort (Wickliffe, Ky.)  
 BT Fortification—Kentucky  
 Fort Jefferson National Monument (Fla.)  
 USE Dry Tortugas National Park (Fla.)  
 Fort John Buford (Wyo.)  
 USE Fort Sanders (Wyo.)  
 Fort John M. Morgan (New Orleans, La.)  
 USE Camp Parapet (New Orleans, La.)

**Fort Johnson (S.C.)**  
 UF Johnson, Fort (S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina  
**Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Fort Pender (Southport, N.C.)  
 Johnston, Fort (Southport, N.C.)  
 Johnston's Fort (Southport, N.C.)  
 Pender, Fort (Southport, N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**Fort Juniper (Amherst, Mass.)**  
 UF Juniper, Fort (Amherst, Mass.)  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts  
**Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Camp Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)  
 Kearny, Camp (Nebraska City, Neb.)  
 Kearny, Fort (Nebraska City, Neb.)  
 Old Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska  
**Fort King George (Ga.)**  
 UF King George, Fort (Ga.)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia  
**Fort Klamath Site (Or.)**  
 UF Klamath, Fort, Site (Or.)  
 BT Oregon—Antiquities  
 Fort Knox Gold Mine (Alaska)  
 USE Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)  
**Fort Knox II Site (Ind.)**  
 UF Knox Fort II Site (Ind.)  
 BT Indiana—Antiquities  
**Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)**  
 UF Fort Knox Gold Mine (Alaska)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Alaska  
 Fort Knyphausen (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)  
 Fort Konah (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)  
**Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)**  
 UF Krzesławice Fort (Kraków, Poland)  
 BT Fortification—Poland  
 Fort La Barge (Mont.)  
 USE Fort LaBarge (Mont.)  
 Fort La Clede (Wyo.)  
 USE Fort LaCledde (Wyo.)  
**Fort LaBarge (Mont.)**  
 UF Fort La Barge (Mont.)  
 La Barge, Fort (Mont.)  
 LaBarge, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
**Fort LaCledde (Wyo.)**  
 UF Fort La Clede (Wyo.)  
 La Clede, Fort (Wyo.)  
 LaCledde, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
 Stagecoach stations—Wyoming  
 Fort Lamar, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862  
 USE Secessionville, Battle of, Secessionville,  
 S.C., 1862  
 Fort Lancaster (Colo.)  
 USE Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)  
**Fort Lancaster (Tex.)**  
 UF Camp Lancaster (Tex.)  
 Lancaster, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)**  
 UF Laramie, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming  
 RT Fort Laramie National Historic Site  
 (Wyo.)  
**Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Wyoming  
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 RT Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)  
**Fort Laramie, Treaty of, 1851**  
 UF Treaty of Fort Laramie, 1851

- Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)**  
 UF Larned, Fort (Larned, Kan.)  
 BT Fortification—Kansas  
 RT Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)
- Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Kansas  
 National parks and reserves—Kansas  
 RT Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)
- Fort Lasalle (North Holland, Netherlands)  
 USE Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)
- Fort Lauderdale (Fla.). Fort Lauderdale Beach  
 USE Fort Lauderdale Beach (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)
- Fort Lauderdale Beach (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)**  
 UF Fort Lauderdale (Fla.). Fort Lauderdale Beach
- Fort Laurens (Ohio)**  
 UF Laurens, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Leaton (Tex.)**  
 UF Leaton, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Lee (N.C.)**  
 UF Battery Lee (N.C.)  
 Lee, Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Fort Lee (N.J.)**  
 —History  
 ——— Revolution, 1775-1783  
*[F144.F]*
- Fort Lewis (Fort Benton, Mont.)  
 USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)
- Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Lincoln, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Loevestein (Netherlands)  
 USE Slot Loevestein (Netherlands)
- Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)**  
 UF Baker, Camp (Mont.)  
 Camp Baker (Mont.)  
 Logan, Fort (Mont. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)  
 USE Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
- Fort Loudon (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Fort Loudon, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863  
 USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863
- Fort Loudon Reservoir (Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)
- Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)**  
 UF Loudoun, Fort (Winchester, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)**  
 UF Fort Loudon Reservoir (Tenn.)  
 Fort Loudoun Reservoir (Tenn.)  
 BT Lakes—Tennessee  
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Fort Loudoun Reservoir (Tenn.)  
 USE Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)
- Fort Louis de la Louisiana (Mobile, Ala.)  
 USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Louis de la Mobile (Mobile, Ala.)  
 USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)
- Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
- Fort Louisburg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
- Fort Louisiana (La.)  
 USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)
- Fort Lowell (Ariz.)**  
 UF Camp Lowell (Ariz.)  
 Lowell, Fort (Ariz.)  
 Post of Tucson (Ariz.)  
 Tucson, Post of (Ariz.)  
 BT Fortification—Arizona
- Fort Lowry (Va.)**  
 UF Lowry, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)**  
 UF Fort Lancaster (Colo.)  
 Fort Lupton Station (Colo.)  
 Lancaster, Fort (Colo.)  
 Lupton, Fort (Colo. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Colorado  
 Stagecoach stations—Colorado
- Fort Lupton Station (Colo.)  
 USE Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)
- Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)**  
 UF Mackinac, Fort (Mackinac Island, Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan
- Fort Macon (N.C.)**  
 UF Macon, Fort (N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina
- Siege, 1862  
 BT Sieges—North Carolina
- Fort Maginnis (Mont.)**  
 UF Maginnis, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Magruder (Va.)**  
 UF Magruder, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Mahan, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Malden National Historic Site (Amherstburg, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national du Fort-Malden (Amherstburg, Ont.)  
 BT Historic sites—Ontario  
 National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Fort Manuel (S.D.)**  
 UF Manuel Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota  
 Trading posts—South Dakota
- Fort Marion (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 USE Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
- Fort Marion National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 USE Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
- Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)**  
 UF Mason, Fort (Mason, Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Massac State Park (Ill.)**  
 BT Parks—Illinois
- Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)  
 USE Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)
- Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)**  
 UF Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)  
 Hossek (Mass.)  
 Massachusetts, Fort (Mass.)  
 BT Fortification—Massachusetts
- Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)**  
 UF Fort Massachusetts (Ship Island, Miss.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Massachusetts, Fort (Miss.)  
 BT Fortification—Mississippi
- Fort Massachusetts (Ship Island, Miss.)  
 USE Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)
- Fort Matanzas National Monument (Fla.)**  
 BT National monuments—Florida
- Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)**  
 UF Maurepas Fort (Ocean Springs, Miss.)  
 BT Fortification—Mississippi
- Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)**  
 UF McAllister, Fort (Ga. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia
- Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)**  
 UF Fort McClary Military Reservation (Kittery, Me.)  
 Fort William (Kittery, Me.)  
 McClary, Fort (Kittery, Me.)  
 William, Fort (Kittery, Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort McClary Military Reservation (Kittery, Me.)  
 USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)
- Fort McClary State Historic Site (Kittery, Me.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Maine
- Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)**  
 UF Fort McDermitt Military Reserve (Nev. and Or.)  
 Fort McDermitt Reservation (Nev. and Or.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada  
 Indian reservations—Oregon
- Fort McDermitt Military Reserve (Nev. and Or.)  
 USE Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)
- Fort McDermitt Reservation (Nev. and Or.)  
 USE Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)
- Fort McDonough (Me.)**  
 UF McDonough, Fort (Me.)  
 BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 UF McHenry, Fort (Baltimore, Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland  
 —Bombardment, 1814  
 USE Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814
- Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Maryland  
 National monuments—Maryland
- Fort McKean (Neb.)  
 USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)
- Fort McKean (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)
- Fort McKinney (Wyo.)**  
 UF Cantonment Reno (Wyo.)  
 McKinney, Fort (Wyo.)  
 Reno, Cantonment (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort McPherson (Neb.)**  
 UF Cottonwood, Fort (Neb.)  
 Fort Cottonwood (Neb.)  
 Fort McKean (Neb.)  
 McKean, Fort (Neb.)  
 McPherson, Fort (Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska
- Fort McPherson National Cemetery (Maxwell, Neb.)**  
 BT National cemeteries—Nebraska
- Fort McRae (Fla.)  
 USE Fort McRee (Fla.)
- Fort McRee (Fla.)**  
 UF Fort McRae (Fla.)  
 McRae, Fort (Fla.)  
 McRee, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Meigs (Ohio)**  
 —Siege, 1813  
 BT Sieges—Ohio
- Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Meigs, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Memorial Freeway (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Drive (Washington, D.C.)
- Fort Mercer, Battle of, N.J., 1777  
 USE Red Bank, Battle of, N.J., 1777

Fort Miamis State Memorial (Maumee, Ohio)  
 USE Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort  
 Miamis National Historic Site  
 (Maumee, Ohio)

**Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)**  
 UF Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Michilimackinac, Fort (Mackinaw City,  
 Mich.)  
 BT Fortification—Michigan

Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)  
 USE Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City,  
 Mich.)

**Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 UF Mifflin, Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Mud Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Old Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

**Fort Miller (Calif.)**  
 UF Miller, Fort (Calif.)  
 BT Fortification—California

**Fort Mims (Ala.)**  
 UF Mims, Fort (Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama

**Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)**  
 UF Mississauga Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake,  
 Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario

**Fort Mitchell (Neb.)**  
 UF Camp Mitchell (Neb.)  
 Mitchell, Fort (Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska

**Fort Mojave Indian Reservation**  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
 Indian reservations—California  
 Indian reservations—Nevada

Fort Montgomery Site (Highlands, N.Y.)  
 USE Fort Montgomery State Historic Site  
 (Highlands, N.Y.)

**Fort Montgomery State Historic Site  
 (Highlands, N.Y.)**  
 UF Fort Montgomery Site (Highlands, N.Y.)  
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)

**Fort Moore (Tex.)**  
 UF Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)  
 Fort Eagle Grove (Tex.)  
 Moore, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas

**Fort Morgan (Ala.)**  
 UF Morgan, Fort (Ala.)  
 BT Fortification—Alabama

Fort Morgan Station (Colo.)  
 USE Junction Rancho Station (Colo.)

**Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)**  
 UF Morris, Fort, Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)  
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania  
 Pennsylvania—Antiquities

**Fort Mose Site (Fla.)**  
 UF Gracia Real de Santa Teresa de Mose  
 Site (Fla.)  
 BT Florida—Antiquities

**Fort Moultrie, Battle of, S.C., 1776**  
*[E241.M9]*  
 UF Fort Sullivan, Battle of, S.C., 1776  
 Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sullivan's Island, Battle of, S.C., 1776  
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Fort Nassau (Curaçao)**  
 UF Fort George (Curaçao)  
 Fort Oranje-Nassau (Curaçao)  
 Fort Republiek (Curaçao)  
 George, Fort (Curaçao)  
 Nassau, Fort (Curaçao)  
 Oranje-Nassau, Fort (Curaçao)  
 Republiek, Fort (Curaçao)  
 BT Fortification—Curaçao

**Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)**  
 UF Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)  
 Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)  
 Nathan Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)  
 BT Fortification—Connecticut

**Fort Necessity, Battle of, Pa., 1754**  
*[E199]*  
 UF Great Meadows, Battle of, Pa., 1754  
 Necessity, Fort, Battle of, 1754  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—French and  
 Indian War, 1755-1763  
 United States—History—French and  
 Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns

**Fort Nelson (Va.)**  
 UF Nelson, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia

**Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)**  
 UF Fort Walla Walla, Old (Wash.)  
 Nez Percés, Fort (Wash.)  
 Old Fort Walla Walla (Wash.)  
 Walla Walla, Old Fort (Wash.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (State)  
 Trading posts—Washington (State)

Fort Niagara (N.Y.)  
 USE Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.)

Fort Nichols (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)

**Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)**  
 UF 96, Fort (S.C.)  
 Camp Ninety-six (S.C.)  
 Fort 96 (S.C.)  
 Ninety-six, Fort (S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina

**Fort Niobrara National Wildlife Refuge (Neb.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska  
 Wildlife refuges—Nebraska

Fort Nonsense (Wyo.)  
 USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)

Fort of Bahrain (Bahrain)  
 USE Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)

**Fort Okanogan (Wash.)**  
 UF Okanogan, Fort (Wash.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (State)

**Fort Omaha (Neb.)**  
 UF Camp Sherman (Neb.)  
 Omaha, Fort (Neb.)  
 Omaha Barracks (Neb.)  
 Sherman, Camp (Neb.)  
 Sherman Barracks (Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska

Fort on the Mississippi (La.)  
 USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)

Fort Oranje-Nassau (Curaçao)  
 USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)

**Fort Osage (Mo.)**  
 UF Osage, Fort (Mo.)  
 BT Fortification—Missouri

**Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)**  
 UF Oswego, Fort (Oswego, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)

—**Capture, 1756**  
*[E199]*  
 UF Oswego, Fort, Capture of, 1756  
 BT United States—History—French  
 and Indian War, 1755-1763—  
 Campaigns

**Fort Owen (Mont.)**  
 UF Owen, Fort (Mont.)  
 BT Fortification—Montana

**Fort Pampus (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**  
 UF Pampus, Fort (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 BT Fortification—Netherlands

**Fort Peck (Mont. : Fort)**  
 UF Peck, Fort (Mont. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Montana  
 Trading posts—Montana

**Fort Peck Dam (Mont.)**  
 BT Dams—Montana

**Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)**  
 UF Fort Peck Reservation (Mont.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Montana

**Fort Peck Lake (Mont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Montana  
 Reservoirs—Montana

Fort Peck Reservation (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)

**Fort Pelly 1 Site (Sask.)**  
 UF Pelly 1, Fort, Site (Sask.)  
 BT Saskatchewan—Antiquities

Fort Pender (Southport, N.C.)  
 USE Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)

Fort Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)

**Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Fort Pentagoet Site (Me.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fort Pentagouet Site (Castine, Me.)  
 Pentagoet Fort Site (Castine, Me.)  
 BT Maine—Antiquities

Fort Pentagoet Site (Me.)  
 USE Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

Fort Pentagouet Site (Castine, Me.)  
 USE Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)

Fort Petite Coquilles (La.)  
 USE Fort Pike (La.)

Fort Phil Kearny Massacre, Wyo., 1866  
 USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866

**Fort Phoenix (Mass.)**  
 UF Fearing, Fort (Mass.)  
 Fort Fearing (Mass.)  
 Phoenix, Fort (Mass.)  
 BT Fortification—Massachusetts

**Fort Pierre National Grassland (S.D.)**  
 BT Grasslands—South Dakota  
 National parks and reserves—South  
 Dakota

**Fort Pike (La.)**  
 UF Fort Petite Coquilles (La.)  
 Petite Coquilles, Fort (La.)  
 Pike, Fort (La.)  
 Rigolets Fort (La.)  
 BT Fortification—Louisiana

Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864  
 USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864

**Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864**  
*[E476.17]*  
 UF Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fort Pillow Massacre, Tenn., 1864  
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865—Campaigns

Fort Pillow (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864  
 USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864

Fort Pillow Massacre, Tenn., 1864  
 USE Fort Pillow, Battle of, Tenn., 1864

**Fort Pillow State Historic Area (Tenn.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Tennessee

**Fort Pitt (Pa.)**  
 UF Mercer's Fort (Pa.)  
 Pitt, Fort (Pa.)  
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

**Fort Piute Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 UF Fort Piute Wilderness Study Area  
 (Calif.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California

Fort Piute Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)  
 USE Fort Piute Wilderness (Calif.)

Fort Plaquemines (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)

Fort Point (Me. : Fort)  
 USE Fort Pownall (Me.)

- Fort Point (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
UF Point, Fort (San Francisco, Calif.)  
BT Fortification—California
- Fort Point National Historic Site (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
BT Historic sites—California  
National parks and reserves—California
- Fort Pownall (Me.)**  
UF Fort Point (Me. : Fort)  
Point, Fort (Me. : Fort)  
Pownall, Fort (Me.)  
BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
USE Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)
- Fort Pulaski (Ga.)**  
UF Pulaski, Fort (Ga.)  
BT Fortification—Georgia  
—Siege, 1862  
BT Sieges—Georgia
- Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)**  
BT National monuments—Georgia
- Fort Raleigh (N.C.)**  
UF Fort Raleigh (Roanoke Island, N.C.)  
*[Former heading]*  
Raleigh, Fort (N.C.)  
BT Fortification—North Carolina  
RT Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)
- Fort Raleigh (Roanoke Island, N.C.)  
USE Fort Raleigh (N.C.)
- Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)**  
UF Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (Roanoke Island, N.C.)  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Historic sites—North Carolina  
National parks and reserves—North Carolina  
RT Fort Raleigh (N.C.)
- Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (Roanoke Island, N.C.)  
USE Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)
- Fort Randall Historic Site (S.D.)**  
BT Historic sites—South Dakota
- Fort Ransom (Fort Ransom, N.D.)**  
UF Ransom, Fort (Fort Ransom, N.D.)  
BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Ransom (Mont.)  
USE Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)
- Fort Real Bay (Martinique)  
USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
- Fort Reliance Site (Yukon)**  
BT Yukon Territory—Antiquities
- Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.)  
Pennsylvania, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
Reno, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Reno Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Ft. Reno Park (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Republiek (Curaçao)  
USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)
- Fort Reynolds (Mont.)  
USE Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)
- Fort Rice (Fort Rice, N.D.)**  
UF Rice, Fort (Fort Rice, N.D.)  
BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Richardson (Tex.)**  
UF Richardson, Fort (Tex.)  
BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Richmond (Me.)**  
UF Richmond, Fort (Me.)  
BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Robinson (Neb.)**  
UF Robinson, Fort (Neb.)  
BT Fortification—Nebraska
- Fort Rock Basin (Or.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon
- Fort Rock Valley (Or.)**  
BT Valleys—Oregon
- Fort Ross (Calif.)**  
UF Ross, Fort (Calif.)  
BT Fortification—California
- Fort Sage Drift Fence Site (Nev.)**  
BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Fort Saint Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)  
USE Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)  
USE Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)
- Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)**  
UF Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)  
*[Former heading]*  
Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)  
BT Minnesota—Antiquities
- Fort Saint David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)**  
UF Fort St. Elmo (Malta)  
Saint Elmo, Fort (Malta)  
St. Elmo, Fort (Malta)  
BT Fortification—Malta
- Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)**  
UF Fort St. Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
Saint Frederic, Fort (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
St. Frederic, Fort (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
BT Fortification—New York (State)
- Fort Saint Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)**  
UF Fort St. Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Fort Saint George (Madras, India)**  
UF Saint George, Fort (Madras, India)  
St. George, Fort (Madras, India)  
BT Fortification—India
- Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)**  
UF Fort St. George (Phippsburg, Me.)  
Saint George, Fort (Phippsburg, Me.)  
St. George, Fort (Phippsburg, Me.)  
BT Fortification—Maine
- Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)**  
UF Coenraadsburg (Elmina, Ghana)  
Fort St. Jago (Elmina, Ghana)  
Saint Jago, Fort (Elmina, Ghana)  
St. Jago, Fort (Elmina, Ghana)  
BT Fortification—Ghana
- Fort Saint James National Historic Park (B.C.)  
USE Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)
- Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Saint James National Historic Park (B.C.)  
*[Former heading]*  
Fort St. James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)  
BT Historic sites—British Columbia  
National parks and reserves—British Columbia
- Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)**  
UF Fort St. Joseph (Mich.)  
Saint Joseph, Fort (Mich.)  
St. Joseph, Fort (Mich.)  
BT Fortification—Michigan
- Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.)**  
UF Fort Saint Joseph Site (Saint Joseph Island, Ont.)  
*[Former heading]*  
Fort St. Joseph Site (Ont.)  
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Fort Saint Joseph Site (Saint Joseph Island, Ont.)  
USE Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.)
- Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)**  
UF Castillo San Marcos de Apalachee (Fla.)  
Fort San Marcos de Apalachee (Fla.)  
Fort St. Marks (Fla.)  
Fort Ward (Fla.)  
Saint Marks, Fort (Fla.)  
San Marcos de Apalachee, Fort (Fla.)  
San Marcos de Apalachee, Castillo (Fla.)  
St. Marks, Fort (Fla.)  
Ward, Fort (Fla.)  
BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Saint Mary (La.)**  
UF Batterie de la Pointe (La.)  
Fort Sainte Mary (La.)  
Fort St. Mary (La.)  
Fort Ste. Mary (La.)  
BT Fortification—Louisiana
- Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)**  
UF Fort St. Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
Saint Marys, Fort (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
St. Marys, Fort (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Saint Michael (Fla.)  
USE Fort George (Fla.)
- Fort Saint Phillip (La.)**  
UF Fort at Plaquemines Bend (La.)  
Fort Plaquemines (La.)  
Fort San Felipe (La.)  
Fort St. Philip (La.)  
Fuerte San Felipe de Placaminas (La.)  
Fuerte San Phelipe de Placaminas (La.)  
Saint Philip, Fort (La.)  
St. Philip, Fort (La.)  
BT Fortification—Louisiana
- Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)**  
UF Fort San Esteban de Tombecbe (Ala.)  
Fort St. Stephens (Ala.)  
Saint Stephens, Fort (Ala.)  
San Esteban de Tombecbe, Fort (Ala.)  
St. Stephens, Fort (Ala.)  
BT Fortification—Alabama
- Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)**  
UF Fort St. Vrain (Colo.)  
Saint Vrain, Fort (Colo.)  
St. Vrain, Fort (Colo.)  
BT Fortification—Colorado
- Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)**  
UF Fort Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons (Ont.)  
Sainte-Marie among the Hurons, Fort (Ont.)  
Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons, Fort (Ont.)  
BT Fortification—Ontario
- Fort Sainte-Marie-aux-Hurons (Ont.)  
USE Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)
- Fort Sainte Mary (La.)  
USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)
- Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Fort Saint Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)  
Fort St. Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)  
Queen's Redoubt (Pensacola, Fla.)  
Saint Bernard, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)  
San Bernardo, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)  
St. Bernard, Fort (Pensacola, Fla.)  
BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort San Esteban de Tombecbe (Ala.)  
USE Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)
- Fort San Felipe (La.)  
USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fort San Felipe (S.C.)**  
UF San Felipe, Fort (S.C.)  
BT Fortification—South Carolina
- Fort San Lorenzo (Panama), Battle of, 1740**  
BT Panama—History—To 1903



- Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)**  
 UF Castillo de San Lorenzo (Panama)  
 Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)  
 San Lorenzo, Fort (Panama)  
 BT Fortification—Panama
- Fort San Marcos de Apalache (Fla.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)
- Fort San Miguel (Fla.)**  
 USE Fort George (Fla.)
- Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)**  
 UF Fort Loudon (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 Loudon, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 Sanders, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 BT Fortification—Tennessee
- Fort Sanders (Wyo.)**  
 UF Fort John Buford (Wyo.)  
 John Buford, Fort (Wyo.)  
 Sanders, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863**  
 USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863
- Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863**  
*[E475.94]*  
 UF Fort Loudon, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863  
 Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.), Battle of, 1863**  
 USE Fort Sanders, Battle of, Knoxville, Tenn., 1863
- Fort Sandoski (Ohio)**  
 USE Fort Sandusky (Ohio)
- Fort Sandusky (Ohio)**  
 UF Fort Sandoski (Ohio)  
 Sandoski, Fort (Ohio)  
 Sandusky, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Santiago (Manila, Philippines)**  
 UF Santiago, Fort (Manila, Philippines)  
 BT Fortification—Philippines
- Fort Saratoga (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Saratoga, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Saybrook (Old Saybrook, Conn.)**  
 UF Saybrook, Fort (Old Saybrook, Conn.)  
 BT Fortification—Connecticut
- Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)**  
 USE Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)
- Fort Scott National Historic Site (Fort Scott, Kan.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Kansas  
 National parks and reserves—Kansas
- Fort Sedgwick (Va.)**  
 UF Fort Hell (Va.)  
 Hell, Fort (Va.)  
 Sedgwick, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Selden (N.M.)**  
 UF Selden, Fort (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico
- Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)**  
 UF Cross, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)  
 Fort Cross (Jamestown, N.D.)  
 Seward, Fort (Jamestown, N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota
- Fort Shantok (Conn.)**  
 UF Ft. Shantok (Conn.)  
 Shantok, Fort (Conn.)  
 BT Fortification—Connecticut
- Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)**  
 UF Camp Reynolds (Mont.)  
 Fort Reynolds (Mont.)  
 Old Fort Shaw (Mont.)  
 Reynolds, Camp (Mont.)  
 Reynolds, Fort (Mont.)  
 Shaw, Fort (Mont. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Montana
- Fort Sherman (Idaho)**  
 UF Coeur d'Alene, Fort (Idaho)  
 Fort Coeur d'Alene (Idaho)  
 Sherman, Fort (Idaho)  
 BT Fortification—Idaho
- Fort Sherman (Panama)**  
 UF Ft. Sherman (Panama)  
 Sherman, Fort (Panama)  
 BT Fortification—Panama
- Fort Sidney (Neb.)**  
 UF Sidney, Fort (Neb.)  
 Sidney Barracks (Neb.)  
 BT Fortification—Nebraska
- Fort Sisseton (S.D.)**  
 UF Fort Wadsworth (S.D.)  
 Sisseton, Fort (S.D.)  
 Wadsworth, Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota
- Fort Slocum (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Slocum, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Smith, Lake (Ark.)**  
 UF Lake Fort Smith (Ark.)  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas  
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
- Fort Smith National Historic Site (Fort Smith, Ark.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Arkansas  
 National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 RT Old Stone Commissary (Fort Smith, Ark.)
- Fort Spokane (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)**  
 UF Camp Spokane (Wash.)  
 Spokane, Camp (Wash.)  
 Spokane, Fort (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (State)
- Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)**  
 UF Fort Jacob (Wash.)  
 Jacob, Fort (Wash.)  
 Old Fort Spokane (Wash.)  
 Spokane, Fort (Spokane County, Wash.)  
 Spokane House (Wash. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (State)  
 Trading posts—Washington (State)
- Fort St. Bernard (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
 USE Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)
- Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)
- Fort St. David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)**  
 USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- Fort St. Elmo (Malta)**  
 USE Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)
- Fort St. Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)
- Fort St. Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Frederic Site (Crown Point, N.Y.)
- Fort St. George (Phippsburg, Me.)**  
 USE Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)
- Fort St. Jago (Elmina, Ghana)**  
 USE Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)
- Fort St. James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)**  
 USE Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)
- Fort St. Joseph (Mich.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)
- Fort St. Joseph Site (Ont.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Joseph Site (Ont.)
- Fort St. Marks (Fla.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)
- Fort St. Mary (La.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)
- Fort St. Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)**  
 USE Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)
- Fort St. Michael (Fla.)**  
 USE Fort George (Fla.)
- Fort St. Philip (La.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fort St. Stephens (Ala.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)
- Fort St. Vrain (Colo.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)
- Fort Stansbury (Fla.)**  
 UF Standbury, Fort (Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida
- Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Fort Staunton (Washington, D.C.)  
 Stanton, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)**  
 UF Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)  
 Schuyler, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)  
 Stanwix, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
 —Siege, 1777  
 BT Sieges—New York (State)
- Fort Stanwix National Monument (Rome, N.Y.)**  
 BT National monuments—New York (State)
- Fort Staunton (Washington, D.C.)**  
 USE Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)
- Fort Ste. Mary (La.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)
- Fort Stedman, Battle of, Petersburg, Va., 1865**  
*[E477.61]*  
 UF Stedman, Fort, Battle of, 1865  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)**  
 UF Ft. Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)  
 Kalispell/Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)  
 Montana Trail (B.C. and Mont.)  
 BT Trails—British Columbia  
 Trails—Montana
- Fort Steilacoom County Park (Lakewood, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fort Steilacoom Park (Lakewood, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Steilacoom Park (Lakewood, Wash.)**  
 USE Fort Steilacoom County Park (Lakewood, Wash.)
- Fort Stephenson (Ohio)**  
 UF Stephenson, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio
- Fort Stevens (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Stevens, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Strong (N.C.)**  
 USE Fort Davis (N.C.)
- Fort Sturgeon (Sask.)**  
 USE Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)
- Fort Sullivan, Battle of, S.C., 1776**  
 USE Fort Moultrie, Battle of, S.C., 1776
- Fort Sully (S.D.)**  
 UF Sully, Fort (S.D.)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota
- Fort Sumner (N.M. : Fort)**  
 UF Sumner, Fort (N.M. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico



- Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 UF Sumter, Fort (Charleston, S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina  
 —Siege, 1861  
 BT Sieges—South Carolina
- Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 BT National monuments—South Carolina
- Fort Supply Historic District (Fort Supply, Okla.)**  
 BT Historic districts—Oklahoma  
 Fort Taylor (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 USE Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)
- Fort Terrett (Tex.)**  
 UF Terrett, Fort (Tex.)  
 BT Fortification—Texas
- Fort Terrett Ranch (Tex.)**  
 BT Ranches—Texas
- Fort Thompson (S.D. : Fort)**  
 UF Thompson, Fort (S.D. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—South Dakota
- Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)**  
 UF Carillon, Fort (N.Y.)  
 Fort Carillon (N.Y.)  
 Ticonderoga, Fort (N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
 —Capture, 1775  
 BT United States—History—  
 Revolution, 1775-1783—  
 Campaigns  
 Fort Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1758  
 USE Ticonderoga, Battle of, N.Y., 1758
- Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Tilden, Fort (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
 Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J.  
 and N.Y.)
- Fort Tillinghast (Arlington, Va.)**  
 UF Tillinghast, Fort (Arlington, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Tombéabee (Ala.)**  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)
- Fort Tombigbee (Ala.)**  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)
- Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)**  
 UF Totten, Fort (Fort Totten, N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
 RT Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort  
 Totten, N.D.)
- Fort Totten (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Totten, Fort (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Fortification—Washington (D.C.)
- Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)**  
 UF Cut Head Sioux Indian Reservation  
 (N.D.)  
 Devil's Lake Indian Reservation (N.D.)  
 Devil's Lake Sioux Indian Reservation  
 (N.D.)  
 Devils Lake Sioux Reservation (N.D.)  
 Fort Totten Reservation (N.D.)  
 BT Indian reservations—North Dakota  
 Fort Totten Reservation (N.D.)  
 USE Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)**  
 BT Historic sites—North Dakota  
 RT Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)
- Fort Toulouse (Ala.)**  
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)**  
 UF Toulouse, Fort, Site (Ala.)  
 BT Alabama—Antiquities  
 Fortification—Alabama  
 RT Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Fort Trumbull (New London, Conn. : Fort)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Trumbull, Fort (New London, Conn. :  
 Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Connecticut
- Fort Tuthill County Park (Ariz.)**  
 UF Coconino County Fairgrounds and Park  
 (Ariz.)  
 Coconino County Park and Recreation  
 Area (Ariz.)  
 BT Parks—Arizona
- Fort Tyler (West Point, Ga.)**  
 UF Tyler, Fort (West Point, Ga.)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia  
 Fort Tyler, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865  
 USE West Point, Battle of, West Point, Ga.,  
 1865
- Fort Union (N.D.)**  
 UF Union Fort (N.D.)  
 BT Fortification—North Dakota  
 Trading posts—North Dakota  
 RT Fort Union Trading Post National  
 Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
- Fort Union (N.M.)**  
 UF Union, Fort (N.M.)  
 BT Fortification—New Mexico
- Fort Union Coal Region (Mont.)**  
 BT Coal—Montana
- Fort Union Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene  
 Fort Union Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)  
 USE Fort Union Trading Post National  
 Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
- Fort Union National Monument (N.D. and Mont.)**  
 USE Fort Union Trading Post National  
 Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
- Fort Union National Monument (N.M.)**  
 BT National monuments—New Mexico  
 Fort Union Trading Post (N.D. and Mont.)  
 USE Fort Union Trading Post National  
 Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)
- Fort Union Trading Post National Historic  
 Site (N.D. and Mont.)**  
 UF Fort Union Historic Site (N.D. and  
 Mont.)  
 Fort Union National Monument (N.D.  
 and Mont.)  
 Fort Union Trading Post (N.D. and  
 Mont.)  
 BT Historic sites—Montana  
 Historic sites—North Dakota  
 National parks and reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—North  
 Dakota  
 RT Fort Union (N.D.)
- Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Washington (State)  
 National parks and reserves—  
 Washington (State)
- Fort Verde (Ariz.)**  
 UF Camp Lincoln (Ariz.)  
 Camp Verde (Ariz.)  
 Verde, Fort (Ariz.)  
 BT Fortification—Arizona
- Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Fort Verde State Park (Camp Verde,  
 Ariz.)  
 BT Historic sites—Arizona  
 Parks—Arizona  
 Fort Verde State Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)  
 USE Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp  
 Verde, Ariz.)
- Fort Victoria (Alta.)**  
 UF Paken (Alta.)  
 Victoria Post (Alta.)  
 BT Fortification—Alberta  
 Fort Vieux (La.)  
 USE Fort de La Boulaye (La.)
- Fort Wade Site (Miss.)**  
 UF Wade, Fort, Site (Miss.)  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Fort Wadsworth (S.D.)**  
 USE Fort Sisseton (S.D.)
- Fort Wagner (S.C.)**  
 UF Wagner, Fort (S.C.)  
 BT Fortification—South Carolina  
 Fort Wagner, Battle of, S.C., 1863 (July  
 10-September 7)  
 USE Morris Island, Battle of, S.C., 1863  
 (July 10-September 7)
- Fort Walla Walla, Old (Wash.)**  
 USE Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)
- Fort Walsh National Historic Site (Sask.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan  
 National parks and reserves—  
 Saskatchewan
- Fort Ward (Alexandria, Va.)**  
 UF Ward, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort Ward (Fla.)**  
 USE Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)
- Fort Ward State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Fort Washakie (Wyo.)**  
 UF Augur, Camp (Wyo.)  
 Brown, Camp (Wyo.)  
 Camp Augur (Wyo.)  
 Camp Brown (Wyo.)  
 Washakie, Fort (Wyo.)  
 BT Fortification—Wyoming
- Fort Washington (Md.)**  
 UF Washington Fort (Md.)  
 BT Fortification—Maryland
- Fort Washington (N.H.)**  
 UF Washington, Fort (N.H.)  
 BT Fortification—New Hampshire
- Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Fort Knyphausen (New York, N.Y.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Knyphausen, Fort (New York, N.Y.)  
 Washington, Fort (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
 —Capture, 1776  
 BT United States—History—  
 Revolution, 1775-1783—  
 Campaigns
- Fort Washington (Ohio)**  
 UF Washington, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio  
 Fort Washington National Park (Md.)  
 USE Fort Washington Park (Md.)
- Fort Washington Park (Md.)**  
 UF Fort Washington National Park (Md.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
- Fort Washington State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Fort Wayne and Southern Railroad**  
 BT Railroads—United States
- Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Wellington Fort (Prescott, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario
- Fort Wellington National Historic Site  
 (Prescott, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Lieu historique national du  
 Fort-Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)  
 BT Historic sites—Ontario  
 National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Fort Whipple (Ariz.)**  
 USE Whipple Barracks (Ariz.)
- Fort Willard (Va.)**  
 UF Willard, Fort (Va.)  
 BT Fortification—Virginia
- Fort William (Calcutta, India)**  
 UF William, Fort (Calcutta, India)  
 BT Fortification—India
- Fort William (Kittery, Me.)**  
 USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)

Fort William (Mass.)  
 USE Fort Independence (Mass.)  
 Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont. : Fort)  
 USE Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)  
 Fort William Henry (Me.)  
 USE Fort Frederick (Me.)  
**Fort William Henry (N.Y.)**  
 UF William Henry, Fort (N.Y.)  
 BT Fortification—New York (State)  
**—Capture, 1757**  
*[E199]*  
 UF Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture of, 1757  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns  
 Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture of, 1757  
 USE Fort William Henry (N.Y.)—Capture, 1757  
**Fort Williams (Plymouth, N.C.)**  
 UF Williams, Fort (Plymouth, N.C.)  
 BT Fortification—North Carolina  
**Fort Winchester (Ohio)**  
 UF Winchester, Fort (Ohio)  
 BT Fortification—Ohio  
**Fort Wolcott (R.I.)**  
 UF Wolcott, Fort (R.I.)  
 BT Fortification—Rhode Island  
**Fort Worden State Park (Port Townsend, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Fort Worth (Tex. : Fort)**  
 UF Camp Worth (Tex.)  
 Worth, Camp (Tex.)  
 Worth, Fort (Tex. : Fort)  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Texas  
**Fort Worth Water Garden (Fort Worth, Tex.)**  
 UF Water Garden of Fort Worth (Fort Worth, Tex.)  
 BT Water gardens—Texas  
 Fort York (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Confederation (Ala.)  
**Fort York (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 UF York, Fort (Toronto, Ont.)  
 BT Fortification—Ontario  
 Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 USE Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Fort Yuma Military Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 USE Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
**Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)**  
 UF Fort Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Fort Yuma Military Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Quechan Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Yuma Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 Yuma Reserve (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
 Indian reservations—California  
**Fort Zachary Taylor (Key West, Fla.)**  
 UF Zachary Taylor, Fort (Key West, Fla.)  
 BT Fortification—Florida  
**Fort Zoutman (Aruba)**  
 UF Zoutman, Fort (Aruba)  
 BT Fortification—Aruba  
 Fortabat, Premios  
 USE Premios Fortabat

**Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)**  
 UF Fortaleza de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Fuerza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Fuerza Vieja (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Governor's Palace (San Juan, P.R.)  
 La Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Palacio de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Santa Catalina Palace (San Juan, P.R.)  
 BT Dwellings—Puerto Rico  
 Fortification—Puerto Rico  
 Governors—Dwellings—Puerto Rico  
 Palaces—Puerto Rico  
 Fortaleza de Huarco (Peru)  
 USE Cerro Azul Site (Peru)  
**Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)**  
 UF Castillo de Omoa (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Honduras)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Omoa Castle (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 San Fernando Fortress (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 BT Fortification—Honduras  
 Honduras—Antiquities  
 Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Honduras)  
 USE Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 Fortaleza de Santa Catalina (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)  
**Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)**  
 UF Fazenda Fortaleza (Brazil)  
 BT Haciendas—Brazil  
**Fortaleza River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Fortaleza (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
**Fortaleza River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Fortaleza Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
**Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico (Jánico, Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Santo Tomás de Jánico Fortress (Jánico, Dominican Republic)  
 BT Dominican Republic—Antiquities  
 Fortification—Dominican Republic  
 Fortaleza Valley (Peru)  
 USE Fortaleza River Valley (Peru)  
 Forte (Arezzo, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
**Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)**  
 UF Castrum Frederici Henrici (Recife, Brazil)  
 Cinco Pontas Fort (Recife, Brazil)  
 Forte de São Tiago das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)  
 Vesting Frederik Hendrik (Recife, Brazil)  
 Vijfhoek Vesting (Recife, Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil  
**Forte de Coimbra (Brazil)**  
 UF Coimbra Fort (Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil  
 Forte de Copacabana Uprising, Brazil, 1922  
 USE Brazil—History—Revolution, 1922  
 Forte de São Tiago das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)  
 USE Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)  
 Forte di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
**Forte di Exilles (Italy)**  
 UF Exilles, Forte di (Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
 Forte di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
 USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
 Forte di San Giacomo (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
 USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)

Forte family  
 USE Fort family  
**Forte Pietralata (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Pietralata Fort (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
**Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)**  
 UF Fort Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
 Príncipe da Beira Fort (Brazil)  
 Real Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
 BT Fortification—Brazil  
 Forteguerra monument  
 USE Verrocchio, Andrea del, 1435?-1488.  
 Monument of Cardinal Niccolò Forteguerra  
**Fortenberry family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fautenberry family  
 Fortenbury family  
 Fortinberry family  
 Fortinbury family  
 RT Faulkenberry family  
 Fortenbury family  
 USE Fortenberry family  
 Fortepianists  
 USE Pianists  
 Fortepiano  
 USE Piano  
**Forterre (France)**  
**Fortescue Group (W.A.)**  
 BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Australia  
**Fortescue River (W.A.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Fortescue River Watershed (W.A.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
 Fortezza (Fortezza, Italy)  
 USE Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)  
 Fortezza del Papa (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)  
**Fortezza del Priamàr (Savona, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fortezza di Savona (Savona, Italy)  
 Priamar (Savona, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
**Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)**  
 UF Brunella Fortress (Aulla, Italy)  
 BT Castles—Italy  
**Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Forte (Arezzo, Italy)  
 Forte di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
 Fortezza medicea di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
**Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)**  
 UF Cittadella di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Ferrara Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Fortezza del Papa (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Fortezza di Paolo V (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Paolo V Fortress (Ferrara, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
**Fortezza di Orzinuovi (Orzinuovi, Italy)**  
 UF Orzinuovi Fortress (Orzinuovi, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
 Fortezza di Paolo V (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)  
**Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)**  
 UF San Giovanni Battista Fort (Florence, Italy)  
 BT Fortification—Italy  
 Fortezza di Savona (Savona, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza del Priamàr (Savona, Italy)  
 Fortezza medicea di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
 USE Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
 Fortezza vecchia (Kerkyra, Greece)  
 USE Palaio Phourio (Kerkyra, Greece)  
**Fortezza vecchia (Livorno, Italy)**  
 BT Fortification—Italy

**Forth, Firth of (Scotland)**  
 UF Bodotria (Scotland)  
 Firth of Forth (Scotland)  
 Forth Estuary (Scotland)  
 Forth River Estuary (Scotland)  
 BT Estuaries—Scotland  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—Scotland—Forth, Firth of  
**FORTH (Computer program language)**  
*(QA76.73.F)*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Forth and Clyde Canal (Scotland)**  
 BT Canals—Scotland  
**Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)**  
 UF Firth of Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)  
 Firth of Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)  
 Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)  
 BT Railroad bridges—Scotland  
 Forth Estuary (Scotland)  
 USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)  
 Forth Railway Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)  
 USE Forth Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland : Railroad bridge)  
 Forth River Estuary (Scotland)  
 USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)  
**Forthuber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fortia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Fortia family  
**Fortier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foretier family  
 RT Foster family  
 Forties (Nineteenth century decade)  
 USE Eighteen forties  
 Forties (Twentieth century decade)  
 USE Nineteen forties  
**Fortification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(UG400-UG442)*  
 Here are entered general works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology).  
 UF Fortification, Primitive  
*(Former heading)*  
 Forts  
 BT Military engineering  
 RT Siege warfare  
 SA *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries and names of individual forts  
 NT Bunkers (Fortification)  
 Castles  
 City walls  
 Coast defenses  
 Floating batteries  
 Fortress-churches  
 Intrenchments  
 Limes (Roman boundary)  
 Martello towers  
 Sapping  
 —**Models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Military miniatures  
 —**Alabama**  
 NT Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)  
 Fort Confederation (Ala.)  
 Fort Jackson (Ala.)  
 Fort Mims (Ala.)  
 Fort Morgan (Ala.)  
 Fort Saint Stephens (Ala.)  
 Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)  
 —**Alaska**  
 NT Kolmakovskiy Redoubt (Alaska)

—**Alberta**  
 NT Fort Dunvegan (Alta.)  
 Fort Victoria (Alta.)  
 —**Antigua**  
 —**Antigua and Barbuda**  
 NT Shirley Heights (Antigua)  
 —**Argentina**  
 NT Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)  
 —**Arizona**  
 NT Fort Bowie (Ariz.)  
 Fort Grant (Ariz.)  
 Fort Lowell (Ariz.)  
 Fort Verde (Ariz.)  
 Whipple Barracks (Ariz.)  
 —**Arkansas**  
 NT Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)  
 —**Armenia (Republic)**  
 NT Erebuni Fortress (Yerevan, Armenia)  
 —**Aruba**  
 NT Fort Zoutman (Aruba)  
 —**Australia**  
 NT Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)  
 Fort Denison (Sydney, N.S.W.)  
 Green Hill Fort (Qld.)  
 —**Azerbaijan**  
 NT Güllistan krepost' (Azerbaijan)  
 —**Bahrain**  
 NT Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)  
 —**Belarus**  
 UF Fortification—Byelorussian S.S.R.  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Brėstskaja krepaŭst'-heroŭ (Brest, Belarus)  
 —**Belgium**  
 NT Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)  
 —**Brazil**  
 NT Forte das Cinco Pontas (Recife, Brazil)  
 Forte de Coimbra (Brazil)  
 Forte Príncipe da Beira (Brazil)  
 —**Bulgaria**  
 NT Aulūt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)  
 Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)  
 —**Byelorussian S.S.R.**  
 USE Fortification—Belarus  
 —**California**  
 NT Camp Cady (Calif.)  
 Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)  
 Fort Guijarros (San Diego, Calif.)  
 Fort Miller (Calif.)  
 Fort Point (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 Fort Ross (Calif.)  
 Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara, Calif.)  
 Sutter's Fort (Sacramento, Calif.)  
 —**China**  
 NT Great Wall of China (China)  
 —**Colorado**  
 NT Fort Lupton (Colo. : Fort)  
 Fort Saint Vrain (Colo.)  
 —**Connecticut**  
 NT Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)  
 Fort Saybrook (Old Saybrook, Conn.)  
 Fort Shantok (Conn.)  
 Fort Trumbull (New London, Conn. : Fort)  
 —**Croatia**  
 NT Biskupska tvrta (Zagreb, Croatia)  
 Gvozdansko (Gvozdansko, Croatia)  
 —**Cuba**  
 NT Castillo del Morro (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Trocha (Cuba)  
 —**Curaçao**  
 NT Fort Nassau (Curaçao)  
 —**Denmark**  
 NT Trelleborg Site (Denmark)

—**Dominican Republic**  
 NT Fortaleza Santo Tomás de Jánico (Jánico, Dominican Republic)  
 —**Egypt**  
 NT Citadel (Cairo, Egypt)  
 —**England**  
 NT Alchester Site (England)  
 Birdoswald Site (England)  
 Hadrian's Wall (England)  
 Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)  
 Housesteads Site (England)  
 Hull Citadel (Hull, England)  
 Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)  
 Royal Citadel (Plymouth, England)  
 Tower of London (London, England)  
 —**Florida**  
 NT Cantonment Clinch (Fla.)  
 Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)  
 Fort Bankhead (Fla.)  
 Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)  
 Fort Gadsden (Fla.)  
 Fort George (Fla.)  
 Fort Hamilton (Fla.)  
 Fort Jefferson (Fla.)  
 Fort McRee (Fla.)  
 Fort Saint Marks (Fla.)  
 Fort San Bernardo (Pensacola, Fla.)  
 Fort Stansbury (Fla.)  
 Fort Zachary Taylor (Key West, Fla.)  
 —**France**  
 NT Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)  
 Essertines Site (France)  
 Gombervaux Site (France)  
 Hochwald (France : Fortress)  
 Maginot Line (France)  
 Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)  
 Vieux-Château de Rougemont Site (France)  
 —**Georgia**  
 NT Fort Hawkins (Ga.)  
 Fort King George (Ga.)  
 Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)  
 Fort Pulaski (Ga.)  
 Fort Tyler (West Point, Ga.)  
 —**Germany**  
 NT Danewerk (Schleswig-Holstein, Germany)  
 Festung Dresden (Dresden, Germany)  
 Festung Rüsselsheim (Rüsselsheim, Germany)  
 Siegfried Line (Germany)  
 —**Germany (West)**  
 —**Ghana**  
 NT Fort Saint Jago (Elmina, Ghana)  
 —**Greece**  
 NT Acropolis (Athens, Greece)  
 Citadel House Site (Greece)  
 Dema Wall (Greece)  
 Hexamilion (Greece)  
 Palaio Phourio (Kerkyra, Greece)  
 —**Guatemala**  
 —**Haiti**  
 NT Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)  
 —**Honduras**  
 NT Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa, Cortés, Honduras)  
 —**Hungary**  
 NT Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)  
 Kőszeg vára (Kőszeg, Hungary)  
 Pápai vár (Pápa, Hungary)  
 —**Idaho**  
 NT Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)  
 Fort Sherman (Idaho)

- Illinois**  
NT Fort Armstrong (Ill.)  
Fort Dearborn (Ill.)
- India**  
NT Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)  
Chitor Fort (India)  
Fort Saint George (Madras, India)  
Fort William (Calcutta, India)  
Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)  
Jaigarh Fort (Amer, India)  
Jaisalamera Durga (Jaisalmer, India)  
Kumbhalgarh Fort (Kumbhalgarh, India)  
Lal Qila (Delhi, India)  
Nāgaur Kilā (Nagaur, India)  
Raichur Fort (Raichur, India)  
Ranthambhor (India)  
Sinhgarh (India)
- Iran**  
NT Qal'ah-i Rustam (Iran)
- Ireland**  
NT Charles Fort (Ireland)
- Israel**
- Italy**  
NT Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)  
Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)  
Cadorna Line (Italy)  
Castello (Tortona, Italy)  
Cittadella di Casale Monferrato (Casale Monferrato, Italy)  
Cittadella di Messina (Messina, Italy)  
Cittadella di Torino (Turin, Italy)  
Forte di Exilles (Italy)  
Forte Pietralata (Rome, Italy)  
Fortezza del Priamār (Savona, Italy)  
Fortezza di Arezzo (Arezzo, Italy)  
Fortezza di Ferrara (Ferrara, Italy)  
Fortezza di Orzinuovi (Orzinuovi, Italy)  
Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)  
Fortezza vecchia (Livorno, Italy)  
Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)  
Nuraghi  
Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)  
Rocca (Bergamo, Italy)  
Rocca (Lugo, Italy)  
Rocca (Piadena, Italy)  
Rocca (Urgnano, Italy)  
Rocca d'Anfo (Anfo, Italy)  
Rocca di Imola (Imola, Italy)  
Rocca di Pietracassa (Italy)  
Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)
- Japan**  
NT Asada Jin'ya (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)  
Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)  
Komatsu Jin'ya (Komatsu-chō, Ehime-ken, Japan)  
Komono Jin'ya (Komono-chō, Japan)  
Tannan Jin'ya (Matsubara-shi, Japan)  
Yokkaichi Jin'ya (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)
- Jerusalem**  
NT Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)
- Jordan**  
NT Qaṣr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)  
Qaṣr Kharāna (Jordan)
- Kansas**  
NT Fort Dodge (Fort Dodge, Kan.)  
Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)
- Kentucky**  
NT Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)
- Korea**
- Korea (South)**  
NT Chinjusōng (Korea)  
Haengju Sansōng (Koyang-gun, Korea)  
Kanghwāsōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)  
Kongsansōng (Korea)  
Namhan Sansōng (Kwangju-gun, Korea)  
Odu Sangsōng (P'aju-gun, Korea)  
Sabisōng (Korea)  
Samnyōn Sansōng (Poūn-gun, Korea)  
Suwōnsōng (Suwōn-si, Korea)
- Libya**  
NT Qaṣr aṣ-Ṣaḥābī (Libya)
- Lithuania**  
NT Vorutos pilis (Lithuania)
- Louisiana**  
NT Fort Butte La Rose (La.)  
Fort de La Boulaye (La.)  
Fort De Russey (La.)  
Fort Pike (La.)  
Fort Saint Mary (La.)  
Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Maine**  
NT Fort Edgecomb (Me.)  
Fort Frederick (Me.)  
Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)  
Fort McDonough (Me.)  
Fort Pownall (Me.)  
Fort Richmond (Me.)  
Fort Saint George (Phippsburg, Me.)
- Malta**  
NT Fort Saint Elmo (Malta)  
Victoria Lines (Malta)
- Manitoba**  
NT Pine Fort (Man.)
- Maryland**  
NT Fort Cumberland (Cumberland, Md.)  
Fort Frederick (Md.)  
Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)  
Fort Washington (Md.)
- Massachusetts**  
NT Fort Independence (Mass.)  
Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)  
Fort Phoenix (Mass.)
- Mexico**  
NT Fuerte de San Felipe (Bacalar, Mexico)
- Michigan**  
NT Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)  
Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)  
Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)  
Fort Saint Joseph (Mich.)
- Minnesota**
- Mississippi**  
NT Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)  
Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)  
Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)
- Missouri**  
NT Fort Osage (Mo.)
- Montana**  
NT Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)  
Fort C.F. Smith (Mont.)  
Fort Connah (Mont.)  
Fort Ellis (Mont.)  
Fort LaBarge (Mont.)  
Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)  
Fort Maginnis (Mont.)  
Fort Owen (Mont.)  
Fort Peck (Mont. : Fort)  
Fort Shaw (Mont. : Fort)
- Nebraska**  
NT Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)  
Fort Kearny (Nebraska City, Neb.)  
Fort McPherson (Neb.)  
Fort Mitchell (Neb.)  
Fort Omaha (Neb.)  
Fort Robinson (Neb.)  
Fort Sidney (Neb.)
- Nepal**  
NT Simraungarh (Nepal)
- Netherlands**  
NT Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)  
Fort Pampus (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
Nieuwe Hollandse Waterlinie (Netherlands)
- New Brunswick**  
NT Fort Cumberland (N.B.)
- New Hampshire**  
NT Fort Washington (N.H.)
- New Mexico**  
NT Fort Bascom (N.M.)  
Fort Craig (N.M.)  
Fort Selden (N.M.)  
Fort Sumner (N.M. : Fort)  
Fort Union (N.M.)
- New York (State)**  
NT Cantonment Greenbush (N.Y.)  
Castle Clinton (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)  
Fort George (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)  
Fort Saint Frederic (Crown Point, N.Y.)  
Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)  
Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.)  
Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)  
Fort William Henry (N.Y.)  
Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.)
- North Carolina**  
NT Fort Anderson (N.C.)  
Fort Branch (N.C.)  
Fort Davis (N.C.)  
Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)  
Fort Johnston (Southport, N.C.)  
Fort Lee (N.C.)  
Fort Macon (N.C.)  
Fort Raleigh (N.C.)  
Fort Williams (Plymouth, N.C.)
- North Dakota**  
NT Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)  
Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)  
Fort Berthold (N.D.)  
Fort Buford (Fort Buford, N.D.)  
Fort Ransom (Fort Ransom, N.D.)  
Fort Rice (Fort Rice, N.D.)  
Fort Seward (Jamestown, N.D.)  
Fort Totten (Fort Totten, N.D.)  
Fort Union (N.D.)  
Sully Base Camp (N.D.)
- Norway**  
NT Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)  
Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)  
Oscarsborg (Norway)  
Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)
- Nova Scotia**  
NT Halifax Citadel (Halifax, N.S.)
- Ohio**  
NT Blockhouse (Mansfield, Ohio)  
Fort Defiance (Defiance, Ohio)  
Fort Laurens (Ohio)  
Fort Saint Marys (Saint Marys, Ohio)  
Fort Sandusky (Ohio)  
Fort Stephenson (Ohio)  
Fort Washington (Ohio)  
Fort Winchester (Ohio)

**Fortification** (Continued)

- Ontario**
    - NT Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)
    - Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
    - Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)
    - Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
    - Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)
    - Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)
    - Fort York (Toronto, Ont.)
    - Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)
  - Oregon**
    - NT Fort Dalles (Dalles, Or.)
  - Pakistan**
    - NT Lahore Fort (Lahore, Pakistan)
    - Rohtas Fort (Pakistan)
  - Panama**
    - NT Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
    - Fort Sherman (Panama)
  - Pennsylvania**
    - NT Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)
    - Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)
    - Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)
    - Fort Pitt (Pa.)
    - Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)
  - Philippines**
    - NT Fort Santiago (Manila, Philippines)
  - Poland**
    - NT Barbakan (Warsaw, Poland)
    - Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)
    - Reduta Ordonia (Warsaw, Poland)
    - Twierdza Jasna Góra (Częstochowa, Poland)
    - Twierdza Kraków (Kraków, Poland)
    - Twierdza Toruń (Toruń, Poland)
  - Puerto Rico**
    - NT Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
    - Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)
  - Québec (Province)**
    - NT Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil, Québec)
    - Fort Chambly (Chambly, Québec)
  - Rhode Island**
    - NT Fort Wolcott (R.I.)
  - Rome**
    - NT Rome—Military antiquities
  - Russia (Federation)**
    - UF Fortification—Russian S.F.S.R. (*Former heading*)
    - NT Kremlin (Moscow, Russia)
    - Kremlin (Novgorod, Russia)
    - Kremlin (Rostov, Russia)
  - Russian S.F.S.R.
    - USE Fortification—Russia (Federation)
  - Saskatchewan**
    - NT Fort Espérance (Sask.)
    - Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)
  - Scotland**
    - NT Antonine Wall (Scotland)
  - South Africa**
    - NT Castle of Good Hope (Cape Town, South Africa)
  - South Carolina**
    - NT Castle Pinckney (Charleston, S.C.)
    - Fort Congaree (S.C.)
    - Fort Howell (S.C.)
    - Fort Johnson (S.C.)
    - Fort Ninety-six (S.C.)
    - Fort San Felipe (S.C.)
    - Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
    - Fort Wagner (S.C.)
  - South Dakota**
    - NT Fort George (S.D.)
    - Fort Manuel (S.D.)
    - Fort Sisseton (S.D.)
    - Fort Sully (S.D.)
    - Fort Thompson (S.D. : Fort)
  - Spain**
    - NT Talayots
  - Sri Lanka**
    - NT Citadel Site (Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka)
    - Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)
  - Sweden**
    - NT Lindholmens borg (Sweden)
    - Trelleborg Site (Trelleborg, Sweden)
  - Switzerland**
    - NT Munot (Schaffhausen, Switzerland)
  - Syria**
    - NT Citadel (Aleppo, Syria)
  - Tennessee**
    - NT Fort Donelson (Tenn.)
    - Fort Henry (Tenn.)
    - Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)
  - Texas**
    - NT Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)
    - Fort Belknap (Tex.)
    - Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)
    - Fort Concho (Tex.)
    - Fort Davis (Tex. : Fort)
    - Fort Duncan (Tex.)
    - Fort Ewell (Tex.)
    - Fort Griffin (Tex.)
    - Fort Lancaster (Tex.)
    - Fort Leaton (Tex.)
    - Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)
    - Fort Moore (Tex.)
    - Fort Richardson (Tex.)
    - Fort Terrett (Tex.)
    - Fort Worth (Tex. : Fort)
  - Thailand**
    - NT Pōm Phra Čhunlačhōmklaō (Ban Laem Fa Pha, Thailand)
  - Tunisia**
    - NT Byrsa (Carthage)
  - Ukraine**
    - NT Sevastopol's'ka forteŭs'ia (Sevastopol', Ukraine)
    - Tustan (Ukraine)
    - Zaporozhian Sich (Ukraine)
  - United States**
    - UF United States—Fortifications
  - Utah**
    - NT Fort Crittenden (Utah)
  - Vermont**
    - NT Fort Dummer (Vt.)
  - Vietnam**
    - NT Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
  - Virgin Islands of the United States**
    - NT Fort Christian (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
    - Fort Christiansvaern (Christiansted, V.I.)
  - Virginia**
    - NT Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)
    - Fort Corcoran (Arlington, Va.)
    - Fort Darling (Va.)
    - Fort Harrison (Va.)
    - Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)
    - Fort Lowry (Va.)
    - Fort Magruder (Va.)
    - Fort Nelson (Va.)
    - Fort Sedgwick (Va.)
    - Fort Tillinghast (Arlington, Va.)
    - Fort Ward (Alexandria, Va.)
    - Fort Willard (Va.)
  - Wales**
    - NT Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
    - Offa's Dyke (Wales and England)
  - Washington (D.C.)**
    - NT Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Reno (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Saratoga (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Slocum (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Stanton (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Stevens (Washington, D.C.)
    - Fort Totten (Washington, D.C.)
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Fort Nez Percés (Wash.)
    - Fort Okanogan (Wash.)
    - Fort Spokane (Lincoln County, Wash. : Fort)
    - Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)
  - West Bank**
  - Wyoming**
    - NT Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)
    - Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)
    - Fort Caspar (Wyo.)
    - Fort Fetterman (Wyo.)
    - Fort LaCledé (Wyo.)
    - Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
    - Fort McKinney (Wyo.)
    - Fort Sanders (Wyo.)
    - Fort Washakie (Wyo.)
    - Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)
  - Yugoslavia**
    - NT Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
    - Petrovaradinska tvrđava (Petrovaradin, Serbia)
- Fortification, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British fortification
- Fortification, Field**  
*UG403*  
 UF Field fortification  
 BT Intrenchments  
 Military engineering  
 NT Tanks (Military science)
- Fortification, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek fortification  
 BT Architecture, Greek  
 Classical antiquities
- Fortification, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese fortification
- Fortification, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hill-forts  
 Prehistoric fortification  
 BT Archaeology  
 NT Earthworks (Archaeology)
- England**  
 NT Herefordshire Beacon (England)

—**Ireland**  
 NT Ringforts

—**New Zealand**  
 NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)

—**Peru**  
 NT Sacsahuamán Site (Peru)

—**Scotland**  
 NT Dun Daraich Site (Scotland)

Ringforts

Fortification, Primitive  
 USE Fortification

**Fortification, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman fortification  
 BT Architecture, Roman  
 Classical antiquities

**Fortification, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Viking fortification

**Fortification in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fortifications**  
 NT Tower houses  
 Fortifications, Attack and defense of  
 USE Siege warfare

Fortified cereal products  
 USE Enriched cereal products  
 Fortified foods  
 USE Enriched foods  
 Fortified sugar  
 USE Enriched sugar  
**Fortified wine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wine industry  
**Fortified wines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dessert wines  
 Wines, Fortified  
 BT Wine and wine making  
 NT Madeira wine  
 Marsala wine  
 Port wine  
 Sherry  
 —Spain  
 NT Fondillón (Wine)  
 Fortín Boquerón, Battle of, 1932  
 USE Boquerón, Battle of, 1932  
**Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)**  
 UF Conde de Mirasol Fort (P.R.)  
 Fortín de Vieques (P.R.)  
 BT Fortification—Puerto Rico  
 Fortín de Vieques (P.R.)  
 USE Fortín Conde de Mirasol (P.R.)  
**Fortin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forton family  
 Fortín Toledo, Battle of, 1933  
 USE Toledo, Battle of, 1933  
 Fortinberry family  
 USE Fortenberry family  
 Fortinbury family  
 USE Fortenberry family  
 Fortinet family  
 USE Fortney family  
 Fortineux family  
 USE Fortney family  
**Fortitude**  
*[BV4647.F6]*  
 BT Courage  
 Morale  
 Fortitude, Operation  
 USE Operation Fortitude  
**Fortman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fortna family  
 USE Fortney family  
**Fortner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Faulkner family  
**Fortney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fordney family  
 Fortinet family  
 Fortineux family  
 Fortna family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fuerchtenicht family  
 Furtney family  
 Forton family  
 USE Fortin family  
**Fortore River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Fortore (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Fortore River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Fortore Valley (Italy)  
 Valfortore (Italy)  
 Valle del Fortore (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Fortore Valley (Italy)  
 USE Fortore River Valley (Italy)  
**FORTRAN (Computer program language)**  
 UF Formula Translation (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 NT AUTOSATE  
 FAP (Computer program language)  
 GASP (Computer program language)  
 SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)  
 SLAM (Computer program language)

**Fortran 8X (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN 77 (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN 90 (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F25]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN 95 (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)  
 USE FAP (Computer program language)  
**FORTRAN II (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN II-D (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN IV (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN-K (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**FORTRAN V (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.F]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Fortress-churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Churches, Fortress  
 BT Church buildings  
 Fortification  
 Fortress, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)  
 USE Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)  
 Fortress Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)  
 USE Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)  
 Fortress of Antonia (Jerusalem)  
 USE Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)  
 Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)  
 USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)  
 Fortress of Hyrcanus of the Tobiads (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)  
 USE Qasr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)  
 Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)  
 USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)  
 USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
**Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)**  
 UF Fort Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 Fort Louisburg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Lieu historique national de la Forteresse-de-Louisbourg (N.S.)  
 Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)  
 Louisburg National Historic Site (N.S.)

Parc Historique National Forteresse de Louisbourg (N.S.)  
 BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia  
 National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia  
 Fortress of Quraysh (Extinct city)  
 USE Kalakoreish (Extinct city)  
 Fortress warfare  
 USE Siege warfare  
 Fortresses (Bombers)  
 USE Boeing bombers  
 Forts  
 USE Fortification  
**Fortson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fortuna, Reserva Forestal (Panama)  
 USE Reserva Forestal Fortuna (Panama)  
**Fortuna (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL820.F7]*  
 BT Goddesses, Roman  
 RT Tyche (Greek deity)  
**Fortuna (Roman deity) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fortuna, Temple of (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Temple of Fortuna (Rome, Italy)  
 Fortuna Virilis, Temple of (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Temple of Portunus (Rome, Italy)  
 Fortunas Cape (Calif.)  
 USE Mendocino, Cape (Calif.)  
**Fortunatus (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Folklore—Germany  
**Fortunatus (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fortune**  
 UF Luck  
 NT Chance  
 Fate and fatalism  
 Success  
**Fortune, Dan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dan Fortune (Fictitious character)  
 Fortune, Seven gods of  
 USE Seven gods of fortune  
 Fortune, Soldiers of  
 USE Soldiers of fortune  
**Fortune Bay (Nfld.)**  
 BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador  
**Fortune cookies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cookies  
**Fortune family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fortune hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gigolos  
 BT Persons  
**Fortune in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fortune in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fortune Island (Bahamas)  
 USE Long Cay (Bahamas)  
**Fortune-tellers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Occultists  
**Fortune-telling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1850-BF1891]*  
 UF Fortunetelling  
 BT Amusements  
 Occultism  
 NT Choice by lot  
 Crystal gazing  
 Magic mirrors  
 Palmistry  
**Fortune-telling by animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1891.A54]*  
 UF Theriomancy  
 Zoomancy  
 BT Animals  
**Fortune-telling by birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1891.B5]*  
 BT Divination  
**Fortune-telling by birthdays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Birthdays

- Fortune-telling by bones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.B64]  
 UF Bone-throwing  
 Osteomancy  
 BT Bones
- Fortune-telling by books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.B66]  
 UF Bibliomancy  
 BT Books
- Fortune-telling by cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cartomancy  
 BT Card games  
 Card tricks  
 RT Divination cards  
 NT Tarot
- Fortune-telling by Chinese characters**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.C48]  
 BT Chinese characters
- Fortune-telling by coffee grounds**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1881]  
 BT Coffee grounds
- Fortune-telling by colors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.C64]  
 BT Colors
- Fortune-telling by dice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.D5]  
 BT Dice
- Fortune-telling by dreams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1080-BF1098]  
 UF Oneiromancy  
 BT Dreams
- Fortune-telling by fingerprints**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.F5]  
 BT Fingerprints
- Fortune-telling by flames** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.F55]  
 BT Flame
- Fortune-telling by flowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.P56]  
 BT Flowers
- Fortune-telling by moles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.M65]  
 BT Birthmarks  
 Mole (Dermatology)
- Fortune-telling by names** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Divination  
 Names, Personal
- Fortune-telling by numbers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arithmomancy  
 Numbers, Fortune-telling by  
 BT Symbolism of numbers
- Fortune-telling by pendulum**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1779.P45]  
 BT Pendulum
- Fortune-telling by plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.P56]  
 BT Plants
- Fortune-telling by precious stones**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.P74]  
 BT Precious stones
- Fortune-telling by runes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.R85]  
 BT Runes
- Fortune-telling by scarabs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.S38]  
 BT Scarabs
- Fortune-telling by seals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fortune-telling by signets  
 BT Seals (Numismatics)
- Fortune-telling by shells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1891.S48]  
 BT Shells
- Fortune-telling by signets  
 USE Fortune-telling by seals
- Fortune-telling by tea leaves**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1881]  
 BT Divination
- Fortune-telling in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fortunes**  
 USE Income  
 Wealth
- Fortunetelling**  
 USE Fortune-telling
- Fortuny, Teatre (Reus, Spain)**  
 USE Teatre Fortuny (Reus, Spain)
- Forty (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers
- Forty-Eighters (American immigrants)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a group of American immigrants who fled the collapse of the German revolution of 1848.  
 UF 48ers (American immigrants)  
 BT Immigrants—United States
- Forty-five (Game)**  
 [GV1295.F7]  
 BT Card games
- Forty hours' adoration**  
 USE Forty hours' devotion
- Forty hours' devotion**  
 [BX2169]  
 UF Forty hours' adoration  
 Forty hours' prayer  
 BT Lord's Supper—Catholic Church—  
 Prayer-books and devotions
- Forty hours' prayer  
 USE Forty hours' devotion
- Forty Mile Coulee Reservoir (Alta.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Alberta
- Forty Mile Creek (Ont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- Forty Mile Desert (Nev.)**  
 USE Fortymile Desert (Nev.)
- Forty Mile River (Alaska and Yukon)**  
 USE Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)
- Forty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 42nd Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Forty Seven Creek (Alaska)**  
 USE Fortyseven Creek (Alaska)
- Forty-seven Rōnin**  
 UF Akō gishi  
 Chūshingura Incident, 1703  
 BT Japan—History—Tokugawa period,  
 1600-1868  
 Rōnin  
 NT Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
- Forty-seven Rōnin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forty-seven Rōnin in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Forty-spotted pardalote** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P242]  
 UF Pardalotus quadragintus  
 BT Pardalotes
- Forty three Light Street (Baltimore, Md. :  
 Imaginary place)**  
 USE 43 Light Street (Baltimore, Md. :  
 Imaginary place)
- Forty-two (Game)**  
 [GV1468.3.F65]  
 UF 42 (Game)  
 BT Dominoes
- Forty Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE 40 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
- Fortymile Desert (Nev.)**  
 UF 40 Mile Desert (Nev.)  
 Carson Desert (Nev.)  
 Forty Mile Desert (Nev.)  
 Truckee Desert (Nev.)  
 BT Deserts—Nevada
- Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)**  
 UF Forty Mile River (Alaska and Yukon)  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
 Rivers—Yukon Territory
- Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska  
 Watersheds—Yukon Territory
- Fortyseven Creek (Alaska)**  
 UF Forty Seven Creek (Alaska)  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Fortyseven Creek Watershed (Alaska)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Forua-Vizcaya (Spain)**  
 USE Peña Forua Cave (Spain)
- Forum (Pompeii)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Civil Forum (Pompeii)  
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy
- Forum (Liège, Belgium)**  
 BT Theaters—Belgium
- Forum, Open**  
 USE Forums (Discussion and debate)
- Forum Augustum (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Boarian Forum (Rome, Italy)  
 Cattle Market (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Boario (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy
- Forum Caesaris (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Julium (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Nervae (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)
- Forum non conveniens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inconvenient forum  
 BT Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction  
 Jurisdiction  
 RT Transfer of cause
- Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Augustus, Forum of (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro di Augusto (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Augustum (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy
- Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro di Cesare (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Caesaris (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy)  
 [Former heading]  
 Forum Iulium (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum of Julius Caesar (Rome, Italy)  
 Julius Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy
- Forum of Julius Caesar (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Foro di Nerva (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Transitorio (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Nervae (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Transitorium (Rome, Italy)  
 Nerva, Forum of (Rome, Italy)  
 Transitory Forum (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy
- Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Foro di Traiano (Rome, Italy)  
 Foro Traiano (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Traiani (Rome, Italy)  
 Forum Ulpium (Rome, Italy)  
 Traiano, Foro di (Rome, Italy)  
 Trajan, Forum of (Rome, Italy)  
 Trajan's Forum (Rome, Italy)  
 Ulpium, Forum (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Forums, Roman—Italy
- Forum of Vespasian (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)



**Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)***(DG69)*

- UF Foro della Pace (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Vespasian (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Vespasiani (Rome, Italy)
- Pace, Foro della (Rome, Italy)
- Pacis, Forum (Rome, Italy)
- Vespasian, Forum of (Rome, Italy)

BT Forums, Roman—Italy

**Forum prorogatum**

USE Prorogated jurisdiction

**Forum Romanum (Rome, Italy)**

USE Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

**Forum selection clause** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Clauses (Law)
- Jurisdiction

**Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)**

- BT Extinct cities—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities

**Forum shopping** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Jurisdiction

**Forum Site (London, England)**

USE Roman Forum Site (London, England)

**Forum Traiani (Rome, Italy)**

USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Transitorium (Rome, Italy)**

USE Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Ulpium (Rome, Italy)**

USE Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)

**Forum Vespasiani (Rome, Italy)**

USE Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)

**Forums, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fora, Italian
- Fora, Roman
- Roman forums

BT Courts—Rome

Local government—Rome

Markets—Rome

Plazas—Rome

**—England**

- NT Roman Forum Site (London, England)

**—Italy**

- NT Forum (Pompeii)
- Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Nerva (Rome, Italy)
- Forum of Trajan (Rome, Italy)
- Forum Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)

**Forums (Discussion and debate)***(LC6501-LC6560)**(PN4177-PN4191 (Debating))*

- UF Conferences
- Forum, Open
- Group discussion
- Open forum
- Public forums
- Workshops (Group discussion)
- BT Debates and debating
- Discussion
- Meetings
- RT Radio addresses, debates, etc.
- NT Catholic academies
- Electronic discussion groups
- Evangelical academies
- Group reading
- Seminars
- Wikis (Computer science)
- Workshops (Adult education)

**Forust family**

USE Forrest family

**Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)**

USE Sands of Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)

**Forvie Sands Nature Reserve (Scotland)**

USE Sands of Forvie Nature Reserve (Scotland)

**Forward exchange**

USE Foreign exchange futures

**Forward Poetry Prizes**

BT Literary prizes—Great Britain

**Forward scatter communication systems**

USE Tropospheric scatter communication systems

**Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator, Grumman**

Model 712 (Jet plane)

USE Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)

**Forwarders, Freight**

USE Freight forwarders

**Forwarding agents**

USE Freight forwarders

**Forwarding merchants**

USE Freight forwarders

**Forwarding services, Mail**

USE Mail receiving and forwarding services

**Forwards (Basketball)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Basketball players

**Fos genes**

USE Fos oncogenes

**Fos oncogenes***(RC268.44.F67)*

UF Fos genes

BT Oncogenes

**Fosa de Calatayud-Montalbán (Spain)**

USE Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)

**Foscari Villa (Mira, Italy)**

USE Villa Foscari (Mira, Italy)

**Fosdick, Fearless (Fictitious character)**

USE Fearless Fosdick (Fictitious character)

**Fosdick family**

USE Fosdike family

**Fosdike family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fosdick family

Fosdyke family

**Fosdyke family**

USE Fosdike family

**Fosen (Norway)**

UF Fosenhalvøya (Norway)

Fosna (Norway)

BT Peninsulas—Norway

**Fosenhalvøya (Norway)**

USE Fosen (Norway)

**Fosfomycin** *(May Subd Geog)**(RM666.F64)*

UF Fosfonomycin

Phosphonomycin

BT Antibacterial agents

Antibiotics

Epoxy compounds

Phosphonic acids

NT Fosfomycin trometamol

**Fosfomycin trometamol**

BT Fosfomycin

**Fosfonomycin**

USE Fosfomycin

**Fosheim Peninsula (Nunavut)**

BT Peninsulas—Nunavut

**Fosher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Foshiers family

RT Fascher family

**Foshiers family**

USE Fosher family

**Fosie family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fosket family**

USE Foskett family

**Foskett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fosket family

**Fosler family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fosna (Norway)**

USE Fosen (Norway)

**Foss, River (England)**

UF River Foss (England)

BT Rivers—England

**Foss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fosse family

**Foss Waterway (Wash.)**

USE Thea Foss Waterway (Wash.)

**Foss Way (England)**

USE Fosse Way (England)

**Fossa, Popliteal**

USE Popliteal fossa

**Fossa (Mammals)** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL737.C28)*

UF Cryptoprocta ferox

BT Cryptoprocta

**Fossa axillaris**

USE Axilla

**Fossa bradanica (Italy)**

USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)

**Fossa cranii posterior**

USE Cranial fossa, Posterior

**Fossa family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fossa hypophyseos**

USE Pituitary fossa

**Fossa hypophysialis**

USE Pituitary fossa

**Fossati family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fosse ardeatine, Mausoleo delle (Rome, Italy)**

USE Mausoleo delle Fosse ardeatine (Rome, Italy)

**Fosse de Capbreton (France)**

USE Cap Breton Canyon (France)

**Fosse family**

USE Foss family

**Fosse Marmitaine (France)**

UF Marmitaine, Fosse (France)

BT Sanitary landfills—France

**Fosse Way (England)**

UF Foss Way (England)

BT Roads, Roman—England

**Fosselman family**

USE Fosselmann family

**Fosselmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Fosselman family

Fusselman family

Vosselmann family

**Fosser family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Fossil apes**

USE Apes, Fossil

**Fossil-bearing amber**

USE Amber fossils

**Fossil biomolecules**

USE Biomolecules, Fossil

**Fossil botany**

USE Paleobotany

**Fossil calcareous algae**

USE Stromatolites

**Fossil coelacanthiformes**

USE Coelacanthiformes, Fossil

**Fossil digs**

USE Paleontological excavations

**Fossil DNA**

USE DNA, Fossil

**Fossil dust**

USE Diatomaceous earth

**Fossil eggs**

USE Eggs, Fossil

**Fossil energy**

USE Fossil fuels

**Fossil ethnobotany**

USE Paleoethnobotany

**Fossil excrement**

USE Coprolites

**Fossil Falls (Calif.)**

BT Waterfalls—California

**Fossil feathers**

USE Feathers, Fossil

**Fossil feces**

USE Coprolites

**Fossil footprints**

USE Footprints, Fossil

**Fossil Forest Research Natural Area (N.M.)**

BT Research natural areas—New Mexico

**Fossil fuel power plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Power-plants

NT Coal-fired power plants

Gas power plants

Peat-fired power plants

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*



**Fossil fuels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fossil energy
- BT Fuel
- RT Energy minerals
- NT Coal
  - Gas as fuel
  - Petroleum as fuel
  - Shale oils

—**Nitrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Nitrogen

**Fossil hominids** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN282-GN286.7]

- UF Early man
- Fossil man
  - [Former heading]
  - Hominids, Fossil
  - Human fossils
- BT Human remains (Archaeology)
- Primates, Fossil
- RT Paleoanthropology
- NT Australopithecines
  - Cro-Magnons
  - Homo erectus
  - Homo habilis
  - Neanderthals
  - Pitldown forgery

—**Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Craniology

—**Alberta**—**Asia**

- NT Gigantopithecus

—**China**

- NT Peking man

—**Ethiopia**

- NT Australopithecus afarensis
- Lucy (Prehistoric hominid)

—**Germany**

- NT Heidelberg man

—**Greece**

- NT Petralona man

—**Indonesia**

- NT Java man
- Solo man

—**South Africa**

- NT Boskop man
- Paranthropus

—**Tanzania**

- NT Zinjanthropus

—**Zambia**

- NT Rhodesian man

**Fossil man**

- USE Fossil hominids

**Fossil plants**

- USE Plants, Fossil

**Fossil Record Electronic Database** (Information retrieval system)

- USE FRED (Information retrieval system)

**Fossil Record File Database** (Information retrieval system)

- USE FRED (Information retrieval system)

**Fossil resins**

- USE Resins, Fossil

**Fossil soils**

- USE Paleopedology

**Fossil teeth**

- USE Teeth, Fossil

**Fossil tracks**

- USE Footprints, Fossil

**Fossil wood**

- USE Trees, Fossil

**Fossiliferous amber**

- USE Amber fossils

**Fossilification**

- USE Fossilization

**Fossilisation**

- USE Fossilization

**Fossilization**

[QE721.2.F6]

- UF Fossilification

**Fossilisation**

- BT Taphonomy

- NT Petrification

**Fossilogy**

- USE Paleontology

**Fossilology**

- USE Paleontology

**Fossils** (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Paleontology

- NT Acritarchs

Amber fossils

Animals, Fossil

Plants, Fossil

Trace fossils

—**Catalogs and collections**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QE716]

- UF Paleontology—Catalogs and collections

[Former heading]

—**Australasia**

- NT Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection

—**Classification**

- UF Paleontology—Classification

—**Collection and preservation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QE718]

- UF Paleontology—Collecting of specimens

[Former heading]

Paleontology—Collection and preservation

[Former heading]

Paleontology—Collectors and collecting

[Former heading]

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

—**New Zealand**—**Data processing**

- NT FRED (Information retrieval system)

—**Dating**

- USE Geochronometry

—**Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Type specimens (Natural history)

**Fossils, Living**

- USE Living fossils

**Fossils in amber**

- USE Amber fossils

**Fossils in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fosso Arno** (Italy)

- USE Arno River (Italy)

**Fosso Borratello** (Italy)

- USE Borratello River (Italy)

**Fosso Lanzo** (Italy)

- USE Lanzo River (Italy)

**Fosster family**

- USE Foster family

**Foster, Stick (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Stick Foster (Fictitious character)

**Foster care, Home**

- USE Foster home care

**Foster care, Institutional**

- USE Children—Institutional care

**Foster care of animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Animals—Foster care
- Hand rearing of animals

- BT Animal culture

**Foster children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Children
- NT Indian foster children

—**Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

**Foster children, Indian**

- USE Indian foster children

**Foster day care**

- USE Day care centers

**Foster-Enerson House** (Reading, Mass.)

- BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

**Foster families**

- USE Foster parents

**Foster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Farster family
- Faustar family
- Fauster family
- Forester family
- Forister family
- Forrester family
- Forrister family
- Forristor family
- Forster family
- Fosster family
- Fosters family
- Fostor family

- RT Fortier family

**Foster family care**

- USE Foster home care

**Foster grandparents** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grandparents, Foster
- BT Aged volunteers in social service
- Grandparent and child

**Foster home care** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Child placing
- Foster care, Home
- Foster family care
- BT Child care services
- Child welfare
- Children—Institutional care
- Group homes

- NT Adoption

- Group homes for children
- Group homes for people with disabilities
- Group homes for the developmentally disabled
- Group homes for youth
- Kinship care
- Orphan trains
- Therapeutic foster care

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Guardian and ward
- Parent and child (Law)

**Foster Island** (Harrisburg, Pa.)

- USE City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)

**Foster Joseph Sayers Dam** (Pa.)

- UF Blanchard Dam (Pa.)
- BT Dams—Pennsylvania

**Foster Mine** (Mont.)

- BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

**Foster mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Foster parents
- Mothers

**Foster parents** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ759.7]

- UF Foster families
- BT Parents
- NT Foster mothers

**Fosters family**

- USE Foster family

**Fostor family**

- USE Foster family

**Fotonovela** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fotoromanzo
- Photo novels
- Photoroman
- BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Popular literature
- Stories without words

**Fotonovela industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Book industries and trade
- Publishers and publishing

**Fotoromanzo**

- USE Fotonovela

**Fotowwa** (Islamic social groups)

- USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)

- Fotowwat (Islamic social groups)  
USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
- Fouarde family  
USE Ford family
- Foucau family  
USE Foucaux family
- Foucauld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Foucault family  
RT Foucaux family
- Foucault family  
USE Foucauld family
- Foucault pendulum  
USE Foucault's pendulum
- Foucault's pendulum**  
UF Foucault pendulum  
BT Pendulum
- Foucaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Foucau family  
RT Foucauld family
- Fouch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fouché family  
Foucher family  
*[Former heading]*  
Foutcher family  
RT Furches family
- Fouche family  
USE Fouch family
- Foucher family  
USE Fouch family
- Foué Peninsula (New Caledonia)**  
UF Presqu'île de Foué (New Caledonia)  
BT Peninsulas—New Caledonia
- Fought family  
USE Faulk family
- Fougnier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fouguet family  
USE Fouquet family
- Fouille-roche gris  
USE Channel darter
- Foul breath  
USE Bad breath
- Foul brood, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American foul brood  
BT Bees—Diseases
- Foul brood, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF European foul brood  
BT Bees—Diseases
- Foul Island (American Samoa)  
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Foula Island (Scotland)**  
*[DA880.F]*  
BT Islands—Scotland  
Shetland (Scotland)
- Foulah (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Foulards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK9022]*  
BT Textile fabrics
- Foulbé (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Fould family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fouler family  
USE Fowler family
- Fouling**  
UF Biofouling  
Microbial fouling  
Particulate fouling  
Precipitation fouling  
BT Surfaces (Technology)  
RT Fouling organisms  
NT Condensers (Steam)—Fouling  
Corrosion and anti-corrosives  
Heat exchangers—Fouling  
Incrustations  
Paint, Antifouling  
Wells—Fouling
- Fouling of ship bottoms  
USE Ships—Fouling
- Fouling organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aquatic animals  
Aquatic plants  
Hydraulic structures  
RT Fouling  
NT Marine fouling organisms
- Foulk family  
USE Faulk family
- Foulke family  
USE Faulk family
- Foulkes family  
USE Faulk family
- Foulks family  
USE Faulk family
- Foulleholmene (Sweden)  
USE Karlsöarna (Sweden)
- Foulness Island (England)**  
UF Fowlness Island (England)  
BT Islands—England
- Foulsé (African people)  
USE Kurumba (African people)
- Foulse language  
USE Kurumba language
- Found aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on aircraft produced by  
Found Aircraft Canada Inc.  
BT Airplanes
- Found art  
USE Found objects (Art)
- Found footage (Motion pictures, television, etc.)  
USE Stock footage
- Found objects (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Found art  
Objects, Found (Art)  
BT Art, Modern—20th century  
NT Assemblage (Art)  
Collage  
Trash art
- France**
- Found objects (Art) in interior decoration**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NK2115.5.F68]*  
BT Interior decoration
- Foundation garment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9969.F65-HD9969.F653]*  
BT Underwear industry  
NT Corset industry
- Foundation garments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT677]*  
UF Corsetry  
Foundations (Clothing)  
Shapewear (Clothing)  
BT Underwear  
NT Brassieres  
Bustles  
Corsets
- Foundation sacrifices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Building foundation sacrifices  
BT Manners and customs  
Rites and ceremonies  
Sacrifice
- Foundation sacrifices in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Foundation stones, Laying of  
USE Cornerstone laying
- Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA775-TA787 (Engineering)]*  
*[TH2101 (Building design)]*  
*[TH5201 (Building construction)]*  
BT Architecture—Details  
Building  
Structural engineering  
Underground construction  
RT Caissons  
Earthwork  
Masonry  
Soil consolidation  
Soil mechanics  
Walls  
NT Anchorage (Structural engineering)
- Arch dams—Foundations
- Basements
- Bridges—Foundations and piers
- Bridges, Concrete—Foundations and piers
- Columns—Foundations
- Compressed air
- Concrete dams—Foundations
- Concrete footings
- Cribwork
- Dams—Foundations
- Dwellings—Foundations
- Electric lines—Poles and towers—Foundations
- Electric substations—Foundations
- Forging machinery—Foundations
- Hoisting machinery—Foundations
- Hydraulic structures—Foundations
- Industrial buildings—Foundations
- Kilns, Rotary—Foundations
- Machine-tools—Foundations
- Machinery—Foundations
- Marine engines—Foundations
- Mobile homes—Foundations
- Offshore structures—Foundations
- Open caissons
- Pagodas—Foundations
- Papermaking machinery—Foundations
- Piling (Civil engineering)
- Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers
- Railroads—Buildings and structures—Foundations
- Railroads—Track—Foundations
- Roads—Foundations
- Rock bolts
- Rolling-mill machinery—Foundations
- Settlement of structures
- Slurry trench construction
- Steam-boilers, Marine—Foundations
- Steam-turbines—Foundations
- Towers—Foundations
- Turbogenerators—Foundations
- Vibrators—Foundations
- Wooden pagodas—Foundations
- Foundations, Community  
USE Community foundations
- Foundations (Clothing)  
USE Foundation garments
- Foundations (Endowments)  
USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations  
Endowments
- Foundations of arithmetic  
USE Arithmetic—Foundations
- Foundations of geometry  
USE Geometry—Foundations
- Foundations of mathematical analysis  
USE Mathematical analysis—Foundations
- Foundations of projective geometry  
USE Geometry, Projective—Foundations
- Founding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS228.99-TS240]*  
Here are entered general works on melting and casting metals.  
UF Casting  
Foundry practice  
BT Metal-work  
RT Patternmaking  
NT Aluminum founding  
Bell founding  
Brass founding  
Bronze founding  
Centrifugal casting  
Continuous casting  
Copper founding  
Die-casting  
Foundry chemistry  
Foundry research  
Gating system (Founding)  
Inoculation (Founding)  
Iron founding

**Founding** (*Continued*)

Laminated metals—Founding  
 Light metals—Founding  
 Lost foam casting  
 Magnesium alloys—Founding  
 Magnesium founding  
 Metal castings  
 Metals—Rapid solidification processing  
 Molding (Founding)  
 Nonferrous metals—Founding  
 Precious metals—Founding  
 Precision casting  
 Risers (Founding)  
 Slip casting  
 Steel founding  
 Titanium alloys—Founding  
 Titanium founding  
 Type and type-founding

—**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC965.F6)*

UF Founding—Hygienic aspects  
*(Former heading)*

—Hygienic aspects  
 USE Founding—Health aspects

—Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Founding

—**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Founding as a profession

Founding as a profession  
 USE Founding—Vocational guidance

**Foundlings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV835-HV847)*

BT Abandoned children

**Foundlings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Foundries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS229-TS238)*

NT Coremakers

Iron foundries

Steel foundries

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Foundries

—**Dust control** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Equipment and supplies**

UF Foundry supplies

—Drawing

USE Foundries—Equipment and supplies—Drawings

—**Drawings**

UF Foundries—Equipment and supplies—Drawing

BT Mechanical drawing

—**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS237)*

—**Quality control**

—Wages

USE Wages—Foundries

**Foundry chemistry**

*(QD133)*

UF Chemistry, Foundry

BT Chemistry

Founding

**Foundry coatings** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Core coatings (Founding)

Core washes (Founding)

Dressings, Mold (Founding)

Facings, Mold (Founding)

Mold coatings (Founding)

Mold dressings (Founding)

Mold facings (Founding)

Mold washes (Founding)

Washes, Core (Founding)

Washes, Mold (Founding)

BT Coatings

Molding (Founding)

Refractory coating

**Foundry ladles**

UF Ladles, Foundry

BT Metallurgical plants—Equipment and supplies

—**Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Linings of foundry ladles

BT Refractory materials

Foundry practice

USE Founding

**Foundry research**

BT Founding

Research, Industrial

Foundry sand

USE Sand, Foundry

Foundry supplies

USE Foundries—Equipment and supplies

**Foundry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(HD8039.F75)*

UF Foundrymen  
*(Former heading)*

BT Metal-workers

NT Iron molders

—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

Foundrymen

USE Foundry workers

Foundry Cave (Anguilla)

USE Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)

**Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)**

UF Fountain Cave (Anguilla)

The Fountain (Anguilla)

BT Anguilla—Antiquities

Caves—Anguilla

**Fountain Creek (Colo.)**

BT Rivers—Colorado

**Fountain Creek Watershed (Colo.)**

BT Watersheds—Colorado

Fountain dracaena

USE Cordyline australis

**Fountain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fontaine family

RT Fontaine family

Fontane family

**Fountain grass** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(QK495.G74 (Botany))*

*(SB615.F68 (Weed))*

UF Cenchrus asperifolius

Crimson fountaingrass

Fountaingrass

Pennisetum orientale

Pennisetum asperifolium

Pennisetum atosanguineum

Pennisetum cupreum

Pennisetum macrostachyum

Pennisetum rueppelianum

Pennisetum ruppelianum

Pennisetum ruppelii

Pennisetum setaceum

Phalaris setacea

BT Pennisetum

Fountain House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Sheremetevskii dvorets (Saint

Petersburg, Russia)

Fountain of Juturna (Rome, Italy)

USE Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)

**Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts (L'Aquila, Italy)**

UF Fontana della Rivera (L'Aquila, Italy)

Fontana delle 99 cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)

Fontana delle novantanove cannelle (L'Aquila, Italy)

BT Fountains—Italy

Fountain of the Virgin (Jerusalem)

USE Gihon Spring (Jerusalem)

Fountain of Three Rivers (Philadelphia, Pa.)

USE Swann Memorial Fountain (Philadelphia, Pa.)

**Fountain of youth (Legendary place)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Geographical myths

**Fountain of youth (Legendary place) in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Fountain Park (Sheboygan, Wis.)**

BT Parks—Wisconsin

**Fountain pens** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(TS1266 (Manufacture))*

BT Pens

NT Lacquer fountain pens

**Fountain Soldier Station Site (Wyo.)**

BT Wyoming—Antiquities

**Fountain Square (Evanston, Ill.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Five Corners (Evanston, Ill.)

BT Plazas—Illinois

**Fountain Square War Memorial (Evanston, Ill.)**

BT War memorials—Illinois

Fontaine family

USE Fountain family

Fontainegrass

USE Fountain grass

**Fountains** (*May Subd Geog*)

*(NA9400-NA9425)*

UF Garden fountains

BT Hydraulic structures

Water in landscape architecture

RT Nymphaea (Architecture)

NT Drinking fountains

Tabletop fountains

—**Germany**

NT Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

Konstanzer Triumphbogen

(Konstanz, Germany)

Münsterbrunnen (Villingen, Germany)

Rathausbrunnen (Kempten, Germany)

Schöner Brunnen (Nuremberg, Germany)

Stuhlmannbrunnen (Hamburg, Germany)

—**Germany (West)**

—**Illinois**

NT Centennial Fountain (Evanston, Ill.)

—**Italy**

NT Fontana dei Mostri (Florence, Italy)

Fontana dei putti (Pisa, Italy)

Fontana del Tritone (Rome, Italy)

Fontana dell'organo (Rome, Italy)

Fontana di Piazza Colonna (Rome, Italy)

Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)

Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)

Fontana Pretoria (Palermo, Italy)

Fountain of the 99 Water Spouts

(L'Aquila, Italy)

Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)

Meta Sudans (Rome, Italy)

—**Oregon**

NT Skidmore Fountain (Portland, Or.)

—**Pennsylvania**

NT Swann Memorial Fountain

(Philadelphia, Pa.)

—**Russia (Federation)**

NT Bol'shoi kaskad (Petrodvorets, Russia)

—**Spain**

NT Pilar de Carlos V (Granada, Spain)

—**Switzerland**

NT Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

Tinguely-Brunnen (Basel, Switzerland)

—**Turkey**

NT Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)

**Fountains, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Medieval fountains

**Fountains, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance fountains

**Fountains in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fountains in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fouquet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fouquet family

Fuqua family

Fuquay family

**Fouquieriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QK495.F6 (Botany))*

BT Tubiflorae

**Four (The number)**

BT Cardinal numbers

NT Quaternities

Four Aces (Fictitious characters)

USE 4 As (Fictitious characters)

Four-angled bean

USE Winged bean

**Four beginnings and seven feelings thesis***(B5253.F68)*

UF Four-seven thesis

BT Neo-Confucianism—Korea

Four-channel sound systems

USE Quadraphonic sound systems

**Four-color problem***(QA612.19)*

BT Map-coloring problem

Four complexions

USE Four temperaments

**Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project**

BT Electric power transmission—New Mexico

**Four Corners Region**

Here are entered works on the area adjacent to the intersecting boundaries of Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah.

BT Southwest, New

**Four Counties Ring (England)**

UF 4 Counties Ring (England)

BT Canals—England

**Four Courts (Dublin, Ireland)**

BT Courthouses—Ireland

**Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)**

UF Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
Wilderness areas—Oregon

Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

USE Four Craters Lava Bed Wilderness (Or.)

**Four Crowned Martyrs**

BT Christian martyrs

**Four Crowned Martyrs in art***(Not Subd Geog)***Four-day week** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD5106)*

UF Alternative work schedules

BT Workweek

RT Hours of labor, Flexible

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Labor laws and legislation

**Four Days' Battle, England, 1666**BT Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667—  
Campaigns—North Sea  
Naval battles—England

Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)

USE Four-manifolds (Topology)

**Four elements (Philosophy)**

Here are entered works on earth, fire, water, and air, regarded by early natural philosophers as the four elements that constitute the material universe.

UF Elements, Four (Philosophy)

BT Cosmology

Matter

Ontology

Philosophy

Substance (Philosophy)

**Four elements (Philosophy) in art***(Not Subd Geog)***Four elements (Philosophy) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Four-eyed opossums, Gray

USE Philander (Mammals)

Four-eyed pouched opossums

USE Philander (Mammals)

Four Forest Cantons, Lake of (Switzerland)

USE Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)

Four Freedoms Medals

USE Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom  
Medals

Four-H clubs

USE 4-H clubs

**Four-handed chess** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Chess variations

**Four Holes Swamp (S.C.)**

BT Swamps—South Carolina

**Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)**

UF Four Horns Supply Canal (Mont.)

BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Montana

Four Horns Supply Canal (Mont.)

USE Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)

**Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse**

UF Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the

BT Horses—Religious aspects—

Christianity

Symbolism in the Bible

Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens,  
Greece, 411 B.C.USE Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution  
of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.**Four hundred (The number)**

BT Cardinal numbers

**Four Lakes (Wis.)**

UF Yahara Lakes (Wis.)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin

NT Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)

Monona, Lake (Wis.)

Waubesa, Lake (Wis.)

**Four little Blossoms (Fictitious characters)***(Not Subd Geog)***Four-manifolds (Topology)**

UF 4-dimensional manifolds (Topology)

4-manifolds (Topology)

Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)

Manifolds, Four dimensional

BT Low-dimensional topology

Topological manifolds

Four MAT system

USE 4MAT system

**Four Mile Creek (Ohio)**

UF Fourmile Creek (Preble County and

Butler County, Ohio)

Talawanda Creek (Ohio)

BT Rivers—Ohio

**Four Mile Creek Watershed (Ohio)**

BT Watersheds—Ohio

**Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)**

UF Islands of Four Mountains (Alaska)

Islands of the Four Mountains (Alaska)

BT Islands—Alaska

**Four Noble Truths**

UF Noble Truths, Four

Truths, Four Noble

BT Buddhism—Doctrines

NT Eightfold Path

Four Petroverigovskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)

USE Petroverigovskii pereulok, 4 (Moscow,  
Russia)**Four Picture Test** (*May Subd Geog*)*(BF698.8.F6)*

UF FPT (Personality test)

BT Personality tests

Four Satipatthānāni (Buddhism)

USE Satipatthāna (Buddhism)

Four-seven thesis

USE Four beginnings and seven feelings  
thesis

Four-sided jellyfish

USE Cubomedusae

Four Smṛty-upasthānāni (Buddhism)

USE Satipatthāna (Buddhism)

**Four species (Sukkot)***(BM657.F68)*

UF Arba'ah minim

Arba'at ha-minim

BT Judaism—Liturgical objects

Sukkot

NT Etrog

Lulav

Myrtle (Sukkot)

Willow (Sukkot)

**Four temperaments** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the classical and medieval theory of four temperaments or personality types: sanguine, choleric, phlegmatic and melancholic.

UF Complexions, Four

Four complexions

Temperaments, Four

BT Typology (Psychology)

**Four temperaments in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Four toed elephant shrew

USE Petrodromus tetradactylus

Four-toed hedgehog

USE African pygmy hedgehog

Four-toothed whale, Southern

USE Arnoux's beaked whale

**Four-wheel drive trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Trucks—Four-wheel drive

*(Former heading)*

BT Four-wheel drive vehicles

Trucks

Four-wheel drive vehicle driving

USE Four-wheel driving

**Four-wheel drive vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF 4WD vehicles

4-wheel drive vehicles

4x4s (Vehicles)

All-wheel drive vehicles

Automobiles—Four-wheel drive

*(Former heading)*FWD vehicles (Four-wheel drive  
vehicles)

BT Motor vehicles

RT Off-road vehicles

NT Four-wheel drive trucks

**Four-wheel driving** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Driving, Four-wheel

Four-wheel drive vehicle driving

Four-wheeling

BT Motor vehicle driving

**Four-wheel steering** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Motor vehicles—Steering-gear

Four-wheeling

USE Four-wheel driving

Four Winds Palace (Warsaw, Poland)

USE Pałac Pod Czerwem Wiatrami (Warsaw,  
Poland)**Fourcade family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fourche Amère (Wyo.)

USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and  
Albany County, Wyo.)**Fourche Bayou (Ark.)**

UF Bayou Fourche (Ark.)

BT Bayous—Arkansas

**Fourche Bayou Watershed (Ark.)**

BT Watersheds—Arkansas

Fourche Boisee River (Wyo.)

USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County,  
Wyo.)**Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)**

UF Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)

Fourche River (Ark.)

BT Rivers—Arkansas

Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)

USE Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)

Fourche River (Ark.)

USE Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)

Fourcroea

USE Furcraea

- Fourcroya  
USE Furcraea
- Fourfoldness  
USE Quaternities
- Fourie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fourier analysis**  
(QA403.5)  
UF Analysis, Fourier  
BT Mathematical analysis  
NT Biorthogonal systems  
Fourier integral operators  
Fourier series  
Fourier transformations  
Functions, Orthogonal  
Littlewood-Paley theory  
Maximal functions  
Orthogonal polynomials  
Series, Orthogonal
- Fourier-Bros-Iagolnitzer transformations**  
UF F.B.I. transformations  
FBI transformations  
BT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Fourier integral operators**  
BT Fourier analysis  
Integral operators
- Fourier integrals  
USE Fourier series
- Fourier optics  
USE Fourier transform optics
- Fourier series**  
(QA404)  
UF Fourier integrals  
Series, Fourier  
Series, Trigonometric  
Trigonometric series  
BT Calculus  
Fourier analysis  
RT Harmonic analysis  
Harmonic functions  
NT Almost periodic functions  
Helson sets  
Integrals, Dirichlet  
Pseudofunctions
- Computer programs**
- Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(QD96.15)  
UF FTIR spectroscopy  
BT Fourier transform spectroscopy  
Infrared spectroscopy
- Fourier transform interferometry  
USE Fourier transform spectroscopy
- Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QD96.N8)  
UF FT-NMR spectroscopy  
BT Fourier transform spectroscopy  
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- Fourier transform optics**  
UF Fourier optics  
BT Fourier transformations  
Optics  
NT Fourier transform spectroscopy
- Fourier transform spectroscopy**  
(QC454.F7)  
UF Fourier transform interferometry  
Interference spectrometry  
Multiplex spectrometry  
BT Fourier transform optics  
Spectrum analysis  
NT Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy  
Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- Fourier transformations**  
(QC20.7.F67 (*Mathematical physics*))  
(R857.F68 (*Biomedical engineering*))  
UF Transformations, Fourier  
Transforms, Fourier  
BT Fourier analysis  
Transformations (Mathematics)  
NT Digital filters (Mathematics)  
Fourier transform optics  
Gabor transforms  
Optical transfer function
- Computer programs**
- Fourman family  
USE Foreman family
- Fourmile Creek (Boone County-Polk County, Iowa)**  
BT Rivers—Iowa
- Fourmile Creek (Preble County and Butler County, Ohio)  
USE Four Mile Creek (Ohio)
- Fournaise (Réunion)  
USE Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)
- Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)**  
UF Fournaise (Réunion)  
Piton de la Fournaise (Réunion)  
BT Mountains—Réunion  
Volcanoes—Réunion
- Fournier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fournière family
- Fournière family  
USE Fournier family
- Fournoi Island (Greece)  
USE Phourmoi Island (Greece)
- Foursomes  
USE Quaternities
- Fourt family  
USE Fort family
- Fourteen holy helpers**  
UF Auxiliary saints, Christian  
Christian auxiliary saints  
Helpers, Fourteen holy  
Holy helpers, Fourteen  
BT Christian saints
- Fourteen-Mile City (Mont.)  
USE Alder Gulch (Madison County, Mont.)
- Fourteen Mile Creek (Wis.)  
USE Fourteenmile Creek (Wis.)
- Fourteen Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)  
USE 14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
- Fourteenmile Creek (Wis.)**  
UF Fourteen Mile Creek (Wis.)  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Fourteenmile Creek Watershed (Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Fourteenth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 14th century  
BT Middle Ages  
NT Civilization, Medieval—14th century
- Fourteenth of July  
USE Bastille Day
- Fourteenth Regiment Armory (New York, N.Y.)**  
BT Armories—New York (State)
- Fourteenth Street (Washington, D.C.)**  
UF 14th Street (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- Fourth Canyon (Wyo.)  
USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)
- Fourth-class mail  
USE Parcel post
- Fourth dimension**  
(QA699)  
Here are entered philosophical and imaginative works. Mathematical works are entered under Hyper-space.  
UF Space of more than three dimensions  
BT Mathematics  
RT Time travel  
NT Space and time
- Fourth dimension (Parapsychology)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(BF1045.F68)  
BT Parapsychology
- Fourth disease  
USE Rubella
- Fourth Free State Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)  
USE Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)
- Fourth generation computers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Computers
- Fourth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Education, Primary
- Fourth Lake (Wis.)  
USE Mendota, Lake (Wis.)
- Fourth of July** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Independence Day (U.S.)  
July Fourth  
BT Holidays—United States  
United States—Anniversaries, etc.
- Songs and music**  
(M1629.3.F6)
- Fourth of July celebrations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(E286 (*United States history*))  
(PN4305.H7 (*Recitations*))  
UF Celebrations, Fourth of July  
BT Festivals—United States  
NT Liberty Weekend, 1986
- Fourth of July in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fourth of July orations**  
(E286)  
BT Occasional speeches  
Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)**  
BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Fourth Republic, France, 1947-1958  
USE France—History—1945-1958
- Fourth Street (Fargo, N.D.)**  
UF 4th Street (Fargo, N.D.)  
BT Streets—North Dakota
- Fourth Way (Occultism)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slyman meditation  
BT Occultism
- Fourth Way (Proof for God's existence)  
USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
- Fourth World  
USE Developing countries
- Fourtrax (All terrain vehicle)  
USE Honda Fourtrax (All terrain vehicle)
- Fourwing flyingfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL638.E9)  
UF Flyingfish, Fourwing  
Hirundichthys affinis  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Hirundichthys
- Fourwing flyingfish fisheries**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(SH351.F68)  
BT Flyingfish fisheries
- Fourwing saltbrush  
USE Atriplex canescens
- Foust family  
USE Faust family
- Fout family  
USE Foote family
- Fouta cattle  
USE N'Dama cattle
- Fouta Djallon  
USE Futa Jallon
- Fouta Djallon Range  
USE Futa Jallon
- Fouta Djalou  
USE Futa Jallon
- Fouta Dyalon  
USE Futa Jallon
- Foutcher family  
USE Fouch family
- Foutouni (Cameroon people)  
USE Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)

- Fouts family  
USE Foote family
- Foutz family  
USE Foote family
- Foval  
USE Pearl art glass
- Foveaux Strait (N.Z.)**  
BT Straits—New Zealand
- Fowble family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fowey, River (England)**  
UF Fowey River (England)  
(Former heading)  
River Fowey (England)  
BT Rivers—England
- Fowey, River, Estuary (England)  
USE Fowey Estuary (England)
- Fowey Estuary (England)**  
UF Fowey, River, Estuary (England)  
BT Estuaries—England
- Fowey River (England)  
USE Fowey, River (England)
- Fowke family  
USE Faulk family
- Fowkes family  
USE Faulk family
- Fowl, Game  
USE Game fowl
- Fowl cholera  
USE Chicken cholera
- Fowl paralysis  
USE Marek's disease
- Fowl pest  
USE Fowl plague  
Newcastle disease
- Fowl plague** (May Subd Geog)  
(SF995.6.F59)  
UF Fowl pest  
BT Poultry—Virus diseases  
NT Duck plague
- Fowl plague virus** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Orthomyxoviruses
- Fowl pox** (May Subd Geog)  
(SF995.6.F595)  
UF Avian contagious epithelioma  
Avian diphtheria  
Avian pox  
Bird pox  
Chicken pox in poultry  
(Former heading)  
Epithelioma contagiosum  
Fowlpox  
BT Poultry—Virus diseases  
Poxvirus diseases
- Fowl tick  
USE Argas persicus
- Fowl typhoid** (May Subd Geog)  
(SF995.6.F6)  
BT Salmonellosis in poultry
- Fowler family  
USE Fowler family
- Fowle family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Fowles family
- Fowler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Fauler family  
Fouler family  
Fowler family  
Fowlers family
- Fowler Lake (Wash.)  
USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Fowler Slough (Wash.)  
USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Fowler tractors** (Not Subd Geog)  
(TL233.6.F)  
BT Tractors
- Fowlerite** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Rhodonite
- Fowlers family  
USE Fowler family
- Fowler's Lake (Wash.)  
USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Fowles family  
USE Fowle family
- Fowling** (May Subd Geog)  
(SK311-SK333)  
UF Bird hunting  
Game bird hunting  
Wildfowling  
BT Game and game-birds  
Hunting  
Shooting  
RT Falconry  
NT Bird trapping  
Crow hunting  
Pigeon shooting  
Ptarmigan hunting  
Sandhill crane shooting  
Shooting preserves  
Snipe shooting  
Turkey hunting  
Upland game bird shooting  
Waterfowl shooting  
—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
—**Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Fowlkes family  
USE Faulk family
- Fowlks family  
USE Faulk family
- Fowlness Island (England)  
USE Foulness Island (England)
- Fowlpox  
USE Fowl pox
- Fowls  
USE Galliformes  
Poultry
- Fownes family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fox  
USE Foxes
- Fox, John (Fictitious character)  
USE Flash (Fictitious character)
- Fox, Simian  
USE Canis simensis
- Fox, Travis (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Travis Fox (Fictitious character)
- Fox (Fictitious character : Marshall)**  
(Not Subd Geog)
- Fox art** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Art, Fox  
Fox Indians—Art  
(Former heading)  
BT Art, American
- Fox automobile, Audi  
USE Audi Fox automobile
- Fox automobile, Volkswagen  
USE Volkswagen Fox automobile
- Fox Basin (Nunavut)  
USE Foxe Basin (Nunavut)
- Fox bats  
USE Flying foxes
- Fox Chain of Lakes (Ill.)  
USE Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)
- Fox Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)  
USE Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)
- Fox dance** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dance, Fox  
Fox Indians—Dances  
(Former heading)  
BT Dance—Michigan  
Dance—Wisconsin
- Fox family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Foxe family  
Foxx family
- Fox farming** (May Subd Geog)  
(SF405.F8)  
UF Fox fur farming  
Fox ranching  
BT Fur farming
- Fox fur farming  
USE Fox farming
- Fox grape** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.V55 (Botany))  
UF Skunk grape  
Vitis labrusca  
BT Grapes  
—**Varieties** (May Subd Geog)  
NT Concord grape
- Fox grape, Southern  
USE Muscadine grape
- Fox Hills Formation**  
UF Fox Hills Sandstone  
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Fox Hills Sandstone  
USE Fox Hills Formation
- Fox hunting** (May Subd Geog)  
(SK284-SK287)  
BT Dog sports  
Horse sports  
Small game hunting  
RT Hunt riding
- Australia**  
NT Melbourne Hunt, Australia
- England**  
NT Puckeridge and Thurlow Hunt, England  
Quorn Hunt, England
- Gibraltar**  
NT Royal Calpe Hunt, Gibraltar
- Fox hunting in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Fox Indians** (May Subd Geog)  
(E99.F7)  
UF Meskwaki Indians  
Mesquakie Indians  
(Former heading)  
Muskwaki Indians  
Musquakie Indians  
Outagami Indians  
BT Algonquian Indians  
Indians of North America—Michigan  
Indians of North America—Wisconsin
- Art**  
USE Fox art
- Dances**  
USE Fox dance
- Treaties**  
—**Women**  
USE Fox women
- Fox Island (Alaska)  
USE Renard Island (Alaska)
- Fox Island (Pierce County, Wash. : Island)**  
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Fox Islands (Alaska)**  
BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)  
Islands—Alaska  
NT Anangula Island (Alaska)  
Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)  
Umnak Island (Alaska)  
Unalaska Island (Alaska)
- Fox Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Fox language** (May Subd Geog)  
(PM1195)  
UF Mesquaki language  
Musquakie language  
Outagami language  
BT Algonquian languages  
Michigan—Languages  
Wisconsin—Languages
- Fox Mountain (Nye County, Nev.)**  
BT Mountains—Nevada
- Fox Mulder (Fictitious character)  
USE Mulder, Fox (Fictitious character)
- Fox ranching  
USE Fox farming
- Fox River (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin

**Fox River (Iowa and Mo.)**  
 UF Stinking Creek (Iowa and Mo.)  
 BT Rivers—Iowa

**Fox River (Man.)**  
 BT Rivers—Manitoba

**Fox River (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois  
 Rivers—Wisconsin

**Fox River National Heritage Corridor (Wis.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin

**Fox River Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
 UF Fox Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)  
 BT Valleys—Wisconsin

**Fox River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 UF Fox Valley (Wis. and Ill.)  
 BT Valleys—Illinois  
 Valleys—Wisconsin

**Fox River Watershed (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Fox River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois  
 Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Fox songs**  
 USE Songs, Fox

**Fox sparrow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL696.P2438*  
 UF Passerella iliaca  
 BT Passerella

**Fox squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL737.R68*  
 UF Eastern fox squirrel  
 Sciurus niger  
 BT Squirrels

**—Food** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.**  
*SF345.F68*  
 UF Indiana State Fair Fox Stake,  
 Indianapolis, Ind.  
 BT Harness racing—Indiana

**Fox terrier, Smooth**  
 USE Fox terriers

**Fox terrier, Toy**  
 USE Toy fox terrier

**Fox terrier, Wire**  
 USE Wire fox terrier

**Fox terrier, Wirehaired**  
 USE Wire fox terrier

**Fox terriers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*SF429.F5*  
 UF Fox terrier, Smooth  
 Foxterriers  
 Smooth coated fox terrier  
 Smooth fox terrier  
 BT Terriers  
 NT Toy fox terrier  
 Wire fox terrier

**Fox Theater (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 USE Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)

**Fox Theater Building (Detroit, Mich.)**  
 USE Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)

**Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 UF Fox Theater (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Georgia

**Fox Theatre (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)

**Fox Theatre (Detroit, Mich.)**  
 USE Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)

**Fox Theatre (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
*PN2277.S*  
 BT Theaters—Missouri

**Fox Theatre (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 BT Motion picture theaters—California

**Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fox Theater Building (Detroit, Mich.)  
 Fox Theatre (Detroit, Mich.)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Michigan

**Fox trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*SK284-SK287*  
 UF Foxes—Trapping  
 BT Trapping

**Fox trot**  
 USE Foxtrot (Dance)

**Fox trots**  
 USE Foxtrots

**Fox trots (Band)**  
 USE Foxtrots

**Fox trots (Dance orchestra)**  
 USE Foxtrots

**Fox trots (Violin and piano)**  
 USE Foxtrots

**Fox Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)**  
 USE Fox River Valley (Columbia County-Brown County, Wis.)

**Fox Valley (Wis. and Ill.)**  
 USE Fox River Valley (Wis. and Ill.)

**Fox women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fox Indians—Women  
*(Former heading)*  
 Women, Fox  
 BT Women—United States

**Foxberry**  
 USE Vaccinium vitis-idaea

**Foxe Basin (N.W.T.)**  
 USE Foxe Basin (Nunavut)

**Foxe Basin (Nunavut)**  
 UF Fox Basin (Nunavut)  
 Foxe Basin (N.W.T.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Atlantic Ocean

**Foxe family**  
 USE Fox family

**Foxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL737.C22 (Zoology)*  
*QL795.F8 (Stories and anecdotes)*  
 UF Fox  
 BT Canidae  
 NT Alopex  
 Ben (Fox)  
 Captive foxes  
 Silver fox  
 Urocyon  
 Vulpes

**—Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)

**—Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)

**—Folklore**  
 UF Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Reynard the Fox (Legendary character)

**—Religious aspects**  
 UF Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Inari

**—Trapping**  
 USE Fox trapping

**Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**  
 USE Foxes—Folklore

**Foxes—Religious aspects**

**Foxes as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*SF459.F68*  
 BT Pets

**Foxes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Foxes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Foxglove, Common**  
 USE Purple foxglove

**Foxglove aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acyrthosiphon solani  
 Aphis solani  
 Myzus pseudosolani  
 Myzus solani

**Foxgloves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.S43 (Botany)*  
 UF Digitalis (Genus)  
 BT Scrophulariaceae  
 NT Purple foxglove  
 Rusty foxglove  
 Straw foxglove

**Foxhall (Imaginary organization)**  
 USE Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)

**Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Foxhall (Imaginary organization)

**Foxholes**  
 USE Intrenchments

**Foxhound**  
 USE English foxhound

**Foxhounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*SF429.F6*  
 BT Hounds  
 NT American foxhound  
 English foxhound

**Foxie Otter Site (Ont.)**  
 BT Ontario—Antiquities

**Foxiphalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL444.M315*  
 BT Phoxocephalidae

**Foxon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fox's H-function**  
 USE H-functions

**Foxtail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.G74 (Botany)*  
*SB201.F (Agriculture)*  
*SB608.F7 (Diseases and pests)*  
 NT Setaria faberii

**Foxtail, African**  
 USE Cenchrus ciliaris

**Foxtail (Game)**  
*GV1097.F75*  
 BT Games

**Foxterriers**  
 USE Fox terriers

**Foxtrot (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*GV1796.F6*  
 Here are entered works on the foxtrot as a dance.  
 Musical compositions are entered under the heading Foxtrots.  
 UF Fox trot  
*(Former heading)*  
 Foxtrott (Dance)  
 BT Dance

**Foxtrots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For foxtrots for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 Works on the foxtrot as a dance are entered under the heading Foxtrot (Dance).  
 UF Fox trots  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fox trots (Band)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fox trots (Dance orchestra)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fox trots (Violin and piano)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Quicksteps (Foxtrots)  
 BT Dance music

**Foxtrott (Dance)**  
 USE Foxtrot (Dance)

**Foxvog family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Foxwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Foxwood (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places

**Foxworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foxworthy family

**Foxworthy family**  
 USE Foxworth family

**Foxx family**  
 USE Fox family

**Foxy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Foy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Foyers  
 USE Entrance halls  
 FP-45 pistol  
 USE Liberator pistol  
 FPC  
 USE Fish protein concentrate  
**FPF rings**  
 UF Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings  
 Rings, Finitely pseudo-Frobenius  
 Rings, FPF  
 BT Associative rings  
 FPGAs  
 USE Field programmable gate arrays  
 FPT (Personality test)  
 USE Four Picture Test  
 FPT (Printed circuits)  
 USE Fine pitch technology  
 fra(X) syndrome  
 USE Fragile X syndrome  
**Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 heading.  
 BT Lunar craters  
 Moon  
 Frable family  
 USE Fravel family  
**Frache family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frash family  
 Frack family  
 USE Frock family  
 Fracker family  
 USE Fraker family  
 Fractal geometry  
 USE Fractals  
 Fractal sets  
 USE Fractals  
 Fractal structure (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Intermittency (Nuclear physics)  
**Fractals**  
*(QA614.86)*  
 UF Fractal geometry  
 Fractal sets  
 Geometry, Fractal  
 Sets, Fractal  
 Sets of fractional dimension  
 BT Dimension theory (Topology)  
 NT Mandelbrot sets  
 Multifractals  
**Fractals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fractal calculus**  
*(QA314 (Mathematics))*  
*(QC20.7.F75 (Mathematical physics))*  
 UF Derivatives and integrals, Fractional  
 Differentiation of arbitrary order,  
 Integration and  
 Differintegration, Generalized  
 Fractional derivatives and integrals  
 Generalized calculus  
 Generalized differintegration  
 Integrals, Fractional derivatives and  
 Integration and differentiation of  
 arbitrary order  
 BT Calculus  
 Fractional derivatives and integrals  
 USE Fractional calculus  
 Fractional distillation  
 USE Distillation, Fractional  
 Fractional horsepower electric motors  
 USE Electric motors, Fractional horsepower  
**Fractional integrals**  
 UF Integrals, Fractional  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Integrals  
**Fractional parentage coefficients**  
 UF Coefficients of fractional parentage  
 BT Wave functions  
**Fractional powers**  
 UF Powers, Fractional  
 BT Linear operators  
 Fractionation, Field-flow  
 USE Field-flow fractionation

Fractionation of amino acids  
 USE Amino acids—Separation  
 Fractionation of blood proteins  
 USE Blood proteins—Separation  
 Fractionation of cell organelles  
 USE Subcellular fractionation  
 Fractionation of cells  
 USE Cell fractionation  
 Fractionation of milkfat  
 USE Milkfat fractionation  
 Fractionation of nucleic acids  
 USE Nucleic acids—Separation  
 Fractionation of nucleotides  
 USE Nucleotides—Separation  
 Fractionation of peptides  
 USE Peptides—Separation  
 Fractionation of polymers  
 USE Polymers—Separation  
 Fractionation of proteins  
 USE Proteins—Separation  
**Fractions**  
*(QA117)*  
*(QA137 (Methods of teaching))*  
 BT Arithmetic  
 Mathematics  
 Numbers, Rational  
 NT Decimal fractions  
 Series, Farey  
 Fractions, Branching (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)  
 Fractions, Continued  
 USE Continued fractions  
 Fractions, Decimal  
 USE Decimal fractions  
**Fractography**  
 UF Microfractography  
 BT Electron microscopy  
 Fracture mechanics  
 Metallography  
 Metals—Fracture  
 Fracture compression plates  
 USE Bone plates (Orthopedics)  
**Fracture fixation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD103.F58)*  
 UF Fixation of fractures  
 Skeletal fixation (Surgery)  
 BT Fractures—Treatment  
 NT Bonesetters  
 External skeletal fixation (Surgery)  
 Internal fixation in fractures  
 —Complications (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fracture fixation—Complications  
 and sequelae  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Fracture fixation—Complications  
 Fracture fixation, External  
 USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)  
 Fracture fixation, Internal  
 USE Internal fixation in fractures  
 Fracture fixation, Intramedullary  
 USE Intramedullary fracture fixation  
**Fracture mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TA409)*  
 UF Failure of solids  
 Fracture of materials  
 Fracture of solids  
*(Former heading)*  
 Materials—Fracture  
 Mechanics, Fracture  
 Solids—Fracture  
 BT Deformations (Mechanics)  
 Strength of materials  
 RT Brittleness  
 Materials—Fatigue  
 Penetration mechanics  
 Structural failures  
 SA subdivisions Cracking and Fracture  
 under individual materials, e.g.  
 Concrete—Cracking and Metals—  
 Fracture

NT Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking  
 Bridges, Concrete—Cracking  
 Continuum damage mechanics  
 Fractography  
 Pavements—Cracking  
 Pavements, Asphalt—Cracking  
 Pavements, Asphalt concrete—Cracking  
 Pavements, Concrete—Cracking  
 Pavements, Reinforced concrete—  
 Cracking  
 Pipelines—Cracking  
 Pressure vessels—Cracking  
 R-curves  
 Welded joints—Cracking  
 Fracture of materials  
 USE Fracture mechanics  
 Fracture of metals  
 USE Metals—Fracture  
 Fracture of solids  
 USE Fracture mechanics  
**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD101-RD104)*  
 UF Bones—Fractures  
 BT Bones—Wounds and injuries  
 RT Callus  
 SA subdivision Fractures under individual  
 bones and regions of the body, e.g.  
 Maxilla—Fractures; Foot—Fractures  
 NT Avulsion fractures  
 Osteoclasia  
 Stress fractures (Orthopedics)  
 —Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Fracture fixation  
 Fractures, Compound  
 USE Fractures, Open  
**Fractures, Open** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Compound fractures  
 Fractures, Compound  
 Open fractures  
 Fractures, Pathologic  
 USE Fractures, Spontaneous  
**Fractures, Spontaneous** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD101)*  
 UF Fractures, Pathologic  
 Pathologic fractures  
 Spontaneous fractures  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Osteogenesis imperfecta  
**Fractures, Ununited** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ununited fractures  
 BT Wound healing  
 NT Pseudarthrosis  
**Fractures in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF914.4)*  
 BT Veterinary traumatology  
 SA subdivision Fractures under individual  
 animals and groups of animals, e.g.  
 Cattle—Fractures  
 —Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)  
 SA subdivision Fractures—Treatment  
 under individual animals and  
 groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—  
 Fractures—Treatment  
**Fractures in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children—Wounds and injuries  
**Fractures in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aged—Wounds and injuries  
 Fracturing, Hydraulic  
 USE Hydraulic fracturing  
**Fradette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fraelich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fraenkel family  
 USE Frenkel family  
 Fraes family  
 USE Frase family  
 Frafra language  
 USE Nankanse language  
 Fragaria  
 USE Strawberries



- Fragilariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK569.F)  
UF Diatomaceae  
BT Pennales  
NT Synedra
- Fragile opuntia  
USE Brittle prickly pear
- Fragile X syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ506.F73 (Pediatrics))  
UF fra(X) syndrome  
BT Syndromes  
X-linked mental retardation
- Fragilitas ossium  
USE Osteogenesis imperfecta
- Fragipans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(S592.17.F73)  
BT Soils
- Fragmentary books  
USE Unfinished books
- Fragmentation, Nuclear  
USE Nuclear fragmentation
- Fragmentation, Storage (Computer science)  
USE Storage fragmentation (Computer science)
- Fragmentation (Chemistry)  
USE Fragmentation reactions
- Fragmentation bombs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(UG1282.F7)  
BT Bombs
- Fragmentation in landscapes  
USE Fragmented landscapes
- Fragmentation reactions**  
(QD281.F7)  
UF Fragmentation (Chemistry)  
BT Chemical reactions
- Fragmented habitats  
USE Fragmented landscapes
- Fragmented landscapes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QH541.15.F73)  
UF Fragmentation in landscapes  
Fragmented habitats  
Habitat fragmentation  
Landscape fragmentation  
BT Landscape ecology  
RT Ecological heterogeneity  
NT Remnant vegetation
- Fragoso family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fragrance books  
USE Scented books
- Fragrance of flowers  
USE Flowers—Odor
- Fragrances  
USE Odors
- Fragrances in the Bible  
USE Odors in the Bible
- Fragrant gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SB454.3.F7)  
UF Gardening for fragrance  
Gardens, Fragrant  
(Former heading)  
Scented gardens  
BT Gardens  
RT Aromatic plants
- Fraguier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frahm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frahmke family
- Frahmke family  
USE Frahm family
- Frail elderly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on elderly persons with disabilities that substantially limit their independence and necessitate continuing assistance.  
UF Aged, Frail  
Elderly, Frail  
BT Aged
- Frail family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fraile family  
Frale family  
Frayle family
- Fraile family  
USE Frail family
- Fraillea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.C11)  
BT Cactus
- Frailey family  
USE Fraley family  
Frohlich family
- Fraim family  
USE Frame family
- Fraim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Defrain family  
Defrehn family  
Frane family  
Frayn family  
Frayne family  
Frehn family
- Fraind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fraipont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fraiser family  
USE Fraser family
- Fraisier family  
USE Fraser family
- Fraisor family  
USE Fraser family
- Fraizer family  
USE Fraser family
- Frake family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fraker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fracker family  
Freaker family  
Freecker family
- Frakes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fraktur art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
Pennsylvania Dutch
- Fraktur artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists
- Frale family  
USE Frail family
- Fraleigh (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Chief of Detectives Fraleigh (Fictitious character)  
Detective Fraleigh (Fictitious character)  
Sergeant Fraleigh (Fictitious character)
- Fraley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frailey family
- Fram Strait**  
BT Greenland Sea  
Straits—Greenland  
Straits—Norway
- Framboesia  
USE Yaws
- Framboise  
USE Red raspberry
- Frame bundles**  
(QA612.63)  
UF Bundle of tangent r-frames  
Bundles, Frame  
Bundles, Orthogonal frame  
Bundles, Tangent orthogonal n-frame  
Bundles, Tangent r-frame  
Orthogonal frame bundles  
Tangent orthogonal n-frame bundles  
Tangent r-frame bundles  
BT Vector bundles
- Frame drum music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered musical compositions for an unspecified solo frame drum. Works for a specified instrument are entered under Kañjirā music; Daph music; and similar headings.
- Frame drums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Drum  
NT Bodhrán  
Daph  
Parai  
Yaogu
- Frame family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fraim family  
Frames family
- Frame houses, Wooden  
USE Wooden-frame houses
- Frame relay (Data transmission)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(TK5105.38)  
UF Frame relaying (Data transmission)  
BT Packet switching (Data transmission)
- Frame relaying (Data transmission)  
USE Frame relay (Data transmission)
- Frame-stories**  
(PN3383.F7)  
BT Prologues and epilogues  
Short story  
Tales
- Frame theory (Vector analysis)  
USE Frames (Vector analysis)
- Framed structures  
USE Structural frames
- Frames, Eyeglass  
USE Eyeglass frames
- Frames, Gallows (Mining)  
USE Headframes (Mining)
- Frames, Hoist (Mining)  
USE Headframes (Mining)
- Frames, Picture  
USE Picture frames and framing
- Frames, Portrait  
USE Portrait frames
- Frames, Structural  
USE Structural frames
- Frames (Combinatorial analysis)**  
BT Combinatorial designs and configurations
- Frames (Information theory)**  
(Q380)  
BT Data structures (Computer science)  
Information theory
- Frames (Linguistics)**  
(P325.5.F72)  
UF Substitution frames (Linguistics)  
Syntactic frames (Linguistics)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general  
Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Frames (Structures)  
USE Structural frames
- Frames (Vector analysis)**  
UF Frame theory (Vector analysis)  
BT Vector analysis
- Frames family  
USE Frame family
- Frames of reference, Celestial  
USE Celestial reference systems
- Frameworks (Structures)  
USE Structural frames
- Framing (Building)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH2301)  
BT Building  
Structural frames  
NT Balloon framing  
Half-timbered buildings  
House framing  
Roofs  
Steel framing (Building)  
Wooden-frame buildings
- Framing cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion picture cameras
- Framing of pictures  
USE Picture frames and framing
- Framiré  
USE Terminalia ivorensis
- Framnes Mountains (Antarctica)**  
BT Mountains—Antarctica
- Framond family  
USE Faramond family
- Frampton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fran, Hurricane, 1996  
USE Hurricane Fran, 1996
- Fran Kirk (Fictitious character)  
USE Kirk, Fran (Fictitious character)
- Franc, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French franc  
BT Money—France

**Franc, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swiss franc

BT Money—Switzerland

**Franc (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Coins

Franc area, French

USE French franc area

**França family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Francart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Francquart family

**France**— **Administrative and political divisions**

NT French departments (Political divisions of France)

French regions

— **Antiquities**

NT Acy-Romance Site (France)

Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)

Ambrussum Site (France)

Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)

Argentomagus Site (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)

Arihouat Site (Garin, France)

Arlay Cave (France)

Barbehère Site (France)

Bastion de Solidor Site

(Saint-Malo, France)

Baume de Gigny Cave (France)

Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)

Bélesta Cave (France)

Berry au Bac Sites (France)

Bibracte (Extinct city)

Bois des Lens Site (France)

Bois l'Abbé Site (France)

Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)

Borde Site (France)

Boussargues Site (France)

Brandes-en-Oisans Site (France)

Bure Site (France)

Cabaret Site (Lastours, Aude, France)

Camp d'Alba Site (France)

Canalettes Rockshelter (France)

Canneville Site (France)

Carrière Cave (France)

Carsac Site (Carcassonne, France)

Cassons Site (France)

Castellu Site (France)

Cèdres Cave (France)

Chaise Cave (France)

Challonnaire Site (France)

Changé Site (France)

Chapelle-Aux-Saints Cave (France)

Charavines Site (France)

Château de Hunebourg Site (France)

Château de Schoeneck Site (France)

Château de Ventadour Site (France)

Château du Vuache Site (Vulbens, France)

Châtelet Site (Gourzon, France)

Chauvet Cave (France)

Chaux d'Arlier Mounds (France)

Chaux-des-Crottenay Site (France)

Chavéria Site (France)

Clape Site (France)

Claux Cave (France)

Clos de la Lombarde Site (Narbonne, France)

Clots de Raynaud Site (France)

Colombière Cave (France)

Combe-Capelle Sites (France)

Combe Grenal Cave (France)

Combe Obscure Cave (France)

Combette Site (France)

Cosquer Cave (France)

Cote Site (France)

Courtesoult Site (France)

Crespin Dolmen Site (France)

Crêt-Châtelard Site (France)

Dourgne Rockshelter (France)

Dufaure Rockshelter (France)

Duffaits Cave (France)

Ensérune (Extinct city)

Epiais-Rhus Site (France)

Essertines Site (France)

Etiolles Site (France)

Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)

Ficaria Site (Pianottoli-Caldarello, France)

Flageolet Rockshelter (France)

Fontes Sequanae Site (France)

Fontfaurès Rockshelter (France)

Fort-Harrouard Site (France)

Fritsch Rockshelter (France)

Gardon Cave (France)

Gergovia (Extinct city)

Glanum Site (France)

Gombervaux Site (France)

Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)

Grand Menhir Site (France)

Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)

Grande Oye Site (Doubs, France)

Grande Prairie Site (France)

Grange du Mont Site (France)

Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)

Homme Mort Site (France)

Hoteaux Cave (France)

House of the Ocean Gods

(Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

Isturitz Cave (France)

Jablins Site (France)

Jublains Site (Jublains, France)

La Quina Site (France)

Lagaste Site (France)

Laouret Site (France)

Laouza Rock Shelter (France)

Lapeyrère Site (France)

Lascaux Cave (France)

Léry Site (Souillac, France)

Leucate-Corrège Site (France)

Limousis Cave (France)

Liquière Site (France)

Lombard Cave (France)

Marche Cave (France)

Massat Cave (France)

Masse Site (Ambert, France)

Mastine Site (France)

Mauran Site (France)

Médor Site (France)

Mittelweg Site (France)

Mondrée Site (France)

Montmartin Site (Oise, France)

Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-

Mont-Rond, France)

Mortantambe Site (France)

Moulin de Garonne Site (France)

Niaux Cave (France)

Pampailly Mine Site (France)

Pataud Rockshelter (France)

Pégourié Cave (France)

Perrats Cave (France)

Petit Mont Site (France)

Pied-Lizet Site (France)

Pierres Droites Site (France)

Pincevent Site (France)

Place du Marché Site (Compiègne, France)

Plan de la Tour Site (France)

Portel Cave (France)

Poste Vieille Site (France)

Pré de la Cour Site (France)

Pymont Site (Villeneuve-sous-Pymont, France)

Rancogne Cave (France)

Roc-aux-Sorciers Site (France)

Roc de Combe Site (France)

Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)

Rouffignac Cave (France)

Saint-Blaise Site (France)

Saint-Césaire Rockshelter (France)

Saint-Chistolly Site (Bordeaux, France)

Sainte Odile Site (France)

Séviac Site (France)

Solvieux Site (France)

Sources de la Seine Site (France)

Sous-Balme Rockshelter (France)

Terra Amata Site (France)

Troclar de Sainte-Sigolène Site (France)

Trois-Frères Cave (France)

Tropaeum Alpium (La Turbie, France)

Tuc d'Audoubert Cave (France)

Tuilerie Cave (France)

Uxellodunum (Extinct city)

Vénat Site (France)

Vergentière Site (France)

Vieux-Château de Rougemont Site (France)

Villa de Montmaurin Site (France)

Villa du Liégeaud Site (France)

— **Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)

— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

USE Military decorations—France

— **Bio-bibliography**— **Capital and capitol**— **Church history**— **To 987**— **987-1515**

UF France—Church history—

Middle Ages, 987-1515

*(Former heading)*

— Middle Ages, 987-1515

USE France—Church history—  
987-1515— **16th century**— **17th century**— **18th century**— **19th century**— **20th century**— **1945-**— **Civilization***(DC33-DC33.9)*

NT Africa—Civilization—French influences

Africa, West—Civilization—  
French influences

America—Civilization—French influences

Architecture—French influences

Architecture—Spain—French influences

Architecture—United States—  
French influencesArchitecture, Domestic—Brazil—  
Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)—  
French influences

Argentina—Civilization—French influences

Art, American—French influences

Art, Czech—French influences

Art, English—French influences

Art, German—French influences

Art, Italian—French influences

Art, Modern—French influences

Art, Polish—French influences

Art, Scottish—French influences

Art, Ukrainian—French influences

Arts, American—French influences

Arts, Belgian—French influences

Arts, Black—French influences

Arts, German—French influences

Arts, Norwegian—French influences

Arts, Portuguese—French influences

Arts, Russian—French influences

Arts, Spanish—French influences

# France

## —Civilization (Continued)

Arts, Venezuelan—French influences  
 Belgium—Civilization—French influences  
 Brazil—Civilization—French influences  
 Bulgaria—Civilization—French influences  
 Caribbean Area—Civilization—French influences  
 Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization—French influences  
 Chile—Civilization—French influences  
 Civilization, Arab—French influences  
 Civilization, Modern—French influences  
 Civilization, Slavic—French influences  
 Cuba—Civilization—French influences  
 Czech Republic—Civilization—French influences  
 Education—Spain—French influences  
 English literature—French influences  
 Europe—Civilization—French influences  
 Europe, Eastern—Civilization—French influences  
 Germany—Civilization—French influences  
 Great Britain—Civilization—French influences  
 Greece—Civilization—French influences  
 Impressionism (Art)—Japan—French influences  
 Indian Ocean Region—Civilization—French influences  
 Ireland—Civilization—French influences  
 Italy—Civilization—French influences  
 Japan—Civilization—French influences  
 Latin America—Civilization—French influences  
 Law—French influences  
 Maori (New Zealand people)—French influences  
 Medicine—French influences  
 Mexico—Civilization—French influences  
 Music—French influences  
 North America—Civilization—French influences  
 Opera—French influences  
 Painting, American—French influences  
 Painting, British—French influences  
 Painting, Japanese—French influences  
 Painting, Modern—French influences  
 Painting, Scandinavian—French influences  
 Philosophy, Hungarian—French influences  
 Poland—Intellectual life—French influences  
 Portugal—Civilization—French influences  
 Québec (Province)—Civilization—French influences

Romania—Civilization—French influences  
 Russia—Civilization—French influences  
 Sculpture, Belgian—French influences  
 Sculpture, Japanese—French influences  
 Spain—Civilization—French influences  
 Transylvania (Romania)—Civilization—French influences  
 Turkey—Civilization—French influences  
 United States—Civilization—French influences  
 Uruguay—Civilization—French influences  
 Venezuela—Civilization—French influences  
 Venice (Italy)—Civilization—French influences

## — To 700

## — 700-1000

*[DC33.2]*

## — 1000-1328

*[DC33.2]*

## — 1328-1600

*[DC33.3]*

## — 17th century

*[DC33.4]*

UF France—Civilization—17th-18th centuries

*[Former heading]*

## — 17th-18th centuries

USE France—Civilization—17th century

France—Civilization—18th century

## — 18th century

UF France—Civilization—17th-18th centuries

*[Former heading]*

## — 1789-1830

*[DC33.5]*

## — 1830-1900

*[DC33.6]*

## — 20th century

*[DC33.7]*

UF France—Civilization—1901-

*[Former heading]*

## — 1901-

USE France—Civilization—20th century

## — 1901-1945

*[DC33.4]*

## — 1945-

## — American influences

BT United States—Civilization

## — Arab influences

## — Brazilian influences

BT Brazil—Civilization

## — British influences

BT Great Britain—Civilization

## — Classical influences

BT Civilization, Classical

## — German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

## — Greek influences

BT Greece—Civilization

## — Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

## — Jewish influences

BT Jews—Civilization

## — Medieval influences

BT Civilization, Medieval

## — Polish influences

BT Poland—Civilization

## — Spanish influences

BT Spain—Civilization

## — Turkish influences

BT Turkey—Civilization

## — West African influences

BT Africa, West—Civilization

## — Colonies

This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania.

## — Administration

## — Africa

## — America

## — Asia

## — Oceania

## — Commerce *(May Subd Geog)*

## — Commercial policy

## — Constitutional law

USE Constitutional law—France

## — Court and courtiers

## — Departments

USE French departments (Political divisions of France)

## — Description and travel

UF France—Description and travel—To 1600

*[Former heading]*

France—Description and travel—1600-1799

*[Former heading]*

France—Description and travel—1800-1918

*[Former heading]*

France—Description and travel—1919-1944

*[Former heading]*

France—Description and travel—1945-1974

*[Former heading]*

France—Description and travel—1975-

*[Former heading]*

## — To 1600

USE France—Description and travel

France—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

## — 1600-1799

USE France—Description and travel

France—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

## — 1800-1918

USE France—Description and travel

## — 1919-1944

USE France—Description and travel

## — 1945-1974

USE France—Description and travel

## — 1975-

USE France—Description and travel

## — Early works to 1800

UF France—Description and travel—To 1600

*[Former heading]*

France—Description and travel—1600-1799

*[Former heading]*

## — Guide-books

USE France—Guidebooks

## — Maps

USE France—Maps

## — Dictionaries

UF France—Dictionaries and encyclopedias

*[Former heading]*

## — Dictionaries and encyclopedias

USE France—Dictionaries

France—Encyclopedias

## — Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, French

## — Economic conditions

## — 17th century

## — 18th century

*[HC275]*

- 19th century
- 20th century
  - [HC276]*
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1981-1995
  - [HC276.3]*
- 1995-
  - [HC276.4]*
- Economic policy
- 20th century
  - [HC276]*
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1981-1995
  - [HC276.3]*
- 1995-
  - [HC276.4]*
- Empresses
  - USE Empresses—France
- Encyclopedias
  - UF France—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—Encyclopedias and dictionaries
  - [Former heading]*
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries
  - USE France—Encyclopedias
- Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
- To 987
- 16th century
- 1589-1610
- 1589-1789
- 1610-1643
- 1643-1715
- 1715-1774
- 1715-1793
- 1774-1793
- 1789-1815
- 1792-1815
- 19th century
- 1814-1830
- 1815-1848
- 1815-1870
- 1830-1848
- 1848-1870
- 1852-1870
- 1870-1940
- 20th century
- 1914-1940
- 1940-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-1958
- 1958-1969
- 1969-1981
- 1981-1995
- 1995-
- Germany
  - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
- Gazetteers
  - [DC14]*
- Guidebooks
  - UF France—Description and travel—Guide-books
  - [Former heading]*
- Historical geography
- History
  - [DC]*
- To 987
  - [DC60-DC81.5]*
  - RT Carolingians
  - Merovingians
  - NT Poitiers, Battle of, 732
- Charles II, 840-877
- Eudes, 888-898
- Charles III, 898-922
- Robert I, 922-923
- Raoul, 923-936
- Louis IV, 936-954

- Hugh Capet, 987-996
  - [DC84]*
- Capetians, 987-1328
  - NT Latin Empire, 1204-1261
- Medieval period, 987-1515
- Robert II, 996-1031
- Henry I, 1031-1060
- Philip I, 1060-1108
  - NT Tinchebray (France), Battle of, 1106
- Louis VI, 1108-1137
- Louis VII, 1137-1180
- Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223
  - NT Bouvines, Battle of, 1214
- Papal Interdict, 1199-1200
  - UF Papal Interdict, France, 1199-1200
  - BT Interdict (Canon law)
  - Papacy—History—To 1309
- 13th century
- Louis VIII, 1223-1226
- Louis IX, 1226-1270
- Philip III, 1270-1285
- Philip IV, 1285-1314
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
  - Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302
- 14th century
  - [DC97.5]*
- Louis X, 1314-1316
- Philip V, 1316-1322
- Philip VI, 1328-1350
  - NT Cassel (France), Battle of, 1328
- House of Valois, 1328-1589
  - NT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
- John II, 1350-1364
- Charles V, 1364-1380
- Charles VI, 1380-1422
  - NT France—History—Cabochien Uprising, 1413
- 15th century
- Cabochien Uprising, 1413
  - [DC101.5.C33]*
  - BT France—History—Charles VI, 1380-1422
- Charles VII, 1422-1461
  - NT Bulgnéville (France), Battle of, 1431
- Louis XI, 1461-1483
  - NT Montlhéry, Battle of, 1465
  - Nancy (France), Battle of, 1477
- Charles VIII, 1483-1498
- Louis XII, 1498-1515
  - NT Ravenna, Battle of, Ravenna, Italy, 1512
- 16th century
- Francis I, 1515-1547
  - NT Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520
- Henry II, 1547-1559
  - NT Gravelines, Battle of, 1558
  - Saint-Quentin (Aisne, France), Battle of, 1557
- Francis II, 1559-1560
- 1559-1574
- Charles IX, 1560-1574
- Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
  - UF Huguenot Wars, France, 1562-1598
  - Religion, Wars of, France, 1562-1598
  - Wars of Religion, France, 1562-1598
  - Wars of the Huguenots, France, 1562-1598
  - BT Huguenots
  - NT St. Germain, Peace of, 1570
- Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - NT Coutras, Battle of, Coutras, France, 1587

- La Roche-l'Abeille, Battle of, 1569
- Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
- Henry III, 1574-1589
- Henry IV, 1589-1610
- Bourbons, 1589-1789
- 17th century
  - NT Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659
  - Rocroi, Battle of, 1643
- Louis XIII, 1610-1643
- Louis XIV, 1643-1715
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
  - Fronde
  - Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
- 18th century
- Regency, 1715-1723
  - NT Cellamare Conspiracy, 1718
- Louis XV, 1715-1774
- Louis XVI, 1774-1793
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783
  - Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- 1789-
- Storming of the Bastille, 1789
  - [DC167]*
  - UF Storming of the Bastille, Paris, France, 1789
- Revolution, 1789
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1790
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1791
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1792
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- 1789-1793
  - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1793
  - [Former heading]*
- Revolution, 1789-1793
  - USE France—History—1789-1793
- Revolution, 1789-1794
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1789-1799
  - [DC139-DC190.8]*
  - UF France—History—Revolution, 1789
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1790
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1791
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1792
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1794
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1795
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1796
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1789-1797

# France

## —History

### —Revolution, 1789-1799 (Continued)

*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1797  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1790  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1790-1792  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1790-1793  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1790-1794  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791-1792  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791-1793  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791-1794  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791-1795  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791-1796  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1791-1797  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792-1793  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792-1794  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792-1795  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792-1796  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792-1797  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1792-1799  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1793-1795  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1793-1796  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1793-1797  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1793-1798  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1793-1799  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1794-1795  
*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1794-1796

*[Former heading]*  
 France—History—Revolution, 1794-1797  
*[Former heading]*  
 French Revolution, France, 1789-1799  
 NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802  
 Tennis Court Oath, Versailles, France, 1789

—Aerial operations  
 —Almanacs  
 —Anecdotes  
 —Anniversaries, etc.  
   NT Bastille Day  
 —Art and the revolution  
   UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Iconography  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —Biography  
 —Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)  
   NT Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796  
   Castiglione delle Stiviere (Italy), Battle of, 1796  
   First of June, 1794, Battle of Fleurus, Battle of, 1794  
   Jemappes (Belgium), Battle of, 1792  
   Montenotte, Battle of, Italy, 1796  
   Novi Ligure (Italy), Battle of, 1799  
   Quiberon Expedition, France, 1795  
   Rivoli (Italy), Battle of, 1797  
   Sarrians (France), Battle of, 1791  
   Torfou, Battle of, 1793  
   Tourcoing, Battle of, 1794  
   Valmy, Battle of, 1792  
   Verona (Italy)—History—Pasque veronesi, 1797  
   Wattignies (France), Battle of, 1793  
 —Censorship (Not Subd Geog)  
 —Centennial celebrations, etc.  
   *[DC160-DC160.3]*  
   NT French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989  
 —Claims  
 —Clubs  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Societies, etc.  
 —Dictionaries  
 —Drama  
 —Economic aspects  
   (Not Subd Geog)  
 —Fiction  
 —Iconography  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Art and the revolution  
   France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Pictorial works  
 —Influence  
 —Jews (Not Subd Geog)  
 —Juvenile literature  
 —Language  
   UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Language (New words, slang, etc.)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Language (New words, slang, etc.)  
     USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Language  
 —Outlines, syllabi, etc.  
 —Periodicals  
   *[DC139]*  
 —Personal narratives

—Pictorial works  
   *[DC149.5]*  
   UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Iconography  
 —Poetry  
 —Portraits  
 —Propaganda  
   BT Propaganda, French  
 —Quotations, maxims, etc.  
 —Refugees  
   *[DC158.1-DC158.17]*  
   UF Émigrés  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —Religious aspects  
   UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Religious history  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —Historiography  
 —Religious history  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Religious aspects  
 —Societies, etc.  
   UF France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Clubs  
     *[Former heading]*  
   NT Girondists  
   Jacobins  
   Montagnards  
   Sansculottes  
 —Sources  
 —1789-1815  
   NT French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797  
   French Expedition to Wales, 1797  
   Malta—History—French occupation, 1798-1800  
 —1789-1900  
 —Revolution, 1790  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1790-1792  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1790-1793  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1790-1794  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791-1792  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791-1793  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791-1794  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791-1795  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791-1796  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —Revolution, 1791-1797  
   USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799  
 —September Massacres, 1792  
   *[DC173.092]*  
   UF September Massacres, Paris, France, 1792  
   BT Massacres—France  
 —Insurrection, 1792  
   *[DC173.081]*

- Revolution, 1792
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1793
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1794
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1792-1799
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- **First Republic, 1792-1804**
  - UF France—History—Revolution, 1797-1802
  - [Former heading]*
- Revolution, 1793
  - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- **Reign of Terror, 1793-1794**
  - UF France—History—Revolution, 1793
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1793-1794
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1794
  - [Former heading]*
  - Reign of Terror, France, 1793-1794
  - Terror, Reign of, France, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1794
  - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1798
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1799
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- **Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832**
  - [DC218]*
  - UF Vendean War, 1793-1800
  - [Former heading]*
  - Vendée (France), Wars of the, 1793-1832
  - Wars of the Vendée, France, 1793-1832
  - RT Chouans
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Cholet (France), Battle of, 1793
  - Montreuil-Bellay (France), Battle of, 1793
  - Ponts-de-Cé (France), Battle of, 1793
  - Quiberon Expedition, France, 1795
- Revolution, 1794
  - USE France—History—Reign of Terror, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1794-1795
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1794-1796
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1794-1797
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Revolution, 1795
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1795-1796
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1795-1797
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Directory, 1795-1799**
  - UF Directoire, France, 1795-1799
  - Directory, France, 1795-1799
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1796
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1797
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1795-1799
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1796
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1796-1797
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1796-1799
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1797
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1797-1798
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1797-1799
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1798
  - [Former heading]*
  - France—History—Revolution, 1799
  - [Former heading]*
- Revolution, 1795-1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Directory, 1795-1799**
  - NT XYZ Affair, 1797-1798
- Revolution, 1796
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796-1797
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796-1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1798
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1802
  - USE France—History—First Republic, 1792-1804
- Revolution, 1798
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Coup d'état, 1799**
  - [DC190.8]*
  - UF 18-Brumaire, France, 1799
  - Dix-huit Brumaire, France, 1799
  - BT Coups d'état—France
- Revolution, 1799
  - USE France—History—Directory, 1795-1799
- **Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815**
  - UF Consulate, France, 1799-1804
  - First Empire, France, 1804-1815
  - France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
  - [Former heading]*
  - Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Consulate, 1799-1804
  - Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Empire, 1804-1814
- Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
  - USE France—History—Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815
- **Consulate and First Empire, 1799-1815**
  - NT Cadoudal-Pichegru Conspiracy, 1803-1804
  - Continental System (Economic blockade)
  - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
- **19th century**
- **Invasion of 1814**
- **Louis XVIII, 1814-1824**
- **Restoration, 1814-1830**
- **Charles X, 1824-1830**
- **July Revolution, 1830**
  - UF July Revolution, France, 1830
  - Three Glorious Days, France, 1830
  - Trois Glorieuses, France, 1830
- **Louis Philip, 1830-1848**
  - NT Pastry War, 1838-1839
- Insurrection in Lyons, 1834
  - USE Lyon (France)—History—Insurrection, 1834
- Pastry War, 1838-1839
  - USE Pastry War, 1838-1839
- **February Revolution, 1848**
  - [DC270-DC271]*
  - UF February Revolution, France, 1848
- **Historiography**
- **Second Republic, 1848-1852**
  - NT Rome (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848-1849—Participation, French
- **Art**
- **1848-1870**
- **Coup d'état, 1851**
  - [DC274-DC274.5]*
  - BT Coups d'état—France
- **Second Empire, 1852-1870**
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- Crimean War, 1853-1856
  - USE Crimean War, 1853-1856
- Italian Campaign, 1859
  - USE Italy—History—War of 1859
- Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871
  - USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871

# France

## —History (Continued)

### —Third Republic, 1870-1940

#### —Anecdotes

*[DC337]*

UF France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

*[Former heading]*

#### —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

USE France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes

France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Humor

#### —Humor

UF France—History—Third Republic, 1870-1940—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

*[Former heading]*

#### —Commune, 1871

USE Paris (France)—History—Commune, 1871

#### —Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873

BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871

#### —War with Tunisia, 1881

USE Tunisia—History—French occupation, 1881-1956

#### —20th century

#### —Juvenile literature

#### —German occupation, 1914-1918

#### —1914-1940

#### —German occupation, 1940-1945

*[DC397]*

UF Vichy Regime, France, 1940-1944

NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from France

#### —Italian occupation, 1942-1943

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

#### —Bombardment, 1944

BT Bombing, Aerial—France

#### —1945-

*[DC398-DC424]*

#### —Pictorial works

#### —1945-1958

*[DC398-DC409]*

UF Fourth Republic, France, 1947-1958

#### —1958-

*[DC411-DC424]*

UF Fifth Republic, France, 1958-

#### —Coup d'état, 1958

*[DC409]*

UF Opération Résurrection, France, 1958

Résurrection, France, 1958

BT Coups d'état—France

#### —Chronology

#### —Invasions

UF Invasions of France

#### —Sources

#### —History, Military

#### —1328-1589

#### —17th century

#### —1610-1643

#### —1643-1715

#### —18th century

#### —1715-1789

#### —1774-1793

NT Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781

#### —1789-1815

NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion, 1793

Walcheren Expedition, 1809

#### —19th century

#### —20th century

#### —History, Naval

#### —17th century

#### —18th century

#### —19th century

#### —20th century

#### —In motion pictures

UF France in motion pictures

*[Former heading]*

#### —Intellectual life

#### —To 1500

UF France—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 987-1515

*[Former heading]*

#### —Medieval period, 987-1515

USE France—Intellectual life—To 1500

#### —16th century

*[DC33.3]*

#### —17th century

#### —18th century

#### —19th century

*[DC33.6]*

#### —20th century

#### —American influences

BT United States—Civilization

#### —English influences

BT England—Civilization

#### —Indic influences

BT India—Civilization

#### —Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

#### —Kings and rulers

NT Anjou, House of

Aquitaine, House of

Bourbon, House of

Bourbon-Montpensier, House of

Capet, House of

Condé, House of

Conti, House of

Monarchy—France

Orléans, House of

Valois, House of

#### —Religion

#### —Tombs (May Subd Geog)

#### —Languages

NT Béarnais dialect

French Sign Language

Gascon dialect

Occitan language

Vaudois dialect

#### —Literatures

NT Basque literature

Béarnais literature

Breton literature

Catalan literature

Celtic literature

Corsican literature

French literature

Gascon literature

Occitan literature

Provençal literature

Vaudois literature

#### —Maps

UF France—Description and travel—Maps

#### —Military relations (May Subd Geog)

#### —Israel

NT Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969

#### —Nobility

USE Nobility—France

#### —Occupations

USE Occupations—France

#### —Officials and employees

*(May Subd Geog)*

NT Prefects (French government)

#### —Politics and government

#### —To 987

#### —987-1328

#### —1226-1270

#### —1285-1314

#### —1316-1322

#### —1328-1589

#### —1422-1461

#### —1461-1483

#### —16th century

#### —1515-1547

#### —1547-1559

#### —1560-1574

#### —1562-1598

#### —1589-1610

#### —1589-1789

#### —17th century

#### —1610-1643

#### —1643-1715

#### —18th century

#### —1715-1774

#### —1774-1793

#### —1789-

#### —1789-1799

UF France—Politics and government—Revolution, 1789-1799

*[Former heading]*

#### —Revolution, 1789-1799

USE France—Politics and government—1789-1799

#### —1789-1815

#### —1789-1900

#### —1799-1815

#### —19th century

#### —1814

#### —1814-1830

#### —1830-1848

#### —1848-1852

#### —1848-1870

#### —1852-1870

#### —1870-1940

#### —20th century

#### —1914-1940

#### —1940-1945

UF Vichy Regime, France, 1940-1944

#### —1945-

NT Gaullism

#### —1945-1958

#### —1958-

UF 5th Republic, French Fifth Republic, French French Fifth Republic

#### —1958-1969

#### —1969-1974

*[DC421]*

#### —1974-1981

*[DC422]*

#### —1981-1995

*[DC423]*

#### —1995-

*[DC424]*

#### —Population

#### —Public buildings

USE Public buildings—France

#### —Regions

USE French regions

#### —Relations (May Subd Geog)

#### —United States

NT French Gratitude Train

#### —Religion

#### —Social conditions

#### —To 987

#### —987-1515

#### —16th century

#### —17th century

#### —18th century

#### —19th century

#### —20th century

#### —1945-1995

#### —1995-

- **Social life and customs**
  - **To 1328**
    - [DC33.2]*
  - **1328-1600**
    - [DC33.2]*
  - **17th century**
    - [DC33.4]*
    - UF France—Social life and customs—17th-18th centuries
      - [Former heading]*
  - 17th-18th centuries
    - USE France—Social life and customs—17th century
    - France—Social life and customs—18th century
  - **18th century**
    - UF France—Social life and customs—17th-18th centuries
      - [Former heading]*
  - **1789-1815**
    - [DC159]*
    - [DC202.9]*
  - **19th century**
  - **20th century**
    - [DC33.7]*
  - **Social policy**
  - **1995-**
  - **Statistics, Vital**
  - **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF French studies
      - [Former heading]*
  - **Surveys**
  - **Territories and possessions**
    - UF DOM-TOM (France)
    - Overseas departments
      - USE French overseas departments
- France. Armée**
  - **Belgian troops**
  - **Examinations**
  - **Forage**
  - **Irish regiments**
    - UF Irish regiments in the French Army
  - **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
    - NT Croix de guerre (France)
    - Médaille militaire (France)
  - **Scottish regiments**
    - [UA703.S35]*
    - UF Scottish regiments in the French Army
  - **Swiss regiments**
    - UF Swiss regiments in the French Army
- France. Armée. 2e régiment suisse**
- France, Northern**
  - Here are entered works on the part of France that extends approximately from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire.
  - UF Northern France
- France, Southeast**
  - Here are entered works on that part of France that encompasses Corsica, Languedoc-Roussillon, Provence, Rhone-Alps, and Riviera.
  - UF France, Southeastern
    - Southeast France
    - Southeastern France
    - Sud-est (France)
- France, Southeastern
  - USE France, Southeast
- France, Southern**
  - UF Midi (France)
  - Occitania (France)
  - Occitanie (France)
  - South of France (France)
  - Southern France
- **History**
- **Autonomy and independence movements**
  - NT Occitan movement
- **Politics and government**
  - NT Occitan movement

- France, Southwest**
  - Here are entered works on that part of France that encompasses Aquitaine, Limousin, and Midi-Pyrénées.
  - UF France, Southwestern
    - Southwest France
    - Southwestern France
    - Sud-Ouest (France)
- France, Southwestern
  - USE France, Southwest
- France, Western**
  - Here are entered works on that part of France that is to the west and southwest of Paris, principally the regions of Brittany, Maine, Anjou and Poitou, sometimes extending as far south as the Garonne.
  - UF Ouest (France)
    - West France
    - Western France
- France family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF De France family
- France in motion pictures
  - USE France—In motion pictures
- Frances, Point (Wash. : Island)
  - USE Portage Island (Wash.)
- Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Francisca (Fictitious character : Hoban)
  - Françoise (Fictitious character : Hoban)
- Frances E. Willard Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Special days
- Frances family
  - USE Francis family
- Frances Lake (Yukon)**
  - BT Lakes—Yukon Territory
- Frances Peak (Calif.)
  - USE Half Dome (Calif.)
- Frances River (B.C. and Alaska)
  - USE Stikine River (B.C. and Alaska)
- Francesca Wilson (Fictitious character)
  - USE Wilson, Francesca (Fictitious character)
- Franceschi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF De Franceschi family
  - Franceski family
  - Francesoni family
- Francesco family
  - USE Francisco family
- Franceski family
  - USE Franceschi family
- Francesoni family
  - USE Franceschi family
- Franceville Basin (Gabon)**
  - UF Bassin de Franceville (Gabon)
  - BT Basins (Geology)—Gabon
- Franch family
  - USE Frank family
- Franchise
  - USE Elections
  - Suffrage
- Franchise clause (Marine insurance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Insurance, Marine
- Franchises, Municipal
  - USE Municipal franchises
- Franchises, Retail
  - USE Franchises (Retail trade)
- Franchises, Sports
  - USE Sports franchises
- Franchises, Taxation of
  - USE Corporations—Taxation
- Franchises (Retail trade)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HF5429.23-HF5429.235]*
  - UF Franchises, Retail
    - Franchising
    - Retail franchises
  - BT Retail trade
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Agency (Law)
  - Trade regulation
- **Self-regulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Franchising
  - USE Franchises (Retail trade)
- Franchthi Cave (Greece)**
  - UF Franchthi Cave Site (Greece)
    - [Former heading]*
  - Franchthi Site (Greece)
- BT Caves—Greece
  - Greece—Antiquities
- Franchthi Cave Site (Greece)
  - USE Franchthi Cave (Greece)
- Franchthi Paralia Site (Greece)
  - USE Paralia Site (Greece)
- Franchthi Site (Greece)
  - USE Franchthi Cave (Greece)
- Francia Mountain Range (Spain)**
  - UF Peña de Francia Mountain Range (Spain)
    - Sierra de Francia (Spain)
    - Sierra de Peña de Francia (Spain)
  - BT Mountains—Spain
- Franciacorta (Italy)**
- Francie dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [NK4894.3.F73 (Decorative arts)]*
  - BT Character dolls
- **Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Doll clothes
- Francies family
  - USE Francis family
- Francigena Road (Italy and France)
  - USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
- Francine (Fictitious character : Brown)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226**
  - **Art**
  - **Cult** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - **Friends and associates**
- Francis, Point (Wash. : Island)
  - USE Portage Island (Wash.)
- Francis, Jill (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Jill Francis (Fictitious character)
- FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)**
  - UF French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)
    - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities
    - Information storage and retrieval systems—Social sciences
- Francis Bardanouve Post Office (Harlem, Mont.)
  - USE Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)
- Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)**
  - UF Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)
  - Francis Bardanouve Post Office (Harlem, Mont.)
    - BT Post office buildings—Montana
- Francis Case, Lake (S.D.)**
  - UF Lake Francis Case (S.D.)
  - BT Lakes—South Dakota
- Francis Case, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)**
  - BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Francis Crawford of Lymond (Fictitious character)
  - USE Crawford, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis DeSales (Fictitious character)
  - USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Francis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Frances family
  - Francies family
  - Franciss family
  - Frances family
- Francis Fry (Fictitious character)
  - USE Fry, Francis (Fictitious character)
- Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)**
  - BT Forest reserves—South Carolina
  - National parks and reserves—South Carolina



Francis Tucket (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tucket, Francis (Fictitious character)  
 Francis X. Regan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)  
 Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)  
 Francisca (Fictitious character : Hoban)  
 USE Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)  
 Francisca Road (Italy and France)  
 USE Strada di Francia (Italy and France)  
**Franciscan architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA4828]*  
 UF Architecture, Franciscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Church architecture  
 NT Capuchin architecture  
**Franciscan art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Franciscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Christian art and symbolism  
 NT Franciscan sculpture  
**Franciscan Complex (Calif.)**  
 BT Complexes (Stratigraphy)—California  
**Franciscan convents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Convents, Franciscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 Convents and nunneries, Franciscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Convents  
**Franciscan crown**  
 UF Crown, Franciscan  
 Rosary, Seraphic  
 Seraphic rosary  
 BT Rosary  
**Franciscan drama**  
 BT Christian drama  
**Franciscan drama, Hungarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hungarian Franciscan drama  
 BT Hungarian drama  
**Franciscan monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Monasteries, Franciscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Monasteries  
**Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Anglican Franciscan movement  
 Anglican Franciscans  
 Franciscans, Anglican  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican  
**Franciscan Recollects**  
**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Franciscan sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sculpture, Franciscan  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Franciscan art  
 Sculpture  
**Franciscan sisters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX4352.7]*  
 Here are entered works on women religious or orders for women collectively that are organized in accordance with the Third Order Regular of St. Francis.  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders for women  
**Franciscan Spirituals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the group of Franciscans who, in the 13th and 14th centuries, demanded absolute poverty, in contrast to the Conventuals who stood for a more moderate poverty adapted to the needs of the time.  
 UF Spirituals, Franciscan  
 BT Friars  
**Franciscan ware**  
*[NK4340.F68]*  
 BT Ceramic tableware—California  
 Pottery, American—20th century  
 Franciscana dolphin  
 USE La Plata dolphin

**Franciscans**  
**—Bio-bibliography**  
*[Z7840.F8]*  
**—In literature**  
 UF Franciscans in literature  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Manuscripts**  
**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV2280]*  
 NT Missions of Piritu  
 Franciscans, Anglican  
 USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)  
 Franciscans in literature  
 USE Franciscans—In literature  
**Francisco Beltrão (Brazil)**  
**—History**  
**—Posseiros' Revolt, 1957**  
 UF Posseiros' Revolt, Francisco Beltrão, Brazil, 1957  
 Revolta dos Posseiros, Francisco Beltrão, Brazil, 1957  
 Francisco de Torquemada (Fictitious character)  
 USE Torquemada, Francisco de (Fictitious character)  
**Francisco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Francesco family  
 Franciscus family  
 RT Sisco family  
 Francisco Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 USE Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Franciscus family  
 USE Francisco family  
**Francisella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.Z9]*  
 BT Gram-negative bacteria  
 NT Francisella tularensis  
**Francisella tularensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.Z9 (Bacteriology)]*  
*[QR201.T8 (Pathogen)]*  
 UF Bacillus tularensis  
 Bacterium tularense  
 Pasteurella tularensis  
 Tularemia bacillus  
 BT Francisella  
 Francis family  
 USE Francis family  
**Francium**  
 BT Alkali metals  
 Radioactive substances  
 Franck-Condon factors  
 USE Franck-Condon principle  
**Franck-Condon principle**  
 UF Franck-Condon factors  
 BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
 Molecular spectroscopy  
 Franck family  
 USE Frank family  
 Francke family  
 USE Frank family  
 Franco-Chinese War, 1884-1885  
 USE Chinese-French War, 1884-1885  
 Franco-English War . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-French War  
**Franco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Franko family  
 RT Frank family  
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871  
 USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871  
 Franco-Italian language  
 USE Franco-Venetian language

**Franco-Provençal dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC3081-PC3148]*  
 BT Provençal language—Dialects  
 NT Provençal language  
 Vaudois dialect  
 Franco-Provençal folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Franco-Provençal  
**Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DC281-DC326.5]*  
 UF France—History—Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871  
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871  
*[Former heading]*  
 Germany—History—Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871  
 NT Alsace-Lorraine question  
 Châteaudun (France)—History—Siege, 1870-1871  
 France—History—Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873  
**—Aerial operations**  
**—Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—France**  
 NT Amiens, Battle of, 1870  
 Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870  
 Belfort, Battle of, 1871  
 Champigny-sur-Marne (France), Battle of, 1870  
 Coulmiers, Battle of, 1870  
 Cussey, Battle of, 1870  
 Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870  
 Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870  
 Le Mans, Battle of, Le Mans, France, 1871  
 Loigny-Poupry, Battle of, 1870  
 Mars-la-Tour (France), Battle of, 1870  
 Noisseville, Battle of, 1870  
 Orléans, Battle of, 1870  
 Rambervillers, Battle of, 1870  
 Sedan Campaign, 1870  
 Spicheren, Battle of, 1870  
 Thiais (France), Battle of, 1870  
 Weissenburg, Battle of, 1870  
 Wörth, Battle of, 1870  
**—Causes**  
**—Fiction**  
**—Juvenile fiction**  
**—Literature and the war**  
**—Postal service**  
**—Prisoners and prisons**  
**—Regimental histories**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Reparations**  
 Franco-Roman chants  
 USE Gregorian chants  
**Franco-Russian Alliance**  
*[D397]*  
 UF Russo-French Alliance  
 BT Europe—Politics and government—1871-1918  
**Franco-Soviet pact, 1935**  
 UF Pacte franco-soviétique, 1935  
**Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659**  
*[DC124.45]*  
 UF French-Spanish War, 1635-1659  
 Spanish-French War, 1635-1659  
 BT France—History—17th century  
 Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648  
**—Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—France**  
 NT Dunes, Battle of the, 1658  
 Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668  
 USE Devolution, War of, 1667-1668

**Franco-Venetian language** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a medieval literary language used in Italy and based on a mixture of Old French and Italian.

UF Franco-Italian language

BT Languages, Mixed

RT French language—To 1500

Italian language—To 1300

**Francoaceae**

USE Saxifragaceae

**François Tomb (Vulci)**

UF Tomba François (Vulci)

BT Italy—Antiquities

Tombs—Italy

**François Vase**

UF Vaso François

BT Vases, Greek—Italy

Françoise (Fictitious character : Hoban)

USE Frances (Fictitious character : Hoban)

**Francoism**

BT Spain—Politics and government—  
1939-1975

Spain—Politics and government—  
1975-

**Francoism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Francolins** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Francolinus

BT Partridges

NT Erckel francolin

**Francolinus**

USE Francolins

**Francolinus erckelii**

USE Erckel francolin

**Franconia, House of**

USE Franconian House

**Franconia (Duchy)**

USE Franconia (Germany)

**Franconia (Germany)**

UF Franconia (Duchy)

Franken (Germany)

**Franconia Notch (N.H.)**

UF Profile Notch (N.H.)

BT Mountain passes—New Hampshire

**Franconia Notch Parkway (N.H.)**

BT Parkways—New Hampshire

**Franconia Notch State Park (N.H.)**

BT Parks—New Hampshire

**Franconian emperors**

USE Germany—History—Franconian House,  
1024-1125

Holy Roman Empire—History—  
Franconian House, 1024-1125

**Franconian Forest (Germany)**

USE Frankenwald (Germany)

**Franconian House** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Franconia, House of

Salian House

RT Germany—History—Franconian House,  
1024-1125

Holy Roman Empire—History—  
Franconian House, 1024-1125

**Franconian Jura (Germany)**

USE Fränkische Alb (Germany)

**Franconian law**

USE Law, Frankish

**Franconian Switzerland (Germany)**

USE Fränkische Schweiz (Germany)

**Francophone Africa**

USE Africa, French-speaking

**Francophone countries**

USE French-speaking countries

**Francophone Europe**

USE Europe, French-speaking

**Francophone North America**

USE North America, French-speaking

**Francquart family**

USE Francart family

**Francs-tireurs**

USE Guerrillas

**Frandsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Franson family

**Frane family**

USE Frain family

**Frangipane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Frangipane Palace (Licata, Italy)

USE Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Italy)

**Frangipani**

USE Plumeria

**Frangokastello (Greece)**

USE Phrankokastello (Greece)

**Frangula** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alder buckthorn bark

BT Laxatives

Plant extracts

**Franja (Spain)**

USE Franja de Ponent (Spain)

**Franja de Ponent (Spain)**

UF Franja (Spain)

**Frank, Jason (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jason Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank (Fictitious character : Day)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Frank (Fighter planes)**

USE Hayate (Fighter planes)

**Frank A. Seiberling House (Akron, Ohio)**

USE Stan Hywet Hall (Akron, Ohio)

**Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)**

USE Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank Church-River of No Return Wilderness (Idaho)**

UF River of No Return Wilderness (Idaho)

BT Wilderness areas—Idaho

**Frank Clemons (Fictitious character)**

USE Clemons, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank Clevenger (Fictitious character)**

USE Clevenger, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank Corso (Fictitious character)**

USE Corso, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank DeSales (Fictitious character)**

USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank Drury (Fictitious character)**

USE Drury, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank E. Moss United States Courthouse (Salt Lake City, Utah)**

BT Courthouses—Utah

**Frank E. Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy**

UF Seidman Distinguished Award in  
Political Economy

(*Former heading*)

BT Economic policy—Awards

**Frank family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Franch family

Franck family

Francke family

Franke family

Franken family

Franks family

RT Franco family

**Frank Flynn (Fictitious character)**

USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious  
character)

**Frank Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)**

UF Hagel Federal Building (Richmond,  
Calif.)

BT Public buildings—California

**Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)**

USE Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank House (Cornwall, Conn.)**

USE House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)

**Frank J. Battisti and Nathaniel R. Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)**

UF Battisti/Jones Federal Building  
and United States Courthouse  
(Youngstown, Ohio)

BT Courthouses—Ohio

Public buildings—Ohio

**Frank Janek (Fictitious character)**

USE Janek, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank Lloyd Wright Boulevard (Scottsdale, Ariz.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Arizona

**Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)**

BT Dwellings—Illinois

**Frank Lloyd Wright Studio (Oak Park, Ill.)**

UF Oak Park, Ill. Frank Lloyd Wright  
Studio

(*Former heading*)

BT Office buildings—Illinois

**Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)**

UF Lyon Nursery Pond (Ark.)

BT Fish ponds—Arkansas

**Frank M. Johnson, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)**

UF Johnson Federal Building and United  
States Courthouse (Montgomery,  
Ala.)

BT Courthouses—Alabama  
Public buildings—Alabama

**Frank M. Tejada Post Office Building (San Antonio, Tex.)**

UF Tejada Post Office Building (San  
Antonio, Tex.)

BT Post office buildings—Texas

**Frank Nolan (Fictitious character)**

USE Nolan, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank R. Lautenberg Aviation Security Complex (Atlantic City, N.J.)**

UF Lautenberg Aviation Security Complex  
(Atlantic City, N.J.)

BT Public buildings—New Jersey

**Frank R. Lautenberg Post Office and Courthouse (Newark, N.J.)**

UF Lautenberg Post Office and Courthouse  
(Newark, N.J.)

BT Courthouses—New Jersey  
Post office buildings—New Jersey

**Frank Residence (Cornwall, Conn.)**

USE House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)

**Frank Shapiro (Fictitious character)**

USE Shapiro, Frank (Fictitious character)

**Frank family**

USE Frank family

**Franke Lake (Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

Reservoirs—Indiana

**Frankel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankle family

**Franken (Germany)**

USE Franconia (Germany)

**Franken family**

USE Frank family

**Frankena**

USE Frankenia

**Frankenberg family**

USE Frankenberger family

**Frankenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankenberger family

**Frankendael (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**

BT Dwellings—Netherlands

**Frankenfeld family**

USE Frankenfield family

**Frankenfelt family**

USE Frankenfield family

**Frankenfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frankenfeld family

Frankenfelt family

**Frankenhauser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Frankenhöhe (Germany)****Frankenia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.F67*)

UF Frankena

BT Frankeniaceae

**Frankeniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QK495.F67*)

BT Violales

NT Frankenia

- Frankenmuth City Hall (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**  
 UF City Hall (Frankenmuth, Mich.)  
 BT City halls—Michigan
- Frankenmuth Memorial Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Memorial Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)  
 BT Parks—Michigan
- Frankenstein, Doctor (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
- Frankenstein, Dr. (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
- Frankenstein (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Doctor Frankenstein (Fictitious character)  
 Dr. Frankenstein (Fictitious character)  
 Frankenstein, Doctor (Fictitious character)  
 Frankenstein, Dr. (Fictitious character)  
 Victor Frankenstein (Fictitious character)
- Frankenstein (Fictitious character) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Frankenstein family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Frankenstein films** (May Subd Geog)  
 (PN1995.9.F8)  
 BT Horror films  
 Science fiction films
- Frankenthal (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1943  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
- Frankenthal porcelain**  
 (NK4399.F8)  
 UF Porcelain, Frankenthal  
 BT Porcelain, German  
 RT Strasbourg porcelain
- Frankenwald (Germany)**  
 UF Franconian Forest (Germany)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany  
 Mountains—Germany
- Frankenwarte (Würzburg, Germany)**  
 BT Towers—Germany
- Frankfurt am Main Goethe Prize**  
 USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main
- Frankfurt rite of Judaism**  
 USE Judaism—Frankfurt rite
- Frankfurt school**  
 USE Frankfurt school of sociology
- Frankfurt school of sociology**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (HM467)  
 UF Critical theory (Sociology)  
 Frankfurt school  
 Frankfurt sociologists  
 BT Schools of sociology  
 RT Critical theory  
 Marxian school of sociology
- Frankfurt sociologists**  
 USE Frankfurt school of sociology
- Frankfurt vocabulary tests**  
 BT Vocabulary tests
- Frankfurter Allee (Berlin, Germany)**  
 USE Karl-Marx-Allee (Berlin, Germany)
- Frankfurter Gruppe**  
 USE Quadriga (Group of artists)
- Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 USE Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Frankfurter Heller-Altar (Panel painting)**  
 USE Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)
- Frankfurter Kopf (Statue)**  
 USE Liebieghaus kouros head (Statue)
- Frankfurter Kuroskopf (Statue)**  
 USE Liebieghaus kouros head (Statue)
- Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 USE Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 UF Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 BT City halls—Germany  
 NT Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 —Kaisersaal  
 USE Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Frankfurter stands**  
 USE Hot dog stands
- Frankfurter Waldstadion (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 BT Stadiums—Germany
- Frankfurters** (May Subd Geog)  
 (TS1974.S3 (Manufacture))  
 (TX749 (Cookery))  
 UF Hot dogs  
 Weenies  
 Wieners  
 BT Sausages  
 RT Cookery (Frankfurters)
- Frankia** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QR82.F7)  
 BT Frankiaceae  
 RT Actinorhizas
- Frankiaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QR82.F7)  
 BT Actinomycetales  
 NT Frankia
- Frankincense** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Olibanum  
 BT Gums and resins
- Frankincense pine**  
 USE Loblolly pine
- Franking privilege** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HE6148)  
 (HE6448 (United States))  
 UF Penalty mail  
 Postal service—Franking privilege  
 Postal service—Penalty mail  
 BT Postal rates  
 Postal service  
 —United States  
 UF Penalty mail
- Fränkische Alb (Germany)**  
 UF Franconian Jura (Germany)  
 Fränkischer Jura (Germany)  
 BT Alps  
 Mountains—Germany
- Fränkische Leuchte (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)**  
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)
- Fränkische Schweiz (Germany)**  
 UF Franconian Switzerland (Germany)
- Fränkischer Jura (Germany)**  
 USE Fränkische Alb (Germany)
- Frankish decorative arts**  
 USE Decorative arts, Frankish
- Frankish law**  
 USE Law, Frankish
- Frankle family**  
 USE Frankel family
- Franklin, Gilbert, 1919—** Harry S. Truman  
 Memorial  
 USE Harry S. Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)
- Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Alton Benjamin Franklin (Fictitious character)  
 Franklin, Rooster (Fictitious character)  
 Rooster Franklin (Fictitious character)
- Franklin, Battle of, Franklin, Tenn., 1864**  
 (E477.52)  
 UF Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Franklin, Rooster (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Franklin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Benjamin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)
- Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864**  
 USE Franklin, Battle of, Franklin, Tenn., 1864
- Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 (QA76.8.F)  
 BT Franklin computer  
 Microcomputers  
 —Programming (May Subd Geog)
- Franklin automobile** (Not Subd Geog)  
 (TL215.F)  
 BT Automobiles
- Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Franklin computer** (Not Subd Geog)  
 (QA76.8.F)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 NT Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)  
 —Programming (May Subd Geog)
- Franklin Court (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania
- Franklin D. Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)
- Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)**  
 UF Grand Coulee Reservoir (Wash.)  
 Lake Franklin D. Roosevelt (Wash.)  
 Lake Roosevelt (Wash.)  
 Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)**  
 USE Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
- Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals**  
 UF Four Freedoms Medals  
 BT Awards—United States
- Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF FDR Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)
- Franklin family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Frankling family
- Franklin Lake (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California
- Franklin Lake Watershed (Calif.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California
- Franklin Park (Boston, Mass.)**  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Franklin Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 USE Franklin Square (Washington, D.C.)
- Franklin Range (Nev.)**  
 USE Sonoma Range (Nev.)
- Franklin River (Tas.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Franklin River Watershed (Tas.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Franklin Square (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Franklin Park (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)  
 Plazas—Washington (D.C.)

**Franklin Street (Doylestown, Pa.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Pennsylvania

**Franklin Street (Richmond, Va.)**

BT Streets—Virginia

**Franklin tree**

USE Franklinia

**Franklin Valley (Nev.)**

USE Ruby Valley (Nev. : Valley)

**Frankling family**

USE Franklin family

**Franklinia (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.T4 (Botany)]

UF Franklin tree

Franklinia alataamaha

Gordonia alataamaha

Gordonia pubescens

Mountainbay

BT Franklinia (Genus)

**Franklinia (Genus) (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.T4 (Botany)]

BT Theaceae

NT Franklinia

**Franklinia alataamaha**

USE Franklinia

**Frankliniella (May Subd Geog)**

[QL598.3.T4]

BT Thripidae

NT Frankliniella occidentalis

Tobacco thrips

**Frankliniella fusca**

USE Tobacco thrips

**Frankliniella occidentalis (May Subd Geog)**

[QL598.3.T4]

BT Frankliniella

**Franklin's grouse**

USE Spruce grouse

**Franklin's gull (May Subd Geog)**

[QL696.C46]

UF Larus pipixan

BT Larus

**Franklin's lady's slipper**

USE Sparrowegg lady's slipper

**Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Doctor Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)

Dr. Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)

Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)

**Franko family**

USE Franco family

**Frankopan family (Not Subd Geog)****Franks (May Subd Geog)**

[DC64-DC81 (France)]

[DD127-DD134 (Germany)]

[DG515-DG519 (Italy)]

[DH151 (Netherlands)]

[DH576 (Belgium)]

BT Ethnology—Europe

Germanic peoples

—History

—To 768

—768-814

—814-843

—843-987

—Nobility

UF Nobility, Frankish

**Franks family**

USE Frank family

**Franks in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Franks Site (Tex.)**

USE James Franks Site (Tex.)

**Franks Tract (Calif.)**

BT Lakes—California

Parks—California

**Franky (Fictitious character : Rayner)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Frans family**

USE Frantz family

**Fransen family**

USE Franson family

**Franses family**

USE Francis family

**Franson family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fransen family

Franzen family

RT Frandsen family

**Frantz family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Frans family

Franz family

Franze family

Frens family

**Frantzreh family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Franzreh family

**Franz family**

USE Frantz family

**Franz Josef Glacier (N.Z.)**

BT Glaciers—New Zealand

**Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)**

USE Franz Josef Land (Russia)

**Franz Josef Land (Russia)**

UF Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)

[Former heading]

Fridtjof Nansen Land (Russia)

Zemliä Frantsa-Iosifa (Russia)

Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (Russia)

BT Islands—Russia (Federation)

**Franz torsion**

USE Reidemeister torsion

**Franze family**

USE Frantz family

**Franzen family**

USE Franson family

**Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)**

[UG430.F]

UF Fortezza (Fortezza, Italy)

Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)

BT Fortification—Italy

**Franzensburg (Laxenburg, Austria)**

UF Schloss Franzensburg (Laxenburg, Austria)

BT Castles—Austria

**Franzensfeste (Fortezza, Italy)**

USE Franzenfeste (Fortezza, Italy)

**Franzreb family**

USE Frantzreb family

**Frappell family**

USE Frapwell family

**Frappier (The French word)**

[PC2886.9.F]

BT French language—Etymology

**Frappwell family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Frappell family

**Frarey family**

USE Frary family

**Frary family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Frarey family

**Frasca rotary engine (May Subd Geog)**

[TJ792]

BT Rotary combustion engines

**Frasch process**

[TN890]

BT Sulphur mines and mining

**Frase family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fraes family

Fress family

**Fraser, Antonia, 1932-**

—Characters

—Jemima Shore

**Fraser, Jamie (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Jamie Fraser (Fictitious character)

**Fraser Canyon (B.C.)**

UF Canyon of the Fraser River (B.C.)

Fraser River Canyon (B.C.)

BT Canyons—British Columbia

**Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)**

UF Saint Louis Creek Experimental Forest (Colo.)

St. Louis Creek Experimental Forest (Colo.)

BT Experimental forests—Colorado

**Fraser family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fraiser family

Fraisier family

Fraisor family

Fraizer family

Frasher family

Frashier family

Frasier family

Frasior family

Frasure family

Frasyier family

Frayser family

Frayzier family

Frazair family

Frazer family

Frazier family

Frazir family

Frazire family

Frazor family

RT Frizzell family

**Fraser Island (Qld.)**

UF Great Sandy Island (Qld.)

BT Islands—Australia

**Fraser Lakes (Sask.)**

BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

**Fraser Plateau (B.C.)**

BT Plateaus—British Columbia

**Fraser River (B.C.)**

BT Rivers—British Columbia

—Delta

USE Fraser River Delta (B.C.)

**Fraser River (Colo.)**

BT Rivers—Colorado

**Fraser River Canyon (B.C.)**

USE Fraser Canyon (B.C.)

**Fraser River Delta (B.C.)**

UF Fraser River (B.C.)—Delta

[Former heading]

BT Deltas—British Columbia

**Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)**

BT Estuaries—British Columbia

**Fraser River Valley (B.C.)**

BT Valleys—British Columbia

**Fraser River Watershed (B.C.)**

BT Watersheds—British Columbia

**Fraser River Watershed (Colo.)**

BT Watersheds—Colorado

**Fraser's dolphin**

USE Lagenodelphis hosei

**Frash family**

USE Frache family

**Frasher family**

USE Fraser family

**Frashier family**

USE Fraser family

**Frasier family**

USE Fraser family

**Frasior family**

USE Fraser family

**Frasure family**

USE Fraser family

**Frasyier family**

USE Fraser family

**Fratercula**

USE Puffins

**Fratercula arctica**

USE Atlantic puffin

**Fratercula cirrhata**

USE Tufted puffin

**Fraternal benefit societies**

USE Friendly societies

**Fraternal insurance**

USE Insurance, Fraternal

- Fraternal organizations  
   USE Friendly societies  
   Greek letter societies  
 Fraternità dei Laici, Palazzo della (Arezzo, Italy)  
   USE Palazzo della Fraternità dei Laici (Arezzo, Italy)  
 Fraternities  
   USE Greek letter societies  
   Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)  
   Secret societies  
**Fraternity libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(Z675.F7)*  
   UF Chapter-house libraries  
   Club-house libraries  
   Greek letter society libraries  
   Sorority libraries  
   BT Academic libraries  
**Fraternity songs**  
   *(M1960)*  
   UF Greek letter societies—Songs and music  
   Sorority songs  
   BT Students' songs—United States  
   SA *subdivision* Songs and music *under names of individual fraternities*  
**Fraticelli**  
   *(BX3661)*  
   BT Friars  
**Fratricide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Homicide  
   Murder  
**Frattini subgroups**  
   UF Subgroups, Frattini  
   BT Maximal subgroups  
**Fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(HV6691-HV6699)*  
   UF Commercial fraud  
   Deceit  
   Misrepresentation (Law)  
   BT Commercial crimes  
   Criminal law  
   Deception  
   Offenses against property  
   Simulation (Civil law)  
   Torts  
   Undue influence  
   White collar crimes  
   RT Dolus (Civil law)  
   Impostors and imposture  
   Mistake (Law)  
   Swindlers and swindling  
   NT Automobile repair fraud  
   Bad faith (Law)  
   Bank fraud  
   Blanks in legal documents  
   Check fraud  
   Commercial credit fraud  
   Credit card fraud  
   Debit card fraud  
   Diploma mills  
   False certification  
   False personation  
   Forgery  
   Fraudulent conveyances  
   Home improvement fraud  
   Insurance crimes  
   Internet fraud  
   Mail fraud  
   Medicaid fraud  
   Medicare fraud  
   Ponzi schemes  
   Reformation of instruments  
   Restitutio in integrum  
   Securities fraud  
   Statute of frauds  
   Trials (Fraud)  
   Welfare fraud  
   Whiskey frauds  
**Fraud (Germanic law)**  
   BT Law, Germanic  
**Fraud (Hindu law)**  
   BT Hindu law  
**Fraud (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Islamic law  
**Fraud (Jewish law)**  
   BT Jewish law  
**Fraud (Roman-Dutch law)**  
   BT Roman-Dutch law  
**Fraud (Roman law)**  
   BT Roman law  
 Fraud accounting  
   USE Forensic accounting  
**Fraud in science** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(Q175.37)*  
   UF Scientific fraud  
   BT Science  
**Fraud investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(HV8079.F7)*  
   BT Criminal investigation  
   NT Welfare fraud investigation  
 Frauds, Literary  
   USE Literary forgeries and mystifications  
 Frauds, Statute of  
   USE Statute of frauds  
 Fraudulent advertising  
   USE Deceptive advertising  
**Fraudulent conveyances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Actio pauliana  
   Bankruptcy, Fraudulent  
   BT Bankruptcy  
   Contracts, Gratuitous  
   Fraud  
   Torts  
   RT Assignments for benefit of creditors  
   Creditors' bills  
   Debtor and creditor  
   Simulation (Civil law)  
   NT Bulk sales  
**Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)**  
   BT Hindu law  
**Fraudulent conveyances (Islamic law)**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Islamic law  
**Fraudulent conveyances (Roman-Dutch law)**  
   BT Roman-Dutch law  
**Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)**  
   BT Roman law  
   NT Exceptio doli (Roman law)  
**Frauenberg (Germany)**  
   BT Mountains—Germany  
**FrauenMediaTurm (Cologne, Germany)**  
   UF Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)  
   Kölner Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)  
   Wehrturm (Cologne, Germany)  
   BT Towers—Germany  
**Fraunhofer lines**  
   BT Absorption spectra  
   Spectrum, Solar  
 Fraust family  
   USE Frost family  
**Fravashis**  
   *(BL1590.F73)*  
   UF Farohars  
   BT Angels  
   Spirits  
   Zoroastrianism  
**Fravel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Frable family  
   Frevel family  
 Fraxinus  
   USE Ash (Plants)  
 Fraxinus americana  
   USE White ash  
 Fraxinus excelsior  
   USE European ash  
 Fraxinus pennsylvanica  
   USE Green ash  
 Fray  
   USE Affray  
 Frayle family  
   USE Frail family  
 Frayn family  
   USE Frain family  
 Frayne family  
   USE Frain family  
 Frayser family  
   USE Fraser family  
 Frayser's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1862  
   USE White Oak Swamp, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 Frayzier family  
   USE Fraser family  
 Frazair family  
   USE Fraser family  
 Frazer family  
   USE Fraser family  
**Frazer Nash automobile**  
   UF Frazernash automobile  
   BT Automobiles  
 Frazernash automobile  
   USE Frazer Nash automobile  
**Frazier Cabin Site (S.C.)**  
   BT South Carolina—Antiquities  
 Frazier family  
   USE Fraser family  
**Frazil ice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Crystals, Frazil  
   Ice, Frazil  
   Ice, Lolly  
   Ice, Needle  
   Lolly ice  
   Needle ice  
   BT Ice crystals  
   Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.  
 Frazir family  
   USE Fraser family  
 Frazire family  
   USE Fraser family  
 Frazor family  
   USE Fraser family  
**Fread family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Freak shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(GV1834.7-GV1835.56)*  
   BT Sideshows  
 Freake family  
   USE Frech family  
 Freaker family  
   USE Fraker family  
 Freaks  
   USE Monsters  
 Frear family  
   USE Fryer family  
 Frears family  
   USE Fryer family  
 Frease family  
   USE Freese family  
**Frech family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Freake family  
 Freche family  
   USE Frechette family  
**Fréchet spaces**  
   UF Spaces, Fréchet  
   BT Linear topological spaces  
**Frechette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Freche family  
**Freckles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Human skin color  
**FRED (Computer program language)**  
   *(QA76.73.F)*  
   BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Fred (Fictitious character : Croteau)**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Fred (Fictitious character : Fawcett)**  
   *(Not Subd Geog)*

**FRED (Information retrieval system)**

- UF Fossil Record Electronic Database (Information retrieval system)
- Fossil Record File Database (Information retrieval system)
- New Zealand Fossil Record Electronic Database (Information retrieval system)
- New Zealand Fossil Record File Database (Information retrieval system)
- BT Fossils—Collection and preservation—New Zealand—Data processing Information storage and retrieval systems—Fossils

Fred Carver (Fictitious character)

USE Carver, Fred (Fictitious character)

Fred Taylor (Fictitious character)

USE Taylor, Fred (Fictitious character)

Fred Vickery (Fictitious character)

USE Vickery, Fred (Fictitious character)

**Freddie (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

Freddie O'Neal (Fictitious character)

USE O'Neal, Freddie (Fictitious character)

**Freddy (Fictitious character : Brooks)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Freddy Fly (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Fly, Freddy (Fictitious character)

Freddy Krueger (Fictitious character)

USE Krueger, Freddy (Fictitious character)

**Fredendall family (Not Subd Geog)****Fredensborg slotshave (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)**

UF Fredensborg slotspark (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)

BT Royal gardens—Denmark

Fredensborg slotspark (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)

USE Fredensborg slotshave (Fredensborg, Frederiksborg, Denmark)

Frederes family

USE Frieders family

Frederic, Hurricane, 1979

USE Hurricane Frederic, 1979

Frederic family

USE Frederick family

Frederica Potter (Fictitious character)

USE Potter, Frederica (Fictitious character)

Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250—Homes

USE Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250—Homes and haunts

—Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)

UF Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250—Homes

(Former heading)

—Italy

**Frederick (Md.)**

—History

—Civil War, 1861-1865

Frederick, Fort (Md.)

USE Fort Frederick (Md.)

Frederick, Fort (Me.)

USE Fort Frederick (Me.)

**Frederick C. Murphy Federal Center (Waltham, Mass.)**

UF Murphy Federal Center (Waltham, Mass.)

BT Public buildings—Massachusetts

**Frederick Douglass National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)

National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)

**Frederick family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Frederic family

Fredericks family

Fredrich family

Fredrick family

RT Friedrich family

**Frederick L. Dewberry, Jr., Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)**

UF Dewberry Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)

BT Post office buildings—Maryland

**Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)**

UF Fairsted (Brookline, Mass.)

Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)

BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

Historic sites—Massachusetts

National parks and reserves—Massachusetts

Frederick Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

USE Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

**Frederick S. Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)**

UF Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)

BT Courthouses—Illinois

**Frederick Sound (Alaska)**

BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska

**Frederick Springs (Wis.)**

BT Springs—Wisconsin

Frederick Troy (Fictitious character)

USE Troy, Frederick (Fictitious character)

Fredericks family

USE Frederick family

Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862

USE Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg, Va., 1862

**Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg, Va., 1862**

[E474.85]

UF Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862

(Former heading)

Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862

(Former heading)

BT United States—History—Civil War,

1861-1865—Campaigns

Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Fredericksburg (Va.), Battle of, 1862

USE Fredericksburg, Battle of, Fredericksburg, Va., 1862

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park (Va.)

USE Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park (Va.)

**Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park (Va.)**

UF Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park (Va.)

(Former heading)

BT Military parks—Virginia

National parks and reserves—Virginia

Frederickson, Robert (Fictitious character)

USE Mongo (Fictitious character)

**Frederickson family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fredrickson family

**Fredericktown, Battle of, Fredericktown, Mo., 1861**

UF Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of, 1861

(Former heading)

BT Missouri—History—Civil War,

1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of, 1861

USE Fredericktown, Battle of, Fredericktown, Mo., 1861

**Frederiksberggade (Copenhagen, Denmark)**

BT Streets—Denmark

**Frederiksen family (Not Subd Geog)****Frederikssundsbanen**

BT Railroads—Denmark

**Fredholm equations**

UF Equations, Fredholm

BT Integral equations

—Numerical solutions

BT Numerical analysis

**Fredholm family (Not Subd Geog)****Fredholm operators**

UF Operators, Fredholm

BT Linear operators

**Fredonian Insurrection, 1826-1827**

[F389 (Texas)]

BT Texas—History—To 1846

Fredrich family

USE Frederick family

Fredrick family

USE Frederick family

Fredricks Site (N.C.)

USE Occaneechi Town Site (N.C.)

Fredrickson family

USE Frederickson family

Fredrikssten Fortress (Halden, Norway)

USE Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)

**Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)**

UF Fredrikssten Fortress (Halden, Norway)

Friederich Stein Fortress (Halden, Norway)

BT Fortification—Norway

Fredriksvern (Stavern, Norway)

USE Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)

**Free African Americans (May Subd Geog)**

[E185.18]

Here are entered works on African Americans who were legally free prior to the Civil War. Works on African Americans who were freed from slavery as a result of the Civil War are entered under Freedmen—United States.

UF Free Afro-Americans

(Former heading)

Free Blacks—United States

BT African Americans—History—To 1863

Free Afro-Americans

USE Free African Americans

Free agency

USE Free will and determinism

**Free agents (Sports) (May Subd Geog)**

UF Agents, Free (Sports)

BT Athletes

**Free algebras**

UF Algebras, Free

BT Varieties (Universal algebra)

**Free association (Psychology)**

UF Association, Free (Psychology)

BT Association of ideas

Psychoanalysis

Psychotherapy

**Free association (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Free banking (May Subd Geog)**

UF Laissez-faire banking

BT Banks and banking

**Free Blacks (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on Blacks who were legally free during the period roughly from 1619-1860 and who lived in countries where slavery existed as an institution.

UF Free Negroes

Free people of color

Free persons of color

BT Blacks—History

—United States

USE Free African Americans

**Free choice of employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD4903-HD4903.5*)

- UF Employment, Free choice of
- Freedom of employment
- Freedom of occupation
- Liberty of employment
- Liberty of occupation
- Occupation, Free choice of
- BT Civil rights
- Labor supply
- Personality (Law)

**Free churches** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on churches free from state relationship or control, as distinguished from established churches.

- UF Believers' church
- Churches, Free
- Nonconformity (Religion)
- BT Christian sects
- Church and state
- Protestant churches
- RT Dissenters, Religious
- Established churches
- NT Pastoral theology—Free churches

—Clergy

- BT Clergy

—Hymns

**Free circulation newspapers and periodicals**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN4784.F74 (General)*)

- UF Free newspapers
- Free periodicals
- Shoppers (Publications)
- BT Free material
- Newspapers
- Periodicals

Free cities

- USE Internationalized territories

**Free climbing** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*GV200.25*)

Here are entered works on a mountaineering style in which climbers use only their hands and feet for upward progress as opposed to traditional aid climbing, which uses pitons pounded into the rock for upward movement via short rope ladders.

- BT Rock climbing

Free coinage

- USE Currency question
- Silver question

**Free computer software** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Free software
- Freeware
- Public domain software
- Software, Free computer
- BT Computer software
- Free material

Free convection

- USE Heat—Convection, Natural

Free diving

- USE Skin diving

**Free earth oscillations**

(*QE539*)

- UF Earth oscillations
- Free oscillations of the earth
- BT Oscillations
- Seismology

**Free electron lasers**

(*TA1693*)

- BT Electrons
- Lasers

**Free electron theory of metals**

(*QC176.8.F74*)

- BT Energy-band theory of solids
- Metals
- NT Anderson model
- Charge density waves
- Effective mass (Physics)
- Electric conductivity
- Electron mobility
- Electron transport
- Electrons—Emission
- Fermi surfaces
- Magnetism, Band theory of
- Metal-insulator transitions
- One-dimensional conductors

Free energy, Gibbs'

- USE Gibbs' free energy

Free energy relationship, Linear

- USE Linear free energy relationship

**Free enterprise** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HB95*)

- UF Free markets
- Laissez-faire
- (*Former heading*)
- Markets, Free
- Private enterprise
- BT Economic policy
- Religious aspects
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Free enthalpy

- USE Gibbs' free energy
- Free fall, Physiological effect of
- USE Weightlessness

**Free family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Free flaps (Surgery)**

- BT Flaps (Surgery)

**Free flight (Air traffic control)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*TL725.3.F73*)

- BT Air traffic control
- Instrument flying
- Navigation (Aeronautics)

Free-floating ferns

- USE Water ferns

**Free groups**

- BT Group theory
- NT Free metabelian groups

Free harbors

- USE Free ports and zones

**Free indirect speech**

(*PN3383.F74*)

- UF Free indirect style
- Indirect speech, Free
- Speech, Free indirect
- BT Fiction—Technique
- Narration (Rhetoric)
- RT Indirect discourse in literature

Free indirect style

- USE Free indirect speech

Free lance photography

- USE Freelance photography

Free-lancers

- USE Self-employed

**Free-law movement**

- BT Law—Interpretation and construction
- Law—Philosophy
- Natural law

Free-living ponies

- USE Wild ponies

**Free loan societies** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Financial institutions

**Free loan societies (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Free logic**

(*BC129*)

- BT Logic

**Free love** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HQ961-HQ967 (Sociology)*)

(*HX546 (Socialism and free love)*)

- BT Marriage
- Sexual ethics
- RT Concubinage
- Unmarried couples

Free markets

- USE Free enterprise

**Free material** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*AG600*)

- UF Freebies
- Give-aways
- Giveaways
- RT Gifts
- Samples (Commerce)
- NT Free circulation newspapers and periodicals
- Free computer software

**Free metabelian groups**

- UF Groups, Free metabelian
- Meta-abelian groups, Free
- Metabelian groups, Free
- BT Abelian groups
- Free groups

Free navigation in coastal waters of third states

- USE Innocent passage (Law of the sea)

Free Negroes

- USE Free Blacks

Free nets (Computer networks)

- USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)

Free newspapers

- USE Free circulation newspapers and periodicals

"Free on board"

- USE F.O.B. clause

Free oscillations of the earth

- USE Free earth oscillations

Free people of color

- USE Free Blacks

Free periodicals

- USE Free circulation newspapers and periodicals

Free persons of color

- USE Free Blacks

**Free piston engines**

(*TJ779*)

- BT Engines
- Gas-turbines
- Internal combustion engines

**Free ports and zones** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HF1418-HF1418.5*)

- UF Foreign trade zones
- Free harbors
- Free trade zones
- Free zones
- Zones, Free trade
- BT Free trade
- Harbors

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Customs administration
- Foreign trade regulation
- RT Bonded warehouses and goods
- NT Duty-free transit

—China

—Greece

- NT Free Zone of Thessalonikē
- (Thessalonikē, Greece)

—Korea (North)

- NT Najin-Sŏnbong Special Economic Zone (Korea)

—Venezuela

- NT Paraguaná Industrial Free Zone
- (Venezuela)

**Free postal service for people with visual disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT People with visual disabilities—
- Services for
- Postal rates

**Free press and fair trial** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fair trial and free press
- Prejudicial publicity and free press
- Pretrial publicity
- Publicity, Pretrial
- Trial by newspaper

- BT Fair trial
- RT Crime and the press
- NT Newspaper court reporting

**Free probability theory**

- UF Probability theory, Free
- BT Operator algebras
- Selfadjoint operators

**Free products (Group theory)**

- UF Products, Free (Group theory)
- BT Group theory

**Free products with amalgamation (Group theory)**

- USE Amalgams (Group theory)

**Free Public Forest of Lynn (Lynn, Mass.)**

- USE Lynn Woods (Lynn, Mass.)

**Free-radical polymerization**

- USE Addition polymerization

**Free radical reactions**

- UF Radical reactions, Free
- Reactions, Free radical
- BT Chemical reactions
- RT Free radicals (Chemistry)
- NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation

**Free radicals (Chemistry)**

- (QD471 (Chemistry))*
- (QP527 (Biochemistry))*
- (RB170-Pathology)*

- BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- RT Free radical reactions
- NT Active oxygen

**Free reed instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Musical instruments
- NT Mouth organs
- Reed organ

**Free resolutions (Algebra)**

- UF Resolutions, Free (Algebra)
- BT Algebra, Homological

**Free schools** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (LB1029.F7)*
- BT Alternative schools
- RT Open plan schools

**Free seed distribution**

- USE Seed distribution

**Free software**

- USE Free computer software
- Free software (Open source software)
- USE Open source software

**Free space optical interconnects**

- (TK5103.592.F73)*
- BT Optical interconnects

**Free speech**

- USE Freedom of speech
- Free Spirit, Brethren of the
- USE Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Free-standing birthing centers
- USE Birthing centers

**Free State (South Africa)**

- Capital and capitol**
- NT Raadzaal (Bloemfontein, South Africa)

- Description and travel**
- (DT2090)*

- History**
- (DT2105-DT2145)*

- To 1854**
- (DT2112-DT2122)*

- 1854-1900**
- (DT2124-DT2139)*

- NT Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866

**Free State-Sotho War, 1865-1866**

- USE Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866

**Free style skiing**

- USE Freestyle skiing

**Free style stroke (Swimming)**

- USE Swimming—Crawl stroke

**Free surfaces (Crystallography)**

- UF Crystal surfaces, Free
- Crystals—Free surfaces

- BT Crystallography
- Surfaces

**Free-tailed bat, Giant African**

- USE Tadarida africana

**Free-tailed bats** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL737.C54 (Zoology))*

- UF Molossidae

*(Former heading)*

- BT Bats

- NT Eumops

- Molossus

- Otomops

- Tadarida

**Free text searching**

- USE Keyword searching

**Free thinkers**

- USE Freethinkers

**Free thought** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (BL2700-BL2790)*

- UF Freethought

- Thought, Free

- RT Agnosticism

- Atheism

- Rationalism

- Secular humanism

- Skepticism

- NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.

—**Hymns****Free thought in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Free throw (Basketball)**

- (GV887.8)*

- BT Basketball—Offense

**Free time (Leisure)**

- USE Leisure

**Free-to-choose movement**

- USE Pro-choice movement

**Free trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (HF1701-HF2701)*

Here are entered works on trade between countries, free from government restrictions or duties.

- UF Free trade and protection

*(Former heading)*

- Trade, Free

- Trade liberalization

- BT International trade

- NT Free ports and zones

**Free trade and protection**

- USE Free trade

- Protectionism

**Free trade areas**

- USE Customs unions

**Free trade zones**

- USE Free ports and zones

**Free verse**

- (PN1059.F)*

- UF Vers libre

- BT English language—Versification

- Poetry

- RT Imagist poetry

- NT Enjambement

**Free weights** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Weights, Free

- BT Weight training—Equipment and supplies

**Free will and determinism**

- (BF620-BF628 (Psychology))*

- (BJ1460-BJ1468.5 (Ethics))*

- UF Compatibilism

- Determinism and free will

- Determinism and indeterminism

- Free agency

- Freedom of the will

- Indeterminism

- Liberty of the will

- BT Determinism (Philosophy)

- NT Inhibition

- Libertines (French philosophers)

- Life and death, Power over

—**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Bible—Theology

—**Religious aspects**

- NT Predestination

—**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**—**Catholic Church**

- NT Molinism

—**Christianity**—**Islam**

*(BP166.3)*

- UF Free will and determinism (Islam)

*(Former heading)*

- NT God (Islam)—Will
- Predestination (Islam)

—**Jainism**

- NT Ajivikas

**Free will and determinism (Islam)**

- USE Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Islam

**Free will and determinism in literature**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)**

- UF Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs (Thessalonikē, Greece)
- Thessalonikē (Greece). Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs
- Thessalonikē (Greece). Free Zone of Thessalonikē

- BT Free ports and zones—Greece

**Free zones**

- USE Free ports and zones

**Freebairn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freebase (Game)**

- (GV1469.62.F72)*

- BT Fantasy games

**Freebies**

- USE Free material

**Freeboard, Tables of**

- USE Load-line
- Ships—Measurement

**Freebody family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freebooters**

- USE Buccaneers
- Filibusters
- Pirates

**Freeborn family**

- USE Freeburn family

**Freeborne family**

- USE Freeburn family

**Freeburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Freeborn family
- Freeborne family

**Freed family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Frid family
- Fried family

**Freed slaves**

- USE Freedmen

**Freedman family**

- USE Friedman family

**Freedman's Savings Bank Building (Washington, D.C.)**

- BT Bank buildings—Washington (D.C.)

**Freedmen** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (HT731 (General))*

- UF Ex-slaves

- Freed slaves

- BT Slaves

- NT Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

—**France**

- UF Freedmen in France

*(Former heading)*

- NT Colliberts



**Freedmen (Continued)****—United States***[E185.2]*

Here are entered works on African Americans who were freed from slavery as a result of the Civil War. Works on African Americans who were legally free prior to the Civil War are entered under Free African Americans.

BT African Americans—History—1863-1877

**Freedmen (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

Freedmen in France

USE Freedmen—France

**Freedmen in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Freedom

USE Liberty

Freedom, Academic

USE Academic freedom

Freedom, Degree of

USE Degree of freedom

Freedom (Islam)

USE Liberty—Religious aspects—Islam

Freedom (Jewish theology)

USE Liberty—Religious aspects—Judaism

Freedom (Psychology)

USE Autonomy (Psychology)

Freedom (Theology)

USE Liberty—Religious aspects  
Liberty—Religious aspects—  
Christianity

**Freedom and art (May Subd Geog)**

UF Artistic freedom

BT Art

Communication in art

Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

RT Art—Censorship

NT Dissenters, Artistic

Dissident art

Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)

USE F-5 (Jet fighter plane)

Freedom Flotilla, 1980

USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980

Freedom in literature

USE Liberty in literature

Freedom marches (Civil rights)

USE Civil rights demonstrations

Freedom of assembly

USE Assembly, Right of

**Freedom of association (May Subd Geog)***[JC607]*

UF Association, Freedom of

Association, Right of

Freedom of coalition

Liberty of association

Right of association

BT Associations, institutions, etc.

Civil rights

Liberty

Personality (Law)

RT Assembly, Right of

**Freedom of association (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

Freedom-of-choice movement

USE Pro-choice movement

Freedom of coalition

USE Freedom of association

Freedom of contract

USE Liberty of contract

Freedom of debate (Legislative bodies)

USE Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate

Freedom of employment

USE Free choice of employment

**Freedom of information (May Subd Geog)**

UF Information, Freedom of

Intellectual freedom

Liberty of information

Right to know

BT Civil rights

RT Freedom of speech

Telecommunication—Law and  
legislation

NT Academic freedom

Executive privilege (Government  
information)

Foreign news—Censorship

Government information

Radio—Censorship

Radio broadcasting

**Freedom of information (International law)**

BT International law

**Freedom of information in the church***(May Subd Geog)**[BV740]*

UF Secrecy in the church

BT Church

**Freedom of movement (May Subd Geog)**

UF Movement, Freedom of

BT Civil rights

Domicile

Emigration and immigration law

Industrial laws and legislation

Labor laws and legislation

Liberty

Personality (Law)

**Freedom of movement (International law)**

BT International law

Freedom of occupation

USE Free choice of employment

**Freedom of religion (May Subd Geog)***[BV741]*

Here are entered works on the right or privilege of acting according to one's own view of religion without undue restraints or within reasonably formulated and legally specified limits. Works on the concept of freedom as viewed by religions are entered under Liberty—Religious aspects.

UF Freedom of worship

Intolerance

Liberty of religion

Religious freedom

Religious liberty

*[Former heading]*

Separation of church and state

BT Civil rights

Liberty

NT Religion in the workplace—Law and  
legislation

**—History**

UF Freedom of religion—History of  
doctrines

**—16th century**

—History of doctrines

USE Freedom of religion—History

**Freedom of religion (Canon law)**

UF Religious liberty (Canon law)

*[Former heading]*

BT Canon law

**Freedom of religion (International law)**

UF Religious liberty (International law)

*[Former heading]*

BT International law

**Freedom of speech (May Subd Geog)**

UF Free speech

Intellectual freedom

Liberty of speech

*[Former heading]*

Speech, Freedom of

BT Civil rights

RT Assembly, Right of

Freedom of information

NT Blasphemy

Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate

Sedition

**Freedom of speech in Islam***[BP173.66]*

BT Islam

**Freedom of speech in Judaism***[BM645.F73]*

UF Liberty of speech in Judaism

BT Judaism—Discipline

Religious tolerance

**Freedom of speech in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Freedom of speech in the church**

UF Liberty of speech in the church

*[Former heading]*

BT Church—Authority

Religious tolerance

Freedom of teaching

USE Teaching, Freedom of

**Freedom of testation (May Subd Geog)**

UF Liberty of testation

Testation, Freedom of

BT Inheritance and succession

Right of property

Wills

NT Dower

Legitime

Freedom of the air

USE Airspace (International law)

**Freedom of the press (May Subd Geog)**

UF Censorship of the press

Liberty of the press

*[Former heading]*

Press—Censorship

Press censorship

BT Censorship

Civil rights

Press

RT Government and the press

**Freedom of the seas (May Subd Geog)***[D580 (European War)]*

UF Closed sea (Mare clausum)

Open sea (Mare liberum)

Sea, Freedom of the

Seas, Freedom of the

BT Law of the sea

NT Jurisdiction over ships at sea

Freedom of the will

USE Free will and determinism

Freedom of worship

USE Freedom of religion

**Freedom Trail (Boston, Mass.)**

BT Trails—Massachusetts

**Freedom Train***[JK4]*

Freedom's Pillar (Copenhagen, Denmark)

USE Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)

Freeform fabrication

USE Rapid prototyping

Freeform fabrication, Solid

USE Solid freeform fabrication

Freeform manufacturing

USE Rapid prototyping

Freeform radio broadcasting

USE Alternative radio broadcasting

**Freehand technical sketching***[T359]*

UF Sketching, Technical

Technical freehand sketching

Technical sketching, Freehand

BT Engineering graphics

Mechanical drawing

Technical illustration

Freehold

USE Land tenure

Real property

Freeker family

USE Fraker family

Freelan family

USE Freeland family

**Freelance journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN4784.F76]*  
 UF Journalism, Freelance  
 BT Journalism

**Freelance photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TR690.2]*  
 UF Amateur photography for profit  
 Free lance photography  
 Photography, Freelance  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Commercial photography

Freelancers  
 USE Self-employed

**Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.)**  
 UF Fort Freeland (Warrior Run, Pa.)  
 BT Fortification—Pennsylvania

Freeland, Fort (Warrior Run, Pa.), Battle of, 1779  
 USE Fort Freeland, Battle of, Pa., 1779

**Freeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freelan family  
 Freland family

**Freeling Plateau (S. Aust.)**  
 BT Plateaus—Australia

**Freeman, Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Lake Freeman (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana

**Freeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freemon family  
 Freman family  
 Friman family

Freeman's Farm, Battle of, N.Y., 1777  
 USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777

**Freemasonry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HS351-HS929]*  
 UF Masonic orders  
 Masonry (Secret order)  
 RT Freemasons  
 SA *subdivision* Freemasonry under names of individuals, e.g. Washington, George, 1732-1799—Freemasonry  
 NT Anti-Masonic movements  
 Women and freemasonry

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Lodges**  
 UF Freemasons—Lodge management  
*[Former heading]*

—**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 UF Freemasons and Catholic Church  
*[Former heading]*

—**Rituals**  
 UF Freemasons—Rituals  
*[Former heading]*

—**Symbolism**  
 UF Freemasons—Symbolism  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Symbolism

—**Brazil**

—**Lodges**  
 NT Palácio Maçônico do Lavradio  
 (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

—**United States**  
 NT African American freemasonry  
 Freemasonry, African American  
 USE African American freemasonry

**Freemasonry and literature**  
 UF Literature and freemasonry  
 BT Literature

**Freemasonry and music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Music and freemasonry  
 BT Music

**Freemasonry and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NX180.F76]*  
 UF Arts and freemasonry  
 BT Arts

**Freemasonry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Freemasonry in bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[Z994.5.F74]*  
 BT Bookplates

**Freemasonry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Freemasonry on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps

**Freemasons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HS351-HS929]*  
 UF Masons (Secret order)  
 RT Freemasonry  
 SA *subdivision* Freemasonry under names of persons

—**Charities**  
*[HS471]*  
 —Lodge management  
 USE Freemasonry—Lodges

—**Rituals**  
 USE Freemasonry—Rituals

—**Symbolism**  
 USE Freemasonry—Symbolism

—**United States**  
 NT African American freemasons  
 Freemasons, African American  
 USE African American freemasons  
 Freemasons, Afro-American  
 USE African American freemasonry  
 African American freemasons  
 Freemasons, Negro  
 USE African American freemasons  
 Freemasons and Catholic Church  
 USE Freemasonry—Religious aspects—Catholic Church

**Freemasons in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education

**Freemen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Citizenship  
 Municipal government

**Freemen (American colonies)**  
 BT New England—Politics and government—To 1775

**Freemen (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek

**Freemen (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

Freemon family  
 USE Freeman family

Freemont National Forest (Or.)  
 USE Fremont National Forest (Or.)

Freenets (Computer networks)  
 USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)

**Freene family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freeny family

Freeny family  
 USE Freene family

Freer family  
 USE Fryer family

Freer Medal  
 USE Charles Lang Freer Medal

**Freerks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Freers, Lucy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lucy Freers (Fictitious character)

Freers family  
 USE Fryer family

Frees family  
 USE Freese family

**Freese family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frease family  
 Frees family  
 Freesen family  
 Freeze family  
 Freezy family  
 RT De Vries family  
 Fries family

Freesen family  
 USE Freese family

**Freesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.175]*  
 BT Iridaceae

Freezones (Computer networks)  
 USE Electronic villages (Computer networks)

**Freestone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freestyle-kür (Dressage)  
 USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)

Freestyle rides, Musical (Dressage)  
 USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)

**Freestyle skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV854.9.F74]*  
 UF Exhibition skiing  
 Free style skiing  
 BT Skis and skiing  
 RT Ski acrobatics

—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training

Freestyle stroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke

**Freethinkers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Free thinkers  
 BT Rationalists  
 NT Women freethinkers

Freethought  
 USE Free thought

Freeware  
 USE Free computer software

Freeway airspace utilization  
 USE Express highways—Airspace utilization

Freeway driving  
 USE Automobile driving on highways

**Freeway Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Seattle Freeway Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Freeway violence  
 USE Road rage

**Freeway Warrior (Game)**  
*[GV1469.62.F74]*  
 BT Fantasy games

Freeways  
 USE Express highways

**Freeze-dried foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food, Freeze-dried  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dried foods

**Freeze-drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ371.6]*  
 UF Lyophilization  
 BT Cryobiology  
 Drying apparatus  
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery  
 Sublimation (Chemistry)

**Freeze-etching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH236]*  
 BT Electron microscopy—Technique

Freeze family  
 USE Freese family

Freeze fracture replication  
 USE Freeze fracturing

**Freeze fracturing**  
*[QH236.2]*  
 UF Freeze fracture replication  
 BT Electron microscopy—Technique  
 Histology—Technique

Freeze sealing of pipelines  
 USE Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)

**Freezeout Lake (Mont.)**  
 UF Greenfield Lake (Mont.)  
 Greenfields Lake (Mont.)  
 BT Lakes—Montana

Freezers, Commercial  
 USE Commercial freezers

Freezers, Home  
 USE Home freezers

Freezers, Walk-in  
 USE Walk-in coolers and freezers

**Freezes (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freezing temperatures (Meteorology)  
 Ice-ups (Meteorology)  
 Subfreezing temperatures (Meteorology)  
 BT Atmospheric temperature  
 RT Frost  
**—Physiological effect**  
 NT Plants, Effect of freezes on

**Freezing**  
 USE Cryobiology  
 Frost  
 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.  
 USE Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

Freezing fish at sea  
 USE Fishing boats—Refrigeration

Freezing of drugs  
 USE Frozen drugs

Freezing of food  
 USE Frozen foods

Freezing of human bodies  
 USE Cryonics

Freezing of pipelines (Pipeline maintenance)  
 USE Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)

Freezing of semen  
 USE Frozen semen

Freezing of soils  
 USE Soil freezing

Freezing of water-pipes  
 USE Water-pipes—Freezing

Freezing point depressants  
 USE Antifreeze solutions

**Freezing points**  
*(QD545)*  
 BT Temperature  
 RT Antifreeze solutions

Freezing points of solutions  
 USE Cryoscopy  
 Molecular weights

**Freezing precipitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Precipitation (Meteorology)  
 RT Icing (Meteorology)  
 NT Freezing rain  
 Glaze (Meteorology)  
 Ice fog  
 Sleet

Freezing process (Civil engineering)  
 USE Soil freezing

Freezing process (Saline water conversion)  
 USE Saline water conversion—Freezing process

Freezing process (Water purification)  
 USE Water—Purification—Freezing process

**Freezing rain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Freezing precipitation  
 Rain and rainfall

Freezing temperatures (Meteorology)  
 USE Freezes (Meteorology)

**Freezout Lake Wildlife Management Area (Mont.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wildlife management areas—Montana

Freezy family  
 USE Freese family

Fregatidae  
 USE Frigate-birds

Fregellae (Ancient city)  
 USE Fregellae (Extinct city)

**Fregellae (Extinct city)**  
*(DG70.F73)*  
 UF Fregellae (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

Freger family  
 USE Fregger family

**Fregger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freger family

**Fregilupus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P278)*  
 BT Starlings  
 Sturnidae  
 NT Fregilupus varius

**Fregilupus varius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P278)*  
 UF Bourbon-crested starling  
 BT Fregilupus

Frehn family  
 USE Frain family

Frei family  
 USE Frye family

Frei jorge  
 USE Cordia goeldiana

**Freiberg am Kärpf (Switzerland)**  
 UF Freiberg Kärpf (Switzerland)  
 BT Natural areas—Switzerland

Freiberg family  
 USE Friberg family

Freiberg Kärpf (Switzerland)  
 USE Freiberg am Kärpf (Switzerland)

Freiberger family  
 USE Friberg family

Freibig family  
 USE Treybig family

Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644  
 USE Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), Battle of, 1644

**Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), Battle of, 1644**  
*(D267.F85)*  
 UF Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany

Freidhof family  
 USE Freidhoff family

**Freidhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freidhof family

Freie family  
 USE Frye family

Freight-absorption system  
 USE Delivered pricing

**Freight and freightage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE199)*  
 UF Affreightment  
 Cargo  
 Freight handling  
 Transportation—Freight

BT Contracts, Maritime  
 Materials handling  
 Transportation

RT Tonnage

NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight  
 Bills of lading  
 Charter-parties  
 Containerization  
 Demurrage  
 Electric railroads—Freight  
 Freight forwarders  
 Inland water transportation—Freight  
 Insurance, Freight  
 Lighterage  
 Railroads—Freight  
 Refrigerated transport  
 Seatrains  
 Stowage  
 Tare  
 Truck terminals  
 Trucking

—Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Freight and freightage

—Claims  
 UF Claims, Freight

—Classification  
 UF Freight classification

—Rates (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freight rates

—Tables  
*(TF664)*  
 UF Freight and freightage—Tables and ready-reckoners  
*(Former heading)*

—Tables and ready-reckoners  
 USE Freight and freightage—Tables

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Transportation—Taxation

Freight-car service  
 USE Demurrage (Car service)  
 Railroads—Freight  
 Railroads—Freight-cars

Freight-cars  
 USE Railroads—Freight-cars

**Freight-cars on truck trailers**  
 UF Truck trailers, Freight cars on  
 BT Piggyback transportation  
 Railroads—Freight  
 Transportation, Automotive

Freight classification  
 USE Freight and freightage—Classification

**Freight forwarders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE5999)*  
 UF Forwarders, Freight  
 Forwarding agents  
 Forwarding merchants  
 Freight forwarding

BT Bailments  
 Commercial law  
 Freight and freightage  
 Hire  
 Shipping

NT Mail receiving and forwarding services  
 Ocean freight forwarders

Freight forwarding  
 USE Freight forwarders

Freight handling  
 USE Freight and freightage

Freight insurance  
 USE Insurance, Freight

Freight planes  
 USE Transport planes

Freight rates  
 USE Freight and freightage—Rates

Freight ships  
 USE Cargo ships

Freight theft  
 USE Cargo theft

Freight vessels  
 USE Cargo ships

Freighters  
 USE Cargo ships

**Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)**  
 BT Apartment houses—Austria

Freijo  
 USE Cordia goeldiana

**Freilgrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Freilling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Freyling family  
 Friling family  
 Frilingk family

Freind family  
 USE Friend family

**Freinet Region (France)**  
 UF Le Freinet (France)

**Freire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Freismuth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freitag family  
 USE Freytag family

**Freitas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Frejka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freland family  
 USE Freeland family

**Frellsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Freman family  
 USE Freeman family

**Fremantle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fremery family  
 USE De Fremery family

- Freminaevia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D]*  
 UF Titania (Fungi)  
 BT Diaporthaceae
- Fremont culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Great Basin—Antiquities  
 Indians of North America—Great Basin—Antiquities
- Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)**  
 UF Casa del Gobernador (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 John Charles Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 BT Dwellings—Arizona
- Fremont Indian State Park (Utah)**  
 BT Parks—Utah
- Fremont Jones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jones, Fremont (Fictitious character)
- Fremont Lake (Wyo.)**  
 UF Stewart's Lake (Wyo.)  
 BT Lakes—Wyoming  
 Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Fremont National Forest (Or.)**  
 UF Freemont National Forest (Or.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon  
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)**  
 UF Fremont Station (Colo.)  
 Fremonts Orchard Station (Colo.)  
 BT Stagecoach stations—Colorado
- Fremont Pass (Colo.)**  
 UF Fremonts Pass (Colo.)  
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Fremont Pass (Utah)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Utah
- Fremont Peak (Wyo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Fremont River (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Fremont River Valley (Utah)**  
 UF Fremont Valley (Utah)  
 BT Valleys—Utah
- Fremont Slough (Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Fremont Station (Colo.)  
 USE Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)
- Fremont Valley (Utah)  
 USE Fremont River Valley (Utah)
- Fremonts Orchard Station (Colo.)  
 USE Fremont Orchard Station (Colo.)
- Fremonts Pass (Colo.)  
 USE Fremont Pass (Colo.)
- French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frenchmen (French people)  
 BT Ethnology—France
- Algeria**  
 RT Pieds-Noirs
- Foreign countries**  
*[DC33.9]*  
 UF French in foreign countries  
*(Former heading)*
- Italy**  
 NT Rome (Italy)—History—  
 Revolution of 1848-1849—  
 Participation, French
- Russia**  
 UF French in Russia  
*(Former heading)*
- Soviet Union**
- United States**  
 UF French in the United States  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT French Americans
- French, Inspector (Fictitious character)  
 USE French, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- French, Joseph (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF French, Inspector (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector French (Fictitious character)  
 Joseph French (Fictitious character)
- French abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, French
- French adventure stories  
 USE Adventure stories, French
- French aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, French
- French agricultural assistance  
 USE Agricultural assistance, French
- French-Algerian War, 1954-1962  
 USE Algeria—History—Revolution,  
 1954-1962
- French alien labor  
 USE Alien labor, French
- French almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, French
- French Alps (France)  
 USE Alps, French (France)
- French altarpieces  
 USE Altarpieces, French
- French-American fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American fiction (French)  
 French fiction—United States  
 BT French-American literature  
 French fiction  
 NT Short stories, French-American
- French-American literature**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American literature (French)  
*(Former heading)*  
 French literature—United States  
 BT French literature  
 United States—Literatures  
 NT French-American fiction  
 French-American poetry
- French-American newspapers**  
*[PN4885.F72]*  
 BT American newspapers  
 French newspapers
- French-American periodicals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN4885.F72]*  
 BT American periodicals  
 French periodicals
- French-American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American poetry (French)  
*(Former heading)*  
 French poetry—American authors  
*(Former heading)*  
 French poetry—United States  
 BT French-American literature  
 French poetry
- Creole authors**  
 UF Creole poetry (French-American)
- French-American short stories  
 USE Short stories, French-American
- French Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.F8]*  
 UF French Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 French—United States  
 —United States  
 USE United States Americans
- French Americans in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 French and Indian War  
 USE United States—History—French and  
 Indian War, 1755-1763
- French anonymous writings  
 USE Anonymous writings, French
- French anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French
- French Antilles  
 USE West Indies, French
- French aquatint  
 USE Aquatint, French
- French architecture  
 USE Architecture, French
- French art  
 USE Art, French
- French art pottery  
 USE Art pottery, French
- French arts  
 USE Arts, French
- French astrology  
 USE Astrology, French
- French atlases  
 USE Atlases, French
- French authors  
 USE Authors, French
- French autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, French
- French ballads  
 USE Ballads, French
- French ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, French  
 Folk songs, French
- French banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, French
- French bean  
 USE Common bean
- French Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, French
- French biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, French
- French biointensive gardening  
 USE Biointensive gardening
- French biointensive method of gardening  
 USE Biointensive gardening
- French bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, French
- French Broad River (N.C. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Rivers—Tennessee
- French Broad River Valley (N.C. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Valleys—North Carolina  
 Valleys—Tennessee
- French Broad River Watershed (N.C. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina  
 Watersheds—Tennessee
- French bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, French
- French bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, French
- French bulldog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.F8]*  
 UF Bulldog, French  
 French bulldogs  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Dog breeds
- French bulldogs  
 USE French bulldog
- French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)**  
 UF French Cable Station (Orleans, Mass.)  
 BT Huts—Massachusetts  
 RT Cape Cod National Seashore (Mass.)
- French Cable Station (Orleans, Mass.)  
 USE French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)
- French-Canadian adventure stories  
 USE Adventure stories, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian aged, Writings of the  
 USE Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian alien labor  
 USE Alien labor, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian art  
 USE Art, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian arts  
 USE Arts, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian authors  
 USE Authors, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian college verse  
 USE College verse, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories,  
 French-Canadian
- French-Canadian dialect  
 USE French language—Canada

**French-Canadian diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PQ3913.3 (History))*  
*(PQ3917.5 (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian diaries (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature

French-Canadian diary fiction  
 USE Diary fiction, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PQ3911 (History))*  
*(PQ3915-PQ3915.5 (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian drama (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature  
 NT French-Canadian drama (Tragedy)  
 One-act plays, French-Canadian  
 Radio plays, French-Canadian  
 Television plays, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian drama (Tragedy)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ3911 (History))*  
*(PQ3915 (Collections))*  
 BT French-Canadian drama

French-Canadian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, French-Canadian

French-Canadian espionage stories  
 USE Spy stories, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PR3912 (History))*  
*(PR3916.D8 (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian essays (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature

French-Canadian experimental fiction  
 USE Experimental fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PQ3912 (History))*  
*(PQ3916.F (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian fiction (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature  
 NT Adventure stories, French-Canadian  
 Detective and mystery stories,  
 French-Canadian  
 Diary fiction, French-Canadian  
 Experimental fiction, French-Canadian  
 Fantasy fiction, French-Canadian  
 Historical fiction, French-Canadian  
 Humorous stories, French-Canadian  
 Love stories, French-Canadian  
 Political fiction, French-Canadian  
 Science fiction, French-Canadian  
 Sea stories, French-Canadian  
 Short stories, French-Canadian  
 Spy stories, French-Canadian  
 Young adult fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian figurative painting  
 USE Figurative painting, French-Canadian

French-Canadian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, French-Canadian

French-Canadian haiku  
 USE Haiku, French-Canadian

French-Canadian historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, French-Canadian

French Canadian horse  
 USE Canadian horse

French-Canadian humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PQ3912 (History))*  
*(PQ3916 (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian letters (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature

**French-Canadian literature**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ3900-PQ3919.2)*  
 UF Canadian literature (French)  
 French literature—Canada  
 BT Canada—Literatures  
 NT Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian  
 Children's literature, French-Canadian  
 Folk literature, French-Canadian  
 French-Canadian diaries  
 French-Canadian drama  
 French-Canadian essays  
 French-Canadian fiction  
 French-Canadian letters  
 French-Canadian poetry  
 French-Canadian prose literature  
 French-Canadian wit and humor  
 Mentally ill, Writings of the,  
 French-Canadian  
 Prisoners' writings, French-Canadian  
 Travelers' writings, French-Canadian  
 Working class writings, French-  
 Canadian  
 Young adult literature, French-Canadian

—**20th century**

French-Canadian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian love stories  
 USE Love stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, French-Canadian

French-Canadian mentally ill, Writings of the  
 USE Mentally ill, Writings of the,  
 French-Canadian

French-Canadian motion picture producers and  
 directors  
 USE Motion picture producers and directors,  
 French-Canadian

French-Canadian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration,  
 French-Canadian

French-Canadian mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories,  
 French-Canadian

**French-Canadian newspapers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Canadian newspapers

—**Sections, columns, etc.**

French-Canadian novelists  
 USE Novelists, French-Canadian

French-Canadian one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian painters  
 USE Painters, French-Canadian

French-Canadian painting  
 USE Painting, French-Canadian

French-Canadian paleography  
 USE Paleography, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian periodicals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT French periodicals  
 NT Women's periodicals, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PQ3910 (History))*  
*(PQ3914-PQ3914.5 (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian poetry (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, French-Canadian  
 College verse, French-Canadian  
 Haiku, French-Canadian  
 Love poetry, French-Canadian  
 School verse, French-Canadian  
 Sonnets, French-Canadian  
 Visual poetry, French-Canadian  
 War poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian poets  
 USE Poets, French-Canadian

French-Canadian political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian prints  
 USE Prints, French-Canadian

French-Canadian prisoners' writings  
 USE Prisoners' writings, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian prose literature**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ3912 (History))*  
*(PQ3916 (Collections))*  
 UF Canadian prose literature (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature

French-Canadian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, French-Canadian

French-Canadian radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian school verse  
 USE School verse, French-Canadian

French-Canadian science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian short stories  
 USE Short stories, French-Canadian

French-Canadian sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, French-Canadian

French-Canadian spy stories  
 USE Spy stories, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students

French-Canadian television plays  
 USE Television plays, French-Canadian

French-Canadian theater  
 USE Theater, French-Canadian

French-Canadian travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, French-Canadian

French-Canadian visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, French-Canadian

French-Canadian war poetry  
 USE War poetry, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian wit and humor**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PN6178.C3 (Collections))*  
*(PQ3912 (History))*  
 UF Canadian wit and humor (French)  
 BT French-Canadian literature  
 NT Humorous stories, French-Canadian

**French-Canadian wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

French-Canadian women authors  
 USE Women authors, French-Canadian

French-Canadian women novelists  
 USE Women novelists, French-Canadian

French-Canadian women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, French-Canadian

French-Canadian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, French-  
 Canadian

French-Canadian young adult fiction  
 USE Young adult fiction, French-Canadian

French-Canadian young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, French-Canadian

French-Canadian youth  
 USE Youth, French-Canadian

**French-Canadians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(F1027)*  
 UF Canadians, French-speaking  
 French-speaking Canadians  
 BT Canadians  
 NT Acadians  
 Canada—English-French relations  
 Canada—History—Rebellion,  
 1837-1838

—**Intellectual life**

—**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions to French-Canadians  
*(Former heading)*

—**Maritime Provinces**  
 USE Acadians

**French-Canadians and mass media**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mass media and French-Canadians  
 BT Mass media

**French-Canadians in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**French Canal (Panama)**  
 UF Canal Francés (Panama)  
 Canal French (Panama)  
 BT Canals—Panama

**French Castle (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)**  
 UF Stone House (Old Fort Niagara, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

French catechisms  
 USE Catechisms, French

French Cays (Bahamas)  
 USE Plana Cays (Bahamas)

French ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, French

French chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, French

French children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, French

French children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, French

French children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, French

French children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, French

French children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, French

French children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, French

French children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, French

French children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, French

French Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, French

French Christian fiction  
 USE Christian fiction, French

French Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, French

French Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, French

French civics  
 USE Civics, French

French clover  
 USE Alfalfa

French coins  
 USE Coins, French

French collage  
 USE Collage, French

French college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, French

French college prose  
 USE College prose, French

French college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, French

French college verse  
 USE College verse, French

French color prints  
 USE Color prints, French

French commercial correspondence  
 USE Commercial correspondence, French

French complaint poetry  
 USE Complaint poetry, French

French concrete poetry  
 USE Concrete poetry, French

**French Consistorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Jewish archives—New York (State)

French cookery  
 USE Cookery, French

French corporations  
 USE Corporations, French

French Cree language  
 USE Michif language

**French Creek (N.Y. and Pa.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
 Rivers—Pennsylvania

**French Creek State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

French Creole children's poetry, French Guianese  
 USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)

French Creole children's stories, Mauritian  
 USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French Creole)

French Creole drama, Mauritian  
 USE Mauritian drama (French Creole)

French Creole fiction, Caribbean  
 USE Caribbean fiction (French Creole)

French Creole fiction, Martinique  
 USE Martinique fiction (French Creole)

French Creole fiction, Mauritania  
 USE Mauritian fiction (French Creole)

French Creole fiction, Réunion  
 USE Réunion fiction (French Creole)

French Creole fiction, Seychelles  
 USE Seychelles fiction (French Creole)

French Creole folk literature, Martinique  
 USE Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)

French Creole languages  
 USE Creole dialects, French

French Creole literature, Caribbean  
 USE Caribbean literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, French Guianese  
 USE French Guianese literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Guadeloupe  
 USE Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Haitian  
 USE Haitian literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Martinique  
 USE Martinique literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Mauritania  
 USE Mauritian literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Réunion  
 USE Réunion literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Saint Lucian  
 USE Saint Lucian literature (French Creole)

French Creole literature, Seychelles  
 USE Seychelles literature (French Creole)

French Creole nursery rhymes, Mauritian  
 USE Nursery rhymes, Mauritian (French Creole)

French Creole poetry  
 USE Creole poetry, French

French Creole poetry, French Guianese  
 USE French Guianese poetry (French Creole)

French Creole poetry, Guadeloupe  
 USE Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)

French Creole poetry, Haitian  
 USE Haitian poetry (French Creole)

French Creole poetry, Mauritania  
 USE Mauritian poetry (French Creole)

French Creole poetry, Réunion  
 USE Réunion poetry (French Creole)

French Creole poetry, Seychelles  
 USE Seychelles poetry (French Creole)

French Creole sea stories, Martinique  
 USE Sea stories, Martinique (French Creole)

French Creole short stories, Caribbean  
 USE Short stories, Caribbean (French Creole)

French Creole short stories, Réunion  
 USE Short stories, Réunion (French Creole)

French Creole short stories, Seychelles  
 USE Short stories, Seychelles (French Creole)

French crescent rolls  
 USE Croissants

French criminals' writings  
 USE Criminals' writings, French

French debate poetry  
 USE Debate poetry, French

**French defense (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1450.2]*  
 BT Chess—Openings

**French departments (Political divisions of France)**  
 Here are entered works discussing all of the departments of France individually or comparatively.  
 UF Departments of France  
 France—Departments  
 BT France—Administrative and political divisions  
 SA *subdivision* France—Departments *under topics*  
 NT French overseas departments

—**Population**

French detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, French

French devotional literature  
 USE Devotional literature, French

French dialect, Louisiana  
 USE Cajun French dialect

French dialect drama  
 USE Dialect drama, French

French dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, French

French dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, French

French dialogues  
 USE Dialogues, French

**French diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ1284 (Collections)]*  
 BT French literature

French didactic drama  
 USE Didactic drama, French

French didactic fiction  
 USE Didactic fiction, French

French didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, French

French diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, French

French document writing  
 USE Document writing, French

French domestic drama  
 USE Domestic drama, French

French domestic fiction  
 USE Domestic fiction, French

**French drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ500-PQ591 (History)]*  
*[PQ1211-PQ1241 (Collections)]*  
 BT French literature  
 NT Children's plays, French  
 Christian drama, French  
 College and school drama, French  
 Dialect drama, French  
 Didactic drama, French  
 Domestic drama, French  
 Erotic drama, French  
 Experimental drama, French  
 French drama (Comedy)  
 French drama (Tragedy)  
 French farces  
 Historical drama, French  
 Horror plays, French  
 Jesuit drama, French  
 Melodrama, French  
 Moralities, French  
 Mysteries and miracle-plays, French  
 One-act plays, French  
 Pastoral drama, French  
 Political plays, French  
 Puppet plays, French  
 Radio plays, French  
 Religious drama, French  
 Television plays, French

—**To 1500**  
*[PQ511-PQ515 (History)]*  
*[PQ1341-PQ1385 (Collections)]*

—**16th century**  
*[PQ521-PQ523 (History)]*  
*[PQ1219 (Collections)]*

—**17th century**  
*[PQ526-PQ528 (History)]*  
*[PQ1220 (Collections)]*

**French drama (Continued)**

- **18th century**
  - (PQ536-PQ538 (History))*
  - (PQ1221 (Collections))*
- **19th century**
  - (PQ541-PQ553 (History))*
  - (PQ1222 (Collections))*
- **20th century**
  - (PQ556-PQ558 (History))*
  - (PQ1223 (Collections))*
- **Belgian authors**
  - USE Belgian drama (French)
- **Africa**
  - USE African drama (French)
- **Africa, French-speaking**
  - USE African drama (French)
- **Algeria**
  - USE Algerian drama (French)
- **Belgium**
  - USE Belgian drama (French)
- **Cameroon**
  - USE Cameroon drama (French)
- **Caribbean Area**
  - USE Caribbean drama (French)
- **Congo (Democratic Republic)**
  - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) drama (French)
- **Côte d'Ivoire**
  - USE Côte d'Ivoire drama (French)
- **Haiti**
  - USE Haitian drama
- **Lebanon**
  - USE Lebanese drama (French)
- **Martinique**
  - USE Martinique drama (French)
- **Senegal**
  - USE Senegalese drama (French)
- **French drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)**
  - (PQ566-PQ568 (History))*
  - (PQ1229-PQ1231 (Collections))*
  - BT French drama
- **French drama (Tragedy) (May Subd Geog)**
  - (PQ561-PQ563 (History))*
  - (PQ1227 (Collections))*
  - BT French drama
- **French dramatists**
  - USE Dramatists, French
- **French drawing**
  - USE Drawing, French
- **French economic assistance**
  - USE Economic assistance, French
- **French economic sanctions**
  - USE Economic sanctions, French
- **French elegiac poetry**
  - USE Elegiac poetry, French
- **French emblem books**
  - USE Emblem books, French
- **French empresses**
  - USE Empresses—France
- **French encyclopedias and dictionaries**
  - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
- **French endive**
  - USE Belgian endive
- **French engineers' writings**
  - USE Engineers' writings, French
- **French-English War . . .**
  - USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-French War
- **French engraving**
  - USE Engraving, French
- **French epic literature**
  - USE Epic literature, French
- **French epic poetry**
  - USE Epic poetry, French
- **French epigrams**
  - USE Epigrams, French
- **French epistolary fiction**
  - USE Epistolary fiction, French
- **French epistolary poetry**
  - USE Epistolary poetry, French

- **French Equatorial Africa**
  - USE Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
- **French erotic drama**
  - USE Erotic drama, French
- **French erotic literature**
  - USE Erotic literature, French
- **French erotic painting**
  - USE Erotic painting, French
- **French erotic poetry**
  - USE Erotic poetry, French
- **French erotic sculpture**
  - USE Erotic sculpture, French
- **French erotic stories**
  - USE Erotic stories, French
- **French erotic wood-engraving**
  - USE Erotic wood-engraving, French
- **French essays (May Subd Geog)**
  - (PQ731 (History))*
  - (PQ1290-PQ1291 (Collections))*
  - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
  - BT French literature
- **French etching**
  - USE Etching, French
- **French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797**
  - UF Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797
  - Brest Expedition, 1796-1797
  - BT France—History—1789-1815
  - Great Britain—History—Invasions
  - Ireland—History—1760-1820
- **French Expedition to Jersey, 1781**
  - USE Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781
- **French Expedition to Wales, 1797**
  - BT France—History—1789-1815
  - Great Britain—History—Invasions
  - Wales—History
- **French experimental drama**
  - USE Experimental drama, French
- **French experimental fiction**
  - USE Experimental fiction, French
- **French experimental poetry**
  - USE Experimental poetry, French
- **French fables**
  - USE Fables, French
- **French fairy poetry**
  - USE Fairy poetry, French
- **French family (Not Subd Geog)**
  - USE Fantasy fiction, French
- **French fantasy literature**
  - USE Fantasy literature, French
- **French fantasy poetry**
  - USE Fantasy poetry, French
- **French farces (May Subd Geog)**
  - (PQ584 (History))*
  - (PQ1237.F2 (Collections))*
  - BT French drama
  - NT Soties
- **French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)**
  - BT Farms—Michigan
  - Michigan—Antiquities
- **French feminist fiction**
  - USE Feminist fiction, French
- **French feuilletons**
  - USE Feuilletons, French
- **French fiction (May Subd Geog)**
  - (PQ631-PQ671 (History))*
  - (PQ1261-PQ1279 (Collections))*
  - BT French literature
  - NT Adventure stories, French
  - Autobiographical fiction, French
  - Biographical fiction, French
  - Children's stories, French
  - Christian fiction, French
  - Detective and mystery stories, French
  - Didactic fiction, French
  - Domestic fiction, French
  - Epistolary fiction, French
  - Erotic stories, French
  - Experimental fiction, French
  - Fantasy fiction, French

- **Feminist fiction, French**
- **French-American fiction**
- **French newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction**
- **Historical fiction, French**
- **Horror tales, French**
- **Humorous stories, French**
- **Love stories, French**
- **Nature stories, French**
- **Pastoral fiction, French**
- **Picaresque literature, French**
- **Political fiction, French**
- **Psychological fiction, French**
- **Science fiction, French**
- **Sea stories, French**
- **Short stories, French**
- **Spy stories, French**
- **War stories, French**
- **Young adult fiction, French**
- **To 1500**
  - (PQ221 (History))*
  - (PQ1391 (Collections))*
- **16th century**
  - (PQ643 (History))*
  - (PQ1266 (Collections))*
- **17th century**
  - (PQ645 (History))*
  - (PQ1267 (Collections))*
- **18th century**
  - (PQ648 (History))*
  - (PQ1268 (Collections))*
- **19th century**
  - (PQ651-PQ661 (History))*
  - (PQ1269 (Collections))*
- **20th century**
  - (PQ671 (History))*
  - (PQ1271 (Collections))*
- **African authors**
  - USE African fiction (French)
- **Belgian authors**
  - USE Belgian fiction (French)
- **British influences**
  - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- **Cameroon authors**
  - USE Cameroon fiction (French)
- **North African authors**
  - USE North African fiction (French)
- **Africa**
  - USE African fiction (French)
- **Africa, French-speaking**
  - USE African fiction (French)
- **Africa, French-speaking West**
  - USE West African fiction (French)
- **Africa, North**
  - USE North African fiction (French)
- **Africa, West**
  - USE West African fiction (French)
- **Algeria**
  - USE Algerian fiction (French)
- **Belgium**
  - USE Belgian fiction (French)
- **Burkina Faso**
  - USE Burkinabe fiction (French)
- **Cameroon**
  - USE Cameroon fiction (French)
- **Caribbean Area**
  - USE Caribbean fiction (French)
- **Chad**
  - USE Chadian fiction (French)
- **Congo (Brazzaville)**
  - USE Congolese (Brazzaville) fiction (French)
- **Congo (Democratic Republic)**
  - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) fiction (French)
- **Côte d'Ivoire**
  - USE Côte d'Ivoire fiction (French)
- **French Guiana**
  - USE French Guianese fiction (French)
- **Guadeloupe**
  - USE Guadeloupe fiction (French)



- Haiti
  - USE Haitian fiction
- Lebanon
  - USE Lebanese fiction (French)
- Mali
  - USE Malian fiction (French)
- Martinique
  - USE Martinique fiction (French)
- Mascarene Islands
  - USE Mascarene fiction (French)
- Mauritius
  - USE Mauritian fiction (French)
- Morocco
  - USE Moroccan fiction (French)
- New Caledonia
  - USE New Caledonian fiction (French)
- Niger
  - USE Nigerien fiction (French)
- Réunion
  - USE Réunion fiction (French)
- Senegal
  - USE Senegalese fiction (French)
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss fiction (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
  - USE Swiss fiction (French)
- United States
  - USE French-American fiction
- Vietnam
  - USE Vietnamese fiction (French)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian fiction (French)
- French Fifth Republic
  - USE France—Politics and government—1958-
- French figurative art
  - USE Figurative art, French
- French figurative painting
  - USE Figurative painting, French
- French figure sculpture
  - USE Figure sculpture, French
- French film posters
  - USE Film posters, French
- French flower arrangement
  - USE Flower arrangement, French
- French folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, French
- French folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, French
- French folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, French
- French franc
  - USE Franc, French
- French franc area**
  - UF Franc area, French
  - Zone franc
  - BT Monetary unions
- French fried potatoes
  - USE French fries
- French fries
  - USE French fries
- French fries (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Chips (French fries)
  - French fried potatoes
  - French fries
  - Fries, French
  - BT Cookery (Potatoes)
  - Fried food
- French Frigate Shoal (Hawaii)
  - USE French Frigate Shoals (Hawaii)
- French Frigate Shoals (Hawaii)**
  - UF French Frigate Shoal (Hawaii)
  - BT Coral reefs and islands—Hawaii
  - Sand bars—Hawaii
- French gardens
  - USE Gardens, French
- French gay men's writings
  - USE Gay men's writings, French
- French gays' writings
  - USE Gays' writings, French

- French genre painting
  - USE Genre painting, French
- French Geodesic Mission Stone Marker Site (Ecuador)
  - USE Lápida de Tarqui (Tarqui, Ecuador)
- French glass sculpture
  - USE Glass sculpture, French
- French gnomic poetry
  - USE Gnomic poetry, French
- French Gratitude Train**
  - UF Gratitude Train
  - Train de la Reconnaissance
  - BT France—Relations—United States
  - United States—Relations—France
- French Guadeloupe authors
  - USE Authors, French Guadeloupe
- French Guiana**
  - Description and travel**
    - UF French Guiana—Description and travel—1951-1980
    - [Former heading]
    - French Guiana—Description and travel—1981-
    - [Former heading]
    - 1951-1980
      - USE French Guiana—Description and travel
    - 1981-
      - USE French Guiana—Description and travel
  - History**
    - To 1814**
      - NT Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765
    - 1814-1947**
    - 1947-**
  - Languages**
    - NT Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
    - Emerillon language
    - Palicur language
    - Wayampi language
    - Wayana language
  - Literatures
    - USE French Guianese literature
  - Politics and government**
    - To 1814**
    - 1814-1947**
    - 1947-**
- French Guiana fiction (French)
  - USE French Guianese fiction (French)
- French Guiana literature (French)
  - USE French Guianese literature (French)
- French Guianans
  - USE French Guianese
- French Guianese (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF French Guianans
  - Guyanais
  - BT Ethnology—French Guiana
- French Guianese art
  - USE Art, French Guianese
- French Guianese arts
  - USE Arts, French Guianese
- French Guianese authors
  - USE Authors, French Guianese
- French Guianese children's poetry (French)
  - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French)
- French Guianese children's poetry (French Creole)
  - USE Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
- French Guianese cookery
  - USE Cookery, French Guianese
- French Guianese fiction (French)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - UF French fiction—French Guiana
  - French Guiana fiction (French)
  - [Former heading]
  - Guianese fiction (French)
  - [Former heading]
  - BT French Guianese literature (French)

- French Guianese literature (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF French Guiana—Literatures
  - NT French Guianese literature (French)
  - French Guianese literature (French Creole)
  - Wayana literature
- French Guianese literature (French)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - UF French Guiana literature (French)
  - [Former heading]
  - French literature—French Guiana
  - BT French Guianese literature
  - NT French Guianese fiction (French)
  - French Guianese poetry (French)
- French Guianese literature (French Creole)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Creole literature, French Guianese
  - French
  - French Creole literature, French Guianese
  - BT French Guianese literature
  - NT French Guianese poetry (French Creole)
- French Guianese poetry (French)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - UF French poetry—French Guiana
  - BT French Guianese literature (French)
  - NT Children's poetry, French Guianese (French)
- French Guianese poetry (French Creole)**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Creole poetry, French Guianese
  - French Creole poetry, French Guianese
  - BT French Guianese literature (French Creole)
  - NT Children's poetry, French Guianese (French Creole)
- French Guianese poets
  - USE Poets, French Guianese
- French Gulch (Summit County, Colo.)**
  - BT Ravines—Colorado
- French haiku
  - USE Haiku, French
- French Hindu hymns
  - USE Hindu hymns, French
- French historical drama
  - USE Historical drama, French
- French historical fiction
  - USE Historical fiction, French
- French horn
  - USE Horn (Musical instrument)
- French horror plays
  - USE Horror plays, French
- French horror tales
  - USE Horror tales, French
- French humanitarian assistance
  - USE Humanitarian assistance, French
- French humorists
  - USE Humorists, French
- French humorous poetry
  - USE Humorous poetry, French
- French humorous stories
  - USE Humorous stories, French
- French hydrangea
  - USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- French hymns
  - USE Hymns, French
- French idealism
  - USE Idealism, French
- French illumination of books and manuscripts
  - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, French
- French imprints (May Subd Geog)**
  - French in foreign countries
    - USE French—Foreign countries
  - French in Russia
    - USE French—Russia
  - French in the United States
    - USE French—United States
  - French inscriptions
    - USE Inscriptions, French



French Invasion of Ireland, 1798  
 USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798  
 French Invasion of Madagascar, 1895  
 USE Madagascar—History—French Invasion, 1895  
 French Invasion of Veracruz, Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico, 1838-1839  
 USE Veracruz (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)—History—French Invasion, 1838-1839  
 French investments  
 USE Investments, French  
**French Island (Vic.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia  
 French Jataka stories  
 USE Jataka stories, French  
 French Jesuit drama  
 USE Jesuit drama, French  
**French Jewish Communities Record Group (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Jewish archives—New York (State)  
 French Jewish religious poetry  
 USE Jewish religious poetry, French  
 French Jewish sermons  
 USE Jewish sermons, French  
 French Jews  
 USE Jews, French  
 French landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, French  
 French landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, French  
 French landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, French  
**French language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC2001-PC3761]*  
 UF Langue d'oïl  
 NT Anglo-Norman dialect  
 Cajun French dialect  
**—To 1500**  
*[PC2801-PC2896]*  
 UF French language—Old French  
 Old French language  
 RT Franco-Venetian language  
**—Etymology**  
 NT Chiés (The Old French word)  
**—Early modern, 1500-1700**  
**—Vocabulary** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 —Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, French  
**—Acronyms**  
**—Article** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Le (The French word)  
**—Business French**  
*[HF5728.F8 (Correspondence)]*  
*[PC2120.C6]*  
 UF Business French  
 —Canadianisms, French  
 USE Canadianisms, French  
**—Conversation and phrase books**  
**—English**  
**—Diacritics**  
**—Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Canada**  
 NT Canadianisms, French  
**—Dictionaries**  
*[PC2619-PC2693]*  
 NT Picture dictionaries, French  
**—Epithets**  
**—Etymology**  
 NT Aller (The French word)  
 Avoir (The French word)  
 Baron (The French word)  
 Bibliothèque (The French word)  
 Bien (The French word)  
 Cadre (The French word)  
 Canadien (The French word)  
 Charme (The French word)  
 Chevalier (The French word)  
 Chez (The French word)  
 Classe (The French word)  
 Coeur (The French word)  
 Comme (The French word)

Comment (The French word)  
 De (The French word)  
 Devoir (The French word)  
 Égalité (The French word)  
 Employé (The French word)  
 Et (The French word)  
 Être (The French word)  
 Faire (The French word)  
 Ferir (The French word)  
 Frapper (The French word)  
 Galant (The French word)  
 Génie (The French word)  
 Homme (The French word)  
 Honnête (The French word)  
 Ire (The French word)  
 Le (The French word)  
 Mais (The French word)  
 Mettre (The French word)  
 Or (The French word)  
 Où (The French word)  
 Pour (The French word)  
 Pourquoi (The French word)  
 Sang (The French word)  
 Si (The French word)  
 Trouver (The French word)  
**—Names**  
**—Figures of speech**  
**—Films for English speakers**  
**—Gerundive**  
*[PC2312]*  
**—Grammar**  
**—Lexicology**  
**—Lexicology, Historical**  
**—Medical French**  
 UF Medical French  
 BT Medicine—Language  
**—Names**  
 USE Names, French  
**—Old French**  
 USE French language—To 1500  
**—Orthography and spelling**  
**—Phonetics**  
**—Provincialisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Canada**  
 USE Canadianisms, French  
**—Readers**  
**—Civilization, [Geography, etc.]**  
**—Science**  
**—Science fiction**  
**—Readers for new literates**  
**—Rhetoric**  
 —Scientific French  
 USE French language—Technical French  
**—Semantics**  
**—Slang**  
**—Sound recordings for English speakers**  
**—Spoken French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spoken French  
**—Technical French**  
 UF French language—Scientific French  
 Scientific French  
 Technical French  
 BT Technology—Language  
**—Terms and phrases**  
 NT Gallicisms  
 —Text-books for foreign speakers  
 USE French language—Textbooks for foreign speakers  
**—Textbooks for foreign speakers**  
 UF French language—Text-books for foreign speakers  
*[Former heading]*  
**—English**  
**—Vocabulary** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gallicisms  
**—Writing**  
 NT Document writing, French

**—Written French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Written French  
 BT Written communication  
**—Canada**  
 Here are entered works on the French language in Canada as a whole. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading under French language with appropriate subdivision. Works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada are entered under Canadianisms, French.  
 UF French-Canadian dialect  
*[Former heading]*  
**French language in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the French language as a theme in literature.  
 French legal correspondence  
 USE Legal correspondence, French  
**French Legation (Austin, Tex.)**  
 UF French Legation Mansion (Austin, Tex.)  
 Old French Embassy (Austin, Tex.)  
 BT Embassy buildings—Texas  
 French Legation Mansion (Austin, Tex.)  
 USE French Legation (Austin, Tex.)  
 French lesbians' writings  
 USE Lesbians' writings, French  
 French letter writing  
 USE Letter writing, French  
**French letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ711 (History)]*  
*[PQ1285-PQ1288 (Collections)]*  
 BT French literature  
**French literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ1-PQ3999]*  
 BT France—Literatures  
 NT Anonymous writings, French  
 Children's literature, French  
 Children's writings, French  
 Christian literature, French  
 College students' writings, French  
 Criminals' writings, French  
 Devotional literature, French  
 Dialect literature, French  
 Dialogues, French  
 Didactic literature, French  
 Engineers' writings, French  
 Epic literature, French  
 Erotic literature, French  
 Fantasy literature, French  
 Folk literature, French  
 French-American literature  
 French diaries  
 French drama  
 French essays  
 French fiction  
 French letters  
 French poetry  
 French prose literature  
 French wit and humor  
 Gay men's writings, French  
 Gays' writings, French  
 Lesbians' writings, French  
 New literates' writings, French  
 Pastoral literature, French  
 Prisoners' writings, French  
 Protest literature, French  
 Revolutionary literature, French  
 Soldiers' writings, French  
 Travelers' writings, French  
 Working class writings, French  
 Young adult literature, French  
 Youths' writings, French  
**—To 1500**  
*[PQ151-PQ221 (History)]*  
*[PQ1300-PQ1391 (Collections)]*  
 UF Old French literature  
 NT Anglo-Norman literature  
 Romances

- **16th century**
  - (PQ230-PQ239 (History))*
  - (PQ1121-PQ1125 (Collections))*
  - NT Pléiade
- **17th century**
  - (PQ241-PQ251 (History))*
  - (PQ1126-PQ1130 (Collections))*
  - NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of Précieuses
- **18th century**
  - (PQ261-PQ276 (History))*
  - (PQ1131-PQ1135 (Collections))*
  - NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
- **19th century**
  - (PQ281-PQ299 (History))*
  - (PQ1136-PQ1139 (Collections))*
- **20th century**
  - (PQ301-PQ307 (History))*
  - (PQ1141 (Collections))*
  - NT New novel (Literary movement)
- African authors
  - USE African literature (French)
- Algerian authors
  - USE Algerian literature (French)
- Belgian authors
  - USE Belgian literature (French)
- **Bibliography**
  - (Z2161-Z2189)*
- **Early**
  - (Z2171)*
- **Black authors**
  - UF Black literature (French)
  - French literature—Negro authors
  - (Former heading)*
- Cameroon authors
  - USE Cameroon literature (French)
- **Competitions**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
- **English influences**
  - BT England—Civilization
- **Foreign authors**
  - Haitian authors
    - USE Haitian literature
- **Jewish authors**
  - UF Jewish literature (French)
- Lebanese authors
  - USE Lebanese literature (French)
- Libyan authors
  - USE Libyan literature (French)
- Malagasy authors
  - USE Malagasy literature (French)
- Mauritian authors
  - USE Mauritian literature (French)
- Negro authors
  - USE French literature—Black authors
- North African authors
  - USE North African literature (French)
- North Vietnamese authors
  - USE Vietnamese literature (French)
- **Protestant authors**
  - Swiss authors
    - USE Swiss literature (French)
- **Translations into English**
  - West Indian authors
    - USE West Indian literature (French)
- Africa
  - USE African literature (French)
- Africa, French-speaking
  - USE African literature (French)
- Africa, French-speaking West
  - USE West African literature (French)
- Africa, North
  - USE North African literature (French)
- Africa, West
  - USE West African literature (French)
- Algeria
  - USE Algerian literature (French)
- Asia
  - USE Oriental literature (French)
- Belgium
  - USE Belgian literature (French)
- Benin
  - USE Beninese literature (French)
- Burkina Faso
  - USE Burkinabe literature (French)
- Cameroon
  - USE Cameroon literature (French)
- Canada
  - USE French-Canadian literature
- Caribbean Area
  - USE Caribbean literature (French)
- Chad
  - USE Chadian literature (French)
- Comoros
  - USE Comorian literature (French)
- Congo (Brazzaville)
  - USE Congolese (Brazzaville) literature (French)
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) literature (French)
- Côte d'Ivoire
  - USE Côte d'Ivoire literature (French)
- Egypt
  - USE Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
- **Foreign countries**
  - (PQ3809)*
  - UF French literature in foreign countries
- French Guiana
  - USE French Guianese literature (French)
- Gabon
  - USE Gabon literature (French)
- Guadeloupe
  - USE Guadeloupe literature (French)
- Guinea
  - USE Guinean literature (French)
- Haiti
  - USE Haitian literature
- Kenya
  - USE Kenyan literature (French)
- Lebanon
  - USE Lebanese literature (French)
- Libya
  - USE Libyan literature (French)
- Luxembourg
  - USE Luxembourg literature (French)
- Madagascar
  - USE Malagasy literature (French)
- Mali
  - USE Malian literature (French)
- Martinique
  - USE Martinique literature (French)
- Mascarene Islands
  - USE Mascarene literature (French)
- Mauritius
  - USE Mauritian literature (French)
- Morocco
  - USE Moroccan literature (French)
- New Caledonia
  - USE New Caledonian literature (French)
- Niger
  - USE Nigerien literature (French)
- Réunion
  - USE Réunion literature (French)
- Rwanda
  - USE Rwandan literature (French)
- Senegal
  - USE Senegalese literature (French)
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
  - USE Swiss literature (French)
- Togo
  - USE Togolese literature (French)
- Tunisia
  - USE Tunisian literature (French)
- United States
  - USE French-American literature
- Vietnam
  - USE Vietnamese literature (French)
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian literature (French)
- French literature in foreign countries
  - USE French literature—Foreign countries
- French lithography
  - USE Lithography, French
- French loans
  - USE Loans, French
- French love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, French
- French love stories
  - USE Love stories, French
- French lullabies
  - USE Lullabies, French
- French madrigals
  - USE Madrigals, French
- French manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, French
- French marble sculpture
  - USE Marble sculpture, French
- French marine art
  - USE Marine art, French
- French marine painting
  - USE Marine painting, French
- French mastiff
  - USE Dogue de Bordeaux
- French maxims
  - USE Maxims, French
- French medals
  - USE Medals, French
- French medical assistance
  - USE Medical assistance, French
- French melodrama
  - USE Melodrama, French
- French metal sculpture
  - USE Metal sculpture, French
- French military assistance
  - USE Military assistance, French
- French miniature painting
  - USE Miniature painting, French
- French miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- French missions
  - USE Missions, French
- French monarchy
  - USE Monarchy—France
- French monologues
  - USE Monologues, French
- French motion pictures
  - USE Motion pictures, French
- French mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, French
- French mysteries and miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
- French mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, French
- French mythology
  - USE Mythology, French
- French names
  - USE Names, French
- French narrative art
  - USE Narrative art, French
- French narrative painting
  - USE Narrative painting, French
- French narrative poetry
  - USE Narrative poetry, French
- French national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, French
- French nature stories
  - USE Nature stories, French
- French navy-yards and naval stations
  - USE Navy-yards and naval stations, French
- French new literates' writings
  - USE New literates' writings, French
- French newspapers**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (PN5171-PN5189 (History))*
  - NT French-American newspapers
- **Circulation**
  - **Foreign language press**
    - UF Foreign language press, French
    - BT Ethnic press—France

**French newspapers** (Continued)

## —Local editions

## —Sections, columns, etc.

## —Fiction

BT French fiction

## —Reviews

BT Criticism

French newspapers (Belgian)

USE Belgian newspapers

French newspapers (Swiss)

USE Swiss newspapers

French nonsense verses

USE Nonsense verses, French

French novelists

USE Novelists, French

French nuclear weapons information

USE Nuclear weapons information, French

French nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, French

French occasional verse

USE Occasional verse, French

French one-act plays

USE One-act plays, French

French orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., French

**French overseas departments**

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Guadeloupe, French Guiana, Martinique and Réunion.

UF Départements d'outre-mer (France)

DOM (France)

DOM-TOM (France)

France—Overseas departments

Outre-mer, Départements de (France)

Overseas departments (France)

BT French departments (Political divisions of France)

French painting

USE Painting, French

French paleography

USE Paleography, French

French panel painting

USE Panel painting, French

French parodies

USE Parodies, French

French part songs

USE Part songs, French

French pastel drawing

USE Pastel drawing, French

French pastoral drama

USE Pastoral drama, French

French pastoral fiction

USE Pastoral fiction, French

French pastoral literature

USE Pastoral literature, French

French pastoral poetry

USE Pastoral poetry, French

French patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, French

French Pavilion (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)

USE Padiglione francese (Biennale di Venezia, Venice, Italy)

French pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, French

**French periodicals** (May Subd Geog)

(PN5171-PN5190 (History))

NT French-American periodicals

French-Canadian periodicals

Women's periodicals, French

## —Foreign language press

UF Foreign language periodicals, French

BT Ethnic press—France

## —Foreign countries

UF French periodicals in foreign countries

(Former heading)

French periodicals (Belgian)

USE Belgian periodicals

French periodicals (Swiss)

USE Swiss periodicals

French periodicals in foreign countries

USE French periodicals—Foreign countries

**French philology** (May Subd Geog)

(PC2001-PC2071)

**French philology in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

French philosophy

USE Philosophy, French

French picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, French

French picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, French

**French poetry** (May Subd Geog)

(PQ400-PQ491 (History))

(PQ1160-PQ1193 (Collections))

BT French literature

NT Chansons de geste

Chants royaux

Children's poetry, French

Christian poetry, French

College verse, French

Complaint poetry, French

Concrete poetry, French

Debate poetry, French

Dialect poetry, French

Elegiac poetry, French

Epic poetry, French

Epistolary poetry, French

Erotic poetry, French

Experimental poetry, French

Fairy poetry, French

Fantasy poetry, French

French-American poetry

Gnomic poetry, French

Haiku, French

Humorous poetry, French

Jewish religious poetry, French

Lays

Love poetry, French

Narrative poetry, French

Nonsense verses, French

Nursery rhymes, French

Occasional verse, French

Pastoral poetry, French

Patriotic poetry, French

Political poetry, French

Prose poems, French

Quatrains, French

Religious poetry, French

Renga, French

Revolutionary poetry, French

Rondels, French

School verse, French

Sea poetry, French

Sonnets, French

Troubadours

Trouvères

Verse satire, French

Visual poetry, French

War poetry, French

## —To 1500

(PQ151-PQ216 (History))

(PQ1300-PQ1391 (Collections))

UF Old French poetry

BT Trouvères

NT Fabliaux

Rhétoriciens (Group of poets)

Rondeaus

## —16th century

(PQ416-PQ418 (History))

(PQ1173 (Collections))

NT Pléiade

Rhétoriciens (Group of poets)

## —17th century

(PQ421-PQ423 (History))

(PQ1175 (Collections))

## —18th century

(PQ426-PQ428 (History))

(PQ1177 (Collections))

## —19th century

(PQ431-PQ439 (History))

(PQ1181-PQ1183 (Collections))

NT Parnassianism

## —20th century

(PQ441-PQ443 (History))

(PQ1184 (Collections))

—Algerian authors

USE Algerian poetry (French)

## —Alsatian authors

UF Alsatian poetry (French)

—American authors

USE French-American poetry

—Belgian authors

USE Belgian poetry (French)

## —Black authors

UF Black poetry (French)

French poetry—Negro authors

(Former heading)

—Cameroon authors

USE Cameroon poetry (French)

—Congo authors

USE Congolese (Brazzaville) poetry (French)

Congolese (Democratic Republic) poetry (French)

—East Cameroon authors

USE Cameroon poetry (French)

—Haitian authors

USE Haitian poetry

—Malagasy authors

USE Malagasy poetry (French)

—Negro authors

USE French poetry—Black authors

—Nigerian authors

USE Nigerien poetry (French)

—Réunion authors

USE Réunion poetry (French)

—Swiss authors

USE Swiss poetry (French)

## —Women authors

—Africa

USE African poetry (French)

—Africa, French-speaking

USE African poetry (French)

—Africa, French-speaking West

USE West African poetry (French)

—Africa, North

USE North African poetry (French)

—Africa, West

USE West African poetry (French)

—Algeria

USE Algerian poetry (French)

—Belgium

USE Belgian poetry (French)

—Benin

USE Beninese poetry (French)

—Burkina Faso

USE Burkinabe poetry (French)

—Cameroon

USE Cameroon poetry (French)

—Caribbean Area

USE Caribbean poetry (French)

—Chad

USE Chadian poetry (French)

—Comoros

USE Comorian poetry (French)

—Congo (Brazzaville)

USE Congolese (Brazzaville) poetry (French)

—Congo (Democratic Republic)

USE Congolese (Democratic Republic) poetry (French)

—Côte d'Ivoire

USE Côte d'Ivoire poetry (French)

—Egypt

USE Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)

—French Guiana

USE French Guianese poetry (French)

—Gabon

USE Gabon poetry (French)

- Guadeloupe
  - USE Guadeloupe poetry (French)
- Guinea
  - USE Guinean poetry (French)
- Haiti
  - USE Haitian poetry
- Kenya
  - USE Kenyan poetry (French)
- Lebanon
  - USE Lebanese poetry (French)
- Luxembourg
  - USE Luxembourg poetry (French)
- Madagascar
  - USE Malagasy poetry (French)
- Mali
  - USE Malian poetry (French)
- Martinique
  - USE Martinique poetry (French)
- Mauritius
  - USE Mauritian poetry (French)
- Morocco
  - USE Moroccan poetry (French)
- New Caledonia
  - USE New Caledonian poetry (French)
- Niger
  - USE Nigerien poetry (French)
- Réunion
  - USE Réunion poetry (French)
- Rwanda
  - USE Rwandan poetry (French)
- Senegal
  - USE Senegalese poetry (French)
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss poetry (French)
- Switzerland, French-speaking
  - USE Swiss poetry (French)
- Togo
  - USE Togolese poetry (French)
- Tunisia
  - USE Tunisian poetry (French)
- United States
  - USE French-American poetry
- West Indies
  - USE West Indian poetry (French)
- French poets
  - USE Poets, French
- French political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, French
- French political plays
  - USE Political plays, French
- French political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, French
- French political posters
  - USE Political posters, French
- French political satire
  - USE Political satire, French
- French Polynesia**
  - Languages
    - NT Tuamotuan language
- French Pond (Merrimack County, N.H.)**
  - UF Gove's Pond (N.H.)
  - BT Lakes—New Hampshire
- French portrait drawing
  - USE Portrait drawing, French
- French portrait miniatures
  - USE Portrait miniatures, French
- French portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, French
- French portrait prints
  - USE Portrait prints, French
- French portrait sculpture
  - USE Portrait sculpture, French
- French portraits
  - USE Portraits, French
- French posters
  - USE Posters, French
- French pottery
  - USE Pottery, French
- French Prairie (Or.)**
  - BT Floodplains—Oregon

- French printers' marks
  - USE Printers' marks, French
- French prints
  - USE Prints, French
- French prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, French
- French propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, French
- French property** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Property, French
  - BT Alien property
  - Foreign countries**
    - UF French property in foreign countries
      - [Former heading]*
- French property in foreign countries
  - USE French property—Foreign countries
- French prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ601-PQ657 (History)]*
  - [PQ1243-PQ1279 (Collections)]*
  - BT French literature
  - NT College prose, French
  - Prose poems, French
  - To 1500**
    - [PQ607 (History, PQ221)]*
    - [PQ1391 (Collections)]*
  - Belgium
    - USE Belgian prose literature (French)
  - West Indies
    - USE West Indian prose literature (French)
- French prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, French
- French protest literature
  - USE Protest literature, French
- French proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, French
- French psychological fiction
  - USE Psychological fiction, French
- French puppet plays
  - USE Puppet plays, French
- French quatrains
  - USE Quatrains, French
- French quotations
  - USE Quotations, French
- French radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, French
- French reference books
  - USE Reference books, French
- French Regency style (Decoration and ornament)
  - USE Decoration and ornament—Régence style
- French regions**
  - Here are entered works discussing all of the regions of France individually or comparatively.
  - UF France—Regions
  - Regions of France
  - BT France—Administrative and political divisions
  - SA *subdivision* France—Regions *under topics*
  - Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Economic conditions**
  - Population**
- French relief (Art)
  - USE Relief (Art), French
- French relief (Sculpture)
  - USE Relief (Sculpture), French
- French religious drama
  - USE Religious drama, French
- French religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, French
- French religious satire
  - USE Religious satire, French
- French renga
  - USE Renga, French
- French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)
  - USE FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)

- French Revolution, France, 1789-1799
  - USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DC160.3]*
  - UF Bicentenaire de la Révolution française, 1989
  - Bicentennial of the French Revolution, 1989
  - BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- French revolutionary literature
  - USE Revolutionary literature, French
- French revolutionary poetry
  - USE Revolutionary poetry, French
- French reweaving
  - USE Reweaving
- French riddles
  - USE Riddles, French
- French River (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - BT Rivers—Connecticut
  - Rivers—Massachusetts
- French River (Ont.)**
  - BT Rivers—Canada
- French River Watershed (Mass. and Conn.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Connecticut
  - Watersheds—Massachusetts
- French Riviera (France)
  - USE Riviera (France)
- French romances
  - USE Romances
- French rondels
  - USE Rondels, French
- French rose
  - USE Gallica rose
- French saddle horse
  - USE Selle français horse
- French salons
  - USE Salons
- French satire
  - USE Satire, French
- French school songbooks
  - USE School songbooks, French
- French school verse
  - USE School verse, French
- French schools
  - USE Schools, French
- French science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, French
- French sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, French
- French sea poetry
  - USE Sea poetry, French
- French sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, French
- French self-portraits
  - USE Self-portraits, French
- French sermons
  - USE Sermons, French
- French short stories
  - USE Short stories, French
- French Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF LSF (Sign language)
  - BT France—Languages
  - Sign language
- French small art works
  - USE Small art works, French
- French small painting
  - USE Small painting, French
- French small sculpture
  - USE Small sculpture, French
- French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
  - USE Durkheimian school of sociology
- French soldiers' writings
  - USE Soldiers' writings, French
- French songbooks
  - USE Songbooks, French
- French songs
  - USE Songs, French

French sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, French  
 French-Spanish War, 1635-1659  
 USE Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659  
 French-Spanish War, 1667-1668  
 USE Devolution, War of, 1667-1668  
 French-speaking Africa  
 USE Africa, French-speaking  
 French-speaking artists  
 USE Artists, French-speaking  
 French-speaking Canadians  
 USE French-Canadians  
 French-speaking Caribbean  
 USE Caribbean, French-speaking  
**French-speaking countries**  
 UF Countries, French-speaking  
 Francophone countries  
 French-speaking Equatorial Africa  
 USE Africa, French-speaking Equatorial  
 French-speaking Europe  
 USE Europe, French-speaking  
 French-speaking medical personnel  
 USE Medical personnel, French-speaking  
 French-speaking North America  
 USE North America, French-speaking  
 French-speaking Switzerland  
 USE Switzerland, French-speaking  
 French-speaking West Africa  
 USE Africa, French-speaking West  
 French speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., French  
 French spinach  
 USE Orach  
**French spoliation claims**  
*(KZ238.F72-KZ238.F77)*  
 BT United States—Claims vs. France  
 French spy stories  
 USE Spy stories, French  
 French still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, French  
**French students** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Students  
 French studies  
 USE France—Study and teaching  
 French subject headings  
 USE Subject headings, French  
 French surplus agricultural commodities  
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities,  
 French  
**French tarragon** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.C74 (Botany))*  
*(SB351.F74 (General culture))*  
 UF Artemisia dracunculoides  
 Estragon  
 Tarragon, French  
 True tarragon  
 BT Artemisia  
 RT Cookery (Tarragon)  
**French teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the  
 French language and/or French literature.  
 BT Language teachers  
 French technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, French  
 French television plays  
 USE Television plays, French  
 French terra-cotta sculpture  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, French  
**French toast** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TX770.F73)*  
 BT Cookery (Bread)  
 French travel posters  
 USE Travel posters, French  
 French travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, French  
 French verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, French  
 French visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, French  
 French walnut  
 USE Walnut, English

French war poetry  
 USE War poetry, French  
 French war stories  
 USE War stories, French  
 French watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, French  
 French West Africa  
 USE Africa, French-speaking West  
**French West Indian Expedition, 1790**  
 BT West Indies, French—History  
 French West Indies  
 USE West Indies, French  
**French wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PN6183-PN6185 (Collections))*  
*(PQ751 (History))*  
*(PQ1295 (Literary collections))*  
 BT French literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, French  
 Humorous stories, French  
 Nonsense verses, French  
 Parodies, French  
 Political satire, French  
 Satire, French  
**French wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NC1490-NC1499)*  
 French women authors  
 USE Women authors, French  
 French women novelists  
 USE Women novelists, French  
 French women poets  
 USE Women poets, French  
 French women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, French  
 French wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, French  
 French wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, French  
 French working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, French  
 French young adult fiction  
 USE Young adult fiction, French  
 French young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, French  
 French youths' writings  
 USE Youths' writings, French  
**Frenchman Bay (Me.)**  
 BT Bays—Maine  
 Frenchman Cap (Tas.)  
 USE Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)  
**Frenchman River (Sask. and Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
 Rivers—Saskatchewan  
**Frenchman River Watershed (Sask. and Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Montana  
 Watersheds—Saskatchewan  
**Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)**  
 UF Frenchman Cap (Tas.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia  
 Frenchmen (French people)  
 USE French  
 Frenchtown, Battle of, Monroe, Mich., 1813  
 USE River Raisin, Battle of the, Monroe,  
 Mich., 1813  
 Frend family  
 USE Friend family  
**Frenkel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fraenkel family  
 Frennesson family  
 USE Frennsson family  
 Frennson family  
 USE Frennsson family  
**Frennsson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frennesson family  
 Frennson family  
 Frens family  
 USE Frantz family  
**Frensley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Frentani (Italic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DG225.F73)*  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples  
 RT Oscans  
 Frentones language  
 USE Toba language (Indian)  
 Frenulum labii  
 USE Labial frenulum  
 Frenulum linguae  
 USE Lingual frenum  
 Frenum linguae  
 USE Lingual frenum  
 Frenum of tongue  
 USE Lingual frenum  
 Freon-20  
 USE Chloroform  
 Freon-23  
 USE Fluoroform  
 Frequencies, Langmuir  
 USE Plasma frequencies  
 Frequencies, Plasma  
 USE Plasma frequencies  
 Frequencies, Rainfall  
 USE Rainfall frequencies  
**Frequencies of oscillating systems**  
 UF Frequencies of vibrating systems  
 Frequency analysis (Dynamics)  
 Frequency of oscillation  
 Frequency of vibration  
 Vibration frequencies  
 BT Oscillations  
 Vibration  
 NT Audio frequency  
 Doppler effect  
 Frequency response (Dynamics)  
 Frequency response (Electrical  
 engineering)  
 Frequency stability  
 Plasma frequencies  
 Radio frequency  
 —**Measurement**  
*(QC661)*  
 BT Frequency standards  
 NT Electric measurements  
 Electromagnetic measurements  
 Frequency meters  
 Frequencies of vibrating systems  
 USE Frequencies of oscillating systems  
 Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)  
 USE Maximum usable frequency (Radio)  
 Frequency, Speech  
 USE Voice frequency  
 Frequency, Voice  
 USE Voice frequency  
**Frequency (Linguistics)**  
*(P128.F73)*  
 UF Frequency of occurrence (Linguistics)  
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
 NT Language and languages—Word  
 frequency  
 Frequency analysis (Dynamics)  
 USE Frequencies of oscillating systems  
**Frequency changers**  
*(TK2799)*  
 UF Frequency converters  
 BT Electric current converters  
 Electric motors  
 NT Frequency dividers  
 Frequency multipliers  
 Frequency synthesizers  
 Frequency converters  
 USE Frequency changers  
 Frequency counts of words  
 USE Language and languages—Word  
 frequency

**Frequency curves**

- BT Correlation (Statistics)
- Curves
- Distribution (Probability theory)
- Probabilities
- Statistics

**Frequency detectors**

- USE Frequency discriminators

**Frequency deviation (Radio frequency modulation)**

- USE Radio frequency modulation—  
Transmitters and transmission—  
Frequency deviation

**Frequency-deviation meters**

- UF Meters, Frequency-deviation
- BT Frequency meters
- Radio frequency
- Radio measurements

**Frequency discriminators**

- (TK6565.D4)*
- UF Discriminators, Frequency
- Frequency detectors
- BT Frequency modulation detectors
- Radio detectors
- Radio frequency modulation

**Frequency distribution**

- USE Distribution (Probability theory)

**Frequency dividers**

- BT Frequency changers

**Frequency effectiveness of advertising**

- USE Advertising—Effective frequency

**Frequency marketing programs**

- USE Customer loyalty programs

**Frequency meters**

- UF Meters, Frequency
- BT Electric meters
- Frequencies of oscillating systems—  
Measurement
- NT Frequency-deviation meters
- Harmonic analyzers

**Frequency modulated auditory training systems**

- USE FM auditory training systems

**Frequency-modulated cyclotrons**

- USE Synchrocyclotrons

**Frequency modulation, Pulse**

- USE Pulse frequency modulation

**Frequency modulation, Radio**

- USE Radio frequency modulation

**Frequency modulation broadcasting**

- USE FM broadcasting

**Frequency modulation detectors**

- UF Demodulators, Frequency modulation
- Detectors, Frequency modulation
- FM detectors

- BT Demodulation (Electronics)

- Radio detectors

- Radio frequency modulation

- NT Frequency discriminators

**Frequency modulation radio broadcasting**

- USE FM broadcasting

**Frequency modulation radios**

- USE Radio frequency modulation—  
Receivers and reception

**Frequency modulation receivers**

- USE Radio frequency modulation—  
Receivers and reception

**Frequency multipliers**

- (TK2799)*

- UF Static frequency changers

- BT Frequency changers

**Frequency of occurrence (Linguistics)**

- USE Frequency (Linguistics)

**Frequency of oscillation**

- USE Frequencies of oscillating systems

**Frequency of vibration**

- USE Frequencies of oscillating systems

**Frequency relays**

- (TK7872.R38)*

- BT Electric relays

- Electronic apparatus and appliances

**Frequency response (Dynamics)**

- BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Oscillations
- Vibration

**Frequency response (Electrical engineering)**

- UF Amplitude-frequency response
- Response, Frequency (Electrical engineering)

- BT Electric engineering

- Frequencies of oscillating systems

**Frequency selective surfaces**

- (May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electric filters

**Frequency spectra**

- (QC454.F85)*

- UF Spectra, Frequency

- Spectrum, Frequency

- BT Spectrum analysis

**Frequency stability**

- BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
- Radio frequency
- Stability

- NT Radio frequency modulation—

- Transmitters and transmission—

- Frequency deviation

**Frequency standards**

- UF Standard frequencies

- BT Standards, Engineering

- RT Time—Systems and standards

- NT Atomic clocks

- Atomic frequency standards

- Frequencies of oscillating systems—

- Measurement

- National Measurement System for Time

- and Frequency

- Oscillators, Crystal

**Frequency synthesizers**

- (TK7872.F73)*

- UF Synthesizers, Frequency

- BT Frequency changers

- Oscillators, Crystal

- Signal generators

**Frequency-to-voltage converters**

- USE Voltage-frequency converters

**Frequency word lists**

- USE Language and languages—Word  
frequency

**Frequent buyer programs**

- USE Customer loyalty

**Frequent flier programs**

- USE Frequent flyer programs

**Frequent flyer bonus programs**

- USE Frequent flyer programs

**Frequent flyer programs (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Airlines—Frequent flyer programs

- Bonus programs, Frequent flyer

- Frequent flier programs

- Frequent flyer bonus programs

- BT Advertising—Airlines

- Customer loyalty programs

**Frequent shopper programs**

- USE Customer loyalty

**Frere family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Freres family

**Frerejean family (Not Subd Geog)****Freres family**

- USE Frere family

**Freschwiller, Battle of, 1870**

- USE Wörth, Battle of, 1870

**Fresco painting**

- USE Mural painting and decoration

**Fresel family**

- USE Frizzell family

**Fresh-air charity (May Subd Geog)**

- (HV931-HV941)*

- BT Charities

- Child welfare

- Children—Institutional care

- Public welfare

- Social settlements

**Fresh water (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Fresh waters

- Freshwater

- Freshwaters

- Inland water

- Inland waters

- BT Water

- NT Drinking water

- Saline water conversion

**—Fertilization (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Fertilization of fresh water

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—Pollution**

- USE Water—Pollution

**Fresh-water biology**

- USE Freshwater biology

**Fresh-water drum (May Subd Geog)**

- (QL638.S34)*

- UF Aplodinotus grunniens

- Bubbler (Fish)

- Drum, Fresh-water

- Gaspergou

- Perch, White

- Sheepshead (Fish)

- White perch, Freshwater

**Fresh-water ecology**

- USE Freshwater ecology

**Fresh-water fauna**

- USE Freshwater animals

**Fresh-water fishes**

- USE Freshwater fishes

**Fresh-water flora**

- USE Freshwater plants

**Fresh water pollution**

- USE Water—Pollution

**Fresh-water turtles**

- USE Turtles

**Fresh waters**

- USE Fresh water

**Freshman, Operation, 1942**

- USE Operation Freshman, 1942

**Freshman class (High school)**

- USE Ninth grade (Education)

**Freshmen, College**

- USE College freshmen

**Freshness dating of food**

- USE Food—Shelf-life dating

**Freshness of fish**

- USE Fishery products—Spoilage

**Freshour family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Froschauer family

**Freshwater**

- USE Fresh water

**Freshwater algae (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Algae

- Freshwater phytoplankton

**Freshwater angelfishes (May Subd Geog)**

- (QL638.C55 (Zoology))*

- (SF458.A5 (Aquarium fishes))*

- UF Angel fish

- [Former heading]*

- Angelfish

- Angelfishes, Freshwater

- Long-finned angelfishes

- Plataxoides

- Pterophyllum

- BT Cichlids

- NT Scalare

**Freshwater animals** (May Subd Geog)*[QL141-QL149]*

UF Fresh-water fauna

*[Former heading]*

Freshwater fauna

*[Former heading]*

BT Aquatic animals

Freshwater organisms

NT Freshwater crabs

Freshwater fishes

Freshwater invertebrates

Freshwater mussels

Freshwater zooplankton

Lake animals

Pond animals

Reservoir animals

Spring animals

Stream animals

Freshwater aquarium animals

USE Aquarium animals

Freshwater aquarium fishes

USE Aquarium fishes

Freshwater aquariums

USE Aquariums

Freshwater barriers

USE Saline water barriers

Freshwater Bay (Chile)

USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

**Freshwater biologists** (May Subd Geog)

BT Aquatic biologists

**Freshwater biology** (May Subd Geog)*[QH96-QH100 (General)]**[QH101-QH198 (Local, by geographic region)]*

UF Fresh-water biology

*[Former heading]*

BT Aquatic biology

RT Limnology

NT Freshwater microbiology

Freshwater organisms

Mineral water biology

Radioactive tracers in freshwater biology

Freshwater biota

USE Freshwater organisms

Freshwater clams

USE Freshwater mussels

Freshwater cod, Eastern

USE Clarence River cod

**Freshwater crabs** (May Subd Geog)*[QL444.M33]*

BT Crabs

Freshwater animals

Freshwater crocodile, Australian

USE Crocodylus johnstoni

**Freshwater ecology** (May Subd Geog)*[QH101-QH198 (Local)]**[QH541.5.F7 (General)]*

UF Fresh-water ecology

*[Former heading]*

BT Aquatic ecology

NT Floodplain ecology

Freshwater productivity

Freshwater radioecology

Lake ecology

Pond ecology

Reservoir ecology

Spring ecology

Stream ecology

Freshwater fauna

USE Freshwater animals

**Freshwater fishes** (May Subd Geog)*[QL624-QL637.5]*

UF Fishes, Fresh-water

*[Former heading]*

Fresh-water fishes

Inland fishes

Inland water fishes

BT Fishes

Freshwater animals

SA *individual classes, orders, etc. of freshwater fishes*

NT Coarse fishes

Hypogean fishes

**Freshwater fishes in art** (Not Subd Geog)

Freshwater flora

USE Freshwater plants

**Freshwater fungi** (May Subd Geog)*[QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)]**[QK618.2 (General)]*

BT Aquatic fungi

Freshwater organisms

**Freshwater insects** (May Subd Geog)

BT Aquatic insects

Freshwater invertebrates

**Freshwater invertebrates** (May Subd Geog)*[QL365.365 (General)]**[QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)]*

BT Aquatic invertebrates

Freshwater animals

NT Freshwater insects

Freshwater protozoa

Freshwater limpets

USE Ancyliidae

Freshwater marsh hen

USE Virginia rail

**Freshwater microbiology** (May Subd Geog)*[QR105.5]*

BT Freshwater biology

Water—Microbiology

**Freshwater mussels** (May Subd Geog)*[QL430.6 (Zoology)]**[SH378-SH379 (Fisheries)]*

UF Freshwater clams

Mussels, Fresh-water

*[Former heading]*

Naiades (Mollusks)

Naiads (Mollusks)

Unionacea

BT Freshwater animals

Mussels

Unionoida

NT Hyriidae

Margaritiferidae

Unionidae

**Freshwater organisms** (May Subd Geog)*[QH84.1-QH84.5 (Local, by climatic region)]**[QH96-QH100 (General)]**[QH101-QH198 (Local, by geographic region)]*

UF Biota, Freshwater

Freshwater biota

Organisms, Freshwater

BT Aquatic organisms

Freshwater biology

NT Freshwater animals

Freshwater fungi

Freshwater plants

**Freshwater phytoplankton** (May Subd Geog)*[QK935]*

BT Freshwater plankton

Freshwater plants

Phytoplankton

NT Freshwater algae

**Freshwater plankton** (May Subd Geog)*[QH96.8.P5]*

BT Plankton

NT Freshwater phytoplankton

Freshwater zooplankton

**Freshwater plants** (May Subd Geog)*[QK105 (Botany)]**[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]**[QK932-QK932.7 (Ecology)]*

UF Fresh-water flora

*[Former heading]*

Freshwater flora

*[Former heading]*

BT Aquatic plants

Freshwater organisms

NT Freshwater phytoplankton

Lake plants

Pond plants

Reservoir plants

Stream plants

Freshwater pollution

USE Water—Pollution

Freshwater production rate

USE Freshwater productivity

**Freshwater productivity** (May Subd Geog)

UF Freshwater production rate

BT Biological productivity

Freshwater ecology

**Freshwater protozoa** (May Subd Geog)

BT Freshwater invertebrates

Protozoa

**Freshwater radioecology** (May Subd Geog)*[QH543.9]*

BT Aquatic radioecology

Freshwater ecology

Freshwater sculpins

USE Cottus

Freshwater shrimp, California

USE California freshwater shrimp

Freshwater smelt

USE Rainbow smelt

**Freshwater stingrays** (May Subd Geog)*[QL638.85.P6 (Zoology)]**[SF458.F75 (Aquarium fishes)]*

UF Potamotrygonidae

*[Former heading]*

Potamotrygoninae

River stingrays

BT Rajiformes

Stingrays

NT Potamotrygon

Freshwater tanker ballasting

USE Tankers—Freshwater ballasting

Freshwater turtles

USE Turtles

**Freshwater zooplankton** (May Subd Geog)*[QL143]*

BT Freshwater animals

Freshwater plankton

Zooplankton

Freshwaters

USE Fresh water

**Freskenzyklus von Urschalling (Mural)**

UF Urschalling Church frescoes (Mural painting and decoration)

BT Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500

Fresnel integrals

USE Integrals, Fresnel

**Fresnel lenses**

BT Lenses

Fress family

USE Frase family

Frets, Bağlama

USE Bağlama frets

Frets, Guitar

USE Guitar frets

**Frette family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Fretty family

Fretted instruments

USE Bowed stringed instruments

Plucked instruments

Fretting (Geomorphology)

USE Honeycomb weathering

**Fretting corrosion***[TA407]*

- UF False brinelling
- Friction oxidation
- Rubbing corrosion
- Wear oxidation
- BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Friction
- Mechanical wear
- Oxidation

**Fretts family**

USE Fretz family

**Fretty family**

USE Frette family

**Fretum Gallicum**

USE Dover, Strait of

**Fretum Siculum (Italy)**

USE Messina, Strait of (Italy)

**Fretwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fritwell family

**Fretwork***[NK9930]*

- UF Scrollwork
- Sorrento work
- BT Decoration and ornament
- Wood-carving
- Woodwork

**Fretwork weathering**

USE Honeycomb weathering

**Fretz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fretts family

RT Fritz family

**Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939****—Humor**

UF Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939—

Humor, satire, etc.

*[Former heading]*

—Humor, satire, etc.

USE Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939—

Humor

**—Political and social views****—Relations with women****Freud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freudenthal compactification**

BT Compactifications

**Freundlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Friendly family

**Freundsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Freundsberger family

Fronsberg family

Frundsberg family

Frundsberger family

**Freundsberger family**

USE Freundsberg family

**Frevel family**

USE Fravel family

**Frevisse, Sister (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Frevisse (Fictitious character)

Sister Frevisse (Fictitious character)

**Frevisse (Fictitious character)**

USE Frevisse, Sister (Fictitious character)

**Frevo (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[GV1796.F7]*

BT Dance

**Frevos**

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For frevos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

BT Dance music

**Frewen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Frey (Norse deity)**

USE Freyr (Norse deity)

**Frey family**

USE Frye family

**Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Boswell, Freya (Fictitious character)

Freya Boswell (Fictitious character)

**Freya (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Freyja (Norse deity)

BT Goddesses, Norse

**Freya Boswell (Fictitious character)**

USE Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)

**Freycinet National Park (Tas.)**

BT National parks and reserves—Australia

**Freye family**

USE Frye family

**Freyer family**

USE Fryer family

**Freyers family**

USE Fryer family

**Freyer's purple emperor butterfly***(May Subd Geog)**[QL561.N9]*

UF Apatura metis

Purple emperor butterfly, Freyer's

**Freyfogle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Freyja (Norse deity)**

USE Freya (Norse deity)

**Freyling family**

USE Freiling family

**Freyr (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Frey (Norse deity)

Fricco (Norse deity)

Yngvi (Norse deity)

Yngvifrey (Norse deity)

BT Gods, Norse

**Freytag family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Freitag family

**Freyung (Vienna, Austria)**

BT Plazas—Austria

**Frezel family**

USE Frizzell family

**Friar family**

USE Fryer family

**Friar Street Site (Reading, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT England—Antiquities

**Friar Tuck (Legendary character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Tuck, Friar (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Great Britain

**Friargate Station (Derby, England)**

BT Railroad stations—England

**Friars** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BX2820]*

UF Mendicant orders

BT Christians

RT Monasticism and religious orders

NT Franciscan Spirituals

Fratcelli

**Friars family**

USE Fryer family

**Friars in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Friaul (Italy)**

USE Friuli (Italy)

**Friberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Freiberg family

Freiberger family

Fribourgh family

**Fribourgh family**

USE Friberg family

**Fricco (Norse deity)**

USE Freyr (Norse deity)

**Frick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Fricke family

Fricks family

Frix family

**Fricke family**

USE Frick family

**Fricks family**

USE Frick family

**Friction***[QC197]*

BT Mechanics

RT Bearings (Machinery)

Tribology

NT Aerodynamic heating

Fretting corrosion

Friction materials

Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)

Internal friction

Mechanical wear

Rolling contact

Seizing (Metals)

Skin friction (Aerodynamics)

Surface roughness

Surfaces (Technology)

Tires—Traction

**Friction (Military science)**

BT War

**Friction clutches**

USE Clutches (Machinery)

**Friction gearing***[TJ202]*

BT Gearing

**Friction layer (Meteorology)**

USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)

**Friction materials***[TN693.F7 (Metallography)]*

BT Friction

Materials

RT Brakes

**Friction oxidation**

USE Fretting corrosion

**Friction welding**

BT Pressure welding

**Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)**

UF Skin friction (Hydrodynamics)

BT Friction

Hydrodynamics

Ship resistance

Ships—Hydrodynamics

Surfaces (Technology)

**Frictional unemployment** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HD5708.65-HD5708.67]*

UF Unemployment, Frictional

*[Former heading]*

BT Unemployment

**Frid family**

USE Freed family

**Friday menus**

USE Lenten menus

**Friday prayer (Islam)**

USE Jum'ah

**Friday the 13th**

USE Friday the thirteenth

**Friday the thirteenth** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Friday the 13th

BT Days

Superstition

**Frideres family**

USE Frieders family

**Fridley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fridline family**

USE Friedline family

**Fridman family**

USE Friedman family

**Fridtjof Nansen Land (Russia)**

USE Franz Josef Land (Russia)

**Fridtorp Site (Sweden)**

BT Sweden—Antiquities

**Fried bread**

USE Fry bread

**Fried family**

USE Freed family

**Fried food** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Food, Fried

*[Former heading]*

BT Food

NT French fries



**Friedel-Crafts reaction***(QD341.A2 (Aromatic anhydrides))**(QD501)*

BT Chemical reactions

Friedemann family

USE Friedman family

**Friedensfahrt (Bicycle race)***(GV1049)*

BT Bicycle racing—Germany

**Friedenssaal (Rathaus Osnabrück, Osnabrück, Germany)**

BT Halls—Germany

Rathaus Osnabrück (Osnabrück, Germany)

**Friedenssaal (Rathaus zu Münster, Münster in Westfalen, Germany)**UF Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)—Friedenssaal  
*(Former heading)*

BT Halls—Germany

Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

Friederes family

USE Frieders family

Friederich family

USE Friedrich family

Friederich Stein Fortress (Halden, Norway)

USE Fredriksten Fortress (Halden, Norway)

Friederick family

USE Friedrich family

**Frieders family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Frederes family

Frideres family

Friederes family

Friedestrom Castle (Zons, Germany)

USE Burg Friedestrom (Zons, Germany)

**Friedland, Battle of, 1807***(DC230.F7)*BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
Campaigns—Russia

Friedlander's bacillus

USE Klebsiella pneumoniae

Friedlin family

USE Friedline family

**Friedline family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fridline family

Friedlin family

**Friedman family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Freedman family

Fridman family

Friedemann family

Friedmann family

Friedmann family

USE Friedman family

**Friedreich's ataxia (May Subd Geog)***(RC406.F7)*

UF Friedreich's disease

*(Former heading)*

Hereditary ataxia

Hereditary spinal sclerosis

Sclerosis, Hereditary spinal

Spinal sclerosis, Hereditary

Spinocerebellar degeneration

BT Ataxia

Cerebellum—Degeneration

Genetic disorders

Spinal cord—Diseases

Friedreich's disease

USE Friedreich's ataxia

**Friedrich family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Friederich family

Friederick family

RT Frederick family

**Friedrich Park (San Antonio, Tex.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Texas

**Friedrichstadt-Palast (Berlin, Germany)**

BT Theaters—Germany

**Friedrichstrasse (Berlin, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Querstrasse (Berlin, Germany)

BT Streets—Germany

**Friel family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Friele family

O'Friel family

Friele family

USE Friel family

**Frieling test***(BF698.8.F7)*

BT Color—Psychological aspects

Personality tests

**Friemoth family (Not Subd Geog)**

Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)

USE American poetry—Quaker authors

Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)

USE English poetry—Quaker authors

**Friend at midnight (Parable)***(Not Subd Geog)**(BT378.F)*

BT Jesus Christ—Parables

Friend church buildings

USE Quaker church buildings

Friend cookery

USE Cookery, Quaker

**Friend family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Freind family

Frend family

Friend leukemia virus

USE Friend virus

Friend meeting-houses

USE Quaker church buildings

**Friend virus (May Subd Geog)**

UF Friend leukemia virus

Rowson-Parr virus

Swiss mouse leukemia virus

Virus, Friend

BT Mouse leukemia viruses

Friendliness

USE Friendship

**Friendly family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Freundlich family

**Friendly fire (Military science)***(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on fire in military combat that causes casualties to one's own or allied troops.

UF Amicide (Military science)

*(Former heading)*

BT Battle casualties

**—Iraq**NT Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident,  
Iraq, 1994**—Israel**

NT Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992

Friendly numbers

USE Amicable numbers

**Friendly societies (May Subd Geog)***(HS1501-HS1510 (Societies))*

UF Benefit societies

Fraternal benefit societies

Fraternal organizations

Mutual aid societies

Mutual benefit associations

BT Societies

RT Insurance, Assessment

NT Insurance, Fraternal

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—United States**

NT Polish American friendly societies

Scottish American friendly

societies

Friendly societies, Polish American

USE Polish American friendly societies

Friendly societies, Scottish American

USE Scottish American friendly societies

**Friendly visiting (May Subd Geog)***(HV43)*

BT Social service

Social settlements

RT Social case work

NT Elberfeld system

Friends

USE Quakers

Friends, Best

USE Best friends

Friends, Imaginary

USE Imaginary companions

Friends, Secret

USE Secret friends

Friends, Society of, and world politics

USE Society of Friends and world politics

Friends (Quakers)

USE Quakers

**Friends & Foes (Game)***(GV1469.62.F77)*

UF Friends and Foes (Game)

BT Fantasy games

Friends and Foes (Game)

USE Friends &amp; Foes (Game)

Friends as scientists

USE Quaker scientists

**Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)**UF Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines,  
Middlesex)*(Former heading)*

BT England—Antiquities

Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, Middlesex)

USE Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines,  
England)

Friends church buildings

USE Quaker church buildings

Friends meeting-houses

USE Quaker church buildings

**Friends of God ("Gottesfreunde")***(BV5070.F73)*

NT Brothers of the Common Life

Friends of the court

USE Amici curiae

**Friends of the library (May Subd Geog)***(Z681.5)*

BT Libraries—Societies, etc.

**Friendship (Washington, D.C.)**

BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)

**Friendship (May Subd Geog)***(BF575.F66 (Psychology))**(BJ1533.F8 (Ethics))**(GN486.3 (Ethnology))*

UF Affection

Friendliness

BT Conduct of life

Interpersonal relations

RT Love

SA *subdivision* Friends and associates  
*under names of individual persons*

NT Best friends

Fellowship

Female friendship

Male friendship

Neighborliness

Pen pals

Secret friends

**—Religious aspects****—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Sociological aspects***(HM1161)*

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to friendship.

UF Sociology of friendship

BT Sociology

Friendship between men

USE Male friendship

Friendship between women

USE Female friendship

**Friendship Food Train**

- UF Friendship Train
- Train of Friendship
- BT Food relief, American—Europe

**Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)**

- BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
- National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania

**Friendship in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF724.3.F64]

- UF Adolescent friendships
- BT Adolescent psychology

**Friendship in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Friendship in children** (*May Subd Geog*)[BF723.F68 (*Psychology*)][HQ784.F7 (*Sociology*)]

- UF Childhood friendship
- [Former heading]

- BT Child psychology

**Friendship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Friendship in men

- USE Male friendship

## Friendship in women

- USE Female friendship

**Friendship in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF724.3.F64]

- BT Youth—Psychology

## Friendship Island (Me.)

- USE Friendship Long Island (Me.)

## Friendship letters

- USE International correspondence
- Pen pals

**Friendship Long Island (Me.)**

- UF Friendship Island (Me.)
- BT Islands—Maine

**Friendship quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Quilts

**Friendship sloops** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fishing boats
- Sloops

## Friendship Train

- USE Friendship Food Train

**Frierson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fries, French

- USE French fries

**Fries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Friese family
- Friesen family
- Friess family
- Friesz family
- Riesen family
- Von Riesen family
- RT De Vries family
- Freese family
- Friis family

**Fries Rebellion, 1798-1799**

[E326]

- BT Pennsylvania Dutch—History—18th century
- United States—History—1783-1815

**Frieschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Friese Eilanden

- USE Frisian Islands

## Friese family

- USE Fries family

## Friesen family

- USE Fries family

## Friesian Americans

- USE Frisian Americans

**Friesian cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF199.F73]

- UF Black and white cattle
- Black and white Dutch Friesian cattle
- Black and white Friesian cattle
- Black pied cattle
- Black pied lowland cattle
- Dutch black and white West Friesian cattle
- Dutch black pied cattle
- Dutch cattle
- Dutch Friesian cattle, Black and white
- Holland cattle
- Lowland cattle, Black pied
- West Friesian cattle

- BT Cattle breeds

- NT Holstein-Friesian cattle

## Friesian cattle, Portuguese

- USE Turino cattle

## Friesian drama

- USE Frisian drama

## Friesian essays

- USE Frisian essays

## Friesian fiction

- USE Frisian fiction

**Friesian horse** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF293.F9]

## Friesian imprints

- USE Frisian imprints

## Friesian Islands

- USE Frisian Islands

## Friesian language

- USE Frisian language

## Friesian letters

- USE Frisian letters

## Friesian literature

- USE Frisian literature

## Friesian movement

- USE Frisian movement

## Friesian newspapers

- USE Frisian newspapers

## Friesian philology

- USE Frisian philology

## Friesian poetry

- USE Frisian poetry

## Friesian prose literature

- USE Frisian prose literature

## Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian

- USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle

## Friesians

- USE Frisians

## Friesische Inseln

- USE Frisian Islands

## Friesland

- USE Friesland (Netherlands)

**Friesland (Netherlands)**

- UF Friesland

[Former heading]

## —History

[DJ401.F55-DJ401.F59]

- NT Staveren (Netherlands), Battle of,

1345

## Friesland, North (Germany : Region)

- USE North Friesland (Germany : Region)

## Friess family

- USE Fries family

## Friesz family

- USE Fries family

**Friezes** (*May Subd Geog*)[NA2965 (*Architecture*)][NK2120 (*Decoration*)]

- BT Architecture—Details
- Decoration and ornament
- NT Metopes

**Friezes, Doric**

[NA2965]

- UF Doric friezes
- BT Architecture—Greece

## Frigano Jate language

- USE Yagaria language

**Frigate-birds** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.S6]

- UF Frigatebirds
- Frigatebirds
- Man-of-war birds
- BT Pelecaniformes

**Frigate-birds, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE872.P4]

- BT Pelecaniformes, Fossil
- NT Limnofregata

## Frigatebirds

- USE Frigate-birds

**Frigates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Anti-submarine warfare

—Models (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ship models

## Fright

- USE Fear

**Frigidity (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sexual desire disorders

**Frigido River (Italy)**

- UF Fiume Frigido (Italy)

- BT Rivers—Italy

**Frigido River Valley (Italy)**

- UF Frigido Valley (Italy)

- BT Valleys—Italy

## Frigido Valley (Italy)

- USE Frigido River Valley (Italy)

**Frigorimeter**

[QC981.6]

- BT Meteorological instruments

**Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)**

- UF Freedom's Pillar (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Liberty Monument (Copenhagen, Denmark)

- BT National monuments—Denmark

## Frihetskorsets Orden (Finland)

- USE Vapaudenristin ritarikunta

**Friis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Fries family

## Friling family

- USE Freiling family

## Frilingk family

- USE Freiling family

**Fried dogwinkle** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL430.5.M9 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Dogwinkle, Fried

- Nucella lamellosa

- Thais lamellosa

[Former heading]

- BT Nucella

## Frieded dragon (Reptile)

- USE Frieded lizard

**Frieded lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL666.L223 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Chlamydosaurus kingii

- Dragon, Frieded (Reptile)

- Frieded dragon (Reptile)

- BT Chlamydosaurus

**Frieded lizards as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF459.L5]

- BT Pets

## Frillfin goby

- USE Bathygobius soporator

## Frilloux family

- USE Frilot family

**Frilot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Frilloux family

## Friman family

- USE Freeman family

**Frind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Fringe benefits

- USE Employee fringe benefits

## Fringe method, Moiré

- USE Moiré method

**Fringe parking** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Park and ride systems

- BT Automobile parking

Commuting

Fringe patterns  
 USE Diffraction patterns

Fringe theater  
 USE Experimental theater—Great Britain

Fringed bat  
 USE Fringed myotis

Fringed brown bat  
 USE Fringed myotis

Fringed gentians  
 USE Gentianopsis

**Fringed myotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Fringed bat  
 Fringed brown bat  
 Myotis aztecus  
 Myotis pahasapensis  
 Myotis thysanodes  
 Myotis vespertinus  
 BT Myotis

Fringed orchid, Western prairie  
 USE Western prairie fringed orchid

Fringed sagebrush  
 USE Artemisia frigida

Fringed sagewort  
 USE Artemisia frigida

Fringes (Jewish cultus)  
 USE Zizith

**Fringilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Fringillidae  
 NT Brambling

Fringilla lapponica  
 USE Lapland longspur

Fringilla montifringilla  
 USE Brambling

Fringilla pusilla  
 USE Field sparrow

**Fringillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P246]*  
 UF Geospizidae  
 BT Finches  
 Passeriformes  
 NT Carduelis  
 Carpodacus  
 Chaffinches  
 Coccothraustes  
 Crossbills  
 Fringilla  
 Goldfinches  
 Serinus

**Frink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frinkle family

Frinkle family  
 USE Frink family

**Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)**  
 UF Frio Formation (Tex. and La.)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Louisiana  
 Formations (Geology)—Texas  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene

Frio Formation (Tex. and La.)  
 USE Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)

**Frio River (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Río Frio (Costa Rica)  
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica

**Frio River (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas

Frioulia dialect  
 USE Friulian dialect

Frisbe family  
 USE Frisby family

Frisbee (Game)  
 USE Flying discs (Game)

Frisbee (Trademark)  
 USE Flying discs (Game)

Frisbee family  
 USE Frisby family

Frisbey family  
 USE Frisby family

Frisbie family  
 USE Frisby family

**Frisby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frisbe family  
 Frisbee family  
 Frisbey family  
 Frisbie family

**Frisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frisches Haff (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Vistula Lagoon (Poland and Russia)

Frisell family  
 USE Frizzell family

Frisia cattle  
 USE Turino cattle

**Frisian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.F894]*  
 UF Friesian Americans  
*[Former heading]*  
 Frisian Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Frisians—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Frisian Americans

Frisian authors  
 USE Authors, Frisian

Frisian ballads  
 USE Ballads, Frisian

Frisian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Frisian

Frisian children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Frisian

Frisian coins  
 USE Coins, Frisian

Frisian detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian

**Frisian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian drama  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisian literature

**Frisian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian essays  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisian literature

**Frisian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian fiction  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisian literature  
 NT Detective and mystery stories, Frisian  
 Short stories, Frisian

Frisian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Frisian

Frisian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Frisian

Frisian hymns  
 USE Hymns, Frisian

**Frisian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian imprints  
*[Former heading]*

Frisian inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Frisian

**Frisian Islands**  
 UF Fries Eilanden  
 Friesian Islands  
 Friesische Inseln  
 Frisike Øer  
 Waddeneilanden  
 BT Islands—Denmark  
 Islands—Germany  
 Islands—Netherlands  
 NT North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)  
 West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)  
 Frisian Islands, North (Denmark and Germany)  
 USE North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)

**Frisian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PF1401-PF1497]*  
 UF Friesian language  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Germanic languages  
 Germany—Languages  
 Netherlands—Languages  
 —To 1500

—Names  
 USE Names, Frisian

Frisian law  
 USE Law, Frisian

Frisian letter writing  
 USE Letter writing, Frisian

**Frisian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian letters  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisian literature

**Frisian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PF1501-PF1541]*  
 UF Friesian literature  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Germany—Literatures  
 Netherlands—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Frisian  
 Children's writings, Frisian  
 Folk literature, Frisian  
 Frisian drama  
 Frisian essays  
 Frisian fiction  
 Frisian letters  
 Frisian poetry  
 Frisian prose literature  
 —20th century

**Frisian movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a movement, which originated in the nineteenth century among the Frisians, to preserve and strengthen Frisian culture, language and literature.  
 UF Friesian movement  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisians

Frisian mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Frisian

Frisian names  
 USE Names, Frisian

**Frisian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian newspapers  
*[Former heading]*

**Frisian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian philology  
*[Former heading]*

**Frisian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian poetry  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisian literature

—To 1500

Frisian poets  
 USE Poets, Frisian

**Frisian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesian prose literature  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Frisian literature

Frisian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Frisian

Frisian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Frisian

Frisian songs  
 USE Songs, Frisian

**Frisians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Friesians  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Germany  
 Ethnology—Netherlands  
 NT Frisian movement  
 —United States  
 NT Frisian Americans

**Frisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frysinger family

Frisike Øer  
 USE Frisian Islands

**Frisson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frissel family  
 USE Frizzell family

Frissell family  
 USE Frizzell family

Frit-flies  
 USE Frit fly

Frit-flies family  
 USE Chloropidae  
**Frit fly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.C46]*  
 UF Frit-flies  
*[Former heading]*  
 Oscinella frit  
 BT Oscinella  
 Fritch family  
 USE Fritz family  
 Fritchey family  
 USE Fritz family  
 Fritchie family  
 USE Fritz family  
**Fritillaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L72 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.F74 (Ornamental plants)]*  
 UF Fritillaries (Plants)  
 Fritillary (Plants)  
 BT Liliaceae  
 NT Fritillaria meleagris  
**Fritillaria meleagris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L72 (Botany)]*  
 UF Checkered fritillary  
 Checkered lily  
 Guinea-hen flower  
 Guinea-hen tulip  
 Lily, Checkered  
 Snake's-head (Plant)  
 Tulip, Guinea-hen  
 BT Fritillaria  
 Fritillaries (Plants)  
 USE Fritillaria  
 Fritillary, False heath  
 USE False heath fritillary  
 Fritillary (Plants)  
 USE Fritillaria  
 Frits family  
 USE Fritz family  
 Fritsch family  
 USE Fritz family  
**Fritsch Rockshelter (France)**  
 UF Abri Fritsch (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities  
 Fritschen family  
 USE Fritz family  
 Fritscher family  
 USE Fritz family  
 Fritschi family  
 USE Fritz family  
**Fritter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Fritts family  
 USE Fritz family  
 Fritwell family  
 USE Fretwell family  
**Fritz (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
**Fritz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fritch family  
 Fritchey family  
 Fritchie family  
 Frits family  
 Fritsch family  
 Fritschen family  
 Fritscher family  
 Fritschi family  
 Fritts family  
 Frittsch family  
 RT Fretz family  
**Fritzinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Frittsch family  
 USE Fritz family  
**Friuli (Italy)**  
 UF Friaul (Italy)  
 Furlanija (Italy)

**Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)**  
 —Description and travel  
 UF Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)—  
 Description and travel—1981-  
*[Former heading]*  
 —1981-  
 USE Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy)—  
 Description and travel  
**Friulian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC947]*  
 UF Frioulisan dialect  
 Rhaetian dialects  
 BT Italy—Languages  
 Raeto-Romance language  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Friulian  
**Friulian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC947.74 (Collections)]*  
 BT Friulian literature  
 NT Pastoral drama, Friulian  
 Radio plays, Friulian  
 Friulian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Friulian  
**Friulian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[Z7033.F75]*  
**Friulian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC947.5 (History)]*  
*[PC947.6-PC947.9 (Collections)]*  
 BT Italy—Literatures  
 NT Friulian drama  
 Friulian poetry  
 Friulian names  
 USE Names, Friulian  
 Friulian pastoral drama  
 USE Pastoral drama, Friulian  
**Friulian philology**  
*[PC947]*  
**Friulian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC947.7 (Collections)]*  
 BT Friulian literature  
 Friulian poets  
 USE Poets, Friulian  
 Friulian radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Friulian  
**Friulians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DG457.F7]*  
 UF Furlans  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
**Frivold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Frivolity**  
*[BV4627.F7]*  
**Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Vexatious suits (Civil procedure)  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 Frix family  
 USE Frick family  
 Frizel family  
 USE Frizzell family  
 Frizell family  
 USE Frizzell family  
 Frizle family  
 USE Frizzell family  
**Frizzell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fresel family  
 Frezel family  
 Frisell family  
 Frissel family  
 Frissell family  
 Frizel family  
 Frizell family  
 Frizle family  
 Frizzel family  
 Frizzelle family  
 RT Fraser family  
 Frizzelle family  
 USE Frizzell family

**Frizzle, Ms. (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ms. Frizzle (Fictitious character)  
**Frô (The word)**  
 BT German language—Old High German,  
 750-1050—Etymology  
**Frobenius algebras**  
*[QA251.5]*  
 UF Algebras, Frobenius  
 BT Associative algebras  
**Frobenius groups**  
 BT Group theory  
 Frobenius transfer operators, Ruelle-  
 USE Ruelle operators  
 Frobisher Bay (N.W.T. : Bay)  
 USE Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)  
**Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)**  
 UF Frobisher Bay (N.W.T. : Bay)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Lumley Inlet (Nunavut)  
 BT Bays—Nunavut  
**Frock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frack family  
 Frodesham family  
 USE Frodsham family  
 Frodge family  
 USE Frogge family  
 Frodo Baggins (Fictitious character)  
 USE Baggins, Frodo (Fictitious character)  
**Frodsham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Frodesham family  
 Frodesham family  
 Froebel system of education  
 USE Kindergarten  
 Froedge family  
 USE Frogge family  
 Froehlich family  
 USE Frohlich family  
**Froehner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frohner family  
 Froeschwiller, Battle of, 1870  
 USE Wörth, Battle of, 1870  
**FROG (Computer program language)**  
*[QH541.15.E45]*  
**Frog (Fictitious character : Lobel)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ranelot (Fictitious character : Lobel)  
 Frog crabs  
 USE Raninidae  
**Frog culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH185]*  
 UF Frog raising  
 BT Small animal culture  
 NT Frog legs trade  
**Frog Hollow Creek (Iowa)**  
 BT Rivers—Iowa  
 Frog kick (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Kick  
**Frog Lake Massacre, 1885**  
*[F1060.9]*  
 BT Riel Rebellion, 1885  
**Frog legs trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9469.F76-HD9469.F762]*  
 BT Frog culture  
 Frog Level Road (Ala.)  
 USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)  
 Frog raising  
 USE Frog culture  
 Frog spawn algae  
 USE Batrachospermum  
 Frogfishes  
 USE Antennariidae  
**Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF SU-25 Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)  
 Sukhoi SU-25 Frogfoot (Jet attack  
 plane)  
 BT Attack planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 Frogfruit  
 USE Phyla (Genus)

- Frogg family  
USE Frogge family
- Frogge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frodge family  
Froedge family  
Frogg family  
Froque family
- Froggy (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froghoppers  
USE Cercopidae
- Frogland (Washington, D.C.)**  
BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Frogmen  
USE Underwater demolition teams
- Frogmouths  
USE Podargidae
- Frogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E2-QL668.E275 (Zoology)*)  
BT Anura  
RT Cookery (Frogs)  
NT Ascaphidae  
Brevicipitidae  
Dendrobatidae  
Glass frogs (Amphibians)  
Hylidae  
Hyperoliidae  
Leiopelmatidae  
Leptodactylidae  
Mantellidae  
Microhylidae  
Myobatrachidae  
Pelodyadidae  
Pseudidae  
Ranidae  
Rhacophoridae
- Anatomy**  
—**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Larvae  
USE Tadpoles  
—**Physiology**
- Frogs, Flower  
USE Frogs (Flower arrangement)
- Frogs (Flower arrangement)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK5055 (Decorative arts)*)  
UF Cut flower holders  
Flower frogs  
Flower holders, Cut  
Frogs, Flower  
BT Flower arrangement—Equipment and supplies
- Frogs as laboratory animals**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF407.F74*)  
BT Laboratory animals
- Frogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF459.F83*)  
BT Pets
- Frogs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frogs Neck (N.Y.)  
USE Throgs Neck (N.Y. : Cape)
- Froque family  
USE Frogge family
- Frolich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frailey family  
Froehlich family
- Frohner family  
USE Froehner family
- Froides, Iles  
USE Prince Edward Islands
- Froien (Norway)  
USE Frøya (Norway)
- Froissart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frøkiær family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frolov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frolovia  
USE Saussurea
- From family  
USE Froom family
- Froman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fromberg House (Berlin, Germany)  
USE Haus Fromberg (Berlin, Germany)
- Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)
- Frome family  
USE Froom family
- Fromhart family  
USE Fromhertz family
- Fromhertz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fromhart family
- Fromm (The German word)**  
BT German language—Etymology
- Fromm family  
USE Froom family
- Fronabarger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fronde**  
(*DC124.4*)  
BT France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715  
NT Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653  
Mazarinades
- Froncini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Froneman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fronemann family
- Fronemann family  
USE Froneman family
- Fronsberg family  
USE Friendsberg family
- Front clerks  
USE Hotel clerks
- Front desk personnel, Hotel  
USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Front desk personnel, Motel  
USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)  
USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Front jack-knife dive  
USE Diving—Jackknife dive
- Front Morges**  
UF Morges, Front
- Front pages of American newspapers  
USE American newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of Brazilian newspapers  
USE Brazilian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of Canadian newspapers  
USE Canadian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of Greek newspapers  
USE Greek newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front pages of newspapers  
USE Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Front pages
- Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)**  
BT Mountains—Colorado  
Mountains—Wyoming  
Rocky Mountains  
NT Cheyenne Mountain (Colo.)  
Evans, Mount (Colo.)  
Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)  
Longs Peak (Colo.)  
McClellan, Mount (Colo.)  
Medicine Bow Mountains (Colo. and Wyo.)  
Niwot Ridge (Colo.)  
Pikes Peak (Colo.)  
Tarryall Mountains (Colo.)
- Front-screen projection**  
(*TR859*)  
UF Alekon-Gerard process  
Jenkins process  
Scotchlite process  
BT Cinematography  
Lantern projection
- Front Street (Appleton, Wis.)**  
BT Streets—Wisconsin
- Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)  
USE Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
- Frontage roads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TE228.7*)  
UF Service roads  
BT Roads
- Frontal areas (Meteorology)  
USE Fronts (Meteorology)
- Frontal leukotomy  
USE Frontal lobotomy
- Frontal lobe epilepsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Epilepsy  
Frontal lobes—Diseases
- Frontal lobes**  
BT Cerebral cortex  
NT Motor cortex  
Prefrontal cortex  
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Frontal lobe epilepsy  
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Frontal lobotomy
- Frontal lobotomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Frontal leukotomy  
Leucotomy, Frontal  
Leukotomy, Frontal  
Lobotomy, Frontal  
Lobotomy, Prefrontal  
Prefrontal lobotomy  
BT Frontal lobes—Surgery  
Psychosurgery
- Frontal occlusion (Meteorology)  
USE Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
- Frontal sinus**  
(*QL947 (Comparative anatomy)*)  
(*QM505 (Human anatomy)*)  
UF Sinus, Frontal  
BT Nose  
Paranasal sinuses  
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RF421*)
- Frontals, Altar  
USE Altar frontals
- Fronte nuovo delle arti (Group of artists)**  
(*N6918.5.F65*)  
BT Art, Italian
- Fronteira Palace (Benfica, Portugal)  
USE Palácio Fronteira (Benfica, Portugal)
- Frontenac, Fort (Ont. : Fort)  
USE Fort Frontenac (Ont. : Fort)
- Frontenac Bridge (Québec, Québec)  
USE Pont Pierre-Laporte (Québec)
- Frontenac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frontenac Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
BT Parks—Ontario
- Frontenac State Park (Minn.)**  
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Frontier and pioneer life** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*F596 (United States)*)  
UF Border life  
Frontier and pioneer life—History  
Homesteading  
Pioneer life  
BT Adventure and adventurers  
Manners and customs  
RT Pioneers  
NT Frontier thesis  
Indian captivities  
Land claim associations  
Overland journeys to the Pacific  
Ranch life  
—History  
USE Frontier and pioneer life  
—**Pennsylvania**
- Frontier and pioneer life in art**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frontier and pioneer life in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frontier children  
USE Pioneer children
- Frontier formalities  
USE International travel regulations

**Frontier Formation**

- BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

**Frontier hypothesis**

- USE Frontier thesis

**Frontier patrols**

- USE Border patrols

**Frontier thesis**

[E179.5]

- UF Frontier hypothesis
- Turner hypothesis
- Turner thesis
- Turner's frontier hypothesis

**BT Frontier and pioneer life**

History—Philosophy

**Frontier Wars, South Africa, 1811-1878**

- USE South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878

**Frontier women**

- USE Women pioneers

**Frontier workers (May Subd Geog)**

[HD6300.5]

- UF Border traffic
- Border workers
- Boundary traffic
- BT Alien labor
- Emigration and immigration

**Frontiers**

- USE Boundaries

**Frontispiece**

[Z242]

**Fronton (Game)**

- USE Jai alai

**Frontons**

- USE Pediments

**Fronts, Altar**

- USE Altar frontals

**Fronts, Cast-iron (Architecture)**

- USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)

**Fronts, Shop**

- USE Storefronts

**Fronts, Wooden (Architecture)**

- USE Wooden fronts (Architecture)

**Fronts (Architecture)**

- USE Facades

**Fronts (Meteorology) (May Subd Geog)**

[QC880.4.F7]

- UF Frontal areas (Meteorology)
- Weather fronts
- BT Meteorology
- Weather
- RT Air masses
- NT Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
- Squall lines

**Froom family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF From family
- Frome family
- Fromm family
- Froome family

**Froome family**

- USE Froom family

**Frosch family**

- USE Frosh family

**Froschauer family**

- USE Freshour family

**Froschle family**

- USE Frosh family

**Fröschwiller, Battle of, 1870**

- USE Wörth, Battle of, 1870

**Frosh family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Frosch family
- Froschle family

**Frösleelager (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt,**

Denmark : Concentration camp)

- USE Frøslevlejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)

**Frøslevlejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)**

[D805.D3]

- UF Faarhuslager (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)
- Faarhuslejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)
- Frösleelager (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)
- BT World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Denmark

**Frost (May Subd Geog)**

[QC929.H6]

- UF Freezing
- Hoarfrost
- BT Water
- RT Freezes (Meteorology)
- Glaze (Meteorology)
- NT Depth hoar
- Frost hazard
- Ice
- Ice crystals
- Irrigation canals and flumes—Linings—Frost damage
- Pavements—Frost damage
- Roads—Frost damage
- Thawing
- Tiles, Roofing—Frost damage

**—Physiological effect**

- NT Plants—Frost damage

**Frost, Cynthia (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Cynthia Frost (Fictitious character)

**Frost, Jack (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Jack Frost (Fictitious character)

**Frost, Reuben (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Reuben Frost (Fictitious character)

**Frost Belt (U.S.)**

- USE Snowbelt States

**Frost damage to plants**

- USE Plants—Frost damage

**Frost family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fraust family
- Frostt family

**Frost fish**

- USE Rainbow smelt

**Frost flakes**

- USE Ice fog

**Frost flowers**

- USE Asters

**Frost fog**

- USE Ice fog

**Frost hardness of plants**

- USE Plants—Frost resistance

**Frost hazard (May Subd Geog)**

[QC929.H6]

- UF Hazard, Frost
- BT Frost

**Frost heaving (May Subd Geog)**

[GB641-GB648]

- BT Frozen ground

**Frost mist**

- USE Ice crystals

**Frost protection**

- USE Plants—Frost protection

**Frost resistance of plants**

- USE Plants—Frost resistance

**Frost resistant concrete (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Concrete

**Frost snow**

- USE Ice crystals

**Frostbelt (U.S.)**

- USE Snowbelt States

**Frostbite (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Cold—Physiological effect
- NT Chilblains

**Frosted bats**

- USE Vespertilio

**Frosted poorwill**

- USE Common poorwill

**Frostfish**

- USE Silver hake

**Frosthair, Morgaine (Fictitious character)**

- USE Morgaine Frosthair (Fictitious character)

**Frostings, Cake**

- USE Icings, Cake

**Frøstrup family (Not Subd Geog)****Frostt family**

- USE Frost family

**Frota family (Not Subd Geog)****Frote (African people)**

- USE Kongo (African people)

**Froth flotation**

- USE Flotation

**Frotier de la Messelière family**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Messelière family

**Frottage**

- USE Rubbing

**Frottage (Sexuality) (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Rubbing (Sexuality)
- BT Masturbation
- RT Sexual excitement

**Frottola**

- USE Frottolas (Music)—History and criticism

**Frottola (Poetry)**

- USE Frottola (Poetry)

**Frottolas (Music) (May Subd Geog)**

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For frottolas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

- UF Frottola

[Former heading]

Strambottos (Music)

- BT Part songs, Italian

**—History and criticism**

- UF Frottola

[Former heading]

**Frottola**

- USE Frottolas (Music)

**Frottola (Poetry) (May Subd Geog)**

[PQ4128.F7 (History and criticism)]

- UF Frottola (Poetry)

- BT Italian poetry

**Froullay family (Not Subd Geog)****Frøya (Norway)**

- UF Froien (Norway)

Froyen (Norway)

- BT Islands—Norway

**Froyen (Norway)**

- USE Frøya (Norway)

**Frozen apples (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Apple, Frozen

[Former heading]

- BT Apples

Frozen fruit

**Frozen assets**

- USE Liquidity (Economics)

**Frozen Atlantic salmon**

- USE Frozen salmon

**Frozen baked products (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Baked products, Frozen

[Former heading]

- BT Baked products

Frozen foods

**Frozen beans (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Beans

Frozen vegetables

- NT Frozen fava beans

**Frozen berries** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TX828)*UF Berries, Frozen  
*(Former heading)*

BT Berries

Frozen fruit

NT Frozen bilberries  
Frozen blueberries  
Frozen cranberries  
Frozen raspberries  
Frozen strawberries**Frozen bilberries** (*May Subd Geog*)UF Frozen bilberry  
*(Former heading)*

BT Bilberry

Frozen berries

Frozen bilberry

USE Frozen bilberries

**Frozen blood**UF Blood—Freezing  
Blood, FrozenBT Blood—Collection and preservation  
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.

NT Frozen erythrocytes

**Frozen blueberries** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Blueberries

Frozen berries

**Frozen broccoli** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Broccoli

Frozen vegetables

**Frozen Brussels sprouts** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Brussels sprouts

Frozen vegetables

**Frozen cabbage** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cabbage

Frozen vegetables

**Frozen carrots** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Carrots

Frozen vegetables

**Frozen cauliflower** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cauliflower

Frozen vegetables

**Frozen chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)UF Chickens, Frozen  
*(Former heading)*

BT Chickens

Frozen poultry

**Frozen codfish** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Codfish

Frozen fish

**Frozen concentrated apple juice**  
(*May Subd Geog*)UF Apple juice, Frozen concentrated  
*(Former heading)*

BT Apple juice

Concentrated fruit juices

Frozen fruit juices

**Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Frozen foods industry

Fruit juice industry

NT Frozen concentrated orange juice  
industry**Frozen concentrated orange juice**  
(*May Subd Geog*)UF Orange juice, Frozen concentrated  
*(Former heading)*

BT Concentrated fruit juices

Frozen fruit juices

Orange juice

**Frozen concentrated orange juice industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9348.5.O72-HD9348.5.O724)*BT Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry  
Orange juice industry**Frozen corn** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Corn, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

Frozen sweet corn

Maize, frozen

*(Former heading)*BT Frozen vegetables  
Sweet corn**Frozen crab meat** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Crabs, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Crab meat

Frozen seafood

**Frozen cranberries** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cranberries, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Cranberries

Frozen berries

**Frozen desserts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Desserts, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Desserts

Frozen foods

NT Frozen yogurt

Ice cream, ices, etc.

Ice milk

Mellorine

Non-dairy frozen desserts

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Food law and legislation

Frozen desserts, Non-dairy

USE Non-dairy frozen desserts

**Frozen desserts industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Frozen foods industry

NT Frozen yogurt industry

Ice cream industry

Ice milk industry

**Frozen drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cryopharmacy

Drugs—Freezing

Drugs, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

Freezing of drugs

BT Drugs

**Frozen eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Eggs, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Eggs

Frozen foods

**Frozen erythrocytes** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Erythrocytes, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Erythrocytes

Frozen blood

**Frozen fava beans** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Fava bean

Frozen beans

**Frozen fish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fish, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Frozen seafood

NT Frozen codfish

Frozen flatfishes

Frozen haddock

Frozen hake

Frozen perch

Frozen salmon

**Frozen fishery products** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fishery products, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Fishery products

NT Frozen seafood

**Frozen flatfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flatfishes

Frozen fish

Frozen fog

USE Ice fog

Frozen food cookery

USE Cookery (Frozen foods)

Frozen-food lockers

USE Cold-storage lockers

**Frozen foods** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP372.3 (Food processing))**(TX610 (Home economics))*

UF Dehydrofrozen food

Food—Freezing

Food, Dehydrofrozen

Food, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

Freezing of food

BT Food

RT Cookery (Frozen foods)

NT Frozen baked products

Frozen desserts

Frozen eggs

Frozen fruit

Frozen fruit juices

Frozen meat

Frozen milk

Frozen mushrooms

Frozen poultry

Frozen rice

Frozen seafood

Frozen vegetables

**Frozen foods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD9217)*

BT Food industry and trade

NT Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry

Frozen desserts industry

Frozen vegetables industry

**Frozen fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)*(TP493.5)*

UF Fruit, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Frozen foods

NT Frozen apples

Frozen berries

Frozen peaches

**Frozen fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Fruit juices, Frozen

*(Former heading)*

BT Frozen foods

Fruit juices

NT Frozen concentrated apple juice

Frozen concentrated orange juice

**Frozen ground** (*May Subd Geog*)*(GB641-GB648)*

UF Frozen soil

Permafrost

Soils, Frozen

BT Cold regions

Soils

RT Cryopedology

NT Aufeis

Frost heaving

Patterned ground

Rock glaciers

Sanitary engineering, Low temperature

Thermokarst

Tundras

— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Frozen ground research

*(Former heading)*— **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**Frozen ground forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)*(SD410.4)*

UF Forestry, Frozen ground

Permafrost forestry

BT Cold regions forestry

Frozen ground research

USE Frozen ground—Research

**Frozen haddock** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Frozen fish

Haddock

**Frozen hake** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Frozen fish

Hake

Frozen histological sections

USE Frozen tissue sections

**Frozen human embryos** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Human embryo, Frozen
- BT Cryobiology
- Human embryo—Preservation

**Frozen leeks** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen vegetables
- Leeks

**Frozen liquids** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Liquids

**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**Frozen lobsters** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Lobsters, Frozen
- BT Frozen seafood
- Lobsters

**Frozen meat** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Meat, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen foods
- Meat

**Frozen milk** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Milk, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen foods
- Milk as food

**Frozen mushrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen foods
- Mushrooms, Edible

**Frozen onions** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen vegetables
- Onions

**Frozen Pacific salmon**

- USE Frozen salmon

**Frozen peaches** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen fruit
- Peach

**Frozen peas** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Peas, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen vegetables
- Peas

**Frozen peppers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen vegetables
- Peppers

**Frozen perch** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen fish
- Perch

**Frozen potatoes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Potatoes, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen vegetables
- Potatoes

**Frozen poultry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Poultry, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen foods
- Poultry as food
- NT Frozen chicken

**Frozen raspberries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen berries
- Raspberries

**Frozen rhubarb** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen vegetables
- Rhubarb

**Frozen rice** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen foods
- Rice

**Frozen salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Atlantic salmon, Frozen
- Frozen Atlantic salmon
- Frozen Pacific salmon
- [Former heading]*
- Pacific salmon, Frozen
- BT Frozen fish
- Salmon

**Frozen seafood** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH336.F7]*
- UF Seafood, Frozen
- [Former heading]*

- BT Frozen fishery products
- Frozen foods
- Seafood
- NT Frozen crab meat
- Frozen fish
- Frozen lobsters
- Frozen shrimp

**Frozen sections (Histology)**

- USE Frozen tissue sections

**Frozen semen**

- UF Freezing of semen
- Frozen spermatozoa
- Semen, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- Spermatozoa, Frozen

- BT Semen

**Frozen shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Shrimps, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen seafood
- Shrimps

**Frozen soil**

- USE Frozen ground

**Frozen spermatozoa**

- USE Frozen semen

**Frozen spinach** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen vegetables
- Spinach

**Frozen stars**

- USE Black holes (Astronomy)

**Frozen strawberries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen berries
- Strawberries

**Frozen sweet corn**

- USE Frozen corn

**Frozen tissue sections** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Frozen histological sections
- Frozen sections (Histology)
- Histological sections, Frozen
- Tissue sections, Frozen

- BT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Cryotomy
- Tissues—Preservation

**Frozen vegetables** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TP493.5]*
- UF Vegetables, Frozen
- [Former heading]*

- BT Frozen foods
- NT Frozen beans
- Frozen broccoli
- Frozen Brussels sprouts
- Frozen cabbage
- Frozen carrots
- Frozen cauliflower
- Frozen corn
- Frozen leeks
- Frozen onions
- Frozen peas
- Frozen peppers
- Frozen potatoes
- Frozen rhubarb
- Frozen spinach

**Frozen vegetables industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen foods industry
- Vegetable trade

**Frozen water**

- USE Ice

**Frozen yogurt** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Yogurt, Frozen
- [Former heading]*
- BT Frozen desserts
- Yogurt

**Frozen yogurt industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Frozen desserts industry
- Yogurt industry

**Fregut family**

- USE Farragut family

**Fruchtenicht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fructer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Frukhter family

**Fructan-containing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Plants
- NT Inulin-containing plants

**Fructans**

- [QP702.F68]*
- UF Fructosans
- [Former heading]*
- Levans

- BT Polysaccharides

**Fructivorous animals**

- USE Frugivores

**Fructofuranosidase**

- USE Invertase

**Fructofuranosylglucopyranoside**

- USE Sucrose

**Fructosans**

- USE Fructans

**Fructose**

- [QD321]*
- BT Glycosides
- Monosaccharides
- Sucrose
- RT Cookery (Fructose)
- NT Phosphofructokinase 1
- Sugar—Inversion

**—Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Topiramate

**Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate**

- [QP702.F73]*
- UF Fructose-2,6-diphosphate
- BT Hexose phosphates

**Fructose-2,6-diphosphate**

- USE Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate

**Fructose in human nutrition**

- (May Subd Geog)*

- [QP702.F7 (Biochemistry)]*
- BT Nutrition

**Fructus**

- USE Fruits (Civil law)

**Fructus cynosbati**

- USE Rose hips

**Fruehauf family**

- USE Fruhauf family

**Frugé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Frugès, Quartiers modernes (Pessac, France)
- USE Quartiers modernes Frugès (Pessac, France)

**Frugivores** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fructivorous animals
- Frugivorous animals
- Frugivorous fauna
- Fruit-eating animals
- BT Herbivores

- NT Flying foxes

**Frugivorous animals**

- USE Frugivores

**Frugivorous fauna**

- USE Frugivores

**Fruhauf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruhauf family

**Fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB354-SB399 (Culture)]*
- UF Fruits
- Pomology
- BT Botany
- Food
- Food crops
- Horticultural crops
- Horticultural products
- RT Cookery (Fruit)
- SA *individual fruits, e.g. Apples*
- NT Berries
- Candied fruit
- Canned fruit
- Caryopses
- Cones (Botany)
- Date
- Dried fruit



- Fruit** (Continued)
- Fruit-culture
  - Fruit wines
  - Irradiated fruit
  - Passion fruit
  - Pods (Botany)
  - Stone fruit
  - Tropical fruit
  - Anatomy**
    - [QK660]
    - [QK699]
    - BT Botany—Anatomy
    - RT Fruit—Morphology
    - Seeds—Anatomy
  - Breeding** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB359.35]
    - UF Fruit breeding
    - [Former heading]
  - Canning
    - USE Fruit—Preservation
  - Chemical composition
    - USE Fruit—Composition
  - Color** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Color of fruit
    - [Former heading]
    - BT Color of food
  - Composition**
    - UF Fruit—Chemical composition
    - [Former heading]
  - Cooperative marketing** (May Subd Geog)
  - Development**
    - [SB357.283]
    - UF Fruiting
    - NT Parthenocarp
  - Regulation**
    - UF Regulation of fruit development
    - BT Biological control systems
  - Disease and pest resistance** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB608.F8]
  - Disease-free stock** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Disease-free fruit stock
    - Fruit trees—Disease-free stock
  - Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB608.F8]
    - UF Fruit—Pests
    - Fruit pests
    - Fruit trees—Diseases and pests
    - SA *individual fruit diseases and pests, e.g. Pear thrips; Codling moth*
    - NT Brown rot of fruit
    - Fruit—Storage—Diseases and injuries
    - Grapholitha woebleriana
  - Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Dispersal of fruit
  - Drying** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Drying of fruit
    - Evaporation of fruit
    - Fruit—Evaporation
    - BT Fruit—Preservation
  - Patents
    - USE Dried fruit—Patents
  - Evaporation
    - USE Fruit—Drying
  - Field experiments**
  - Flavor and odor** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Fruit—Odor
    - BT Flavor
    - Odors
  - Frost protection** (May Subd Geog)
  - Genetics**
  - Grading** (May Subd Geog)
  - Handling** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB360-SB360.6]
    - UF Fruit handling
    - [Former heading]
    - Handling of fruit
  - Harvesting** (May Subd Geog)
  - Machinery** (May Subd Geog)
    - [S715.F]
  - Irrigation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Fruit—Marketing—Law and legislation
    - Fruit trade—Law and legislation
  - Machinery** (May Subd Geog)
  - Marketing**
    - [SB360]
    - UF Marketing of fruit
    - RT Fruit trade
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Fruit—Law and legislation
  - Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
  - Morphology**
    - [QK660]
    - BT Botany—Morphology
    - RT Fruit—Anatomy
  - Odor
    - USE Fruit—Flavor and odor
  - Packaging** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Pests
    - USE Fruit—Diseases and pests
  - Physiology**
  - Planting time** (May Subd Geog)
  - Precooling** (May Subd Geog)
  - Preservation** (May Subd Geog)
    - [TX612.F7]
    - UF Fruit—Canning
    - NT Fruit—Drying
    - Fruit—Waxing
  - Prices** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Fruit trade—Prices
  - Pruning** (May Subd Geog)
  - Quality**
    - UF Fruit quality
  - Research** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Ripening** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB354-SB399]
    - UF Ripening of fruit
  - Sampling** (May Subd Geog)
  - Seed
    - USE Fruit—Seeds
  - Seeds**
    - UF Fruit—Seed
    - [Former heading]
  - Soils** (May Subd Geog)
    - [S597.F75]
  - Spacing** (May Subd Geog)
  - Storage** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB360.5]
    - NT Root cellars
  - Diseases and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB608.F8]
    - BT Fruit—Diseases and pests
  - Symbolic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Symbolic aspects of fruit
    - BT Symbolism
  - Tariff
    - USE Tariff on fruit
  - Thinning
    - USE Fruit thinning
  - Transplanting** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Fruit-culture
    - Transplanting (Plant culture)
  - Transportation** (May Subd Geog)
    - [HE595.F7 (Ships)]
    - [HE2321.F7 (Railroads)]
    - [HE9788.4.F7 (Air)]
    - [SB360.4 (Postharvest technology)]
  - Diseases and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
  - Varieties** (May Subd Geog)
  - Water requirements** (May Subd Geog)
  - Waxing** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Waxing of fruit
    - BT Fruit—Preservation
  - Weed control** (May Subd Geog)
    - Fruit, Artificial
    - USE Artificial fruit
  - Fruit, Canned
    - USE Canned fruit
  - Fruit, Dried
    - USE Dried fruit
  - Fruit, Effect of ozone on
    - USE Plants, Effect of ozone on
  - Fruit, Forbidden
    - USE Forbidden fruit
  - Fruit, Forcing of
    - USE Forcing (Plants)
  - Fruit, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
    - [QE996.5]
    - BT Plants, Fossil
  - Fruit, Frozen
    - USE Frozen fruit
  - Fruit & Spice Park (Fla.)
    - USE Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)
  - Fruit acids
    - USE Alpha hydroxy acids
  - Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)**
    - UF Fruit & Spice Park (Fla.)
    - Redland Fruit and Spice Park (Fla.)
    - BT Parks—Florida
  - Fruit bat, Relict collared
    - USE Myonycteris relicta
  - Fruit bat, Straw-colored
    - USE Straw-colored fruit bat
  - Fruit bats, American
    - USE Artibeus
  - Fruit bats, Little collared
    - USE Myonycteris
  - Fruit bats, Neotropical
    - USE Artibeus
  - Fruit bats, Old World
    - USE Pteropodidae
  - Fruit breads** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Bread
    - Cookery (Fruit)
  - Fruit breeders** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Breeders, Fruit
    - BT Plant breeders
    - RT Fruit growers
  - Fruit breeding
    - USE Fruit—Breeding
  - Fruit cake
    - USE Fruitcake
  - Fruit cakes
    - USE Fruitcake
  - Fruit carving**
    - UF Carving, Fruit
    - BT Carving (Decorative arts)
    - Table setting and decoration
  - Fruit crate labels** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Labels
    - NT Citrus crate labels
  - Fruit-culture** (May Subd Geog)
    - [SB354-SB399]
    - UF Pomology
    - BT Fruit
    - Gardening
    - Horticulture
    - RT Arboriculture
    - SA *names of fruits*
    - NT Berries
    - Fruit—Transplanting
    - Fruit thinning
    - Fungi in agriculture
    - Stocks (Horticulture)
    - Viticulture
  - Research** (May Subd Geog)
  - British Columbia**
    - NT Certified Budwood Program
  - Fruit drink industry** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Beverage industry

**Fruit drinks** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Beverages
- NT Apricot nectar
- Peach nectar
- Pear nectar

**Fruit-eating animals**

- USE Frugivores

**Fruit family**

- USE Fruits family

**Fruit farmers**

- USE Fruit growers

**Fruit-flies** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL537.M6 (Zoology)*]

[*SB945.F8 (Fruit pests)*]

- BT Flies
- NT Drosophila
- Mediterranean fruit-fly
- Mexican fruit-fly
- Tephritidae

—**Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB945.F8*]

- BT Fruit-flies—Control

—**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB945.F8*]

- NT Fruit-flies—Biological control

**Fruit grading machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Agricultural machinery

**Fruit growers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruit farmers
- Fruit ranchers
- Growers, Fruit
- Orchardists
- BT Farmers
- Horticulturists
- RT Fruit breeders
- NT Apple growers
- Banana growers
- Lime growers
- Orange growers
- Peach growers
- Viticulturists

**Fruit handling**

- USE Fruit—Handling

**Fruit in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruit painting and illustration
- [*Former heading*]
- Fruit prints

**Fruit in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Fruit in the Bible**

- NT Forbidden fruit

**Fruit industry**

- USE Fruit trade
- Fruit jars, Glass
- USE Glass fruit jars

**Fruit juice**

- USE Fruit juices

**Fruit juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9348.5*]

- BT Beverage industry
- NT Citrus juice industry
- Frozen concentrated fruit juice industry
- Grape juice industry
- Passion fruit juice industry

**Fruit juices** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP562-TP562.5*]

- UF Fruit juice
- Juices, Fruit
- BT Beverages
- NT Apple juice
- Berry juices
- Canned fruit juices
- Citrus juices
- Concentrated fruit juices
- Dried fruit juices
- Frozen fruit juices
- Grape juice
- Must
- Passion fruit juice
- Pineapple juice

—**Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruit juices—Odor
- BT Flavor
- Odors

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Food law and legislation

—**Odor**

- USE Fruit juices—Flavor and odor

—**Pasteurization** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pasteurization of fruit juices

**Fruit juices, Canned**

- USE Canned fruit juices

**Fruit juices, Concentrated**

- USE Concentrated fruit juices

**Fruit juices, Frozen**

- USE Frozen fruit juices

**Fruit lecanium** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB945.F*]

**Fruit machines (Gambling)**

- USE Slot machines

**Fruit moth, Oriental**

- USE Oriental fruit moth

**Fruit of the Spirit**

Here are entered works dealing collectively with these qualities induced by the Holy Spirit such as love, joy, peace, faith, meekness, and temperance. Works on extraordinary phenomena such as glossolalia, visions, prophecies and interpretations, healings, discernment of spirits, etc. are entered under Gifts, Spiritual.

- UF Fruits of the Spirit

- Spirit, Fruit of the

- BT Spiritual life—Christianity

**Fruit orchards**

- USE Orchards

**Fruit painting and illustration**

- USE Botanical illustration

- Fruit in art

**Fruit pests**

- USE Fruit—Diseases and pests

**Fruit prints**

- USE Fruit in art

**Fruit processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP440*]

- BT Food processing plants

**Fruit quality**

- USE Fruit—Quality

**Fruit ranchers**

- USE Fruit growers

**Fruit salads** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Cookery (Fruit)
- Salads

**Fruit stew**

- USE Compotes (Stewed fruit)

**Fruit thinning** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruit—Thinning
- BT Fruit-culture

**Fruit trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9240-HD9259*]

- UF Fruit industry
- BT Produce trade
- RT Fruit—Marketing
- NT Apple industry
- Avocado industry
- Banana trade
- Berry industry
- Cherry industry
- Citrus fruit industry
- Coconut industry
- Fig industry
- Grape industry
- Guava industry
- Kiwifruit industry
- Mango industry
- Melon industry
- Muskmelon industry
- Nectarine industry
- Olive industry and trade
- Papaya industry
- Passion fruit industry
- Peach industry

**Pear industry**

- Pineapple industry
- Plum industry
- Prune industry
- Tomatillo industry
- Tropical fruit industry
- Watermelon industry

—**Law and legislation**

- USE Fruit—Law and legislation

—**Prices**

- USE Fruit—Prices

**Fruit-tree leaf roller** (*May Subd Geog*)**Fruit tree red spider**

- USE European red mite

**Fruit trees** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Trees
- RT Orchards
- SA individual fruit trees, e.g. Apples; Cherry
- NT Dwarf fruit trees
- Tree crops

—**Disease-free stock**

- USE Fruit—Disease-free stock

—**Diseases and pests**

- USE Fruit—Diseases and pests

**Fruit trees, Training of**

- USE Espaliers

**Fruit trees on postage stamps**

- BT Postage stamps

**Fruit wines** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP561*]

- BT Fruit
- RT Wine and wine making
- NT Cider
- Perry

**Fruit worm, Cherry**

- USE Cherry fruitworm

**Fruita Rural Historic District (Utah)**

- BT Historic districts—Utah

**Fruitcake** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruit cake
- Fruit cakes
- Fruitcakes

- BT Cake

**Fruitcakes**

- USE Fruitcake

**Fruiting**

- USE Fruit—Development

**Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)**

- BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
- Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

**Fruits**

- USE Fruit

**Fruits (Civil law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fructus
- BT Possession (Law)
- Real property
- Usufruct

**Fruits family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Fruit family
- Frute family

**Fruits of the Spirit**

- USE Fruit of the Spirit

**Fruitworm, Cherry**

- USE Cherry fruitworm

**Fruitworm, Tomato**

- USE Heliothis zea

**Frukhter family**

- USE Fruchter family

**Frula**

- USE Svrala

**Frullania** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK555.F9*]

- BT Frullaniaceae

**Frullaniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK555.F9*]

- BT Jungermanniales
- NT Frullania

- Frullanoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK555.L37]*  
 BT Lejeuneaceae
- Frumkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frumoasa River (Romania)**  
 BT Rivers—Romania
- Frumoasa River Valley (Romania)  
 USE Frumoasa Valley (Romania)
- Frumoasa Valley (Romania)**  
 UF Frumoasa River Valley (Romania)  
 Valea Frumoasei (Romania)  
 BT Valleys—Romania
- Frundsberg family  
 USE Frundsberg family
- Frundsberger family  
 USE Frundsberg family
- Frushka Gora (Serbia)  
 USE Fruška Mountains (Serbia)
- Fruška Gora (Serbia)  
 USE Fruška Mountains (Serbia)
- Fruška Mountains (Serbia)**  
 UF Frushka Gora (Serbia)  
 Fruška Gora (Serbia)  
 BT Mountains—Yugoslavia
- Frustration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.F7]*  
 UF Futility  
 BT Attitude (Psychology)  
 Emotions  
 NT Rosenzweig picture-frustration test
- Testing**  
 BT Psychological tests
- Frustration (Child psychology)  
 USE Frustration in children
- Frustration in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.F7]*  
 UF Frustration (Child psychology)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Child psychology
- Frustration in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frustration of contracts  
 USE Impossibility of performance
- Frustration tolerance  
 USE Stress tolerance (Psychology)
- Frustules, Diatom  
 USE Diatoms—Frustules
- Frutchey Site (N.C.)  
 USE Town Creek Site (N.C.)
- Frute family  
 USE Fruits family
- Fruth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fruticolidae  
 USE Bradybaenidae
- Frutos Site (Paraguay)**  
 BT Paraguay—Antiquities
- Fry, Diane (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Diane Fry (Fictitious character)
- Fry, Francis (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Francis Fry (Fictitious character)
- Fry bread** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fried bread  
 Frybread  
 BT Bread
- Fry Creek (Okla.)  
 USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry Creek 1 (Okla.)  
 USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry Creek 2 (Okla.)  
 USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry Creeks (Okla.)**  
 UF Fry Creek (Okla.)  
 Fry Creek 1 (Okla.)  
 Fry Creek 2 (Okla.)  
 Fry Ditches (Okla.)  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Fry Ditches (Okla.)  
 USE Fry Creeks (Okla.)
- Fry family  
 USE Frye family
- Fry pans, Tilting  
 USE Tilting frypans
- Fry symbolic profile  
 USE Symbolic profile (Personality test)
- Frybread  
 USE Fry bread
- Frydman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Frye family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frei family  
 Freie family  
 Frey family  
 Freye family  
 Fry family  
 RT Fryman family
- Fryer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Frear family  
 Frears family  
 Freer family  
 Freers family  
 Freyer family  
 Freyers family  
 Friar family  
 Friars family  
 Fryers family
- Fryers, Deep fat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TX657.F7]*  
 UF Deep fat fryers  
 BT Kitchen utensils
- Fryers family  
 USE Fryer family
- Frying**  
 BT Cookery  
 NT Deep frying  
 Sautéing  
 Skillet cookery  
 Stir frying  
 Wok cookery
- Frying, Stir  
 USE Stir frying
- Frying pan cookery  
 USE Skillet cookery
- Frying Pan Lake (N.Z.)**  
 BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Frying Pan River (Colo.)  
 USE Fryingpan River (Colo.)
- Frying pans, Tilting  
 USE Tilting frypans
- Fryingpan River (Colo.)**  
 UF Frying Pan River (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Fryingpan River Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Frykensjöarna (Sweden)**  
 UF Mellan Fryken Lake (Sweden)  
 Nedre Fryken Lake (Sweden)  
 Övre Fryken Lake (Sweden)  
 BT Lakes—Sweden
- Fryman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Frye family
- Frypan cookery  
 USE Skillet cookery
- Frypans, Tilting  
 USE Tilting frypans
- Fry's art glass  
 USE Pearl art glass
- Frysinger family  
 USE Frisinger family
- Fryxell, Lake (Antarctica)**  
 UF Lake Fryxell (Antarctica)  
 BT Lakes—Antarctica
- Fryxell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- FS<sup>2</sup>I (Nursing assessment inventory)**  
 USE Family Systems Stressor-Strength Inventory
- FS-X (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE FSX (Jet fighter plane)
- FSH (Hormone)  
 USE Follicle-stimulating hormone
- FSH releasing hormone  
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- FSHRH (Hormone)  
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- FSW (Folding screen wood)  
 USE Eames molded plywood folding screen
- FSW Demonstrator, Grumman Model 712 (Jet plane)  
 USE Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
- FSX (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF FS-X (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military
- FT (Diesel locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)  
 BT Diesel locomotives
- FT-1 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Black widow (Fighter planes)
- Ft. Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park (Alta.)  
 USE Fort Assiniboine Sandhills Wildland Park (Alta.)
- Ft. Corchaug (N.Y.)  
 USE Fort Corchaug (N.Y.)
- Ft. Lamar, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862  
 USE Secessionville, Battle of, Secessionville, S.C., 1862
- FT-NMR spectroscopy  
 USE Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- Ft. Reno Park (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Fort Reno Park (Washington, D.C.)
- Ft. Shantok (Conn.)  
 USE Fort Shantok (Conn.)
- Ft. Sherman (Panama)  
 USE Fort Sherman (Panama)
- Ft. Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)  
 USE Fort Steele Trail (B.C. and Mont.)
- FTIR spectroscopy  
 USE Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
- FTLV (Virus)  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus
- FTM transsexuals  
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals
- FTMs (Female-to-male transsexuals)  
 USE Female-to-male transsexuals
- FTP (Computer network protocol)  
 USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
- FTP archive sites  
 USE FTP sites
- FTP archives  
 USE FTP sites
- FTP directories  
 USE FTP sites
- FTP sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF FTP archive sites  
 FTP archives  
 FTP directories  
 Sites, FTP  
 BT Computer network resources
- Fu**  
*[PL2519.F8]*  
 BT Chinese poetry  
 Chinese prose literature
- Fu-ch'un chiang (China)  
 USE Fuchun River (China)
- Fu-ch'un Mountains (China)  
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)
- Fu-ch'un shan (China)  
 USE Fuchun Mountains (China)
- Fu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fu Hsi (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
- Fu-hsi-shih (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
- Fu-hsien Lake (China)  
 USE Fuxian Lake (China)
- Fu language  
 USE Bafut language
- Fu ling Site (Shen-yang shih, China)  
 USE Fu Ling Site (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)

**Fu Ling Site (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Fu ling Site (Shen-yang shih, China)  
(Former heading)

BT China—Antiquities

**Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Doctor Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)  
Dr. Fu Manchu (Fictitious character)  
Manchu, Fu (Fictitious character)

Fu-niu shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)

USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Fu Xi (Legendary character)

USE Fuxi (Legendary character)

**Fubilan, Mount (Papua New Guinea)**

UF Mount Fubilan (Papua New Guinea)

BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea

**Fubin (The Japanese word)**

BT Japanese language—Etymology

Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)

USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)

**Fucaceae (May Subd Geog)**

(QK569.F95)

BT Fucales

NT Ascophyllum

Fucus

**Fucales (May Subd Geog)**

(QK569.F)

BT Brown algae

Kelps

NT Cystoseiraceae

Fucaceae

Sargassaceae

Fucas Straits (B.C. and Wash.)

USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)

**Fuccio family (Not Subd Geog)**

Fucecchio, Marsh of (Italy)

USE Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)

**Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)**

UF Fucecchio, Marsh of (Italy)

Marsh of Fucecchio (Italy)

Padule di Fucecchio (Italy)

BT Marshes—Italy

**Fuchs family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Fooks family

**Fuchsamberg family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Renart de Fuchsamberg family

**Fuchsia (May Subd Geog)**

(QK495.O46 (Botany))

(SB413.F8 (Ornamental plants))

BT Onagraceae

—Varieties (May Subd Geog)

Fuchsian functions

USE Automorphic functions

**Fuchsian groups**

(QA335)

UF Groups, Fuchsian

BT Discontinuous groups

Riemann surfaces

**Fuchsite (May Subd Geog)**

BT Muscovite

Fuchū Iseki (Obama-shi, Japan)

USE Fuchū Site (Obama-shi, Japan)

**Fuchū Site (Obama-shi, Japan)**

UF Fuchū Iseki (Obama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Fuchun Jiang (China)

USE Fuchun River (China)

**Fuchun Mountains (China)**

UF Fu-ch'un Mountains (China)

(Former heading)

Fu-ch'un shan (China)

Fuchun Shan (China)

BT Mountains—China

**Fuchun River (China)**

UF Fu-ch'un chiang (China)

Fuchun Jiang (China)

BT Rivers—China

Fuchun River Estuary (China)

USE Qiantang River (China)

Fuchun Shan (China)

USE Fuchun Mountains (China)

Fucino, Lake (Italy)

USE Fucino Basin (Italy)

**Fucino Basin (Italy)**

UF Alveo del Lago Fucino (Italy)

Bacino del Fucino (Italy)

Celano, Lago di (Italy)

Conca del Fucino (Italy)

Fucino, Lake (Italy)

Fucinus Lacus (Italy)

Lacus Fucinus (Italy)

Lago di Celano (Italy)

Lago Fucino (Italy)

Lake Fucino (Italy)

BT Lakes—Italy

Plains—Italy

Fucinus Lacus (Italy)

USE Fucino Basin (Italy)

**Fuck (The English word)**

(PE1599.F83)

BT English language—Etymology

**Fucus (May Subd Geog)**

(QK569.F95)

BT Fucaceae

NT Fucus gardneri

Fucus vesiculosus

Fucus virsoides

Fucus digitatus

USE Laminaria digitata

**Fucus gardneri (May Subd Geog)**

(QK569.F95 (Algology))

UF Rockweed

BT Fucus

Fucus nodosus

USE Ascophyllum nodosum

Fucus pyriferus

USE Giant kelp

Fucus scoparius

USE Laminaria hyperborea

**Fucus vesiculosus (May Subd Geog)**

(QK569.F95 (Botany))

BT Fucus

**Fucus virsoides (May Subd Geog)**

(QK569.F95 (Botany))

BT Fucus

**Fudge (May Subd Geog)**

BT Candy

**Fudge family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Fodge family

Fudge Hatcher (Fictitious character)

USE Hatcher, Fudge (Fictitious character)

Fudō myōō (Buddhist deity)

USE Acala (Buddhist deity)

Fueger family

USE Fugger family

**Fuegians (Not Subd Geog)**

(F2986)

UF Indians of South America—Tierra del

Fuego (Argentina and Chile)

NT Alacaluf Indians

Ona Indians

Yahgan Indians

—Antiquities

**Fuego automobile (Not Subd Geog)**

(TL215.F)

UF Renault Fuego automobile

BT Renault automobile

**Fuel (May Subd Geog)**

(TP315-TP360 (Technology))

UF Fuels

BT Power resources

SA subdivision Fuel under armies, navies,  
etc., e.g. United States. Navy—  
Fuel; subdivision Fuel supplies under  
wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—  
Fuel supplies; and subdivisions Fuel,  
Fuel consumption and Fuel systems  
under subjects, e.g. Jet planes—Fuel;  
Steam-boilers—Fuel consumption;  
Automobiles—Fuel systems

NT Acetylene as fuel

Agricultural wastes as fuel

Alcohol as fuel

Anthracite coal

Asphalt as fuel

Bark as fuel

Benzene as fuel

Biomass energy

Boron as fuel

Briquets (Fuel)

Charcoal

Coal-fired power plants—Fuel

Coal-water fuel

Combustion deposits in engines

Corn stover as fuel

Crop residues as fuel

Electric power-plants—Conversion to  
coal

Electric power-plants—Fuel

Energy crops

Fossil fuels

Fuelwood

Furnaces—Conversion to coal

Hecter fuel

Hydrogen as fuel

Lignite

Liquid fuels

Mennonite grass-burner

Metal-base fuel

Methanol as fuel

Motor fuels

Mud fuel

Nuclear fuels

Peat

Refuse as fuel

Rice hulls as fuel

Sewage sludge fuel

Smokeless fuel

Straw as fuel

Stumpwood as fuel

Synthetic fuels

Vegetable oils as fuel

Waste products as fuel

Waste tires as fuel

Wood waste as fuel

**—Testing**

(TP321-TP322)

NT Heat of combustion

**Fuel, Colloidal**

(TP360)

UF Colloidal fuel

BT Coal, Pulverized

Liquid fuels

Petroleum

Petroleum as fuel

Fuel, Liquid

USE Liquid fuels

Fuel ash, Pulverized

USE Fly ash

Fuel assistance for people with disabilities

USE People with disabilities—Energy  
assistance

Fuel assistance for the aged

USE Aged—Energy assistance

Fuel assistance for the poor

USE Poor—Energy assistance

Fuel breaks

USE Fuelbreaks

- Fuel-briquet plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Briquet plants  
 BT Coal preparation plants
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel burnup** (**Nuclear engineering**)  
*(TK9360)*  
 UF Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)  
 BT Nuclear fuels
- Fuel caps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caps, Fuel  
 Gas caps  
 BT Motor vehicles—Fuel systems
- Fuel cell industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fuel cells
- Fuel cells**  
*(TK2931)*  
 BT Direct energy conversion  
 Electric batteries  
 Electric power production from chemical action  
 Electrochemistry  
 NT Fuel cell industry  
 Molten carbonate fuel cells  
 Solid oxide fuel cells
- Electrodes**  
 BT Electrodes
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel consumption  
 USE *subdivision* Fuel consumption under subjects, e.g. Steam-boilers—Fuel consumption  
 Energy consumption
- Fuel crops  
 USE Energy crops
- Fuel efficiency  
 USE Energy consumption
- Fuel elements  
 USE Nuclear fuel elements
- Fuel family  
 USE Fewell family
- Fuel filters**  
 BT Filters and filtration
- Fuel industry  
 USE Fuel trade
- Fuel injection pumps  
 USE Fuel pumps
- Fuel interchangeability  
 USE Fuel switching
- Fuel oil  
 USE Petroleum as fuel
- Fuel oil burners  
 USE Oil burners
- Fuel pellets, Wood  
 USE Wood pellets
- Fuel pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuel injection pumps  
 BT Automobiles—Motors  
 Internal combustion engines  
 Pumping machinery  
 RT Internal combustion engines—Fuel systems  
 NT Arc-jet rocket engines—Fuel systems  
 Automobiles—Fuel systems  
 Diesel motor—Fuel systems  
 Motor vehicles—Fuel systems  
 Rocket engines—Fuel systems
- Fuel rods, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear fuel rods
- Fuel storage tanks, Underground  
 USE Underground storage tanks
- Fuel substitution  
 USE Fuel switching
- Fuel switching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alternate fuel  
 Alternative fuel  
 Fuel interchangeability  
 Fuel substitution  
 Interchangeability of fuels  
 Substitution of fuels  
 Switching of fuels  
 BT Substitute products
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel systems  
 USE *subdivision* Fuel systems under individual land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Fuel tanks of airplanes  
 USE Airplanes—Fuel tanks
- Fuel tanks of rockets  
 USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fuel tanks
- Fuel theft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Theft
- Fuel trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9502-HD9502.5 (Economics))*  
 UF Fuel industry  
 BT Energy industries  
 NT Alcohol fuel industry  
 Briquets (Fuel) industry  
 Charcoal industry  
 Coal trade  
 Degree days  
 Diesel fuels industry  
 Fuelwood industry  
 Gasoline industry  
 Methanol fuel industry  
 Motor fuel additives industry  
 Synthetic fuels industry
- Information services**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel wood  
 USE Fuelwood
- Fuelbreaks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on strategically located wide strips, on which a cover of dense vegetation has been changed to that of lower flammability as an aid to fire control.  
 UF Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)  
 Fuel breaks  
 BT Forest fires—Prevention and control  
 Wildfires—Prevention and control
- Fuels  
 USE Fuel
- Fuels, Thermonuclear  
 USE Thermonuclear fuels
- Fuelwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP324)*  
 UF Cordwood  
 Energy wood, Forest  
 Firewood  
 Forest energy wood  
 Fuel wood  
 Wood as fuel  
*(Former heading)*  
 Wood fuel  
 Woodfuel  
 BT Fuel  
 Wood products  
 NT Fuelwood crops  
 Wood—Combustion  
 Wood pellets
- Burning**  
 UF Burning of fuelwood
- Conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conservation of fuelwood  
 BT Energy conservation
- Fuelwood consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9769.F84-HD9769.F844)*  
 UF Consumption of fuelwood
- Fuelwood crops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SD536.5-SD536.6)*  
 UF Firewood crops  
 BT Energy crops  
 Fuelwood  
 Tree crops  
 Woody plants  
 NT Fuelwood cutting
- Fuelwood cutting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SD536.5-SD536.6)*  
 UF Chopping of fuelwood  
 Splitting fuelwood  
 Woodcutting (Fuelwood)  
 BT Fuelwood crops  
 Plant material cutting
- Fuelwood gatherers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fagoters  
 Gatherers, Fuelwood  
 Wood gatherers  
 NT Women fuelwood gatherers
- Fuelwood industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9769.F84-HD9769.F844)*  
 BT Energy industries  
 Forest products industry  
 Fuel trade
- Fuensalida family  
 USE Fuenzalida family
- Fuente family  
 USE Fuentes family
- Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)**  
 UF Cueva de las Fuentes (Canary Islands)  
 Las Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)  
 BT Canary Islands—Antiquities  
 Caves—Canary Islands
- Fuentes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De la Fuente family  
 Delafuente family  
 Fuente family
- Fuenzalida family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuensalida family
- Fuerchtenicht family  
 USE Fortney family
- Fuerst family  
 USE Furst family
- Fuerstenberg family  
 USE Fürstenberg family
- Fuerte de San Felipe (Bacalar, Mexico)**  
 UF San Felipe, Fuerte de (Bacalar, Mexico)  
 BT Fortification—Mexico
- Fuerte de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)  
 USE Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
- Fuerte River (Mexico)**  
 UF Río del Fuerte (Mexico)  
 Río Fuerte (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Fuerte River Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Fuerte Valley (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Fuerte San Felipe de Placaminas (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)  
 USE Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
- Fuerte San Phelipe de Placaminas (La.)  
 USE Fort Saint Philip (La.)
- Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)**  
 UF Sancti Spiritus Fort (Argentina)  
 BT Fortification—Argentina
- Fuerte Valley (Mexico)  
 USE Fuerte River Valley (Mexico)
- Fuerza (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- Fuerza Vieja (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- Fueyo Formation (Spain)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Spain  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Fuga Moro Island (Philippines)**  
 BT Islands—Philippines

Fuga toxin  
 USE Tetrodotoxin

Fugalia  
 USE Regifugium

Fugat family  
 USE Fugatt family

Fugate family  
 USE Fugatt family

**Fugatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fugat family  
 Fugate family  
 Fuget family  
 Fugit family  
 Fugitt family

Fugen-dake (Japan)  
 USE Fugen Mountain (Japan)

**Fugen Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Fugen-dake (Japan)  
 Fugendake (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan

Fugendake (Japan)  
 USE Fugen Mountain (Japan)

Füger family  
 USE Fugger family

Fuget family  
 USE Fugatt family

**Fugger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fueger family  
 Füger family

Fugi cherry  
 USE Prunus incisa

Fuging tunes  
 USE Hymns, English

Fugio cent  
 USE Cent

Fugit family  
 USE Fugatt family

Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)  
 USE Agrarians (Group of writers)

Fugitive serfs  
 USE Runaway serfs

**Fugitive slaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Runaway slaves  
 Slavery—Fugitive slaves  
 BT Slaves  
 —Ohio  
 —History  
 NT Oberlin-Wellington Rescue, 1858  
 —Pennsylvania  
 —United States  
 UF Refugees, African American  
 RT Underground railroad  
 —West Indies  
 NT Maroons

**Fugitive slaves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugitives from justice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminals  
 NT Escape (Law)  
 Escapes  
 Executions in effigy

**Fugitives from justice in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugitives from justice in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures

Fugitt family  
 USE Fugatt family

Fuglei family  
 USE Fuglie family

**Fuglestad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fuglie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fuglei family

**Fuglsang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Fugoppe Dōketsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 Fugoppe Dōkutsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 BT Caves—Japan  
 Japan—Antiquities

Fugoppe Dōketsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 USE Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)

Fugoppe Dōkutsu (Yoichi-chō, Japan)  
 USE Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)

**Fugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.T32 (Zoology)]  
 BT Tetraodontidae  
 RT Cookery (Fugu)  
 NT Fugu rubripes

**Fugu fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.F83]  
 BT Fishing

**Fugu rubripes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.T32 (Zoology)]  
 BT Fugu

**Fugue**  
 [MT59]  
 Here are entered works about the fugue. Musical compositions in this form are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.  
 UF Canons, fugues, etc.—History and criticism  
 Fugues—History and criticism  
 BT Counterpoint  
 Musical form

**Fugue (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC553.F83]  
 BT Dissociative disorders  
 Memory disorders

**Fugue (Psychology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fugue in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fugues  
 USE Canons, fugues, etc.  
 —History and criticism  
 USE Fugue

Fuguig tunes  
 USE Hymns, English

Führgang family  
 USE Vorgang family

Fuhrman family  
 USE Furman family

Fuhrmann family  
 USE Furman family

**Fuji, Mount (Japan)**  
 UF Fuji-san (Japan)  
 Fuji-yama (Japan)  
 Fujiyama (Japan)  
 Mount Fuji (Japan)  
 Suji Mountain (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan  
 —Eruptions  
 [QE523.F]

Fuji (Sect)  
 USE Nichiren Shōshū

Fuji cherry  
 USE Prunus incisa

**Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**  
 UF Fuji-Hakone National Park (Japan)  
 Hakone National Park (Japan)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Japan  
 Fuji-Hakone National Park (Japan)  
 USE Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)

Fuji Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Yamuraji (Japan)

**Fuji River (Japan)**  
 UF Fujigawa (Japan)  
 Fujikawa (Japan)  
 BT Rivers—Japan

**Fuji River Watershed (Japan)**  
 BT Watersheds—Japan

Fuji-san (Japan)  
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

Fuji Sandō (Japan)  
 USE Yamuraji (Japan)

Fuji-yama (Japan)  
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

Fujian nanqu  
 USE Nanyin

**Fujica camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric eye cameras

**Fujidō** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2228.F85-BL2228.F8593]  
 UF Fujidō Kōshinkō  
 Fujikōkyō  
 BT Sects—Japan

Fujidō Kōshinkō  
 USE Fujidō

Fujigawa (Japan)  
 USE Fuji River (Japan)

**Fujii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujikawa (Japan)  
 USE Fuji River (Japan)

Fujikōkyō  
 USE Fujidō

Fujimaru-jō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)  
 USE Okishio-jō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)

**Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Fijumidai Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)  
 Inubō Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Kitchen-middens—Japan

**Fujinami family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)  
 USE Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

**Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)**  
 UF Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)  
 Ikaruga Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Tombs—Japan

**Fujioka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fujishima family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Fujita family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujitashinden Iseki (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)  
 USE Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)

**Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)**  
 UF Fujitashinden Iseki (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Fujiwara Capital (Extinct city)  
 USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

**Fujiwara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Fujiwara-kyō (City)  
 USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

**Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)**  
 UF Fujiwara Capital (Extinct city)  
 Fujiwara-kyō (City)  
 [Former heading]  
 Fujiwarakyō (Extinct city)  
 Shin'yakuno no Miyako (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Japan  
 Japan—Antiquities

Fujiwara Sumitomo Revolt, Japan, 936-941  
 USE Japan—History—Shōhei Revolt, 936-941

Fujiwarakyō (Extinct city)  
 USE Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)

Fujiyama (Japan)  
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)

**Fuju-fuse (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fujufuse (Sect)  
 BT Buddhist sects  
 Nichiren (Sect)

Fujufuse (Sect)  
 USE Fuju-fuse (Sect)

Fukagawa Shimbokuen (Tokyo, Japan)  
 USE Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)

Fukahori Iseki (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

Fukahori Kaizuka (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)

**Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)**

- UF Fukahori Iseki (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
- Fukahori Kaizuka (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kitchen-middens—Japan

**Fuke (Sect) (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Fakeshū
- Komushū
- P'u hua tsung
- BT Buddhist sects
- Zen Buddhism

**Fukeshū**

- USE Fuke (Sect)

**Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)**

- UF Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
- BT Gardens—Japan
- Kōkyo (Tokyo, Japan)

**Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)**

- USE Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)

**Fukinoe Iseki (Niiijima-hon-son, Japan)**

- USE Fukinoe Site (Niiijima-hon-son, Japan)

**Fukinoe Site (Niiijima-hon-son, Japan)**

- UF Fukinoe Iseki (Niiijima-hon-son, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Fukrah River (Israel)**

- USE Zin River (Israel)

**Fuksa family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Fuxa family

**Fukuchi Castle Site (Iga-chō, Japan)**

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

**Fukuchi-jō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)**

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

**Fukuchiin family (Not Subd Geog)****Fukuchijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)**

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

**Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)**

- UF Fukuchi Castle Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
- Fukuchi-jō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
- Fukuchijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
- Fukuchishijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)
- Shironokoshijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Fukuchishijō Ato (Iga-chō, Japan)**

- USE Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)

**Fukuhara family (Not Subd Geog)****Fukui family (Not Subd Geog)****Fukuizumi family (Not Subd Geog)****Fukumoto family (Not Subd Geog)****Fukuoka 14 (Nagasaki-shi, Japan : Concentration camp)**

- [D805.J3]*

- BT World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Japan

**Fukuoka Heiya (Japan)**

- USE Fukuoka Plain (Japan)

**Fukuoka-ken (Japan)**

- History

- Peasant Uprising, 1873

- USE Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1873

**Fukuoka Plain (Japan)**

- UF Fukuoka Heiya (Japan)

- BT Plains—Japan

**Fukuoka-shi (Japan)**

- History

- Bombardment, 1945

- BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan

**Fukura Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)**

- USE Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)

**Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)**

- UF Fukura Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Fukurodajō (Daigo-machi, Japan)**

- USE Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)

**Fukusa (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Embroidery—Japan
- Gift wrapping
- Wrapping cloths

**Fukusawa family (Not Subd Geog)****Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)**

- USE Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)

**Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882**

- UF Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882
- BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912

**Peasant uprisings—Japan****Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882**

- USE Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882

**Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)**

- UF Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
- Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)

- BT Castles—Japan

**Fukuyama-shi (Japan)**

- History

- Bombardment, 1945

- BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan

**Fül, Tall al**

- USE Fül Site

**Fül, Tall (Jordan)**

- USE Fül Site

**Ful, Tel al-**

- USE Fül Site

**Föl, Tel el-**

- USE Fül Site

**Fül, Tell al-**

- USE Fül Site

**Föl, Tell el-**

- USE Fül Site

**Ful (African people)**

- USE Fula (African people)

**Ful language**

- USE Fula language

**Fül Site**

- [DS110.F83]*

- UF Fül, Tall al

- Fül, Tall (Jordan)

- [Former heading]*

- Ful, Tel al-

- Föl, Tel el-

- Fül, Tell al-

- Föl, Tell el-

- Tall al Fül

- Tel al-Ful

- Tel el-Föl

- Tell al-Fül

- Tell el-Föl

- BT West Bank—Antiquities

**Fula (African people) (May Subd Geog)**

- [DT547.45.F84 (Niger)]*

- [DT555.45.F85 (Burkina Faso)]*

- [DT571.F84 (Cameroon)]*

- UF Adamawa Fula (African people)

- Adamawa Fulani (African people)

- Eastern Fulani (African people)

- Felata (African people)

- Fellani (African people)

- Foulah (African people)

- Foulbé (African people)

- Ful (African people)

- Fulah (African people)

- Fulahs

- [Former heading]*

- Fulani (African people)

- Fulbe (African people)

- Fulfedé (African people)

- Fulfulde (African people)

- Futa (African people)

- Peul (African people)

- Peulh (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Africa, West

- Ethnology—Sudan (Region)

- RT Toucouleur (African people)

- NT Bororo (African people)

- History

- 19th century

- NT Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830

**Fula decorative arts**

- USE Decorative arts, Fula

**Fula epic poetry**

- USE Epic poetry, Fula

**Fula folk literature**

- USE Folk literature, Fula

**Fula folk poetry**

- USE Folk poetry, Fula

**Fula folk songs**

- USE Folk songs, Fula

**Fula Islamic poetry**

- USE Islamic poetry, Fula

**Fula language (May Subd Geog)**

- [PL8181-PL8184]*

- UF Adamawa dialect

- Ful language

- Fulah language

- [Former heading]*

- Fulani language

- Fulbe language

- Fulde language

- Fulfulde language

- Peul language

- Poul language

- BT Africa, West—Languages

- Atlantic languages

- NT Bororo dialect (West Africa)

- Pular dialect

**Fula law**

- USE Law, Fula

**Fula literature (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Fulah literature

- [Former heading]*

- BT West African literature

- NT Folk literature, Fula

- Fula poetry

**Fula poetry (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Fulah poetry

- [Former heading]*

- BT Fula literature

- NT Epic poetry, Fula

- Folk poetry, Fula

- Islamic poetry, Fula

**Fula pottery**

- USE Pottery, Fula

**Fula proverbs**

- USE Proverbs, Fula

**Fula women**

- USE Women, Fula

**Fula wood-carving**

- USE Wood-carving, Fula

**Fuladu (Kingdom)**

- [DT532.128]*

- BT Gambia—History

- Senegal—History—To 1960

**Fulah (African people)**

- USE Fula (African people)

**Fulah language**

- USE Fula language

**Fulah literature**

- USE Fula literature

**Fulah poetry**

- USE Fula poetry

**Fulahs**

- USE Fula (African people)

**Fulani (African people)**

- USE Fula (African people)

**Fulani cattle, Senegal**

- USE Gobra zebu

**Fulani cattle, Sudanese**

- USE Sudanese Fulani cattle

**Fulani cattle, White**

- USE Gobra zebu

**Fulani Jihad, 1803-1830**

- USE Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830

**Fulani language**

- USE Fula language

**Fulbe (African people)**

- USE Fula (African people)

**Fulbe language**

- USE Fula language

**Fulbright alumni**

- USE Fulbright scholars

**Fulbright awards**

- USE Fulbright scholarships

**Fulbright family (Not Subd Geog)**

- Fulbright-Hays scholarships  
USE Fulbright scholarships
- Fulbright lecturers  
USE Fulbright scholars
- Fulbright researchers  
USE Fulbright scholars
- Fulbright scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fulbright alumni  
Fulbright lecturers  
Fulbright researchers  
BT Scholars
- Fulbright scholarships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fulbright awards  
Fulbright-Hays scholarships  
BT Research grants  
Scholarships
- Fulbrook (Elstead, England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Fulcher family  
USE Felker family
- Fulcidacidae  
USE Chrysomelidae
- Fulcomer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulda River (Germany)**  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Fulda River Valley (Germany)**  
UF Fulda Valley (Germany)  
BT Valleys—Germany
- Fulda Valley (Germany)  
USE Fulda River Valley (Germany)
- Fulde language  
USE Fula language
- Fulenwider family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fullenwider family  
Fullewider family  
Fullinwider family  
RT Vollenweider family
- Fulero language  
USE Fuliru language
- Fulfede (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Fulfillment (Ethics)  
USE Self-realization
- Fulford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulfulde (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Fulfulde language  
USE Fula language
- Fulgham family  
USE Fulghum family
- Fulghum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fulgham family  
RT Foljambe family
- Fulgorid planthoppers  
USE Fulgoridae
- Fulgoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL527.F9 (Zoology)*)  
UF Alligator bugs  
Fulgorid planthoppers  
Fulgorids  
Lantern flies  
Lanternflies  
Peanut bugs  
Peanut-head bugs  
BT Homoptera  
Planthoppers  
NT Phrictus  
Sogata
- Fulgorids  
USE Fulgoridae
- Fulgoroidea  
USE Planthoppers
- Fulica  
USE Coots
- Fulica americana  
USE American coot
- Fulica chloropus  
USE Common moorhen
- Fulica noveboracensis  
USE Yellow rail
- Fuligula affinis  
USE Lesser scaup
- Fuliro language  
USE Fuliru language
- Fuliru language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL8185*)  
UF Fulero language  
Fuliro language  
Ikifuliro language  
BT Bantu languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—  
Languages  
NT Kifuliru dialect
- Fulk family  
USE Faulk family
- Fulkamore family  
USE Vulgamore family
- Fulkerson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Felker family
- Fulkins family  
USE Fulkins family
- Fulks family  
USE Faulk family
- Full crew rules  
USE Railroads—Full crew rules
- Full-day kindergarten** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF All-day kindergarten  
BT Kindergarten
- Full dentures  
USE Complete dentures
- Full employment policies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Economic policy  
RT Employment stabilization  
Unemployment  
NT Deficit financing  
Employment subsidies  
Government spending policy  
Job creation  
Public service employment
- Full family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Fuller family
- Full liquid diet  
USE Liquid diet
- Full-moon maple  
USE Fullmoon maple
- Full-pressure suits (Space environment)  
USE Extravehicular space suits
- Full-risk capitation (Medical care)  
USE Global capitation (Medical care)
- Full-risk contracting (Medical care)  
USE Global capitation (Medical care)
- Full text files  
USE Text files
- Full text searching  
USE Keyword searching
- Full-wave rectifiers**  
(*TK7872.R35*)  
UF Rectifiers, Full-wave  
BT Electric current rectifiers
- Fullar family  
USE Fuller family
- Fullarton family  
USE Fullerton family
- Fullborn family  
USE Filbrun family
- Fullbronn family  
USE Filbrun family
- Fuller family  
USE Fuller family
- Fullborn's black boubou  
USE Laniarius fulleborni
- Fullenkamp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fullenwider family  
USE Fullenwider family
- Fuller, Josephine (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Josephine Fuller (Fictitious character)
- Fuller Building (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Flatiron Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Fuller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fullar family  
Fuller family  
Fullier family  
RT Full family  
Fullerton family
- Fuller projection (Cartography)**  
BT Map projection
- Fullerene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9660.F83-HD9660.F834*)  
BT Chemical industry
- Fullerene polymers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QD383.F84*)  
BT Fullerenes  
Polymers
- Fullerenes**  
(*QD181.C1*)  
BT Carbon  
NT Buckminsterfullerene  
Fullerene polymers  
Nanotubes
- Fuller's earth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TN948.F9*)  
UF Attapulgit  
Attapulgis clay  
BT Clay  
Silicates
- Fullerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fullarton family  
Fulleton family  
Fullington family  
Fullonton family  
RT Fuller family
- Fullerton family  
USE Fullerton family
- Fullewider family  
USE Fullenwider family
- Fullhart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fullier family  
USE Fuller family
- Fulling (Textiles)  
USE Textile finishing
- Fullington family  
USE Fullerton family
- Fullinwider family  
USE Fullenwider family
- Fulljames family  
USE Foljambe family
- Fullmer family  
USE Follmer family
- Fullmoon maple** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.A17 (Botany)*)  
(*SB413.F (Ornamental plant)*)  
UF Acer japonicum  
Full-moon maple  
BT Japanese maple  
Maple  
Ornamental shrubs  
Ornamental trees
- Fullonton family  
USE Fullerton family
- Fulls (Beaches)  
USE Beach ridges
- Fullton family  
USE Fulton family
- Fullwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fulmar, Northern  
USE Fulmarus glacialis
- Fulmars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P665 (Zoology)*)  
BT Procellariidae  
NT Fulmarus
- Fulmarus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P665 (Zoology)*)  
BT Fulmars  
Procellariidae  
NT Fulmarus glacialis



**Fulmarus glacialis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P665]*  
 UF Atlantic fulmar  
   Fulmar, Northern  
   Fulmarus minor  
   Fulmarus rogersii  
   Northern fulmar  
   Procellaria glacialis  
 BT Fulmarus  
 Fulmarus minor  
   USE Fulmarus glacialis  
 Fulmarus rogersii  
   USE Fulmarus glacialis  
 Fulmer family  
   USE Follmer family  
 Fulminant hyperthermia  
   USE Malignant hyperthermia  
 Fulminating mercury  
   USE Mercury fulminate  
**Fulmodeston Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Fulnetby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fulnio Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2520.1.F8]*  
 UF Carijó Indians  
   Carijó Indians  
   Fornio Indians  
   Iate Indians  
 BT Gê Indians  
   Indians of South America—Brazil  
**Fulnio language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM5973]*  
 UF Carnijo language  
   Fornio language  
   Furnio language  
   Iate language  
   Yahthe language  
   Yate language (Brazil)  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
   Gê languages  
 Fulse (African people)  
   USE Kurumba (African people)  
 Fulse language  
   USE Kurumba language  
 Fulten family  
   USE Fulton family  
 Fultin family  
   USE Fulton family  
**Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike, Atlanta, Ga., 1914-1915**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Cotton manufacture—Georgia  
**Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)**  
 UF Fulton Chain of Lakes (N.Y.)  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)  
 Fulton Chain of Lakes (N.Y.)  
   USE Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)  
**Fulton County (Pa.)**  
 —History  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
*[F157.F9]*  
**Fulton County Narrow Gauge Railway**  
 UF Peavine Railway  
 BT Railroads—United States  
**Fulton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fullton family  
   Fulten family  
   Fultin family  
 Fuluka (African people)  
   USE Kusu (African people)  
 Fulup (African people)  
   USE Felup (African people)  
**Fulvic acids**  
 BT Organic acids  
**Fulvous tree duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dendrocygna bicolor  
   Tree duck, Fulvous  
 BT Dendrocygna  
 Fuma (African people)  
   USE Foma (African people)

Fumarate reductase  
   USE Succinate dehydrogenase  
 Fumarhydrogenase  
   USE Succinate dehydrogenase  
 Fumariaceae  
   USE Papaveraceae  
**Fumaric acid**  
*[QD305.A2]*  
 Fumaric hydrogenase  
   USE Succinate dehydrogenase  
 Fumarolic gases  
   USE Volcanic gases  
 Fume, Silica  
   USE Silica fume  
 Fume cabinets  
   USE Fume hoods  
 Fume chambers  
   USE Fume hoods  
**Fume control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Control of fumes  
 BT Aerosols  
   Air—Pollution  
   Contamination (Technology)  
   Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
   Smoke  
 SA *subdivision* Fume control *under types of industries, industrial plants, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry—Fume control  
 NT Smoke prevention  
 Fume cupboards  
   USE Fume hoods  
**Fume hoods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD54.F85]*  
 UF Cabinets, Fume  
   Chambers, Fume  
   Cupboards, Fume  
   Fume cabinets  
   Fume chambers  
   Fume cupboards  
   Hoods, Fume  
   Hoods (Chemical laboratories)  
   Laboratory fume hoods  
 BT Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies  
**Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)**  
 UF La Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)  
 BT Mountains—French Guiana  
 Fumeroot  
   USE Corydalis bulbosa  
 Fumes, Welding  
   USE Welding fumes  
 Fumewort  
   USE Corydalis bulbosa  
**Fumigants**  
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
   Fumigation  
   Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
   Pesticides  
 SA *specific fumigants, e.g.* Hydrocyanic acid  
 NT Bromomethane  
   Chloropicrin  
   Ethylene dibromide  
**Fumigation**  
*[RA761-RA767 (Public health)]*  
*[SB955 (Plant culture)]*  
 RT Disinfection and disinfectants  
 SA *subdivision* Fumigation *under individual and groups of plants and crops, e.g.* Corn—Fumigation  
 NT Buildings—Fumigation  
   Flour mills—Fumigation  
   Food—Fumigation  
   Fumigants  
   Greenhouses—Fumigation  
   Refrigerator cars—Fumigation  
   Ships—Fumigation  
   Soil fumigation  
**Fumonins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mycotoxins

**Fun Forest (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Amusement parks—Washington (State)  
 Funado family  
   USE Funato family  
**Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)**  
 BT Islands—Tuvalu  
 Funambulation  
   USE Tightrope walking  
**Funato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funado family  
 Funatsuka Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
   USE Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
**Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Funatsuka Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Funcannon family  
   USE Fincannon family  
**Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)**  
 UF Baía do Funchal (Madeira Islands)  
   Porto do Funchal (Madeira Islands)  
 BT Bays—Madeira Islands  
**Funchess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Funck family  
   USE Funk family  
 Function, Greatest integer  
   USE Greatest integer function  
 Function, Möbius  
   USE Möbius function  
 Function, Optical transfer  
   USE Optical transfer function  
 Function, Patterson  
   USE Patterson function  
 Function, Schwarz  
   USE Schwarz function  
 Function, Secondary  
   USE Secondary function (Psychology)  
**Function algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Function  
 BT Analytic functions  
   Banach algebras  
 NT Hardy classes  
   Uniform algebras  
 Function algebras, Quantized  
   USE Quantum groups  
**Function generators (Electronic analog computers)**  
*[TK7895.F8]*  
 BT Electronic analog computers  
   Potentiometer  
 NT Space card (Analog computers)  
**Function generators (Electronic instruments)**  
 UF Generators, Function  
 BT Signal generators  
**Function point analysis**  
 UF Function point method  
   Function point metric  
 BT Software productivity—Measurement  
 Function point method  
   USE Function point analysis  
 Function point metric  
   USE Function point analysis  
**Function spaces**  
*[QA323]*  
 UF Spaces, Function  
 BT Functional analysis  
 NT Besov spaces  
   Bounded mean oscillation  
   Fenchel-Orlicz spaces  
   Functionals  
   Ideal spaces  
   Interpolation spaces  
   Lipschitz spaces  
   Lp spaces  
   Rearrangement invariant spaces  
   Sobolev spaces  
   Spaces of measures  
 Function tests, Pulmonary  
   USE Pulmonary function tests

**Function tests (Medicine)***[RC71.8]*

BT Diagnosis

Physiology, Pathological

RT Diagnosis, Noninvasive

NT Endocrine function tests

Exercise tests

Gastrointestinal function tests

Heart function tests

Kidney function tests

Liver function tests

People with disabilities—Functional assessment

Placental function tests

Provocation tests (Medicine)

Pulmonary function tests

Reflexes—Testing

Vestibular function tests

Function theory, Geometric

USE Geometric function theory

Function words (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Function words**Functional analysis***[QA319-QA329.9 (Mathematics)]**[QC20.7.F84 (Mathematical physics)]**[QC174.52.F8 (Quantum field theory)]*

UF Functional calculus

BT Calculus of variations

RT Functional equations

Integral equations

NT Approximation theory

Density functionals

Digital filters (Mathematics)

Function spaces

Functionals

Functor theory

Hardy spaces

Hilbert algebras

Integration, Functional

Invariant subspaces

Linear topological spaces, Ordered

Lp spaces

Microlocal analysis

Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)

Nonlinear functional analysis

Normed linear spaces

Operator theory

Operator-valued functions

Perturbation (Mathematics)

Rings with involution

Schauder bases

Spectral theory (Mathematics)

Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)

Topological algebras

Vector spaces

Vector valued functions

Functional analysis (Linguistics)

USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional analysis (Social sciences)

USE Functionalism (Social sciences)

Functional assessment of people with disabilities

USE People with disabilities—Functional assessment

Functional assessment of the aged

USE Aged—Functional assessment

Functional asymmetry (Brain)

USE Cerebral dominance

Functional bowel disease

USE Irritable colon

Functional burden (Linguistics)

USE Functional load (Linguistics)

Functional calculus

USE Functional analysis

Functional change (Linguistics)

USE Transmutation (Linguistics)

Functional classification (Budget)

USE Budget function classification

Functional competencies

USE Life skills

**Functional determinants**

USE Jacobians

**Functional differential equations**

UF Differential equations, Functional

BT Differential equations

Functional equations

NT Delay differential equations

Point mappings (Mathematics)

**—Asymptotic theory**

UF Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations

BT Asymptotic expansions

**—Delay equations**

USE Delay differential equations

**—Numerical solutions**

BT Numerical analysis

**—Oscillation theory**

UF Oscillation theory of functional differential equations

BT Oscillations

**Functional equations***[QA431]*

UF Equations, Functional

RT Functional analysis

NT Differential-difference equations

Functional differential equations

Integral equations

Invariant imbedding

Programming (Mathematics)

**—Numerical solutions***[QA431]*

BT Numerical analysis

**Functional foods (May Subd Geog)***[QP144.F85 (Physiology)]*

Here are entered works on foods that have a positive impact on an individual's health, physical performance or state of mind, in addition to their nutritive value.

UF Designer foods

Medicinal food

Medicinal foods

Neutraceuticals

Neutraceuticals

Nutraceuticals

Nutraceuticals

Pharmafoods

BT Food

**Functional groups**

UF Groups, Functional

Groups (Chemistry)

BT Chemistry, Organic

NT Radicals (Chemistry)

**Functional illiteracy**

USE Functional literacy

**Functional integration**

USE Integration, Functional

**Functional integration (Psychotherapy)**

USE Feldenkrais method

**Functional intervertebral disk spacers**

USE Intervertebral disk prostheses

**Functional linguistics**

USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

**Functional literacy (May Subd Geog)***[LC149.7]*

UF Adult literacy

Functional illiteracy

BT Life skills

Literacy

NT Workplace literacy

**Functional load (Linguistics)**

UF Functional burden (Linguistics)

BT Phonemics

**Functional methods, Density**

USE Density functionals

**Functional programming (Computer science)***(May Subd Geog)**[QA76.62]*

BT Computer programming

**Functional programming languages**

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

NT Deva (Computer program language)

Haskell (Computer program language)

Miranda (Computer program language)

**Functional psychology**

USE Functionalism (Psychology)

**Functional representation***[JF1057-JF1059]*

UF Occupational representation

Representation, Functional

Vocational representation

BT Representative government and representation

RT Corporate state

NT Guild socialism

Pressure groups

**Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)**USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Topic and comment**Functional somatic symptoms**

USE Somatoform disorders

**Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)**

USE Functionalism (Linguistics)

**Functional System Language (Computer program language)**

USE FUSL (Computer program language)

**Functionalism (Architecture)***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Functionalism in architecture

BT Architecture, Modern—20th century

International style (Architecture)

RT Rationalism (Architecture)

**Functionalism (Linguistics)***[P147]*

UF Functional analysis (Linguistics)

Functional linguistics

Functional-structural analysis

(Linguistics)

BT Linguistics

Structural linguistics

**Functionalism (Psychology)***(May Subd Geog)**[BF201.5]*

UF Functional psychology

BT Psychology

**Functionalism (Social sciences)***[GN363 (Ethnology)]**[HM484 (Sociology)]*

UF Functional analysis (Social sciences)

*(Former heading)*

Structural-functional analysis (Social sciences)

BT Ethnology—Philosophy

Social sciences

Social systems

**Functionalism in architecture**

USE Functionalism (Architecture)

**Functionalism in art (Not Subd Geog)****Functionally graded materials**

USE Functionally gradient materials

**Functionally gradient materials***(May Subd Geog)**[TA418.9.F85]*

UF FGMs (Materials)

Functionally graded materials

BT Composite materials

**Functionals**

BT Function spaces

Functional analysis

Functions

NT Statistical functionals

**Functionals, Density**

USE Density functionals

**Functions**

- (QA331-QA355)*
- UF Analysis (Mathematics)
- BT Differential equations
  - Mathematical analysis
  - Mathematics
  - Numbers, Complex
  - Set theory
- RT Calculus
- NT Additive functions
  - Algebraic functions
  - Approximation theory
  - Asymptotic expansions
  - Cluster set theory
  - Convergence
  - Convolutions (Mathematics)
  - Discontinuous functions
  - Functionals
  - Germes (Mathematics)
  - Homomorphisms (Mathematics)
  - Mappings (Mathematics)
  - Mathematical constants
  - Matrix derivatives
  - Numerical differentiation
  - Positive-definite functions
  - Pseudofunctions
  - Riemann surfaces
  - Smoothness of functions
  - Wave functions
- **Computer programs**
- Functions, Abelian**
  - (QA345)*
  - UF Abelian functions
    - Abelian integrals
    - Integrals, Abelian
  - BT Functions of several complex variables
- Functions, Airy
  - USE Airy functions
- Functions, Algebraic
  - USE Algebraic functions
- Functions, Almost periodic
  - USE Almost periodic functions
- Functions, Analytic
  - USE Analytic functions
- Functions, Arithmetic
  - USE Arithmetic functions
- Functions, Autocrine
  - USE Autocrine mechanisms
- Functions, Automorphic
  - USE Automorphic functions
- Functions, Beta
  - USE Beta functions
- Functions, Characteristic
  - USE Characteristic functions
- Functions, Chebyshev's
  - USE Chebyshev polynomials
- Functions, Christoffel
  - USE Christoffel-Darboux formula
- Functions, Closure of
  - USE Closure of functions
- Functions, Computable
  - USE Computable functions
- Functions, Concave
  - USE Concave functions
- Functions, Concentration
  - USE Concentration functions
- Functions, Continuous**
  - UF Continuous functions
  - NT Banach-Stone theorem
  - Chebyshev systems
  - Closure of functions
  - Continuous lattices
  - Helson sets
  - Mappings (Mathematics)
- Functions, Convex
  - USE Convex functions
- Functions, Coulomb
  - USE Coulomb functions
- Functions, Demand (Economic theory)
  - USE Demand functions (Economic theory)

- Functions, Differentiable
  - USE Differentiable functions
- Functions, Discontinuous
  - USE Discontinuous functions
- Functions, Elliptic
  - USE Elliptic functions
- Functions, Entire**
  - (QA353.E5)*
  - UF Entire functions
  - Functions, Integral
    - Integral functions
  - BT Functions of complex variables
  - NT Value distribution theory
- Functions, Error
  - USE Error functions
- Functions, Exponential
  - USE Exponential functions
- Functions, Fuchsian
  - USE Automorphic functions
- Functions, Gamma
  - USE Gamma functions
- Functions, Generalized
  - USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)
- Functions, Generating
  - USE Generating functions
- Functions, Green's
  - USE Green's functions
- Functions, Harmonic
  - USE Harmonic functions
- Functions, Hilbert
  - USE Characteristic functions
- Functions, Holomorphic
  - USE Holomorphic functions
- Functions, Hough
  - USE Hough functions
- Functions, Hyperelliptic
  - USE Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- Functions, Hypergeometric
  - USE Hypergeometric functions
- Functions, Implicit
  - USE Implicit functions
- Functions, Incidence
  - USE Incidence functions
- Functions, Induction
  - USE Green's functions
- Functions, Integral
  - USE Functions, Entire
- Functions, Interval
  - USE Interval functions
- Functions, Inverse**
  - UF Inverse functions
- Functions, Kernel
  - USE Kernel functions
- Functions, L-
  - USE L-functions
- Functions, Lagrangian
  - USE Lagrangian functions
- Functions, Lamé's
  - USE Lamé's functions
- Functions, Legendre's
  - USE Legendre's functions
- Functions, Liapunov
  - USE Lyapunov functions
- Functions, Lommel
  - USE Lommel functions
- Functions, Meromorphic**
  - (QA331)*
  - UF Meromorphic functions
  - NT Nevanlinna theory
  - Value distribution theory
- Functions, Modular
  - USE Modular functions
- Functions, Monogenic
  - USE Analytic functions
  - Monogenic functions
- Functions, Monotonic
  - USE Monotonic functions
- Functions, Nondifferentiable
  - USE Nondifferentiable functions

- Functions, Numerical
  - USE Numerical functions
- Functions, Orthogonal**
  - (QA404.5)*
  - UF Orthogonal functions
  - BT Fourier analysis
  - RT Series, Orthogonal
  - NT Haar system (Mathematics)
  - Orthogonal polynomials
  - Walsh functions
- Functions, Orthogonal family of
  - USE Orthogonalization methods
- Functions, Orthogonal set of
  - USE Orthogonalization methods
- Functions, Painlevé
  - USE Painlevé equations
- Functions, Parabolic cylinder
  - USE Weber functions
- Functions, Paracrine
  - USE Paracrine mechanisms
- Functions, Periodic
  - USE Periodic functions
- Functions, Plurisubharmonic
  - USE Plurisubharmonic functions
- Functions, Polyharmonic
  - USE Polyharmonic functions
- Functions, Polyhedral
  - USE Polyhedral functions
- Functions, Potential
  - USE Differential equations, Partial
  - Harmonic analysis
  - Spherical harmonics
- Functions, Production (Economic theory)
  - USE Production functions (Economic theory)
- Functions, Proper
  - USE Eigenfunctions
- Functions, Quasianalytic
  - USE Quasianalytic functions
- Functions, Quaternion**
  - UF Quaternion functions
  - BT Functions of complex variables
  - Quaternions
- Functions, Radial basis
  - USE Radial basis functions
- Functions, Recursive
  - USE Recursive functions
- Functions, Regular
  - USE Analytic functions
- Functions, Schlicht
  - USE Univalent functions
- Functions, Set
  - USE Set functions
- Functions, Simple
  - USE Univalent functions
- Functions, Source
  - USE Green's functions
- Functions, Special**
  - (QA351-QA353 (Mathematics))*
  - (QC20.7.F87 (Physics))*
  - UF Special functions
  - BT Mathematical analysis
  - SA *names of special functions,*  
e.g. Functions, Orthogonal;  
Trigonometrical functions
  - NT C-functions
  - Transcendental functions
- Functions, Spherical
  - USE Spherical functions
- Functions, Spheroidal
  - USE Spheroidal functions
- Functions, Star-like
  - USE Star-like functions
- Functions, Subharmonic
  - USE Subharmonic functions
- Functions, Submodular
  - USE Submodular functions
- Functions, Symmetric
  - USE Symmetric functions

**Functions, Theta***(QA345)*

UF Theta functions

NT Series, Theta

**Functions, Toroidal**

USE Toroidal harmonics

**Functions, Transcendental**

USE Transcendental functions

**Functions, Transfer**

USE Transfer functions

**Functions, Univalent**

USE Univalent functions

**Functions, Vector**

USE Vector valued functions

**Functions, Vector valued**

USE Vector valued functions

**Functions, Walsh**

USE Walsh functions

**Functions, Weber**

USE Weber functions

**Functions, Whittaker**

USE Coulomb functions

**Functions, Zeta***(QA351)*

UF Zeta functions

NT Artin's conjecture

Euler products

Selberg trace formula

**Functions of bounded variables**

USE Functions of bounded variation

**Functions of bounded variation**

UF Bounded variables, Functions of

Bounded variation, Functions of

BV functions

Functions of bounded variables

BT Functions of real variables

**Functions of complex variables***(QA331.7)*

UF Complex variables

RT Elliptic functions

Functions of real variables

NT Analytic functions

Arithmetic functions

Banach spaces

Blaschke products

Bloch constant

Boundary value problems

Calculus of residues

Cauchy integrals

Closure of functions

Conformal invariants

Discontinuous groups

Functions, Entire

Functions, Quaternion

Functions of several complex variables

Geometric function theory

Global analysis (Mathematics)

Hardy classes

Hardy spaces

Kernel functions

Laurent series

Monogenic functions

Quasiconformal mappings

Series, Lie

Star-like functions

Univalent functions

**Functions of real variables***(QA331.5)*

UF Real variables

RT Functions of complex variables

NT Baire classes

Concave functions

Concentration functions

Convex functions

Denjoy integrals

Differentiable functions

Functions of bounded variation

Functions of several real variables

Jacobians

Monotonic functions

Nondifferentiable functions

Radon integrals

Set functions

Subharmonic functions

Vector valued functions

**Functions of several complex variables**

UF Complex variables

Several complex variables, Functions of

BT Functions of complex variables

NT Analytic continuation

Analytic mappings

Analytic spaces

Automorphic functions

Domains of holomorphy

Functions, Abelian

Holomorphic functions

Holomorphic mappings

Jacobians

Moduli theory

Plurisubharmonic functions

Pseudoconvex domains

Stein spaces

Symmetric domains

Teichmüller spaces

**Functions of several real variables**

UF Real variables

Several real variables, Functions of

BT Functions of real variables

NT Implicit functions

Littlewood-Paley theory

Maximal functions

**Functor theory**

UF Functorial representation

BT Algebra, Homological

Functional analysis

Transformations (Mathematics)

RT Categories (Mathematics)

NT Green functors

**Functorial representation**

USE Functor theory

**Functors (Grammar)**USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Function words**Fund accounting** *(May Subd Geog)**(HF5681.F84)*

BT Accounting

Special funds

**Fund-flow statements**

USE Funds-flow statements

**Fund-holding (Medical economics)**

USE Fundholding (Medical economics)

**Fund managers (Investment advisors)**

USE Investment advisors

**Fund raisers (Persons)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fundraisers (Persons)

Prospectors (Fund raising)

BT Capitalists and financiers

RT Fund raising

**Fund raising** *(May Subd Geog)**(HG177-HG177.5 (General fund raising))**(HV41.2-HV41.9 (Charitable and  
philanthropic fund raising))*

UF Fundraising

Money raising

Prospecting (Fund raising)

RT Fund raisers (Persons)

Social service—Finance

NT Arts fund raising

Benefit performances

Church fund raising

Direct-mail fund raising

Educational fund raising

Electronic fund raising

Federations, Financial (Social service)

Library fund raising

Raffles

Synagogue fund raising

Telephone fund raising

Walk-a-thons

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Teamwork** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Team work in fund raising

Teamwork in fund raising

**Fund raising consultants** *(May Subd Geog)**(HV41.5 (Charities))*

BT Consultants

**Fund raising cookbooks**

USE Community cookbooks

**Fundamental conjecture of topology**

USE Hauptvermutung (Topology)

**Fundamental constants, Physical**

USE Physical constants

**Fundamental education** *(May Subd Geog)**(LC5161-LC5163)*

Here are entered works on training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and developing countries. Works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs are entered under Basic education.

BT Community development

Education

NT Competency based education

Wardha scheme of education

**—India****Fundamental groups (Mathematics)**

BT Group theory

**Fundamental hypothesis of combinatorial topology**

USE Hauptvermutung (Topology)

**Fundamental Interpersonal Relations**

Orientation-Behavior (Personality test)

USE FIRO-B (Personality test)

**Fundamental law of algebra**

USE Fundamental theorem of algebra

**Fundamental life skills**

USE Life skills

**Fundamental option (Ethics)***(BJ1278.F)*

UF Option, Fundamental (Ethics)

BT Christian ethics

Ethics

**Fundamental physical constants**

USE Physical constants

**Fundamental rights**

USE Civil rights

**Fundamental theology**

USE Apologetics

Theology, Doctrinal

**Fundamental theorem of algebra**

UF Algebra, Fundamental law of

Algebra, Fundamental theorem of

Fundamental law of algebra

BT Equations, Roots of

Numbers, Complex

**Fundamentalism** *(May Subd Geog)**(BT82.2)*

Here are entered works on the modern Protestant movement originating in early 20th century America opposed to religious liberalism, modernism, and evolutionism and stressing the "Fundamentals" of Biblical inerrancy, literal interpretation, the divinity of Christ, his Virgin Birth, the substitutionary Atonement, and his physical Resurrection and Second Coming. Works on Protestant churches of the fundamentalist type and on fundamentalist congregations for which a particular denomination cannot be identified are entered under Fundamentalist churches. Works on militant or radical religious groups opposed to modernity and secularism and seeking a revival of orthodox or conservative religious beliefs and practices by fostering growth of religious fervor in the populace and by curtailing or eradicating the influence of felt alien values are entered under Religious fundamentalism.

BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century

RT Evangelicalism

Modernist-fundamentalist controversy

**Fundamentalism, Buddhist**

USE Buddhist fundamentalism

**Fundamentalism, Islamic**

USE Islamic fundamentalism

- Fundamentalisms, Religious**  
 USE Religious fundamentalism
- Fundamentalist churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Protestant churches of the fundamentalist type and on fundamentalist congregations for which a particular denomination cannot be identified. Works on the modern Protestant movement originating in early 20th century America opposed to religious liberalism, modernism, and evolutionism and stressing the "Fundamentals" of Biblical inerrancy, literal interpretation, the divinity of Christ, his Virgin Birth, the substitutionary Atonement, and his physical Resurrection and Second Coming are entered under Fundamentalism. Works on militant or radical religious groups opposed to modernity and secularism and seeking a revival of orthodox or conservative religious beliefs and practices by fostering growth of religious fervor in the populace and by curtailing or eradicating the influence of felt alien values are entered under Religious fundamentalism.  
 BT Christian sects  
 NT Women in fundamentalist churches
- Fundamentalist movements, Religious**  
 USE Religious fundamentalism
- Funday, Bay of**  
 USE Fundy, Bay of
- Fundella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.P9)*  
 BT Pyralidae
- Fundenburg family**  
 USE Funderburk family
- Funderburg family**  
 USE Funderburk family
- Funderburgh family**  
 USE Funderburk family
- Funderburk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fundenburg family  
 Funderburg family  
 Funderburgh family
- Fundholding (Medical economics)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fund-holding (Medical economics)  
 BT Medical economics
- Funding**  
 USE Finance
- Fundoplication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nissen fundoplication  
 Nissen operation  
 Nissen's operation  
 BT Esophagus—Surgery  
 Gastric fundus—Surgery
- Fundos**  
 USE Haciendas
- Fundoscopy**  
 USE Ophthalmoscopy
- Fundraisers (Persons)**  
 USE Fund raisers (Persons)
- Fundraising**  
 USE Fund raising
- Funds**  
 USE Finance
- Funds, Electronic transfers of**  
 USE Electronic funds transfers
- Funds, Hedge**  
 USE Hedge funds
- Funds, Money market**  
 USE Money market funds
- Funds, Revolving**  
 USE Revolving funds
- Funds, Scholarship**  
 USE Scholarships
- Funds, Special**  
 USE Special funds
- Funds-flow statements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HF5681.B2)*  
 UF Fund-flow statements  
 Funds statements  
 Statement of changes in financial position  
 BT Financial statements
- Funds management**  
 USE Asset-liability management
- Funds statements**  
 USE Funds-flow statements
- Funds used during construction, Allowance for (Public utilities)**  
 USE Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)
- Fundulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C96)*  
 BT Cyprinodontidae  
 NT Barrens topminnow  
 Fundulus albolineatus  
 Fundulus blairae  
 Fundulus heteroclitus  
 Fundulus nottii
- Fundulus albolineatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C96)*  
 UF Topminnow, White line  
 Topminnow, Whiteline  
 White line topminnow  
 Whiteline topminnow  
 BT Fundulus
- Fundulus blairae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C96)*  
 BT Fundulus
- Fundulus heteroclitus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C96)*  
 BT Fundulus
- Fundulus julisia**  
 USE Barrens topminnow
- Fundulus nottii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C96)*  
 UF Starhead topminnow  
 Topminnow, Starhead  
 Western starhead topminnow  
 BT Fundulus
- Fundus fluorescence photography**  
 USE Fluorescence angiography
- Fundus gastricus**  
 USE Gastric fundus
- Fundus oculi**  
 UF Eyegrounds  
 Fundus of the eye  
 Ocular fundus  
 BT Posterior segment (Eye)
- Fundus of stomach**  
 USE Gastric fundus
- Fundus of the eye**  
 USE Fundus oculi
- Fundus ventriculi**  
 USE Gastric fundus
- Fundusscopes**  
 USE Ophthalmoscopes
- Funduscopy**  
 USE Ophthalmoscopy
- Fundy, Bay of**  
 UF Bay of Funday  
 Bay of Fundy  
 Funday, Bay of  
 BT Bays—Maine  
 Bays—New Brunswick  
 Bays—Nova Scotia  
 NT Minas Basin (N.S.)
- Fundy National Park (N.B.)**  
 UF Parc national de Fundy (N.B.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Brunswick
- Fünen (Denmark)**  
 USE Fyn (Denmark)
- Funeral cars**  
 USE Hearses (Vehicles)
- Funeral coaches**  
 USE Hearses (Vehicles)
- Funeral consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9999.U5-HD9999.U54)*  
 BT Consultants
- Funeral decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB449.5.F84 (Flower arrangement))*  
 UF Funerary decorations  
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Funeral directors**  
 USE Undertakers and undertaking
- Funeral etiquette**  
 USE Mourning etiquette
- Funeral homes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mortuaries  
 BT Commercial buildings  
 RT Undertakers and undertaking
- Funeral hymns**  
 BT Funeral music  
 Hymns  
 NT Dirges
- Funeral industry**  
 USE Undertakers and undertaking
- Funeral Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 UF Funeral Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California
- Funeral Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)**  
 USE Funeral Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)
- Funeral music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music  
 Sacred music  
 RT Memorial music  
 NT Funeral hymns  
 Requiems
- Funeral orations**  
*(PA3482 (Greek))*  
 BT Occasional speeches  
 NT Funeral sermons
- Funeral rites and ceremonies**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GN486 (Ethnology))*  
*(GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs))*  
 UF Funerals  
 Mortuary ceremonies  
 Obsequies  
 BT Manners and customs  
 Rites and ceremonies  
 RT Burial  
 Cremation  
 Dead  
 Mourning customs  
 SA *subdivision* Funeral customs and rites  
*under ethnic groups*  
 NT Color in funerals  
 Dokhmas  
 Funeral service  
 Grave goods  
 Lanterns of the dead  
 Military funerals  
 Orientation (Religion)  
 Ossuaries  
 Scaffold burial  
 Stone pillows  
 Urns  
 Wake services  
 —Early church, ca. 30-600  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian  
 —Egypt  
 NT Canopic jars  
 —Rome  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,  
 Roman  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Slavic countries  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,  
 Slavic  
*(Former heading)*  
 Slavs—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli**  
 USE Acoli (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan**  
 USE Akan (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GT3170)*  
 UF Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies

- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Aryan  
USE Indo-Europeans—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal  
USE Australian aborigines—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bakongo (African people)  
USE Kongo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Balinese (Indonesian people)  
USE Balinese (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bamileke (African people)  
USE Bamileke (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque  
USE Basques—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bayaka (African people)  
USE Yaka (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan (Malaysian people)  
USE Berawan (Malaysian people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black  
USE Blacks—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people)  
USE Bobo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BQ7982.3*)  
UF Bonpo (Sect)—Funeral rites and ceremonies  
Bonpo funeral rites and ceremonies  
BT Bonpo (Sect)—Rituals  
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BQ5020*)  
UF Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies  
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Buddhism—Rituals  
NT Buddhist posthumous names  
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo  
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Confucian funeral rites and ceremonies  
BT Confucianism—Rituals
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Dan (African people)  
USE Dan (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies  
Funeral rites and ceremonies—Early church, ca. 30-600  
BT Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan  
USE Etruscans—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)  
USE Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gallo-Roman**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallo-Roman funeral rites and ceremonies
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Giryama (African people)  
USE Giryama (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hawaiian  
USE Hawaiians—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies  
BT Hinduism—Rituals
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite  
USE Hittites—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people)  
USE Idoma (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian  
USE Illyrians—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European  
USE Indo-Europeans—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BP184.9.F8*)  
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Muslim  
Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies  
Muslim funeral rites and ceremonies  
BT Islam—Rituals
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BM712*)  
UF Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies  
Jews—Funeral customs and rites  
BT Judaism—Customs and practices  
NT Hevra kaddisha
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)  
USE Komo (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist  
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lappish  
USE Sami (European people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Luyia (African people)  
USE Luyia (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Mahafaly (Malagasy people)  
USE Mahafaly (Malagasy people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Maori  
USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan  
USE Minoans—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Murngin (Australian people)  
USE Yolngu (Australian people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Muslim  
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ngadju (Indonesian people)  
USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ngaju (Indonesian people)  
USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Roman  
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies—Rome
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Senufo (African people)  
USE Senufo (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Shinto**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BL2224.25.F8*)  
UF Shinto funeral rites and ceremonies  
BT Shinto—Rituals
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Slavic  
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies—Slavic countries
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut  
USE Yakut (Turkic people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yoruba  
USE Yoruba (African people)—Funeral customs and rites
- Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BQ9271.F8*)  
UF Zen Buddhism—Funeral rites and ceremonies  
Zen funeral rites and ceremonies  
BT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
- Funeral rites and ceremonies in art**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Funeral sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BV4275 (Collections)*)  
UF Sermons, Funeral  
BT Funeral orations  
Funeral service  
Occasional sermons
- History and criticism**  
—Outlines  
USE Funeral sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.**  
UF Funeral sermons—Outlines  
(*Former heading*)
- Funeral sermons, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jewish funeral sermons  
BT Occasional sermons, Jewish
- Funeral service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BV199.F8*)  
Here are entered works on services in the presence of the body of the deceased. Works on services without the presence of the body of the deceased in memory of persons who have died are entered under Memorial service.  
UF Burial service  
Service, Funeral  
BT Funeral rites and ceremonies  
Liturgies  
Worship programs  
NT Funeral sermons
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Funeral supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9999.U5-HD9999.U54*)  
BT Undertakers and undertaking  
NT Coffin industry  
Sepulchral monuments industry
- Funeral vehicles  
USE Hearses (Vehicles)
- Funerals  
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies
- Funerary cones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cones, Funerary  
BT Pottery, Egyptian  
Seals (Numismatics)—Egypt  
Tombs—Egypt
- Funerary decorations  
USE Funeral decorations
- Funerary monuments  
USE Sepulchral monuments
- Funerary Temple of Amenophis III (Thebes, Egypt)  
USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
- Fünffrock family  
USE Finfrock family
- Fünffrock family  
USE Finfrock family

Fung cattle  
 USE Kenana cattle  
 Fungal dynasty, 1504-1821  
 USE Funj dynasty, 1504-1821  
 Fungal antagonists  
 USE Antagonistic fungi  
**Fungal antigens**  
*(QR186.6.F85)*  
 BT Antigens  
 Fungi  
 Fungal biodegradation  
 USE Fungal remediation  
 Fungal bioremediation  
 USE Fungal remediation  
 Fungal biotechnology  
 USE Fungi—Biotechnology  
 Fungal cell membranes  
 USE Fungal membranes  
**Fungal cell walls**  
*(QK601)*  
 UF Cell walls, Fungal  
 BT Fungi—Cytology  
 —**Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
 —**Mechanical properties**  
 UF Mechanical properties of fungal cell walls  
 BT Biomechanics  
**Fungal colonies** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK604.2.C62 (Mycology))*  
 UF Fungal mycelial colonies  
 BT Colonies (Biology)  
 Fungi  
 RT Coenobitic plants  
**Fungal communities** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK604.2.C64)*  
 UF Communities, Fungal  
 Communities of fungi  
 BT Biotic communities  
 Fungi  
 Fungal cultures  
 USE Fungi—Cultures and culture media  
 Fungal differentiation  
 USE Fungi—Differentiation  
 Fungal diseases  
 USE Mycoses  
**Fungal diseases of plants** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SB733)*  
 UF Fungous diseases of plants  
 BT Plant diseases  
 RT Phytopathogenic fungi  
 Plants, Effect of mycotoxins on  
 NT Alternaria diseases  
 Apple scab  
 Armillaria root rot  
 Barley leaf scald disease  
 Barley leaf stripe disease  
 Barley net-spot blotch disease  
 Brown rot of fruit  
 Butternut canker  
 Cephalosporium stripe  
 Charcoal rot  
 Clubroot  
 Cyclaneusma needle cast  
 Cytospora canker  
 Damping-off diseases  
 Downy mildew diseases  
 Dutch elm disease  
 Eutypella canker  
 Eyespot (Plant disease)  
 Fusarium diseases of plants  
 Ganoderma diseases of plants  
 Leptographium root diseases of conifers  
 Mycosphaerella leaf blotch disease  
 Myrtle wilt  
 Phytophthora diseases  
 Powdery mildew diseases  
 Rust diseases  
 Sclerotinia canker  
 Septoria diseases  
 Silver leaf disease

Smut diseases  
 Soybean rust disease  
 Stagonospora diseases  
 Swiss needle cast  
 Take-all disease  
 Turfgrass patch diseases  
 Verticillium wilt diseases  
 Wheat glume blotch  
 —**Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Climatology  
 —**Epidemics**  
 UF Epiphytotic fungal diseases  
 BT Epidemics  
 Fungal ear infections  
 USE Otomycoses  
 Fungal endophytes  
 USE Endophytic fungi  
**Fungal enzymes**  
 BT Enzymes  
 NT Koji  
 Fungal eye infections  
 USE Oculomycoses  
**Fungal gene expression** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Fungi—Genetics  
 Gene expression  
 Fungal genetics  
 USE Fungi—Genetics  
 Fungal infections  
 USE Mycoses  
 Fungal inventories  
 USE Mycological surveys  
 Fungal kingdom  
 USE Fungi  
 Fungal lung diseases  
 USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal  
**Fungal membranes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK601)*  
 UF Fungal cell membranes  
 BT Cell membranes  
 Fungi—Cytology  
**Fungal metabolites** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Fungi—Physiology  
 Microbial metabolites  
 Plant metabolites  
 NT Mycotoxins  
**Fungal molecular biology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK604.2.M64 (Mycology))*  
 UF Fungi—Molecular aspects  
 Molecular fungal biology  
 BT Molecular biology  
 Fungal mycelial colonies  
 USE Fungal colonies  
 Fungal-plant interactions  
 USE Plant-fungus relationships  
**Fungal populations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK604.2.P64 (Botany))*  
 BT Plant populations  
**Fungal protoplasts**  
*(QK601)*  
 UF Protoplasts, Fungal  
 BT Fungi—Cytology  
 Protoplasts  
**Fungal remediation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TD192.72)*  
 UF Fungal biodegradation  
 Fungal bioremediation  
 Mycoremediation  
 BT Bioremediation  
 Fungal skin diseases  
 USE Dermatomycoses  
 Fungal surveys  
 USE Mycological surveys  
 Fungal toxins  
 USE Mycotoxins  
 Fungal ultrastructure  
 USE Fungi—Ultrastructure  
**Fungal viruses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR343)*  
 UF Mycoviruses  
 Viruses, Fungal  
 BT Plant viruses

Fungal zoospores  
 USE Fungi—Zoospores  
**Fungi** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK600-QK635 (Mycology))*  
 UF Fungal kingdom  
 Fungus kingdom  
 Funguses  
 Mycota  
 BT Cryptogams  
 RT Mycology  
 NT Acrasiomycetes  
 Anaerobic fungi  
 Antagonistic fungi  
 Aquatic fungi  
 Ascomycetes  
 Basidiomycota  
 Discomycetes  
 Endangered fungi  
 Endophytic fungi  
 Forest fungi  
 Fungal antigens  
 Fungal colonies  
 Fungal communities  
 Fungi imperfecti  
 Fungicolous fungi  
 Hydromycomycetes  
 Hypogeous fungi  
 Lichen-forming fungi  
 Lichenicolous fungi  
 Macrofungi  
 Microfungi  
 Mildew  
 Mushrooms  
 Mycotrophy  
 Pathogenic fungi  
 Peronosporales  
 Photography of fungi  
 Phycomycetes  
 Pleomorphic fungi  
 Predacious fungi  
 Pyrenomycetes  
 Rare fungi  
 Soil fungi  
 Straminipilous fungi  
 Thermophilic fungi  
 Trichomycetes  
 Wood-decaying fungi  
 Wood-staining fungi  
 Yeast fungi  
 Yeast-like fungi  
 Zygomycetes  
 —**Anatomy**  
*(QK601)*  
 NT Plasmodia  
 —**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TP248.27.F86)*  
 UF Fungal biotechnology  
 BT Biotechnology  
 —**Catalogs and collections**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mycology—Catalogs and collections  
*(Former heading)*  
 —**Collection and preservation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Color** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Conservation**  
 USE Fungi conservation  
 —**Cultures and culture media**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fungal cultures  
 Mycology—Cultures and culture media  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Cultures (Biology)  
 RT Plant growing media  
 —**Cytochemistry**  
 BT Cytochemistry

- **Cytology** (*QK601*)
  - NT Fungal cell walls
  - Fungal membranes
  - Fungal protoplasts
- **Development**
- **Differentiation**
  - UF Differentiation, Fungal
  - Fungal differentiation
  - BT Microbial differentiation
  - Plant cell differentiation
- **Dispersal**
  - UF Dispersal of fungi
- **DNA fingerprinting**
  - USE DNA fingerprinting of fungi
- **Dormancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Animal-fungus relationships
  - Fungus-bacterium relationships
  - Insect-fungus relationships
  - Plant-fungus relationships
- **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Botany, Economic
  - NT Fungi, Edible
  - Fungi in agriculture
- **Ecophysiology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK604.2.E28*)
  - UF Fungi—Physiological ecology (*Former heading*)
- **Fungicide resistance**
  - USE Fungicide resistance
- **Genetics** (*QK602*)
  - UF Fungal genetics (*Former heading*)
  - Mycogenetics
  - NT Fungal gene expression
- **Technique**
  - NT DNA fingerprinting of fungi
- **Geographical distribution**
  - BT Phytogeography
- **Host plants**
  - USE Phytopathogenic fungi—Host plants
- **Hyphae** (*QK601*)
  - UF Hyphae of fungi
  - BT Mycelium
- **Identification**
- **Industrial applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Industrial mycology
- **Molecular aspects**
  - USE Fungal molecular biology
- **Morphogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK601*)
  - BT Plant morphogenesis
- **Morphology**
  - BT Botany—Morphology
- **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Parasites—Fungi
  - RT Mycoparasitism
- **Physiological ecology**
  - USE Fungi—Ecophysiology
- **Physiology** (*QK601*)
  - NT Fungal metabolites
- **Pictorial works**
- **Reproduction** (*QK601*)
  - **Resistance to fungicides**
    - USE Fungicide resistance
- **Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Spores (Botany)
  - NT Fungi—Zoospores
- **Morphology**
- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Toxicology**
  - USE Mycotoxins
- **Type specimens**
  - BT Type specimens (Natural history)

- **Ultrastructure**
  - UF Fungal ultrastructure
  - BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
- **Zoospores** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fungal zoospores
  - BT Fungi—Spores
- Fungi, Edible** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB353-SB353.5 (Culture)*)
  - UF Edible fungi
  - BT Fungi—Economic aspects
  - Plants, Edible
  - RT Cookery (Fungi)
  - NT Auricularia auricula-judae
  - Mushrooms, Edible
  - Poria cocos
  - Tremella fuciformis
  - Truffles
  - Yeast
- Fungi, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QE958*)
  - BT Plants, Fossil
- Fungi, Nematode-destroying
  - USE Nematode-destroying fungi
- Fungi, Pathogenic
  - USE Pathogenic fungi
- Fungi, Phytopathogenic
  - USE Phytopathogenic fungi
- Fungi, Pleomorphic
  - USE Pleomorphic fungi
- Fungi, Predatory
  - USE Predacious fungi
- Fungi, Thermophilic
  - USE Thermophilic fungi
- Fungi, Wood-staining
  - USE Wood-staining fungi
- Fungi and animals
  - USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Fungi and bacteria
  - USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Fungi and insects
  - USE Insect-fungus relationships
- Fungi and plants
  - USE Plant-fungus relationships
- Fungi as biological pest control agents** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB976.F85*)
  - BT Biological pest control agents
- Fungi as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Feeds
- Fungi-bacteria interactions
  - USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Fungi-bacteria relationships
  - USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
- Fungi conservation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK604.2.C*)
  - UF Conservation of fungi
  - Fungi—Conservation
  - BT Nature conservation
  - RT Plant conservation
- Fungi imperfecti** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK625*)
  - UF Deuteromycetes
  - Imperfect fungi
  - Mitosporic fungi
  - BT Fungi
  - NT Blastomycetes
  - Coelomycetes
  - Hyphomycetes
- Fungi in agriculture** (*SB733 (Fungus diseases)*)
  - BT Agricultural microbiology
  - Agricultural pests
  - Fruit-culture
  - Fungi—Economic aspects
  - NT Anthracnose
  - Fungicides
  - Phytopathogenic fungi
  - Wood-staining fungi
- Fungi-plant relationships
  - USE Plant-fungus relationships

- Fungibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Res fungibles
  - BT Civil law
- Fungicide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fungi—Fungicide resistance
  - Fungi—Resistance to fungicides
  - Resistance to fungicides
  - BT Pesticide resistance
- Fungicides** (*May Subd Geog*) (*SB951.3*)
  - UF Germicides
  - BT Agricultural chemicals
  - Fungi in agriculture
  - Pesticides
  - Wood preservatives
  - RT Seeds—Disinfection
  - NT Antifungal agents
  - Aquatic fungicides
  - Benomyl
  - Bordeaux mixture
  - EBDC (Fungicide)
  - Hexachlorobenzene
  - Soil fungicides
  - Systemic fungicides
  - Vinclozolin
  - **Law and legislation**
    - USE Pesticides—Law and legislation
  - **Physiological effect**
    - NT Plants, Effect of fungicides on
- Fungicides industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Pesticides industry
- Fungicoles
  - USE Fungicolous fungi
- Fungicolous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fungicoles
  - BT Fungi
  - RT Mycoparasitism
  - NT Myxomyceticolous fungi
- Fungiform papilla** (*QL945 (Comparative anatomy)*) (*QM503 (Human anatomy)*)
  - UF Papilla fungiformis
  - BT Tongue
- Fungilidae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL377.C7*)
  - UF Mushroom corals
  - BT Scleractinia
- Fungivores** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fungivorous animals
  - Mycetophages
  - Mycetophagous animals
  - Mycophages (Animals)
  - Mycophagists (Animals)
  - Mycophagous animals
  - BT Animals
  - NT Mycophagous insects
- Fungivoridae
  - USE Mycetophilidae
- Fungivorous animals
  - USE Fungivores
- Fungivorous insects
  - USE Mycophagous insects
- Fungoid mycosis
  - USE Mycosis fungoides
- Fungous diseases
  - USE Mycoses
- Fungous diseases in animals
  - USE Veterinary mycology
- Fungous diseases of plants
  - USE Fungal diseases of plants
- Fungous ear diseases
  - USE Otomycoses
- Fungous eye diseases
  - USE Oculomycoses
- Fungous lung diseases
  - USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Fungs
  - USE Funj dynasty, 1504-1821
- Fungus-animal interactions
  - USE Animal-fungus relationships



Fungus-animal relationships  
 USE Animal-fungus relationships  
**Fungus ants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F7]*  
 UF Attii  
   Attiine ants  
   Attine ants  
   Attines  
   Fungus-growing ants  
   Gardening ants  
 BT Ants  
 NT Leaf-cutting ants  
**Fungus-bacterium relationships**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bacteria and fungi  
   Bacteria-fungi relationships  
   Bacterium-fungus relationships  
   Fungi and bacteria  
   Fungi-bacteria interactions  
   Fungi-bacteria relationships  
     *(Former heading)*  
   Interactions, Fungus-bacterium  
   Relationships, Fungi-bacteria  
   Relationships, Fungus-bacterium  
 BT Bacteria—Ecology  
   Fungi—Ecology  
 Fungus beetles, Pleasing  
   USE Erytlyidae  
 Fungus beetles, Tooth-necked  
   USE Tooth-necked fungus beetles  
 Fungus gnats  
   USE Mycetophilidae  
 Fungus gnats, Dark-winged  
   USE Sciaridae  
 Fungus-growing ants  
   USE Fungus ants  
 Fungus-host relationships  
   USE Host-fungus relationships  
 Fungus-insect interactions  
   USE Insect-fungus relationships  
 Fungus-insect relationships  
   USE Insect-fungus relationships  
 Fungus inventories  
   USE Mycological surveys  
 Fungus kingdom  
   USE Fungi  
 Fungus-plant interactions  
   USE Plant-fungus relationships  
 Fungus-plant relationships  
   USE Plant-fungus relationships  
 Fungus stripe  
   USE Cephalosporium stripe  
 Fungus surveys  
   USE Mycological surveys  
 Funguses  
   USE Fungi  
 Funicular railroads  
   USE Railroads, Cable  
 Funiu Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
   USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 Funiushan Mountain Nature Reserve (China)  
   USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
 Funiushan Nature Reserve (China)  
   USE Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
**Funiushan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
 UF Fu-niu shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Funiu Shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Funiushan Mountain Nature Reserve  
   (China)  
   Funiushan Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
   Natural areas—China  
**Funj dynasty, 1504-1821** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[DT156.35]*  
 UF Fung dynasty, 1504-1821  
   Fungs  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Sudan—Kings and rulers

**Funk (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML3527.8 (History and criticism)]*  
 UF Funk (Music)—United States  
 BT African Americans—Music  
   Popular music  
   —United States  
     USE Funk (Music)  
**Funk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funck family  
   Funke family  
**Funk musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musicians  
 Funkannon family  
   USE Fincannon family  
 Funke family  
   USE Funk family  
**Funkhouser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fankhauser family  
 Funkia  
   USE Hosta  
**Funk's Forest (Ill.)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—Illinois  
 Funmun Castle (Wales)  
   USE Fonmon Castle (Wales)  
**Funnel-beaker culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN776.2.F8]*  
 UF First Northern culture  
   TRB culture  
   Trichterbecher culture  
   Trichterbecher-Kultur  
   Trichterbecherkultur  
 BT Neolithic period  
 Funnel cervix  
   USE Uterine cervix incompetence  
 Funnel weavers  
   USE Agelenidae  
 Funnel-web spiders  
   USE Agelenidae  
**Funnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Funnels (Naval architecture)  
   USE Stacks (Naval architecture)  
**Funnie, Doug (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Doug Funnie (Fictitious character)  
 Funnies  
   USE Comic books, strips, etc.  
**Funny bone**  
 UF Crazy bone  
   Funnybone  
 BT Elbow  
 Funny car automobiles  
   USE Funny cars  
**Funny cars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL236.23]*  
 UF Funny car automobiles  
 BT Dragsters  
 Funnybone  
   USE Funny bone  
**Funnybunny, P. J. (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF P. J. Funnybunny (Fictitious character)  
 Funparks  
   USE Amusement parks  
**Funryū (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Surface-to-air missiles  
 Funsile dialect  
   USE Pasaale dialect  
**Funsten Nut Company Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1933**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Nut industry—  
   Missouri  
**Funston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Funza River (Colombia)  
   USE Bogotá River (Colombia)  
 Fuodno (Sami deity)  
   USE Ruto (Sami deity)  
 Fuqrah River (Israel)  
   USE Zin River (Israel)  
 Fuqua family  
   USE Fouquet family

Fuquay family  
 USE Fouquet family  
**Fúquene Lake (Colombia)**  
 UF Laguna de Fúquene (Colombia)  
 BT Lakes—Colombia  
**Fur**  
*[QL942 (Anatomy)]*  
*[QP88.3 (Physiology)]*  
*[TS1060-TS1067 (Technology)]*  
 BT Body covering (Anatomy)  
 RT Hides and skins  
 NT Artificial fur  
   Hatter's fur  
   Molting  
   Rabbit fur  
**—Dressing and dyeing**  
*[TS1061]*  
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Fur  
   Fur dressing  
   Fur dyeing  
**—Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fur trade  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Luxuries—Taxation  
**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fur, Artificial  
   USE Artificial fur  
**Fur (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT155.2.F87]*  
 UF For (African people)  
   Forawa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
 Fur animals  
   USE Fur-bearing animals  
 Fur-bearers  
   USE Fur-bearing animals  
**Fur-bearing animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF402-SF405 (Animal culture)]*  
*[SK283-SK283.6 (Trapping)]*  
 UF Fur animals  
   Fur-bearers  
   Furbearers  
 BT Mammals  
 SA *individual and groups of fur-bearing  
   animals, e.g. Arctic fox, Beavers,  
   Seals (Animals)*  
**—Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Fur coats  
   USE Fur garments  
 Fur dressing  
   USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing  
 Fur dyeing  
   USE Fur—Dressing and dyeing  
**Fur farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF402-SF405]*  
 BT Animal culture  
 NT Fox farming  
   Mink farming  
**Fur garments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT2070 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[TT525 (Manufacture)]*  
 UF Fur coats  
   Furriery  
   Furs (Clothing)  
 BT Clothing and dress  
**Fur garments in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N8217.F8]*  
**Fur language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chad—Languages  
   Nilo-Saharan languages  
   Sudan—Languages  
**Fur money** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Money  
**Fur Rendezvous World Championship Sled  
 Dog Race, Anchorage, Alaska**  
 BT Sled dog racing—Alaska  
 Fur seal, Northern  
   USE Northern fur seal  
 Fur-seal arbitration  
   USE Bering Sea controversy

Fur Seal Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Pribilof Islands (Alaska)  
 Fur seals, Southern  
 USE Southern fur seals  
**Fur trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9944 (Clothing trade))*  
 UF Furriers  
 BT Clothing trade  
 Trapping  
 NT Bering Sea controversy  
 Fur—Storage  
 Fur traders  
 Fur workers  
 Mink fur industry  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Fur trade in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Fur traders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Traders, Fur  
 Voyageurs (Fur trade)  
 BT Fur trade  
**Fur traders' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fur traders' wives  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Spouses  
 Fur traders' wives  
 USE Fur traders' spouses  
**Fur traders' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of fur traders  
 BT Literature  
**Fur traders' writings, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American fur traders' writings  
 BT American literature  
**Fur workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Furriers  
 BT Fur trade  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Fur workers  
 Fura-Pawa (African people)  
 USE Elmolo (African people)  
 Furaldehyde  
 USE Furfural  
**Furaldehyde industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9660.F85-HD9660.F854)*  
 BT Chemical industry  
**Furan resins**  
*(TP1180.F8)*  
 BT Furans  
 Gums and resins, Synthetic  
 Furanes  
 USE Furans  
**Furans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QD405)*  
 UF Furanes  
 Furfuranes  
 Tetroles  
 BT Heterocyclic compounds  
 NT Dibenzofurans  
 Furan resins  
 Furfural  
 Nitrofurans  
 Ranitidine  
 Tetrahydrofuran  
 Furāt River  
 USE Euphrates River  
**Furazans**  
 UF Furoxanes  
 Furoxans  
 BT Heterocyclic compounds  
**Furazolidone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM666.F82)*  
 BT Antibacterial agents  
 Antiparasitic agents  
 Nitrofurans  
 Furbearers  
 USE Fur-bearing animals

**Furbish lousewort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.S43 (Botany))*  
 UF Furbish's lousewort  
 Miss Furbish's pedicularis  
 Pedicularis furbishiae  
 Saint John River wood-betony  
 St. John River wood-betony  
 Wood-betony, Saint John River  
 BT Pedicularis  
 Furbish's lousewort  
 USE Furbish lousewort  
**Furca**  
*(QL445 (Crustacea))*  
*(QL494 (Insects))*  
 BT Crustacea—Anatomy  
 Insects—Anatomy  
 Furcation of teeth roots  
 USE Teeth—Roots—Furcation  
**Furcellaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.F)*  
 BT Furcellariaceae  
 NT Furcellaria fastigiata  
**Furcellaria fastigiata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.F)*  
 BT Furcellaria  
**Furcellariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.F)*  
 BT Gigartinales  
 NT Furcellaria  
**Furches family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Fouch family  
**Furcraea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.A26 (Botany))*  
*(SB261.F98 (Fiber plants))*  
 UF Fourcroea  
 Fourcroya  
 Furcroea  
 Furcroya  
 BT Agavaceae  
 Fiber plants  
 Furcraea macrophylla  
 USE Fique  
 Furcroea  
 USE Furcraea  
 Furcroya  
 USE Furcraea  
 Furculae Caudinae (Italy)  
 USE Caudine Forks (Italy)  
 Fureman family  
 USE Furman family  
**Fure's Cabin (Alaska)**  
 UF Roy Fure's Cabin (Alaska)  
 BT Dwellings—Alaska  
**Furfural** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ant oil, Artificial  
 Artificial ant oil  
 Bran oil  
 Furaldehyde  
*(Former heading)*  
 Furfuraldehyde  
 Furfurly aldehyde  
 Furfurol  
 Furol  
 Pyromucic aldehyde  
 BT Aldehydes  
 Furans  
 Furfuraldehyde  
 USE Furfural  
 Furfuranes  
 USE Furans  
 Furfurly aldehyde  
 USE Furfural  
 Furfurol  
 USE Furfural  
 Fürgang family  
 USE Vorgang family  
 Furgason family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furgerson family  
 USE Ferguson family

Furgeson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furgison family  
 USE Ferguson family  
 Furguson family  
 USE Ferguson family  
**Furians**  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For furians for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 UF Furians (Piano)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Dance music  
 Furians (Piano)  
 USE Furians  
**Furic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furies  
 USE Furies (Roman mythology)  
 Furies (Greek mythology)  
 USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)  
**Furies (Roman mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(BL820.F8)*  
 UF Furies  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Mythology, Roman  
 RT Erinyes (Greek mythology)  
**Furka-Oberalp-Bahn**  
 BT Electric railroads—Switzerland  
 Railroads—Switzerland  
**Furka Pass (Switzerland)**  
 UF Furkapass (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland  
 Furkapass (Switzerland)  
 USE Furka Pass (Switzerland)  
**Furlan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furlanija (Italy)  
 USE Friuli (Italy)  
 Furlans  
 USE Friulians  
**Furlong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Furlough from prison  
 USE Prison furloughs  
 Furloughs  
 USE *subdivision* Armed Forces—Leaves and furloughs *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Leaves and furloughs *under names of individual military services*  
 Civil service—Furloughs  
 Missionaries—Leaves and furloughs  
 Prison furloughs  
**Furman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Firmin family  
 Fuhrman family  
 Fuhrmann family  
 Fureman family  
 Fyrmyn family  
 Furnace atmospheres  
 USE Metallurgical furnaces—Protective atmospheres  
 Furnace atomic absorption spectrometry  
 USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
**Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QD96.A8)*  
 UF Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)  
 FAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Furnace atomic absorption spectrometry  
 GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 Spectrometry, Furnace atomic absorption  
 Spectroscopy, Furnace atomic absorption  
 Zeeman-corrected GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Zeeman GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Zeeman graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 BT Atomic absorption spectroscopy

Furnace cupolas  
 USE Cupola furnaces  
**Furnaces**  
 UF Steam-boilers—Furnaces  
 BT Heating  
 Steam-boilers  
 RT Kilns  
 NT Coal-fired furnaces  
 Electric furnaces  
 Fluidized-bed furnaces  
 Gas furnaces  
 Glass furnaces  
 Image furnaces  
 Metallurgical furnaces  
 Roller hearth furnaces  
 Solar furnaces  
 Tube-still heaters  
 — **Combustion** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ324.7]  
 UF Steam-boilers—Combustion  
 BT Combustion  
 — **Conversion to coal**  
 UF Conversion of furnaces to coal  
 BT Coal  
 Fuel  
 — **Conversion to natural gas**  
 UF Conversion of furnaces to natural gas  
 BT Natural gas  
 — **Efficiency** (May Subd Geog)  
 — **Fuel consumption**  
 — **Fuel systems**  
 [TJ324.5]  
 — **Grates**  
 [TJ322-TJ324 (Steam-boilers)]  
 UF Grates, Fireplace  
 — **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)  
 — **Law and legislation**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 Furnaces, Continuous  
 USE Continuous furnaces  
 Furnaces, Cyclone  
 USE Cyclone furnaces  
 Furnaces, Fluidized-bed  
 USE Fluidized-bed furnaces  
 Furnaces, Salt bath  
 USE Salt bath furnaces  
**Furnariidae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.P2464]  
 UF Ovenbirds, Neotropical  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Furnarius  
**Furnarius** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.P2464]  
 BT Furnariidae  
 NT Furnarius rufus  
 Pale-legged hornero  
 Furnarius leucopus  
 USE Pale-legged hornero  
**Furnarius rufus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.P2464]  
 UF Baker bird  
 Hornero, Rufous  
 Rufous hornero  
 BT Furnarius  
 Furneaux Group (Tas.)  
 USE Furneaux Islands (Tas.)  
**Furneaux Islands (Tas.)**  
 UF Furneaux Group (Tas.)  
 BT Islands—Australia  
 NT Cape Barren Island (Tas.)  
 Flinders Island (Tas.)  
 Furney family  
 USE Forney family  
 Furni Island (Greece)  
 USE Phournoi Island (Greece)  
 Furnio language  
 USE Fulnio language

**Furniture** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GT450 (Manners and customs)]  
 [NK2200-NK2750 (Art)]  
 [TS880-TS889 (Technology)]  
 [TT194-TT199.4 (Handicraft)]  
 UF Wood furniture  
 Wooden furniture  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 House furnishings  
 RT Cabinetwork  
 Interior decoration  
 Upholstery  
 NT Architect-designed furniture  
 Bamboo furniture  
 Bars (Furniture)  
 Bedroom furniture  
 Bentwood furniture  
 Brass inlaid furniture  
 Built-in furniture  
 Case goods  
 Chairs  
 Children's furniture  
 Church furniture  
 Computer furniture  
 Country furniture  
 Cupboards  
 Dining room furniture  
 Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Eames furniture  
 Gilt furniture  
 Glass furniture  
 High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Implements, utensils, etc.  
 Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Library fittings and supplies  
 Living room furniture  
 Metal furniture  
 Miniature furniture  
 Mirrors  
 Office furniture  
 Outdoor furniture  
 Painted furniture  
 Plastic furniture  
 Printers' furniture  
 Public buildings—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Rattan furniture  
 Rosewood furniture  
 Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Seating (Furniture)  
 Shelving (Furniture)  
 Stands (Furniture)  
 Stone inlaid furniture  
 Tables  
 Twig furniture  
 Unfinished furniture  
 Unit furniture  
 United States. Army—Barracks and quarters—Furniture  
 Upholstered furniture  
 Used furniture  
 Wicker furniture  
 Workbenches  
 — **Attribution**  
 UF Attribution of furniture  
 Furniture—Reattribution  
 BT Furniture—Expertising  
 — **Building**  
 USE Furniture making  
 — **Conservation and restoration**  
 USE Furniture—Repairing  
 — **Design**  
 USE Furniture design  
 — **Drawing**  
 USE Furniture—Drawings

— **Drawings**  
 UF Furniture—Drawing  
 BT Furniture design  
 Mechanical drawing  
 — **Exhibitions**  
 — **Expertising** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Furniture—Attribution  
 — **Finishing**  
 USE Furniture finishing  
 — **Fire testing** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH9446.5.F87]  
 BT Fire testing  
 — **Marks**  
 UF Cabinetmakers' marks  
 Marks, Cabinetmakers'  
 Marks, Furniture  
 BT Marks of origin  
 — **Models**  
 USE Doll furniture  
 Miniature furniture  
 — **Private collections** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NK2220]  
 — **Reattribution**  
 USE Furniture—Attribution  
 — **Refinishing**  
 USE Furniture finishing  
 — **Repairing** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TT199]  
 UF Furniture—Conservation and restoration  
 BT Furniture making  
 RT Furniture finishing  
 — **Reproduction**  
 UF Reproduction of furniture  
 — **Restoration**  
 USE Furniture finishing  
 — **Styles** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [NK2235]  
 UF Furniture styles  
 Styles of furniture  
 NT Furniture, Amana  
 Furniture, Baroque  
 Furniture, Colonial  
 Furniture, Edwardian  
 Furniture, Etruscan  
 Furniture, Futurist  
 Furniture, Georgian  
 Furniture, Gothic  
 Furniture, Medieval  
 Furniture, Mennonite  
 Furniture, Mission  
 Furniture, Mormon  
 Furniture, Neoclassical  
 Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch  
 Furniture, Phrygian  
 Furniture, Queen Anne  
 Furniture, Regency  
 Furniture, Renaissance  
 Furniture, Rococo  
 Furniture, Victorian  
 Shaker furniture  
 — **China**  
 UF Furniture, Chinese  
 [Former heading]  
 — **History**  
 — **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 UF Furniture—China—History—  
 Ming-Ch'ing dynasties,  
 1368-1912  
 [Former heading]  
 — **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 USE Furniture—China—History—  
 Ming-Qing dynasties,  
 1368-1912  
 — **Japan**  
 — **History**  
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**  
 — **Korea**  
 — **History**  
 — **Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**

- United States
- English influences
  - BT England—Civilization
- History
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Furniture, Amana** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Amana furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Amish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Amish furniture
- Furniture, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ancient furniture
- Furniture, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2365)*
  - UF Baroque furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Bentwood**
  - USE Bentwood furniture
- Furniture, Built-in**
  - USE Built-in furniture
- Furniture, Children's**
  - USE Children's furniture
- Furniture, Chinese**
  - USE Furniture—China
- Furniture, Church**
  - USE Church furniture
- Furniture, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Classical furniture
- Furniture, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colonial furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
  - NT Furniture, Dutch colonial
  - Furniture, Spanish colonial
- United States
  - NT Furniture, Early American
- Furniture, Computer**
  - USE Computer furniture
- Furniture, Country**
  - USE Country furniture
- Furniture, Dutch colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Company furniture
  - Dutch colonial furniture
  - Dutch East India Company furniture
  - BT Furniture, Colonial
- Furniture, Early American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Early American furniture
  - BT Furniture, Colonial—United States
- Furniture, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edwardian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2310)*
  - UF Etruscan furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Futurist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Futurist furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on furniture of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.
  - UF Georgian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2345)*
  - UF Gothic furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Koa** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Koa
- Furniture, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2335-NK2345)*
  - UF Medieval furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Mennonite** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mennonite furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles

- Furniture, Mission** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mission furniture
  - Mission oak furniture
  - BT Arts and crafts movement
  - Furniture—Styles
  - Furniture, Oak—United States
- Furniture, Mormon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mormon furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Neoclassical** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Neoclassical furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Oak** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Oak
  - United States
    - NT Furniture, Mission
- Furniture, Painted**
  - USE Painted furniture
- Furniture, Painted country**
  - USE Painted country furniture
- Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pennsylvania Dutch furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Phrygian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phrygian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Pine
- Furniture, Queen Anne** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Queen Anne furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Regency** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2375)*
  - UF Regency furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2355)*
  - UF Renaissance furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2375)*
  - UF Rococo furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture, Rosewood**
  - USE Rosewood furniture
- Furniture, Shaker**
  - USE Shaker furniture
- Furniture, Spanish colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish colonial furniture
  - BT Furniture, Colonial
- Furniture, Surrealist** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Surrealist furniture
- Furniture, Unfinished**
  - USE Unfinished furniture
- Furniture, Used**
  - USE Used furniture
- Furniture, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2390)*
  - UF Victorian furniture
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Furniture beetle**
  - USE Anobium punctatum
- Furniture building**
  - USE Furniture making
- Furniture carpet beetle**
  - USE Anthrenus vorax
- Furniture design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (NK2260 (Decorative arts))*
  - (TT196 (Handicrafts))*
  - UF Furniture—Design
  - BT Design
  - NT Chair design
  - Color in furniture design
  - Furniture—Drawings
- Furniture designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Designers, Furniture
  - BT Designers

- Furniture finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TS885 (Wood industries))*
  - (TT199.4 (Woodworking crafts))*
  - UF Finishing, Furniture
  - Furniture—Finishing
  - Furniture—Refinishing
  - Furniture—Restoration
  - Furniture refinishing
  - Refinishing, Furniture
  - Restoration of furniture
  - BT Furniture making
  - Wood finishing
  - RT Furniture—Repairing
  - NT Furniture painting
- Furniture fittings**
  - USE Cabinet hardware
- Furniture hardware**
  - USE Cabinet hardware
- Furniture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furniture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furniture industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (HD9773-HD9774 (Economics))*
  - (TS878-TS889 (Technology))*
  - BT Manufacturing industries
  - NT Bedroom furniture industry
  - Chair industry
  - Furniture workers
  - Kitchen furniture industry
  - Mattress industry
  - Office furniture industry
  - Outdoor furniture industry
  - Rattan furniture industry
  - Unfinished furniture industry
  - Upholstery trade
  - Used furniture industry
  - Veneer industry
  - Water bed industry
  - Wicker furniture industry
  - Capital productivity (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Furniture industry
- Furniture makers**
  - USE Cabinetmakers
- Furniture making** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (TS880-TS887 (Wood industries))*
  - (TT194-TT199 (Woodworking crafts))*
  - UF Furniture—Building
  - Furniture building
  - BT Joinery
  - Woodwork
  - NT Chair caning
  - Furniture—Repairing
  - Furniture finishing
  - Upholstery
- Furniture painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Furniture finishing
  - Painting, Industrial
- Furniture polishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Polishes
- Furniture refinishing**
  - USE Furniture finishing
- Furniture styles**
  - USE Furniture—Styles
- Furniture workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Furniture industry and trade
  - NT Cabinetmakers
  - Chair-makers
  - Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Furniture workers
- Furnhill, Baldwin, Sir (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Baldwin Furnhill (Fictitious character)
  - Sir Baldwin Furnhill (Fictitious character)
- Furocoumarins**
  - USE Psoralens
- Furol**
  - USE Furfural

- Furomonazoles  
USE Oxazoles
- Furor (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Furosemide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM666.F84 (*Therapeutics*)]  
[SF918.F87 (*Veterinary drug*)]  
UF Lasix (Trademark)  
BT Diuretics  
Sulphonamides
- Furostan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sapogenins
- Furoxanes  
USE Furazans
- Furoxans  
USE Furazans
- Furr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furriers  
USE Fur trade  
Fur workers
- Furriery  
USE Fur garments
- Furrow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furrow irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S619.F87]  
UF Irrigation, Furrow  
[Former heading]  
Rill irrigation  
BT Irrigation
- Furs (Clothing)  
USE Fur garments
- Furst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ferst family  
Fierst family  
First family  
Fuerst family
- Fürsten-Zimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)  
USE Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)
- Fürstenau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fürstenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fuerstenberg family  
Von Fürstenberg family
- Fürstenberg Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)  
USE Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Fürstenberg porcelain**  
[NK4399.F87]  
UF Porcelain, Fürstenberg  
BT Porcelain, German
- Fürstenberk Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)  
USE Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Fürstenberský palác (Prague, Czech Republic)**  
UF Fürstenberg Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)  
Fürstenberk Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)  
Palác Fürstenberský (Prague, Czech Republic)  
BT Palaces—Czech Republic
- Fürstenstein Castle (Poland)  
USE Zamek Książ (Poland)
- Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)**  
UF Fürsten-Zimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)  
BT Augsburg Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)  
Halls—Germany
- Fürstliches Palais (Detmold, Germany)  
USE Neues Palais (Detmold, Germany)
- Fürstliches Theater (Bad Pyrmont, Germany)**  
BT Theaters—Germany
- Furtenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furtney family  
USE Fortney family
- Furtum usus  
USE Unauthorized use
- Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)  
USE Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
- Furu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bagero language  
Bagiro language  
Baguero language  
Baguiro language  
BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
Central African Republic—Languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**  
UF Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Furuhashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furuichi Kofungun (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)  
USE Furuichi Tombs (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
- Furuichi Tombs (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**  
UF Furuichi Kofungun (Habikino-shi and Fujiidera-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Tombs—Japan
- Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)  
USE Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
- Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)**  
UF Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Furukawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furuncle**  
UF Boil
- Furunculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SH177.F85]  
BT Bacterial diseases in fishes  
Salmonidae—Infections
- Furusawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Furuseto pottery  
USE Seto pottery
- Furusund (Sweden)**  
BT Islands—Sweden
- Fury, Nell (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Nell Fury (Fictitious character)
- Fury, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Nick Fury (Fictitious character)
- Fury (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF FJ (Fighter plane)  
BT Fighter planes  
North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
- Fury (Jet fighter planes)  
USE Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
- Fury and Hecla Formation (Nunavut)  
USE Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
- Fury and Hecla Group (N.W.T.)  
USE Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
- Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)**  
UF Fury and Hecla Formation (Nunavut)  
Fury and Hecla Group (N.W.T.)  
[Former heading]  
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic Groups (Stratigraphy)—Nunavut
- Fury family  
USE Forey family
- Furylbenzimidazole**  
[QP801.F87 (*Biochemistry*)]  
BT Benzimidazoles
- Furze  
USE Gorse
- Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
USE Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
- Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**  
UF Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Fusain**  
Fusain (Art)  
USE Charcoal drawing
- Fusaria  
USE Fusarium
- Fusaria ensicaudata  
USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Fusarial diseases of plants  
USE Fusarium diseases of plants
- Fusarial wilt of banana  
USE Fusarium wilt of banana
- Fusarial wilt of cotton  
USE Fusarium wilt of cotton
- Fusarium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8 (*Botany*)]  
[SB741.F9 (*Phytopathogens*)]  
UF Fusaria  
BT Tuberculariaceae  
NT Fusarium conglutinans  
Fusarium cromyophthoron  
Fusarium culmorum  
Fusarium lini  
Fusarium moniliforme  
Fusarium nivale  
Fusarium niveum  
Fusarium orthoceras  
Fusarium perniciosum  
Fusarium radicola  
Fusarium solani
- Fusarium conglutinans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium cromyophthoron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium cubense  
USE Fusarium oxysporum
- Fusarium culmorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium culmorum foot rot of wheat  
USE Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot
- Fusarium culmorum head blight of wheat  
USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Fusarium culmorum whitehead of wheat  
USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Fusarium diseases of plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB741.F9]  
UF Fusarial diseases of plants  
BT Fungal diseases of plants  
NT Fusarium wilt of banana  
Fusarium wilt of carnation  
Fusarium wilt of cotton  
Fusarium wilt of spinach  
Fusarium wilt of tomato  
Oil palm wilt  
Wheat fusarium culmorum foot rot  
Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight
- Fusarium lini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium lycopersici  
USE Fusarium oxysporum
- Fusarium moniliforme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium nivale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
UF Gerlachia nivalis  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium niveum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium orthoceras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
BT Fusarium
- Fusarium oxysporum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK625.T8]  
UF Fusarium cubense  
[Former heading]  
Fusarium lycopersici  
[Former heading]  
Fusarium oxysporum cubense  
[Former heading]  
RT Fusarium

- Fusarium oxysporum cubense*  
USE *Fusarium oxysporum*
- Fusarium perniciusum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK625.T8}  
BT *Fusarium*
- Fusarium radicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK625.T8}  
BT *Fusarium*
- Fusarium solani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK625.T8}  
BT *Fusarium*
- Fusarium wilt of banana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB608.B16}  
UF Banana wilt  
    *[Former heading]*  
    Fusarial wilt of banana  
    Panama disease  
BT Bananas—Diseases and pests  
    Fusarium diseases of plants  
    Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of carnation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB608.C3}  
BT Carnations—Diseases and pests  
    Fusarium diseases of plants  
    Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of cotton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB608.C8}  
UF Cotton fusarium wilt  
    *[Former heading]*  
    Cotton wilt  
    Fusarial wilt of cotton  
BT Cotton—Diseases and pests  
    Fusarium diseases of plants  
    Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of oil palm  
USE Oil palm wilt
- Fusarium wilt of spinach** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spinach fusarium wilt  
    Spinach wilt fungus  
BT Fusarium diseases of plants  
    Spinach—Diseases and pests  
    Wilt diseases
- Fusarium wilt of tomato** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB608.T75}  
UF Tomato fusarium wilt  
BT Fusarium diseases of plants  
    Tomato wilts
- Fuse-no-tani (Japan)  
USE Fuse Valley (Japan)
- Fuse-tan (Japan)  
USE Fuse Valley (Japan)
- Fuse Valley (Japan)**  
UF Fuse-no-tani (Japan)  
    Fuse-tan (Japan)  
BT Valleys—Japan
- Fuse wire arc tester**  
UF Arc tester, Fuse wire  
    Tester, Fuse wire arc  
    Wire arc tester, Fuse  
BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
    Surface discharges (Electricity)—  
        Instruments
- Fused bath electrolysis  
USE Fused salt electrolysis
- Fused quartz  
USE Silica, Vitreous
- Fused quartz fibers  
USE Quartz fibers
- Fused salt electrolysis**  
UF Fused bath electrolysis  
    Molten salt electrolysis  
BT Electrolysis  
    Electrometallurgy
- Fused salts**  
UF Molten salts  
    Salts, Fused  
BT Salts
- Fused silica  
USE Silica, Vitreous
- Fused silica fibers  
USE Quartz fibers
- Fusel oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TP593 (Alcohol)}  
BT Alcohol
- Fuselage (Airplanes)  
USE Airplanes—Fuselage
- Fuselier family  
USE Fusilier family
- Fuses, Electric  
USE Electric fuses
- Fuses (Ordnance)  
USE Fuzes (Ordnance)
- Fusible interfacings  
USE Fusible materials in sewing
- Fusible materials in sewing**  
{TT557}  
UF Bonding materials, Iron-on  
    Fusible interfacings  
    Interfacings, Fusible  
    Iron-on bonding materials  
    Materials, Fusible, in sewing  
    Webbing, Fusible, in sewing  
BT Hems  
    Interfacings (Clothing)  
    Sewing
- Fusible plugs**  
BT Steam-boilers
- Fusicladiopsis  
USE Stemphylium
- Fusicladium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK625.D4}  
BT Dematiaceae
- Fusiform rust of pines  
USE Pine fusiform rust
- Fusiformis nodosus  
USE Bacteroides nodosus
- Fusilier de la Claire family  
USE Fusilier family
- Fusilier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fuselier family  
    Fusilier de la Claire family  
    Fusilier la Claire family  
    Fuzelier family  
    Fuzelle family  
    Fuzilier family  
    Fuzlle family  
Fusilier la Claire family  
USE Fusilier family
- Fusing, Glass  
USE Glass fusing
- Fusinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL430.5.F2}  
BT Fasciariidae
- Fusion**  
{QC303}  
Here are entered works on the change of the state of a substance from the solid phase to the liquid phase. Works on the nuclear reaction between two light nuclei to form a heavier nucleus with release of binding energy are entered under Nuclear fusion. Works on the transition from a frozen to an unfrozen state by warming are entered under Thawing.  
UF Melting  
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
NT Liquefaction  
    Nuclear fusion  
    Polymer melting  
    Thawing
- Fusion, Cold  
USE Cold fusion
- Fusion, Data (Statistics)  
USE Statistical matching
- Fusion, Gene  
USE Gene fusion
- Fusion, Inertial confinement  
USE Pellet fusion
- Fusion, Laser  
USE Laser fusion
- Fusion, Latent heat of**  
{QC303}  
UF Latent heat of fusion  
BT Heat
- Fusion, Membrane  
USE Membrane fusion
- Fusion, Nuclear  
USE Nuclear fusion
- Fusion, Pellet  
USE Pellet fusion
- Fusion (Vision)  
USE Flicker fusion
- Fusion of corporations  
USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Fusion piercing drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TN279}  
BT Boring  
    Jet cutting  
    Rock-drills
- Fusion reactions  
USE Controlled fusion  
    Nuclear fusion
- Fusion reactions, Controlled  
USE Controlled fusion
- Fusion reactions, Heavy ion  
USE Heavy ion fusion reactions
- Fusion reactor walls**  
UF Fusion reactors—Walls  
    *[Former heading]*  
    Thermonuclear reactor walls  
BT Fusion reactors
- Fusion reactors**  
{TK9204}  
UF Controlled fusion reactors  
    Controlled thermonuclear reactors  
    Thermonuclear reactors, Controlled  
BT Controlled fusion  
    Nuclear reactors  
NT Fusion reactor walls  
    Tokamaks
- Fuels  
    USE Thermonuclear fuels
- Refueling (*May Subd Geog*)  
    UF Refueling of fusion reactors
- Walls  
    USE Fusion reactor walls
- Fusion weapons  
USE Nuclear weapons
- FUSL (Computer program language)**  
UF Functional System Language (Computer program language)  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Fusō (Sect)  
USE Fusōkyō (Sect)
- Fusobacterium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QR82.B35}  
BT Bacteroidaceae
- Fusōkyō (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{BL2222.F88-BL2222.F8893}  
UF Fusō (Sect)  
BT Shinto sects
- Fuson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fussell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Fusselman family  
USE Fosselmann family
- Fustec family  
USE Le Fustec family
- Fusteg family  
USE Le Fustec family
- Fusulinida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE772}  
BT Foraminifera, Fossil  
NT Fusulinidae
- Fusulinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE772}  
BT Fusulinida  
NT Eowaeringella
- Fut language  
USE Bafut language
- Futa (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Futa cattle  
USE N'Dama cattle

Futa Djalón  
 USE Futa Jallon  
 Futa Dyallon  
 USE Futa Jallon  
**Futa Jallon**  
 UF Fouta Djallon  
   Fouta Djallon Range  
     *(Former heading)*  
   Fouta Djalón  
   Fouta Dyallon  
   Futa Djalón  
   Futa Dyallon  
   Futa Jalón  
 BT Uplands—Guinea  
   Uplands—Liberia  
   Uplands—Sierra Leone  
 Futa Jalón  
 USE Futa Jallon  
 Futa Toro (African people)  
 USE Toucouleur (African people)  
**Futagami Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Futagami-yama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Futagami-yama (Japan)  
 USE Futagami Mountain (Japan)  
 Futako Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Ōyama Kaidō (Japan)  
 Futakuchi-dani (Japan)  
 USE Futakuchi Valley (Japan)  
 Futakuchi Kyōkoku (Japan)  
 USE Futakuchi Valley (Japan)  
 Futakuchi-machi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futakuchi-machi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
**Futakuchi-machi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Futakuchi-machi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Futakuchi Rokuchō Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futakuchi Rokuchō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
**Futakuchi Rokuchō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Futakuchi Rokuchō Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Futakuchi Valley (Japan)**  
 UF Futakuchi-dani (Japan)  
   Futakuchi Kyōkoku (Japan)  
   Natori Keikoku (Japan)  
 BT Valleys—Japan  
 Futankobe (African people)  
 USE Toucouleur (African people)  
 Futara-san (Japan)  
 USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)  
 Futarasan (Japan)  
 USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)  
 Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
 Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
 Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
**Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
   Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
   Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Futh family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Futh family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Futhark  
 USE Runes  
 Futhorc  
 USE Runes  
 Futhork  
 USE Runes  
 Futility  
 USE Frustration  
 Futral family  
 USE Futrell family

Futrall family  
 USE Futrell family  
**Futrell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Fewtrell family  
   Futral family  
   Futrall family  
   Futrelle family  
   Futrill family  
 Futrelle family  
 USE Futrell family  
 Futrill family  
 USE Futrell family  
 Futsukaichiba Haiji Ato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)  
**Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Futsukaichiba Haiji Ato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)  
   Futsukaichiba Haijiato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Futsukaichiba Haijiato (Ichihara-shi, Japan)  
 USE Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)  
**Futter family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Futterer family  
   Futterman family  
 Futterer family  
 USE Futter family  
**Futterknecht family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Futterman family  
 USE Futter family  
**Futtrup family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Futu (African people)  
 USE Efutu (African people)  
 Futuh  
 USE Islamic Empire  
**Futuna-Aniwa language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PL6436]*  
 UF Erronan language  
   West Futuna language  
   Western Futuna language  
 BT Polynesian languages  
   Vanuatu—Languages  
**Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**  
 UF Hoorn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
   Horn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
   Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
   Iles de Hoorn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
   Iles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
   Iles Horn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
 BT Islands—Wallis and Futuna Islands  
**Futuna language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PL6435]*  
 UF East Futuna language  
   Eastern Futuna language  
 RT Polynesian languages  
**Future (Logic)**  
 BT Logic  
 Future as a theme in literature  
 USE Future in literature  
**Future contingents (Logic)**  
 UF Contingentia futura (Logic)  
   Contingents, Future (Logic)  
 BT Logic  
   Many-valued logic  
 Future estates  
 USE Future interests  
**Future in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Future in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Future as a theme in literature  
 RT Science fiction  
**Future in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures

**Future in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the representation of the future in popular culture.  
 BT Forecasting  
   Popular culture  
**Future interests (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Future estates  
 BT Estates (Law)  
   Property  
 RT Expectancies (Law)  
 NT Executory interests  
   Perpetuities  
   Remainders (Estates)  
   Reversion  
**Future life**  
*[BL535-BL547 (Comparative religion)]*  
*[BT899-BT904 (Theology)]*  
 UF Afterlife  
   Eternal life  
   Life, Future  
   Life after death  
 BT Eschatology  
 RT Eternity  
   Immortality  
   Near-death experiences—Religious aspects  
 NT Children—Death—Religious aspects  
   Elysium  
   Future punishment  
   Heaven  
   Hell  
   Intermediate state  
   Paradise  
   Rebirth in Western Paradise (Buddhism)  
   Resurrection  
   Soul  
   Valhalla  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism  
   NT Rebirth in Buddha's land (Buddhism)  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —History of doctrines  
 —Islam  
   *[BP166.8-BP166.88]*  
   NT Paradise (Islam)  
 —Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)  
   *[BP134.F8]*  
   UF Future life—Koranic teaching  
     *(Former heading)*  
 —Koranic teaching  
   USE Future life—Islam—Koranic teaching  
 —Mormon Church  
   NT Degrees of glory (Mormon theology)  
**Future life in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Future life in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Future punishment**  
*[BT834-BT838]*  
 UF Endless punishment  
   Eternal punishment  
   Everlasting punishment  
 BT Future life  
   Punishment  
   Retribution—Religious aspects  
 NT Annihilationism  
   Hell  
   Purgatory  
   Reprobation  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
**Future punishment in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Future research  
 USE Forecasting—Study and teaching  
 Future studies  
 USE Forecasting—Study and teaching  
 Future time perspective  
 USE Time perspective

**Futurebus+ (Computer bus)**  
 UF FB+ (Computer bus)  
 Futurebus plus (Computer bus)  
 BT Microcomputers—Buses  
 Futurebus plus (Computer bus)  
 USE Futurebus+ (Computer bus)  
**Futures (May Subd Geog)**  
*[HG6024]*  
 UF Futures contracts  
 Futures trading  
 Trading, Futures  
 BT Derivative securities  
 Investments  
 NT Basis (Futures trading)  
 Commodity futures  
 Financial futures  
 Margins (Futures trading)  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Futures  
 —**Examinations**  
 NT Futures Managed Funds  
 Examination  
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Futures, Commodity  
 USE Commodity futures  
 Futures, Financial  
 USE Financial futures  
 Futures, Interest rate  
 USE Interest rate futures  
 Futures contracts  
 USE Futures  
 Futures exchanges  
 USE Futures market  
**Futures Managed Funds Examination**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Commodity futures—Examinations  
 Futures—Examinations  
 Futures margins  
 USE Margins (Futures trading)  
**Futures market** (May Subd Geog)  
*[HG6024]*  
 UF Futures exchanges  
 Market, Futures  
 BT Markets  
 NT Commodity exchanges  
 —**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 Futures research  
 USE Forecasting—Study and teaching  
 Futures studies  
 USE Forecasting—Study and teaching  
 Futures trading  
 USE Futures  
 Futures trading, Basis  
 USE Basis (Futures trading)  
 Futurism  
 USE Futurism (Literary movement)  
**Futurism (Architecture)** (May Subd Geog)  
*[NA1118.5.F87]*  
 UF Futurist architecture  
 BT Architecture—Italy—20th century  
**Futurism (Art)** (May Subd Geog)  
*[ND1265]*  
 BT Aesthetics  
 Art  
 Art, Modern—20th century  
 Modernism (Art)  
 Painting  
 RT Action in art  
 Cubo-futurism (Art)  
 Post-impressionism (Art)  
 NT Decoration and ornament—Futurism  
 Letter-pictures  
**Futurism (Literary movement)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Cubo-futurism  
 Futurism  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Literary movements  
 NT Constructivism (Russian literature)  
**Futurism (Music)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Music—Italy—20th century

Futurist architecture  
 USE Futurism (Architecture)  
 Futurist furniture  
 USE Furniture, Futurist  
 Futuristic architecture  
 USE Visionary architecture  
 Futurists  
 USE Futurologists  
**Futurologists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Forecasters  
 Futurists  
 BT Scholars  
 Futurology  
 USE Forecasting  
 Futuvvat (Islamic social groups)  
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)  
 Futūwah (Islamic social groups)  
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)  
 Futuwwa (Islamic order)  
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)  
**Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Fotowwa (Islamic social groups)  
 Fotowwat (Islamic social groups)  
 Futuvvat (Islamic social groups)  
 Futūwah (Islamic social groups)  
 Futuwwa (Islamic order)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Futuwwah (Islamic social groups)  
 Javānmardī (Islamic social groups)  
 BT Civilization, Islamic  
 Orders of knighthood and chivalry,  
 Islamic  
 Sufism  
 Futuwwah (Islamic social groups)  
 USE Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)  
 Fuxa family  
 USE Fuksa family  
**Fuxi (Legendary character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Baoxi (Legendary character)  
 Fu Hsi (Legendary character)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fu-hsi-shih (Legendary character)  
 Fu Xi (Legendary character)  
 Fuxishi (Legendary character)  
 Mi Hsi (Legendary character)  
 Mixi (Legendary character)  
 Pao Hsi (Legendary character)  
 Tai Hao (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—China  
 Fuxian Hu (China)  
 USE Fuxian Lake (China)  
**Fuxian Lake (China)**  
 UF Fu-hsien Lake (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Fuxian Hu (China)  
 BT Lakes—China  
 Fuxishi (Legendary character)  
 USE Fuxi (Legendary character)  
 Fuyuge  
 USE Mafulus  
**Fuyuge language** (May Subd Geog)  
*[PL6621.F8]*  
 UF Mafulu language  
 BT Papuan languages  
 Fuzelier family  
 USE Fusilier family  
 Fuzelle family  
 USE Fusilier family  
**Füzéri vár (Füzér, Hungary)**  
 BT Castles—Hungary  
 Fuzes, Proximity  
 USE Proximity fuzes  
**Fuzes (Ordnance)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Detonating fuzes  
 Fuses (Ordnance)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Detonators  
 Explosives, Military  
 NT Proximity fuzes

Fuzhu  
 USE Yuba  
 Fuzilier family  
 USE Fusilier family  
 Fuzine Castle (Slovenia)  
 USE Grad Fužine (Slovenia)  
 Fuzlle family  
 USE Fusilier family  
**Fuzzy algorithms**  
 BT Algorithms  
 Cluster set theory  
 Fuzzy mathematics  
**Fuzzy arithmetic**  
 BT Arithmetic  
 Fuzzy sets  
**Fuzzy automata**  
*[QA267.5.F89]*  
 UF Automata, Fuzzy  
 BT Fuzzy systems  
 Machine theory  
 Fuzzy chiton, West Indian  
 USE West Indian fuzzy chiton  
**Fuzzy decision making**  
*[QA279.6]*  
 BT Decision making  
 Fuzzy mathematics  
 Fuzzy graph theory  
 USE Fuzzy graphs  
**Fuzzy graphs**  
*[QA166.175]*  
 UF Fuzzy graph theory  
 BT Fuzzy sets  
 Graph theory  
 Fuzzy hypergraph theory  
 USE Fuzzy hypergraphs  
**Fuzzy hypergraphs**  
 UF Fuzzy hypergraph theory  
 BT Fuzzy sets  
 Hypergraphs  
**Fuzzy integrals**  
 UF Fuzzy integration  
 Integration, Fuzzy  
 BT Fuzzy mathematics  
 Integrals  
 Fuzzy integration  
 USE Fuzzy integrals  
 Fuzzy-lamb syndrome  
 USE Border disease  
**Fuzzy languages**  
 UF Languages, Fuzzy  
 BT Formal languages  
**Fuzzy logic**  
*[QA9.64]*  
 UF Nonlinear logic  
 BT Fuzzy mathematics  
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
 RT Fuzzy systems  
**Fuzzy mathematics** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Mathematics  
 NT Fuzzy algorithms  
 Fuzzy decision making  
 Fuzzy integrals  
 Fuzzy logic  
 Fuzzy measure theory  
 Fuzzy sets  
 Fuzzy topology  
**Fuzzy measure theory**  
*[QA312.5]*  
 UF Capacities (Mathematics)  
 Fuzzy measures  
 Nonadditive measures  
 BT Fuzzy mathematics  
 Measure theory  
 Fuzzy measures  
 USE Fuzzy measure theory  
**Fuzzy numbers**  
 UF Numbers, Fuzzy  
 BT Fuzzy sets  
**Fuzzy Petri nets**  
 BT Fuzzy systems  
 Petri nets



- Fuzzy sets**  
*(QA248.5)*  
 UF Sets, Fuzzy  
 BT Fuzzy mathematics  
 Set theory  
 NT Fuzzy arithmetic  
 Fuzzy graphs  
 Fuzzy hypergraphs  
 Fuzzy numbers  
 Fuzzy spiked wildrye  
 USE Hairy wildrye
- Fuzzy systems**  
 UF Systems, Fuzzy  
 BT System analysis  
 RT Fuzzy logic  
 NT Fuzzy automata  
 Fuzzy Petri nets
- Fuzzy systems in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(R859.7.F89 (Medical informatics))*  
 BT Medicine
- Fuzzy topology**  
*(QA611.2)*  
 BT Fuzzy mathematics  
 Topology
- Fuzzypeg (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Fuzzyspike wildrye  
 USE Hairy wildrye  
 FW-189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Focke-Wulf 189 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 FW-190 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)  
 Fwa-Goumak (New Caledonian people)  
 USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)  
 Fwa-Goumak language  
 USE Kumak language  
 Fwaghumwak language  
 USE Kumak language  
 Fwagumak (New Caledonian people)  
 USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)  
 FWD vehicles (Four-wheel drive vehicles)  
 USE Four-wheel drive vehicles  
 FX-1050 (Printer)  
 USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)  
 FX1050 (Printer)  
 USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)  
 fx-7700 (Calculator)  
 USE Casio fx-7700 (Calculator)  
 fx-8700 (Calculator)  
 USE Casio fx-8700 (Calculator)
- Fyam language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PL8189)*  
 UF Fem language  
 Fyem language  
 Fyeum language  
 Gyem language  
 Paiem language  
 Pein language  
 Pem language  
 Pyam language  
 Pyem language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 Fyem language  
 USE Fyam language  
 Fyen (Denmark)  
 USE Fyn (Denmark)  
 Fyeum language  
 USE Fyam language
- Fyfe, David (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF David Fyfe (Fictitious character)  
 Fyfe family  
 USE Fyffe family
- Fyffe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fife family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Fyfe family  
 Phyfe family  
 Phyffe family  
 RT Pfeiffer family  
 Fyke family  
 USE Fike family
- Fylde (England)**  
*(DA670.F99)*  
 Fyle family  
 USE File family  
 Fyler family  
 USE Filer family  
 Fyles family  
 USE File family  
 Fylfot  
 USE Swastika  
 Fylmer family  
 USE Filmer family  
 Fylmere family  
 USE Filmer family
- Fyn (Denmark)**  
 UF Fionia (Denmark)  
 Fionie (Denmark)  
 Fünen (Denmark)  
 Fyen (Denmark)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Islands—Denmark
- Fynbos** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Shrublands—South Africa
- Fynbos ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Shrubland ecology—South Africa
- Fynes-Clinton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Clinton family
- Fyock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Feiock family  
 Veiock family  
 Veyock family  
 Veyox family
- Fyrmyrn family  
 USE Furman family
- Fysher family  
 USE Fisher family
- Fytche family  
 USE Fitch family
- FZG-76 (Bomb)  
 USE V-1 bomb
- G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)**  
 UF ITU G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)  
 ITU-T Recommendation G.723.1  
 (Audio coding standard)  
 BT Sound—Recording and reproducing—  
 Digital techniques—Standards  
 Speech processing systems—Standards
- G5 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Locomotives
- G6PD (Enzyme)  
 USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
- G6PD deficiency  
 USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase  
 deficiency
- G-7 countries  
 USE Group of Seven countries
- G7 countries  
 USE Group of Seven countries
- G-8 (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- G 10 countries  
 USE Group of Ten countries
- G10 countries  
 USE Group of Ten countries
- G//ana-khwe language  
 USE G//ana language
- G//ana language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF G//ana-khwe language  
 Gana language  
 //Ganakhoe language  
 Kanakhoe language  
 BT Botswana—Languages  
 Khoisan languages
- G//ani-Khwe (African people)  
 USE Tannekwe (African people)
- G//anikwe (African people)  
 USE Tannekwe (African people)
- G-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)  
 USE Filgrastim
- G. D. H. Pringle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pringle, G. D. H. (Fictitious character)
- G. Elliot Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)**  
 UF Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Georgia
- G factor (Psychology)  
 USE General factor (Psychology)
- G-functions, Generalized  
 USE H-functions
- G.I. Joe dolls  
 USE G.I. Joe figures
- G.I. Joe figures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(NK8475.M5)*  
 UF Dolls, G.I. Joe  
 Figures, G.I. Joe  
 G.I. Joe dolls  
 GI Joe figures  
 BT Action figures (Toys)  
 Military miniatures
- G.I. loans  
 USE Veterans—Loans
- G-machine (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(QA76.8.G)*  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- G-MAP (Personality test)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Maroondah Assessment Profile for  
 Problem Gambling  
 BT Compulsive gambling—Diagnosis  
 Personality tests
- G. Matteotti Piazza (Amelia, Italy)  
 USE Piazza G. Matteotti (Amelia, Italy)
- G/PL/I (Computer program language)**  
 BT Graph theory—Data processing  
 PL/I (Computer program language)  
 Programming languages (Electronic  
 computers)
- G proteins**  
*(QP552.G16)*  
 UF GTP binding proteins  
 GTP regulatory proteins  
 Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins  
 Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins  
 BT Membrane proteins  
 NT Ras proteins
- G.R. 54 (France)  
 USE Tour de l'Oisans (France)
- G-spaces**  
*(QA689)*  
 UF Geodesic spaces  
 Spaces, G  
 Spaces, Geodesic  
 BT G-structures  
 Metric spaces
- G spot**  
 UF Gräfenberg spot  
 BT Vagina
- G stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Cool stars  
 —Absolute magnitude  
 USE G stars—Magnitudes  
 —Distribution  
 —Magnitudes  
 UF Absolute magnitude of G stars  
 G stars—Absolute magnitude  
 Magnitudes of G stars
- G-structures**  
*(QA649)*  
 UF Structures, G  
 BT Geometry, Differential  
 NT G-spaces  
 G.W. Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)  
 USE George Washington Memorial Parkway  
 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)

**G/wi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT2458.G27]

UF Gewi (African people)

BT Ethnology—Botswana

San (African people)

G/wi-khwe language

USE G/wi language

**G/wi language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF G/wi-khwe language

/Guikho language

Gwi language

BT Botswana—Languages

Khoisan languages

**Gã (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT510.43.G3]

BT Ethnology—Ghana

—**Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Urbanization

GA (Neurotoxic agent)

USE Tabun

GA3 (Plant hormone)

USE Gibberellic acid

Ga-Adangme-Krobo language

USE Adangme language

Gã language

Gã folk songs

USE Folk songs, Gã

**Gã language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8191]

UF Accra language

Acra language

Akra language

Amina language

Ga-Adangme-Krobo language

Gain language

Gan language

Ge language (Ghana and Togo)

Incran language

BT Ghana—Languages

Kwa languages

Togo—Languages

Ga Nun family

USE Genung family

Gaabell family

USE Gable family

Gaagudju language

USE Gagadu language

**Gaanda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT515.45.G32]

UF Gabin (African people)

Ganda (Nigerian people)

Kabin (African people)

Kanda (African people)

Mokar (African people)

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

GAAP (Accounting)

USE Accounting—Standards

**Gaarder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gaardhøje family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gaasterland (Netherlands)**

Gaasti family

USE Gosti family

**Gab (Artificial language)**

[PM8360.G2]

BT Languages, Artificial

**GABA** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP563.G32]

UF Gamma-aminobutyric acid

BT Amino acid neurotransmitters

Aminobutyric acid

—**Agonists**

UF Agonists, GABA

GABA agonists

GABA mimetics

Mimetics, GABA

BT GABA—Receptors

RT Progabide

—**Antagonists**

UF Antagonists, GABA

GABA antagonists

BT GABA—Receptors

—**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Gamma-hydroxybutyrate

—**Receptors**

UF Aminobutyric acid—Receptors

[Former heading]

GABA receptors

Receptors, GABA

BT Cell receptors

Neurotransmitter receptors

NT GABA—Agonists

GABA—Antagonists

Gaba (African people)

USE Mbukushu (African people)

GABA agonists

USE GABA—Agonists

GABA antagonists

USE GABA—Antagonists

GABA mimetics

USE GABA—Agonists

Gaba of Philippus (Extinct city)

USE Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)

GABA receptors

USE GABA—Receptors

G'abal 'Askar (West Bank)

USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

**Gabares** (*May Subd Geog*)

[VM311.G3]

UF Gabarres

BT Sailing barges

**Gabaret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gabarres

USE Gabares

**Gabasa 1 Cave (Spain)**

UF Cueva de Gabasa 1 (Spain)

Cueva de Los Moros en Gabasa (Spain)

Cueva del Moro (Spain)

Moros Cave (Spain)

BT Caves—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

**Gabati Site (Sudan)**

[DT159.9.G33]

BT Sudan—Antiquities

**Gabay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gabba (Brisbane, Qld.)**

UF Brisbane Cricket Ground (Brisbane, Qld.)

Woolloongabba Ground (Brisbane, Qld.)

BT Cricket grounds—Australia

**Gabbard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gabbert family

Gabbel family

USE Gable family

Gabbert family

USE Gabbard family

Gabble family

USE Gable family

**Gabbra (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT433.545.G32]

UF Gabra (African people)

BT Ethnology—Kenya

Oromo (African people)

**Gabbro** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE462.G3]

BT Rocks, Igneous

**Gabbs Valley (Nev.)**

BT Valleys—Nevada

Gabe Conrad (Fictitious character)

USE Long Rider (Fictitious character)

Gabe Treloar (Fictitious character)

USE Treloar, Gabe (Fictitious character)

Gabe Villanueva (Fictitious character)

USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)

Gabe Wager (Fictitious character)

USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)

Gabel

USE Salt—Taxation

Salt—Taxation—France

Gabel family

USE Gable family

Gabele family

USE Gable family

**Gabelmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gabelsberger-Noë shorthand

USE Shorthand, Italian—Gabelsberger-Noë

Gabelsberger-Poliński shorthand

USE Shorthand, Polish—Gabelsberger-Poliński

Gabelsberger shorthand

USE Shorthand—Gabelsberger

Gabelsberger shorthand, Armenian

USE Shorthand, Armenian—Gabelsberger

Gabelsberger shorthand, German

USE Shorthand, German—Gabelsberger

Gabelsberger shorthand, Serbo-Croatian

USE Shorthand, Serbo-Croatian—Gabelsberger

Gabelsberger shorthand, Spanish

USE Shorthand, Spanish—Gabelsberger

Gabere language

USE Gabri language

Gaberi language

USE Gabri language

**Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)**

UF Golfe de Gabès (Tunisia)

Gulf of Gabès (Tunisia)

Khalij Qābis (Tunisia)

Qābis Gulf (Tunisia)

Syrtis Minor (Tunisia)

BT Bays—Tunisia

Gabezones

USE Scorpaenichthys

Gabii (Ancient city)

USE Gabii (Extinct city)

**Gabii (Extinct city)**

[DG70.G3]

UF Gabii (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Gabii, Arch of the (Verona, Italy)

USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)

Gabin (African people)

USE Gaanda (African people)

Gabl family

USE Gable family

**Gable family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gaabell family

Gabbel family

Gabble family

Gabel family

Gabele family

Gabl family

Gaebel family

RT Cable family

Gabler family

Göbel family

**Gabler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Gable family

**Gables** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA2920]

BT Architecture—Details

**Gabo Island (Vic.)**

BT Islands—Australia

**Gabon**

—**Anniversaries, etc.**

NT Independence Day (Gabon)

—**Description and travel**

UF Gabon—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

—1981-

USE Gabon—Description and travel

—**Economic conditions**

—1960-

—**History**

—To 1839

[DT546.165]

—1839-1960

[DT546.165-DT546.175]

**Gabon**—**History** (*Continued*)—**1960-***[DT546.18-DT546.183]*—**Languages**

NT Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)

Benga language

Fang language

Nzebi language

Sangu language (Gabon)

Sira language

Tsogo language

Yaunde-Fang languages

—**Literatures**

USE Gabon literature

—**Politics and government**—**1960-**

Gabon art

USE Art, Gabon

**Gabon Estuary (Gabon)**

UF Estuaire du Gabon (Gabon)

Gabon River (Gabon)

BT Estuaries—Gabon

**Gabon literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gabon—Literatures

NT Fang literature

Gabon literature (French)

Tsogo literature

**Gabon literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French literature—Gabon

BT Gabon literature

NT Gabon poetry (French)

Gabon maxims

USE Maxims, Gabon

Gabon painting

USE Painting, Gabon

**Gabon poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PQ3988.5.G3 (History)]**[PQ3988.5.G32 (Collections)]*

UF French poetry—Gabon

BT Gabon literature (French)

Gabon proverbs

USE Proverbs, Gabon

Gabon River (Gabon)

USE Gabon Estuary (Gabon)

Gabon sculpture

USE Sculpture, Gabon

Gabon wood sculpture

USE Wood sculpture, Gabon

Gabonese . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gabon, e.g. Art, Gabon; Gabon literature*

Gaboon mahogany

USE Aucoumea klaineana

**Gaboon viper** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL666.069]*

UF Bitis gabonica

BT Bitis

**Gabor transforms**

UF Transforms, Gabor

BT Fourier transformations

**Gaborone Game Reserve (Botswana)**

BT Game reserves—Botswana

Gabourie family

USE Gaboury family

**Gaboury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gabourie family

Gabra (African people)

USE Gabbra (African people)

**Gabri language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gabere language

Gaber language

Ngabre language

Sara Ngabre language

Tshere language

Tshiri language

Tsiri language

BT Central African Republic—Languages

Chad—Languages

Chadic languages

**Gabriel, Matt (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Matt Gabriel (Fictitious character)

**Gabriel (Archangel)***[BT968.G2]*

BT Archangels

**Gabriel (Guided missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Surface-to-surface missiles

Gabriel du Pré (Fictitious character)

USE Du Pré, Gabriel (Fictitious character)

**Gabriel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gabriel Wager (Fictitious character)

USE Wager, Gabriel (Fictitious character)

Gabrieleño Indians

USE Gabrielino Indians

Gabrieleño language

USE Gabrielino language

**Gabrielino Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)*[E99.G15]*

UF Gabrieleño Indians

*[Former heading]*

Kij Indians

Kizh Indians

Tobikhar Indians

BT Indians of North America—California

Shoshonean Indians

—**Antiquities****Gabrielino language** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PM1201]*

UF Gabrieleño language

*[Former heading]*

Kij language

Kizh language

Tobikhar language

BT California—Languages

Shoshonean languages

**Gabrielsonite** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Arsenate minerals

**Gabriola Island (B.C.)**

BT Gulf Islands (B.C.)

Islands—British Columbia

**Gaby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Caby family

**Gacaan Libaax (Somalia)**

BT Uplands—Somalia

Gach family

USE Gachet family

Gache family

USE Gachet family

**Gachet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gach family

Gache family

**Gacka River (Croatia)**

BT Rivers—Croatia

**Gacka River Valley (Croatia)**

UF Gacka Valley (Croatia)

BT Valleys—Croatia

Gacka Valley (Croatia)

USE Gacka River Valley (Croatia)

**Gackenbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Caughenbaugh family

Gaughenbaugh family

Gochenbaugh family

**Gackle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gaeckle family

Gagley family

Geckle family

Gecklen family

Gecklin family

Geggle family

Gekle family

Geklen family

Geklin family

Gackstatter family

USE Gackstetter family

**Gackstetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gackstatter family

GAD (Enzyme)

USE Glutamate decarboxylase

GAD (Gender and development)

USE Women in development

**Gad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gada River (Nigeria and Niger)

USE Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)

**Gadaba (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[DS432.G27]*

UF Gadabas

*[Former heading]*

Gadba (Indic people)

Hallar (Indic people)

Ollar (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

**Gadaba language (Dravidian)***(May Subd Geog)**[PL4627]*

UF Gadba language (Dravidian)

Gudwa language (Dravidian)

Gutob language (Dravidian)

Konekor Gadaba language

Ollari language

Salur language

BT Dravidian languages

India—Languages

**Gadaba language (Munda)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL4573]*

UF Gadba language (Munda)

Gudwa language (Munda)

Gutab language (Munda)

Gutba language (Munda)

Gutob language (Munda)

BT India—Languages

Munda languages

Gadabas

USE Gadaba (Indic people)

Gadah ha-ma'aravit

USE West Bank

Gadamu

USE Tursiops

Ga'dang language

USE Gaddang language

Gadarene demoniac, Healing of the (Miracle)

USE Healing of the Gerasene demoniac

(Miracle)

Gadba (Indic people)

USE Gadaba (Indic people)

Gadba language (Dravidian)

USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)

Gadba language (Munda)

USE Gadaba language (Munda)

**Gadd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gaddang (Philippine people)***(May Subd Geog)**[DS666.G3]*

UF Cagayan (Philippine people)

BT Ethnology—Philippines

**Gaddang language** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL5671]*

UF Ga'dang language

BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

**Gaddang literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Philippine literature

Gaddes family

USE Gaddy family

Gaddey family  
 USE Gaddy family  
 Gaddhi dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
 Gaddi dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
 Gaddie family  
 USE Gaddy family  
 Gaddies family  
 USE Gaddy family  
**Gaddis (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.G275]*  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Gaddis family  
 USE Gaddy family  
**Gaddum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gaddy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaddes family  
 Gaddey family  
 Gaddie family  
 Gaddies family  
 Gaddis family  
 Gaddyalali dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
 Gaddyali dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
**Gade (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT545.45.G33]*  
 UF Gade (African tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gadi (African people)  
 Gede (African people)  
 Gode (African people)  
 Kyedye (African people)  
 Magwé (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Gade (African tribe)  
 USE Gade (African people)  
 Gade family  
 USE Gadson family  
**Gade language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8192]*  
 UF Gede language  
 Gode language  
 Kyedye language  
 BT Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 Gaden family  
 USE Gayden family  
 Gader River (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Gader River (Slovakia)  
**Gader River (Slovakia)**  
 UF Gader River (Czechoslovakia)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gaderský potok (Slovakia)  
 BT Rivers—Slovakia  
**Gader River Valley (Slovakia)**  
 UF Gader Valley (Slovakia)  
 BT Valleys—Slovakia  
 Gader Valley (Slovakia)  
 USE Gader River Valley (Slovakia)  
 Gaderský potok (Slovakia)  
 USE Gader River (Slovakia)  
 Gadflies  
 USE Horseflies  
**Gadget, Inspector (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Inspector Gadget (Fictitious character)  
 Gadgets  
 USE Implements, utensils, etc.  
 Gadhi dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
 Gadhiali dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
 Gadi (African people)  
 USE Gade (African people)

**Gadi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK2610.G3]*  
 UF Bharmauri dialect  
 Bharmouri dialect  
 Brahmauri dialect  
 Gaddhi dialect  
 Gaddi dialect  
 Gaddyalali dialect  
 Gaddyali dialect  
 Gadhi dialect  
 Gadhiali dialect  
 Gadiyali dialect  
 Panchi dialect  
 BT India—Languages  
 Pahari languages  
 Gadi folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gadi  
 Gadi Lohars  
 USE Lohars  
**Gadiculus**  
*[QL638.G2]*  
 BT Codfish  
 NT Gadiculus argenteus  
 Gadiculus thori  
**Gadiculus argenteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G2]*  
 BT Gadiculus  
**Gadiculus thori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G2]*  
 BT Gadiculus  
 Gadidae  
 USE Codfish  
 Gadie family  
 USE Gowdy family  
**Gadiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL637.9.G3 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Anacanthini  
 Macruriformes  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Codfish  
 Codlets  
 Hake  
 Macrouridae  
 Merlucciidae  
 Moridae  
 Phycidae  
 Zoarcidae  
**Gadiformes, Fossil**  
*[QE852.G26]*  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil  
 NT Codfish, Fossil  
**Gadinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.G34]*  
 BT Gadiniidae  
 NT Gadinia garnoti  
**Gadinia garnoti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.G34]*  
 BT Gadinia  
**Gadiniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.G34]*  
 BT Basommatophora  
 NT Gadinia  
 Gadio language  
 USE Bisorio language  
 Gadiyali dialect  
 USE Gadi dialect  
**Gadjerong (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DU125.G33]*  
 UF Kadjeroen (Australian people)  
 Kadjerong (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia  
 Gardner family  
 USE Gardner family  
 Gado language  
 USE Kadu language  
**Gadolinite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Silicate minerals

**Gadolinium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.G4]*  
 BT Rare earth metals  
**—Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.G4]*  
**—Spectra**  
**Gadolinium earths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.G4]*  
 BT Rare earths  
**Gador Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Gador (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain  
**Gadow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gardow family  
 Gadsden, Fort (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)  
 Gadsden family  
 USE Gadson family  
**Gadsden Purchase**  
*[F786]*  
 BT Southwest, New—History—1848-  
 Gadsen family  
 USE Gadson family  
**Gadson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gade family  
 Gadsden family  
 Gadsen family  
**Gadsup (Papua New Guinea people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gadsup (Papuan people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 Gadsup (Papuan people)  
 USE Gadsup (Papua New Guinea people)  
**Gadsup language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papuan languages  
 NT Agarabe language  
 Gaduliya Lohars  
 USE Lohars  
 Gadulka  
 USE Gūdulka  
**Gadus**  
*[QL638.G2]*  
 BT Codfish  
 NT Atlantic cod  
 Gadus merlangus  
 Gadus aeglefinus  
 USE Haddock  
 Gadus callarias  
 USE Atlantic cod  
 Gadus esmarkii  
 USE Norway pout  
 Gadus macrocephalus  
 USE Pacific cod  
**Gadus merlangus**  
*[QL638.G2]*  
 UF Merlangius merlangus  
 Merlangus merlangus  
 Whiting (Fish)  
 BT Gadus  
 Gadus merluccius  
 USE European hake  
 Gadus morhua macrocephalus  
 USE Pacific cod  
 Gadus morhua  
 USE Atlantic cod  
 Gadus poutassou  
 USE Blue whiting  
 Gadus ruber  
 USE European hake  
 Gadus virens  
 USE Pollock  
**Gadwall** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Anas strepera  
 BT Anas  
 Gadyaga (African people)  
 USE Soninke (African people)  
 Gadyaga language  
 USE Soninke language

Gaea (Greek deity)  
 USE Gaia (Greek deity)  
 Gaebel family  
 USE Gable family  
 Gaebu Timikkindyen (Legendary character)  
 USE T̄imikkindyen (Legendary character)  
 Gaekle family  
 USE Gackle family  
 Gaedschalk family  
 USE Gottschalk family  
**Gaekwad dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaekwar dynasty  
 Gaikwar dynasty  
 Guicowar dynasty  
 BT India—Kings and rulers  
 Gaekwar dynasty  
 USE Gaekwad dynasty  
 Gaelic ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, Scottish Gaelic  
 Folk songs, Scottish Gaelic  
 Gaelic fiction  
 USE Scottish Gaelic fiction  
**Gaelic football** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV948.7]*  
 UF Gaelic rules football  
 BT Football  
 Gaelic games  
 —Rules  
**Gaelic football managers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on managers of Gaelic football.  
 UF Managers, Gaelic football  
 BT Sports personnel  
**Gaelic football players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on players of Gaelic football.  
 BT Athletes  
**Gaelic games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaelic sports  
 BT Sports  
 NT Camogie (Game)  
 Gaelic football  
 Hurling (Game)  
 Shinty (Game)  
 Gaelic harp  
 USE Celtic harp  
 Gaelic imprints  
 USE Scottish Gaelic imprints  
 Gaelic language  
 USE Scottish Gaelic language  
 Gaelic language, Irish  
 USE Irish language  
 Gaelic language, Manx  
 USE Manx language  
 Gaelic language, Scots  
 USE Scottish Gaelic language  
 Gaelic language, Scottish  
 USE Scottish Gaelic language  
 Gaelic languages  
 USE Goidelic languages  
 Gaelic literature  
 USE Scottish Gaelic literature  
 Gaelic philology  
 USE Scottish Gaelic philology  
 Gaelic poetry  
 USE Scottish Gaelic poetry  
 Gaelic rules football  
 USE Gaelic football  
 Gaelic sports  
 USE Gaelic games  
 Gaels  
 USE Celts  
**Gaeltacht (Ireland)**  
 Here are entered works on areas of Ireland where the primary spoken language is Irish.  
 UF Ghaeltacht (Ireland)  
 Gaembs family  
 USE Gambs family  
**Gaer Fach Site (Powys, Wales)**  
 UF Small Fort Site (Powys, Wales)  
 BT Wales—Antiquities

**Gaer Fawr Site (Powys, Wales)**  
 UF Large Fort Site (Powys, Wales)  
 BT Wales—Antiquities  
 Gaerber family  
 USE Garber family  
 Gaertner family  
 USE Gardner family  
 Gaest family  
 USE De Gaest family  
**Gaeta (Italy)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1860-1861  
 BT Sieges—Italy  
**Gaeta (Italy), Battle of, 1806**  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
 Campaigns—Italy  
**Gaetani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaetz family  
 USE Getz family  
**Gaeumannomyces**  
*[QK623.D]*  
 BT Diaporthaceae  
 NT Gaeumannomyces graminis  
**Gaeumannomyces graminis**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK623.D (Mycology)]*  
*[SB608.G6 (Pathogen)]*  
 UF Cereal take-all  
 Ophiobolus graminis  
 Ophiochaeta graminis  
 Rhaphidophora graminis  
 Take-all fungus  
 BT Gaeumannomyces  
 NT Take-all disease  
 Gaevskii mogil'nik (Russia)  
 USE Gayevo Mound (Russia)  
**Gafat language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ9285]*  
 BT Ethiopian languages  
 Extinct languages  
 Gafeney family  
 USE Gaffney family  
 Gaff family  
 USE Goff family  
 Gaff-topsail (Fish)  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Gaff-topsails (Fishes)  
 USE Bagre  
 Gaffes  
 USE Faux pas  
 Gafffield family  
 USE Garfield family  
**Gaffin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gaffney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gafeney family  
 Gaffs, Penny  
 USE Penny theaters  
 Gafftop (Fish)  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
**Gafftopsail catfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.A755 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Bagre felis  
 Bagre marina  
 Bagre marinus  
 Bigmouth catfish  
 Felichthys felis  
 Felichthys marinus  
 Gaff-topsail (Fish)  
 Gafftop (Fish)  
 Gafftopsail sea catfish  
 Silurus marinus  
 BT Bagre  
 Gafftopsail catfishes  
 USE Bagre  
 Gafftopsail sea catfish  
 USE Gafftopsail catfish  
 Gafuku (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Gahuku (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Gafuku language  
 USE Gahuku language

**Gag (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.S48 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Mycteroperca microlepis  
 BT Mycteroperca  
 Sea basses  
**Gag (Surgical instrument)**  
 UF Mouth gag  
 BT Mouth—Surgery  
 Gag rule  
 USE Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate  
 Newspaper court reporting  
**Gagá (Cult)**  
*[BL2532.G33]*  
 BT Cults—Dominican Republic  
 RT Voodooism  
**Gagadu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abdedal language  
 Abiddul language  
 Gaagudju language  
 Gagudju language  
 Gagudjuan language  
 Gugudjuan language  
 Kakadu language  
 Kakakta language  
 Kakdju language  
 Kakdjuan language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
**Gagaku**  
 BT Music—Japan  
 NT Bugaku  
 Tōgaku  
**Gagauz (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gagauzi  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gagauzy (Turkic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula  
 Oghuz (Turkic people)  
 Gagauz authors  
 USE Authors, Gagauz  
 Gagauz children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Gagauz  
**Gagauz language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gagauzi language  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bulgaria—Languages  
 Romania—Languages  
 Soviet Union—Languages  
 Turkic languages  
 Turkic languages, Southwest  
**Gagauz literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT East European literature  
 NT Gagauz poetry  
**Gagauz poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gagauz literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Gagauz  
 Gagauzi  
 USE Gagauz (Turkic people)  
 Gagauzi language  
 USE Gagauz language  
 Gagauzy (Turkic people)  
 USE Gagauz (Turkic people)  
**Gage blocks**  
*[TJ1166]*  
 BT Gages  
 Measuring instruments  
 —Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Gage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaige family  
 Gaugi family  
 Gaugy family  
 Gawge family  
 Gage fields (Physics)  
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)  
 Gage invariance  
 USE Gauge invariance  
 Gage language  
 USE Tolitoli language  
**Gager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Jagger family

**Gagern family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Von Gagern family

**Gages***(TJ1166)*

UF Gauges

BT Measuring instruments

Weights and measures

RT Thickness measurement

NT Beta gages

Depth gage

Dial indicator

Drain-gages

Electric gages

Gage blocks

Indexing (Machine-shop practice)

Level indicators

Miter-gages

Pneumatic gages

Pressure gages

Radioactive gages

Rain gauges

Screw-thread gages

Strain gages

Surface gages

Tide-gages

Vacuum-gages

**—Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

Gages, Bourdon

USE Bourdon gages

Gages (Railroads)

USE Railroad gauges

Gages family

USE Mont de Gages family

**Gaging***(TP609)*

UF Gauging

BT Mensuration

NT Liquors—Gaging and testing

Wine and wine making—Gaging and testing

Gagley family

USE Gackle family

Gagliarde

USE Galliards

**Gagnon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gagnon Site (Québec)**

UF Diana 73 Site (Québec)

BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities

**Gagou (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)*(DT545.45.G34)*

UF Gban (African people)

Kagou (African people)

BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Gagou language

USE Gagu language

**Gagu language** (*May Subd Geog*)*(PL8193)*

UF Gagou language

Gban language

BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

Kweni language

Southern Mande languages

Gagudju language

USE Gagadu language

Gagudju language

USE Gagadu language

Gaguedi

USE Protea

**Gagyū Hill (Japan)**

UF Gagyū-san (Japan)

Gagyū-zan (Japan)

Hakodate-yama (Japan)

BT Mountains—Japan

NT Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)

Gagyū-san (Japan)

USE Gagyū Hill (Japan)

Gagyū-zan (Japan)

USE Gagyū Hill (Japan)

Gagyūjō (Watari-chō, Japan)

USE Watarijō (Watari-chō, Japan)

**Gahan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gahen family

Gahen family

USE Gahan family

Gahman family

USE Gehman family

Gahom language

USE Bahinemo language

**Gahu**

BT Dance music—Africa, West

Percussion ensembles

**Gahuku (Papua New Guinea people)***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Gafuku (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuan

**Gahuku language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gafuku language

BT Papuan languages

RT Asaro language

**Gaia (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Earth (Greek deity)

Gaea (Greek deity)

Gē (Greek deity)

BT Goddesses, Greek

RT Tellus (Roman deity)

Gaia concept

USE Gaia hypothesis

**Gaia hypothesis**

UF Gaia concept

Gaia principle

Gaia theory

Gaian hypothesis

Living earth theory

BT Ecology—Philosophy

Geobiology—Philosophy

RT Biosphere

Gaia Moore (Fictitious character)

USE Moore, Gaia (Fictitious character)

Gaia principle

USE Gaia hypothesis

Gaia theory

USE Gaia hypothesis

Gaia, Essence de bois

USE Guaiac wood oil

Gaian hypothesis

USE Gaia hypothesis

Gaibach Castle (Gaibach, Germany)

USE Schloss Gaibach (Gaibach, Germany)

Gaidamaks

USE Haidamaks

Gaiden family

USE Gayden family

**Gaidropsarus** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL638.G2)*

BT Codfish

Gaiety Theatre (Douglas, Isle of Man)

USE Gaiety Theatre and Opera House (Douglas, Isle of Man)

**Gaiety Theatre and Opera House (Douglas, Isle of Man)**

UF Gaiety Theatre (Douglas, Isle of Man)

BT Theaters—Isle of Man

Gaige family

USE Gage family

**Gaige (Game)***(GV1299.G2)*

BT Card games

Gaika and Galeka, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878

USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878

Gaikundi language

USE Sawos language

Gaikunti (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Sawos (Papua New Guinea people)

Gaikunti language

USE Sawos language

**Gaikwad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaikwar dynasty

USE Gackwad dynasty

Gail Connor (Fictitious character)

USE Connor, Gail (Fictitious character)

Gail family

USE Gales family

Gail McCarthy (Fictitious character)

USE McCarthy, Gail (Fictitious character)

Gaile family

USE Gales family

Gailes family

USE Gales family

Gailunaite family

USE Gailiunas family

**Gailiunas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gailunaite family

Gaillard Castle (Les Andelys, France)

USE Château Gaillard (Les Andelys, France)

Gaillard family

USE Gaylord family

Gaillarde family

USE Gaylord family

Gaillardes

USE Galliards

Gaimardi's rat kangaroo

USE Bettongia gaimardi

Gaimard's bettong

USE Bettongia gaimardi

Gain family

USE Gaines family

Gain language

USE Gā language

Gain of weight

USE Weight gain

**Gain sharing** (*May Subd Geog*)*(HD4928.G34)*

Here are entered works on any of a variety of wage payment methods in which workers receive additional earnings solely due to increases in productivity. Works on the distribution of money in the form of a bonus to employees as an outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achievement are entered under Bonus system. Works on the sharing of all profits or a predetermined percentage of them among all employees are entered under Profit-sharing.

UF Gainsharing

Productivity gain sharing

BT Incentives in industry

Wages

Wages and labor productivity

Gaine family

USE Gaines family

**Gaines, Miranda (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Miranda Gaines (Fictitious character)

**Gaines Creek (Okla.)**

BT Rivers—Oklahoma

**Gaines family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gain family

Gaine family

Gains family

Ganes family

Gaynes family

Geans family

**Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862**

UF Chickahominy, Battle of, Va., 1862

Cold Harbor, 1st Battle of, Va., 1862

First Cold Harbor, Battle of, Va., 1862

Gaines's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862

BT Seven Days' Battles, Va., 1862

United States—History—Civil War,

1861-1865—Campaigns

Virginia—History—Civil war,

1861-1865

Gaines's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862

USE Gaines' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862

**Gainesville Lake (Ala.)**

BT Lakes—Alabama

Gaingbe (African people)

USE Mina (African people)

Gaingbe dialect

USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Gaining weight

USE Weight gain

- Gains family**  
USE Gaines family
- Gainsharing**  
USE Gain sharing
- Gair family**  
USE Gayre family
- Gairden family (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gairdner, Lake (S. Aust.)**  
UF Lake Gairdner (S. Aust.)  
BT Lakes—Australia
- Gairdner River (W.A.)**  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Gairdner River Estuary (W.A.)**  
USE Gordon Inlet (W.A.)
- Gaire family**  
USE Gayre family
- Gairfowl**  
USE Great auk
- Gaisberg (Austria)**  
BT Mountains—Austria
- Gaisberg-Schöckingen family**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gaiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Guiser family
- Gait, Abnormal**  
USE Gait disorders
- Gait disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC376.5*)  
UF Abnormal gait  
Disorders of gait  
Disorders of locomotion  
Gait, Abnormal  
Locomotion, Disordered  
(*Former heading*)  
Locomotor disorders  
BT Movement disorders
- Gait disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RJ496.G34*)  
BT Movement disorders in children
- Gait disorders in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Movement disorders in old age
- Gait in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Animal gaits  
BT Animal locomotion  
NT Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
- Gait in horses**  
USE Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
- Gait in humans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Human gaits  
BT Human locomotion  
Running  
Walking
- Gaita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*ML980 (History)*)  
UF Spanish bagpipe  
BT Bagpipe  
Musical instruments—Spain
- Gaita (Flute)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flauta pastoril  
BT Flute  
Musical instruments—Portugal  
Musical instruments—Spain  
RT Flaviol  
Galoubet  
Pipe (Musical instrument)
- Gaita (Flute) and tamboril music**  
UF Tamboril and gaita (Flute) music
- Gaita (Flute) music**  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gaita (Flute) or gaitas (Flutes) and headings with medium of performance that include gaita (Flute) or gaitas (Flutes)*
- Gaita music**
- Gaita players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Instrumentalists
- Gaiter family**  
USE Gaither family
- Gaites family**  
USE Gates family
- Gaither family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gaiter family  
Gater family  
Gather family  
Gator family  
Gatter family  
Gaythor family  
Geather family
- Gaius Valerius Gratillonius (Fictitious character)**  
USE Gratillonius, Gaius Valerius (Fictitious character)
- Gaja Patak (Hungary)**  
USE Gaja River (Hungary)
- Gaja River (Hungary)**  
UF Gaja Patak (Hungary)  
Gajda-patak (Hungary)  
BT Rivers—Hungary
- Gaja River Watershed (Hungary)**  
BT Watersheds—Hungary
- Gajadilt language**  
USE Gayardilt language
- Gajānana (Hindu deity)**  
USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Gajapati dynasty, 1435-1550**  
USE Śūryavarṃśi Gajapati dynasty, 1435-1550
- Gajardild language**  
USE Gayardilt language
- Gajavadana (Hindu deity)**  
USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Gajda-patak (Hungary)**  
USE Gaja River (Hungary)
- Gajili dialect**  
USE Hazili dialect
- Gajo (Indonesian people)**  
USE Gayo (Indonesian people)
- Gajo language**  
USE Gayo language
- Gakuonji engi emaki (Scrolls)**  
BT Painting, Japanese  
Scrolls, Japanese
- Gal family**  
USE Saint-Gal family
- Gal-oya (Sri Lanka)**  
USE Gal River (Sri Lanka)
- Gal River (Sri Lanka)**  
UF Gal-oya (Sri Lanka)  
Pattipola Aar River (Sri Lanka)  
BT Rivers—Sri Lanka
- Gal River Valley (Sri Lanka)**  
UF Gal Valley (Sri Lanka)  
BT Valleys—Sri Lanka
- Gal Valley (Sri Lanka)**  
USE Gal River Valley (Sri Lanka)
- Gala (African people)**  
USE Oromo (African people)
- Galaaen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galactans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Galactosans  
Polygalactoses  
BT Polysaccharides  
NT Arabinogalactan
- Galactic bulges** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*QB857.5.B84*)  
UF Bulges of galaxies  
Galaxies—Bulges  
BT Astrophysics
- Galactic center**  
(*QB857.72*)  
BT Galactic nuclei  
Milky Way
- Galactic clusters**  
USE Stars—Open clusters
- Galactic cosmic rays** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*QC485.9.G34*)  
BT Cosmic rays  
Galaxies  
NT Solar cosmic rays
- Galactic evolution**  
USE Galaxies—Evolution
- Galactic formation**  
USE Galaxies—Formation
- Galactic halos** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*QB857.5.H34*)  
UF Halos, Galactic  
BT Astrophysics
- Galactic Hero (Fictitious character)**  
USE Bill (Fictitious character : Harrison)
- Galactic magnetic fields**  
USE Galaxies—Magnetic fields
- Galactic magnetism**  
USE Galaxies—Magnetic fields
- Galactic nebulae**  
USE Nebulae
- Galactic nuclei** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Nuclei, Galactic  
BT Galaxies  
NT Active galactic nuclei  
Galactic center
- Galactic orbits of K stars**  
USE K stars—Orbits
- Galactic orbits of stars**  
USE Stars—Orbits
- Galactic windows**  
UF Windows, Galactic  
BT Milky Way
- Galactic X-ray sources**  
USE X-ray sources, Galactic
- Galactin**  
USE Prolactin
- Galactite**  
USE Novaculite
- Galactopoietic hormone**  
USE Prolactin
- Galactorrhea**  
USE Lactation disorders
- Galactosans**  
USE Galactans
- Galactose**  
(*QD321*)  
BT Glycosides  
Monosaccharides  
NT Plants, Effect of galactose on
- Galactosemia**  
BT Mental retardation
- Galactosyltransferases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Transferases
- Galagidae**  
USE Galagos
- Galaginae**  
USE Galagos
- Galago (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.P93 (Zoology)*)  
BT Galagos  
NT Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago acaciurum**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago albipes**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago braccatus**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago calago**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago demidoff**  
USE Demidoff's galago
- Galago demidovii**  
USE Demidoff's galago
- Galago dunni**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago galago**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago geoffroyi**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago intontoi**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago pupulus**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago senegalensis**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
- Galago sennariensis**  
USE Northern lesser bushbaby

Galago sotikae  
 USE Northern lesser bushbaby  
 Galago teng  
 USE Northern lesser bushbaby  
**Galagoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P93 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Dwarf galagos  
 Hemigalago  
 BT Galagos  
 NT Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides anomurus  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides demidoff  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides demidovii  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides medius  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides murinus  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides orinus  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides peli  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides phasma  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides poenis  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides pusillus  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagoides thomasi  
 USE Demidoff's galago  
 Galagonidae  
 USE Galagos  
**Galagos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P937 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Bush babies  
 Bushbabies  
*[Former heading]*  
 Galagidae  
 Galaginae  
 Galagonidae  
 BT Primates  
 Prosimians  
 NT Galago (Genus)  
 Galagoides  
**Galah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P7]*  
 UF Cacatua roseicapilla  
 Eolophus roseicapillus  
 Kakatoe roseicapilla  
 Millock cockatoo  
 Rose-breasted cockatoo  
 Roseate cockatoo  
 BT Eolophus  
 Galahad  
 USE Galahad (Legendary character)  
**Galahad (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Galahad  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sir Galahad (Legendary character)  
 BT Arthurian romances  
 Galaher family  
 USE Gallagher family  
 Galali dialect (Wilson River)  
 USE Wangkumara (Galali) dialect  
 Galam butter  
 USE Shea butter  
 Galan family  
 USE Galen family  
**Galanin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP552.G25]*  
 BT Neuropeptides  
**Galant (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology  
 Galant automobile  
 USE Colt Galant automobile  
 Galante family  
 USE Gallant family

Galanthus  
 USE Snowdrops  
 Galanthus nivalis  
 USE Common snowdrop  
**Galantines**  
 BT Cookery (Meat)  
 Cookery (Molded dishes)  
 Cookery (Poultry)  
**Galapagos albatross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P63]*  
 UF Diomedea irrorata  
 BT Diomedea  
**Galapagos Islands**  
 NT Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)  
 Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)  
 Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)  
**—Description and travel**  
 UF Galapagos Islands—Description  
 and travel—1981-  
*[Former heading]*  
 — 1981-  
 USE Galapagos Islands—Description  
 and travel  
 Galapagos Islands Biosphere Reserve (Galapagos  
 Islands)  
 USE Reserva Biosferica en los Galápagos  
 (Galapagos Islands)  
 Galapagos mice  
 USE Nesoryzomys  
**Galapagos Rift**  
 BT Rifts (Geology)—Pacific Ocean  
 Galapagos storm petrel  
 USE Wedge-rumped storm petrel  
**Galapagos tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.C584 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Geochelone elephantopus  
 Geochelone nigra  
 Testudo nigra  
 Testudo porteri  
**Galard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gallard family  
 Goalard family  
 Golard family  
 Galataea (Mollusks)  
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)  
 Galatea (Greek deity)  
 USE Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity)  
 Galatea (Greek deity) in literature  
 USE Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity) in  
 literature  
**Galatea (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.D65]*  
 UF Egeria  
 Galataea (Mollusks)  
 Galateia (Mollusks)  
 Galateola  
 Galathea (Mollusks)  
 Megadesma  
 Potamophila  
 BT Donacidae  
**Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Galatea (Greek deity)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Nymphs (Greek deities)  
**Galatea, sea nymph (Greek deity) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Galatea (Greek deity) in literature  
*[Former heading]*  
**Galatea, statue brought to life (Greek  
 mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Galatea, statue brought to life (Greek  
 mythology), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Galateia (Mollusks)  
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)  
 Galateola  
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)  
 Galathea (Mollusks)  
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)

**Galatheidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Hermit crabs  
 NT Pleuroncodes  
**Galatians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Celts  
 Gauls  
 NT Greece—History—Galatian Invasion,  
 279-278 B.C.  
**Galatians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Galawa language  
 USE Alawa language  
 Galaway family  
 USE Galloway family  
**Galaxaura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.C44]*  
 BT Chaetangiaceae  
 NT Galaxaura obtusata  
**Galaxaura obtusata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.C44]*  
 BT Galaxaura  
**Galaxias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Galaxiidae  
 NT Galaxias fuscus  
 Galaxias maculatus  
 Koaro  
 Galaxias brevipinnis  
 USE Koaro  
**Galaxias fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH351.G35]*  
 UF New Zealand whitebait fisheries  
 Whitebait fisheries, New Zealand  
 BT Fisheries  
**Galaxias fuscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Barred galaxias  
 Brown galaxias  
 Galaxias olidus  
 BT Galaxias  
**Galaxias maculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Inanga  
 Jollytail  
 BT Galaxias  
 Galaxias olidus  
 USE Galaxias fuscus  
**Galaxie automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Galaxie automobile  
 BT Ford automobile  
**Galaxies**  
*[QB856-QB858.8]*  
 UF Extragalactic nebulae  
 Nebulae, Extragalactic  
 BT Astronomy  
 NT Active galaxies  
 Density wave theory  
 Dwarf galaxies  
 Elliptical galaxies  
 Emission-line galaxies  
 Galactic cosmic rays  
 Galactic nuclei  
 Nebulae  
 Radio galaxies  
 Radio sources (Astronomy)  
 Seyfert galaxies  
 Spiral galaxies  
 Stars  
 X-ray sources, Galactic  
 —Bulges  
 USE Galactic bulges  
 —Clusters  
*[QB858.7]*  
 UF Clusters of galaxies  
 Galaxies—Groups  
 Galaxy clusters  
 Groups of galaxies  
 NT Local Group (Astronomy)  
 Superclusters  
 Virgo Cluster



**Galaxies** (*Continued*)—**Evolution** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[QB857.5.E96]*

UF Galactic evolution

BT Evolution

—**Formation**UF Formation, Galactic  
Formation of galaxies  
Galactic formation  
Galaxy formation—**Groups**

USE Galaxies—Clusters

—**Magnetic fields** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[QB857.5.M34]*

UF Galactic magnetic fields

Galactic magnetism

Magnetism, Galactic

BT Cosmic magnetic fields

—**Motion in line of sight***[QB857.5.M67]*UF Galaxies—Motion in the line of  
sight*[Former heading]*

Galaxies—Radial velocity

Motion in line of sight of galaxies

Motion of galaxies in line of sight

Radial velocity of galaxies

—**Motion in the line of sight**

USE Galaxies—Motion in line of sight

—**Problems, exercises, etc.**—**Radial velocity**

USE Galaxies—Motion in line of sight

—**Spectra**—**Superclusters**

USE Superclusters

**Galaxies, Active**

USE Active galaxies

**Galaxiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.G25 (Zoology)]*

UF Galaxiids

BT Osmeriformes

NT Galaxias

**Galaxiids**

USE Galaxiidae

**Galaxiiformes**

USE Salmoniformes

**Galaxy (Milky Way)**

USE Milky Way

**Galaxy clusters**

USE Galaxies—Clusters

**Galaxy formation**

USE Galaxies—Formation

**Galaxy M81**

USE M81 (Galaxy)

**Galaz Ruin (N.M.)**

USE Galaz Site (N.M.)

**Galaz Site (N.M.)**

UF Galaz Ruin (N.M.)

BT New Mexico—Antiquities

**Galba** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL430.5.L85]*

BT Lymnaeidae

NT Galba truncatula

**Galba truncatula** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL430.5.L85]*

UF Limnaea truncatula

Lymnaea truncatula

BT Galba

**Galbraith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Galbreath family

Galbreth family

Gelbrith family

Gilberth family

Gilbraith family

Gilbreath family

Gilbreth family

Gillbreath family

Kilbraith family

Kilbreath family

RT Culbreth family

Gilreath family

**Galbreath family**

USE Galbraith family

**Galbreth family**

USE Galbraith family

**Galbulidae**

USE Jacamars

**Gald family**

USE Gault family

**Galdhøpiggen (Norway)**

BT Jotunheimen (Norway)

Mountains—Norway

**Galdieria sulphuraria**

USE Cyanidium caldarium

**Gale, Dorothy (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Dorothy Gale (Fictitious character)

**Gale family**

USE Gales family

**Galéan de Gadagne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Galeazzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Galeener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Galener family

Galenor family

Goleanor family

Golenor family

**Galega** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.L52]*

BT Legumes

NT Caucasus goat's rue

**Galega Islands (Mauritius)**

USE Agalega Islands (Mauritius)

**Galega orientalis**

USE Caucasus goat's rue

**Galego language**

USE Galician language

**Galegos**

USE Galicians (Spain)

**Galeher family**

USE Gallagher family

**Galeichthys felis**

USE Hardhead catfish

**Galeichthys milberti**

USE Hardhead catfish

**Galeka, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878**USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa,  
1877-1878**Galela (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[DS632.G25]*

UF Galelarese (Indonesian people)

BT Ethnology—Indonesia

**Galela language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Galelarese language

*[Former heading]*

BT Halmaheran languages

Indonesia—Languages

**Galelarese (Indonesian people)**

USE Galela (Indonesian people)

**Galelarese language**

USE Galela language

**Galemys** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL737.I57]*

BT Moles (Animals)

**Galemys pyrenaicus**

USE Pyrenean desman

**Galen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Galan family

**Galena** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE391.G3]**[TN452.G3]*

UF Blue lead

Galenite

Lead glance

BT Lead ores

Sulphide minerals

**Galena Mine (Idaho)**

BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

**Galena Mining District (Nev.)**

USE Battle Mountain Mining District (Nev.)

**Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)**

UF Apea Sepee (Wis. and Ill.)

Febure River (Wis. and Ill.)

Febvre River (Wis. and Ill.)

Fever River (Wis. and Ill.)

LaRiviere River (Wis. and Ill.)

Mecapiasipo (Wis. and Ill.)

Mines, River of (Wis. and Ill.)

River of Mines (Wis. and Ill.)

Riviere de la Fievre (Wis. and Ill.)

Riviere des Feves (Wis. and Ill.)

BT Rivers—Illinois

Rivers—Wisconsin

**Galena River Basin (Wis. and Ill.)**

USE Galena River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)

**Galena River Watershed (Wis. and Ill.)**

UF Galena River Basin (Wis. and Ill.)

BT Watersheds—Illinois

Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Galener family**

USE Galeener family

**GaleNet (Information retrieval system)**BT Information storage and retrieval  
systems

Online information services

**Galenite**

USE Galena

**Galenor family**

USE Galeener family

**Galeocerdo** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.95.C3]*

BT Carcharhinidae

**Galeocerdo arcticus**

USE Tiger shark

**Galeocerdo cuvieri**

USE Tiger shark

**Galeodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.82.G3]*

BT Solpugida

NT Othoes

**Galeopithecus**

USE Cynocephalus

**Galeopterus**

USE Cynocephalus

**Galeorhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.95.C3]*

BT Carcharhinidae

NT Galeorhinus galeus

**Galeorhinus australis**

USE Galeorhinus galeus

**Galeorhinus galeus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.95.C3]*

UF Galeorhinus australis

Liver-oil shark

School shark

Tope

BT Galeorhinus

RT Tope fishing

**Galeorhinus zyopterus**

USE Soupfin shark

**Galereiā 1812 goda (Zimniĭ dvoretĭs, Saint**

Petersburg, Russia)

USE Voennaĭa galereiā (Zimniĭ dvoretĭs, Saint  
Petersburg, Russia)**Galereiā Otechestvennoi voĭny 1812 (Zimniĭ**

dvoretĭs, Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Voennaĭa galereiā (Zimniĭ dvoretĭs, Saint  
Petersburg, Russia)**Galeri** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Galerum

Galerus

*[Former heading]*

BT Headgear

**Galería de Batallas (Escorial)**

USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)

**Galería de las Batallas (Escorial)**

USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)

**Galería Site (Spain)**

BT Spain—Antiquities

**Galerida cristata**

USE Crested lark

Galerie des machines (Paris, France)  
 USE Palais des machines (Paris, France)  
**Galerie d'Ulysse (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)**  
 UF Gallery of Ulysses (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)  
 Ulysses, Gallery of (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)  
 BT Château de Fontainebleau (Fontainebleau, France)  
 Halls—France  
**Galleries Saint-Hubert (Brussels, Belgium)**  
 UF Saint-Hubert, Galleries (Brussels, Belgium)  
 BT Arcades—Belgium  
**Galerina (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL629.C787]  
 BT Cortinariaceae  
**Galerkin methods**  
 UF Sinc-Galerkin methods  
 Sinc methods  
 BT Numerical analysis  
**Galeruca (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.C5]  
 UF Adimonia  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
**Galerucella (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hydrogaleruca  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 NT Black-margined loosestrife beetle  
 Galerucella nymphaeae  
 Galerucella calvariensis  
 USE Black-margined loosestrife beetle  
**Galerucella nymphaeae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.C5]  
 BT Galerucella  
 Galerucidae  
 USE Chrysomelidae  
 Galerum  
 USE Galeri  
 Galerus  
 USE Galeri  
 Gales  
 USE Windstorms  
**Gales family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gail family  
 Gaile family  
 Gailes family  
 Gale family  
 Gayle family  
 Gayles family  
**Galesauridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE862.T5]  
 BT Therapsida  
 NT Thrinaxodon  
**Galeta Point (Panama)**  
 UF Punta Galeta (Panama)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Panama  
 Galeus  
 USE Mustelus  
**Galford family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Galga  
 USE Ingush  
**Galga River (Hungary)**  
 BT Rivers—Hungary  
**Galga River Valley (Hungary)**  
 UF Galga Valley (Hungary)  
 BT Valleys—Hungary  
 Galga Valley (Hungary)  
 USE Galga River Valley (Hungary)  
**Galgada Site (Peru)**  
 UF La Galgada Site (Peru)  
 BT Mounds—Peru  
 Peru—Antiquities  
 Galgabung language  
 USE Kalkatungu language  
**Galgenberg Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Galgulidae  
 USE Gelastocoridae  
 Galgulus  
 USE Gelastocoris  
**Galiana Site (Fuenmayor, Spain)**  
 UF Matagón Site (Fuenmayor, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Galiano family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Galiano family  
**Galiano Island (B.C.)**  
 BT Gulf Islands (B.C.)  
 Islands—British Columbia  
 Galibi Indians  
 USE Carib Indians  
 Galibi language  
 USE Carib language  
 Galich'îa gora (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Galich'îa gora (Russia)  
**Galich'îa gora (Russia)**  
 UF Galich'îa gora (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Galich'îa gora" (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)  
 Galichina (Poland and Ukraine)  
 USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)  
**Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)**  
 UF Galichina (Poland and Ukraine)  
 Galicja (Poland and Ukraine)  
 Galizien (Poland and Ukraine)  
 Halychyna (Poland and Ukraine)  
 —History  
 —Peasant Uprising, 1846  
 BT Peasant uprisings—Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)  
 —Uprising, 1848  
 —Revolution, 1863-1864  
 —Revolution, 1917-1921  
**Galicia (Spain : Region)**  
 —Civilization  
 NT Argentina—Civilization—Galician influences  
 English literature—Galician influences  
 —Celtic influences  
 BT Civilization, Celtic  
 —Portuguese influences  
 BT Portugal—Civilization  
 —Politics and government  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
**Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)**  
 UF Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)  
 Galicja Wschodnia (Ukraine)  
 Skhidna Halychyna (Ukraine)  
 BT Ukraine, Western  
 Galicia, Parque Natural de (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural de Galicia (Spain)  
 Galicia Square (Havana, Cuba)  
 USE Plaza de Galicia (Havana, Cuba)  
 Galician adventure stories  
 USE Adventure stories, Galician  
 Galician art pottery  
 USE Art pottery, Galician  
 Galician arts  
 USE Arts, Galician  
 Galician authors  
 USE Authors, Galician  
 Galician ballads  
 USE Ballads, Galician  
 Galician children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Galician  
 Galician children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Galician  
 Galician children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Galician  
 Galician children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Galician

Galician didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, Galician  
**Galician drama (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gallegan drama  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Galician literature  
 NT Children's plays, Galician  
 Galician drama (Comedy)  
 Puppet plays, Galician  
**Galician drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Galician drama  
 Galician elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, Galician  
 Galician erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Galician  
 Galician erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, Galician  
 Galician fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Galician  
**Galician fiction (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gallegan fiction  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Galician literature  
 NT Adventure stories, Galician  
 Children's stories, Galician  
 Erotic stories, Galician  
 Fantasy fiction, Galician  
 Horror tales, Galician  
 Short stories, Galician  
 War stories, Galician  
 Galician folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Galician  
 Galician folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Galician  
 Galician folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Galician  
 Galician horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, Galician  
 Galician hymns  
 USE Hymns, Galician  
**Galician imprints (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gallegan imprints  
 [Former heading]  
**Galician language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PC5411-PC5414]  
 UF Galego language  
 Gallegan dialect  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Romance languages  
 Spain—Languages  
 —To 1500  
 USE Portuguese language—To 1500  
 —Scientific Galician  
 USE Galician language—Technical Galician  
 —Technical Galician  
 UF Galician language—Scientific Galician  
 Scientific Galician  
 Technical Galician  
 BT Technology—Language  
**Galician literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PQ9450-PQ9469.2]  
 UF Gallegan literature  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Spain—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Galician  
 Didactic literature, Galician  
 Folk literature, Galician  
 Galician drama  
 Galician fiction  
 Galician poetry  
 Galician prose literature  
 Galician wit and humor  
 —To 1500  
 USE Portuguese literature—To 1500  
 Galician love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Galician  
 Galician manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Galician

- Galician monologues  
USE Monologues, Galician
- Galician national characteristics  
USE National characteristics, Galician
- Galician newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallegan newspapers  
*[Former heading]*
- Galician painting  
USE Painting, Galician
- Galician periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallegan periodicals  
*[Former heading]*
- Galician philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallegan philology  
*[Former heading]*
- Galician philosophy  
USE Philosophy, Galician
- Galician poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ9460 (History)]*  
*[PQ9464-PQ9464.5 (Collections)]*  
UF Gallegan poetry  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Galician literature  
NT Children's poetry, Galician  
Elegiac poetry, Galician  
Erotic poetry, Galician  
Folk poetry, Galician  
Love poetry, Galician  
Quatrains, Galician
- To 1500  
USE Portuguese poetry—To 1500
- Galician poets  
USE Poets, Galician
- Galician prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallegan prose literature  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Galician literature
- Galician proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Galician
- Galician puppet plays  
USE Puppet plays, Galician
- Galician quatrains  
USE Quatrains, Galician
- Galician radio broadcasting  
USE Radio broadcasting, Galician
- Galician riddles  
USE Riddles, Galician
- Galician sermons  
USE Sermons, Galician
- Galician short stories  
USE Short stories, Galician
- Galician songs  
USE Songs, Galician
- Galician war stories  
USE War stories, Galician
- Galician wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallegan wit and humor  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Galician literature
- Galician wit and humor, Pictorial**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gallegan wit and humor, Pictorial  
*[Former heading]*
- Galician women authors  
USE Women authors, Galician
- Galicians (Spain)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Galegos  
Gallegans  
*[Former heading]*  
Gallegos  
BT Ethnology—Spain
- Societies, etc.**  
UF Associations, institutions, etc.,  
Gallegan  
*[Former heading]*
- Galicja (Poland and Ukraine)  
USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
- Galicja Wschodnia (Ukraine)  
USE Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
- Galil (Israel)  
USE Galilee (Israel)
- Galilean group**  
UF Group, Galilean  
BT Continuous groups  
Transformation groups
- Galilee (Israel)**  
UF Galil (Israel)  
Israel, Northern  
Jalil (Israel)  
Northern Israel  
Northern Palestine  
Palestine, Northern  
Galilee, Sea of (Israel)  
USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)
- Galilee (Israel) in the New Testament**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- GALILEO (Information retrieval system)**  
*[Z699.4.G34]*  
UF Georgia Library Learning Online  
(Information retrieval system)  
BT Information storage and retrieval  
systems—Education  
Library information networks—Georgia
- Galileo Galilei Prize  
USE Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
- Galimberti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galin-Paris-Chev  method (Music)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT20]*  
BT Musical notation  
Sight-singing
- Galiteuthis**  
*[QL430.3.C72]*  
BT Cranchiidae  
NT Galiteuthis galacialis
- Galiteuthis galacialis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.3.C72]*  
BT Galiteuthis
- Gali ga  I Site (Russia)  
USE Gali ga  Site (Russia)
- Gali ga  Site (Russia)**  
UF Gali ga  I Site (Russia)  
Galugay Site (Russia)  
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Galium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R85]*  
UF Bedstraw (Plant)  
Catchweed  
Cleavers (Plant)  
Cleaverwort  
Clivers (Plant)  
Goose grass  
BT Rubiaceae
- Galium odorata  
USE Sweet woodruff
- Galiway family  
USE Galloway family
- Galizien (Poland and Ukraine)  
USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
- Galizona  
USE Colascione
- Gall  
USE Bile  
Gall-bladder  
USE Gallbladder  
Gall-causing insects  
USE Gall insects  
Gall crabs  
USE Cryptochiridae  
Gall ducts  
USE Bile ducts  
Gall family  
USE Saint-Gal family  
Gall-flies  
USE Gallflies  
Gall fly, Goldenrod  
USE Eurosta solidaginis  
Gall-gnats  
USE Gall midges  
Gall-inducing insects  
USE Gall insects
- Gall insects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB767 (Plant pests)]*  
UF Gall-causing insects  
Gall-inducing insects  
Gall-making insects  
Gallicolae  
Gallicolous insects  
BT Phytophagous insects  
NT Gall midges  
Gallflies  
Gall-making insects  
USE Gall insects
- Gall midges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.C33 (Entomology)]*  
UF Cecidomyiidae  
Gall-gnats  
*[Former heading]*  
Gnats, Gall  
Itonididae  
Midges, Gall  
BT Diptera  
Gall insects  
NT Asphondylia  
Asteromyia  
Cecidomyia  
Contarinia  
Dasyneura  
Haplodiplosis  
Heteropeza  
Janetiella  
Mayetiola  
Miastor  
Pachydiplosis  
Rye gall-gnat  
Saddle gall midge  
Sitodiplosis  
Thecodiplosis
- Gall mites  
USE Eriophyidae
- Gall rust, Eastern  
USE Eastern gall rust
- Gall rust, Western  
USE Western gall rust
- Gall sickness  
USE Anaplasmosis
- Gall wasps  
USE Gallflies
- Galla (African people)  
USE Oromo (African people)
- Galla language  
USE Oromo language
- Galla Placidia, Mausoleum of (Ravenna, Italy)  
USE Mausoleum of Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
- Gallab language  
USE Dasenech language
- Gallady family  
USE Galloway family
- Gallagher, Gordon (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gordon Gallagher (Fictitious character)
- Gallagher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Galaher family  
Galeher family  
Gallaher family  
Gallegher family  
Galleher family  
Gallehew family  
Galliger family  
Galligher family  
Galliher family  
Galloher family  
Gelagher family  
O'Gallagher family
- Gallaher family  
USE Gallagher family
- Galland family  
USE Gallant family
- Gallant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Galante family  
Galland family

Gallanty-shows  
 USE Shadow shows  
 Gallard family  
 USE Galard family  
 Gallas  
 USE Oromo (African people)  
**Gallatin Canyon (Mont.)**  
 BT Canyons—Montana  
**Gallatin National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana  
**Gallatin Range (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
**Gallatin River (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
 Rivers—Wyoming  
 Gallatin River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 USE Gallatin Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)  
**Gallatin River Watershed (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Montana  
 Watersheds—Wyoming  
**Gallatin Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
 UF Gallatin River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 BT Valleys—Montana  
 Valleys—Wyoming  
**Gallaudet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Galloway family  
 USE Galloway family  
**Gallbladder**  
*(QL867 (Comparative anatomy))*  
*(QM352 (Human anatomy))*  
*(QP185 (Physiology))*  
 UF Gall-bladder  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Biliary tract  
 —Blood-vessels  
 —Calculi  
 USE Gallstones  
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC849-RC853)*  
 NT Cholecystitis  
 Cholecystoses  
 Gallstones  
 —Inflammation  
 USE Cholecystitis  
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cholecystography  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD546-RD547)*  
 NT Cholecystectomy  
 Cholecystostomy  
 —Complications (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gallbladder—Surgery—  
 Complications and sequelae  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Gallbladder—Surgery—  
 Complications  
 Gallega Island (Mexico)  
 USE San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)  
 Gallegan ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, Galician  
 Folk songs, Galician  
 Gallegan dialect  
 USE Galician language  
 Gallegan drama  
 USE Galician drama  
 Gallegan fiction  
 USE Galician fiction  
 Gallegan imprints  
 USE Galician imprints  
 Gallegan literature  
 USE Galician literature  
 Gallegan newspapers  
 USE Galician newspapers  
 Gallegan periodicals  
 USE Galician periodicals  
 Gallegan philology  
 USE Galician philology  
 Gallegan poetry  
 USE Galician poetry

Gallegan prose literature  
 USE Galician prose literature  
 Gallegan wit and humor  
 USE Galician wit and humor  
 Gallegan wit and humor, Pictorial  
 USE Galician wit and humor, Pictorial  
 Gallegans  
 USE Galicians (Spain)  
 Gallegez family  
 USE Gallegos family  
 Gallegher family  
 USE Gallagher family  
 Gallego family  
 USE Gallegos family  
**Gallego River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Gállego (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
**Gallego River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Gállego Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
**Gallego River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain  
 Gállego Valley (Spain)  
 USE Gállego River Valley (Spain)  
 Gallegos  
 USE Galicians (Spain)  
**Gallegos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gallegez family  
 Gallego family  
**Gallegos Mesa (N.M.)**  
 BT Mesas—New Mexico  
 Galleher family  
 USE Gallagher family  
 Gallehew family  
 USE Gallagher family  
**Gallein**  
*(QD441)*  
 BT Coal-tar colors  
**Galleons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sailing ships  
 RT Galleys  
 Gallep family  
 USE Gallup family  
 Galler (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)  
 Galler language  
 USE Bru language  
 Gallerana Villa (Carugate, Italy)  
 USE Villa Gallerana (Carugate, Italy)  
**Galleria (Houston, Tex.)**  
 BT Shopping malls—Texas  
**Galleria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.P9 (Zoology))*  
 BT Pyralidae  
 NT Greater wax moth  
**Galleria Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)**  
 UF Alfano, Galleria (Bagheria, Italy)  
 Centro Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)  
 BT Commercial buildings—Italy  
**Galleria delle carte geografiche (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)**  
 UF Gallery of Maps (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 BT Rooms—Vatican City  
 Vatican Palace (Vatican City)  
**Galleria delle statue (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)**  
 UF Cortile delle statue (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)  
 Cortile ottagonale di Belvedere (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)  
 Octagonal Courtyard (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)  
 BT Museo Pio-Clementino (Vatican City)  
 Rooms—Vatican City  
 Galleria di Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)  
 Galleria mellonella  
 USE Greater wax moth

**Galleria Umberto I (Naples, Italy)**  
 UF Umberto I, Galleria (Naples, Italy)  
 BT Arcades—Italy  
 Galleria Vittorio Emanuele (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)  
**Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)**  
 UF Galleria di Vittorio Emanuele II (Milan, Italy)  
 Galleria Vittorio Emanuele (Milan, Italy)  
 Vittorio Emanuele II Gallery (Milan, Italy)  
 BT Arcades—Italy  
 Gallerias (Shopping arcades)  
 USE Arcades  
 Galleridae  
 USE Pyralidae  
 Galleries, Art  
 USE Art museums  
**Galleries (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Triforiums  
 Galleries (Shopping arcades)  
 USE Arcades  
 Galleriidae  
 USE Pyralidae  
 Gallery at Harbor Place (Baltimore, Md.)  
 USE Gallery, The (Baltimore, Md.)  
**Gallery Awards**  
 UF Kodak Gallery Awards  
 BT Commercial photography—Awards—  
 United States  
 Gallery of Machines (Paris, France)  
 USE Palais des machines (Paris, France)  
 Gallery of Maps (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Galleria delle carte geografiche (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 Gallery of Ulysses (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)  
 USE Galerie d'Ulysse (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)  
**Gallery, The (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 UF Gallery at Harbor Place (Baltimore, Md.)  
 BT Shopping centers—Maryland  
 Galloway family  
 USE Galloway family  
 Galley proofs  
 USE Proofs (Printing)  
**Galley slaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Prisoners  
 Slaves  
**Galleys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV8647-HV8649 (Prisons))*  
 BT Prisons  
 Ships  
 RT Galleons  
**Galleys (Ship kitchens)**  
 UF Ship kitchens  
 Ships' kitchens  
 BT Kitchens  
**Gallflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.C9)*  
 UF Cynipidae  
 Gall-flies  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gall wasps  
 BT Gall insects  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Violet gallfly  
 Galli Bibiena family  
 USE Bibiena family  
 Galli da Bibiena family  
 USE Bibiena family  
 Galli family  
 USE Gallo family  
 Galli Islands (Italy)  
 USE Li Galli (Italy)  
**Gallia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Galliambic***(PA188.G)**(PA416.G)**(PA2337.G)***Galliano family**

USE Galiano family

**Galliards**

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For galliards for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

UF Gagliarde

Gaillardes

Galliards (Guitar)

*(Former heading)*

Galliards (Guitar with string orchestra)

*(Former heading)*

BT Dance music

Galliards (Guitar)

USE Galliards

Galliards (Guitar with string orchestra)

USE Galliards

**Galliari family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Gallic acid** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Hydroxy acids

Polyphenols

NT Tannins

**Gallic coins**

USE Coins, Gallic

**Gallic language**

USE Gaulish language

**Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.**

USE Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.

**Gallica rose** *(May Subd Geog)**(QK495.R78 (Botany))**(SB411.65.G34 (Culture))*

UF French rose

Rosa gallica

Rosa provincialis

BT Old roses

Roses

**Gallican rite** (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Gallican rite

**Gallicanism**

BT Catholic Church—France—Government Church and state—France—History

RT Pragmatic sanction of Charles VII, 1438

**Gallichone**

USE Colascione

**Gallicisms***(PB307)*

BT French language—Terms and phrases

French language—Vocabulary

SA subdivision Gallicisms under names of languages, e.g. English language—Gallicisms

**Gallicolae**

USE Gall insects

**Gallicolous insects**

USE Gall insects

**Gallier House** (New Orleans, La.)

BT Dwellings—Louisiana

**Galliera, Dukes of** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Dukes of Galliera

BT Nobility—Italy

**Galliformes** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL696.G2-QL696.G285 (Zoology))*

UF Fowls

Gallinaceous birds

Gallinae

BT Birds

NT Cracidae

Grouse

Guineafowl

Hoactzin

Megapodiidae

Odontophoridae

Phasianidae

Quails

—Anatomy

**Galliger family**

USE Gallagher family

**Galligher family**

USE Gallagher family

**Gallihier family**

USE Gallagher family

**Gallimimus** *(May Subd Geog)**(QE862.S3)*

BT Ornithomimidae

**Gallimore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Gallina Villa (Arcetri, Italy)

USE Villa la Gallina (Arcetri, Italy)

**Gallinaceous birds**

USE Galliformes

**Gallinae**

USE Galliformes

**Gallinago**

USE Snipes

**Gallinago gallinago**

USE Wilson's snipe

**Gallinula** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL696.G876)*

BT Rallidae

NT Common moorhen

**Gallinula chloropus**

USE Common moorhen

**Gallinule, Common**

USE Common moorhen

**Gallinya language**

USE Oromo language

**Gallipoli Campaign, 1915**

USE World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey—Gallipoli Peninsula

**Gallipoli Peninsula** (Turkey)

UF Gelibolu Peninsula (Turkey)

BT Peninsulas—Turkey

**Gallison family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Gallium** *(May Subd Geog)**(QD181.G2)*

BT Group 13 elements

Metals

—Electrometallurgy

*(TN799.G3)*—Isotopes *(May Subd Geog)**(QD181.G2)*

—Spectra

—Metallurgy

*(TN799.G3)*

—Spectra

**Gallium alloys**

NT Gallium-tin alloys

**Gallium arsenide** *(May Subd Geog)**(QC611.8.G3 (Semiconductor physics))**(TK7871.15.G3 (Electronics))*

BT Arsenides

Gallium compounds

**Gallium arsenide industry** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9539.G44-HD9539.G444)*

BT Nonferrous metal industries

**Gallium arsenide semiconductors***(May Subd Geog)**(QC611.8.G3)*

BT Semiconductors

**Gallium compounds**

NT Gallium arsenide

Gallium nitride

Organogallium compounds

**Gallium industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Nonferrous metal industries

**Gallium nitride** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Gallium compounds

Nitrides

**Gallium organic compounds**

USE Organogallium compounds

**Gallium-tin alloys**

BT Gallium alloys

Tin alloys

**Galliway family**

USE Galloway family

**Gallizona**

USE Colascione

**Gallmaker, Goldenrod**

USE Eurosta solidaginis

**Gallo** (Indic people)

USE Gallong (Indic people)

**Gallo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Galli family

**Gallo-Italian dialects** *(May Subd Geog)**(PC1851-PC1874)*

BT Italian language

Italy—Languages

**Gallo language**

USE Gallong language

**Gallo Lungo** (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Li Galli (Italy)

**Gallo-Roman architecture**

USE Architecture, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman art**

USE Art, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman bronzes**

USE Bronzes, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman funeral rites and ceremonies**

USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman gods**

USE Gods, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman mosaics**

USE Mosaics, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman mural painting and decoration**

USE Mural painting and decoration, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman pottery**

USE Pottery, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman relief** (Sculpture)

USE Relief (Sculpture), Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman schist sculpture**

USE Schist sculpture, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman sculpture**

USE Sculpture, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman terra-cotta figurines**

USE Terra-cotta figurines, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-Roman terra-cotta sculpture**

USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Gallo-Roman

**Gallo Tower** (Arcetri, Italy)

USE Torre al Gallo (Arcetri, Italy)

**Galloa** (African people)

USE Galwa (African people)

**Gallodeoxycholic acid**

USE Chenodeoxycholic acid

**Gallóglagh**

USE Galloglasses

**Galloglasses***(DA933-DA937 (Ireland))*

UF Gallóglagh

Gallowglasses

BT Mercenary troops

**Galloher family**

USE Gallagher family

**Gallolestes** *(May Subd Geog)**(QE882.T49)*

BT Mammals, Fossil

NT Gallolestes pachymandibularis

**Gallolestes pachymandibularis***(May Subd Geog)**(QE882.T49)*

BT Gallolestes

**Gallong** (Indic people) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Adi-Galo (Indic people)

Gallo (Indic people)

Gallongs

*(Former heading)*

Galo (Indic people)

Galong (Indic people)

BT Adi (Indic people)

Ethnology—India

Tibeto-Burman peoples

**Gallong language** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL4001.G16]*

- UF Adi-Galo language
- Gallo language
- Galo language
- Galong language
- BT India—Languages
- Tibeto-Burman languages

**Gallongs**

- USE Gallong (Indic people)

**Gallop family**

- USE Gallup family

**Gallopamil***[RC684.G34]*

- UF Dimethoxyphenethylmethylaminoisopropyltrimethoxyphenylvaleronitrile
- BT Calcium—Antagonists
- Hypotensive agents
- Myocardial depressants
- Nitriles
- Phenethylamines
- Vasodilators

**Galopperdix**

- USE Spur fowl

**Galloping Gertie** (Tacoma, Wash.)

- USE Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash.)

**Galloupe family**

- USE Gallup family

**Galloupe family**

- USE Gallup family

**Gallow grass**

- USE Cannabis
- Hemp

**Galloway family**

- USE Galloway family

**Galloway (Scotland)****Galloway, Tiller** (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Tiller Galloway (Fictitious character)

**Galloway cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)*[SF199.G]*

- BT Beef cattle breeds
- NT Belted Galloway

**Galloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Galway family
- Galiway family
- Gallady family
- Galloway family
- Galleway family
- Galliway family
- Gallowary family
- Galode family
- Galoway family
- Galway family
- Golaway family
- Golladay family
- Golliday family

**Galloway Hills (Scotland)**

- BT Mountains—Scotland

**Gallowglass, Magnus** (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Magnus Gallowglass (Fictitious character)

**Gallowglass, Rod** (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Rod Gallowglass (Fictitious character)

**Gallowglasses**

- USE Galloglasses

**Gallows** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Hanging
- Law—Antiquities

**Gallows frames** (Mining)

- USE Headframes (Mining)

**Galls (Botany)** (*May Subd Geog*)*[SB767]*

- UF Cecidology
- Insect galls
- Plant galls
- BT Tumors, Plant

—Anatomy

**Gallstone disease**

- USE Gallstones

**Gallstones** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA645.G34 (Public health)]**[RC850 (Internal medicine)]**[RD547 (Surgery)]*

- UF Bile ducts—Calculi

Biliary calculi

Calculi, Biliary

*[Former heading]*

Cholelith

Cholelithiasis

Gallbladder—Calculi

Gallstone disease

- BT Bile ducts—Diseases

Calculi

Gallbladder—Diseases

- NT Chenodeoxycholic acid

**Gallup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gallep family

Gallop family

Galloup family

Galloupe family

Gallupe family

Galop family

Galup family

Galut family

**Gallupe family**

- USE Gallup family

**Gallus**

- USE Jungle fowl

**Gallus domesticus**

- USE Chickens

**Gallus gallus**

- USE Chickens

Red junglefowl

**Gålö** (Stockholms län, Sweden)

- UF Gålön (Stockholms län, Sweden)

- BT Islands—Sweden

Peninsulas—Sweden

**Galo** (Indic people)

- USE Gallong (Indic people)

**Galo language**

- USE Gallong language

**Galoa** (African people)

- USE Galwa (African people)

**Galode family**

- USE Galloway family

**Galois correspondences**

- UF Correspondences, Galois

BT Set theory

RT Closure operators

**Galois module structure** (Algebra)

- USE Galois modules (Algebra)

**Galois modules** (Algebra)

- UF Galois module structure (Algebra)

Galois's modules (Algebra)

BT Modules (Algebra)

**Galois theory**

- BT Equations, Theory of

Group theory

Number theory

- NT Finite fields (Algebra)

**Galois theory, Inverse**

- USE Inverse Galois theory

**Galois's modules** (Algebra)

- USE Galois modules (Algebra)

**Galole language**

- USE Galoli language

**Galolen language**

- USE Galoli language

**Galoli language** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PL5324]*

- UF Galole language

Galolen language

- BT Indonesia—Languages

Malayan languages

**Gålön** (Stockholms län, Sweden)

- USE Gålö (Stockholms län, Sweden)

**Galong** (Indic people)

- USE Gallong (Indic people)

**Galong language**

- USE Gallong language

**Galop family**

- USE Gallup family

**Galops**

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For galops for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

- UF Galops (Band)

*[Former heading]*

Galops (Chamber orchestra)

*[Former heading]*

Galops (Chorus with piano)

*[Former heading]*

Galops (Orchestra)

*[Former heading]*

Galops (Piano)

*[Former heading]*

Galops (Piano, 4 hands)

*[Former heading]*

Galops (Piano, 8 hands)

*[Former heading]*

- BT Dance music

**Galops** (Band)

- USE Galops

**Galops** (Chamber orchestra)

- USE Galops

**Galops** (Chorus with piano)

- USE Galops

**Galops** (Orchestra)

- USE Galops

**Galops** (Piano)

- USE Galops

**Galops** (Piano, 4 hands)

- USE Galops

**Galops** (Piano, 8 hands)

- USE Galops

**Galoubet** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Jombarde

Txistu

BT Flute

RT Flaviol

Gaita (Flute)

Pipe (Musical instrument)

**Galoubet and tambourin music***[M298]*

- UF Tambourin and galoubet music

**Galoubet music***[M110.G]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo galoubet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo galoubet.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "galoubet" or "galoubets" and headings with medium of performance that include "galoubet" or "galoubets"

**Galoubet music** (Galoubets (2))*[M288-M289]***Galoway family**

- USE Galloway family

**Galpin, George, d. 1780**—Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)

—South Carolina

**Galt family**

- USE Gault family

**Galt Gardens Park** (Lethbridge, Alta.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Alberta

**Galtarossa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Galtung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Galuba language**

- USE Dasenech language

**Galuchat**

- USE Shagreen

**Galugay Site** (Russia)

- USE Galūgaī Site (Russia)

**Galum Creek** (Ill.)

- BT Rivers—Illinois

- Galumnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.G34]*  
 BT Acariformes
- Galunggung Mountain (Indonesia)**  
 UF Gunung Galunggung (Indonesia)  
 BT Mountains—Indonesia  
 Volcanoes—Indonesia
- Galup family  
 USE Gallup family
- Galut family  
 USE Gallup family
- Galuth  
 USE Jewish diaspora
- Galvagnus (Legendary character)  
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Galvanic, Operation, 1943  
 USE Operation Galvanic, 1943
- Galvanic batteries  
 USE Electric batteries
- Galvanic corrosion  
 USE Electrolytic corrosion
- Galvanic skin reflex  
 USE Galvanic skin response
- Galvanic skin response** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP372.9]*  
 UF Electrodermal response  
 Galvanic skin reflex  
 GSR (Galvanic skin response)  
 Psychogalvanic reflex  
 Psychogalvanic response  
 Psychogalvanic skin reaction  
 Psychogalvanic skin reflex  
 Psychogalvanic skin response  
 Skin conductance response  
 Skin electric conductance  
 Skin potential response  
 Skin response, Galvanic  
 BT Electrophysiology  
 Reflexes  
 Skin—Physiology
- Galvanism  
 USE Electricity
- Galvanized iron  
 USE Iron, Galvanized
- Galvanized steel  
 USE Steel, Galvanized
- Galvanizing**  
*[TS660]*  
 BT Plating  
 RT Zinc coating  
 NT Iron, Galvanized  
 Metals—Pickling  
 Steel, Galvanized  
 Zinc plating
- Galvanoionization  
 USE Iontophoresis
- Galvanomagnetic effects**  
 BT Electric currents  
 Magnetic fields  
 Thermomagnetism  
 Transport theory  
 NT Hall effect  
 Magnetoresistance
- Galvanometer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC544.G2 (Instruments and apparatus)]*  
*[TK311 (Electrical engineering)]*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 NT Fluxmeter
- Galvanoplasty  
 USE Electrometallurgy
- Galvanosurgery  
 USE Electrosurgery
- Galvanotropism**  
 UF Electropism  
 BT Plants, Effect of electricity on
- Galvão de França family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galveston, Battle of, Galveston, Tex., 1863**  
*[E474.1]*  
 UF Galveston (Tex.), Battle of, 1863  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Texas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Galveston (Tex.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Galveston, Battle of, Galveston, Tex., 1863
- Galveston Bay (Tex.)**  
 BT Bays—Texas  
 Galveston Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)  
 USE United States Customhouse (Galveston, Tex.)
- Galveston-Houston Electric Railway**  
 BT Railroads—United States
- Galveston Island (Tex.)**  
 UF Island of Galveston (Tex.)  
 BT Islands—Texas
- Galvez Bay (Guatemala)**  
 UF Bahía de Gálvez (Guatemala)  
 Bahía de Santo Tomás (Guatemala)  
 Bahía de Santo Tomás de Castilla (Guatemala)  
 Santo Tomas Bay (Guatemala)  
 BT Bays—Guatemala
- Galvez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Galvezia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S43]*  
 BT Scrophulariaceae  
 NT Galvezia leucantha
- Galvezia leucantha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S43]*  
 BT Galvezia
- Galwa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT546.145.G34]*  
 UF Galloa (African people)  
 Galoa (African people)  
 Igulua (African people)  
 Ngalo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Gabon  
 Myene (African people)
- Galway Bay (Ireland)**  
 BT Bays—Ireland
- Galway family  
 USE Galloway family
- Galweigh, Kait (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kait Galweigh (Fictitious character)
- Gam (Chinese people)  
 USE Dong (Chinese people)
- Gam (The Hebrew particle)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Particles
- Gam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaum family
- Gam language (China)  
 USE Dong language (China)
- Gama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamadge, Clara (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Clara Gamadge (Fictitious character)
- Gamadge, Henry (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Henry Gamadge (Fictitious character)
- Gamai language (Nigeria)  
 USE Goemai language
- Gamala (Extinct city)  
 USE Gamla (Extinct city)
- Gamaliel Painter House (Middlebury, Vt.)**  
 UF Painter House (Middlebury, Vt.)  
 BT Dwellings—Vermont
- Gamalla  
 USE Gauḍas
- Gamandla  
 USE Gauḍas
- Gamant language  
 USE Kemant language
- Gamasidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Parasitus
- Gamati (Indic people)  
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
- Gamati dialect  
 USE Gamit dialect
- Gamazada, Spain, 1893-1894**  
 BT Demonstrations—Spain
- Gamba (Family of viols)  
 USE Viols
- Gamba (Viola da gamba)  
 USE Viola da gamba
- Gamba grass  
 USE Andropogon gayanus
- Gamba players  
 USE Viol players
- Gamba prawns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Aristeid shrimps  
 Aristeidae  
 Gamba shrimps  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Shrimps  
 NT Aristaemomorpha
- Gamba shrimps  
 USE Gamba prawns
- Gambacorti Palazzo (Pisa, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Gambacorti (Pisa, Italy)
- Gambai dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8197]*  
 UF Kabba Laka dialect  
 Ngambai dialect  
 Sara Gambai dialect  
 Sara Ngambay dialect  
 BT Chad—Languages  
 Sara languages
- Gambai proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Gambai
- Gamball family  
 USE Gamble family
- Gambara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gambaye (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ngambaye (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Chad
- Gambel family  
 USE Gamble family
- Gambel oak  
 USE Quercus gambelii
- Gambel quail  
 USE Gambel's quail
- Gambelia  
 USE Leopard lizards
- Gambell family  
 USE Gamble family
- Gambel's oak  
 USE Quercus gambelii
- Gambel's quail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.G259 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Callipepla gambelii  
 Gambel quail  
 Lophortyx gambelii  
 BT Callipepla
- Gambesian sleeping sickness  
 USE African trypanosomiasis
- Gambhir River (India)**  
 UF Banganga River (India)  
 Utangan River (India)  
 BT Rivers—India
- Gambhir River Watershed (India)**  
 BT Watersheds—India
- Gambi River  
 USE Gambia River
- Gambia**  
 —Economic conditions  
 —1965-  
 —History  
 NT Fuladu (Kingdom)  
 —Coup d'état, 1981  
 BT Coups d'état—Gambia  
 —Coup d'état, 1994  
 BT Coups d'état—Gambia

- **Languages**
  - NT Diola Kasa language
  - Diola language
  - Kassonke language
  - Serer language
  - Wolof language
- **Literatures**
  - USE Gambian literature
- **Politics and government**
- **1965-**
- Gambía Indians
  - USE Mogueux Indians
- Gambia River**
  - UF Gambi River
  - Gambie River
  - River Gambi
  - River Gambia
- BT Rivers—Gambia
- Rivers—Guinea
- Rivers—Senegal
- Gambia River Valley**
  - UF Gambia Valley
- BT Valleys—Gambia
- Valleys—Guinea
- Valleys—Senegal
- Gambia River Watershed**
  - BT Watersheds—Gambia
  - Watersheds—Guinea
  - Watersheds—Senegal
- Gambia Valley
  - USE Gambia River Valley
- Gambian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [E184.G24]
  - UF Gambian Americans—United States
  - BT Ethnology—United States
  - Gambians—United States
- **United States**
  - USE Gambian Americans
- Gambian authors
  - USE Authors, Gambian
- Gambian black-headed weaver
  - USE Ploceus melanocephalus
- Gambian cookery
  - USE Cookery, Gambian
- Gambian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gambia—Literatures
  - NT Pular literature
  - Serer literature
  - Wolof literature
- Gambiano Indians
  - USE Mogueux Indians
- Gambians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethnology—Gambia
- **United States**
  - NT Gambian Americans
- Gambie River
  - USE Gambia River
- Gambier Bay (Alaska)**
  - BT Bays—Alaska
- Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)**
  - UF Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)
  - Iles Gambier (French Polynesia)
  - Mangareva Islands (French Polynesia)
- BT Islands—French Polynesia
- NT Magareva (French Polynesia)
- Gambill family
  - USE Gamble family
- Gambirplants
  - USE Uncaria
- Gambists
  - USE Viol players

- Gambits (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1450.2]
  - BT Chess—Openings
  - NT Albin counter-gambit (Chess)
  - Benko gambit (Chess)
  - Blackmar-Diemer gambit (Chess)
  - Budapest gambit (Chess)
  - Evans gambit (Chess)
  - King's gambit (Chess)
  - Latvian gambit (Chess)
  - Morra gambit (Chess)
  - Queen's gambit (Chess)
- Gamble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gamball family
  - Gambel family
  - Gambell family
  - Gambill family
  - Gambol family
  - Gimbold family
  - Gimpel family
- Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)
  - USE David B. Gamble House (Pasadena, Calif.)
- Gamblers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Gambling
  - NT Compulsive gamblers
  - Ex-gamblers
  - Horseplayers
  - Lottery winners
  - Teenage gamblers
  - Women gamblers
- Gamblers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gamblers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Spouses
- Gambling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN454.6 (Ethnology)]
  - [GV1301-GV1311 (Games of chance)]
  - [HV6708-HV6722 (Crimes and offenses)]
  - UF Betting
  - Chance, Games of
  - Games of chance
  - Gaming
- BT Games
- RT Casinos
- Wagers
- SA *subdivision* Gambling under ethnic groups
- NT Bingo—Law and legislation
- Blackjack (Game)
- Book-making (Betting)
- Boule (Game)
- Cardsharpping
- Charitable gambling
- Compulsive gambling
- Craps (Game)
- Faro
- Gamblers
- Internet gambling
- Lotteries
- Pachinko
- Raffles
- Roulette
- Speculation
- Sports betting
- Trente-et-quarante
- **Employees**
  - NT Bookmakers (Gambling)
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Gambling chips
  - Slot machines
  - Video lottery terminals
- **Folklore**
  - UF Gambling (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Religious aspects**
  - UF Gambling (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - [Former heading]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gambling (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Gambling (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - USE Gambling—Folklore
  - Gambling—Religious aspects
- Gambling addicts
  - USE Compulsive gamblers
- Gambling and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Crime and gambling
  - BT Crime
- Gambling casinos
  - USE Casinos
- Gambling chips** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK4696.35 (Decorative arts)]
  - UF Casino chips
  - Chips, Casino
  - Chips, Gambling
- BT Gambling—Equipment and supplies
- Tokens
- Gambling in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gambling in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gambling industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV6708-HV6722]
  - BT Leisure industry
- Gambling literature**
  - UF Literature, Gambling
- Gambling on Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on gambling taking place on Indian reservations without regard to the ethnicity of the participants, including works on reservation gambling enterprises owned by Indian tribes. Works on gambling by North American Indian participants are entered under Indians of North America—Gambling.
  - BT Indian reservations
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gambling on river boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF River boat gambling
  - Riverboat gambling
- BT River boats
- Gambling problem (Mathematics)
  - USE Games of chance (Mathematics)
- Gambling systems**
  - [GV1302]
  - UF Betting systems
  - Systems, Gambling
- BT Chance
- Probabilities
- Statistics
- Gambo hemp
  - USE Kenaf
- Gambo language
  - USE Nafaanra language
- Gambol family
  - USE Gamble family
- Gambrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gambs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gaembs family
  - Gams family
  - Gems family
  - Gemse family
- Gambusia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.P73]
  - BT Poeciliidae
  - NT Eastern mosquitofish
  - Western mosquitofish
- Gambusia affinis
  - USE Western mosquitofish
- Gambusia affinis holbrooki
  - USE Eastern mosquitofish
- Gambusia holbrooki
  - USE Eastern mosquitofish
- Gambusiformes
  - USE Atheriniformes
- Gamce family
  - USE Gamzu family



- Game and game-bird stocking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Restocking of game and game-birds  
 BT Animal culture  
 Game bird culture  
 Wildlife management
- Game and game-birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SK (Hunting))*  
 UF Wild-fowl  
 BT Birds  
 RT Cookery (Game)  
 Game protection  
 SA *individual game animals and birds, e.g.*  
 Deer; Ruffed grouse  
 NT Band-tailed pigeon  
 Big game animals  
 Falconry  
 Fowling  
 Game fowl  
 Tinamiformes  
 Upland game birds  
 Waterfowl
- Age determination**  
 —Control  
 USE Wildlife pests—Control
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF994.4)*
- Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Game and game-birds, Dressing of**  
 UF Dressing of game  
 Fish and game, Dressing of  
 BT Hunting  
 Slaughtering and slaughter-houses  
 NT Fishes, Dressing of
- Game and game-birds in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Game and game-birds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Game bird culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF508)*  
 BT Aviculture  
 NT Game and game-bird stocking  
 Upland game bird culture  
 Waterfowl culture
- United States**  
 Game bird hunting  
 USE Fowling
- Game bird management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wildlife management  
 NT Upland game bird management
- Game birds, Upland  
 USE Upland game birds
- Game boards  
 USE Gameboards
- Game Boy video games** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(GV1469.32)*  
 UF Nintendo Game Boy video games  
 BT Nintendo video games  
 NT Mario Kart Super Circuit (Game)  
 Super Mario Advance (Game)
- Game breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breeders, Game  
 BT Animal breeders
- Game calling (Hunting)**  
*(SK281.5)*  
 BT Animal calls  
 Hunting
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Duck calls  
 Turkey calls
- Game chickens  
 USE Game fowl
- Game cocks  
 USE Game fowl  
 Old English Game (Chickens)
- Game conservation  
 USE Game protection
- Game control  
 USE Wildlife pests—Control
- Game depredation  
 USE Wildlife depredation
- Game family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Games family
- Game farms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Game ranches  
 BT Farms  
 RT Big game ranching
- Michigan**  
 NT Deer Forest (Mich.)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Olympic Game Farm (Wash.)
- Game fowl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF502.8-SF503.52)*  
 UF Fighting chickens  
 Fighting cocks  
 Fowl, Game  
 Game chickens  
 Game cocks  
 BT Chicken breeds  
 Chickens  
 Game and game-birds  
 RT Cockfighting  
 Roosters  
 NT Old English Game (Chickens)  
 Old English Game bantams
- Game keepers  
 USE Gamekeepers
- Game laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Game protection—Law and legislation  
 Hunting—Law and legislation  
 Hunting law  
 BT Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation  
 NT Birds, Protection of—Law and legislation  
 Bowhunting—Law and legislation  
 Endangered species—Law and legislation  
 Hunting trophies—Law and legislation  
 Indians of North America—Hunting—Law and legislation  
 Marine mammals—Law and legislation  
 Trapping—Law and legislation
- Game laws (Islamic law)**  
 UF Hunting (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law
- Game laws (Jewish law)**  
 UF Hunting (Jewish law)  
 BT Jewish law
- Game management  
 USE Wildlife management
- Game meat  
 USE Wildlife as food
- Game pests  
 USE Wildlife pests
- Game preservation  
 USE Game protection
- Game-preserves  
 USE Game reserves
- Game programming (Computer games)  
 USE Computer games—Programming
- Game protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SK351-SK579)*  
 UF Conservation of game  
 Game conservation  
 Game preservation  
 Preservation of game  
 Protection of game  
 BT Wildlife conservation  
 Wildlife management  
 RT Game and game-birds  
 NT Gamekeepers
- Law and legislation**  
 USE Game laws
- Game ranches  
 USE Game farms
- Game ranching, Big  
 USE Big game ranching
- Game reeves  
 USE Game wardens
- Game reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SK357 (General))*  
*(SK361-SK579.5 (Local))*  
 UF Game-preserves  
*(Former heading)*  
 Game sanctuaries  
 Preserves, Game  
 Reserves, Game  
 Sanctuaries, Game  
 BT Animal sanctuaries  
 Protected areas  
 RT Wildlife management areas  
 NT Royal forests  
 Shooting preserves
- Fire management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fire management  
 Game reserves—Management
- Management**  
 NT Game reserves—Fire management
- Alberta**  
 NT Grizzly Ridge Wildland Park  
 (Alta.)
- Bhutan**  
 NT Manas Game Sanctuary (Bhutan)
- Botswana**  
 NT Central Kalahari Game Reserve  
 (Botswana)  
 Gaborone Game Reserve  
 (Botswana)
- Burkina Faso**  
 NT Réservé de Nazinga (Burkina Faso)
- China**  
 NT Mulan Weichang (China)
- Congo (Brazzaville)**  
 NT Réserve de chasse de la Léfini  
 (Congo)
- Indiana**  
 NT Willow Slough State Fish and  
 Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Italy**  
 NT Tenuta di Castelporziano (Italy)
- Kenya**  
 NT Kora National Reserve (Kenya)  
 Masai Mara National Reserve  
 (Kenya)  
 Ol Jogi (Kenya)  
 Tsavo National Park (Kenya)
- Michigan**  
 NT Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)
- Mississippi**  
 NT Providence Plantation (Miss.)
- Northwest Territories**  
 NT Mackenzie Bison Sanctuary  
 (N.W.T.)
- South Africa**  
 NT Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park  
 (South Africa)  
 Londolozi Game Reserve (South  
 Africa)  
 MalaMala Game Reserve (South  
 Africa)  
 Phinda Game Reserve (South  
 Africa)  
 Sabi Sabi Game Reserve (South  
 Africa)  
 Sabi-Sand Game Reserve (South  
 Africa)  
 Timbavati Game Reserve (South  
 Africa)
- South Dakota**  
 NT Norbeck Wildlife Preserve (S.D.)
- Tanzania**  
 NT Mkomazi Game Reserve (Tanzania)  
 Ngorongoro Game Control Area  
 Reserve (Tanzania)  
 Selous Game Reserve (Tanzania)
- Game rooms  
 USE Recreation rooms
- Game rules  
 USE Games—Rules

Game sanctuaries  
 USE Game reserves  
 Game Shark (Game)  
 USE GameShark (Game)  
**Game shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Radio game shows  
 Television game shows  
 BT Contests  
 Radio programs  
 Television programs  
 RT Quiz shows  
**Game-theoretical semantics**  
 BT Game theory  
 Semantics  
 Semantics (Philosophy)  
**Game theory**  
*[HB144 (Economic theory)]*  
*[QA269 (Mathematics)]*  
*[T57.92 (Industrial engineering)]*  
 UF Games, Theory of  
 Theory of games  
 BT Mathematical models  
 Mathematics  
 NT Differential games  
 Game-theoretical semantics  
 Games of chance (Mathematics)  
 Games of strategy (Mathematics)  
 Noncooperative games (Mathematics)  
 Simulation games in education  
 Statistical decision  
 — **Computer programs**  
**Game theory in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature  
**Game wardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Game reeves  
 Wardens, Game  
 BT Police, Rural  
 RT Undercover wildlife agents  
 — Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—  
 Game wardens  
**Game wardens' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spouses  
**Gameboards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boards, Game  
 Game boards  
 RT Board games  
**Gamekeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Game keepers  
 BT Game protection  
 NT Riverkeepers  
 Stag harborers  
**Gamekeepers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gamel family  
 USE Gemmell family  
**Gamelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1251.I53 (History)]*  
*[MT730 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Gamelang  
 BT Orchestra—Indonesia  
 NT Khjai Mendung (Gamelan)  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Gamelan music**  
*[M985]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for gamelan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for gamelan.  
 BT Music—Asia, Southeastern  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gamelan and headings with medium of performance that include gamelan*  
 Gamelang  
 USE Gamelan  
 Gamell family  
 USE Gemmell family  
 Gameroi (Australian people)  
 USE Kamilaroi (Australian people)

**Games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN454.8-GN455 (Ethnology)]*  
*[GR480-GR485 (Folklore)]*  
*[GV1199-GV1570 (General)]*  
*[LB1137 (Educational psychology)]*  
*[LB3031 (School management)]*  
 UF Children—Recreation  
 Children's games  
 Games, Primitive  
*[Former heading]*  
 Games for children  
 Pastimes  
 Primitive games  
 Recreations  
 BT Entertaining  
 Physical education and training  
 RT Amusements  
 Play  
 Sports  
 SA *subdivision Games under ethnic groups*  
 NT Adventure games  
 Aleo-Oop (Game)  
 Ball games  
 Bible games and puzzles  
 Billons (Game)  
 Bingo  
 Blind pilgrims (Game)  
 Bluffe (Game)  
 Board games  
 Brist (Game)  
 Cañute (Game)  
 Card games  
 Carnival games  
 Caroms (Game)  
 Chess for children  
 Circle games  
 Conkers (Game)  
 Darts (Game)  
 Diabolo (Game)  
 Dice games  
 Dominoes  
 Dozens (Game)  
 Dreidel (Game)  
 Drinking games  
 Educational games  
 Electronic games  
 Family recreation  
 Fantasy baseball (Game)  
 Fantasy basketball (Game)  
 Fantasy cricket (Game)  
 Fantasy football (Game)  
 Fantasy games  
 Fifteen puzzle  
 Flying discs (Game)  
 Foosball (Game)  
 Foxtail (Game)  
 Gambling  
 Games for one  
 Games for travelers  
 Games for two  
 Games on horseback  
 Geographical recreations  
 Group games  
 Guessing games  
 Hand games  
 Hide-and-seek  
 Highland games  
 Hopscotch  
 Indoor games  
 Iroha karuta  
 Jacks (Game)  
 Jackstraws (Game)  
 Joconde (Game)  
 Keno  
 Kho kho (Game)  
 Letter writing recreations  
 Lotto  
 Louisa (Game)  
 Mah jong  
 Marbles (Game)  
 Matching games

Matchstick games  
 Milkcap games  
 Mon (Game)  
 Muggins (Game)  
 Mystery games  
 Orgy (Game)  
 Ouija board  
 Outdoor games  
 Pachinko  
 Parachute games  
 Pencil games  
 Philosophical recreations  
 Pinball machines  
 Play-by-mail games  
 Play-party  
 Psychic games  
 Psychological games  
 Punch-Buggy (Game)  
 Puzzles  
 Quoitet  
 Quoits  
 Reading games  
 Rhyming games  
 Ringtoss  
 Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)  
 Rotisserie League Basketball (Game)  
 Rotisserie League Football (Game)  
 Sardines (Game)  
 Schools—Exercises and recreations  
 Senior Olympics  
 Shell games  
 Shuffleboard  
 Singing games  
 Spider (Game)  
 Subbuteo (Game)  
 Surrealist games  
 Tabletop hockey (Game)  
 Tag games  
 Tell-tale (Game)  
 Tic-tac-toe  
 Toobee (Game)  
 Traveller (Game)  
 Treasure hunt (Game)  
 Trilby (Game)  
 Tug of war (Game)  
 Tula-loo (Game)  
 Tula-pins (Game)  
 Tulaquette (Game)  
 Twenty questions (Game)  
 Video games  
 Web (Game)  
 Word games  
 Yo-yos  
 — **Data processing**  
 Here are entered works on the application of computers and data processing techniques to games in general, including recording statistics, setting up tournaments, etc. Works on games played on a computer are entered under Computer games.  
 — **Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Dice  
 Marbles (Game objects)  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 — **Rules**  
*[GV1201.42]*  
 UF Game rules  
 SA *subdivision Rules under names of individual competitions and under individual games*  
 — **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1201.35]*  
 UF Symbolic aspects of games  
 BT Symbolism  
 — **Afghanistan**  
 NT Buzkashi  
 — **Australia**  
 — **China**  
 — **Tibet**  
 UF Games, Tibetan  
*[Former heading]*

**Games** (Continued)

## —Greece

UF Games, Greek and Roman  
[Former heading]

## —Japan

UF Games, Japanese  
[Former heading]

## —New Zealand

## —Rome

UF Games, Greek and Roman  
NT Secular games

## —Russia (Federation)

UF Games—Russian S.F.S.R.  
[Former heading]  
Games, Russian  
[Former heading]

## —Russian S.F.S.R.

USE Games—Russia (Federation)

## —Soviet Union

UF Games, Russian  
[Former heading]

## —United States

NT African American children's games  
Mexican American children's games

## Games, Adventure

USE Adventure games

## Games, Bible

USE Bible games and puzzles

## Games, Computer adventure

USE Computer adventure games

## Games, Differential

USE Differential games

## Games, Floral

USE Floral games

## Games, Greek and Roman

USE Games—Greece  
Games—Rome

## Games, Japanese

USE Games—Japan

## Games, Noncooperative (Mathematics)

USE Noncooperative games (Mathematics)

## Games, Olympic

USE Olympics

## Games, Political

USE Political games

## Games, Primitive

USE Games

## Games, Rhythmic

USE Games with music

## Games, Russian

USE Games—Russia (Federation)  
Games—Soviet Union

## Games, Secular

USE Secular games

## Games, Theory of

USE Game theory

## Games, Tibetan

USE Games—China—Tibet

## Games family

USE Game family

## Games for backpackers

USE Games for campers

**Games for campers** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1202.C36]

UF Backpackers' games  
Campers' games  
Games for backpackers

BT Backpacking  
Camping  
Outdoor games

**Games for cats** (May Subd Geog)

[SF446.7]

BT Cats

## Games for children

USE Games

**Games for dogs** (May Subd Geog)

[SF427.45]

BT Dogs

**Games for girls** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1204.998]

UF Girls' games

BT Girls

**Games for one** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1201.39]

UF One, Games for

BT Games

NT Solitaire (Board game)

Solitaire (Game)

Solo-sixty (Game)

Solo whist

**Games for travelers** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1206]

UF Travel games

Travelers, Games for

BT Automobile travel

Games

Travel

**Games for two** (May Subd Geog)

[GV1201.4]

UF Two, Games for

BT Games

**Games in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Games in art education** (May Subd Geog)

BT Art—Study and teaching

Educational games

**Games in Buddhist education**

(May Subd Geog)

[BQ190]

BT Buddhist education

NT Rebirth (Game)

**Games in Christian education**

(May Subd Geog)

[BV1536.3]

BT Christian education

**Games in ecology education** (May Subd Geog)

[QH541.235.G34 (Games)]

BT Ecology—Study and teaching

Educational games

## Games in gerontology

USE Gerontology—Simulation games

**Games in Jewish religious education**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Jewish religious education

**Games in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Games in mathematics education**

(May Subd Geog)

[QA20.G35]

BT Educational games

Mathematics—Study and teaching

RT Mathematical recreations

**Games in mental health education**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Educational games

Mental health education

**Games in religious education**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Religious education

## Games of chance

USE Gambling

**Games of chance (Mathematics)**

[QA271]

UF Gambling problem (Mathematics)

BT Chance

Game theory

NT Monte Carlo method

**Games of strategy (Mathematics)**

[QA270]

UF Games with rational pay-off  
(Mathematics)

Rational games (Mathematics)

Strategy, Games of (Mathematics)

BT Game theory

Group theory

Mathematical optimization

Matrices

Topology

NT Management games

**Games on horseback** (May Subd Geog)

[SF296.G35 (Horsemanship)]

UF Equestrian games

Mounted games (Horsemanship)

Riding games (Horsemanship)

BT Games

Horse sports

Horsemanship

NT Pony Club games

**Games with music**

[M1985 (General)]

[M1993 (Juvenile)]

[MT948 (Instruction)]

UF Action songs

Games, Rhythmic

Rhythmic games

BT Children's songs

Play-party

RT Singing games

NT Musical card games

## Games with rational pay-off (Mathematics)

USE Games of strategy (Mathematics)

## Games with rhymes

USE Rhyming games

**GameShark (Game)**

[GV1469.35.G36]

UF Game Shark (Game)

BT Video games

**Gametes**

BT Embryology

Reproduction

NT Ovum

Spermatozoa

## —Effect of radiation on

(May Subd Geog)

BT Radiation—Physiological effect

**Gametogenesis**

BT Embryology

NT Oogenesis

Spermatogenesis

## Gametophytes, Fern

USE Fern gametophytes

## Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)

USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)

**Gamgee family** (Not Subd Geog)

## Gamilaraay language

USE Kamilaroi language

## Gamilaroi (Australian people)

USE Kamilaroi (Australian people)

## Gamilaroi language

USE Kamilaroi language

## Gaming

USE Gambling

## Gaming, Educational

USE Simulation games in education

**Gamit (Indic people)** (May Subd Geog)

[DS432.G32]

UF Gamati (Indic people)

Gamta (Indic people)

Gamti (Indic people)

Gavit (Indic people)

Konkani Maratha (Indic people)

Mavchi (Indic people)

Pandvi (Indic people)

Vasava (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

**Gamit dialect** (May Subd Geog)

[PK1864]

UF Gamati dialect

Gāmīta dialect

Gamta dialect

Gavit dialect

BT Gujarati language

India—Languages

## Gāmīta dialect

USE Gamit dialect

## Gamka Kloof (South Africa)

USE Hel (South Africa)

**Gamka River (South Africa)**  
 UF Gamkarivier (South Africa)  
 Leau-Gamka River (South Africa)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa  
 Gamka River Valley (South Africa)  
 USE Hel (South Africa)  
 Gamka Valley (South Africa)  
 USE Hel (South Africa)  
**Gamkapoort Nature Reserve (South Africa)**  
 BT Natural areas—South Africa  
 Gamkarivier (South Africa)  
 USE Gamka River (South Africa)  
 Gamkas Kloof (South Africa)  
 USE Hel (South Africa)  
 Gamkaskloof (South Africa)  
 USE Hel (South Africa)  
 Gamla (Ancient city)  
 USE Gamla (Extinct city)  
**Gamla (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gamala (Extinct city)  
 Gamla (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities  
 Gamlka  
 USE Gūdulka  
**GAMMA (Electronic computer system)**  
 UF Graphically Aided Mathematical Machine  
 BT Online data processing  
 Gamma-aminobutyric acid  
 USE GABA  
 Gamma-BHC  
 USE Lindane  
 Gamma-cystathionase  
 USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase  
**Gamma decay**  
 UF Decay, Gamma  
 BT Gamma rays  
 Radioisotopes—Decay  
 Gamma fission reaction  
 USE Photofission  
**Gamma functions**  
*(QA353.G3)*  
 UF Functions, Gamma  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Transcendental functions  
 Gamma-gamma interactions  
 USE Photon-photon interactions  
 Gamma globulin  
 USE Gamma globulins  
 Gamma globulin deficiency  
 USE Agammaglobulinemia  
**Gamma globulins (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QP552.G3 (Biochemistry))*  
 UF Gamma globulin  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gammaglobulins  
 BT Blood proteins  
 Globulins  
 Gamma-HCH  
 USE Lindane  
 Gamma hydrate  
 USE Gamma-hydroxybutyrate  
**Gamma-hydroxybutyrate (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RM666.G127)*  
 UF Gamma hydrate  
 GHB (Drug)  
 Hydroxybutyrate  
 Oxybate sodium  
 Sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate  
 Sodium oxybate  
 Sodium oxybutyrate  
 BT GABA—Derivatives  
 Hydroxy acids  
 Psychotropic drugs  
 Gamma knife radiosurgery  
 USE Radiosurgery

**Gamma particle (Cytology)**  
 UF Particle, Gamma (Cytology)  
 BT Cell organelles  
 Cytoplasm  
 Plant cells and tissues  
 Gamma radiation  
 USE Gamma rays  
**Gamma ray angular correlations**  
*(QC793.5.G327)*  
 BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)  
**Gamma ray astronomy**  
*(QB471)*  
 BT Astronomy  
 Space astronomy  
 NT Gamma ray bursts  
**Gamma ray bursts**  
*(QB471.7.B85)*  
 UF Bursts, Cosmic gamma ray  
 Bursts, Gamma ray  
 Cosmic gamma ray bursts  
 Transients, Gamma ray  
 BT Gamma ray astronomy  
 X-ray bursts  
**Gamma ray detectors (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QC787.G32)*  
 BT Nuclear counters  
 NT Gammastat  
 Gamma ray emission, Proton-induced  
 USE Proton-induced gamma ray emission  
**Gamma ray lasers**  
 BT Lasers  
 Gamma ray production  
 USE Gamma ray sources  
**Gamma ray sources**  
*(QC793.5.G322)*  
 UF Gamma ray production  
 Gamma sources  
 Sources, Gamma ray  
 BT Gamma rays  
 Radiation sources  
**Gamma ray spectrometer**  
*(QC787.S6)*  
 BT Spectrometer  
 —Calibration (May Subd Geog)  
**Gamma ray spectrometry**  
 UF Spectrometry, Gamma ray  
 BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)  
 Gamma rays  
 Nuclear spectroscopy  
 Radiochemistry  
 Spectrometer  
 Spectrum analysis  
 NT In-beam gamma ray spectroscopy  
 Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy  
 Proton-induced gamma ray emission  
 —Computer programs  
**Gamma rays**  
*(QC793.5.G32-QC793.5.G329)*  
 UF Gamma radiation  
 BT Electromagnetic waves  
 Ionizing radiation  
 NT Gamma decay  
 Gamma ray sources  
 Gamma ray spectrometry  
 —Dose-effect relationship  
 USE Gamma rays—Dose-response relationship  
 —Dose-response relationship  
 UF Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)  
 Dose-response relationship (Radiology)  
 Gamma rays—Dose-effect relationship  
 —Industrial applications  
 NT Radiography, Industrial  
 —Measurement  
 BT Electromagnetic measurements  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of gamma rays on

—Polarization  
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)  
 —Scattering  
 —Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)  
 Gamma sources  
 USE Gamma ray sources  
 Gamma-vinyl GABA  
 USE Vigabatrin  
 Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)  
 USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)  
 Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)  
 USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)  
 Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal  
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies  
 Gammaglobulins  
 USE Gamma globulins  
 Gamman family  
 USE Gammon family  
 Gammopathies, Monoclonal  
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies  
 Gammaphos  
 USE Ethiofos  
**Gammaridae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Carinogammarus  
 Echinogammarus  
 Gammarus  
 Stygonectes  
**Gammaropsis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 UF Eurystheus  
 BT Photidae  
**Gammarus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 BT Gammaridae  
 NT Gammarus duebeni  
 Gammarus fasciatus  
 Gammarus lacustris  
 Gammarus locusta  
 Gammarus minus  
 Gammarus pseudolimnaeus  
 Gammarus pulex  
 Gammarus wilkitzkii  
**Gammarus duebeni (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 UF Rivulogammarus duebenii  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus fasciatus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus lacustris (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 UF Rivulogammarus lacustris  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus locusta (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus minus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus pseudolimnaeus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus pulex (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315)*  
 UF Rivulogammarus pulex  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammarus wilkitzkii (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M315 (Zoology))*  
 BT Gammarus  
**Gammastat**  
 BT Gamma ray detectors  
**Gammelgaard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gammelgard family  
 Gammelgard family  
 USE Gammelgaard family

Gammill family  
 USE Gemmell family  
**Gammon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gamman family  
 Gammons family  
 Gamon family  
**Gammon Ranges National Park (S. Aust.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Gammons family  
 USE Gammon family  
 Gammopathies, Monoclonal  
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies  
**Gamo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT380.4.G19]*  
 UF Gemu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
**Gamō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gamo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ2568]*  
 UF Gemu language  
 BT Ethiopia—Languages  
 Omotic languages  
 Gamo mythology  
 USE Mythology, Gamo  
 Gamo women  
 USE Women, Gamo  
 Gamon family  
 USE Gammon family  
**Gamopetalae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G]*  
 Gamor (Australian people)  
 USE Kamu (Australian people)  
**Gamoran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gamow barrier  
 USE Potential barrier  
**Gamper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gampulat family  
 USE Djoumlatt family  
 Gams family  
 USE Gambs family  
**Gamsberg (South Africa)**  
 BT Mountains—South Africa  
 Gamse family  
 USE Gamzu family  
 Gamson family  
 USE Gamzu family  
**Gamssulzen Cave (Austria)**  
 UF Gamssulzenhöhle (Austria)  
 BT Caves—Austria  
 Gamssulzenhöhle (Austria)  
 USE Gamssulzen Cave (Austria)  
**Gamst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gamsu family  
 USE Gamzu family  
 Gamta (Indic people)  
 USE Gamit (Indic people)  
 Gamta dialect  
 USE Gamit dialect  
 Gamti (Indic people)  
 USE Gamit (Indic people)  
**Gamull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gamwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gamwing (Delaware rite)  
 USE Big House Ceremony (Delaware rite)  
 Gamza family  
 USE Gamzu family  
 Gamze family  
 USE Gamzu family  
**Gamzu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gamce family  
 Gamse family  
 Gamson family  
 Gamsu family  
 Gamza family  
 Gamze family  
 Gan (African people)  
 USE Beng (African people)

**Gan dialects (China)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL1871-PL1880]*  
 UF Jiangxi dialects  
 Kan dialects  
*[Former heading]*  
 Kan dialects (China)  
 Kiangsi dialects  
 BT China—Languages  
 Chinese language  
**Gan ha-arkhe'ologi (Jerusalem)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Jerusalem Archaeological Park  
 (Jerusalem)  
 BT Archaeological parks—Jerusalem  
 Jerusalem—Antiquities  
**Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Billy Rose Art Garden (Jerusalem)  
 Billy Rose Sculpture Garden  
 (Jerusalem)  
 Gan ha-omanut 'al shem Bili Roz  
 (Jerusalem)  
 BT Sculpture gardens—Israel  
 Gan ha-omanut 'al shem Bili Roz (Jerusalem)  
 USE Gan ha-omanut 'a. sh. Bili Roz  
 (Jerusalem)  
 Gan language  
 USE Beng language  
 Gā language  
 Gana language  
 USE G//ana language  
 Gaṇagaura  
 USE Gangaur  
**Ganahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Ganahl family  
 //Ganakhoe language  
 USE G//ana language  
 Ganana River (Ethiopia and Somalia)  
 USE Juba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)  
 Gaṇapati (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)  
 Gaṇapati (Hindu deity)  
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)  
**Ganaphosidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Neozimiris  
**Gaṇapule family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaṇbulat family  
 USE Djoumlatt family  
 Gance family  
 USE Gans family  
**Ganciclovir**  
 BT Antiviral agents  
 Purines  
**Ganda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT433.245.G35]*  
 UF Baganda  
*[Former heading]*  
 Baganda (African people)  
 Waganda (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Uganda  
 Ganda (Nigerian people)  
 USE Gaanda (African people)  
 Ganda ethics  
 USE Ethics, Ganda  
**Ganda fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ganda literature  
 Ganda folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ganda  
**Ganda language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8201]*  
 UF Lu-ganda  
 Luganda language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 —Etymology  
 NT Obugezi (The Ganda word)  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Ganda

**Ganda literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tanzanian literature  
 Ugandan literature  
 NT Ganda fiction  
 Ganda mythology  
 USE Mythology, Ganda  
 Ganda names  
 USE Names, Ganda  
 Ganda philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Ganda  
 Ganda proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Ganda  
 Ganda songs  
 USE Songs, Ganda  
 Ganda women  
 USE Women, Ganda  
**Gandak River (Nepal and India)**  
 UF Gandaki River (Nepal and India)  
 Narayani River (Nepal and India)  
 Sapta Gandaki River (Nepal and India)  
 BT Rivers—India  
 Rivers—Nepal  
**Gandak River Watershed (Nepal and India)**  
 BT Watersheds—India  
 Watersheds—Nepal  
 Gandaki River (Nepal and India)  
 USE Gandak River (Nepal and India)  
**Gandas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.G33]*  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
**Gander (Fictitious character : Dunbar)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaunder family  
**Gander River (Nfld.)**  
 BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador  
**Ganders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gandesa (Spain)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1836-1838  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
**Gandesvara (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caṇḍeśa (Hindu deity)  
 Caṇṭecucarar (Hindu deity)  
 Chandeśa (Hindu deity)  
 Chandeshwara (Hindu deity)  
 BT Gods, Hindu  
 Gandeay family  
 USE Gandy family  
 Gandhara (Pakistan)  
 USE Gandhara (Pakistan and Afghanistan)  
**Gandhara (Pakistan and Afghanistan)**  
 UF Gandhara (Pakistan)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gandhara art  
 USE Art, Gandhara  
 Gandharan . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Gandhara, e.g. Sculpture, Gandhara*  
 Gandhari language  
 USE Gandhari Prakrit language  
**Gandhari Prakrit language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gandhari language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Prakrit languages  
**Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[BQ4780-BQ4785]*  
 BT Gods, Buddhist  
**Gandhi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gandiola (Senegal)**  
 Gandja language  
 USE Narak language  
**Gandolfi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gandolfi Odofredi family  
**Gandolfi Odofredi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gandolfi family  
**Gandrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gandy Bridge (Hillsborough County, Fla.)**  
 BT Bridges—Florida

**Gandy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gandy family

**Gane (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS632.G26]*  
 UF Gani (Indonesian people)  
 Giman (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

**Ganelon (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gano (Legendary character)

Ganes family  
 USE Gaines family

**Ganeśa (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BQ4750.G35]*  
 UF Gaṇapati (Buddhist deity)  
 Nandikeśvara (Buddhist deity)  
 Vināyaka (Buddhist deity)  
 BT Gods, Buddhist  
 RT Ganeśa (Hindu deity)

**Ganeśa (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1225.G34]*  
 UF Dvīdeha (Hindu deity)  
 Dwimātura (Hindu deity)  
 Gaṇānana (Hindu deity)  
 Gaṇavadana (Hindu deity)  
 Gaṇapati (Hindu deity)  
 Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)  
 Heramba (Hindu deity)  
 Kaṇapati (Hindu deity)  
 Karimukha (Hindu deity)  
 Lambakarna (Hindu deity)  
 Lambodara (Hindu deity)  
 Vighnahari (Hindu deity)  
 Vighneśvara (Hindu deity)  
 Vikṇeśvara (Hindu deity)  
 Vināyaka (Hindu deity)  
 Vināyakar (Hindu deity)  
 BT Gods, Hindu  
 RT Ganeśa (Buddhist deity)

**Ganeśa (Hindu deity) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)

Ganesh Himal (Nepal)  
 USE Ganesh Peak (Nepal)

**Ganesh Peak (Nepal)**  
 UF Ganesh Himal (Nepal)  
 BT Mountains—Nepal

Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)  
 USE Ganeśa (Hindu deity)

Ganet family  
 USE Gannett family

Gang films  
 USE Gangster films  
 Juvenile delinquency films

Gang intervention  
 USE Gang prevention

Gang language  
 USE Acoli language

**Gang members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Members of gangs  
 BT Gangs  
 Persons

**Gang of Four Trial, Beijing, China, 1980-1981**  
 UF Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT China—Politics and government—1976-  
 Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—China  
 Zhongguo gong chan dang—Purges

Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981  
 USE Gang of Four Trial, Beijing, China, 1980-1981

**Gang prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gang intervention  
 Gangs—Prevention  
 Intervention, Gang  
 Prevention of gangs  
 BT Crime prevention

**Gang rape** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV6558-HV6569]*  
 UF Group rape  
 BT Rape

Gang Rinpoche (China)  
 USE Kailas, Mount (China)

**Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1225.G35]*  
 BT Goddesses, Hindu

Ganga dynasty  
 USE Ganges

Ganga language  
 USE Bushoong language

Gaṅgā River (India and Bangladesh)  
 USE Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)

Ganga-Yamuna Doab (India)  
 USE Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)

Gangam language  
 USE Mi Gangam language

**Gangas** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ganga dynasty  
 BT India—Kings and rulers

**Gangaur**  
*[BL1213.G3]*  
 UF Gaṇagaura  
 BT Moon—Religious aspects—Hinduism

Gangavamsamu  
 USE Jalaris

**Gangdao Jing (China)**  
 UF Hong Kong Trail (China)  
 Hong Kong Trail (Hong Kong)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Kang-tao ching (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Trails—China

Gangdisē Shan (China and India)  
 USE Kailas Range (China and India)

**Gange family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Genge family

Ganges-Brahmaputra Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
 USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)

**Ganges Chasma (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mars (Planet)

Ganges Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
 USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)

Ganges-Jumna Doab (India)  
 USE Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)

Ganges Plain (India and Bangladesh)  
 USE Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)

**Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)**  
 UF Gaṅgā River (India and Bangladesh)  
 Padma River (Bangladesh)  
 BT Rivers—Bangladesh  
 Rivers—India  
 —Delta  
 USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)

**Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)**  
 UF Brahmaputra River—Delta  
 Brahmaputra River Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
 Ganges-Brahmaputra Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
 Ganges Delta (Bangladesh and India)  
 Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)—Delta  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Deltas—Bangladesh  
 Deltas—India

**Ganges River Valley (India and Bangladesh)**  
 UF Ganges Valley (India and Bangladesh)  
 BT Valleys—Bangladesh  
 Valleys—India

**Ganges River Watershed (India and Bangladesh)**  
 BT Watersheds—Bangladesh  
 Watersheds—India

Ganges Valley (India and Bangladesh)  
 USE Ganges River Valley (India and Bangladesh)

**Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)**  
 UF Doab (India)  
 Ganga-Yamuna Doab (India)  
 Ganges-Jumna Doab (India)  
 BT Alluvial plains—India

**Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)**  
 UF Ganges Plain (India and Bangladesh)  
 Gangetic Plains (India and Bangladesh)  
 Lower Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)  
 BT Plains—Bangladesh  
 Plains—India

Gangetic Plains (India and Bangladesh)  
 USE Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)

Ganggai language  
 USE Bagheli language

Gangland films  
 USE Gangster films

**Gangle, Kendar (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kendar Gangle (Fictitious character)

**Gangleron**  
 UF Ganglerone  
 BT Ganglionic blocking agents

Ganglerone  
 USE Gangleron

Ganglia, Autonomic  
 USE Autonomic ganglia

Ganglia, Basal  
 USE Basal ganglia

**Ganglia, Sensory**  
 UF Sensory ganglia  
 BT Neurons  
 Sense organs  
 NT Retinal ganglion cells

Ganglia, Spinal  
 USE Spinal ganglia

Ganglion, Gasserian  
 USE Gasserian ganglion

Ganglion cells of retina  
 USE Retinal ganglion cells

Ganglion ciliare  
 USE Ciliary ganglion

Ganglion pterygopalatinum  
 USE Pterygopalatine ganglion

Ganglion semilunare  
 USE Gasserian ganglion

Ganglionic blockaders  
 USE Ganglionic blocking agents

**Ganglionic blocking agents**  
 UF Ganglionic blockaders  
 BT Parasympatholytic agents  
 NT Gangleron  
 Mecamylamine  
 Sympatholytic agents

Ganglionic crest  
 USE Neural crest

Ganglionic ridge  
 USE Neural crest

Ganglionic stimulants  
 USE Ganglionic stimulating agents

**Ganglionic stimulating agents**  
 UF Ganglionic stimulants  
 BT Parasympathomimetic agents

Ganglionitis, Acute posterior  
 USE Shingles (Disease)

Ganglionitis, Gasserian  
 USE Ophthalmic zoster

Ganglioside lipidosis  
 USE Gangliosidoses

- Ganglioside storage diseases**  
 USE Gangliosidoses
- Gangliosides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QP752.G3 (Biochemistry)}*  
 BT Glycosphingolipids
- Gangliosidoses**  
 UF Ganglioside lipidosis  
 Ganglioside storage diseases  
 BT Mental retardation  
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 Nervous system—Diseases  
 Sphingolipidoses  
 NT Tay-Sachs disease
- Gangliosidosis GM2 type 1**  
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
- Gangrene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{RD153 (Military surgery)}*  
*{RD628 (Pathology)}*  
 UF Mortification (Pathology)  
 RT Necrosis  
 NT Gas gangrene
- Gangrene, Presenile**  
 USE Thromboangiitis obliterans
- Gangrenous coryza**  
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever
- Gangrenous erysipelas**  
 USE Necrotizing fasciitis
- Gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{HV6437-HV6439 (Crime and criminals)}*  
 UF Crews (Gangs)  
 Crime syndicates  
 Street gangs  
 Teenage gangs  
 BT Criminals  
 Juvenile delinquents  
 RT Hoodlums  
 NT Female gangs  
 Gang members  
 Prison gangs  
 Suburban gangs  
 Yakuza
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gangs in the press  
*{Former heading}*
- Prevention**  
 USE Gang prevention
- Australia**  
 NT Plenty Bushrangers (Gang)
- Italy**  
 NT Banda della Magliana (Gang)
- Mexico**  
 NT Glanton Gang
- Michigan**  
 NT Purple Gang
- New York (State)**  
 NT Westies (Gang)
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Molly Maguires
- Trinidad and Tobago**  
 NT Chadee gang
- United States**  
 NT Bloods (Gang)  
 Born to Kill (Gang)  
 Crips (Gang)  
 Glanton Gang  
 Outfit (Gang)  
 Wild Cowboys (Gang)
- Gangs, Motorcycle**  
 USE Motorcycle gangs
- Gangs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gangs in the press**  
 USE Gangs—Press coverage
- Gangster films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bandit gangster films  
 Crime films  
 Gang films  
 Gangland films  
 Hoodlum drama (Motion pictures)  
 Mafia films  
 Organized crime films  
 Outlaw-couple films  
 Outlaw gangster films  
 Rural bandit films  
 Syndicate films  
 Syndicate-oriented films  
 BT Motion pictures
- Gangsters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminals  
 NT Children of gangsters  
 Gangsters' children  
 USE Children of gangsters
- Gangsters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gangsters in popular culture**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the representation of  
 gangsters in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Gangsters' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spouses
- Gangte language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{PL4001.G17}*  
 UF Gante language  
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Ganguela language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{PL8202}*  
 UF Ngangela language  
 BT Bantu languages
- Ganguella** (African people)  
 USE Ngangela (African people)
- Gangum language**  
 USE Mi Gangam language
- Gangut, Battle of, Finland, 1714**  
*{DL743.H25}*  
 UF Hangö, Battle of, 1714  
*{Former heading}*  
 Hanko, Battle of, Finland, 1714  
 BT Northern War, 1700-1721—  
 Campaigns—Finland
- Gani** (Indonesian people)  
 USE Gane (Indonesian people)
- Ganienkeh** (N.Y.)  
 UF Minor Lake Site (N.Y.)
- Ganier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ganière River** (France)  
 UF Rivière Ganière (France)  
 BT Rivers—France
- Ganière River Valley** (France)  
 UF Ganière Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Ganière Valley** (France)  
 USE Ganière River Valley (France)
- Ganja**  
 USE Bhang (Drug)  
 Marijuana
- Ganja language** (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Narak language
- Gann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gannagaro Historic Site** (N.Y.)  
 USE Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)
- Ganne** (African people)  
 USE Beng (African people)
- Ganne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ganne language**  
 USE Beng language
- Gannemer family**  
 USE Kennamer family
- Gannentaha Indians**  
 USE Onondaga Indians
- Gannet family**  
 USE Gannett family
- Gannets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL696.P48 (Zoology)}*  
 UF Morus (Birds)  
 BT Sulidae  
 NT Northern gannet
- Gannets, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QE872.P4}*  
 BT Sulidae, Fossil
- Gannett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ganet family  
 Gannet family
- Gannibal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hannibal family
- Ganns family**  
 USE Gans family
- Gannung family**  
 USE Genung family
- Gano** (Legendary character)  
 USE Ganelon (Legendary character)
- Gano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ganoë family  
 Ganow family  
 Gayneau family
- Ganoderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK629.G18 (Botany)}*  
*{SB295.G35 (Medicinal plants)}*  
*{SB741.G35 (Phytopathogens)}*  
 BT Ganodermataceae  
 NT Ganoderma lucidum
- Ganoderma diseases of plants**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*{SB741.G35}*  
 UF Ganoderma plant diseases  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Ganoderma lucidum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ganoderma
- Ganoderma plant diseases**  
 USE Ganoderma diseases of plants
- Ganodermataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK629.G18 (Mycology)}*  
 BT Ganodermatales  
 NT Ganoderma
- Ganodermatales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK629.G (Mycology)}*  
 BT Basidiomycetes  
 NT Ganodermataceae
- Ganoë family**  
 USE Gano family
- Ganondagan State Historic Site** (N.Y.)  
*{E99.S3}*  
 UF Boughton Hill Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 Gannagaro Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)  
 New York (State)—Antiquities
- Ganong family**  
 USE Genung family
- Ganongga Island** (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
- Ganoqa Island** (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
- Ganoung family**  
 USE Genung family
- Ganow family**  
 USE Gano family
- Ganra language**  
 USE Beng language
- Gans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gance family  
 Ganns family  
 Ganse family  
 Ganss family  
 Gansz family  
 Ganz family  
 RT Gantt family
- Ganse family**  
 USE Gans family
- Gansen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ganser family**  
 USE Gonser family
- Gansert family**  
 USE Gonser family

**Gansevoort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Ganshorn family

USE Goshorn family

## Ganss family

USE Gans family

## Gansshorn family

USE Goshorn family

**Gansu Corridor (China)**

UF Gansu Zoulang (China)

Hexi Corridor (China)

Hexi Zoulang (China)

Ho-Hsi Corridor (China)

Ho-hsi tsou lang (China)

Kan-su tsou lang (China)

Kansu Corridor (China)

*[Former heading]*

BT Silk Road

Trade routes—China

## Gansu Zoulang (China)

USE Gansu Corridor (China)

## Gansz family

USE Gans family

## Gant family

USE Gantt family

## Gantai-to Island (Korea)

USE Amt'ae Island (Korea)

## Gante language

USE Gangte language

**Gantley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gantner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Gantrees

USE Gantries

**Gantries***[TA660.F7]*

UF Gantrees

BT Structural frames

**Gantrisch (Switzerland)**

BT Mountains—Switzerland

**Gantry cranes***[TJ1365]*

BT Bridge cranes

Cranes, derricks, etc.

Traveling cranes

## Gants family

USE Gantt family

**Gantt charts** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Graphic methods

Production scheduling

**Gantt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gant family

Gants family

Gantz family

Gaunt family

Gaunts family

Gauntt family

Gent family

Gontz family

RT Gans family

**Gantvoort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Gantz family

USE Gantt family

## Gantzer family

USE Gonser family

## Gantzhorn family

USE Goshorn family

## Ganung family

USE Genung family

## Ganung-Rawang language

USE Rawang language

**Ganymede (Satellite)**

UF Jupiter III (Satellite)

BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites

—Geology

BT Astrogeology

**Ganymede (Greek mythology)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Ganymedes (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

## Ganymedes (Greek mythology)

USE Ganymede (Greek mythology)

## Ganz family

USE Gans family

## Ganzá

USE Reco-reco (Musical instrument)

**Ganzekraal (South Africa)**

BT Farms—South Africa

## Ganzheit (Philosophy)

USE Whole and parts (Philosophy)

## Ganzheit (Psychology)

USE Whole and parts (Psychology)

**Gao hu** (*May Subd Geog*)*[MT335.K32 (Instruction)]*

UF Gaohu

High hu

Kao hu

*[Former heading]*

Nan hu

*[Former heading]*

Yue hu

BT Hu qin

Musical instruments—China

**Gao hu music** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gao hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gao hu.

UF Kao hu music

*[Former heading]*SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "gao hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "gao hu"*

## Gao Songhai dialect

USE Koyraboro Senni dialect

## Gaohu

USE Gao hu

**Gaoligong Mountains (China)**

UF Gaoligong Shan (China)

BT Mountains—China

## Gaoligong Shan (China)

USE Gaoligong Mountains (China)

## Gaols

USE Jails

Prisons

## Gaonic literature

USE Geonic literature

## Gap, Energy

USE Energy gap (Physics)

## Gap, Generation

USE Conflict of generations

## GAP (Protein)

USE GTPase-activating protein

**Gap analysis (Conservation biology)***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Biological diversity conservation

Geographic information systems

**Gap junctions (Cell biology)***[QH603.C4]*

UF Junctions, Gap (Cell biology)

Nexus (Cell biology)

BT Cell junctions

RT Connexins

## Gap-Newport Pike (Del.)

USE Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)

**Gapapaiwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Manape language

BT Melanesian languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

## Gape worm

USE Gapeworm

## Gapershi (African people)

USE Kasem (African people)

**Gapeworm** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*

UF Gape worm

Syngamus trachea

Syngamus trachealis

BT Birds—Parasites

Syngamus

## Gapfill family

USE Gibble family

## Gapless semiconductors

USE Narrow gap semiconductors

## Gapper red-backed mouse

USE Clethrionomys gapperi

## Gapper's red-backed vole

USE Clethrionomys gapperi

## Gaps, Electric spark

USE Electric spark gaps

## Gaps, Forest canopy

USE Forest canopy gaps

## Gaps, Mountain

USE Mountain passes

**Gar (The Greek word)**

BT Greek language—Etymology

**Garabā (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Garabo dance

BT Folk dancing, Indic

## Garabo dance

USE Garabā (Dance)

## Garabuyé cattle

USE Maure cattle

**Garagarza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Garage doors**

BT Doors

—Radio control

UF Radio-controlled garage-door operators

BT Mechanically-operated doors

**Garage sales** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HF5482.3]*

UF Yard sales

BT Sales

Secondhand trade

**Garages** (*May Subd Geog*)*[NA8348]*

BT Buildings

NT Carports

Parking garages

—Equipment and supplies

—Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**Garages, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cooperative garages

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

## Garages (Auto repair)

USE Automobile repair shops

**Garai River (Bangladesh)**

UF Gorai River (Bangladesh)

BT Rivers—Bangladesh

## Garajonay, Parque Nacional de (Canary Islands)

USE Parque Nacional de Garajonay (Canary Islands)

## Garam Bi, Cape (Taiwan)

USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)

## Garam River (Slovakia)

USE Hron River (Slovakia)

**Garamantes (African people)***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

## Garanbi, Cape (Taiwan)

USE O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)

**Garand rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[TS536.6.G37 (Manufactures)]**[UD395.G4 (Military science)]*

UF M1 rifle

BT Rifles

## Garard family

USE Gerard family

## Garasia (Indic people)

USE Grasia (Indic people)

## Garatt family

USE Garrett family

## Garault family

USE Gareau family

## Garavance

USE Chickpea

**Garavito family** (*Not Subd Geog*)



- Garawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL7101.G37*)  
UF Karawa language (Australia)  
Karrawar language  
Karwa language  
Korrawa language  
Kurrawar language  
Leearra language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Garawi  
USE Sudan grass
- Garbage  
USE Organic wastes  
Refuse and refuse disposal
- Garbage Analysis Programme**  
BT Refuse and refuse disposal—Australia
- Garbage as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Feeds
- Garbage as fuel  
USE Refuse as fuel
- Garbage can models of decision making**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on models of organizational decision making that are based on the analogy of the various factors affecting the mix of garbage that occurs in a single can.  
BT Decision making—Mathematical models
- Garbage collection  
USE Refuse collection
- Garbage collection (Computer science)**  
(*QA76.9.G37*)  
BT Memory management (Computer science)
- Garbage collectors  
USE Sanitation workers
- Garbage pickers  
USE Ragpickers
- Garbage trucks  
USE Refuse collection vehicles
- Garbagemen  
USE Refuse collectors
- Garbanzo  
USE Chickpea
- Garber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gaerber family  
Garbers family  
Garbrecht family  
Garver family  
RT Gerber family
- Garber shorthand  
USE Shorthand—International
- Garber-Wellington Aquifer (Okla.)  
USE Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.)
- Garberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Garbers family  
USE Garber family
- Garbheta Region (India)**  
UF Bagdi (India)  
Bagree Rajya (India)
- Garbillon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Garbrecht family  
USE Garber family
- García de Quevedo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Garcia family
- Garcia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT García de Quevedo family  
García Márquez family
- García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928—Settings**
- García Márquez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Garcia family  
Marquez family
- Garcia Robiou Cave (Cuba)**  
UF Cueva Garcia Robiou (Cuba)  
Cueva grande de Diago (Cuba)  
Diago Cave (Cuba)  
BT Caves—Cuba  
Cuba—Antiquities
- Garcigrande, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Counts of Garcigrande  
BT Nobility—Spain
- Garcinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.G87*)  
BT Guttiferae  
Garcinia mangostana  
USE Mangosteen
- Garcon Point (Fla.)**  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Florida
- Gard Bridge (France)  
USE Pont du Gard (France)
- Gard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garde family
- Garda, Lake (Italy)**  
UF Benaco, Lake (Italy)  
Gardasee (Italy)  
Lago Benaco (Italy)  
Lago di Garda (Italy)  
Lake Garda (Italy)  
BT Lakes—Italy
- Gardape family  
USE Gartrop family
- Gardapen family  
USE Gartrop family
- Gardappe family  
USE Gartrop family
- Gardappen family  
USE Gartrop family
- Gardasee (Italy)  
USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
- Garde family  
USE Gard family
- Garden animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL119*)  
UF Garden fauna  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Animals
- Garden annuals (Plants)  
USE Annuals (Plants)
- Garden apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Apartment houses
- Garden archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB466.7-SB466.75*)  
BT Landscape archaeology
- Garden architecture  
USE Garden structures  
Gardens—Design
- Garden balm  
USE Lemon balm
- Garden Bay (Mich.)**  
BT Bays—Michigan
- Garden beds  
USE Beds (Gardens)
- Garden beet  
USE Beets
- Garden biennials  
USE Biennials (Plants)
- Garden black cumin  
USE Love-in-a-mist
- Garden borders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB424*)  
UF Borders, Garden  
Flower borders  
Ornamental borders (Gardening)  
BT Gardens
- Garden centers (Retail trade)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB454.6*)  
BT Horticulture  
Specialty stores  
NT Gardening—Equipment and supplies—Marketing  
Nursery stock—Marketing
- Garden chamomile  
USE Roman chamomile
- Garden chive  
USE Chive
- Garden chives  
USE Chive
- Garden cities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HT161-HT165*)  
BT Cities and towns  
Greenbelts
- Garden clubs  
USE Gardening—Societies, etc.
- Garden contracting  
USE Landscape contracting
- Garden croton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.E9 (Botany)*)  
UF Codiaeum variegatum  
Croton (Ornamental plant)  
Variegated leafcroton  
BT Codiaeum
- Garden design  
USE Gardens—Design
- Garden dormouse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R656*)  
UF Dormouse, Garden  
Eliomys  
Eliomys melanurus  
Eliomys quercinus  
BT Dormice
- Garden ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QH101-QH198 (Local)*)  
(*QH541.5.G37 (General)*)  
BT Agricultural ecology
- Garden egg  
USE Eggplant
- Garden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Gardner family
- Garden farming  
USE Truck farming
- Garden fauna  
USE Garden animals
- Garden fennelflower  
USE Black cumin
- Garden ferns  
USE Ferns, Ornamental
- Garden fertilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*S633*)  
UF Gardening—Fertilizers and manures  
BT Fertilizers
- Garden fixtures  
USE Garden ornaments and furniture
- Garden fountains  
USE Fountains
- Garden geraniums  
USE Geraniums  
Hardy geraniums  
Pelargoniums
- Garden geraniums, Dwarf  
USE Dwarf pelargoniums
- Garden geraniums, Miniature  
USE Miniature pelargoniums
- Garden historian  
USE Garden historians
- Garden historians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Garden historian  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Historians
- Garden hortensia  
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Garden Island (W.A.)**  
BT Islands—Australia
- Garden lattices  
USE Trellises
- Garden lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB473.4*)  
BT Electric lighting  
Exterior lighting  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Landscape architecture  
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Garden literature  
USE Horticultural literature
- Garden lizard, Indian  
USE Calotes versicolor
- Garden nasturtiums  
USE Nasturtiums

Garden of Eden  
 USE Eden  
**Garden of love in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Allegories  
   Gardens in art  
   Love in art  
   Symbolism in art  
 Garden of Perfect Brightness (Beijing, China)  
 USE Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)  
**Garden of the Gods (Colorado Springs, Colo.)**  
 BT Parks—Colorado  
**Garden of the Gods Recreation Area (Ill.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Illinois  
 Garden of the Lake (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)  
 Garden of the Seven Gates (Millbrook, N.Y.)  
 USE Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)  
 Garden of the World, The (Calif.)  
 USE Santa Clara Valley (Santa Clara County, Calif.)  
 Garden orach  
 USE Orach  
**Garden ornaments and furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SB473.5)  
 UF Garden fixtures  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
   Garden structures  
   Outdoor furniture  
 NT Benches  
   Garden lighting  
   Pink flamingos (Lawn ornaments)  
   Stone lanterns  
   Trellises  
 Garden Palace (Parma, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo del giardino (Parma, Italy)  
 Garden paths  
 USE Garden walks  
**Garden Peninsula (Mich.)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Michigan  
 Garden perennials  
 USE Perennials  
**Garden pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SB603.5)  
 BT Agricultural pests  
 NT Water garden pests  
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Integrated control (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Garden photography  
 USE Photography of gardens  
 Garden plants  
 USE Plants, Ornamental  
 Garden plants, Rare  
 USE Rare garden plants  
 Garden ponds  
 USE Water gardens  
 Garden pools  
 USE Water gardens  
**Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)**  
 UF Garden Range No. 1 Site (Vic.)  
 BT Australia—Antiquities  
 Garden Range No. 1 Site (Vic.)  
 USE Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)  
 Garden rhubarb  
 USE Rhubarb  
**Garden rooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conservatories, Home  
   Home conservatories  
 BT Conservatories  
   Rooms  
 RT Greenhouses  
**Garden Route (South Africa)**  
 BT Roads—South Africa  
 Garden shows  
 USE Horticultural exhibitions  
 Garden Shrine Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)  
 USE Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)  
**Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)**  
 UF Garden Shrine Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Garden shrubs  
 USE Ornamental shrubs  
**Garden Site (Man.)**  
 UF Beauchamp Farm Site (Man.)  
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities  
 Garden snail  
 USE Helix aspersa  
**Garden soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (S596.75)  
 BT Soils  
 Garden soybean  
 USE Soybean  
 Garden spider, Black and yellow  
 USE Black and yellow garden spider  
 Garden spider, European  
 USE Aranea diadematus  
**Garden State Parkway (N.J.)**  
 BT Parkways—New Jersey  
**Garden structures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TH4961-TH4962)  
 UF Garden architecture  
   Structures, Garden  
 BT Buildings  
   Landscape architecture  
 NT Arbors  
   Fences  
   Garden ornaments and furniture  
   Garden walks  
   Gazebos  
   Nymphaea (Architecture)  
   Patios  
   Potting places  
   Toolsheds  
 —Germany  
 NT Chinesisches Teehaus (Potsdam, Germany)  
 Garden styles  
 USE Gardens—Styles  
 Garden suites (Granny flats)  
 USE Granny flats  
 Garden supplies  
 USE Gardening—Equipment and supplies  
 Garden Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Garden Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
**Garden Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Garden Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)  
 Garden therapy  
 USE Gardening—Therapeutic use  
**Garden Tomb (Jerusalem)**  
 BT Tombs—Jerusalem  
**Garden tools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SB454.8)  
 BT Agricultural implements  
   Gardening—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Hoes  
   Rakes  
**Garden tours** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tours, Garden  
 BT Tourism  
**Garden tractors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Farm tractors  
   Horticultural machinery  
 Garden tractors, Used  
 USE Used lawn tractors  
 Garden trees  
 USE Ornamental trees  
 Garden vines  
 USE Ornamental climbing plants  
**Garden walks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TH4970)  
 UF Garden paths  
   Paths, Garden  
   Walks, Garden  
 BT Garden structures  
   Trails  
**Garden warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL696.P279)  
 UF Sylvia borin  
 BT Sylvia (Birds)  
**Garden webworm** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Garden yellowrocket** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK495.C9 (Botany))  
 UF Barbarea vulgaris  
   Bitter wintercress  
 BT Yellowrockets  
**Gardena River (Italy)**  
 UF Grödner Bach (Italy)  
   Rio di Gardena (Italy)  
   Rio Gardena (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Gardena River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Gardena Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Gardena Valley (Italy)  
 USE Gardena River Valley (Italy)  
 Gardener Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 Gardener family  
 USE Gardner family  
**Gardeners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gardening  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)  
   Master gardeners  
   Women gardeners  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Gardeners  
**Gardenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cape jasmine  
 Gardenia virginica  
 USE Triadenum virginicum  
**Gardener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gardener family  
   Gordenner family  
   Gordinier family  
   Gordnear family  
   Gordner family  
   Gordnir family  
   Guadineer family  
 RT Gardner family  
**Gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SB450.9-SB467.8)  
 Here are entered works on the practical operations in the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants.  
 UF Bedding (Horticulture)  
 BT Agriculture  
 RT Horticulture  
 NT Astrology and gardening  
   Autumn gardening  
   Balcony gardening  
   Bulbs  
   Circle gardening  
   Cloche gardening  
   Cold-frames  
   Color in gardening  
   Container gardening  
   Cottage gardening  
   Courtyard gardening  
   Desert gardening  
   Flower gardening  
   Forcing (Plants)  
   Fruit-culture  
   Gardeners  
   Gardens  
   Gardens, Chalk  
   Gardens, Limestone  
   Greenhouses  
   Heat zone gardening  
   Herb gardening  
   High altitude gardening  
   Hillside gardening  
   Indoor gardening  
   Landscape gardening  
   Low maintenance gardening  
   Marginal gardening  
   Mulching  
   Native plant gardening  
   Organic gardening  
   Patio gardening  
   Pit gardening

**Gardening** (Continued)

Plant growing media  
 Planting (Plant culture)  
 Plants—Training  
 Prairie gardening  
 Pruning  
 Raised bed gardening  
 Roof gardening  
 Sandy soil gardening  
 Seaside gardening  
 Square foot gardening  
 Truck farming  
 Vegetable gardening  
 Vertical gardening  
 Winter gardening

—**Competitions** (May Subd Geog)

NT Victory Garden Contest

—**Equipment and supplies**

[SB454.8]

UF Garden supplies  
 BT Agricultural implements  
 Farm equipment  
 Horticultural machinery  
 NT Composters (Containers)  
 Garden tools  
 Gardening equipment industry  
 Leaf blowers  
 Spraying equipment

—**Marketing**

BT Garden centers (Retail trade)

—**Exhibitions**

USE Horticultural exhibitions

—**Fertilizers and manures**

USE Garden fertilizers

—**History**—**Juvenile literature**

[SB457]

Here are entered general works on gardening written for children. Works on gardens planted and cultivated with the participation of children and on gardens designed for children are entered under Children's gardens.

—**Religious aspects**—**Societies, etc.**

UF Garden clubs

—**Terminology**

NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)

—**Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)

UF Garden therapy  
 Horticultural therapy

**Gardening, Meadow**

USE Meadow gardening

**Gardening and astrology**

USE Astrology and gardening

**Gardening ants**

USE Fungus ants

**Gardening equipment industry**

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9486.5]

BT Agricultural machinery industry

Gardening—Equipment and supplies

**Gardening for fragrance**

USE Fragrant gardens

**Gardening for people with disabilities**

(May Subd Geog)

[SB457.4.H36]

UF Gardening for the handicapped

[Former heading]

Gardening for the physically handicapped

[Former heading]

BT People with disabilities

**Gardening for teenagers** (May Subd Geog)

[SB457.4.T44]

BT Teenagers

**Gardening for the aged** (May Subd Geog)

[SB457.4.A34]

BT Aged

**Gardening for the handicapped**

USE Gardening for people with disabilities

**Gardening for the physically handicapped**

USE Gardening for people with disabilities

**Gardening in sandy soil**

USE Sandy soil gardening

**Gardening in the Bible****Gardening in the shade** (May Subd Geog)

[SB434.7]

UF Gardens, Shade

Shade gardening

Shade gardens

Shady gardens

RT Shade-tolerant plants

**Gardening literature**

USE Horticultural literature

**Gardening on chalk**

USE Gardens, Chalk

**Gardening on limestone**

USE Gardens, Limestone

**Gardening to attract birds** (May Subd Geog)

[QL676.5-QL676.57]

UF Bird gardening

BT Bird attracting

Gardening to attract wildlife

**Gardening to attract butterflies**

USE Butterfly gardening

**Gardening to attract wildlife**

(May Subd Geog)

[QL59]

UF Gardening with wildlife

BT Wildlife attracting

RT Sanctuary gardens

NT Butterfly gardening

Gardening to attract birds

**Gardening under glass**

USE Greenhouse gardening

**Gardening with stone**

USE Stone in landscape gardening

**Gardening with wildlife**

USE Gardening to attract wildlife

**Gardening without soil**

USE Hydroponics

**Gardner family**

USE Gardner family

**Gardens** (May Subd Geog)

[SB451-SB466]

BT Gardening

NT Allotment gardens

Arts and crafts gardens

Backyard gardens

Beds (Gardens)

Blue gardens

Botanical gardens

Butterfly gardens

Children's gardens

Church gardens

Community gardens

Cottage gardens

Courtyard gardens

Damp gardens

Demonstration gardens

Feng shui gardens

Fragrant gardens

Garden borders

Heather gardens

Herb gardens

Historic gardens

Homeless persons' gardens

Indoor gardens

Kitchen gardens

Low-allergen gardens

Monastery gardens

Nationalism in gardens

Native plant gardens

Night gardens

Peat gardens

Photography of gardens

Rain forest gardens

Red gardens

Rhododendron gardens

Rose gardens

Royal gardens

**Sanctuary gardens**

School gardens

Sculpture gardens

Tea gardens

Vernacular gardens

Victory gardens

Water gardens

White gardens

Working-men's gardens

Yellow gardens

—**Design**

[SB472.45 (General)]

[SB473 (Home grounds)]

UF Garden architecture

Garden design

BT Landscape design

RT Landscape gardening

NT Formal gardens—Design

—**Folklore**

UF Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Gift books**

BT Gift books

—**History**—**Irrigation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Irrigation

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)—**Mythology** (May Subd Geog)

UF Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Religious aspects**

UF Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**—**Specifications** (May Subd Geog)

UF Landscape gardening—Contracts and specifications

[Former heading]

—**Styles**

[SB457.5]

UF Garden styles

Period gardens

Styles of gardens

NT African American gardens

Formal gardens

Gardens, American

Gardens, Australian

Gardens, Baroque

Gardens, British

Gardens, Byzantine

Gardens, Chinese

Gardens, Dutch

Gardens, Edwardian

Gardens, English

Gardens, European

Gardens, French

Gardens, Georgian

Gardens, Greek

Gardens, Islamic

Gardens, Italian

Gardens, Japanese

Gardens, Korean

Gardens, Latin

Gardens, Medieval

Gardens, Mogul

Gardens, Oriental

Gardens, Persian

Gardens, Regency

Gardens, Renaissance

Gardens, Rococo

Gardens, Roman

Gardens, Victorian

Knot gardens

Maze gardens

Minimalist gardens

Natural gardens

Rock gardens

Sheltered gardens

Wall gardens

- Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB470.7)*  
 UF Symbolic aspects of gardens  
 BT Symbolism
- Arizona**  
 NT Carraro Cactus Gardens (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arkansas**  
 NT Arkansas Territorial Restoration Gardens (Little Rock, Ark.)
- Australia**  
 NT Bleak House Gardens (Vic.)  
 Boxford Gardens (Canberra, A.C.T.)  
 Hepburn Permaculture Gardens (Hepburn Springs, Vic.)
- Belgium**  
 NT Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)  
 Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)
- Brazil**  
 NT Jardim Público (São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil)
- British Columbia**  
 NT Butchart Gardens (Victoria, B.C.)  
 Cougar Annie's Garden (Boat Basin, B.C.)
- California**  
 NT Chappellet Vineyards Gardens (Saint Helena, Calif.)  
 Filoli Gardens (Calif.)  
 Getty Center Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Rancho Los Alamitos (Long Beach, Calif.)
- Channel Islands**  
 NT Fantastic Tropical Gardens (Channel Islands)
- China**  
 NT Yan Yuan (Changshu Shi, China)  
 Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)
- Connecticut**  
 NT Eddison Garden (Newtown, Conn.)  
 Hillside Gardens (Norfolk, Conn.)
- Delaware**  
 NT Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
- Denmark**  
 NT Tivoli (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- England**  
 NT Attingham Park (England)  
 Barnsley House Garden (Barnsley, Gloucestershire, England)  
 Bicton Park (England)  
 Blenheim Park (England)  
 Chilton Gardens (England)  
 Chiswick House Garden (Hounslow, London, England)  
 Clack's Farm Garden (Boreley, England)  
 Claremont Landscape Garden (England)  
 Cornwell Manor Gardens (Cornwell, England)  
 Dalemmain Garden (England)  
 East Lambrook Garden (England)  
 Fanshawe Gate Hall Garden (England)  
 Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)  
 Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)  
 Great Comp Garden (England)  
 Great Dixter Gardens (England)  
 Hadspen Garden (England)  
 Hidcote Manor Garden (England)  
 Kensington Gardens (London, England)  
 Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, England)  
 Leonardslee Gardens (England)  
 Mottisfont Abbey Gardens (England)
- Munstead Wood Gardens (England)  
 Myddelton House Garden (Enfield, London, England)  
 Nymans Gardens (Handcross, England)  
 Painshill Park (England)  
 Renishaw Gardens (England)  
 Rousham Garden (England)  
 Sherringham Gardens (England)  
 Shute Garden (England)  
 Sissinghurst Garden (England)  
 Stowe Gardens (England)  
 Sydney Gardens (Bath, England)  
 Tibetan Peace Garden (London, England)  
 Tintinhull House Garden (Tintinhull, England)  
 Trentham Gardens (England)  
 University of Oxford Gardens (Oxford, England)  
 Upton Grey Manor House Garden (Upton Grey, England)  
 Vauxhall Gardens (London, England)  
 Wallington Garden (England)  
 Wilton House Garden (England)
- Florida**  
 NT Ravine State Gardens (Palatka, Fla.)
- France**  
 NT Désert de Retz (Chambourcy, France)  
 Jardin de Kerdalo (Trédarzec, France)  
 Jardin des Tuileries (Paris, France)  
 Jardin du Carrousel (Paris, France)  
 Jardin du Luxembourg (Paris, France)  
 Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)  
 Jardins de Chantilly (Chantilly, France)  
 Jardins de Marly (Marly-le-Roi, France)  
 Jardins de Méréville (Méréville, Essonne, France)  
 Jardins de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Maincy, France)  
 Jardins de Villandry (Villandry, France)  
 Jardins du Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)  
 Jardins du Prieuré de Salagon (Mane, France)  
 Jardins du Prieuré Notre-Dame d'Orsan (Maisonnais, France)  
 Parc de Bagatelle (Paris, France)  
 Parc de Versailles (Versailles, France)  
 Parc des Buttes-Chaumont (Paris, France)  
 Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)  
 Parc Monceau (Paris, France)  
 Serre de la madone (Menton, France)  
 Vastérial (Sainte-Marguerite, France)
- Georgia**  
 NT Callaway Gardens (Pine Mountain, Ga.)
- Germany**  
 NT Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)  
 Englischer Garten (Munich, Germany)  
 Grosser Garten (Dresden, Germany)  
 Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)  
 Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
- Hortus Palatinus (Heidelberg, Germany)  
 Klein-Glienicke (Berlin, Germany)  
 Neuer Garten (Potsdam, Germany)  
 Park am Schloss Fasanerie (Eichenzell, Germany)  
 Park Schönbusch (Aschaffenburg, Germany)  
 Schlossgarten Eutin (Eutin, Germany)  
 Schlossgarten Schwetzingen (Schwetzingen, Germany)  
 Schlosspark Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 Schlosspark Charlottenburg (Berlin, Germany)  
 Schlosspark Rauischholzhausen (Rauischholzhausen, Germany)  
 Schlosspark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)  
 Steinhorst Garten (Germany)  
 Viktoria-Park (Berlin, Germany)
- Germany (West)**
- Hawaii**  
 NT Walker Gardens (Honolulu, Hawaii)
- Hungary**  
 NT Erzsébetkert (Sopron, Hungary)  
 Népkert (Eger, Hungary)
- Illinois**  
 NT Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)  
 Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
- India**  
 NT Mahtab Bagh (Agra, India)
- Ireland**  
 NT Heywood Garden (Ireland)  
 Knockmore Gardens (Ireland)  
 Muckross Gardens and Arboretum (Ireland)
- Italy**  
 NT Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)  
 Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 Giardini Pubblici (Milan, Italy)  
 Giardino degli Orti Oricellari (Florence, Italy)  
 Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)  
 Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)  
 Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)  
 Giardino di Ninfa (Italy)  
 Giardino di Santa Lucia (Urbino, Italy)  
 Giardino di Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)  
 Parco del Castello di Agliè (Agliè, Italy)  
 Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)  
 Venzano vivaio giardino (Italy)
- Japan**  
 NT Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)  
 Eiheiji Teien (Eiheiji-chō, Japan)  
 Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)  
 Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)  
 Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)  
 Kairakuen (Mito-shi, Japan)  
 Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)  
 Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)  
 Kōkyo gaien (Tokyo, Japan)  
 Okayama Kōrakuen (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 Ryōanji Teien (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Shinjuku Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Korea (South)**  
 NT Piwŏn (Seoul, Korea)  
 Soswaewŏn (Korea)

**Gardens** (*Continued*)—**Maine**

- NT Celia Thaxter's Garden (Appledore Island, Me.)  
Reef Point Gardens (Bar Harbor, Me.)

—**Manitoba**

- NT International Peace Garden (Man. and N.D.)

—**Maryland**

- NT Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden (Annapolis, Md.)  
Ladew Topiary Gardens (Monkton, Md.)

—**Massachusetts**

- NT Public Garden (Boston, Mass.)

—**Mexico**

- NT Chinampas

—**Michigan**

- NT Saarinen House Garden (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.)

—**Minnesota**

- NT Minnesota Woman Suffrage Memorial (Saint Paul, Minn.)

—**Monaco**

- NT Jardin exotique de Monaco (Monte Carlo, Monaco)

—**Morocco**

- NT Majorelle Gardens (Marrakech, Morocco)

—**New Hampshire**

- NT Moffatt-Ladd Garden (Portsmouth, N.H.)

—**New York (State)**

- NT Adirondack Museum Gardens (N.Y.)  
Cloisters Gardens (New York, N.Y.)  
Cobamong Garden (Armonk, N.Y.)  
Duck Hill Garden (North Salem, N.Y.)  
George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)  
Hoyt Street Garden (New York, N.Y.)  
Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)  
Kijkuit Gardens (N.Y.)  
Madoo Garden (Sagaponack, N.Y.)  
Montgomery Place (N.Y.)  
Wave Hill (New York, N.Y.)

—**North Carolina**

- NT Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)

—**North Dakota**

- NT International Peace Garden (Man. and N.D.)

—**Ohio**

- NT Cleveland Cultural Gardens (Cleveland, Ohio)  
Gwinn Estate Gardens (Cleveland, Ohio)

—**Oregon**

- NT Japanese Garden (Portland, Or.)

—**Pakistan**

- NT Shalamar Garden (Lahore, Pakistan)

—**Pennsylvania**

- NT Deerfield Garden (Pa.)

—**Portugal**

- NT Estufa Fria (Lisbon, Portugal)

—**Québec (Province)**

- NT Quatre vents (La Malbaie, Québec)

—**Rhode Island**

- NT Woodwinds Garden (Watch Hill, R.I.)

—**Scotland**

- NT Arduaine Garden (Scotland)  
Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
Glasgow University Gardens (Glasgow, Scotland)  
Huntfield Garden (Scotland)  
Inverewe Garden (Scotland)  
Little Sparta (Dunsyre, Scotland)  
Lochalsh Woodland Garden (Scotland)  
Threave Garden (Scotland)

—**South Africa**

- NT Arderne Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)

—**South Carolina**

- NT Crowfield Gardens (S.C.)  
Cypress Gardens (Charleston, S.C.)  
Magnolia Gardens (Charleston, S.C.)

—**Spain**

- NT Jardín del Retiro (Málaga, Spain)  
Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)

—**Sri Lanka**

- NT Lunuganga (Sri Lanka)

—**Sweden**

- NT Sofiero Gardens (Sweden)

—**Taiwan**

- NT Chih Shan Yüan (Taipei, Taiwan)

—**Texas**

- NT Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)

—**Vermont**

- NT North Hill Garden (Vt.)

—**Virginia**

- NT Italian Garden (Richmond, Va.)  
Meadowlark Gardens Regional Park (Vienna, Va.)  
Mount Vernon Gardens (Va.)

—**Wales**

- NT Aberglasney Gardens (Llangathen, Wales)  
Bodnant Garden (Wales)

—**Washington (D.C.)**

- NT Dumbarton Oaks Gardens (Washington, D.C.)  
Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)  
National Peace Garden Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
Washington National Cathedral Gardens (Washington, D.C.)  
Watergate Gardens (Washington, D.C.)  
White House Gardens (Washington, D.C.)

—**Washington (State)**

- NT Lakewold Gardens (Lakewood, Wash.)

## Gardens, African American

- USE African American gardens

Gardens, American (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.534]*  
UF Australian gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Baroque gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, British (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.54]*  
UF British gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.547]*  
UF Byzantine gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Chalk (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB456.8]*  
UF Alkaline gardens  
Chalk gardens  
Chalky gardens  
Gardening on chalk  
BT Alkali lands  
Chalk  
Gardening

Gardens, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.55]*  
UF Chinese gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

—**Taoist influences**

- BT Taoism

—**Zen influences**

- BT Zen Buddhism

Gardens, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.58]*  
UF Dutch gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.585]*  
UF Edwardian gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.6]*  
UF Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic  
English gardens  
English landscape gardens  
English natural gardens  
English picturesque gardens  
English poetic bric-a-brac gardens  
Landscape gardens, English  
Natural gardens, English  
Picturesque gardens, English  
Poetic bric-a-brac gardens, English  
BT Gardens—Styles  
Landscape architecture  
Landscape gardening

—**Chinese influences**

- BT China—Civilization

—**Indic influences**

- BT India—Civilization

—**Italian influences**

- BT Italy—Civilization

Gardens, English, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)Gardens, English, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)Gardens, European (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF European gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

—**Chinese influences**

- BT China—Civilization

—**Indic influences**

- BT India—Civilization

## Gardens, Fragrant

- USE Fragrant gardens

Gardens, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.65]*  
UF French gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

Gardens, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.68]*  
UF Georgian gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

## Gardens, Glass

- USE Glass gardens

Gardens, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greek gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles

## Gardens, Indoor

- USE Indoor gardens

Gardens, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB457.8]*  
UF Islamic gardens  
BT Gardens—Styles  
Gardens, Persian  
NT Gardens, Mogul

- Gardens, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB457.85)*  
 UF Italian gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458)*  
 UF Japanese gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles  
 NT Japanese tea gardens  
**—Buddhist influences**  
*(SB458)*  
 BT Civilization, Buddhist  
**—Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization  
**—Zen influences**  
*(SB458)*  
 BT Zen Buddhism  
**—Washington (State)**  
 NT Donald L. Garrity Japanese Garden  
 (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- Gardens, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.2)*  
 UF Korean gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.3)*  
 UF Latin gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Limestone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB456.8)*  
 UF Alkaline gardens  
 Gardening on limestone  
 Limestone gardens  
 BT Alkali lands  
 Gardening  
 Limestone
- Gardens, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.35)*  
 UF Medieval gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Miniature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB419 (Indoor))*  
*(SB433.5 (General))*  
 UF Dish gardening  
 Miniature gardens  
 Tray gardens  
 BT Container gardening  
 Miniature objects  
 RT Miniature plants  
 NT Bonkei  
 Glass gardens  
 Hōn non bō  
 Penjing  
 Saikei  
**—Religious aspects**
- Gardens, Mogul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.4)*  
 UF Mogul gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles  
 Gardens, Islamic
- Gardens, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.46)*  
 UF Oriental gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.5)*  
 UF Persian gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles  
 NT Gardens, Islamic
- Gardens, Regency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Regency gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rococo gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.55)*  
 UF Roman gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Rose  
 USE Rose gardens
- Gardens, Shade  
 USE Gardening in the shade
- Gardens, Theater  
 USE Roof garden theaters
- Gardens, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.7)*  
 UF Victorian gardens  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- Gardens, Zoological  
 USE Zoos
- Gardens (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Gardens—Folklore  
 Gardens—Mythology  
 Gardens—Religious aspects
- Gardens at Chantilly (Chantilly, France)  
 USE Jardins de Chantilly (Chantilly, France)
- Gardens in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(N8217.G36)*  
 NT Garden of love in art
- Gardens in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gardens in the Bible**
- Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)  
 BT Gardens—England
- Gardens of the Alhambra (Granada, Spain)  
 USE Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
- Gardens of the Cloisters (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Cloisters Gardens (New York, N.Y.)
- Gardens of the homeless  
 USE Homeless persons' gardens
- Gardens of the Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)  
 USE Jardins du Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)
- Gardens of Villandry (Villandry, France)  
 USE Jardins de Villandry (Villandry, France)
- Gardenyer family  
 USE Gardnier family
- Garde family  
 USE Gerdes family
- Gardesana Occidentale (Italy)**  
 UF Foresta Demaniale "Gardesana Occidentale" (Italy)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Italy
- Gardiken Reservoir (Sweden)**  
 BT Lakes—Sweden  
 Reservoirs—Sweden
- Gardin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gardiner family  
 USE Gardner family
- Gardiner River (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Elizabeth Racey House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Julia Gardiner Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Racey House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Gardiners Bay (N.Y.)**  
 BT Bays—New York (State)
- Gardiners family  
 USE Gardner family
- Gardiners Hot Springs (Wyo.)  
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)
- Gardinier family  
 USE Gardner family
- Gardner, Erle Stanley, 1889-1970**  
**—Characters**  
**——Paul Pry**
- Gardner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gadner family  
 Gaertner family  
 Gardener family  
 Gardenor family  
 Gardiner family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gardiners family  
 Gardinier family  
 Gardnier family  
 Gardnir family  
 Gardnor family  
 Gartner family  
 Gartner family  
 Guardner family  
 RT Garden family  
 Gardenier family  
 Garner family
- Gardner Heritage Park (Gardner, Mass.)  
 USE Gardner Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)
- Gardner Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Gardner Heritage Park (Gardner, Mass.)  
 Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Gardner machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(VF410.G2 (Naval ordnance))*  
 BT Machine guns
- Gardner River (W.A.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)**  
 UF Gardener Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 Gardiner River (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 Gardners Fork (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 Hot Spring Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 Warm Spring Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 Warm Stream Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
 Rivers—Wyoming
- Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Australia
- Gardner Social (Maturity) Developmental Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF723.S62)*  
 UF GS(M)DS (Social skills development test)  
 BT Psychometrics  
 Social skills in children—Testing
- Gardners Fork (Wyo. and Mont.)  
 USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Gardnier family  
 USE Gardner family
- Gardnir family  
 USE Gardner family
- Gardnor family  
 USE Gardner family
- Gardner Cave (France)**  
 UF Grotte du Gardon (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Gardop family  
 USE Gartrop family
- Gardorp family  
 USE Gartrop family
- Gardorpe family  
 USE Gartrop family
- Gardorpp family  
 USE Gartrop family
- Gardow family  
 USE Gadow family
- Gårdsjön (Sweden)**  
 UF Gårdsjön Lake (Sweden)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Lakes—Sweden
- Gårdsjön Lake (Sweden)  
 USE Gårdsjön (Sweden)
- Gårdsjön Lake Watershed (Sweden)  
 USE Gårdsjön Watershed (Sweden)

- Gårdsjön Watershed (Sweden)**  
UF Gårdsjön Lake Watershed (Sweden)  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Watersheds—Sweden
- Garduno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gare de l'Est (Paris, France)**  
UF East Station (Paris, France)  
BT Railroad stations—France
- Gare de Limoges-Bénédictins (Limoges, France)**  
UF Limoges-Bénédictins Station (Limoges, France)  
BT Railroad stations—France
- Gare de Montpellier (Montpellier, France)**  
BT Railroad stations—France
- Gare du Nord (Paris, France)**  
BT Railroad stations—France
- Gareau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garault family  
Garraud family  
Garreau family
- Garefowl**  
USE Great auk
- Garehart family**  
USE Gearhart family
- Garell family**  
USE Jarrell family
- Garelli moped** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL443]*  
BT Mopeds
- Gareloi Island (Alaska)**  
UF Burnt Island (Alaska)  
Gorely Island (Alaska)  
BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)  
Islands—Alaska
- Garen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garesché family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garet family**  
USE Garrett family
- Gareth (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gareth of Orkney (Legendary character)  
BT Arthurian romances
- Gareth Cadwallader Owen (Fictitious character)**  
USE Owen, Gareth Cadwallader (Fictitious character)
- Gareth family**  
USE Garrett family
- Gareth of Orkney (Legendary character)**  
USE Gareth (Legendary character)
- Gareth Owen (Fictitious character)**  
USE Owen, Gareth Cadwallader (Fictitious character)
- Garrett family**  
USE Garrett family
- Garewālas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.G335]*  
UF Grewals  
BT Caste—India  
Ethnology—India
- Garey family**  
USE Gary family
- Garfagnana (Italy)**  
UF Carfagnana (Italy)
- Garfield (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gaffield family
- Garfield Farm (La Fox, Ill.)**  
BT Farms—Illinois
- Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)**  
USE James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
- Garfinkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garfinkle family  
Garfunkel family
- Garfinkle family**  
USE Garfinkel family
- Garfishes**  
USE Gars  
Halfbeaks  
Needlefishes
- Garfoot Creek (Wis.)**  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Garfoot Creek Watershed (Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Garforth family**  
USE Goforth family
- Garfowl**  
USE Great auk
- Garfunkel family**  
USE Garfinkel family
- Gargano, Parco nazionale del (Italy)**  
USE Parco nazionale del Gargano (Italy)
- Gargano Peninsula (Italy)**  
USE Gargano Promontory (Italy)
- Gargano Promontory (Italy)**  
UF Gargano Peninsula (Italy)  
Monte Gargano (Italy)  
Promontorio del Gargano (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy  
Peninsulas—Italy
- Gargantua (Gorilla)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Gorilla
- Gargantua (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Folklore—France  
Giants
- Gargantua (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garganus family**  
USE Gruganus family
- Gargaphia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.T5]*  
BT Lace bugs  
NT Eggplant lace bug
- Gargaphia solani**  
USE Eggplant lace bug
- Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan
- Garget (Plant)**  
USE Pokeweed
- Gargiulo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gargoyles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA3683.G37]*  
BT Architecture—Details  
Decoration and ornament, Architectural  
Grotesque in architecture
- Gargoyles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garh Gazali (Bangladesh)**  
USE Madhupur Jungle (Bangladesh)
- Garhā (India : Region)**  
USE Gondwana (India)
- Garhā-Kaṭaṅgā (India)**  
USE Gondwana (India)
- Garhā-Manḍalā (India)**  
USE Gondwana (India)
- Garhwal (India : Region)**  
Garhwal language (Tibeto-Burman)  
USE Rang Pas language
- Garhwali dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Pahari languages
- Garhwali folk literature**  
USE Folk literature, Garhwali
- Garhwali folk songs**  
USE Folk songs, Garhwali
- Garhwali literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Indic literature  
NT Folk literature, Garhwali  
Garhwali poetry
- Garhwali philology**
- Garhwali poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Garhwali literature
- Garhwali proverbs**  
USE Proverbs, Garhwali
- Gari (African people)**  
USE Ajuran (African people)
- Garia (New Guinea tribe)**  
USE Garia (Papua New Guinea people)
- Garia (Papua New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DU740.42]*  
UF Garia (New Guinea tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan
- Garīb Dāsīs**  
USE Garībadāsīs
- Garībadāsīs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1276.4-BL1276.492]*  
UF Garīb Dāsīs  
BT Hindu sects
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882**  
—Retreat from Rome, 1849  
BT Rome (Italy)—History—  
Revolution of 1848-1849
- Garibaldi (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P77]*  
UF Hypsypops rubicunda  
Hypsypops rubicundus  
BT Hypsypops
- Garibaldi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garibaldi Park (B.C.)**  
USE Garibaldi Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Garibaldi Provincial Park (B.C.)**  
UF Garibaldi Park (B.C.)  
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Garibaldi Square (Parma, Italy)**  
USE Piazza Garibaldi (Parma, Italy)
- Garibaldi Square (Sassuolo, Italy)**  
USE Piazza Garibaldi (Sassuolo, Italy)
- Garibaldi Street (Genoa, Italy)**  
USE Via Garibaldi (Genoa, Italy)
- Garibi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garick family**  
USE Garrick family
- Garidae**  
USE Psammobiidae
- Garif Indians**  
USE Black Carib Indians
- Garif language**  
USE Black Carib language
- Garifuna Indians**  
USE Black Carib Indians
- Garifuna language**  
USE Black Carib language
- Garigliano, Battle of the, Italy, 1944**  
UF Garigliano River Valley (Italy), Battle of, 1944  
*[Former heading]*  
Garigliano Valley, Battle of, 1944  
*[Former heading]*  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Garigliano River (Italy)**  
UF Fiume Garigliano (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Garigliano River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Valle del Garigliano (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Garigliano River Valley (Italy), Battle of, 1944**  
USE Garigliano, Battle of the, Italy, 1944
- Garigliano Valley, Battle of, 1944**  
USE Garigliano, Battle of the, Italy, 1944
- Garion (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF King Garion (Fictitious character)  
Rivan King Garion (Fictitious character)
- Garisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garison family**  
USE Garrison family
- Garisson family**  
USE Garrison family
- Garitson family**  
USE Garrison family
- Gariwerd National Park (Vic.)**  
USE Grampians National Park (Vic.)
- Garlach family**  
USE Gerlach family

**Garland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garlind family  
   Gartland family  
   MacGartlan family  
   MacGartland family  
   McGartlan family  
   McGartland family  
 Garlands of Rāgas (Paintings)  
   USE Rāgamālā painting  
 Garlech family  
   USE Gerlach family  
**Garlic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L72 (Botany)]*  
*[SB351.G3 (Vegetables)]*  
*[TX407.G (Food)]*  
 UF Allium sativum  
 BT Allium  
 RT Cookery (Garlic)  
 Garlic, Crow  
   USE Allium vineale  
 Garlic, Field  
   USE Allium vineale  
 Garlic family  
   USE Gerlach family  
 Garlic farmers  
   USE Garlic growers  
**Garlic growers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garlic farmers  
   Growers, Garlic  
 BT Farmers  
**Garlic industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9235.G36-HD9235.G362]*  
 BT Vegetable trade  
 Garlick family  
   USE Gerlach family  
 Garlind family  
   USE Garland family  
**Garlinghouse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Garlington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girlington family  
   Gyrlyngton family  
 Garlock family  
   USE Gerlach family  
 Garmack family  
   USE Giermek family  
**Garmager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Garman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garmon family  
 RT Garmann family  
   German family  
**Garmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Garman family  
   German family  
**Garmannia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 BT Gobiidae  
 Garne  
   USE Proximate cause (Jewish law)  
 Garment care labels  
   USE Clothing care labels  
**Garment cutting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT520 (Women's clothing)]*  
*[TT590 (Men's clothing)]*  
 BT Cutting  
   Tailoring  
 Garment factories  
   USE Clothing factories  
 Garment industry  
   USE Clothing trade  
 Garment workers  
   USE Clothing workers  
**Garment Workers' Strike, New York, N.Y., 1912-1913**  
 UF New York (N.Y.)—Garment Workers' Strike, 1912-1913  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—New York (State)  
 Garments  
   USE Clothing and dress  
**Garmire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Garmon  
   USE Accordion  
 Garmon family  
   USE Garman family  
 Garnar family  
   USE Garner family  
**Garner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garnar family  
   Garnier family  
   Garnur family  
 RT Gardner family  
   Grenier family  
 Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day  
   USE Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day  
**Garner Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta  
 Garner Quinn (Fictitious character)  
   USE Quinn, Garner (Fictitious character)  
**Garness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Garnet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE391.G37 (Mineralogy)]*  
*[TN997.G3 (Mineral industries)]*  
 BT Precious stones  
   Silicate minerals  
 Garnet Back Country Byway (Mont.)  
   USE Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)  
 Garnet Byway (Mont.)  
   USE Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)  
 Garnet family  
   USE Garnett family  
**Garnet industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9585.G37-HD9585.G372]*  
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry  
   Precious stone industry  
**Garnet jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jewelry  
**Garnet Mountain (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
**Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)**  
 UF Garnet Back Country Byway (Mont.)  
   Garnet Byway (Mont.)  
   Garnet National Winter Recreation Trail System (Mont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
   Trails—Montana  
 Garnet National Winter Recreation Trail System (Mont.)  
   USE Garnet National Back Country Byway (Mont.)  
**Garnett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garnet family  
**Garni computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
   Machine translating  
   Translating machines  
 Garnier family  
   USE Garner family  
 Garninskiĭ zapovednik (Armenia)  
   USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)  
 Garninskiy zapovednik (Armenia)  
   USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)  
**Garnish, Harry (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harry Garnish (Fictitious character)  
**Garnishes (Cookery)**  
*[TX740.5]*  
 UF Cookery (Garnishes)  
*[Former heading]*  
   Decoration of food  
   Food decoration  
 BT Food presentation  
 NT Cookery (Relishes)  
 Garnishment  
   USE Attachment and garnishment  
 Garnsey Bison Kill Site (N.M.)  
   USE Garnsey Site (N.M.)  
 Garnsey family  
   USE Guernsey family

**Garnsey Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Garnsey Bison Kill Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
 RT Garnsey Spring Site (N.M.)  
**Garnsey Spring Site (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
 RT Garnsey Site (N.M.)  
 Garnur family  
   USE Garner family  
**Garó (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.G34]*  
 UF Alchik (Indic people)  
   Garos  
*[Former heading]*  
   Garrow (Indic people)  
   Mandi (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
   Tibeto-Burman peoples  
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions to Garó (Indic people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Garo folk songs  
   USE Folk songs, Garo  
**Garó language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4001.G2]*  
 UF Garrow language  
 BT Bodo languages  
   Tibeto-Burman languages  
 Garo law  
   USE Law, Garo  
**Garó literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bangladesh—Literatures  
   Indic literature  
 NT Garo poetry  
**Garó philology**  
**Garó poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Garó literature  
 Garona River (Spain and France)  
   USE Garonne River (Spain and France)  
**Garonne River (Spain and France)**  
 UF Garona River (Spain and France)  
   Garumna River (Spain and France)  
   Río Garona (Spain and France)  
 BT Rivers—France  
   Rivers—Spain  
 Garonne River Estuary (France)  
   USE Gironde Estuary (France)  
**Garonne River Valley (Spain and France)**  
 UF Garonne Valley (Spain and France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
   Valleys—Spain  
 Garonne Valley (Spain and France)  
   USE Garonne River Valley (Spain and France)  
 Garos  
   USE Garó (Indic people)  
 Garoute family  
   USE Garoutte family  
**Garoutte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garoute family  
 GARP Global Experiment, First  
   USE First GARP Global Experiment  
 Garpikes  
   USE Gars  
 Garpipes  
   USE Gars  
**Garr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Garr Island (Utah)  
   USE Antelope Island (Utah)  
**Garrafa Caves (Mexico)**  
 UF Cuevas de la Garrafa (Mexico)  
   La Garrafa Caves (Mexico)  
 BT Caves—Mexico  
   Mexico—Antiquities  
 Garrald family  
   USE Jarrell family  
 Garrard family  
   USE Gerard family  
 Garrat family  
   USE Garrett family



- Garraud family  
USE Gareau family
- Garre (African people)  
USE Ajuran (African people)
- Garreau family  
USE Gareau family
- Garred family  
USE Jarrett family
- Garreh (African people)  
USE Ajuran (African people)
- Garreh-Ajuran (African people)  
USE Ajuran (African people)
- Garreld family  
USE Jarrell family
- Garren family  
USE Geron family
- Garret family  
USE Garrett family
- Garrets  
USE Attics
- Garretson family  
USE Garrison family
- Garrett, Amanda Lee (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Amanda Lee Garrett (Fictitious character)
- Garrett, Dave (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dave Garrett (Fictitious character)
- Garrett (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garrett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garatt family  
Garet family  
Gareth family  
Garett family  
Garrat family  
Garret family  
Garrot family  
Garrott family  
RT Garrison family  
Gerard family  
Jarrett family
- Garrett Street (Lisbon, Portugal)  
USE Chiado (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Garrett tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Tractors
- Garretson family  
USE Garrison family
- Garrey family  
USE Gary family
- Garrick, Jay (Fictitious character)  
USE Flash (Fictitious character)
- Garrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garick family  
Gerich family  
Gerick family  
Gerrick family
- Garrick Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Garrick Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Garrick Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Garrick Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Garrigan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garrigers family  
USE Garrigues family
- Garrigue family  
USE Garrigues family
- Garrigues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garrigers family  
Garrigue family  
Garrigus family  
Garriques family
- Garrigues Region (Spain)**  
UF Comarca de Les Garrigues (Spain)  
Les Garrigues Region (Spain)  
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Garrigus family  
USE Garrigues family
- Garringer family  
USE Geringer family
- Garriques family  
USE Garrigues family
- Garris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garrish family
- Garrish family  
USE Garris family
- Garrison churches  
USE Military churches
- Garrison Dam (N.D.)**  
BT Dams—North Dakota
- Garrison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garison family  
Garisson family  
Garitson family  
Garretson family  
Garrettson family  
Garrison family  
Garritson family  
Gerison family  
Gerrison family  
Gerritson family  
RT Garrett family
- Garrison Gilman House (Exeter, N.H.)  
USE Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
- Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)  
USE Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
- Garrison Mob, Boston, Mass., 1835**  
UF Boston (Mass.)—Garrison mob, 1835  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Riots—Massachusetts
- Garrison Reservoir (N.D.)  
USE Sakakawea, Lake (N.D.)
- Garrison towns  
USE Military towns
- Garrisons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*U370-U375*)
- Garrisons, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF British garrisons
- Garrisson family  
USE Garrison family
- Garritson family  
USE Garrison family
- Garrity, Callahan (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Callahan Garrity (Fictitious character)  
Garrity, J. Callahan (Fictitious character)  
J. Callahan Garrity (Fictitious character)  
Garrity, J. Callahan (Fictitious character)  
USE Garrity, Callahan (Fictitious character)
- Garrity, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)  
USE Burke, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)
- Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)  
USE Donald L. Garrity Japanese Garden (Ellensburg, Wash.)
- Garrod family  
USE Gerard family
- Garrone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Garrot family  
USE Garrett family
- Garrote** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HV8696*)  
BT Capital punishment
- Garrott family  
USE Garrett family
- Garrotxa (Spain)  
USE Garrotxa Region (Spain)
- Garrotxa Region (Spain)**  
UF Comarca de la Garrotxa (Spain)  
Garrotxa (Spain)  
(*Former heading*)  
La Garrotxa (Spain)  
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Garrow (Indic people)  
USE Garo (Indic people)
- Garrow language  
USE Garo language
- Garrnlax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P285*)  
UF Laughingthrushes  
BT Timaliidae  
NT Garrulax affinis
- Garrulax affinis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P285*)  
UF Black-faced laughingthrush  
BT Garrulax
- Garrulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2367*)  
BT Corvidae  
Jays  
NT Garrulus gladiarius
- Garrulus gladiarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2367*)  
UF Common jay  
Eurasian jay  
BT Garrulus
- Garry family  
USE Gary family
- Garry oak  
USE Oregon oak
- Garryland National Nature Reserve, Coole (Ireland)  
USE Coole-Garryland National Nature Reserve (Ireland)
- Gars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.L4*)  
UF Garfishes  
Garpikes  
(*Former heading*)  
Garpipes  
Lepisosteidae  
BT Semionotiformes
- Gars, Sea  
USE Needlefishes
- Garscadden Wood (Scotland)**  
BT Forests and forestry—Scotland
- Garst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gerst family
- Garstang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gartempe River (France)**  
BT Rivers—France
- Garten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garton family
- Garten Schwetzingen (Schwetzingen, Germany)  
USE Schlossgarten Schwetzingen (Schwetzingen, Germany)
- Garter snakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL666.O636*)  
UF Ribbon snakes  
Thamnophis  
BT Colubridae  
NT Eastern ribbonsnake  
Thamnophis couchii  
Thamnophis cyrtopsis  
Thamnophis elegans  
Thamnophis exsul  
Thamnophis marcianus  
Thamnophis ordinoides  
Thamnophis radix  
Thamnophis sirtalis  
Western ribbonsnake
- Garter snakes, Elapid  
USE Elapsoidea
- Garters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GT2128*)  
BT Clothing and dress
- Garth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garthe family
- Garth Pig (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Pig, Garth (Fictitious character)  
(*Former heading*)
- Garth Ryland (Fictitious character)  
USE Ryland, Garth (Fictitious character)
- Garthe family  
USE Garth family

- Garthia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L245]*  
 BT Geckos  
 Gartiner family  
 USE Gardner family  
 Gartland family  
 USE Garland family  
**Gartman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girtman family  
 Gartner family  
 USE Gardner family  
 Garton family  
 USE Garten family  
**Gartrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gatrell family  
**Gartrop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gardape family  
 Gardapen family  
 Gardappe family  
 Gardappen family  
 Gardop family  
 Gardorp family  
 Gardorpe family  
 Gardorpp family  
**Garuda** (*Mythical bird*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animals, Mythical  
**Garuda** (*Mythical bird*) in art  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Garuda** (*Mythical bird*) in literature  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Garum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allec  
 Allex  
 Hallecc  
 Hallex  
 Liquamen  
 Lymphata  
 Muria  
 BT Condiments  
 Sauces  
**Garum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fish trade  
 Garumna River (Spain and France)  
 USE Garonne River (Spain and France)  
 Garusi Site (Tanzania)  
 USE Laetoli Site (Tanzania)  
 Garuwali (Australian people)  
 USE Karuwali (Australian people)  
 Garvan family  
 USE Garvin family  
**Garvelink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Garven family  
 USE Garvin family  
 Garver family  
 USE Garber family  
**Garvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garvie family  
 McGarvah family  
 McGarven family  
 McGarvey family  
 McGarvie family  
 RT Garvin family  
 Garvie family  
 USE Garvey family  
**Garvin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garvan family  
 Garven family  
 RT Garvey family  
 Garvis family  
 USE Jarvis family  
**Garwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garey family  
 Garrey family  
 Garry family  
 RT Gery family  
 Gary Plan (Education)  
 USE Platoon schools
- Garypidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.62.G3]*  
 BT Pseudoscorpions  
 NT Synsphyronus  
**Garza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De la Garza family  
**Garza-Little Elm Reservoir** (*Tex.*)  
 UF Lake Lewisville (Tex.)  
 Lewisville, Lake (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas  
**Garza River** (*Italy*)  
 UF Torrente Garza (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Garza River Valley** (*Italy*)  
 UF Garza Valley (Italy)  
 Valle del Garza (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
**Garza-Sada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Garza United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 USE Garza-Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 Garza Valley (Italy)  
 USE Garza River Valley (Italy)  
**Garza-Vela United States Courthouse** (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 UF Garza United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 Vela United States Courthouse (Brownsville, Tex.)  
 BT Courthouses—Texas  
**Garzas Lake** (*P.R.*)  
 UF Lago Garzas (P.R.)  
 Lake Garzas (P.R.)  
 BT Lakes—Puerto Rico  
 Reservoirs—Puerto Rico  
 Garzos Creek (Calif.)  
 USE Gazos Creek (Calif.)  
**Gas**  
*[TP700]*  
*[TP751-TP764]*  
 UF Coal-gas  
 Illuminating gas  
 Producer gas  
 BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
 RT Coal-tar products  
 Distillation, Destructive  
 NT Gas manufacture and works  
 Synthesis gas  
 Water-gas  
 —Analysis  
 USE Gases—Analysis  
 —**Electric ignition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH6885]*  
 UF Electric ignition of gas  
 —**Heating and cooking**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH7453-TH7457 (Gas-stoves)]*  
 BT Gas appliances  
 Gas as fuel  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gas industry—Law and legislation  
 —**Odorizing**  
*[TP754]*  
 UF Odorizing of gas  
 BT Gas industry—Safety measures  
 Odors  
 —Pipe lines  
 USE Gas pipelines  
 —Research  
 USE Gas research  
 —**Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA1247.G2]*  
 —War use  
 USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use  
 Gas, Blast furnace  
 USE Blast furnace gas  
 Gas, Bose-Einstein  
 USE Bose-Einstein gas
- Gas, Bottled  
 USE Liquefied petroleum gas  
 Gas, Casinghead  
 USE Casinghead gas  
 Gas, Coal seam  
 USE Coalbed methane  
 Gas, Gastrointestinal  
 USE Gastrointestinal gas  
 Gas, Lattice  
 USE Lattice gas  
 Gas, Natural  
 USE Natural gas  
 Gas, Natural, in submerged lands  
 USE Natural gas in submerged lands  
 Gas, Poisonous  
 USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
 GAs (Algorithms)  
 USE Genetic algorithms  
 GAS (Goal attainment test)  
 USE Goal Attainment Scaling  
**Gas air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH7687.85]*  
 UF Air conditioning—Gas fuel  
 Gas cooling  
 BT Air conditioning  
 Gas analysis  
 USE Gases—Analysis  
 Gas and oil engines  
 USE Internal combustion engines  
 Gas and oil leases  
 USE Oil and gas leases  
 Gas apparatus and appliances  
 USE Gas appliances  
 Gas manufacture and works—  
 Equipment and supplies  
 Gas appliance vent systems  
 USE Gas appliances—Vents  
**Gas appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP758]*  
 UF Gas apparatus and appliances  
 Gas equipment and appliances  
 BT Gas industry  
 NT Gas—Heating and cooking  
 Gas-burners  
 Gas-fixtures  
 Gas-meters  
 Gas ovens  
 Gas toasters  
 Stoves, Gas  
 Water heaters, Gas  
 —Flues  
 USE Gas appliances—Vents  
 —**Vents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH6835]*  
 UF Gas appliance vent systems  
 Gas appliances—Flues  
 Gas vents  
 Vents (Gas appliances)  
 BT Flues  
**Gas as fuel**  
*[TP345-TP350]*  
 UF Natural gas as fuel  
 BT Fossil fuels  
 NT Combined combustion of coal and gas  
 Gas—Heating and cooking  
 Liquefied petroleum gas  
 Oil gas  
 —Rates  
 USE Gas companies—Rates  
 Gas bearings  
 USE Gas-lubricated bearings  
 Gas bladder  
 USE Air-bladder (in fishes)  
**Gas bubble disease in fish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH177.G3]*  
 BT Decompression sickness  
 Fishes—Diseases  
 Nitrogen supersaturation

- Gas-burners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH6880)  
BT Gas appliances  
NT Argand burner  
Bunsen burner  
Flame monitoring systems
- Gas bursts**  
UF Bursts, Gas  
Outbursts, Gas  
BT Mine accidents  
Mine gases  
RT Rock bursts
- Gas calorimeters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QC293.G3 (*General*))  
(QC787.G34 (*Nuclear physics*))  
UF Gas-sampling calorimeters  
BT Calorimeters
- Gas caps  
USE Fuel caps
- Gas chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chambers, Gas  
BT Executions and executioners  
NT Gas vans (Gas chambers)
- Gas chromatography**  
(QD79.C45 (*Analytical chemistry*))  
(QD117.C515 (*Quantitative inorganic chemistry*))  
(QD272.C44 (*Organic chemistry*))  
UF Gas-liquid chromatography  
GLC (Chromatographic analysis)  
Vapor-phase chromatography  
BT Chromatographic analysis  
NT Inverse gas chromatography  
Supercritical fluid chromatography
- Industrial applications**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Gas cleaning  
USE Gases—Cleaning
- Gas companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9581)  
Here are entered works on municipal or other agencies that distribute gas to consumers. Works on the manufacture of gas are entered under Gas manufacture and works. Works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas are entered under Gas industry.  
UF Natural gas companies  
Natural gas utilities  
BT Public utilities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gas as fuel—Rates  
Gas rates
- Gas condensate reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Condensate reservoirs, Gas  
Reservoirs, Gas condensate  
BT Gas reservoirs  
Oil fields  
NT Condensate oil wells
- Gas-condensate wells  
USE Condensate oil wells
- Gas condensers**  
(TP764)
- Gas cookery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cookery
- Gas cooled reactors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TK9203.G3)  
UF Reactors, Gas cooled  
BT Nuclear reactors
- Gas cooling  
USE Gas air conditioning
- Gas cyaniding  
USE Carbonitriding
- Gas cycling (Oil wells)  
USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Gas cylinders**  
(TP243)  
UF Compressed gas containers  
BT Cylinders  
Pressure vessels
- Gas detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Chemical detectors  
NT Carbon monoxide detectors
- Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gas discharges  
USE Glow discharges
- Gas distribution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TP757)  
RT Gas-governors  
Gas-pipes  
NT Gas leakage  
Gases, Compressed
- Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Boring  
Gas well drilling  
Oil well drilling
- Gas dynamic lasers  
USE Gasdynamic lasers
- Gas dynamics**  
(QA930 (*Analytic mechanics*))  
(QC167.5-QC168.86 (*Mechanics*))  
UF Gasdynamics  
BT Fluid dynamics  
Thermodynamics  
NT Aerodynamics  
Density wave theory  
Gas flow  
Jets—Fluid dynamics  
Rarefied gas dynamics  
Relaxation (Gas dynamics)  
Thermomolecular pressure
- Gas emissions by plants  
USE Gases from plants
- Gas engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TN880-TN883 (*Mining engineering*))  
BT Chemical engineering  
Mining engineering  
NT Gas fields—Production methods
- Gas engines  
USE Internal combustion engines
- Gas engines, Automotive  
USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Gas equipment and appliances  
USE Gas appliances  
Gas manufacture and works—  
Equipment and supplies
- Gas exchange, Pulmonary  
USE Pulmonary gas exchange
- Gas exchange in plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant physiology  
NT Algal gas exchange
- Gas expanders  
USE Expanders, Gas
- Gas extraction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Extraction (Chemistry)
- Gas field chemicals**  
UF Chemicals, Gas field  
BT Chemicals
- Gas field chemicals industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Chemical industry
- Gas field equipment industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9581)  
NT Offshore gas field equipment industry
- Gas fields** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fields, Gas  
Natural gas fields  
BT Mines and mineral resources
- Production methods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TN880)  
UF Production methods in gas fields  
BT Gas engineering
- Alberta**  
NT Elmworth Gas Field (Alta.)
- Japan**  
NT Mobara Gas Field (Japan)
- Kansas**  
NT Hugoton Natural Gas Area (Kan.)
- Kazakhstan**  
UF Gas fields—Kazakstan  
(*Former heading*)  
NT Tengiz Oil Field (Kazakhstan)
- Kazakstan**  
USE Gas fields—Kazakhstan
- North Sea**  
NT Troll Field
- Gas-filled cables  
USE Electric cables—Gas insulation
- Gas-fired furnaces  
USE Gas furnaces
- Gas-fitting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH6840)  
BT Pipe fitting  
NT Gas-fixtures
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gas-fixtures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH7960-TH7967)  
BT Gas appliances  
Gas-fitting  
NT Gas light fixtures
- Gas flow**  
UF Flow of gas  
Gases, Flow of  
BT Aerodynamics  
Gas dynamics  
RT Air flow  
NT Gas-lubricated bearings  
Rayleigh flow
- Gas furnaces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gas-fired furnaces  
BT Furnaces
- Gas gangrene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC144.G3)  
BT Anaerobic infections  
Clostridium diseases  
Gangrene
- Gas gangrene antitoxin**  
BT Bacterial antitoxins
- Gas-governors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TH7945)  
UF Gas-regulators  
BT Gas-meters  
Governors (Machinery)  
RT Gas distribution
- Gas holders  
USE Gasholders
- Gas in war  
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—  
War use
- Gas industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9581 (*Economic history*))  
(TP751-TP762 (*Chemical technology*))  
Here are entered works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas. Works on municipal or other agencies that distribute gas to consumers are entered under Gas companies. Works on the manufacture of gas are entered under Gas manufacture and works.  
UF Natural gas industry  
BT Energy industries  
SA *other headings beginning with the word Gas*  
NT Gas appliances  
Liquefied natural gas industry  
Methane industry  
Offshore gas industry
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Australia**  
NT Esso Longford Gas Plant  
Accident, Longford, Vic., 1998
- Defense measures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(UA929.95.G3)
- Employees**
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies**
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation**  
USE Gas—Law and legislation

- Safety measures**
  - [TP751.1]*
  - NT Gas—Odorizing
- Gas injection (Oil wells)
  - USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Gas-insulated cables
  - USE Electric cables—Gas insulation
- Gas ionisation
  - USE Ionization of gases
- Gas ionization
  - USE Ionization of gases
- Gas lasers**
  - [TA1695]*
  - BT Lasers
  - RT Plasma lasers
  - NT Argon lasers
  - Carbon dioxide lasers
  - Carbon monoxide lasers
  - Excimer lasers
  - Gasdynamics lasers
  - Helium-mercury lasers
  - Helium-neon lasers
  - Metal vapor lasers
  - Molecular gas lasers
- Gas law, Ideal
  - USE Ideal gas law
- Gas law (Physical chemistry)
  - USE Ideal gas law
- Gas laws (Physical chemistry)**
  - UF Laws, Gas (Physical chemistry)
  - Laws of gases (Physical chemistry)
  - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
  - RT Gases
  - NT Avogadro's law
  - Boyle's law
  - Charles' law
  - Dalton's law
  - Ideal gas law
- Gas leakage**
  - UF Leakage, Gas
  - BT Gas distribution
- Gas leases
  - USE Oil and gas leases
- Gas lenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Lenses
- Gas-lift (Petroleum)
  - USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Gas lift pumps** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Pumps, Gas lift
  - BT Pumping machinery
  - RT Air lift pumps
  - Oil wells—Gas lift
- Gas light fixtures** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH7960]*
  - UF Gaslight fixtures
  - BT Gas-fixtures
  - Gas-lighting
  - NT Gas street lamps
  - Incandescent gas-lighting—Fixtures
- Gas light fixtures, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Victorian gas light fixtures
- Gas light fixtures industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9684]*
  - BT Building fittings industry
- Gas-lighting** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH7910-TH7970]*
  - BT Lighting
  - NT Gas light fixtures
  - Incandescent gas-lighting
- Gas-liquid chromatography
  - USE Gas chromatography
- Gas-liquid interfaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Liquid-gas interfaces
  - BT Interfaces (Physical sciences)
- Gas-lubricated bearings**
  - [TJ1073.5]*
  - UF Bearings, Gas-lubricated
  - Gas bearings
  - BT Fluid-film bearings
  - Gas flow

- Gas-machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TP764]*
  - BT Gas manufacture and works
  - NT Gas producers
- Gas mains
  - USE Gas-pipes
- Gas manufacture and works**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - [TP700-TP764 (Chemical technology)]*
  - Here are entered works on the manufacture of gas. Works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas are entered under Gas industry. Works on municipal or other agencies that distribute gas to consumers are entered under Gas companies.
  - UF Producer gas
  - BT Gas
  - NT Coal gasification
  - Coal gasification, Underground
  - Coal gasification plants
  - Gas-machines
  - Oil gasification
  - Synthesis gas
  - Water-gas
  - Apparatus
    - USE Gas manufacture and works—Equipment and supplies
  - By-products**
    - [TP755]*
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - UF Gas apparatus and appliances
    - Gas equipment and appliances
    - Gas manufacture and works—Apparatus
    - [Former heading]*
    - NT Gas-retorts
    - Scrubber (Chemical technology)
  - Pilot plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - BT Pilot plants
- Gas masks** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TN297 (Mining)]*
  - [UG447 (Military science)]*
  - BT Breathing apparatus
- Gas metal arc welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK4660]*
  - UF Carbon dioxide arc welding
  - Electrodeless welding
  - Magnetic flux welding
  - Metal inert gas welding
  - MIG welding
  - BT Electric welding
- Electrodes**
  - BT Electrodes
- Gas-meters** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TH6870]*
  - UF Meters, Gas
  - BT Flow meters
  - Gas appliances
  - Utility meters
  - NT Gas-governors
- Gas migration
  - USE Natural gas—Migration
- Gas monitoring, Respiratory
  - USE Respiratory gas monitoring
- Gas myelography
  - USE Pneumomyelography
- Gas ovens** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TX657.06]*
  - UF Ovens, Gas
  - BT Gas appliances
  - Stoves, Gas
- Gas pipelines** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Gas—Pipe lines
  - [Former heading]*
  - BT Pipelines
  - NT Natural gas pipelines
- Gas-pipes** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TP757]*
  - UF Gas mains
  - BT Pipe
  - RT Gas distribution

- Cathodic protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Cathodic protection
- Cleaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Gas-pipes—Purging
  - Purging of gas-pipes
- Corrosion** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Electrolytic corrosion
- Purging
  - USE Gas-pipes—Cleaning
- Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Gas pools
  - USE Gas reservoirs
- Gas power plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TJ768]*
  - UF Power plants, Gas
  - BT Fossil fuel power plants
- Gas producers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TP762]*
  - BT Gas-machines
  - NT Acetylene generators
  - Automobiles—Gas producers
  - Coal gasification
  - Internal combustion engines
  - Tractors—Gas producers
- Gas purification
  - USE Gases—Purification
- Gas purifier
  - USE Scrubber (Chemical technology)
- Gas ranges
  - USE Stoves, Gas
- Gas rates
  - USE Gas companies—Rates
- Gas-regulators
  - USE Gas-governors
- Gas reinjection (Oil wells)
  - USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Gas research** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Gas—Research
  - BT Chemistry, Technical—Research
  - Research, Industrial
- Gas reserves
  - USE Natural gas reserves
- Gas reservoirs** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Gas pools
  - Natural gas reservoirs
  - Pools, Gas
  - Reservoirs, Gas
  - BT Hydrocarbon reservoirs
  - Natural gas—Geology
  - NT Gas condensate reservoirs
- Permeability**
- Gas-retorts**
  - [TP764]*
  - BT Gas manufacture and works—Equipment and supplies
- Gas-sampling calorimeters
  - USE Gas calorimeters
- Gas seep
  - USE Gas seepage
- Gas seepage** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Gas seep
  - Natural gas—Seepage
  - BT Seepage
- Gas separation membrane industry**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9660.G37-HD9660.G373]*
  - BT Membrane industry
- Gas separation membranes**
  - BT Membranes (Technology)
- Gas separations
  - USE Gases—Separation
- Gas-solid interfaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [QD509.G37 (Surface chemistry)]*
  - UF Solid-gas interfaces
  - BT Interfaces (Physical sciences)
- Gas stations
  - USE Service stations
- Gas stoves
  - USE Stoves, Gas

**Gas street lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gas light fixtures
- Lamps
- Street lighting

**Gas sweetening**

- USE Natural gas—Sweetening

**Gas toasters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK657.T6]

- UF Toasters, Gas
- BT Gas appliances
- Kitchen appliances

**Gas tubes**

[TK7871.8]

- BT Electron tubes
- NT Diodes
- Ignitrons
- Thyratrons
- Transmit-receive tubes

**Gas tubing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP757]

- BT Tubes

**Gas tungsten arc welding** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK4660]

- UF TIG-welding
- Tungsten arc welding
- Tungsten inert gas welding
- BT Electric welding

**Gas-turbine automobiles**

- USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine

**Gas-turbine cars**

- USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine

**Gas-turbine disks**

[TJ778]

- UF Gas-turbine wheels
- Gas-turbines—Disks
- BT Disks, Rotating
- Gas-turbines

**Gas-turbine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9705.5.T87-HD9705.5.T874]

- BT Turbine industry

**Gas-turbine locomotives**

[TJ622]

- BT Locomotives

**—Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Electric driving

**Gas-turbine materials**

- USE Gas-turbines—Materials

**Gas-turbine motor-cars**

[TF499]

- BT Railroad motor-cars

**Gas-turbine power-plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK1076]

- UF Air storage power-plants
- Power-plants, Gas-turbine
- BT Electric power-plants

**—Ericsson cycle**

- UF Ericsson cycle gas-turbine power-plants
- BT Thermodynamics

**Gas turbine system technicians (Electrical)**  
(United States Navy)

- USE United States. Navy—Gas turbine system technicians (Electrical)

**Gas turbine system technicians (Mechanical)**  
(United States Navy)

- USE United States. Navy—Gas turbine system technicians (Mechanical)

**Gas-turbine wheels**

- USE Gas-turbine disks

**Gas-turbines** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ778]

- BT Ducted fans
- Turbines
- RT Jet engines
- NT Aircraft gas-turbines
- Automotive gas turbines
- Free piston engines
- Gas-turbine disks
- Marine gas-turbines
- Solar gas turbines

**—Aerodynamics**

- BT Aerodynamics

**—Blades**

- BT Blades

**—Ceramic materials**

- BT Ceramic materials

**—Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Combustion

**—Combustion chambers**

- UF Combustion chambers, Gas-turbine
- Combustors, Gas-turbine
- BT Combustion chambers
- Combustion engineering

**—Disks**

- USE Gas-turbine disks

**—Drawing**

- USE Gas-turbines—Drawings

**—Drawings**

- UF Gas-turbines—Drawing
- BT Mechanical drawing

**—Dynamics**

[TJ778]

- BT Dynamics

**—Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Erecting of gas-turbines
- BT Industrial equipment—Installation

**—Fuel****—Incrustations**

- BT Incrustations

**—Lubrication****—Materials**

- UF Gas-turbine materials

**—Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Performance of gas-turbines

**—Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ778]

**—Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)**Gas-turbines, Aircraft**

- USE Aircraft gas-turbines

**Gas vans (Gas chambers)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on vans used during World War II that were equipped to channel poison gas or exhaust fumes into the vehicle in order to kill those riding in it.

- UF Gassing vans (Gas chambers)
- Poison gas vans (Gas chambers)
- Vans (Gas chambers)

- BT Gas chambers

Mass murder

Vans

**Gas vents**

- USE Gas appliances—Vents

**Gas warfare**

- USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—
- War use

**Gas water heaters**

- USE Water heaters, Gas

**Gas welding**

- USE Oxyacetylene welding and cutting

**Gas well blowouts**

- USE Gas wells—Blowouts

**Gas well drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN880.2]

- UF Drilling, Gas well
- Natural gas well drilling
- Well drilling, Gas

- BT Boring

- NT Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)
- Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)
- Gas wells—Blowouts
- Horizontal gas well drilling
- Offshore gas well drilling
- Underbalanced drilling (Petroleum engineering)

**—Finance****—Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)**Gas wells** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TN880-TN883]

- UF Natural gas wells
- Wells, Gas

- RT Oil wells

**—Abandonment** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abandonment of gas wells

**—Acidization**

- UF Acidization of gas wells

**—Blowouts**

- UF Blow outs, Gas well
- Blowouts, Gas well
- Gas well blowouts
- BT Gas well drilling

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT Oil and gas tank batteries
- Well packers

**—Testing**

- NT Drill stem testing

**Gas Works Park (Seattle, Wash.)**

- UF Gasworks Park (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Gascho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)

- USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)

**Gascon ballads and songs**

- USE Folk songs, Gascon

**Gascon Christian poetry**

- USE Christian poetry, Gascon

**Gascon dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PC3421-PC3428]

- BT France—Languages
- Occitan language
- Provençal language

- NT Béarnais dialect

**Gascon fables**

- USE Fables, Gascon

**Gascon folk songs**

- USE Folk songs, Gascon

**Gascon literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT France—Literatures

- NT Gascon poetry

**Gascon philology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PC3421-PC3428]

**Gascon poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gascon literature
- NT Christian poetry, Gascon

**Gascon proverbs**

- USE Proverbs, Gascon

**Gascon style of French cookery**

- USE Cookery, French—Gascony style

**Gasconade River (Mo.)**

- BT Rivers—Missouri

Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)

- USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)

**Gascony style of French cookery**

- USE Cookery, French—Gascony style

**Gascoyne Region (W.A.)****Gascoyne River (W.A.)**

- BT Rivers—Australia

**Gascoyne River Valley (W.A.)**

- UF Gascoyne Valley (W.A.)

- BT Valleys—Australia

**Gascoyne River Watershed (W.A.)**

- BT Watersheds—Australia

**Gascoyne Valley (W.A.)**

- USE Gascoyne River Valley (W.A.)

**Gasdynamic lasers**

- UF Gas dynamic lasers
- BT Gas lasers

**Gasdynamics**

- USE Gas dynamics

**Gasel**

- USE Ghazals

**Gaseous dielectrics** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC585.8.G38]

- UF Dielectrics, Gaseous
- [Former heading]

- BT Dielectrics

**Gaseous diffusion plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Isotope separation
- Nuclear facilities

**Gaseous discharge**

- USE Plasma (Ionized gases)

**Gaseous environment (Space environment)**

- USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

**Gaseous nebulae**

- USE Nebulae

**Gaseous plasma**

- USE Plasma (Ionized gases)

**Gases**

[QC161-QC168.86 (*Mechanics*)]

[TP242-TP244 (*Chemical technology*)]

**BT Fluids**

Matter—Properties

Vapors

**RT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)**

Pneumatics

**SA specific gases, e.g. Acetylene; Helium;**

Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen

**NT Aerosols**

Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

Balloon gases

Blood gases

Bubbles

Combustion gases

Electric insulators and insulation—  
Gases

Fission gases

Flammable gases

Gases, Real

Gibbs' paradox

Greenhouse gases

Ionization of gases

Ionized gases

Kinetic theory of gases

Liquefied gases

Manostat

Osmosis

Protective atmospheres

Virial coefficients

**—Absorption and adsorption**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QC162]

BT Absorption

Adsorption

NT Accommodation coefficient

Getters

**—Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Analysis**

[QD121 (*Chemistry*)]

[TP754 (*Illuminating gas*)]

UF Eudiometry

Gas—Analysis

Gas analysis

Gasometry

**—Equipment and supplies**

NT Eudiometers

**—Cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gas cleaning

BT Dust—Removal

NT Scrubber (Chemical technology)

**—Data bases**

USE Gases—Databases

**—Databases**

UF Gases—Data bases

(*Former heading*)

**—Dehydration**

USE Gases—Drying

**—Diffusion**

USE Diffusion

**—Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gases—Dehydration

**—Expansion**

USE Expansion of gases

**—Ionization**

USE Ionization of gases

**—Liquefaction**

[QD535]

UF Liquefaction of gases

BT Low temperature engineering

Thermochemistry

RT Liquefied gases

NT Expanders, Gas

**—Occlusion**

[QC182]

UF Occlusion of gases

**—Physiological effect**

[RA576 (*Air pollution*)]

[RA1245-RA1247 (*Toxicology*)]

NT Asphyxia

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Plants, Effect of gases on

**—Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gas purification

Purification of gases

**—Adsorption** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Separation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Air—Separation

Gas separations

BT Separation (Technology)

NT Water—Purification—Air stripping  
process

**—Spectra**

[QC454]

**—Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM666.G2]

UF Pneumatology (Medicine)

NT Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial

**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Charles' law

**—Viscosity**

USE Viscosity

**Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[RA577 (*Public health*)]

[RA1245-RA1247 (*Toxicology*)]

UF Asphyxiating gases

Gas, Poisonous

Gases, Irrespirable, offensive, and  
poisonous

Gases, Poisonous

Poison gas

Poisonous gases

BT Gases—Physiological effect

Hazardous substances

Poisons

RT Asphyxia

NT Carbon monoxide

Fume control

Fumigants

Gas

Glue-sniffing

Hydrocyanic acid gas

Lewisite (Poison gas)

Mine gases

Mustard gas

Natural gas

Nerve gases

Sewer gas

Tear gas

Volcanic gases

Waste gases

Welding fumes

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gases, Asphyxiating and  
poisonous—Laws and legislation

(*Former heading*)

BT Nuisances

**—Laws and legislation**

USE Gases, Asphyxiating and  
poisonous—Law and legislation

**—Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA1245]

UF Inhalation toxicology

**—War use** (*May Subd Geog*)

[UG447-UG447.5]

UF Gas—War use

Gas in war

Gas warfare

BT Chemical warfare

War (International law)

NT Decontamination (from gases,  
chemicals, etc.)

Tear gas munitions

**Gases, Combustion**

USE Combustion gases

**Gases, Compressed**

[TP761.C65]

UF Compressed gas

BT Gas distribution

NT Compressed natural gas

Liquefied petroleum gas

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Gases, Electric discharges through

USE Electric discharges through gases

Gases, Expansion of

USE Expansion of gases

Gases, Flow of

USE Gas flow

Gases, Ionization of

USE Ionization of gases

Gases, Ionized

USE Ionized gases

Gases, Irrespirable, offensive, and poisonous

USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Gases, Kinetic theory of

USE Kinetic theory of gases

Gases, Landfill

USE Landfill gases

Gases, Liquefied

USE Liquefied gases

Gases, Noble

USE Gases, Rare

Gases, Photoionization of

USE Photoionization of gases

Gases, Poisonous

USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

**Gases, Rare**

UF Elements, Inert

Gases, Noble

Inert elements

Noble gases

Rare gases

BT Nonmetals

NT Argon

Helium

Krypton

Neon

Radon

Rare gas compounds

Solid rare gases

Xenon

**—Optical properties****—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)**Gases, Real**

UF Imperfect gases

Real gases

BT Gases

Gases, Waste

USE Waste gases

**Gases at high temperatures**

[QC164.5]

BT High temperatures

NT High temperature plasmas

**Gases from plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK876]

UF Gas emissions by plants

Plants, Gases from

BT Plants

RT Photosynthesis

Plants—Respiration

Gases in manure

USE Manure gases

Gases in marine sediments

USE Marine sediments—Gas content

- Gases in metals**
  - UF Metals, Gases in
  - BT Metals—Analysis
  - NT Aluminum alloys—Hydrogen content
  - Degassing of metals
  - Iron—Hydrogen content
  - Metals—Hydrogen content
  - Metals—Nitrogen content
  - Metals—Oxygen content
  - Nonferrous metals—Hydrogen content
  - Steel—Hydrogen content
  - Steel—Oxygen content
  - Titanium—Hydrogen content
  - Zirconium alloys—Hydrogen content
- Gases in microorganisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Microorganisms—Composition
- Gases in mines**
  - USE Mine gases
- Gases in plants** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QK875*)
  - UF Plants, Gases in
  - (Former heading)*
  - BT Plants—Composition
- Gases in rocks**
  - BT Rocks
- Gases in the blood**
  - USE Blood gases
- Gases industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9660.G37-HD9660.G373*)
  - BT Chemical industry
- Gash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)**
  - USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)**
  - UF Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
  - (Former heading)*
  - Gasherbrum Mountain (Pakistan and China)
  - Gasherbrum Shan (Pakistan and China)
  - Gusharbrum (Pakistan and China)
  - Hidden Peak (Pakistan and China))
  - K5 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)
  - BT Karakoram Range
  - Mountains—China
  - Mountains—Pakistan
- Gasherbrum II (Pakistan and China)**
  - UF Gasherbrum II Feng (Pakistan and China)
  - K4 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)
  - BT Karakoram Range
  - Mountains—China
  - Mountains—Pakistan
- Gasherbrum II Feng (Pakistan and China)**
  - USE Gasherbrum II (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum IV (Pakistan and China)**
  - UF Gasherbrum IV Feng (Pakistan and China)
  - K3 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)
  - BT Karakoram Range
  - Mountains—China
  - Mountains—Pakistan
- Gasherbrum IV Feng (Pakistan and China)**
  - USE Gasherbrum IV (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum Mountain (Pakistan and China)**
  - USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
- Gasherbrum Shan (Pakistan and China)**
  - USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)
- Gasholders** (*TP756*)
  - UF Gas holders
  - BT Tanks
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gásiá Site (Russia)**
  - BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Gasification of biomass**
  - USE Biomass gasification
- Gasification of coal**
  - USE Coal gasification
- Gasification of coal, Underground**
  - USE Coal gasification, Underground
- Gasification of oil**
  - USE Oil gasification
- Gasification plants, Coal**
  - USE Coal gasification plants
- Gasifiers, Coal**
  - USE Coal gasification plants
- Gásir Site (Iceland)**
  - BT Iceland—Antiquities
  - Trading posts—Iceland
- Gask Ridge (Scotland)**
  - BT Mountains—Scotland
- Gaskell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gaskell family
- Gasket industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9705.5.G38-HD9705.5.G384*)
  - BT Machine parts industry
- Gaskets** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TJ246*)
  - BT Machinery
  - Packing (Mechanical engineering)
  - Sealing (Technology)
  - Washers (Fasteners)
- Gaskill family**
  - USE Gaskell family
- Gaslight Condominium (Chicago, Ill.)**
  - BT Condominiums—Illinois
- Gaslight fixtures**
  - USE Gas light fixtures
- Gasner family**
  - USE Gessner family
- GASNTI classification**
  - USE Classification, GASNTI
- Gasohol** (*TP358*)
  - BT Alcohol as fuel
  - Gasoline
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gasohol industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9502.5.A43-HD9502.5.A434*)
  - BT Alcohol fuel industry
  - Gasoline industry
- Gasoline** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP692.2*)
  - UF Petrol
  - BT Liquid fuels
  - Petroleum products
  - NT Airplanes—Fuel
  - Automobiles—Fuel consumption
  - Automobiles—Fuel systems—Vapor lock
  - Gasohol
  - Reformulated gasoline
- Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures** (*TP692.2*)
  - UF Anti-knock compounds
  - High-octane gasoline
  - Octane number
  - BT Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
  - NT Ethylene dibromide
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pipe lines**
  - USE Gasoline pipelines
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gasoline research
  - (Former heading)*
- Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Supply**
  - USE Gasoline supply
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9579.G3-HD9579.G5*)
  - Here are entered general works on the taxation of gasoline. Works on the taxation of gasoline as a motor fuel are entered under Motor fuels—Taxation.
  - UF Gasoline tax
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Gasoline pipelines
- Gasoline, Synthetic** (*TP692.2*)
  - UF Synthetic gasoline
  - BT Fischer-Tropsch process
  - Petroleum, Synthetic
  - Synthetic fuels
- Gasoline automobiles**
  - USE Automobiles
- Gasoline consumption of automobiles**
  - USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Gasoline engines**
  - USE Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition
- Gasoline industry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD9579.G3-HD9579.G5*)
  - BT Fuel trade
  - Petroleum industry and trade
  - NT Gasohol industry
- Gasoline inspection**
  - USE Oil inspection
- Gasoline locomotives** (*TN338 (Mining)*)
  - BT Locomotives
  - Mine haulage
- Gasoline motors**
  - USE Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition
- Gasoline pipeline failures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gasoline pipelines—Failures
  - BT Pipeline failures
- Gasoline pipelines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gasoline—Pipe lines
  - (Former heading)*
  - BT Gasoline—Transportation
  - Pipelines
  - Failures
    - USE Gasoline pipeline failures
- Gasoline pump industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobile industry and trade
  - Petroleum industry and trade
- Gasoline pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pumps, Gasoline
  - BT Pumping machinery
  - Service stations—Equipment and supplies
- Gasoline research**
  - USE Gasoline—Research
- Gasoline stations**
  - USE Service stations
- Gasoline stoves**
  - USE Stoves, Gasoline
- Gasoline supply** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gasoline—Supply
  - BT Petroleum industry and trade
- Gasoline tax**
  - USE Gasoline—Taxation
- Gasoline vapor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Control of gasoline vapor
  - BT Pollution prevention
- Gasometry**
  - USE Gases—Analysis
- GASP (Computer program language)**
  - UF General activity simulation program
  - BT Digital computer simulation
  - FORTTRAN (Computer program language)
- Gaspar Strait (Indonesia)**
  - USE Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)
- Gaspar Straten (Indonesia)**
  - USE Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)
- Gaspari family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gaspé Park (Québec)**
  - USE Parc de la Gaspésie (Québec)
- Gaspé Peninsula (Québec)**
  - UF L'Est du Québec (Québec)
  - Peninsula of Gaspé (Québec)
  - Péninsule de la Gaspésie (Québec)
  - Péninsule Gaspésienne (Québec)
  - BT Peninsulas—Québec (Province)

**Gaspé shrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.156]*  
 UF Sorex gaspensis

**Gaspergou**  
 USE Fresh-water drum

**Gasquière family**  
 USE Ghesquières family

**Gass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gasse family  
 Gasser family  
 Gassert family  
 Gassie family  
 RT Gassman family

**Gassan Dōro (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan

**Gassan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gassandō Iseki (Kahoku-machi, Japan)  
 USE Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)

**Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Gassandō Iseki (Kahoku-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Gassaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gazaway family

**Gasse family**  
 USE Gass family

**Gasser family**  
 USE Gass family

**Gasser syndrome**  
 USE Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

**Gasserian ganglion**  
 UF Ganglion, Gasserian  
 Ganglion semilunare  
 BT Trigeminal nerve

**Gasserian ganglionitis**  
 USE Ophthalmic zoster

**Gasser's syndrome**  
 USE Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

**Gassert family**  
 USE Gass family

**Gasset family**  
 USE Gossett family

**Gassett family**  
 USE Gossett family

**Gassie family**  
 USE Gass family

**Gassing vans (Gas chambers)**  
 USE Gas vans (Gas chambers)

**Gassman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gassmann family  
 RT Gass family

**Gassmann family**  
 USE Gassman family

**Gassner family**  
 USE Gessner family

**Gassum Formation (Denmark)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Denmark  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic

**Gasteier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gasten family  
 USE Gaston family

**Gaster (Switzerland)**

**Gasteracantha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Orb weavers  
 NT Gasteracantha versicolor

**Gasteracantha versicolor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.A7]*  
 BT Gasteracantha

**Gasteranthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G4 (Botany)]*  
 BT Gesneriaceae

**Gasteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L72 (Botany)]*  
 UF Cow-tongue cactus  
 Dutch-wings (Plants)  
 Gasterias  
 Lawyer's tongue (Plants)  
 Mother-in-law's-tongue (Plants)  
 Ox-tongue (Plants)  
 BT Liliaceae

**Gasterias**  
 USE Gasteria

**Gasterochismidae**  
 USE Scombridae

**Gasteromycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK628.5-QK629 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Gastromycetes  
 BT Basidiomycetes  
 NT Lycoperdales  
 Nidulariales  
 Phallales

**Gasteropoda**  
 USE Gastropoda

**Gasteropoda, Fossil**  
 USE Gastropoda, Fossil

**Gasteropoda as carriers of disease**  
 USE Snails as carriers of disease

**Gasterosteidae**  
 USE Sticklebacks

**Gasterosteidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gasterosteiformes, Fossil  
 NT Gasterosteus, Fossil

**Gasterosteiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL637.9.G37]*  
 UF Hemibranchii  
 Lophobranchii  
*[Former heading]*  
 Solenichthyes  
 Thoracostei  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Indostomidae  
 Sticklebacks  
 Syngnathidae

**Gasterosteiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil  
 NT Gasterosteidae, Fossil

**Gasterosteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G27]*  
 BT Sticklebacks

**Gasterosteus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gasterosteidae, Fossil

**Gasterosteus aculeatus**  
 USE Three-spined stickleback

**Gasterostomidae**  
 USE Bucephalidae

**Gasteruptiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.G3]*  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 NT Gasteruption

**Gasteruption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.G3]*  
 BT Gasteruptiidae

**Gasti family**  
 USE Gosti family

**Gastin family**  
 USE Gaston family

**Gastineau Channel (Alaska)**  
 BT Straits—Alaska

**Gastmeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gastner, Bill (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)  
 Gastner, Sheriff (Fictitious character)  
 Sheriff Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)  
 Undersheriff Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)

**Gastner, Sheriff (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Gastner, Bill (Fictitious character)

**Gaston, Lake (N.C. and Va.)**  
 UF Lake Gaston (N.C. and Va.)  
 BT Lakes—North Carolina  
 Lakes—Virginia  
 Reservoirs—North Carolina  
 Reservoirs—Virginia

**Gaston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gasten family  
 Gastin family  
 Gesting family  
 Gostin family  
 Gusten family  
 Gustin family  
 Gustion family  
 Guston family

**Gastreotomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD540.5]*  
 UF Gastric resection  
 BT Stomach—Surgery  
 — **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gastreotomy—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Postgastreotomy syndromes  
 — **Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Gastreotomy—Complications

**Gastric acid**  
 UF Stomach acid  
 BT Gastric juice  
 Hydrochloric acid

**Gastric anacidity**  
 USE Achlorhydria

**Gastric antacids**  
 USE Antacids

**Gastric biopsy**  
 USE Stomach—Biopsy

**Gastric diseases**  
 USE Stomach—Diseases

**Gastric fistula**  
 USE Fistula, Gastric

**Gastric fundus**  
 UF Fundus gastricus  
 Fundus of stomach  
 Fundus ventriculi  
 BT Stomach  
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Fundoplication

**Gastric hypoacidity**  
 USE Achlorhydria

**Gastric intrinsic factor of Castle**  
 USE Intrinsic factor (Physiology)

**Gastric intubation**  
 USE Stomach—Intubation

**Gastric juice**  
*[QP193]*  
 BT Body fluids  
 Stomach—Secretions  
 NT Gastric acid  
 Pepsin  
 Pepsinogen  
 Rennet

**Gastric lavage**  
 UF Stomach—Irrigation  
 BT Irrigation (Medicine)  
 Stomach—Intubation  
 Stomach-pump

**Gastric motility**  
 USE Stomach—Motility

**Gastric mucosa**  
 BT Gastrointestinal mucosa  
 Stomach

**Gastric resection**  
 USE Gastreotomy

**Gästrikland (Sweden)**

**Gastrimargus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.A2]*  
 BT Grasshoppers  
 NT Gastrimargus africanus

**Gastrimargus africanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.A2]*  
 BT Gastrimargus

**Gastrin**  
*[QP572.G3]*  
 BT Gastrointestinal hormones  
 Stomach—Secretions  
 — **Receptors**



**Gastritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC831]  
 UF Stomach—Inflammation  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Gastroenteritis

**Gastritis in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC831]  
 BT Aged—Diseases

Gastro-esophageal reflux  
 USE Gastroesophageal reflux

Gastro-intestinal system  
 USE Gastrointestinal system

**Gastrochaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.G23]  
 BT Myoida

Gastrocoptidae  
 USE Pupillidae

**Gastrodes (Ctenophora)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.T47]  
 BT Gastrodidae  
 NT Gastrodes parasiticum

**Gastrodes (Insect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.L9]  
 BT Lygaeidae

**Gastrodes parasiticum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.T47]  
 BT Gastrodes (Ctenophora)

**Gastrodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64]  
 BT Orchids  
 NT Gastrodia elata

**Gastrodia elata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 [SB295.G37 (Culture)]  
 UF T'ien ma  
 BT Gastrodia

**Gastrodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL380.5.T47]  
 BT Platyctenida  
 NT Gastrodes (Ctenophora)

**Gastroduodenostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Duodenum—Surgery  
 Stomach—Surgery  
 —Complications (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gastroduodenostomy—  
 Complications and sequelae  
 [Former heading]  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Gastroduodenostomy—  
 Complications

**Gastroenteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC840.G3]  
 UF Cholera morbus  
 [Former heading]  
 Enterogastritis  
 Flu, Intestinal  
 Flu, Stomach  
 Intestinal flu  
 Stomach flu  
 BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases  
 NT Enteritis  
 Gastritis

**Gastroenteritis in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cattle—Diseases  
 Veterinary gastroenterology

**Gastroenteritis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ456.G]  
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology

Gastroenteritis of swine, Transmissible  
 USE Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine

Gastroenterologic . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Gastrointestinal,  
 e.g. Gastrointestinal hormones

Gastroenterological . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Gastrointestinal,  
 e.g. Gastrointestinal hormones

**Gastroenterologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Internists

**Gastroenterology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC799-RC869]  
 BT Internal medicine  
 RT Digestive organs—Diseases  
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Gastrointestinal  
 NT Geriatric gastroenterology  
 Hospitals—Gastroenterology services  
 Pediatric gastroenterology  
 Proctology  
 Radioisotopes in gastroenterology  
 Veterinary gastroenterology

Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing  
 USE Protein-losing enteropathies

Gastroesophageal junction  
 USE Esophagogastric junction

**Gastroesophageal reflux** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esophageal reflux  
 [Former heading]  
 Esophagitis, Reflux  
 Gastro-esophageal reflux  
 Reflux esophagitis  
 BT Esophagus—Diseases  
 RT Heartburn  
 NT Gastroesophageal reflux in children

Gastroesophageal reflux, Pediatric  
 USE Gastroesophageal reflux in children

**Gastroesophageal reflux in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ456.G33]  
 UF Gastroesophageal reflux, Pediatric  
 Pediatric gastroesophageal reflux  
 BT Gastroesophageal reflux  
 Pediatric gastroenterology

Gastroesophageal sphincter  
 USE Cardioresophageal sphincter

**Gastrointestinal agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM355-RM365]  
 BT Drugs  
 NT Anthelmintics  
 Antidiarrheals  
 Antiemetics  
 Antiperistaltics  
 Antiulcer drugs  
 Chologogues  
 Cisapride  
 Emetics  
 Laxatives  
 Octreotide acetate  
 Pancreoepsine  
 Proglumide

**Gastrointestinal agents industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.G37-HD9675.G374]  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry

Gastrointestinal angiography  
 USE Digestive organs—Blood-vessels—  
 Radiography

**Gastrointestinal emergencies**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emergencies, Gastrointestinal  
 BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases  
 Medical emergencies

Gastrointestinal enzymes  
 USE Digestive enzymes

**Gastrointestinal function tests**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC804.G26]  
 BT Function tests (Medicine)  
 NT Anorectal function tests

**Gastrointestinal gas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gas, Gastrointestinal  
 Intestinal gas  
 Intestines, Gases in  
 BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases  
 RT Belching  
 Flatulence

**Gastrointestinal hemorrhage**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alimentary canal—Hemorrhage  
 Gastrointestinal system—Hemorrhage  
 BT Hemorrhage

**Gastrointestinal hormones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP572.G35]  
 UF Endocrinological gastroenterology  
 Gut hormones  
 Regulatory gut peptides  
 RGP (Hormones)  
 BT Hormones  
 NT Cholecystokinin  
 Gastrin  
 Glucagon-like peptide 1  
 Motilin  
 Neurotensin  
 Secretin  
 Somatostatin  
 Vasoactive intestinal peptides

Gastrointestinal motility  
 USE Gastrointestinal system—Motility

Gastrointestinal motility disorders  
 USE Gastrointestinal system—Motility—  
 Disorders

**Gastrointestinal motility disorders in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ456.M68]  
 BT Gastrointestinal system—Motility—  
 Disorders  
 Pediatric gastroenterology

**Gastrointestinal mucosa**  
 BT Gastrointestinal system  
 Mucous membrane  
 NT Gastric mucosa  
 Intestinal mucosa

Gastrointestinal services in hospitals  
 USE Hospitals—Gastroenterology services

**Gastrointestinal system**  
 [QM341-QM345 (Anatomy)]  
 [QP151-QP156 (Physiology)]  
 UF Gastro-intestinal system  
 Gastrointestinal tract  
 BT Alimentary canal  
 Digestive organs  
 NT Gastrointestinal mucosa  
 Intestines  
 Peritrophic membranes  
 Stomach

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC816-RC866]  
 NT Flatulence  
 Gastroenteritis  
 Gastrointestinal emergencies  
 Gastrointestinal gas  
 Gastrointestinal system—  
 Motility—Disorders  
 Indigestion  
 Nausea  
 Protein-losing enteropathies

—Hemorrhage  
 USE Gastrointestinal hemorrhage

—Motility  
 [QP180]  
 UF Gastrointestinal motility  
 [Former heading]  
 Motility, Gastrointestinal

BT Biomechanics  
 Digestion  
 RT Peristalsis

—Disorders (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC811]  
 UF Gastrointestinal motility  
 disorders  
 Motility disorders,  
 Gastrointestinal

BT Gastrointestinal system—  
 Diseases

NT Gastrointestinal motility  
 disorders in children

- Gastrointestinal tract  
USE Gastrointestinal system
- Gastrointestinal ulcer inhibitors  
USE Antiulcer drugs
- Gastroliths**  
UF Gizzard stones  
Stomach stones  
BT Vertebrates
- Gastrolobium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QK495.L52 (Botany)*}  
BT Legumes
- Gastromycetes  
USE Gasteromycetes
- Gastronema  
USE Cyrtanthus
- Gastronomes  
USE Gourmets
- Gastronomy**  
{*TX631-TX641*}  
UF Eating  
BT Diet  
RT Cookery  
Dinners and dining  
Food  
NT Drinking behavior  
Food presentation  
Gluttony  
Picnicking
- Gastronomy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gastrophotography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*RC804.G28*}  
BT Gastroscopy  
Medical photography
- Gastropod culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Shellfish culture  
NT Abalone culture
- Gastropoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL430.4-QL430.5 (Zoology)*}  
{*SB998.G37 (Pests)*}  
UF Gasteropoda  
{*Former heading*}  
Gastropods  
BT Mollusks  
NT Opisthobranchia  
Prosobranchia  
Pulmonata  
Snails
- Anatomy**  
—**Food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Physiology**
- Gastropoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QE808-QE809*}  
UF Gasteropoda, Fossil  
{*Former heading*}  
Snails, Fossil  
BT Mollusks, Fossil  
NT Abalones, Fossil  
Neritidae, Fossil  
Opisthobranchia, Fossil  
Prosobranchia, Fossil
- Gastropoda as carriers of disease  
USE Snails as carriers of disease
- Gastropods  
USE Gastropoda
- Gastroscope and gastroscopy  
USE Gastrosopes  
Gastroscopy
- Gastrosopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gastroscope and gastroscopy  
{*Former heading*}  
BT Endoscopes
- Gastroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*RC804.G3*}  
UF Gastroscope and gastroscopy  
{*Former heading*}  
BT Endoscopy  
Stomach—Examination  
NT Gastrophotography
- Gastrosericus**  
{*QL568.S7*}  
BT Sphecidae
- Gastrostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*RD540.5*}  
BT Stomach—Surgery  
NT Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
- Gastrotaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL391.P7*}  
BT Nematoparataeniidae
- Gastrotheca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL668.E24*}  
BT Hylidae  
NT Gastrotheca orophylax  
Gastrotheca walkeri
- Gastrotheca orophylax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL668.E24*}  
BT Gastrotheca
- Gastrotheca walkeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL668.E24*}  
BT Gastrotheca
- Gastrotomy  
USE Stomach—Surgery
- Gastrotricha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL391.G2*}  
UF Trochelminthes  
BT Worms  
NT Chaetonotoidea  
Macrodasypoidea
- Gastrulation**  
BT Embryology
- Gasur (Extinct city)  
USE Nuzi (Extinct city)
- Gasworks Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE Gas Works Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Gat (Fictitious character)  
USE Sierra, Randall Gatsby (Fictitious character)
- Gata, Cape (Spain)**  
UF Cabo de Gata (Spain)  
Cape Gata (Spain)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Spain
- Gata' language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*PL4545*}  
UF Didayi language  
Didei language  
Didey language  
Dire language  
Gataq language  
Getaq language  
Gta' language  
BT India—Languages  
Munda languages
- Gata Mountains (Spain)**  
UF Sierra de Gata (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain
- Gata-Níjar, Parque Natural de Cabo de (Spain)  
USE Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Níjar (Spain)
- Gataq language  
USE Gata' language
- Gatas Site (Spain)**  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Gatch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gesch family  
Getch family
- Gatche family  
USE Geitgey family
- Gatchina (Russia)**  
—**History**  
—**Siege, 1941**  
BT Sieges—Russia (Federation)
- Gatchino Palace (Gatchina, Russia)  
USE Gatchinskii dvorets (Gatchina, Russia)
- Gatchinskii dvorets (Gatchina, Russia)**  
UF Gatchino Palace (Gatchina, Russia)  
BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Gate array circuits**  
{*TK7895.G36*}  
UF Gate arrays  
BT Integrated circuits  
NT Field programmable gate arrays
- Gate arrays  
USE Gate array circuits
- Gate family  
USE Gates family
- Gate houses (Hydraulic structures)  
USE Gatehouses (Hydraulic structures)
- Gate lodges  
USE Gatehouses
- Gate money (Prisons)  
USE Prison release gratuities
- Gate of Dawn (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
USE Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- Gate of Flowers (Jerusalem)  
USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of Harmonious Interest (Victoria, B.C.)**  
UF Tong ji men (Victoria, B.C.)  
BT Gates—British Columbia
- Gate of Heavenly Peace Square (Beijing, China)  
USE Tian'an Men (Beijing, China)
- Gate of Hebron (Jerusalem)  
USE Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of Mercy (Jerusalem)  
USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of Repentance (Jerusalem)  
USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of the Column (Jerusalem)  
USE Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of the Lady Mary (Jerusalem)  
USE Lions' Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of the Pillar (Jerusalem)  
USE Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of the Prophet David (Jerusalem)  
USE Zion Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of the Sultan (Jerusalem)  
USE New Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate of the Tribes (Jerusalem)  
USE Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
- Gate receipts, Taxation of  
USE Amusements—Taxation
- Gate roads (Mining)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*TN333*}  
UF Gate roadways (Mining)  
Gateroads (Mining)  
Mine roadways  
BT Coal mines and mining  
Roads  
Tunnels  
RT Mine haulage
- Gate roadways (Mining)  
USE Gate roads (Mining)
- Gated communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*HT169.58-HT169.59*}  
UF Communities, Gated  
Enclosed communities  
Walled-in communities  
BT Community  
Neighborhood
- Gatehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Gatehouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Entrance lodges  
Gate lodges  
Lodges, Entrance  
Lodges, Gate  
BT Small houses  
RT Gates  
NT Park gate lodges
- Gatehouses (Hydraulic structures)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gate houses (Hydraulic structures)  
BT Hydraulic structures
- New York (State)**  
NT Croton Aqueduct West 119th Street  
Gatehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Gater family  
USE Gaither family
- Gateroads (Mining)  
USE Gate roads (Mining)

**Gates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA493-NA495 (Military architecture)]*  
*[NA8385-NA8392 (Architecture)]*  
*[S723 (Agriculture)]*  
 BT Fences  
   Walls  
 RT Gatehouses  
   Stiles  
 NT Lich-gates  
   Torii  
**—British Columbia**  
 NT Gate of Harmonious Interest  
   (Victoria, B.C.)  
**—Germany**  
 NT Brandenburger Tor (Berlin,  
   Germany)  
   Porta Nigra (Trier, Germany)  
   Siegestor (Munich, Germany)  
**—Iraq**  
 NT Ishtar Gate (Babylon)  
**—Italy**  
 NT Porta Lodovica (Milan, Italy)  
   Porta magica (Rome, Italy)  
   Porta Nuova (Milan, Italy)  
   Porta Romana (Florence, Italy)  
   Porta Romana (Milan, Italy)  
   Porta San Sebastiano (Galatone,  
   Italy)  
   Porta Soprana (Genoa, Italy)  
   Porta Vigentina (Milan, Italy)  
   Portale Palazzo Rospigliosi  
   (Zagarolo, Italy)  
**—Japan**  
 NT Nandaimon (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi,  
   Japan)  
   Sakuramon (Nasu Jinja,  
   Ōtawara-shi, Japan)  
   Yōmeimon (Nikkō Tōshōgū)  
**—Jerusalem**  
 NT Chain Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Dung Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Golden Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)  
   Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Lions' Gate (Jerusalem)  
   New Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Zion Gate (Jerusalem)  
**—Netherlands**  
 NT Sabelspoort (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
**—Spain**  
 NT Puerta de Alcalá (Madrid, Spain)  
   Puerta de Magdalena (Lérida,  
   Spain)  
**—Sweden**  
 NT Norre Port (Halmstad, Sweden)  
**—Ukraine**  
 NT Zoloti vorota (Kiev, Ukraine)  
**—Utah**  
 NT Eagle Gate (Salt Lake City, Utah)  
 Gates, Coincidence  
   USE Coincidence circuits  
 Gates, Hydraulic  
   USE Hydraulic gates  
 Gates (Computer networks)  
   USE Gateways (Computer networks)  
**Gates family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaites family  
   Gate family  
 RT Getz family  
   Goetz family  
**Gates in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gates Learjet aircraft  
   USE Lear jet aircraft  
 Gates of Huldah (Jerusalem)  
   USE Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)  
**Gates of the Arctic National Park and  
 Preserve (Alaska)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska

**Gates of the Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
   Wilderness areas—Montana  
 Gateway, The (Colo.)  
   USE Gateway Rocks (Colo.)  
**Gateway (Cleveland, Ohio)**  
 BT Sports facilities—Ohio  
**Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 UF Gateway Arch (St. Louis, Mo.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Arches—Missouri  
   Monuments—Missouri  
 Gateway Arch (St. Louis, Mo.)  
   USE Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
**Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J. and  
 N.Y.)**  
 NT Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)  
 Gateway of the Golan Site (Israel)  
   USE Sha'ar ha-Golan Site (Israel)  
**Gateway Rocks (Colo.)**  
 UF Beautiful Gate (Colo.)  
   Gateway, The (Colo.)  
 BT Rocks—Colorado  
**Gateway State Trail (Minn.)**  
 BT Trails—Minnesota  
**Gateway Visitor Center (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 BT Visitors' centers—Pennsylvania  
**Gateways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA8385]*  
 BT Doorways  
**—Greece**  
 NT Propylaea (Acropolis, Athens,  
   Greece)  
**Gateways (Computer networks)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TK5105.543]*  
 UF Gates (Computer networks)  
 BT Internetworking (Telecommunication)  
**Gatewood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gatwood family  
 Gather family  
   USE Gaither family  
 Gatherers, Fuelwood  
   USE Fuelwood gatherers  
 Gatherers, Marine algae  
   USE Marine algae gatherers  
 Gathering and hunting societies  
   USE Hunting and gathering societies  
**Gathering rites**  
 UF Introductory rites  
   Opening rites  
   Service beginnings  
   Service openings  
 BT Liturgies  
   Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Introits  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 Gathering seafood  
   USE Seafood gathering  
 Gatherings, Religious  
   USE Religious gatherings  
**Gathers (Sewing)**  
 BT Clothing and dress  
   Sewing  
**Gathmann torpedo gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[UF630]*  
**Gathright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gathright Lake (Va.)  
   USE Moomaw Lake (Va.)  
**Gâtinais (France)**  
**Gatineau Park (Québec)**  
 UF Parc de Gatineau (Québec)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Québec  
   (Province)  
**Gatineau River (Québec)**  
 UF Rivière Gatineau (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)  
**Gatineau River Valley (Québec)**  
 UF Gatineau Valley (Québec)  
 BT Valleys—Québec (Province)

Gatineau Valley (Québec)  
 USE Gatineau River Valley (Québec)  
**Gating system (Founding)**  
 BT Founding  
 RT Risers (Founding)  
 Gatkin family  
   USE Gutkin family  
**Gatliff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gatlin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gatling family  
 RT Catlin family  
 Gatling family  
   USE Gatlin family  
**Gatling guns** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[UF620.G3 (Ordnance material)]*  
*[VF410.G3 (Naval ordnance)]*  
 BT Machine guns  
 Gatnaia  
   USE Baccaurea  
 Gato (African people)  
   USE Konso (African people)  
**Gato (Dance)**  
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine  
 Gator, Allie (Fictitious character)  
   USE Allie Gator (Fictitious character)  
 Gator, Amy (Fictitious character)  
   USE Amy Gator (Fictitious character)  
 Gator family  
   USE Gaither family  
 Gatrell family  
   USE Gartrell family  
**Gattai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gatter family  
   USE Gaither family  
**Gattermann reaction**  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 Gattes family  
   USE Getty family  
**Gatti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gattis family  
   USE Getty family  
**Gatun Dam (Panama)**  
 BT Dams—Panama  
**Gatun Lake (Panama)**  
 UF Lago Gatún (Panama)  
 BT Lakes—Panama  
   Reservoirs—Panama  
**Gatun River (Panama)**  
 UF Río Gatún (Panama)  
 BT Rivers—Panama  
 Gatwood family  
   USE Gatewood family  
**Gatzarria Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva de Gatzarria (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
   Spain—Antiquities  
**Gatzoyiannis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaucher-Schlagenhafer syndrome  
   USE Gaucher's disease  
**Gaucher's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC632.G36]*  
 UF Cerebroside lipodosis  
   Familial splenic anemia  
   Gaucher-Schlagenhafer syndrome  
   Splenic anemia, Familial  
 BT Anemia  
   Cerebrosides—Metabolism—Disorders  
   Mental retardation  
   Reticuloendotheliosis  
   Sphingolipidoses  
**Gaucha (The word)**  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology

- Gauchos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(F2217 (General))*  
*(F2621 (Brazil))*  
*(F2682.9 (Paraguay))*  
*(F2722.9 (Uruguay))*  
*(F2926 (Argentina))*  
 Here are entered works on native cowboys or herders of the South American pampas, usually of mixed Spanish and Indian descent.  
 BT Cattle herders  
 Horsemen and horsewomen  
 RT Cowboys  
**—Folklore**  
 NT Negrinho do pastoreio (Legendary character)  
**—Material culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Material culture  
**Gauchos in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gauchos in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Gauchos under names of individual literary authors  
**Gauchos' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of gauchos  
 BT Literature  
**Gauchos' writings, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine gauchos' writings  
 BT Argentine literature  
**Gauchos' writings, Brazilian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian gauchos' writings  
 BT Brazilian literature  
**Gaucourt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaud  
 USE Gaudas  
 Gaud Sārasvats  
 USE Gauda Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas  
**Gauda dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gowda dialect  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT India—Languages  
 Kannada language  
**Gauda Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DS432.G)*  
 UF Gaud Sārasvats  
 Jiesabī  
 Shenvis  
 BT Brahmans  
 Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Saraswats  
 Gaudard family  
 USE Gaudart family  
**Gaudart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaudard family  
 RT Goddard family  
**Gaudas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asili  
 Asilivāndlu  
 Gamalla  
 Gamandla  
 Gaḍ  
 Gaḍu  
 Gaṇḍa  
 Gaundla  
 Gaṇḍlu  
 Gavaḷla  
 Gavandla  
 Gavuḍulu  
 Gavulḷu  
 Gāvunḍa  
 Gavuṇḍlu  
 Ḍiga  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Gauder family  
 USE Gaudur family  
**Gaudet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaudette family  
 Gaudette family  
 USE Gaudet family  
 Gaudi (Indic people)  
 USE Gond (Indic people)  
 Gaudian languages  
 USE Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 Gaudie family  
 USE Gowdy family  
 Gaudiès Castle (Gaudiès, France)  
 USE Château de Gaudiès (Gaudiès, France)  
**Gaudig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gaudio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Gaudio family  
 Del Gaudio family  
**Gaudion family (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gaudions (Fictitious characters)  
 Gaudions (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Gaudion family (Fictitious characters)  
 Gaudos Island (Greece)  
 USE Gavdos Island (Greece)  
 Gaudreau family  
 USE Godreau family  
 Gaudu  
 USE Gaudas  
**Gaudur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gauder family  
 Gaudy family  
 USE Gowdy family  
**Gaudy ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK4340.G38)*  
 UF Gaudy Welsh china  
 Gawdy ware  
 BT Pottery, English  
 Pottery, Welsh  
 Gaudy Welsh china  
 USE Gaudy ware  
 Gauff family  
 USE Goff family  
**Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.**  
*(DF234.5)*  
 UF Arbela, Battle of, 331 B.C.  
 BT Iran—History—Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.  
 Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.  
**Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C., in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gauge fields (Physics)**  
*(QC793.3.G38)*  
 UF Fields, Gauge (Physics)  
 Gage fields (Physics)  
 Gauge theories (Physics)  
 BT Field theory (Physics)  
 Group theory  
 Symmetry (Physics)  
 NT Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)  
 Instantons  
 Lattice gauge theories  
 Gauge integral  
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral  
**Gauge invariance**  
 UF Gage invariance  
 Gauge transformations  
 Invariance, Gauge  
 BT Electromagnetism  
 Symmetry (Physics)  
 Transformations (Mathematics)  
 Gauge theories (Physics)  
 USE Gauge fields (Physics)  
 Gauge transformations  
 USE Gauge invariance  
**Gauged brick** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bricks  
 Gauges  
 USE Gages  
 Gauges, Precipitation  
 USE Precipitation gauges  
 Gauges (Railroads)  
 USE Railroad gauges  
 Gaugh family  
 USE Goff family  
 Gaughenbaugh family  
 USE Gackenbaugh family  
 Gaughenor family  
 USE Coughenour family  
 Gaugi family  
 USE Gage family  
 Gauging  
 USE Gaging  
 Gaugy family  
 USE Gage family  
 Gauṛa River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Gauja National Park (Latvia)  
 USE Gaujas nacionālais parks (Latvia)  
**Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)**  
 UF Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Aha River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Gauṛa River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Gaujas upe (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Gauya River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Giuja River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Koiva River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Livländische Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Livonian Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Treider Aa (Latvia and Estonia)  
 BT Rivers—Estonia  
 Rivers—Latvia  
**Gauja River Valley (Latvia and Estonia)**  
 UF Gauja Valley (Latvia and Estonia)  
 BT Valleys—Estonia  
 Valleys—Latvia  
 Gauja Valley (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River Valley (Latvia and Estonia)  
**Gaujas nacionālais parks (Latvia)**  
 UF Gauja National Park (Latvia)  
 Natsional'nyi park Gauṛa (Latvia)  
 BT Parks—Latvia  
 Gaujas upe (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)  
**Gauker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaul  
**—History**  
*(DC21)*  
*(DC62)*  
**—To 58 B.C.**  
**—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.**  
*(DC62 (France))*  
*(DG264 (Rome))*  
 UF Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.  
 BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.  
 NT Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C.  
 Haute Alsace, Battle of, 58 B.C.  
**—Campaigns**  
 NT Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.  
**—58 B.C.-511 A.D.**  
 Gaul family  
 USE Gault family  
 Gauler family  
 USE Gault family  
**Gauley River (W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia  
**Gauley River National Recreation Area (W. Va.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—West Virginia  
 Recreation areas—West Virginia  
**Gaulin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaulish calendar  
 USE Calendar, Celtic  
 Gaulish inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Gaulish  
**Gaulish language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PB3001-PB3029)*  
 UF Gallic language  
 BT Celtic languages  
 Celtic languages, Continental

**Gaulle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Gaulle family  
 DeGaulle family

**Gaullism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT France—Politics and government—  
 1945-

Gaulos Island (Malta)  
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

**Gauls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DC62-DC63]*  
 RT Celts  
 Galatians  
 NT Aedui (Celtic people)  
 Arverni  
 Ruteni (Gallic people)  
 Salassi (Gallic people)

**Gauls in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gald family  
 Galt family  
 Gaul family  
 Gauler family  
 Gaut family  
 Golt family

**Gaultheria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*  
 UF Gautiera  
 BT Ericaceae  
 NT Salal

Gaultheria shallon  
 USE Salal

**Gaultier de Claubry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gaulus Island (Malta)  
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Gaum family  
 USE Gam family

**Gaumer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gaumond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gauna language  
 USE Kaurna language

Gaunda  
 USE Gauḍas

Gaunder family  
 USE Gander family

Gaundla  
 USE Gauḍas

Gaundlu  
 USE Gauḍas

Gaunsari dialect  
 USE Jaunsari dialect

**Gaunt, Jonathan (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Jonathan Gaunt (Fictitious character)

Gaunt family  
 USE Gantt family

**Gauntlet (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.G38]*  
 BT Video games

Gaunts family  
 USE Gantt family

Gauntt family  
 USE Gantt family

Gauntzer family  
 USE Gonser family

**Gaur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Bibos gaurus  
 Bison, Indian  
 Bos annamiticus  
 Bos asseel  
 Bos brachyrhinus  
 Bos cavifrons  
 Bos frontalis  
 Bos fuscicornis  
 Bos gaurus  
 Bos guavera  
 Bos hubbacki  
 Bos laosiensis  
 Bos platyceros  
 Bos readei  
 Bos subhemachalus

Bos sylhetanus  
 Bos sylvanus  
 Indian bison  
 Indian wild ox  
 Ox, Indian wild  
 Saladang  
 Seladang  
 Wild ox, Indian

BT Bos  
 NT Mithun

**Gaura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.O46]*  
 UF Gauridium  
 Schizocarya  
 BT Onagraceae

Gaurī, Lajjā (Hindu deity)  
 USE Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)

**Gaurī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Hindu

Gauridium  
 USE Gaura

Gaurma language  
 USE Kaurna language

Gaurthny family  
 USE Gwartney family

Gaus family  
 USE Goss family

Gause family  
 USE Goss family

**Gauss-Bonnet theorem**  
 BT Algebraic topology  
 Geometry, Differential  
 Polygons

Gauss conformal projection (Cartography)  
 USE Transverse Mercator projection  
 (Cartography)

Gauss error function  
 USE Error functions

Gauss-Krüger projection (Cartography)  
 USE Transverse Mercator projection  
 (Cartography)

**Gauss maps**  
 UF Maps, Gauss  
 BT Mappings (Mathematics)  
 Minimal surfaces

Gauss' quadrature formulas  
 USE Gaussian quadrature formulas

Gauss sums  
 USE Gaussian sums

Gauss type quadrature formulas  
 USE Gaussian quadrature formulas

**Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)**  
 BT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)

**Gaussian beams**  
 UF Beams, Gaussian  
 Gaussian light  
 Light, Gaussian  
 BT Beam optics  
 Gaussian processes

**Gaussian distribution**  
*[QA273.6]*  
 UF Normal distribution  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)

Gaussian distribution, Inverse  
 USE Inverse Gaussian distribution

Gaussian hypergeometric series  
 USE Hypergeometric series

Gaussian light  
 USE Gaussian beams

**Gaussian measures**  
 UF Measures, Gaussian  
 BT Gaussian processes  
 Measure theory

Gaussian mechanical quadrature formulas  
 USE Gaussian quadrature formulas

Gaussian noise  
 USE Random noise theory

**Gaussian processes**  
*[QA274.4]*  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
 Stochastic processes

NT Brownian bridges (Mathematics)  
 Gaussian beams  
 Gaussian measures  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process

**Gaussian quadrature formulas**  
*[QA299.4.G3]*  
 UF Gauss' quadrature formulas  
 Gauss type quadrature formulas  
 Gaussian mechanical quadrature  
 formulas  
 Mechanical quadrature formulas,  
 Gaussian  
 Quadrature formulas, Gaussian  
 BT Numerical integration

Gaussian series  
 USE Hypergeometric series

**Gaussian sums**  
*[QA246.8.G38]*  
 UF Gauss sums  
 Sums, Gaussian  
 BT Exponential sums

Gauss's series  
 USE Hypergeometric series

Gaut family  
 USE Gault family

Gautama Buddha  
 —Bodhi  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment

—**Christian interpretations**  
 UF Gautama Buddha—Interpretations,  
 Christian  
 Gautama Buddha in Christianity  
 BT Buddhism—Relations—  
 Christianity  
 Christianity and other religions—  
 Buddhism

—**Chronology**  
*[BQ899]*  
 NT Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—**Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gautama Buddha—Footprints

—**Date of death**  
*[BQ938]*  
 UF Gautama Buddha—Date of nibbana  
 Gautama Buddha—Date of nirvana  
 Gautama Buddha—Date of  
 parinibbana  
 Gautama Buddha—Date of  
 parinirvana  
 Gautama Buddha—Death date  
 BT Gautama Buddha—Chronology

—Date of nibbana  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—Date of nirvana  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—Date of parinibbana  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—Date of parinirvana  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—Death date  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Date of death

—**Enlightenment**  
*[BQ935]*  
 UF Gautama Buddha—Bodhi  
 BT Enlightenment (Buddhism)

—**Footprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BQ922]*  
 UF Footprints of Gautama Buddha  
 BT Buddhist cults  
 Gautama Buddha—Cult

—**Hindu interpretations**  
 UF Gautama Buddha—Interpretations,  
 Hindu  
 Gautama Buddha in Hinduism  
 BT Buddhism—Relations—Hinduism  
 Hinduism—Relations—Buddhism

—**History of doctrines**  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines

—**Interpretations, Christian**  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Christian interpretations

—**Interpretations, Hindu**  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations

—**Physical appearance**  
*[BQ923]*

—**Pre-existence**  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines

—**Shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BQ6460]*  
 BT Buddhist shrines  
 Stūpas

—**Teachings**  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Buddhism—Doctrines—History—  
 Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.

Gautama Buddha in Christianity  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Christian interpretations

Gautama Buddha in Hinduism  
 USE Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations

Gauth family  
 USE Goth family

Gautherot family  
 USE Godreau family

**Gauthier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gautier family

**Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Inspector Gautier (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)  
 Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)

Gautier family  
 USE Gauthier family

Gautiera  
 USE Gaultheria

Gautreau family  
 USE Godreau family

Gautreaux family  
 USE Godreau family

Gauvain (Legendary character)  
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)

**Gauvin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gauw family  
 USE Gaw family

Gauya River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)

Gavage  
 USE Tube feeding

Gavalla  
 USE Gaúdas

Gavan Bukareli (Alaska)  
 USE Bucareli Bay (Alaska)

Gavan family  
 USE Givens family

Gavandla  
 USE Gaúdas

Gavāter Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
 USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)

Gávdhos Island (Greece)  
 USE Gavdos Island (Greece)

**Gavdos Island (Greece)**  
 UF Cauda Island (Greece)  
 Claudia Island (Greece)  
 Gaudos Island (Greece)  
 Gávdhos Island (Greece)  
 Kaudos Island (Greece)  
 Klaudos Island (Greece)  
 Nísos Gavdos (Greece)  
 BT Islands—Greece

**Gavelkind** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Land tenure

**Gavels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ceremonial objects  
 Insignia  
 Mallets

Gaven family  
 USE Givens family

**Gaver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Graver family  
 RT Gebhardt family

Gavet family  
 USE Gavitt family

Gavett family  
 USE Gavitt family

Gavey family  
 USE Gavitt family

Gavi, Arco dei (Verona, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)

Gavia  
 USE Loons

Gavia immer  
 USE Common loon

Gavia stellata  
 USE Red-throated loon

Gaviae  
 USE Laridae

Gavialidae  
 USE Crocodylidae

**Gavialosuchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.C8]*  
 BT Crocodylidae, Fossil  
 NT Gavialosuchus carolinensis

**Gavialosuchus carolinensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.C8]*  
 BT Gavialosuchus

Gaviao Indians  
 USE Urubu Kaapor Indians

**Gavier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gaviidae  
 USE Loons

Gaviiformes  
 USE Loons

**Gavilanes Site (Peru)**  
 UF Huarmey Norte 1 Site (Peru)  
 Los Gavilanes Site (Peru)  
 BT Peru—Antiquities

Gavin family  
 USE Givens family

Gaving family  
 USE Givens family

**Gaviões Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2520.I.G37]*  
 UF Augutge Indians  
 Parkateyê Indians  
 Píocobgês Indians  
 Pukóbye Indians  
 Western Gaviões Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Timbira Indians

**Gaviria family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gavit (Indic people)  
 USE Gamit (Indic people)

Gavit dialect  
 USE Gamit dialect

Gavit family  
 USE Gavitt family

**Gavitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gavet family  
 Gavett family  
 Gavey family  
 Gavit family  
 Govett family  
 Govit family

Gavon family  
 USE Givens family

**Gavottes**  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For gavottes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

UF Gavottes (Accordion ensemble)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Band)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Clarinet, flutes (2))  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Clarinets (4))  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Guitar)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Harpichord, recorders (2))  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Orchestra)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Organ)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Piano)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Piano, recorders (2))  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Pianos, (2))  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (String orchestra)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Violin and piano)  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Violins (3))  
*[Former heading]*

Gavottes (Wind ensemble)  
*[Former heading]*

BT Dance music

Gavottes (Accordion ensemble)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Band)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Clarinet, flutes (2))  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Clarinets (4))  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Guitar)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Harpichord, recorders (2))  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Orchestra)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Organ)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Piano)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Piano, recorders (2))  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Pianos, (2))  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (String orchestra)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Violin and piano)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Violins (3))  
 USE Gavottes

Gavottes (Wind ensemble)  
 USE Gavottes

Gavuđulu  
 USE Gaúdas

Gavuļļu  
 USE Gaúdas

Gāvunđa  
 USE Gaúdas

Gavuñđu  
 USE Gaúdas

**Gaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gauw family

Gawad Artista ng Bayan  
 USE National Artist Award  
 Gawad Pambansang Alagad ng Sining  
 USE National Artist Award  
 Gawain  
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)  
**Gawain (Legendary character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Galvagninus (Legendary character)  
 Gauvain (Legendary character)  
 Gawain  
 [Former heading]  
 Gawan (Legendary character)  
 Gawayne (Legendary character)  
 Gawein (Legendary character)  
 Gwalchmei (Legendary character)  
 Walgainus (Legendary character)  
 Walwain (Legendary character)  
 Walwen (Legendary character)  
 BT Arthurian romances  
 Gawan (Legendary character)  
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)  
 Gawanga (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Kwanga (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Gawater Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
 USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
 Gawayne (Legendary character)  
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)  
 Gawdie family  
 USE Gowdy family  
 Gawdy family  
 USE Gowdy family  
 Gawdy ware  
 USE Gaudy ware  
**Gawędy**  
 BT Polish literature  
 Polish wit and humor  
 Tales—Poland  
 Gawein (Legendary character)  
 USE Gawain (Legendary character)  
 Gawge family  
 USE Gage family  
**Gawigl language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gawil language  
 Kaugel language  
 Kauil language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 RT Imbo Ungu language  
 Miyemu language  
 Gawil language  
 USE Gawigl language  
 Gawir (New Guinea people)  
 USE Marind (New Guinea people)  
**Gawlowski family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Gawra, Tepe (Iraq)**  
 [DS70.5.G38]  
 UF Tepe Gawra (Iraq)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities  
 Gaws family  
 USE Goss family  
**Gawthrop family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Gawurna language  
 USE Kaurna language  
**Gay accommodations (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Gay business enterprises  
 Hotels  
**Gay activists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Political activists  
 NT Lesbian activists  
**Gay actors (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Actors  
 NT Gay motion picture actors and actresses  
 —United States  
 NT African American gay actors  
 Gay actors, African American  
 USE African American gay actors

**Gay adoption (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HV875.715-HV875.72]  
 Here are entered works on adoption of children by gay men or lesbians.  
 UF Lesbian adoption  
 BT Adoption  
 Gay adult videos  
 USE Gay erotic videos  
 Gay Afro-American actors  
 USE African American gay actors  
**Gay and lesbian film festivals (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gay film festivals  
 Lesbian and gay film festivals  
 BT Film festivals  
 Gay and Lesbian Pride Day  
 USE Gay Pride Day  
 Gay and lesbian rights  
 USE Gay rights  
**Gay and lesbian studies (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HQ75.15-HQ75.16]  
 UF Gay men—Study and teaching  
 Gay studies  
 Gays—Study and teaching  
 Homophile studies  
 Homosexuality—Study and teaching  
 Homosexuality, Male—Study and teaching  
 Lesbian and gay studies  
 Lesbian studies  
 Lesbianism—Study and teaching  
 Lesbians—Study and teaching  
 BT Education—Curricula  
**Gay anthropologists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Anthropologists  
 NT Lesbian anthropologists  
**Gay artists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Artists  
 NT Lesbian artists  
**Gay artists in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the representation of gay artists in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture  
**Gay athletes (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Athletes  
 NT Lesbian athletes  
**Gay bars (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bars (Drinking establishments)  
 Gay business enterprises  
 NT Leather bars  
 Lesbian bars  
**Gay bodybuilders (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bodybuilders  
**Gay broadcasters (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Broadcasters  
**Gay business enterprises (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD2359-HD2359.5]  
 UF Gay-owned business enterprises  
 BT Business enterprises  
 NT Gay accommodations  
 Gay bars  
 Lesbian business enterprises  
**Gay cartoonists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cartoonists  
 NT Lesbian cartoonists  
 Gay Catholics  
 USE Catholic gays  
 Gay Christians  
 USE Christian gays  
**Gay clergy (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Clergy  
 NT Lesbian clergy  
**Gay clubs (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on groups of gay people organized for a common purpose or having a common interest.  
 UF Gays—Societies and clubs  
 Gays' clubs  
 BT Clubs  
 NT Gay motorcycle clubs

**Gay coaches (Athletics) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Coaches (Athletics)  
**Gay college students (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT College students  
 Gay students  
 NT Lesbian college students  
**Gay college teachers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT College teachers  
 Gay teachers  
 NT Lesbian college teachers  
**Gay columns in newspapers (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on columns about gay life appearing in mainstream newspapers.  
 BT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.  
**Gay communities (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on socially and geographically defined groups of self-identified gays living within a larger society, and maintaining their own networks and institutions.  
 UF Communities, Gay  
 BT Community  
**Gay composers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Composers  
 NT Lesbian composers  
 Gay composers' music  
 USE Music by gay composers  
**Gay consumers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Consumers  
 NT Lesbian consumers  
**Gay couples (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Domestic partners  
 Homosexual couples  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Couples  
 NT Gay male couples  
 Lesbian couples  
 —Religious life  
**Gay critics (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Critics  
**Gay dramatists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Dramatists  
 NT Lesbian dramatists  
**Gay erotic art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Homoerotic art  
 BT Erotic art  
 Gay erotica  
 NT Lesbian erotic art  
**Gay erotic drama (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Homoerotic drama  
 BT Erotic drama  
 Gay erotica  
**Gay erotic literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Homoerotic literature  
 BT Erotic literature  
 Gay erotica  
**Gay erotic videos (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gay adult videos  
 Gay male erotic videos  
 Male erotic videos  
 BT Erotic videos  
 Gay erotica  
**Gay erotica (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gay eroticism  
 Gay male erotica  
 Gay male eroticism  
 Gay men's erotica  
 BT Erotica  
 NT Gay erotic art  
 Gay erotic drama  
 Gay erotic literature  
 Gay erotic videos  
 Lesbian erotica  
 Gay eroticism  
 USE Gay erotica  
**Gay family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Gaye family  
 RT Castonguay family  
**Gay fathers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Fathers  
 Gay parents

- Gay film festivals  
USE Gay and lesbian film festivals
- Gay Head Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F74.G25]  
BT Indians of North America—  
Massachusetts  
Wampanoag Indians
- Gay Head Light (Mass.)**  
UF Gay Head Lighthouse (Mass.)  
Gayhead Light (Mass.)  
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Gay Head Lighthouse (Mass.)  
USE Gay Head Light (Mass.)
- Gay heroes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Heroes  
NT Lesbian heroes
- Gay high school students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Gay students  
High school students  
NT Lesbian high school students
- Gay Holocaust  
USE Gays—Nazi persecution
- Gay human services personnel**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Human services personnel
- Gay interpretations of the Bible  
USE Bible—Gay interpretations
- Gay journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Journalists
- Gay kings and rulers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Kings and rulers
- Gay labor union members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Labor unions—Gay membership  
BT Labor union members
- Gay-lesbian relationships  
USE Gay men—Relations with lesbians
- Gay lib  
USE Gay liberation movement
- Gay liberation movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HQ76.5-HQ76.8]  
UF Gay lib  
Gay rights movement  
Homophile movement  
Homosexual liberation movement  
Lesbian liberation movement  
Lesbian rights movement  
BT Social movements
- United States**  
NT 1993 March on Washington  
for Lesbian, Gay and Bi  
Equal Rights and Liberation,  
Washington, D.C., 1993  
National March on Washington  
for Lesbian and Gay Rights,  
Washington, D.C., 1979  
National March on Washington  
for Lesbian and Gay Rights,  
Washington, D.C., 1987
- Gay librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Librarians  
NT Lesbian librarians
- Gay libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Libraries  
NT Lesbian libraries
- Gay-Lussac's law  
USE Charles' law
- Gay male couples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Homosexual couples, Male  
[Former heading]  
Male couples, Gay  
BT Gay couples
- Gay male erotic videos  
USE Gay erotic videos
- Gay male erotica  
USE Gay erotica
- Gay male eroticism  
USE Gay erotica
- Gay marriage  
USE Same-sex marriage
- Gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HQ75.8]  
[HQ75.85]  
UF Gays, Male  
Homosexuals, Male  
[Former heading]  
Male gays  
Urnings  
BT Gays  
Men  
NT Abused gay men  
Aged gay men  
Middle aged gay men  
Motion pictures and gay men  
Parents of gays  
Rural gay men  
Sex instruction for gay men  
—Civil rights  
USE Gay rights  
—**Conduct of life**  
NT Etiquette for gay men  
—Etiquette  
USE Etiquette for gay men  
—**Identity**  
BT Identity (Psychology)  
—**Language**  
NT Polari  
—**Legal status, laws, etc.**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Gay rights  
—Nazi persecution  
USE Gays—Nazi persecution  
—**Relations with heterosexual women**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heterosexual women—Relations  
with gay men  
BT Man-woman relationships  
—**Relations with heterosexuals**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heterosexuals—Relations with gay  
men  
—**Relations with lesbians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gay-lesbian relationships  
[Former heading]  
Lesbians—Relations with gay men  
BT Man-woman relationships  
—**Religion**  
NT Radical Faeries (New Age  
movement)  
—Study and teaching  
USE Gay and lesbian studies
- Gay men and motion pictures  
USE Motion pictures and gay men
- Gay men and musicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Musicals and gay men  
BT Musicals
- Gay men in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gay men in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gay men in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mass media
- Gay men on postage stamps**  
[HE6183.H57]  
BT Postage stamps
- Gay men's erotica  
USE Gay erotica
- Gay men's writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Writings of gay men  
BT Gays' writings
- Gay men's writings, American**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American gay men's writings  
BT American literature
- Gay men's writings, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic gay men's writings  
BT Arabic literature
- Gay men's writings, Australian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Australian gay men's writings  
BT Australian literature
- Gay men's writings, Brazilian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brazilian gay men's writings  
BT Brazilian literature
- Gay men's writings, Canadian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian gay men's writings  
BT Canadian literature
- Gay men's writings, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch gay men's writings  
BT Dutch literature
- Gay men's writings, English**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English gay men's writings  
BT English literature
- Gay men's writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French gay men's writings  
BT French literature
- Gay men's writings, German**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German gay men's writings  
BT German literature
- Gay men's writings, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek gay men's writings  
BT Greek literature
- Gay men's writings, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish gay men's writings  
BT Irish literature
- Gay men's writings, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian gay men's writings  
BT Italian literature
- Gay men's writings, Japanese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese gay men's writings  
BT Japanese literature
- Gay men's writings, Latin American**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin American gay men's writings  
BT Latin American literature
- Gay men's writings, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin gay men's writings, Medieval and  
modern  
BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Gay men's writings, New Zealand**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF New Zealand gay men's writings  
BT New Zealand literature
- Gay men's writings, North African (French)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF North African gay men's writings  
(French)  
BT North African literature (French)
- Gay men's writings, Russian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian gay men's writings  
BT Russian literature
- Gay men's writings, Scottish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scottish gay men's writings  
BT Scottish literature
- Gay military cadets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Military cadets
- Gay military personnel  
USE subdivision Gays under individual  
military services, e.g. United States—  
Armed Forces—Gays
- Gay Mormons  
USE Mormon gays
- Gay motion picture actors and actresses**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Gay actors  
Motion picture actors and actresses
- Gay motion picture producers and directors**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion picture producers and directors  
NT Lesbian motion picture producers and  
directors
- Gay motorcycle clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Gay clubs  
Motorcycle clubs



- Gay musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musicians  
 NT Lesbian musicians
- Gay newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- Gay nineties  
 USE Eighteen nineties
- Gay nurses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RT82.9]*  
 BT Nurses  
 NT Lesbian nurses
- Gay-owned business enterprises  
 USE Gay business enterprises
- Gay parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ75.27-HQ75.28]*  
 UF Homosexual parents  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Parents  
 NT Children of gay parents  
 Gay fathers  
 Lesbian mothers
- Gay parents' children  
 USE Children of gay parents
- Gay people  
 USE Gays
- Gay persons  
 USE Gays
- Gay police  
 USE Gay police officers
- Gay police officers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gay police  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Police
- Gay politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Politicians
- Gay press** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Press
- Gay press publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Publications, Gay press  
 BT Bibliography
- Gay Pride Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gay and Lesbian Pride Day  
 Lesbian and Gay Pride Day  
 BT Special days
- Gay psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Psychologists
- Gay rights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ76.5-HQ76.8 (Sociology)]*  
 UF Gay and lesbian rights  
 Gay men—Civil rights  
 Gays—Civil rights  
 Lesbian rights  
 Lesbians—Civil rights  
 Rights of gays  
 Rights of lesbians  
 BT Civil rights  
 Gay men—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Gays—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Lesbians—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Gay rights movement  
 USE Gay liberation movement
- Gay rodeos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rodeos
- Gay skinheads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Skinheads
- Gay-straight alliances in schools**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gay-straight school alliances  
 Straight-gay school alliances  
 BT Homosexuality and education
- Gay-straight school alliances  
 USE Gay-straight alliances in schools
- Gay students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 NT Gay college students  
 Gay high school students  
 Lesbian students
- Gay studies  
 USE Gay and lesbian studies
- Gay teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LB2844.1.G39]*  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Gay college teachers  
 Lesbian teachers
- Gay teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gay youth  
 Teenagers  
 NT Lesbian teenagers
- Gay theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Theater  
 NT Lesbian theater
- Gay travelers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Travelers
- Gay wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wit and humor
- Gay women  
 USE Lesbians
- Gay youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Youth  
 NT Gay teenagers  
 Lesbian youth  
 Social work with gay youth
- Gaya language  
 USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Gayadilt language  
 USE Gayardilt language
- Gayal  
 USE Mithun
- Gayana  
 USE Guiana
- Gayardilt language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL7101.G39]*  
 UF Gajadilt language  
 Gajardilt language  
 Gayadilt language  
 Kaiadilt language  
 Kayardilt language  
 Malununda language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Tantic languages
- Gāyatrī (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Gāyatrī Parivāra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1253]*  
 BT Hindu sects
- Gayden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaden family  
 Gaiden family  
 Gaydon family  
 Gayton family
- Gaydon family  
 USE Gayden family
- Gaye family  
 USE Gay family
- Gayety Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Gayevo Mound (Russia)**  
 UF Gaevskii mogil'nik (Russia)  
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Gayhead Light (Mass.)  
 USE Gay Head Light (Mass.)
- Gayle family  
 USE Gales family
- Gayles family  
 USE Gales family
- Gaylor Mountain (Ark.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arkansas
- Gaylord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaillard family  
 Gaillarde family  
 Gillard family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gillarde family  
 Gilliard family
- Gaylussacia  
 USE Huckleberries
- Gaylussacia dumosa  
 USE Dwarf huckleberry
- Gaylussacia orocola  
 USE Dwarf huckleberry
- Gayman family  
 USE Gehman family
- Gayneau family  
 USE Gano family
- Gaynes family  
 USE Gaines family
- Gayo (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS632.G3]*  
 UF Gajo (Indonesian people)  
 Gayos (Indonesian people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Marriage customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Gayo  
 (Indonesian people)  
*[Former heading]*
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Gayo folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Gayo
- Gayo folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gayo
- Gayo Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, Gayo
- Gayo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gajo language  
 BT Malayan languages
- Gayo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Gayo poetry
- Gayo poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gayo literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Gayo  
 Islamic poetry, Gayo
- Gayo proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Gayo
- Gayo songs  
 USE Songs, Gayo
- Gayos (Indonesian people)  
 USE Gayo (Indonesian people)
- Gayre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gair family  
 Gaire family
- Gays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gay people  
 Gay persons  
 Homosexuals  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Persons  
 SA *subdivision* Gays under names of  
*individual military services, e.g.*  
 United States—Armed Forces—Gays  
 NT Aged gays  
 Catholic gays  
 Christian gays  
 Church work with gays  
 Closeted gays  
 Gay men  
 Indian gays  
 Jewish gays  
 Lesbians  
 Libraries and gays  
 Mass media and gays  
 Middle aged gays  
 Minority gays  
 Mormon gays  
 Ordination of gays  
 Parents of gays  
 Radio programs for gays  
 Social work with gays  
 Television programs for gays
- Attitudes**  
 —Civil rights  
 USE Gay rights

- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD6285-HD6285.5]  
UF Homosexuality and employment  
[Former heading]  
NT Vocational guidance for gays
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Gays—Legal status, laws, etc.  
Labor laws and legislation
- **Identity**  
BT Identity (Psychology)  
NT Coming out (Sexual orientation)  
Outing (Sexual orientation)
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Gay rights  
Gays—Employment—Law and legislation  
Legal assistance to gays
- **Monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Netherlands**  
NT Homomonument (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- **Nazi persecution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[D804.5.G38]  
UF Gay Holocaust  
Gay men—Nazi persecution  
Holocaust, Gay  
Nazi persecution of gay men  
Nazi persecution of gays  
BT Persecution  
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- **Social life and customs**  
NT Drag balls
- **Societies and clubs**  
USE Gay clubs  
Homosexuality—Societies, etc.
- **Study and teaching**  
USE Gay and lesbian studies
- **Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HQ75.25-HQ75.26]
- **United States**  
NT African American gays  
Asian American gays  
Hispanic American gays  
Mexican American gays  
Pacific Islander American gays  
South Asian American gays
- Gays, African American  
USE African American gays
- Gays, Asian American  
USE Asian American gays
- Gays, Female  
USE Lesbians
- Gays, Hispanic American  
USE Hispanic American gays
- Gays, Indian  
USE Indian gays
- Gays, Male  
USE Gay men
- Gays, Mexican American  
USE Mexican American gays
- Gays, Pacific Islander American  
USE Pacific Islander American gays
- Gays, South Asian American  
USE South Asian American gays
- Gays and libraries  
USE Libraries and gays
- Gays and mass media  
USE Mass media and gays
- Gays and sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV708.8]  
UF Sports and gays  
BT Sports
- Gays' clubs  
USE Gay clubs
- Gays in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gays in military service  
USE *subdivision* Gays under individual  
military services, e.g. United States—  
Armed Forces—Gays

- Gays in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of  
lesbians and gay men in popular culture.  
BT Popular culture
- Gays in the Armed Forces  
USE *subdivision* Gays under individual  
military services, e.g. United States—  
Armed Forces—Gays
- Gays' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Homosexuals' writings  
[Former heading]  
Writings of gays  
Writings of homosexuals  
BT Literature  
NT Gay men's writings  
Lesbians' writings
- Gays' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American gays' writings  
Homosexuals' writings, American  
[Former heading]  
BT American literature
- Gays' writings, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Australian gays' writings  
BT Australian literature
- Gays' writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian gays' writings  
BT Austrian literature
- Gays' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian gays' writings  
BT Canadian literature
- Gays' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English gays' writings  
Homosexuals' writings, English  
[Former heading]  
BT English literature  
— Philippines  
USE Gays' writings, Philippine  
(English)  
— South Africa  
USE Gays' writings, South African  
(English)
- Gays' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French gays' writings  
BT French literature
- Gays' writings, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German gays' writings  
BT German literature
- Gays' writings, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish gays' writings  
BT Irish literature
- Gays' writings, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Homosexuals' writings, Latin American  
[Former heading]  
Latin American gays' writings  
BT Latin American literature
- Gays' writings, Philippine (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gays' writings, English—Philippines  
Philippine gays' writings (English)  
BT Philippine literature (English)
- Gays' writings, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scottish gays' writings  
BT Scottish literature
- Gays' writings, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gays' writings, English—South Africa  
South African gays' writings (English)  
BT South African literature (English)
- Gays' writings, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish gays' writings  
BT Spanish literature
- Gays' writings, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish American gays' writings  
BT Spanish American literature
- Gays' writings, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tagalog gays' writings  
BT Tagalog literature
- Gaythor family  
USE Gaither family

- Gayton family  
USE Gayden family
- Gaza, Battles of, 1917**  
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—  
Palestine
- Gaza Strip**  
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used  
directly. Headings for entities located within the Gaza  
Strip are used indirectly through Gaza Strip as geo-  
graphic subdivisions.  
BT Palestine
- **Antiquities**  
NT 'Ujūl, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)
- **History**  
— **Palestinian Uprising, 1987-**  
USE Intifada, 1987-
- Gazaway family  
USE Gassaway family
- Gaze**  
[QP491]  
BT Visual perception
- **Psychological aspects**  
[BF637.C45]  
BT Body language  
Social perception
- **Regulation**  
UF Regulation of gaze  
BT Biological control systems
- Gaze hounds  
USE Sighthounds
- Gaze in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gazeboes  
USE Gazebos
- Gazebos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA8450 (Architecture)]  
[TH4963 (Construction)]  
UF Belvederes (Garden structures)  
Belvederes (Garden structures)  
Gazeboes  
Gazebos  
BT Garden structures
- Gazebos  
USE Gazebos
- Gazehounds  
USE Sighthounds
- Gazella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
UF Dorcas  
Eudorcas  
Korin  
Leptoceros  
Matscheia  
Nanger  
Trachelocele  
Tragops  
Tragopsis  
BT Bovidae  
Gazelles  
NT Gazella leptoceros
- Gazella abuharab  
USE Gazella leptoceros
- Gazella cuvieri  
USE Gazella leptoceros
- Gazella leptoceros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
[SF408.6.G37 (Zoo animal)]  
UF Gazella abuharab  
Gazella cuvieri  
Gazella loderi  
Loder's gazelle  
Rhim  
Sand gazelle  
Slender-horned gazelle  
BT Gazella
- Gazella loderi  
USE Gazella leptoceros
- Gazelle hound  
USE Sloughi
- Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua  
New Guinea)  
USE Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)

- Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)**  
 UF Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Peninsulas—Papua New Guinea  
 Gazelle River (Sudan)  
 USE Bahr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
- Gazelles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF408.6.G37 (Zoo animal)]*  
 BT Antelopes  
   Bovidae  
 NT Gazella  
   Procapra
- Gazels  
 USE Ghazals
- Gazels, Gujarati  
 USE Ghazals, Gujarati
- Gazetteers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[G101-G103.5]*  
 UF Gazetteers—Dictionaries  
   Names, Geographical—Dictionaries  
 BT Geography—Dictionaries  
   Toponymy  
 SA *subdivision Gazetteers under names of countries, states, etc. for dictionaries of geographic names of those places with descriptions*  
 —Dictionaries  
   USE Gazetteers
- Gazettes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered official journals published at regular intervals for the purpose of promulgating laws, regulations, public notices, etc.  
 UF Government gazettes  
   Legal gazettes  
   Official gazettes  
 BT Government publications  
   Periodicals
- Gazettes in microform**  
 BT Microforms  
 NT Gazettes on microfilm
- Gazettes on microfilm**  
 BT Gazettes in microform  
   Microfilms
- Gazili dialect  
 USE Hazili dialect
- Gazing into a crystal ball  
 USE Crystal gazing
- Gazīret Safāga (Egypt)  
 USE Safaga Island (Egypt)
- Gazoo  
 USE Kazoo
- Gazoprovod Saratov-Moskva (Russia)  
 USE Saratov-Moscow Pipeline (Russia)
- Gazoprovod Urengoi-Uzhgorod (Russia and Ukraine)  
 USE Urengoi Pipeline (Russia and Ukraine)
- Gazos Creek (Calif.)**  
 UF Arroyo de las Garzas (Calif.)  
   Garzos Creek (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- Gazulu (Indic people)  
 USE Balija (Indic people)
- GB (Neurotoxic agent)  
 USE Sarin
- Gbaguidi family  
 USE Baguidy family
- Gbagyi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gbari Genge (African people)  
   Gbari Matai (African people)  
   Gbawyi (African people)  
   Gwari Matai (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
   Gbari (African people)
- Gbagyi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8203.G35]*  
 BT Kwa languages  
   Nigeria—Languages
- Gbaka (African people)  
 USE Ngbaka (African people)
- Gbaka language  
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
- Gbali (African people)  
 USE Gbari (African people)
- Gbali language  
 USE Gbari language
- Gban (African people)  
 USE Gagou (African people)
- Gban language  
 USE Gagu language
- Gbanda (African people)  
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Gbande (Liberian people)  
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Gbandi (African people)  
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Gbandi (Liberian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT630.5.G34]*  
 UF Bandi (Liberian people)  
   Gbande (Liberian people)  
   Gbandi (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
   Gbassi (Liberian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Liberia
- Gbandi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8204]*  
 UF Bandi language  
 BT Liberia—Languages  
   Mande languages
- Gbandi language (Congo)  
 USE Ngbandi language
- Gbang (African people)  
 USE Birom (African people)
- Gbang language  
 USE Birom language
- Gbanja kola tree  
 USE Kola tree
- Gbanya (African people)  
 USE Gonja (African people)
- Gbanzili (African people)  
 USE Banziri (African people)
- Gbanziri (African people)  
 USE Banziri (African people)
- Gbari (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT515.45.G34 (Nigeria)]*  
 UF Gbali (African people)  
   Gbari Yamma (African people)  
   Goali (African people)  
   Gwali (African people)  
   Gwari (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
   Gwari (African tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
   Gwari Yamma (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Niger  
   Ethnology—Nigeria  
 NT Gbagyi (African people)
- Gbari Genge (African people)  
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
- Gbari language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gbali language  
   Gbari Yamma language  
   Goali language  
   Gwali language  
   Gwari language  
*[Former heading]*  
   Gwari Yamma language  
 BT Kwa languages  
   Nigeria—Languages
- Gbari Matai (African people)  
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
- Gbari Yamma (African people)  
 USE Gbari (African people)
- Gbari Yamma language  
 USE Gbari language
- Gbasa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)  
 USE Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
- Gbasa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)  
 USE Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
- Gbassi (Liberian people)  
 USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Gbawyi (African people)  
 USE Gbagyi (African people)
- Gbaya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT474.6.G32]*  
 UF Baja (African people)  
   Baya (African people)  
   Baya (African tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
   Gbeya (African people)  
   Igbaka (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West  
 NT Kara (Gbayan people)  
   Ngbaka (African people)
- Gbaya folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gbaya
- Gbaya language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8205]*  
 UF Baya language  
   Gbea language  
   Gbeya language  
   Ngbaka Gbaya language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
   Central African Republic—Languages  
   Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages  
   Ubangi languages  
 NT Yaayuwee dialect
- Gbaya philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Gbaya
- Gbè (The Fon word)**  
 BT Fon dialect—Etymology
- Gbe language  
 USE Ewe language
- Gbea language  
 USE Gbaya language
- Gb'en (African people)  
 USE Beng (African people)
- Gb'en language  
 USE Beng language
- Gbenuganne (African people)  
 USE Beng (African people)
- Gbeya (African people)  
 USE Gbaya (African people)
- Gbeya language  
 USE Gbaya language
- Gbin language  
 USE Beng language
- Gboare (African people)  
 USE Bachama (African people)
- Gboati (African people)  
 USE Bata (African people)
- GBR (Guided bone regeneration)  
 USE Guided bone regeneration
- Gbwata (African people)  
 USE Bata (African people)
- GC (Computer science)  
 USE Granular computing
- GCA  
 USE Ground controlled approach
- Gcaleka, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878  
 USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
- GCARS II (Information retrieval system)**  
*[TE206]*  
 UF Generalized Computer-Aided Route Selection System  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Roads—Location
- GCE advanced supplementary examinations  
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- Gciriku (African people)  
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Gciriku language  
 USE Diriku language
- Gcod (Bonpo rite)**  
*[BQ7982.3]*  
 BT Bonpo (Sect)—Rituals  
   Gcod (Buddhist rite)

- Gcod (Buddhist rite)**  
[BQ7699.G36]  
BT Buddhism—Rituals  
NT Gcod (Bonpo rite)
- GCOS (Climatology)**  
USE Global Climate Observing System
- GCSE (Examination)**  
USE General Certificate of Secondary Education
- Gd Blottereau (Nantes, France)**  
USE Grand Blottereau (Nantes, France)
- Gdańsk (Poland)**  
—History  
—Siege, 1734  
BT Sieges—Poland  
—Siege, 1939  
BT Sieges—Poland
- Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)**  
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)**  
UF Bay of Danzig (Poland and Russia)  
Danzig, Bay of (Poland and Russia)  
Danzig, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)  
Danziger Bucht (Poland and Russia)  
Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)  
[Former heading]  
Gdanskaia bukhta (Poland and Russia)  
Gdanskaya bukhta (Poland and Russia)  
Gulf of Danzig (Poland and Russia)  
Gulf of Gdańsk (Poland and Russia)  
Zatoka Gdańska (Poland and Russia)  
BT Bays—Poland  
Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Gdańsk Pomerania (Poland)**  
USE Pomerelia (Poland)
- Gdanskaia bukhta (Poland and Russia)**  
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- Gdanskaya bukhta (Poland and Russia)**  
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
- GDD (Global digital divide)**  
USE Digital divide
- Gdebo language**  
USE Grebo language
- GDP**  
USE Gross domestic product
- GDPS (Computer system)**  
UF Global Data-processing System (Computer system)
- Gdynia (Poland)**  
—History  
—Siege, 1939  
BT Sieges—Poland
- Ge (African people)**  
USE Mina (African people)
- Gē (Greek deity)**  
USE Gaia (Greek deity)
- GE 600 series (Computers) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Electronic digital computers  
—Programming (May Subd Geog)
- GE Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)**  
USE Dash 8-C (Diesel locomotive)
- Gē dialect**  
USE Gen-Gbe dialect
- Ge hu (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Gehu  
Ko hu  
[Former heading]  
BT Hu qin  
Musical instruments—China
- Ge hu and zhong hu music**  
USE Zhong hu and ge hu music
- Ge hu music (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ge hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ge hu.  
UF Ko hu music  
[Former heading]  
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "ge hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "ge hu"
- Gē Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
[F7520.1.G4]  
UF Ges Indians  
Ges-Tapuya Indians  
Jê Indians  
Tapuyan Indians  
Zé Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
Indians of South America—Paraguay  
NT Apinagé Indians  
Canella Indians  
Cayapo Indians  
Fulnio Indians  
Kaingang Indians  
Kraho Indians  
Suya Indians  
Timbira Indians  
Xavante Indians
- Ge language (Ghana and Togo)**  
USE Gã language
- Gē languages (May Subd Geog)**  
[PM7108]  
UF Ges languages  
Ges-Tapuya languages  
Jê languages  
Tapuyan languages  
[Former heading]  
Ye languages  
Zé languages  
BT Brazil—Languages  
Indians of South America—Languages  
Paraguay—Languages  
NT Bororo language (Brazil)  
Canella language  
Cayapo language  
Fulnio language  
Kaingang language  
Kraho language  
Xavante language
- GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)**  
BT Computer networks  
Time-sharing computer systems
- Gē mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Mythology, Gē
- Ge-sar (Legendary character)**  
USE Gesar (Legendary character)
- Gea (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
BT Orb weavers
- Gea family**  
USE Gee family
- Geac (Computer system)**  
USE Geac Library Information System
- Geac Library Information System**  
[Z678.93.G43]  
UF Geac (Computer system)  
[Former heading]  
BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- Gean**  
USE Sweet cherry
- Gean family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Geans family**  
USE Gaines family
- Géant, Col du (France and Italy)**  
UF Col du Géant (France and Italy)  
Colle del Gigante (France and Italy)  
Colle di Gigante (France and Italy)  
Gigante, Colle del (France and Italy)  
BT Mountain passes—France  
Mountain passes—Italy
- Géants (Processional figures)**  
USE Giant processional figures
- Gear-cutting machines (May Subd Geog)**  
[TJ187]  
BT Gearing  
NT Gear-shaping machines  
Gear-shaving machines  
Gearing—Manufacture  
—Maintenance and repair  
UF Gear-cutting machines—Repairing
- Repairing  
USE Gear-cutting machines—Maintenance and repair
- Gear family**  
USE Geer family
- Gear industry (May Subd Geog)**  
[HD9705.5.G42-HD9705.5.G424]  
BT Machine parts industry  
—Collective bargaining  
USE Collective bargaining—Gear industry
- Employees
- Gear pumps**  
[TJ917]  
UF Pumps, Gear  
BT Rotary pumps
- Gear rolling**  
[TJ184]  
UF Roll forming of gears  
BT Gearing—Manufacture  
Rolling (Metal-work)
- Gear selectivity, Fishery**  
USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Gear-shaping machines (May Subd Geog)**  
[TJ187]  
BT Gear-cutting machines  
Shapers
- Gear-shaving machines (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Gear-cutting machines  
Gearing—Manufacture
- Gearhart family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Garehart family  
Gearheart family  
Gearhart family  
Geerhart family  
Gehrhart family  
Gerhard family  
Gerhardt family  
Gerhart family  
Gerhartt family  
RT Gebhardt family
- Gearheart family**  
USE Gearhart family
- Gearhart family**  
USE Gearhart family
- Gearing (May Subd Geog)**  
[TJ184-TJ204]  
UF Cog-wheels  
Gears  
BT Machinery  
Power transmission  
Rolling contact  
Wheels  
RT Mechanical movements  
NT Automobiles—Steering-gear  
Automobiles—Transmission devices  
Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices  
Bicycles—Gearing  
Boring machinery—Transmission devices  
Clutches (Machinery)  
Coal-mining machinery—Transmission devices  
Construction equipment—Transmission devices  
Conveying machinery—Transmission devices  
Couplings  
Diesel locomotives—Transmission devices  
Electric locomotives—Transmission devices  
Feed-water pumps—Transmission devices  
Friction gearing  
Gear-cutting machines  
Gearing, Reduction  
Helicopters—Transmission devices  
Hoisting machinery—Transmission devices

- Gearing** (*Continued*)
- Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
  - Internal combustion engines—Valve gears
  - Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Valve gears
  - Locomotives—Transmission devices
  - Locomotives—Valve gears
  - Machine-tools—Transmission devices
  - Marine turbines—Transmission devices
  - Mining machinery—Transmission devices
  - Motor vehicles—Transmission devices
  - Odontograph
  - Oil well pumps—Transmission devices
  - Road machinery—Transmission devices
  - Rolling-mill machinery—Transmission devices
  - Ships—Transmission devices
  - Sprockets
  - Steam-engines—Valve gears
  - Tracklaying vehicles—Transmission devices
  - Tractors—Transmission devices
  - Drawing
    - USE Gearing—Drawings
  - Drawings**
    - UF Gearing—Drawing
    - BT Mechanical drawing
  - Dynamics**
    - [TJ184]
    - BT Dynamics
  - Interference** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Interference, Gearing
    - BT Rolling contact
  - Lubrication**
  - Manufacture**
    - BT Gear-cutting machines
    - NT Gear rolling
    - Gear-shaving machines
  - Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gearing, Bevel**  
[TJ193-TJ196]  
UF Bevel-gearing
- Gearing, Helical**  
USE Gearing, Spiral
- Gearing, Hypoid**  
UF Hypoid gearing
- Gearing, Involute**  
USE Gearing, Spur
- Gearing, Novikov**  
UF Novikov gearing
- Gearing, Planetary**  
UF Epicyclic gearing  
Planetary gearing  
NT Harmonic drives
- Gearing, Plastic**  
[TP1185.M3]  
UF Plastic gearing  
[Former heading]
- BT Plastics
- Gearing, Reduction**  
UF Reduction gearing  
BT Gearing  
NT Speed reducers
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gearing, Spiral**  
[TJ192]  
UF Gearing, Helical  
Spiral gearing  
NT Spiral milling
- Gearing, Spur**  
[TJ189]  
UF Gearing, Involute  
Spur gearing
- Gearing, Worm**  
[TJ200]  
UF Worm-gear
- Gearing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Geering family  
Gering family
- Gears**  
USE Gearing
- Gears family**  
USE Geer family
- Gearty family**  
USE McGehearty family
- Geary family**  
USE Gery family
- Gastraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.G4]  
BT Lycoperdales
- Gastrales**  
USE Lycoperdales
- Geather family**  
USE Gaither family
- Geats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Scandinavia
- Geats in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geb** (**Egyptian deity**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Keb (Egyptian deity)  
Seb (Egyptian deity)  
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Geba of the Cavalry** (Extinct city)  
USE Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)
- Geba River**  
BT Rivers—Guinea  
Rivers—Guinea-Bissau  
Rivers—Senegal
- Geba River Valley**  
UF Geba Valley  
BT Valleys—Guinea  
Valleys—Guinea-Bissau  
Valleys—Senegal
- Geba Valley**  
USE Geba River Valley
- Gebel 'Atāqa** (Egypt)  
USE Atāqa Mountains (Egypt)
- Gebel el Achḍar** (Libya)  
USE Akhḍar Mountains (Libya)
- Gebel el Akhḍar** (Libya)  
USE Akhḍar Mountains (Libya)
- Gebel el-Silsila** (Egypt)  
USE Silsila, Gebel el- (Egypt)
- Gebel el-Zeit** (Egypt)  
USE Zayt Mountain (Egypt)
- Gebel es-Silsila** (Egypt)  
USE Silsila, Gebel el- (Egypt)
- Gebel et Tih** (Egypt)  
USE Tih Plateau (Egypt)
- Gebel ez-Zeit** (Egypt)  
USE Zayt Mountain (Egypt)
- Gebel Silsila** (Egypt)  
USE Silsila, Gebel el- (Egypt)
- Gebel 'Uweināt** (Sudan)  
USE 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
- Gebelein Site** (Egypt)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Geber family**  
USE Gebhardt family
- Gebert family**  
USE Gebhardt family
- Gebfall family**  
USE Gibble family
- Gebhard family**  
USE Gebhardt family
- Gebhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Capehart family  
Geber family  
Gebert family  
Gebhardt family  
Gephardt family  
Gephart family  
[Former heading]  
Kephart family  
RT Gaver family  
Gearhart family
- Gebhardt family**  
USE Gebhardt family
- Gebongwe language**  
USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
- Gebrüder Hofmann Strike, Eibelstadt, Germany, 1983-1984**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural machinery industry—Germany
- Gebusi** (**Papua New Guinea people**)  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papua New Guineans
- Gecarcinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
UF Burrowing land crabs  
Land crabs, Burrowing  
BT Crabs  
Decapoda (Crustacea)  
NT Cardisoma  
Gecarcinus
- Gecarcinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Gecarcinidae  
NT Gecarcinus lateralis
- Gecarcinus lateralis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Gecarcinus
- Geck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geckle family**  
USE Gackle family
- Gecklen family**  
USE Gackle family
- Gecklin family**  
USE Gackle family
- Geckner family**  
USE Goeckner family
- Gecko, Chet** (Fictitious character)  
USE Chet Gecko (Fictitious character)
- Geckobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.P87]  
BT Pterygosomatidae
- Geckoes**  
USE Geckos
- Geckos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L245 (Zoology)]  
UF Geckoes  
Gekkonidae  
BT Lizards  
Squamata  
NT Anarbylus  
Captive geckos  
Cyrtodactylus  
Eublepharis  
Garthia  
Gekko  
Gonatodes  
Hemidactylus  
Hemithconyx  
Kaokogecko  
Lepidodactylus  
Lygodactylus  
Pachydactylus  
Perochirus  
Phelsuma  
Pseudothecadactylus  
Sphaerodactylus  
Tarentola
- Geckos as pets**  
[SF459.G35]  
BT Pets
- Gecoinlahaac Indians**  
USE Lengua Indians
- Ged** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dragonlord (Fictitious character)  
Ged the Dragonlord (Fictitious character)  
Lord Sparrowhawk (Fictitious character)  
Sparrowhawk, Lord (Fictitious character)
- GED tests**  
USE General educational development tests
- Ged the Dragonlord** (Fictitious character)  
USE Ged (Fictitious character)

**Gedaged language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Graged language  
 BT Melanesian languages

**GEDANKEN (Computer program language)**  
**Geddes' comet**  
*[QB723.G43]*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Comets

**Geddes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geddis family

**Geddie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gedding family  
 USE Giddings family

Geddings family  
 USE Giddings family

Geddis family  
 USE Geddes family

Gede (African people)  
 USE Gade (African people)

Gede language  
 USE Gade language

Gedebo language  
 USE Grebo language

**Gedempte Oude Gracht (Haarlem, Netherlands)**  
 UF Oude Gracht (Haarlem, Netherlands)  
 BT Streets—Netherlands

Gedenkhalle für Abbe (Jena, Germany)  
 USE Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)

**Gedenkstätte Berliner Mauer (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Berlin Wall Memorial Site (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Memorials—Germany

Gedenkstätte Žumberak-Gorjanci (Slovenia and Croatia)  
 USE Spominsko območje Žumberak-Gorjanci (Slovenia and Croatia)

**Gedeo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Darasa (African people)  
 Darassa (African people)  
 Derasa (African people)  
 Derasanya (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

**Gedeo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ250]*  
 UF Darasa language  
 Derasa language  
 Derasanya language  
 Derasinya language  
 Derasa language  
 BT Ethiopia—Languages  
 Sidamo languages

Gederaas family  
 USE Gederos family

**Gederos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gederaas family

**Gedimainaičiai, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gedimainaičiai Dynasty  
 House of Gedimainaičiai  
 BT Lithuania—Kings and rulers

Gedimainaičiai Dynasty  
 USE Gedimainaičiai, House of

**Gediminas, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF House of Gediminas  
 BT Lithuania—Kings and rulers

**Gediminas aikštė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**  
 UF Gediminas Square (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 BT Plazas—Lithuania

Gediminas Square (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Gediminas aikštė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Gedimino pilis (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Vilniaus pilis (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Gedion family  
 USE Gideon family

**Geditz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gediz Nehri (Turkey)  
 USE Gediz River (Turkey)

**Gediz River (Turkey)**  
 UF Gediz Nehri (Turkey)  
 BT Rivers—Turkey

**Gediz River Watershed (Turkey)**  
 BT Watersheds—Turkey

**Gedney Island (Wash.)**  
 UF Hat Island (Snohomish County, Wash.)  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)

Gedraitis family  
 USE Giedroyć family

Gedroĩs family  
 USE Giedroyć family

**Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)**  
 UF Fine Arts Exhibition Building (Jakarta, Indonesia)  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Indonesia

GEE (Statistics)  
 USE Generalized estimating equations

**Gee-Bee (Racing plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes, Racing

**Gee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gea family  
 Gehe family

Geechee dialect  
 USE Sea Islands Creole dialect

**Geekie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Geeks (Computer enthusiasts)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Computer geeks  
 Cybergeeks  
 BT Computer users

**Geels family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Geelvink Bay (Indonesia)  
 USE Cenderawasih, Teluk (Indonesia)

**Geelvinkia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Sundathelphusidae

**Geer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gear family  
 Gears family  
 Geers family

Geerhart family  
 USE Gearhart family

Geering family  
 USE Gearing family

Geers family  
 USE Geer family

**Geese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF504.7-SF505.63 (Culture)]*  
 UF Goose  
 BT Anatidae  
 NT Anser  
 Branta  
 —Anatomy  
 NT Foie gras

**Geese, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Geese in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Geese shooting  
 USE Goose shooting

**Geest (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Residuum (Geology)  
 BT Alluvium

**Geeste River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany

Geez language  
 USE Ethiopic language

Geffereys family  
 USE Jeffries family

**Geffers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gefries family  
 USE Jeffries family

**Gegam Range (Armenia)**  
 UF Agmaganskiĭ khrebet (Armenia)  
 Agmaganskiy khrebet (Armenia)  
 Gegam Range (Armenian S.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gegamskiĭ khrebet (Armenia)  
 Gegamskiy khrebet (Armenia)  
 Ghegham Range (Armenia)  
 Gueghamian Range (Armenia)  
 BT Mountains—Armenia (Republic)

Gegam Range (Armenian S.S.R.)  
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)

Gegamskiĭ khrebet (Armenia)  
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)

Gegamskiy khrebet (Armenia)  
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)

Gegbe dialect  
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Gegenschein  
 USE Counterglow

Geggle family  
 USE Gackle family

Gegs  
 USE Ghags

**Gehan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gehe family  
 USE Gee family

Gehegan family  
 USE McGeough family

**Gehlert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gehman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gahman family  
 Gayman family

Gehrhart family  
 USE Gearhart family

Gehrig's disease  
 USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

**Gehringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gehringiidae  
 USE Ground beetles

**Gehrt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gehu  
 USE Ge hu

GEI (Grief test)  
 USE Grief Experience Inventory

**Geib family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geibel family

Geibel family  
 USE Geib family

**Geidel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Geier family  
 USE Geyer family

Geigar family  
 USE Geiger family

Geiger counters  
 USE Geiger-Müller counters

**Geiger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geigar family  
 Gieger family  
 Gigar family  
 Giger family  
 Gigher family  
 Guiger family  
 Gyger family  
 Gygir family  
 Gygor family

**Geiger-Müller counters**  
*[QC787.G4]*  
 UF Counting tubes  
 Geiger counters  
 BT Ionization chambers  
 Nuclear counters

Geigle family  
 USE Geitgey family

**Geijer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geijerstam family

Geijerstam family  
 USE Geijer family

**Geikie Gorge National Park (W.A.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia

- Geikie River (Sask.)**  
BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Geikie River Watershed (Sask.)**  
BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Geiman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Geimann family
- Geimann family  
USE Geiman family
- Geisel River (Germany)**  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Geisel River Valley (Germany)**  
UF Geisel Valley (Germany)  
BT Valleys—Germany
- Geisel Valley (Germany)  
USE Geisel River Valley (Germany)
- Geissendörfer family  
USE Geissendörfer family
- Geisha girl porcelain**  
(*NK4399.G45*)  
UF Porcelain, Geisha girl  
BT Porcelain, Japanese
- Geishas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GT3412*)  
BT Entertainers
- Geishas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geissdörfer family  
USE Geissendörfer family
- Geissendörfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Geissendörfer family  
Geissdörfer family
- Geissinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gissinger family
- Geissolomaceae  
USE Geissolomataceae
- Geissolomataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.G27*)  
UF Geissolomaceae  
BT Thymelaeales
- Geist family  
USE Gist family
- Geist Reservoir (Ind.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Indiana
- Geistfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geitchey family  
USE Geitgey family
- Geitgey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Catchey family  
Gatche family  
Geigle family  
Geitchey family  
Geitty family  
Getchey family  
Getge family  
Getgen family  
Getgey family  
Gethy family  
Gethge family  
Gitgen family  
Goettge family  
Göttge family  
Gottgen family
- Geitty family  
USE Geitgey family
- Geiyo Islands (Japan)**  
UF Geiyo shotō (Japan)  
BT Islands—Japan  
NT Ōkuno Island (Japan)
- Geiyo shotō (Japan)  
USE Geiyo Islands (Japan)
- Gekeler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gekido (Game)**  
(*GV1469.35.G44*)  
BT Video games
- Gékerre family  
USE Ghesquières family
- Gekko** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL666.L245 (Zoology)*)  
BT Geckos  
NT Phyllodactylus  
Tokay gecko
- Gekkō (Night fighter plane)  
USE Irving (Night fighter plane)
- Gekko gecko  
USE Tokay gecko
- Gekkonidae  
USE Geckos
- Gekle family  
USE Gackle family
- Geklen family  
USE Gackle family
- Geklin family  
USE Gackle family
- Gekoinhalak Indians  
USE Lengua Indians
- Gekoio language  
USE Kikuyu language
- Gekoyo language  
USE Kikuyu language
- Gekū Shintō  
USE Ise Shintō
- Gel diffusion tests  
USE Immunodiffusion
- Gel electrophoresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QP519.9.G42 (Biochemistry)*)  
BT Electrophoresis  
NT Affinity electrophoresis  
Capillary electrophoresis  
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis  
Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis
- Gel filtration chromatography  
USE Gel permeation chromatography
- Gel permeation chromatography**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QD272.C444 (Organic chemistry)*)  
UF Chromatography, Gel permeation  
Chromatography, Size exclusion  
Gel filtration chromatography  
SEC (Chromatographic analysis)  
Size exclusion chromatography  
Steric exclusion liquid chromatography  
BT Chromatographic analysis  
NT Sepharose
- Gela, Battle of, 1943  
USE Gela, Battle of, Gela, Italy, 1943
- Gela, Battle of, Gela, Italy, 1943**  
UF Gela, Battle of, 1943  
(*Former heading*)  
Gela (Italy), Battle of, 1943  
(*Former heading*)  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Gela (Italy), Battle of, 1943  
USE Gela, Battle of, Gela, Italy, 1943
- Gela language  
USE Florida language
- Gelab language  
USE Dasenech language
- Gelada baboon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.P93*)  
UF Theropithecus gelada  
BT Baboons  
Theropithecus
- Gelahr family  
USE Gallagher family
- Gelaki language  
USE Gilaki language
- Gelang River (Singapore)  
USE Geylang River (Singapore)
- Gelao (Asian people)  
USE Gelo (Asian people)
- Gelaō (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)**  
UF Gaspar Strait (Indonesia)  
Gaspar Straten (Indonesia)  
Kelasa Strait (Indonesia)  
Selat Gaspar (Indonesia)  
Selat Gelasa (Indonesia)  
Straits of Gaspar (Indonesia)  
BT Straits—Indonesia
- Gelasinospora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK623.S6*)  
BT Sordariaceae
- Gelastocoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL523.G36*)  
UF Galgulidae  
Mononychidae  
Nerthridae  
Toad bugs  
BT Hemiptera  
NT Gelastocoris
- Gelastocoris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL523.G36*)  
UF Galgulus  
BT Gelastocoridae  
NT Gelastocoris oculatus
- Gelastocoris oculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL523.G36*)  
BT Gelastocoris
- Gelat family  
USE Gelatt family
- Gelatin**  
UF Gelatine  
BT Proteins  
RT Cookery (Gelatin)  
NT Photographic gelatin
- Gelatin (Jewish law)**  
(*BM710*)  
BT Jewish law  
Jews—Dietary laws
- Gelatin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9429.G4-HD9429.G43*)  
BT Food industry and trade
- Gelatine  
USE Gelatin
- Gelatinization  
USE Gelation
- Gelation**  
UF Gelatinization  
Gelling  
BT Coagulation  
Colloids
- Gelatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gelat family  
Gelott family  
Golott family
- Gelbrith family  
USE Galbraith family
- Gelbvieh cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF199.G44*)  
UF German yellow cattle  
BT Beef cattle breeds
- Geldart family  
USE Gildart family
- Gelder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Van Gelder family
- Gelderland (Netherlands)**  
—Capital and capitol
- Gelderman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Geldermann family  
Gellerman family
- Geldermann family  
USE Gelderman family
- Gelders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animal specialists
- Gelderse Achterhoek (Netherlands)  
USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
- Geldert family  
USE Gildart family
- Geleb language  
USE Dasenech language
- Geleba (African people)  
USE Dasenech (African people)
- Geleba language  
USE Dasenech language
- Gelebinya language  
USE Dasenech language
- Gelechla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL561.G4*)  
BT Gelechiidae

Gelechia dodecella  
 USE Pine bud moth  
 Gelechia gossypiella  
 USE Pink bollworm  
 Gelechiidae  
 USE Gelechiidae  
**Gelechiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G4]*  
 UF Anacampsididae  
 Chrysoesthiidae  
 Dichomeridae  
 Gelechiidae  
 Physoptilidae  
 Timyridae  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 NT Exoteleia  
 Gelechia  
 Gnorimoschema  
 Keiferia  
 Pectinophora  
 Phthorimaea  
 Recurvaria  
 Sitotroga  
**Gede (Yoruba rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Yoruba (African people)—Rites and ceremonies  
 Geler family  
 USE Geller family  
**Gelfand-Naimark theorem**  
 UF Gelfand-Neumark theorem  
 Naimark-Gelfand theorem  
 Theorem of Gelfand-Naimark  
 BT Banach algebras  
 Gelfand-Neumark theorem  
 USE Gelfand-Naimark theorem  
 Gelibolu Peninsula (Turkey)  
 USE Gallipoli Peninsula (Turkey)  
 Gelida Castle Site (Spain)  
 USE Castell de Gelida Site (Spain)  
**Gelidiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gelidium  
 Pterocladia  
**Gelidiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G4]*  
 BT Red algae  
 Gelidiidae  
 USE Nototheniidae  
**Gelidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G4 (Botany)]*  
 BT Gelidiaceae  
 NT Gelidium robustum  
 Gelidium sesquipedale  
**Gelidium robustum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G5 (Botany)]*  
*[SH391.G (Fisheries)]*  
 BT Gelidium  
**Gelidium sesquipedale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G4 (Botany)]*  
*[SH391.G44 (Fisheries)]*  
 BT Gelidium  
 Gelilla language  
 USE Zway language  
**Gélin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gellaba language  
 USE Dasenech language  
**Geller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geler family  
 Gellerman family  
 USE Gelderman family  
**Gellerstedt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 UF Blocksberg (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Gellért-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Gellérthegey (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Gerhardus, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Mount Gellert (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Mount Gerhardus (Budapest, Hungary)  
 BT Mountains—Hungary  
 Gellért-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)

Gellérthegey (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)  
**Gellhaus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gellibrand River (Vic.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Gellibrand River Watershed (Vic.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
 Gelling  
 USE Gelation  
**Gelo (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS731.G36 (China)]*  
 UF Chilao (Asian people)  
 Gelao (Asian people)  
 Ilao (Asian people)  
 Keh-lao (Asian people)  
 Kelao (Asian people)  
 Keleo (Asian people)  
 Khi (Asian people)  
 Ko-lao (Asian people)  
 Lao (Asian people)  
 Thu (Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—China  
 Ethnology—Vietnam  
**Gelochelidon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C46]*  
 BT Gulls  
 Gelochelidon nilotica  
 USE Gull-billed tern  
 Gelott family  
 USE Gelatt family  
 Gelpatrick family  
 USE Gillpatrick family  
 Gelre's Hof (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
 USE Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
 Gels  
 USE Colloids  
**Gels (Pharmacy)**  
*[RS201.G]*  
 BT Colloids in medicine  
 Drugs—Dosage forms  
 Pharmacy  
**Gelsemium**  
*[RM666.G3 (Therapeutics)]*  
**Gelsinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilsinger family  
 Gelubba language  
 USE Dasenech language  
 Gelukpa (Sect)  
 USE Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)  
**Gem carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)  
 Gems  
 Glyptics  
 Sculpture  
**Gem cutting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS752.5]*  
 UF Gems—Cutting  
 Lapidary art  
 BT Cutting  
 NT Diamond cutting  
**Gem Mine (Idaho)**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Idaho  
 Gem minerals  
 USE Precious stones  
**Gematria**  
*[BM525 (Judaism)]*  
*[BS1187 (Old Testament)]*  
*[BS2390 (New Testament)]*  
 Here are entered works on the substitution of numbers for letters of the Hebrew alphabet as a method of exegesis employed to derive mystical insights into sacred writings or to obtain new interpretations of the texts.  
 BT Hermeneutics  
 Symbolism of numbers  
 Gembloux, Battle of, 1940  
 USE Gembloux, Battle of, Gembloux, Belgium, 1940

**Gembloux, Battle of, Gembloux, Belgium, 1940**  
*[D756.5.G]*  
 UF Gembloux, Battle of, 1940  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium  
**Gembrook State Forest (N.Z.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—New Zealand  
 Gemeindezentrum der Hl. Familia (Locarno, Switzerland)  
 USE Centro parrocchiale della Sacra Famiglia (Locarno, Switzerland)  
**Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft (Sociology)**  
 UF Community and association (Sociology)  
 Community and society (Sociology)  
 Gesellschaft and Gemeinschaft (Sociology)  
 BT Sociology  
**Gemeinschaftsbewegung**  
*[BR856]*  
 UF Fellowship Movement  
 BT Evangelicalism  
 Germany—Church history—19th century  
 Germany—Church history—20th century  
 Pietism  
 Gemell family  
 USE Gemmell family  
**Gemellitheca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Marattiaceae, Fossil  
**Gemeprost**  
*[RG734.5.G45 (Abortifacients)]*  
 UF Methylhydroxyhydroxydimethyloctenyloxocyclopentylheptenoate  
 BT Synthetic prostaglandins E  
 Gemfish, Silver  
 USE Rhexa solandri  
 Gemil family  
 USE Gemmell family  
**Gemina, Flavia (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flavia Gemina (Fictitious character)  
**Gemination**  
 BT Consonants  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology  
 SA *subdivision Gemination under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gemination*  
**Gemini (Constellation)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Twins (Constellation)  
 BT Constellations  
 Zodiac  
**Gemini (Astrology)**  
*[BF1727.25]*  
 UF Twins (Astrology)  
 BT Zodiac  
**Gemjek (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Gemma James (Fictitious character : Crombie)  
 USE James, Gemma (Fictitious character : Crombie)  
 Gemma James (Fictitious character : Funfax)  
 USE James, Gemma (Fictitious character : Funfax)  
 Gemmation (Botany)  
 USE Plants—Reproduction  
 Gemmation (Zoology)  
 USE Reproduction, Asexual  
 Gemmel family  
 USE Gemmell family



**Gemmell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gamel family  
Gamell family  
Gammill family  
Gemell family  
Gemil family  
Gemmell family  
Gemmil family  
Gemmill family

[Former heading]

Gemmil family

USE Gemmell family

Gemmill family

USE Gemmell family

Gemmologists

USE Gemologists

**Gemologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gemmologists

BT Physical scientists

Gempei War, Japan, 1180-1185

USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,  
1180-1185

Gempei Wars, Japan, 1180-1185

USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,  
1180-1185

Gempei Wars in literature

USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,  
1180-1185—Literature and the war

**Gempp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gempylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.G4]

UF Mackerels, Snake

Snake mackerels

BT Perciformes

NT Lepidocybium

Lepidocybium flavobrunneum

Rexea

**Gems** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT2250-GT2280 (*Costume*)]

[NK5505-NK5755 (*Art industries*)]

[TS750-TS757 (*Manufactures*)]

Here are entered antiquarian or artistic works on  
engraved stones and jewels. Mineralogical and tech-  
nological works on potential and actual engraved  
stones and jewels are entered under Precious stones.

UF Jewels

BT Decoration and ornament

RT Cameos

Glyptics

Intaglios

Precious stones

NT Astrology and gems

Birthstones

Chalchihuitl

Crown jewels

Gem carving

Lapidaries (Medieval literature)

Pearls

Portraits on gems

—**Collectors and collecting**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5530]

—Cutting

USE Gem cutting

—**Folklore**

[GR805]

UF Gems (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5515]

—**Religious aspects**

UF Gems (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Reproduction**

UF Gems—Reproductions, facsimiles,  
etc.

[Former heading]

Reproduction of gems

—Reproductions, facsimiles, etc.

USE Gems—Reproduction

**Gems, Ancient**

—**Reproduction**

UF Reproduction of ancient gems

Gems, Artificial

USE Precious stones, Artificial

**Gems, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Byzantine gems

**Gems, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5565]

UF Classical gems

BT Classical antiquities

**Gems, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Etruscan gems

**Gems, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hellenistic gems

**Gems, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Islamic gems

**Gems, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance gems

**GEMS** (Computer program language)

USE SIMSCRIPT (Computer program  
language)

Gems (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Gems—Folklore

Gems—Religious aspects

Gems and astrology

USE Astrology and gems

**Gems as an investment**

[NK5530]

BT Investments

Gems family

USE Gambs family

**Gems in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gems in the Bible

USE Minerals in the Bible

**GEMS Landfill** (N.J.)

BT Hazardous waste sites—New Jersey

Sanitary landfills—New Jersey

**Gems of art** (Game)

[GV1299.G3]

BT Card games

**Gemsbok** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cape oryx

Gemsbuck

Oryx gazella

BT Oryx

**Gemsbok National Park** (Botswana)

BT National parks and reserves—Botswana

Gemsbuck

USE Gemsbok

Gemse family

USE Gambs family

Gemstone collecting

USE Minerals—Collection and preservation  
Precious stones—Collection and  
preservation

Gemstone fluorescence

USE Fluorescent precious stones

Gemstones

USE Precious stones

Gemu (African people)

USE Gamo (African people)

Gemu language

USE Gamo language

Gemuls

USE Hippocamelus

**Gemüt** (The German word)

BT German language—Etymology

Gen (African people)

USE Mina (African people)

Gen dialect

USE Gen-Gbe dialect

**Gen-Gbe dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8164.Z9]

UF Gaingbe dialect

Gẽ dialect

Gegbe dialect

Gen dialect

Gengbe dialect

Guen dialect

Guin dialect

Guinge dialect

Mina dialect

[Former heading]

Mina-Gen dialect

Popo dialect (Benin and Togo)

BT Benin—Languages

Ewe language

Togo—Languages

Gen-Gbe proverbs

USE Proverbs, Gen-Gbe

**Gen Movement** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Youth—Religious life

**Genal River** (Spain)

UF Río Genal (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

**Genal River Watershed** (Spain)

BT Watersheds—Spain

**Genal Valley** (Spain)

UF Valle del Genal (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain

Genatite

USE Leucite

Genatropin

USE Atropine

Gençay Castle (Gençay, France)

USE Château de Gençay (Gençay, France)

Gendarmenmarkt (Berlin, Germany)

USE Platz der Akademie (Berlin, Germany)

Gendarmes

USE Police

Police, Rural

**Gende** (Papua New Guinea people)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bundi (New Guinea people)

[Former heading]

Bundi (Papua New Guinea people)

Gende (Papuan people)

[Former heading]

Gene (Papua New Guinea people)

Iwam (Papua New Guinea people)

Yonu (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuan

—**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)

Gende (Papuan people)

USE Gende (Papua New Guinea people)

Gender (Grammar)

USE *subdivision Gender under names of  
languages and groups of languages*  
Grammar, Comparative and general—  
Gender

**Gender** (Musical instrument)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Demung gantung

Kliningan

Slentem gantung

BT Musical instruments—Indonesia  
Percussion instruments

Gender (Sex)

USE Sex

Gender and development

USE Women in development

Gender differences

USE Sex differences

Gender discrimination

USE Sex discrimination

Gender distribution (Demography)

USE Sex distribution (Demography)

Gender dysphoria

USE Gender identity disorders

- Gender identity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sex identity (Gender identity)  
 Sexual identity (Gender identity)  
 BT Identity (Psychology)  
 Sex (Psychology)  
 NT Transsexuals—Identity
- Gender identity disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC560.G45 (Psychiatry))*  
 UF Dysphoria, Gender  
 Gender dysphoria  
 BT Psychosexual disorders  
 NT Transsexualism
- Gender identity disorders in adolescence**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RJ506.G35)*  
 BT Psychosexual disorders in adolescence
- Gender identity disorders in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RJ506.G35)*  
 BT Psychosexual disorders in children
- Gender identity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gender identity in dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dance
- Gender identity in education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Education
- Gender identity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gender identity in mass media**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(P96.G44)*  
 BT Mass media
- Gender identity in music**  
 BT Music
- Gender role**  
 USE Sex role
- Gendō Iseki** (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Gendō Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
- Gendō Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Gendō Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Gendreau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gene, Lethal**  
 USE Lethal mutation
- Gene (Papua New Guinea people)**  
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinea people)
- Gene amplification**  
*(QH450.3)*  
 UF Amplification, Gene  
 BT Gene expression  
 Polymerase chain reaction
- Gene banks, Plant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK981 (Plant genetics))*  
*(SB123.3 (Plant-breeding))*  
 UF Plant gene banks  
 BT Germplasm resources, Plant  
 Seeds
- Gene banks (Genetic engineering)**  
 USE Gene libraries
- Gene cloning**  
 USE Molecular cloning
- Gene dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(NK4894.3.G45)*  
 BT Character dolls
- Gene-environment interaction**  
 USE Genotype-environment interaction
- Gene expression**  
*(QH450)*  
 UF Genes—Expression  
 RT Genetic regulation  
 NT Adenosine triphosphatase genes—  
 Expression  
 Bacteriophage mu genes—Expression  
 Calcium-binding protein genes—  
 Expression  
 Epistasis (Genetics)  
 Fungal gene expression  
 Gene amplification  
 Genetic vectors  
 Genomic imprinting  
 Globin genes—Expression  
 Myelin genes—Expression  
 Plant gene expression  
 Prolactin genes—Expression  
 Sex determination, Genetic  
 Transgenes—Expression  
 Tryptophan oxygenase genes—  
 Expression  
 —Regulation  
 USE Genetic regulation
- Gene expression regulation**  
 USE Genetic regulation
- Gene frequency**  
 BT Population genetics
- Gene fusion**  
*(QH462.G46)*  
 UF Fusion, Gene  
 BT Microbial mutation  
 Transduction  
 Translocation (Genetics)
- Gene imprinting**  
 USE Genomic imprinting
- Gene inactivation**  
 USE Gene silencing
- Gene isolation, Plant**  
 USE Plant gene isolation
- Gene libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH442.4)*  
 UF Gene banks (Genetic engineering)  
 Genomic banks  
 Genomic libraries  
 BT Genomes  
 Recombinant DNA  
 NT Human gene libraries
- Gene mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH445.2)*  
 UF Chromosome mapping  
*(Former heading)*  
 Genetic mapping  
 Genome mapping  
 Linkage mapping (Genetics)  
 Mapping, Gene  
 BT Genetics—Technique  
 NT Agricultural genome mapping  
 Animal genome mapping  
 Human gene mapping  
 Plant genome mapping
- Gene probes**  
 USE DNA probes
- Gene rearrangement theory**  
 USE Antibody diversity
- Gene regulation**  
 USE Genetic regulation
- Gene resource conservation**  
 USE Genetic resources conservation
- Gene resources**  
 USE Germplasm resources
- Gene silencing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gene inactivation  
 Inactivation, Gene  
 Silencing, Gene  
 BT Genetic regulation  
 NT Plant gene silencing
- Gene Site (Sweden)**  
 UF Genesmon Site (Sweden)  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Gene splicing**  
 USE Genetic engineering
- Gene targeting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH442.3)*  
 UF Targeting, Gene  
 BT Genetic engineering
- Gene therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RB155.8)*  
 UF Therapy, Gene  
 BT Genetic engineering  
 Therapeutics  
 SA *subdivision* Gene therapy under  
*individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—*  
 Gene therapy
- Gene transfer**  
 USE Genetic transformation
- Genea (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Genealogical correspondence**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Correspondence, Genealogical  
 BT Letter writing
- Genealogical instructors**  
 USE Genealogy teachers
- Genealogical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z675.G44)*  
 UF Genealogy libraries  
 BT Archives  
 Humanities libraries
- Genealogical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Genealogy—Bibliography  
 —Editing  
 BT Editing
- Genealogical research**  
 USE Genealogy
- Genealogists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Historians  
 NT Women genealogists
- Genealogy** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(CS)*  
 UF Ancestry  
 Descent  
 Family history (Genealogy)  
 Family trees  
 Genealogical research  
 Genealogy—Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 Genealogy—Research  
 Pedigrees  
 BT Auxiliary sciences of history  
 History  
 RT Biography  
 Heraldry  
 Precedence  
 SA *subdivision* Family under names of  
*individual persons; also subdivision*  
*Genealogy under names of countries,*  
*cities, etc., names of individual*  
*corporate bodies, and under classes*  
*of persons and ethnic groups; and*  
*names of individual families*  
 NT Aerial photography in genealogy  
 American newspapers—Sections,  
 columns, etc.—Genealogy  
 Cemeteries—Recording  
 Daimyo—Genealogy  
 Families of royal descent  
 Indians of North America—Genealogy  
 Interviewing in genealogy  
 Jesse trees  
 Jesus Christ—Genealogy  
 Jews—Genealogy  
 Kings and rulers—Genealogy  
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
 Genealogy  
 Newspapers in genealogy  
 Nobility—Genealogy  
 Photographs in genealogy  
 Probate records  
 Registers of births, etc.
- Bibliography**  
 RT Genealogical literature  
 —Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 USE *subdivision* Genealogy—  
 Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under*  
*names of countries, cities, etc.*  
*and classes of persons*  
 Genealogy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Recording and registration
- Psychic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Parapsychology
- Religious aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Genealogy—Religious  
 aspects *under names of countries,*  
*cities, etc.*
- Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

- Genealogy** (*Continued*)  
 —Research  
   USE Genealogy  
 —Societies, etc.  
   UF Family associations
- Genealogy (Philosophy)**  
*(B819.5)*  
 UF Genealogy in philosophy  
 BT Methodology  
   Philosophy, Modern
- Genealogy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Genealogy in philosophy  
   USE Genealogy (Philosophy)
- Genealogy in the Bible**  
*(B5569)*  
 NT Jesus Christ—Genealogy
- Genealogy in the Puranas**  
 UF Puranas—Genealogy
- Genealogy libraries  
 USE Genealogical libraries
- Genealogy teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Genealogical instructors  
   Instructors, Genealogical  
   Teachers, Genealogy  
 BT Teachers
- Gener family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 General ability (Psychology)  
   USE General factor (Psychology)  
 General activity simulation program  
   USE GASP (Computer program language)  
 General Andres Pico Canyon (Calif.)  
   USE Pico Canyon (Calif.)
- General aptitude test battery**  
 BT Ability—Testing
- General average  
 USE Average (Maritime law)
- General aviation  
 USE Private flying
- General Casimir Pulaski Day  
 USE Pulaski Day
- General certificate of education examination (Great Britain)**
- General Certificate of Secondary Education**  
 Here are entered works on an examination for children over 16 years old in England and Wales that combines aspects of the General Certificate of Education with those of the Certificate of Secondary Education.  
 UF GCSE (Examination)  
 BT High schools—Great Britain—Examinations
- General chapters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chapters, General  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders—Government
- General Clinton Canoe Regatta, N.Y.**  
 BT Canoe racing—New York (State)  
   Regattas—New York (State)
- General confession (Prayer)**  
 BT Confession (Prayer)  
   Prayers
- General Dynamics B-58  
 USE B-58 bomber
- General education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(LC980-LC986)*  
 Here are entered works on programs of secondary or higher education that include coursework covering areas of knowledge and experience that should be common to all educated people, irrespective of specialization in a subject discipline, to provide the set of skills and knowledge needed to function in a society. Works on programs of education in various subjects aiming towards a greater individual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as a mutual understanding among people and cultures are entered under Education, Humanistic.  
 UF Education, General  
 BT Education  
 NT Literacy
- General educational development tests**  
 UF GED tests  
 BT Achievement tests  
   United States. Army—Examinations  
 NT High school equivalency examinations
- General Electric Uranium Fuel Fabrication Plant (N.C.)**  
 BT Nuclear facilities—North Carolina
- General equilibrium (Economics)  
 USE Equilibrium (Economics)
- General factor (Psychology)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF433.G45)*  
 UF Factor, General (Psychology)  
   G factor (Psychology)  
   General ability (Psychology)  
   General intelligence (Psychology)  
 BT Intellect
- General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885—Tomb  
   Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)  
   Grant's Tomb (New York, N.Y.)  
   Grant's Tomb National Monument (New York, N.Y.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Memorials—New York (State)  
   Presidents—Tombs—New York (State)
- General Information Processing System  
 USE GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
- General Integrated Programming System  
 USE GIPS (Electronic computer system)
- General Intellectual Skills Assessment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(LB2367.3)*  
 UF GIS Assessment (Test)  
 BT Universities and colleges—New Jersey—Examinations
- General intelligence (Psychology)  
 USE General factor (Psychology)
- General intercessions**  
 UF Prayer of the faithful  
   Prayer of the faithful (Liturgy)  
*(Former heading)*  
   Prayers of the people  
 BT Liturgies  
   —Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)
- General judgment  
 USE Judgment Day
- General Lawrence Bridge (Medford, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Lawrence Bridge (Medford, Mass.)  
 BT Bridges—Massachusetts
- General Ledger Accounting System (Computer system)  
 USE GLAS (Computer system)
- General Ledger Accounting System for Osborne Computers (Computer system)  
 USE OSGLAS (Computer system)
- General Mariano Escobar, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
- General Motors A-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A-cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Buick Century automobile  
   Celebrity automobile  
   Cutlass automobile  
   Cutlass Ciera automobile  
   Cutlass Cruiser automobile  
   Pontiac 6000 automobile
- General Motors automobiles**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(TL215.G)*  
 UF GM automobiles  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Buick automobile  
   Cadillac automobile  
   Chevrolet automobile  
   EV1 automobile  
   General Motors A-cars  
   General Motors C-cars  
   General Motors J-cars  
   General Motors N-cars  
   General Motors V-cars  
   General Motors W-cars  
   General Motors X-cars  
   General Motors Y-cars  
   Geo automobile  
   La Salle automobile  
   Oldsmobile automobile  
   Pontiac automobile  
   Saturn automobile
- General Motors C-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.G)*  
 UF C-cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles
- General Motors Corporation Sit-Down Strike, 1936-1937**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Michigan
- General Motors do Brasil Strike, São Jose dos Campos, São Paulo, Brazil, 1985**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Brazil
- General Motors J-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.G)*  
 UF J-cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Chevrolet Cavalier automobile  
   Firenza automobile  
   Pontiac 2000 automobile  
   Skyhawk automobile  
   Sunfire automobile
- General Motors N-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.G)*  
 UF N-cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Achieva automobile  
   Calais automobile  
   Grand Am automobile  
   Skylark automobile  
   Somerset automobile
- General Motors V-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF V-cars  
   V-platform cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Catera automobile
- General Motors W-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.G)*  
 UF W-cars  
   W-platform cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Buick Regal automobile  
   Cutlass Supreme automobile  
   Lumina automobile  
   Monte Carlo automobile  
   Pontiac Grand Prix automobile
- General Motors X-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.G)*  
 UF X-cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Citation automobile  
   Omega automobile  
   Phoenix automobile  
   Skylark automobile
- General Motors Y-cars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Y-cars  
   Y-platform cars  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Corvette automobile

**General National Vocational Qualifications (Great Britain)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on vocational qualifications issued by recognized awarding bodies in England, Wales and Northern Ireland to individuals at school or college, intended to facilitate entry into employment or further and higher education.

UF GNVQs (Great Britain)

BT Vocational qualifications—Great Britain

**General Packet Radio Service**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*TK5103.482*)

UF General Packet Radio System  
GPRS (General Packet Radio Service)

BT Cellular telephone systems  
Radio—Packet transmission

General Packet Radio System

USE General Packet Radio Service

General Patton (Tank)

USE M47 (Tank)

M48 (Tank)

M60 (Tank)

General peritonitis

USE Diffuse peritonitis

General Philip Schuyler House (Schuylerville, N.Y.)

USE Schuyler House (Schuylerville, N.Y.)

**General Post Office (Sydney, N.S.W.)**

BT Post office buildings—Australia

General practice (Medicine)

USE Family medicine

Physicians (General practice)

General practitioners

USE Physicians (General practice)

General price level accounting

USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on

General property tax

USE Property tax

General Pulaski Memorial Day

USE Pulaski Day

General Purpose Instrumentation Bus (Computer bus)

USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)

General Purpose Simulation System

USE GPSS (Computer program language)

General Purpose Simulation System/H

(Computer program language)

USE GPSS/H (Computer program language)

General Purpose Simulation System/PC

(Computer program language)

USE GPSS/PC (Computer program language)

General registrars (Voting registrars)

USE Voting registrars

**General relativity (Physics)**

(*QC173.6*)

UF Relativistic theory of gravitation

Relativity theory, General

BT Gravitation

Physics

Relativity (Physics)

NT Einstein field equations

Equivalence principle (Physics)

Gravitational waves

Quantum gravity

Supergravity

General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)

USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee  
Memorial (Va.)

General San Martín, Parque (Mendoza,  
Argentina)

USE Parque General San Martín (Mendoza,  
Argentina)

**General semantics**

(*B820*)

UF Non-Aristotelian philosophy

Semantics, General

BT Education

Semantics (Philosophy)

NT Epistemics

Pragmatics

**General Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.)**

UF Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.)

BT Parks—North Dakota

General staffs

USE Armies—Staffs

**General stores** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Country stores

BT Stores, Retail

General strike

USE General strikes

**General Strike, Arequipa, Peru, 1919**

BT General strikes—Peru

**General Strike, Argentina, 1909**

BT General strikes—Argentina

**General Strike, Austria, 1950**

(*HD5370*)

UF Austria—General Strike, 1950

BT General strikes—Austria

**General Strike, Basel, Switzerland, 1919**

BT General strikes—Switzerland

**General Strike, Belgium, 1960-1961**

BT General strikes—Belgium

**General Strike, Brazil, 1917**

BT General strikes—Brazil

**General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1919**

BT General strikes—Argentina

**General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1936**

BT General strikes—Argentina

General Strike, Canton, China, 1925

USE General Strike, Guangzhou, China, 1925

**General Strike, Castilblanco, Spain, 1931**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Colombia, 1977**

(*HD5357*)

BT General strikes—Colombia

**General Strike, Costa Rica, 1947**

BT General strikes—Costa Rica

**General Strike, Denmark, 1920**

BT General strikes—Denmark

**General Strike, Denmark, 1925**

BT General strikes—Denmark

**General Strike, Dominican Republic, 1987**

BT General strikes—Dominican Republic

**General Strike, Ecuador, 1922**

BT General strikes—Ecuador

**General Strike, El Salvador, 1944**

BT General strikes—El Salvador

**General Strike, El Salvador, 1967**

BT General strikes—El Salvador

**General Strike, Elche, Spain, 1903**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Finland, 1905**

BT General strikes—Finland

**General Strike, France, 1968**

BT General strikes—France

**General Strike, Galaji, Romania, 1916**

BT General strikes—Romania

**General Strike, Genoa, Italy, 1900**

BT General strikes—Italy

**General Strike, Germany, 1920**

UF Germany—General Strike, 1920

BT General strikes—Germany

RT Germany—History—Kapp Putsch,  
1920

**General Strike, Great Britain, 1926**

BT General strikes—Great Britain

**General Strike, Great Britain, 1926, in  
literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**General Strike, Guangzhou, China, 1925**

UF General Strike, Canton, China, 1925

(*Former heading*)

BT General strikes—China

**General Strike, Honduras, 1954**

(*HD5336*)

UF Honduras—General Strike, 1954

(*Former heading*)

BT General strikes—Honduras

General Strike, Hong Kong, 1925

USE General Strike, Hong Kong, China, 1925

**General Strike, Hong Kong, China, 1925**

UF General Strike, Hong Kong, 1925

(*Former heading*)

BT General strikes—China

**General Strike, Kraków, Poland, 1936**

BT General strikes—Poland

**General Strike, Lisbon, Portugal, 1944**

BT General strikes—Portugal

**General Strike, Luxembourg, 1942**

BT General strikes—Luxembourg

**General Strike, Madrid, Spain, 1976**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Medellín, Colombia, 1934**

BT General strikes—Colombia

**General Strike, Northern Ireland, 1974**

(*HD5368*)

BT General strikes—Northern Ireland

**General Strike, Pamplona, Spain, 1973**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Paraguay, 1958**

BT General strikes—Paraguay

**General Strike, Peru, 1919**

BT General strikes—Peru

**General Strike, Portugal, 1934**

BT General strikes—Portugal

**General Strike, Rosario, Argentina, 1969**

BT General strikes—Argentina

**General Strike, Russia, 1903**

BT General strikes—Russia

**General Strike, Sabadell, Spain, 1976**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1877**

BT General strikes—Missouri

**General Strike, San Francisco, Calif., 1934**

BT General strikes—California

**General Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1953**

BT General strikes—Brazil

**General Strike, Seattle, Wash., 1919**

BT General strikes—Washington (State)

**General Strike, Spain, 1902**

(*HD5406*)

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Spain, 1917**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Spain, 1947**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Spain, 1976**

UF Spain—General Strike, 1976

(*Former heading*)

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Sri Lanka, 1953**

BT General strikes—Sri Lanka

**General Strike, Sweden, 1909**

BT General strikes—Sweden

**General Strike, Sweden, 1971**

BT General strikes—Sweden

General Strike, Transvaal, 1913

USE General Strike, Transvaal, South Africa,  
1913

**General Strike, Transvaal, South Africa, 1913**

UF General Strike, Transvaal, 1913

(*Former heading*)

Transvaal (South Africa)—General  
Strike, 1913

(*Former heading*)

BT General strikes—South Africa

**General Strike, Uruguay, 1973**

UF Uruguay—General Strike, 1973

BT General strikes—Uruguay

**General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czech Republic,  
1947**

UF General Strike, Varnsdorf,  
Czechoslovakia, 1947

(*Former heading*)

BT General strikes—Czech Republic

General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czechoslovakia, 1947

USE General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czech  
Republic, 1947

**General Strike, Vitoria, Spain, 1976**

BT General strikes—Spain

**General Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 1919**  
 BT General strikes—Manitoba

**General Strike, York, England, 1926**  
 BT General strikes—England

**General Strike, Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 1948**  
 BT General strikes—Tanzania

**General strikes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD5307)*  
 UF General strike  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Strikes and lockouts

—**Argentina**  
 NT General Strike, Argentina, 1909  
 General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1919  
 General Strike, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1936  
 General Strike, Rosario, Argentina, 1969

—**Austria**  
 NT General Strike, Austria, 1950

—**Belgium**  
 NT General Strike, Belgium, 1960-1961

—**Brazil**  
 NT General Strike, Brazil, 1917  
 General Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1953

—**California**  
 NT General Strike, San Francisco, Calif., 1934

—**China**  
 NT General Strike, Guangzhou, China, 1925  
 General Strike, Hong Kong, China, 1925

—**Hong Kong**  
 UF General strikes—Hong Kong  
*(Former heading)*

—**Colombia**  
 NT General Strike, Colombia, 1977  
 General Strike, Medellín, Colombia, 1934

—**Costa Rica**  
 NT General Strike, Costa Rica, 1947

—**Czech Republic**  
 NT General Strike, Varnsdorf, Czech Republic, 1947

—**Denmark**  
 NT General Strike, Denmark, 1920  
 General Strike, Denmark, 1925

—**Dominican Republic**  
 NT General Strike, Dominican Republic, 1987

—**Ecuador**  
 NT General Strike, Ecuador, 1922

—**El Salvador**  
 NT General Strike, El Salvador, 1944  
 General Strike, El Salvador, 1967

—**England**  
 NT General Strike, York, England, 1926

—**Finland**  
 NT General Strike, Finland, 1905

—**France**  
 NT General Strike, France, 1968

—**Germany**  
 NT General Strike, Germany, 1920

—**Great Britain**  
 NT General Strike, Great Britain, 1926

—**Honduras**  
 NT General Strike, Honduras, 1954

—**Hong Kong**  
 USE General strikes—China—Hong Kong

—**Italy**  
 NT General Strike, Genoa, Italy, 1900

—**Luxembourg**  
 NT General Strike, Luxembourg, 1942

—**Manitoba**  
 NT General Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 1919

—**Missouri**  
 NT General Strike, Saint Louis, Mo., 1877

—**Northern Ireland**  
 NT General Strike, Northern Ireland, 1974

—**Paraguay**  
 NT General Strike, Paraguay, 1958

—**Peru**  
 NT General Strike, Arequipa, Peru, 1919  
 General Strike, Peru, 1919

—**Poland**  
 NT General Strike, Kraków, Poland, 1936

—**Portugal**  
 NT General Strike, Lisbon, Portugal, 1944  
 General Strike, Portugal, 1934

—**Romania**  
 NT General Strike, Galați, Romania, 1916

—**Russia**  
 NT General Strike, Russia, 1903

—**South Africa**  
 NT General Strike, Transvaal, South Africa, 1913

—**Spain**  
 NT General Strike, Castilblanco, Spain, 1931  
 General Strike, Elche, Spain, 1903  
 General Strike, Madrid, Spain, 1976  
 General Strike, Pamplona, Spain, 1973  
 General Strike, Sabadell, Spain, 1976  
 General Strike, Spain, 1902  
 General Strike, Spain, 1917  
 General Strike, Spain, 1947  
 General Strike, Spain, 1976  
 General Strike, Vitoria, Spain, 1976

—**Sri Lanka**  
 NT General Strike, Sri Lanka, 1953

—**Sweden**  
 NT General Strike, Sweden, 1909  
 General Strike, Sweden, 1971

—**Switzerland**  
 NT General Strike, Basel, Switzerland, 1919

—**Tanzania**  
 NT General Strike, Zanzibar, Zanzibar, 1948

—**Uruguay**  
 NT General Strike, Uruguay, 1973

—**Washington (State)**  
 NT General Strike, Seattle, Wash., 1919

General Sully's Punitive Expeditions Against the Sioux, 1863-1865  
 USE Sully Expeditions, 1863-1865

**General Transport Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911**  
 UF Liverpool General Transport Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911  
 Transport Workers' Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Transport workers—England

General vicars  
 USE Vicars-general

General warrants  
 USE Warrants (Law)

General welfare clause (U.S. Constitution)  
 USE United States. Constitution—Welfare clause

**General well-being schedule**  
 UF NCHS' general well-being schedule  
 BT Psychological tests

**General will**  
*(JC328.2)*  
 UF Will, General  
 BT Authority  
 RT Consensus (Social sciences)  
 Legitimacy of governments

**General Zionism**  
*(DS150.G4-DS150.G6)*  
 UF Zionism, General  
 BT Zionism

Generalidad Palace (Valencia, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de la Generalidad (Valencia, Spain)

**Generalife (Granada, Spain)**  
 UF Palacio del Generalife (Granada, Spain)  
 BT Palaces—Spain

Generalitat Palace (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Palau de la Generalitat (Barcelona, Spain)

Generalized calculus  
 USE Fractional calculus

Generalized Clifford torus  
 USE Veronese surfaces

Generalized coherent states  
 USE Coherent states

Generalized Computer-Aided Route Selection System  
 USE GCARS II (Information retrieval system)

Generalized continuum hypothesis  
 USE Continuum hypothesis

Generalized Data Base Planning System (Computer system)  
 USE GPLAN (Electronic computer system)

Generalized data management systems  
 USE Database management

Generalized differintegration  
 USE Fractional calculus

**Generalized estimating equations**  
 UF Equations, Generalized estimating  
 Estimating equations, Generalized  
 GEE (Statistics)  
 BT Correlation (Statistics)  
 Linear models (Statistics)

Generalized functions  
 USE Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)

Generalized G-functions  
 USE H-functions

Generalized inverses of linear operators  
 USE Linear operators—Generalized inverses

Generalized Markup Language (Computer program language)  
 USE GML (Computer program language)

Generalized Mellin-Barnes functions  
 USE H-functions

Generalized muscle rigidity syndrome  
 USE Stiff-man syndrome

**Generalized phrase structure grammar**  
*(P158.35)*  
 UF GPSG (Linguistics)  
 BT Phrase structure grammar

**Generalized polygons**  
 BT Finite geometries  
 Polygons

Generalized quadrangles, Finite  
 USE Finite generalized quadrangles

Generalized Riemann integral  
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral

**Generalized spaces***(QA689)*

- UF Geometry of paths
- Minkowski space
- Spaces, Generalized
- (Former heading)*
- Weyl space
- BT Calculus of tensors
- Geometry, Differential
- Geometry, Non-Euclidean
- Hyperspace
- Relativity (Physics)
- NT Algebras, Linear
- Banach spaces
- Geometry, Riemannian
- Locally compact spaces
- Metric spaces
- Moment spaces
- Phase space (Statistical physics)
- Tolerance spaces

**Generalized system of preferences (Tariff)**

USE Tariff preferences

**Generally accepted accounting principles**

USE Accounting—Standards

**Generals** *(May Subd Geog)**(UB200)*

- BT Armed Forces—Officers
- NT Jewish generals
- Marshals
- Military inspectors general
- Strategi, Greek
- Women generals
- Dwellings** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Virginia**
- NT Air House (Fort Myer, Va.)
- United States**
- NT African American generals

**Generals, African American**

USE African American generals

**Generals as artists** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Artists

**Generals in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Generals in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Generals' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Generals' wives
- (Former heading)*
- BT Officers' spouses

**Generals' wives**

USE Generals' spouses

**Generating functions***(QA164.8 (Combinatorial analysis))**(QA353.G44 (Special functions))*

- UF Functions, Generating
- BT Combinatorial analysis

**Generating functions, Exponential***(QA164.8)*

- UF Exponential generating functions

**Generation**

USE Reproduction

**Generation, Baby boom**

USE Baby boom generation

**Generation, Sandwich**

USE Sandwich generation

**Generation, Spontaneous**

USE Spontaneous generation

**Generation gap**

USE Conflict of generations

**Generation of electric power, Distributed**

USE Distributed generation of electric power

**Generation of geometric forms**

- UF Geometric forms, Generation of
- BT Geometrical drawing
- Geometry, Descriptive
- NT Body of revolution
- Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)

**Generation of numerical grids (Numerical analysis)**

USE Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)

**Generation-skipping transfer tax***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Inheritance and transfer tax

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Generation X** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on members of the generation born between 1965 and 1976.

- UF Baby bust generation
- Baby busters
- X-ers
- X generation
- Xers

BT Population

**Generational accounting** *(May Subd Geog)**(HJ9755-HJ9756)*

Here are entered works on calculating the net taxes that the typical member of each generation can expect to pay, given current fiscal policy.

- UF Generational accounts
- BT Finance, Public—Accounting

**Generational accounts**

USE Generational accounting

**Generations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Age groups
- NT Conflict of generations

**Generations, Alternating***(QH489)*

- UF Alternating generations
- Heterogenesis

**Generations in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Generative Exam System (Computer system)**

- BT Electronic data processing—
- Computer-assisted instruction
- PLATO (Electronic computer system)

**Generative grammar**

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
- Derivation
- Grammar, Generative
- Grammar, Transformational
- Grammar, Transformational generative
- Transformational generative grammar
- Transformational grammar

BT Grammar, Comparative and general

Psycholinguistics

- SA *subdivision* Grammar, Generative *under individual languages, and groups of languages, e.g. English language—*
- Grammar, Generative

NT Autolexical theory (Linguistics)

Competence and performance (Linguistics)

Control (Linguistics)

Deep structure (Linguistics)

Extraction (Linguistics)

Government-binding theory (Linguistics)

Lexical-functional grammar

Lexical grammar

Lexical phonology

Markedness (Linguistics)

Minimalist theory (Linguistics)

Montague grammar

Optimality theory (Linguistics)

Parasitic gaps (Linguistics)

Parsing (Computer grammar)

Phrase structure grammar

Principles and parameters (Linguistics)

Relational grammar

Surface structure (Linguistics)

**Generative organs***(QL876-QL881 (Comparative anatomy))**(QM416-QM421 (Human anatomy))**(QP251-QP285 (Physiology))*

UF Generative tract

Genital organs

Genital system

Genital tract

Genitalia

Genitals

Organa genitalia

Reproductive organs

**Reproductive system****Reproductive tract****Sex organs****Sexual organs**

BT Genitourinary organs

RT Reproduction

SA *subdivision* Generative organs *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Generative organs; Fishes—Generative organs*

NT Copulatory organs

Generative organs, Female

Generative organs, Male

Gonads

**—Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)**(RC881.5-RC883.5)*

UF Generative organs—Abnormities and deformities

*(Former heading)*

NT Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome

**—Abnormities and deformities**

USE Generative organs—Abnormalities

**—Bacteriology**

USE Generative organs—Microbiology

**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)**(RC280.G4-RC280.G52)*

NT Disgerminoma

**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*

RT Theriogenology

NT Behçet's disease

Infertility

**—Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)***—Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Genital warts

**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)**(QR171.G4)*

UF Generative organs—Bacteriology

*(Former heading)***—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Sex change

Sterilization (Birth control)

**—Transplantation** *(May Subd Geog)**(QP90)**(QP251)***Generative organs, Female***(QL881 (Comparative anatomy))**(QM421 (Human anatomy))**(QP261-QP281 (Physiology))*

UF Female generative organs

Female generative tract

Female genital tract

Female genitalia

Female reproductive system

Female reproductive tract

BT Generative organs

SA *names of individual organs*

NT Oviduct

Spermatheca

Vagina

Vulva

**—Blood-vessels****—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)**(RC280.G5)*

BT Cancer in women

**—Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)***—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*

RT Gynecology

NT Circumvaginal impairment syndrome

Endometriosis

Generative organs, Female—

Radiography

Gynecologic emergencies

Infertility, Female

Menstruation disorders

**—Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)**(RG107-RG107.5)*

NT Vaginal smears

**Generative organs, Female (Continued)****—Examination (May Subd Geog)***[RG107-RG107.5]*

BT Gynecologic examination

NT Vaginal smears

**—Innervation****—Radiography (May Subd Geog)**

UF Generative organs, Female—X-ray examination

BT Generative organs, Female—Diseases

**—Secretions****—Surgery (May Subd Geog)***[RG104-RG104.6]*

UF Gynecologic surgery

Gynecological surgery

Gynecology, Operative

*[Former heading]*

Operative gynecology

Surgical gynecology

NT Gynoplasty

**—Complications (May Subd Geog)***[RG104.2]*

UF Generative organs, Female—Surgery—Complications and sequelae

*[Former heading]***—Complications and sequelae**

USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery—Complications

**—Tumors (May Subd Geog)***[RC280.G5]***—Ultrasonic imaging (May Subd Geog)***[RG107.5.U4]*

UF Ultrasonics in gynecology

NT Transvaginal ultrasonography

**—X-ray examination**

USE Generative organs, Female—Radiography

**Generative organs, Male***[QL878 (Comparative anatomy)]**[QM416 (Human anatomy)]**[QP255-QP257 (Physiology)]*

UF Male generative organs

Male generative tract

Male genital system

Male genital tract

Male genitalia

Male reproductive system

Male reproductive tract

BT Generative organs

RT Andrology

SA *names of individual organs*

NT Aedeagus

Clasper (Anatomy)

Hemipenis

Penis

Prostate

Seminal vesicles

Testis

Vas deferens

**—Cancer (May Subd Geog)***[RC280.G52]*

BT Cancer in men

**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**

NT Infertility, Male

Spermatorrhea

**—Surgery (May Subd Geog)****—Tuberculosis (May Subd Geog)****Generative programming (Computer science)***[QA76.624]*

BT Computer programming

**Generative tract**

USE Generative organs

**Generator, Van de Graaff**

USE Van de Graaff generator

**Generators, Electric**

USE Electric generators

**Generators, Electrostatic**

USE Electrostatic accelerators

**Generators, Flow chart**

USE Flow chart generators

**Generators, Function**

USE Function generators (Electronic instruments)

**Generators, Hall**

USE Hall generators

**Generators, Hydroelectric**

USE Hydroelectric generators

**Generators, Magnetohydrodynamic**

USE Magnetohydrodynamic generators

**Generators, Pulse**

USE Pulse generators

**Generators, Radionuclide**

USE Radionuclide generators

**Generators, Random number**

USE Random number generators

**Generators, Sawtooth**

USE Sawtooth generators

**Generators, Superconducting**

USE Superconducting generators

**Generators, Vortex**

USE Vortex generators

**Generators (Computer programs)***[QA76.76.G46]*

UF Program generators (Computer programs)

BT Automatic programming (Computer science)

Computer programs

Systems software

NT Code generators

Flow chart generators

**Generators of groups**

USE Group theory—Generators

**Generators of ideals (Algebra)**

USE Ideals (Algebra)—Generators

**Genes family**

USE De Genes family

**Generic (Linguistics)**

USE Genericness (Linguistics)

**Generic drug substitution**

USE Drugs—Generic substitution

**Generic drugs (May Subd Geog)***[RS55.2]*

UF Generic equivalents (Drugs)

Generics (Drugs)

BT Drugs

Generic products

RT Drugs—Generic substitution

**Generic equivalents (Drugs)**

USE Generic drugs

**Generic grammatical category**

USE Genericness (Linguistics)

**Generic industrial music**

USE Industrial music

**Generic pesticides (May Subd Geog)**

BT Generic products

Pesticides

**Generic products (May Subd Geog)**

UF Products, Generic

BT Commercial products

NT Generic drugs

Generic pesticides

**Generic programming (Computer science)***[QA76.6245]*

BT Computer programming

RT Computer software—Reusability

**Generic term (Linguistics)**

USE Genericness (Linguistics)

**Generic universal roleplaying system (Game)**

USE GURPS (Game)

**Genericness (Linguistics)***[P299.G44]*

UF Generic (Linguistics)

Generic grammatical category

Generic term (Linguistics)

BT Linguistics

**Generics (Drugs)**

USE Generic drugs

**Generosity***[BJ1533.G4]*

UF Giving

RT Magnanimity

NT Gifts

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****Generosity in art (Not Subd Geog)****Generosity in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Genes***[QH447-QH447.8]*

UF Units of heredity

Units of inheritance

BT Heredity

Molecular genetics

RT DNA

NT Actin genes

Adenosine triphosphatase genes

Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase genes

Bacteriophage mu genes

Beta-glucuronidase genes

Calcium-binding protein genes

CEA genes

Cholinesterase genes

Cystic fibrosis gene

Dystrophin genes

Globin genes

Glycosyltransferase genes

Guanosine triphosphatase genes

Homeobox genes

Ir genes

Myelin genes

Notch genes

p53 antioncogene

Parathyroid hormone-related protein gene

Prolactin genes

Proteolytic enzyme genes

Proto-oncogenes

Split genes

T-cell receptor genes

Transgenes

Tryptophan oxygenase genes

**—Expression**

USE Gene expression

**Genes, Adenosine triphosphatase**

USE Adenosine triphosphatase genes

**Genes, Cancer**

USE Oncogenes

**Genes, Class II**

USE Ir genes

**Genes, Complementary**

USE Complementation (Genetics)

**Genes, Tumor suppressor**

USE Antioncogenes

**Genesee Park (Seattle, Wash.)**

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

**Genesee Park & Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)**

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

**Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Genesee Park (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Park &amp; Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

Genesee Playground (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Athletic fields—Washington (State)

Parks—Washington (State)

**Genesee Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)**

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

**Genesee Playground (Seattle, Wash.)**

USE Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)

**Genesee River (Pa. and N.Y.)**

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Rivers—Pennsylvania



- Genesee River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 UF Genesee Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)  
 BT Valleys—New York (State)  
 Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Genesee River Watershed (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)  
 Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Genesee Street (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Michigan
- Genesee Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 USE Genesee River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
- Genesis II Program**  
 BT Community-based corrections—  
 Minnesota  
 Female offenders—Rehabilitation—  
 Minnesota
- Genesmon Site (Sweden)**  
 USE Gene Site (Sweden)
- Genest family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Genet family
- Genet family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Genest family
- Genethiacal astrology**  
 USE Natal astrology
- Genetic algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Genetic  
 BT Algebra, Abstract  
 Biomathematics
- Genetic algorithms**  
 UF GAs (Algorithms)  
 Genetic searches (Algorithms)  
 BT Algorithms  
 Combinatorial optimization  
 RT Genetic programming (Computer science)
- Genetic aspects**  
 USE *subdivision Genetic aspects under individual diseases and biological, physiological, and psychological topics, e.g. Cancer—Genetic aspects*
- Genetic code**  
 BT Nucleotide sequence  
 NT Genetic transcription  
 Genetic translation
- Genetic counseling (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RB155.7]  
 BT Health counseling
- Genetic counselors (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Counselors
- Genetic determination of sex**  
 USE Sex determination, Genetic
- Genetic diagnosis**  
 USE Genetic disorders—Diagnosis  
 Human chromosome abnormalities—  
 Diagnosis
- Genetic diseases**  
 USE Genetic disorders
- Genetic disorders (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RB155.5-RB155.8]  
 UF Congenital diseases  
 Disorders, Genetic  
 Disorders, Inherited  
 Genetic diseases  
 Hereditary diseases  
 Inherited diseases  
 BT Diseases  
 RT Medical genetics  
 SA *subdivision Genetic aspects under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Genetic aspects; and subdivision Diseases—Genetic aspects under organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Genetic aspects*  
 NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine  
 Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency  
 Alport's syndrome  
 Ataxia telangiectasia  
 Basal cell nevus syndrome  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease  
 Cystic fibrosis  
 Dysfibrinogenemia  
 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome  
 Epidermolysis bullosa  
 Fanconi's anemia  
 Fatal familial insomnia  
 Friedreich's ataxia  
 Human chromosome abnormalities  
 Huntington's chorea  
 Klein-Waardenburg syndrome  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome  
 Lipomembranous polycystic  
 osteodysplasia  
 Marfan syndrome  
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 Mitochondrial DNA—Abnormalities  
 Norrie's disease  
 Phakomatoses  
 Stickler syndrome  
 Usher's syndrome  
 Von Willebrand's disease  
 —**Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RB155.6]  
 UF Genetic diagnosis
- Genetic disorders in animals (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Animals—Diseases  
 RT Veterinary genetics
- Genetic disorders in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RJ47.3-RJ47.4]  
 UF Children—Diseases—Genetic aspects  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Children—Diseases  
 NT Sex chromosome abnormalities in children
- Genetic disorders in pregnancy (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG580.G45]  
 UF Pregnancy—Complications—Genetic aspects  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Genetic elements, Mobile**  
 USE Mobile genetic elements
- Genetic engineering (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QH442-QH442.2 (Genetics)]  
 [TP248.6 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Designed genetic change  
 Engineering, Genetic  
 Gene splicing  
 Genetic intervention  
 Genetic surgery  
 BT Genetic recombination  
 RT Biotechnology  
 Transgenic organisms  
 NT Animal genetic engineering  
 Cell nuclei—Transplantation  
 Cloning  
 Fertilization in vitro  
 Gene targeting  
 Gene therapy  
 Microbial genetic engineering  
 Molecular cloning  
 Plant genetic engineering  
 Protein engineering  
 Recombinant DNA  
 —**Government policy (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Genetic engineering and state  
 Genetic engineering policy  
 State and genetic engineering  
 BT Science and state  
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —**Press coverage (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Genetic engineering in the press  
 [Former heading]  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Risk assessment (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Risk assessment
- Genetic engineering and state**  
 USE Genetic engineering—Government policy
- Genetic engineering in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Genetic engineering in the press**  
 USE Genetic engineering—Press coverage
- Genetic engineering industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9999.G45-HD9999.G454]  
 BT Biotechnology industries
- Genetic engineering policy**  
 USE Genetic engineering—Government policy
- Genetic epidemiology (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Molecular epidemiology
- Genetic epistasis**  
 USE Epistasis (Genetics)
- Genetic epistemology (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Developmental psychology  
 Knowledge, Theory of
- Genetic evolution**  
 USE Evolutionary genetics
- Genetic fingerprinting**  
 USE DNA fingerprinting
- Genetic fingerprints**  
 USE DNA fingerprinting
- Genetic imprinting**  
 USE Genomic imprinting
- Genetic intervention**  
 USE Genetic engineering
- Genetic literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Genetics literature  
 BT Biological literature  
 RT Genetics—Bibliography  
 NT Genetics—Bibliography
- Genetic load**  
 BT Mutation (Biology)  
 Population genetics
- Genetic mapping**  
 USE Gene mapping
- Genetic markers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QH483.4.B55]  
 UF Chromosome markers  
 DNA markers  
 BT Biochemical markers
- Genetic mobile elements**  
 USE Mobile genetic elements
- Genetic polymorphisms (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Polymorphisms, Genetic  
 BT Population genetics  
 NT Chromosome polymorphism  
 Fibrinogen polymorphisms  
 Hemoglobin polymorphisms  
 Immunoglobulin allotypes  
 Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Genetic programming (Computer science) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QA76.623]  
 BT Computer programming  
 RT Genetic algorithms
- Genetic psychology (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF699-BF711]  
 Here are entered works on the evolutionary psychology of man in terms of origin and development, whether in the individual or in the species. Works on the psychological development of the individual from infancy to old age are entered under Developmental psychology.  
 UF Evolutionary psychology  
 BT Human evolution  
 Human genetics  
 Psychology  
 NT Age (Psychology)  
 Critical periods (Biology)  
 Emotional maturity  
 Intelligence levels  
 Maturation (Psychology)  
 Sociobiology
- Genetic psychophysiology**  
 USE Psychophysiology—Genetic aspects



**Genetic recombination***[QH443-QH450.5 (General)]**[QH448-QH448.4 (Microbial genetics)]*

UF Recombination, Genetic

BT Chromosomes

RT Recombinant DNA

NT Bacterial transformation

Crossing over (Genetics)

Genetic engineering

Genetic transformation

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical laws and legislation

**Genetic regulation***[QH450]*

Here are entered works on the control of the type and rate of cellular processes by regulation of the activity of specific genes controlling individual biochemical reactions. Works on the various mechanisms of cellular control such as structural control, biochemical control, cell differentiation, etc., are entered under Cellular control mechanisms.

UF Gene expression—Regulation

Gene expression regulation

Gene regulation

BT Biosynthesis

Cellular control mechanisms

Molecular genetics

RT Gene expression

NT Enzyme induction

Epistasis (Genetics)

Gene silencing

Genetic transcription—Regulation

Genetic translation

Operons

Plant genetic regulation

Repressors, Genetic

RNA editing

RNA splicing

**Genetic regulation in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Genetic repressors**

USE Repressors, Genetic

**Genetic research**

USE Genetics—Research

**Genetic resource preservation**

USE Genetic resources conservation

**Genetic resources**

USE Germplasm resources

**Genetic resources conservation***(May Subd Geog)**[QH75-QH77]*

UF Conservation of genetic resources

Conservation of germplasm resources

Gene resource conservation

Genetic resource preservation

Germplasm conservation

Germplasm preservation

Germplasm resource conservation

Germplasm resources conservation

BT Conservation of natural resources

NT Aquatic genetic resources conservation

Forest genetic resources conservation

—**Molecular aspects**

BT Molecular biology

Genetic resources conservation, Fish

USE Fishes—Germplasm resources

**Genetic screening** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB155.65]*

BT Human chromosome abnormalities—

Diagnosis

Medical screening

**Genetic searches (Algorithms)**

USE Genetic algorithms

**Genetic sex determination**

USE Sex determination, Genetic

**Genetic surgery**

USE Genetic engineering

**Genetic testing**

USE Human chromosome abnormalities—

Diagnosis

**Genetic toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA1224.3 (Toxicology)]*

UF Genotoxicity

Genotoxicology

Toxicology—Genetic aspects

BT Biochemical genetics

Medical genetics

Toxicology

RT Carcinogenesis

Chemical mutagenesis

**Genetic transcription***[QH450.2]*

UF Transcription (Genetics)

BT Genetic code

NT Operons

Promoters (Genetics)

—**Regulation**

BT Genetic regulation

**Genetic transcription factors**

USE Transcription factors

**Genetic transduction**

USE Transduction

**Genetic transformation**

UF Gene transfer

Transformation (Genetics)

BT Genetic recombination

Microbial genetics

Nucleic acids

RT Transfection

NT Bacterial transformation

Plant genetic transformation

**Genetic translation***[QH450.5]*

UF Translation (Genetics)

BT Genetic code

Genetic regulation

NT Nonsense suppression (Genetics)

Post-translational modification

**Genetic vaccines**

USE DNA vaccines

**Genetic variation in humans**

USE Human genetics—Variation

**Genetic vectors**

UF Cloning vectors

Expression vectors (Genetics)

rDNA vectors

Recombinant DNA vectors

Vectors, Genetic

BT Gene expression

Molecular cloning

RT Recombinant DNA

NT Plasmids

Viruses

—**Type specimens**

BT Type specimens (Natural history)

**Genetical imaging systems**

USE Imaging systems in genetics

**Genetically engineered antibodies**

USE Recombinant antibodies

**Genetically engineered baculoviruses**

USE Recombinant baculoviruses

**Genetically engineered blood proteins**

USE Recombinant blood proteins

**Genetically engineered bovine somatotropin**

USE Recombinant bovine somatotropin

**Genetically engineered erythropoietin**

USE Recombinant erythropoietin

**Genetically engineered follicle-stimulating hormone**

USE Recombinant FSH

**Genetically engineered foods**

USE Genetically modified foods

**Genetically engineered FSH**

USE Recombinant FSH

**Genetically engineered human insulin**

USE Recombinant human insulin

**Genetically engineered human somatotropin**

USE Recombinant human somatotropin

**Genetically engineered lymphokines**

USE Recombinant lymphokines

**Genetically engineered microbial toxins**

USE Recombinant microbial toxins

**Genetically engineered microorganisms**

USE Recombinant microorganisms

**Genetically engineered molecules**

USE Recombinant molecules

**Genetically engineered organisms**

USE Transgenic organisms

**Genetically engineered poxviruses**

USE Recombinant poxviruses

**Genetically engineered proteins**

USE Recombinant proteins

**Genetically engineered toxins**

USE Recombinant toxins

**Genetically engineered viruses**

USE Recombinant viruses

**Genetically modified foods** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Genetically engineered foods

GM foods

BT Food

RT Food—Biotechnology

**Genetically modified plants**

USE Transgenic plants

**Geneticists** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Biologists

Microbiologists

NT Cytogeneticists

Plant geneticists

Women geneticists

**Genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QH426-QH470]*

BT Biology

Embryology

Mendel's law

RT Adaptation (Biology)

Breeding

Chromosomes

Heredity

Mutation (Biology)

Variation (Biology)

NT Ability—Genetic aspects

Aging—Genetic aspects

Allomorphism

Animal genetics

Antibiotic-producing organisms—

Genetics

Behavior genetics

Cell populations

Color vision—Genetic aspects

Complementation (Genetics)

Creative ability—Genetic aspects

Cytogenetics

Developmental genetics

Ecological genetics

Endocrine genetics

Epigenesis

Evolutionary genetics

Forensic genetics

Genomes

Genotype-environment interaction

Germplasm resources

Gynecology—Genetic aspects

Host-parasite relationships—Genetic

aspects

Human genetics

Immunogenetics

Intellect—Genetic aspects

Karyotypes

Linkage (Genetics)

Longevity—Genetic aspects

Microbial genetics

Molecular genetics

Mosaicism

Natural selection

Nature and nurture

Neurogenetics

Nutrition—Genetic aspects

Pharmacogenetics

Phenotype

Physical fitness—Genetic aspects

Plant genetics

Population genetics  
 Quantitative genetics  
 Radiogenetics  
 Somatic hybrids  
 Species  
 Spermatogenesis—Genetic aspects  
 Translocation (Genetics)  
**—Bibliography**  
   BT Genetic literature  
**—Drug effects**  
   USE Pharmacogenetics  
**—Immunological aspects**  
   USE Immunogenetics  
**—Instruments**  
   NT Imaging systems in genetics  
**—Mathematical models**  
   BT Biomathematics  
**—Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Genetic research  
     *[Former heading]*  
**—Subject headings**  
   USE Subject headings—Genetics  
**—Technique**  
   NT Gene mapping  
     Imaging systems in genetics  
**Genetics, Experimental** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Experimental genetics  
   BT Biology, Experimental  
 Genetics, Forensic  
   USE Forensic genetics  
 Genetics and environment  
   USE Nature and nurture  
**Genetics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Genetics in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Mass media  
 Genetics literature  
   USE Genetic literature  
**Genetta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL737.C28]*  
   BT Viverridae  
   NT Genetta genetta  
     Genetta tigrina  
**Genetta genetta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL737.C28]*  
   UF Small-spotted genet  
   BT Genetta  
**Genetta tigrina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL737.C28]*  
   UF Blotched genet  
     Large-spotted genet  
   BT Genetta  
**Geneva (Switzerland)**  
**—History**  
**—1536-1603**  
   *[DQ458]*  
**—Siege, 1602**  
   BT Sieges—Switzerland  
**Geneva, Lake (Minn.)**  
   UF Lake Geneva (Minn.)  
   BT Lakes—Minnesota  
**Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)**  
   UF Genève Lake (Switzerland and France)  
     Genfersee (Switzerland and France)  
     Lac de Genève (Switzerland and France)  
     Lac Léman (Switzerland and France)  
     Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France)  
     Léman Lake (Switzerland and France)  
     Lemannus (Switzerland and France)  
     Lemanus (Switzerland and France)  
   BT Lakes—France  
     Lakes—Switzerland  
**Geneva, Lake (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)**  
   UF Lake Geneva (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)  
   BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
     Reservoirs—Wisconsin  
**Geneva, Lake, Watershed (Switzerland and France)**  
   BT Watersheds—France  
     Watersheds—Switzerland

Geneva award  
   USE Alabama claims  
**Geneva Lake (Gunnison County, Colo.)**  
   UF Little Snowmass Lake (Colo.)  
   BT Lakes—Colorado  
**Geneva mechanisms**  
   *[TJ181.7]*  
   BT Mechanical movements  
**Geneva protocol, 1922**  
   BT Arbitration, International  
**Geneva protocol, 1924**  
   BT Arbitration, International  
 Geneva PX-8 (Computer)  
   USE Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)  
 Genevah u-gezelah  
   USE Larceny (Jewish law)  
 Genève Lake (Switzerland and France)  
   USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)  
 Genevieve Masefield (Fictitious character)  
   USE Masefield, Genevieve (Fictitious character)  
 Genfersee (Switzerland and France)  
   USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)  
 Gengbe dialect  
   USE Gen-Gbe dialect  
 Genge family  
   USE Gange family  
**Gengibre Site (Brazil)**  
   BT Brazil—Antiquities  
**Genibrousse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Geniculate bodies**  
   UF Bodies, Geniculate  
     Corpus geniculatum  
   BT Hearing  
     Thalamus  
**Génie (The French word)**  
   BT French language—Etymology  
**Genie (Videotex system)**  
   *[QA76.57.G45]*  
   BT Videotex systems  
**Genie Awards**  
   UF Canadian Film Awards  
   BT Motion pictures—Awards—Canada  
 Genies  
   USE Jinn  
 Genii  
   USE Jinn  
**Genil River (Spain)**  
   UF Río Genil (Spain)  
   BT Rivers—Spain  
**Genil River Watershed (Spain)**  
   BT Watersheds—Spain  
**Genioplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RD119.5.C45]*  
   BT Chin—Surgery  
     Surgery, Plastic  
**Geniostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.L785]*  
   BT Loganiaceae  
 Genista scoparia  
   USE Scotch broom  
 Genistellaceae  
   USE Legერიomycetaceae  
 Genital herpes  
   USE Herpes genitalis  
 Genital mutilation, Female  
   USE Female circumcision  
 Genital organs  
   USE Generative organs  
 Genital retraction syndrome  
   USE Koro (Disease)  
 Genital system  
   USE Generative organs  
 Genital tract  
   USE Generative organs

**Genital warts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Acuminate warts  
     Condylomata acuminata  
     Venereal warts  
     Verruca acuminata  
   BT Generative organs—Infections  
     Warts  
 Genitalia  
   USE Generative organs  
 Genitals  
   USE Generative organs  
 Genito-urinary organs  
   USE Genitourinary organs  
 Genitourinary diseases in animals  
   USE Veterinary urology  
**Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC873.5]*  
   UF Urinary manifestations of general diseases  
   BT Genitourinary organs—Diseases  
**Genitourinary organs**  
   *[QL871-QL881 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
   *[QM401-QM421 (Human anatomy)]*  
   *[QP247-QP285 (Physiology)]*  
   UF Genito-urinary organs  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Urogenital organs  
   BT Organs (Anatomy)  
   NT Cloaca (Zoology)  
     Generative organs  
     Urinary organs  
**—Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Bacteriology**  
   USE Genitourinary organs—Microbiology  
**—Blood-vessels**  
**—Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC870-RC923 (General and male)]*  
   *[RG (Gynecology)]*  
   RT Urology  
   NT Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases  
     Veterinary urology  
**—Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC874]*  
   NT Genitourinary organs—Radiography  
**—Eclectic treatment**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RV281-RV286]*  
**—Homeopathic treatment**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RX351-RX356]*  
**—Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Gonorrhea  
**—Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Genitourinary organs—Bacteriology  
     *[Former heading]*  
**—Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Urography  
   BT Genitourinary organs—Diseases—Diagnosis  
**—Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RD571-RD592]*  
   UF Operative urology  
     Urologic surgery  
     Urological surgery  
     Urology, Operative  
   NT Urogynecologic surgery  
     Urological prostheses  
**—Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC312.5.G4-RC312.5.G5]*  
**—Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC280.G4-RC280.G52]*  
**—Wounds and injuries**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Genitourinary prostheses  
   USE Urological prostheses

- Genius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF412-BF426 (Psychology))*  
 BT Creative ability  
 Intelligence levels  
 NT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)  
 Originality  
 Savant syndrome
- Genius (Companion spirit)**  
 UF Companion spirits  
 BT Mythology, Roman  
 Spirits  
 RT Jinn  
 NT Guardian angels
- Genius (Companion spirit) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Genius and insanity  
 USE Genius and mental illness
- Genius and mental illness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF423)*  
 UF Genius and insanity  
 Insanity and genius  
 BT Mental illness
- Genius in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Geniuses  
 USE Gifted persons
- Genizah**  
 BT Manuscripts  
 Synagogues  
 NT Cairo Genizah
- Genji monogatari emaki (Scrolls)**  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese
- Genjō Sanzō e (Scrolls)**  
 USE Hossōshū hiji ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Genkō Incident, Japan, 1331-1333**  
 USE Japan—History—Genkō Incident,  
 1331-1333
- Genkō no Hen, Japan, 1331-1333**  
 USE Japan—History—Genkō Incident,  
 1331-1333
- Genkō no Ran, Japan, 1331-1333**  
 USE Japan—History—Genkō Incident,  
 1331-1333
- Genma Onimusha (Game)**  
 BT Video games
- Genn family**  
 USE Ginn family
- Gennaken Indians**  
 USE Puelche Indians
- Gennaken language**  
 USE Puelche language
- Gennargentu, Parco nazionale del (Italy)**  
 USE Parco nazionale del Gennargentu (Italy)
- Gennari family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Angela Gennaro (Fictitious character)  
 Angie Gennaro (Fictitious character)  
 Gennaro, Angie (Fictitious character)
- Gennaro, Angie (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
- Gennesaret, Lake of (Israel)**  
 USE Tiberias, Lake (Israel)
- Gennett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Genning family**  
 USE Jennings family
- Gennings family**  
 USE Jennings family
- Gennis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Genoa (Italy)**  
 —History  
 —To 1339  
 —1339-1528  
 —1528-1789  
 —Uprising, 1746  
 BT Austrian Succession, War of,  
 1740-1748  
 —1789-1815
- Siege, 1800  
 BT Sieges—Italy
- 1815-
- Politics and government
- To 1339
- 1528-1789
- 1861-1945
- Genocide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV6322.7 (Criminology))*  
 UF Cleansing, Ethnic  
 Ethnic cleansing  
 Ethnic purification  
 Ethnocide  
 Purification, Ethnic  
 BT Crimes against humanity  
 NT Children and genocide  
 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
 Pogroms  
 Trials (Genocide)
- Religious aspects
- Baptists, Catholic Church, etc.)
- Sociological aspects  
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to genocide.  
 UF Sociology of genocide  
 BT Sociology
- Genocide and children**  
 USE Children and genocide
- Genocide in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Genocide in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Genodermatology**  
 USE Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects
- Genodermatoses**  
 USE Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects
- Genome**  
 USE Genomes
- Genome imprinting**  
 USE Genomic imprinting
- Genome mapping**  
 USE Gene mapping
- Genome research**  
 USE Genomics
- Genomes**  
*(QH447-QH447.8)*  
 UF Genome  
 BT Genetics  
 RT Genomics  
 Haploidy  
 NT Gene libraries  
 Human genome  
 —Effect of drugs on  
 USE Pharmacogenomics  
 —Research  
 USE Genomics
- Genomic banks**  
 USE Gene libraries
- Genomic imprinting**  
 UF Gene imprinting  
 Genetic imprinting  
 Genome imprinting  
 Imprinting, Genomic  
 Parental imprinting (Genetics)  
 BT Gene expression
- Genomic libraries**  
 USE Gene libraries
- Genomic probes**  
 USE DNA probes
- Genomics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH447-QH447.8)*  
 UF Genome research  
 Genomes—Research  
 BT Molecular genetics  
 RT Genomes
- Genotoxicity**  
 USE Genetic toxicology
- Genotoxicology**  
 USE Genetic toxicology
- Genotype (times) environment interaction**  
 USE Genotype-environment interaction
- Genotype by environment interaction**  
 USE Genotype-environment interaction
- Genotype-environment interaction**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gene-environment interaction  
 Genotype (times) environment interaction  
 Genotype by environment interaction  
 Genotype x environment interaction  
 Interaction of environment and genotype  
 BT Genetics  
 RT Phenotype
- Genotype x environment interaction**  
 USE Genotype-environment interaction
- Genova family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Génova Street (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Calle Génova (Seville, Spain)
- Genoveva Alcocer (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Alcocer, Genoveva (Fictitious character)
- Genpei War, Japan, 1180-1185**  
 USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,  
 1180-1185
- Genpei Wars, Japan, 1180-1185**  
 USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars,  
 1180-1185
- Genre, Literary**  
 USE Literary form
- Genre (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art  
 NT Narrative art
- Genre (Literature)**  
 USE Literary form
- Genre fiction**  
 USE Fiction genres
- Genre films**  
 USE Film genres
- Genre headings**  
 USE Form headings
- Genre painters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Painters
- Genre painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ND1450-ND1452 (Genre painting))*  
*(ND2350-ND2352 (Water-color))*  
 UF Genre paintings  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Figure painting  
 Painting  
 NT Conversation piece (Portrait painting)  
 Narrative painting  
 Ukiyoe  
 —16th century  
 —17th century  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 NT Genre painting, Victorian  
 —20th century
- Genre painting, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ND1451-ND1451.6)*  
 UF American genre painting
- Genre painting, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian genre painting
- Genre painting, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque genre painting
- Genre painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese genre painting  
 —20th century
- Genre painting, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish genre painting
- Genre painting, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch genre painting
- Genre painting, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European genre painting
- Genre painting, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish genre painting
- Genre painting, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish genre painting
- Genre painting, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French genre painting
- Genre painting, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German genre painting
- Genre painting, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian genre painting

**Genre painting, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian genre painting

**Genre painting, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian genre painting

**Genre painting, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese genre painting  
 NT Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)  
 Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)  
 —**Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**  
 —**Edo period, 1600-1868**  
 —**1868-**  
 —**Meiji period, 1868-1912**

**Genre painting, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ND1452)*  
 UF Korean genre painting

**Genre painting, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ND1452.M)*  
 UF Mexican genre painting  
 —**18th century**  
 NT Casta painting

**Genre painting, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish genre painting

**Genre painting, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance genre painting

**Genre painting, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian genre painting

**Genre painting, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish genre painting

**Genre painting, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish genre painting

**Genre painting, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian genre painting  
 BT Genre painting—19th century

Genre paintings  
 USE Genre painting

Genre parodies (Motion pictures)  
 USE Parody films

Genre parody films  
 USE Parody films

Genre terms  
 USE Form headings

Genre videos  
 USE Video genres

Genres, Fiction  
 USE Fiction genres

Genres, Film  
 USE Film genres

Genres, Literary  
 USE Literary form

Genres, Television program  
 USE Television program genres

Genres, Video  
 USE Video genres

Genres of literature  
 USE Literary form

Genrich family  
 USE Gingrich family

Genroku Period, Japan, 1688-1704  
 USE Japan—History—Genroku period, 1688-1704

Gens Caecilia  
 USE Caecilii family

Gens Claudia  
 USE Claudii family

Gens d'Eau languages  
 USE Ngiri languages

Gens Fabia  
 USE Fabii family

Gens Flavia, Temple of the (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Temple of the Gens Flavia (Rome, Italy)

Gens Julia  
 USE Julii family

Gens Quintili  
 USE Quintili family

Gens Ulpia  
 USE Ulpia family

Gens Volusia  
 USE Volusii Saturnini family

Genseng  
 USE Ginseng

**Gensheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gensler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Genson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Jensen family

**Genstat (Computer system)**  
 BT Computer systems  
 Mathematical statistics—Data processing  
 Statistics—Data processing

Gent family  
 USE Gantt family

**Gentamicin**  
 BT Aminoglycosides  
 Antibacterial agents

Gentamicin-PMMA beads  
 USE Gentamicin-PMMA chains

**Gentamicin-PMMA chains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gentamicin-PMMA beads  
 Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate beads  
 Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate chains  
 BT Controlled release preparations  
 Polymethylmethacrylate

Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate beads  
 USE Gentamicin-PMMA chains

Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate chains  
 USE Gentamicin-PMMA chains

Gente Bay (Chile)  
 USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)

**Gentian violet**  
 UF Aniline violet  
 Crystal violet  
 Methyl violet  
 Methylrosaniline chloride  
 BT Aniline  
 Anthelmintics  
 Antiseptics

**Gentiana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G35)*  
 UF Dasystephana  
 BT Gentianaceae  
 Gentians

Gentiana victorinii  
 USE Victorin's fringed gentian

**Gentianaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G35 (Botany))*  
 BT Gentianales  
 NT Centaurium  
 Gentiana  
 Gentianella  
 Gentianopsis  
 Gentians  
 Macrocarpaea  
 Sabatia  
 Swertia  
 Veratilla

**Gentianales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.A12 (Botany))*  
 UF Apocynales  
 Contortae  
*(Former heading)*  
 Loganiales  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Apocynaceae  
 Asclepiadaceae  
 Gentianaceae  
 Loganiaceae  
 Menyanthaceae  
 Rubiaceae

**Gentianella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G35)*  
 BT Gentianaceae  
 Gentians

Gentianella crinita victorinii  
 USE Victorin's fringed gentian

**Gentianopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G35)*  
 UF Fringed gentians  
 BT Gentianaceae  
 Gentians  
 NT Gentianopsis macounii  
 Victorin's fringed gentian

**Gentianopsis macounii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G35 ((Botany)))*  
 BT Gentianopsis

Gentianopsis victorinii  
 USE Victorin's fringed gentian

**Gentians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G35 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.G3 (Culture))*  
 BT Gentianaceae  
 NT Gentiana  
 Gentianella  
 Gentianopsis

**Gentil Bridge (Paris, France)**  
 BT Bridges—France

**Gentil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Le Gentil family

**Gentile family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gentili family  
 Gentle family

**Gentiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Non-Jews  
 NT Righteous Gentiles

**Gentiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Gentiles  
*under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Gentiles*

**Gentiles in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Gentiles in synagogues**  
 BT Synagogues—Membership

**Gentiles in the New Testament** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gentiles in the Old Testament** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(BS1199.N6)*

Gentili family  
 USE Gentile family

**Gentis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gentis Flaviae, Templum (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Temple of the Gens Flavia (Rome, Italy)

Gentle family  
 USE Gentile family

**Gentle Jungle (Colton, Calif.)**  
 BT Ranches—California

Gentleman detective stories, (films, etc.)  
 USE *headings of the type* Detective and mystery stories; Detective and mystery films; etc.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod  
 USE Black Rod

Gentlemen's agreements  
 USE Consensual contracts

**Gently, George (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chief Inspector Gently (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Inspector George Gently (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Superintendent Gently (Fictitious character)  
 Chief Superintendent George Gently (Fictitious character)  
 George Gently (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Gently (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector George Gently (Fictitious character)

Gentoo (Indic people)  
 USE Telugu (Indic people)

Gentoo language  
 USE Telugu language

- Gentoo penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.S473]*  
 UF Pygoscelis papua  
 BT Pygoscelis
- Gentrification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Urban renewal
- Gentry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HT657]*  
 UF Gentry, Landed  
   Landed gentry  
   Squires  
 BT Upper class  
 — **Great Britain**  
   UF Great Britain—Gentry  
     *[Former heading]*
- Gentry, Landed  
 USE Gentry
- Gentry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gentry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gentzkow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Gentzkow family
- Gentzler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Cansler family
- Genu  
 USE Knee
- Genung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ga Nun family  
   Gannung family  
   Ganong family  
   Ganoung family  
   Ganung family  
   Guénon family
- Genus (Anatomy)  
 USE Knee
- Genya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT650.G46]*  
 UF Baenya (African people)  
   Bagenya (African people)  
   Eenya (African people)  
   Enya (African people)  
   Ouénya (African people)  
   Vouaghénia (African people)  
   Wagenia (African people)  
   Waggenia (African people)  
   Wainya (African people)  
   Wenya (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Genya language  
 USE Enya language
- Genypteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.0637 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Hoplophycis  
   Xiphiurus  
 BT Ophidiidae  
 NT Genypteris blacodes
- Genypteris australis  
 USE Genypteris blacodes
- Genypteris blacodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.0637 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Australian rockling  
   Genypteris australis  
   Genypteris brasiliensis  
   Genypteris microstomus  
   Genypteris tigerinus  
   Kingclip  
   Kingklip  
   Ling (Fish)  
   Northern ling  
   Ophidium blacodes  
   Pink cusk eel  
   Pink ling  
   Rock ling  
   Rockling, Australian  
 BT Genypteris
- Genypteris blacodes fisheries**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Genypteris brasiliensis  
 USE Genypteris blacodes
- Genypteris microstomus  
 USE Genypteris blacodes
- Genypteris tigerinus  
 USE Genypteris blacodes
- Genzano Dam (Italy)**  
 UF Diga di Genzano (Italy)  
 BT Dams—Italy
- Geo. A. Hormel & Company Strike, Austin, Minn., 1985-1986**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Packing-house workers—Minnesota
- Geo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 BT General Motors automobiles  
 NT Geo Metro automobile  
   Geo Prizm automobile  
   Geo Spectrum automobile  
   Geo Storm automobile  
   Geo Tracker automobile
- Geo-codes  
 USE Geographical location codes
- Geo-electric prospecting  
 USE Electric prospecting
- Geo Metro automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 UF Metro automobile, Geo  
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo Prizm automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prizm automobile  
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo-referenced Information Network  
 (Information retrieval system)  
 USE GRIN (Information retrieval system)
- Geo Spectrum automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 UF Spectrum automobile, Geo  
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo Storm automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 UF Storm automobile  
 BT Geo automobile
- Geo Tracker automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 UF Tracker automobile  
 BT Geo automobile
- Geoarchaeology  
 USE Archaeological geology
- Geoastronomy  
 USE Astrogeology
- Geoballus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.55.H5]*  
 BT Himantariidae
- Geobiology**  
*[QH343.4]*  
 BT Biology  
   Earth sciences  
 RT Biosphere  
 NT Geomicrobiology
- **Philosophy**  
 NT Gaia hypothesis  
   Hypersea
- Geobotanical prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Biological prospecting  
   Botanical prospecting  
 BT Prospecting  
 RT Biogeochemical prospecting  
   Plant indicators
- Geobotany  
 USE Phytogeography
- Geocalycaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK555.G44]*  
 BT Jungermanniales  
 NT Stolonophora
- Geocapromys  
 USE Capromys
- Geocaryum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.U48 (Botany)]*  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Geocells  
 USE Geogrids
- Geochelone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.C584]*  
 BT Testudinidae  
 NT Aldabra tortoise  
   Leopard tortoise
- Geochelone elephantopus  
 USE Galapagos tortoise
- Geochelone gigantea  
 USE Aldabra tortoise
- Geochelone nigra  
 USE Galapagos tortoise
- Geochelone pardalis  
 USE Leopard tortoise
- Geochemical analysis  
 USE Analytical geochemistry
- Geochemical diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geochemical disorders  
 BT Environmentally induced diseases  
 NT Balkan nephropathy  
   Endemic goiter  
   Podoconiosis
- Geochemical disorders  
 USE Geochemical diseases
- Geochemical modeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE515.5.G43]*  
 UF Geochemical reaction modeling  
   Modeling, Geochemical  
   Reaction modeling, Geochemical  
 BT Geological modeling
- Geochemical prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Prospecting  
 NT Biogeochemical prospecting
- Geochemical reaction modeling  
 USE Geochemical modeling
- Geochemical self-organization**  
*[QE515.5.G45]*  
 BT Geochemistry  
   Self-organizing systems
- Geochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE514-QE516.5]*  
 UF Chemical composition of the earth  
   Chemical geology  
   Earth—Chemical composition  
   Geological chemistry  
   Geology, Chemical  
 BT Chemistry  
   Earth sciences  
 NT Analytical geochemistry  
   Biogeochemistry  
   Chemical denudation  
   Chemical weathering  
   Environmental geochemistry  
   Geochemical self-organization  
   Mineralogical chemistry  
   Mineralogy, Determinative  
   Organic geochemistry  
   Water chemistry
- **Computer programs**  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
   USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Geochemistry
- Geochemistry, Analytic  
 USE Analytical geochemistry
- Geochemists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Earth scientists  
 NT Biogeochemists
- Geochronology  
 USE Geological time
- Geochronometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE508]*  
 UF Dating of fossils  
   Dating of rocks  
   Fossils—Dating  
   Geological chronometry  
   Geological time—Measurement  
   Rocks—Dating  
 BT Time measurements  
 NT Electron spin resonance dating  
   Hydration rind dating  
   Radioactive dating  
   Thermoluminescence dating

Geochrony  
 USE Geological time  
**Geococcyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL696.C83}*  
 BT Cuckoos  
 NT Roadrunner  
 Geococcyx californianus  
 USE Roadrunner  
 Geocoridae  
 USE Lygaeidae  
**Geocoris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL523.L9}*  
 BT Lygaeidae  
**Geocrinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL668.E2615 (Zoology)}*  
 BT Myobatrachidae  
 NT Orange-bellied frog  
 White-bellied frog  
 Geocrinia alba  
 USE White-bellied frog  
 Geocrinia vitellina  
 USE Orange-bellied frog  
**Geode State Park (Iowa)**  
 BT Parks—Iowa  
 Geodesists  
 USE Geodesists  
**Geodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diagenesis  
**Geodesic domes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{TH2170.52 (Construction)}*  
 BT Domes  
**Geodesic flows**  
 BT Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)  
 Geodesic spaces  
 USE G-spaces  
**Geodesics (Mathematics)**  
 BT Geometry, Differential  
 Global analysis (Mathematics)  
 Mathematics  
 NT Sprays (Mathematics)  
**Geodesists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geodesists  
 BT Earth scientists  
 Geodesmus terrestris  
 USE Rhynchodemus terrestris  
**Geodesy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QB275-QB343}*  
 UF Degrees of latitude and longitude  
 Geodetics  
 BT Astronomy  
 Earth  
 Mensuration  
 RT Arc measures  
 Earth—Figure  
 Mathematical geography  
 Surveying  
 SA *subdivision* Surveys under names of countries, cities, etc.  
 NT Aeronautics in geodesy  
 Area measurement  
 Astronautics in geodesy  
 Base measuring  
 Electronics in surveying  
 Geodetic astronomy  
 Geographical positions  
 Isostasy  
 Least squares  
 Marine geodesy  
 Meridians (Geodesy)  
 Moon—Figure  
 Radar in geodesy  
 Satellite geodesy  
 Triangulation  
 —**Computer programs**  
*{QB297}*  
 —**Observations**  
 UF Geodetic observations  
 Observations, Geodetic  
 Geodesy, Lunar  
 USE Selenodesy

**Geodetic astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QB201-QB237}*  
 UF Celestial geodesy  
 Field astronomy  
 BT Geodesy  
 Spherical astronomy  
 NT Azimuth  
 Celestial reference systems  
 Latitude  
 Longitude  
 Time  
 Geodetic observations  
 USE Geodesy—Observations  
**Geodetic satellites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{TL798.G4}*  
 UF Satellites, Geodetic  
 BT Scientific satellites  
 RT Satellite geodesy  
 Geodetics  
 USE Geodesy  
**Geodimeter**  
*{QB328.G4 (Geodetic surveying)}*  
 BT Distances—Measurement  
 Kerr cell shutters  
 Geoduck  
 USE Pacific geoduck  
 Geoduck, Atlantic  
 USE Atlantic geoduck  
 Geoduck, Pacific  
 USE Pacific geoduck  
 Geoduck clam, Atlantic  
 USE Atlantic geoduck  
 Geoduck clam, Pacific  
 USE Pacific geoduck  
**Geodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QE500-QE505}*  
 UF Geology, Dynamic  
 Tectonophysics  
 BT Geophysics  
 NT Expanding earth  
 Plate tectonics  
 Polar wandering  
 Rayleigh waves  
 Salt tectonics  
 Volcanism  
 Geoecology  
 USE Environmental geology  
 Geofabrics  
 USE Geosynthetics  
 Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bailey, Geoffrey (Fictitious character)  
 Geoffroy tamarin  
 USE Saguinus oedipus  
 Geoffroy's dolphin  
 USE Boto  
 Geoffroy's long-nosed bats  
 USE Anoura (Mammals)  
 Geoffry Chadwick (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chadwick, Geoffry (Fictitious character)  
 Geoghegan family  
 USE McGeough family  
**Geoglyphs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gravel pictographs  
 BT Picture-writing  
 Geognosy  
 USE Geology  
**Geographe Bay (W.A.)**  
 BT Bays—Australia  
**Geographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{G65-G69}*  
 BT Earth scientists  
 NT Government geographers  
 Physical geographers  
 Women geographers  
 Geographic atlases  
 USE Atlases

**Geographic information systems**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*{G70.212-G70.215}*  
 UF Geographical information systems  
 GIS (Information systems)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Geography  
 NT APRS (Telecommunication)  
 Gap analysis (Conservation biology)  
 Marine geographic information systems  
 Planetary geographic information systems  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Geographic models  
 USE Economic geography—Mathematical models  
 Geographic provinces  
 USE Physiographic provinces  
 Geographical area codes  
 USE Geographical location codes  
 Geographical atlases  
 USE Atlases  
 Geographical boundaries  
 USE Boundaries  
 Geographical dictionaries  
 USE Geography—Dictionaries  
 Geographical discoveries  
 USE Discoveries in geography  
**Geographical discoveries in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Discoveries (in geography) in art  
**Geographical discoveries in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Discoveries in geography  
 Geographical discoveries in the press  
 USE Discoveries in geography—Press coverage  
 Geographical discovery  
 USE Discoveries in geography  
 Geographical distribution of animals  
 USE Zoogeography  
 Geographical distribution of animals and plants  
 USE Biogeography  
 Geographical distribution of diseases  
 USE Medical geography  
 Geographical distribution of eggs  
 (Zoogeography)  
 USE Egg distribution (Zoogeography)  
 Geographical distribution of fish eggs  
 USE Fishes—Eggs—Geographical distribution  
 Geographical distribution of fish larvae  
 USE Fishes—Larvae—Geographical distribution  
 Geographical distribution of fossil animals and plants  
 USE Paleobiogeography  
 Geographical distribution of humans  
 USE Human geography  
 Geographical distribution of larvae  
 USE Larvae—Geographical distribution  
 Geographical distribution of larval fishes  
 USE Fishes—Larvae—Geographical distribution  
 Geographical distribution of plants  
 USE Phytogeography  
 Geographical indications (Marks of origin)  
 USE Marks of origin  
 Geographical information systems  
 USE Geographic information systems  
**Geographical location codes**  
 UF Geo-codes  
 Geographical area codes  
 NT Grids (Cartography)  
 Geographical models  
 USE Geography—Mathematical models  
**Geographical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Museums

**Geographical myths***[GR650-GR690 (Folklore)]**[GR940-GR941]*

Here are entered works on legendary or mythical places. Works on imaginary places created for literary or artistic purposes are entered under Imaginary places.

UF Mythical places

BT Folklore

Mythology

NT Atlantis

Avalon (Legendary place)

Aztlán

Beklan Empire

Beniny (Legendary place)

Buss Island (Legendary place)

Camelot (Legendary place)

Cibola, Seven Cities of

Ciudad de los Césares (Legendary place)

Civilization, Subterranean

Cockaigne

Dragon Pass

El Dorado

Fountain of youth (Legendary place)

Lasseter's Reef (Legendary place)

Lemuria

Lost continents

Quivira (Legendary place)

San Borondon (Legendary place)

Shambhala

Tarasca Mine (Legendary place)

Vulcan (Hypothetical planet)

**Geographical myths in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Geographical myths in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Geographical myths in mass media***(Not Subd Geog)**[P96.G46]*

BT Mass media

**Geographical names**

USE Names, Geographical

**Geographical pathology**

USE Medical geography

**Geographical perception** *(May Subd Geog)**[G71.5]*

Here are entered general works on people's mental images of the physical environment around them or in distant lands.

UF Environmental perception

Maps, Mental

Mental maps

Perceptual cartography

Perceptual maps

BT Perception

RT Orientation (Psychology)

Space perception

SA *subdivision* Maps, Mental *under the names of cities, countries, etc.***Geographical perception in children***(May Subd Geog)**[HQ784.G45]*

BT Children

Perception in children

**Geographical perception in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Geographical photography**

USE Photography in geography

**Geographical positions** *(May Subd Geog)**[G109-G110 (Geography)]**[QB201-QB237 (Geodetic astronomy)]*

BT Geodesy

RT Grids (Cartography)

Latitude

Longitude

Mathematical geography

NT Raydist

**Geographical recreations** *(May Subd Geog)**[GV1485]*

UF Geography—Games

Recreations, Geographical

BT Games

Geography—Study and teaching

**Geographical research**

USE Geography—Research

**Geographical societies**

USE Geography—Societies, etc.

**Geographical sources of cultivated plants**

USE Plants, Cultivated—Provenances

**Geographos (Asteroid)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Asteroid no. 1620

BT Asteroids

**Geography** *(May Subd Geog)**[G-GF (Geography)]**[GN476.4 (Ethnology)]*

Here are entered works on geography as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Comprehensive geographical works about a place are entered under headings of the type *place—Geography*. Works limited to descriptive information including those derived from travel narratives or intended to assist travelers are entered under the names of countries, cities, etc. with the subdivision *Description and travel* or *Guidebooks*.

BT Cosmography

Earth sciences

World history

SA *subdivisions* Geography and Maps*under names of countries, cities, etc.*

NT Aerial photography in geography

Agricultural geography

Biogeography

Buddhist geography

Christianity and geography

Classification—Books—Geography

Commercial geography

Communication in geography

Communism and geography

Economic geography

Environmental geography

Geography, Ancient

Historical geography

Human geography

Law and geography

Local geography

Maps

Mathematical geography

Medical geography

Military geography

Music and geography

Naval art and science—Effect of geography on

Parapsychology and geography

Photography in geography

Physical geography

Quotations about places

Religion and geography

Rural geography

Transportation geography

Urban geography

Voyages and travels

—To 400 A.D.

USE Geography, Ancient

—400-1400

USE Geography, Medieval

—15th-16th centuries

USE Geography—Early works to 1800

—17th-18th centuries

USE Geography—Early works to 1800

—Atlases

USE Atlases

—Computer programs

**—Dictionaries** *(Not Subd Geog)**[G101-G108]*

UF Geographical dictionaries

SA *subdivision* Gazetteers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

NT Gazetteers

**—History**

USE Toponymy

**—Early works to 1800**

UF Geography—15th-16th centuries

*[Former heading]*

Geography—17th-18th centuries

*[Former heading]*

NT Geography, Ancient

Geography, Medieval

**—Experiments**

NT Geography projects

**—Games**

USE Geographical recreations

**—History***[G80-G99]*

Here are entered works on the history of geography as a discipline.

NT Early maps

**—Mathematical models**

UF Geographical models

BT Geography—Mathematics

**—Mathematics**

Here are entered works on the use of mathematics in geography. Works on the branch of physical geography dealing with the attributes of the Earth, such as size, slope, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the Earth's features, are entered under Geography, Mathematical.

BT Geography—Methodology

NT Geography—Mathematical models

Geography—Statistical methods

**—Methodology**

NT Field plotters

Geography—Mathematics

Geography—Network analysis

**—Models**

USE Relief models

**—Network analysis***[G70.25]*

UF Network analysis (Geography)

BT Geography—Methodology

**—Nomenclature**

USE Geography—Terminology

**—Pictorial works***[G136-G139]*

UF Geography—Views

Voyages and travels—Views

RT Views

**—Punched card systems**

USE Punched card systems—Names, Geographical

**—Radio scripts**

BT Radio scripts

**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Geographical research

*[Former heading]*

NT Artificial satellites in geographical research

Astronautics in geographical research

**—Societies, etc.**

UF Geographical societies

*[Former heading]***—Statistical methods**

BT Geography—Mathematics

**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)**[G72-G76]*

RT Area studies

NT Geographical recreations

Television in geography education

**—Audio-visual aids****—Tables***[G109-G110]*

UF Geography—Tables, etc.

*[Former heading]*

- Tables, etc.  
USE Geography—Tables
- Terminology**  
(*G104-G1088*)  
UF Geography—Nomenclature  
Topographical terms  
RT Names, Geographical
- Textbooks**
- Views  
USE Geography—Pictorial works  
Views
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*G65*)  
UF Geography as a profession  
(*Former heading*)  
NT Interns (Geography)
- Geography, Aerial  
USE Aerial photography in geography
- Geography, Ancient**  
(*G82-G88*)  
Here are entered works on the geography of the ancient world. Works on the geography of Greece and Rome treated together are entered under Classical geography.  
UF Ancient geography  
Geography—To 400 A.D.  
BT Geography  
Geography—Early works to 1800  
NT Cities and towns, Ancient  
Classical geography  
Vedas—Geography
- Maps**  
(*G1033 (World atlases)*)  
(*GA205-GA213 (Cartography)*)  
UF Atlases, Historical  
Historical atlases  
History—Atlases  
Maps, Historical  
War maps  
BT Early maps
- Geography, Ancient, in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geography, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*G93*)  
UF Arab geography  
Geography, Arabic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Geography, Medieval
- Geography, Arabic  
USE Geography, Arab
- Geography, Astronomical  
USE Astronomical geography
- Geography, Biblical  
USE Bible—Geography
- Geography, Buddhist  
USE Buddhist geography
- Geography, Classical  
USE Classical geography
- Geography, Commercial  
USE Commercial geography
- Geography, Ecclesiastical  
USE Ecclesiastical geography
- Geography, Economic  
USE Economic geography
- Geography, Historical  
USE Historical geography
- Geography, Islamic  
USE Koran—Geography
- Geography, Linguistic  
USE Linguistic geography
- Geography, Local  
USE Local geography
- Geography, Mathematical  
USE Mathematical geography
- Geography, Medical  
USE Medical geography

- Geography, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*G89-G95*)  
Here are entered geographical works written during the Middle Ages, as well as works dealing with the geography of that period.  
UF Geography—400-1400  
Medieval geography  
BT Geography—Early works to 1800  
NT Geography, Arab
- Maps**  
UF Atlases, Historical  
Historical atlases  
History—Atlases  
Maps, Historical  
Middle Ages—History—Maps  
War maps
- Geography, Medieval, in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geography, Military  
USE Military geography
- Geography, Political  
USE Political geography
- Geography, Soil  
USE Soil geography
- Geography, Talmudic  
USE Talmud—Geography
- Geography, Vedic  
USE Vedas—Geography
- Geography and Christianity  
USE Christianity and geography
- Geography and communism  
USE Communism and geography
- Geography and law  
USE Law and geography
- Geography and music  
USE Music and geography
- Geography and parapsychology  
USE Parapsychology and geography
- Geography and religion  
USE Religion and geography
- Geography as a profession  
USE Geography—Vocational guidance
- Geography Awareness Week**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special weeks
- Geography in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geography in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Topography in bookplates  
BT Bookplates
- Geography in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geography libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Earth sciences libraries
- Geography of population  
USE Population geography
- Geography projects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Projects, Geography  
BT Geography—Experiments  
Science projects
- Geography rooms and equipment**  
(*LB3325.G4*)  
BT Classrooms  
Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Geography teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Teachers
- Geogrids**  
(*TA455.G44*)  
UF Geocells  
Geomatrices  
Geowebs  
Polymer grids  
BT Geosynthetics
- Geohydrology  
USE Hydrogeology
- Geoid  
USE Earth—Figure
- Geolabidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.I5*)  
BT Insectivora, Fossil  
NT Centetodon
- Geolinguistics  
USE Areal linguistics

- Geologic cross sections  
USE Geological cross sections
- Geologic erosion  
USE Erosion
- Geologic formations  
USE Formations (Geology)
- Geologic mapping  
USE Geological mapping
- Geologic provinces  
USE Physiographic provinces
- Geologic shells  
USE Shields (Geology)
- Geological archaeology  
USE Archaeological geology
- Geological chemistry  
USE Geochemistry
- Geological chronometry  
USE Geochronometry
- Geological cross sections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cross sections, Geological  
Geologic cross sections  
BT Geology
- Geological cycles  
USE Geology—Periodicity
- Geological exhibitions  
USE Geology—Exhibitions
- Geological formations  
USE Formations (Geology)
- Geological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*Z675.G46*)  
BT Earth sciences libraries
- Geological literature searching  
USE Information storage and retrieval  
systems—Geology
- Geological mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE36*)  
UF Geologic mapping  
BT Cartography  
RT Geology—Maps
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Geological maps  
USE Geology—Maps
- Geological microbiology  
USE Geomicrobiology
- Geological modeling**  
(*QE43*)  
UF Modeling, Geological  
BT Models and modelmaking  
NT Geochemical modeling  
Paleontological modeling
- Geological museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE51*)  
UF Geology—Museums  
BT Science museums  
NT Mineralogical museums
- Geological oceanography  
USE Submarine geology
- Geological periodicity  
USE Geology—Periodicity
- Geological physics  
USE Geophysics
- Geological provinces  
USE Physiographic provinces
- Geological research  
USE Geology—Research
- Geological societies  
USE Geology—Societies, etc.
- Geological specimens**  
—**Collection and preservation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE50*)  
BT Natural history—Technique
- Geological statistics  
USE Geology—Statistical methods
- Geological surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE61-QE350.62*)  
UF Geology—Surveys  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Surveys  
NT Hydrogeological surveys



**Geological surveys** (Continued)—**Employees**

## —Wages

USE Wages—Geological survey employees

—**United States**

UF Geology—United States—Surveys  
(Former heading)

**Geological time**  
(QE508)

UF Age of rocks  
Geochronology  
Geochrony  
Rocks—Age  
Time, Geological

BT Chronology  
Historical geology

RT Earth—Age  
Sequence stratigraphy

—**Measurement**

USE Geochronometry

**Geological unconformities**

USE Unconformities (Geology)

**Geologists** (May Subd Geog)

BT Earth scientists

NT Astrogeologists  
Engineering geologists  
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)  
Paleontologists  
Petroleum geologists  
Volcanologists  
Women geologists

**Geologists, Engineering**

USE Engineering geologists

**Geology** (May Subd Geog)

(QE)

UF Geognosy

Geoscience

BT Earth sciences

Natural history

NT Aerial photography in geology

Aeronautics in geology

Archaeological geology

Astrogeology

Astronautics in geology

Bible and geology

Bitumen—Geology

Classification—Books—Geology

Coal—Geology

Communication in geology

Forensic geology

Geological cross sections

Gold ores—Geology

Historical geology

Hydrogeology

Industrial minerals—Geology

Iron ores—Geology

Manganese ores—Geology

Military geology

Natural gas—Geology

Outcrops (Geology)

Peat—Geology

Petroleum—Geology

Photography in geology

Physical geology

Sediments (Geology)

Submarine geology

Troilite ores—Geology

Tungsten ores—Geology

Uranium ores—Geology

Urban geology

—**Bibliography**—**Computer programs**—**Exhibitions**

UF Geological exhibitions

—**Film catalogs**—**Guide-books**

USE Geology—Guidebooks

—**Guidebooks**

UF Geology—Guide-books  
(Former heading)

—**History**

(QE11-QE13)

—**Maps**

(QE36)

UF Geological maps

Maps, Geological

RT Geological mapping

—**Mathematics**

(QE33.2.M3)

UF Geomathematics

Mathematical geology

NT Perspective correlation in geology

—**Museums**

USE Geological museums

—**Nomenclature**

(QE7)

—**Periodicity**

(QE33.2.P47)

UF Geological cycles

Geological periodicity

BT Cycles

—**Research** (May Subd Geog)

UF Geological research

(Former heading)

—**Societies, etc.**

(QE1)

UF Geological societies

(Former heading)

—**Statistical methods**

(QE33.2.S82)

UF Geological statistics

Geostatistics

NT Kriging

—**Study and teaching (Higher)**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Surveys**

USE Geological surveys

—**Terminology**

(QE7)

SA *subdivision* Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)  
*under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)

NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)

—**Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)

(QE34)

UF Geology as a profession

(Former heading)

—**Africa**—**Alabama**—**Alaska**—**Alberta**—**Arctic Ocean**

NT Greenland Basin

Norwegian Basin

—**Arizona**

NT Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)

—**Arkansas**—**Australia**—**Brazil**—**British Columbia**—**California**—**China**—**Colorado**—**Czechoslovakia**—**Egypt**—**France**—**Germany (West)**—**Gulf States**—**Iraq**—**Kansas**—**Mali**—**Maryland**—**Mexico**—**Michigan**—**Mississippi**—**Montana**—**Nevada**—**New Brunswick**—**New England**—**New Mexico**

NT Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)

—**Nova Scotia**—**Oklahoma**—**Ontario**—**Pakistan**—**Poland**—**Russia (Federation)**

UF Geology—Russian S.F.S.R.

(Former heading)

—Russian S.F.S.R.

USE Geology—Russia (Federation)

—**Saskatchewan**—**Southern States**—**Southwest, New**—**Texas**—**Ukraine**—**United States**

—Surveys

USE Geological surveys—United States

—**Utah**—**Venezuela**—**Virginia**—**Wyoming****Geology, Biblical**

USE Bible and geology

**Geology, Chemical**

USE Geochemistry

Mineralogy, Determinative

**Geology, Dynamic**

USE Geodynamics

**Geology, Economic** (May Subd Geog)

(TN260)

UF Economic geology

BT Physical geology

RT Mines and mineral resources

SA *individual geological products*

NT Engineering geology

Mineral oils

Mining geology

Ores

**Geology, Forensic**

USE Forensic geology

**Geology, Military**

USE Military geology

**Geology, Mining**

USE Mining geology

**Geology, Stratigraphic**

(QE640-QE699)

UF Age of rocks

Rocks—Age

Stratigraphic geology

BT Physical geology

NT Borings

Complexes (Stratigraphy)

Cyclostratigraphy

Facies (Geology)

Formations (Geology)

Groups (Stratigraphy)

Inliers (Geology)

Lunar stratigraphy

Oil well logging

Sequence stratigraphy

Stratigraphic correlation

Unconformities (Geology)

—**Algonkian**

USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

## —Archaeon

*(QE653.3)*

- UF Archaeon
- Archaeozoic
- Archean
- Archeozoic
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Archean
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Laurentian

## —Archean

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archean

## —Cambrian

*(QE656)*

- UF Cambrian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Arrinthrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)
- Buen Formation (Greenland)
- Burgess Shale (B.C.)
- Cow Head Group (Nfld.)
- Knox Group
- Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)
- Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)
- Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)
- Shallow Bay Formation (Nfld.)
- Valdres Sparagmite (Norway)
- Waynesboro Formation

## —Carboniferous

*(QE671-QE673)*

- UF Carboniferous Periods
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Ermita Formation (Spain)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Permo-Carboniferous

## —Cenozoic

*(QE690-QE699)*

- UF Caenozoic Era
- Cainozoic Era
- Cenozoic Era
- NT Ash Hollow Formation
- Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
- Santa Fe Group

## —Cretaceous

*(QE685-QE688)*

- UF Cretaceous Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
- NT Amden Formation (Switzerland)
- Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)
- Blair Formation (Wyo.)
- Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
- Curaçao Lava Formation (Curaçao)
- Dakota Formation
- Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
- Fort Union Formation
- Fox Hills Formation
- Frontier Formation
- Fruitland Formation (Colo. and N.M.)
- Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
- Hell Creek Formation
- Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)
- Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)

## Horseshoe Canyon Formation

(Alta.)

- Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)
- Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
- Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Judea Group
- Judith River Formation
- Lakota Formation
- Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
- Livingston Formation (Mont.)
- Mancos Shale
- Mesaverde Group
- Middendorf Formation
- Miria Formation (W.A.)
- Niobrara Formation
- North Horn Formation (Utah)
- Olmos Formation (Tex.)
- Parsons Group (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- Prince Creek Formation (Alaska)
- Queen Charlotte Group (B.C.)
- Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)
- Rock Springs Formation (Wyo.)
- San Miguel Formation (Tex.)
- Sierra Madre Formation (Mexico and Guatemala)
- Sitka Graywacke (Alaska)
- Skeena Group (B.C.)
- Slim Sam Formation (Mont.)
- Steele Shale (Wyo.)
- Straight Cliffs Formation (Utah)
- Sunniland Formation (Fla.)
- Toreva Formation (Ariz.)
- Travis Peak Formation (Tex.)
- Valdez Group (Alaska)
- Wang Formation (Switzerland and France)
- Whangai Formation (N.Z.)
- Williams Fork Formation (Colo. and Utah)

## —Devonian

*(QE665)*

- UF Devonian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Bakken Formation
- Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)
- Center Hill Metabentonite
- Chattanooga Shale
- Ermita Formation (Spain)
- Fueyo Formation (Spain)
- Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)
- Gogo Formation (W.A.)
- Hunsrück Shale (Germany)
- Hunton Group
- New Albany Shale (Ind. and Ky.)
- Nocedo Formation (Spain)
- Ohio Shale
- Olentangy Shale
- Oriskany Sandstone
- Popovich Formation (Nev.)
- Rietvlei Formation (South Africa)
- Road River Formation
- Silica Formation (Ohio and Mich.)
- Thirtyone Formation (Tex.)
- Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)

## —Eocene

*(QE692.2)*

- UF Eocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
- NT Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Bateman Formation (Or.)
- Capella Formation (Spain)
- Claiborne Group
- Clarno Formation (Or.)
- Eocene-Oligocene boundary
- Eugene Formation (Or.)
- Ghazij Formation (Pakistan)
- Green River Formation
- John Day Formation (Or.)
- La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
- Orca Group (Alaska)
- Raging River Formation (Wash.)
- Reklaw Formation (La. and Tex.)
- San Jose Formation (N.M. and Colo.)
- Sespe Formation (Calif.)
- Tyee Formation (Or.)
- Wasatch Formation
- Wilcox Group
- Yegua Formation

## —Holocene

*(QE699)*

- UF Geology, Stratigraphic—Postglacial
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
- (Former heading)*
- Holocene Epoch
- Late Quaternary Period
- Postglacial Epoch
- Recent Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
- NT Hydration rind dating
- Pleistocene-Holocene boundary

## —Huronian

*(QE653.5)*

- UF Huronian
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

## —Jurassic

*(QE681-QE684)*

- UF Jurassic Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
- NT Arapien Shale (Utah)
- Entrada Sandstone
- Fjerritslev Formation (Denmark)
- Gassum Formation (Denmark)
- Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)
- Husky Formation (N.W.T.)
- Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)
- Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
- Morrison Formation
- Navajo Sandstone
- Neill Klinger Group (Greenland)
- Norphlet Formation
- Porcupine River Formation (Yukon)
- Sandilands Formation (B.C.)
- Sergi Formation (Brazil)
- Smackover Formation
- Snowshoe Formation (Or.)
- Todilto Formation
- Wanakah Formation
- Winterhaven Formation (Calif. and Ariz.)

## —Laurentian

*(QE653.3)*

- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Archean

**Geology, Stratigraphic (Continued)****—Mesozoic***(QE675-QE688)*

- UF Mesozoic Era
- NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic

**—Miocene***(QE694)*

- UF Miocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
- NT Calvert Formation
- Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
- Colter Formation (Wyo.)
- Değirmendere Formation (Turkey)
- Ferrotepec Formation (Mexico)
- Hawthorn Formation
- Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)
- Knysna Formation (South Africa)
- Lospe Formation (Calif.)
- Moniwa Formation (Japan)
- Monterey Formation (Calif.)
- Montesano Formation (Wash.)
- Obispo Formation (Calif.)
- Pisco Formation (Peru)
- Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
- Pungo River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
- Pyramid Formation (Nev.)
- Santa Margarita Formation (Calif.)
- Sespe Formation (Calif.)
- Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)
- Starlight Formation (Idaho)
- Steamboat Mountain Formation (Utah)
- Sucker Creek Formation (Or. and Idaho)
- Tyonek Formation (Alaska)
- Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)
- Yorktown Formation

**—Mississippian***(QE672)*

- UF Lower Carboniferous Period
- Mississippian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
- NT Aux Vases Formation
- Bakken Formation
- Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)
- Blue River Group (Ind.)
- Buffalo Wallow Group (Ind.)
- Chattanooga Shale
- Cypress Formation
- Hartselle Sandstone
- Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
- Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
- Madison Group
- Pennington Formation
- Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
- Pride Mountain Formation (Ala. and Miss.)
- Stephensport Group
- Ullin Limestone (Ill. and Ind.)
- Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)
- Windsor Group (N.B. and N.S.)
- Woodford Shale (Okla. and Texas)

**—Neocene**

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene

**—Neogene***(QE693.5-QE695)*

- UF Geology, Stratigraphic—Neocene
- (Former heading)*
- Neocene
- Neogene
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
- NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
- Seroe Domi Formation (Curaçao)

**—Oligocene***(QE693)*

- UF Oligocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
- NT Creede Formation (Colo.)
- Eocene-Oligocene boundary
- Frio Clay (Tex. and La.)
- Needles Range Group (Utah and Nev.)
- Popotosa Formation (N.M.)
- Sespe Formation (Calif.)
- Tyonek Formation (Alaska)
- Vaqueros Formation (Calif.)
- White River Group
- Windous Butte Formation (Nev.)

**—Ordovician***(QE660)*

- UF Ordovician Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Camp Nelson Limestone (Ky.)
- Capitol Metabentonite (Ky.)
- Cason Shale (Ark.)
- Cow Head Group (Nfld.)
- El Paso Formation
- Ellenburger Group (Tex.)
- Hunton Group
- Knox Group
- Maquoketa Group
- Medina Group
- Mellsenn Group (Norway)
- Pacoota Sandstone (N.T.)
- Road River Formation
- Robert's Arm Group (Nfld.)
- Saint Peter Sandstone
- Shallow Bay Formation (Nfld.)
- Simpson Group
- Trenton Group
- Trenton Limestone
- Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)
- Viola Group (Okla.)
- Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)

**—Paleocene***(QE692)*

- UF Paleocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
- NT Aquia Formation
- Fort Union Formation
- Green River Formation
- North Horn Formation (Utah)
- Orca Group (Alaska)
- Wasatch Formation
- Wilcox Group

**—Paleogene***(QE691.5-QE693)*

- UF Eocene
- Palaeogene
- Paleogene
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
- NT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene

**—Paleozoic***(QE654-QE674)*

- UF Paleozoic Era
- NT Cockeysville Marble
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
- Goudini Formation (South Africa)

**—Pennsylvanian***(QE673)*

- UF Pennsylvanian Period
- Upper Carboniferous Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
- NT Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)
- Belden Formation (Colo.)
- Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
- Bowie Group (Tex.)
- Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Cherokee Group
- Cutler Group
- Dunkard Group
- Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
- Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)
- Honaker Trail Formation
- Jackfork Formation (Ark. and Okla.)
- Lake Point Limestone (Utah)
- Mansfield Formation (Ind.)
- Minturn Formation (Colo.)
- Morrow Formation
- Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
- Paradox Formation
- Pottsville Formation
- Wahoo Limestone (Alaska)
- West Canyon Limestone (Utah)

**—Permian***(QE674)*

- UF Permian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Arroyo Formation (Tex.)
- Barfield Formation (Qld.)
- Beaufort Group (South Africa)
- Bowie Group (Tex.)
- Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Capitan Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Coconino Sandstone (Ariz.)
- Cutler Formation
- Cutler Group
- Dunkard Group
- Ecca Group
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Permo-Carboniferous
- Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)
- Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Ingelara Formation (Qld.)
- Kaibab Limestone
- Maroon Formation (Colo.)
- Nansen Formation (Nunavut)
- Owens Valley Group (Calif.)
- Peawaddy Formation (Qld.)
- Phosphoria Formation
- Queen Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- Rustler Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- San Andres Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
- White Rim Sandstone (Utah)
- Wichita Group (Tex. and Okla.)
- Wolfcamp Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
- Yeso Formation (N.M. and Tex.)

**—Permo-Carboniferous***(QE673.5)*

- UF Permo-Carboniferous Period
- Permocarboniferous Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

## —Pleistocene

[QE697]

- UF Ice Age
  - Pleistocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—
  - Quaternary
- RT Glacial epoch
- NT Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
  - Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)
  - Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)
  - Drift
  - Fort Hancock Formation (Tex. and N.M.)
  - Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
  - Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
  - James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
  - Kauhajoki Till Formation (Finland)
  - Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
  - Klein Brak Formation (South Africa)
  - Leidy Formation (Wyo.)
  - Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
  - Nahoon Formation (South Africa)
  - Nanaga Formation (South Africa)
  - Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
  - Pleistocene-Holocene boundary
  - Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
  - Salnova Formation (South Africa)
  - Shungura Formation
  - Waenhuiskrans Formation (South Africa)
  - Wedron Formation

## —Pliocene

[QE695]

- UF Pleiocene Epoch
  - Pliocene Epoch
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
- NT Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)
  - Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)
  - Camp Rice Formation (N.M.)
  - Chalk Hills Formation (Idaho)
  - Chowan River Formation (N.C. and Va.)
  - De Hoopvlei Formation (South Africa)
  - Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)
  - Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)
  - Hatrum Formation (Israel)
  - Hawthorn Formation
  - Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
  - Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
  - Monterey Formation (Calif.)
  - Nanaga Formation (South Africa)
  - Ogallala Formation
  - Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
  - Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
  - San Diego Formation (Calif. and Mexico)
  - Shungura Formation
  - Sisquoc Formation (Calif.)
  - Wankoe Formation (South Africa)
  - Yorktown Formation

## —Postglacial

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

## —Pre-Cambrian

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—
  - Precambrian

## —Precambrian

[QE653]

- UF Geology, Stratigraphic—
  - Pre-Cambrian
  - (Former heading)*
  - Pre-Cambrian
  - Precambrian
- NT Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)
  - Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
  - Daling Group
  - Fleming Formation (Nfld. and Québec)
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—
    - Proterozoic
  - Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)
  - Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)
  - Nama Group (Namibia)
  - Paxton Group
  - Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
  - Pumpkinvine Creek Formation (Ga.)
  - Sioux Quartzite
  - Snowslip Formation (Mont.)
  - Spokane Formation (Mont.)
  - Tygerberg Formation (South Africa)
  - Vryburg Formation (South Africa)
  - Waterberg Supergroup (South Africa and Botswana)
  - Witvlei Group (Namibia)
  - Yellowjacket Formation (Idaho)

## —Proterozoic

[QE653.5]

- UF Agnotozoic
  - Algonkian
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Algonkian
  - (Former heading)*
  - Proterozoic Era
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—
  - Precambrian
- NT Belt Supergroup
  - Bergland Group (Mich.)
  - Copper Harbor Conglomerate (Mich.)
  - Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)
  - Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian
  - Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)
  - Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)
  - Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)
  - Jflové Belt (Czech Republic)
  - Konnarock Formation
  - Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
  - Moose Formation (Mont.)
  - Mount Isa Inlier (Qld.)
  - Mount Rogers Formation
  - Murdama Group (Saudi Arabia)
  - Poreupine Volcanics (Mich.)
  - Portage Lake Volcanics (Mich.)
  - Prichard Formation
  - Rapitan Group (N.W.T. and Yukon)
  - Table Mountain Quartzite (Mont.)
  - Thule Supergroup (Greenland and Nunavut)

## —Quaternary

[QE696-QE699]

- UF Quaternary Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- NT Champlain Sea
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—
    - Pleistocene
  - Glacial epoch

## —Recent

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

## —Silurian

[QE661]

- UF Silurian Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
- NT Cason Shale (Ark.)
  - Hunton Group
  - Lockport Group
  - Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)
  - Medina Group
  - Oakdale Formation
  - Road River Formation
  - Roberts Mountains Formation (Nev. and Utah)
  - Tumblagooda Sandstone (W.A.)
  - Whittaker Formation (N.W.T.)

## —Tertiary

[QE691-QE695]

- UF Tertiary Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- NT Champlain Sea
  - Chesapeake Group
  - Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
  - Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Neogene
  - Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
  - Kootznahoo Formation (Alaska)
  - Red Butte Conglomerate (Mont.)

## —Triassic

[QE676-QE679]

- UF Triassic Period
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
- NT Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)
  - Chinle Formation
  - Chugwater Group (Wyo.)
  - Dockum Formation
  - Dockum Group
  - Gassum Formation (Denmark)
  - Kutcho Formation (B.C.)
  - Navajo Sandstone
  - Santa Rosa Formation (N.M. and Tex.)
  - Skagerrak Formation
  - Takla Group (B.C.)
  - Union Wash Formation (Calif.)

## —Nomenclature (May Subd Geog)

[QE645]

- UF Stratigraphic nomenclature

## Geology, Stratigraphic

### —Proterozoic

- NT Lemhi Group (Idaho)

## Geology, Structural (May Subd Geog)

[QE601-QE613.5]

- UF Geotectonics
  - Structural geology
  - Tectonics (Geology)
- BT Physical geology
- NT Basins (Geology)
  - Cap rock
  - Cryptoexplosion structures
  - Diapirs
  - Domes (Geology)
  - Faults (Geology)
  - Folds (Geology)
  - Geosynclines
  - Grabens (Geology)
  - Inliers (Geology)
  - Intrusions (Geology)
  - Joints (Geology)
  - Nappes (Geology)
  - Orogeny
  - Physiographic provinces
  - Rifts (Geology)
  - Rock deformation
  - Rocks—Cleavage
  - Roof pendants (Geology)

## Geology, Submarine

- USE Submarine geology

## Geology and religion

- USE Religion and science
- Geology and the Bible
  - USE Bible and geology

Geology as a profession  
 USE Geology—Vocational guidance  
**Geology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Geology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Geology in the Koran**  
**Geology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Science teachers  
 Geomagnetic anomalies  
 USE Magnetic anomalies  
 Geomagnetic field  
 USE Geomagnetism  
**Geomagnetic indexes**  
 UF Geomagnetic indices  
 Indexes, Geomagnetic  
 BT Geomagnetism  
 Geomagnetic indices  
 USE Geomagnetic indexes  
 Geomagnetic maps  
 USE Geomagnetism—Maps  
**Geomagnetic micropulsations**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC809.M25]*  
 UF Micropulsations, Geomagnetic  
 Telluric current micropulsations  
 BT Earth currents  
 Geomagnetism  
 Oscillations  
 NT Microwaves  
**Geomagnetic observatories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC818]*  
 BT Geophysical observatories  
 Geomagnetic polarity reversals  
 USE Geomagnetic reversals  
**Geomagnetic reversals**  
 UF Earth's polarity reversals  
 Geomagnetic polarity reversals  
 Polarity reversals, Geomagnetic  
 Reversals, Geomagnetic  
 BT Geomagnetism  
**Geomagnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC811-QC849]*  
 UF Earth—Magnetism  
 Earth magnetic field  
 Geomagnetic field  
 Magnetism, Terrestrial  
*[Former heading]*  
 Terrestrial magnetic field  
 Terrestrial magnetism  
 BT Geophysics  
 Magnetism  
 NT Geomagnetic indexes  
 Geomagnetic micropulsations  
 Geomagnetic reversals  
 International Geomagnetic Reference  
 Field  
 Ionospheric drift  
 Magnetic anomalies  
 Magnetic declination  
 Magnetic fields  
 Magnetic storms  
 Paleomagnetism  
 Rocks—Magnetic properties  
 —Diurnal variation  
 USE Geomagnetism—Diurnal variations  
 —**Diurnal variations**  
*[QC831]*  
 UF Diurnal variations of geomagnetism  
 Geomagnetism—Diurnal variation  
*[Former heading]*  
 Magnetic variations, Diurnal  
 —**Maps**  
*[QC822]*  
 UF Aeromagnetic maps  
 Geomagnetic maps  
 Magnetic survey maps  
 —**Observations**  
*[QC830-QC845]*  
 —**Secular variations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC828]*  
 UF Magnetic variations, Secular  
 Secular variations (Geomagnetism)

**Geomancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1745-BF1773]*  
 Here are entered works on divination by means of  
 figures or lines, such as natural or artificial configura-  
 tions of earth or connecting dots jotted at random on  
 paper.  
 UF Geomanty  
 BT Divination  
 NT Astrological geomancy  
 Vāstu  
**Geomancy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Geomanty  
 USE Geomancy  
 Geomathematics  
 USE Geology—Mathematics  
 Geomatic data sets  
 USE Geomatic files  
**Geomatic files** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geomatic data sets  
 BT Computer files  
 NT Cataloging of geomatic files  
**Geomatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the integrated approach  
 to the measurement, representation, analysis, manage-  
 ment, retrieval and display of spatial data concern-  
 ing the earth's physical features and the built environ-  
 ment.  
 BT Earth sciences  
 Mensuration  
 RT Surveying  
**Geomatics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Industries  
 Geomatrices  
 USE Geogrids  
 Geomedicine  
 USE Medical geography  
**Geomembranes**  
*[TA455.G44]*  
 BT Geosynthetics  
**Geometra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G6]*  
 BT Geometridae  
 Geometra boreata  
 USE Operopthera fagata  
 Geometra brumata  
 USE Winter moth  
**Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)**  
*[N6918.5.G45]*  
 UF Gruppo Geometria e ricerca (Group of  
 artists)  
 BT Art, Italian  
 Geometric algebras  
 USE Clifford algebras  
 Geometric constructions  
 USE Geometrical constructions  
 Geometric discrepancy (Number theory)  
 USE Irregularities of distribution (Number  
 theory)  
**Geometric dissections**  
 UF Dissection (Geometry)  
 Dissections, Geometric  
 BT Geometry  
 Mathematical recreations  
 Geometric forms, Generation of  
 USE Generation of geometric forms  
**Geometric function theory**  
 UF Function theory, Geometric  
 BT Functions of complex variables  
 NT Bieberbach conjecture  
 Conformal mapping  
 Extremal problems (Mathematics)  
 Kernel functions  
 Quadratic differentials  
 Quasiconformal mappings  
 Univalent functions  
**Geometric group theory**  
*[QA183]*  
 BT Group theory  
**Geometric measure theory**  
*[QA312]*  
 UF Measure theory, Geometric  
 BT Measure theory

Geometric period, Greece, ca. 900-700 B.C.  
 USE Greece—History—Geometric period,  
 ca. 900-700 B.C.  
**Geometric probabilities**  
*[QA273.5]*  
 BT Probabilities  
 NT Random sets  
**Geometric programming**  
 BT Programming (Mathematics)  
**Geometric quantization**  
*[QC174.17.G46]*  
 UF Geometry, Quantum  
 Quantization, Geometric  
 Quantum geometry  
 BT Geometry, Differential  
 Quantum theory  
**Geometric quantum phases**  
 UF Berry phases  
 Phases, Berry  
 Phases, Geometric quantum  
 BT Mathematical physics  
 Quantum theory  
 Geometric rigidity  
 USE Rigidity (Geometry)  
 Geometric series  
 USE Series, Geometric  
**Geometric tomography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tomography, Geometric  
 Tomography (Mathematics)  
 BT Convex geometry  
 Integral transforms  
 RT Tomography  
 NT Astrotomography  
 Seismic tomography  
 Geometric vases  
 USE Vases, Geometric  
**Geometrical constructions**  
 UF Constructions, Geometric  
 Constructions, Geometrical  
 Geometric constructions  
 BT Geometry  
**Geometrical constructions in art**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Geometrical diffraction**  
 UF Diffraction, Geometrical  
*[Former heading]*  
 Geometrical theory of diffraction  
 BT Diffraction  
 Geometrical optics  
**Geometrical drawing**  
*[QA464]*  
*[QA497]*  
 UF Mathematical drawing  
 Plans  
 BT Drawing  
 Geometry  
 RT Mechanical drawing  
 Projection  
 NT Design  
 Generation of geometric forms  
 Geometry, Descriptive  
 Graphic methods  
 Perspective  
**Geometrical models**  
 UF Geometry—Models  
 BT Geometry  
 Models and modelmaking  
 NT Polyhedra—Models  
**Geometrical optics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC380-QC389]*  
 UF Optics, Geometrical  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Optics  
 NT Caustics (Optics)  
 Eikonal equation  
 Geometrical diffraction  
 Optical images  
 Parallax  
 Resolution (Optics)  
 Schlieren methods (Optics)

Geometrical theory of diffraction  
 USE Geometrical diffraction  
**Geometridae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.G6*]  
 UF Acidalidae  
 Acidaliidae  
 Boarmiidae  
 Brephidae  
 Chlorochromatidae  
 Chlorochromidae  
 Chlorometridae  
 Cimeliidae  
 Cyclophoridae (Insects)  
 Cyllopodidae  
 Dendrometridae  
 Desmobathridae  
 Ectropidae  
 Ephyridae  
 Erosiidae  
 Fidonidae  
 Geometroidae  
 Hazidae  
 Hedyliidae  
 Hemitheidae  
 Hydriomenidae  
 Idaeidae  
 Idoeidae  
 Larentidae  
 Larentiidae  
 Lyrceidae  
 Mecoceridae  
 Melanalophidae  
 Micronidae  
 Monoctenidae  
 Monocteniidae  
 Oenochromidae  
 Oenochromiidae  
 Orthostixidae  
 Palyadae  
 Selidosematidae  
 Selidosemidae  
 Sterrhidae  
 Terpnidae  
 Zonosomatidae  
 Zonosomidae  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 NT Abraxas  
 Anacamptodes  
 Annaphila  
 Ascotis  
 Biston  
 Bupalus  
 Ceratonyx  
 Chesiadodes  
 Cleora  
 Dyscia  
 Ennomos  
 Geometra  
 Hesperumia  
 Hulstina  
 Hydriomena  
 Lambdina  
 Mericisca  
 Meris (Moth)  
 Nemeris  
 Nepterotaea  
 Operophtera  
 Oporinia  
 Pero  
 Plataea  
 Pseudoboarmia  
 Pterotaea  
 Sabulodes  
 Somatolophia  
 Stamnodes  
 Stenoporpia  
 Xanthotype  
 Zamarada

Geometries, Continuous  
 USE Continuous geometries

Geometries, Finite  
 USE Finite geometries

**Geometrodynamics**  
 [*QC173.59.G44*]  
 BT Geometry  
 Relativity (Physics)  
 Geometroidae  
 USE Geometridae  
**Geometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QA440-QA699*]  
 BT Mathematics  
 RT Euclid's Elements  
 NT Angle

Complexes  
 Conformal geometry  
 Congruences (Geometry)  
 Convex geometry  
 Discrete geometry  
 Envelopes (Geometry)  
 Geometric dissections  
 Geometrical constructions  
 Geometrical drawing  
 Geometrical models  
 Geometrodynamics  
 Geometry, Algebraic  
 Hyperspace  
 Locus (Mathematics)  
 Perimeters (Geometry)  
 Porisms  
 Pyramid (Geometry)  
 Ratio and proportion  
 Shapes  
 Similarity (Geometry)  
 Stochastic geometry  
 Surfaces  
 Topology  
 Trigonometry

— **Early works to 1800**

[*QA31-QA35*]  
 RT Mathematics, Greek  
 — Famous problems  
 USE Geometry—Problems, Famous

— **Foundations**

[*QA681*]  
 UF Foundations of geometry  
 BT Mathematics—Philosophy  
 RT Geometry, Non-Euclidean  
 Parallels (Geometry)  
 NT Axioms  
 Hyperspace

— **Models**

USE Geometrical models

— **Problems, exercises, etc.**

[*QA459 (Elementary)*]  
 [*QA555 (Analytical)*]

— **Problems, Famous**

[*QA466-QA469*]  
 UF Famous problems (in geometry)  
 Geometry—Famous problems  
 Problems, Famous (in geometry)  
 NT Circle-squaring  
 Cube, Duplication of  
 Trisection of angle

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Geometry, Affine**

[*QA477*]  
 UF Affine geometry  
 BT Geometry, Modern  
 NT Affine differential geometry  
 Desarguesian planes  
 Moulton planes  
 Translation planes

Geometry, Affine differential

USE Affine differential geometry

**Geometry, Algebraic**

[*QA564-QA609*]  
 UF Algebraic geometry  
 BT Geometry  
 NT Abelian varieties  
 Adjunction theory  
 Algebraic cycles  
 Algebraic spaces  
 Algebraic varieties  
 Embeddings (Mathematics)  
 Geometry, Analytic  
 Global analysis (Mathematics)  
 Group schemes (Mathematics)  
 Hodge theory  
 Intersection theory  
 Jacobians  
 Kobayashi-Hitchin correspondence  
 (Algebraic geometry)  
 Linear algebraic groups  
 Moduli theory  
 Multiplication, Complex  
 p-adic analysis  
 p-divisible groups  
 Picard groups  
 Picard-Lefschetz theory  
 Picard schemes  
 Rational equivalence (Algebraic  
 geometry)  
 Riemann-Roch theorems  
 Schemes (Algebraic geometry)  
 Schubert varieties  
 Semialgebraic sets  
 Semianalytic sets  
 Singularities (Mathematics)  
 Surfaces, Algebraic  
 Theory of descent (Mathematics)  
 Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)  
 Weil conjectures

**Geometry, Analytic**

[*QA551-QA581*]  
 UF Analytical geometry  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic  
 RT Algebra—Graphic methods  
 Conic sections  
 NT Coordinates  
 Curves  
 Laguerre geometry

— **Plane**

[*QA552*]  
 BT Geometry, Plane

— **Solid**

[*QA553*]  
 BT Geometry, Solid  
 Geometry, Arithmetical algebraic  
 USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry

**Geometry, Descriptive**

[*QA501-QA521*]  
 UF Descriptive geometry  
 BT Geometrical drawing  
 RT Projection  
 NT Axonometric projection  
 Cone  
 Engineering graphics  
 Generation of geometric forms  
 Isometric projection  
 Shades and shadows  
 Stereotomy

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Geometry, Differential***[QA641-QA672 (Mathematics)]**[QC20.7.D52 (Physics)]*

UF Differential geometry

NT Affine differential geometry

Almost complex manifolds

Almost contact manifolds

Bochner technique

Calculus of tensors

Congruences (Geometry)

Connections (Mathematics)

Contact manifolds

Coordinates

Curves

Differential forms

Differential topology

Exterior forms

Finsler spaces

G-structures

Gauss-Bonnet theorem

Generalized spaces

Geodesics (Mathematics)

Geometric quantization

Geometry, Riemannian

Global differential geometry

Hamilton spaces

Hermitian structures

Holonomy groups

Hyperspace

Integral geometry

Kählerian manifolds

Kählerian structures

Lagrange spaces

Manifolds (Mathematics)

Ovals

Projective differential geometry

Riemannian manifolds

Spaces of constant curvature

Submanifolds

Surfaces, Ruled

Symmetric spaces

Symplectic geometry

Symplectic manifolds

Transformations (Mathematics)

Webs (Differential geometry)

—Projective

USE Projective differential geometry

Geometry, Diophantine

USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry

**Geometry, Enumerative***[QA607]*

NT Curves

Geometry, Fractal

USE Fractals

**Geometry, Hyperbolic***[QA685]*

UF Hyperbolic geometry

Lobachevski geometry

Lobatschevski geometry

BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean

**Geometry, Infinitesimal***[QA615-QA639]*

UF Infinitesimal geometry

RT Calculus

NT Calculus of tensors

Geometry, Integral

USE Integral geometry

Geometry, Kinematic

USE Kinematic geometry

Geometry, Laguerre

USE Laguerre geometry

Geometry, Line

USE Line geometry

**Geometry, Modern***[QA473-QA475]*

UF Modern geometry

BT Sphere

NT Geometry, Affine

Geometry, Projective

Inversions (Geometry)

—Plane

*[QA474]*

—Solid

*[QA475]***Geometry, Non-Euclidean***[QA685]*

UF Non-Euclidean geometry

RT Geometry—Foundations

Parallels (Geometry)

NT Elliptic space

Generalized spaces

Geometry, Hyperbolic

Geometry, Riemannian

Hyperbolic spaces

Hyperspace

Minkowski geometry

Screws, Theory of

Geometry, Noncommutative differential

USE Noncommutative differential geometry

**Geometry, Plane***[QA451-QA485]*

UF Plane geometry

NT Area measurement

Balbis

Circle

Conic sections

Euclid's Elements

Geometry, Analytic—Plane

Golden section

Isoperimetric inequalities

Polygons

Pythagorean theorem

Triangle

**Geometry, Projective***[QA471 (General)]**[QA554 (Analytic geometry)]*

UF Projective geometry

BT Geometry, Modern

NT Continuous geometries

Desarguesian planes

Perspective correlation in geology

Projective differential geometry

Projective planes

Projective spaces

Reciprocal polars

—Foundations

UF Foundations of projective geometry

BT Axioms

Mathematics—Philosophy

Geometry, Quantum

USE Geometric quantization

**Geometry, Riemannian**

UF Riemann geometry

Riemannian geometry

BT Generalized spaces

Geometry, Differential

Geometry, Non-Euclidean

NT Surfaces of constant curvature

**Geometry, Solid***[QA457]**[QA491]*

UF Solid geometry

NT Cone

Cube

Cylinder (Mathematics)

Geometry, Analytic—Solid

Polyhedra

Sphere

Tetrahedra

Volume (Cubic content)

Geometry, Stochastic

USE Stochastic geometry

**Geometry concept***[LB1139]*

UF Conception of geometry

**Geometry in architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.

**Geometry in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Geometry in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Geometry in nature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Nature

Geometry of inverse radii

USE Conformal geometry

**Geometry of numbers***[QA241.5]*

UF Numbers, Geometry of

BT Number theory

Geometry of paths

USE Generalized spaces

**Geomicrobiology** *(May Subd Geog)**[QR103]*

Here are entered works on the effect of microorganisms on geologic processes.

UF Geological microbiology

Microbiological geology

BT Geobiology

Microbiology

NT Groundwater—Microbiology

Sediments (Geology)—Microbiology

Geomolge fischeri

USE Long-tailed clawed salamander

Geomorphic geology

USE Geomorphology

**Geomorphological mapping***(May Subd Geog)**[GB400.42.M3]*

BT Cartography

Geomorphology—Maps

Geomorphological research

USE Geomorphology—Research

**Geomorphological tracers** *(May Subd Geog)**[GB400.42.T73]*

UF Tracers (Geomorphology)

BT Geomorphology—Methodology

**Geomorphologists** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Physical geographers

**Geomorphology** *(May Subd Geog)**[GB400-GB649]*

UF Geomorphic geology

Physiography

BT Physical geography

RT Landforms

NT Aerial photography in geomorphology

Astronautics in geomorphology

Biogeomorphology

Climatic geomorphology

Cratering

Cryopedology

Environmental geomorphology

Eolian processes

Landscape changes

Mass budget (Geophysics)

Morphotectonics

Physiographic provinces

Speleology

Submarine topography

Topoclimatology

—Instruments

UF Instruments, Geomorphological

—Maps

NT Geomorphological mapping

—Methodology

NT Geomorphological tracers

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Geomorphological research

*[Former heading]*

Geomyidae

USE Pocket gophers

**Geomys***[QL737.R654]*

BT Pocket gophers

NT Geomys bursarius

**Geomys bursarius** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL737.R654]*

UF Plains pocket gopher

BT Geomys

Geomyzidae

USE Opomyzidae

**Geonemertes** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL391.N6]*

BT Prosorhochmidae

**Geonic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gaonic literature

BT Rabbinical literature

RT Geonim

NT Responsa—To 1040

Geonic responsa

USE Responsa—To 1040

**Geonim**

*[BM501.5]*

BT Rabbis

Talmud

RT Geonic literature

**Geonoma** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK495.P17]*

BT Palms

NT Geonoma molinae

**Geonoma mollinae** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK495.P17]*

BT Geonoma

**Geopelia** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL696.C63]*

BT Columbidae

NT Barred dove

Geopelia striata

USE Barred dove

**Geophagus** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL638.C55]*

BT Cichlids

Geophagy

USE Pica (Pathology)

**Geophilida** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL449.5]*

BT Centipedes

NT Geophilidae

Himantariidae

Schendylidae

**Geophilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL449.55.G4]*

BT Geophilida

NT Geophilus

**Geophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL449.55.G4]*

BT Geophilidae

NT Geophilus attenuatus

**Geophilus attenuatus** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL449.55.G4]*

BT Geophilus

**Geophis** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL666.O636]*

BT Colubridae

**Geophone**

*[TN297 (Mine-rescue work)]*

BT Mine safety—Equipment and supplies

Seismometers

NT Hydrophone

Geophysical imaging systems

USE Imaging systems in geophysics

**Geophysical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Geophysics—Instruments

Instruments, Geophysical

BT Physical instruments

Scientific apparatus and instruments

RT Meteorological instruments

NT Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)

Imaging systems in geophysics

Magnetic instruments

Riometer

Seismic arrays

Tiltmeter

Geophysical methods in soil surveys

USE Soil surveys—Geophysical methods

**Geophysical observatories** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QC808]*

UF Geophysics—Observatories

Stations, Geophysical

BT Observatories

SA *names of individual observatories*

NT Geomagnetic observatories

Gravity stations

Hydrometeorological stations

Meteorological stations

Orbiting geophysical observatories

Seismological stations

**Geophysical prediction**

UF Geophysics—Forecasting

Prediction, Geophysical

BT Forecasting

NT Earthquake prediction

Soil erosion prediction

Volcanic activity prediction

Weather forecasting

Geophysical prospecting

USE Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Geophysical radiography

USE Radiography in geophysics

**Geophysical well logging** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Logging, Geophysical well

Well logging, Geophysical

BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods

NT Electric logging

Radiation well logging

**Geophysicists** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Earth scientists

NT Seismologists

Women geophysicists

**Geophysicists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Spouses

**Geophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QC801-QC809 (Physics)]*

*[QE500-QE511.7 (Geology)]*

UF Geological physics

Terrestrial physics

BT Earth sciences

Physics

NT Astronautics in geophysics

Atmospheric physics

Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)

Earth currents

Electronics in geophysics

Energy budget (Geophysics)

Geodynamics

Geomagnetism

Gravity

Information theory in geophysics

Magnetic reconnection

Magnetoionic theory

Marine geophysics

Military geophysics

Paleogeophysics

Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Radiative transfer

Radioactive tracers in geophysics

Seismology

Soil surveys—Geophysical methods

Solar-terrestrial physics

Terrestrial heat flow

— **Computer programs**

— **Data processing**

*[QC808.6]*

NT Artificial intelligence—

Geophysical applications

— **Fluid models**

*[QC809.F5]*

UF Fluid models in geophysics

Rotating dishpan

— **Forecasting**

USE Geophysical prediction

— **Instruments**

USE Geophysical instruments

— **International cooperation**

NT International Geophysical Year,

1957-1958

— **Methodology**

NT Radiography in geophysics

— **Observations**

UF Observations, Geophysical

— **Observatories**

USE Geophysical observatories

**Geophysics in archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[CC79.G46]*

BT Archaeology—Methodology

**Geopolitics** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[JC319-JC323]*

RT World politics

NT Buffer states

**Geopolitics in motion pictures**

*[PN1995.9.G39]*

BT Motion pictures

Geoprimum

USE Astragalus (Plants)

**Georg-Büchner-Preis**

*[PT110.G4]*

UF Büchner-Preis

BT Literary prizes—Germany

Georg family

USE George family

Georg Maiers Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)

USE Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)

**Georg-Trakl-Preis**

*[PT110.G45]*

UF Trakl-Preis

BT Literary prizes—Austria

**George, Cape (N.S.)**

UF Cape George (N.S.)

BT Capes (Coasts)—Nova Scotia

George, Fort (Curaçao)

USE Fort Nassau (Curaçao)

George, Fort (Fla.)

USE Fort George (Fla.)

George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)

USE Fort George (New York, N.Y.)

George, Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)

USE Fort George (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)

George, Fort (S.D.)

USE Fort George (S.D.)

**George, Lake (Ind. and Mich.)**

UF Lake George (Ind. and Mich.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Lakes—Michigan

George, Lake (N.Y.)

USE George, Lake (N.Y. : Lake)

**George, Lake (N.Y. : Lake)**

UF George, Lake (N.Y.)

*[Former heading]*

Lake George (N.Y. : Lake)

BT Lakes—New York (State)

Reservoirs—New York (State)

**George, Lake (Putnam County and Volusia County, Fla.)**

UF Lake George (Putnam County and

Volusia County, Fla.)

BT Lakes—Florida

**George, Lake, Watershed (N.Y.)**

BT Watersheds—New York (State)

George, Curious (Fictitious character)

USE Curious George (Fictitious character)

George, Farmer (Fictitious character)

USE Farmer George (Fictitious character)

George, Lake, Battle of, 1755

USE Lake George, Battle of, N.Y., 1755

**George (Fictitious character : Marshall)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**George (Fictitious character : Miller)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**GEORGE 3 (Computer system)**

**George A. Parks Highway (Alaska)**

UF Parks Highway (Alaska)

BT Roads—Alaska



- George Arceneaux, Jr., United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)**  
 UF Arceneaux United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)  
 BT Courthouses—Louisiana
- George Arthur Hillsden (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)
- George Atlee Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)**  
 UF Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
- George Barnabas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)
- George Bay (N.S.)  
 USE Saint Georges Bay (N.S.)
- George Bulman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bulman, George (Fictitious character)
- George C. Davis Archeological Site (Tex.)**  
 UF George C. Davis Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- George C. Davis Site (Tex.)  
 USE George C. Davis Archeological Site (Tex.)
- George C. Young United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Orlando, Fla.)**  
 UF Young United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Orlando, Fla.)  
 BT Courthouses—Florida  
 Public buildings—Florida
- George Christy's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- George Cross (CR4880)**  
 BT Military decorations—Commonwealth countries
- George E. Brown, Jr., United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)**  
 UF Brown United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)  
 BT Courthouses—California
- George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)**  
 UF Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)  
 BT Gardens—New York (State)
- George Edward Challenger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Challenger, Professor (Fictitious character)
- George family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Georg family  
 Georges family  
 Jorge family  
 RT Saint George family
- George Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)  
 USE Lloyd D. George Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
- George Felse (Fictitious character)  
 USE Felse, George (Fictitious character)
- George Foster Peabody Awards  
 USE Peabody Awards
- George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Awards  
 USE Peabody Awards
- George Foster Peabody Radio and Television Awards  
 USE Peabody Awards
- George Fourth Sea (Antarctica)  
 USE Weddell Sea (Antarctica)
- George Gently (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gently, George (Fictitious character)
- George Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gideon, George (Fictitious character)
- George Gray (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gray, George (Fictitious character)
- George H. Mahon Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Lubbock, Tex.)**  
 UF Mahon Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Lubbock, Tex.)  
 BT Courthouses—Texas  
 Public buildings—Texas
- George H. Thomas Camp (Ga.)  
 USE Camp George H. Thomas (Ga.)
- George Hennessey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hennessey, George (Fictitious character)
- George Herman Gray (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gray, George (Fictitious character)
- George IV Sea (Antarctica)  
 USE Weddell Sea (Antarctica)
- George J. Mitchell Post Office Building (Waterville, Me.)**  
 UF Mitchell Post Office Building (Waterville, Me.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Maine
- George junior republics  
 USE Junior republics
- George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)**  
 UF Brinkerhoff Home (Springfield, Ill.)  
 Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
- George Macrae (Fictitious character)  
 USE Macrae, George (Fictitious character)
- George Mahaney Reservoir (Pa. and Ohio)  
 USE Shenango River Lake (Pa. and Ohio)
- George Man (Fictitious character)  
 USE Man, George (Fictitious character)
- George Markham (Fictitious character)  
 USE Markham, George (Fictitious character)
- George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)  
 USE Captain George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)
- George Medal (CR4887)**  
 BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries
- George Munroe Tallant (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tallant, George Munroe (Fictitious character)
- George Palmer-Jones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Palmer-Jones, George (Fictitious character)
- George Peabody Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
 USE Peabody Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- George Porter Dillman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dillman, George Porter (Fictitious character)
- George Reeves Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)  
 USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
- George Rogers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rogers, George (Fictitious character)
- George Rogers Clark Memorial Park (Ohio)**  
 BT Parks—Ohio
- George Rogers Clark National Historical Park (Vincennes, Ind.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Indiana  
 National parks and reserves—Indiana
- George Rogers Clark Northwest Campaign Trail (Ill. and Ind.)**  
 UF Clark Northwest Campaign Trail (Ill. and Ind.)  
 BT Trails—Illinois  
 Trails—Indiana
- George Sansi (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sansi, George (Fictitious character)
- George Sealy House (Galveston, Tex.)  
 USE Open Gates (Galveston, Tex.)
- George Sealy Residence (Galveston, Tex.)  
 USE Open Gates (Galveston, Tex.)
- George Smiley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smiley, George (Fictitious character)
- George Sound (N.Z.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
- George Street (Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
 BT Streets—Australia
- George Street (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 BT Streets—Ontario
- George V Bridge (Orléans, France)  
 USE Pont George V (Orléans, France)
- George Washington Birthplace (Va.)  
 USE George Washington Birthplace National Monument (Va.)
- George Washington Birthplace National Monument (Va.)**  
 UF George Washington Birthplace (Va.)  
 Washington Birthplace National Monument (Va.)  
 BT National monuments—Virginia
- George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Bridges—New Jersey  
 Bridges—New York (State)
- George Washington Carver National Monument (Mo.)**  
 BT National monuments—Missouri
- George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)**  
 UF George Washington National Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)  
 Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)  
 Washington Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)  
 BT Memorials—Virginia
- George Washington Memorial Parkway  
 USE George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.)  
 USE George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF G.W. Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)  
 George Washington Memorial Parkway [Former heading]  
 George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.) [Former heading]  
 George Washington Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)  
 Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)  
 Parkways—Virginia  
 Parkways—Washington (D.C.)
- RT Clara Barton Parkway (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- NT Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (Va.)  
 Mount Vernon Trail (Va.)
- George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Virginia  
 Forest reserves—West Virginia  
 National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 National parks and reserves—West Virginia
- George Washington National Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)  
 USE George Washington National Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
- George Washington Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)  
 USE George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- George Washington State Forest (Minn.)**  
 UF Washington State Forest (Minn.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Georgen-Garten (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Georgengarten (Hannover, Germany)

**Georgenberg (Goslar, Germany)**  
 BT Mountains—Germany

**Georgengarten (Hannover, Germany)**  
 UF Georgen-Garten (Hannover, Germany)  
 Königliche Georgen-Garten (Hannover, Germany)  
 Königliche Georgsgarten (Hannover, Germany)  
 BT Royal gardens—Germany

Georges, Hurricane, 1998  
 USE Hurricane Georges, 1998

**Georges Bank**  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—North Atlantic Ocean

**George's Creek Ranch (Tex.)**  
 BT Ranches—Texas

Georges family  
 USE George family

**Georgeson Bay Site (B.C.)**  
 BT British Columbia—Antiquities

**Georgetown Loop Historic Mining and Railroad Park (Colo.)**  
 BT Parks—Colorado  
 Railroad museums—Colorado  
 Silver mines and mining—Museums—Colorado

**Georgetown Papermill (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Condominiums—Washington (D.C.)

**Georgetown Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Georgetown Square (Washington, D.C.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Shopping malls—Washington (D.C.)  
 Georgetown Square (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Georgetown Park (Washington, D.C.)

**Georgetown Waterfront (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Washington (D.C.). Georgetown Waterfront  
 Waterfront (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Waterfronts—Washington (D.C.)

## Georgia

### —Antiquities

NT Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)  
 Cannon's Point Plantation Site (Ga.)  
 Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)  
 Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)  
 John Houstoun McIntosh Sugarhouse Site (Ga.)  
 King Site (Ga.)  
 Little Egypt Site (Ga.)  
 Potts' Tract Site (Ga.)  
 Swift Creek Site (Ga.)  
 Tunacunnhee Site (Ga.)  
 Vernonburg Site (Vernonburg, Ga.)  
 Walter F. George Dam Mound (Ga.)  
 Wildcat Creek Site (Ga.)  
 Yarbrough Cave (Ga.)

### —Description and travel

UF Georgia—Description and travel—To 1775  
*[Former heading]*  
 Georgia—Description and travel—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
*[Former heading]*  
 Georgia—Description and travel—1775-1950  
*[Former heading]*  
 Georgia—Description and travel—1951-1980  
*[Former heading]*  
 Georgia—Description and travel—1981-  
*[Former heading]*

—To 1775

USE Georgia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 USE Georgia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1775-1950  
 USE Georgia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1951-1980  
 USE Georgia—Description and travel—1981-  
 USE Georgia—Description and travel—**Early works to 1800**  
 UF Georgia—Description and travel—To 1775  
*[Former heading]*  
 Georgia—Description and travel—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
*[Former heading]*  
 Georgia—Description and travel—1775-1950  
*[Former heading]*

### —History

*[F281-F295]*

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

—Juvenile literature

—Revolution, 1775-1783

*[E263.G3]*

NT Kettle Creek, Battle of, Ga., 1779

—1775-1865

—War of 1812

*[E359.5.G4]*

—Creek War, 1836

USE Creek War, 1836

—Civil War, 1861-1865

*[E503]*

*[E559]*

NT Allatoona Pass, Battle of, Ga., 1864

Chickamauga, Battle of, Ga., 1863

Griswoldville, Battle of, Griswoldville, Ga., 1864

Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, Ga., 1864

Resaca, Battle of, Resaca, Ga., 1864

Sherman's March to the Sea  
 West Point, Battle of, West Point, Ga., 1865

Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865

—Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)

—Centennial celebrations, etc.

—1865-

—Languages

NT Creek language  
 Hitchiti language

—Politics and government

—To 1775

UF Georgia—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
*[Former heading]*

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

USE Georgia—Politics and government—To 1775

—1775-1865

NT Yazoo Fraud, 1795

—1861-1865

UF Georgia—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865  
*[Former heading]*

—Civil War, 1861-1865

USE Georgia—Politics and government—1861-1865

—1865-1950

—1951-

—Public lands

USE Public lands—Georgia

### —Social life and customs

—To 1775

*[F289]*

UF Georgia—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

*[Former heading]*

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

USE Georgia—Social life and customs—To 1775

## Georgia (Republic)

### —Antiquities

NT Areshi (Extinct city)  
 C'ixisiziri (Extinct city)  
 Sakanchia Site (Georgia)  
 Shilda Sanctuary Site (Georgia)

### —Civilization

NT Russian poetry—Georgian influences

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—To 1801

—1917-1921

—1991-

—History

*[DK670-DK679.5]*

—To 330

—To 1801

NT Didgora Mountain (Georgia), Battle of, 1121  
 Krcanisi, Battle of, Georgia, 1795

—1801-1917

NT Kakhétian Uprising, Georgia, 1812-1813

—Revolution, 1905-1907

—Revolution, 1917-1921

*[DK265.8.G4]*

—1917-1991

—Uprising, 1924

*[DK677.92]*

—1991-

*[DK678-DK678.3]*

—Kings and rulers

NT Bagratid dynasty

—Languages

NT Imeretian dialect  
 Ingilo dialect  
 Lashkh dialect  
 Mingrelian language  
 Nakho-Daghestan languages  
 Svan language

—Literatures

NT Georgian literature  
 Mingrelian literature

—Politics and government

—1917-1991

—1991-

Georgia, Gulf of (B.C. and Wash.)

USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Georgia, Isle of (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)

USE South Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)

**Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)**

UF Georgia, Gulf of (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Georgia Strait (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Gran Canal de Nuestra Señora del Rosario la Marinera (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Gulf of Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Strait of Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)

BT Northwest Straits (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Straits—British Columbia  
 Straits—Washington (State)

**Georgia Avenue (Washington, D.C.)**

UF Seventh Street Pike (Washington, D.C.)  
 Washington & Rockville Turnpike Road (Washington, D.C.)

BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)

**Georgia Dome (Atlanta, Ga.)**

BT Stadiums—Georgia

- Georgia Embayment**  
 BT Bays—Florida  
 Bays—Georgia  
 Bays—South Carolina
- Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 UF Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 BT Dwellings—Georgia  
 Governors—Dwellings—Georgia
- Georgia Gulch (Summit County, Colo.)**  
 BT Ravines—Colorado
- Georgia High School Graduation Test**  
*[LB3060.33.G47]*  
 UF GHSGT (Achievement test)  
 BT Achievement tests
- Georgia Library Learning Online (Information retrieval system)  
 USE GALILEO (Information retrieval system)
- Georgia Nicolson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Nicolson, Georgia (Fictitious character)
- Georgia pine  
 USE Longleaf pine
- Georgia Strait (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
- Georgia World Congress Center (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 UF GWCC (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 BT Convention facilities—Georgia
- Georgiadi, Dimitur**  
 —Homes and haunts *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Bulgaria
- Georgian (Transcaucasian) icons  
 USE Icons, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Georgian
- Georgian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[E184.G27]*  
 Here are entered works on United States citizens who trace their ancestry to the Transcaucasian republic of Georgia.  
 UF Georgian Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Georgians (Transcaucasians)—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Georgian Americans
- Georgian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Georgian
- Georgian art  
 USE Art, Georgian
- Georgian art (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian authors  
 USE Authors, Georgian
- Georgian ballads  
 USE Ballads, Georgian
- Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)**  
 UF Baie Georgienne (Ont.)  
 BT Bays—Ontario  
 Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
- Georgian Bay Islands National Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc national des Iles-de-la-Baie-Georgienne (Ont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Ontario
- Georgian Bay Watershed (Ont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Georgian Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Georgian
- Georgian carols  
 USE Carols, Georgian
- Georgian catechisms  
 USE Catechisms, Georgian
- Georgian ceramic sculpture (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Georgian
- Georgian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Georgian
- Georgian children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Georgian
- Georgian children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Georgian
- Georgian coins (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Coins, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian cookery (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Cookery, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Georgian
- Georgian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Georgian literature
- Georgian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Georgian
- Georgian embroidery (British)  
 USE Embroidery, Georgian (British)
- Georgian epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Georgian
- Georgian epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Georgian
- Georgian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Georgian literature  
 NT Children's stories, Georgian  
 Historical fiction, Georgian  
 Short stories, Georgian
- Georgian folk dancing (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Folk dancing, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Georgian
- Georgian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Georgian
- Georgian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Georgian
- Georgian furniture  
 USE Furniture, Georgian
- Georgian gardens  
 USE Gardens, Georgian
- Georgian glassware  
 USE Glassware, Georgian
- Georgian historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Georgian
- Georgian historical poetry  
 USE Historical poetry, Georgian
- Georgian hymns  
 USE Hymns, Georgian
- Georgian illumination of books and manuscripts (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian incantations  
 USE Incantations, Georgian
- Georgian inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Georgian
- Georgian Jews (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Jews, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PK9101-PK9151]*  
 BT Caucasian languages  
 Kartvelian languages  
 NT Adzhar dialect  
 Gurian dialect  
 Imeretian dialect  
 Ingilo dialect
- To 1100  
*[PK9105.5]*  
 UF Georgian language—Old Georgian  
 Old Georgian language
- Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Old Georgian  
 USE Georgian language—To 1100
- Georgian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PK9160-PK9169]*  
 BT Georgia (Republic)—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Georgian  
 Epic literature, Georgian  
 Folk literature, Georgian  
 Georgian drama  
 Georgian fiction  
 Georgian poetry  
 Georgian prose literature  
 Georgian wit and humor
- To 1500  
 UF Georgian literature—Old Georgian  
 Old Georgian literature
- 1500-1800  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
 —Old Georgian  
 USE Georgian literature—To 1500
- Georgian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Georgian
- Georgian manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Georgian
- Georgian Military Road (Georgia and Russia)  
 USE Voennno-Gruzinskaiâ doroga (Georgia and Russia)
- Georgian mural painting and decoration (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian mythology (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Mythology, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Georgian
- Georgian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Georgian painting (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Painting, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian paleography  
 USE Paleography, Georgian
- Georgian patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Georgian
- Georgian philology**  
 BT Caucasian philology
- Georgian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Georgian
- Georgian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PK9162]*  
*[PK9166]*  
 BT Georgian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Georgian  
 Epic poetry, Georgian  
 Folk poetry, Georgian  
 Historical poetry, Georgian  
 Love poetry, Georgian  
 Patriotic poetry, Georgian  
 Revolutionary poetry, Georgian
- Georgian poets  
 USE Poets, Georgian
- Georgian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Georgian
- Georgian portrait painting (British)  
 USE Portrait painting, Georgian (British)
- Georgian pottery (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Pottery, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Georgian literature
- To 1500
- Georgian proverbs (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Proverbs, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Georgian revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Georgian
- Georgian riddles  
 USE Riddles, Georgian
- Georgian sermons  
 USE Sermons, Georgian
- Georgian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Georgian
- Georgian silverwork  
 USE Silverwork, Georgian
- Georgian style (Decoration and ornament)  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Georgian style
- Georgian type** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[Z251.G45]*  
 UF Type and type-founding—Georgian type  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Type and type-founding
- Georgian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Georgian literature  
 NT Political satire, Georgian

Georgian wood sculpture (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Wood sculpture, Georgian  
 (Transcaucasian)

Georgians  
 USE Georgians (Transcaucasians)

**Georgians (Transcaucasians)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Georgians  
 [Former heading]  
 Grusinians  
 Ibernians  
 Karthveli  
 BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)

—**United States**  
 NT Georgian Americans

**Georgica Pond (N.Y.)**  
 BT Ponds—New York (State)

Georgina Powers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Powers, Georgina (Fictitious character)

**Georgina River (Qld. and N.T.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia

**Georgina River Watershed (Qld. and N.T.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia

**Georchus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.R628]  
 BT Bathyergidae

Geoscience  
 USE Geology

Geoscience electronics  
 USE Electronics in earth sciences

Geosciences  
 USE Earth sciences

Geoscientists  
 USE Earth scientists

**Geoscopaeus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.S75]  
 BT Staphylinidae

Geospiza  
 USE Ground finches

Geospiza conirostris  
 USE Large cactus ground finch

Geospizidae  
 USE Fringillidae

**Geostationary satellites**  
 UF Geosynchronous satellites  
 Satellites, Geostationary  
 Satellites, Geosynchronous  
 Satellites, Synchronous  
 Synchronous satellites  
 BT Artificial satellites  
 NT Syncom (Communications satellite)

—**Attitude control systems**  
 UF Attitude control systems  
 (Astronautics)

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Space law

—**Orbital spacing**  
 USE Geostationary satellites—Spacing

—**Spacing**  
 UF Geostationary satellites—Orbital  
 spacing  
 Orbital spacing of geostationary  
 satellites  
 Spacing of geostationary satellites

Geostatistics  
 USE Geology—Statistical methods

**Geostrophic wind**  
 BT Winds  
 Winds aloft

Geosynchronous satellites  
 USE Geostationary satellites

**Geosynclines** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE607]  
 BT Geology, Structural  
 NT Miogeosynclines

—**Australia**  
 NT Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.)

—**North Carolina**  
 NT Albemarle Embayment (N.C.)

—**United States**  
 NT Mississippi Embayment

**Geosynthetics** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA455.G44]  
 UF Geofabrics  
 BT Materials  
 Synthetic fabrics  
 NT Geogrids  
 Geomembranes  
 Geotextiles

—**Bonding** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Seaming of geosynthetics  
 BT Sealing (Technology)

Geotechnique  
 USE Rock mechanics  
 Soil mechanics

Geotechnique, Marine  
 USE Marine geotechnique

Geotectonics  
 USE Geology, Structural

**Geotextiles** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA455.G44]  
 BT Geosynthetics

**Geothallus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK555.5]  
 BT Sphaerocarpaceae

**Geothermal brines** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Brines, Geothermal  
 BT Geothermal resources  
 Saline waters

**Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Coal-geothermal hybrid power plants  
 Hybrid power plants, Geothermal-coal  
 Power plants, Geothermal-coal hybrid  
 BT Coal-fired power plants  
 Electric power-plants  
 Geothermal power plants

**Geothermal district heating** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH7416.5]  
 BT Geothermal engineering  
 Heating from central stations

Geothermal energy  
 USE Geothermal resources

**Geothermal engineering** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Chemical engineering  
 Electric engineering  
 Heat engineering  
 NT Geothermal district heating  
 Geothermal power plants  
 Geothermal space heating  
 Ground source heat pump systems

Geothermal heat pumps  
 USE Ground source heat pump systems

Geothermal heating and cooling systems  
 USE Ground source heat pump systems

**Geothermal leases** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Geothermal steam leases  
 BT Leases

Geothermal power  
 USE Geothermal resources

**Geothermal power plants** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Power plants, Geothermal  
 BT Electric power-plants  
 Geothermal engineering  
 NT Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
**Geothermal resources** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GB1199.5-GB1199.8 (Hydrogeology)]  
 [HD9682 (Industries)]  
 UF Geothermal energy  
 Geothermal power  
 Thermal waters  
 BT Natural resources  
 NT Geothermal brines  
 Hot springs  
 Volcanic plumes

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

—**Multiple use** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Multiple use of geothermal  
 resources

—**Hawaii**

**Geothermal space heating** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH7417]  
 UF Space heating, Geothermal  
 BT Geothermal engineering  
 Heating

Geothermal steam leases  
 USE Geothermal leases

Geothermal water heat pump systems  
 USE Ground source heat pump systems

**Geothlypis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.P2438]  
 BT Emberizidae  
 Wood warblers  
 NT Yellowthroat

Geothlypis trichas  
 USE Yellowthroat

Geothypis agilis  
 USE Connecticut warbler

Geotomography  
 USE Seismic tomography

**Geotrichum** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 BT Moniliaceae  
 NT Geotrichum candidum

**Geotrichum candidum** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 UF Oospora lactis  
 BT Geotrichum

**Geotropism**  
 [QH511 (Biology)]  
 [QK776 (Botany)]  
 Here are entered works on geotropic movements  
 in both animals and plants.  
 UF Plants, Effect of gravity on  
 BT Growth (Plants)  
 Irritability  
 Plants—Irritability and movements  
 Tropisms  
 RT Plants, Effect of weightlessness on

Geotrupidae  
 USE Scarabaeidae

**Geotrygon** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.C63]  
 UF Quail-doves  
 BT Columbidae  
 NT Geotrygon frenata

**Geotrygon frenata** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.C63]  
 UF White-throated quail-dove  
 BT Geotrygon

Geotrypidae  
 USE Scarabaeidae

Geoweb  
 USE Geogrids

**Gepatsch Ferner (Austria)**  
 UF Gepatschferner (Austria)  
 BT Glaciers—Austria

Gepatschferner (Austria)  
 USE Gepatsch Ferner (Austria)

Gephardt family  
 USE Gebhardt family

Gephart family  
 USE Gebhardt family

**Gephyra tou Gorgopotamou (Greece)**  
 UF Gorgopotamos Bridge (Greece)  
 BT Bridges—Greece

Gephyrea  
 USE Echiura  
 Sipuncula

Gephyrocapsa huxleyi  
 USE Coccolithus huxleyi

Gepidae  
 USE Gepidae (Germanic people)

**Gepidae (Germanic people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DD78.G5]  
 UF Gepidae  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern  
 Germanic peoples

Gepma Kwudi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people)

Gepma Kwundi (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Ger Hasidim  
 USE Gur Hasidim  
 Gera d'Adda (Italy)  
 USE Ghiara d'Adda (Italy)  
 Geradadda (Italy)  
 USE Ghiara d'Adda (Italy)  
**Gerade family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Geradon family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Geraghty family  
 USE McGehearty family  
**Geraint (Legendary character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Gereint (Legendary character)  
 BT Arthurian romances  
 Gerakan Tigapuluh September, Indonesia, 1965  
 USE Indonesia—History—Coup d'état, 1965  
 Gerald family  
 USE Jarrell family  
 Gerald Grubbs (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grubbs, Gerald (Fictitious character)  
**Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives**  
**Office Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Ford House of Representatives Office  
 Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 House of Representatives Office  
 Building Annex Number 2  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
 House Office Building Annex Number 2  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)  
 Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)  
 Gerald Witherspoon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Witherspoon, Gerald (Fictitious  
 character)  
**Geraldi, James (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF James Geraldi (Fictitious character)  
 Geraldine Granger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Granger, Geraldine (Fictitious character)  
**Geraldo family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Gerama  
 USE Proximate cause (Jewish law)  
 Grame  
 USE Proximate cause (Jewish law)  
**Geraniaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
 {QK495.G38}  
 BT Geraniales  
 NT Erodium  
 Geraniums  
 Hardy geraniums  
 Pelargoniums  
 Sarcocaulons  
**Geraniales** (May Subd Geog)  
 {QK495.A12}  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Erythroxylaceae  
 Euphorbiaceae  
 Geraniaceae  
 Humiriaceae  
 Limnanthaceae  
 Linaceae  
 Oxalidaceae  
 Tropaeolaceae  
 Geranium  
 USE Geraniums  
 Hardy geraniums  
 Geranium collinum  
 USE Upland geranium  
**Geraniums** (May Subd Geog)  
 {QK495.G38 (Botany)}  
 {SB413.G35 (Ornamental plants)}  
 UF Garden geraniums  
 Geranium  
 BT Geraniaceae  
 NT Hardy geraniums  
 Upland geranium  
**—Varieties** (May Subd Geog)  
 Geraniums, Garden  
 USE Pelargoniums

Geraniums, Scented  
 USE Scented geraniums  
 Geranyldiphosphate synthase  
 USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase  
 Geranylpyrophosphate synthetase  
 USE Dimethylallyltranstransferase  
**Gerar Region (Israel)**  
 UF Hevel Gerar (Israel)  
**Gerard family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Garard family  
 Garrard family  
 Garrod family  
 Gerrard family  
 RT Garrett family  
 Gerardi family  
 Girard family  
**Gerardi family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Gerardy family  
 RT Gerard family  
 Gerardy family  
 USE Gerardi family  
 Gerasa (Ancient city)  
 USE Gerasa (Extinct city)  
**Gerasa (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gerasa (Ancient city)  
 {Former heading}  
 Jerash (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Jordan  
 Jordan—Antiquities  
 Gerasene demoniac, Healing of the (Miracle)  
 USE Healing of the Gerasene demoniac  
 (Miracle)  
 Geraty family  
 USE McGehearty family  
 Gerbah Island (Tunisia)  
 USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)  
**Gerbais de Sonnaz d'Habères family**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
**Gerber family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Gerberich family  
 Gerver family  
 Gervers family  
 RT Garber family  
**Gerbera** (May Subd Geog)  
 {QK495.C74 (Botany)}  
 {SB413.G36 (Floriculture)}  
 UF African daisy  
 Barberton daisy  
 Transvaal daisy  
 BT Compositae  
 Daisies  
**—Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog)  
 {SB608.G4}  
 NT Cyclamen mite  
 Gerberich family  
 USE Gerber family  
 Gerbert de Metz (Legendary character)  
 USE Girbert de Metz (Legendary character)  
 Gerbich blood group system  
 USE Blood groups—Gerbich system  
**Gerbier-de-Jonc (France)**  
 UF Gerbier de Jones (France)  
 Mont Gerbier de Jonc (France)  
 BT Mountains—France  
 Volcanoes—France  
 Gerbier de Jones (France)  
 USE Gerbier-de-Jonc (France)  
 Gerbillidae  
 USE Gerbils  
 Gerbillinae  
 USE Gerbils  
 Gerbillurini  
 USE Gerbils

**Gerbils** (May Subd Geog)  
 {QL737.R666 (Zoology)}  
 UF Ammodillini  
 Desmodilliscini  
 Gerbillidae  
 Gerbillinae  
 Gerbillurini  
 Merionidae  
 Pachyuromyini  
 Rhombomyini  
 Taterillinae  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Jirds  
**Gerbils, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
 {QE882.R6}  
 BT Muridae, Fossil  
**Gerbils as laboratory animals**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Laboratory animals  
**Gerbils as pets** (May Subd Geog)  
 {SF459.G4}  
 BT Pets  
 Gerboides  
 USE Macropus  
 Gerd family  
 USE Gerdes family  
 Gerde Cave (France)  
 USE Carriere Cave (France)  
 Gerde family  
 USE Gjerde family  
**Gerdes family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Gardes family  
 Gerd family  
 Gerdt family  
 Gert family  
 Gertes family  
 Gordes family  
 Gerdt family  
 USE Gerdes family  
**Gere (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Guéré (African people)  
 Ngere (African people)  
 Wee (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Liberia  
**Gere language** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Guéré language  
 Ngere language  
 Wee language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kru languages  
 Liberia—Languages  
 Gere songs  
 USE Songs, Gere  
**Gerechtshof Turnhout (Turnhout, Belgium)**  
 UF Kasteel van de Hertogen van Brabant  
 (Turnhout, Belgium)  
 Turnhout Courthouse (Turnhout,  
 Belgium)  
 BT Courthouses—Belgium  
**Gerecse Mountains (Hungary)**  
 BT Mountains—Hungary  
 Gereint (Legendary character)  
 USE Geraint (Legendary character)  
 Gereme (Extinct city)  
 USE Keramos (Extinct city)  
 Geremia Palace (Trento, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Geremia (Trento, Italy)  
 Geren family  
 USE Geron family  
 Gerer Chasidim  
 USE Gur Hasidim  
 Gerer Hasidim  
 USE Gur Hasidim  
 Gerfalcon  
 USE Gyrfalcon  
 Gergesa (Extinct city)  
 USE Kursi (Extinct city)  
 Gergobia (Extinct city)  
 USE Gergovia (Extinct city)

- Gergovia (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gergobia (Extinct city)  
 Gergovia Arvernorum (Extinct city)  
 Gergovie (Extinct city)  
 Gergovie des Arvernes (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.**  
 UF Gergovia (Extinct city), Battle of, France, 52 B.C.  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gergovie, Battle of, 52 B.C.  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.—Campaigns  
 Gergovia (Extinct city), Battle of, France, 52 B.C.  
 USE Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.  
 Gergovia Arvernorum (Extinct city)  
 USE Gergovia (Extinct city)  
 Gergovie (Extinct city)  
 USE Gergovia (Extinct city)  
 Gergovie, Battle of, 52 B.C.  
 USE Gergovia, Battle of, Gergovia, 52 B.C.  
 Gergovie des Arvernes (Extinct city)  
 USE Gergovia (Extinct city)  
 Gerhard family  
 USE Gearhart family  
 Gerhardt family  
 USE Gearhart family  
 Gerhardus, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)  
 Gerhart family  
 USE Gearhart family  
 Gerhartt family  
 USE Gearhart family  
**Geriatric anesthesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD145]*  
 BT Anesthesia  
 Geriatrics  
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geriatric anesthesia—  
 Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Geriatric anesthesia—  
 Complications
- Geriatric art therapy  
 USE Art therapy for the aged  
 Geriatric behavior therapy  
 USE Behavior therapy for the aged  
**Geriatric cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cardiology  
 Geriatric connective tissue diseases  
 USE Connective tissue diseases in old age  
 Geriatric constipation  
 USE Constipation in old age  
 Geriatric dentistry  
 USE Aged—Dental care  
**Geriatric dermatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL73.A35]*  
 BT Dermatology  
 Geriatric diabetes  
 USE Diabetes in old age  
 Geriatric diarrhea  
 USE Diarrhea in old age  
 Geriatric exercise therapy  
 USE Exercise therapy for the aged  
**Geriatric gastroenterology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC802.4.A34]*  
 BT Gastroenterology  
 Geriatric group psychotherapy  
 USE Group psychotherapy for the aged  
**Geriatric gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aged women—Diseases  
 Gynecology  
 Geriatric hypertension  
 USE Hypertension in old age  
 Geriatric kidney disease  
 USE Kidney diseases in old age
- Geriatric musculoskeletal diseases  
 USE Musculoskeletal diseases in old age  
 Geriatric music therapy  
 USE Music therapy for the aged  
**Geriatric nephrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nephrology  
 RT Kidney diseases in old age  
**Geriatric neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC346]*  
 BT Geriatrics  
 Neurology  
 NT Communicative disorders in old age  
**Geriatric neuropsychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC451.4.A5]*  
 BT Geriatric psychiatry  
 Neuropsychiatry  
**Geriatric nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC954]*  
 UF Gerontological nursing  
 BT Nursing  
 Geriatric nutrition disorders  
 USE Nutrition disorders in old age  
 Geriatric occupational therapy  
 USE Occupational therapy for the aged  
**Geriatric oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC281.A34]*  
 UF Aged—Tumors  
 Tumors in the aged  
 BT Oncology  
**Geriatric ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RE48.2.A5]*  
 BT Ophthalmology  
 NT Cataract in old age  
 Vision disorders in old age  
**Geriatric orthopedics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD732.3.A44]*  
 BT Aged—Surgery  
 Orthopedics  
 RT Musculoskeletal diseases in old age  
**Geriatric otolaryngology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RF47.A35]*  
 BT Otolaryngology  
 NT Aged, Deaf  
 Geriatric pain  
 USE Pain in old age  
**Geriatric pathology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC953]*  
 BT Pathology  
**Geriatric pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC953.7]*  
 BT Pharmacology  
 NT Geriatric psychopharmacology  
 Geriatrics—Formulae, receipts,  
 prescriptions  
 Geriatric physical therapy  
 USE Physical therapy for the aged  
**Geriatric psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC451.4.A5]*  
 UF Aged—Psychiatric care  
 Gerontopsychiatry  
 Geropsychiatry  
 Psychiatry, Geriatric  
 Psychogeriatrics  
 BT Psychiatry  
 RT Aged—Mental health  
 NT Cognition disorders in old age  
 Delirium in old age  
 Depression in old age  
 Geriatric neuropsychiatry  
 Neuroses in old age  
 Personality disorders in old age  
 Post-traumatic stress disorder in old age  
 Psychotherapy for the aged  
 Schizophrenia in old age  
 —**Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT AGP System  
**Geriatric psychopharmacology**  
*[RC451.4.A5]*  
 BT Geriatric pharmacology  
 Psychopharmacology
- Geriatric psychotherapy  
 USE Psychotherapy for the aged  
**Geriatric radiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC953.2.R33]*  
 BT Radiology, Medical  
 Geriatric recreational therapy  
 USE Recreational therapy for the aged  
 Geriatric renal disease  
 USE Kidney diseases in old age  
 Geriatric respiratory diseases  
 USE Respiratory diseases in old age  
 Geriatric sleep apnea syndromes  
 USE Sleep apnea syndromes in old age  
 Geriatric surgery  
 USE Aged—Surgery  
 Geriatric tuberculosis  
 USE Tuberculosis in old age  
**Geriatric urology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Urology  
**Geriatricians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geriatrists  
 BT Physicians  
**Geriatrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC952-RC954.6]*  
 BT Medicine  
 RT Gerontology  
 SA *headings beginning with the word*  
 Geriatric  
 NT Aged—Diseases  
 Aged—Health and hygiene  
 Aged—Medical care  
 Aged—Wounds and injuries  
 Aged women—Surgery  
 Geriatric anesthesia  
 Geriatric neurology  
 Veterinary geriatrics  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC953-RC953.2]*  
 BT Diagnosis  
 —**Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**  
*[RC953.7]*  
 BT Geriatric pharmacology  
 —**Immunological aspects**  
 NT Immunization of the aged  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —**Psychological aspects**  
 BT Medicine and psychology  
 —**Psychosomatic aspects**  
 UF Aged—Diseases—Psychosomatic  
 aspects  
 Psychosomatic diseases in old age  
 BT Medicine, Psychosomatic  
 Geriatrists  
 USE Geriatricians  
 Gerich family  
 USE Garrick family  
**Gerichtsgebäude A (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 BT Courthouses—Germany  
 Gerick family  
 USE Garrick family  
**Geridu (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Gerikyacyan Mound (Turkey)  
 USE Girikihacyan Site (Turkey)  
 Gerikyacyan Site (Turkey)  
 USE Girikihacyan Site (Turkey)  
 Gering family  
 USE Gearing family  
 Gering language  
 USE Anem language  
**Geringer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garringer family  
 Gerringer family  
 Gerisa, Tel (Israel)  
 USE Gerisah Site (Israel)  
 Gerisah, Tel- (Israel)  
 USE Gerisah Site (Israel)

- Gerisah Site (Israel)**  
 UF Gerisa, Tel (Israel)  
 Gerisah, Tel- (Israel)  
 Jarishe, Tell (Israel)  
 Jerishe, Tell (Israel)  
 Tel Gerisa (Israel)  
 Tel-Gerisah (Israel)  
 Tell Jarishe (Israel)  
 Tell Jerishe (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Gerison family**  
 USE Garrison family
- Gerizim, Mount (West Bank)**  
 UF Jabal at Tur (West Bank)  
 Jebel at Tur (West Bank)  
 Jebel et Tor (West Bank)  
 Jebel et Tur (West Bank)  
 Mount Gerizim (West Bank)  
 BT Mountains—West Bank
- Gerlach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carlock family  
 Garlach family  
 Garlech family  
 Garlic family  
 Garlick family  
 Garlock family  
 Gerlich family
- Gerlachia nivalis**  
 USE Fusarium nivale
- Gerlich family**  
 USE Gerlach family
- Germ, Wheat**  
 USE Wheat germ
- Germ cells**  
*[QL964]*  
 UF Reproductive cells  
 Sex cells  
 BT Cells  
 Embryology  
 Germplasm resources  
 Heredity  
 RT Oogenesis  
 Spermatogenesis  
 NT Ovum  
 Spermatozoa
- Ultrastructure**  
 BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
- Germ-free animals**  
 USE Germfree animals
- Germ-free life**  
 USE Germfree life
- Germ letters**  
 USE Bijas
- Germ line theory**  
 USE Antibody diversity
- Germ plasm resources**  
 USE Germplasm resources
- Germ theory**  
 USE Life—Origin  
 Spontaneous generation
- Germ theory of disease**  
 UF Disease germs  
 Germs  
 BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Germ warfare**  
 USE Biological warfare
- Germain family**  
 USE German family
- Germaine family**  
 USE German family
- German (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1757]*  
 UF Cotillion  
 Cotillon  
 BT Dance
- German 9mm. Parabellum MP-40 submachine gun**  
 USE MP40 submachine gun
- German abbreviations**  
 USE Abbreviations, German
- German adventure stories**  
 USE Adventure stories, German
- German aerial reconnaissance**  
 USE Aerial reconnaissance, German
- German aesthetics**  
 USE Aesthetics, German
- German-African American relations**  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Germans
- German agricultural assistance**  
 USE Agricultural assistance, German
- German alabaster sculpture**  
 USE Alabaster sculpture, German
- German alien labor**  
 USE Alien labor, German
- German almanacs**  
 USE Almanacs, German
- German altarpieces**  
 USE Altarpieces, German
- German American-African American relations**  
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans
- German American architects**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Architects, German American  
 BT Architects—United States
- German American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artists, German American  
 BT Artists—United States
- German American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, German American  
 BT Authors, American
- German American businesspeople**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Businesspeople, German American  
 BT Businesspeople—United States
- German-American Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special days
- German American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Families, German American  
 German Americans—Families  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Family—United States
- German American legislators**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Legislators, German American  
 BT Legislators—United States
- German American libraries**  
 USE German Americans and libraries
- German American literature**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PT3900-PT3919]*  
 UF American literature (German)  
 German literature—United States  
 BT German literature  
 United States—Literatures  
 NT German American poetry  
 —Catholic authors
- German American military personnel**  
 USE German American soldiers  
 United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German American newspapers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN4885.G3]*  
 BT American newspapers  
 German newspapers
- German American orations (English)**  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—German American authors
- German American painters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Painters, German American  
 BT Painters—United States
- German American periodicals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT American periodicals  
 German periodicals
- German American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PT3910 (History)]*  
*[PT3914 (Collections)]*  
 UF American poetry (German)  
 German poetry—United States  
 BT German American literature  
 German poetry
- German American proverbs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Proverbs, German American  
 BT Proverbs, American
- German-American Shooting Society Clubhouse (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Clubhouses—New York (State)
- German American soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German American military personnel  
 Soldiers, German American  
 United States. Army—German Americans  
 BT Soldiers—United States  
 United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German American speeches (English)**  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—German American authors
- German American wit and humor**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT American wit and humor  
 German wit and humor
- German American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, German American  
 BT Women—United States
- German Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.G3]*  
 UF German Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Germans—United States  
 SA *subdivision* German Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—German Americans  
 —Families  
 USE German American families  
 —Monuments (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Minnesota  
 NT Hermann Monument (New Ulm, Minn.)  
 —Relations with African Americans  
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans  
 —Missouri  
 NT Saxon emigration, 1838-1839  
 —Pennsylvania  
 NT Pennsylvania Dutch  
 —United States  
 USE German Americans
- German Americans and libraries**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German American libraries  
 Libraries and German Americans  
 Library services to German Americans  
 BT Libraries
- German Americans in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 German Americans in military service  
 USE United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German Americans in the Armed Forces**  
 USE United States—Armed Forces—German Americans
- German anacreontic poetry**  
 USE Anacreontic poetry, German
- German anonyms and pseudonyms**  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, German
- German architecture**  
 USE Architecture, German
- German art**  
 USE Art, German
- German art objects**  
 USE Art objects, German
- German art pottery**  
 USE Art pottery, German



German arts  
 USE Arts, German

German astrology  
 USE Astrology, German

German atlases  
 USE Atlases, German

German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857  
 USE Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857

**German-Austrian Pact, July 1936**  
*(DB97)*  
 UF Austria—German Pact, July 1936  
 BT Austria—Foreign relations—Germany  
 Austria—History—1918-1938  
 Germany—Foreign relations—Austria  
 Germany—History—1933-1945

German authors  
 USE Authors, German

German autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, German

German badger dogs  
 USE Dachshunds

German ballads  
 USE Ballads, German

German ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, German  
 Folk songs, German

German banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, German

German Baptists  
 USE Baptists, German

German Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, German

German Bight (Germany)  
 USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)

German biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, German

German block books  
 USE Block books, German

German boarhound  
 USE Great Dane

German-Bohemian literature  
 USE German literature—Czech Republic—Bohemia

German bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, German

**German Branch (Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland

**German Branch Watershed (Md.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland

German-British naval agreement, 1935  
 USE Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935

German bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, German

German bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, German

German businesses, Boycotts of  
 USE Anti-German boycotts

German calligraphy  
 USE Calligraphy, German

German camomile  
 USE German chamomile

German canzonets (Part songs)  
 USE Canzonets (Part songs), German

German carols  
 USE Carols, German

German carp  
 USE Carp

German catechisms  
 USE Catechisms, German

**German Catholicism**  
*(BX4740)*  
 Here are entered works on an antipapal, nationalistic movement among Catholics in Germany started by J. Ronge and J. Czernski in 1844.  
 UF Deutschkatholizismus  
 German Catholics (Sect)  
 BT Catholic Church—Germany—History—19th century

German Catholics  
 USE Catholics, German

German Catholics (Sect)  
 USE German Catholicism

German ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, German

German chamaedrys  
 USE Wall germander

**German chamomile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C74 (Botany))*  
 UF Camomile, German  
 Chamomile, German  
 Chamomilla matricaria  
 German camomile  
 Hungarian chamomile  
 Matricaria chamomilla  
*(Former heading)*  
 Matricaria recutita  
 Mayweed, Scented  
 Scented mayweed  
 Sweet false chamomile  
 Wild chamomile  
 BT Matricaria

German chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, German

German children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, German

German children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, German

German children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, German

German children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, German

German children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, German

German children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, German

German children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, German

German Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, German

German Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, German

**German-Christian movement**  
*(BR856)*  
 UF German-Christians (Movement)  
 Glaubensbewegung Deutsche Christen  
 BT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945  
 Germany—Church history—1933-1945  
 National socialism

German Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, German

German-Christians (Movement)  
 USE German-Christian movement

German Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, German

German civics  
 USE Civics, German

German clergy, Writings of  
 USE Clergy, Writings of, German

German cockroach  
 USE Blattella germanica

German coins  
 USE Coins, German

German collage  
 USE Collage, German

German college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, German

German commercial correspondence  
 USE Commercial correspondence, German

German concrete poetry  
 USE Concrete poetry, German

German cookery  
 USE Cookery, German

German corporations  
 USE Corporations, German

German court epic  
 USE Court epic, German

German Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Germany Creek (Wash.)

German Cross (Medal)  
 USE Deutsche Kreuz (Medal)

**German Day celebrations**  
 BT Germans—Foreign countries

German detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, German

German dialect drama  
 USE Dialect drama, German

German dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, German

German dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, German

German dialogues  
 USE Dialogues, German

**German diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT German literature

German didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, German

German didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, German

German diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, German

German domestic drama  
 USE Domestic drama, German

German domestic fiction  
 USE Domestic fiction, German

German Drahthaar  
 USE German wirehaired pointer

**German drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT605-PT709 (History))*  
*(PT1251-PT1299 (Collections))*  
 BT German literature  
 NT Children's plays, German  
 Christian drama, German  
 College and school drama, German  
 Dialect drama, German  
 Domestic drama, German  
 Folk drama, German  
 German drama (Comedy)  
 German drama (Tragedy)  
 German farces  
 Historical drama, German  
 Jesuit drama, German  
 Liederspiel  
 Melodrama, German  
 Mysteries and miracle-plays, German  
 One-act plays, German  
 Pastoral drama, German  
 Political plays, German  
 Puppet plays, German  
 Radio plays, German  
 Religious drama, German  
 Science fiction plays, German  
 Singspiel  
 Television plays, German  
 Verse drama, German

— **To 1500**  
*(PT621 (History))*  
*(PT1435-PT1477 (Collections))*

— **Early modern, 1500-1700**  
*(PT636-8 (History; PT631-3))*  
*(PT1263-4 (Collections))*

— **18th century**  
*(PT636-PT643 (History))*  
*(PT1265 (Collections))*

— **19th century**  
*(PT651-PT663 (History))*  
*(PT1266 (Collections))*

— **20th century**  
*(PT666-PT668 (History))*  
*(PT1268 (Collections))*

— Austrian authors  
 USE Austrian drama

— **Bibliography**

— **Microform catalogs**  
 UF German drama—Microcard catalogs  
*(Former heading)*



**German drama** (*Continued*)

- Microcard catalogs
  - USE German drama—Bibliography—Microform catalogs

— **Stories, plots, etc.**

[PT626]

- Austria
  - USE Austrian drama
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss drama (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking
  - USE Swiss drama (German)

**German drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT676 (History)]

[PT1275-PT1277 (Collections)]

BT German drama

**German drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT671 (History)]

[PT1271-PT1273 (Collections)]

BT German drama

**German dramatists**

- USE Dramatists, German

**German drawing**

- USE Drawing, German

**German East Africa**

Here are entered works on the former German colony whose territory corresponds to present-day Rwanda, Burundi, the continental portion of Tanzania, and a small section of Mozambique. Works on this territory for the period after 1919 when the colony ceased to exist are entered under one or more of the names, as appropriate, of the countries now occupying the territory.

UF Africa, German East

**German economic assistance**

- USE Economic assistance, German

**German educational assistance**

- USE Educational assistance, German

**German elegiac poetry**

- USE Elegiac poetry, German

**German emblem books**

- USE Emblem books, German

**German encyclopedias and dictionaries**

- USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German

**German engraving**

- USE Engraving, German

**German epic literature**

- USE Epic literature, German

**German epic poetry**

- USE Epic poetry, German

**German epigrams**

- USE Epigrams, German

**German epistolary poetry**

- USE Epistolary poetry, German

**German erotic literature**

- USE Erotic literature, German

**German erotic poetry**

- USE Erotic poetry, German

**German erotic stories**

- USE Erotic stories, German

**German espionage**

- USE Espionage, German

**German essays** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT831 (History)]

[PT1354 (Collections)]

Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.

BT German literature

**German etching**

- USE Etching, German

**German exchange of persons programs**

- USE Exchange of persons programs, German

**German exiles' writings**

- USE Exiles' writings, German

**German Expedition to China, 1900-1901**

[DS771.5]

BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901

**German experimental fiction**

- USE Experimental fiction, German

**German experimental poetry**

- USE Experimental poetry, German

**German fables**

- USE Fables, German

**German family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Germain family
- Germaine family
- Germann family
- Germen family
- Jarman family
- Jerman family
- Jermin family
- Jermyn family
- RT Garman family
- Garmann family

**German fantasy fiction**

- USE Fantasy fiction, German

**German fantasy literature**

- USE Fantasy literature, German

**German fantasy poetry**

- USE Fantasy poetry, German

**German farces** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT696 (History)]

[PT1283.F2 (Collections)]

BT German drama

**German feuilletons**

- USE Feuilletons, German

**German fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT741-PT772 (History)]

[PT1321-PT1340 (Collections)]

BT German literature

NT Adventure stories, German

Autobiographical fiction, German

Bildungsroman

Biographical fiction, German

Children's stories, German

Christmas stories, German

Detective and mystery stories, German

Dime novels, German

Domestic fiction, German

Erotic stories, German

Experimental fiction, German

Fantasy fiction, German

German newspapers—Sections,

columns, etc.—Fiction

Ghost stories, German

Historical fiction, German

Horror tales, German

Love stories, German

Pastoral fiction, German

Picaresque literature, German

Psychological fiction, German

Religious fiction, German

Science fiction, German

Sea stories, German

Short stories, German

War stories, German

Young adult fiction, German

— **Middle High German, 1050-1500**

[PT230]

— **Early modern, 1500-1700**

[PT753-PT756 (History)]

[PT1313-PT1314 (Collections)]

— **18th century**

[PT759 (History)]

[PT1315 (Collections)]

— **19th century**

[PT763-PT771 (History)]

[PT1332 (Collections)]

— **20th century**

[PT772 (History)]

[PT1334 (Collections)]

— **Austrian authors**

USE Austrian fiction

— **Swiss authors**

USE Swiss fiction (German)

— **Austria**

USE Austrian fiction

— **Switzerland**

USE Swiss fiction (German)

— **Switzerland, German-speaking**

USE Swiss fiction (German)

**German figurative art**

- USE Figurative art, German

**German figurative painting**

- USE Figurative painting, German

**German figure sculpture**

- USE Figure sculpture, German

**German film posters**

- USE Film posters, German

**German folk dancing**

- USE Folk dancing, German

**German folk drama**

- USE Folk drama, German

**German folk literature**

- USE Folk literature, German

**German folk poetry**

- USE Folk poetry, German

**German folk songs**

- USE Folk songs, German

**German gay men's writings**

- USE Gay men's writings, German

**German gays' writings**

- USE Gays' writings, German

**German genre painting**

- USE Genre painting, German

**German ghost stories**

- USE Ghost stories, German

**German Grand Prix Race**

- UF Grand Prix, German

BT Automobile racing

Grand Prix racing

**German guided missile bases**

- USE Guided missile bases, German

**German haiku**

- USE Haiku, German

**German Hebrew**

- USE Yiddish language

**German historical drama**

- USE Historical drama, German

**German historical fiction**

- USE Historical fiction, German

**German historical poetry**

- USE Historical poetry, German

**German Holocaust survivors' writings**

- USE Holocaust survivors' writings, German

**German horror tales**

- USE Horror tales, German

**German humorous poetry**

- USE Humorous poetry, German

**German hunt terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF429.G36]

- UF Hunt terrier, German

BT Terriers

**German hymns**

- USE Hymns, German

**German idealism**

- USE Idealism, German

**German illumination of books and manuscripts**

- USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, German

**German immigrants' writings**

- USE Immigrants' writings, German

**German imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)**German investments**

- USE Investments, German

**German Jataka stories**

- USE Jataka stories, German

**German Jesuit drama**

- USE Jesuit drama, German

**German Jewish religious poetry**

- USE Jewish religious poetry, German

**German Jewish sermons**

- USE Jewish sermons, German

**German Jews**

- USE Jews, German

**German landscape drawing**

- USE Landscape drawing, German

**German landscape painting**

- USE Landscape painting, German

**German landscape prints**

- USE Landscape prints, German

**German language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PF3001-PF5999]

BT Germanic languages

NT Alemannic dialects

Cimbrian language

Low German language

— **Old High German, 750-1050**

[PF3801-PF3991]

UF Old High German language

— **Etymology**

NT Balder (The word)

Frô (The word)

Hërro (The word)

Milti (The word)

Truhtin (The word)

— **Middle High German, 1050-1500**

[PF4043-PF4350]

UF Middle High German language

— **Etymology**

NT Ère (The word)

Scande (The word)

Tumpheit (The word)

Vrastmunt (The word)

Wellen (The Middle High

German word)

— **Early modern, 1500-1700**

[PF4501-PF4596]

— **Foreign words and phrases**

— French

USE German language—Early  
modern, 1500-1700—  
Gallicisms

— **Gallicisms**

UF German language—Early  
modern, 1500-1700—Foreign  
words and phrases—French

— **Abbreviations**

USE Abbreviations, German

— **Business German**

[PF3120.C7]

UF Business German

— **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Pidgin German

— **Dictionaries**

[PF3620-PF3693]

NT Picture dictionaries, German

— **Etymology**

NT Andachtsbild (The German word)

Angestellter (The German word)

Auf (The German word)

Bauer (The German word)

Bildsam (The German word)

Bleiben (The German word)

Bocksbeutel (The German word)

Deutsch (The German word)

Doch (The German word)

Eigentlich (The German word)

Erlösen (The German word)

Fromm (The German word)

Gemüt (The German word)

Geschehen (The German word)

Grab (The German word)

Grabhügel (The German word)

Hügel (The German word)

Intellektueller (The German word)

Ja (The German word)

Klassiker (The German word)

Laune (The German word)

Lernen (The German word)

Liberal (The German word)

Machen (The German word)

Marotte (The German word)

Mâze (The German word)

Pumpernickel (The German word)

Schon (The German word)

Schwer (The German word)

Schwierig (The German word)

Sehen (The German word)

Sein (The German word)

Sie (The German word)

Sollen (The German word)

Stube (The German word)

Süss (The German word)

Tick (The German word)

Tun (The German word)

Überhaupt (The German word)

Volk (The German word)

Wandel (The German word)

Werden (The German word)

— **Medical German**

UF Medical German

BT Medicine—Language

— **Names**

USE Names, German

— **Orthography and spelling**

— Scientific German

USE German language—Technical  
German

— **Slang**

NT Pidgin German

— **Technical German**

UF German language—Scientific  
German

Scientific German

Technical German

BT Technology—Language

— **Terms and phrases**

NT Arbeit macht frei (The German  
phrase)

— **Written German** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Written German

BT Written communication

**German language**

— **Terms and phrases**

NT Blut und Boden (The German  
phrase)

German lesbians' writings

USE Lesbians' writings, German

German letter writing

USE Letter writing, German

**German letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT811 (History)]

[PT1348-PT1352 (Collections)]

BT German literature

**German literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PT1-PT1021 (History)]

[PT1100-PT1479 (Collections)]

BT Germany—Literatures

NT Austrian American literature (German)

Children's literature, German

Christian literature, German

Dialect literature, German

Dialogues, German

Didactic literature, German

Epic literature, German

Erotic literature, German

Exiles' writings, German

Fantasy literature, German

Folk literature, German

Gay men's writings, German

Gays' writings, German

German American literature

German diaries

German drama

German essays

German fiction

German letters

German poetry

German prose literature

German wit and humor

Holocaust survivors' writings, German

Immigrants' writings, German

Lesbians' writings, German

Mentally ill, Writings of the, German

Pastoral literature, German

Prisoners' writings, German

Protest literature, German

Religious literature, German

Revolutionary literature, German

Travelers' writings, German

Working class writings, German

Young adult literature, German

Youths' writings, German

— **Old High German, 750-1050**

[PF3985-PF3991 (Collections)]

[PT183 (History)]

UF German poetry—Old High  
German, 750-1050

Old High German literature

— **Middle High German, 1050-1500**

[PT175-PT230 (History)]

[PT1375-PT1479 (Collections)]

UF Middle High German literature

NT Romances, German

— **Early modern, 1500-1700**

[PT238-PT281 (History)]

[PT1121-PT1126 (Collections)]

— **18th century**

[PT1131 (Collections)]

— **History and criticism**

[PT285-PT321]

NT Sturm und Drang movement

— **19th century**

[PT1136 (Collections)]

— **History and criticism**

[PT341-PT395]

RT Young Germany

NT Biedermeier

— **20th century**

[PT401-PT403 (History)]

[PT1141 (Collections)]

— Austrian authors

USE Austrian literature

— **Bibliography**

[Z2221-Z2249]

— **Early**

[Z2231]

— **Catholic authors**

[PT89]

[PT1109.C3]

— **Film adaptations**

USE German literature—Film and video  
adaptations

— **Film and video adaptations**

UF German literature—Film

adaptations

[Former heading]

— **Jewish authors**

UF Jewish literature (German)

[Former heading]

— Swiss authors

USE Swiss literature (German)

— Austria

USE Austrian literature

— **Czech Republic**

— **Bohemia**

UF German-Bohemian literature

German literature—

Czechoslovakia—Bohemia

[Former heading]

— **Czechoslovakia**

— **Bohemia**

USE German literature—Czech

Republic—Bohemia

— **Foreign countries**

[PT3808-PT3809]

UF German literature in foreign

countries

[Former heading]

— **Germany**

— **Bavaria**

— **Swabia**

— **Germany (East)**

UF East German literature

— **Germany, Northern**

BT Low German literature

— **Germany (West)**

— Luxembourg

USE Luxembourg literature (German)

— Switzerland

USE Swiss literature (German)

— Switzerland, German-speaking

USE Swiss literature (German)

**German literature** *(Continued)*

- United States
  - USE German American literature
- German literature (English)
  - USE English literature—German authors
- German literature in foreign countries
  - USE German literature—Foreign countries
- German lithography
  - USE Lithography, German
- German loans
  - USE Loans, German
- German love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, German
- German love stories
  - USE Love stories, German
- German lullabies
  - USE Lullabies, German
- German Lutherans
  - USE Lutherans, German
- German madrigals
  - USE Madrigals, German
- German manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, German
- German marble sculpture
  - USE Marble sculpture, German
- German marine art
  - USE Marine art, German
- German marine painting
  - USE Marine painting, German
- German mark
  - USE Mark, German
- German mastiff
  - USE Great Dane
- German mathematics
  - USE Mathematics, German
- German maxims
  - USE Maxims, German
- German measles
  - USE Rubella
- German medals
  - USE Medals, German
- German melodrama
  - USE Melodrama, German
- German mentally ill, Writings of the
  - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, German
- German mercenaries**
  - [DD102.7]*
  - UF Landsknechte
  - BT Mercenary troops
  - NT Hanoverian mercenaries
  - Hessian mercenaries
  - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, German
- German metal sculpture
  - USE Metal sculpture, German
- German Methodists
  - USE Methodists, German
- German miniature painting
  - USE Miniature painting, German
- German miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, German
- German missions
  - USE Missions, German
- German motion pictures
  - USE Motion pictures, German
- German mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, German
- German mysteries and miracle-plays
  - USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, German
- German mystery stories
  - USE Detective and mystery stories, German
- German names
  - USE Names, German
- German narrative poetry
  - USE Narrative poetry, German
- German national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, German

**German newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PN5201-PN5219 (History)]*
- NT Austrian newspapers
- German American newspapers
- Swiss newspapers
- Circulation**
- Headlines**
  - UF Headlines of German newspapers
- Local editions**
- Ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Fiction**
  - BT German fiction
- Finance**
  - BT Journalism, Commercial
- Reviews**
  - BT Criticism
- Sports**
  - BT Sports journalism
- Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Foreign countries**
  - UF German newspapers in foreign countries
  - [Former heading]*
- Poland**
  - UF Polish newspapers (German)
  - [Former heading]*
- German newspapers in foreign countries
  - USE German newspapers—Foreign countries
- German nonsense verses
  - USE Nonsense verses, German
- German novelists
  - USE Novelists, German
- German nursery rhymes
  - USE Nursery rhymes, German
- German occasional verse
  - USE Occasional verse, German
- German occupation, Albania, 1943-1944
  - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
- German occupation of Denmark, 1940-1945
  - USE Denmark—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation of Netherlands, 1940-1945
  - USE Netherlands—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German occupation of Norway, 1940-1945
  - USE Norway—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
- German one-act plays
  - USE One-act plays, German
- German orations
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., German
- German painting
  - USE Painting, German
- German paleography
  - USE Paleography, German
- German panel painting
  - USE Panel painting, German
- German parodies
  - USE Parodies, German
- German part songs
  - USE Part songs, German
- German pastel drawing
  - USE Pastel drawing, German
- German pastoral drama
  - USE Pastoral drama, German
- German pastoral fiction
  - USE Pastoral fiction, German
- German pastoral literature
  - USE Pastoral literature, German
- German patriotic poetry
  - USE Patriotic poetry, German
- German penmanship
  - USE Penmanship, German
- German periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [PN5201-PN5220 (History)]*
  - NT Children's periodicals, German
  - German American periodicals
  - Silesian periodicals
  - Women's periodicals, German

—**Foreign countries**

- UF German periodicals in foreign countries
- [Former heading]*
- German periodicals in foreign countries
  - USE German periodicals—Foreign countries
- German philology**
  - [PF3001-PF3095]*
  - BT Germanic philology
- Old High German, 750-1050**
- Middle High German, 1050-1500**
- German philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, German
- German picaresque literature
  - USE Picaresque literature, German
- German picture dictionaries
  - USE Picture dictionaries, German
- German poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [PT500-PT597 (History)]*
  - [PT1151-PT1241 (Collections)]*
  - BT German literature
  - NT Anacreontic poetry, German
  - Austrian American poetry (German)
  - Children's poetry, German
  - Christian poetry, German
  - Concrete poetry, German
  - Dialect poetry, German
  - Didactic poetry, German
  - Elegiac poetry, German
  - Epic poetry, German
  - Epistolary poetry, German
  - Erotic poetry, German
  - Experimental poetry, German
  - Fantasy poetry, German
  - Folk poetry, German
  - German American poetry
  - Haiku, German
  - Historical poetry, German
  - Humorous poetry, German
  - Jewish religious poetry, German
  - Love poetry, German
  - Narrative poetry, German
  - Nonsense verses, German
  - Occasional verse, German
  - Patriotic poetry, German
  - Political poetry, German
  - Prose poems, German
  - Protest poetry, German
  - Religious poetry, German
  - Renga, German
  - Renku, German
  - Revolutionary poetry, German
  - Sonnets, German
  - Verse satire, German
  - Waka, German
  - War poetry, German
- Old High German, 750-1050**
  - USE German literature—Old High German, 750-1050
- Middle High German, 1050-1500**
  - [PT175-PT227 (History)]*
  - [PT1391-PT1429 (Collections)]*
  - NT Court epic, German
- Early modern, 1500-1700**
  - [PT525-PT531 (History)]*
  - [PT1163-PT1165 (Collections)]*
- 18th century**
  - [PT533-PT535 (History)]*
  - [PT1167-PT1169 (Collections)]*
- 19th century**
  - [PT541-PT547 (History)]*
  - [PT1171-PT1173 (Collections)]*
- 20th century**
  - [PT551-PT553 (History)]*
  - [PT1174-PT1175 (Collections)]*
- Austrian authors
  - USE Austrian poetry
- Czech authors
  - USE German poetry—Czechoslovakia
- Polish authors
  - USE German poetry—Poland

- Swiss authors
  - USE Swiss poetry (German)
- Austria
  - USE Austrian poetry
- Czechoslovakia**
  - UF German poetry—Czech authors  
*(Former heading)*
- Poland**
  - UF German poetry—Polish authors  
*(Former heading)*
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss poetry (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking
  - USE Swiss poetry (German)
- United States
  - USE German American poetry
- German poets
  - USE Poets, German
- German pointer, Shorthaired
  - USE German shorthaired pointer
- German pointer, Wirehaired
  - USE German wirehaired pointer
- German police dog (Breed)
  - USE German shepherd dog
- German political plays
  - USE Political plays, German
- German political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, German
- German political posters
  - USE Political posters, German
- German political satire
  - USE Political satire, German
- German portrait drawing
  - USE Portrait drawing, German
- German portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, German
- German portrait prints
  - USE Portrait prints, German
- German portrait sculpture
  - USE Portrait sculpture, German
- German portraits
  - USE Portraits, German
- German posters
  - USE Posters, German
- German pottery
  - USE Pottery, German
- German prints
  - USE Prints, German
- German prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, German
- German propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, German
- German property** (*May Subd Geog*)
- German prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (PT711-PT871 (History))*
  - (PT1301-PT1340 (Collections))*
  - BT German literature
  - NT Prose poems, German
- Austrian authors
  - USE Austrian prose literature
- Austria
  - USE Austrian prose literature
- Switzerland
  - USE Swiss prose literature (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking
  - USE Swiss prose literature (German)
- German prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, German
- German protest literature
  - USE Protest literature, German
- German protest poetry
  - USE Protest poetry, German
- German proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, German
- German psychological fiction
  - USE Psychological fiction, German
- German puppet plays
  - USE Puppet plays, German
- German question (1949-1990)
  - USE German reunification question  
(1949-1990)

- German quotations
  - USE Quotations, German
- German radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, German
- German rampion
  - USE Evening primrose
- German rearmament
  - USE Germany—Defenses
- German reference books
  - USE Reference books, German
- German relief (Sculpture)
  - USE Relief (Sculpture), German
- German religious drama
  - USE Religious drama, German
- German religious fiction
  - USE Religious fiction, German
- German religious literature
  - USE Religious literature, German
- German religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, German
- German renga
  - USE Renga, German
- German renku
  - USE Renku, German
- German resistance movement
  - USE Anti-Nazi movement—Germany
- German reunification, 1990
  - USE Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- German reunification question (1949-1990)**
  - (DD257.25)*
  - Here are entered works on the prospect of reuniting divided Germany following World War II. Works on the events of 1990, resulting in the joining of East and West Germany into a single German state are entered under Germany—History—Unification, 1990.
  - UF German question (1949-1990)
  - German unification question  
(1949-1990)
  - Reunification of Germany question  
(1949-1990)
  - Unification of Germany question  
(1949-1990)
  - BT Germany—Politics and government—  
1945-1990
  - RT Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- German reunification question (1949-1990) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- German reunification question (1949-1990) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- German reunification question (1949-1990) in motion pictures**
  - (PN1995.9.G43)*
  - BT Motion pictures
- German revolutionary literature
  - USE Revolutionary literature, German
- German revolutionary poetry
  - USE Revolutionary poetry, German
- German riddles
  - USE Riddles, German
- German romances
  - USE Romances, German
- German Russians
  - USE Russian Germans
- German saltpeter
  - USE Ammonium nitrate
- German satire
  - USE Satire, German
- German school songbooks
  - USE School songbooks, German
- German schools
  - USE Schools—Germany
  - Schools, German
- German science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, German
- German science fiction plays
  - USE Science fiction plays, German
- German sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, German
- German sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, German

- German self-portraits
  - USE Self-portraits, German
- German sermons
  - USE Sermons, German
- German shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (SF429.G37)*
  - UF Alsatian dog
  - Alsatian wolf dog
  - Alsatian wolfdog
  - German police dog (Breed)
  - German shepherd dogs  
*(Former heading)*
  - Police dog (Breed)
  - BT Dog breeds
  - Sheep dogs
  - NT White German shepherd dog
- German shepherd dogs
  - USE German shepherd dog
- German short-haired pointer
  - USE German shorthaired pointer
- German short-haired pointers
  - USE German shorthaired pointer
- German short stories
  - USE Short stories, German
- German shorthaired pointer**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - (SF429.G4)*
  - UF German pointer, Shorthaired
  - German short-haired pointer
  - German short-haired pointers  
*(Former heading)*
  - Pointer, German shorthaired
  - Short-haired pointer, German
  - Shorthaired pointer, German
  - BT Pointing dogs
- German silver
  - USE Nickel silver
- German songbooks
  - USE Songbooks, German
- German songs
  - USE Songs, German
- German sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, German
- German souvenir china
  - USE Souvenir china
- German-Soviet Friendship Mountains**
  - (Antarctica)*
  - UF Berge der Deutsch-Sowjetischen  
Freundschaft (Antarctica)
  - Gory nemetsko-sovetskoi družby  
(Antarctica)
  - Gory nemetsko-sovetskoy družby  
(Antarctica)
  - BT Mountains—Antarctica
- German-speaking Europe
  - USE Europe, German-speaking
- German-speaking Switzerland
  - USE Switzerland, German-speaking
- German speeches
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., German
- German steel sculpture
  - USE Steel sculpture, German
- German still-life painting
  - USE Still-life painting, German
- German students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students
  - NT Prussian students
  - Foreign countries**
  - BT Students, Foreign
- German studies specialists
  - USE Germanists
- German subject headings
  - USE Subject headings, German
- German teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the German language and/or German literature.
  - BT Language teachers
- German technical assistance
  - USE Technical assistance, German
- German television plays
  - USE Television plays, German

- German theatrical posters  
USE Theatrical posters, German
- German travel posters  
USE Travel posters, German
- German travelers' writings  
USE Travelers' writings, German
- German unification, 1990  
USE Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- German unification question (1949-1990)  
USE German reunification question (1949-1990)
- German verse drama  
USE Verse drama, German
- German verse satire  
USE Verse satire, German
- German view china  
USE Souvenir china
- German waka  
USE Waka, German
- German war poetry  
USE War poetry, German
- German war stories  
USE War stories, German
- German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)  
USE A.D. German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)
- German watercolor painting  
USE Watercolor painting, German
- German wirehair pointer  
USE German wirehaired pointer
- German wirehaired pointer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF429.G43]  
UF Deutscher Drahthaar  
Drahthaar  
German Drahthaar  
German pointer, Wirehaired  
German wirehair pointer  
German wirehaired pointers  
[Former heading]  
Pointer, German wirehaired  
Wire-haired pointer, German  
Wirehaired pointer, German  
BT Pointing dogs
- German wirehaired pointers  
USE German wirehaired pointer
- German wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN6193-PN6195 (Collections)]  
[PT851 (History)]  
BT German literature  
NT German American wit and humor  
Humorous poetry, German  
Nonsense verses, German  
Parodies, German  
Political satire, German  
Satire, German  
Silesian wit and humor
- Germany**  
—**Bavaria**  
UF Bavarian wit and humor  
[Former heading]
- Swabia**  
UF Swabian wit and humor  
[Former heading]
- Switzerland  
USE Swiss wit and humor (German)
- Switzerland, German-speaking  
USE Swiss wit and humor (German)
- German wit and humor, Pictorial**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[NC1500-NC1509]  
—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Wilhelm-Busch-Preis
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- German women authors  
USE Women authors, German
- German women dramatists  
USE Women dramatists, German
- German women novelists  
USE Women novelists, German
- German women poets  
USE Women poets, German
- German women's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
USE Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
- German women's periodicals  
USE Women's periodicals, German
- German wood sculpture  
USE Wood sculpture, German
- German working class writings  
USE Working class writings, German
- German yellow cattle  
USE Gelbvieh cattle
- German young adult fiction  
USE Young adult fiction, German
- German young adult literature  
USE Young adult literature, German
- German youths' writings  
USE Youths' writings, German
- Germanasca River (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Germanasca (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Germanasca River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Germanasca Valley (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Germanasca Valley (Italy)  
USE Germanasca River Valley (Italy)
- Germander** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L25 (Botany)]  
UF Teucrium  
[Former heading]  
BT Lamiaceae  
NT Cat thyme  
Teucrium oxylepis  
Wall germander  
Germander, Chamaedrys  
USE Wall germander  
Germander, Common  
USE Wall germander  
Germander, Wall  
USE Wall germander
- Germania Building (Milwaukee, Wis.)**  
BT Office buildings—Wisconsin
- Germanic antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[DD51-DD55]  
UF Germanic peoples—Antiquities  
BT Antiquities  
SA subdivision Antiquities, Germanic under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Germanic architecture  
USE Architecture, Germanic
- Germanic art  
USE Art, Germanic
- Germanic art metal-work  
USE Art metal-work, Germanic
- Germanic art objects  
USE Art objects, Germanic
- Germanic arts  
USE Arts, Germanic
- Germanic ballads  
USE Ballads, Germanic
- Germanic calendar  
USE Calendar, Germanic
- Germanic civilization  
USE Civilization, Germanic
- Germanic cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cults
- Germanic decoration and ornament  
USE Decoration and ornament, Germanic
- Germanic decorative arts  
USE Decorative arts, Germanic
- Germanic epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Germanic
- Germanic ethics  
USE Ethics, Germanic
- Germanic fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN836 (History and criticism)]  
BT Germanic literature
- Germanic folk art  
USE Folk art, Germanic
- Germanic goddesses  
USE Goddesses, Germanic
- Germanic gods  
USE Gods, Germanic
- Germanic Invasions of Rome, 3rd-6th centuries  
USE Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3rd-6th centuries
- Germanic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PD-PF]  
UF Teutonic languages  
BT Indo-European languages  
NT Afrikaans language  
Danish language  
Dutch language  
English language  
English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100  
Frisian language  
German language  
Germanic philology  
Gothic language  
Limburgish language  
Low German language  
Norwegian language  
Scandinavian languages  
Scots language  
Swedish language
- History**  
NT Proto-Germanic language
- Names**  
USE Names, Germanic
- Phonology**  
UF Verner's law
- Germanic law  
USE Law, Germanic
- Germanic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN821-PN840]  
Here are entered chiefly treatises on the early literature of the Germanic tribes, Goths, Anglo-Saxons, Scandinavians, etc.  
BT European literature  
SA names of the various literatures which form the Germanic group, e.g. Dutch literature; English literature; Swedish literature  
NT Germanic fiction  
Germanic poetry
- Germanic magic  
USE Magic, Germanic
- Germanic mythology  
USE Mythology, Germanic
- Germanic names  
USE Names, Germanic
- Germanic peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN549.G4 (Ethnography)]  
Here are entered works on the ancient Indo-European peoples who inhabited much of northern and central Europe.  
UF Germanic tribes  
[Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—Europe  
Indo-Europeans  
Teutonic race  
NT Alemanni (Germanic people)  
Bajuvarii (Germanic people)  
Bastarnae (Germanic people)  
Batavi (Germanic people)  
Caninefates (Germanic people)  
Chauci (Germanic people)  
Cimbri (Germanic people)  
Franks  
Gepidae (Germanic people)  
Goths  
Jutes  
Lombards  
Lygii (Germanic people)  
Marcomanni (Germanic people)  
Quadi (Germanic people)  
Saxons  
Sithones (Germanic people)  
Suevi (Germanic people)  
Tervingi (Germanic people)  
Ubii (Germanic people)

Vandals  
 Visi (Germanic people)  
**—Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agriculture—Germanic tribes  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Antiquities**  
 USE Germanic antiquities  
**—Civilization**  
 USE Civilization, Germanic  
**—History, Military**  
**—Jewelry**  
 UF Jewelry, Germanic  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Roman influences**  
 BT Rome—Civilization  
**—Migrations**  
**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions—Germanic tribes  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Religion**  
*[BL830-BL875]*  
 NT Irminsul  
 Salvation—Germanic religion  
**Germanic peoples in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Germanic philology**  
*[PD1-PD71]*  
 BT Germanic languages  
 NT Dutch philology  
 English philology  
 German philology  
 Scandinavian philology  
**Germanic poetry**  
*[PN834 (History)]*  
 BT Germanic literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Germanic  
 Germanic tribes  
 USE Germanic peoples  
 Germanic weaving  
 USE Weaving, Germanic  
 Germanic women  
 USE Women, Germanic  
**Germanides**  
 BT Germanium compounds  
**Germanists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German studies specialists  
 BT Area specialists  
**Germanium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.G5]*  
 BT Group 14 elements  
 Semimetals  
 NT Germanium compounds  
**—Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.G5]*  
**—Quenching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Spectra**  
**Germanium alloys**  
 BT Alloys  
 NT Silver-germanium alloys  
**Germanium compounds**  
 BT Germanium  
 NT Germanides  
 Organogermanium compounds  
**Germanium crystals**  
**—Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Magnetic properties**  
 Germanium detectors  
 USE Germanium diodes  
**Germanium diodes**  
 UF Germanium detectors  
 BT Crystals  
 Diodes  
 Electron tubes  
 Tunnel diodes  
 Germanium organic compounds  
 USE Organogermanium compounds  
**Germanium telluride** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tellurides

**Germanization**  
 BT Assimilation (Sociology)  
 Civics, German  
 Germann family  
 USE German family  
 Germanophone Europe  
 USE Europe, German-speaking  
 Germanophone Switzerland  
 USE Switzerland, German-speaking  
**Germans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Germany  
 NT Carpathian Germans  
 Hessians  
 Russian Germans  
**—Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on missions to Germans residing outside of Germany.  
 UF Missions to Germans  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Relations with African Americans**  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Germans  
**—Brazil**  
**—Carpathian Mountains Region**  
 Here are entered works on Germans living in the Carpathian Mountains Region. Works on emigrants from the German-speaking colonies in the northern part of the great arc formed by the Carpathian Mountains are entered under Carpathian Germans.  
**—Danube River Valley**  
 NT Danube Swabians  
**—Foreign countries**  
 UF Germans in foreign countries  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT German Day celebrations  
**—Russia**  
*[DK34.G3]*  
 Here are entered works on Germans in the Russian Empire in general. Works on emigrants from the German-speaking colonies in the Russian Empire established in the 18th and early 19th centuries along the Volga River and the Black Sea are entered under Russian Germans.  
**—Soviet Union**  
*[DK34.G3]*  
**—United States**  
 NT German Americans  
**Germans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Germans in foreign countries  
 USE Germans—Foreign countries  
**Germans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Germans in motion pictures**  
*[PN1995.9.G45]*  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Germans in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textbooks  
 Germans in the American Revolution  
 USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Participation, German  
 Germans of the Lower Danube River Valley  
 USE Danube Swabians  
 Germantown, Battle of, 1777  
 USE Germantown, Battle of, Philadelphia, Pa., 1777  
**Germantown, Battle of, Philadelphia, Pa., 1777**  
*[E241.G3]*  
 UF Germantown, Battle of, 1777  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Germany**  
**—Antiquities**  
 NT Bedburg-Königshoven Site (Germany)  
 Bernburg culture  
 Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)  
 Burg Sulzberg Site (Sulzberg, Germany)  
 Burg Wieladingen Site (Germany)  
 Colonia Ulpia Traiana Site (Xanten, Germany)  
 Costedt Site (Germany)  
 Dünsberg Site (Germany)  
 Eiersberg Site (Germany)  
 Erdgastrasse Wernigerode-Oschersleben, Sonderstrecke 2 Site (Germany)  
 Ergolding Fischergasse Site (Germany)  
 Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)  
 Espel 1 Site (Germany)  
 Externsteine (Germany)  
 Felsställe Rockshelter (Germany)  
 Forsterbahnhof Site (Germany)  
 Galgenberg Site (Germany)  
 Goldberg Site (Germany)  
 Grosse Grotte (Germany)  
 Haithabu (Extinct city)  
 Hambach 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)  
 Hardberg bei Istein Site (Germany)  
 Haus Witten Site (Witten, Germany)  
 Henauhof Site (Germany)  
 Henglar Sites (Germany)  
 Hesselberg Site (Germany)  
 Hüde 1 Site (Germany)  
 Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)  
 Kleebergschacht Cave (Germany)  
 Klein-Aspergle Mound (Germany)  
 Künzerhof Site (Mertloch, Germany)  
 Lamersdorf 2 Site (Inden, Germany)  
 Montfort Castle Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 Münsterberg in Breisach Sites (Breisach am Rhein, Germany)  
 Nida (Extinct city)  
 Niedereschbach Site (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Pevestorf Sites (Germany)  
 Philippsburg Site (Koblenz, Germany)  
 Ralswiek Site (Germany)  
 Reichenberg Castle Site (Germany)  
 Rheinfels Site (Germany)  
 Rohnstedt Site (Germany)  
 Schild Site (Schleswig, Germany)  
 Schloss Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)  
 Schussenquelle Site (Germany)  
 Sesselfelsgrötte (Germany)  
 Spöllberg Site (Gölenkamp, Germany)  
 Straubing-Bajuwarenstrasse Site (Germany)  
 Tönchesberg Site (Germany)  
 Welzheim Site (Germany)  
 Wewelsburg 1 Site (Germany)  
 Wülfigen Site (Germany)  
 Wusterhusen Site (Germany)  
**—Antiquities, Roman**  
**—Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**  
 USE Military decorations—Germany

# Germany (Continued)

## —Boundaries

### —Poland

NT Oder-Neisse Line (Germany and Poland)

## —Capital and capitol

## —Church history

### —To 843

### —843-1517

UF Germany—Church history—Middle Ages, 843-1517

[Former heading]

### —Middle Ages, 843-1517

USE Germany—Church history—843-1517

### —843-1517

NT Stedingers

### —16th century

### —17th century

### —18th century

### —19th century

NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung

### —20th century

NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung

### —1933-1945

NT German-Christian movement

### —1945-

NT Church and state—Germany—History—1945-

## —Civilization

[DD60-DD68]

NT Architecture—Argentina—German influences

Architecture—China—German influences

Argentina—Civilization—German influences

Art, British—German influences

Art, Danish—German influences

Art, English—German influences

Art, French—German influences

Art, Italian—German influences

Art, Russian—German influences

Art, Ukrainian—German influences

Arts, American—German influences

Arts, Dutch—German influences

Arts, French—German influences

Arts, Italian—German influences

Australia—Civilization—German influences

Bordeaux (France)—Intellectual life—German influences

Brazil—Civilization—German influences

China—Intellectual life—German influences

Colombia—Civilization—German influences

Education—United States—German influences

Education, Higher—United States—German influences

English fiction—German influences

English literature—German influences

France—Civilization—German influences

Hungary—Civilization—German influences

Iran—Civilization—German influences

Italy—Civilization—German influences

Japan—Civilization—German influences

Latin America—Civilization—German influences

Law—German influences

Medicine—Netherlands—German influences

Medicine—United States—German influences

Motion pictures—German influences

Motion pictures—Netherlands—German influences

Music—German influences

New Zealand—Civilization—German influences

Painting, American—German influences

Philosophy, Korean—German influences

Russia—Civilization—German influences

Scandinavia—Civilization—German influences

Science—Denmark—German influences

Spain—Civilization—German influences

Sweden—Civilization—German influences

United States—Civilization—German influences

Uruguay—Civilization—German influences

Venezuela—Civilization—German influences

## —American influences

[DD61]

BT United States—Civilization

## —Dutch influences

BT Netherlands—Civilization

## —French influences

BT France—Civilization

## —Greek influences

BT Greece—Civilization

## —Indic influences

BT India—Civilization

## —Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

## —Jewish influences

BT Jews—Civilization

## —Sarmatian influences

BT Sarmatians

## —Constitutional history

USE Constitutional history—Germany

## —Defenses

UF German rearmament  
Germany—Rearmament

## —Description and travel

UF Germany—Description and travel—1919-1944

[Former heading]

Germany—Description and travel—1945-

[Former heading]

## —1919-1944

USE Germany—Description and travel

## —1945-

USE Germany—Description and travel

## —Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, German

## —Economic conditions

### —19th century

### —1888-1918

[HC285]

### —20th century

### —1918-1945

### —1945-1990

### —1990-

[HC286.8]

## —Economic policy

### —1888-1918

[HC285]

### —20th century

[HC286]

## —1918-1933

[HC286.3]

## —1933-1945

## —1945-1990

## —1990-

[HC286.8]

## —Emigration and immigration

### —History

### —1933-1945

### —Foreign relations

(May Subd Geog)

### —To 1517

### —1517-1648

### —1648-1740

### —1789-1900

### —1848-1870

### —1871-

### —1871-1888

### —1871-1918

### —1888-1918

### —20th century

### —1918-

### —1918-1933

### —1933-1945

### —1945-

### —1990-

### —Austria

NT German-Austrian Pact, July 1936

### —France

NT Agadir Incident, 1911

### —General Strike, 1920

USE General Strike, Germany, 1920

## —History

[DD]

### —To 843

NT Marcomannic War, 167-180

Solicinium, Battle of, 368

Teutoburger Wald, Battle of, 9

A.D.

Zülpich (Germany), Battle of, 496

### —To 1517

### —843-918

### —843-1273

RT Conradines

### —Henry I, 919-936

### —Saxon House, 919-1024

[DD136-DD140.7]

UF Ottonian House

Saxon emperors

Saxon House

Saxony, House of

RT Holy Roman Empire—History—

Saxon House, 919-1024

### —Otto I, 936-973

NT Lechfeld, Battle of, 955

### —Henry II, 1002-1024

### —Conrad II, 1024-1039

### —Franconian House, 1024-1125

UF Franconian emperors

Salian emperors

RT Franconian House

Holy Roman Empire—History—

Franconian House, 1024-1125

### —Henry III, 1039-1056

### —Henry IV, 1056-1106

### —Henry V, 1106-1125

### —Lothar III, 1125-1137

### —Conrad III, 1138-1152

### —Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254

### —Frederick I, 1152-1190

### —Henry VI, 1190-1197

### —Phillip of Swabia, 1198-1208

### —Otto IV, 1208-1214

### —Frederick II, 1215-1250

### —Interregnum, 1254-1273

### —1273-1517

NT Mühlhof, Battle of, 1322

### —Albert I, 1298-1308

### —Henry VII, 1308-1313

### —Louis IV, 1314-1347

### —Charles IV, 1347-1378

- **Wenzel, 1378-1400**
- **Sigismund, 1411-1437**
- **Frederick III, 1440-1493**
- **Maximilian I, 1493-1519**
  - NT Bundschuh Insurrections, 1493-1517
- **1517-1648**
- **Pamphlets**
- **1517-1871**
- **Charles V, 1519-1556**
  - NT Schmalkaldic War, 1546-1547
  - Sievershausen, Battle of, 1553
- **Ferdinand I, 1556-1564**
- **Maximilian II, 1564-1576**
- **Rudolf II, 1576-1612**
- **17th century**
- **1618-1648**
  - RT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- **1648-1740**
- **18th century**
- **Charles VI, 1711-1740**
- **1740-1806**
- **1789-1900**
  - UF Germany—History—19th century
- **19th century**
  - USE Germany—History—1789-1900
- **1806-1815**
- **1815-1866**
  - BT Young Germany
  - NT Schleswig-Holstein question
- **Revolution, 1848-1849**
  - UF Revolution of 1848 in Germany
  - NT Bavaria (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Berlin (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Hanau (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Hesse (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Hilden (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Nassau (Duchy)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Oldenburg (Germany : Landkreis)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
  - Rastatt (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
- **Pamphlets**
- **Refugees**
- **1848-1870**
- **1866-1871**
  - NT Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- **Franco Prussian War, 1870-1871**
  - USE Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- **1871-**
- **Pictorial works**
- **William I, 1871-1888**
- **1871-1918**
  - NT Dual Alliance, 1879
  - Zabern Affair, 1913
- **Pictorial works**
- **Frederick III, 1888**
- **William II, 1888-1918**
- **20th century**
- **Book reviews**
- **Revolution, 1918**
  - [DD248]
- **Posters**
- **Allied occupation, 1918-1930**
  - [D650.M5]
  - NT Rhineland (Germany)—History—Separatist movement, 1918-1924
- **1918-1933**
  - UF Weimar Republic, 1918-1933
  - NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
- **Historiography**

- **Kapp Putsch, 1920**
  - UF Kapp Putsch
  - RT General Strike, Germany, 1920
- **March Uprising, 1921**
  - UF March Action, Germany, 1921
  - March Uprising, Germany, 1921
- **Beer Hall Putsch, 1923**
  - UF Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
  - Hitler's Putsch, 1923
  - Munich (Germany)—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
- **1933-1945**
  - UF Third Reich, 1933-1945
  - NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
  - Anti-Nazi movement
  - German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
  - World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Germany
- **Historiography**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Poetry**
- **Night of the Long Knives, 1934**
  - UF Blood Purge, Germany, 1934
  - Germany—History—Great Blood Purge, 1934
  - [Former heading]
  - Great Blood Purge, Germany, 1934
  - Night of the Long Knives, Germany, 1934
  - Röhm's Putsch, Germany, 1934
- **Great Blood Purge, 1934**
  - USE Germany—History—Night of the Long Knives, 1934
- **Kristallnacht, 1938**
  - USE Kristallnacht, 1938
- **1945-**
- **1945-1955**
  - UF Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1955
- **Allied occupation, 1945-1955**
  - USE Germany—History—1945-1955
- **1945-1955**
  - NT Denazification
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- **Pictorial works**
- **1945-1990**
- **Unification, 1990**
  - Here are entered works on the events of 1990, resulting in the joining of East and West Germany into a single German state. Works on the prospect of reuniting divided Germany following World War II are entered under German reunification question (1949-1990).
  - UF German reunification, 1990
  - German unification, 1990
  - Germany—History—Reunification, 1990
  - Reunification of Germany, 1990
  - Unification of Germany, 1990
  - RT German reunification question (1949-1990)
- **1990-**
- **Reunification, 1990**
  - USE Germany—History—Unification, 1990
- **History, Military**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **History, Naval**
- **20th century**
  - NT Scapa Flow Scuttling, Scotland, 1919
- **Intellectual life**
- **18th century**
  - [DD193.5]
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
  - [DD67]
- **Indic influences**
  - BT India—Civilization

- **Kings and rulers**
  - NT Agilolfing, House of
  - Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of
  - Guelf, House of
  - Hohenstaufen, House of
  - Hohenzollern, House of
  - Mecklenburg, House of
  - Nassau-Saarbrücken, House of
  - Schönburg, House of
  - Thurn und Taxis, House of
  - Württemberg, House of
- **Languages**
  - NT Frisian language
- **Literatures**
  - NT Frisian literature
  - German literature
  - Low German literature
  - Sorbian literature
- **Nobility**
  - USE Nobility—Germany
- **On television**
  - [PN1992.8.G47]
  - UF Germany in television
  - [Former heading]
- **Politics and government**
- **To 1517**
- **843-1273**
- **1138-1254**
- **1138-1273**
- **1273-1517**
- **1298-1308**
- **1517-1648**
- **1648-1789**
- **18th century**
- **1740-1786**
- **1740-1806**
- **1789-1900**
- **19th century**
- **1806-1815**
- **1806-1848**
- **1815-1866**
- **1848-1849**
- **1848-1870**
- **1866-1871**
- **1871-**
- **1871-1888**
- **1871-1918**
- **1871-1933**
- **1888-1918**
- **20th century**
- **1918-1933**
  - UF Weimar Republic, 1918-1933
- **1933-1945**
  - UF Third Reich, 1933-1945
  - NT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
- **1945-1990**
  - NT Denazification
  - German reunification question (1949-1990)
- **1990-**
- **Princes and princesses**
  - USE Princes—Germany
  - Princesses—Germany
- **Public buildings**
  - USE Public buildings—Germany
- **Race relations**
  - NT African Americans—Relations with Germans
- **Rearmament**
  - USE Germany—Defenses
- **Religion**
- **843-1517**
  - UF Germany—Religion—Middle Ages, 843-1517
  - [Former heading]
- **Middle Ages, 843-1517**
  - USE Germany—Religion—843-1517
- **17th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**



- Germany**  
 —**Religion** (*Continued*)  
 ——**1933-1945**  
     NT Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945  
 ——**1945-**  
 —**Religious life and customs**  
 ——**Middle Ages, 843-1517**  
 ——**Modern period, 1517-**  
 —**Social conditions**  
 ——**18th century**  
 ——**19th century**  
 ——**1871-1918**  
 ——**20th century**  
 ——**1918-1933**  
 ——**1933-1945**  
 ——**1990-**  
 —**Social life and customs**  
 ——**19th century**  
 ——**20th century**  
**Germany. Reichstag**  
 —**Dissolution**  
**Germany (East)**  
 —**Antiquities**  
     NT Cosa Site (Germany)  
     Gommerstedt Site (Germany)  
     Oelknitz Site (Germany)  
 —**Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**Poland**  
 —**Diplomatic and consular service**  
     USE Diplomatic and consular service, East German  
 —**History**  
     *[DD281.5-DD289.5]*  
 ——**Uprising, 1953**  
     UF Germany (East)—History—Uprising, 1953 (June)  
     *[Former heading]*  
 ——**Uprising, 1953 (June)**  
     USE Germany (East)—History—Uprising, 1953  
 —**In mass media**  
     *[P96.G]*  
     UF Germany (East) in mass media  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —**Politics and government**  
 ——**1989-1990**  
**Germany (West)**  
 NT Ruhr (Germany : Region)  
 —**Antiquities**  
     NT Bilzingsleben Site (Germany)  
     Boksee Site (Germany)  
     Burgerroth Site (Germany)  
     Dietfurt Site (Germany)  
     Feddersen Wierde Site (Germany)  
     Hascherkeller Site (Germany)  
     Heidetränk-Opplidum Site (Germany)  
     Heuneburg Site (Germany)  
     Liebenau Site (Germany)  
     Olbrück Castle Site (Germany)  
     Petersfels Site (Germany)  
     Schermau Site (Germany)  
     Speckberg bei Meilenhofen Site (Germany)  
     Thorsberg Site (Germany)  
     Westerwanna Site (Germany)  
 —**Description and travel**  
     *[DD258.39-DD258.42]*  
     UF Germany (West)—Description and travel—1981-  
     *[Former heading]*  
 ——**1981-**  
     USE Germany (West)—Description and travel  
 —**Diplomatic and consular service**  
     USE Diplomatic and consular service, West German  
 —**Economic conditions**  
 ——**1974-1990**  
     *[HC286.7]*  
 —**Economic policy**  
 ——**1974-1990**  
     *[HC286.7]*  
 —**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**1982-1990**  
 —**In mass media**  
     UF Germany (West) in mass media  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —**Literatures**  
 —**Politics and government**  
 ——**1982-1990**  
**Germany, Northern**  
 UF Northern Germany  
**Germany, Southern**  
 UF South Germany  
     Southern Germany  
 Germany (East) in mass media  
 USE Germany (East)—In mass media  
 Germany (West) in mass media  
 USE Germany (West)—In mass media  
**Germany Creek (Wash.)**  
 UF German Creek (Wash.)  
     Nequally Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Germany family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Germany in television  
 USE Germany—On television  
 Germar family  
 USE Gumaer family  
 Germe X  
 USE Yersinia enterocolitica  
 German family  
 USE German family  
**Germfree animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Axenic animals  
     Germ-free animals  
     Gnotobiotics (Animals)  
     Gnotobiotic animals  
     Pathogen-free animals  
 BT Animals  
     Germfree life  
**Germfree life** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[QH324.4]*  
 UF Disease-free life  
     Germ-free life  
     Gnotobiology  
     Gnotobiotics  
     Specific pathogen-free life  
 BT Life (Biology)  
 NT Germfree animals  
**Germicidal lamps**  
 BT Air—Purification  
     Electric lamps  
**Germicides**  
 USE Bactericides  
     Disinfection and disinfectants  
     Fungicides  
**Germinal centers**  
     *[QR185.8.G4]*  
 UF Flemming centers  
 BT Lymph nodes  
     Lymphoid tissue  
**Germinal layers**  
     *[QL971]*  
 BT Embryology  
 NT Parablast  
 Germinal membrane  
 USE Blastoderm  
**Germination**  
     *[QK740]*  
 UF Seeds—Germination  
 BT Botany—Embryology  
     Plant physiology  
 RT Seeds—Viability  
 SA *subdivision* Preharvest sprouting under individual crops and groups of crops, e.g. Corn—Preharvest sprouting  
 NT Corn—Preharvest sprouting  
     Potatoes—Sprouting  
     Seeds—Stratification  
     Vernalization  
 Germinoblastomas  
     USE Lymphomas  
 Germon alalunga  
     USE Albacore  
 Germplasm conservation  
     USE Genetic resources conservation  
 Germplasm preservation  
     USE Genetic resources conservation  
 Germplasm resource conservation  
     USE Genetic resources conservation  
**Germplasm resources** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[QH430 (Genetics)]*  
     *[S494.3 (Breeding)]*  
 UF Gene resources  
     Genetic resources  
     Germ plasm resources  
     Resources, Germplasm  
 BT Breeding  
     Genetics  
     Natural resources  
 NT Aquatic genetic resources  
     Germ cells  
     Germplasm resources, Animal  
     Germplasm resources, Plant  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Germplasm resources, Animal**  
     *(May Subd Geog)*  
     *[QH432 (Animal genetics)]*  
     *[SF105.3 (Breeding)]*  
 UF Animal genetic resources  
     Animal germplasm resources  
 BT Germplasm resources  
 SA *subdivision* Germplasm resources under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Germplasm resources; Fishes—Germplasm resources  
 NT Domestic animals—Germplasm resources  
     Livestock—Germplasm resources  
     Sperm banks  
**Germplasm resources, Plant**  
     *(May Subd Geog)*  
     *[QK981 (Plant genetics)]*  
     *[SB123.3 (Plant breeding)]*  
 UF Conservation of plant genetic resources  
     Conservation of plant germplasm resources  
     Plant genetic resources  
     Plant germplasm resources  
     Plants, Cultivated—Germplasm resources  
     *[Former heading]*  
 BT Germplasm resources  
 SA *subdivision* Germplasm resources under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Germplasm resources  
 NT Crops—Germplasm resources  
     Forest genetic resources conservation  
     Gene banks, Plant  
     Seed exchanges  
 —**Cryopreservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     BT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.  
     SA *subdivision* Cryopreservation under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Germplasm resources—Cryopreservation  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**In vitro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF In vitro storage of plant germplasm resources  
     BT Plant cell culture  
     Plant tissue culture  
 —**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Utilization of plant germplasm resources  
 Germplasm resources conservation  
     USE Genetic resources conservation

- Germs**  
 USE Bacteria  
 Germ theory of disease  
 Microorganisms
- Germs (Mathematics)**  
 BT Equivalence classes (Set theory)  
 Functions
- Gernsbacher Altes Rathaus (Gernsbach, Germany)**  
 BT City halls—Germany
- Geroch family**  
 USE Gerock family
- Gerock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geroch family  
 Gerok family
- Gerodontology**  
 USE Aged—Dental care
- Geroi na sotsialisticheskiia trud**  
 UF Hero of Socialist Labor (Bulgaria)  
 BT Decorations of honor—Bulgaria
- Geroi Rossiiskoi Federatsii**  
*(CR5707)*  
 UF Hero of the Russian Federation  
 BT Decorations of honor—Russia (Federation)
- Geroi sotsialisticheskogo truda**  
 UF Hero of Socialist Labor (Soviet Union)  
 BT Decorations of honor—Soviet Union
- Geroi Sovetskogo Soiūza**  
 UF Hero of the Soviet Union  
 BT Decorations of honor—Soviet Union
- Gerok family**  
 USE Gerock family
- Geroldseck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Geron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garren family  
 Geren family
- Gerona (Spain)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1808-1809  
 BT Siegés—Spain
- Gerontocracy**  
*(GN492.1)*  
 BT Aged
- Gerontological nursing**  
 USE Geriatric nursing
- Gerontologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social scientists
- Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gerontology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HQ1060-HQ1064)*  
 Here are entered works on gerontology as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on older people as a class of persons are entered under Aged.  
 BT Social sciences  
 RT Geriatrics  
 NT Aging
- Bibliography  
 RT Gerontology literature
- Biographical methods  
 Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in gerontology.  
 UF Biographical methods in gerontology  
 Biography in gerontology  
 BT Biography
- Congresses
- Periodicals  
 Here are entered periodicals on the subject of the aged and their problems. Periodicals issued for the aged on the problems of the aged are entered under Aged—Periodicals.  
 UF Gerontology—Yearbooks  
*(Former heading)*
- Simulation games  
 UF Games in gerontology  
 BT Simulation methods
- Yearbooks  
 USE Gerontology—Periodicals
- Gerontology and the humanities**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Humanities and gerontology  
 BT Humanities
- Gerontology literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gerontology—Bibliography  
 Social science literature
- Gerontopsychiatry**  
 USE Geriatric psychiatry
- Geropsychiatry**  
 USE Geriatric psychiatry
- Gerota's capsule**  
 USE Gerota's fascia
- Gerota's fascia**  
 UF Fascia of Gerota  
 Gerota's capsule  
 Perirenal fascia  
 Renal fascia  
 BT Fasciae (Anatomy)  
 Kidneys
- Gerow family**  
 USE Giraud family
- Gerra family**  
 USE Guerra family
- Gerrand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gerrard family**  
 USE Gerard family
- Gerraughty family**  
 USE McGehearty family
- Gerrauld family**  
 USE Jarrell family
- Gerretsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gerretson family
- Gerretson family**  
 USE Gerretsen family
- Gerrhonotus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L2254)*  
 UF Alligator lizards  
 BT Anguidae  
 NT Gerrhonotus panamintinus
- Gerrhonotus panamintinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L2254)*  
 UF Alligator lizard, Panamint  
 Panamint alligator lizard  
 BT Gerrhonotus
- Gerrick family**  
 USE Garrick family
- Gerridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL523.G4 (Zoology))*  
 UF Gerrids  
 Good luck bugs  
 Pond skaters (Insects)  
 Pondskaters (Insects)  
 Spiders, Water (Insects)  
 Water spiders (Insects)  
 Wherryman (Insects)  
 BT Hemiptera  
 Water striders  
 NT Halobates
- Gerrids**  
 USE Gerridae
- Gerrie family**  
 USE Gery family
- Gerringer family**  
 USE Geringer family
- Gerris odontogaster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL523.G4)*
- Gerrison family**  
 USE Garrison family
- Gerritson family**  
 USE Garrison family
- Gerromorpha**  
 USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Gerromorphs**  
 USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Gerry family**  
 USE Gery family
- Gerry Tate** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tate, Gerry (Fictitious character)
- Gerrymander**  
 USE Gerrymandering
- Gerrymandering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(JK1341-JK1343)*  
 UF Gerrymander  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Election districts
- Gersch family**  
 USE Gersh family
- Gersh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gersch family
- Gerst family**  
 USE Garst family
- Gerstenberg family**  
 USE Gerstenberger family
- Gerstenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gerstenberg family
- Gerstl family**  
 USE Gerstle family
- Gerstle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gerstl family  
 Gerstley family
- Gerstley family**  
 USE Gerstle family
- GERT (Network analysis)**  
 UF Graphical evaluation and review technique  
 BT Network analysis (Planning)
- Gert family**  
 USE Gerdes family
- Gertes family**  
 USE Gerdes family
- Gertrude (Fictitious character : Updike)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gertrude A. Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)**  
 UF Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
- Gertrude Bear** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Gertrude Clarke Whittall Pavilion** (Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building, Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Whittall Pavilion (Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building, Washington, D.C.)
- Gertrude Schulz** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Gertrude Stein Awards**  
 USE Gertrude Stein Awards in Innovative American Poetry
- Gertrude Stein Awards in Innovative American Poetry**  
 UF Gertrude Stein Awards  
 BT Literary prizes—United States
- Gerund**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerund
- Gerundive (Grammar)**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerundive
- Gerush ha-Yehudim mi-Sefarad, Spain, 1492**  
 USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492
- Gerush Sefarad, Spain, 1492**  
 USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492
- Gervais' beaked whale**  
 USE Mesoplodon europaeus
- Gervais family**  
 USE Jarvis family
- Gervase Bret** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bret, Gervase (Fictitious character)
- Gervase family**  
 USE Jarvis family
- Gervase Fen** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fen, Gervase (Fictitious character)
- Gerver family**  
 USE Gerber family
- Gervers family**  
 USE Gerber family

- Gervis family  
USE Jarvis family
- Gery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Geary family  
Gerrie family  
Gerry family  
Guerry family  
RT Gary family
- Geryon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL444.M33}  
UF Deep-sea red crabs  
Red crabs  
BT Geryonidae
- Geryon (Classical mythology)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
{BL820.G47}  
BT Monsters  
Mythology, Classical
- Geryonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL444.M33}  
BT Crabs  
NT Chaceon  
Geryon
- Geryonilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL377.H9}  
BT Trachylina  
NT Liriope (Cnidaria)
- Gerzitis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- GĖS-i Norak (Tajikistan)**  
UF Norak (Tajikistan : Power plant)  
Nurek (Tajikistan : Power plant)  
Nurek Hydroelectric Power Plant (Tajikistan)  
Nurek Hydroelectric Powerplant (Tajikistan)  
Nurek Powerplant (Tajikistan)  
Nurekskaiā GĖS (Tajikistan)  
BT Hydroelectric power plants—Tajikistan
- Ges Indians  
USE Gê Indians
- Ges languages  
USE Gê languages
- Ges-Tapuya Indians  
USE Gê Indians
- Ges-Tapuya languages  
USE Gê languages
- Gesar (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ge-sar (Legendary character)  
King Gesar (Legendary character)  
BT Folklore—China  
Mythology, Tibetan
- Gesch family  
USE Gatch family
- Geschehen (The German word)**  
BT German language—Etymology
- Gessel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gessel family  
Gessell family  
RT Sell family
- Gesell incomplete man test**  
UF Incomplete man test  
BT Psychological tests
- Gesellschaft and Gemeinschaft (Sociology)  
USE Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft (Sociology)
- Gesenke Mountains (Czech Republic)  
USE Jesenky Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Gesher Benot Ya'aqov Site (Israel)  
USE Gesher Benot Ya'kov Site (Israel)
- Gesher Benot Ya'kov Site (Israel)**  
UF Gesher Benot Ya'aqov Site (Israel)  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Geshur Mountain (Israel)  
USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
- Gesinan (African people)  
USE Harari (African people)
- Gesira (African people)  
USE Sira (African people)
- Gesira language  
USE Sira language
- Gesler family  
USE Gessner family
- Gesme family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gjesme family
- Gesneria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.G4}  
BT Gesneriaceae
- Gesneriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.G4 (Botany)}  
{SB413.G37 (Ornamental plants)}  
UF Gesneriads  
BT Tubiflorae  
NT Besleria  
Columnea  
Cyrtandra  
Didymocarpus  
Gasteranthus  
Gesneria  
Kohleria  
Nematanthus  
Pearcea  
Pheidonocarpa  
Rhytidophyllum  
Saintpaulia  
Streptocarpus  
Trichantha
- Gesneriads  
USE Gesneriaceae
- Geso (African people)  
USE Topoke (African people)
- Gesquière family  
USE Ghesquières family
- Gess family  
USE Guest family
- Gessel family  
USE Gesell family
- Gessell family  
USE Gesell family
- Gessenay (Switzerland)  
USE Saanenland (Switzerland)
- Gesseron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gezeron family
- Gessi Bolognesi e Calanchi Abbadessa Nature Park (Italy)  
USE Parco regionale dei Gessi Bolognesi e Calanchi dell'Abbadessa (Italy)
- Gessler family  
USE Gessner family
- Gessner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gasner family  
Gassner family  
Gesler family  
Gessler family
- Gesso**  
{NK5080}  
BT Decoration and ornament  
Plaster of Paris
- Gesst family  
USE Gist family
- Gest family  
USE Gist family
- Gestagens  
USE Progestational hormones
- Gestalt completion test  
USE Street gestalt completion test
- Gestalt psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{BF203}  
UF Configuration (Psychology)  
Form psychology  
Psychology, Structural  
Structural psychology  
BT Consciousness  
Ejection (Psychology)  
Knowledge, Theory of  
Perception  
Psychology  
Senses and sensation  
NT Attribution (Social psychology)  
Figure-ground perception  
Street gestalt completion test  
Whole and parts (Psychology)
- Gestalt Test  
USE Bender-Gestalt Test
- Gestalt therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Therapists, Gestalt  
BT Psychotherapists
- Gestalt therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RC489.G4}  
BT Psychotherapy  
NT Focused expressive psychotherapy
- Gestalt therapy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gestaltungspreis der Wüstenrot Stiftung**  
BT Architecture—Awards—Europe
- Gestation  
USE Pregnancy
- Gestation age  
USE Gestational age
- Gestation in animals  
USE Pregnancy in animals
- Gestational age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{RG613.5}  
UF Fertilization age  
Fetal age  
Gestation age  
BT Age  
Embryology  
RT Pregnancy—Duration  
— **Testing**  
BT Age determination (Zoology)  
Human beings—Age determination
- Gestational diabetes  
USE Diabetes in pregnancy
- Gestational mothers  
USE Surrogate mothers
- Gesting family  
USE Gaston family
- Gestodene**  
{RG137.6.G47}  
BT Oral contraceptives  
Progestational hormones, Synthetic
- Gestogens  
USE Progestational hormones
- Gestosis  
USE Toxemia of pregnancy
- Gests family  
USE Gist family
- Gesture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PN4165 (Public speaking)}  
UF Mudra  
BT Acting  
Body language  
Elocution  
Movement (Acting)  
Oratory  
RT Sign language  
NT Pointing (Gesture)  
Shanghai gesture  
— **Religious aspects**  
NT Gesture in worship  
— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Gesture, Shanghai  
USE Shanghai gesture
- Gesture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gesture in dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dance gesture  
BT Dance
- Gesture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gesture in worship**  
BT Gesture—Religious aspects  
Worship  
NT Cross, Sign of the
- Gesture language  
USE Deaf—Means of communication  
Indian sign language  
Sign language
- Gestures (Buddhism)  
USE Mudrās (Buddhism)
- Gesu (African people)  
USE Gisu (African people)
- Get (Jewish law)**  
UF Jewish bill of divorce  
BT Divorce (Jewish law)

**Get-well cards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cards, Get-well
- BT Greeting cards

**Getae**

## —Religion

- NT Zalmoxis

**Getae in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Getaq language
- USE Gata' language

**Getas**

- USE Sabots

**Getch family**

- USE Gatch family

**Getchey family**

- USE Geitgey family

**Getge family**

- USE Geitgey family

**Getgen family**

- USE Geitgey family

**Getgey family**

- USE Geitgey family

**Gethey family**

- USE Geitgey family

**Gethge family**

- USE Geitgey family

**Gethin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Githens family
- Gittens family
- RT Giddings family

**Gething Formation (B.C. and Alta.)**

- BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
- Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

**Gethsemane, Prayer of**

- USE Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane

**Getman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gettman family

**Getreidegasse (Salzburg, Austria)**

- BT Streets—Austria

**Getsaayi (African people)**

- USE Tsaayi (African people)

**Getsogho (African people)**

- USE Tsogo (African people)

**Getsogho language**

- USE Tsogo language

**Getsogo (African people)**

- USE Tsogo (African people)

**Getsogo language**

- USE Tsogo language

**Getter-ion pumps**

- USE Ion pumps

**Getters**

- BT Gases—Absorption and adsorption
- Metals
- Vacuum-tubes
- NT Ion pumps

**Gettes family**

- USE Getty family

**Gettess family**

- USE Getty family

**Getteys family**

- USE Getty family

**Getting ready for bed**

- USE Bedtime

**Getting up early**

- USE Early rising

**Gettis family**

- USE Getty family

**Gettman family**

- USE Getman family

**Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)**

- UF J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- BT Art centers—California
- Office buildings—California

**Getty Center Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)**

- UF Getty Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- BT Gardens—California

**Getty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gattes family
- Gattis family
- Gettes family
- Gettess family
- Getteys family
- Gettis family
- Gettys family

**Getty Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)**

- USE Getty Center Gardens (Los Angeles, Calif.)

**Getty kouros (Statue)**

- UF Getty Museum kouros (Statue)
- BT Marble sculpture, Greek

**Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)**

- USE J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)

**Getty Museum kouros (Statue)**

- USE Getty kouros (Statue)

**Getty Square (Yonkers, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Plazas—New York (State)

**Gettys family**

- USE Getty family

**Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863**

- USE Gettysburg, Battle of, Gettysburg, Pa., 1863

**Gettysburg, Battle of, Gettysburg, Pa., 1863**

[E475.53]

- UF Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

[Former heading]

Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863

[Former heading]

- BT Pennsylvania—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

**Gettysburg (Pa.), Battle of, 1863**

- USE Gettysburg, Battle of, Gettysburg, Pa., 1863

**Gettysburg Campaign, 1863**

[E475.51-E475.53]

- UF Lee's 2nd Northern Invasion, 1863

Maryland Campaign, 1863

Pennsylvania Invasion, 1863

- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

**Gettysburg National Military Park (Pa.)**

- BT Military parks—Pennsylvania
- National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania

**Gettysburg National Tower (Pa.)**

- UF Gettysburg Tower (Pa.)
- National Gettysburg Battlefield Tower (Pa.)
- National Tower at Gettysburg (Pa.)

- BT Towers—Pennsylvania

**Gettysburg Reunion, 1913**

[E475.57]

**Gettysburg Reunion, 1938**

[E475.58]

- UF Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938

**Gettysburg Tower (Pa.)**

- USE Gettysburg National Tower (Pa.)

**Getwezi**

- USE Jaćwiesz

**Getz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gaetz family
- RT Gates family
- Goetz family

**Getzandanner family**

- USE Getzendanner family

**Getzendaner family**

- USE Getzendanner family

**Getzendanner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Getzandanner family
- Getzendaner family
- Giessendanner family
- Giezendanner family
- Giezentanner family

- RT Danner family

**Geul River (Belgium and Netherlands)**

- UF Göhl River (Belgium and Netherlands)
- Guele River (Belgium and Netherlands)
- BT Rivers—Belgium
- Rivers—Netherlands

**Geul River Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)**

- UF Geul Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)
- BT Valleys—Belgium
- Valleys—Netherlands

**Geul River Watershed (Belgium and Netherlands)**

- BT Watersheds—Belgium
- Watersheds—Netherlands

**Geul Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)**

- USE Geul River Valley (Belgium and Netherlands)

**Geum** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.R78]

- BT Rosaceae

**Geum River (Korea)**

- USE Küm River (Korea)

**Geurin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Geurins family
- Guarin family
- Guerant family
- Guerin family
- Guering family
- Guerrin family
- Guran family
- Gurin family
- Gurrin family
- RT Guérin d'Agon family

**Geuring family**

- USE Geurink family

**Geurink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF De Geurink family
- Geuring family
- Ghöring family
- Goerincck family
- RT Goering family

**Geurins family**

- USE Geurin family

**Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)**

- UF Gaba of Philippos (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Israel

**Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)**

- UF Geba of the Cavalry (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Israel

**Geven family**

- USE Givens family

**Gevin family**

- USE Givens family

**Gewi (African people)**

- USE G/wi (African people)

**GEX (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**GEX (Game)**

[GV1469.35.G48]

- BT Video games

**Geyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Geier family
- Gier family
- Guyer family
- Gyer family

**Geylang River (Singapore)**

- UF Gelang River (Singapore)
- Sungei Gelang (Singapore)
- Sungei Geylang (Singapore)

- BT Rivers—Singapore

**Geyser Basin, Lower (Wyo.)**

- USE Lower Geyser Basin (Wyo.)

**Geyser Basin, Upper (Wyo.)**

- USE Upper Geyser Basin (Wyo.)

**Geyser Canyon (Calif.)**

- BT Canyons—California

- Geysers**  
  — **Wyoming**  
    NT Giant Geyser (Wyo.)
- Geysers, The (Calif.)**  
  UF Big Geysers (Calif.)  
  The Geysers (Calif.)  
  BT Geysers—California
- Geysers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  *[GB1198.5-GB1198.8 (Hydrology)]*  
  *[QE528 (Geology)]*  
  UF Pulsating spring  
  Thermal waters  
  BT Hot springs  
  — **California**  
    NT Geysers, The (Calif.)  
  — **Wyoming**  
    NT Castle Geyser (Wyo.)  
    Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)  
    Old Faithful Geyser (Wyo.)  
    Riverside Geyser (Wyo.)  
    Whistle Geyser (Wyo.)
- Geyst family**  
  USE Gist family
- Gezao Mountain (China)**  
  UF Gezao Shan (China)  
  Ko-tsao Mountain (China)  
  *[Former heading]*  
  Ko-tsao shan (China)  
  BT Mountains—China
- Gezao Shan (China)**  
  USE Gezao Mountain (China)
- Gezelah**  
  USE Larceny (Jewish law)
- Gezer (Israel)**  
  — **History**  
  — **Siege, 1948**  
    BT Sieges—Israel
- Gezer (Israel : Region)**  
  UF Ezor Gezer (Israel)
- Gezer, Tel (Israel)**  
  USE Gezer Site (Israel)
- Gezer Site (Israel)**  
  *[DS110.G5]*  
  UF Gezer, Tel (Israel)  
  Tel Gezer (Israel)  
  Tell Gezer (Israel)  
  BT Israel—Antiquities
- Gezeron family**  
  USE Gesseron family
- Gezerot tah ve-tat, 1648-1649**  
  BT Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657  
  Jews—Persecutions—Ukraine  
  Massacres—Ukraine
- Gezhou Ba (China)**  
  USE Gezhou Dam (China)
- Gezhou Dam (China)**  
  UF Gezhou Ba (China)  
  Ko-chou Dam (China)  
  *[Former heading]*  
  Ko-chou pa (China)  
  BT Dams—China
- Gezira (Sudan)**  
  USE Gezira (Sudan : Region)
- Gezira (Sudan : Region)**  
  UF Gezira (Sudan)  
  *[Former heading]*  
  Jazirah (Sudan : Region)
- Gezirieh sheep**  
  USE Awassi sheep
- Gezrawieh sheep**  
  USE Awassi sheep
- GFA BASIC (Computer program language)**  
  *[QA76.73.G]*  
  BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- GFAAS (Spectrum analysis)**  
  USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- GFP (Protein)**  
  USE Green fluorescent protein
- GG 1 (Electric locomotive)**  
  BT Electric locomotives
- GGCAS (Verbal behavior test)**  
  USE Gottschalk-Gleser Content Analysis Scales
- GGO, N.C.**  
  USE Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.
- GH-RH (Hormone)**  
  USE Growth hormone releasing factor
- Ghadir**  
  UF al-Ghadir  
  *[Former heading]*  
  BT 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661—Imamate  
  Shī'ah—Doctrines  
  NT 'Id al-Ghadir  
  Ghadir al-Khumm  
  USE 'Id al-Ghadir
- Ghadr movement**  
  BT East Indians—North America—Politics and government  
  India—Politics and government—1857-1919
- Ghaeltacht (Ireland)**  
  USE Gaeltacht (Ireland)
- Ghaisne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ghalchah languages**  
  USE Pamir languages
- Ghana**  
  — **Antiquities**  
    NT Bono Manso Site (Ghana)  
    Kintampo Site (Ghana)  
  — **Economic conditions**  
    — **To 1957**  
    — **1957-1979**  
    — **1979-**  
  — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
    — **1957-**  
  — **History**  
    NT Denkyira (Kingdom)  
    — **To 1957**  
      *[DT511-DT511.3]*  
      NT Ashanti War, 1822-1831  
      Ashanti War, 1873-1874  
      Ashanti War, 1895-1896  
      Ashanti War, 1900  
    — **Portuguese rule, 1469-1637**  
      *[DT511]*  
      UF Mina, Portuguese  
      Portuguese Mina  
    — **Danish Settlements, 1659-1850**  
      UF Danish Settlements, Ghana, 1659-1850  
      BT Denmark—Colonies—Africa  
    — **1957-**  
      *[DT512]*  
    — **Coup d'état, 1966**  
    — **Coup d'état, 1972**  
    — **Coup d'état, 1979**  
      *[DT512.32]*  
    — **Coup d'état, 1981**  
      BT Coups d'état—Ghana  
  — **Languages**  
    NT Adangme language  
    Akan language  
    Anyi language  
    Birifor language  
    Buli language  
    Dagaare language  
    Ewe language  
    Fanti language  
    Ga language  
    Gonja language  
    Guang languages  
    Hanga language (Ghana)  
    Kasem language  
    Kusaal language  
    Lefana language  
    Ligbi language  
    Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)  
    Nafaanra language
- Nawdm language**  
  Nchumburu language  
  Nkunya language  
  Nzima language  
  Pasaale dialect  
  Sissala language  
  Tampulma language  
  Twi language  
  Vagala language
- **Literatures**  
  USE Ghanaian literature
- **Politics and government**  
  — **To 1957**  
  — **1957-1979**  
  — **1979-**  
  — **Religion**  
  — **Social conditions**  
  — **17th century**
- Ghana National Park, Keoladeo (India)**  
  USE Keoladeo National Park (India)
- Ghanaian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  *[E184.G44]*  
  UF Ghanaian Americans—United States  
  BT Ethnology—United States  
  Ghanaians—United States  
  — United States  
  USE Ghanaian Americans
- Ghanaian art**  
  USE Art, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian arts**  
  USE Arts, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian atlases**  
  USE Atlases, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian authors**  
  USE Authors, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian children's literature**  
  USE Children's literature, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian children's literature (English)**  
  USE Children's literature, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's poetry (English)**  
  USE Children's poetry, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's stories (English)**  
  USE Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian children's writings (English)**  
  USE Children's writings, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian college prose (English)**  
  USE College prose, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian college students' writings (English)**  
  USE College students' writings, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian college verse (English)**  
  USE College verse, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian cookery**  
  USE Cookery, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  BT Ghanaian literature
- Ghanaian dramatists**  
  USE Dramatists, Ghanaian
- Ghanaian fiction (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  UF English fiction—Ghana  
  BT Ghanaian literature (English)  
  NT Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)  
  Short stories, Ghanaian (English)
- Ghanaian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  UF Ghana—Literatures  
  NT Akan literature  
  Children's literature, Ghanaian  
  Ewe literature  
  Fanti literature  
  Ghanaian drama  
  Ghanaian literature (English)  
  Ghanaian wit and humor

**Ghanaian literature (English)**

(May Subd Geog)

{PR9379}

UF English literature—Ghanaian authors

{Former heading}

English literature—Ghana

BT Ghanaian literature

NT Children's literature, Ghanaian (English)

Children's writings, Ghanaian (English)

College students' writings, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian fiction (English)

Ghanaian poetry (English)

Ghanaian prose literature (English)

**Ghanaian newspapers** (May Subd Geog)**Ghanaian periodicals** (May Subd Geog)

Ghanaian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Ghanaian

**Ghanaian poetry (English)** (May Subd Geog)

{PR9379.2 (History)}

{PR9379.6-PR9379.65 (Collections)}

UF English poetry—Ghanaian authors

{Former heading}

English poetry—Ghana

BT Ghanaian literature (English)

NT Children's poetry, Ghanaian (English)

Revolutionary poetry, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian poets

USE Poets, Ghanaian

**Ghanaian prose literature (English)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF English prose literature—Ghana

BT Ghanaian literature (English)

NT College prose, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian revolutionary poetry (English)

USE Revolutionary poetry, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian short stories (English)

USE Short stories, Ghanaian (English)

**Ghanaian students** (May Subd Geog)

BT Students

**Ghanaian wit and humor** (May Subd Geog)

BT Ghanaian literature

**Ghanaian wit and humor, Pictorial**

(May Subd Geog)

**Ghanaians** (May Subd Geog)

BT Ethnology—Ghana

—United States

NT Ghanaian Americans

**Ghānchīs** (May Subd Geog)

{DS432.G43}

UF Ghāñcīs

BT Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Ghāñcīs

USE Ghānchīs

Ghanogga Island (Solomon Islands)

USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)

**Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)**

UF Ghanzi-Chobe Fold Belt (Botswana)

Ghanzi Ridge (Botswana)

BT Formations (Geology)—Botswana

Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

Ghanzi-Chobe Fold Belt (Botswana)

USE Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

Ghanzi Ridge (Botswana)

USE Ghanzi-Chobe Belt (Botswana)

Ghar Hasan (Malta)

USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)

Ghar Hassan (Malta)

USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)

Ghār-i 'Alī Šadr (Iran)

USE Alī Šadr Cave (Iran)

Gharā

USE Ghatam

Gharapuri Island (India)

USE Elephanta Island (India)

**Gharb Plain (Morocco)**

UF Gharbebene (Morocco)

Rharb Plain (Morocco)

BT Plains—Morocco

Gharbebene (Morocco)

USE Gharb Plain (Morocco)

Ghasel

USE Ghazals

**Ghasīl, Tall al- (Lebanon)**

{DS89.G45}

UF Ghassil, Tell el- (Lebanon)

Tall al-Ghasīl (Lebanon)

Tell el-Ghassil (Lebanon)

BT Lebanon—Antiquities

**Ghasis** (May Subd Geog)

{DS432.G5}

UF Chitra Ghasi

Ghoda Ghasi

Ghodua Ghasi

Khapura Ghasi

Maitra Ghasi

BT Caste—India

Dalits

Ethnology—India

Ghasquière family

USE Ghesquières family

**Ghassanids** (May Subd Geog)

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Middle East

Ghassil, Tell el- (Lebanon)

USE Ghasīl, Tall al- (Lebanon)

**Ghassul culture** (May Subd Geog)

BT Neolithic period

**Ghassul Site (Jordan)**

{GN778.3.G48}

UF Teleilat Ghassul (Jordan)

Tell Ghassul (Jordan)

Tulaylat al Ghassul (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Ghaṭa

USE Ghatam

**Ghatam** (May Subd Geog)

{MT725.G53 (Instruction)}

UF Gharā

Ghaṭa

Ghaṭi

Kaṭam

BT Drum

Musical instruments—India

Percussion instruments

**Ghatam music**

Ghaṭi

USE Ghatam

Ghats, Eastern (India)

USE Eastern Ghats (India)

Ghats, Western (India)

USE Western Ghats (India)

**Ghats (Architecture)** (May Subd Geog)

UF Ghauts (Architecture)

BT Wharves

Ghats Orientales (India)

USE Eastern Ghats (India)

Ghaudesh Island (Malta)

USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Ghaudex Island (Malta)

USE Gozo Island (Malta)

Ghauts (Architecture)

USE Ghats (Architecture)

Ghawex Island (Malta)

USE Gozo Island (Malta)

**Ghawr (Jordan)**

UF Ghor (Jordan)

Ghur (Jordan)

Kikar ha-Yarden (Jordan)

Kikkar ha-Yarden (Jordan)

Ghazāl, Baḥr al- (Sudan : River)

USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)

Ghazal River (Sudan)

USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)

**Ghazals** (May Subd Geog)

UF Gasel

Gazels

{Former heading}

Ghasel

Ghazels

BT Poetry

**Ghazals, American** (May Subd Geog)

UF American ghazals

BT American poetry

**Ghazals, Arabic** (May Subd Geog)

{PJ7542.G4}

UF Arabic ghazals

BT Arabic poetry

**Ghazals, Azerbaijani** (May Subd Geog)

UF Azerbaijani ghazals

BT Azerbaijani poetry

**Ghazals, Bhojpuri** (May Subd Geog)

UF Bhojpuri ghazals

BT Bhojpuri poetry

**Ghazals, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian ghazals

BT Canadian poetry

**Ghazals, Chagatai** (May Subd Geog)

UF Chagatai ghazals

BT Chagatai poetry

**Ghazals, Dakhini** (May Subd Geog)

UF Dakhini ghazals

Ghazals, Dakhini Hindustani

{Former heading}

BT Dakhini poetry

Ghazals, Dakhini Hindustani

USE Ghazals, Dakhini

**Ghazals, Gujarati** (May Subd Geog)

UF Gazels, Gujarati

{Former heading}

Gujarati ghazals

BT Gujarati poetry

**Ghazals, Hindi** (May Subd Geog)

UF Hindi ghazals

BT Hindi poetry

**Ghazals, Hindkō** (May Subd Geog)

UF Hindkō ghazals

BT Hindkō poetry

**Ghazals, Marathi** (May Subd Geog)

UF Marathi ghazals

BT Marathi poetry

**Ghazals, Nepali** (May Subd Geog)

UF Nepali ghazals

BT Nepali poetry

**Ghazals, Panjabi** (May Subd Geog)

UF Panjabi ghazals

BT Panjabi poetry

**Ghazals, Persian** (May Subd Geog)

UF Persian ghazals

BT Persian poetry

**Ghazals, Pushto** (May Subd Geog)

UF Pushto ghazals

**Ghazals, Sindhi** (May Subd Geog)

UF Sindhi ghazals

BT Sindhi poetry

**Ghazals, Telugu** (May Subd Geog)

{PL4780.2 (History)}

{PL4780.6 (Collections)}

UF Telugu ghazals

BT Telugu poetry

**Ghazals, Turkish** (May Subd Geog)

UF Turkish ghazals

BT Turkish poetry

**Ghazals, Urdu** (May Subd Geog)

UF Urdu ghazals

BT Urdu poetry

**Ghazals, Uzbek** (May Subd Geog)

UF Uzbek ghazals

BT Uzbek poetry

Ghazels

USE Ghazals

**Ghazi Barotha Dam (Pakistan)**

BT Dams—Pakistan

**Ghazij Formation (Pakistan)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Pakistan  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

**Ghaznawids**  
 USE Ghaznevids

**Ghaznevids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*DS288.7*  
 UF Ghaznawids  
 BT Afghanistan—History  
 Iran—History—640-1256

**Ghazzah River**  
 USE Besor River

**GHB (Drug)**  
 USE Gamma-hydroxybutyrate

**GHC (Computer program language)**  
*QA76.73.G*  
 UF Guarded Horn Clauses (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**Ghec-chi language**  
 USE Kekchi language

**Ghee**  
 BT Butter  
 Milkfat  
 —**Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ghee—Grading and standardization  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Grading and standardization  
 USE Ghee—Grading

**Gheecham Indians**  
 USE Luiseño Indians

**Ghegham Range (Armenia)**  
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)

**Gheghids**  
 USE Ghegs

**Ghegs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gegs  
 Gheghids  
 BT Albanians

**Ghent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gherardesca family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ghertina Site (Romania)**  
 USE Caput Bovis Site (Romania)

**Ghesquière family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gasquière family  
 Gékkerre family  
 Gesquière family  
 Ghasquière family  
 Ghieskières family  
 Ghiesquire family  
 Gieskière family  
 Guesquière family  
 Quéquière family

**Ghetsoqho (African people)**  
 USE Taogo (African people)

**Ghetsoqho language**  
 USE Taogo language

**Ghetton, Inner city**  
 USE Inner cities

**Ghetton, Jewish**  
 USE Jewish ghettos

**Gheur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gheyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**GHG mitigation**  
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation

**Ghiale, Madonna di** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Madonna di Ghiale  
 Vergine delle Ghiale  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy

**Ghiara d'Adda (Italy)**  
 UF Gera d'Adda (Italy)  
 Geradadda (Italy)

**Ghibellines**  
 USE Gueifs and Ghibellines

**Ghica family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ghika family  
 Ghyka family

**Ghichak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*MT335.G45 (Instruction)*  
 UF Gidzhak  
 Gijak  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments  
 Musical instruments—Asia, Central

**Ghichak music**  
 Ghieskières family  
 USE Ghesquière family  
 Ghiesquire family  
 USE Ghesquière family  
 Ghika family  
 USE Ghica family  
 Ghiliaks  
 USE Gilyaks  
 Ghillies  
 USE Fishing guides  
 Hunting guides  
 Riverkeepers

**Ghirlandina Tower (Modena, Italy)**  
 USE Torre Ghirlandina (Modena, Italy)

**Ghisi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ghiuselev family**  
 USE Grūzelev family

**GHO, Conn.**  
 USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.

**Ghoda Ghasi**  
 USE Ghasis

**Ghodua Ghasi**  
 USE Ghasis

**Gholgi (Extinct city)**  
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)

**Gholson family**  
 USE Golsan family

**Gholston family**  
 USE Golsan family

**Ghomala language**  
 USE Bandjoun language

**Ghondi (Indic people)**  
 USE Gond (Indic people)

**Ghoorkas**  
 USE Gurkhas

**Ghor (Jordan)**  
 USE Ghawr (Jordan)

**Ghor-khar**  
 USE Onager

**Ghoralfé, Tell (Syria)**  
 USE Ghoralfé Site (Syria)

**Ghoralfé Site (Syria)**  
 UF Ghoralfé, Tell (Syria)  
 Tell Ghoralfé (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities

**Ghorapade, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ghorbat (Afghanistan people)**  
 USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

**Ghorbati (Afghanistan people)**  
 USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

**Ghorids**  
 USE Ghurids

**Ghöring family**  
 USE Geurink family

**Ghormley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Ghoss family**  
 USE Goss family

**Ghost bear**  
 USE Kermode bear

**Ghost comedies (Motion pictures)**  
 USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

**Ghost crabs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL444.M33*  
 UF Ocypode  
 BT Crabs  
 Ocypodidae

**Ghost dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indian dance—North America  
 Nativistic movements

**Ghost-faced bats**  
 USE Mormoops

**Ghost in the Shell (Game)**  
*GV1469.35.G52*  
 BT Video games

**Ghost knifefishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.A73 (Zoology)*  
 UF Apterontid eels  
 Apterontidae  
 Speckled knifefishes  
 BT Gymnotiformes  
 NT Apterontus

**Ghost orchid**  
 USE Polyradicion lindenii

**Ghost plays**  
 BT Drama

**Ghost plays, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English ghost plays  
 BT English drama

**Ghost plays, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese ghost plays  
 BT Japanese drama

**Ghost River Wilderness (Alta.)**  
 UF Ghost River Wilderness Area (Alta.)  
 BT Wilderness areas—Alberta

**Ghost River Wilderness Area (Alta.)**  
 USE Ghost River Wilderness (Alta.)

**Ghost sharks**  
 USE Chimaeridae

**Ghost shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spook shows  
 BT Amusements

**Ghost shrimp**  
 USE Bay ghost shrimp

**Ghost shrimps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*  
 UF Callinassidae  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Shrimps  
 NT Neotrypaea

**Ghost stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*BF1445-BF1486 (Occult sciences)*  
*PN3435 (History and criticism)*  
 UF Ghosts—Fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 RT Horror tales

**Ghost stories, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans ghost stories  
 BT Afrikaans fiction

**Ghost stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American ghost stories  
 BT American fiction

**Ghost stories, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*PR9617.35.G45 (Collections)*  
 UF Australian ghost stories  
 BT Australian fiction

**Ghost stories, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali ghost stories  
 BT Bengali fiction

**Ghost stories, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian ghost stories  
 BT Canadian fiction

**Ghost stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*PL2419.G5 (History)*  
*PL2629.G5 (Collections)*  
 UF Chinese ghost stories  
 BT Chinese fiction

**Ghost stories, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical ghost stories  
 BT Classical fiction

**Ghost stories, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian ghost stories  
 BT Colombian fiction

**Ghost stories, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch ghost stories  
 BT Dutch fiction

**Ghost stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English ghost stories  
 BT English fiction  
 —India  
 USE Ghost stories, Indic (English)

**Ghost stories, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faroese ghost stories  
 BT Faroese fiction

**Ghost stories, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German ghost stories
- BT German fiction

**Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greek ghost stories, Modern
- Modern Greek ghost stories
- BT Greek fiction, Modern

**Ghost stories, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Guatemalan ghost stories
- BT Guatemalan fiction

**Ghost stories, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Icelandic ghost stories
- BT Icelandic fiction

**Ghost stories, Indic (English)**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ghost stories, English—India
- Indic ghost stories (English)
- BT Indic fiction (English)

**Ghost stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian ghost stories
- BT Italian fiction

**Ghost stories, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Japanese ghost stories
- BT Japanese fiction

**Ghost stories, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Korean ghost stories
- BT Korean fiction

**Ghost stories, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Marathi ghost stories
- BT Marathi fiction

**Ghost stories, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Norwegian ghost stories
- BT Norwegian fiction

**Ghost stories, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Scottish ghost stories
- BT Scottish fiction

**Ghost stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish ghost stories
- BT Spanish fiction

**Ghost stories (Motion pictures)**

USE Haunted house films

**Ghost stories (Television programs)**

USE Haunted house television programs

**Ghost Town Trail (Pa.)**

- BT Trails—Pennsylvania

**Ghost towns** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Extinct cities

**Ghost writers**

USE Ghostwriters

**Ghost writing**

USE Ghostwriting

**Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)**

- UF Cave of Ghosts (Vic.)
- BT Australia—Antiquities
- Caves—Australia

**Ghosts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF1444-BF1486 (Occultism)]*
- [GR580 (Folklore)]*

- UF Phantoms
- Specters
- Spectres

- RT Apparitions
- Haunted places

- NT Animal ghosts
- Materialization
- Poltergeists

—Fiction

USE Ghost stories

**Ghosts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ghosts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[PN56.S8]*

- SA *subdivision* Characters—Ghosts
- under names of individual literary*
- authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,*
- 1564-1616—Characters—Ghosts*

**Ghosts in motion pictures**

- BT Motion pictures

**Ghostwriters** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ghost writers
- BT Authors
- NT Women ghostwriters

**Ghostwriting** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ghost writing
- BT Authorship—Collaboration
- NT Speechwriting

**Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Ghote (Fictitious character)

**Ghoulie**

- [GV1282.9.G5]*
- UF Train-bridge
- BT Contract bridge

**Ghouls and ogres** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GR525]*
- [GR560]*

- UF Ogres
- BT Monsters
- Vampires
- NT Tengu

**Ghouls and ogres in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Ghouls and ogres in the Hadith**

- BT Hadith

**Ghoya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DT1768.G56]*
- UF Ghoya (Bantu tribe)
- [Former heading]*
- Kubung (African people)
- Leghoya (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—South Africa

**Ghoya (Bantu tribe)**

- USE Ghoya (African people)

**GHRH (Hormone)**

- USE Growth hormone releasing factor

**GHSgt (Achievement test)**

- USE Georgia High School Graduation Test

**Ghubayrā Site (Iran)**

- BT Iran—Antiquities

**Ghūmara (Dance)**

- BT Dance—India

**Ghur (Jordan)**

- USE Ghawr (Jordan)

**Ghurbat (Afghanistan people)**

- USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

**Ghurbati (Afghanistan people)**

- USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)

**Ghurids**

- [DS358]*
- UF Ghorids

**Ghurkas**

- USE Gurkhas

**Ghurra**

- USE Ghurras

**Ghurras** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ghurra
- BT Churns

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Ghuz (Turkic people)**

- USE Oghuz (Turkic people)

**Ghuzz (Turkic people)**

- USE Oghuz (Turkic people)

**Ghyka family**

- USE Ghica family

**Ghysels family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**GI Joe figures**

- USE G.I. Joe figures

**Gi-Tonga language**

- USE Tonga language (Inhambane)

**GIA (Glaciology)**

- USE Glacial isostasy

**Gia Rai (Southeast Asian people)**

- USE Jarai (Southeast Asian people)

**Giacobini-Zinner comet**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Comet Giacobini-Zinner
- Comet P/Giacobini-Zinner

- BT Comets

**Giacometti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Giai language**

- USE Yay language

**Giaka (African people)**

- USE Yaka (African people)

**Giali Island (Greece)**

- BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
- Islands—Greece

**Gianeschi family**

- USE Giannini family

**Giangero language**

- USE Yemsa language

**Gianicolo (Italy : Mountain)**

- USE Janiculum (Italy)

**Giannelli family**

- USE Giannini family

**Giannetti, Gino, 1951-** Monument to Columbus

- USE Monumento a Colombo (Genoa, Italy)

**Giannetti family**

- USE Giannini family

**Giannini automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[TL215.G]*

- BT Fiat automobiles

**Giannini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gianeschi family
- Giannelli family
- Giannetti family
- Giannone family
- Giannoni family

**Giannone family**

- USE Giannini family

**Giannoni family**

- USE Giannini family

**Giannutri (Italy)**

- UF Isle of Giannutri (Italy)
- Isola di Giannutri (Italy)
- BT Islands—Italy
- Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)

**Giannuzzi's semilunar bodies**

- USE Salivary glands

**Giant African free-tailed bat**

- USE Tadarida africana

**Giant African snail** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL430.5.A22 (Zoology)]**[SB998.G53 (Pest)]*

- UF Achatina fulica

*[Former heading]*

- African snail, Giant

- BT Achatina

**Giant anteater**

- USE Myrmecophaga

**Giant arborvitae**

- USE Western redcedar

**Giant arrowhead** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.A4 (Botany)]*

- UF California arrowhead
- Hooded arrowhead
- Lophotocarpus calycinus
- Lophotocarpus spathulatus
- Lophotocarpus spongiosus
- Sagittaria calycina
- Sagittaria montevidensis
- Sagittaria spatulata
- Spongy arrowhead
- Tidal sagittaria
- BT Arrowhead (Plants)

**Giant arum**

- USE Amorphophallus

**Giant Atlantic jewfish**

- USE Epinephelus itajara

**Giant Australian earthworm**

- USE Megascolides australis

**Giant bird's nest**

- USE Pterospora andromedea



- Giant books  
USE Big books
- Giant bottlenose whale, Southern  
USE Arnoux's beaked whale
- Giant cabbage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QK495.C9*}
- Giant cactus  
USE Saguaro
- Giant carrion beetle  
USE American burying beetle
- Giant casemaker caddisflies  
USE Phryganeidae
- Giant cedar  
USE Western redcedar
- Giant cell arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*RC694.5.G5*}
- UF Arteritis, Cranial  
Arteritis, Giant cell  
Arteritis, Temporal  
Cranial arteritis  
Horton's arteritis  
Temporal arteritis
- BT Arteritis
- RT Polymyalgia rheumatica
- Giant cell tumors**  
BT Tumors
- Giant chiton  
USE Giant Pacific chiton
- Giant chromosomes**  
{*QH600.6*}
- UF Polytene chromosomes
- BT Chromosomes
- NT Chromosome underreplication  
Lampbrush chromosomes
- Giant clam culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*SH373-SH373.2*}
- UF Giant clam farming  
Giant clam mariculture
- BT Clam culture
- Giant clam farming  
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant clam fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Clam fisheries
- Giant clam industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Clam industry
- Giant clam mariculture  
USE Giant clam culture
- Giant clams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL430.7.T7 (Zoology)*}
- UF Tridacnid clams  
Tridacnidae  
{*Former heading*}
- Tridacnids
- BT Clams  
Veneroida
- NT Tridacna
- Giant cockroaches  
USE Blaberus
- Giant devil ray  
USE Manta birostris
- Giant dracaena  
USE Cordyline australis
- Giant eagle owl  
USE Bubo lacteus
- Giant earthworm  
USE Megascolides australis
- Giant fir  
USE Abies grandis
- Giant fishing spiders  
USE Dolomedes
- Giant forest hog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL737.U58 (Zoology)*}
- UF Forest hog  
Forest hog, Giant  
Forest pig  
Hylochoerus giglioli  
Hylochoerus ituriensis  
Hylochoerus ivoriensis  
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni  
Hylochoerus rimator  
Hylochoerus schulzi  
Meinertzhagen's giant forest hog
- BT Hylochoerus
- Giant foxtail  
USE Setaria faberii
- Giant fulmar  
USE Southern giant petrel
- Giant gamba prawn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*}
- UF Aristaeomorpha foliacea  
Giant red shrimp  
Penaeus foliaceus  
Red shrimp, Giant
- BT Aristaeomorpha
- Giant garter snake  
USE Thamnophis couchii
- Giant Geyser (Wyo.)**  
BT Geysers—Wyoming
- Giant gourami  
USE Gourami
- Giant grebe  
USE Atitlan grebe
- Giant grouper  
USE Epinephelus itajara
- Giant hairy scorpions  
USE Hadrurus
- Giant hogweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heracleum mantegazzianum  
Hogweed, Giant
- BT Heracleum
- Giant kangaroo  
USE Eastern grey kangaroo
- Giant kelp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QK569.L53 (Algology)*}
- {*SH391.G5 (Fisheries)*}
- UF Fucus pyriferus  
Kelp, Giant  
Macrocystis pyrifera  
{*Former heading*}
- BT Macrocystis
- Giant kidney worm  
USE Dioctophyma renale
- Giant knotweed  
USE Polygonum sachalinense
- Giant marbled sculpin  
USE Cabezon
- Giant mealbugs  
USE Putoidae
- Giant Mercosul Aquifer**  
UF Aquifero Gigante del Mercosur  
Aquifero Gigante do Mercosul
- BT Aquifers—South America
- Giant Mexican gopher tortoise  
USE Bolson tortoise
- Giant Mine Strike, Yellowknife, N.W.T., 1992-1993**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Northwest Territories
- Giant mole cricket  
USE Prairie mole cricket
- Giant molecular clouds  
USE Molecular clouds
- Giant Mountains (Czech Republic and Poland)  
USE Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Giant multipole resonance**  
UF Multipole resonance, Giant  
Resonance, Giant multipole
- BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Giant nuclear magnetic resonance  
USE Nuclear magnetic resonance, Giant
- Giant nuthatch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sitta magna  
BT Nuthatches
- Giant oyster  
USE Crassostrea gigas
- Giant Pacific chiton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL430.14.A26 (Zoology)*}
- UF Cryptochiton stelleri  
Giant chiton  
Gumboot chiton  
Pacific chiton, Giant
- BT Cryptochiton
- Giant Pacific oyster  
USE Crassostrea gigas
- Giant panda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL737.C214*}
- UF Ailuropoda melanoleuca
- BT Pandas
- Giant perch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL638.C34*}
- UF Barra  
Barramundi  
{*Former heading*}
- Begti  
Bekti  
Cockup  
Lates calcarifer  
Lates calcifer
- BT Lates
- Giant perch fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*SH351.G*}
- BT Fisheries
- Giant perch fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*SH691.G*}
- BT Fishing
- Giant petrel  
USE Southern giant petrel
- Giant petrels  
USE Macronectes
- Giant pied-bill  
USE Atitlan grebe
- Giant pied-billed grebe  
USE Atitlan grebe
- Giant pine  
USE Sugar pine
- Giant processional figures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*GT3980*}
- Here are entered works on giant figures or mannequins used in parades and processions, primarily in Europe.
- UF Géants (Processional figures)  
Gigantes (Processional figures)  
Processional figures, Giant
- Giant red shrimp  
USE Giant gamba prawn
- Giant redwood  
USE Giant sequoia
- Giant reed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arundo donax
- Giant resonance (Nuclear physics)  
USE Nuclear magnetic resonance, Giant
- Giant saguaro  
USE Saguaro
- Giant salamander  
USE Megalobatrachus japonicus
- Giant salamanders, American  
USE Dicamptodontidae
- Giant scallop** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)*}
- UF Atlantic sea scallop  
Pecten magellanicus  
Placopecten magellanicus  
Sea scallop, Atlantic
- BT Pecten
- Giant schnauzer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{*SF429.G5*}
- UF Riesenschnauzer
- BT Schnauzers
- Giant sensitive plant  
USE Mimosa pigra

**Giant sequoia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.G52 (Forestry)]*  
 UF Big tree  
 Bigtree  
 Giant redwood  
 Mammoth tree  
 Sequoia  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sequoia, Giant  
 Sequoia gigantea  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sequoia washingtoniana  
 Sequoia wellingtonia  
 Sequoiadendron gigantea  
 Sequoiadendron giganteum  
 Sierra redwood  
 Wellingtonia  
 Wellingtonia gigantea  
 BT Sequoiadendron

**Giant short-faced bear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.C15]*  
 UF Arctodus simus  
*[Former heading]*  
 Short-faced bear, Giant  
 BT Arctodus

Giant silk moths  
 USE Saturniidae

Giant slug  
 USE Arion ater

**Giant squids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.3.A73 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Architeuthis  
 BT Architeuthidae

Giant stars, Red  
 USE Red giants

Giant sugarcane borer  
 USE Castnia licus

Giant tiger prawn  
 USE Penaeus monodon

Giant toad  
 USE Bufo marinus

Giant tree frog  
 USE Cuban treefrog

Giant treefrog  
 USE Cuban treefrog

Giant urticaria  
 USE Angioneurotic edema

Giant water bugs  
 USE Belostomatidae

Giant water lilies  
 USE Victoria (Plants)

**Giants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN69 (Somatology)]*  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
 Stature, Tall  
 NT Adamastor (Legendary character)  
 Gargantua (Legendary character)  
 Laestrygonians (Greek mythology)

—**Folklore**  
 UF Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Amycus (Greek mythology)  
 Cyclopes (Greek mythology)

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

Giants (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Giants—Folklore  
 Giants—Mythology  
 Giants—Religious aspects

Giant's cauldrons  
 USE Potholes

**Giant's Causeway (Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Northern Ireland

Giant's Country (Norway)  
 USE Jotunheimen (Norway)

Giant's Home (Norway)  
 USE Jotunheimen (Norway)

**Giants in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Giants in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Giants  
*under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Giants*

**Giants in the Bible**  
*[BS1199.G5]*  
 UF Bible—Giants

Giant's Mountains (Norway)  
 USE Jotunheimen (Norway)

**Giara Plateau (Italy)**  
 UF Piano della Giara (Italy)  
 Planu sa Giara (Italy)  
 BT Plateaus—Italy

**Giardia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.D65 (Zoology)]*  
*[QR201.G45 (Pathogenic protozoa)]*  
 BT Hexamitidae  
 NT Giardia lamblia

Giardia enterica  
 USE Giardia lamblia

Giardia intestinalis  
 USE Giardia lamblia

**Giardia lamblia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.D65 (Zoology)]*  
*[QR201.G45 (Pathogenic protozoa)]*  
 UF Giardia enterica  
 Giardia intestinalis  
 Giardia mesnili  
 Lamblia intestinalis  
 BT Giardia

Giardia mesnili  
 USE Giardia lamblia

**Giardiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR201.G45 (Microbiology)]*  
*[RA644.G53 (Public health)]*  
*[RC145 (Internal medicine)]*  
 UF Lambliasis  
 Liambliasis  
 BT Protozoan diseases

**Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)**  
 UF Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 Giardini di Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 Villa Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

Giardini di Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 USE Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)

**Giardini Pubblici (Milan, Italy)**  
 UF Giardini Pubblici di Milano (Milan, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

Giardini Pubblici di Milano (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Giardini Pubblici (Milan, Italy)

**Giardino degli Orti Oricellari (Florence, Italy)**  
 UF Oricellari Garden (Florence, Italy)  
 Orti Oricellari Garden (Florence, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

**Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Garden of the Lake (Rome, Italy)  
 Lake Garden (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

Giardino dell'Accademia degli Arcadi (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)

Giardino dell'Accademia dell'Arcadia (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)

**Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)**  
 UF Boboli Gardens (Florence, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

**Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Daniel Spoerri Garden (Seggiano, Italy)  
 Hic terminus haeret (Seggiano, Italy: Sculpture garden)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

**Giardino di Ninfa (Italy)**  
 UF Giardino Ninfa (Italy)  
 Ninfa, Giardino di (Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

**Giardino di Santa Lucia (Urbino, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Santa Lucia, Giardino di (Urbino, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

**Giardino di Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Villa Lante Garden (Bagnaia, Italy)  
 Villa Lante Gardens (Bagnaia, Italy)  
 BT Gardens—Italy

Giardino Ninfa (Italy)  
 USE Giardino di Ninfa (Italy)

**Giardino Puccini (Pistoia, Italy)**  
 UF Puccini Garden (Pistoia, Italy)  
 BT Parks—Italy

Giardino, Villa II (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)

Giarung language  
 USE Gyarung language

Giasson family  
 USE Chiasson family

**Gitrakos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Giay language  
 USE Yay language

Gib family  
 USE Gibbs family

Gibaio language  
 USE Northeastern Kiwai language

Gibans family  
 USE Gibbons family

**Gibara Bay (Cuba)**  
 UF Bahía de Gibara (Cuba)  
 Puerto Gibara (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba

Gibb family  
 USE Gibbs family

**Gibbaeum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A32]*  
 BT Aizoaceae

**Gibbe River (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Gibe River (Ethiopia)  
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia

**Gibbe River Valley (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Gibbe Valley (Ethiopia)  
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia

Gibbe Valley (Ethiopia)  
 USE Gibbe River Valley (Ethiopia)

Gibbel family  
 USE Gibble family

Gibbels family  
 USE Gibble family

**Gibberella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H86]*  
 BT Hypocreaceae  
 NT Gibberella fujikuroi  
 Gibberella saubinetii  
 Gibberella zeae

**Gibberella fujikuroi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H86]*  
 BT Gibberella

**Gibberella saubinetii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H86]*  
 BT Gibberella

**Gibberella zeae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H86]*  
 BT Gibberella

**Gibberellic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF GA3 (Plant hormone)  
 Gibberellin A3  
 BT Gibberellins

Gibberellin A3  
 USE Gibberellic acid  
**Gibberellins**  
*[QK898.G45 (Botanical chemistry)]*  
 BT Plant hormones  
 Plant regulators  
 NT Gibberellic acid  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of gibberellins on  
**Gibberichthyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G45]*  
 UF Kasidoridae  
 Kasidoroidae  
 BT Beryciformes  
 Gibberish aphasia  
 USE Jargon aphasia  
 Gibbes family  
 USE Gibbs family  
 Gibbins family  
 USE Gibbons family  
**Gibble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gapfill family  
 Gebfall family  
 Gibbel family  
 Gibbels family  
 Gibfel family  
 Gipel family  
 Gipfel family  
 Gipple family  
 Kipple family  
**Gibbon Falls (Wyo.)**  
 BT Waterfalls—Wyoming  
 Gibbon family  
 USE Gibbons family  
**Gibbon Geyser Basin (Wyo.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming  
**Gibbon River (Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming  
**Gibbons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P96]*  
 UF Hylobates  
 BT Apes  
 NT Whitehanded gibbon  
**Gibbons, Cuthbert (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cuthbert Gibbons (Fictitious character)  
**Gibbons as pets**  
*[SF459.G53]*  
 BT Pets  
**Gibbons Creek (Clark County, Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Gibbons Creek Reservoir (Tex.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Texas  
**Gibbons Creek Watershed (Clark County, Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)  
**Gibbons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gibans family  
 Gibbins family  
 Gibbon family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gibeons family  
 Gibins family  
 Gibons family  
 RT Gibbs family  
 Gibbons United States Courthouse (Tampa, Fla.)  
 USE Sam M. Gibbons United States Courthouse (Tampa, Fla.)  
**Gibbs' equation**  
 UF Equation, Gibbs'  
 BT Differential equations  
 Phase rule and equilibrium  
 Thermodynamics

**Gibbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gib family  
 Gibb family  
 Gibbes family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gibes family  
 Gibbs family  
 RT Gibbons family  
 Gibis family  
**Gibbs' free energy**  
 UF Free energy, Gibbs'  
 Free enthalpy  
 Gibbs' function  
 BT Enthalpy  
 Entropy  
 RT Surface energy  
 Thermodynamic potentials  
 NT Linear free energy relationship  
 Gibbs' function  
 USE Gibbs' free energy  
**Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Island, Bermuda Islands)**  
 UF Gibbs' Hill Park (Bermuda Island, Bermuda Islands)  
 BT Parks—Bermuda Islands  
 Gibbs' Hill Park (Bermuda Island, Bermuda Islands)  
 USE Gibbs' Hill Lighthouse and Park (Bermuda Island, Bermuda Islands)  
**Gibbs' paradox**  
*[QC174.17.G5]*  
 UF Paradox, Gibbs'  
 BT Entropy  
 Gases  
**Gibbs phenomenon**  
 UF Gibbs-Wilbraham phenomenon  
 BT Convergence  
**Gibbs Place (Jackson, Tenn.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee  
 Gibbs-Wilbraham phenomenon  
 USE Gibbs phenomenon  
**Gibbsville (Pa. : Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Gibby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gibe River (Ethiopia)  
 USE Gibbe River (Ethiopia)  
**Gibeah (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gibeah of Benjamin (Extinct city)  
 Gibeah of Saul (Extinct city)  
 Gibeah of the Benjaminites (Extinct city)  
 Gibeath-Benjamin (Extinct city)  
 Gibeath-Elohim (Extinct city)  
 Gibeath-Shaul (Extinct city)  
 Giv'ah (Extinct city)  
 Giv'at Binyamin (Extinct city)  
 Giv'at Sha'ul (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank  
 West Bank—Antiquities  
 Gibeah of Benjamin (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)  
 Gibeah of Saul (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)  
 Gibeah of the Benjaminites (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)  
 Gibeath-Benjamin (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)  
 Gibeath-Elohim (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)  
 Gibeath-Shaul (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)  
**Gibelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jubeline family  
**Gibeonites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Palestine  
 Gibeons family  
 USE Gibbons family  
**Gibert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gibert's disease  
 USE Pityriasis rosea

Gibes family  
 USE Gibbs family  
 Gibfel family  
 USE Gibble family  
 Gibbins family  
 USE Gibbons family  
**Gibbis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gibbs family  
**Giblin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gibons family  
 USE Gibbons family  
**Gibraltar**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1779-1783  
*[DA87.5 1779]*  
 UF Gibraltar—Siege, 1779-1783  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Sieges—Gibraltar  
 —Siege, 1779-1783  
 USE Gibraltar—History—Siege, 1779-1783  
**Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)**  
 UF Algeciras, Bay of (Spain)  
 Bahía de Algeciras (Spain)  
 Bay of Algeciras (Spain)  
 Bay of Gibraltar (Spain)  
 BT Bays—Spain  
 Gibraltar, Campo de, Region (Spain)  
 USE Campo de Gibraltar Region (Spain)  
**Gibraltar, Strait of**  
 UF Détroit de Gibraltar  
 Estrecho de Gibraltar  
 Strait of Gibraltar  
 Strait of Hercules  
 BT Straits  
 Gibraltar Island (Ohio)  
 USE Gibraltar Island (Ohio)  
**Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona  
 Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Gibraltar Mountain Wilderness (Ariz.)  
**Gibraltar Rock (Wis.)**  
 BT Mountains—Wisconsin  
 Gibraltar stone  
 USE Onyx marble  
 Gibraltar Island (Ohio)  
 USE Gibraltar Island (Ohio)  
 Gibs family  
 USE Gibbs family  
**Gibside (England)**  
 BT Manors—England  
**Gibson, Walter Brown, 1897-  
 —Characters  
 —Shadow**  
**Gibson, Carole Ann (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Carole Ann Gibson (Fictitious character)  
**Gibson Block (Edmonton, Alta.)**  
 UF Flatiron Building (Edmonton, Alta.)  
 BT Office buildings—Alberta  
**Gibson Desert (W.A.)**  
 BT Deserts—Australia  
 Western Desert (W.A.)  
**Gibson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gibsone family  
 Gip family  
 Gipp family  
 Gips family  
 Gipson family  
**Gibson paradox**  
 BT Interest rates  
 Paradox  
 Prices  
**Gibson Plantation Tract Site (S.C.)**  
 UF Britton Tract Site (S.C.)  
 Hoffman-La Roche Facility Site (S.C.)  
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities

Gibson family  
 USE Gibson family  
**Gibsoniothamnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S43]*  
 BT Scrophulariaceae  
**Gichi Nala Site (Pakistan)**  
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities  
**Gichki (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS380.G52]*  
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan  
 GICs  
 USE Guaranteed investment contracts  
**Gidabal dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gidjabal dialect  
 Kitabul dialect  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Bandjalang language  
 Gidabal language  
 USE Bandjalang language  
**Gidan Rumfa (Kano, Nigeria)**  
 BT Palaces—Nigeria  
 Gidayū  
 USE Jōruri  
 Gidazepam  
 USE Hydazepam  
**Giddens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Giddeons family  
 USE Gideon family  
 Giddig family  
 USE Giddings family  
 Giddiness  
 USE Dizziness  
 Gidding family  
 USE Giddings family  
**Giddings family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gedding family  
 Geddings family  
 Giddig family  
 Gidding family  
 Gidings family  
 Gittings family  
 Gittins family  
 RT Gethin family  
**Gideon, George (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chief Inspector Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 Commander George Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 Commander Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 George Gideon (Fictitious character)  
**Gideon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gedion family  
 Giddeons family  
 Gideons family  
 Gidion family  
 Gidions family  
 Gideon Fell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fell, Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 Gideon Lowry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lowry, Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 Gideon Oliver (Fictitious character)  
 USE Oliver, Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 Gideon Page (Fictitious character)  
 USE Page, Gideon (Fictitious character)  
 Gideons family  
 USE Gideon family  
 Gidings family  
 USE Giddings family  
 Gidion family  
 USE Gideon family  
 Gidions family  
 USE Gideon family  
 Gidja (Australian people)  
 USE Kitja (Australian people)  
 Gidja language  
 USE Kitja language  
 Gidjabal dialect  
 USE Gidabal dialect

Gidjingali (Australian people)  
 USE Burera (Australian people)  
 Gidlow family  
 USE Goodloe family  
**Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Oriomo (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Wipitungam (Papua New Guinea people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 Gidzhak  
 USE Ghichak  
**Giedroyć family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gedraitis family  
 Gedroŭts family  
 Gieger family  
 USE Geiger family  
**Giegerich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gieltz family  
 USE Kilts family  
 Gien language  
 USE Tchien language  
**Gienanth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**GIER (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Gier family  
 USE Geyer family  
**Gier River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France  
**Gier River Valley (France)**  
 UF Gier Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Gier Valley (France)  
 USE Gier River Valley (France)  
**Giermek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Garmack family  
**Giesecke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gieseler family  
 USE Giesler family  
**Giesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Giesiman family  
 USE Keesaman family  
 Gieskière family  
 USE Ghesquière family  
**Giesler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gieseler family  
**Giessen test**  
*[BF698.8.G5]*  
 BT Personality tests  
 Giessendanner family  
 USE Getzendanner family  
 Giest family  
 USE Gist family  
 Giezendanner family  
 USE Getzendanner family  
 Giezentanner family  
 USE Getzendanner family  
 Giffard family  
 USE Gifford family  
**Giffen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giffens family  
 RT Giffin family  
 Griffin family  
 Griffith family  
 Giffens family  
 USE Giffen family  
**Giffin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giffins family  
 RT Giffen family  
 Griffin family  
 Griffith family  
 Giffins family  
 USE Giffin family  
**Gifford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giffard family  
 Giffords family

**Gifford Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)**  
 UF Columbia National Forest (Wash.)  
 Pinchot National Forest (Wash.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (State)  
 Gifford Pinchot National Forest Dam (Wash.)  
 USE Trout Creek Dam (Wash.)  
**Gifford State Forest (Ohio)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio  
 Giffords family  
 USE Gifford family  
**Gift basket industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basket industry  
 Giftware industry  
**Gift baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baskets  
 Gifts  
**Gift books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[AY10-AY19]*  
 Here are entered books, usually illustrated literary miscellanies, which are intended as keepsakes or gifts, especially those published annually and popular in the 19th century, as well as works about such books.  
 UF Annual gift books  
 Annuals (Gift books)  
 Christmas books  
 Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Giftbooks  
 Keepsakes (Books)  
 BT Anthologies  
 Souvenirs (Keepsakes)  
 SA *subdivision* Gift books under individual plants and groups of plants and individual wars, e.g. Corn—Gift books; World War, 1939-1945—Gift books  
 NT Country life—Gift books  
 Flowers—Gift books  
 Gardens—Gift books  
 Marriage—Gift books  
 Slavery—Gift books  
 Temperance—Gift books  
 Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)  
 USE Gift books  
 Gift exchange  
 USE Ceremonial exchange  
**Gift Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta  
 Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)  
 USE Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)  
**Gift of the Holy Ghost (Mormon theology)**  
 BT Confirmation—Mormon Church  
 Gift of tongues  
 USE Glossolalia  
**Gift shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF5469.6]*  
 BT Specialty stores  
 NT Hospital gift shops  
 Gift tax  
 USE Gifts—Taxation  
**Gift wrapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT870]*  
 UF Wrapping of gifts  
 BT Packaging  
 NT Fukusa  
 Gift wrapping materials  
 USE Gift wraps  
**Gift wraps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gift wrapping materials  
 Giftwraps  
 Wraps, Gift  
 BT Wrapping materials  
 —**Japan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Mizuhiki  
 Giftbooks  
 USE Gift books

Gifted adults  
 USE Gifted persons  
**Gifted aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF724.85.G54]*  
 BT Aged  
 Gifted persons  
**Gifted boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boys  
 Gifted children  
**Gifted children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.G5 (Psychology)]*  
*[HQ773.5 (Child rearing)]*  
*[LC3991-LC4000 (Education)]*  
 Here are entered works on children with above-average abilities, including talented elementary and secondary school students. Works on college and university students with above-average abilities are entered under Talented students.  
 UF Bright children  
 Child prodigies  
 Children, Gifted  
 Prodigies, Child  
 Superior children  
 Talented children  
 BT Exceptional children  
 Gifted persons  
 NT Educational acceleration  
 Gifted boys  
 Gifted girls  
 Library orientation for gifted children  
 Parents of gifted children  
**—Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LC3991-LC4000]*  
 NT High schools—Honors courses  
 Teachers of gifted children  
**—Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
**—Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Education (Preschool)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LC3993.218]*  
**—Identification**  
 BT Ability—Testing  
 Library orientation  
 USE Library orientation for gifted children  
**—Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ507.G55]*  
 Gifted children, Teachers of  
 USE Teachers of gifted children  
**Gifted girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gifted children  
 Girls  
**Gifted men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gifted persons  
 Men  
**Gifted persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF412-BF416 (Psychology)]*  
 UF Geniuses  
 Gifted adults  
 Prodigies (Persons)  
 Talented persons  
 BT Persons  
 NT Gifted aged  
 Gifted children  
 Gifted men  
 Gifted teenagers  
 Gifted women  
 Mental calculators  
 Savants (Savant syndrome)  
**Gifted teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF724.3.G53]*  
 BT Gifted persons  
 Teenagers  
**Gifted women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gifted persons  
 Women

**Gifts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT3040 (Manners and customs)]*  
 UF Donations  
 Presents  
 BT Generosity  
 Manners and customs  
 RT Free material  
 NT Benefactors  
 Book donations  
 Diplomatic gifts  
 Gift baskets  
 Valentines  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Gifts  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contracts, Gratuitous  
 RT Collation (Law)  
 NT Deferred giving  
 Gifts to minors  
 Insinuation (Civil law)  
 Modus (Civil law)  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gift tax  
 BT Inheritance and transfer tax  
 Wealth tax  
**—Deductions**  
 BT Tax deductions  
 NT Marital deduction  
**—Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Rates and tables**  
 —Treaties  
 USE Double taxation—Treaties  
**Gifts, Spiritual**  
*[BT767.3]*  
 Here are entered works on extraordinary phenomena such as glossolalia, visions, prophecies and interpretations, healings, discernment of spirits, etc. Works dealing collectively with those qualities induced by the Holy Spirit such as love, joy, peace, faith, meekness, and temperance are entered under Fruit of the Spirit.  
 UF Charismata  
 Gifts of grace  
 Gifts of the Holy Spirit  
 Grace, Gifts of  
 Spiritual gifts  
 BT Grace (Theology)  
 RT Pentecostalism  
 NT Anointing of the Holy Spirit  
 Baptism in the Holy Spirit  
 Glossolalia  
 Slain in the Spirit  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**Gifts (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Gifts (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek  
**Gifts (Hittite law)**  
 BT Law, Hittite  
**Gifts (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law  
**Gifts (Roman-Dutch law)**  
 BT Roman-Dutch law  
**Gifts (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Gifts causa mortis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Donatio mortis causa  
 Gifts in contemplation of death  
 Gifts mortis causa  
**Gifts causa mortis (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek  
**Gifts causa mortis (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Gifts causa mortis (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
 Gifts in contemplation of death  
 USE Gifts causa mortis

**Gifts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gifts mortis causa  
 USE Gifts causa mortis  
 Gifts of grace  
 USE Gifts, Spiritual  
 Gifts of money to minors  
 USE Gifts to minors  
 Gifts of securities to minors  
 USE Gifts to minors  
 Gifts of the Holy Spirit  
 USE Gifts, Spiritual  
**Gifts to minors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gifts of money to minors  
 Gifts of securities to minors  
 Transfers to minors  
 BT Gifts—Law and legislation  
 Securities  
**Gifts to politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on monetary or other gifts given to individuals running for or holding public office.  
 UF Gifts to public officers  
 Payments to politicians  
 BT Politicians  
 Public officers  
 Gifts to public officers  
 USE Gifts to politicians  
**Giftware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giftwares  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Commercial products  
 NT Aluminum giftware  
 Charming Tails (Trademark)  
**Giftware industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9999.G49-HD9999.G494]*  
 BT Manufacturing industries  
 NT Gift basket industry  
 Giftwares  
 USE Giftware  
 Giftwraps  
 USE Gift wraps  
 Gifu Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Gifujo (Gifu-shi, Japan)  
**Gifujo (Gifu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Gifu Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)  
 Inaba Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)  
 Inabajō (Gifu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Castles—Japan  
 GIG (Command and control system)  
 USE Global Information Grid  
**Gigabit communications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gigabit networking  
 BT Digital communications  
 Gigabit networking  
 USE Gigabit communications  
**Gigaku** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN2924.5.G]*  
 BT Theater—Japan  
 —Masks  
 USE Gigaku masks  
**Gigaku masks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gigaku—Masks  
*[Former heading]*  
 Masks, Gigaku  
 BT Costume—Japan  
**Giganotosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.S3]*  
 BT Saurischia  
 NT Giganotosaurus carolinii  
**Giganotosaurus carolinii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.S3]*  
 BT Giganotosaurus  
 Gigant (Transport planes)  
 USE Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)  
**Gigantactinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G455]*  
 BT Anglerfishes  
 Gigante, Colle del (France and Italy)  
 USE Géant, Col du (France and Italy)

Gigante, Parco del (Italy)  
 USE Parco regionale dell'Alto Appennino reggiano (Italy)

**Gigante family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giganti family

Gigantes (Processional figures)  
 USE Giant processional figures

Giganti family  
 USE Gigante family

**Gigantobilharzia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Schistosomatidae  
 NT Gigantobilharzia huronensis

**Gigantobilharzia huronensis**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Gigantobilharzia

**Gigantodax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.S55]*  
 BT Simuliidae

**Gigantomachy (Greek mythology)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mythology, Greek

**Gigantomonas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.T7]*  
 UF Myxomonas  
 BT Devescovinidae

Gigantomys  
 USE Macropus

**Gigantopithecus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN282.6]*  
 UF Gigantopithecus bilaspurensis  
 Gigantopithecus blackii  
 Gigantopithecus giganteus  
 BT Apes, Fossil  
 Fossil hominids—Asia

Gigantopithecus bilaspurensis  
 USE Gigantopithecus

Gigantopithecus blackii  
 USE Gigantopithecus

Gigantopithecus giganteus  
 USE Gigantopithecus

**Giganturidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G5]*  
 UF Telescopefishes  
 BT Aulopiformes

Gigar family  
 USE Geiger family

**Gigartina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G5 (Botany)]*  
 BT Gigartineae  
 NT Gigartina canaliculata

**Gigartina canaliculata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G5 (Botany)]*  
*[SH391.G (Fishes)]*  
 BT Gigartina

**Gigartineae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Chondrus  
 Gigartina  
 Iridaea  
 Rhodoglossum

**Gigartinales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G]*  
 BT Red algae  
 NT Furcellariaceae  
 Gracilariaceae  
 Nemastomataceae  
 Phyllophoraceae  
 Rhodophyllidaceae  
 Solieriaceae  
 Sphaerococcaceae

**Gigena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Giger family  
 USE Geiger family

**Giggard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gigging (Textiles)  
 USE Napping (Textiles)

Gigher family  
 USE Geiger family

Gigikuyu language  
 USE Kikuyu language

**Giglio Island (Italy)**  
 UF Igilium Island (Italy)  
 Isola del Giglio (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

**Gigliolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.N58]*  
 BT Notacanthidae

Gigolos  
 USE Fortune hunters

Gigs (Employment)  
 USE Musicians—Employment

**Giguère family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gigues  
 USE Jigs

Giha (African people)  
 USE Ha (African people)

Giha language  
 USE Ha language

Gihi language  
 USE Kissi language

**Gihon Spring (Jerusalem)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fountain of the Virgin (Jerusalem)  
 Lady Mary, Spring of (Jerusalem)  
 Mother of the Steps, Spring of the (Jerusalem)  
 Spring of Lady Mary (Jerusalem)  
 Spring of the Mother of the Steps (Jerusalem)  
 Virgin, Fountain of the (Jerusalem)  
 BT Springs—Jerusalem

Gii language  
 USE Kissi language

Gijak  
 USE Ghichak

**Gijbels family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gijidō, Kokkai (Tokyo, Japan)  
 USE Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)

Gikuyu (African people)  
 USE Kikuyu (African people)

Gikuyu language  
 USE Kikuyu language

Gikwezo language  
 USE Kweze language

Gil Blas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blas, Gil (Fictitious character)

Gil Disbro (Fictitious character)  
 USE Disbro, Gil (Fictitious character)

Gil Mayo (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mayo, Gil (Fictitious character)

Gil Yates (Fictitious character)  
 USE Yates, Gil (Fictitious character)

**Gila (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 NT Humpback chub  
 Leatherside chub  
 Roundtail chub  
 Tui chub

Gila bicolor  
 USE Tui chub

**Gila Box Riparian National Conservation Area (Ariz.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Natural resources conservation areas—Arizona

**Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)**  
 BT National monuments—New Mexico

**Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)**  
 UF Gila Formation (Ariz. and N.M.)  
 BT Geology—Arizona  
 Geology—New Mexico  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

Gila copei  
 USE Leatherside chub

Gila cypha  
 USE Humpback chub

Gila Formation (Ariz. and N.M.)  
 USE Gila Conglomerate (Ariz. and N.M.)

**Gila Lower Box Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF Gila Lower Box Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Gila Lower Box Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 USE Gila Lower Box Wilderness (N.M.)

**Gila monster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L247]*  
 UF Heloderma suspectum  
 BT Heloderma

**Gila National Forest (N.M.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—New Mexico  
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico

**Gila River (N.M. and Ariz.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arizona  
 Rivers—New Mexico

**Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**  
 UF Gila River Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Gila River Reserve (Ariz.)  
 Pima and Maricopa Reserve (Ariz.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona

Gila River Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

Gila River Reserve (Ariz.)  
 USE Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

**Gila River Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)**  
 UF Gila Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)  
 BT Valleys—Arizona  
 Valleys—New Mexico

**Gila River Watershed (N.M. and Ariz.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Arizona  
 Watersheds—New Mexico

Gila robusta  
 USE Roundtail chub

**Gila trout** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Oncorhynchus gilae  
 Salmo gilae  
 BT Oncorhynchus  
 Trout

Gila Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)  
 USE Gila River Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)

**Gila Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico

**Gilaki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK6996.G54]*  
 UF Gelaki language  
 Gilan language  
 Persian language—Dialects—Gilan, Iran  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Iran—Languages  
 Iranian languages

Gilan language  
 USE Gilaki language

**Gilardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gilasby family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gilaspy family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gilbard family  
 USE Gilbert family

Gilbart family  
 USE Gilbert family

Gilberd family  
 USE Gilbert family

**Gilberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gilbert, Hurricane, 1988  
 USE Hurricane Gilbert, 1988

**Gilbert (Fictitious character : De Groat)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Gilbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilbard family  
 Gilbert family  
 Gilberd family  
 Gilberts family  
 Gilbertson family  
 Gylberd family

**Gilbert Lake (Marshall County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Gilbert Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Gilbert Peak (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah

Gilbertese folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gilbertese

**Gilbertese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL6245]*  
 UF Arorai language  
 I-Kiribati language  
 Kiribatese language  
 Kiribati language  
 BT Micronesian languages

Gilberth family  
 USE Galbraith family

Gilberts family  
 USE Gilbert family

Gilbert's potoroo  
 USE Long-nosed potoroo

Gilbertson family  
 USE Gilbert family

**Gilboa, Mount (Israel)**  
 UF Har Gilbo'a (Israel)  
 Mount Gilboa (Israel)  
 BT Mountains—Israel

Gilbraith family  
 USE Galbraith family

**Gibraltar Island (Ohio)**  
 UF Gibraltar Island (Ohio)  
 Gibraltar Island (Ohio)  
 BT Islands—Ohio

Gilbreath family  
 USE Galbraith family

Gilbreth family  
 USE Galbraith family

Gilchrest family  
 USE Gilchrist family

Gilchrist family  
 USE Gilchrist family

**Gilchrist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilchrest family  
 Gilchrist family  
 Gilcrest family

Gilchrist's disease  
 USE Blastomycosis

Gilchrist's mycosis  
 USE Blastomycosis

Gilcrest family  
 USE Gilchrist family

Gild socialism  
 USE Guild socialism

**Gildart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geldart family  
 Geldert family

Gilded glass  
 USE Gilt glass

**Gildehaus (Halberstadt, Germany)**  
 UF Gildschaft (Halberstadt, Germany)  
 BT Public buildings—Germany

Gilden family  
 USE Golden family

Gildersleave family  
 USE Gildersleeve family

**Gildersleeve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gildersleave family

Gildhalls  
 USE Guildhalls

**Gilding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS715 (Metal manufactures))*  
*(TT380 (Mechanical trades))*

BT Goldwork  
 Painting, Industrial  
 Plating  
 Stains and staining

RT Metals—Coloring

NT Bookbinding—Gilding  
 Gilt bronzes  
 Gold-plating

Gildney family  
 USE Goldney family

Gilds  
 USE Guilds

Gildschaft (Halberstadt, Germany)  
 USE Gildehaus (Halberstadt, Germany)

Gile family  
 USE Giles family

**Gilera motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL448.G)*  
 BT Motorcycles

Giles Barnes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barnes, Giles (Fictitious character)

**Giles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gile family  
 Guile family  
 Gyles family  
 Jiles family

Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 USE Gwen B. Giles Post Office Building  
 (Saint Louis, Mo.)

Gilestro family  
 USE Celestre family

Gillfillan family  
 USE Gillfillan family

Gilford family  
 USE Guilford family

**Gilgo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilgoe family  
 Gilgow family

Gilgoe family  
 USE Gilgo family

Gilgow family  
 USE Gilgo family

Gilham family  
 USE Gilliam family

Giliak  
 USE Gilyaks

Giliak language  
 USE Gilyak language

Giliaks  
 USE Gilyaks

Gilims  
 USE Kilims

Gilipanes dialect  
 USE Kiangnan Ifugao dialect

Gilis family  
 USE Gilley family

**Gilkerson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilkes family  
 Gilkeson family  
 Gilkison family

Gilkes family  
 USE Gilkerson family

Gilkeson family  
 USE Gilkerson family

Gilkey Caverns (N.C.)  
 USE Linville Caverns (N.C.)

Gilkison family  
 USE Gilkerson family

Gill arch  
 USE Branchial arch

Gill disease, Bacterial  
 USE Bacterial gill disease

**Gill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gille family  
 Gills family  
 Guil family  
 Guill family

RT Giller family

Gill nets  
 USE Gillnetting

Gill netting  
 USE Gillnetting

Gill-over-the-ground  
 USE Ground ivy

Gillam family  
 USE Gilliam family

Gillard, Ingrid Langley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Langley, Ingrid (Fictitious character)

**Gillard, Patrick (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Patrick Gillard (Fictitious character)

Gillard family  
 USE Gaylord family

Gillarde family  
 USE Gaylord family

Gillasby family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gillaspey family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gillaspie family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gillaspy family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gillat family  
 USE Gillette family

Gillbreath family  
 USE Galbraith family

Gille family  
 USE Gill family

Gillelan family  
 USE Gilliland family

Gilleland family  
 USE Gilliland family

Gillelen family  
 USE Gilliland family

**Giller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillers family  
 RT Gill family

**Gilleran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gillers family  
 USE Giller family

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome  
 USE Tourette syndrome

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome  
 USE Tourette syndrome

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in children  
 USE Tourette syndrome in children

Gillesby family  
 USE Gillespie family

**Gillespie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilasby family  
 Gilaspy family  
 Gillasby family  
 Gillaspey family  
 Gillaspie family  
 Gillaspy family  
 Gillesby family  
 Gillespy family

Gillespy family  
 USE Gillespie family

Gillet family  
 USE Gillette family

Gillett family  
 USE Gillette family

**Gillette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillat family  
 Gillet family  
 Gillett family  
 Gillit family  
 Gillitt family  
 Jellet family  
 Jillet family  
 Jillitt family

**Gilley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillis family  
 Gillie family  
 Gillies family  
 Gillis family  
 Guillis family

**Gillfillan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillfillan family  
**Gillford family**  
 USE Guilford family  
**Gillham family**  
 USE Gilliam family  
**Gilliam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilham family  
 Gillam family  
 Gillham family  
 Gilliams family  
 Guillam family  
 Guilliams family  
 RT Gullett family  
**Gilliams family**  
 USE Gilliam family  
**Gillian Adams** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Adams, Gillian (Fictitious character)  
**Gillian Verdean** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Verdean, Gillian (Fictitious character)  
**Gilliard family**  
 USE Gaylord family  
**Gillichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.G7*  
 BT Gobiidae  
 NT Gillichthys mirabilis  
**Gillichthys mirabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.G7*  
 UF Long-jawed goby  
 Longjaw mudsucker  
 BT Gillichthys  
**Gillie family**  
 USE Gilley family  
**Gillies**  
 USE Fishing guides  
 Hunting guides  
 Riverkeepers  
**Gillies family**  
 USE Gilley family  
**Gilligan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gillilan family**  
 USE Gilliland family  
**Gilliland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillelan family  
 Gilleland family  
 Gillelen family  
 Gillilan family  
**Gillin family**  
 USE Gilling family  
**Gilling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillin family  
**Gillis family**  
 USE Gilley family  
**Gillison family**  
 USE Jellison family  
**Gillit family**  
 USE Gillette family  
**Gillitt family**  
 USE Gillette family  
**Gillman family**  
 USE Gilman family  
**Gillmor family**  
 USE Gilmore family  
**Gillmore family**  
 USE Gilmore family  
**Gillnets**  
 USE Gillnetting  
**Gillnetting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*SH344.6.G5*  
 UF Gill nets  
 Gill netting  
 Gillnets  
 BT Fisheries  
 Fishing nets  
 — **Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery law and legislation  
**Gilloch family**  
 USE Gillock family

**Gillock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilloch family  
**Gillott family**  
 USE Gullett family  
**Gillpatrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gelpatrick family  
 Gilpatrick family  
 RT Kilpatrick family  
**Gillreith family**  
 USE Gilreath family  
**Gills**  
*QL846 (Anatomy)*  
 BT Fishes—Anatomy  
 Respiratory organs  
 RT Branchial arch  
 NT Branchiostegals  
 Chloride cells  
**Gills family**  
 USE Gill family  
**Gilson family**  
 USE Gilson family  
**Gilman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilman family  
 Gilmon family  
**Gilman Garrison House** (Exeter, N.H.)  
 UF Garrison Gilman House (Exeter, N.H.)  
 Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)  
 BT Dwellings—New Hampshire  
**Gilmartin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gilmer family**  
 USE Gilmore family  
**Gilmon family**  
 USE Gilman family  
**Gilmor family**  
 USE Gilmore family  
**Gilmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillmor family  
 Gilmore family  
 Gilmer family  
 Gilmor family  
 Gilmour family  
**Gilmore Lake** (Oneida County, Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
**Gilmore Ranch** (Idaho County, Idaho)  
 BT Ranches—Idaho  
**Gilmour family**  
 USE Gilmore family  
**Giloca River** (Spain)  
 USE Jiloca River (Spain)  
**Gilolo** (Indonesia)  
 USE Halmahera (Indonesia)  
**Gilot family**  
 USE Gullett family  
**Gilpatrick family**  
 USE Gillpatrick family  
**Gilpichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QE852.A33*  
 BT Agnatha, Fossil  
 NT Gilpichthys greeniei  
**Gilpichthys greeniei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QE852.A33*  
 BT Gilpichthys  
**Gilpln family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gilpinla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL568.D5*  
 BT Diprionidae  
**Gilreath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillreith family  
 Gilreathe family  
 Gilreathes family  
 Gilruth family  
 RT Galbraith family  
**Gilreath family**  
 USE Gilreath family  
**Gilreathes family**  
 USE Gilreath family  
**Gilroy City Hall** (Gilroy, Calif.)  
 USE Old City Hall (Gilroy, Calif.)  
**Gilruth family**  
 USE Gilreath family

**Gilsinger family**  
 USE Gelsinger family  
**Gilson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gillson family  
**Gilsonite**  
*QE391.G*  
 UF Uintaite  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
**Gilt bookcases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bookcases  
**Gilt-bronze clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clocks and watches  
 Gilt bronzes  
**Gilt bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bronzes  
 Gilding  
 NT Gilt-bronze clocks  
**Gilt bronzes, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhist gilt bronzes  
**Gilt bronzes, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese gilt bronzes  
**Gilt bronzes, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese gilt bronzes  
 — **To 794**  
 — **To 1600**  
 — **To 1868**  
*NK7984*  
**Gilt bronzes, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean gilt bronzes  
 — **To 935**  
**Gilt bronzes, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman gilt bronzes  
**Gilt Edge Mine** (Mont.)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana  
**Gilt furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Furniture  
**Gilt glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*NK5439.G54 (Decorative arts)*  
 UF Gilded glass  
 Glass, Gilded  
 Glass, Gilt  
 BT Glassware  
**Gilt leatherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Leatherwork  
**Gilt sardine**  
 USE Sardinella aurita  
**Gilts**  
 USE Sows  
**Giltz family**  
 USE Kilts family  
**Gilyak**  
 USE Gilyaks  
**Gilyak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*PM67*  
 UF Giliak language  
 Guiliak language  
 Nivkh language  
 BT Hyperborean languages  
**Gilyaks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*DK759.G5*  
 UF Ghiliaks  
 Giliak  
 Giliaks  
 Gilyak  
 Nivkh  
 Nivkhi  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 — **Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Giman** (Indonesian people)  
 USE Gane (Indonesian people)  
**Gimarra** (African people)  
 USE Gimira (African people)  
**Gimbala** (African people)  
 USE Mbala (African people)  
**Gimbala language**  
 USE Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)  
**Gimbernath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gimbold family**  
 USE Gamble family  
**Gimbri**  
 USE Guinbri



- Gimbunda (African people)  
USE Mbunda (African people)
- Gimbunda language  
USE Mbunda language (Zambia)
- Gimelshteyn family  
USE Himmelstein family
- Gimi (Papua New Guinea people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Loko (Papua New Guinea people)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuaans
- Gimi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Gimi women  
USE Women, Gimi
- Gimini (African people)  
USE Djimini (African people)
- Gimini language  
USE Djimini language
- Gimira (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT380.4.G35*)  
UF Chimira (African people)  
Gimarra (African people)  
BT Cushites  
Ethnology—Ethiopia
- GIML (Computer program language)**  
(*QA76.73.G*)  
UF Graphical interactive machine language  
(Computer program language)  
BT Computer graphics  
Interactive computer systems
- Gimnasio del Colegio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)  
USE Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)
- Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)**  
UF Gimnasio del Colegio Maravillas  
(Madrid, Spain)  
Maravillas, Gimnasio (Madrid, Spain)  
BT Gymnasiums—Spain
- Gimpel family  
USE Gamble family
- Gin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TP607.G4*)  
BT Liquors
- Gin (Cotton machinery)  
USE Cotton gins and ginning
- Gin Barnes (Fictitious character)  
USE Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)
- Gin family  
USE Ginn family
- Gin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9393.5*)  
BT Liquor industry
- Gin rummy  
USE Rummy (Game)
- Gina Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah**  
(*ML76*)  
UF Bachauer International Piano  
Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah  
Utah Symphony Gina Bachauer  
International Piano Competition, Salt  
Lake City, Utah  
BT Music—Competitions—Utah
- Ginallioaceae  
USE Viscaceae
- Gindele family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ginderup Site (Denmark)**  
BT Denmark—Antiquities
- Giner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gines family  
USE Joines family
- Ginetta automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.G*)  
BT Sports cars
- Ginga (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Milky Way (Bomber)  
PIY Ginga (Bomber)  
Yokosuka PIY Ginga (Bomber)  
BT Bombers
- Gingelly oil  
USE Sesame oil
- Ginger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amomum zingiber  
Canton ginger  
Common ginger  
True ginger  
Zingiber officinale  
Zingiber officinalis  
Zingiber zingiber  
Zingiber zingiber  
RT Cookery (Ginger)
- Ginger Barnes (Fictitious character)  
USE Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)
- Ginger beer bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beverage containers  
Bottles
- Ginger industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9211.G55-HD9211.G554*)  
BT Spice trade
- Ginger Maguire (Fictitious character)  
USE Maguire, Kelly (Fictitious character)
- Ginger mint  
USE Mentha gentilis
- Gingerbread** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cake  
NT Gingerbread houses
- Gingerbread houses**  
UF Houses, Gingerbread  
BT Christmas cookery  
Christmas decorations  
Cookery (Ginger)  
Cookies  
Gingerbread
- Gingerich family  
USE Gingrich family
- Gingermint  
USE Mentha gentilis
- Gingham Watercourse (N.S.W.)**  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Gingili oil  
USE Sesame oil
- Gingin Brook (W.A.)**  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Gingiva  
USE Gums
- Gingival curettage  
USE Subgingival curettage
- Gingival fluid**  
UF Crevicular fluid  
BT Body fluids  
Gums
- Gingival hyperplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gingival overgrowth  
BT Gums—Diseases  
Hyperplasia
- Gingival overgrowth  
USE Gingival hyperplasia
- Gingivectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Gums—Surgery
- Gingivitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK410*)  
UF Gums—Inflammation  
BT Gums—Diseases
- Gingivitis, Necrotizing ulcerative**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RK410*)  
UF Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis  
Trench mouth  
Ulcerative gingivitis  
Ulceromembranous gingivitis  
Vincent's gingivitis  
Vincent's infection
- Ginkgo  
USE Ginkgo
- Ginglymostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.95.G55 (Zoology)*)  
BT Ginglymostomatidae  
NT Nurse shark
- Ginglymostoma caboverdianus  
USE Nurse shark
- Ginglymostoma cirratum  
USE Nurse shark
- Ginglymostoma fulvum  
USE Nurse shark
- Ginglymostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.95.G55 (Zoology)*)  
UF Ginglymostomatoidae  
Nebriinae  
Nurse sharks (Family)  
BT Orectolobiformes  
NT Ginglymostoma
- Ginglymostomatoidae  
USE Ginglymostomatidae
- Gingold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gingras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gingrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Genrich family  
Gingerich family  
Guengerich family  
Güngerich family  
RT Kingery family
- Gini coefficient**  
UF Coefficient, Gini  
BT Income distribution—Mathematical  
models
- Gini Hunter (Fictitious character)  
USE Hunter, Gini (Fictitious character)
- Giniandi language  
USE Gunian language
- Ginkgo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK494.5.G48*)  
UF Ginkgo  
Ginkgo biloba  
Ginkgoaceae  
Ginkgoales  
Ginkyo  
Maidenhair tree  
Salisburia  
BT Gymnosperms
- Ginkgo, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE977.3*)  
BT Gymnosperms, Fossil  
NT Czekanowskia
- Ginkgo biloba  
USE Ginkgo
- Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)  
USE Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park  
(Wash.)
- Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park (Wash.)**  
UF Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)  
Ginkgo State Park (Wash.)  
Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)  
BT Parks—Washington (State)  
Petrified forests—Washington (State)
- Ginkgo State Park (Wash.)  
USE Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park  
(Wash.)
- Ginkgoaceae  
USE Ginkgo
- Ginkgoales  
USE Ginkgo
- Ginkgo Petrified Forest (Wash.)  
USE Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park  
(Wash.)
- Ginks family  
USE Jenkins family
- Ginkyo  
USE Ginkgo
- Ginn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Genn family  
Gin family  
Gyn family  
Gynn family
- Ginnetti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ginnie Mae securities  
USE Mortgage-backed securities
- Ginnings family  
USE Jennings family
- Ginny dolls** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*NK4894.3.G55*)  
BT Character dolls

Ginny Fistoulari (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fistoulari, Ginny (Fictitious character)  
 Ginny Gordon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gordon, Ginny (Fictitious character)  
 Ginny Morgan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Morgan, Ginny (Fictitious character)  
 Gino Tartaglia (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tartaglia, Gino (Fictitious character)  
**Ginori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ginori Plaza (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ginori (Florence, Italy)  
**Ginsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ginsburg family  
 Ginzberg family  
 Ginzburg family  
 Ginsburg family  
 USE Ginsberg family  
**Ginseng** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.A6853 (Botany)}*  
*{SB295.G5 (Medicinal plants)}*  
 UF Aralia ginseng  
 Chinese ginseng  
 Genseng  
 Panax ginseng  
 Panax pseudoginseng  
 Panax schinseng  
 NT American ginseng  
**Ginseng industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{HD9019.G55-HD9019.G552 (Agricultural industries)}*  
*{HD9675.G5-HD9675.G7 (Drug trade)}*  
 BT Botanical drug industry  
 Herb industry  
 NT American ginseng industry  
**Ginukh dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{PK9201.G5}*  
 BT Daghestan languages  
 Ginzan-ko (Japan)  
 USE Okutadami Lake (Japan)  
 Ginzan Lake (Japan)  
 USE Okutadami Lake (Japan)  
 Ginzberg family  
 USE Ginsberg family  
 Ginzburg family  
 USE Ginsberg family  
 Gio (African people)  
 USE Dan (African people)  
 Gio language  
 USE Dan language  
 Gioco del calcio fiorentino  
 USE Florentine football  
 Gion family  
 USE Guion family  
**Gion Festival** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gion Matsuri  
 Gionmatsuri  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Shinto  
 Festivals—Japan  
 Gion Matsuri  
 USE Gion Festival  
**Gionet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gionjō Ato (Oyama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Oyamajō Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)  
 Gionmatsuri  
 USE Gion Festival  
 Giordani family  
 USE Giordano family  
**Giordano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giordani family  
**Giorgi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Giorgio, Monte San (Switzerland)  
 USE San Giorgio Mountain (Switzerland)  
 Giorkos (Extinct city)  
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)  
 Giorkous (Extinct city)  
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)  
 Giostra Site (Italy)  
 USE La Giostra Site (Italy)  
 Giotto, School of  
 USE Giotto school of painting

**Giotto school of painting**  
 UF Giotto, School of  
 School of Giotto  
 Scuola giottesca  
 BT Panel painting, Italian  
 Giovanelli Villa (Noventa Padovana, Italy)  
 USE Villa Giovanelli (Noventa Padovana, Italy)  
**Giovani cannibali (Literary movement)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cannibali (Literary movement)  
 Cannibals (Literary movement)  
 Young cannibals (Literary movement)  
 BT Italian literature—20th century  
 Literary movements—Italy  
 Giovanna (Legendary Pope)  
 USE Joan (Legendary Pope)  
 Giovanni (Name)  
 USE John (Name)  
**Giovanni Dalmata, ca. 1440-ca. 1509. Altar of the Madonna della Palla**  
 NT Madonna col Bambino (Mural painting)  
 Giovo Castle (Giovo, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Giovo (Giovo, Italy)  
**Giovo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gip family  
 USE Gibson family  
 Gipel family  
 USE Gibble family  
 Gipende language  
 USE Pende language  
 Gipfel family  
 USE Gibble family  
 Gipp family  
 USE Gibson family  
 Gipple family  
 USE Gibble family  
**Gippsland (Vic.)**  
**Gippsland Basin (Vic.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia  
 Gippsland bream  
 USE Acanthopagrus butcheri  
 Gippsland earthworm  
 USE Megascolides australis  
**Gippsland Lakes (Vic.)**  
 BT Lakes—Australia  
 Gippsland palm  
 USE Livistona australis  
**Giprus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL527.C49}*  
**GIPS (Electronic computer system)**  
 UF General Integrated Programming System  
 Gips family  
 USE Gibson family  
 Gipsies  
 USE Romanies  
 Gipson family  
 USE Gibson family  
 Gipsy . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Romani, for topics related to the Romani people, e.g. Art, Romani; Romani poetry*  
**GIPSY (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF General Information Processing System  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
 Gipsy-moth  
 USE Gypsy moth  
 Gipsy poetry  
 USE Romani poetry  
**Gir (India)**  
**Gir Forest National Park (India)**  
 UF Gir National Park (India)  
 Gir National Park and Sanctuary (India)  
 Gir Sanctuary and National Park (India)  
 Sasan Gir National Park (India)  
 BT Forest reserves—India  
 National parks and reserves—India

Gir Hills (India)  
 USE Girnar Mountain (India)  
 Gir National Park (India)  
 USE Gir Forest National Park (India)  
 Gir National Park and Sanctuary (India)  
 USE Gir Forest National Park (India)  
 Gir Sanctuary and National Park (India)  
 USE Gir Forest National Park (India)  
**Giraffa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL737.U56}*  
 BT Giraffidae  
 NT Giraffe  
 Giraffa camelopardalis  
 USE Giraffe  
**Giraffe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL737.U56 (Zoology)}*  
 UF Giraffa camelopardalis  
 Giraffes  
*{Former heading}*  
 BT Giraffa  
 NT Daisy Rothschild (Giraffe)  
 Giraffes  
 USE Giraffe  
 Giraffes, Fossil  
 USE Giraffidae, Fossil  
**Giraffidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL737.U56}*  
 BT Artiodactyla  
 Ruminants  
 NT Giraffa  
 Okapia  
**Giraffidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QE882.U3}*  
 UF Giraffes, Fossil  
*{Former heading}*  
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil  
 Ruminants, Fossil  
 NT Palaeotragus  
 Sivatherium  
**Giralda (Seville, Spain)**  
 BT Towers—Spain  
**Giraldi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Girard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girod family  
 RT Gerard family  
**Girardeau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Girardet Haus (Essen, Germany)**  
 BT Public buildings—Germany  
**Girardot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Girasia (Indic people)  
 USE Grasia (Indic people)  
**Girasole (Group of artists)**  
*{N6918.5.G57}*  
 BT Art, Italian  
**Giraud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gerow family  
*{Former heading}*  
 RT Shero family  
**Girault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Giraut Leones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Leones, Giraut (Fictitious character)  
**Girbert de Metz (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gerbert de Metz (Legendary character)  
 BT Folklore—France  
 Gîrbova Mountains (Romania)  
 USE Baiului Mountains (Romania)  
**Girders**  
*{TA492.G5 (Engineering materials)}*  
*{TG350-TG360 (Bridges)}*  
 UF Beams  
 BT Bars (Engineering)  
 Structural frames  
 RT Graphic statics  
 NT Box beams  
 Building, Iron and steel  
 Castellated beams  
 Concrete beams  
 Diaphragms (Structural engineering)  
 Flitch beams  
 Grillages (Structural engineering)

**Girders** *(Continued)*

Plate girders  
Spandrel beams  
Steel, Structural  
Steel I-beams  
Steel joists  
Steel-wood I-beams  
Thin-walled structures  
Wooden beams

— **Joints**

BT Joints (Engineering)

— **Testing**

— **Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*

Girders, Composite

USE Composite construction

**Girders, Continuous**

*(TG355)*

UF Continuous girders

BT Graphic statics

Strains and stresses

NT Bridges, Continuous

— **Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*

Girders, Plate

USE Plate girders

Girdle, Shoulder

USE Shoulder girdle

Girdle Mountains (Mont.)

USE Little Belt Mountains (Mont.)

Girdle-tailed lizards

USE Cordylidae

Girdles of chastity

USE Chastity belts

**Giri (The Japanese word)**

BT Japanese language—Etymology

Giri Raj (India)

USE Girirāja (India)

**Giri River (Congo)**

UF Giri River (Zaire)

*(Former heading)*

Ngiri River (Congo (Democratic Republic))

BT Rivers—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Giri River (Zaire)

USE Giri River (Congo)

Giriama (African people)

USE Giryama (African people)

Giriama language

USE Giryama language

Girikihiacyan Mound (Turkey)

USE Girikihiacyan Site (Turkey)

**Girikihiacyan Site (Turkey)**

UF Gerikyacyan Mound (Turkey)

Gerikyacyan Site (Turkey)

Girikihiacyan Mound (Turkey)

BT Mounds—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

**Girirāja (India)**

UF Giri Raj (India)

BT Mountains—India

Giriyama (African people)

USE Giryama (African people)

Giriyama language

USE Giryama language

Girl apprentices

USE Women apprentices

Girl babies

USE Infant girls

Girl gangs

USE Female gangs

Girl infants

USE Infant girls

**Girl photographers** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Photographers

Girl preferences of parents

USE Sex of children, Parental preferences for

**Girl Scout cookies** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Cookies

— **Selling**

USE Selling—Girl Scout cookies

**Girl Scouts** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(HS3341-HS3365)*

BT Girls—Societies and clubs

SA *subdivision* War work—Girl Scouts  
*under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—War work—Girl Scouts*

NT Brownie Girl Scouts

Cadette Girl Scouts

Daisy Girl Scouts

Junior Girl Scouts

Lesbian Girl Scouts

Senior Girl Scouts

— **Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Girl Scouts of the United States of America**

**80th Anniversary Day** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Special days

Girl victims of crimes

USE Girls—Crimes against

**Girl volunteers** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Volunteers

Girl without hands (Tale)

USE Maiden without hands (Tale)

**Girlie collectibles** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(NK5090)*

BT Erotica

**Girlie magazines** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Girly magazines

BT Erotica

Sex-oriented periodicals

Girlington family

USE Garlington family

**Girls** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(BJ1651-BJ1658 (Ethics))*

*(GT2540 (Manners and customs))*

*(HQ777 (Care of))*

*(HV879-HV887 (Aids and homes for))*

BT Children

RT Young women

SA *subdivision* Participation, Juvenile *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Participation, Juvenile*

NT Christian education of girls

Fathers and daughters

Games for girls

Gifted girls

Grooming for girls

Handicraft for girls

Homeless girls

Indian girls

Infant girls

Jewish girls

Money-making projects for girls

Mothers and daughters

Muslim girls

Nymphets

Poor girls

Puritan girls

Religious education of girls

Sex instruction for girls

Sports for girls

Teenage girls

— **Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Biography**

*(CT3205)*

— **Conduct of life**

NT Etiquette for girls

— **Crimes against** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(HV6250.4.G57)*

UF Crimes against girls

Girl victims of crimes

BT Child abuse

— **Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Rett syndrome

— **Education, Medieval**

USE Women—Education, Medieval

— **Etiquette**

USE Etiquette for girls

— **Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Nutrition**

— **Portraits**

— **Prayer-books and devotions**

— **English, (French, German, etc.)**

— **Sexual behavior**

BT Children—Sexual behavior

— **Societies and clubs**

*(HS3341-HS3365)*

UF Girls' clubs

BT Clubs

Social settlements

Societies

NT 4-H clubs

Girl Scouts

Young farmers' clubs

— **Canada**

NT Cree girls

— **Mexico**

NT Tzotzil girls

— **Russia (Federation)**

NT Yupik girls

— **United States**

NT African American girls

Apache girls

Chickasaw girls

Chiricahua girls

Dominican American girls

Filipino American girls

Italian American girls

Nanticoke girls

Navajo girls

Palestinian American girls

Salvadoran American girls

Shoshoni girls

Tewa girls

Yupik girls

Girls, African American

USE African American girls

Girls, Apache

USE Apache girls

**Girls, Bemba** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bemba girls

**Girls, Bozo** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bozo girls

Girls, Chickasaw

USE Chickasaw girls

Girls, Chiricahua

USE Chiricahua girls

Girls, Cree

USE Cree girls

Girls, Dominican American

USE Dominican American girls

Girls, Filipino American

USE Filipino American girls

Girls, Indian

USE Indian girls

Girls, Italian American

USE Italian American girls

**Girls, Masai** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Masai girls

Girls, Nanticoke

USE Nanticoke girls

Girls, Navajo

USE Navajo girls

**Girls, Nguni** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Nguni girls

Girls, Palestinian American

USE Palestinian American girls

Girls, Salvadoran American

USE Salvadoran American girls

**Girls, Shona** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Shona girls

Girls, Shoshoni

USE Shoshoni girls

Girls, Tewa

USE Tewa girls

Girls, Tzotzil

USE Tzotzil girls

**Girls, Venda** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Venda girls

Girls, Yupik

USE Yupik girls

- Girls' basketball  
USE Basketball for girls
- Girls' bedrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bedrooms  
Children's rooms
- Girls' clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TT562*)  
BT Children's clothing  
NT Girls' pants  
Girls' underwear  
—**Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sizes of girls' clothing
- Girls' clubs  
USE Girls—Societies and clubs
- Girls' computer network resources**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Computer network resources
- Girls' field hockey  
USE Field hockey for girls
- Girls' games  
USE Games for girls
- Girls' gymnastics  
USE Gymnastics for girls
- Girls' hockey  
USE Hockey for girls
- Girls in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Girls in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Girls in motion pictures**  
(*PN1995.9.G57*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Girls in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of girls in popular culture.  
BT Popular culture
- Girls in the Bible  
USE Children in the Bible
- Girls' lacrosse  
USE Lacrosse for girls
- Girls' names  
USE Feminine names
- Girls' pants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Girls' clothing  
Pants
- Girls' softball  
USE Softball for women
- Girls' sports  
USE Sports for girls
- Girls' tennis  
USE Tennis for girls
- Girls' underwear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Girls' clothing  
Underwear
- Girls' volleyball  
USE Volleyball for girls
- Girly magazines  
USE Girlie magazines
- Girnar Hills (India)  
USE Girnar Mountain (India)
- Girnar Mountain (India)**  
UF Gir Hills (India)  
Girnar Hills (India)  
Girnāra (India)  
Mount Girnar (India)  
BT Mountains—India
- Girnāra (India)  
USE Girnar Mountain (India)
- Girney family  
USE Gurney family
- Girnigo Castle (Scotland)  
USE Girmigoe Castle (Scotland)
- Girmigoe Castle (Scotland)**  
UF Castle Girmigoe (Scotland)  
Girnigo Castle (Scotland)  
BT Castles—Scotland
- Girod family  
USE Girard family
- Girolamo family  
USE Di Girolamo family
- Girón, Playa Invasion, 1961  
USE Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
- Gironde Estuary (France)**  
UF Dordogne River Estuary (France)  
Embouchure de la Gironde (France)  
Estuaire de la Gironde (France)  
Garonne River Estuary (France)  
BT Estuaries—France
- Girondins  
USE Girondists
- Girondists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DC179*)  
UF Girondins  
BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Societies, etc.
- Gironès Region (Spain)**  
UF Comarca del Gironès (Spain)  
El Gironès (Spain)  
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Girouard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giroux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Girraween National Park (Qld.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Girsu (Ancient city)  
USE Girsu (Extinct city)
- Girsu (Extinct city)**  
UF Girsu (Ancient city)  
(*Former heading*)  
Tello (Iraq)  
Telloh (Iraq)  
BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
Iraq—Antiquities
- Girtman family  
USE Gartman family
- Giryama (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT433.545.G55*)  
UF Agiryama (African people)  
Giriama (African people)  
Giriyama (African people)  
Giryama (Bantu tribe)  
(*Former heading*)  
Gyriama (African people)  
Kigiriama (African people)  
Kinyika (African people)  
Nyika (African people)  
Wagiliama (African people)  
Wagiryama (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Kenya  
Mijikenda (African people)
- Funeral customs and rites**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,  
Giryama (African people)  
(*Former heading*)
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Giryama (Bantu tribe)  
USE Giryama (African people)
- Giryama language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL8207.G47*)  
UF Agiryama language  
Giriama language  
Giriyama language  
Kigiriama language  
Kigiryama language  
BT Kenya—Languages  
Mijikenda languages
- Giryama sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Giryama
- Giryama wood sculpture  
USE Wood sculpture, Giryama
- GIS (Information systems)  
USE Geographic information systems
- GIS Assessment (Test)  
USE General Intellectual Skills Assessment
- Gisborne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giscala Site (Israel)  
USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)
- Gischala Site (Israel)  
USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)
- Gisclair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Giscombe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gisert family  
USE Gossett family
- Gisevius family  
USE Gizycki family
- Gish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- G'ish Site (Israel)  
USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)
- Gishō Gengyō e (Scrolls)  
USE Kegon engi (Scrolls)
- Gishwati (Rwanda)**  
UF Forêt de Gishwati (Rwanda)  
Massif forestier de Gishwati (Rwanda)  
BT Forests and forestry—Rwanda  
Mountains—Rwanda
- Gisi language  
USE Kissi language
- Gisida (African people)  
USE Anii (African people)
- Gisiga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gisohiga (African people)  
Giziga (African people)  
Guissiga (African people)  
Guiziga (African people)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Gisiga language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Guissiga language  
BT Chadic languages
- Gisiga pottery  
USE Pottery, Gisiga
- Gisira (African people)  
USE Sira (African people)
- Gisira language  
USE Sira language
- Gislerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gisohiga (African people)  
USE Gisiga (African people)
- Gissar Mountains (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- Gissar Range (Tajik S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)  
USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)**  
UF Gissar Mountains (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
Gissar Range (Tajik S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)  
(*Former heading*)  
Gissarskiĭ khrebet (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
Gissarskiy khrebet (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
Khrebet Gissarskiy (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
BT Mountains—Tajikistan  
Mountains—Uzbekistan
- Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)  
USE Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
- Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)**  
UF Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)  
(*Former heading*)  
Gissarskaĭa dolina (Tajikistan)  
Gissarskaya dolina (Tajikistan)  
BT Valleys—Tajikistan
- Gissarskaĭa dolina (Tajikistan)  
USE Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
- Gissarskaya dolina (Tajikistan)  
USE Gissar Valley (Tajikistan)
- Gissarskiĭ khrebet (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- Gissarskiy khrebet (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)  
USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- Gissberg Twin Lakes (Wash.)  
USE Twin Lakes (Snohomish County, Wash.)
- Gissburg Ponds (Wash.)  
USE Twin Lakes (Snohomish County, Wash.)
- Gissinger family  
USE Geissinger family

- Gist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geist family  
 Gesst family  
 Gest family  
 Gests family  
 Geyst family  
 Giest family  
 Guist family  
 RT Guest family
- Gisu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT433.245.G57]*  
 UF Bagesu (African people)  
 Bagishu (African people)  
 Gesu (African people)  
 Gisu (Bantu tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Uganda  
 Kavirondo (African people)
- Gisu (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Gisu (African people)
- Gisu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8207.G55]*  
 UF Lugisu language  
 Lumasaaba language  
 Masaba language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 NT Bukusu dialect
- Gita (Fictitious character : Gilmore)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gitanos  
 USE Romanies
- Gitgen family  
 USE Geitgey family
- Githens family  
 USE Gethin family
- Gitksan art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Gitksan  
 Kitksan art  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Art, Canadian
- Gitksan cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cookery, Gitksan  
 Kitksan cookery  
*[Former heading]*
- Gitksan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gytksan Indians  
 Kitksan Indians  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia  
 NT Kitwancool Indians
- Gitksan mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kitksan mythology  
*[Former heading]*  
 Mythology, Gitksan
- Gitonga language  
 USE Tonga language (Inhabane)
- Gittens family  
 USE Gethin family
- Gittings family  
 USE Giddings family
- Gittins family  
 USE Giddings family
- Giuba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)  
 USE Juba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
- Giudecca (Venice, Italy)  
 USE La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
- Giudice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Del Giudice family  
 Giudici family
- Giudici family  
 USE Giudice family
- Giufà (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[GR75.G45]*  
 BT Folklore—Italy
- Giuja River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
- Giuliana Castle (Giuliana, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Giuliana (Giuliana, Italy)
- Giūlistan krepost' (Azerbaijan)**  
 UF Gulistan Fortress (Azerbaijan)  
 BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities  
 Fortification—Azerbaijan
- Giunta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Giunti family  
 Giuntoli family  
 Junta family
- Giunti family  
 USE Giunta family
- Giuntoli family  
 USE Giunta family
- Giur language  
 USE Lwo language (Sudan)
- Giuseppe Berto, Premio letterario  
 USE Premio letterario Giuseppe Berto
- “Giuseppe Borgatti”, Teatro comunale (Cento, Italy)  
 USE Teatro comunale “Giuseppe Borgatti” (Cento, Italy)
- Giustinian Lolin Palace (Venice, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Giustinian Lolin (Venice, Italy)
- Giustiniane (Villanelle)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Justiniane (Villanelle)  
 BT Villanelle (Part songs)
- Giustiniani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Giustiniani Palazzo (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Giustiniani (Rome, Italy)
- Giustiniani Villa (Genoa, Italy)  
 USE Villa Cambiaso (Genoa, Italy)
- Giustizia, Palazzo di (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo di giustizia (Rome, Italy)
- Giustizia, Palazzo di (Savona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo di giustizia (Savona, Italy)
- Giūzelev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ghiuselev family  
 Gjuzelev family  
 Guzelev family  
 Gyuzelev family
- Giv'ah (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Givan family  
 USE Givens family
- Givans family  
 USE Givens family
- Givaro Indians  
 USE Shuar Indians
- Giv'at Binyamin (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Giv'at Sha'ul (Extinct city)  
 USE Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Give-aways  
 USE Free material
- Giveaways  
 USE Free material
- Givebacks, Employee  
 USE Concession bargaining
- Given family  
 USE Givens family
- Givenn family  
 USE Givens family
- Givens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gavan family  
 Gaven family  
 Gavin family  
 Gaving family  
 Gavon family  
 Geven family  
 Gevin family  
 Givan family  
 Givans family  
 Given family  
 Givenn family  
 Givin family  
 Givins family  
 Givon family  
 Givons family  
 Givvins family  
 Govan family  
 Guivens family
- Giverne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Givin family  
 USE Givens family
- Giving  
 USE Generosity
- Giving, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist giving
- Giving, Charitable  
 USE *subdivision* Charitable contributions under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and types of organizations
- Giving, Christian  
 USE Christian giving
- Giving, Deferred  
 USE Deferred giving
- Giving, Hindu  
 USE Hindu giving
- Giving, Islamic  
 USE Islamic giving
- Giving, Jaina  
 USE Jaina giving
- Giving, Planned  
 USE Deferred giving
- Givins family  
 USE Givens family
- Givon family  
 USE Givens family
- Givons family  
 USE Givens family
- Givry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hugon de Givry family
- Givvins family  
 USE Givens family
- Giza Pyramids (Egypt)  
 USE Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
- Gizi language  
 USE Kissi language
- Giziga (African people)  
 USE Gisiga (African people)
- Giziga women  
 USE Women, Giziga
- Gizii (African people)  
 USE Gusii (African people)
- Gizii language  
 USE Gusii language
- Gizima language  
 USE Kissi language
- Gizo (Legendary character)  
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
- Gizycki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gisevius family  
 Von Gizycki family
- Gizzard**  
*[QL862]*  
 BT Birds—Anatomy  
 Stomach
- Gizzard fish  
 USE Lake whitefish
- Gizzard shad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Dorosoma cepedianum  
 BT Dorosoma
- Gizzard stones  
 USE Gastroliths
- Gjæslingan**
- Gjakova Highland (Albania and Serbia)**  
 UF Gjakovës, Malësia e (Albania and Serbia)  
 Malësia e Gjakovës (Albania and Serbia)  
 BT Uplands—Albania  
 Uplands—Yugoslavia
- Gjakovës, Malësia e (Albania and Serbia)  
 USE Gjakova Highland (Albania and Serbia)
- Gjefsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gjende (Norway)**  
 BT Lakes—Norway
- Gjerde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gerde family  
 Jerdee family
- Gjerstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gjesme family  
 USE Gesme family  
**Gjestvang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gjold  
 USE Gūdulka  
**Gjømle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gjønnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gjuzelev family  
 USE Giūzelev family  
 GK Persei  
 USE Nova Persei 1901  
**GKS (Computer system)**  
 UF Graphical Kernel System (Computer system)  
 BT Computer graphics—Standards  
**Gla Site (Greece)**  
*[DF221.G53]*  
 UF Glas Site (Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Glaama River (Norway)  
 USE Glomma River (Norway)  
 Glacé fruit  
 USE Candied fruit  
**Glacial climates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Climates, Glacial  
 Glacials  
 BT Paleoclimatology  
**Glacial cosmogony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cosmogony, Glacial  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Cosmogony  
 Glacial drift  
 USE Drift  
**Glacial epoch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE697-QE698]*  
 UF Ice Age  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary  
 RT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene  
**—Arctic regions**  
 NT Bering Land Bridge  
**—California**  
**—Canada**  
**—Idaho**  
**—Nevada**  
**—United States**  
**—Utah**  
**—Wisconsin**  
**Glacial erosion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE575-QE579]*  
 UF Ice erosion  
 BT Erosion  
 Glacial erratics  
 USE Boulders  
 Glacial ice covers  
 USE Ice sheets  
**Glacial isostasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF GIA (Glaciology)  
 Glacial isostatic adjustment  
 Glacial rebound  
 Glacio-isostasy  
 Rebound, Glacial  
 BT Isostasy  
 Glacial isostatic adjustment  
 USE Glacial isostasy  
 Glacial Lake Agassiz  
 USE Agassiz, Lake  
 Glacial Lake Algonquin  
 USE Algonquin, Lake  
 Glacial Lake Missoula  
 USE Missoula, Lake  
 Glacial Lake Quinebaug (Conn.)  
 USE Quinebaug, Lake (Conn.)  
 Glacial Lake Wisconsin (Wis.)  
 USE Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Glacial lake)  
**Glacial lakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Glacial landforms  
 Lakes  
**—Alaska**  
 NT Russell Fiord (Alaska)  
**—Canada**  
 NT Agassiz, Lake

**—Connecticut**  
 NT Quinebaug, Lake (Conn.)  
**—Idaho**  
 NT Missoula, Lake  
**—Montana**  
 NT Missoula, Lake  
**—Ontario**  
 NT Algonquin, Lake  
**—United States**  
 NT Agassiz, Lake  
 Algonquin, Lake  
**—Washington (State)**  
 NT Missoula, Lake  
**—Wisconsin**  
 NT Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Glacial lake)  
**Glacial landforms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GB581-GB588]*  
 UF Glaciated terrain  
 BT Landforms  
 NT Cirques (Glacial landforms)  
 Drumlins  
 Eskers  
 Fjords  
 Glacial lakes  
 Kames  
 Moraines  
 Valley trains  
**—California**  
**—Canada**  
**—United States**  
 Glacial rebound  
 USE Glacial isostasy  
 Glacial sediment  
 USE Drift  
 Glacial varves  
 USE Varves  
 Glacials  
 USE Glacial climates  
 Glaciers National Park (Argentina)  
 USE Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)  
 Glaciated terrain  
 USE Glacial landforms  
**Glacavicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.L43]*  
 BT Leptodiridae  
 NT Glacavicola bathyscioides  
**Glacavicola bathyscioides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.L43]*  
 BT Glacavicola  
**Glacier Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
 Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)  
 USE Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)  
**Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)**  
 UF Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
**Glacier bear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C27]*  
 UF Blue bear  
 Euarctos emmonsii  
 Ursus emmonsii  
 BT Black bear  
 Glacier budget (Geophysics)  
 USE Mass budget (Geophysics)  
 Glacier Canyon (Wyo.)  
 USE Glacier Gulch (Wyo.)  
**Glacier caves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Caves  
 Glacier Creek (Teton County, Wyo.)  
 USE Cascade Creek (Teton County, Wyo.)  
 Glacier des Bossons (France)  
 USE Bossons Glacier (France)  
 Glacier du Rhône (Switzerland)  
 USE Rhone Glacier (Switzerland)  
**Glacier Express (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—Switzerland

**Glacier Gulch (Wyo.)**  
 UF Glacier Canyon (Wyo.)  
 BT Valleys—Wyoming  
**Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site (Wyo.)**  
 BT Experimental watershed areas—Wyoming  
**Glacier National Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Parc national de Glacier (B.C.)  
 Parc national Glacier (B.C.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia  
**Glacier Peak (Wash.)**  
 BT Cascade Range  
 Mountains—Washington (State)  
**Glacier Peak Wilderness (Wash.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)  
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)  
 Glaciers, The (Argentina)  
 USE Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)  
**Glaciers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GB2401-GB2598]*  
 BT Ice  
 RT Glaciology  
 Meltwater  
 NT Ice fields  
 Ice sheets  
 Surging glaciers  
**—Alaska**  
 NT Black Rapids Glacier (Alaska)  
 Columbia Glacier (Alaska)  
 Gulkana Glacier (Alaska)  
 Le Conte Glacier (Alaska)  
 Matanuska Glacier (Alaska)  
 Mendenhall Glacier (Alaska)  
 Muldrow Glacier (Alaska)  
 Portage Glacier (Alaska)  
 Taku Glacier (Alaska)  
 Variegated Glacier (Alaska)  
**—Alberta**  
 NT Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)  
 Peyto Glacier (Alta.)  
 Saskatchewan Glacier (Alta.)  
**—Antarctic regions**  
 USE Glaciers—Antarctica  
**—Antarctica**  
 UF Glaciers—Antarctic regions  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Darwin Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Denman Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Erebus Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Hays Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 Shackleton Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Skelton Glacier (Antarctica)  
 Taylor Glacier (Antarctica)  
**—Argentina**  
 NT Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)  
**—Austria**  
 NT Gepatsch Ferner (Austria)  
 Hochkönig Glacier (Austria)  
**—British Columbia**  
 NT Battle Glacier (B.C.)  
**—California**  
 NT Palisade Glacier (Calif.)  
**—France**  
 NT Bossons Glacier (France)  
**—Iceland**  
 NT Heinabergsjökull (Iceland)  
 Langjökull Glacier (Iceland)  
 Mýrdalsjökull (Iceland)  
 Vatnajökull (Iceland)  
**—Kyrgyzstan**  
 NT Shchurovskii Glacier (Kyrgyzstan)

**Glaciers** (*Continued*)

- Montana**
- New Zealand**
  - NT Franz Josef Glacier (N.Z.)
- Norway**
  - NT Bondhusbreen (Norway)
  - Hellstugubreen (Norway)
  - Jostedal Glacier (Norway)
  - Nigardsbreen (Norway)
- Nunavut**
  - NT Thompson Glacier (Nunavut)
- Pakistan**
  - NT Baltoro Glacier (Pakistan)
  - Siachen Glacier (Pakistan)
- Peru**
  - NT Broggi Glacier (Peru)
- Russia (Federation)**
  - UF Glaciers—Russian S.F.S.R.  
[Former heading]
  - NT Kolka Glacier (Russia)
  - Marukh Glacier (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
  - USE Glaciers—Russia (Federation)
- Sweden**
  - NT Storglaciären (Sweden)
- Switzerland**
  - NT Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
  - Rhone Glacier (Switzerland)
  - Unteraar Glacier (Switzerland)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Nisqually Glacier (Wash.)
  - South Cascade Glacier (Wash.)

**Glaciers, Rock**

USE Rock glaciers

**Glaciers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Glaciers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Glacio-isostasy**

USE Glacial isostasy

**Glaciology**

[GB2401-GB2598]

- BT Hydrology
- RT Glaciers
- NT Aerial photography in glaciology
- Astronautics in glaciology
- Ice caps
- Mass budget (Geophysics)
- Radar in glaciology
- Radioisotopes in glaciology

**Glad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gladd family

**Gladd family**

USE Glad family

**Gladden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gladdin family
- Gladding family
- Gladdon family
- Glade family
- Gladen family
- Glading family
- Gladney family
- RT Glidden family

**Gladdin family**

USE Gladden family

**Gladding family**

USE Gladden family

**Gladdishe family**

USE Gladwish family

**Gladdon family**

USE Gladden family

**Glade Creek (Wash.)**

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Glade Creek Watershed (Wash.)**

BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

**Glade family**

USE Gladden family

**Gladen family**

USE Gladden family

**Gladhill family**

USE Gledhill family

**Gladiator (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gloster Gladiator
- BT Fighter planes
- Gloster aircraft

**Gladiator films**

USE Peplum films

**Gladiator kneeling (Sculpture)**

- UF Guerriero ferito (Sculpture)
- BT Marble sculpture, Greek

**Gladiatorial War, 73-71 B.C.**

USE Rome—History—Servile Wars, 135-71 B.C.

**Gladiators** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV35]

BT Athletes

NT Auctorati

**Gladiators, War of the, 73-71 B.C.**

USE Rome—History—Servile Wars, 135-71 B.C.

**Gladiators in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gladieux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gladigau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gladigow family

**Gladigow family**

USE Gladigau family

**Glading family**

USE Gladden family

**Gladiolus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.175 (Botany)]

[SB413.G5 (Ornamental plants)]

UF Corn flags

Flags, Corn

Lilies, Sword

Sword lilies

BT Iridaceae

**Gladish family**

USE Gladwish family

**Gladishe family**

USE Gladwish family

**Gladkov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gladness**

USE Cheerfulness

Contentment

Happiness

**Gladney family**

USE Gladden family

**Gladow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladsmuir, Battle of, Prestonpans, Scotland, 1745

USE Prestonpans, Battle of, Prestonpans, Scotland, 1745

**Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)**

UF Curtis, Port (Qld.)

Gladstone Harbour (Qld.)

Port Curtis (Qld.)

Port of Gladstone (Qld.)

BT Harbors—Australia

**Gladstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gladstone Harbour (Qld.)

USE Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)

**Gladstone's Land (Edinburgh, Scotland)**

BT Dwellings—Scotland

**Gladwish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Gladwyshe family

Gladdishe family

Gladish family

Gladdishe family

Gladwishe family

Gladwyshe family

Gladyshe family

Gleddish family

Gledwishe family

**Gladwishe family**

USE Gladwish family

**Gladwyshe family**

USE Gladwish family

Gladys Noon Spellman Memorial Parkway (Md.)

USE Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)

**Gladys the Dragon (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gladyshe family**

USE Gladwish family

**Glaesel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Glagolitic alphabet**

[PG91]

BT Alphabet

Slavic languages—Alphabet

**Glagolitic diplomatics**

USE Diplomatics, Glagolitic

**Glagolitic imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Glagolitic inscriptions**

USE Inscriptions, Glagolitic

**Glagolitic literature**

USE Church Slavic literature

**Glagolitic manuscripts**

USE Manuscripts, Glagolitic

**Glagolitic paleography**

USE Paleography, Glagolitic

**Glahn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glåma River (Norway)

USE Glomma River (Norway)

**Glamán family**

USE Glamann family

**Glamann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Glaman family

**Glamis Castle (Scotland)**

BT Castles—Scotland

**Glamis Dunes (Calif.)**

USE Algodones Dunes (Calif.)

**Glamor photography**

USE Glamour photography

**Glamorganshire Canal (Wales)**

UF Cardiff Canal (Wales)

BT Canals—Wales

**Glamour photography**

[TR678]

UF Boudoir photography

Cheesecake photography

Glamor photography

Pin-up photography

Pinup photography

BT Photography, Artistic

NT Pinup art

**Glance**

USE Chalcocite

**Glance family**

USE Glantz family

**Glancey family**

USE Clancy family

**Glancy family**

USE Clancy family

**Gland, Prostate**

USE Prostate

**Gland of Bartholin**

USE Bartholin's gland

**Gland of internal secretion**

USE Endocrine glands

**Gland of Luschka**

USE Coccyeal gland

**Glanda-Khwe (African people)**

USE Kxoe (African people)

**Glanders** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC146 (Internal medicine)]

[SF796 (Veterinary medicine)]

UF Farcy (Glanders)

BT Horses—Diseases

Pseudomonas infections

RT Epizootic lymphangitis

NT Melioidosis

**Glands**

[QL865-QL868 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM325-QM371 (Human anatomy)]

[QP190-QP246 (Physiology)]

RT Secretion

SA particular glands, e.g. Cowper's glands;  
Hemolymph glands; Kidneys; Liver

NT Endocrine glands

Exocrine glands

Salt gland

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC633]*  
*[RC648-RC659]*

—**Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Glands, Cutaneous  
 USE Cutaneous glands

Glands, Ductless  
 USE Endocrine glands

Glands, Mammary  
 USE Mammary glands

**Glands, Odoriferous**  
*[QL494-QL496 (Insects)]*  
*[QL943]*

BT Animal defenses  
 Odors

Glands, Salivary  
 USE Salivary glands

Glands, Sebaceous  
 USE Sebaceous glands

**Glands (Botany)**  
*[QK650]*  
*[QK703]*

Glands of Brunner  
 USE Brunner's glands

Glandula prostata  
 USE Prostate

Glandula uropygalis  
 USE Uropygial gland

Glandular fever  
 USE Mononucleosis

Glanencheli  
 USE Cypriniformes

Glanis  
 USE Bagre

**Glanton Gang**  
 BT Filibusters  
 Gangs—Mexico  
 Gangs—United States

**Glantz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Claunch family  
 Glance family  
 Glanz family

**Glanum Site (France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities

Glanz family  
 USE Glantz family

Glaphyridae  
 USE Scarabaeidae

Glaphyriidae  
 USE Pyralidae

**Glare**  
 BT Reflection (Optics)  
 NT Headlight glare

Glare screens  
 USE Roads—Glare screens

**Glareolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C448]*  
 BT Charadriiformes  
 NT Pluvianus

Glarner Alpen (Switzerland)  
 USE Glarner Alps (Switzerland)

**Glarner Alps (Switzerland)**  
 UF Glarner Alpen (Switzerland)  
 Glärnisch (Switzerland)  
 Glaurus Alps (Switzerland)

BT Alps  
 Mountains—Switzerland

**Glarner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Glärnisch (Switzerland)  
 USE Glarner Alps (Switzerland)

**GLAS (Computer system)**  
 UF General Ledger Accounting System  
 (Computer system)  
 BT Accounting—Data processing  
 Computer systems

**Glas automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G5]*  
 UF Goggomobil automobile  
 Isar automobile  
 BT Automobiles

**Glas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Claas family  
 Claes family  
 RT Escher vom Glas family  
 Glasbergen family

Glas Site (Greece)  
 USE Gla Site (Greece)

**Glasbergen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glasburgh family  
 RT Glas family

Glasburgh family  
 USE Glasbergen family

Glasburn family  
 USE Glassburn family

Gasco family  
 USE Glasgow family

**Glascok family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glascocke family  
 Glascok family

Glascok Prize  
 USE Kathryn Irene Glascok Poetry Prize

Glascok family  
 USE Glascok family

Glascok family  
 USE Glasgow family

Glasgow family  
 USE Glasgow family

Glaser family  
 USE Glazer family

**Glasergård Cemetery Site (Denmark)**  
 BT Denmark—Antiquities

Glasgo family  
 USE Glasgow family

Glasgoe family  
 USE Glasgow family

**Glasgow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glasco family  
 Glascoe family  
 Glascoe family  
 Glasgo family  
 Glasgoe family  
 Glassco family  
 Glassgow family

Glasgow school of painters  
 USE Glasgow school of painting

**Glasgow school of painting**  
*[ND481.G5]*  
 UF Glasgow school of painters  
 BT Painting, Scottish—19th century

**Glasgow University Gardens (Glasgow, Scotland)**  
 BT Gardens—Scotland

**Glasheen, Billy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Billy Glasheen (Fictitious character)

Glasier family  
 USE Glazer family

**Glasinac (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**

**Glasnost** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the official policy of openness in Soviet society initiated in 1985 and resulting in public and candid discussion of political, economic, and cultural issues.  
 UF Glasnost—Soviet Union  
 BT Soviet Union—Intellectual life—1970-1991  
 Soviet Union—Politics and government—1985-1991  
 —Soviet Union  
 USE Glasnost

**Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)**  
 UF Crystal Palace (Munich, Germany)  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany

**Glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD139.G5 (Chemistry)]*  
*[TA450 (Materials of engineering and construction)]*  
*[TP845-TP869 (Chemical technology)]*

BT Amorphous substances  
 Ceramics

RT Glazing

NT Blown glass  
 Crystal glass  
 Electric insulators and insulation—Glass  
 Flat glass  
 Fluoride glasses  
 Glass-ceramics  
 Glass coatings  
 Glass-metal sealing  
 Glassware  
 Jena glass  
 Optical glass  
 Sealed double glazing  
 Silica, Vitreous  
 Tektite

—**Bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP858]*  
 BT Sealing (Technology)  
 NT Glass-metal sealing

—**Defects** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Grinding**  
 USE Glass grinding and polishing

—**Melting**  
 USE Glass melting

—**Polishing**  
 USE Glass grinding and polishing

—**Recycling**  
 USE Glass waste—Recycling

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glass research  
*[Former heading]*

—**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)

Glass, Cameo  
 USE Cameo glass

Glass, Carnival  
 USE Carnival glass

Glass, Cellular  
 USE Cellular glass

**Glass, Colored** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colored glass  
 BT Glass, Ornamental  
 RT Glass painting and staining  
 NT Art glass  
 Black glass  
 Pâte de verre  
 Purple glass  
 Slag glass  
 Vaseline glass

—**China**

—**History**

—**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 UF Glass, Colored—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912  
*[Former heading]*

—**Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 USE Glass, Colored—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

—**United States**  
 NT Favrite glass  
 Ruby glass

Glass, Custard  
 USE Custard glass

Glass, Cut  
 USE Cut glass

Glass, Depression  
 USE Depression glass

Glass, Enameled  
 USE Enameled glass



Glass, Engraved  
 USE Engraved glass  
 Glass, Filament  
 USE Filigrana glass  
 Glass, Filigrana  
 USE Filigrana glass  
 Glass, Filigree  
 USE Filigrana glass  
 Glass, Foam  
 USE Cellular glass  
 Glass, Gilded  
 USE Gilt glass  
 Glass, Gilt  
 USE Gilt glass  
 Glass, Milk  
 USE Milk glass  
**Glass, Millefiori**  
*(NK5430)*  
 UF Millefiori glass  
 Glass, Opal  
 USE Opal glass  
 Glass, Opaque  
 USE Milk glass  
 Glass, Optical  
 USE Optical glass  
**Glass, Ornamental**  
*(TP863-TP864)*  
 Here are entered works on cut, embossed, sand-blast, and other ornamental glass used in building.  
 BT Cut glass  
 Decoration and ornament  
 NT Art glass  
 Engraved glass  
 Glass, Colored  
 Glass embossing  
 Glass engraving  
 Glass etching  
 Glass painting and staining  
 Sand-blast  
 Glass, Pearl art  
 USE Pearl art glass  
**Glass, Photosensitive**  
 UF Photosensitive glass  
**Glass, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Prehistoric glass  
 Glass, Pressed  
 USE Pressed glass  
 Glass, Safety  
 USE Safety glass  
 Glass, Soluble  
 USE Soluble glass  
 Glass, Spun  
 USE Glass fibers  
 Glass, Stained  
 USE Glass painting and staining  
 Glass, Threaded  
 USE Filigrana glass  
**Glass animals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.A55)*  
 UF Animals, Glass  
 BT Glass figurines  
 Glass architecture  
 USE Glass construction  
**Glass art** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5100-NK5440)*  
 BT Art  
 Decorative arts  
 NT Engraved glass  
 Glass chandeliers  
 Glass painting and staining  
 Glass sculpture  
 Glass underpainting  
**Glass artists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Artists  
 NT Women glass artists  
**Glass as a musical instrument**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Musical instruments  
 RT Glass music  
 Glass as structural material  
 USE Glass construction

Glass baskets  
 USE Baskets, Glass  
**Glass bead Christmas tree ornaments**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Christmas tree ornaments  
**Glass beads** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.B34 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Beads  
 Granular materials  
 —Italy  
 —Murano  
 UF Venetian beads  
**Glass beads, Anglo-Saxon** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Anglo-Saxon glass beads  
 —Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*  
**Glass bells** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.B37 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Bells  
 Glassware  
**Glass blocks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TH1560 (Glass construction))*  
 BT Blocks (Building materials)  
**Glass blowing and working** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QD63.G5 (Chemistry))*  
*(TP859 (Chemical engineering))*  
 BT Glass craft  
 Glass manufacture  
 RT Blown glass  
**Glass blowing and working in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Glass bottom boats** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Boats and boating  
**Glass bowls** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.B66 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Bowls (Tableware)  
 Glass containers  
 NT Rose bowls (Vases)  
**Glass candlesticks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.C26)*  
 UF Candlesticks, Glass  
 BT Candlesticks  
 Glassware  
**Glass candy containers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.C3)*  
 BT Candy containers  
 Glass containers  
**Glass canes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canes (Art glass)  
 BT Art glass  
**Glass canopies, Architectural**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Architectural glass canopies  
 BT Canopies, Architectural  
 Glass construction  
 Glass-ceramic pipe  
 USE Pipe, Glass-ceramic  
**Glass-ceramics**  
 UF Devitrified glass  
 Pyroceram  
 Pyroceramics  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ceramics  
 Glass  
 NT Pipe, Glass-ceramic  
**Glass chandeliers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.C48)*  
 BT Chandeliers  
 Glass art  
**Glass Christmas decorations**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.C57)*  
 BT Christmas decorations  
 Glass holiday decorations  
**Glass cloth**  
 UF Cloth, Glass  
 BT Glass fibers

**Glass coatings**  
 Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of glass objects.  
 UF Coatings, Glass  
 BT Coatings  
 Glass  
 Thin films  
**Glass coin banks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.C63 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Coin banks  
 Glassware  
**Glass construction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NA4140 (Architecture))*  
*(TH1560 (Building))*  
 UF Glass architecture  
 Glass as structural material  
 Glass in architecture  
 BT Building  
 NT Glass canopies, Architectural  
 Glass doors  
 Glazing  
 Spandrel glass  
 —Awards *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT DuPont Benedictus Awards  
**Glass container industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9624.C66-HD9624.C664)*  
 BT Container industry  
**Glass containers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.C65 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Containers  
 Glassware  
 NT Bottles  
 Glass bowls  
 Glass candy containers  
 Glass fruit jars  
 Witch balls  
**Glass craft** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TT298)*  
 BT Handicraft  
 NT Glass blowing and working  
 Glass embossing  
 Glass engraving  
 Glass etching  
 Glass fusing  
 Glass grinding and polishing  
 Glass painting and staining  
 —Patterns  
**Glass doors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Doors  
 Glass construction  
 NT Revolving doors  
**Glass doors, Sliding**  
 UF Sliding-glass doors  
 BT Doors  
 Glass eel  
 USE American eel  
 Glass electrodes  
 USE Electrodes, Glass  
**Glass embossing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TP863)*  
 UF Embossing of glass  
 BT Glass, Ornamental  
 Glass craft  
**Glass engraving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TT298)*  
 BT Engraving  
 Glass, Ornamental  
 Glass craft  
 NT Engraved glass  
**Glass epergnes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NK5440.E83)*  
 BT Epergnes  
 Glassware  
**Glass etching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Etching  
 Glass, Ornamental  
 Glass craft  
 NT Heisey Rose (Glass etching)  
 Heisey's Orchid (Glass etching)  
 —Patterns

**Glass factories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Factories

**Glass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Glazer family

Glass fiber board  
 USE Glass fiberboard

Glass fiber craft  
 USE Fiberglass craft

**Glass fiber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9624.F53-HD9624.F533)*  
 UF Fibrous glass industry  
 BT Glass manufacture  
   Glass trade  
   Synthetic fibers industry  
 NT Glass reinforced plastics

**Glass fiber sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NB1270.G5)*  
 BT Glass reinforced plastics  
   Plastic sculpture  
   Sculpture

**Glass fiberboard**  
*(TA450)*  
 UF Fiberboard, Glass  
   Fibrous glass board  
   Glass fiber board  
 BT Fiberboard

**Glass fibers**  
*(TP860.5 (Glassmaking))*  
*(TS1549.G5 (Textile fibers))*  
 UF Fiber glass  
   Fiberglass  
   Fibers, Glass  
   Glass, Spun  
   Spun glass  
 RT Silicate fibers  
 NT Electric insulators and insulation—  
   Glass fibers  
   Glass cloth  
   Glass reinforced plastics  
   Quartz fibers  
 —Dyeing  
   USE Dyes and dyeing—Glass fibers  
 —Tariff  
   USE Tariff on glass fibers

**Glass figurines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.F38)*  
 UF Figurines, Glass  
 BT Figurines  
   Glassware  
 NT Glass animals

**Glass fishing floats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.F4)*  
 UF Glass floats  
 BT Fishing nets  
   Glassware

Glass-flake laminates  
 USE Flake-glass laminates

Glass floats  
 USE Glass fishing floats

**Glass frogs (Amphibians)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL668.E23 (Zoology))*  
 UF Centrolenidae  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Anura  
   Frogs  
 NT Centrolenella

**Glass fruit jars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.F7)*  
 UF Fruit jars, Glass  
 BT Canning and preserving—Equipment  
   and supplies  
   Glass containers

**Glass furnaces**  
 UF Glass melting furnaces  
   Glass tank furnaces  
 BT Furnaces  
   Glass manufacture  
   Glass melting

**Glass furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Furniture

**Glass fusing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT298)*  
 UF Fusing, Glass  
 BT Glass craft

**Glass gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB417)*  
 UF Bottle gardens  
   Gardens, Glass  
   Plant terrariums  
 BT Container gardening  
   Gardens, Miniature  
   Indoor gardening  
   Indoor gardens  
   Terrariums  
 RT Wardian cases  
 NT Miniature plants

**Glass grinding and polishing**  
 UF Glass—Grinding  
   Glass—Polishing  
   Glass polishing  
 BT Glass craft  
   Glass manufacture  
   Grinding and polishing  
   Optical glass  
 NT Turning, Diamond

**Glass harmonica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML1085 (History))*  
*(MT670 (Instruction))*  
 UF Armonica  
   Glasses, Musical  
   Harmonica, Glass  
   Musical glasses  
 BT Musical instruments  
 RT Cristal

**Glass harmonica and lute music**  
*(M298)*  
 UF Lute and glass harmonica music

**Glass harmonica and piano music**  
*(M284.G6 (Collections))*  
*(M285.G6 (Separate works))*  
 UF Piano and glass harmonica music

**Glass harmonica music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M165)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo glass harmonica, and collections of music in several forms or types for solo glass harmonica.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "glass harmonica" or "glass harmonicas" and headings with medium of performance that include "glass harmonica" or "glass harmonicas"*

**Glass holiday decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Glassware  
   Holiday decorations  
 NT Glass Christmas decorations

**Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)**  
 UF Johnson House (New Canaan, Conn.)  
   Philip Johnson Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)  
   Philip Johnson House (New Canaan, Conn.)  
 BT Dwellings—Connecticut  
 Glass House (Paris, France)  
 USE Maison de verre (Paris, France)  
 Glass in architecture  
 USE Glass construction

**Glass in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Glass in automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL240.5.G)*  
 BT Automobiles—Materials

**Glass in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Interior decoration

**Glass in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Glass in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(R857.G55)*  
 BT Biomedical materials

Glass industry  
 USE Glass manufacture  
   Glass trade

Glass ionomer cements, Dental  
 USE Dental glass ionomer cements

Glass ionomer dental cements  
 USE Dental glass ionomer cements

**Glass jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.J48)*  
 BT Glassware  
   Jewelry

Glass-joining to metals  
 USE Glass-metal sealing

**Glass kerosene lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.K44)*  
 UF Kerosene lamps, Glass  
 BT Glassware  
   Kerosene lamps

**Glass knives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.K54 (Art industries))*  
 BT Glassware  
   Knives

**Glass lampshades** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.L3)*  
 UF Art glass lampshades  
   Glass shades (Lampshades)  
   Lampshades, Glass  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Glassware  
   Lampshades

Glass lizards  
 USE Ophisaurus

**Glass manufacture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP845-TP869)*  
 UF Glass industry  
 BT Ceramic industries  
 NT Annealing of glass  
   Glass blowing and working  
   Glass fiber industry  
   Glass furnaces  
   Glass grinding and polishing  
   Glass melting  
   Jews in glass manufacture  
   Sand, Glass  
 —Chemistry  
 —Collective labor agreements  
   USE Collective labor agreements—  
     Glass manufacture  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 —Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Molds  
   *(TP859.5)*  
   UF Glassmaking molds  
     Molds, Glassmaking  
   BT Molding materials

**Glass melting**  
 UF Glass—Melting  
 BT Glass manufacture  
 NT Glass furnaces

Glass melting furnaces  
 USE Glass furnaces

**Glass-metal sealing**  
*(TS718)*  
 UF Glass-joining to metals  
   Glass-to-metal sealing  
   Metal-bonding to glass  
   Metal-glass sealing  
   Metal-to-glass sealing  
 BT Glass  
   Glass—Bonding  
   Metal bonding  
   Metals  
   Sealing (Technology)  
   Welding

**Glass Mountain (Mono County, Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California

**Glass Mountains (Tex.)**  
 BT Mountains—Texas

**Glass mugs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK5440.M84 (Decorative arts))*  
 BT Glassware  
   Mugs

**Glass music** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type in which glass is used in various ways to create musical sounds. Music for specific instruments made only of glass are entered under headings that include the name of the instrument, e.g., Glass harmonica music; music for other instruments that may be made of glass or other materials is entered under headings that include the generic name of the instrument, e.g., Flute music; Marimba music.

RT Glass as a musical instrument

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "glass" or "glasses" and headings with medium of performance that include "glass" or "glasses"*

**Glass painters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Glasspainters

BT Painters

**Glass painting and staining** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5300-NK5410 (*Decorative arts*)]

UF Glass, Stained

Painted glass

Stained glass

Windows, Stained glass

BT Decoration and ornament

Glass, Ornamental

Glass art

Glass craft

Painting

RT Glass, Colored

Stained glass industry

NT Cistercian glass painting and staining

Jesse windows

Lumiprints

Roundels (Windows)

**—Patterns**

[TT298]

**Glass painting and staining, Baroque**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5309.6]

UF Baroque glass painting and staining

Glass painting and staining, Cistercian

USE Cistercian glass painting and staining

**Glass painting and staining, Gothic**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5308.923]

UF Gothic glass painting and staining

NT Rose windows

**Glass painting and staining, Islamic**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Islamic glass painting and staining

**Glass painting and staining, Medieval**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5308]

NT Rose windows

**Glass painting and staining, Renaissance**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5309.3]

UF Renaissance glass painting and staining

**Glass painting and staining, Romanesque**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5308.92]

UF Romanesque glass painting and staining

**Glass painting and staining, Victorian**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5309.85.V53]

UF Victorian glass painting and staining

**Glass painting and staining in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Interior decoration

Glass painting and staining industry

USE Stained glass industry

Glass pipe

USE Pipe, Glass

Glass plastics

USE Glass reinforced plastics

Glass polishing

USE Glass grinding and polishing

Glass print

USE Cliché-verre

**Glass reinforced plastics**

UF Fiber glass reinforced plastics

Glass plastics

BT Fiber reinforced plastics

Glass fiber industry

Glass fibers

Plastics

Reinforced plastics

RT Pultrusion

NT Dental glass ionomer cements

Flake-glass laminates

Glass fiber sculpture

**—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA455.P55]

**Glass reinforced plastics industry**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9662.G5-HD9662.G53]

BT Plastics industry and trade

Glass research

USE Glass—Research

Glass sand

USE Sand, Glass

Glass schorl

USE Axinite

**Glass sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NB1270.G4]

UF Sculpture, Glass

BT Glass art

Sculpture

NT Neon sculpture

**—20th century****Glass sculpture, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American glass sculpture

**Glass sculpture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF European glass sculpture

**Glass sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French glass sculpture

**Glass sculpture, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slovak glass sculpture

Glass shades (Lampshades)

USE Glass lampshades

**Glass shoes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5440.S49 (*Decorative arts*)]

UF Shoes, Glass

BT Glassware

Glass tank furnaces

USE Glass furnaces

Glass-to-metal sealing

USE Glass-metal sealing

**Glass trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9623-HD9624]

UF Glass industry

BT Ceramic industries

NT Flat glass industry

Glass fiber industry

Glassware industry

Stained glass industry

**—Strikes and lockouts**

USE Strikes and lockouts—Glass trade

Glass transformation temperature

USE Glass transition temperature

**Glass transition temperature**

UF Glass transformation temperature

Glass transitions

BT Materials—Thermal properties

Phase transformations (Statistical physics)

Transition temperature

Glass transitions

USE Glass transition temperature

**Glass underpainting** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5431-NK5436]

UF Hinterglasmalerei

Peinture sous verre

Pictures on glass

Reverse-painted glass

Underglass painting

BT Folk art

Glass art

Painting

**—France****Glass underpainting, Medieval**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Medieval glass underpainting

**Glass underpainting, Renaissance**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Renaissance glass underpainting

**Glass waste** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Waste glass

BT Waste products

**—Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP859.7]

UF Glass—Recycling

BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)

**Glass weights** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CJ3413]

BT Weights and measures

Glass-workers

USE Glassworkers

**Glassburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Glasburn family

Glosburn family

Glassco family

USE Glasgow family

Glasscock family

USE Glascock family

Glasser family

USE Glazer family

Glasses, Drinking

USE Drinking glasses

Glasses, Dwarf ale

USE Dwarf ale glasses

Glasses, Eye

USE Eyeglasses

Glasses, Hand

USE Magnifying glasses

Glasses, Magnetic

USE Spin glasses

Glasses, Magnifying

USE Magnifying glasses

Glasses, Metallic

USE Metallic glasses

Glasses, Musical

USE Glass harmonica

Glasses, Shot

USE Shot glasses

Glasses, Spin

USE Spin glasses

Glasseyed pike

USE Walleye (Fish)

Glassgow family

USE Glasgow family

Glasshouse crops

USE Greenhouse plants

Glasshouse plants

USE Greenhouse plants

Glassites

USE Sandemanianism

Glassmaking molds

USE Glass manufacture—Molds

**Glasson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glasspainters

USE Glass painters

**Glassware** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK5101-NK5430 (*Art*)]

[TP865-TP868 (*Technology*)]

BT Glass

House furnishings

Table setting and decoration

NT Architect-designed glassware

Baskets, Glass

Black glass

Blown glass

Cameo glass

Cobalt glass

Crackle

Crystal glass

Cup plates

Custard glass

Cut glass

Depression glass

Drinking glasses

Enameled glass  
 Engraved glass  
 Filigrana glass  
 Gilt glass  
 Glass bells  
 Glass candlesticks  
 Glass coin banks  
 Glass containers  
 Glass epergnes  
 Glass figurines  
 Glass fishing floats  
 Glass holiday decorations  
 Glass jewelry  
 Glass kerosene lamps  
 Glass knives  
 Glass lampshades  
 Glass mugs  
 Glass shoes  
 Lamp-chimneys, globes, etc.  
 Mary Gregory glass  
 Milk glass  
 Miniature glassware  
 Opal glass  
 Pattern glass  
 Portraits on glassware  
 Pressed glass  
 Purple glass  
 Pyrex  
 Shot glasses  
 Silvered glass  
 Stemware  
 Sulphides (Art)  
 Wine glasses  
 —**Catalogs**  
 —**Collectors and collecting**  
   (May Subd Geog)  
   {NK5101-NK5199}  
 —**Expertising** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Forgeries** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Forgery  
 —**History**  
 ———**16th century**  
   NT Glassware, Renaissance  
 ———**18th century**  
   NT Glassware, Rococo  
 ———**19th century**  
 ———**20th century**  
 —**Islamic influences**  
   BT Civilization, Islamic  
 —**Oriental influences**  
   BT Civilization, Oriental  
 —**Prices** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Private collections** (May Subd Geog)  
   {NK5103}  
 —**Trade-marks**  
   USE Glassware—Trademarks  
 —**Trademarks**  
   UF Glassware—Trade-marks  
   (Former heading)  
 ———**Forgeries** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Venetian influences**  
   BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization  
 —**Japan**  
 ———**History**  
 ———**Edo period, 1600-1868**  
 ———**1868-**  
 ———**Meiji period, 1868-1912**  
 —**United States**  
   NT Ruby glass  
 ———**History**  
 ———**20th century**  
   NT Depression glass  
   Swankyswig tumblers  
**Glassware, Ancient** (May Subd Geog)  
   {NK5107}  
   UF Ancient glassware  
 —**Expertising** (May Subd Geog)  
**Glassware, Baroque** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Baroque glassware

**Glassware, Byzantine** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Byzantine glassware  
 —**Expertising** (May Subd Geog)  
**Glassware, Classical** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Classical glassware  
**Glassware, Colonial** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Colonial glassware  
**Glassware, Early Christian** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Early Christian glassware  
**Glassware, Georgian** (May Subd Geog)  
   Here are entered works on glassware of the 18th  
   and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George  
   I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.  
   UF Georgian glassware  
**Glassware, Greco-Roman** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Greco-Roman glassware  
 —**Expertising** (May Subd Geog)  
**Glassware, Islamic** (May Subd Geog)  
   {NK5108.9}  
   UF Glassware, Muslim  
   Islamic glassware  
   Muslim glassware  
**Glassware, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)  
   Glassware, Muslim  
   USE Glassware, Islamic  
**Glassware, Renaissance** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Renaissance glassware  
   BT Glassware—History—16th century  
**Glassware, Rococo** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Rococo glassware  
   BT Glassware—History—18th century  
**Glassware, Sassanid** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Sassanid glassware  
**Glassware, Victorian** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Victorian glassware  
 —**Venetian influences**  
   BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization  
**Glassware as an investment**  
   BT Investments  
**Glassware in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Glassware in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Glassware industry** (May Subd Geog)  
   BT Glass trade  
**Glassworkers** (May Subd Geog)  
   {HD8039.G5}  
   UF Glass-workers  
   (Former heading)  
   BT Artisans  
   NT Glaziers  
 —**Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Wages**  
   USE Wages—Glassworkers  
 —**Belgium**  
 Glassy alloys  
   USE Metallic glasses  
 Glassy metals  
   USE Metallic glasses  
**Glastonbury Canal (England)**  
   BT Canals—England  
**Glastonbury Lake Village Site (England)**  
   BT England—Antiquities  
**Glastonbury Tor (England)**  
   BT Mountains—England  
**Glattfelder family** (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Glattfelder family  
 Glatt-Hochfelden, Naturschutzgebiet  
   (Switzerland)  
   USE Naturschutzgebiet Glatt-Hochfelden  
   (Switzerland)  
 Glattfelder family  
   USE Glattfelder family  
 Glatts Site (Del.)  
   USE Glatz Site (Del.)  
**Glatz Site (Del.)**  
   UF Bernard Glatts Site (Del.)  
   Bernard Glatz Site (Del.)  
   Glatts Site (Del.)  
   BT Delaware—Antiquities  
 Glaubensbewegung Deutsche Christen  
   USE German-Christian movement

**Glauber, Alex** (Fictitious character)  
   (Not Subd Geog)  
   UF Alex Glauber (Fictitious character)  
 Glauber's salt  
   USE Sodium sulphate  
**Glaucidium** (May Subd Geog)  
   {QL696.S83}  
   BT Strigidae  
   NT Ferruginous pygmy owl  
   Glaucidium passerinum  
   Northern pygmy owl  
 Glaucidium brasilianum  
   USE Ferruginous pygmy owl  
 Glaucidium californicum  
   USE Northern pygmy owl  
 Glaucidium gnoma  
   USE Northern pygmy owl  
 Glaucidium gnoma californicum  
   USE Northern pygmy owl  
**Glaucidium passerinum** (May Subd Geog)  
   {QL696.S83}  
   BT Glaucidium  
 Glaucionetta clangula  
   USE Goldeneye  
**Glaucoma** (May Subd Geog)  
   {RE871}  
   UF High intraocular pressure  
   Intraocular pressure, High  
   BT Eye—Diseases  
   NT Angle-closure glaucoma  
   Cyclodialysis  
 —**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)  
   NT Tonometry  
 —**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)  
 Glaucoma, Angle-closure  
   USE Angle-closure glaucoma  
 Glaucoma, Open angle  
   USE Open-angle glaucoma  
**Glaucoma in children** (May Subd Geog)  
   UF Congenital glaucoma  
   Pediatric glaucoma  
   BT Pediatric ophthalmology  
 Glaucoma simplex  
   USE Open-angle glaucoma  
**Glaucmys** (May Subd Geog)  
   {QL737.R68 (Zoology)}  
   UF American flying squirrels  
   New World flying squirrels  
   BT Flying squirrels  
   Sciuridae  
   NT Northern flying squirrel  
   Southern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys alpinus  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys americana  
   USE Southern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys bangsi  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys bullatus  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys californicus  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys canadensis  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys canescens  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys chontali  
   USE Southern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys coloratus  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys columbiensis  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys cucullatus  
   USE Southern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys flaviventris  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys fuliginosus  
   USE Northern flying squirrel  
 Glaucmys fuscus  
   USE Northern flying squirrel

**Glaucomys goldmani**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys goodwini**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys gouldi**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys griseifrons**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys guerreroensis**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys herrerae**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys hudsonicus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys klamathensis**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys lascivus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys latipes**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys lucifugus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys macrotis**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys madrensis**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys makkovikensis**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys murinauralis**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys nebrascensis**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys oaxacensis**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys olympicus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys oregonensis**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys querceti**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys reductus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys sabrinus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys saturatus**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys silus**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys stephensi**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys texensis**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys underwoodi**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys virginianus**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys volans**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys volucella**  
 USE Southern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys yukonensis**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucomys zaphaeus**  
 USE Northern flying squirrel  
**Glaucanarenite**  
 USE Greensand  
**Glaucniidae**  
 USE Leptotyphlopidae  
**Glaconite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE391.G5]*  
 BT Mica  
**Glaconitic sandstone**  
 USE Greensand  
**Glaucopsyche** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.L8]*  
 BT Lycaenidae  
**Glaucosomatidae**  
 USE Pearl perches  
**Glaucosomatids**  
 USE Pearl perches

**Glaucosomidae**  
 USE Pearl perches  
**Glaucous-winged gull** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C46]*  
 UF Larus glaucescens  
 BT Larus  
**Glaucus (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Folklore—Greece  
 Folklore—Rome  
**Glaucos (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Glaucus Alps** (Switzerland)  
 USE Glarner Alps (Switzerland)  
**Glavan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Glavda language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8207.G6]*  
 BT Chadic languages  
 Mandara language  
**Glaverbel-Gilly (Firm) Strike, 1974-1975**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Glass trade—Belgium  
**Glaw-ng æ**  
 USE Klõng æ  
**Glaw-ng yao**  
 USE Klõng yao  
**Glaz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Glaza family**  
 USE Gloza family  
**Glazar family**  
 USE Glazer family  
**Glaze (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC929.G4]*  
 UF Glaze ice  
 Glazed frost  
 BT Freezing precipitation  
 Ice  
 Icing (Meteorology)  
 RT Frost  
**Glaze family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Glaze ice  
 USE Glaze (Meteorology)  
**Glazebrook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Glazed brick**  
*[TP832.G6]*  
 BT Bricks  
 Glazed frost  
 USE Glaze (Meteorology)  
**Glazer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glaser family  
 Glasier family  
 Glasser family  
 Glazar family  
 Glazier family  
 RT Glass family  
 Gloza family  
**Glazers**  
 USE Glaziers  
**Glazes**  
*[TP812]*  
*[TP823]*  
 BT Ceramics  
 Color in the ceramic industries  
 Glazing (Ceramics)  
 Pottery  
 NT Crystalline glazes  
 Engobes  
 Luster-ware  
**—Formulæ**  
 UF Formulas for glazes  
 Glazes—Formulæ, tables, etc.  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Formulæ, tables, etc.**  
 USE Glazes—Formulæ  
 Glazes—Tables  
**—Tables**  
 UF Glazes—Formulæ, tables, etc.  
*(Former heading)*  
**Glazes, Crystalline**  
 USE Crystalline glazes

**Glazier family**  
 USE Glazer family  
**Glaziers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glazers  
 BT Building trades—Employees  
 Glassworkers  
**Glazing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TH8251-TH8275]*  
 BT Glass construction  
 RT Glass  
 Windows  
 NT Roof glazing  
**Glazing (Ceramics)**  
 BT Ceramics  
 Pottery  
 NT Glazes  
**GLC (Chromatographic analysis)**  
 USE Gas chromatography  
**GLC automobile**  
 USE Mazda GLC automobile  
**Gleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD1549]*  
 BT Agriculture  
 Charity laws and legislation  
 Harvesting  
**Gleann Dá Loch Site (Ireland)**  
 USE Glendalough Site (Ireland)  
**Gleann Shith (Scotland)**  
 USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)  
**Gleann Streatha (Scotland)**  
 USE Strac, Glen (Scotland)  
**Gleason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gleesen family  
 Gleeson family  
 Gleson family  
 Glezen family  
**Gleason measures**  
*[QC174.17.G56]*  
 UF Gleason theorem  
 Gleason's theorem  
 BT Quantum theory  
**Gleason theorem**  
 USE Gleason measures  
**Gleasonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R85]*  
 BT Rubiaceae  
**Gleason's theorem**  
 USE Gleason measures  
**Glebe Building (New Haven, Conn.)**  
 BT Buildings—Connecticut  
**Glebe Island Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
 BT Bridges—Australia  
**Glebes**  
 USE Church lands  
**Glebo (African people)**  
 USE Grebo (African people)  
**Glebo language**  
 USE Grebo language  
**Glecoma hederacea**  
 USE Ground ivy  
**Gleddish family**  
 USE Gladwish family  
**Gledhill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gladhill family  
**Gleditsia**  
 USE Honey locust  
**Gledwishe family**  
 USE Gladwish family  
**Glees, catches, rounds, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catches  
 Rounds  
**Gleesen family**  
 USE Gleason family  
**Gleeson family**  
 USE Gleason family  
**Gleevic (Trademark)**  
 USE Imatinib  
**Gleichenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gleicheniaceae

**Gleicheniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK524.G]

BT Filicales

NT Gleichenia

Gleichoma hederacea

USE Ground ivy

**Gleinalm (Austria)**

UF Gleinalmgebiet (Austria)

Gleinalmgebiet (Austria)

USE Gleinalm (Austria)

**Gleisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Glemham (England : Estate)

USE Glemham Hall (England)

**Glemham Hall (England)**

UF Glemham (England : Estate)

BT Manors—England

Glen Albin (Scotland)

USE Great Glen (Scotland)

Glen Albyn (Scotland)

USE Great Glen (Scotland)

**Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)**

BT Canyons—Arizona

Canyons—Utah

**Glen Canyon Dam (Ariz.)**

BT Dams—Arizona

**Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Utah and Ariz.)**

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona

National parks and reserves—Utah

Recreation areas—Arizona

Recreation areas—Utah

Glen Coe (Scotland)

USE Coe, Glen (Scotland)

**Glen Echo Park (Md.)**

BT Parks—Maryland

Glen Elder Reservoir (Kan.)

USE Waconda Lake (Kan.)

Glen Esk (Scotland)

USE Esk, Glen (Scotland)

**Glen Eyrie (Colo.)**

BT Dwellings—Colorado

**Glen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Glenn family

RT Glynn family

Glen Jean Bank Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)

USE Bank of Glen Jean Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)

Glen Livet (Scotland)

USE Livet, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Lochy (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)

USE Lochy, Glen (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)

Glen Luss (Scotland)

USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Macairm (Scotland)

USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Macaren (Scotland)

USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Machurin (Scotland)

USE Luss, Glen (Scotland)

Glen More Albin (Scotland)

USE Great Glen (Scotland)

Glen of the Fairies (Scotland)

USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Orchy (Scotland)

USE Orchy, Glen (Scotland)

**Glen Park Formation (Ill. and Mo.)**

BT Formations (Geology)—Illinois

Formations (Geology)—Missouri

Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

Glen Roy (Scotland)

USE Roy, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Shee (Scotland)

USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Strae (Scotland)

USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)

Glen Trool (Scotland)

USE Trool, Glen (Scotland)

**Glénan Islands (France)**

UF Glénans Islands (France)

Iles de Glénan (France)

Iles de Glénans (France)

Iles-Glénans (France)

Les Glénans (France)

BT Islands—France

Glénans Islands (France)

USE Glénan Islands (France)

**Glenanthe** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.E7]

BT Ephydriidae

**Glenarm Valley (Northern Ireland)**

BT Valleys—Northern Ireland

**Glenbrook Site (Ont.)**

BT Ontario—Antiquities

Glencannon, Colin (Fictitious character)

USE Glencannon, Mr. (Fictitious character)

**Glencannon, Mr. (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Colin Glencannon (Fictitious character)

Glencannon, Colin (Fictitious character)

Mr. Glencannon (Fictitious character)

Glencoe (Scotland : Valley)

USE Coe, Glen (Scotland)

**Glencoe (Va.)**

BT Plantations—Virginia

**Glencoe Massacre, 1692**

[DA804.7]

BT Scotland—History—1689-1745

Glendale, Battle of, Va., 1862

USE White Oak Swamp, Battle of, Va., 1862

**Glendale Lake (Pa.)**

BT Lakes—Pennsylvania

Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

Glendaloch, Vale of (Ireland)

USE Glendalough, Vale of (Ireland)

**Glendalough, Vale of (Ireland)**

UF Glendaloch, Vale of (Ireland)

Glendalough Valley (Ireland)

Vale of Glendaloch (Ireland)

Vale of Glendalough (Ireland)

BT Valleys—Ireland

**Glendalough Site (Ireland)**

UF Gleann Dá Loch Site (Ireland)

BT Ireland—Antiquities

**Glendalough State Park (Minn.)**

BT Parks—Minnesota

Wildlife management areas—Minnesota

Glendalough Valley (Ireland)

USE Glendalough, Vale of (Ireland)

**Glendening family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Clendenen family

Clendenin family

Clendening family

Clendenning family

Clendenon family

Clendenin family

Clendinnen family

Clindening family

Glendenning family

Glendenin family

Glendinning family

Glendonwyn family

Glendenning family

USE Glendening family

Glendenin family

USE Glendening family

Glendenning family

USE Glendening family

Glendonwyn family

USE Glendening family

**Glendower, Toby (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Sir Toby Glendower (Fictitious character)

Toby Glendower (Fictitious character)

Glendower's Way (Wales)

USE Owain Glyndŵr's Way (Wales)

**Glenfiddich Awards**

BT Awards—Scotland

Glenfinnan Estate (Highland Region, Scotland)

USE Glenfinnan Estate (Scotland)

**Glenfinnan Estate (Scotland)**

UF Glenfinnan Estate (Highland Region, Scotland)

[Former heading]

BT Manors—Scotland

**Gleniffer Braes Country Park (Scotland)**

BT Parks—Scotland

Glenlivet (Scotland)

USE Livet, Glen (Scotland)

**Glenlivet, Braes of (Scotland)**

UF Braes of Glenlivet (Scotland)

BT Uplands—Scotland

Glenlochry (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)

USE Lochy, Glen (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)

**Glenmont (West Orange, N.J.)**

UF Glenmount (West Orange, N.J.)

BT Dwellings—New Jersey

Glenmount (West Orange, N.J.)

USE Glenmont (West Orange, N.J.)

**Glenn Dale azaleas** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB413.A9]

UF Glenn Dales (Plants)

BT Azaleas

Glenn Dales (Plants)

USE Glenn Dale azaleas

Glenn family

USE Glen family

**Glenn Highway (Alaska)**

BT Roads—Alaska

**Glenn Hughes Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)**

UF Penthouse Theatre (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Theaters—Washington (State)

**Glenning, Paula (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Paula Glenning (Fictitious character)

Professor Glenning (Fictitious character)

Professor Paula Glenning (Fictitious character)

**Glenns Ferry Formation (Idaho)**

BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho

Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

**Glenochar Site (Scotland)**

BT Scotland—Antiquities

Glenorchy (Scotland)

USE Orchy, Glen (Scotland)

**Glensax Burn (Scotland)**

BT Rivers—Scotland

**Glensax Burn Watershed (Scotland)**

BT Watersheds—Scotland

Glenshee (Scotland)

USE Shee, Glen (Scotland)

Glenstrae (Scotland)

USE Strae, Glen (Scotland)

**Glenthorne (England)**

BT Manors—England

**Glenveagh National Park (Ireland)**

UF Páirc Náisiúnta Ghleann Bheatha (Ireland)

BT National parks and reserves—Ireland

**Glenwood Canyon (Colo.)**

BT Canyons—Colorado

**Glera River (Spain)**

UF Oja River (Spain)

Ojallera River (Spain)

Río Glera (Spain)

Río Oja (Spain)

Río Ojallera (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

**Glera River Watershed (Spain)**

BT Watersheds—Spain

**Glerum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Glerup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gleson family

USE Gleason family

- Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)**  
 UF J.J. Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)  
 John J. Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Glew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gleysteen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Glezen family**  
 USE Gleason family
- Glia (Neurology)**  
 USE Astrocytes
- Glādenov Site (Russia)**  
 UF Glādenovskoe kostishche (Russia)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
 Glādenovskoe kostishche (Russia)  
 USE Glādenov Site (Russia)
- Glia cells**  
 USE Neuroglia
- Glibenclamide**  
 BT Hypoglycemic agents  
 Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas
- Glick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Click family  
 Glicker family  
 Glickerman family  
 Glickman family  
 Gliukmann family  
 Gluck family  
 Gluckman family  
 Glueck family  
 Glueckman family
- Glicker family**  
 USE Glick family
- Glickerman family**  
 USE Glick family
- Glickman family**  
 USE Glick family
- Gliclazide**  
*[RC661.G56 (Diabetes therapy)]*  
 UF Hexahydrocyclopentapyrroltolylsulphonylurea  
 BT Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas
- Glidden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gliddon family  
 Glitten family  
 Glytton family  
 RT Gladden family
- Gliddon family**  
 USE Glidden family
- Glide (Crystallography)**  
*[QD921]*  
 UF Translation glide (Crystallography)  
 BT Crystals—Defects
- Glide path systems**  
*[TL696.L33]*  
 UF Glide slope  
 Landing path  
 BT Airplanes—Landing  
 Instrument landing systems  
 Radio in aeronautics
- Glide slope**  
 USE Glide path systems
- Glider mail**  
 USE Glider post
- Glider post** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HE6239.G54]*  
 UF Glider mail  
 Post, Glider  
 BT Air mail service
- Glider recognition**  
 USE Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
- Glider troops**  
 USE Airborne troops
- Gliders (Aeronautics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL760-TL769]*  
 UF Sailplanes (Aeronautics)  
 BT Airplanes  
 RT Gliding and soaring  
 NT DFS 228 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Gotha gliders  
 Hang gliders  
 Messerschmitt 321 (Glider)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Paper airplanes
- Radio control**  
 BT Radio control
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL765]*  
 UF Piloting of gliders
- Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aircraft identification  
 Aircraft recognition  
 Glider recognition  
 Recognition of gliders
- Gliders (Mammals)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.M345 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Flying phalangiers  
 Gliding phalangiers  
 Phalangiers, Gliding  
 BT Diprotodontia  
 NT Petaurus
- Glidewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gliding and soaring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV764-GV766 (Sport)]*  
*[TL760]*  
 UF Flight, Unpowered  
 Motorless flight  
 Soaring (Aeronautics)  
 Soaring flight  
 BT Aeronautical sports  
 Aeronautics  
 RT Gliders (Aeronautics)  
 NT Hang gliding  
 Parakiting
- Facilities**
- Gliding and soaring on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Gliding and soaring on postmarks**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Postmarks
- Gliding bacteria**  
 USE Cytophagales  
 Myxobacterales
- Gliding lemurs**  
 USE Flying lemurs
- Gliding phalangiers**  
 USE Gliders (Mammals)
- Glienicke (Berlin, Germany)**  
 USE Klein-Glienicke (Berlin, Germany)
- Glienicker Bridge (Potsdam, Germany)**  
 USE Glienicker Brücke (Potsdam, Germany)
- Glienicker Brücke (Potsdam, Germany)**  
 UF Glienicker Bridge (Potsdam, Germany)  
 BT Bridges—Germany
- Glimmerton**  
 USE Illite
- Glinn family**  
 USE Glynn family
- Glins family**  
 USE Glynn family
- Glinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M6]*  
 BT Molluginaceae  
 NT Glinus lotoides  
 Glinus oppositifolius
- Glinus lotoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M6]*  
 UF Mollugo hirta  
 Pharmaceum pentagynum  
 BT Glinus
- Glinus oppositifolius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M6]*  
 UF Mollugo oppositifolia  
 Mollugo spargula  
 BT Glinus
- Glioblastoma, Retinal**  
 USE Retinoblastoma
- Glioblastoma multiforme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spongioblastoma multiforme  
 BT Gliomas
- Gliocladium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hyphomycetes
- Glioma, Retinal**  
 USE Retinoblastoma
- Gliomas**  
 BT Nervous system—Tumors  
 NT Astrocytomas  
 Glioblastoma multiforme  
 Medulloblastoma
- Gliomastix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 BT Dematiaceae
- Gliophorus**  
 USE Hygrocybe
- Gliricidia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Gliricidia sepium
- Gliricidia maculata**  
 USE Gliricidia sepium
- Gliricidia sepium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SB317.G57 (Multipurpose plant)]*  
 UF Cocoa-shade, Nicaraguan  
 Gliricidia maculata  
 Madre (Plant)  
 Nicaraguan cocoa-shade  
 BT Gliricidia
- Gliridae**  
 USE Dormice
- Glis**  
 USE Edible dormouse
- Glis glis**  
 USE Edible dormouse
- Glitten family**  
 USE Glidden family
- Gliukmann family**  
 USE Glick family
- Glo family**  
 USE Deglo de Besses family
- Global analysis (Mathematics)**  
*[QA614-QA614.97]*  
 UF Analysis, Global (Mathematics)  
 BT Differential topology  
 Functions of complex variables  
 Geometry, Algebraic  
 NT Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)  
 Differentiable dynamical systems  
 Geodesics (Mathematics)  
 Index theorems  
 Infinite-dimensional manifolds  
 Jet bundles (Mathematics)  
 Pseudogroups  
 Spectral geometry
- Global Atmospheric Research Programme**  
 Global Experiment, First  
 USE First GARP Global Experiment
- Global capitation (Medical care)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[R728.6]*  
 UF Full-risk capitation (Medical care)  
 Full-risk contracting (Medical care)  
 BT Capitation fees (Medical care)
- Global carbon cycle**  
 USE Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
- Global change, Environmental**  
 USE Global environmental change
- Global citizenship**  
 USE World citizenship
- Global climate changes**  
 USE Climatic changes
- Global Climate Observing System**  
 UF GCOS (Climatology)  
 BT Climatology—Research—International cooperation
- Global climatic changes**  
 USE Climatic changes
- Global commerce**  
 USE International trade
- Global Conquest (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.G55]*  
 BT Video games

Global corporations  
 USE International business enterprises

**Global custody (Securities)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Securities industry  
 RT Institutional investments

Global cyclostratigraphy  
 USE Cyclostratigraphy

Global Data-processing System (Computer system)  
 USE GDPS (Computer system)

**Global differential geometry**  
*[QA670]*  
 BT Geometry, Differential

Global digital divide  
 USE Digital divide

Global education  
 USE International education

**Global environmental change**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[GE149]*  
 UF Environmental change, Global  
 Global change, Environmental  
 Global environmental changes  
 BT Change  
 Ecology  
 NT Global temperature changes

Global environmental changes  
 USE Global environmental change

Global environmental justice  
 USE Environmental justice

Global health  
 USE World health

**Global Information Grid**  
 UF GIG (Command and control system)  
 BT Command and control systems—United States

Global information infrastructure  
 USE Information superhighway

Global justice movement  
 USE Anti-globalization movement

Global learning  
 USE Global method of teaching

**Global method of teaching**  
*[LB1029.G55]*  
 UF Global learning  
 Globalism (Education)  
 BT Education, Elementary  
 Teaching  
 NT Reading (Elementary)—Whole-word method

Global Network Navigator (Online service)  
 USE GNN (Online service)

**Global Observing System (Meteorology)**  
 UF GOS (Meteorology)  
 BT Meteorology—International cooperation  
 Meteorology—Observations  
 Meteorology—Research

**Global Ocean Observing System**  
 UF GOOS (Oceanography)  
 BT Oceanography—Research—International cooperation

**Global Operations (Game)**  
 BT Video games

**Global Positioning System**  
 UF GPS (Navigational system)  
 Navigation Satellite Timing and Ranging Global Positioning System  
 NAVSTAR GPS  
 BT Artificial satellites in navigation

**Global radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC912.55]*  
 UF Radiation, Global  
 BT Atmospheric radiation  
 Solar radiation

Global satellite communications systems  
 USE Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Global South  
 USE Developing countries

**Global system for mobile communications**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TK5103.483]*  
 UF GSM communications  
 BT Cellular telephone systems

**Global Telecommunication System (Meteorology)**  
*[QC866.5.C65]*  
 UF GTS (Meteorology)  
 BT Meteorology—Communication systems  
 Meteorology—International cooperation

**Global temperature changes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QC903]*  
 UF Temperature changes, Global  
 World temperature changes  
 BT Climatic changes  
 Global environmental change  
 RT Atmospheric temperature  
 NT Global warming

Global trade  
 USE International trade

**Global warming** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QC981.8.G56]*  
 UF Warming, Global  
 BT Global temperature changes  
 RT Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric  
 NT Plants, Effect of global warming on

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Global Weather Experiment Project**  
 BT Meteorology—Research  
 Weather

Globalism (Education)  
 USE Global method of teaching

**Globalization** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[JZ1317.5-JZ1324 (International relations)]*  
 Here are entered works on the complex of linkages and interconnections between countries and societies that make up the world system.  
 UF Internationalization  
 BT International relations  
 RT Anti-globalization movement  
 NT Art and globalization  
 Arts and globalization

—**Religious aspects**  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Globalization and art  
 USE Art and globalization

Globalization and the arts  
 USE Arts and globalization

Globe artichoke  
 USE Artichokes

**Globe Canal (Wyo.)**  
 BT Canals—Wyoming

**Globe Derby (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses

**Globe industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Globes—Trade and manufacture  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Manufacturing industries

Globe mallows  
 USE Sphaeralcea

**Globe Mutiny, 1824**  
*[DU710]*

Globe Swift (Private plane)  
 USE Swift (Private plane)

**Globe Theatre (Dunedin, N.Z.)**  
 BT Theaters—New Zealand

**Globe Theatre (Southwark, London, England)**  
 BT Theaters—England

Globe tulip  
 USE Calochortus

Globemallow, Longsepal  
 USE Iliamna longisepala

Globemaster I (Transport plane)  
 USE C-74 (Transport plane)

Globemaster II (Transport plane)  
 USE C-124 (Transport plane)

Globemaster III (Jet transport)  
 USE C-17 (Jet transport)

**Globensky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Globes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[G3170-G3171]*  
 UF Earth—Globes  
 Globes, Terrestrial  
 Terrestrial globes  
 BT Cartographic materials  
 RT Orbs  
 World maps  
 NT Eros (Asteroid)—Globes  
 Mars (Planet)—Globes  
 Moon—Globes  
 Rubik's World  
 Submarine topography—Globes  
 —Trade and manufacture  
 USE Globe industry

Globes, Celestial  
 USE Celestial globes

Globes, Lunar  
 USE Moon—Globes

Globes, Snow  
 USE Snowdomes

Globes, Star  
 USE Celestial globes

Globes, Terrestrial  
 USE Globes

**Globes for the blind** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blind—Globes for  
 Blind, Globes for the  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Blind

**Globicephala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C432]*  
 UF Blackfish whales  
 BT Delphinidae  
 NT Globicephala macrorhynchus  
 Globicephala melaena

Globicephala brachyptera  
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

Globicephala edwardii  
 USE Globicephala melaena

Globicephala leucosagmaphora  
 USE Globicephala melaena

Globicephala macrorhyncha  
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

**Globicephala macrorhynchus**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.C432]*  
 UF Globicephala brachyptera  
 Globicephala macrorhyncha  
 Globicephala scammonii  
 Globicephala sieboldii  
 Indian pilot whale  
 Pacific pilot whale  
 Pilot whale, Shortfin  
 Short-finned pilot whale  
 Shortfin pilot whale  
 BT Globicephala

**Globicephala melaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C432]*  
 UF Caaing whale  
 Globicephala edwardii  
 Globicephala leucosagmaphora  
 Long-finned pilot whale  
 Longfin pilot whale  
 Pilot whale, Longfin  
 Pothead whale  
 Southern pilot whale  
 BT Globicephala

Globicephala scammonii  
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

Globicephala sieboldii  
 USE Globicephala macrorhynchus

**Globiceps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.M5]*  
 BT Miridae



**Globidens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.L2]*  
 BT Mosasauridae  
 NT Globidens dakotensis

**Globidens dakotensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.L2]*  
 BT Globidens

Globidiosis  
 USE Besnoitiosis

**Globigerinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.F6]*  
 BT Foraminifera

**Globin**  
*[QP552.G5]*  
 BT Hemoglobin  
 Histones  
 Proteins

**Globin genes**  
 BT Genes  
 —Expression  
 BT Gene expression

**Globodera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Heteroderidae  
 NT Globodera pallida  
 Golden nematode

**Globodera pallida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Cyst nematode, Pale potato  
 Cyst nematode, White potato  
 Pale potato cyst nematode  
 Potato cyst nematode, Pale  
 Potato cyst nematode, White  
 White potato cyst nematode  
 BT Globodera

Globodera rostochiensis  
 USE Golden nematode

Globoid cell leukodystrophy  
 USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell

Globoid leukodystrophy  
 USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell

**Globorotalia, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE772]*  
 UF Astrorotalia, Fossil  
 Planorotalia, Fossil  
 Planorotalites, Fossil  
 Planulina, Fossil  
 Pulvinulina, Fossil  
 Rotalina, Fossil  
 Truncorotalia, Fossil  
 BT Globorotaliidae, Fossil

**Globorotaliidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE772]*  
 UF Marginolamellidae, Fossil  
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil  
 NT Globorotalia, Fossil

Globular clusters of stars  
 USE Stars—Globular clusters

**Globular proteins**

**Globulariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G56]*  
 BT Tubiflorae

Globularidae  
 USE Naticidae

Globules, Milkfat  
 USE Milkfat

Globulin  
 USE Globulins

**Globulins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP552.G55]*  
 UF Globulin  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Proteins  
 NT Alpha fetoproteins  
 Alpha globulins  
 C-reactive protein  
 Fibronectins  
 Gamma globulins  
 Immunoglobulins  
 Macroglobulins  
 Thyroglobulin  
 Transferrin

Globus hystericus  
 USE Conversion disorder

**Globus pallidus**  
 UF Pallidum  
 BT Basal ganglia  
 Brain

**Glochinema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Epsilonematidae  
 NT Glochinema agile  
 Glochinema chilense

**Glochinema agile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Glochinema

**Glochinema chilense** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Glochinema

Glock  
 USE Glockenspiel

**Glock pistols** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pistols

**Glockenspiel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1048 (History)]*  
 UF Bell lyra  
 Bell lyre  
 Bells, Orchestral  
 Bells (Glockenspiel)  
 Chimes (Glockenspiel)  
 Glock  
 Orchestra bells  
 BT Percussion instruments

**Glockenspiel and celesta music**  
 UF Celesta and glockenspiel music

**Glockenspiel and harpsichord music**  
*[M284.G65]*  
*[M285.G65]*  
 UF Harpsichord and glockenspiel music

**Glockenspiel music**  
*[M147]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo glockenspiel, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo glockenspiel.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include glockenspiel or glockenspiels and headings with medium of performance that include glockenspiel or glockenspiels*

**Glockenspiel with string orchestra**  
*[M1138-M1139]*

Glockner (Austria)  
 USE Grossglockner (Austria)

**Gloeocantharellus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.G6]*  
 BT Gomphaceae

**Gloeocapsa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR99.7.C]*  
 BT Chroococcaceae

**Gloeosporium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Melanconiaceae  
 NT Gloeosporium fructigenum  
 Gloeosporium musarum  
 Gloeosporium perennans

**Gloeosporium fructigenum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.M4]*  
 BT Gloeosporium

**Gloeosporium musarum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.M4]*  
 BT Gloeosporium

**Gloeosporium perennans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.M4]*  
 BT Gloeosporium

**Głogów (Legnica, Poland)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1813-1814  
*[DC236.75.G56]*  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Poland  
 Sieges—Poland

**Gloiopeltis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.E]*  
 BT Endocladaceae

**Gloiosiphoniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G]*  
 BT Cryptonemiales

**Glomerella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D]*  
 BT Diaporthaceae  
 NT Glomerella cingulata

**Glomerella cingulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D]*  
 BT Glomerella

**Glomerular filtration rate**  
 BT Kidney function tests  
 Kidney glomerulus

Glomeruli renis  
 USE Kidney glomerulus

**Glomerulonephritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Immune complex diseases  
 Kidney glomerulus—Diseases  
 NT IgA glomerulonephritis  
 Lupus nephritis  
 —Immunological aspects

Glomerulus, Kidney  
 USE Kidney glomerulus

**Glomfjord Raid, 1942**  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Norway

**Glomma River (Norway)**  
 UF Glaama River (Norway)  
 Glåma River (Norway)  
 BT Rivers—Norway

**Glomma River Valley (Norway)**  
 UF Glomma Valley (Norway)  
 BT Valleys—Norway

Glomma Valley (Norway)  
 USE Glomma River Valley (Norway)

**Glomus (Fungi)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Endogonaceae  
 NT Glomus intraradices  
 Glomus mosseae

Glomus caroticum  
 USE Carotid body

**Glomus intraradices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Glomus (Fungi)

**Glomus jugulare**  
*[QL939 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM471 (Human anatomy)]*  
*[QP368.8 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Jugular body  
 Jugular paraganglia  
 Paraganglia, Jugular  
 BT Chemoreceptors  
 Nonchromaffin paraganglia

—Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nonchromaffin paraganglioma

**Glomus mosseae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.E47 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Glomus (Fungi)

Glonoin  
 USE Nitroglycerin

Gloominess  
 USE Pessimism  
 Sadness

Glooscap (Legendary character)  
 USE Gluskap (Legendary character)  
 Glooskap (Legendary character)  
 USE Gluskap (Legendary character)  
 Gloria, Hurricane, 1985  
 USE Hurricane Gloria, 1985  
**Gloria (Fictitious character : Cameron)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gloria (The Latin word)**  
*(PA2350.G5)*  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Gloria in excelsis Deo (Music)**  
 BT Masses  
**Gloria in excelsis Deo**  
 Gloria Lamerino (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lamerino, Gloria (Fictitious character)  
 Glorieta (Elche, Spain)  
 USE Plaça de la Glorieta (Elche, Spain)  
**Glorieta National Battlefield (N.M.)**  
 UF Glorieta Pass Battlefield (N.M.)  
 BT Battlefields—New Mexico  
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
**Glorieta Pass (N.M.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—New Mexico  
**Glorieta Pass, Battle of, N.M., 1862**  
 UF Glorieta Pass (N.M.), Battle of, 1862  
*(Former heading)*  
 Pidgin's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862  
 Pigeon's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862  
 Valle's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862  
 Valley's Ranch, Battle of, N.M., 1862  
 BT New Mexico—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Glorieta Pass (N.M.), Battle of, 1862  
 USE Glorieta Pass, Battle of, N.M., 1862  
 Glorieta Pass Battlefield (N.M.)  
 USE Glorieta National Battlefield (N.M.)  
**Glorieta Sandstone (N.M.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian  
 Glorification (Theology)  
 USE Glory of God  
**Glorygen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Glory**  
 RT Fame  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Glory, Divine  
 USE Glory of God  
 Glory-bush  
 USE Tibouchina  
**Glory in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Glory of God**  
*(BT180.G6)*  
 UF Divine glory  
 Glorification (Theology)  
 Glory, Divine  
 God—Glory  
 God, Glory of  
 BT God  
**Glory of God (Judaism)**  
 Glory Portico (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)  
 USE Pórtico de la Gloria (Catedral de Santiago de Compostela)  
 Glorybush  
 USE Tibouchina  
**Glosa (Artificial language) (May Subd Geog)**  
*(PM8365)*  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
 Glosa family  
 USE Gloza family  
**Glosas (Poetry)**  
 BT Spanish poetry  
 Glosburn family  
 USE Glassburn family  
**Glosemeyer family (Not Subd Geog)**

Gloskap (Legendary character)  
 USE Gluskap (Legendary character)  
 Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.  
 USE *subdivision* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *under individual languages for incomplete lists of the words of a language which may or may not be alphabetically arranged, with or without definitions*  
**Glossators**  
 BT Canon law—History  
 Roman law—History  
**Glossematics**  
 UF Glossemes  
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
 Mathematical linguistics  
 SA *subdivision* Glossematics *under names of languages and groups of languages*  
 Glossemes  
 USE Glossematics  
**Glosser family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Glotzer family  
**Glossidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL430.7.G55)*  
 BT Veneroida  
 NT Glossus  
 Glossina  
 USE Tsetse-flies  
**Glossina palpalis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL537.G4)*  
 BT Tsetse-flies  
**Glossophoniidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL391.A6)*  
 BT Rhynchobdellida  
 NT Theromyzom  
**Glossobius (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL444.M34)*  
 BT Cymothoidae  
 Glossocoma  
 USE Votomita  
**Glossocrinus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QE782)*  
 BT Poteriocrinitidae  
 NT Glossocrinus bellitubatus  
**Glossocrinus bellitubatus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QE782)*  
 BT Glossocrinus  
 Glossoderma  
 USE Glossus  
 Glossodorididae  
 USE Chromodorididae  
**Glossolalia (May Subd Geog)**  
*(BL54 (General))*  
*(BT122.5 (Christianity))*  
 UF Gift of tongues  
 Speaking in tongues  
 Speaking with tongues  
 Tongues, Gift of  
 BT Gifts, Spiritual  
 RT Baptism in the Holy Spirit  
 Pentecostalism  
 Xenoglossy  
 Glossoma  
 USE Votomita  
**Glossophaga (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL737.C57)*  
 BT Phyllostomidae  
**Glossopharyngeal nerve**  
*(QL939)*  
*(QM471)*  
*(QP366)*  
 BT Nerves, Cranial  
 Pharynx  
 Tongue  
**Glossopharyngeal respiration**  
 BT Respiration  
**Glossopteris (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QE961)*  
 BT Ferns, Fossil  
 NT Vertebraria

**Glossoscolecidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL391.A6 (Zoology))*  
 BT Earthworms  
 Haplotaxida  
 NT Anteus (Genus)  
**Glossus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL430.7.G55)*  
 UF Buccardia  
 Buccardium  
 Glossoderma  
 Isocardia  
 Tychocardia  
 BT Glossidae  
 NT Glossus humanus  
**Glossus humanus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL430.7.G55)*  
 BT Glossus  
 Glossy buckthorn  
 USE Alder buckthorn  
 Glossy ibis, White-faced  
 USE White-faced ibis  
**Gloster aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**  
*(TL686.G)*  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Gladiator (Fighter planes)  
 Javelin (Jet fighter plane)  
 Meteor (Fighter planes)  
 Gloster canary  
 USE Gloster fancy canary  
**Gloster fancy canary (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SF463.7.G55)*  
 UF Gloster canary  
 BT Canary breeds  
 Gloster Gladiator  
 USE Gladiator (Fighter planes)  
 Gloster Meteor  
 USE Meteor (Fighter planes)  
 Glottalic air-stream mechanism (Phonetics)  
 USE Glottalization (Phonetics)  
 Glottalic sounds (Phonetics)  
 USE Glottalization (Phonetics)  
 Glottalisation (Phonetics)  
 USE Glottalization (Phonetics)  
**Glottalization (Phonetics)**  
 UF Glottalic air-stream mechanism (Phonetics)  
 Glottalic sounds (Phonetics)  
 Glottalisation (Phonetics)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology  
 Laryngeals (Phonetics)  
**Glottis**  
*(QL853 (Comparative anatomy))*  
*(QM255 (Human anatomy))*  
 BT Larynx  
 NT Vocal cords  
 —Spasm  
 USE Laryngismus stridulus  
**Glottochronology**  
*(P143.3)*  
 BT Comparative linguistics  
 Lexicology  
 Linguistic change  
 Mathematical linguistics  
 NT Lexicostatistics  
 Glottopolitics  
 USE Language policy  
 Glotzer family  
 USE Glosser family  
**Gloucester and Sharpness Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England  
 Gloucester Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)  
 USE United States Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)  
 Gloucester Customs House (Gloucester, Mass.)  
 USE United States Custom House (Gloucester, Mass.)  
**Gloucestershire Way (England)**  
 BT Trails—England

Glous'gap (Legendary character)  
 USE Gluskap (Legendary character)  
**Glove boxes (Safety devices)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Manipulators (Radioactive substances)  
 Radioisotopes—Safety measures  
**Glove industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 (HD9947)  
 BT Clothing trade  
 —Employees  
 —Labor unions (May Subd Geog)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Glove industry  
 Glove puppets  
 USE Hand puppets  
**Glover (Game)**  
 (GV1469.35.G58)  
 BT Video games  
**Glover family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Glover Farm (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota  
**Gloves** (May Subd Geog)  
 (GT2170 (Costume))  
 (TS2160 (Manufacture))  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 NT Baseball gloves  
 Mittens  
 Muffs  
**Gloves (Surgery)**  
 (RD73.G5)  
 BT Surgical instruments and apparatus  
**Gloves in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Glow discharge polymerization  
 USE Plasma polymerization  
**Glow discharges**  
 (QC711.8.G5)  
 UF Cold cathode discharges  
 Discharges, Cold cathode  
 Discharges, Gas  
 Discharges, Glow  
 Gas discharges  
 Joshi effect  
 BT Electric discharges  
 Electric discharges through gases  
**Glow-in-the-dark books** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Luminous books  
 BT Toy and movable books  
 Glow-lamps  
 USE Electric lamps  
 Glow-worm (*Lampyrus noctiluca*)  
 USE *Lampyrus noctiluca*  
 Glow-worms (*Lampyridae*)  
 USE Fireflies  
 Glow-worms (*Phenogodidae*)  
 USE *Phenogodidae*  
 Glowworm, New Zealand  
 USE New Zealand glowworm  
 Glowworm (*Lampyrus noctiluca*)  
 USE *Lampyrus noctiluca*  
 Glowworms (*Lampyridae*)  
 USE Fireflies  
 Glowworms (*Phenogodidae*)  
 USE *Phenogodidae*  
 Gloxinia, Tree  
 USE *Kohleria*  
**Gloxinias** (May Subd Geog)  
**Gloyd family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Gloza family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Glaza family  
 Glosa family  
 RT Glazer family  
 GLP-1 (Hormone)  
 USE Glucagon-like peptide 1  
 GLQ223  
 USE Trichosanthin

**Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czech Republic)**  
 UF Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 [Former heading]  
 Płaskowyż Głubczycki (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 BT Plateaus—Czech Republic  
 Plateaus—Poland  
 Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Glubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Glubokoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Glubokoe Lake (Russia)  
**Glubokoe Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Glubokoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Glubokoye Lake (Russia)  
 Lake Glubokoe (Russia)  
 Ozero Glubokoe (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)  
 Glubokoye Lake (Russia)  
 USE Glubokoe Lake (Russia)  
**Glucagon**  
 (QP572.G5)  
 UF HGF (Hormone)  
 Hyperglycemic-glycogenolytic factor  
 Insulin-antagonizing factor  
 BT Pancreas—Secretions  
 Peptide hormones  
**Glucagon-like peptide 1** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QP572.G52)  
 UF GLP-1 (Hormone)  
 BT Gastrointestinal hormones  
 Peptide hormones  
**Glucagonoma** (May Subd Geog)  
 (RC280.P25)  
 UF Alpha cell tumor  
 BT Islands of Langerhans—Tumors  
 Glucan glucanohydrolase  
 USE Dextranase  
**Glucan synthase**  
 UF Synthase, Glucan  
 BT Transferases  
 Glucanase, Endo-1,4-beta  
 USE Cellulase  
**Glucans**  
 (QP702.G48)  
 UF Polyglucoses  
 BT Polysaccharides  
 NT Cellulose  
 Dextran  
 Glycogen  
 Starch  
 Glucic acid  
 USE Reductones  
**Glucides**  
 RT Glucosides  
 Glucinium  
 USE Beryllium  
 Glucinum  
 USE Beryllium  
 Glucitol  
 USE Sorbitol  
 Gluck family  
 USE Glick family  
**Gluck-Picclnrl controversy**  
 (ML1727.35)  
 BT Opera  
 RT Guerre des Bouffons  
 Gluckman family  
 USE Glick family  
**Glücksborg, House of** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF House of Glücksborg  
 BT Denmark—Kings and rulers  
**Glückstadt (Germany)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1813-1814  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
 Campaigns—Germany  
 Sieges—Germany

Glucocorticoid receptors  
 USE Glucocorticoids—Receptors  
**Glucocorticoids**  
 (QP572.G54)  
 BT Adrenocortical hormones  
 Anti-inflammatory agents  
 NT Corticosterone  
 Hydrocortisone  
 Triamcinolone  
 —Receptors  
 UF Glucocorticoid receptors  
 Receptors, Glucocorticoid  
**Glucokinase**  
 (QP606.G57)  
 UF Hexokinase  
 Hexokinase D  
 Hexokinase type IV  
 BT Phosphotransferases  
 —Regulation  
 UF Regulation of glucokinase  
 BT Biological control systems  
 Glucolysis  
 USE Glycolysis  
**Gluconeogenesis**  
 (QP702.G56)  
 UF Glyconeogenesis  
 BT Glucose—Synthesis  
 Metabolism  
 —Regulation  
 UF Regulation of gluconeogenesis  
 BT Cellular control mechanisms  
**Glucosamine** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QP702.G55)  
 BT Hexosamines  
**Glucose**  
 (QD321 (Chemistry))  
 (TP414 (Chemical technology))  
 BT Monosaccharides  
 Sucrose  
 Sugar  
 NT Blood sugar  
 Dextran  
 Ficoll  
 Glucuronic acid  
 Metrizamide  
 Streptozotocin  
 Sugar—Inversion  
 —Synthesis  
 UF Glucose synthesis  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Gluconeogenesis  
**Glucose-6-phosphatase**  
 (QP609.G38)  
 UF Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase  
 BT Phosphatases  
**Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase**  
 (QP603.G57)  
 UF G6PD (Enzyme)  
 Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Dehydrogenases  
**Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency** (May Subd Geog)  
 (RC632.G55)  
 UF G6PD deficiency  
 Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Hemolytic anemia  
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 NT Favism  
 Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase  
 USE Glucose-6-phosphatase  
 Glucose in blood  
 USE Blood sugar  
**Glucose industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Chemical industry  
 Glucose synthesis  
 USE Glucose—Synthesis

**Glucose tolerance tests**

BT Blood—Analysis

Blood sugar

Diabetes—Diagnosis

**Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase**

USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase

**Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency**

USE Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency

**Glucosidase antagonists**

USE Glucosidase inhibitors

**Glucosidase inhibitors**

UF Antagonists, Glucosidase

Glucosidase antagonists

Inhibitors, Glucosidase

BT Enzyme inhibitors

NT Acarbose

**Glucosidase synthesis**

USE Glucosidases—Synthesis

**Glucosidases***(QP609.G4)*

BT Glycosidases

NT Pullulanase

**—Synthesis**

UF Glucosidase synthesis

*(Former heading)***Glucosides** *(May Subd Geog)**(QD325 (Organic chemistry))*

BT Glycosides

RT Glucides

NT Anthocyanins

Betuloside

Etoposide

Glucosinolates

Oligosaccharides

Saponins

**Glucosides, Triterpenoid**

USE Triterpenoid saponins

**Glucosinolates**

BT Glucosides

**Glucosuria**

USE Glycosuria

**Glucosyltransferases**

USE Glycosyltransferases

**Glucuronates**

USE Glucuronides

**Glucuronic acid***(QP702.G57)*

BT Glucose

Uronic acids

NT Glucuronides

Laetrile

**—Synthesis**

UF Glucuronic acid synthesis

*(Former heading)***Glucuronic acid synthesis**

USE Glucuronic acid—Synthesis

**Glucuronidase**

BT Glycosidases

**Glucuronide synthesis**

USE Glucuronides—Synthesis

**Glucuronides***(QP702.G572)*

UF Conjugated glucuronates

Glucuronates

Glycuronides

BT Glucuronic acid

Glycosides

**—Synthesis**

UF Glucuronide synthesis

**Glucuronosyltransferase***(QP606.G573)*

UF UDP-Glucuronosyltransferase

UDPGT (Enzyme)

BT Glycosyltransferases

**Glue***(TP967-TP968)*

BT Binders (Materials)

RT Adhesives

Bone products

NT Gluing

Soybean glue

**Glue ear**

USE Otitis media with effusion

**Glue-sniffing** *(May Subd Geog)**(HV5822.G5)*

BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Solvent abuse

**Glueck family**

USE Glick family

**Glueckman family**

USE Glick family

**Glued bindings (Bookbinding)**

USE Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding)

**Glued joints**

USE Adhesive joints

**Gluing** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Glue

Joinery

Woodwork

**Glumac family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Glume blotch of wheat**

USE Wheat glume blotch

**Gluon-quark plasma**

USE Quark-gluon plasma

**Gluons***(QC793.5.G552-QC793.5.G5529)*

BT Particles (Nuclear physics)

Quarks

RT Quark-gluon interactions

**Gluskabe (Legendary character)**

USE Gluskap (Legendary character)

**Gluskap (Legendary character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Glooscap (Legendary character)

Glooskap (Legendary character)

Gloskap (Legendary character)

Glous' gap (Legendary character)

Gluskabe (Legendary character)

Jamum (Legendary character)

Kloskap (Legendary character)

Kuloskap (Legendary character)

Manabozho (Legendary character)

Nanabozho (Legendary character)

Nenabozho (Legendary character)

BT Algonquian Indians—Folklore

Folklore—North America

**Glutaconaldehyde***(QD305.A6)*

UF Pentenedial

BT Aldehydes

Glutaconic acid

**Glutaconic acid**

BT Carboxylic acids

NT Glutaconaldehyde

**Glutamate-ammonia ligase**

USE Glutamine synthetase

**Glutamate decarboxylase**

UF GAD (Enzyme)

Glutamic acid decarboxylase

Glutamic decarboxylase

BT Decarboxylases

**Glutamic acid** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Excitatory amino acids

NT Monosodium glutamate

**Glutamic acid decarboxylase**

USE Glutamate decarboxylase

**Glutamic acid esters**

BT Esters

**Glutamic acid polymers***(QD383.G57)*

BT Polymers

**Glutamic-aspartic transaminase**

USE Aspartate aminotransferase

**Glutamic decarboxylase**

USE Glutamate decarboxylase

**Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase**

USE Aspartate aminotransferase

**Glutamine**

BT Amino acids

NT Proglumide

**Glutamine synthetase***(QP619.G58)*

UF Glutamate-ammonia ligase

BT Ligases

**Glutamyl-peptide glutamyltransferase**

USE Transglutaminases

**Glutamyl T RNA synthetase**

USE Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase

**Glutamyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase**

USE Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase

**Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase**

UF Glutamyl T RNA synthetase

Glutamyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase

BT Ligases

**Glutaredoxin**

BT Proteins

Thiols

**Glutathione** *(May Subd Geog)**(QK898.G485 (Botanical chemistry))**(QP552.G58 (Biochemistry))*

BT Oligopeptides

**Glutathione transferase***(QP606.G59)*

UF Glutathione transferases

BT Transferases

**Glutathione transferases**

USE Glutathione transferase

**Gluteal region**

USE Buttocks

**Gluten***(QK898.G49 (Botanical chemistry))*

UF Kofu

Seitan

Wheat gluten

BT Plant proteins

RT Cookery (Gluten)

NT Food—Gluten content

**Gluten-free diet** *(May Subd Geog)**(RM237.86)*

BT Celiac disease

Diet therapy

**—Recipes***(RM237.86)*

BT Cookery for the sick

**Gluten-free foods** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Dietetic foods

**Gluten plants** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Plants, Gluten

BT Food processing plants

**Glutton (Animal)**

USE Wolverine

**Glutton (Tale)**

USE Little Red Riding Hood (Tale)

**Gluttony**

BT Deadly sins

Gastronomy

NT Obesity—Psychological aspects

**Glutz von Solothurn family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Glycated hemoglobin**

USE Glycosylated hemoglobin

**Glycation**

USE Glycosylation

**Glycemic index**

BT Food—Carbohydrate content

**Glycera** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL391.A6)*

BT Glyceridae

NT Glycera dibranchiata

**Glycera dibranchiata** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL391.A6)*

UF Bloodworm

BT Glycera

**Glyceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL391.A6}

BT Phyllodocida

NT Glycera

**Glycerides**

{QD305.A4}

NT Monoglycerides

Triglycerides

**Glycerin** (*May Subd Geog*)

{TP973 (Chemical technology)}

UF Glycerine

Glycerol

BT Alcohols

NT Glyceryl ethers

Nitroglycerin

Glycerine

USE Glycerin

Glycerol

USE Glycerin

Glycerol ether lipids

USE Glyceryl ethers

Glycerol ethers

USE Glyceryl ethers

Glyceryl ether lipids

USE Glyceryl ethers

**Glyceryl ethers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF AKGs (Glyceryl ethers)

Alkoxyglycerols

Alkyl glyceryl ethers

Alkylglycerols

Glycerol ether lipids

Glycerol ethers

Glyceryl ether lipids

BT Ethers

Glycerin

Lipids

Glyceryl trinitrate

USE Nitroglycerin

Glycin

USE Glycine

**Glycine** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aminoacetic acid

Glycin

Glycocol

BT Acetic acid

Amino acid neurotransmitters

NT Creatine

Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid

Glyphosate

**—Metabolism**

UF Glycine metabolism

{Former heading}

Glycine (Plant)

USE Glycine (Plants)

**Glycine (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QK495.L52 (Botany)}

UF Glycine (Plant)

{Former heading}

Ground-nuts

Groundnuts

BT Legumes

NT Soybean

Glycine gracilis

USE Soybean

Glycine hispida

USE Soybean

Glycine max

USE Soybean

Glycine metabolism

USE Glycine—Metabolism

Glycine subterra

USE Bambara groundnut

Glycine sulfate

USE Triglycine sulphate

Glycine sulphate

USE Triglycine sulphate

Glyciphagus

USE Glyciphagus

**Glycoasparaginase**

{QP609.G44}

UF Acetylglucosaminyl asparaginase

Aspartylglucosylaminase

Aspartylglucosylamine deaspartylase

BT Asparaginase

**Glycobius** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL596.C4}

BT Cerambycidae

NT Sugar-maple borer

Glycobius speciosus

USE Sugar-maple borer

Glycocol

USE Glycine

**Glycoconjugates**

{QP702.G577}

BT Carbohydrates

NT Glycolipids

Glycopeptides

Glycoproteins

**Glycogen**

{QP702.G58 (Biochemistry)}

BT Glucans

NT Glycogenesis

Liver—Glycogenic function

**—Synthesis**

UF Glycogen synthesis

{Former heading}

Glycogen disease

USE Glycogenesis

**Glycogen phosphorylase**

{QP606.592}

BT Phosphorylase

Glycogen synthesis

USE Glycogen—Synthesis

**Glycogenesis**

{RJ456.G}

UF Glycogen disease

Hepatonephromegalia glycogenica

Thesaurismosis glycogenica

Von Gierche's disease

BT Children—Diseases

Glycogen

Liver—Diseases

Liver—Glycogenic function

Glycol

USE Ethylene glycol

Glycol dibromide

USE Ethylene dibromide

Glycol dichloride

USE Ethylene dichloride

Glycol dicyanide

USE Succinonitrile

Glycol ethylene ether

USE Dioxane

**Glycolipids**

{QD301 (Organic chemistry)}

{QP752.G56 (Biochemistry)}

BT Glycoconjugates

Lipids

NT Glycosphingolipids

**Glycols** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QD305.A4}

UF Dihydric alcohols

Diols

BT Alcohols

NT Chloramphenicol

Diethylene glycol

Ethylene glycol

Hexylene glycol

Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol

Polyethylene glycol

Thiodiglycol

**Glycolysis**

{QP701}

UF Glucolysis

BT Blood—Examination

Pathology

Sugar in the body

Glyconeogenesis

USE Gluconeogenesis

**Glycopeptide antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Glycopeptides

Peptide antibiotics

NT Bleomycin

Vancomycin

**Glycopeptides**

{QP552.G59}

BT Glycoconjugates

Peptides

NT Glycopeptide antibiotics

**Glycoprotein hormones**

{QP572.G58}

BT Glycoproteins

Hormones

NT Chorionic gonadotropins

Follicle-stimulating hormone

Luteinizing hormone

Thyrotropin

Glycoprotein synthesis

USE Glycoproteins—Synthesis

**Glycoproteins**

{QP552.G59}

UF Mucoproteins

BT Glycoconjugates

Proteins

NT Activin

Amyloid

Aquaporins

CD antigens

Clusterin

Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)

Elastin

Fibronectins

Follistatin

Glycoprotein hormones

Glycosylated hemoglobin

Ia antigens

Inhibin

Integrins

Interferon

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding

protein

Mucoproteins

P-glycoprotein

Protein C

Proteoglycans

Prothrombin

Thrombomodulin

Thrombospondins

Thy-1 antigen

Thyroglobulin

Tumor necrosis factor

Uteroglobulin

**—Synthesis**

UF Glycoprotein synthesis

**Glycosaminoglycans**

BT Mucopolysaccharides

Glycosaminopeptides

USE Peptidoglycans

**Glycosidases**

{QP609.G45}

UF Glycoside hydrolases

BT Hydrolases

NT Amylases

Beta-galactosidase

Cellulase

Chitinase

Dextranase

Glucosidases

Glucuronidase

Lysozyme

Mannosidases

Neuraminidase

Nucleosidases

Xylanases

**—Inhibitors**

NT Swainsonine

Glycoside hydrolases

USE Glycosidases

- Glycosides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD325 (Organic chemistry)]*  
*[QP702.G59 (Biochemistry)]*  
 BT Carbohydrates  
 NT Alkyl polyglycosides  
 Aminoglycosides  
 Cardiac glycosides  
 Fructose  
 Galactose  
 Glucosides  
 Glucuronides  
 Steroid glycosides  
 Xyloside  
 Glycosides, Triterpenoid  
 USE Triterpenoid saponins  
**Glycosmis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R98]*  
 BT Rutaceae  
 NT Glycosmis pentaphylla  
 Glycosmis arborea  
 USE Glycosmis pentaphylla  
 Glycosmis cochinchinensis  
 USE Glycosmis pentaphylla  
**Glycosmis pentaphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R98 (Botany)]*  
 UF Atista indica  
 Glycosmis arborea  
 Glycosmis cochinchinensis  
 Jamaica mandarin orange  
 Limonia arborea  
 Limonia pentaphylla  
 Malay glycosmis  
 BT Glycosmis  
**Glycosphingolipids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP752.G58]*  
 UF Asialogangliosides  
 Sphingoglycolipids  
 BT Glycolipids  
 Sphingolipids  
 NT Ceramides  
 Gangliosides  
**Glycosuria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC909]*  
 UF Glucosuria  
 BT Diabetes  
 Sugar in the body  
 Urine—Analysis  
 Glycosyl hemoglobin  
 USE Glycosylated hemoglobin  
**Glycosylated hemoglobin**  
*[QP99.3.G55]*  
 UF Glycated hemoglobin  
 Glycosyl hemoglobin  
 Hemoglobin, Glycosyl  
 Hemoglobin, Glycosylated  
 BT Glycoproteins  
 Hemoglobin polymorphisms  
 RT Diabetes  
 Diabetes  
**Glycosylation**  
 UF Glycation  
 BT Esterification  
**Glycosyltransferase genes**  
 BT Genes  
**Glycosyltransferases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP606.G6]*  
 UF Glucosyltransferases  
 Transglucosylases  
 Transglycosylases  
 BT Transferases  
 NT Glucuronosyltransferase  
 Phosphorylase  
**Glycozone**  
*[RM671.G]*  
 BT Antiseptics  
 Glycuronides  
 USE Glucuronides  
**Glycyphagidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.G4]*  
 BT Acariformes
- Glycyphagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.G4]*  
 UF Glyciphagus  
 NT Glycyphagus spinipes  
**Glycyphagus spinipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.G4]*  
 BT Glyciphagus  
**Glycyrrhiza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52]*  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Licorice (Plant)  
 Glycyrrhiza glabra  
 USE Licorice (Plant)  
**Glyderau** (Wales)  
 UF Glyderau Mountains (Wales)  
 BT Mountains—Wales  
 Glyderau Mountains (Wales)  
 USE Glyderau (Wales)  
**Glykys family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Glyndŵr's Way (Wales)  
 USE Owain Glyndŵr's Way (Wales)  
 Glynis Tryon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tryon, Glynis (Fictitious character)  
**Glynn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Glinn family  
 Gilins family  
 Glynne family  
 RT Glen family  
 Glynne family  
 USE Glynne family  
**Glyoxalase**  
 Glyoxylidiureide  
 USE Allantoin  
**Glyoxysomes**  
 BT Cell organelles  
 Glyphipterigidae  
 USE Glyphipterygidae  
**Glyphipterygidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G65]*  
 UF Glyphipterigidae  
 Hemerophilidae  
 Simaethidae  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 NT Homadaula  
**Glyphography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NE2570]*  
 BT Pictures—Printing  
**Glyphosate**  
*[SB952.G58]*  
 UF Phosphonomethylglycine  
 BT Glycine  
 Herbicides  
 Isopropylamine  
 Organophosphorus compounds  
 Plant regulators  
 NT Water—Glyphosate content  
 —**Physiological effect**  
 NT Plants, Effect of glyphosate on  
**Glyphs** (Graphic methods)  
 BT Graphic methods  
**GLYPNIR (Computer program language)**  
 BT Illiac computer—Programming  
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Glyptemoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.H45]*  
 BT Helicinidae  
**Glyptics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK5500-NK6050]*  
 UF Glyptography  
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)  
 Engraving  
 RT Gems  
 NT Cameos  
 Gem carving  
 Intaglios  
 Medals  
 Netsukes  
 Plaques, plaquettes  
 Seal makers  
 Seals (Numismatics)
- Glyptidae**  
 USE Ground beetles  
**Glyptocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P7]*  
 BT Pleuronectidae  
 Glyptocephalus zachirus  
 USE Rex sole  
 Glyptocoileus  
 USE Glyptodon  
**Glyptodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.E2]*  
 UF Glyptocoileus  
 Glyptopedius  
 Glyptostracon  
 Stromatherium  
 Xenoglyptodon  
 BT Glyptodontidae  
**Glyptodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.E2]*  
 UF Hoplophoridae  
 BT Xenarthra, Fossil  
 NT Glyptodon  
**Glyptogluteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.87.T4]*  
 BT Thelyphonidae  
 Glyptography  
 USE Glyptics  
 Glyptolith  
 USE Ventifact  
**Glyptonotus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M34]*  
 BT Idoteidae  
 Glyptopedius  
 USE Glyptodon  
**Glyptosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.L2]*  
 BT Anguidae, Fossil  
**Glyptoscellis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C5]*  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 Glyptostracon  
 USE Glyptodon  
**Glyptotendipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.C456]*  
 BT Chironomidae  
 Glytton family  
 USE Glidden family  
 GM2 gangliosidosis, Type 1  
 USE Tay-Sachs disease  
 GM automobiles  
 USE General Motors automobiles  
 GM-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)  
 USE Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor  
 GM foods  
 USE Genetically modified foods  
 GMAT (Educational test)  
 USE Graduate Management Admission Test  
 Gmbri  
 USE Guinbri  
 Gmbwaga (African people)  
 USE Ngbaka (African people)  
 Gmbwaga language  
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language  
 GMC (Astrophysics)  
 USE Molecular clouds  
**GMC Duck (Military truck)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duck (Military truck)  
 DUKW (Military amphibious truck)  
 BT GMC trucks  
 Military trucks  
 Motor vehicles, Amphibious  
**GMC Jimmy truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jimmy truck  
 BT GMC trucks  
 GMC Safari van  
 USE Safari van  
 GMC Savana van  
 USE Savana van  
 GMC Sierra truck  
 USE Sierra truck

**GMC trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[TL230.5.G]*

BT Trucks

NT GMC Duck (Military truck)

GMC Jimmy truck

GMC vans

Sierra truck

Sonoma truck

**GMC vans** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[TL230.5.G]*

BT GMC trucks

Vans

NT Safari van

Savana van

**GMDH algorithms**

UF Group method of data handling algorithms

BT Nonparametric statistics—Data processing

Regression analysis—Data processing

Self-organizing systems—Data processing

System analysis—Data processing

**Gmelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gmelina** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.V48]*

BT Verbenaceae

NT Gmelina arborea

**Gmelina arborea** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.V48 (Botany)]**[SD397.G56 (Forestry)]*

UF Yemane

BT Gmelina

**GML (Computer program language)**

UF Generalized Markup Language (Computer program language)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Gnaddenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

USE Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

Gnadenhuetten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

USE Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

**Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782**

UF Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

Gnadenhuetten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782

BT Indians of North America—Wars—1775-1783

Massacres—Ohio

Gnäge family

USE Kanagy family

Gnagey family

USE Kanagy family

Gnagy family

USE Kanagy family

Gnamei (Indic people)

USE Angami (Indic people)

**Gnangara Mound (W.A.)**

BT Aquifers—Australia

Gñāni yoga

USE Yoga, Jñāna

**Gnaphosa** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.42.G5]*

BT Gnaphosidae

**Gnaphosidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.42.G5]*

BT Spiders

NT Apodrasodes

Callilepis

Camillina

Cesonia

Drassyllus

Echemus

Eilica

Gnaphosa

Haplodrassus

Herpyllus

Litopyllus

Lygromma

Nodocion

Orodassus

Rachodrassus

Scopodes

Scotophaeus

Sergiulus

Sosticus

Synaphosus

Zelotes

Zimiromus

**Gnatcatchers** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]*

UF Polioptila

*[Former heading]*

BT Muscicapidae

NT Blue-gray gnatcatcher

California gnatcatcher

**Gnathia (Extinct city)***[DG70.G57]*

UF Egnatia (Extinct city)

Egnazia (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

**Gnathonemus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.M676]*

BT Mormyridae

**Gnathophis** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C66]*

BT Congridae

NT Gnathophis capensis

Gnathophis mystax

**Gnathophis capensis** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C66]*

BT Gnathophis

**Gnathophis mystax** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C66]*

BT Gnathophis

**Gnathopogon** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C94]*

BT Cyprinidae

NT Gnathopogon elongatus

**Gnathopogon elongatus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.C94]*

UF Tamoroko

BT Gnathopogon

**Gnathostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.N4]*

UF Chiranthus

Gnathostomum

BT Gnathostomatidae

**Gnathostomaria** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

BT Gnathostomariidae

NT Gnathostomaria lutheri

**Gnathostomaria lutheri** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

BT Gnathostomaria

**Gnathostomariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

BT Bursovaginoidea

NT Gnathostomaria

**Gnathostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.N4]*

BT Spirurida

NT Echinocephalus

Gnathostoma

**Gnathostomiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gnathostomosis

BT Helminthiasis

Gnathostomosis

USE Gnathostomiasis

**Gnathostomula** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

BT Gnathostomulidae

NT Gnathostomula paradoxa

**Gnathostomula paradoxa** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

BT Gnathostomula

**Gnathostomulida** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

UF Jaw worms

BT Worms

NT Bursovaginoidea

**Gnathostomulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL391.G63]*

BT Bursovaginoidea

NT Gnathostomula

Gnathostomum

USE Gnathostoma

**Gnathotrichus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.S35]*

BT Scolytidae

**Gnathypops** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.O65]*

BT Opisthognathidae

**Gnats** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Insects

Gnats, Gall

USE Gall midges

**Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)***(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuan

**—Medicine**

Gnbri

USE Guinbri

Gnegy family

USE Kanagy family

**Gneisenau Mine (Germany)**

UF Bergwerk Gneisenau (Germany)

BT Coal mines and mining—Germany

**Gneiss** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE475.G55]*

UF Gneuss

Kneiss

BT Rocks, Metamorphic

**Gnetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK494.5.G565]*

BT Gnetales

NT Gnetum

**Gnetales** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK494]*

BT Gymnosperms

NT Ephedraceae

Gnetaceae

**Gnetum** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK494.5.G565 (Botany)]*

BT Gnetaceae

NT Gnetum gnemon

**Gnetum gnemon** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK494.5.G565 (Botany)]*

BT Gnetum

Gneuss

USE Gneiss

Gni language

USE Yi language

Gnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)

USE Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)

Gniloe Sea (Ukraine)

USE Syvash Lake (Ukraine)

Gniloye Sea (Ukraine)

USE Syvash Lake (Ukraine)

**GNN (Online service)***[QA76.57.G48]*

UF Global Network Navigator (Online service)

BT Online information services

- Gnome project  
USE Project Gnome
- Gnomes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fairies
- Gnomes (Maxims)  
USE Aphorisms and apothegms  
Maxims  
Proverbs
- Gnomic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Poetry  
RT Priamel
- Gnomic poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)
- Gnomic poetry, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Balinese gnomic poetry  
BT Balinese poetry
- Gnomic poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anglo-Saxon gnomic poetry  
English gnomic poetry, Old  
Gnomic poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
Old English gnomic poetry  
BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Gnomic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French gnomic poetry  
BT French poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Greek**  
{PA3125}  
{PA3453}  
{PA3623}
- Gnomic poetry, Hebrew**  
{BS1455}
- Gnomic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindi gnomic poetry  
BT Hindi poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Kawi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kawi gnomic poetry  
BT Kawi poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Latin**  
{PA6059.G6}  
{PA6135.G6}  
{PA6164}
- Gnomic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prakrit gnomic poetry  
BT Prakrit poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sanskrit gnomic poetry  
BT Sanskrit poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish gnomic poetry  
BT Spanish poetry
- Gnomic poetry, Welsh**  
{PB2281}
- Gnomonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK623.G55 (Botany)}  
BT Gnomoniaceae
- Gnomoniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK623.G55 (Botany)}  
BT Diaporthales  
NT Endothia  
Gnomonia
- Gnomonics  
USE Sundials
- Gnorimoschema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL561.G4}  
BT Gelechiidae
- Gnorimoschema lycopersicella  
USE Tomato pinworm
- Gnorimoschema operculella  
USE Potato tuberworm
- Gnossus (Extinct city)  
USE Knossos (Extinct city)
- Gnostic ethics**  
UF Ethics, Gnostic
- Gnostic Gospels  
USE Apocryphal Gospels
- Gnostic literature**  
BT Gnosticism  
—**Relation to the New Testament**  
UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Gnostic literature  
—**Relation to the Old Testament**  
UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Gnostic literature
- Gnosticism** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
{B638}  
{BT1390 (Theology)}  
NT Basilideans  
Gnostic literature  
Jesus Christ—Gnostic interpretations  
Naassenes  
Ophites  
Valentinians  
Wisdom (Gnosticism)
- Gnosticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Gnostidae  
USE Ptinidae
- Gnotobiology  
USE Germfree life
- Gnotobiotes (Animals)  
USE Germfree animals
- Gnotobiotic animals  
USE Germfree animals
- Gnotobiotics  
USE Germfree life
- GNP  
USE Gross national product
- GnRH (Hormone)  
USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- Gntare (Indic people)  
USE Didayi (Indic people)
- Gnu, Brindled  
USE Brindled gnu
- Gnu, White-tailed  
USE White-tailed gnu
- GNU-S (Computer program language)  
USE R (Computer program language)
- Gnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.U53}  
UF Connochaetes  
Gorgon (Genus)  
Wildebeests  
BT Antelopes  
Bovidae  
NT Brindled gnu  
White-tailed gnu
- GNVQs (Great Britain)  
USE General National Vocational Qualifications (Great Britain)
- Go (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1459-GV1460.8}  
UF Gobang (Game)  
Igo (Game)  
Patuk (Game)  
Wei chi (Game)  
Wei-ki (Game)  
BT Board games  
—**Collections of games**  
—**End games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1460.4}  
UF End games in go  
Endgames in go  
—**Handicap games**  
{GV1460.5}  
—**Jōseki**  
{GV1460}  
—**Middle games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1460.3}  
UF Middle games in go  
—**Openings**  
{GV1460.2}  
UF Openings (Games)  
—**Rules**  
{GV1460.8}  
—**Tesuji**  
{GV1460.43}  
UF Tesuji
- Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tournaments, Go (Game)  
BT Contests
- Go (Game) players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1459.4-.42}
- Go (Game) problems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{GV1460.6}
- Go-aheads (Sandals)  
USE Thongs (Sandals)
- Go-betweens in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Go-cart racing  
USE Karting
- Go dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)  
USE Godye dialect
- Go for Wand (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Horses
- Go-ichigo jiken, 1932  
USE Japan—History—May Incident, 1932 (May 15)
- Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Go-Kart racing  
USE Karting
- Go-Karts (Midget cars)  
USE Karts (Midget cars)
- Go Kinai (Japan)  
USE Kinai Region (Japan)
- Go-moku  
USE Gomoku
- Go-moku narabe  
USE Gomoku
- Gò Mun Site (Vietnam)**  
{DS559.93}  
BT Vietnam—Antiquities
- Go-Preachers (Christian sect)  
USE Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
- Go-sha-utes Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goa (African people)  
USE Songola (African people)
- Goa bean  
USE Winged bean
- Goa language  
USE Makasar language
- Goad family  
USE Good family
- Goafing (Mining)  
USE Mine filling
- Goagiro language  
USE Goajiro language
- Goahiba language  
USE Guahibo language
- Goahibo Indians  
USE Guahibo Indians
- Goahibo language  
USE Guahibo language
- Goahiva Indians  
USE Guahibo Indians
- Goahiva language  
USE Guahibo language
- Goahivo language  
USE Guahibo language
- Goajira language  
USE Goajiro language
- Goajiro Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{F2270.2.G6}  
UF Guajira Indians  
Guajiro Indians  
Wayu Indians  
Wayuu Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Colombia  
Indians of South America—Venezuela  
—Textile industry and fabrics  
USE Goajiro textile fabrics  
—**Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Urbanization  
—Women  
USE Goajiro women



- Goajiro language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PM5981*)  
UF Goajiro language  
Goajira language  
Guajira language  
Guajiro language  
Uaira language  
BT Arawakan languages  
Colombia—Languages  
Venezuela—Languages
- Goajiro literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Colombia—Literatures  
Venezuela—Literatures
- Goajiro mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Goajiro
- Goajiro pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pottery, Goajiro  
BT Pottery, Colombian  
Pottery, Venezuelan
- Goajiro proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Goajiro
- Goajiro textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goajiro Indians—Textile industry and fabrics  
(*Former heading*)  
Textile fabrics, Goajiro  
BT Textile fabrics—Colombia  
Textile fabrics—Venezuela
- Goajiro women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goajiro Indians—Women  
(*Former heading*)  
Women, Goajiro  
BT Women—Colombia  
Women—Venezuela
- Goal (Philosophy)**  
(*B105.G63*)  
BT Philosophy
- Goal (Psychology)**  
BT Motivation (Psychology)  
—**Testing**  
NT Goal Attainment Scaling
- Goal Attainment Scaling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BF505.G6*)  
UF GAS (Goal attainment test)  
BT Goal (Psychology)—Testing  
Psychometrics
- Goal-directed action  
USE Action theory
- Goal-directed behavior  
USE Action theory
- Goal-posts, Soccer  
USE Soccer goalposts
- Goal programming  
USE Programming (Mathematics)
- Goal setting in personnel management**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF5549.5.G6*)  
UF Setting of goals in personnel management  
BT Management by objectives  
Personnel management  
Supervision of employees  
RT Employee motivation  
Incentives in industry  
Performance standards
- Goalard family  
USE Galard family
- Goali (African people)  
USE Gbari (African people)
- Goali language  
USE Gbari language
- Goalies (Hockey)  
USE Hockey goalkeepers
- Goalies (Soccer)  
USE Soccer goalkeepers
- Goalkeepers (Hockey)  
USE Hockey goalkeepers
- Goalkeepers (Soccer)  
USE Soccer goalkeepers
- Goalkeeping (Hockey)  
USE Hockey—Goalkeeping
- Goalkeeping (Soccer)  
USE Soccer—Goalkeeping
- Goalposts, Soccer  
USE Soccer goalposts
- Goals, Educational  
USE Education—Aims and objectives
- Goals (Sports)  
USE Targets (Sports)
- Goaltenders (Hockey)  
USE Hockey goalkeepers
- Goaltenders (Soccer)  
USE Soccer goalkeepers
- Goan . . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Goanese*
- Goan family  
USE Gohn family
- Goanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goans  
BT Ethnology—India
- Goanese cookery  
USE Cookery, Goanese
- Goannas  
USE Monitor lizards
- Goans  
USE Goanese
- Goar family  
USE Gore family
- Goard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goat (Astrology)  
USE Capricorn (Astrology)
- Goat breeding  
USE Goats—Breeding
- Goat breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF383.4-SF383.5 (Local)*)  
(*SF383 (General)*)  
(*SF385-SF386 (Individual)*)  
UF Breeds of goats  
BT Goats  
Livestock breeds  
NT Adal goat  
Angora goat  
Granada goat  
Kashmir goat  
Nigerian dwarf goat  
Nubian goats  
Pygmy goat
- Goat cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF271.87-SF272*)  
UF Goat milk cheese  
BT Cheese  
RT Cookery (Goat cheese)
- Goat farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goat keepers  
Goat raisers  
Goat ranchers  
(*Former heading*)  
Goatkeepers  
BT Farmers  
Ranchers
- Goat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9438.G63-HD9438.G632*)  
BT Animal industry  
NT Goat meat industry  
Goat milk industry
- Goat Island (N.H.)**  
UF Amazeen Island (N.H.)  
Amazeen's Island (N.H.)  
BT Islands—New Hampshire
- Goat Island (N.S.W.)**  
UF Memel Island (N.S.W.)  
BT Islands—Australia
- Goat Island (North Island, N.Z.)**  
UF Gort Island (N.Z.)  
BT Islands—New Zealand
- Goat keepers  
USE Goat farmers
- Goat lice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Lice
- Goat lymph**  
(*RM800.L9*)
- Goat meat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goat's meat  
BT Meat
- Goat meat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9438.G63-HD9438.G632*)  
BT Goat industry  
Meat industry and trade
- Goat milk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Caprine milk  
Goat's milk  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Milk
- Goat milk cheese  
USE Goat cheese
- Goat milk industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9282.3.G62-HD9282.3.G624*)  
BT Goat industry  
Milk trade
- Goat moth, American  
USE *Prionoxystus robiniae*
- Goat nut  
USE Jojoba
- Goat pack camping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GV199.77*)  
UF Packing with goats  
BT Camping
- Goat raisers  
USE Goat farmers
- Goat ranchers  
USE Goat farmers
- Goat Rocks Wilderness (Wash.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—  
Washington (State)  
Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
- Goat sucker  
USE Chupacabras
- Goatfishes  
USE Mullidae
- Goatkeepers  
USE Goat farmers
- Goats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF380-SF388*)  
UF *Capra hircus*  
Dairy goats  
Goats, Domestic  
Milk goats  
BT *Capra*  
Livestock  
NT Feral goats  
Goat breeds  
Judas goats  
Kids (Goats)  
Pack goats  
—**Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF384.5*)  
UF Goat breeding  
(*Former heading*)  
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF968-SF969*)  
NT Udder—Diseases  
—**Equipment and supplies**  
NT Goats—Milking—Machinery  
—**Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF384.3*)  
—Herd-books  
USE Goats—Pedigrees  
—Infancy  
USE Kids (Goats)  
—**Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Brucellosis in goats  
—Milk production  
USE Goats—Milk yield  
—**Milk yield** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goats—Milk production  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Milk yield  
—**Milking**  
—**Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Goats—Equipment and supplies  
Milking machines

— **Pedigrees**  
 UF Goats—Herd-books  
*[Former heading]*

— **Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Border disease  
 Maedi-visna disease  
 Peste des petits ruminants  
 Scrapie

Goats, Domestic  
 USE Goats

**Goats, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

Goats, Wild  
 USE Capra

**Goats as laboratory animals**  
 BT Laboratory animals

**Goats in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goat's meat  
 USE Goat meat

Goat's milk  
 USE Goat milk

Goatsucker  
 USE Chupacabras

Goatsuckers  
 USE Caprimulgidae

Gob piles  
 USE Coal mine waste  
 Spoil banks

Goba (Shona-speaking people)  
 USE Gova (Shona-speaking people)

Goba language  
 USE Mbukushu language

Gobabingo language  
 USE Gupapuyngu language

**Gobán Saor (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gobhaun Saor (Legendary character)  
 BT Folklore—Ireland

Gobang (Game)  
 USE Go (Game)

Gobar gas  
 USE Biogas

Gobars River (Wash.)  
 USE Coweeman River (Wash.)

Gobbel family  
 USE Göbel family

Gobbing (Mining)  
 USE Mine filling

Gobble family  
 USE Göbel family

**Gobblechuck, Gom (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gom Gobblechuck (Fictitious character)

Gobbledygook  
 USE English language—Government jargon  
 Jargon (Terminology)  
 Languages, Mixed

**Göbel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gobbel family  
 Gobble family  
 Goble family  
 Goebel family  
 RT Gable family

**Gobelin tapestry**  
*[NK3049.G7]*  
 BT Tapestry—France

Gober (African people)  
 USE Gobir (African people)

**Gober family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gobernador Canyon (N.M.)**  
 BT Canyons—New Mexico

**Gobernadora Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities

Gobhaun Saor (Legendary character)  
 USE Gobán Saor (Legendary character)

**Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)**  
 UF Ku-pi Sha-mo (Mongolia and China)  
 BT Deserts—China  
 Deserts—Mongolia

Gobies  
 USE Gobiidae

Gobiesocidae  
 USE Clingfishes

**Gobiesociformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G6]*  
 UF Xenopterygii  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Clingfishes

**Gobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 UF Apocrypteidae  
 Benthophilidae  
 Dollichthyidae  
 Dollichthyidae  
 Eleotridae  
 Gobies  
 Gobiomoridae  
 Goby  
 Milyeriidae  
 Oxudercidae  
 Periophthalmidae  
 Sicydiaphiidae  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Bathygobius  
 Boleophthalmus  
 Bollmannia  
 Brachygobius  
 Chaenogobius  
 Coryphopterus  
 Eviota  
 Exyrias  
 Feia  
 Garmannia  
 Gillichthys  
 Gobiomorphus  
 Gobiopsis  
 Gobius  
 Gymnogobius  
 Istigobius  
 Kelloggella  
 Macrodontogobius  
 Microgobius  
 Mistichthys  
 Monishia  
 Mugilogobius  
 Pycnomma  
 Stonogobiops  
 Tyson

Gobioidea  
 USE Perciformes

Gobiomoridae  
 USE Gobiidae

**Gobiomorphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 BT Gobiidae

**Gobiopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 BT Gobiidae

Gobir  
 USE Gobir (African people)

**Gobir (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gober (African people)  
 Gobir  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gobirawa (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Niger  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Hausa (African people)

Gobirawa (African people)  
 USE Gobir (African people)

**Gobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 BT Gobiidae  
 NT Gobius fluviatilis  
 Gobius saldanha

**Gobius fluviatilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 BT Gobius

**Gobius saldanha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G7]*  
 UF Bathygobius saldanha  
 BT Gobius

Goble family  
 USE Göbel family

Goblet cells  
 USE Exfoliative cytology

**Goblet drum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1038.G (History)]*  
*[MT725.G (Instruction)]*  
 BT Drum  
 Musical instruments—Arab countries

NT Darabukka  
 Dümbelek  
 Klöng yáo  
 Zarb

**Goblets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drinking vessels  
 Stemware  
 NT Nautilus shell cups

Goblin fern  
 USE Little goblin moonwort

Goblin moonwort, Little  
 USE Little goblin moonwort

**Goblin shark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.95.M58]*  
 UF Mitsukurina  
 Scapanorhynchus  
 BT Mitsukurinidae

**Goblin Valley State Park (Utah)**  
 BT Parks—Utah

**Goblins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hobgoblins  
 BT Fairies

**Goblins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Goblot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gobra zebu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF199.G62]*  
 UF Fulani cattle, Senegal  
 Fulani cattle, White  
 Senegal Fulani cattle  
 Senegal zebu  
 White Fulani cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds  
 Zebus

Goby  
 USE Gobiidae

Goč  
 USE Tupan

Gocart racing  
 USE Karting

Gochenbaugh family  
 USE Gackenbaugh family

Gochenour family  
 USE Coughenour family

Gochinor family  
 USE Coughenour family

**Gochnatia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Gochnatia hatschbachii

**Gochnatia hatschbachii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 BT Gochnatia

**Gockley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Göcsej Hills (Hungary)**  
 BT Mountains—Hungary

**God**  
*[BM610 (Judaism)]*  
*[BT98-BT180]*  
 RT Metaphysics  
 Monotheism  
 Religion  
 Theism  
 Trinity  
 NT Anthropomorphism  
 Appropriation (Christian theology)  
 Beatific vision  
 Causation  
 Crown of God  
 Death of God  
 Desire for God  
 Dispensationalism  
 Fear of God

**God** (Continued)

- Femininity of God
- Glory of God
- Holy, The
- Holy Spirit
- Image of God
- Immanence of God
- Jesus Christ—Divinity
- Judgment of God
- Kingdom of God
- Masculinity of God
- Miracles
- Myth
- Natural theology
- Occasionalism
- Polytheism
- Praise of God
- Presence of God
- Providence and government of God
- Revelation
- Teleology
- Theocracy
- Theodicy
- Theology
- Throne of God
- Transcendence of God
- Trinities
- Tritheism
- Trust in God
- Absence
  - USE Hidden God
- Anger
  - USE God—Wrath
- Art
  - (N8040)*
  - NT Gods in art
  - Holy Spirit—Art
  - Jesus Christ—Art
  - Trinity—Art
- Attributes
  - (BL205 (Comparative religion);*
  - (BT130-BT153 (Doctrinal theology))*
  - UF Attributes of God
  - NT God—Incomparability
  - God—Simplicity
  - Suffering of God
- Beauty
  - (BT153.B4)*
- Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)
  - NT God—Worship and love—Biblical teaching
  - Ten commandments—God
- Corporeality
  - UF Corporeality of God
- Crown
  - USE Crown of God
- Death
  - USE Death of God
- Dispensations
  - USE Dispensationalism
- Economy
  - USE Economy of God
- Eternity
  - USE God—Immutability
- Face
  - UF Face of God
- Fairness
  - USE God—Impartiality
- Fatherhood
  - (BT153.F3)*
  - BT Kingdom of God
  - RT Children of God
  - Masculinity of God
  - NT Adoption (Theology)
  - Fatherhood (Christian theology)
- Fear
  - USE Fear of God
- Femininity
  - USE Femininity of God
- Glory
  - USE Glory of God

- Goodness
  - (BT137)*
- History of doctrines
  - (BT98)*
- Early church, ca. 30-600
  - (BT98)*
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 19th century
  - (BT98)*
- 20th century
- Holiness (Not Subd Geog)
  - (BT147)*
  - UF Holiness of God
- Image
  - USE Image of God
- Immanence
  - USE Immanence of God
- Immutability
  - (BT153.I47)*
  - UF Eternity of God
  - God—Eternity
  - God—Timelessness
- History of doctrines
  - (BT153.I47)*
- Impartiality
  - (BT153.I49)*
  - UF Fairness of God
  - God—Fairness
  - Impartiality of God
- Impassibility
  - USE Suffering of God
- Incomparability
  - (BT153.I6)*
  - UF Incomparability of God
  - BT God—Attributes
  - Monotheism
- Jealousy (Not Subd Geog)
  - (BT153.J4)*
  - UF God, Jealousy of
  - Jealousy of God
  - BT Jealousy—Religious aspects
- Judgment
  - USE Judgment of God
- Justice
  - USE God—Righteousness
- Kingship (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Kingship of God
  - BT Providence and government of God
- Knowableness (Not Subd Geog)
  - (BT98-BT108)*
  - UF God—Knowledge
  - God, Knowledge of
  - God (Theory of knowledge)
  - Knowableness of God
  - Knowledge of God
  - BT Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
  - NT Hidden God
- History of doctrines
- Knowledge
  - USE God—Knowableness
  - God—Omniscience
- Love
  - (BT140)*
  - Here are entered works on God's love. Works on the love for and worship of God are entered under God—Worship and love.
  - BT Love—Religious aspects
- Masculinity
  - USE Masculinity of God
- Mercy
  - (BT153.M4)*
  - BT Mercy
- Motherhood
  - (BT153.M6)*
  - UF Motherhood of God
  - RT Femininity of God

- Name
  - (BT180.N2)*
  - UF Elohim
  - Jehovah
  - Yahveh
  - Yahweh
  - Yehovah
  - Yhwh
  - BT Names in the Bible
  - NT God (Judaism)—Name
  - Holy Name, Devotion to
  - Memra (The word)
  - Tetragrammaton
- Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)
  - NT Ten commandments—Name of God
- Omnipotence
  - (BT133)*
- Omnipresence
  - (BT132)*
  - Here are entered works on the general presence of God in all creation. Works on the special presence of God in a particular place, or with a particular object or group of people are entered under Presence of God.
  - UF Shekinah
  - RT Jesus Christ—Presence
  - Presence of God
- Omniscience
  - (BT131)*
  - UF God—Knowledge
  - God, Knowledge of
  - Knowledge of God
  - Omniscience of God
  - BT Predestination
- Oneness
  - USE God—Simplicity
- Pain
  - USE Suffering of God
- Passibility
  - USE Suffering of God
- Patience
  - (BT153.P36)*
  - UF Patience of God
  - BT Patience—Religious aspects
- Permissive will
  - USE Theodicy
- Praise
  - USE Praise of God
- Presence
  - USE Presence of God
- Promises
  - (BT180.P7)*
  - BT Promises—Religious aspects
- Proof
- History of doctrines
- Proof, Axiological
  - USE God—Proof, Moral
- Proof, Cosmological
  - (BT98-BT102)*
  - UF Cosmological argument
  - BT Cosmology
- Proof, Deontological
  - USE God—Proof, Moral
- Proof, Empirical
  - (BT98-BT101)*
  - UF Empirical argument
  - BT Experience
  - Experience (Religion)

—**Proof from grades of perfection**  
 UF Argument from grades of perfection for God's existence  
 Degrees of goodness argument for God's existence  
 Degrees of perfection argument for God's existence  
 Fourth Way (Proof for God's existence)  
 God—Proof, Henological  
 Grades of existence argument for God's existence  
 Grades of perfection proof for God's existence  
 Henological proof of God  
 Proof from grades of perfection for God's existence  
 BT Perfection  
 —Proof, Henological  
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection  
 —**Proof, Moral**  
 UF Axiological proof of God  
 Deontological proof of God  
 God—Proof, Axiological  
 God—Proof, Deontological  
 Moral proof of God  
 BT Ethics  
 —**History of doctrines**  
*(BT98)*  
 —**Proof, Ontological**  
*(BT98-BT101)*  
 UF Ontological argument  
 BT Ontology  
 —**Proof, Teleological**  
*(BT98-BT101)*  
 UF Teleological argument  
 BT Teleology  
 RT Intelligent design (Teleology)  
 —Providence and government  
 USE Providence and government of God  
 —Revelation  
 USE Revelation  
 —**Righteousness**  
*(BT145)*  
 UF God—Justice  
 Righteousness of God  
 BT Righteousness  
 —**History of doctrines**  
 —Silence  
 USE Hidden God  
 —**Simplicity**  
*(BT148)*  
 UF Actus purus  
 God—Oneness  
 God—Unicity  
 God—Unity  
 Oneness of God  
 Simplicity of God  
 Unicity of God  
 Unity of God  
 BT God—Attributes  
 —Sovereignty  
 USE Providence and government of God  
 —Suffering  
 USE Suffering of God  
 —Throne  
 USE Throne of God  
 —Timelessness  
 USE God—Immutability  
 —Transcendence  
 USE Transcendence of God  
 —Unicity  
 USE God—Simplicity  
 —Unity  
 USE God—Simplicity  
 —**Will**  
 UF Will of God  
 RT Divine commands (Ethics)  
 NT Economy of God  
 —**History of doctrines**

—Will, Permissive  
 USE Theodicy  
 —**Wisdom**  
*(BT150)*  
 UF Sophianism  
 Sophiology  
 BT Wisdom—Religious aspects  
 —**Worship and love**  
*(BV4817)*  
 Here are entered works on the love for and worship of God. Works on God's love are entered under God—Love.  
 BT Love—Religious aspects  
 Worship  
 NT Bhakti  
 —**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT God—Biblical teaching  
 —**Wrath**  
 UF Anger of God  
 God—Anger  
 Wrath of God  
 God, Children of  
 USE Children of God  
 God, Desire for  
 USE Desire for God  
 God, Fear of  
 USE Fear of God  
 God, Glory of  
 USE Glory of God  
 God, Hidden  
 USE Hidden God  
 God, Image of  
 USE Image of God  
 God, Immanence of  
 USE Immanence of God  
 God, Jealousy of  
 USE God—Jealousy  
 God, Kingdom of  
 USE Kingdom of God  
 God, Knowledge of  
 USE God—Knowableness  
 God—Omniscience  
 God, Pain of  
 USE Suffering of God  
 God, People of  
 USE People of God  
 God, Suffering of  
 USE Suffering of God  
 —**God (African religion)**  
 God (Brahmanism)  
 USE God (Hinduism)  
 —**God (Chinese religion)**  
*(BL1800-BL1810)*  
 —**God (Egyptian religion)**  
 BT Egypt—Religion  
 —**God (Greek religion)**  
*(B398.G6)*  
*(BL795.G6)*  
 —**God (Hinduism)**  
*(BL1200-BL1225)*  
 UF God (Brahmanism)  
 BT Hinduism  
 NT Brahman  
 Trimūrti  
 —**God (Hinduism) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 —**God (Islam)**  
*(BP166.2)*  
 UF Allah  
 Monotheism (Islam)  
 BT Islam—Doctrines  
 NT Word of God (Islam)

—**Attributes**  
 Here are entered works on the attributes of God, including works on the theological meaning of the names of God as characteristics of God. General works on the various terms for God, including the 99 Most Beautiful Names of God, are entered under God (Islam)—Name. Prayer-books and devotional literature using the names of God mainly as an inspirational device or focal point for worship are entered under God (Islam)—Name—Prayer-books and devotions.  
 UF Attributes of God  
 —**Knowableness**  
 UF Knowableness of God  
 —**Koranic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 —**Mercy**  
 BT Mercy  
 —Most beautiful names  
 USE God (Islam)—Name  
 —**Name**  
 Here are entered general works on the various terms for God, including the 99 Most Beautiful Names of God. Prayer-books and devotional literature using the names of God mainly as an inspirational device or focal point for worship are entered under God (Islam)—Name—Prayer-books and devotions. Works on the attributes of God, including works on the theological meaning of the names of God as characteristics of God, are entered under God (Islam)—Attributes.  
 UF God (Islam)—Most beautiful names  
 God (Islam)—Ninety-nine names  
 NT Basmalah  
 —**Prayer-books and devotions**  
 Here are entered prayer-books and devotional literature using the names of God mainly as an inspirational device or focal point for worship. General works on the various terms for God, including the 99 Most Beautiful Names of God, are entered under God (Islam)—Name. Works on the attributes of God, including works on the theological meaning of the names of God as characteristics of God, are entered under God (Islam)—Attributes.  
 —Ninety-nine names  
 USE God (Islam)—Name  
 —**Proof**  
 —Throne  
 USE Throne of God (Islam)  
 —**Will**  
 BT Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Islam  
 —**Worship and love**  
 BT Worship (Islam)  
 —**God (Islam) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 —**God (Jainism)**  
*(BL1356)*  
 UF Paramadevatā  
 BT Jainism  
 —**Omniscience**  
 UF Omniscience of God  
 —**God (Judaism)**  
*(BM610)*  
 BT Judaism—Doctrines  
 NT Fear of God (Judaism)  
 Holy Spirit (Judaism)  
 —**Attributes**  
 UF Attributes of God  
 —Justice  
 USE God (Judaism)—Righteousness  
 —**Knowableness**  
 UF Knowableness of God  
 —**Love**  
 —**Name**  
 UF Elohim  
 Jehovah  
 Yahveh  
 Yahweh  
 Yehovah  
 Yhwh  
 BT God—Name  
 —**Omniscience**  
 UF Omniscience of God

**God (Judaism)** *(Continued)*—**Righteousness**

- UF God (Judaism)—Justice
- Righteousness of God
- BT Righteousness

—**Worship and love****God (Sikhism)***(BL2018.22)*

- BT Sikhism

—**Name**

- God (Theory of knowledge)
- USE God—Knowableness

**God (Theosophy)***(BP573.G6)*

- BT Theosophy

- God and man, Mystical union of
- USE Mystical union

**God in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- God is dead theology
- USE Death of God theology

**Godaihan (Korea)**

- USE Odae Mountain (Korea)

**Godall family**

- USE Goodall family

**Godard family**

- USE Goddard family

**Godars family**

- USE Goddard family

**Godart de Belbeuf family**

- USE Belbeuf family

**Godart family**

- USE Goddard family

**Godāvari River (India)**

- BT Rivers—India

**Godāvari River Delta (India)**

- BT Deltas—India

**Godāvari River Valley (India)**

- UF Godāvari Valley (India)

- BT Valleys—India

**Godāvari River Watershed (India)**

- BT Watersheds—India

**Godāvari Valley (India)**

- USE Godāvari River Valley (India)

**Godbey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Godby family
- RT Goodbee family

**Godbold family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Godbolt family

**Godbolt family**

- USE Godbold family

**Godbout family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Godby family**

- USE Godbey family

**Goddard, Mount (Calif.)**

- UF Mount Goddard (Calif.)
- BT Mountains—California
- Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)

**Goddard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Godard family
- Godars family
- Godart family
- Goddart family
- Goddeard family
- Godderd family
- Goddhart family
- Godeard family
- Godhard family
- Godward family
- Goodard family
- Goodhard family
- Goodhart family
- Goodheart family
- RT Gaudart family

**Goddards (Abinger Common, England)**

- BT Dwellings—England

**Goddart family**

- USE Goddard family

**Goddeard family**

- USE Goddard family

**Godderd family**

- USE Goddard family

**Goddess de Varennes family**

- USE Goddess family

**Goddess family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF De Goddess de Varennes family
- De Goddess family
- Goddess de Varennes family
- Godes family

**Goddess movement**

- USE Goddess religion

**Goddess religion** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on modern, Wiccan and Neopagan religions in which the Goddess is worshipped.

- UF Goddess movement
- Great Goddess religion
- Great Mother Goddess religion
- Mother Goddess religion

- BT Neopaganism

- Witchcraft

**Goddess religion in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Goddesses** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Female gods
- BT Gods
- NT Buddhist goddesses
- Cybele (Goddess)
- Grain goddesses
- Mother goddesses
- Venus deities

**Goddesses, African** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF African goddesses
- NT Mami Wata (African deity)

**Goddesses, Arabian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Arabian goddesses
- NT Lāt, al- (Arabian deity)

**Goddesses, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Armenian goddesses
- NT Anahit (Armenian deity)
- Astghik (Armenian deity)

**Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Assyro-Babylonian goddesses
- NT Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

**Goddesses, Aztec**

- USE Aztec goddesses

**Goddesses, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Celtic goddesses
- NT Epona (Celtic deity)

**Goddesses, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chinese goddesses
- NT Mazu (Chinese deity)
- Tianfei (Chinese deity)

**Goddesses, Egyptian** *(May Subd Geog)**(BL2450.G58)*

- UF Egyptian goddesses
- NT Bast (Egyptian deity)
- Hathor (Egyptian deity)
- Isis (Egyptian deity)
- Maat (Egyptian deity)
- Mr.t (Egyptian deity)
- Neith (Egyptian deity)
- Sekhmet (Egyptian deity)

**Goddesses, Egyptian, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Goddesses, Etruscan** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Etruscan goddesses
- NT Voltumna (Etruscan deity)

**Goddesses, Germanic** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Germanic goddesses
- NT Holde (Germanic deity)

**Goddesses, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)**(BL795.G63)*

- UF Greek goddesses
- NT Amphitrite (Greek deity)
- Aphrodite (Greek deity)
- Artemis (Greek deity)
- Astraea (Greek deity)
- Athena (Greek deity)
- Atropos (Greek deity)
- Daphne (Greek deity)
- Demeter (Greek deity)
- Diktynna (Greek deity)
- Eileithyia (Greek deity)
- Enodia (Greek deity)
- Eos (Greek deity)
- Eris (Greek deity)
- Gaia (Greek deity)
- Hecate (Greek deity)
- Hera (Greek deity)
- Hestia (Greek deity)
- Homonoia (Greek deity)
- Hygieia (Greek deity)
- Iris (Greek deity)
- Lachesis (Greek deity)
- Leto (Greek deity)
- Metis (Greek deity)
- Mnemosyne (Greek deity)
- Muses (Greek deities)
- Nemesis (Greek deity)
- Nike (Greek deity)
- Nymphs (Greek deities)
- Nyx (Greek deity)
- Oceanids (Greek deities)
- Persephone (Greek deity)
- Psyche (Greek deity)
- Rhea (Greek deity)
- Salmacis (Greek deity)
- Selene (Greek deity)
- Styx (Greek deity)
- Themis (Greek deity)
- Tyche (Greek deity)

**Goddesses, Greek, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Goddesses, Greek, in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***Goddesses, Hindu** *(May Subd Geog)**(BL1216)*

- UF Hindu goddesses
- NT Aditi (Hindu deity)
- Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
- Añjanā (Hindu deity)
- Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity)
- Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity)
- Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity)
- Caṇḍī (Hindu deity)
- Chinnamastā (Hindu deity)
- Durgā (Hindu deity)
- Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
- Gaurī (Hindu deity)
- Gāyatrī (Hindu deity)
- Kālī (Hindu deity)
- Kānabāī (Hindu deity)
- Karumari Amman (Hindu deity)
- Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
- Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
- Manasā (Hindu deity)
- Māriyamman (Hindu deity)
- Mīnākṣī (Hindu deity)
- Nandadevi (Hindu deity)
- Parvati (Hindu deity)
- Puruṣādevī (Hindu deity)
- Rādhā (Hindu deity)
- Rēṇukāmbē (Hindu deity)
- Śakti (Hindu deity)
- Santoshī Mātā (Hindu deity)
- Saptamātrkāś (Hindu deities)
- Sarasvatī (Hindu deity)
- Śītā (Hindu deity)
- Śītālā (Hindu deity)
- Tōṭṭukkārī Amman (Hindu deity)
- Tripurasundarī (Hindu deity)
- Uma (Hindu deity)

Uṣas (Hindu deity)  
 Vāl̥ji (Hindu deity)  
 Yoginīs

**Goddesses, Hindu, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Goddesses, Hindu, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goddesses, Indian  
 USE Indian goddesses

**Goddesses, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish goddesses  
 NT Brigit (Celtic deity)

Goddesses, Maya  
 USE Maya goddesses

**Goddesses, Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norse goddesses  
 NT Freya (Norse deity)  
 Idun (Norse deity)

**Goddesses, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phoenician goddesses  
 NT Astarte (Phoenician deity)

**Goddesses, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric goddesses

**Goddesses, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Punic goddesses  
 NT Tanit (Punic deity)

**Goddesses, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman goddesses  
 NT Bona Dea (Roman deity)  
 Ceres (Roman deity)  
 Concordia (Roman deity)  
 Diana (Roman deity)  
 Fides (Roman deity)  
 Fortuna (Roman deity)  
 Juno (Roman deity)  
 Luna (Roman deity)  
 Mater Matuta (Roman deity)  
 Minerva (Roman deity)  
 Nemesis (Roman deity)  
 Proserpina (Roman deity)  
 Roma (Roman deity)  
 Salus (Roman deity)  
 Tellus (Roman deity)  
 Valetudo (Roman deity)  
 Venus (Roman deity)  
 Vesta (Roman deity)  
 Victoria (Roman deity)

**Goddesses, Semitic**  
 UF Semitic goddesses  
 NT Asherah (Semitic deity)  
 Išhara (Semitic deity)

**Goddesses, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumerian goddesses  
 NT Inanna (Sumerian deity)

**Goddesses, Taoist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taoist goddesses  
 NT Xi Wang Mu (Taoist deity)

**Goddesses, Ugaritic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ugaritic goddesses  
 NT Anat (Ugaritic deity)

**Goddesses, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goddesses, Yoruba (African people)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Yoruba goddesses  
 NT Osun (Yoruba deity)  
 Oya (Yoruba deity)  
 Yemonja (Yoruba deity)

Goddesses, Yoruba (African people)  
 USE Goddesses, Yoruba

**Goddesses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Goddesses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Goddesses in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Numismatics

Goddhart family  
 USE Goddard family

**Goddin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gode (African people)  
 USE Gade (African people)

Gode language  
 USE Gade language

**Godeanu Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Munjii Godeanu (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania

Godeard family  
 USE Goddard family

Godeffroy family  
 USE Godefroy family

**Godefroid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Godefroy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Godeffroy family

**Gödel (Computer program language)**  
 BT Logic programming languages

Godel family  
 USE Goodall family

**Gödel numbers**  
*[QA9.65]*  
 UF Numbers, Gödel  
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
 Number theory

Gödel's incompleteness theorem  
 USE Gödel's theorem

**Gödel's theorem**  
 UF Gödel's incompleteness theorem  
 Undecidable theories  
 BT Arithmetic—Foundations  
 Completeness theorem  
 Incompleteness theorems  
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
 Number theory  
 RT Decidability (Mathematical logic)

**Godenhelm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Godes family  
 USE Goddes family

**Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)**  
 UF Godesburg Castle (Bonn, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany

Godesburg Castle (Bonn, Germany)  
 USE Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)

**Goddesses, Roman**  
 NT Aurora (Roman deity)

Godetia  
 USE Clarkia

Godetia amoena  
 USE Clarkia amoenia

Godetia grandiflora  
 USE Clarkia amoenia

Godetia lindleyana  
 USE Clarkia amoenia

Godetia whitneyi  
 USE Clarkia amoenia

**Godfather films**  
*[PN1995.9.G6]*  
 BT Motion pictures

Godfathers  
 USE Sponsors

Godferey family  
 USE Godfrey family

Godfray family  
 USE Godfrey family

Godfree family  
 USE Godfrey family

**Godfrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Godferey family  
 Godfray family  
 Godfree family  
 Godfry family

Godfrey Norton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Norton, Godfrey (Fictitious character)

Godfrinia  
 USE Hygrocybe

Godfry family  
 USE Godfrey family

Godhard family  
 USE Goddard family

**Godhead (Mormon theology)**  
 BT Mormon Church—Doctrines  
 RT Trinity  
 Tritheism

Godi (Indic people)  
 USE Gond (Indic people)

Godi family  
 USE Godoi family

Godi Villa (Lonedo, Italy)  
 USE Villa Godi (Lonedo, Italy)

Godia dialect  
 USE Godye dialect

**Godianism (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cults—Nigeria

Godie  
 USE Goge

Godié dialect  
 USE Godye dialect

**Godin Tepe (Iran)**  
*[DS262.G6]*  
 BT Iran—Antiquities

Godinez Post Office Building (Santa Ana, Calif.)  
 USE Hector G. Godinez Post Office Building  
 (Santa Ana, Calif.)

**Goding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Godman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Godmothers  
 USE Sponsors

**Godoberi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK9201.G63]*  
 BT Andi languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages

**Godoi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Godoi family  
 Godi family

**Gödöllő Hill Region (Hungary)**  
 UF Gödöllői-dombság (Hungary)  
 Gödöllői dombvidék (Hungary)

Gödöllői-dombság (Hungary)  
 USE Gödöllő Hill Region (Hungary)

Gödöllői dombvidék (Hungary)  
 USE Gödöllő Hill Region (Hungary)

**Godoy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Alcayaga family

**Godreau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaudreau family  
 Gautherot family  
 Gautreau family  
 Gautreaux family  
 Gotreau family  
 Gotreaux family  
 Gottreau family  
 Goudreau family

Godric's Castle (England)  
 USE Goodrich Castle (England)

Godridge family  
 USE Goodrich family

**Gods**  
*[BL473]*  
 UF Deities  
 Divine beings  
 Divinities  
 BT Mythology, Classical  
 RT Mythology  
 Religions  
 Theomachy

SA *names of deities*

NT Algonquian gods  
 Attis (God)  
 Aztec gods  
 Dying and rising gods  
 Forest gods  
 Goddesses  
 Healing gods  
 Horned god  
 Inca gods  
 Kings and rulers—Religious aspects  
 Maya gods  
 Mochica gods  
 Mountain gods  
 Myth  
 Pueblo gods  
 Rain gods  
 Rice gods  
 Sky gods  
 Storm gods  
 Thunder gods

**Gods** (*Continued*)  
 Titans (Mythology)  
 Water gods  
 Wind gods  
**—Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(BS1199.G63)*  
 BT Idolatry  
 Idols and images—Worship  
 NT Ten commandments—Other gods  
 —Costume  
 USE Idols and images—Costume  
 —Dictionaries  
 USE Mythology—Dictionaries  
**Gods, African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African gods  
 NT Nyabingi (African deity)  
**Gods, African, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gods, Afro-Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BL2590.B7)*  
 UF Afro-Brazilian gods  
 NT Orishas  
**Gods, Afro-Caribbean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-Caribbean gods  
 NT Orishas  
**Gods, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akan gods  
 NT Nyankopon Kwaame (Akan deity)  
 Onyame (Akan deity)  
**Gods, Anatolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anatolian gods  
**Gods, Anatolian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gods, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon gods  
**Gods, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian gods  
 NT Vahagn (Armenian deity)  
**Gods, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian gods  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian religion  
 NT Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 Marduk (Babylonian deity)  
 Gods, Aztec  
 USE Aztec gods  
**Gods, Baltic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic gods  
 NT Perkūnas (Baltic deity)  
**Gods, Bini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bini gods  
 NT Olokun (Bini deity)  
**Gods, Bonpo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BQ7981.2-BQ7981.4)*  
 UF Bonpo gods  
 BT Bonpo (Sect)  
 Gods, Buddhist  
 NT Dbal-gsas (Bonpo deity)  
 Lha-rgod-thog-pa (Bonpo deity)  
 Ma-tri (Bonpo deity)  
 Me-ri (Bonpo deity)  
 Sitātapatrā (Bonpo deity)  
 Stag-lha-me-'bar (Bonpo deity)  
**Gods, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhist gods  
 Gods, Lamaist  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Buddhism  
 NT A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgröl-ma (Buddhist deity)  
 Acala (Buddhist deity)  
 Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)  
 Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)  
 Amitābha (Buddhist deity)  
 Angels (Buddhism)  
 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)  
 Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)  
 Bodhisattvas  
 Buddhas  
 Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)  
 Dākinī (Buddhist deity)  
 Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity)  
 Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Buddhist deity)  
 Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)

Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)  
 Gods, Bonpo  
 Gods, Japanese  
 Hachiman (Shinto deity)  
 Hārītī (Buddhist deity)  
 Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)  
 Heruka (Buddhist deity)  
 Hevajra (Buddhist deity)  
 Kassapa (Buddhist deity)  
 Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)  
 Kumbhīra (Buddhist deity)  
 Kun-dga'-gžon-nu (Buddhist deity)  
 Kurukullā (Buddhist deity)  
 Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)  
 Mahāyākṣa (Buddhist deity)  
 Maitreya (Buddhist deity)  
 Man Nūng (Buddhist deity)  
 Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)  
 Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)  
 Pañjara (Buddhist deity)  
 Pattini (Buddhist deity)  
 Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)  
 Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)  
 Samantabhadra (Buddhist deity)  
 Sarasvatī (Buddhist deity)  
 Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñin-'byin (Buddhist deity)  
 Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Buddhist deity)  
 Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrabhairava (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrakīla (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrakīlaya (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrasattva (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajravārāhi (Buddhist deity)  
 Vajrayoginī (Buddhist deity)  
 Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)  
 Yakṣas (Buddhist deities)  
 Yama (Buddhist deity)  
 Yamāntaka (Buddhist deity)

#### **Gods, Buddhist, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

#### **Gods, Canaanite** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canaanite gods  
 NT Baal (Deity)  
 Rešep (Canaanite deity)

#### **Gods, Carthaginian**

USE Gods, Punic

#### **Gods, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Celtic gods  
 NT Borvo (Celtic deity)  
 Damona (Celtic deity)  
 Manannán mac Lir (Celtic deity)  
 Teutates (Celtic deity)

#### **Gods, Celtic, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

#### **Gods, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese gods  
 NT Gods, Taoist  
 Marshal Wen (Chinese deity)  
 Nezha (Chinese deity)  
 Wangye (Chinese deity)  
 Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)  
 Zaoshen (Chinese deity)

#### **Gods, Chinese, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

#### **Gods, Dacian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dacian gods

#### **Gods, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*) *(BL2450.G6)*

UF Egyptian gods  
 NT Amon (Egyptian deity)  
 Anoukis (Egyptian deity)  
 Anubis (Egyptian deity)  
 Apedemak (Egyptian deity)  
 Apis (Egyptian deity)  
 Aten (Egyptian deity)  
 Atum (Egyptian deity)  
 Geb (Egyptian deity)  
 Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity)  
 Horus (Egyptian deity)  
 Khnum (Egyptian deity)  
 Min (Egyptian deity)  
 Osiris (Egyptian deity)  
 Ptah (Egyptian deity)  
 Ra (Egyptian deity)  
 Renenet (Egyptian deity)  
 Satis (Egyptian deity)  
 Serapis (Egyptian deity)  
 Seth (Egyptian deity)  
 Shai (Egyptian deity)  
 Sobek (Egyptian deity)  
 Sokar (Egyptian deity)  
 Sopdu (Egyptian deity)  
 Tatenen (Egyptian deity)  
 Teneniyt (Egyptian deity)  
 Thoth (Egyptian deity)  
 Tutu (Egyptian deity)

#### **Gods, Egyptian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

#### **Gods, Gallo-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gallo-Roman gods

#### **Gods, Gallo-Roman, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

#### **Gods, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Germanic gods  
 NT Mannus (Germanic deity)  
 Nehalennia (Germanic deity)

#### **Gods, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek gods  
 NT Achelous (Greek deity)  
 Adonis (Greek deity)  
 Aesculapius (Greek deity)  
 Aion (Greek deity)  
 Apollo (Greek deity)  
 Ares (Greek deity)  
 Aristaeus (Greek deity)  
 Atlas (Greek deity)  
 Chaos (Greek deity)  
 Cronus (Greek deity)  
 Dionysus (Greek deity)  
 Eros (Greek deity)  
 Gods, Minoan  
 Gods, Mycenaean  
 Gods, Samothracian  
 Hades (Greek deity)  
 Helios (Greek deity)  
 Hephaestus (Greek deity)  
 Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)  
 Hermes (Greek deity)  
 Hyperion (Greek deity)  
 Hypnos (Greek deity)  
 Inachus (Greek deity)  
 Marsyas (Greek deity)  
 Momus (Greek deity)  
 Morpheus (Greek deity)  
 Oceanus (Greek deity)  
 Pan (Greek deity)  
 Pontus (Greek deity)  
 Poseidon (Greek deity)  
 Priapus (Greek deity)  
 Prometheus (Greek deity)  
 Proteus (Greek deity)  
 Thanatos (Greek deity)  
 Triton (Greek deity)  
 Uranus (Greek deity)  
 Zephyrus (Greek deity)  
 Zeus (Greek deity)

#### **Gods, Greek, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

#### **Gods, Greek, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gods, Hawaiian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hawaiian gods
- NT Kamapua'a (Hawaiian deity)
- Pele (Hawaiian deity)

**Gods, Healing**

- USE Healing gods

**Gods, Hindu** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hindu gods
- BT Hinduism
- NT Aatimna (Hindu deity)
- Ādityas (Hindu deities)
- Agni (Hindu deity)
- Aiyanār (Hindu deity)
- Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity)
- Āsuras (Hindu deities)
- Aśvins (Hindu deities)
- Ayyappan (Hindu deity)
- Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity)
- Balarāma (Hindu deity)
- Bāṭa Ṭhākuraṇī (Hindu deity)
- Bhādū (Hindu deity)
- Bhagavati (Hindu deity)
- Bhairava (Hindu deity)
- Bhāvanārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Bhavānī (Hindu deity)
- Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity)
- Brahmā (Hindu deity)
- Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity)
- Candra (Hindu deity)
- Cauḍamma (Hindu deity)
- Citragupta (Hindu deity)
- Dattātreyā (Hindu deity)
- Devanārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Gandesvara (Hindu deity)
- Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Gods, Vedic
- Gosānī (Hindu deity)
- Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity)
- Hanumān (Hindu deity)
- Hariharanātha (Hindu deity)
- Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)
- Indra (Hindu deity)
- Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
- Jyotibā (Hindu deity)
- Kaccapēsvarar (Hindu deity)
- Kalki (Hindu deity)
- Kallājī (Hindu deity)
- Kāma (Hindu deity)
- Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity)
- Kanyakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity)
- Kārtikeya (Hindu deity)
- Karumāri (Hindu deity)
- Khamlāmba (Hindu deity)
- Khaṇḍobā (Hindu deity)
- Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity)
- Krishna (Hindu deity)
- Kubera (Hindu deity)
- Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Mahiśāsura (Hindu deity)
- Mahiśāsuramardīnī (Hindu deity)
- Maleya Mādēśvara (Hindu deity)
- Mārtaṇḍa (Hindu deity)
- Marut (Hindu deity)
- Mātaṅgī (Hindu deity)
- Matsya (Hindu deity)
- Mitra (Hindu deity)
- Murugan (Hindu deity)
- Nabagraha (Hindu deity)
- Narasimha (Hindu deity)
- Nārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Narmadā (Hindu deity)
- Naṭarāja (Hindu deity)
- Paccaināyaki (Hindu deity)
- Padmanābha (Hindu deity)
- Pāṇḍuraṅga (Hindu deity)
- Paraśurāma (Hindu deity)
- Pattini (Hindu deity)
- Pattisvarar (Hindu deity)
- Pradyumna (Hindu deity)
- Prajāpati (Hindu deity)
- Pūlaṅkoṇṭhālamman (Hindu deity)

- Pūṣan (Hindu deity)
- Puvaṇēśvari (Hindu deity)
- Rāma (Hindu deity)
- Ranachodārāya (Hindu deity)
- Raṅganātha (Hindu deity)
- Rudra (Hindu deity)
- Śampatkumāra (Hindu deity)
- Śani (Hindu deity)
- Satyapira (Hindu deity)
- Sāvitrī (Hindu deity)
- Śhambulinga (Hindu deity)
- Śīrgula (Hindu deity)
- Siva (Hindu deity)
- Soma (Hindu deity)
- Sonārāya (Hindu deity)
- Sri Venkatesvara (Hindu deity)
- Śrīvidyā (Hindu deity)
- Sūrya (Hindu deity)
- Tejājī (Hindu deity)
- Tulasī (Hindu deity)
- Tushu (Hindu deity)
- Tyāgarāja (Hindu deity)
- Vāmana (Hindu deity)
- Varāha (Hindu deity)
- Varuṇa (Hindu deity)
- Vāyu (Hindu deity)
- Vēlāpuri Kaṛuppanācāmi (Hindu deity)
- Vishnu (Hindu deity)
- Viśvakarman (Hindu deity)
- Viṭhobā (Hindu deity)
- Yakṣas (Hindu deities)
- Yakṣī (Hindu deity)

**Gods, Hindu, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Hindu, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Hittite** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hittite gods
- BT Hittites—Religion

**Gods, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gods, Igbo (African people)
- Former heading*

**Igbo gods**

- NT Chi (Igbo deity)

**Gods, Igbo (African people)**

- USE Gods, Igbo

**Gods, Inca**

- USE Inca gods

**Gods, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BL2015.G63*

- UF Indic gods
- BT India—Religion

**Gods, Indic, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Jaina** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Jaina gods
- BT Jainism
- NT Mañibhadra (Jaina deity)
- Nāgākumāra (Jaina deity)
- Padmāvatī (Jaina deity)
- Yakṣas (Jaina deities)

**Gods, Jaina, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BL2211.G6j*

- UF Japanese gods
- BT Gods, Buddhist
- Gods, Shinto

- NT Dōsojin

- Kamagami
- Kōshin
- Yashikigami

**Gods, Kinga** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Kinga gods
- NT Lwembe (Kinga deity)

**Gods, Krachi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Krachi gods
- NT Dente (African deity)

**Gods, Lamaist**

- USE Gods, Buddhist

**Gods, Lapp**

- USE Gods, Sami

**Gods, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Jumis (Latvian deity)

**Gods, Lusitanian**

- USE Gods, Portuguese

**Gods, Maya**

- USE Maya gods

**Gods, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BL793.C7j*

- UF Minoan gods

- BT Gods, Greek

**Gods, Mochica**

- USE Mochica gods

**Gods, Mycenaean** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BL793.M8j*

- UF Mycenaean gods

- BT Gods, Greek

**Gods, Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Norse gods

- NT Balder (Norse deity)

- Freyr (Norse deity)

- Loki (Norse deity)

- Odin (Norse deity)

- Thor (Norse deity)

**Gods, Norse, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Phenician**

- USE Gods, Phoenician

**Gods, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gods, Phenician

- Former heading*

- Phoenician gods

- BT Phoenicians—Religion

- NT Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)

- Eshmun (Phoenician deity)

- Melqart (Phoenician deity)

**Gods, Phrygian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Phrygian gods

- NT Sabazius (Thracophrygian deity)

**Gods, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Polynesian gods

- NT Maui (Polynesian deity)

**Gods, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gods, Lusitanian

- Lusitanian gods

- Portuguese gods

**Gods, Pueblo**

- USE Pueblo gods

**Gods, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Carthaginian gods

- Gods, Carthaginian

- Punic gods

- NT Caelestis (Punic deity)

**Gods, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Roman gods

- NT Cacus (Roman deity)

- Cupid (Roman deity)

- Faunus (Roman deity)

- Janus (Roman deity)

- Jupiter (Roman deity)

- Jupiter Dolichenus (Roman deity)

- Jupiter Heliopolitanus (Roman deity)

- Liber Pater (Roman deity)

- Mars (Roman deity)

- Mefitis (Roman deity)

- Mercury (Roman deity)

- Neptune (Roman deity)

- Ops (Roman deity)

- Penates (Roman deities)

- Quirinus (Roman deity)

- Saturn (Roman deity)

- Silvanus (Roman deity)

- Tiber (Roman deity)

- Virbius (Roman deity)

- Vulcan (Roman deity)

**Gods, Roman, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Roman, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Rundi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Rundi gods

- NT Imana (Rundi deity)

**Gods, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gods, Lapp

- Former heading*

- Sami gods

- NT Ruto (Sami deity)



**Gods, Samothracian** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BL793.S3}

UF Samothracian gods

BT Gods, Greek

**Gods, Semitic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Semitic gods

BT Semites—Religion

NT Athtar (Semitic deity)

Moloch (Semitic deity)

Mot (Semitic god)

**Gods, Seven lucky**

USE Seven gods of fortune

**Gods, Shinto** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BL2226}

BT Shinto

NT Amaterasu Ōmikami (Shinto deity)

Gods, Japanese

Hachiman (Shinto deity)

Hikohohodemi no Mikoto (Shinto deity)

Honosusori no Mikoto (Shinto deity)

Konpira (Shinto deity)

Ōkuninushi no kami

Ōmononushi no Kami (Shinto deity)

Sarutahiko no Kami (Shinto deity)

Susanoo no Mikoto (Shinto deity)

**Gods, Siculi** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Siculi gods

NT Palici (Siculi deities)

**Gods, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Slavic gods

BT Slavs—Religion

NT Perun (Slavic deity)

Svantovit (Slavic deity)

**Gods, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish gods

**Gods, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BL1615}

NT Enki (Sumerian deity)

**Gods, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Syrian gods

**Gods, Syrian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Taoist** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Taoist gods

BT Gods, Chinese

NT Wenchang (Taoist deity)

Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity)

Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity)

**Gods, Thracian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Thracian gods

NT Bendida (Thracian deity)

Sabazius (Thracio-Phrygian deity)

**Gods, Ugaritic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ugaritic gods

**Gods, Umbanda** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BL2592.U514G6}

UF Umbanda gods

BT Umbanda (Cult)

RT Gods, Yoruba

NT Exu

Pomba-Gira

**Gods, Vedic** (*May Subd Geog*)

{BL1216-BL1225}

UF Vedic gods

BT Gods, Hindu

Vedas—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

NT Ādityas (Hindu deities)

Aśvins (Hindu deities)

**Gods, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Vietnamese gods

**Gods, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gods, Yoruba (African people)

{Former heading}

Yoruba gods

RT Gods, Umbanda

NT Obatala (Yoruba deity)

Ogun (Yoruba deity)

Olokun (Yoruba deity)

Oore Yeye Osun (Yoruba deity)

Orishas

Shango (Yoruba deity)

**Gods, Yoruba** (African people)

USE Gods, Yoruba

**Gods, Yoruba, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gods, Zela** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gods, Zela (African people)

{Former heading}

Zela gods

NT Yambe (Zela deity)

Gods, Zela (African people)

USE Gods, Zela

**Gods, Zoroastrian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Zoroastrian gods

BT Zoroastrianism

NT Mithras (Zoroastrian deity)

Sraosha (Zoroastrian deity)

**God's crown**

USE Crown of God

**God's eye** (Talisman)

USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

**Gods in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT God—Art

RT Idols and images

**Gods in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)SA *subdivision* Characters—Gods under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Gods**Gods in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Numismatics

**Gods in rabbinical literature**

BT Rabbinical literature

**Gods in the Bible**

{BS680.G57}

**Gods Lake** (Man.)

BT Lakes—Manitoba

**Gods of fortune, Seven**

USE Seven gods of fortune

**God's truce**

USE Truce of God

**God's Word** (Theology)

USE Word of God (Theology)

**Godsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Godshal family

USE Goodsell family

Godshalk family

USE Gottschalk family

Godshall family

USE Goodsell family

Godshalt family

USE Gottschalk family

Godshell family

USE Gottschalk family

Godshul family

USE Gottschalk family

**Godt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Godward family

USE Goddard family

**Godwin, William, 1756-1836**

—Characters

—Caleb Williams

Godwin Austen, Mount (Pakistan)

USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)

Godwin family

USE Goodwin family

Godwine family

USE Goodwin family

Godwit, Black-tailed

USE Black-tailed godwit

**Godwits** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Limosa

BT Scolopacidae

NT Black-tailed godwit

Godwyn family

USE Goodwin family

**Godye dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Go dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)

Godia dialect

Godié dialect

BT Bete language

Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

**Godzilla (Fictitious character)**

{Not Subd Geog}

**Godzilla films**

{PN1995.9.G63 (History and criticism)}

BT Horror films

Motion pictures

**Goe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Goes family

Goebel family

USE Göbel family

**Goekner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Geckner family

**Goede family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goeduck

USE Pacific geoduck

Goehring family

USE Goering family

Goeldi cordia

USE Cordia goeldiana

Goeldi's marmoset

USE Callimico goeldii

Goeldi's monkey

USE Callimico goeldii

Goeler family

USE Göler family

Goeler von Ravensburg family

USE Göler family

Goeller family

USE Göler family

**Goelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Goemai (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ankwai (African people)

Ankwe (African people)

Ankwei (African people)

Kemai (African people)

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

**Goemai language** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ankwai language

Ankwe language

Ankwei language

Gamai language (Nigeria)

Kemai language

BT Chadic languages

Nigeria—Languages

**Goenka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goerincck family

USE Geurink family

**Goering family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Goehring family

Gohring family

Goring family

RT Geurink family

Goren family

Goertner family

USE Curtner family

**Goertzen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Goerz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goes, Araujo family

USE Araújo Góis family

**Goes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Araújo Góis family

Goe family

**Goess family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Goethals family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832**

—Characters

—Homunculus

Goethe, Casa di (Pompeii)

USE House of the Faun (Pompeii)

**Goethe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Goethe-Preis

USE Hansischer Goethe-Preis

Goethe prize

USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main

Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Germany)

USE Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)

**Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)**

- UF Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Germany)  
*(Former heading)*  
Goethe Schiller Monument (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- BT Bronze sculpture, German Monuments—Germany  
Portrait sculpture, German
- Goethe Schiller Monument (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- USE Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)

**Goethepreis**

- USE Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main

**Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main**

- UF Frankfurt am Main Goethe Prize  
Goethe prize  
*(Former heading)*  
Goethepreis
- BT Awards—Germany
- Goethite** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Allcharite  
Gothite  
Xanthosiderite
- BT Hydroxide minerals

**Goetsch family**

- USE Goetz family

**Goetschi family**

- USE Goetschius family

**Goetschius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Goetschi family  
Goetschy family
- RT Goetz family
- Goetschy family
- USE Goetschius family
- Goettge family
- USE Geitgey family
- Goettman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Göttman family
- Goettsche family
- USE Goetz family
- Goetz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Goetsch family  
Goettsche family  
Goetze family
- RT Gates family  
Getz family  
Goetschius family

**Goetze family**

- USE Goetz family

**Goewey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Gowey family

**Goeyduc**

- USE Pacific geoduck

**Goff Creek (Okla.)**

- UF Big Goff Creek (Okla.)  
Gulf Creek (Okla.)
- BT Rivers—Oklahoma

**Goff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Gaff family  
Gauff family  
Gauth family  
Goffe family  
Goph family  
Gough family  
McGoff family

**Goffe family**

- USE Goff family

**Goffenberg family**

- USE Hopfenberg family

**Goffering-machines** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(TJ1530)*

- BT Textile machinery

**Goffo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Goforth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Garforth family  
Gofourth family

**Gofourth family**

- USE Goforth family

**Gofrette (Fictitious character : Brasset)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Gog Mountains (Tas.)**

- USE Gog Range (Tas.)

**Gog Range (Tas.)**

- UF Gog Mountains (Tas.)

**BT Mountains—Australia**

**Gogarth, Pen-y- (Wales)**

- USE Great Ormes Head (Wales)

**Gogate family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Goge** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Godie

**Goje**

**Gonje**

- BT Bowed stringed instruments

Musical instruments—Africa, West

**Goge music** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo goge, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo goge.

**Goggans family**

- USE Goggin family

**Goggin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Goggans family

**Goggins family**

**Gogins family**

- RT Gookin family

**Goggins family**

- USE Goggin family

**Goggle-eye (Fish)**

- USE Warmouth

**Goggles, Safety**

- USE Safety goggles

**Goggomobil automobile**

- USE Glas automobile

**Gogins family**

- USE Goggin family

**Gogir Feng (Pakistan)**

- USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)

**Gogo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(DT443.3.G64 (Tanzania))*

- UF Chigogo (African people)

**Cigogo (African people)**

**Ugogo (African people)**

**Wagogo (African people)**

*(Former heading)*

- BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Tanzania

**Gogo (Lute)**

- USE Guinbri

**Gogo Formation (W.A.)**

- BT Formations (Geology)—Australia  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

**Gogo language** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(PL8208)*

- UF Chigogo language

**BT Bantu languages**

**Gogodala (Papua New Guinea people)**

*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Gogodara (Papua New Guinea people)

**BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea**

**Papuans**

**Gogodala language** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Gogodara language

**BT Papuan languages**

**Gogodara (Papua New Guinea people)**

- USE Gogodala (Papua New Guinea people)

**Gogodara language**

- USE Gogodala language

**Gogonasus** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(QE852.C7)*

- BT Osteolepididae

**NT Gogonasus andrewsae**

**Gogonasus andrewsae** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(QE852.C7)*

- BT Gogonasus

**Gogstad ship**

- USE Viking ships

**Goguel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Gogūnda, Battle of, Haldighati, India, 1576**

- UF Haldighati (India), Battle of, 1576

BT India—History—1526-1765

**Gogynfeirdd (Welsh poets)**

- BT Poets, Welsh

Welsh poetry—To 1550

**Goh Samet (Rayong, Thailand)**

- USE Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)

**Goh Sichang (Thailand)**

- USE Si Chang Island (Thailand)

**Goha (Legendary character)**

- USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)

**Gohil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Gohila family

**Gohila family**

- USE Gohil family

**Göhl River (Belgium and Netherlands)**

- USE Geul River (Belgium and Netherlands)

**Gohn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Goan family

**RT Kuhn family**

**Goho family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Gohring family**

- USE Goering family

**Goicoechea family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Goicuría Barracks Attack, Cuba, 1956**

- USE Cuba—History—Goicuría Barracks Attack, 1956

**Goidelic languages** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Gaelic languages

**BT British Isles—Languages**

Celtic languages

**NT Irish language**

Manx language

Scottish Gaelic language

**Goierri Region (Spain)**

- UF Comarca del Goierri (Spain)

El Goierri (Spain)

- BT Comarcas—Spain

**Goigs**

- BT Christian poetry, Catalan  
Folk songs, Catalan  
Hymns, Spanish

**Goin family**

- USE Goins family

**Goines family**

- USE Goins family

**Going away to school**

- USE Residence and education

**Going concern (Accounting)**

*(HF5681.G55)*

- UF Continuity concept (Accounting)

**BT Accounting**

Business enterprises—Valuation

**Going family**

- USE Goins family

**Going private (Securities)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Securities

**RT Close corporations**

Management buyouts

**Going public (Securities)** *(May Subd Geog)*

*(HG4028.S7)*

- UF Initial public offerings (Securities)

IPOs (Securities)

Public offerings (Securities)

Public ownership of close corporations

**BT Securities**

- RT Close corporations—Finance

Corporations—Finance

Stocks

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Going-to-the-Sun Highway (Mont.)**

- USE Going-to-the-Sun Road (Mont.)

**Going-to-the-Sun Road (Mont.)**

- UF Going-to-the-Sun Highway (Mont.)

Transmountain Highway (Mont.)

Transmountain Road (Mont.)

- BT Roads—Montana

**Goinges family**

- USE Goins family

- Goings family  
USE Goins family
- Goins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goin family  
Goines family  
Going family  
Goinges family  
Goings family  
Goyings family
- Góis, Araújo family  
USE Araújo Góis family
- Gois Causeway (France)**  
UF Le Gois (France)  
Passage du Gois (France)  
BT Causeways—France
- Goiter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC656-RC656.3*)  
UF Bronchocele  
Goitre  
BT Iodine deficiency diseases  
Thyroid gland—Diseases  
NT Endemic goiter  
Graves' disease  
Substernal goiter
- Nutritional aspects**
- Goiter, Exophthalmic  
USE Graves' disease
- Goiter, Substernal  
USE Substernal goiter
- Goitre  
USE Goiter
- Gojari language  
USE Gujuri language
- Goje  
USE Goge
- Gojō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gojōnōme Kaidō (Japan)**  
BT Roads—Japan
- Gojri language  
USE Gujuri language
- Gōjūnotō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)**  
(*NA6057*)  
BT Hōryūji (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)  
Pagodas—Japan
- Gojūri Dam (Japan)**  
(*TC558*)  
BT Dams—Japan
- Gök River (Turkey)**  
UF Göksu Çayı (Turkey)  
BT Rivers—Turkey
- Gök River Watershed (Turkey)**  
BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Gokana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Benue-Congo languages  
Nigeria—Languages
- Gokayama Region (Japan)**
- Gökce Lake (Armenia)  
USE Sevan Lake (Armenia)
- Gökçeada (Turkey)  
USE İmroz Island (Turkey)
- Gökçen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gökcha Lake (Armenia)  
USE Sevan Lake (Armenia)
- Goken Yashiki Iseki (Nankoku-shi, Japan)  
USE Goken Yashiki Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
- Goken Yashiki Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)**  
UF Goken Yashiki Iseki (Nankoku-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Gokenin**  
BT Samurai
- Gokhale family**
- Gokin family  
USE Gookin family
- Gokō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gökova Gulf (Turkey)**  
UF Gökova Körfezi (Turkey)  
Gulf of Gökova (Turkey)  
BT Bays—Turkey
- Gökova Körfezi (Turkey)  
USE Gökova Gulf (Turkey)
- Gokstad ship  
USE Viking ships
- Göksu Çayı (Turkey)  
USE Gök River (Turkey)
- Gola (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Liberia  
Ethnology—Sierra Leone
- Gola Island (Ireland)**  
BT Islands—Ireland
- Gola language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL821.1*)  
UF Gola languages  
(*Former heading*)  
Gora language  
Gura language  
BT Atlantic languages  
Liberia—Languages  
Sierra Leone—Languages
- Gola languages  
USE Gola language
- Golan Heights**  
UF Djaulān Region  
Djolan Region  
Golan Plateau  
Jaulān Region  
Jawlān Region  
Julan Region  
Murtafa'āt al Jawlān  
BT Palestine
- Golan Plateau  
USE Golan Heights
- Golard family  
USE Galard family
- Golaway family  
USE Galloway family
- Golberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Golconda (India)**  
—**History**  
—**Siege, 1687**  
BT Sieges—India
- Gold** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HG289 (Finance)*)  
(*HG551 (Coinage)*)  
(*QD181.A9 (Chemistry)*)  
(*QE391.G6 (Mineralogy)*)  
(*TP245.G6 (Chemical technology)*)  
UF Specie  
BT Native element minerals  
Precious metals  
Transition metals  
RT Coinage  
Money  
Silver question  
NT Colloidal gold  
Gold clause  
Gold foil  
Gold standard  
Monetary gold confiscations  
Spun gold
- Assaying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TN580.G6*)
- Electrometallurgy**  
(*TN768*)
- Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QD181.A9*)
- Decay**
- Spectra**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Metallurgy**  
(*TN760-TN769*)  
UF Gold metallurgy  
NT Chlorination  
Cyanide process  
Gold—Milling
- Milling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TN762*)  
BT Gold—Metallurgy
- Minting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HG321*)  
UF Minting of gold
- Protective coatings**  
USE Gold coatings
- Spectra**
- Standards of fineness**  
BT Coinage  
RT Hallmarks
- Gold, Ariel (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ariel Gold (Fictitious character)
- Gold, Cloth of  
USE Cloth of gold
- Gold, Natalie (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gold, Nattie (Fictitious character)  
(*Former heading*)  
Natalie Gold (Fictitious character)  
Nattie Gold (Fictitious character)
- Gold, Nattie (Fictitious character)  
USE Gold, Natalie (Fictitious character)
- Gold, Rachel (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Rachel Gold (Fictitious character)
- Gold, Tower of (Seville, Spain)  
USE Torre del Oro (Seville, Spain)
- Gold (Asian people)  
USE Nanai (Asian people)
- Gold alloys**  
(*RK653 (Dentistry)*)  
(*TS729*)  
NT Gold-cadmium alloys  
Gold-chromium alloys  
Gold-cobalt alloys  
Gold-copper alloys  
Gold-platinum alloys  
Silver-gold alloys
- Gold and ivory sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Chryselephantine
- Gold articles  
USE Goldwork
- Gold articles, Prehistoric  
USE Goldwork, Prehistoric
- Gold articles, Renaissance  
USE Goldwork, Renaissance
- Gold bars  
USE Gold ingots
- Gold Berg (Germany : Mountain)  
USE Goldberg (Germany : Mountain)
- Gold beryl  
USE Chrysoberyl
- Gold Bluff Mine (Calif.)**  
BT Gold mines and mining—California
- Gold boxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Boxes  
Goldwork  
Ornamental boxes
- Gold boxes, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rococo gold boxes
- Gold boxes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gold Bug Mine (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Gold-cadmium alloys**  
BT Cadmium alloys  
Gold alloys
- Gold-chromium alloys**  
BT Chromium alloys  
Gold alloys
- Gold clause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bonds  
Contracts  
Currency question  
Debtor and creditor  
Escalator clause  
Gold  
Payment  
NT Valuta clause

- Gold coatings**  
 UF Gold—Protective coatings  
 BT Protective coatings  
**—Optical properties**
- Gold-cobalt alloys**  
 BT Cobalt alloys  
 Gold alloys
- Gold coins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins  
 NT Beaver (Coin)  
 Burgerspond (Coin)  
 Gulden (Coin)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Australia**  
 NT Australian Nugget (Coin)  
**—South Africa**  
 NT Krugerrand (Coin)
- Gold colloid  
 USE Colloidal gold
- Gold compounds**  
*[QD412.A9]*  
 NT Organogold compounds
- Gold-copper alloys**  
 BT Copper alloys  
 Gold alloys
- Gold Creek Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Gold Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon  
 Gold Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Gold Creek Wilderness (Or.)
- Gold cycle (Biogeochemistry)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Biogeochemical cycles
- Gold discoveries  
 USE Gold mines and mining
- Gold dredging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN422]*  
 UF Dredging (Gold mining)  
 BT Gold mines and mining
- Gold embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Embroidery
- Gold exchange standard  
 USE Gold standard
- Gold-eye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H5]*  
 UF Goldeye (Fish)
- Gold family  
 USE Gould family
- Gold figurines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Figurines  
 Goldwork
- Gold figurines, Classical**  
 UF Classical gold figurines  
 BT Classical antiquities
- Gold figurines, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic gold figurines
- Gold films**  
*[TN693.G6]*  
 BT Metallic films
- Gold foil**  
 UF Foil, Gold  
 BT Gold  
 Metal foils  
 NT Gold-leaf
- Gold geology  
 USE Gold ores—Geology
- Gold Hill (Nevada County, Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California
- Gold icon covers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goldwork  
 Icon covers
- Gold in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N8217.G6]*
- Gold in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gold industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9536]*  
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
- Gold ingots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gold bars  
 BT Ingots  
**—Marks**  
 BT Hallmarks
- Gold jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goldwork  
 Jewelry  
 NT Gold rings
- Gold jewelry, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancient gold jewelry
- Gold jewelry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine gold jewelry
- Gold jewelry, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic gold jewelry
- Gold King Lode (Colo.)**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Colorado
- Gold Lake Bog (Or.)**  
 BT Bogs—Oregon
- Gold-leaf**  
*[TS260]*  
 BT Gold foil
- Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)  
 USE AIA Gold Medal
- Gold metallurgy  
 USE Gold—Metallurgy
- Gold miners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD8039.M73]*  
 BT Miners  
**—Biography**  
 UF Gold mines and mining—Personal  
 narratives  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Ontario**  
**Gold Miners' Strike, Kirkland Lake, Ont., 1941-1942**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—  
 Ontario
- Gold mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9536 (Economics)]*  
*[TN410-TN429 (Mineral resources)]*  
 UF Gold discoveries  
 Gold rush  
 Gold rushes  
 BT Mines and mineral resources  
 SA *subdivision* Gold discoveries *under*  
*names of countries, etc.*  
 NT Gold dredging  
**—Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Nova Scotia**  
 NT Moose River Gold Mine Disaster,  
 N.S., 1936  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mining law  
**—Personal narratives**  
 USE Gold miners—Biography  
**—Strikes and lockouts**  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Alaska**  
 NT Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)  
 Fort Knox Mine (Alaska)  
**—Arizona**  
 NT Vulture Mine (Ariz.)  
**—British Columbia**  
 NT Mascot Mine (B.C.)  
 Nickel Plate Mine (B.C.)  
**—California**  
 NT Cardinal Mine (Calif.)  
 Empire Mine (Calif.)  
 Gold Bluff Mine (Calif.)  
 Mother Lode (Calif.)  
**—Colorado**  
 NT Gold King Lode (Colo.)  
**—France**  
 NT Lucette Mine (France)
- Idaho**  
 NT Fay Templeton Mine (Idaho)  
 Gem Mine (Idaho)  
 Standard Mine (Idaho)
- Mexico**  
 NT Barqueño Mine (Mexico)
- Montana**  
 NT Drumlummon Mine (Mont.)  
 Little Ben Mine (Mont.)
- Nevada**  
 NT Carlin Mine (Nev.)  
 Comstock Lode (Nev.)
- Nunavut**  
 NT Lupin Gold Mine (Nunavut)
- South Africa**  
 NT Malmani gold fields  
 Western Deep Levels Mine (South  
 Africa)
- South Dakota**  
 NT Homestake Mine (S.D.)
- Utah**  
 NT Koyle Relief Mine (Utah)
- Gold mines and mining, Prehistoric**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GN799.G6]*  
 UF Prehistoric gold mines and mining
- Gold mines and mining in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gold mines and mining on postage stamps**  
*[HE6183.G64]*  
 BT Postage stamps
- Gold mines and mining on postmarks**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Postmarks
- Gold ore geology  
 USE Gold ores—Geology
- Gold ores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE390.2.G65 (Mineralogy)]*  
*[TN420-TN429 (Mineral resources)]*  
 BT Ores  
**—Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN410-TN419]*  
 UF Gold geology  
 Gold ore geology  
 BT Geology
- Gold organic compounds  
 USE Organogold compounds
- Gold plate  
 USE Plate
- Gold-plating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TS678]*  
 BT Gilding  
 Plating
- Gold-platinum alloys**  
 BT Gold alloys  
 Platinum alloys
- Gold Restoration of the Rose Building (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
 UF Rose Building (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 BT Commercial buildings—Arkansas
- Gold rings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gold jewelry  
 Rings
- Gold rush  
 USE Gold mines and mining
- Gold rushes  
 USE Gold mines and mining
- Gold smuggling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smuggling
- Gold Spike/Crossroads of the West National  
 Heritage Area (Utah)  
 USE Golden Spike/Crossroads of the West  
 National Heritage Area (Utah)
- Gold standard**  
*[HG297]*  
 UF Gold exchange standard  
 BT Currency question  
 Gold  
 International liquidity  
 Money  
 RT Bimetallism

- Gold Street (Baltimore, Md.)**  
BT Streets—Maryland
- Gold tegu**  
USE Black tegu
- Gold theft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Theft
- Gold thread**  
BT Thread  
RT Spun gold
- Gold-weights**  
USE Goldweights
- Gold Wing motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF GoldWing motorcycle  
BT Honda motorcycle
- Gold work**  
USE Goldwork
- Golda (African people)**  
USE Mekan (African people)
- Goldbach conjecture**  
UF Conjecture, Goldbach  
Goldbach guess  
Goldbach hypothesis  
Goldbach problem  
Goldbach's conjecture  
Goldbach's guess  
Goldbach's hypothesis  
Goldbach's problem  
Guess, Goldbach  
Hypothesis, Goldbach  
Problem, Goldbach  
BT Number theory  
Numbers, Prime
- Goldbach guess**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldbach hypothesis**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldbach problem**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldbach's conjecture**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldbach's guess**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldbach's hypothesis**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldbach's problem**  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Goldberg (Germany : Mountain)**  
UF Gold Berg (Germany : Mountain)  
BT Mountains—Germany
- Goldberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goldberger family
- Goldberg Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Goldberger family**  
USE Goldberg family
- Goldbergspitze (Austria)**  
BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)  
Mountains—Austria
- Goldblatt hypertension**  
USE Renovascular hypertension
- Goldblith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goldcrest**  
USE Regulus regulus
- Goldea (African people)**  
USE Mekan (African people)
- Goldegg Castle (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)**  
USE Schloss Goldegg (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
- Golden Acre Park (Leeds, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—England
- Golden age (Mythology)**  
BT Mythology, Classical
- Golden age (Mythology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Golden age (Mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Golden algae**  
USE Chrysophytes
- Golden Anniversary State Forest (Minn.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Golden apple**  
USE Bael (Tree)
- Golden apple mint**  
USE Mentha gentilis
- Golden aspen**  
USE Populus tremuloides
- Golden bough (Roman mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mythology, Roman
- Golden bowerbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2675 (Zoology)*)  
UF Golden gardener (Bird)  
Newton's bowerbird  
Newton's golden bowerbird  
Prionodura newtoniana  
BT Prionodura
- Golden Bracelet, House of the (Pompeii)**  
USE House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)
- Golden bream**  
USE Acanthopagrus butcheri
- Golden brown algae**  
USE Chrysophytes
- Golden calf (Bible)**  
UF Calf, Golden (Bible)  
BT Idols and images
- Golden Chain Highway (Calif.)**  
USE California Highway 49 (Calif.)
- Golden chanterelle**  
USE Chanterelle
- Golden-cheeked warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2438*)  
UF Dendroica chrysoparia  
BT Dendroica
- Golden club** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.A685 (Botany)*)  
UF Orontium aquaticum  
BT Orontium
- Golden Coast (N.Z.)**  
BT Coasts—New Zealand
- Golden-Colored Hall (Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)**  
USE Konjikidō (Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)
- Golden coqui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E257 (Zoology)*)  
UF Coqui, Golden  
Coqui, Jasper's  
Eleutherodactylus jasper  
Jasper's coqui  
BT Eleutherodactylus
- Golden-crested kinglet**  
USE Regulus regulus
- Golden-crowned kinglet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P27*)  
UF Regulus satrapa  
BT Regulus
- Golden Dreams (Group of artists)**  
BT Art, Nigerian
- Golden eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.F32*)  
UF Aquila chrysaetos  
BT Aquila  
NT Himalayan golden eagle
- Golden Ears Park (B.C.)**  
UF Golden Ears Provincial Park (B.C.)  
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Golden Ears Provincial Park (B.C.)**  
USE Golden Ears Park (B.C.)
- Golden Enclosure Site (Cuzco, Peru)**  
USE Coricancha Temple Site (Cuzco, Peru)
- Golden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gilden family  
Goldin family  
Golding family  
Goldon family  
Goldwin family  
Goldwyn family  
Goldyn family  
Goulden family  
Goulding family  
Gulden family  
Guldin family
- Golden-feather palm**  
USE Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
- Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)**  
USE Argonauts (Greek mythology)
- Golden frogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL668.E259*)  
UF Madagascan poison frogs  
Mantella  
Poison frogs, Madagascan  
BT Mantellidae
- Golden-fronted woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P56 (Zoology)*)  
UF Centurus aurifrons  
Melanerpes aurifrons  
BT Melanerpes
- Golden garden spider**  
USE Black and yellow garden spider
- Golden gardener (Bird)**  
USE Golden bowerbird
- Golden Gardens Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Golden Gate (Wyo.)**  
BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
- Golden Gate (Jerusalem)**  
UF Bāb al-Dahriyya (Jerusalem)  
Bāb al-Rahma (Jerusalem)  
Bāb al-Tawba (Jerusalem)  
Eastern Gate (Jerusalem)  
Gate of Mercy (Jerusalem)  
Gate of Repentance (Jerusalem)  
Mercy Gate (Jerusalem)  
Repentance, Gate of (Jerusalem)  
Sha'ar ha-Rahamim (Jerusalem)  
Sha'ar ha-Zahav (Jerusalem)  
BT Gates—Jerusalem
- Golden Gate (Kiev, Ukraine)**  
USE Zoloti vorota (Kiev, Ukraine)
- Golden Gate (Pula, Croatia)**  
USE Slavoluk Sergijevaca (Pula, Croatia)
- Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
BT Bridges—California
- Golden Gate Highlands National Park (South Africa)**  
BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
- Golden Gate National Cemetery (San Bruno, Calif.)**  
BT National cemeteries—California
- Golden Gate Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
BT Parks—California
- Golden Gloves Tournament**  
BT Boxing—Tournaments—United States
- Golden-haired monkey**  
USE Rhinopithecus roxellana
- Golden Hall (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)**  
USE Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
- Golden hamster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R638*)  
UF Hamster, Golden  
Hamster, Syrian  
Mesocricetus auratus  
Syrian hamster  
BT Mesocricetus

Golden hamster as pets  
 USE Golden hamsters as pets  
**Golden hamsters as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF459.H3]*  
 UF Golden hamster as pets  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Pets  
**Golden-headed manakin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P263]*  
 UF *Pipra erythrocephala*  
 BT *Pipra*  
**Golden Hill Reservation (Conn.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Connecticut  
 Golden Hill Site (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)  
**Golden Horde**  
*[DS22.7]*  
 UF Kipchak (Khanate)  
 Kiptchak (Khanate)  
 BT Mongols—History  
 —History  
 NT Syniūkha River (Ukraine), Battle of, 1363  
**Golden Horseshoe (Ont.)**  
 BT Ontario, Lake, Region (N.Y. and Ont.)  
 Golden House (Venice, Italy)  
 USE Cà d'Oro (Venice, Italy)  
 Golden Indian paintbrush (Plant)  
 USE Golden paintbrush (Plant)  
**Golden Isles (Ga.)**  
 BT Islands—Georgia  
 Sea Islands  
 NT Little Saint Simons Island (Ga.)  
 Saint Catherines Island (Ga.)  
 Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)  
 Golden jackal  
 USE *Canis aureus*  
**Golden Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Golden lion tamarin  
 USE *Leontopithecus rosalia*  
 Golden mahaseer  
 USE *Putitor mahseer*  
 Golden mahseer  
 USE *Putitor mahseer*  
**Golden-mantled ground squirrel**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.R68]*  
 UF *Callospermophilus lateralis*  
*Spermophilus lateralis*  
 BT Ground squirrels  
 Golden mean  
 USE Moderation  
 Golden monkey  
 USE *Rhinopithecus roxellana*  
 Golden Mound (Afghanistan)  
 USE Tillya Tepe (Afghanistan)  
**Golden nematode** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB998.G (Pest)]*  
 UF Cyst nematode, Potato  
*Globodera rostochiensis*  
*Heterodera globodera*  
*[Former heading]*  
*Heterodera rostochiensis*  
*Heterodera schachtii rostochiensis*  
*Heterodera schachtii solani*  
 Potato cyst nematode  
 Potato root eelworm  
 Root eelworm, Potato  
 BT *Globodera*  
 Golden orb-weaving spider  
 USE *Nephila maculata*  
**Golden oriole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P2585]*  
 UF *Oriolus oriolus*  
 BT *Oriolus*

**Golden paintbrush (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S43 (Botany)]*  
 UF *Castilleja levisecta*  
 Golden Indian paintbrush (Plant)  
 Indian paintbrush, Golden (Plant)  
 Paintbrush, Golden Indian (Plant)  
 BT *Castilleja*  
 Golden Palace (Mandalay, Burma)  
 USE Mya Nan San Kyaw (Mandalay, Burma)  
**Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on severance benefits paid to executives in the event of a corporate takeover.  
 UF Golden umbrellas (Executive compensation)  
 BT Executives—Salaries, etc.  
 Severance pay  
 RT Consolidation and merger of corporations  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Corporation law  
 Golden perch  
 USE *Macquaria ambigua*  
**Golden plovers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]*  
 BT *Pluvialis*  
 NT Pacific golden plover  
 Golden poppy  
 USE California poppy  
**Golden retriever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.G63]*  
 UF Golden retrievers  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Retrievers  
 Golden retrievers  
 USE Golden retriever  
 Golden robin  
 USE Northern oriole  
**Golden Rock Site (Netherlands Antilles)**  
 BT Netherlands Antilles—Antiquities  
 Golden Roof (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)  
 USE Goldenes Dachl (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)  
**Golden Rose (Papal award)**  
 BT Papal decorations  
**Golden Rose of Montreux**  
 UF Goldene Rose von Montreux  
 Rose d'Or de Montreux  
 BT Television broadcasting—Awards  
**Golden rule**  
*[BJ1286.G64 (Jewish ethics)]*  
*[BL85 (Comparative religion)]*  
*[BV4715 (Moral theology)]*  
 UF Rule, Golden  
 BT Christian ethics  
 Ethics, Jewish  
 Golden-rumped tamarin  
 USE *Leontopithecus chrysopygus*  
 Golden seal  
 USE Goldenscal  
**Golden section**  
*[QA466]*  
 UF Extreme and mean ratio  
 BT Geometry, Plane  
 Ratio and proportion  
**Golden shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94]*  
 UF *Notemigonus crysoleucas*  
 Shiner, Golden  
 BT *Notemigonus*  
 Golden Siamese cat  
 USE Tonkinese cat  
 Golden snub-nosed monkey  
 USE *Rhinopithecus roxellana*  
**Golden Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)**  
 UF Gold Spike/Crossroads of the West  
 National Heritage Area (Utah)  
 BT Historic sites—Utah  
 National parks and reserves—Utah

**Golden Spike National Historic Site (Utah)**  
 BT Historic sites—Utah  
 National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Golden Spurs, Battle of the, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302  
 USE Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302  
**Golden State Examination**  
 UF GSE (Achievement test)  
 BT Achievement tests  
 Golden Summit (China)  
 USE Emei Mountain (China)  
 Golden tamarins  
 USE *Leontopithecus*  
 Golden tegu  
 USE Black tegu  
 Golden Temple Assault, Amritsar, India, 1984  
 USE India—History—Golden Temple (Amritsar) Assault, 1984  
 Golden Temple Siege, Amritsar, India, 1988  
 USE Operation Black Thunder II, Amritsar, India, 1988  
**Golden Triangle (Southeastern Asia)**  
 Here are entered works on the region consisting of northeastern Burma, northern Thailand, northern Laos, and southern Yunnan Province in China.  
 UF Chin-san-chiao (Southeastern Asia)  
**Golden trout** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*  
 UF *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*  
*Salmo aguabonita*  
 BT *Oncorhynchus*  
 Trout  
**Golden trout fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishing  
 Trout fishing  
**Golden Trout Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California  
 Golden umbrellas (Executive compensation)  
 USE Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)  
**Golden Valley Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—California  
 Golden Virgin (Goldwork)  
 USE Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)  
 Golden warbler  
 USE Yellow warbler  
 Goldenbush  
 USE *Ericameria*  
 Goldenbushes  
 USE *Ericameria*  
**Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)**  
 UF Essen Madonna (Goldwork)  
 Golden Virgin (Goldwork)  
 Virgin and Child of Essen (Goldwork)  
 BT Goldwork—Germany  
 Goldene Rose von Montreux  
 USE Golden Rose of Montreux  
**Goldene Saal (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)**  
 BT Augsburger Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)  
 Halls—Germany  
**Goldenes Dachl (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)**  
 UF Golden Roof (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)  
 BT Balconies—Austria  
 Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)  
**Goldeneye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.A52]*  
 UF *Bucephala clangula*  
*Glaucionetta clangula*  
 BT *Bucephala*  
**GoldenEye 007 (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.G64]*  
 UF Prima's GoldenEye 007 (Game)  
 BT Video games  
 Goldenlined blenny  
 USE *Malacoctenus aurolineatus*

Goldenrod  
 USE Goldenrods  
 Goldenrod, Rabbitbush heath  
 USE Ericameria bloomeri  
 Goldenrod gall fly  
 USE Eurosta solidaginis  
 Goldenrod gallmaker  
 USE Eurosta solidaginis  
**Goldenrods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C74 (Botany))*  
 UF Goldenrod  
*(Former heading)*  
 Solidago  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Solidago ouachitensis  
 Sweet goldenrod  
 Goldenrods, Heath  
 USE Ericameria  
**Goldenseal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.R215 (Botany))*  
*(SB295.G6 (Medicinal plant))*  
 UF Golden seal  
 Hydrastis canadensis  
*(Former heading)*  
 Orangeroot  
 Turmeric, Wild  
 Wild turmeric  
 Yellowroot  
 BT Hydrastis  
 Goldenweed, Bloomer  
 USE Ericameria bloomeri  
 Goldenweed, Rabbitbrush  
 USE Ericameria bloomeri  
 Goldeye (Fish)  
 USE Gold-eye  
**Goldfield Strike, 1907**  
*(HD5325.M8 1907.G)*  
**Goldfields Region (W.A.)**  
**Goldfinches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P246 (Zoology))*  
 BT Fringillidae  
 NT American goldfinch  
**Goldfinches in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Goldfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C94 (Zoology))*  
*(SF458.G6 (Aquarium fish))*  
 UF Carassius auratus  
 BT Carassius  
 — **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Varieties of goldfish  
 Goldhaber-Chadwick effect  
 USE Photonuclear reactions  
 Goldi (Asian people)  
 USE Nanai (Asian people)  
 Goldi language  
 USE Nanai language  
 Goldian dialect  
 USE Nanai language  
 Goldian language  
 USE Nanai language  
 Goldilocks  
 USE Ranunculus auricomus  
 Goldilocks and the three bears (Tale)  
 USE Three bears (Tale)  
 Goldin family  
 USE Golden family  
 Golding family  
 USE Golden family  
 Goldiya (African people)  
 USE Mekan (African people)  
**Goldklang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Goldkorn, Leib** (*Fictitious character*)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Leib Goldkorn (*Fictitious character*)  
 Goldline blenny  
 USE Malacotenus aurolineatus  
**Goldman, Davey** (*Fictitious character*)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Davey Goldman (*Fictitious character*)  
**Goldman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldmann family

**Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RJ496.S7)*  
 BT Articulation disorders in children—  
 Diagnosis  
 Children—Language—Testing  
 Goldmann family  
 USE Goldman family  
**Goldman's wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Neotoma goldmani  
 BT Wood rats  
**Goldmark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Goldner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guldner family  
**Goldney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gildney family  
 Gouldney family  
 Goldon family  
 USE Golden family  
 Golds  
 USE Nanai (Asian people)  
 Golds (Asian people)  
 USE Nanai (Asian people)  
**Goldsack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Brigham family  
 Goldsberry family  
 USE Goldsborough family  
**Goldsborough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldsberry family  
 Goldsbury family  
 Goldsbury family  
 USE Goldsborough family  
 Goldsby family  
 USE Goolsby family  
 Goldscheider's disease  
 USE Epidermolysis bullosa  
 Goldschmid family  
 USE Goldsmith family  
 Goldschmidt family  
 USE Goldsmith family  
 Goldschmidtine  
 USE Stephanite  
 Goldschmitt family  
 USE Goldsmith family  
 Goldshmid family  
 USE Goldsmith family  
**Goldsmith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldschmid family  
 Goldschmidt family  
 Goldschmitt family  
 Goldshmid family  
 USE Goldsmith family  
 Gouldsmith family  
 Tsoref-Goldshmid family  
 Zoref-Goldsschmidt family  
 RT Zoref family  
**Goldsmith Maid (Race horse)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Horses  
 Goldsmithing  
 USE Goldwork  
 Goldsmithing, Medieval  
 USE Goldwork, Medieval  
 Goldsmithing, Merovingian  
 USE Goldwork, Merovingian  
**Goldsmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art metal-workers  
 Goldson family  
 USE Golsan family  
**Goldstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldsztejn family  
 Goldstein rays  
 USE Canal rays  
 Goldston family  
 USE Golsan family  
**Goldstream Creek (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
**Goldstream Creek Watershed (Alaska)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska  
**Goldsworthy (Fictitious character : Vaughan)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Goldsztejn family  
 USE Goldstein family  
 Goldwasser family  
 USE Goldwater family  
**Goldwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldwasser family  
**Goldweights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gold-weights  
 BT Art metal-work  
 Brasswork  
 Weights and measures  
**Goldweights, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akan goldweights  
 Goldweights, Akan (African people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Goldweights, Akan (African people)  
 USE Goldweights, Akan  
**Goldweights, Ashanti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ashanti goldweights  
 Goldwin family  
 USE Golden family  
 GoldWing motorcycle  
 USE Gold Wing motorcycle  
**Goldwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK7100-NK7695 (Art industries))*  
*(TS720-TS761 (Manufactures))*  
 UF Gold articles  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gold work  
 Goldsmithing  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Art metal-work  
 Metal-work  
 RT Jewelry making  
 NT Gilding  
 Gold boxes  
 Gold figurines  
 Gold icon covers  
 Gold jewelry  
 Indian goldwork  
 Jewish goldwork  
 Nautilus shell cups  
 Plate  
 Vinaigrettes  
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Andes Region**  
 NT Inca goldwork  
 — **China**  
 — **History**  
 — **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**  
 — **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 UF Goldwork—China—History—  
 Sung-Yüan dynasties,  
 960-1368  
*(Former heading)*  
 — **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 USE Goldwork—China—History—  
 Song-Yuan dynasties,  
 960-1368  
 — **Colombia**  
 NT Chibcha goldwork  
 Tairona goldwork  
 — **Denmark**  
 NT Sahl-alteret  
 — **Germany**  
 NT Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)  
 — **Italy**  
 NT Pala d'oro (Altarpiece)  
 — **Mexico**  
 NT Aztec goldwork  
 Mixtec goldwork  
 Zapotec goldwork  
 — **Panama**  
 NT Cuna goldwork  
 — **Peru**  
 NT Mochica goldwork  
**Goldwork, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akan goldwork  
**Goldwork, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancient goldwork

- Goldwork, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avaric goldwork
- Goldwork, Aztec**  
 USE Aztec goldwork
- Goldwork, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque goldwork
- Goldwork, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine goldwork
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Goldwork, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic goldwork
- Goldwork, Chibcha**  
 USE Chibcha goldwork
- Goldwork, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colonial goldwork
- Goldwork, Cuna**  
 USE Cuna goldwork
- Goldwork, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etruscan goldwork
- Goldwork, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic goldwork
- Goldwork, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic goldwork
- Goldwork, Inca**  
 USE Inca goldwork
- Goldwork, Indian**  
 USE Indian goldwork
- Goldwork, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldsmithing, Medieval  
*(Former heading)*  
 Medieval goldwork
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Goldwork, Medieval, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goldwork, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goldsmithing, Merovingian  
*(Former heading)*  
 Merovingian goldwork
- Goldwork, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minoan goldwork
- Goldwork, Mixtec**  
 USE Mixtec goldwork
- Goldwork, Mochica**  
 USE Mochica goldwork
- Goldwork, Mycenaean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mycenaean goldwork
- Goldwork, Ottonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ottonian goldwork
- Goldwork, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN799.G6)*  
 UF Gold articles, Prehistoric  
*(Former heading)*  
 Prehistoric goldwork
- Goldwork, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gold articles, Renaissance  
*(Former heading)*  
 Renaissance goldwork
- Goldwork, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rococo goldwork
- Goldwork, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanesque goldwork
- Goldwork, Sarmatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK7106.4.S27)*  
 UF Sarmatian goldwork
- Goldwork, Sassanid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sassanid goldwork
- Goldwork, Scythian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK7106.4.S38)*  
 UF Scythian goldwork
- Goldwork, Tairona**  
 USE Tairona goldwork
- Goldwork, Thracian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thracian goldwork
- Goldwork, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Viking goldwork
- Goldwork, Zapotec**  
 USE Zapotec goldwork
- Goldwyn family**  
 USE Golden family
- Goldy Bear** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Goldy Korman** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Goldy Schulz** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Goldyn family**  
 USE Golden family
- Gole** (African people)  
 USE Zarma (African people)
- Goleanor family**  
 USE Galeener family
- Golem**  
 BT Legends, Jewish  
 Mysticism—Judaism
- GOLEM (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Grossspeicherorientierte, listenorientierte Ermittlungsmethode (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
 Interactive computer systems
- Golem in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Golem in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Golem Iskar River** (Bulgaria)  
 USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
- Golema Mountains** (Bulgaria)  
 UF Golyama planina (Bulgaria)  
 Golyema planina (Bulgaria)  
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria
- Golemanovo Kale Site** (Bulgaria)  
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Golemiāt dvoretŭ** (Preslav, Bulgaria)  
 USE Golemiāt tsarski dvoretŭ (Preslav, Bulgaria)
- Golemiāt tsarski dvoretŭ** (Preslav, Bulgaria)  
 UF Golemiāt dvoretŭ (Preslav, Bulgaria)  
 Preslavski dvoretŭ (Preslav, Bulgaria)  
 BT Palaces—Bulgaria
- Golenor family**  
 USE Galeener family
- Göler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goeler family  
 Goeler von Ravensburg family  
 Goeller family  
 Göler von Ravensburg family
- Göler von Ravensburg family**  
 USE Göler family
- Golescu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Golevka (Asteroid)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asteroid no. 6489  
 BT Asteroids
- Golf** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV961-GV987)*  
 UF Golfing  
 BT Ball games  
 SA subdivision Golf under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Golf
- NT Caddies  
 Caddying  
 Golfers  
 Grip (Golf)  
 Hope (Game)  
 Miniature golf  
 Putting (Golf)  
 Short game (Golf)  
 Swing (Golf)  
 Wedge shot (Golf)
- Accidents and injuries  
 USE Golf injuries
- Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports betting
- Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV979.C6)*  
 UF Golf coaching  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Drive**  
*(GV979.D74)*  
 UF Drive (Golf)  
 Driving (Golf)
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Golf balls  
 Golf carts  
 Golf clubs (Sporting goods)  
 Golf tees
- Fiction  
 USE Golf stories
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**
- Rules**  
*(GV971)*
- Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV970)*  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 NT Charity golf tournaments
- Arizona**  
 NT Phoenix Open, Phoenix, Ariz.
- Canada**  
 NT Canadian Open Golf Championship
- Connecticut**  
 NT Greater Hartford Open, Conn.
- Georgia**
- Great Britain**
- North Carolina**  
 NT Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Golf, Miniature**  
 USE Miniature golf
- Golf automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.G)*  
 BT Volkswagen automobiles
- Golf balls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balls (Sporting goods)  
 Golf—Equipment and supplies
- Golf cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports cards
- Golf cars**  
 USE Golf carts
- Golf carts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TL484)*  
 UF Carts, Golf  
 Golf cars  
 Turf utility vehicles  
 BT Carriages and carts  
 Golf—Equipment and supplies  
 Motor vehicles  
 NT Club Car vehicles
- Golf clubs (Sporting goods)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clubs, Golf (Sporting goods)  
 BT Golf—Equipment and supplies
- Golf coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Golf coaching**  
 USE Golf—Coaching
- Golf course architects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf course designers  
 BT Landscape architects
- Golf course designers**  
 USE Golf course architects
- Golf course irrigation**  
 USE Golf courses—Irrigation
- Golf course maintenance**  
 USE Golf courses—Maintenance
- Golf course managers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf course superintendents  
 Managers, Golf course  
 BT Executives
- Golf course superintendents**  
 USE Golf course managers



- Golf courses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Courses, Golf  
 Golf-links  
*[Former heading]*  
 Links, Golf  
 BT Sports facilities  
 NT Bunkers (Golf)  
**—Employees**  
 NT Greenkeepers  
**—Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf course irrigation  
 BT Irrigation  
**—Maintenance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf course maintenance  
 Golf courses—Maintenance and repair  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Grounds maintenance  
 RT Greenkeepers  
**—Maintenance and repair**  
 USE Golf courses—Maintenance  
**—California**  
 NT Pebble Beach Golf Links (Pebble Beach, Calif.)  
**—Illinois**  
 NT Peter N. Jans Community Golf Course (Evanston, Ill.)  
**—Washington (State)**  
 NT Jackson Park Municipal Golf Course (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Jefferson Park Municipal Golf Course (Seattle, Wash.)  
 West Seattle Municipal Golf Course (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Golf croquet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ball games  
 Golf driving ranges  
 USE Driving ranges  
**Golf equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9993.G65-HD9993.G654]*  
 BT Sporting goods industry  
**Golf for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV966.3]*  
 BT Sports for children  
**Golf for people with disabilities**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV965.5]*  
 UF Golf for the handicapped  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Sports for people with disabilities  
**Golf for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV966.5]*  
 BT Sports for the aged  
 Golf for the handicapped  
 USE Golf for people with disabilities  
**Golf for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV966]*  
 BT Sports for women  
**Golf in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Golf injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf—Accidents and injuries  
*[Former heading]*  
 Golfers—Wounds and injuries  
 Injuries, Golf  
 BT Sports injuries  
 Golf instructors  
 USE Golf teachers  
 Golf-links  
 USE Golf courses  
 Golf ranges  
 USE Driving ranges  
**Golf resorts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Resorts  
**—Georgia**  
 NT Landings (Skidaway Island, Ga.)  
**Golf stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf—Fiction  
 BT Sports stories  
**Golf stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PS648.G64 (Collections)]*  
 UF American golf stories  
 BT American fiction  
**Golf stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English golf stories  
 BT English fiction  
**Golf teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Golf instructors  
 BT Teachers  
**Golf tees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tees, Golf  
 BT Golf—Equipment and supplies  
 Golf van Boni (Indonesia)  
 USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 Golfe d'Arzeu (Algeria)  
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Golfe d'Arzew (Algeria)  
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Golfe de Bejaïa (Algeria)  
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Golfe de Bougie (Algeria)  
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Golfe de Gabès (Tunisia)  
 USE Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)  
 Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)  
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)  
 Golfe de la Gonâve (Haiti)  
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)  
 Golfe de la Napoule (France)  
 USE Napoule, Gulf of (France)  
 Golfe de Porto-Vecchio (France)  
 USE Porto-Vecchio, Gulf of (France)  
 Golfe de Stora (Algeria)  
 USE Stora, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Golfe de Tadjoura (Djibouti)  
 USE Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)  
 Golfe de Tunis (Tunisia)  
 USE Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)  
 Golfe des Gonaïves (Haiti)  
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)  
 Golfe d'Oran (Algeria)  
 USE Oran Bay (Algeria)  
 Golfe du Lion (France)  
 USE Lions, Gulf of (France)  
 Golfe du Morbihan (France)  
 USE Morbihan Gulf (France)  
 Golfe du Saint-Laurent  
 USE Saint Lawrence, Gulf of  
 Golfe Juan (France : Bay)  
 USE Juan Gulf (France)  
**Golfers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Golf  
 NT Women golfers  
 —Wounds and injuries  
 USE Golf injuries  
**—United States**  
 NT African American golfers  
 Golfers, African American  
 USE African American golfers  
 Golfi di Castellammare (Italy)  
 USE Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfing  
 USE Golf  
**Golfingiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.S5]*  
 BT Sipuncula  
 NT Themiste  
**Golfito (Costa Rica : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—Costa Rica  
 Golfo Cariaco (Venezuela)  
 USE Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)  
 Golfo Corcovado (Chile)  
 USE Corcovado Gulf (Chile)  
 Golfo de Almería (Spain)  
 USE Almería, Gulf of (Spain)  
 Golfo de Ana María (Cuba)  
 USE Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Golfo de Ancud (Chile)  
 USE Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)  
 Golfo de Batabanó (Cuba)  
 USE Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Golfo de Biafra  
 USE Biafra, Bight of  
 Golfo de California (Mexico)  
 USE California, Gulf of (Mexico)  
 Golfo de Campeche (Mexico)  
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)  
 Golfo de Cariaco (Venezuela)  
 USE Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)  
 Golfo de Cazones (Cuba)  
 USE Cazones, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Golfo de Chirichiri (Colombia)  
 USE Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Golfo de Chiriquí (Panama)  
 USE Chiriquí Gulf (Panama)  
 Golfo de Cupica (Colombia)  
 USE Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Golfo de Dulce (Costa Rica)  
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Golfo de Fonseca  
 USE Fonseca, Gulf of  
 Golfo de Guacanayabo (Cuba)  
 USE Guacanayabo Bay (Cuba)  
 Golfo de Guanahacabibes (Cuba)  
 USE Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Golfo de Guayaquil  
 USE Guayaquil, Gulf of  
 Golfo de Honduras  
 USE Honduras, Gulf of  
 Golfo de La Spezia (Italy)  
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo de los Mosquitos (Panama)  
 USE Mosquito Gulf (Panama)  
 Golfo de Maracaibo (Venezuela)  
 USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)  
 Golfo de Mazarrón (Spain)  
 USE Mazarrón Gulf (Spain)  
 Golfo de Montijo (Panama)  
 USE Montijo Bay (Panama)  
 Golfo de Morrosquillo (Colombia)  
 USE Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Golfo de Mosquito (Panama)  
 USE Mosquito Gulf (Panama)  
 Golfo de Nicoya (Costa Rica)  
 USE Nicoya, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Golfo de Osa (Costa Rica)  
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Golfo de Panamá (Panama)  
 USE Panama, Gulf of (Panama)  
 Golfo de Paria (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
 USE Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
 Golfo de San Blas (Panama)  
 USE San Blas Gulf (Panama)  
 Golfo de Tehuantepec (Mexico)  
 USE Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)  
 Golfo de Urabá (Colombia)  
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Golfo de Valencia (Spain)  
 USE Valencia, Gulf of (Spain)  
 Golfo de Vera (Spain)  
 USE Vera Gulf (Spain)  
 Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)  
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)  
 Golfo del Tigullio (Italy)  
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo della Spezia (Italy)  
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo della Spezia, Premio nazionale di pittura  
 USE Premio nazionale di pittura Golfo della Spezia  
 Golfo dell'Asinara (Italy)  
 USE Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Castellammare (Italy)  
 USE Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Congianus (Italy)  
 USE Cugnana Gulf (Italy)  
 Golfo di Cugnana (Italy)  
 USE Cugnana Gulf (Italy)

Golfo di Napoli (Italy)  
 USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Palmas (Italy)  
 USE Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Policastro (Italy)  
 USE Policastro Gulf (Italy)  
 Golfo di Pozzuoli (Italy)  
 USE Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)  
 Golfo di Rapallo (Italy)  
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Spezia (Italy)  
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Taranto (Italy)  
 USE Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo di Trieste  
 USE Trieste, Gulf of  
 Golfo di Venezia (Italy)  
 USE Venice, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo Dulce (Costa Rica)  
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Golfo Marconi (Italy)  
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo Nuevo (Argentina)  
 USE New Gulf (Argentina)  
 Golfo San José (Argentina)  
 USE San José Bay (Argentina)  
 Golfo Station (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 USE Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Golfo Tigulio (Italy)  
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo Tigullio (Italy)  
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Golfo Triste (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
 USE Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
 Golgi (Extinct city)  
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)  
**Golgi apparatus**  
*[QH603.G6]*  
 UF Golgi bodies  
 Golgi elements  
 Golgi material  
 BT Cell organelles  
 Protoplasm  
 Golgi bodies  
 USE Golgi apparatus  
 Golgi elements  
 USE Golgi apparatus  
 Golgi material  
 USE Golgi apparatus  
**Golgoi (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ayios Yeoryios (Extinct city)  
 Colae (Extinct city)  
 Gholgi (Extinct city)  
 Giorkos (Extinct city)  
 Giorkous (Extinct city)  
 Golgi (Extinct city)  
 Golgui (Extinct city)  
 Gorgus (Extinct city)  
 Yeorgous (Extinct city)  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Cyprus  
 Golgui (Extinct city)  
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)  
**Goli Island (Croatia)**  
 UF Goli Otok (Croatia)  
 BT Islands—Croatia  
 Goli Otok (Croatia)  
 USE Goli Island (Croatia)  
**Goliad Massacre, Goliad, Tex., 1836**  
 BT Massacres—Texas  
 Golāmata bazilika Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)  
 USE Arkhiepiskopiāta—manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)  
**Goliards**  
*[PA8065.S8 (Latin verse)]*  
 UF Vagantes  
 Vagi scholares  
**Goliath (Airplane)**

**Goliath (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Goliath languages  
 USE Mek languages  
**Golin dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Dom dialects  
 Marigl dialect  
**Golitsyn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Göll, Hoher (Austria and Germany)  
 USE Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)  
**Golla (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DS432.G58]*  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Golladay family  
 USE Galloway family  
**Gollahon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gollehon family  
 Gollehon family  
 USE Gollahon family  
**Gollety family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Golliday family  
 USE Galloway family  
 Gollob family  
 USE Golub family  
**Golloborda (Albania)**  
 UF Gollobordë (Albania)  
 Grlo Brdo (Albania)  
 Kolloborna (Albania)  
 Gollobordë (Albania)  
 USE Golloborda (Albania)  
 Gollub family  
 USE Golub family  
**Gollum** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.95.C3]*  
 BT Carcharhinidae  
**Golly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Golly Sisters (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Golmon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gólo language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Banda languages  
 Golodnaia step' (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
 Golodnaya step' (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
**Golokhvastov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Golondrinas, Rancho de las (N.M.)  
 USE Rancho de las Golondrinas (N.M.)  
 Golott family  
 USE Gelatt family  
**Golovin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Golsan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gholson family  
 Gholston family  
 Goldson family  
 Goldston family  
 Golson family  
 Golston family  
 Goulston family  
 Gulston family  
 Golsby family  
 USE Goolsby family  
 Golson family  
 USE Golsan family  
 Golston family  
 USE Golsan family  
 Golt family  
 USE Gault family  
 Gol'tsy Kitoiskiye (Russia)  
 USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)  
**Goltz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Golub family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gollob family  
 Gollub family  
**Golubaiā roza (Group of artists)**  
 UF Blue Rose (Group of artists)  
 Blue Rose Group (Group of artists)  
 Golubaya roza (Group of artists)  
 BT Art, Russian—20th century  
 Golubaya roza (Group of artists)  
 USE Golubaiā roza (Group of artists)

**Golubev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Golyama planina (Bulgaria)  
 USE Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)  
 Golyem Iskür River (Bulgaria)  
 USE Iskür River (Bulgaria)  
 Golyema planina (Bulgaria)  
 USE Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)  
 Gom Gobblechuck (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gobblechuck, Gom (Fictitious character)  
 Goma (Rite)  
 USE Homa (Rite)  
 Gomadj language  
 USE Gumatj language  
 Gomaidj language  
 USE Gumatj language  
**Gómara, Campo de (Spain)**  
 UF Campo de Gómara (Spain)  
 Gomaro (African people)  
 USE Kaffa (African people)  
**Gombart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Gombē pottery  
 USE Rakuzan pottery  
 Gombe Rama  
 USE Killekyatha  
**Gombe Stream National Park (Tanzania)**  
 UF Gombe Stream Reserve (Tanzania)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania  
 Gombe Stream Reserve (Tanzania)  
 USE Gombe Stream National Park (Tanzania)  
**Gomberg-Bachmann reaction**  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 Gombert family  
 USE Gompert family  
**Gombervaux Site (France)**  
 UF Château de Gombervaux Site (France)  
 Site de Gombervaux (France)  
 BT Fortification—France  
 France—Antiquities  
 Gomerz family  
 USE Gumprich family  
 Gombri  
 USE Guinbri  
**Gomez, Sully (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sully Gomez (Fictitious character)  
**Gómez family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Alzúa Gómez family  
 Gómez House (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 USE Casa de Francisco Gómez (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)  
 USE Lance Corporal Harold Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)  
**Gomezjurado family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gomis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gommerstedt Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany (East)—Antiquities  
**Gomoku**  
*[GV1469.G72]*  
 UF Go-moku  
 Go-moku narabe  
 Gomoku narabe  
 Renju  
 BT Board games  
 Gomoku narabe  
 USE Gomoku  
**Gomolava Site (Serbia)**  
 BT Yugoslavia—Antiquities  
 Gömör-Szepesi Érchegeység (Slovakia)  
 USE Slovak Ore Mountains (Slovakia)  
**Gomorrah (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities  
**Gomortegaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.G65]*  
 BT Magnoliales  
 Gompers family  
 USE Gumprich family

**Gompert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gombert family
- Gumbert family
- Gumpert family
- Gumprecht family
- Gumprecht family

**Gomphaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)[QK629.G6 (*Mycology*)]

- BT Gomphales
- NT Clavariadelphus
- Gloeocantharellus
- Gomphus
- Ramaria

**Gomphales** (*May Subd Geog*)[QK629.G (*Mycology*)]

- BT Basidiomycetes
- NT Gomphaceae

**Gomphia parviflora**

USE Ouratea parviflora

**Gomphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL520.3.G6]

- UF Clutails
- BT Dragonflies
- Odonata

**Gomphocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A815]

- BT Asclepiadaceae
- NT Gomphocarpus fruticosus

**Gomphocarpus fruticosus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A815]

- UF Asclepias fruticosa
- BT Gomphocarpus

**Gomphonema** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Naviculaceae

**Gomphotherium angustidens**(*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.P8]

- UF Hemimastodon annectens
- Mastodon angustidens
- Serridentinus mongoliensis
- Trilophodon angustidens
- Trilophodon cooperi
- Trilophodon inopinatus

**Gomphus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK629.G6]

- BT Gomphaceae

**Gonadal dysgenesis**

USE Turner's syndrome

**Gonadectomy**

USE Castration

**Gonadoliberin**

USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

**Gonadorelin**

USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

**Gonadotrophin**

USE Gonadotropin

**Gonadotropin**

- UF Gonadotrophin
- BT Pituitary hormones
- NT Chorionic gonadotropins
- Follicle-stimulating hormone
- Hebin
- Luteinizing hormone
- Prolactin

**Gonadotropin releasing factor**

USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

**Gonadotropin releasing hormone**

USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

**Gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome**

USE Premature ovarian failure

**Gonadotropins regulating factor**

USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

**Gonads**

- UF Sex glands
- BT Endocrine glands
- Generative organs
- NT Ovaries
- Testis

**—Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Adrenogenital syndrome

**Gonaives, Golfe des (Haiti)**

USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)

**Gonapodyaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK621]

- UF Gonopodyaceae
- BT Monoblepharidales
- NT Monoblepharella

**Gonarezhou National Park (Zimbabwe)**

BT National parks and reserves—Zimbabwe

**Gonatodes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L245]

- BT Geckos

**Gonatopus bifarius**

USE Haplogonatopus bifarius

**Gonatopus oratorius**

USE Donisthorpina formicicola

**Gonatozygaceae**

USE Mesotaeniaceae

**Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)**

- UF Golfe de la Gonâve (Haiti)
- Golfe des Gonaives (Haiti)
- Gonaives, Golfe des (Haiti)
- Gulf of Gonaives (Haiti)
- Gulf of Gonave (Haiti)
- BT Bays—Haiti

**Gonçalves da Silva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Gonçalves family
- Silva family

**Gonçalves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gonzalvez family
- RT Gonçalves da Silva family

**Gonce family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Goncourt Prize**

USE Prix Goncourt

**Gond (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.G6]

- UF Bhatra (Indic people)
- Gaudi (Indic people)
- Ghondi (Indic people)
- Godi (Indic people)
- Gond Bards (Indic people)
- Gondi (Indic people)
- Gondiva (Indic people)
- Gonds

[Former heading]

- Gondu (Indic people)
- Gondwadi (Indic people)
- Goondile (Indic people)
- Gotta (Indic people)
- Goudi (Indic people)
- Goudwal (Indic people)
- Koi (Indic people)
- Koitor (Indic people)
- Koya (Indic people)

- BT Ethnology—India

- NT Dorla (Indic people)
- Kolami (Indic people)
- Maria (Indic people)
- Muria (Indic people)
- Pardhan (Indic people)
- Parji (Indic people)
- Raj Gond (Indic people)

**Gond Bards (Indic people)**

USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gond language**

USE Gondi language

**Gond mythology**

USE Mythology, Gond

**Gond women**

USE Women, Gond

**Gondavānā (India)**

USE Gondwana (India)

**Gondenans-les-Montby, Grotte de (France)**

USE Tuilerie Cave (France)

**Gondi (Indic people)**

USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gondi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gondi folk songs**

USE Folk songs, Gondi

**Gondi language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4631-PL464]

- UF Gond language
- BT Dravidian languages
- NT Abujhmara dialect
- Māḍiyā-Gonḍi dialect

**Gondi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Indic literature
- NT Gondi poetry
- Gondi Palace (Florence, Italy)
- USE Palazzo Gondi (Florence, Italy)

**Gondi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gondi literature

**Gondiva (Indic people)**

USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gondola racing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Racing

**Gondolas** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Canal-boats
- RT Gundalows

**Gondolas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gondolella** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Conodonts

**Gondoliers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Boatmen

**Gondra, Battle of, 1933**

- BT Chaco War, 1932-1935

**Gonds**

USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gondu (Indic people)**

USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gondwadi (Indic people)**

USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gondwana (India)**

- UF Garhā (India : Region)
- Garhā-Kataṅgā (India)
- Garhā-Maṇḍalā (India)
- Gondavānā (India)

**Gondwana (Geology)**

- UF Gondwanaland

- BT Continents

**Gondwanaland**

USE Gondwana (Geology)

**Gonepteryx** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.P5]

- BT Pieridae

**Gong** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Percussion instruments
- NT Khōng wong
- Tam-tam

**Gong (African people)**

USE Kagoma (African people)

**Gong fu**

USE Kung fu

**Gong language**

USE Kagoma language

**Gong music**

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing gong(s), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing gong(s).

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gong or gongs and headings with medium of performance that include gong or gongs*

**Gonga (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT380.4.G66]

- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

**Gongabula language**

USE Gungabula language

**Gongan**

USE Kwongan

**Gongfu**

USE Kung fu

**Gongga Mountains (China)**

USE Minya Konka (China)

**Gonghe Basin (China)**

- UF Gonghe Pendi (China)
- Kung-ho Basin (China)

[Former heading]

Kung-ho p'en ti (China)

- BT Sedimentary basins—China

Gonghe Pendi (China)  
USE Gonghe Basin (China)

**Gongorism**  
{PQ6066}  
UF Culteranismo  
Cultism  
BT Baroque literature  
Spanish literature—History and criticism

**Goniadidae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL391.A6}

BT Phyllodocida

Goniasterid sea stars  
USE Goniasteridae

**Goniasteridae** (May Subd Geog)

{QL384.A8 (Zoology)}

UF Goniasterid sea stars  
Goniasterids

BT Valvatida

Goniasterids

USE Goniasteridae

**Goniatites** (May Subd Geog)

{QE807.A5}

BT Goniatitidae

**Goniatitidae** (May Subd Geog)

{QE807.A5}

BT Ammonoidea

NT Goniatites

**Gonimbrasla** (May Subd Geog)

{QL561.S2 (Zoology)}

UF Angelica (Insect)  
{Former heading}

Angelica (Insects)

Thyella

BT Saturniidae

NT Mopane moth

Zigzag emperor moth

Gonimbrasia belina

USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia chevalia

USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia osiris

USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia ruandana

USE Mopane moth

Gonimbrasia tyrreha

USE Zigzag emperor moth

Gonin-gumi

USE Goningumi

Gonin Medal

USE Médaille Gonin

**Goningumi** (May Subd Geog)

UF Gonin-gumi

RT Tonarigumi

**Goniobasis** (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.P5}

BT Pleuroceridae

NT Goniobasis livescens

**Goniobasis livescens** (May Subd Geog)

{QL430.5.P5}

BT Goniobasis

**Goniodiscus** (May Subd Geog)

{QK495.C385}

UF Andirobinha

BT Celastraceae

NT Goniodiscus elaeospermus

**Goniodiscus elaeospermus** (May Subd Geog)

{QK495.C385}

BT Goniodiscus

Goniodomaceae

USE Goniodomataceae

**Goniodomataceae** (May Subd Geog)

{QK569.G7 (Botany)}

UF Goniodomaceae

BT Gonyaulacales

NT Alexandrium

Goniolimon

USE Limonium

**Goniometry**

{QC103}

BT Angle

Gonionema

USE Gonionemus

**Gonionemus** (May Subd Geog)

{QL377.H9}

UF Gonionema

BT Petasidae

NT Gonionemus murbachii

Gonionemus vertens

**Gonionemus murbachii** (May Subd Geog)

{QL377.H9}

BT Gonionemus

**Gonionemus vertens** (May Subd Geog)

{QL377.H9}

BT Gonionemus

**Gonioscopy**

{RE79.G}

BT Eye—Examination

Goniotrichales

USE Porphyridiales

**Gonja (African people)** (May Subd Geog)

{DT510.43.G65}

UF Gbanya (African people)

Gonja (African tribe)

{Former heading}

Gonya (African people)

Ngbanya (African people)

Ngbanyito (African people)

BT Ethnology—Ghana

Gonja (African tribe)

USE Gonja (African people)

**Gonja language** (May Subd Geog)

{PL8215}

UF Guang language

BT Ghana—Languages

Guang languages

**Gonja Region (Ghana)**

Gonje

USE Goge

**Gonnella (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

Gōno-gawa (Japan)

USE Gōno River (Japan)

Gōno-kawa (Japan)

USE Gōno River (Japan)

**Gōno River (Japan)**

UF Gōno-gawa (Japan)

Gōno-kawa (Japan)

BT Rivers—Japan

Gonococcus

USE Neisseria gonorrhoeae

**Gonodactylidae**

{QL444.M375}

BT Stomatopoda

NT Gonodactylus

**Gonodactylus**

{QL444.M375}

BT Gonodactylidae

**Gonodonta**

{QL561.N7}

BT Noctuidae

Gonopodyaceae

USE Gonapodyaceae

Gonopteridae

USE Noctuidae

**Gonorhynchiformes, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)

{QE852.G65}

BT Osteichthyes, Fossil

NT Charistosomidae

**Gonorrhea** (May Subd Geog)

{RA644.V4 (Public health)}

{RC202 (Internal medicine)}

BT Genitourinary organs—Infections

Neisseria infections

Sexually transmitted diseases

Urethritis

NT Conjunctivitis, Infantile

**Gonorynchiformes**

{QL637.9.G6}

UF Chanoiformes

BT Osteichthyes

NT Chanidae

Kneriidae

Gonosomes

USE Sex chromosomes

**Gonostomatidae** (May Subd Geog)

{QL638.G8}

UF Bristlemouth fishes

Gonostomidae

Lightfishes

Maurolicidae

BT Salmoniformes

NT Sonoda

Vinciguerra

Gonostomidae

USE Gonostomatidae

Gonsales family

USE Gonsalus family

Gonsalis family

USE Gonsalus family

**Gonsalus family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Gonsales family

Gonsalis family

Gonsales family

Gonsalis family

Gunsallus family

Gunsalus family

Gunsaulus family

Gunsolus family

RT Gonzalez family

**Gonser family** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ganser family

Gansert family

Gantzer family

Gauntzer family

RT Conser family

**Gontard Dollhouse**

UF Gontard'sches Puppenhaus

BT Dollhouses—Germany

**Gontard family** (Not Subd Geog)

Gontard'sches Puppenhaus

USE Gontard Dollhouse

**Gontaut Biron family** (Not Subd Geog)

RT Byron family

Gonter family

USE Gunther family

Gontz family

USE Gantt family

**Gonū Jhā (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Folklore—India

Gonya (African people)

USE Gonja (African people)

**Gonyaulacaceae** (May Subd Geog)

{QK569.G}

BT Peridinales

**Gonyaulacales** (May Subd Geog)

BT Dinoflagellates

NT Goniodomataceae

**Gonyaulacysta** (May Subd Geog)

{QE955}

BT Gonyaulacystaceae

**Gonyaulacystaceae** (May Subd Geog)

{QE955}

BT Peridinales, Fossil

NT Gonyaulacysta

Gonyaulax

USE Alexandrium

Gonyaulax catenella

USE Alexandrium catenella

Gonyaulax excavata

USE Alexandrium tamarense

Gonyaulax tamarensis

USE Alexandrium tamarense

Gonyaulax toxin

USE Saxitoxin

**Gonyosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 UF Climbing rat snakes  
 Redtail rat snakes  
 BT Colubridae  
 Rat snakes  
 Gonzaga, House of  
 USE Gonzaga family  
**Gonzaga cameo**  
*[NK5722]*  
 UF Ptolemy II and Arsinoë (Cameo)  
 BT Cameos—Egypt  
 Egypt—Antiquities  
 Gonzaga Castle (Gonzaga, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Gonzaga (Gonzaga, Italy)  
**Gonzaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gonzaga, House of  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gonzague family  
 Gonzague family  
 USE Gonzaga family  
**Gonzales, Battle of, Gonzales, Tex., 1835**  
 UF Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Texas—History—Revolution,  
 1835-1836—Campaigns  
 NT Come and Take It Cannon  
 Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835  
 USE Gonzales, Battle of, Gonzales, Tex.,  
 1835  
 Gonzales family  
 USE Gonzalez family  
**González Cañero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gonzalez family  
**González de Castejón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gonzalez family  
**Gonzalez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gonzales family  
 RT Gonsalus family  
 González Cañero family  
 González de Castejón family  
 Gonzalvez family  
 USE Gonçalves family  
 Goober, Congo  
 USE Bambara groundnut  
 Goobers  
 USE Peanuts  
**Gooch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gouch family  
 Good, Common  
 USE Common good  
**Good and evil**  
*[BJ1400-BJ1408.5]*  
 UF Evil  
 Wickedness  
 BT Ethics  
 Philosophy  
 Polarity  
 Religious thought  
 RT Evil in motion pictures  
 NT Guilt  
 Theodicy  
 Three monkeys (Motif)  
**Good and evil (Hinduism)**  
*[BJ1400-BJ1408]*  
 BT Hinduism  
 Polarity—Religious aspects—Hinduism  
**Good and evil (Islam)**  
*[BJ1400-BJ1405]*  
 BT Islam—Doctrines  
 Islamic ethics  
 Polarity—Religious aspects—Islam  
**—Koranic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BP134.G65]*  
**Good and evil (Judaism)**  
 BT Ethics, Jewish  
 Judaism—Doctrines  
 Polarity—Religious aspects—Judaism  
 NT Holocaust (Jewish theology)  
 Yetzer hara (Judaism)  
**Good and evil in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Good and evil in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Good behavior, Security for  
 USE Surety of the peace  
**Good behavior (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behavior, Good (Law)  
 BT Certificates of good conduct  
 Surety of the peace  
 Good-byes  
 USE Farewells  
**Good faith (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Good faith (International law)**  
 BT International law  
**Good faith (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Good faith (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bona fides (Law)  
 RT Bad faith (Law)  
 Ignorance (Law)  
 Mistake (Law)  
 NT Strict law  
**Good faith (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Good family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goad family  
 Goode family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Goods family  
 Guth family  
**Good Friday** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV95]*  
 BT Fasts and feasts  
 Holy Week  
 RT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion  
 Judas burning (Social custom)  
**—Liturgy**  
 NT Reproaches (Good Friday liturgy)  
**—Texts**  
**Good Friday music**  
*[M2068.G5 (Collections with keyboard instrument)]*  
*[M2078.G5 (Separate works with keyboard instrument)]*  
*[M2088.G5 (Collections, unaccompanied)]*  
*[M2098.G5 (Separate works, unaccompanied)]*  
*[M2149.4.G7 (Catholic liturgical music)]*  
 BT Holy Week music  
 RT Passion music  
**Good Friday sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV95]*  
 Here are entered sermons on any subject preached on Good Friday. Sermons limited to the crucifixion of Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Sermons.  
 BT Holy-Week sermons  
 RT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Sermons  
 NT Jesus Christ—Seven last words—Sermons  
 Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)  
 USE Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)  
 Good Hope, Castle of (Cape Town, South Africa)  
 USE Castle of Good Hope (Cape Town, South Africa)  
**Good in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Good luck bugs  
 USE Gerridae  
 Good-luck plant  
 USE Sansevieria  
 Ti (Plant)  
 Good Mans Island (Mo.)  
 USE Bonhomme Island (Mo.)  
 Good neighbor policy  
 USE Latin America—Foreign relations—United States  
 United States—Foreign relations—Latin America  
 Good offices  
 USE Mediation, International

**Good Samaritan (Parable)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BT378.G6]*  
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables  
**Good Samaritan (Parable) in art**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Good Samaritan laws  
 USE Assistance in emergencies  
**Good Samaritan shilling**  
 UF Samaritan shilling  
 BT Shilling  
**Good Templar Park (Geneva, Ill.)**  
 BT Parks—Illinois  
 Good Will, Camp (Evanston, Ill.)  
 USE Camp Good Will (Evanston, Ill.)  
 Good-will (in business, etc.)  
 USE Goodwill (Commerce)  
 Good works (Judaism)  
 USE Commandments (Judaism)  
**Good works (Theology)**  
 BT Salvation—Christianity  
 RT Reward (Theology)  
 Goodal family  
 USE Goodall family  
 Goodale family  
 USE Goodall family  
**Goodall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Godall family  
 Godel family  
 Goodal family  
 Goodale family  
 Goodals family  
 Goodell family  
 RT Goodwill family  
 Goodals family  
 USE Goodall family  
 Goodard family  
 USE Goddard family  
**Goodbar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Goodbary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goodberry family  
**Goodbee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goodby family  
 RT Godbey family  
 Goodberry family  
 USE Goodbary family  
**Goodbread family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gutbrodt family  
 Goodby family  
 USE Goodbee family  
 Goodbyes  
 USE Farewells  
 Goode family  
 USE Good family  
**Goode Lake (Miss.)**  
 BT Lakes—Mississippi  
**Goodeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G82]*  
 UF Characodontidae  
 BT Atheriniformes  
 Killifishes  
 NT Allodontichthys  
 Xenophorus  
 Goodell family  
 USE Goodall family  
**Goodeniaceae**  
*[QK495.G655 (Botany)]*  
 BT Campanulales  
 NT Scaevola  
**Goodenough Draw-A-Man Test**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF432.5.G64]*  
 UF Draw-a-man test  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Children—Intelligence testing  
 Projective techniques  
**Goodenough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goodenow family  
 Goodnough family

- Goodenough-Harris Drawing Test**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Children—Intelligence testing  
Projective techniques
- Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)**  
UF Morata (Papua New Guinea)  
Nidula Island (Papua New Guinea)  
BT D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Goodenow family  
USE Goodenough family
- Gooderham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodfellow, Robin (Legendary character)  
USE Puck (Legendary character)
- Goodfellow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodhard family  
USE Goddard family
- Goodhart family  
USE Goddard family
- Goodheart family  
USE Goddard family
- Goodier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodill family  
USE Goodwill family
- Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
USE Gooding City of Rocks East Wilderness (Idaho)
- Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
USE Gooding City of Rocks West Wilderness (Idaho)
- Goodlet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goodlett family
- Goodlett family  
USE Goodlet family
- Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)  
USE George Atlee Goodling Post Office Building (York, Pa.)
- Goodlock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gundlack family
- Goodloe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gidlow family  
Goodlow family  
Goodlowe family  
Guddelowe family  
Gudlawe family  
Gudloe family
- Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)  
USE Don S.S. Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)
- Goodlow family  
USE Goodloe family
- Goodlowe family  
USE Goodloe family
- Goodman, Ray (Fictitious character)  
USE Goodman, Rayford (Fictitious character)
- Goodman, Rayford (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goodman, Ray (Fictitious character)  
Ray Goodman (Fictitious character)  
Rayford Goodman (Fictitious character)
- Goodman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goodmon family  
RT Gudeman family
- Goodmon family  
USE Goodman family
- Goodner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodness (Fictitious character : Macomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodness-of-fit tests**  
UF Tests, Goodness-of-fit  
BT Statistical hypothesis testing
- Goodnews Bay (Alaska : Bay)**  
BT Bays—Alaska
- Goodnight, Augusta (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Augusta Goodnight (Fictitious character)
- Goodnight family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Gutknecht family
- Goodnough family  
USE Goodenough family
- Goodredge family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodrich Castle (England)**  
UF Godric's Castle (England)  
BT Castles—England
- Goodrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Godridge family  
Goodredge family  
Goodrick family  
Goodridg family  
Goodridge family  
Goodrigde family  
Goodrige family  
Goodruch family  
Goodwich family
- Goodrich Quartzite (Mich.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Michigan  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Goodrich Seminar Room (Lilly Library (Wabash College))**  
BT Conference rooms—Indiana  
Lilly Library (Wabash College)
- Goodrick family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodridg family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodridge family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodrie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Goodrigde family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodrige family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodruch family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goods, Canned  
USE Canned foods
- Goods, Confusion of  
USE Confusion of goods
- Goods, Consumer  
USE Consumer goods
- Goods, Ecclesiastical  
USE Church supplies
- Goods, Public  
USE Public goods
- Goods, Woolen  
USE Woolen goods
- Goods and services tax  
USE Value-added tax
- Goods family  
USE Good family
- Goods in transit, Tariff on  
USE Duty-free transit
- Goods industry, Sporting  
USE Sporting goods industry
- Goodsell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Godshal family  
Godshall family
- Goodstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goodstone family
- Goodstone family  
USE Goodstein family
- Goodwell family  
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwhill family  
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwich family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodwin family  
USE Goodrich family
- Goodwill (Commerce)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF5681.G6j*)  
UF Good-will (in business, etc.)  
(*Former heading*)
- BT Business  
Intangible property  
RT Clean surplus (Accounting)  
NT Negative goodwill
- Goodwill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goodill family  
Goodwell family  
Goodwhill family  
Goodwille family  
Goodwilley family  
Goodwillie family  
RT Goodall family
- Goodwill Games**  
(*GV722.5.G66j*)  
BT Athletics  
Sports
- Goodwille family  
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwilley family  
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwillie family  
USE Goodwill family
- Goodwin, Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)**  
UF Lake Goodwin (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Goodwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Godwin family  
Godwine family  
Godwyn family  
Goodwine family  
Goodwyn family
- Goodwine family  
USE Goodwin family
- Goodwood House (England)**  
BT Manors—England
- Goodwood International Dressage Championship, England  
USE International Dressage Championship, England
- Goodwood Operation  
USE Operation Goodwood
- Goodwood Plantation (Fla.)**  
BT Dwellings—Florida  
Plantations—Florida
- Goodwood Race Course (England)**  
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—England
- Goodwyn family  
USE Goodwin family
- Goody (Fictitious character : Solomon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goodyear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gudger family  
RT Gutjahr family
- Goodyera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.064j*)  
BT Orchids
- Goeyduck  
USE Pacific geoduck
- Goofus glass**  
(*NK5439.G64j*)  
BT Pressed glass—United States
- Goofy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gooi (Netherlands : Region)**  
UF Gooiland (Netherlands)  
Het Gooi (Netherlands)  
't Gooi (Netherlands)
- Gooiland (Netherlands)  
USE Gooi (Netherlands : Region)
- Gook (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Gookens family  
USE Gookin family

**Gookin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Coogkins family
- Gokin family
- Gookens family
- Gooking family
- Gookins family
- RT Goggin family
- Gooking family
- USE Gookin family
- Gookins family
- USE Gookin family
- Gool family
- USE Gould family
- Goola (Indic people)
- USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Goold family
- USE Gould family
- Goolsby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Goldsby family
- Golsby family
- Goondile (Indic people)
- USE Gond (Indic people)
- Gooney bird (Transport plane)
- USE Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
- Gooniyandi language
- USE Gunian language
- Goor languages
- USE Gur languages
- Goorals
- USE Gorals
- Goorangorang (Australian people)
- USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Gooreng Gooreng (Australian people)
- USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
- Gooreng Gooreng language
- USE Gureng Gureng language
- Goorkhas
- USE Gurkhas
- GOOS (Oceanography)
- USE Global Ocean Observing System
- Goose
- USE Geese
- Goose (Game)**
- [GV1469.G73]
- BT Board games
- Goose Creek (Adams County, Idaho)**
- BT Rivers—Idaho
- Goose Creek (Clay County, Ky.)**
- BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Goose Creek (Modoc County, Calif.)**
- BT Rivers—California
- Goose Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)**
- BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Goose Creek (Nev.-Idaho)**
- BT Rivers—Idaho
- Rivers—Nevada
- Goose Creek (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Tiber Creek (Washington, D.C.)
- Goose Creek Hills
- USE Goose Creek Mountains
- Goose Creek Mountains**
- UF Goose Creek Hills
- Goose Creek Range
- BT Mountains—Idaho
- Mountains—Nevada
- Mountains—Utah
- Goose Creek Range
- USE Goose Creek Mountains
- Goose Creek Valley (Nev.-Idaho)**
- BT Valleys—Idaho
- Valleys—Nevada
- Valleys—Utah
- Goose Creek Watershed (Adams County, Idaho)**
- BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Goose Creek Watershed (Clay County, Ky.)**
- BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Goose grass
- USE Galium

**Goose Green (Falkland Islands)**

- History
- Siege, 1982
- BT Sieges—Falkland Islands
- Goose Group (B.C.)
- USE Goose Islands (B.C.)
- Goose hunting
- USE Goose shooting
- Goose Island (Central Coast, B.C.)**
- BT Goose Islands (B.C.)
- Islands—British Columbia
- Goose Island (Chicago, Ill.)**
- BT Islands—Illinois
- Goose Island (Fairfield County, Conn.)**
- BT Islands—Connecticut
- Goose Island Group (B.C.)
- USE Goose Islands (B.C.)
- Goose Islands (B.C.)**
- UF Goose Group (B.C.)
- Goose Island Group (B.C.)
- BT Islands—British Columbia
- NT Goose Island (Central Coast, B.C.)
- Goose Lake (Calif. and Or.)**
- BT Lakes—California
- Lakes—Oregon
- Goose Lake (Whitley County, Ind. : Lake)**
- BT Lakes—Indiana
- Goose Lake Watershed (Calif. and Or.)**
- BT Watersheds—California
- Watersheds—Oregon
- Goose River (N.D.)**
- BT Rivers—North Dakota
- Goose shooting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SK333.G6]
- UF Geese shooting
- Goose hunting
- BT Waterfowl shooting
- NT Brant shooting
- Gooseberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SB386.G6]
- BT Ribes
- Gooseberry, Chinese
- USE Kiwifruit
- Gooseberry, Ichang
- USE Kiwifruit
- Gooseberry Falls State Park (Minn.)**
- BT Parks—Minnesota
- Goosefishes
- USE Lophiidae
- Goosefoot, Smooth
- USE Chenopodium subglabrum
- Goosefoots** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.C46 (Botany)]
- [SB177.G65 (Food crop)]
- UF Blitum
- Chenopodium
- [Former heading]
- Chenopods
- Pigweed
- BT Chenopodiaceae
- NT Chenopodium subglabrum
- Goosehorn family
- USE Goshorn family
- Gooshi-utes Mountains (Nev.)
- USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gooshorn family
- USE Goshorn family
- Goosò Idor (Somalia)
- USE Qossoldoor (Somalia)
- Goossen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goossens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goower family
- USE Gower family
- Goowers family
- USE Gower family
- Gopal (Hindu deity)
- USE Krishna (Hindu deity)

**Gope dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Era River dialect
- Kope dialect
- BT Northeastern Kiwai language
- Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Goph family
- USE Goff family
- Gopher hawk
- USE Ferruginous hawk
- Gopher servers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Servers, Gopher
- BT Client/server computing
- Internet—Computer programs
- Gopher sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gophers (Computer network resources)
- Sites, Gopher
- BT Computer network resources
- Gopher snake
- USE Eastern indigo snake
- Pituophis melanoleucus
- Gopher tortoise**
- [QL666.C584]
- UF Gopher turtle
- Gopherus polyphemus
- Gopher tortoise, Giant Mexican
- USE Bolson tortoise
- Gopher turtle
- USE Gopher tortoise
- Gophers
- USE Pocket gophers
- Gophers (Computer network resources)
- USE Gopher sites
- Gopherus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL666.C584]
- BT Testudinidae
- NT Bolson tortoise
- Desert tortoise
- Gopherus berlandieri
- Gopherus agassizi
- USE Desert tortoise
- Gopherus berlandieri** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL666.C584]
- UF Texas tortoise
- BT Gopherus
- Gopherus flavomarginatus
- USE Bolson tortoise
- Gopherus polyphemus
- USE Gopher tortoise
- Goplerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goppa codes**
- BT Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
- Gopsall Estate (England)**
- BT Manors—England
- Gora (Albania)**
- Gora Alkhanai (Russia)
- USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Alkhanay (Russia)
- USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Blagodat' (Russia)
- USE Blagodat Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Denezhkin Kamen' (Russia)
- USE Denezhkin Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
- Gora El'brus (Russia)
- USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
- Gora Goverla (Ukraine)
- USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Gora Goverlya (Ukraine)
- USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Góra Howerla (Ukraine)
- USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
- Góra Klin Site (Poland)**
- BT Poland—Antiquities
- Gora Konzhakovskii Kamen' (Russia)
- USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
- Gora Konzhakovskiy (Russia)
- USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
- Gora language
- USE Gola language

- Gorai River (Bangladesh)  
 USE Garai River (Bangladesh)
- Gōraku Iseki (Rifu-chō, Japan)  
 USE Gōraku Site (Rifu-chō, Japan)
- Gōraku Site (Rifu-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Gōraku Iseki (Rifu-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Gorals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U53)*  
 UF Goorals  
   Naemorhedus  
   Nemorhaedus  
 BT Bovidae
- Goramy  
 USE Gourami
- Gor'an (African people)  
 USE Daza (African people)
- Goran family  
 USE Goranson family
- Gorandji (Australian people)  
 USE Gurindji (Australian people)
- Gorani language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK6996.G67)*  
 UF Gurani language  
   Hawramani language  
   Hawrami language  
 BT Iran—Languages  
   Iranian languages  
   Iraq—Languages  
   Kurdish language
- Goranson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goran family  
   Göransson family  
 RT Goren family
- Göransson family  
 USE Goranson family
- Gorava (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS432.G)*  
 UF Goravalu (Indic people)  
   Goravas (Indic people)  
   Goravayyalu (Indic people)  
   Gurappasvāmulu (Indic people)  
   Guravalu (Indic people)  
   Guruvappalu (Indic people)  
   Guruvayyasvāmulu (Indic people)  
   Mallayya kukkalu (Indic people)  
   Mallayyadēvarakukkalu (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Goravālas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS432.G67)*  
 UF Gorwals  
 BT Caste—India
- Goravalu (Indic people)  
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Goravas (Indic people)  
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Goravayyalu (Indic people)  
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
- Gorbat (Afghanistan people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DS354.6.G67)*  
 UF Ghorbat (Afghanistan people)  
   Ghorbati (Afghanistan people)  
   Ghurbat (Afghanistan people)  
   Ghurbati (Afghanistan people)  
   Gurbati (Afghanistan people)  
   Gurbet (Afghanistan people)  
   Khulwati (Afghanistan people)  
   Kurbat (Afghanistan people)  
   Qorbat (Afghanistan people)  
   Qorbati (Afghanistan people)  
   Qulwati (Afghanistan people)  
   Qurbati (Afghanistan people)  
   Yurvat (Afghanistan people)  
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan  
   Jat (Asian people)
- Gorbea Mountain (Spain)**  
 UF Gorbeako Mendi Taldea (Spain)  
   Macizo del Gorbea (Spain)  
   Sierra de Gorbea (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Gorbeako Mendi Taldea (Spain)  
 USE Gorbea Mountain (Spain)
- Gorbet family  
 USE Gorbett family
- Gorbett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gorbet family
- Gorbey (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gorby (Tale)  
 BT Tales
- Gorby (Tale)  
 USE Gorbey (Tale)
- Gorby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gorce Mountains (Poland)**  
 BT Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)  
   Mountains—Poland
- Gorce National Park (Poland)  
 USE Gorczański Park Narodowy (Poland)
- Gorczański Park Narodowy (Poland)**  
 UF Gorce National Park (Poland)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland
- Gorda Mountain Range (Mexico)  
 USE Sierra Gorda (Mexico)
- Gorda Ridge**  
 UF Gorda Ridges  
   Gorda Rise  
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean
- Gorda Ridges  
 USE Gorda Ridge
- Gorda Rise  
 USE Gorda Ridge
- Gorda Sound (V.I.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British  
   Virgin Islands
- Gordan family  
 USE Gordon family
- Gordeev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gorden family  
 USE Gordon family
- Gordenner family  
 USE Gardenier family
- Gordes family  
 USE Gerdes family
- Gordiacea  
 USE Nematomorpha
- Gordian worms  
 USE Nematomorpha
- Gordianus the Finder (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gordididea  
 USE Gordioida
- Gordiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N5)*  
 BT Gordioida
- Gordilho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gordin family  
 USE Gordon family
- Gordineshty Site (Moldavian S.S.R.)  
 USE Gordineshty Site (Moldova)
- Gordineshty Site (Moldova)**  
 UF Gordineshty Site (Moldavian S.S.R.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Moldova—Antiquities
- Gording family  
 USE Gordon family
- Gordinier family  
 USE Gardenier family
- Gordioida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N5)*  
 UF Gordididea  
 BT Nematomorpha  
 NT Gordiidae
- Gordioida  
 USE Nematomorpha
- Gordion (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gordion (Turkey)  
*(Former heading)*  
   Gordium (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
   Turkey—Antiquities
- Gordion (Turkey)  
 USE Gordion (Extinct city)
- Gordium (Extinct city)  
 USE Gordion (Extinct city)
- Gordius robustus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N5)*
- Gordnear family  
 USE Gardenier family
- Gordner family  
 USE Gardenier family
- Gordnir family  
 USE Gardenier family
- Gordon, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Gordon  
 BT Nobility—Scotland
- Gordon, Lake (Tas.)**  
 UF Lake Gordon (Tas.)  
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Gordon, Flash (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Colonel Gordon (Fictitious character)  
   Colonel Robert Gordon (Fictitious character)  
   Flash Gordon (Fictitious character)  
   Gordon, Robert (Fictitious character)  
   Robert Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon, Ginny (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ginny Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon, Kate (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kate Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon, Lindsay (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lindsay Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon, Robert (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gordon, Flash (Fictitious character)
- Gordon, Stephen (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Stephen Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon Ashe (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ashe, Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon Bennett Cup Race**  
*(GV759.2.G67)*  
 UF Gordon Bennett Race  
 BT Airplane racing
- Gordon Bennett Race  
 USE Gordon Bennett Cup Race
- Gordon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gordon family  
   Gorden family  
   Gordin family  
   Gording family  
   Gorton family  
   Gourdin family  
   Gourdon family
- Gordon Gallagher (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gallagher, Gordon (Fictitious character)
- Gordon House (Or.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Oregon
- Gordon Inlet (W.A.)**  
 UF Gairdner River Estuary (W.A.)  
 BT Estuaries—Australia  
   Inlets—Australia
- Gordon-Keeble automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Gordon Personal Profile-Inventory**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF698.8.G67)*  
 UF GPP-I (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests
- Gordon Riots, 1780**  
*(DA510)*  
 UF No-Popery Riots, 1780  
 BT Catholic emancipation  
   Riots—England
- Gordon Riots, 1780, in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gordon River (Tas.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Gordon setters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.G67)*  
 BT Setters (Dogs)



- Gordonia alataamaha  
USE Franklinia
- Gordonia pubescens  
USE Franklinia
- Gordontown Site (Tenn.)**  
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Gordonville Trough (Okla. and Tex.)  
USE Marietta Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
- Gordy Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Gore Creek (Eagle County, Colo.)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Gore Creek Watershed (Eagle County, Colo.)**  
BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Gore Estate (Waltham, Mass.)  
USE Gore Place (Waltham, Mass.)
- Gore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goar family
- Gore Park (Hamilton, Ont.)**  
BT Parks—Ontario
- Gore Place (Waltham, Mass.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Gore Estate (Waltham, Mass.)  
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts  
Plantations—Massachusetts
- Gore Range (Colo.)**  
BT Mountains—Colorado
- Gorée Bay (Senegal)**  
UF Baie de Gorée (Senegal)  
BT Bays—Senegal
- Goreham family  
USE Gorham family
- Gorely Island (Alaska)  
USE Gareloi Island (Alaska)
- Goren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gorin family  
Goron family  
RT Goering family  
Goranson family
- Gorenjska (Slovenia)  
USE Gorenjsko (Slovenia)
- Gorenjsko (Slovenia)**  
UF Carniola, Upper (Slovenia)  
Gorenjska (Slovenia)  
Oberkrain (Slovenia)  
Upper Carniola (Slovenia)
- Gorenstein rings**  
UF Gorenstein's rings  
Rings, Gorenstein  
BT Noetherian rings
- Gorenstein's rings  
USE Gorenstein rings
- Gorgany Mountains (Ukraine)**  
UF Horhany Mountains (Ukraine)  
BT Mountains—Ukraine  
Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)
- Gorge-purge syndrome  
USE Bulimia
- Gorges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Canyons
- Australia**  
NT Carnarvon Gorge (Qld.)
- China**  
NT Daning River Gorges (China)  
Duijiang Gorge (China)  
Yangtze River Gorges (China)
- Colorado**  
NT Royal Gorge (Colo.)
- Cyprus**  
NT Avakas Gorge (Cyprus)
- England**  
NT Creswell Crags (England)  
Symonds Yat (England)
- France**  
NT Ardèche Gorges (France)
- Germany**  
NT Rabenauer Grund (Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Greece**  
NT Samaria Gorge (Greece)
- Japan**  
NT Kurobe River Gorge (Japan)  
Takase River Gorge (Japan)
- Kentucky**  
NT Red River Gorge (Ky.)
- Maine**  
NT Kennebec River Gorge (Me.)
- Malaysia**  
NT Lows Gully (Sabah)
- Namibia**  
NT Hungorob Gorge (Namibia)
- New Mexico**  
NT Toltec Gorge (N.M.)
- New York (State)**  
NT Chautauqua Gorge (N.Y.)  
Kaaterskill Clove (N.Y.)
- Ohio**  
NT Raven Rocks (Ohio)
- Ontario**  
NT Elora Gorge (Ont.)
- Oregon**  
NT Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
- Pennsylvania**  
NT Pine Creek Gorge Natural Area (Pa.)
- Romania**  
NT Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Tanzania**  
NT Olduvai Gorge (Tanzania)
- Washington (State)**  
NT Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)  
Green River Gorge (Wash.)
- West Virginia**  
NT New River Gorge (W. Va.)
- Wisconsin**  
NT Dells of the Wisconsin (Wis.)
- Yugoslavia**  
NT Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Gorges de l'Ardèche (France)  
USE Ardèche Gorges (France)
- Gorges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Gorges of Ardèche (France)  
USE Ardèche Gorges (France)
- Gorgetts  
USE Gorgets (Military insignia)
- Gorgetts (Military insignia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gorgets  
*[Former heading]*  
Hausse-col  
BT Armies—Insignia
- Gorgippia (Russia : Extinct city)  
USE Gorgippiā (Russia : Extinct city)
- Gorgippiā (Russia : Extinct city)**  
UF Gorgippia (Russia : Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)  
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Gorgodera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
BT Gorgoderidae  
NT Gorgodera vivata
- Gorgodera vivata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
BT Gorgodera
- Gorgoderidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
BT Plagiorchiida  
NT Gorgodera  
Phyllodistomum
- Gorgon (Genus)  
USE Gnus
- Gorgona (Italy)**  
UF Isola di Gorgona (Italy)  
BT Islands—Italy
- Gorgona Island (Colombia)**  
UF Isla de Gorgona (Colombia)  
Isla Gorgona (Colombia)  
BT Islands—Colombia
- Gorgonacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL377.C6]*  
UF Gorgonaria  
Gorgoniaceae  
Sea fans (Zoology)  
Sea whips  
BT Alcyonaria  
NT Chrysogorgiidae  
Isididae  
Paramuriceidae
- Gorgonaria  
USE Gorgonacea
- Gorgoniaceae  
USE Gorgonacea
- Gorgonocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL384.O6]*  
BT Phrynophiurida  
NT Schizostella
- Gorgonolaureus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C527]*  
BT Lauridae
- Gorgons  
USE Gorgons (Greek mythology)
- Gorgons (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL820.G7]*  
UF Gorgons  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Monsters  
Mythology, Greek  
NT Euryale (Greek mythology)  
Medusa (Greek mythology)  
Sthenno (Greek mythology)
- Gorgons (Greek mythology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gorgons in art
- Gorgons (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Gorgons in art  
USE Gorgons (Greek mythology) in art
- Gorgopotamos Bombing, Greece, 1964**  
UF Gorgopotamos Explosion, Greece, 1964  
BT Bombings—Greece
- Gorgopotamos Bridge (Greece)  
USE Gephyra tou Gorgopotamou (Greece)
- Gorgopotamos Explosion, Greece, 1964  
USE Gorgopotamos Bombing, Greece, 1964
- Gorgosaurus  
USE Albertosaurus
- Gorgus (Extinct city)  
USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Gorham Building (New York, N.Y.)  
USE 390 Fifth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
- Gorham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Goreham family  
Gorum family
- Gorham Oil Field (Kan.)**  
BT Oil fields—Kansas
- Gorhambury House (England)**  
UF Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Dwellings—England
- Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)  
USE Gorhambury House (England)
- Gori Ganga River (India)  
USE Goriganga River (India)
- Gori language  
USE Laal language
- Gori Valley (India)  
USE Goriganga River Valley (India)
- Goriganga (India)  
USE Goriganga River (India)
- Goriganga River (India)**  
UF Gori Ganga River (India)  
Goriganga (India)  
BT Rivers—India
- Goriganga River Valley (India)**  
UF Gori Valley (India)  
BT Valleys—India

- Gorilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P96]*  
 UF Gorilla gorilla  
 Gorillas  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Apes  
 NT Copito de Nieve (Gorilla)  
 Gargantua (Gorilla)  
 Jambo (Gorilla)  
 Koko (Gorilla)  
**—Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Gorilla gorilla  
 USE Gorilla  
 Gorillas  
 USE Gorilla  
**Gorillas as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF459.G6]*  
 BT Pets  
 Gorin C Iseki (Japan)  
 USE Gorin C Site (Japan)  
**Gorin C Site (Japan)**  
 UF Gorin C Iseki (Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Gorin family  
 USE Goren family  
 Gorindji (Australian people)  
 USE Gurindji (Australian people)  
 Goring family  
 USE Goering family  
**Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)**  
 UF Goriško in Gradiščansko (Slovenia and Italy)  
 Gorizia e Gradisca (Slovenia and Italy)  
 Görz and Gradiska (Slovenia and Italy)  
 Goriško in Gradiščansko (Slovenia and Italy)  
 USE Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)  
**Goritsa (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
**Goriunov machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[UF620.G6]*  
 UF Goryunov machine gun  
 BT Machine guns  
 Gorizia, Battle of, 1916  
 USE Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916  
 Gorizia Castle (Gorizia, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Gorizia (Gorizia, Italy)  
 Gorizia e Gradisca (Slovenia and Italy)  
 USE Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)  
**Górka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Górka Palace (Poznań, Poland)  
 USE Pałac Górków (Poznań, Poland)  
 Gorkhali language  
 USE Nepali language  
 Gorkhas  
 USE Gurkhas  
 Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Didžioji gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Pilies gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Gorky Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Prospekt Gor'kogo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 Gorlice (Poland), Battle of, 1915  
 USE Gorlice-Tarnów, Battle of, Poland, 1915  
 Gorlice-Tarnow, Battle of, 1915  
 USE Gorlice-Tarnów, Battle of, Poland, 1915  
**Gorlice-Tarnów, Battle of, Poland, 1915**  
*[D557.G]*  
 UF Gorlice (Poland), Battle of, 1915  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gorlice-Tarnow, Battle of, 1915  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland  
 Gorlin-Goltz syndrome  
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome  
 Gorlin syndrome  
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome  
 Gorlin's syndrome  
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
- Gormally family  
 USE Gormley family  
**Gorman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF O'Gorman family  
 RT Gormanly family  
 Gormands  
 USE Gourmets  
**Gormanly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gorman family  
 Gormley family  
 Gormelly family  
 USE Gormley family  
 Gormely family  
 USE Gormley family  
**Gormley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gormally family  
 Gormelly family  
 Gormely family  
 Gormly family  
 Gormolly family  
 RT Gormanly family  
 Gormly family  
 USE Gormley family  
**Gormogons**  
*[HS247.G6]*  
 Gormolly family  
 USE Gormley family  
 Gormont family  
 USE Gourmont family  
 Gornař Shoriã (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Gornař Shoriã (Russia)  
**Gornař Shoriã (Russia)**  
 UF Gornař Shoriã (R.S.F.S.R.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gornaya Shoria (Russia)  
 Gornaya Shoriya (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
 Gornaya Shoria (Russia)  
 USE Gornař Shoriã (Russia)  
 Gornaya Shoriya (Russia)  
 USE Gornař Shoriã (Russia)  
 Gornje Primorje (Slovenia)  
 USE Slovensko Primorje (Slovenia)  
 Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 USE Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 Górnośląskie Zagłębie Węglowe (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 USE Dąbrowa Basin (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Górny Śląsk (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 USE Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)  
 Goro dialect  
 USE Kagoro dialect  
**Goro Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)**  
 UF Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)  
 BT Post office buildings—Hawaii  
**Gorod (The Russian word)**  
 BT Russian language—Etymology  
**Gorodish, Serge (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Serge Gorodish (Fictitious character)  
**Gorodki (Game)**  
*[GV903]*  
 BT Bowling games  
**Gorodomliã Island (Russia)**  
 UF Gorodomlya Island (Russia)  
 Ostrov Gorodomliã (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)  
 Gorodomlya Island (Russia)  
 USE Gorodomliã Island (Russia)  
 Goron family  
 USE Goren family  
 Gorona  
 USE Korana (African people)  
 Gorontalo, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)
- Gorontalo (Indonesian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hulontalo (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
**Gorontalo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL5327]*  
 UF Gunongtello language  
 Gurantala language  
 Holontalo language  
 BT Malayan languages  
 NT Talamuta dialect  
**Gorostiaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gorre and Daphetid Railroad  
 USE Gorre and Daphetid Railroad (Model railroad)  
**Gorre and Daphetid Railroad (Model railroad)**  
 UF Gorre and Daphetid Railroad  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Railroads—Models  
**Gorrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gorreta Indians  
 USE Manso Indians  
 Gorsage family  
 USE Gorsuch family  
**Gorse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SB615.G67 (Weed)]*  
 UF Furze  
 Ulex europaeus  
 Whin  
 BT Ulex  
 Gorska family  
 USE Górski family  
 Gorske family  
 USE Górski family  
**Górski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gorska family  
 Gorske family  
**Gorski kotar (Croatia)**  
 Gorsline family  
 USE Gosselin family  
**Gorsuch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gorsage family  
 Gossadge family  
 Gossage family  
 Gort Island (N.Z.)  
 USE Goat Island (North Island, N.Z.)  
**Gortin Glen Forest Park (Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Parks—Northern Ireland  
 Gortner family  
 USE Curtner family  
 Gorton family  
 USE Gordon family  
**Gortroe Massacre, Ireland, 1834**  
 UF Rathcormac Massacre, Ireland, 1834  
 BT Massacres—Ireland  
 Tithe War, 1829-1838  
 Gortyn (Extinct city)  
 USE Gortyna (Extinct city)  
 Gortyna (City)  
 USE Gortyna (Extinct city)  
**Gortyna (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gortyn (Extinct city)  
 Gortyna (City)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
**Gortynia (Greece)**  
*[DF901.G6]*  
 Gortynidae  
 USE Noctuidae  
**Gortynskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Görtz-Palais (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 BT Palaces—Germany  
 Gorum family  
 USE Gorham family  
 Gorum language  
 USE Parengi language  
 Gorwals  
 USE Goravālas

- Gory Artsa Bogda (Mongolia)  
USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Gory Artsa Bogdo (Mongolia)  
USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Gófy Bardzkie (Poland)  
USE Bardo Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Bialskie (Poland and Czech Republic)  
USE Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Góry Bystrzyckie (Poland)  
USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Izerskie (Poland and Czech Republic)  
USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Góry Jabłonkowskie (Czech Republic)  
USE Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
- Góry Kaczawskie (Poland)  
USE Kaczawa Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Kamienne (Poland)  
USE Kamienne Mountains (Poland)
- Gory Mugodzharskie (Kazakhstan)  
USE Mugodzhars Hills (Kazakhstan)
- Gory Mugodzharskiye (Kazakhstan)  
USE Mugodzhars Hills (Kazakhstan)
- Gory nemetsko-sovetskoy družby (Antarctica)  
USE German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
- Gory nemetsko-sovetskoy družby (Antarctica)  
USE German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
- Gory Orlické (Czech Republic)  
USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Gory Pamir  
USE Pamir
- Gory Putorana (Russia)  
USE Putorana Plateau (Russia)
- Góry Słonne (Poland)  
USE Słonne Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Sowie (Poland)  
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Stołowe (Poland)  
USE Stołowe Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Świętokrzyskie (Poland)  
USE Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)
- Gory Talysh (Azerbaijan and Iran)  
USE Talish Mountains (Azerbaijan and Iran)
- Góry Wałbrzyskie (Poland)  
USE Wałbrzych Mountains (Poland)
- Góry Wzar (Poland)  
USE Wzar Mountain (Poland)
- Gory Zemplén (Hungary and Slovakia)  
USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
- Góry Złote (Poland and Czech Republic)  
USE Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Góry Złotostockie (Poland and Czech Republic)  
USE Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Goryōkaku (Usuda-machi, Japan)  
USE Tatsukajō (Usuda-machi, Japan)
- Goryōkaku, Battle of, 1868-1869  
USE Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869
- Gorytidae  
USE Sphecidae
- Gorytodes  
USE Plataea
- Goryunov machine gun  
USE Gorūnov machine gun
- Görz and Gradiska (Slovenia and Italy)  
USE Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
- GOS (Meteorology)  
USE Global Observing System (Meteorology)
- Gosainthan (China)  
USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Gosaitan (China)  
USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Gosāni (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Gods, Hindu
- Gosannen gunki (Scrolls)  
USE Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)**  
UF Gosannen gunki (Scrolls)  
Hachiman Tarō ekotoba (Scrolls)
- BT Painting, Japanese  
Scrolls, Japanese
- Göschenertal (Switzerland)**  
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Gościąg, Lake (Poland)**  
UF Lake Gościąg (Poland)  
BT Lakes—Poland
- Gose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goserelin**  
BT Antineoplastic agents  
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists  
Peptides
- Gosh-Yuta Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gosha (Somalia)  
USE Qossoldoor (Somalia)
- Gosha (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Wagosha (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
Ethnology—Kenya  
Ethnology—Somalia
- Gosha-utes Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goshawk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.F32*)  
UF Accipiter gentilis  
Gosshawk  
Northern goshawk
- BT Accipiter
- Goshen complex  
USE Goshen culture
- Goshen culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Goshen complex  
Goshen-Plainview complex  
Goshen-Plainview culture
- BT North America—Antiquities  
Paleo-Indians—North America
- Goshen-Plainview complex  
USE Goshen culture
- Goshen-Plainview culture  
USE Goshen culture
- Goshen Valley (Utah)**  
BT Valleys—Utah
- Goship Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Gosho (Kyoto, Japan)  
USE Kyōto Gosho (Kyoto, Japan)
- Gosho Baba Iseki (Yuza-machi, Japan)  
USE Ōdate Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)
- Goshoot Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goshorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ganshorn family  
Gansshorn family  
Gantzhorn family  
Goosehorn family  
Gooshorn family  
Gosorn family  
Gosshorn family
- Goshute Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**  
UF Goshute Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Goshute Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
- Goshute Indians  
USE Gosiute Indians
- Goshute Mountains (Nev.)**  
UF Ferguson Spring Range (Nev.)  
Go-sha-utes Mountains (Nev.)  
Gooshi-utes Mountains (Nev.)  
Gosh-Yuta Mountains (Nev.)  
Gosha-utes Mountains (Nev.)  
Goship Mountains (Nev.)  
Goshoot Mountains (Nev.)  
Gosiates Mountains (Nev.)  
Gosiute Mountains (Nev.)  
Tots-arrh (Nev.)  
Totts Arr Mountains (Nev.)
- BT Mountains—Nevada
- Goshute Peak Wilderness (Nev.)**  
UF Goshute Peak Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Goshute Peak Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Peak Wilderness (Nev.)
- Goshute Reservation (Nev. and Utah)**  
BT Indian reservations—Nevada  
Indian reservations—Utah
- Gosiates Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- GOSIP (Computer network standard)**  
UF Government Open Systems  
Interconnection Profile (Computer network standard)  
BT Administrative agencies—Data processing—Standards—United States  
Computer networks—Standards—United States
- Gosiphilus morelos  
USE Straberax morelos
- Gosiute Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E99.G67*)  
UF Goshute Indians  
BT Indians of North America—Nevada  
Indians of North America—Utah  
Numic Indians
- Gosiute Mountains (Nev.)  
USE Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
- Goslant family  
USE Gosselin family
- Goslar Kaiserring  
USE Kaiserring
- Goslin family  
USE Gosselin family
- Gosline family  
USE Gosselin family
- Gosnall family  
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnel family  
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gosnall family  
Gosnel family  
Gosnells family  
Gosnold family  
Gosnolde family
- Gosnells family  
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnold family  
USE Gosnell family
- Gosnolde family  
USE Gosnell family
- Gosorn family  
USE Goshorn family
- Gospel, Social  
USE Social gospel
- Gospel and law  
USE Law and gospel
- Gospel hip-hop  
USE Christian rap (Music)
- Gospel-Hump Wilderness (Idaho)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Gospel infancy narratives  
USE Infancy narratives (Gospels)

**Gospel music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M2198-M2199 (Music)]*  
*[ML3186.8-ML3187 (History and criticism)]*  
 UF Gospel music—United States  
 BT African Americans—Music  
   Popular music  
   Sacred songs  
 NT Contemporary Christian music  
   Country gospel music  
   Revivals—Hymns  
**—Accompaniments**  
   UF Accompaniments for gospel music  
     Gospel music accompaniments  
**—United States**  
   USE Gospel music  
 Gospel music accompaniments  
   USE Gospel music—Accompaniments  
**Gospel musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML385-ML403]*  
 BT Country musicians  
   Musicians  
 NT Contemporary Christian musicians  
 Gospel passion narratives  
   USE Passion narratives (Gospels)  
 Gospels (Apocryphal books)  
   USE Apocryphal Gospels  
 Gospels enthroned  
   USE Enthronement of the Gospels  
**Goss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gaus family  
     Gause family  
     Gaws family  
     Ghoss family  
     Gosse family  
 Gossage family  
   USE Gorsuch family  
 Gossage family  
   USE Gorsuch family  
 Gossamer-wing butterflies  
   USE Lycaenidae  
 Gossamer-winged butterflies  
   USE Lycaenidae  
**Gossan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gosse family  
   USE Goss family  
**Gosselin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gorsline family  
     Goslant family  
     Goslin family  
     Gosline family  
 Gosset family  
   USE Gossett family  
**Gossett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gasset family  
     Gassett family  
     Gisert family  
     Gosset family  
     Gossit family  
     Gossitt family  
     Guset family  
   RT Goswick family  
 Gosshawk  
   USE Goshawk  
 Gosshorn family  
   USE Goshorn family  
**Gossip** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BJ1535.G6]*  
 BT Communication  
 NT Talebearing  
 Gossip (Horse)  
   USE Village Gossip (Horse)  
**Gossip columnists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Journalists  
**Gossip columns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—  
     Gossip  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.  
**Gossip in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gossip in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[P96.G65]*  
 UF Gossip industry  
 BT Mass media  
 Gossip industry  
   USE Gossip in mass media  
 Gossit family  
   USE Gossett family  
 Gossitt family  
   USE Gossett family  
 Gossler family  
   USE Gusler family  
 Gossò (Somalia)  
   USE Qossoldoor (Somalia)  
**Gossweilerodendron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*  
 BT Caesalpiniaceae  
 NT Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum  
**Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.G6 (Culture)]*  
 UF Agba gossweilerterree  
   Nigerian cedar  
   Pterygopodium balsamiferum  
   White mahogany  
 BT Gossweilerodendron  
 Gossypein  
   USE Gossypol  
 Gossypium  
   USE Cotton  
 Gossypium barbadense  
   USE Sea Island cotton  
 Gossypium brasiliense  
   USE Sea Island cotton  
 Gossypium drynarioides  
   USE Kokia drynarioides  
 Gossypium hirsutum  
   USE Cotton  
 Gossypium mexicanum  
   USE Cotton  
 Gossypium microcarpon  
   USE Sea Island cotton  
 Gossypium mustelinum  
   USE Sea Island cotton  
 Gossypium peruvianum  
   USE Sea Island cotton  
**Gossypium raimondii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*  
 BT Cotton  
 Gossypium vitifolium  
   USE Sea Island cotton  
**Gossypol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP681 (Cottonseed oil)]*  
 UF Gossypein  
 BT Plant pigments  
   Terpenes  
**Gosti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gaasti family  
     Gasti family  
 Gostin family  
   USE Gaston family  
 Gostwick family  
   USE Goswick family  
 Gosudarstvennaïa avtomatizirovannaïa  
   sistema nauchno-technicheskoi informatsii  
   classification  
   USE Classification, GASNTI  
 Gosudarstvennyi lesnoi zapovednik Kodry  
   (Moldova)  
   USE Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)  
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik “Galich’ia gora”  
   (Russia)  
   USE Galich’ia gora (Russia)  
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik “Kivach” (Russia)  
   USE Kivach (Russia)  
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik “Kuznetskiï  
   Alatau” (Russia)  
   USE Zapovednik “Kuznetskiï Alatau”  
     (Russia)

Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Morits’sala  
   (Moricsala, Latvia)  
   USE Moricsalas rezervāts (Moricsala, Latvia)  
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Mys Mart’ian  
   (Ukraine)  
   USE Mys Mart’ian (Ukraine : Preserve)  
 Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Zhuvintas  
   (Lithuania)  
   USE Žuvinto rezervatas (Lithuania)  
**Goswick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gostwick family  
   RT Gossett family  
 Got family  
   USE Gott family  
 Göta älv (Sweden)  
   USE Göta River (Sweden)  
**Göta Canal (Sweden)**  
   BT Canals—Sweden  
**Göta River (Sweden)**  
   UF Göta älv (Sweden)  
     Gotaälv (Sweden)  
   BT Rivers—Sweden  
 Gotaälv (Sweden)  
   USE Göta River (Sweden)  
 Gotaizan (Korea)  
   USE Odae Mountain (Korea)  
**Götaland (Sweden)**  
   UF Götarike (Sweden)  
 Gotanda Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
   USE Gotanda Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
**Gotanda Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**  
   UF Gotanda Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
   BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Götarike (Sweden)  
   USE Götaland (Sweden)  
**Gotcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Göteborgs stadsteater (Göteborg, Sweden)**  
   UF Gothenburg City Theatre (Göteborg,  
     Sweden)  
     Municipal Theater of Göteborg  
     (Göteborg, Sweden)  
   BT Theaters—Sweden  
 Goten’yama Iseki (Musashino-shi, Japan)  
   USE Goten’yama Site (Musashino-shi,  
     Japan)  
**Goten’yama Site (Musashino-shi, Japan)**  
   UF Goten’yama Iseki (Musashino-shi,  
     Japan)  
   BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Gotera Site (Ethiopia)**  
   BT Ethiopia—Antiquities  
**Goth culture (Subculture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gothic culture (Subculture)  
   BT Subculture  
**Goth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gauth family  
 Gotha 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
   USE Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
**Gotha gliders**  
   BT Gliders (Aeronautics)  
**Gotham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gothenburg City Theatre (Göteborg, Sweden)  
   USE Göteborgs stadsteater (Göteborg,  
     Sweden)  
**Gothenburg system**  
*[HV5092-HV5095]*  
   BT Liquor laws  
     Temperance  
 Gothic altarpieces  
   USE Altarpieces, Gothic  
 Gothic altars  
   USE Altars, Gothic  
 Gothic architecture  
   USE Architecture, Gothic  
 Gothic art  
   USE Art, Gothic  
 Gothic art metal-work  
   USE Art metal-work, Gothic  
 Gothic arts  
   USE Arts, Gothic

Gothic bookbinding  
 USE Bookbinding, Gothic

Gothic capitals (Architecture)  
 USE Capitals (Architecture), Gothic

Gothic choir stalls  
 USE Choir stalls, Gothic

Gothic culture (Subculture)  
 USE Goth culture (Subculture)

Gothic decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Gothic

Gothic decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Gothic

Gothic doorways  
 USE Doorways, Gothic

Gothic drawing  
 USE Drawing, Gothic

Gothic enamel reliquaries  
 USE Enamel reliquaries, Gothic

Gothic engraving  
 USE Engraving, Gothic

Gothic furniture  
 USE Furniture, Gothic

Gothic glass painting and staining  
 USE Glass painting and staining, Gothic

Gothic gold figurines  
 USE Gold figurines, Gothic

Gothic goldwork  
 USE Goldwork, Gothic

Gothic illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Gothic

Gothic ivories  
 USE Ivories, Gothic

**Gothic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PD1101-PD1211]*  
 BT Germanic languages

Gothic law  
 USE Law, Gothic

**Gothic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT European literature

Gothic majolica  
 USE Majolica, Gothic

Gothic mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Gothic

Gothic narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, Gothic

Gothic novel  
 USE Gothic revival (Literature)

Gothic painting  
 USE Painting, Gothic

Gothic panel painting  
 USE Panel painting, Gothic

**Gothic philology**

Gothic reliquaries  
 USE Reliquaries, Gothic

**Gothic revival (Architecture)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Architecture, Gothic  
 Gothic revival (Art)  
 Revival movements (Art)  
 RT Architecture, Victorian

**Gothic revival (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the revival of Gothic principles in art during the late 18th and early 19th centuries.  
 BT Art, Modern  
 Arts, Modern  
 Revival movements (Art)  
 Romanticism in art  
 NT Gothic revival (Architecture)

**Gothic revival (Literature)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic novel  
 BT Literary movements  
 Revival movements (Art)  
 Romanticism  
 NT Penny dreadfuls

**Gothic-roman type controversy**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[Z250.5.G6]*  
 UF Roman-gothic type controversy  
 BT Gothic type  
 Roman type  
 Type and type-founding

Gothic sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Gothic

Gothic sepulchral monuments  
 USE Sepulchral monuments, Gothic

Gothic tapestry  
 USE Tapestry, Gothic

Gothic tiles  
 USE Tiles, Gothic

**Gothic type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[Z250.5.G6]*  
 UF Black letter type  
 Old English type  
*(Former heading)*  
 Type and type-founding—Gothic type  
*(Former heading)*  
 Type and type-founding—Old English type  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Type and type-founding  
 RT Writing, Gothic  
 NT Gothic-roman type controversy

Gothic vaults (Architecture)  
 USE Vaults (Architecture), Gothic

Gothic War, Italy, 535-555  
 USE Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555

Gothic wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Gothic

Gothic wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Gothic

Gothic writing  
 USE Writing, Gothic

Gothite  
 USE Goethite

**Goths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D137-D138 (Migrations)]*  
 UF East Goths  
 Ostgoths  
 Ostrogoths  
 BT Ethnology—Europe  
 Germanic peoples  
 NT Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences  
 Italy, Northern—Civilization—Germanic influences  
 Visigoths

—Italy  
 UF Goths in Italy  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Italy—History—To 476  
 NT Italy—History—476-774  
 Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555

Goths in Italy  
 USE Goths—Italy

**Goths in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gutkin family  
 USE Gutkin family

**Gotō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gotō Family Residence Site (Aki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)

**Gotō Islands (Japan)**  
 UF Gotō-rettō (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan

**Gotō-ke Jūtaku (Yonago-shi, Japan)**  
 BT Dwellings—Japan

Gotō-ke Yashiki Ato (Aki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)

**Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Gotō Family Residence Site (Aki-shi, Japan)  
 Gotō-ke Yashiki Ato (Aki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Gotō-rettō (Japan)  
 USE Gotō Islands (Japan)

**Gotō Shishaku Kinen Shiminshō**  
 BT Literary prizes—Japan

Gotocogodegi Indians  
 USE Caduveo Indians

**Gotra (Buddhism)**  
*[BQ4285]*  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines

Gotreau family  
 USE Godreau family

Gotreaux family  
 USE Godreau family

**Gotrek (Fictitious character : King)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gotrek Gurnisson (Fictitious character)  
 Gurnisson, Gotrek (Fictitious character)

Gotrek Gurnisson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gotrek (Fictitious character : King)

Gotschalk family  
 USE Gottschalk family

**Götschenberg Site (Austria)**  
 BT Austria—Antiquities

**Gotska Sandön (Sweden)**  
 BT Islands—Sweden

**Gott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Got family

Gotta (Indic people)  
 USE Gond (Indic people)

**Gotter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jetter family  
 Jother family  
 Jotter family  
 Yetter family

**Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)**  
 UF Kloster Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)  
 Schloss Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)  
 Schloss Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)  
 BT Benedictine monasteries—Germany  
 Castles—Germany  
 College buildings—Germany

**Gotteskoog (Germany)**  
 BT Polders—Germany

**Gottfredson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gottfried Leibniz Haus (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)

Gottfried Leibniz House (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)

**Gottfried-von-Herder-Preise**  
 UF Herder-Preise  
 BT Literary prizes

Göttge family  
 USE Geitgey family

Gottgen family  
 USE Geitgey family

Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)  
 USE Saint Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)

Gotthard Railway  
 USE Gotthardbahn

**Gotthardbahn**  
 UF Chemin de fer du Saint-Gothard  
 Ferrovia del San Gottardo  
 Gotthard Railway  
 BT Railroads—Switzerland

**Gotthelf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)  
 USE Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)

Göttinger Bahnhof (Göttingen, Germany)  
 USE Bahnhof Göttingen (Göttingen, Germany)

Göttman family  
 USE Goettman family

**Gottorf, Treaty of, May 27, 1768**  
*[DD901.H27 (Hamburg)]*  
 UF Treaty of Gottorf, May 27, 1768

**Gottorp, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF House of Gottorp  
 BT Schleswig-Holstein (Germany)—Kings and rulers  
 RT Oldenburg, House of

Gotreau family  
 USE Godreau family

- Gotts Island (Me.)  
 USE Great Gott Island (Me.)  
**Gottschaldt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gottschalk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaedschalk family  
 Godshalk family  
 Godshalt family  
 Godshell family  
 Godshul family  
 Gotschalk family  
 Gottschall family  
 Gottshalk family  
 Gottshall family  
*(Former heading)*  
**Gottschalk-Gleser Content Analysis Scales**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF GGCAS (Verbal behavior test)  
 BT Verbal behavior—Testing  
 Gottschall family  
 USE Gottschalk family  
 Gottschee  
 USE Gottscheers  
 Gottschee Germans  
 USE Gottscheers  
 Gottscheer  
 USE Gottscheers  
**Gottscheers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gottschee  
 Gottschee Germans  
 Gottscheer  
 BT Ethnology—Slovenia  
 Gottshalk family  
 USE Gottschalk family  
 Gottshall family  
 USE Gottschalk family  
**Gottuvadyam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Block instrument  
 Mahanataka vina  
 BT Vina  
**Gottuvadyam music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gottuvadyam, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gottuvadyam.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include gottuvadyam or gottuvadyams and headings with medium of performance that include gottuvadyam or gottuvadyams*  
**Gotwald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gotwezi  
 USE Jaćwicz  
**Gouache painting**  
 BT Painting  
 Watercolor painting  
**Gouache painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese gouache painting  
 —20th century  
**Gouache painting, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic gouache painting  
**Gouberville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gouch family  
 USE Gooch family  
 Goudey family  
 USE Gowdy family  
 Goudi (Indic people)  
 USE Gond (Indic people)  
 Goudia Kelas  
 USE Sapua Kelas  
 Goudie family  
 USE Gowdy family  
**Goudini Formation (South Africa)**  
 UF Goudini Sandstone Member (South Africa)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic  
 Goudini Sandstone Member (South Africa)  
 USE Goudini Formation (South Africa)  
 Goudreau family  
 USE Godreau family
- Goudwal (Indic people)  
 USE Gond (Indic people)  
 Goudy family  
 USE Gowdy family  
 Gouen family  
 USE Gowen family  
 Gouf de Capbreton (France)  
 USE Cap Breton Canyon (France)  
 Gouge, Fault  
 USE Fault gouge  
**Gouge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome  
 USE Sjogren's syndrome  
 Gouges (Woodworking)  
 USE Chisels  
 Gough family  
 USE Goff family  
**Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)**  
 UF Diego Alvarez Island (Tristan da Cunha)  
 Gough's Island (Tristan da Cunha)  
 BT Islands—Tristan da Cunha  
 Gough's Island (Tristan da Cunha)  
 USE Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)  
**Gouhard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gouillet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gouin (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT555.45.G (Burkina Faso)]*  
*[DT582.45.G68 (Togo)]*  
 UF Cerman (African people)  
 Gouine (African people)  
 Guen (African people)  
 Guin (African people)  
 Gwe (African people)  
 Gwen (African people)  
 Gwin (African people)  
 Kirma (African people)  
 Mbouin (African people)  
 Mbwe (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Togo  
 Senufo (African people)  
**Gouin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gouyn family  
 Gouin women  
 USE Women, Gouin  
 Gouine (African people)  
 USE Gouin (African people)  
 Goul family  
 USE Gould family  
**Goulasch (Contract bridge)**  
*[GV1282.8.G68]*  
 UF Hollandaise (Contract bridge)  
 Mayonnaise (Contract bridge)  
 BT Contract bridge  
 Goulbin Maradi (Nigeria and Niger)  
 USE Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)  
**Goulburn River (Vic.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Goulburn River Valley (Vic.)**  
 UF Goulburn Valley (Vic.)  
 BT Valleys—Australia  
**Goulburn River Watershed (Vic.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
 Goulburn Valley (Vic.)  
 USE Goulburn River Valley (Vic.)  
**Gould, James (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF James Gould (Fictitious character)  
**Gould family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gold family  
 Gool family  
 Goold family  
 Goul family  
 RT Guild family  
 Goulden family  
 USE Golden family
- Gouldian finch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P244 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF473.G68 (Culture)]*  
 UF Chloebia gouldiae  
 Finch, Gouldian  
 Poephila gouldiae  
 BT Chloebia  
 Goulding family  
 USE Golden family  
 Gouldney family  
 USE Goldney family  
 Gould's harrier  
 USE Swamp harrier  
**Gould's petrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Pterodroma leucoptera  
 White-winged fulmar  
 White-winged petrel  
 BT Pterodroma  
**Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)**  
 BT Bays—Maine  
 Gouldsmith family  
 USE Goldsmith family  
**Goulet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Goulmancema language  
 USE Gurma language  
 Goulston family  
 USE Golsan family  
 Goum (African people)  
 USE Gun (African people)  
 Goun (African people)  
 USE Gun (African people)  
 Goun family  
 USE Gowen family  
 Goun language  
 USE Gun-Gbe language  
 Gounou language  
 USE Gunu language  
**Goura (Musical instrument)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Musical instruments—Africa  
 Gouraghie (African people)  
 USE Gurage (African people)  
 Gouragues languages  
 USE Gurage languages  
**Gourami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.A5 (General)]*  
*[SH167.G64 (Culture)]*  
 UF Giant gourami  
 Goramy  
 Osphronemus goramy  
 BT Anabantidae  
**Gourara (Algeria)**  
 UF Guerrara (Algeria)  
 Tigourarin (Algeria)  
 Gourd, Bottle  
 USE Lagenaria siceraria  
 Gourd, Calabash  
 USE Lagenaria siceraria  
 Gourd, Club  
 USE Trichosanthes anguina  
 Gourd, Snake  
 USE Trichosanthes anguina  
 Gourd, White-flowered  
 USE Lagenaria siceraria  
 Gourd bees  
 USE Peponapis  
 Xenoglossa  
**Gourd craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT873.5]*  
 BT Nature craft  
 Gourdin family  
 USE Gordon family  
 Gourdon family  
 USE Gordon family  
**Gourds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C96 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.G6 (Culture)]*  
 NT Lagenaria  
 Luffa  
 Trichosanthes

Gourlay family  
 USE Gurley family  
 Gourley family  
 USE Gurley family  
 Gourma language  
 USE Gurma language  
 Gourmanchéma language  
 USE Gurma language  
 Gourmands  
 USE Gourmets  
 Gourmantché (African people)  
 USE Gurma (African people)  
 Gourmantché language  
 USE Gurma language  
**Gourmet Detective (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gourmets** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bon vivants  
 Epicures  
 Gastronomes  
 Gormands  
 Gourmands  
 BT Persons  
 NT English language—Conversation and  
 phrase books (for gourmets)  
**Gourmont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gormont family  
 Gournay family  
 USE Gurney family  
 Gournay Site (France)  
 USE Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)  
**Gournay-sur-Aronde Site (France)**  
 UF Gournay Site (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities  
**Gournia (Extinct city)**  
 UF Gúrnía (Extinct city)  
 Gurnjá (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
 Gouro (African people)  
 USE Guro (African people)  
 Gouro language  
 USE Kweni language  
 Gourounsi (African people)  
 USE Grusi (African people)  
 Gourounsi languages  
 USE Grusi languages  
**Gout** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC629-RC629.5]*  
 UF Podagra  
 BT Arthritis  
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 Rheumatism  
**—Nutritional aspects**  
 Gouyn family  
 USE Gouin family  
**Gova (Shona-speaking people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DT2913.G68 (Zimbabwe)]*  
*[DT3058.G79 (Zambia)]*  
 UF Gova (Shona-speaking people)  
 Goba (Shona-speaking people)  
 BT Ethnology—Zambia  
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe  
 Shona (African people)  
 Gova language  
 USE Mbukushu language  
 Govan family  
 USE Givens family  
 Govātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
 USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
 Gove family  
 USE Gowen family  
**Gover family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)  
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)  
 Governance, Corporate  
 USE Corporate governance  
**Governesses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LC41]*  
 BT Child care workers

**Governesses in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Government  
 USE Political science  
 Government, Comparative  
 USE Comparative government  
 Government, Neighborhood  
 USE Neighborhood government  
 Government, Primitive  
 USE Political anthropology  
**Government, Resistance to** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[JC328.3]*  
 UF Non-resistance to government  
 Resistance to government  
 BT Political science  
 Political violence  
 RT Insurgency  
 Revolutions  
 NT Anarchism  
 Anomy  
 Civil disobedience  
 Civil war  
 Coups d'état  
 Direct action  
 Hunger strikes  
**—Religious aspects**  
 BT Religion and state  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**—Christianity**  
**Government, Resistance to, in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Government (Grammar)**  
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Government  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Prepositions—Government  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Verb—Government  
 Regimen (Grammar)  
 SA *subdivision Government under names of  
 individual languages and groups of  
 languages, e.g. English language—  
 Government*  
**Government accountants** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Accountants  
 Professional employees in government  
 Government accounting  
 USE Finance, Public—Accounting  
**Government advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Advertising—Government  
 Advertising, Government  
 BT Government publicity  
 NT Minorities in government advertising  
 Government advisory boards  
 USE Executive advisory bodies  
 Government agencies  
 USE Administrative agencies  
 Government agency securities  
 USE Government securities  
**Government aid** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on aid from governments  
 at any level in non-federal systems and on aid from  
 state, provincial, or local governments in federal sys-  
 tems. Works on central government aid in federal sys-  
 tems are entered under Federal aid.  
 UF State aid  
 BT Finance, Public  
 RT Federal aid  
**Government aid to dance education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dance—Study and teaching—  
 Government aid  
 State aid to dance education  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dance—Study and teaching—Finance  
**Government aid to education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Education—Government aid  
 State aid to education  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Education—Finance

**Government aid to higher education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Education, Higher—Government aid  
 State aid to higher education  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Universities and colleges—Finance  
**Government aid to hospitals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hospitals—Government aid  
 State aid to hospitals  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Hospitals—Finance  
**Government aid to Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Indians—Government aid  
 BT Indians—Finance  
**Government aid to information services**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Information services—Government aid  
 State aid to information services  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Information services—Finance  
**Government aid to libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Libraries—Government aid  
 State aid to libraries  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Library finance  
**Government aid to medical education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Medical education—Government aid  
 State aid to medical education  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Medical education—Finance  
**Government aid to music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[ML62]*  
 Here are entered works on support of music by  
 governments. Works on support of music by individ-  
 uals and corporations are entered under Music patron-  
 age.  
 UF Music—Government aid  
 State aid to music  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Music  
**Government aid to music education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Music—Instruction and study—  
 Government aid  
 State aid to music education  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Music—Instruction and study—Finance  
**Government aid to paramedical education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Paramedical education—Government  
 aid  
 State aid to paramedical education  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Paramedical education—Finance  
**Government aid to private schools**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LB2828-LB2828.6]*  
 UF Private schools—Government aid  
 State aid to private schools  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Private schools—Finance  
**Government aid to publishing**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Publishers and publishing—Government  
 aid  
 BT Publishers and publishing—Finance  
**Government aid to sports** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sports—Government aid  
 BT Sports—Finance  
**Government aid to the arts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on support of the arts by  
 governments. Works on support of the arts by individ-  
 uals and corporations are entered under Art patron-  
 age. Works on government policy toward the arts are  
 entered under Art and state.  
 UF Arts—Government aid  
 Government patronage of the arts  
 BT Arts—Finance



**Government aid to the motion picture industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture industry—Government aid

BT Motion picture industry—Finance

**Government aid to the theater**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Theater—Government aid

BT Theater—Finance

**Government aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*TL723*)

UF Government airplanes

Government-owned aircraft

BT Airplanes

Government property

NT Airplanes, Military

Presidential aircraft

**Government airplanes**

USE Government aircraft

**Government and binding (Linguistics)**

USE Government-binding theory  
(Linguistics)

**Government and the press** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN4735-PN4748*)

UF Press and government

Press policy

State and the press

BT Press

RT Freedom of the press

Press and politics

NT Local government and the press

Official secrets

**Government anthropologists**

USE Anthropologists in government

**Government appropriations**

USE Expenditures, Public

**Government architects**

USE Architects in government

**Government attorneys** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Attorneys, Government

Government lawyers

BT Lawyers

Professional employees in government

SA *subdivision* Lawyers *under particular branches of the armed forces, e.g.*

United States. Army—Lawyers

NT Attorneys general

City attorneys

County attorneys

Judge advocates

Police legal advisors

Public prosecutors

**Government auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*JF1525.P7*)

BT Auctions

**Government automobiles**

USE Government vehicles

**Government banking**

USE Postal savings banks

**Government-binding theory (Linguistics)**

UF Binding theory (Linguistics)

Government and binding (Linguistics)

BT Generative grammar

Linguistics

**Government body headings**

USE Government headings (Cataloging)

**Government bonds**

USE Government securities

**Government bream**

USE Lutjanus sebae

**Government buildings**

USE Public buildings

**Government business enterprises**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD62.35 (Management)*)

(*HD3840-HD4420.8 (Industry)*)

UF Government companies

Nationalized companies

Parastatals

Public enterprises

BT Business enterprises

RT Corporations, Government

NT Government holding companies

Government monopolies

Government trading

Off-budget government entities

**—Accounting**

BT Finance, Public—Accounting

**—Auditing**

BT Auditing

**—Collective bargaining**

USE Collective bargaining—

Government business enterprises

**—Collective labor agreements**

USE Collective labor agreements—

Government business enterprises

**—Conflict of laws**

USE Conflict of laws—Government  
business enterprises

**—Costs**

**—Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**—Employees**

BT Civil service

**—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)

**—Finance**

NT Revolving funds

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**—Marketing**

**Government business travel**

USE Government travel

**Government by commission**

USE Municipal government by commission

**Government cars**

USE Government vehicles

**Government Center (Boston, Mass.)**

BT Plazas—Massachusetts

**Government centralization**

USE Decentralization in government

**Government communication systems**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*JF1525.C59*)

UF Communication systems, Government

Public administration—Communication  
systems

State communication systems

BT Telecommunication systems

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Government companies**

USE Corporations, Government

Government business enterprises

**Government competition** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Competition

**Government consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*JF1525.C6*)

BT Consultants

RT Policy scientists

NT Anthropologists in government

Architects in government

Engineers in government

Political scientists in government

Psychologists in government

Scientists in government

Social scientists in government

Without-compensation personnel

**Government contractors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Public contractors

BT Contractors

**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Public contracts—Taxation

Taxation of public contractors

(*Former heading*)

**Government contracts**

USE Public contracts

**Government corporations**

USE Corporations, Government

**Government correspondence**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Correspondence, Government

BT Letter writing

Public records

SA *subdivision* Records and correspondence  
*under subjects or names of*  
*government agencies*

NT Memorandums

**Government crisis management**

USE Crisis management in government

**Government debts**

USE Debts, Public

**Government decentralization**

USE Decentralization in government

**Government depositories**

USE Public depositories

**Government-developed inventions and patents**

USE Patents and government-developed  
inventions

**Government devolution**

USE Decentralization in government

**Government dissolution (Parliamentary practice)**

USE No confidence motions

**Government document depositories**

USE Depository libraries

**Government documents**

USE Government publications

**Government documents depositories**

USE Depository libraries

**Government economic assistance**

USE Economic assistance, Domestic

**Government economists** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Economists

Professional employees in government

**Government employee unions**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD8005-HD8005.6*)

UF Civil service—Labor unions

BT Labor unions

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Labor laws and legislation

**—Organizing** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Government employees**

USE *subdivision* Officials and employees  
*under names of countries, cities,*  
*etc., e.g. United States—Officials*  
*and employees; and subdivision*  
*Government employees under specific*  
*subjects, e.g. Collective bargaining—*  
*Government employees; Collective*  
*labor agreements—Government*  
*employees*  
Civil service

**Government employees, Volunteer**

USE Volunteer workers in government

**Government employees' dental insurance**

USE Insurance, Government employees'  
dental

**Government employees' health insurance**

USE Insurance, Government employees'  
health

**Government employees' life insurance**

USE Insurance, Government employees' life

**Government employees' literary writings**

USE Government employees' writings

**Government employees' literary writings, Brazilian**

USE Government employees' writings,  
Brazilian

**Government employees' literary writings, Colombian**

USE Government employees' writings,  
Colombian



**Government employees' long-term care insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance, Long-term care  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law

**Government employees' political activities**  
 USE Civil service—Political activity  
 United States—Officials and employees—Political activity

**Government employees' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Government employees' literary writings  
*(Former heading)*  
 Writings of government employees  
 BT Literature

**Government employees' writings, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian government employees' writings  
 Government employees' literary writings, Brazilian  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Brazilian literature

**Government employees' writings, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian government employees' writings  
 Government employees' literary writings, Colombian  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Colombian literature

**Government employees' writings, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean government employees' writings  
 BT Korean literature

**Government engineers**  
 USE Engineers in government

**Government ethics**  
 USE Political ethics

**Government etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Government protocol  
 Protocol, Government  
 BT Etiquette  
 NT Diplomatic etiquette

**Government executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executives  
 Public officers  
 NT Colonial administrators  
 Postmasters general  
 Women government executives  
**—United States**  
 NT African American government executives

**Government executives, African American**  
 USE African American government executives

**Government executives' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executives' spouses

**Government expenditures**  
 USE Expenditures, Public

**Government Farm (Belair, S. Aust.)**  
 USE Belair Recreation Park (Belair, S. Aust.)

**Government financial institutions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Public financial institutions  
 BT Financial institutions

**Government formation process (Parliamentary practice)**  
 USE Confidence voting

**Government gazettes**  
 USE Gazettes

**Government geographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Geographers  
 Professional employees in government

**Government guaranty of loans**  
 USE Loans—Government guaranty

**Government headings (Cataloging)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z695.8)*  
 Works on headings designating government bodies of particular jurisdictions are entered here subdivided by the name of the jurisdiction.

UF Corporate entry (Cataloging)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Government body headings

BT Cataloging of government publications  
 Corporate headings (Cataloging)

**Government holding companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Corporations, Government  
 Government business enterprises  
 Government ownership  
 Holding companies

**Government hospitals**  
 USE Public hospitals

**Government House (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**  
 USE Casa Rosada (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

**Government House (Calcutta, India)**  
 USE Raj Bhavan (Calcutta, India)

**Government House (Ottawa, Ont.)**  
 USE Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)

**Government House (Winnipeg, Man.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Manitoba  
 Lieutenant governors—Dwellings—Manitoba

**Government housing**  
 USE Public housing

**Government immunity**  
 USE Government liability

**Government in the sunshine**  
 USE Financial disclosure  
 Legislative bodies—Public meetings  
 Public meetings  
 Transparency in government

**Government information** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ZA5050-ZA5055 (Information resources))*  
 UF Information, Government  
 BT Freedom of information  
 RT Public records  
 NT Electronic government information  
 Executive privilege (Government information)  
 Official secrets  
 Proclamations  
 Security classification (Government documents)  
**—Computer network resources**  
 USE Electronic government information  
**—Copyright**  
 USE Copyright—Official information

**Government information agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on government agencies whose purpose is to provide information to the public. Works on organizations, public or private, that provide information about the federal form of government are entered under Federal government—Information services.  
 BT Administrative agencies  
 Information services

**Government institutions**  
 USE Public institutions

**Government insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Government

**Government interns (Legislation)**  
 USE Interns (Legislation)

**Government investigations**  
 USE Governmental investigations

**Government investigators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Investigators, Government  
 BT Professional employees in government

**Government investments**  
 USE Public investments

**Government jargon**  
 USE *subdivision* Government jargon *under names of languages, e.g. English language—Government jargon*

**Government jobs**  
 USE Civil service positions

**Government lawyers**  
 USE Government attorneys

**Government lending** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HJ8901-HJ8902)*  
 UF Government loans  
 BT Loans  
 RT Linked deposit programs  
 NT Veterans—Loans  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Government liability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(JF1621)*  
*(JK-JQ)*  
 Here are entered works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials. Works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties are entered under Misconduct in office. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery. Works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office are entered under Administrative responsibility.  
 UF Government immunity  
 Government responsibility  
 Liability, Government  
 Liability, Public  
 Liability of the state  
 Public liability  
 Sovereign immunity  
 State liability  
 State responsibility  
 Tort liability of the government  
 Tort liability of the state  
 BT Administrative law  
 Administrative responsibility  
 Constitutional law  
 Liability (Law)  
 Misconduct in office  
 Public law  
 Torts  
 RT Act of state  
 Constitutional torts  
 State action (Civil rights)  
 NT Compensation for judicial error  
 De facto doctrine  
 Insurance, Government risks  
 Tort liability of criminal justice personnel  
 Tort liability of Indian tribal governments  
 Tort liability of police  
**—Conflict of laws**  
 USE Conflict of laws—Government liability  
**—Great Britain**  
 UF Crown proceedings  
**—United States**  
 NT D'Oench Duhme doctrine

**Government liability (International law)**  
 UF International claims  
 BT International law  
 Sovereignty  
 RT Claims  
 NT Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)  
 Immunities of foreign states

**—Cases**  
 NT Corfu Channel case

**Government liability insurance**  
 USE Insurance, Government risks

**Government librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Professional employees in government  
 Special librarians

**Government libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

(Z675.G7)

- UF Administrative agency libraries
- Administrative libraries
- Legislative libraries
- Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.

(*Former heading*)

- Official libraries
- Parliamentary libraries

- BT Special libraries

- RT Libraries and state

- NT International agency libraries

Municipal reference libraries

National libraries

Overseas information libraries

State libraries

**—Book lists**

- BT Best books

**—Collection development**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Collection development (Libraries)

**—Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Reference services (Libraries)

Government life insurance

- USE Insurance, Government life

**Government litigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Litigation, Government

- BT Procedure (Law)

Government loans

- USE Government lending

**Government marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)

(JF1525.M37)

- UF Marketing, Government

Marketing, Public sector

Public sector marketing

- BT Marketing

Government ministries

- USE Executive departments

**Government missions** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Missions, Government

- BT International relations

Public administration

- NT Diplomatic and consular service

Military missions

Trade missions

**Government missions, American**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American government missions

**Government missions, Italian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian government missions

**Government missions, Taiwan**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Taiwan government missions

**Government monopolies** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD3840-HD4420.8)

- UF Monopolies, Government

State monopolies

- BT Government business enterprises

Government ownership

Monopolies

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Internal revenue law

Government motor vehicles

- USE Government vehicles

Government office practice

- USE Office practice in government

Government officials

- USE Public officers

Government Open Systems Interconnection

Profile (Computer network standard)

- USE GOSIP (Computer network standard)

Government-owned aircraft

- USE Government aircraft

Government-owned corporations

- USE Corporations, Government

Government-owned patents

- USE Patents, Government-owned

Government-owned vehicles

- USE Government vehicles

Government-owned vessels

- USE Government vessels

**Government ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD3840-HD4420.8)

- UF Nationalization

Public ownership

Socialization of industry

State ownership

- BT Collectivism

Economic policy

Socialism

- RT Privatization

- SA *subdivision* Government ownership

*under types of industries, e.g.*

Construction industry—Government ownership

- NT Forests and forestry—Government ownership

Government holding companies

Government monopolies

Land, Nationalization of

Municipal ownership

Railroads and state

Socialist property

Telegraph, Wireless—Government ownership

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Government ownership of railroads

- USE Railroads and state

Government ownership of retail trade

- USE Retail trade—Government ownership

Government Palace (Durango, Mexico)

- USE Casa de Gobierno (Durango, Mexico)

Government Palace (Guadalajara, Mexico)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Guadalajara, Mexico)

Government Palace (La Paz, Bolivia)

- USE Palacio Quemado (La Paz, Bolivia)

Government Palace (Lima, Peru)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Lima, Peru)

Government Palace (Mérida, Mexico)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Mérida, Mexico)

Government Palace (Nuevo León, Mexico)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Nuevo León, Mexico)

Government Palace (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)

- USE Palacio Federal (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)

Government Palace (Puebla, Mexico)

- USE Casa Aguayo (Puebla, Mexico)

Government Palace (Quito, Ecuador)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Quito, Ecuador)

Government Palace (Salvador, Brazil)

- USE Palácio Rio Branco (Salvador, Brazil)

Government Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

Government Palace (Tlaxcala de Xicohtécatl, Mexico)

- USE Palacio de Gobierno (Tlaxcala de Xicohtécatl, Mexico)

**Government paperwork** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Federal paperwork

Paper work, Government

Paperwork, Government

- BT Office practice in government

Paperwork (Office practice)

Public records

- NT Government report writing

Inflation (Finance)—Effect of

government paperwork on

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Administrative law

Government patents

- USE Patents, Government-owned

Government patronage of the arts

- USE Government aid to the arts

**Government physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Physicians

Professional employees in government

Government policy

- USE *subdivision* Government policy *under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings not inherently governmental; and headings of the type [Topic] and state and [Topic] policy, e.g. Science and state; Economic policy*

Government political scientists

- USE Political scientists in government

Government positions

- USE Civil service positions

Government price control

- USE Price regulation

Government price policy

- USE Prices—Government policy

Government price regulation

- USE Price regulation

Government printing

- USE Printing, Public

Government Printing Office Classification system

- USE Superintendent of Documents Classification system

Government procurement

- USE Government purchasing

**Government productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Productivity, Government

- BT Production (Economic theory)

Public administration

- RT Capital productivity

- NT Civil service—Labor productivity

Local government—Labor productivity

Government professional employees

- USE Professional employees in government

Government programs, Sunset reviews of

- USE Sunset reviews of government programs

**Government property** (*May Subd Geog*)

(JF1525.P7)

- UF Public property

- BT Property

Public administration

- RT Socialist property

- NT Government aircraft

Government vehicles

Government vessels

Surplus government property

**—Taxation**

- USE Taxation and government property

**—Vandalism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Government property vandalism

- BT Vandalism

**—United States**

(JK1606-JK1686)

- UF United States—Government

property

(*Former heading*)

United States—Public property

Government property, Surplus

- USE Surplus government property

Government property and taxation

- USE Taxation and government property

Government property vandalism

- USE Government property—Vandalism

Government protocol

- USE Government etiquette

Government psychologists

- USE Psychologists in government

**Government publications** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Documents

Government documents

Official publications

Public documents

- BT Library materials

- NT Acquisition of government publications

Cataloging of government publications

Gazettes

International agency publications

Interstate agency publications

Local government publications

Provincial government publications

**Government publications (Continued)**

Security classification (Government documents)

State government publications

—Classification

USE Classification—Government publications

—Use studies

BT Library use studies

—Confederate States of America

UF Confederate States of America—Government publications  
[Former heading]

—Great Britain

—Colonies

UF Great Britain—Colonies—Government publications  
[Former heading]

—United States

[Z232.U6 (Printing)]

[Z1223 (Bibliography)]

UF United States—Government publications  
[Former heading]

—Periodicals

—Bibliography

—Microform catalogs

UF Government publications—United States—Periodicals—Microcard catalogs  
[Former heading]

—Microcard catalogs

USE Government publications—United States—Periodicals—Bibliography—Microform catalogs

Government publications libraries

USE Documents libraries

**Government publicity (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the dissemination of information by government agencies on their activities.

UF Public administration—Public relations

Publicity, Government

BT Communication in public administration

NT Government advertising

Radio broadcasting

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

**Government purchasing (May Subd Geog)**

[JF1525.P85]

UF Government procurement

Procurement, Government

Public procurement

Public purchasing

Purchasing, Government

BT Purchasing

SA *subdivision* Procurement under names of individual government agencies

NT Buy national policy

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Public contracts

Sales

**Government purchasing of food**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Food

**Government purchasing of real property**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Real property, Government purchasing of

BT Public contracts

Vendors and purchasers

**Government questionnaires**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Questionnaires

RT Census

Government R and D contracts

USE Research and development contracts, Government

Government records

USE Public records

Government regulation of commerce

USE Industrial laws and legislation

Interstate commerce

Trade regulation

Government regulation of railroads

USE Railroad law

Railroads and state

Government relations with ethnic groups

USE *subdivision* Government relations under individual ethnic groups for works on relations between the group as a whole and the government of the place in which they reside

Government relations with indigenous peoples

USE Indigenous peoples—Government relations

Government reorganization

USE Administrative agencies—

Reorganization

Executive departments—Reorganization

**Government report writing (May Subd Geog)**

[JF1525.R]

BT Government paperwork

Report writing

Government research and development contracts

USE Research and development contracts, Government

Government responsibility

USE Government liability

Government revenue

USE Revenue

Government risks insurance

USE Insurance, Government risks

**Government risks insurance claims**

(May Subd Geog)

[HG8207]

BT Insurance claims

Government salaries

USE Civil service—Salaries, etc.

**Government sale of real property**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Real property, Government sale of

BT Vendors and purchasers

NT Public land sales

Government school (Korean philosophy)

USE Hun'gu school

Government scientific agencies

USE Scientific bureaus

Government scientists

USE Scientists in government

Government secrecy

USE Executive privilege (Government information)

Official secrets

Security classification (Government documents)

**Government securities (May Subd Geog)**

[HG4701-HG4715]

UF Government agency securities

Government bonds

Public securities

Treasuries (Securities)

Treasury bonds

BT Bonds

Debts, Public

Securities

NT Municipal bonds

Savings bonds

State bonds

Treasury bills

—Effect of inflation on (May Subd Geog)

BT Inflation (Finance)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Taxation (May Subd Geog)

—Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

—United States

UF Taxation of United States bonds  
[Former heading]

Government service

USE Civil service

Government services, Delivery of

USE Public administration

Government social scientists

USE Social scientists in government

Government spending, Waste in

USE Waste in government spending

**Government spending policy**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Public spending policy

BT Economic policy

Finance, Public

Full employment policies

RT Expenditures, Public

Unfunded mandates

SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies

NT Employment subsidies

Sequestration (Public finance)

Tax and expenditure limitations

—United States

NT Entitlement spending

**Government-sponsored enterprises**

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on privately owned, government chartered financial institutions with nationwide scope and specialized lending powers that benefit from an implicit government guarantee to enhance their ability to borrow money.

BT Financial institutions

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

**Government statisticians (May Subd Geog)**

BT Statisticians

Government subsidies

USE Subsidies

Government surveys

USE Surveys

**Government trading (May Subd Geog)**

UF State trading

BT Commerce

Commercial policy

Government business enterprises

Government transfer payments

USE Transfer payments

**Government travel (May Subd Geog)**

UF Government business travel

Government trips

Trips, Government

BT Business travel

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

UF Government travel regulations

Travel regulations, Government

—United States

UF United States—Officials and employees—Travel regulations  
[Former heading]

—States

UF State governments—Officials and employees—Travel regulations  
[Former heading]

Government travel regulations

USE Government travel—Law and legislation

Government trips

USE Government travel

**Government vehicles (May Subd Geog)**

UF Automobiles, Government

[Former heading]

Government automobiles

Government cars

Government motor vehicles

Government-owned vehicles

Vehicles, Government

BT Government property

Motor vehicles

NT Police vehicles

Presidential automobiles

**Government vessels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Government-owned vessels
  - State ships
  - State vessels
- BT Government property
  - Ships
- NT Lighthouse tenders
  - Presidential yachts
  - Warships

**—Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)**—United States**

- UF Government vessels—United States—Inspection
  - [Former heading]*

**—United States**

- UF United States—Government vessels
  - [Former heading]*

**—Inspection**

- USE Government vessels—Inspection—United States

**Government violence**

- USE State-sponsored terrorism

**Governmental accounting**

- USE Finance, Public—Accounting

**Governmental investigations**

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on investigations initiated by the legislative, executive, or judicial branches of the government and usually conducted by ad hoc or permanent bodies for the purpose of investigating some particular problem of public interest.

- UF Commissions of inquiry
  - Executive investigations
  - Government investigations
  - Investigations, Governmental
  - Judicial investigations
  - Legislative investigations
- BT Investigations
  - Justice, Administration of
  - Legislation
  - Legislative bodies—Committees
  - Legislative oversight
  - Public administration
- SA *names of specific investigative bodies*
- NT Antitrust investigations
  - Executive privilege (Government information)
  - Legislative hearings
  - Truth commissions

**—Great Britain**

- NT Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996

**—United States**

- UF Congressional investigations
- NT Whitewater Inquiry, 1993-2000

**Governmental violence**

- USE State-sponsored terrorism

**Governments, Legitimacy of**

- USE Legitimacy of governments

**Governments in exile**

- UF Refugee governments
- BT Exiles
  - International law
  - International relations
  - Sovereignty
  - State, The

- SA *subdivision* Governments in exile *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Governments in exile

**Governor Albert D. Rosellini Bridge** (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)

**Governor General's Award**

- USE Prix du gouverneur général

**Governor-General's Residence** (Ottawa, Ont.)

- USE Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)

**Governor John Wentworth Historic Site** (Wolfeboro, N.H.)

- UF Governor's Farm (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
  - Wentworth Estate (Wolfeboro, N.H.)
  - Wentworth Plantation (Wolfeboro, N.H.)

- BT Historic sites—New Hampshire

**Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza** (Albany, N.Y.)

- USE Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

**Governor Shirley's War**

- USE United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748

**Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway** (N.Y.)

- USE New York State Thruway (N.Y.)

**Governors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Kings and rulers
  - Public officers
- NT Children of governors
  - Corregidores
  - Governors general
  - Military governors
  - Women governors

**—Children**

- USE Children of governors

**—Dwellings** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Colorado**

- UF Governors—Colorado—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*

**—Florida**

- NT Florida Governor's Mansion (Tallahassee, Fla.)

**—Georgia**

- UF Governors—Georgia—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)

**—Hawaii**

- UF Governors—Hawaii—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Washington Place (Honolulu, Hawaii)

**—India**

- UF Governors—India—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Raj Bhavan (Calcutta, India)

**—Kentucky**

- UF Governors—Kentucky—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)

**—Maine**

- UF Governors—Maine—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)

**—Minnesota**

- NT Minnesota Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)

**—Mississippi**

- UF Governors—Mississippi—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)

**—Nebraska**

- UF Governors—Nebraska—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Nebraska State Governor's Mansion (Lincoln, Neb.)

**—Nevada**

- UF Governors—Nevada—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)

**—New Jersey**

- NT Morven (Princeton, N.J.)

**—New York (State)**

- NT New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)

**—North Carolina**

- UF Governors—North Carolina—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
  - Tryon Palace (New Bern, N.C.)

**—North Dakota**

- UF Governors—North Dakota—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)

**—Puerto Rico**

- NT Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

**—Saint Helena**

- NT Plantation House (Saint Helena)

**—Sweden**

- NT Länsresidenset (Malmö, Sweden)

**—Texas**

- UF Governors—Texas—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Spanish Governor's Palace (San Antonio, Tex.)
  - Texas Governor's Mansion (Austin, Tex.)

**—Virginia**

- UF Governors—Virginia—Dwellings
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)

**—Election**

- UF Gubernatorial elections
- BT Elections

**—Inability**

- USE Governors—Succession

**—Inaugural addresses**

Here are entered collections of, and works on, inaugural addresses of governors.

- UF Inaugural addresses of governors

**—Nomination**

- UF Nomination of governors
- BT Nominations for office

**—Powers and duties**

- BT Executive power

**—Staff****—Succession** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Governors—Inability

**—Massachusetts**

- UF Governors—Massachusetts—Succession
  - [Former heading]*

**—United States**

- UF Governors—United States—Succession
  - [Former heading]*

**—Term of office** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Term of office of governors

**—Transition periods**

- UF Gubernatorial transitions
  - Transitions, Gubernatorial

**—Wives**

- USE Governors' spouses

**—Colorado**

- UF Colorado—Governors
  - [Former heading]*

**—Dwellings**

- USE Governors—Dwellings—Colorado

**—Georgia****—Dwellings**

- USE Governors—Dwellings—Georgia

**Governors (Continued)****—Hawaii**

UF Hawaii—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—Hawaii

**—India**

UF India—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—India

**—Kentucky**

UF Kentucky—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—  
 Kentucky

**—Latin America****—Louisiana**

UF Louisiana—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Powers and duties****—Maine**

UF Maine—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—Maine

**—Massachusetts**

UF Massachusetts—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Succession**

USE Governors—Succession—  
 Massachusetts

**—Mississippi**

UF Mississippi—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—  
 Mississippi

**—Nebraska****—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—  
 Nebraska

**—Nevada**

UF Nevada—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—Nevada

**—New York (State)**

UF New York (State)—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Children**

USE Children of governors—New  
 York (State)

**—Election****—Inaugural addresses****—Wives**

USE Governors' spouses—New York  
 (State)

**—North Carolina**

UF North Carolina—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—North  
 Carolina

**—North Dakota**

UF North Dakota—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—North  
 Dakota

**—Texas**

UF Texas—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—Texas

**—United States**

NT African American governors

**—Children**

USE Children of governors—United  
 States

**—Election****—Inaugural addresses****—Nomination**

UF Nomination of governors  
 BT Nominations for office

**—Powers and duties**

*[JK2447-JK2458]*

**—Staff****—Succession**

USE Governors—Succession—United  
 States

**—Transition periods****—Wives**

USE Governors' spouses—United  
 States

**—Virginia**

UF Virginia—Governors  
*(Former heading)*

**—Dwellings**

USE Governors—Dwellings—  
 Virginia

Governors, African American

USE African American governors

**Governors (Machinery) (May Subd Geog)**

*[TJ1055]*

Here are entered works on governing mechanisms  
 used in general machinery.

UF Centrifugal regulators

Regulators

BT Automatic control

NT Electronic control

Gas-governors

Governors (Steam-engine)

**Governors (Steam-engine) (May Subd Geog)**

*[TJ550-TJ551]*

Here are entered works on governing mechanisms  
 applied particularly to steam-engines.

BT Governors (Machinery)

Steam-engines

Governor's Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)

USE Monument Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Governor's Farm (Wolfeboro, N.H.)

USE Governor John Wentworth Historic Site  
 (Wolfeboro, N.H.)

**Governors general (May Subd Geog)**

BT Colonial administrators

Governors

**Governors general's spouses**

*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Spouses

Governor's House (Richmond, Va.)

USE Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond,  
 Va.)

Governors House (Salem, N.J.)

USE Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)

Governor's House (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

USE Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

**Governors Island (New York County, N.Y.)**

BT Islands—New York (State)

**Governor's Land Archaeological District (Va.)**

BT Virginia—Antiquities

Governor's Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)

USE New York State Executive Mansion  
 (Albany, N.Y.)

Governor's Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)

USE Georgia Governor's Mansion (Atlanta,  
 Ga.)

Governor's Mansion (Austin, Tex.)

USE Texas Governor's Mansion (Austin,  
 Tex.)

Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)

USE Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson  
 City, Nev.)

Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)

USE Kentucky Governor's Mansion  
 (Frankfort, Ky.)

Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)

USE Mississippi Governor's Mansion  
 (Jackson, Miss.)

Governor's Mansion (Princeton, N.J.)

USE Morven (Princeton, N.J.)

Governor's Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)

USE North Carolina Executive Mansion  
 (Raleigh, N.C.)

Governor's Mansion, Old (Bismarck, N.D.)

USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck,  
 N.D.)

Governor's Mansion, State (Lincoln, Neb.)

USE Nebraska State Governor's Mansion  
 (Lincoln, Neb.)

Governor's Palace (Cento, Italy)

USE Palazzo del Governatore (Cento, Italy)

Governor's Palace (San Juan, P.R.)

USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)

**Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)**

*[F1435.1.U7]*

UF Governor's House (Uxmal Site, Mexico)  
 House of the Governor (Uxmal Site,  
 Mexico)

BT Dwellings—Mexico

**Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Va.)**

BT Dwellings—Virginia

Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)

USE Minnesota Governor's Residence (Saint  
 Paul, Minn.)

**Governor's Road (Ont.)**

UF Dundas Street (Ont.)

BT Roads—Ontario

**Governors' spouses (May Subd Geog)**

UF Governors—Wives

*(Former heading)*

Governors' wives

*(Former heading)*

BT Spouses

**—New York (State)**

UF Governors—New York (State)—  
 Wives

*(Former heading)*

**—United States**

UF Governors—United States—Wives  
*(Former heading)*

Governors' wives

USE Governors' spouses

Gove's Pond (N.H.)

USE French Pond (Merrimack County, N.H.)

Govett family

USE Gavitt family

Govit family

USE Gavitt family

Govone Castle (Govone, Italy)

USE Castello di Govone (Govone, Italy)

Gow family

USE Gowen family

Gowainghat, Operation, Bangladesh, 1971

USE Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh,  
 1971

Gowan family

USE Gowen family

Gowans family

USE Gowen family

**Gowanus Canal (New York, N.Y.)**

BT Canals—New York (State)

Gowar family

USE Gower family

Gowars family

USE Gower family

Gowda dialect

USE Gauda dialect

Gowday family

USE Gowdy family

Gowdey family

USE Gowdy family

- Gowdy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gadie family  
 Gaudie family  
 Gaudy family  
 Gawdie family  
 Gawdy family  
 Goudey family  
 Goudie family  
 Goudy family  
 Gowday family  
 Gowdey family
- Gowen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gouen family  
 Goun family  
 Gove family  
 Gow family  
 Gowan family  
 Gowans family  
 Gowens family  
 Gowin family  
 Gowing family  
 Gowns family  
 Gowens family  
 USE Gowen family
- Gower (Wales)**  
 UF Gwyr (Wales)  
 BT Peninsulas—Wales
- Gower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goower family  
 Goowers family  
 Gowar family  
 Gowars family  
 Gowers family  
 Leveson-Gower family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Gowers family  
 USE Gower family
- Gowey family  
 USE Goewey family
- Gowin family  
 USE Gowen family
- Gowing family  
 USE Gowen family
- Gowns, Christening  
 USE Christening gowns
- Gowns, College  
 USE Academic costume
- Gowns, Evening  
 USE Evening gowns
- Gowns, Surgical  
 USE Surgical gowns
- Gowns, Wedding  
 USE Wedding costume
- Gowns family  
 USE Gowen family
- Gowrie, Carse of (Scotland)**  
 UF Carse of Gowrie (Scotland)  
 Tay, Firth of (Scotland)—Alluvial plain  
 BT Alluvial plains—Scotland
- Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600**  
*(DA789)*
- Gowyowmchian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828**  
 —Adaptations
- Goyana  
 USE Guiana
- Goyen family  
 USE Guynes family
- Goyette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Goyings family  
 USE Goins family
- Goyne family  
 USE Guynes family
- Goynes family  
 USE Guynes family
- Goyt, River (England)**  
 UF River Goyt (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Goyt, River, Valley (England)  
 USE Goyt Valley (England)
- Goyt Valley (England)**  
 UF Goyt, River, Valley (England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Gozaisho Kaidō (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Gozan literature  
 USE Japanese literature—Zen authors
- Goze** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blind musicians—Japan  
 Folk singers—Japan  
 Minstrels—Japan  
 Women musicians—Japan
- Gozo Island (Malta)**  
 UF Calypso's Island (Malta)  
 Gaulos Island (Malta)  
 Gaulus Island (Malta)  
 Ghaudesh Island (Malta)  
 Ghaudex Island (Malta)  
 Ghawex Island (Malta)  
 Gozzo Island (Malta)  
 BT Islands—Malta
- Gōzōchi Iseki (Sudama-chō, Japan)  
 USE Gōzōchi Site (Sudama-chō, Japan)
- Gōzōchi Site (Sudama-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Gōzōchi Iseki (Sudama-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Gozu Tennō Iseki (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)  
 USE Gozu Tennō Site (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)
- Gozu Tennō Site (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)**  
 UF Gozu Tennō Iseki (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Gozzo Island (Malta)  
 USE Gozo Island (Malta)
- GP18 (Diesel locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electro-Motive Division GP18 (Diesel locomotive)  
 EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)  
 GP-18 (Diesel locomotive)  
 BT Diesel locomotives
- GP-18 (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
- GPIB (Computer bus)  
 USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)
- GPLAN (Electronic computer system)**  
 UF Generalized Data Base Planning System (Computer system)  
 BT Database management
- GPO Classification system  
 USE Superintendent of Documents Classification system
- GPP-I (Personality test)  
 USE Gordon Personal Profile-Inventory
- GPRS (General Packet Radio Service)  
 USE General Packet Radio Service
- GPS (Navigational system)  
 USE Global Positioning System
- GPSG (Linguistics)  
 USE Generalized phrase structure grammar
- GPSS (Computer program language)**  
 UF General Purpose Simulation System  
 BT Digital computer simulation
- GPSS/H (Computer program language)**  
 UF General Purpose Simulation System/H (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- GPSS/PC (Computer program language)**  
*(QA76.73.Gj)*  
 UF General Purpose Simulation System/PC (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- GR-5 (Trail)  
 USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)
- GR54 (France)  
 USE Tour de l'Oisans (France)
- Gr. Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale, Germany)  
 USE Grosse Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale, Germany)
- Graa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Graabaek family  
 USE Grobeck family
- Graadt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Graadt van Roggen family
- Graadt van Roggen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Graadt family  
 Van Roggen family
- Graafian follicle**  
*(QL965)*  
*(QM611)*  
 BT Embryology  
 Ovaries  
 NT Corpus luteum
- Graafschap (Netherlands)**  
 UF Achterhoek (Netherlands)  
 De Graafschap (Netherlands)  
 Gelderse Achterhoek (Netherlands)
- Graal  
 USE Grail
- Graap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Graasten Castle (Gråsten, Denmark)  
 USE Gråsten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)
- Graasten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)  
 USE Gråsten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)
- Grab (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Grabado, Premio Nacional de  
 USE Premio Nacional de Grabado
- Grabell family  
 USE Graybill family
- Grabell family  
 USE Graybill family
- Grabens (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fault block  
 Fault troughs  
 BT Geology, Structural
- Grabrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greber family  
 RT Gruber family
- Grabhügel (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Gabiak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grabil family  
 USE Graybill family
- Grabill family  
 USE Graybill family
- Grabl family  
 USE Graybill family
- Grable family  
 USE Graybill family
- Grabmal Sparr (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Sparr Monument (Berlin, Germany)  
 Wandgrabmal Sparr (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Germany
- Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Detective Grabowski (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)  
 Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)
- Grace, Gifts of  
 USE Gifts, Spiritual
- Grace, Tropical Storm, 1997  
 USE Tropical Storm Grace, 1997
- Grace (Aesthetics)**  
 BT Aesthetics
- Grace (Aesthetics) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Grace (Fictitious character : DeLoach)  
 USE Mama (Fictitious character : DeLoach)
- Grace (Fictitious character : Hoffman)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

- Grace (Theology)**  
*[BT760-BT769]*  
 BT Salvation—Christianity  
 RT Law and gospel  
 NT Gifts, Spiritual  
 Molinism  
 Regeneration (Theology)  
 Sacraments  
 Supernatural (Theology)  
 Virtue, Infused
- Grace (Theology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Grace at meals**  
*[BV283.G7]*  
 UF Blessings, Table  
 Prayers, Table  
 Table blessings  
 Table prayers  
 BT Prayers  
 —Buddhism, rChristianity, etc.]
- Grace Beckett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beckett, Grace (Fictitious character)
- Grace Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)  
 USE John P. Grace Memorial Bridge  
 (Charleston, S.C.)
- Grace family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Grace-Reynolds Application and Study of PETO  
 USE GRASP System
- Grace Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Smith, Grace (Fictitious character)
- Graceland Mansion (Memphis, Tenn.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Tennessee
- Graces, Expectative  
 USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical
- Graces, The**  
*[BL820.G8 (Mythology)]*  
*[PN57.G6 (Literature)]*
- Graces, The, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Graces, The, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Gracey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gracie family  
 Gracy family
- Gracia Real de Santa Teresa de Mose Site (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Mose Site (Fla.)
- Gracia Street (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Paseo de Gracia (Barcelona, Spain)
- Gracie family  
 USE Gracey family
- Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)  
 Mayors—Dwellings—New York (State)—New York
- Gracilaria** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK569.G8]*  
 BT Gracilariaceae
- Gracilariaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK569.G8]*  
 BT Gigartinales  
 NT Gracilaria
- Gracilariidae  
 USE Gracillariidae
- Gracile mouse opossums  
 USE Gracilinanus
- Gracileotris  
 USE Ptereleotris
- Gracilinanus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.M34 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Gracile mouse opossums  
 Mouse opossums, Gracile  
 BT Opossums
- Gracillariidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL561.G7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Eucestidae  
 Gracilariidae  
 Leaf blotch miner moths  
 Leaf blotch miners  
 Leafblotch miners  
 Leafmining moths  
 Lithocolletidae  
 Phyllocnistidae  
 Phyllonorycteridae  
 Phyllorycteridae  
 Phylloryctidae
- BT Leafminers  
 Lepidoptera  
 Moths
- NT Cameraria  
 Conopomorpha  
 Phyllonorycter
- Graciosa (Canary Islands)**  
 UF Isla de La Graciosa (Canary Islands)  
 Isla Graciosa (Canary Islands)  
 La Graciosa (Canary Islands)  
 BT Islands—Canary Islands
- Graciosa Island (Azores)**  
 UF Ilha Graciosa (Azores)  
 BT Islands—Azores  
 Islands of the Atlantic
- Grackles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Blackbirds  
 Icteridae  
 NT Quiscalus
- Grackles (Mynahs)  
 USE Gracula
- Gracula** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.P278 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Grackles (Mynahs)  
 BT Mynahs  
 Sturnidae
- Gracy family  
 USE Gracey family
- Grad Fužine (Slovenia)**  
 UF Fužine Castle (Slovenia)  
 Kaltenbrunn (Slovenia)  
 Kaltenbrunn (Slovenia)  
 BT Castles—Slovenia
- Grad Haasberg (Slovenia)  
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)
- Grad Planina (Slovenia)  
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)
- Grad Podčetrtek (Slovenia)**  
 UF Podčetrtek Castle (Slovenia)  
 BT Castles—Slovenia
- Grad Podsreda (Slovenia)**  
 UF Burg Podsreda (Slovenia)  
 Podsreda Castle (Slovenia)  
 Podsreda grad (Slovenia)  
 BT Castles—Slovenia
- Grad Rihemberk (Branik, Slovenia)**  
 UF Rihemberk Castle (Branik, Slovenia)  
 BT Castles—Slovenia
- Gradation (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—  
 Gradation
- Grade cards  
 USE Report cards
- Grade crossings  
 USE Railroads—Crossings
- Grade crossings, Highway-railroad  
 USE Highway-railroad grade crossings
- Grade family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 RT Winogradsky family
- Grade labeling  
 USE Labels
- Grade placement, School  
 USE School grade placement
- Grade repetition** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Grade retention  
 Holding back (Education)  
 Non-promotion (School)  
 Repeating grades  
 Repetition, Grade  
 Retention of students (Holding students back in grade)  
 Student retention (Holding students back in grade)  
 BT Promotion (School)  
 Slow learning children  
 Underachievers
- Grade retention  
 USE Grade repetition
- Grade schools  
 USE Elementary schools
- Grade separation (Highway engineering)  
 USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections
- Graded modules**  
 BT Modules (Algebra)
- Graded rings**  
 BT Rings (Algebra)
- Graded schools  
 USE Ability grouping in education  
 Grading and marking (Students)
- Gradehede, Battle of, 1157**  
*[DL170.8]*  
 BT Denmark—History—To 1241
- Gradeless family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Grayless family
- Gradenbach (Austria)**  
 BT Rivers—Austria
- Gradenbach Watershed (Austria)**  
 BT Watersheds—Austria
- Gradenigo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Graderas Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cristal Cave (Spain)  
 Cueva de las Graderas (Spain)  
 Cueva del Cristal (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Graders (Earthmoving machinery)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Grading machinery  
 Motor graders  
 Road graders  
 BT Earthmoving machinery  
 Motor vehicles  
 —Lubrication
- Grades of existence argument for God's existence  
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
- Grades of perfection proof for God's existence  
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
- Gradey family  
 USE Grady family
- Gradie family  
 USE Grady family
- Gradient index optics  
 USE Schlieren methods (Optics)
- Gradient methods, Conjugate  
 USE Conjugate gradient methods
- Gradients, Sobolev  
 USE Sobolev gradients
- Gradina Monkodonja (Croatia)  
 USE Monkodonja Hillfort Site (Croatia)
- Grading** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the division of commercial products into categories of uniform quality to facilitate marketing.  
 UF Commercial products—Grading  
 RT Specifications  
 Standardization  
 Testing  
 SA subdivision Grading under individual commodities, e.g. Cattle—Grading;  
 Corn—Grading  
 NT Labels



**Grading (Earthwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Regrading (Earthwork)
- BT Earthwork
- NT Laser-controlled land grading

**Grading and marking (Students)**(*May Subd Geog*)

[LB3051-LB3063]

Here are entered works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement. Works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes are entered under Educational tests and measurements. Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interest, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.

- UF Graded schools
- Marking (Students)
- Students—Grading and marking
- BT Educational tests and measurements
- Examinations—Interpretation
- Students—Rating of
- RT School reports
- NT Ability grouping in education
- College credits—Outside work
- Pass-fail grading system
- Promotion (School)
- School credits
- School credits—Outside work
- School grade placement

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Grading machinery**

- USE Graders (Earthmoving machinery)

**Grading of coins**

- USE Coins—Grading

**Grado Lagoon (Italy)**

- UF Laguna di Grado (Italy)
- BT Lagoons—Italy

**Graduals (Liturgical books)**(*May Subd Geog*)[BX2043 (*Roman Catholic, primarily non-musical*)][M2148-M2148.5 (*Roman Catholic, primarily musical*)]

- BT Liturgies

**Graduals (Music)**

[M2079.L416]

- BT Propers (Music)

**Graduate College (Princeton, N.J.)**

- BT College buildings—New Jersey

**Graduate education**

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

**Graduate education of women**

- USE Women—Education (Graduate)

**Graduate examinations**

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations

**Graduate Management Admission Test**

[HF1118]

- UF GMAT (Educational test)
- BT Business—Examinations
- Management—Examinations
- Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations

**Graduate medical education**

- USE Medicine—Study and teaching (Graduate)

**Graduate nursing education**

- USE Nursing—Study and teaching (Graduate)

**Graduate programs**

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

**Graduate Record Examination**

[LB2367.4]

- UF GRE (Educational test)
- BT Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations

**Graduate schools**

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

**Graduate student mobility**

- UF Migration of graduate students
- BT Student mobility

**Graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Post-graduate students
- Postgraduate students
- Students, Graduate
- BT College students
- RT Universities and colleges—Graduate work
- SA *subdivision* Graduate students *under names of individual universities, e.g. Harvard University—Graduate students*
- NT Graduate teaching assistants
- Minority graduate students
- Women graduate students

**—Political activity**

- BT College students—Political activity
- Politics, Practical

**—Science**

- USE Graduate students in science

**—Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Supervision of graduate students

**—United States**

- NT African American graduate students

**Graduate students, African American**

- USE African American graduate students

**Graduate students in engineering**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Engineering

**Graduate students in science**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Graduate students—Science
- [Former heading]
- BT Science

**Graduate study in special education**

- USE Special education teachers—Training of—Graduate work

**Graduate teaching assistants**(*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2335.4]

- UF College teacher aides
- College teacher assistants
- BT College teachers
- Graduate students

**Graduate work**

- USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

**Graduate work in biology**

- USE Biology—Study and teaching (Graduate)

**Graduate work in psychology**

- USE Psychology—Study and teaching (Graduate)

**Graduate work in special education**

- USE Special education teachers—Training of—Graduate work

**Graduate work of women**

- USE Women—Education (Graduate)

**Graduated payment mortgage loans**

- USE Adjustable rate mortgages

**Graduated taxation**

- USE Progressive taxation

**Graduates, College**

- USE College graduates

**Graduates, Elementary school**

- USE Elementary school graduates

**Graduates, High school**

- USE High school graduates

**Graduates, Junior high school**

- USE Junior high school graduates

**Graduation (Statistics)**

- BT Statistics
- RT Smoothing (Statistics)

**Graduation ceremonies**

- USE Commencement ceremonies

**Graduation gowns**

- USE Academic costume

**Graduation robes**

- USE Academic costume

**Graduation sermons**

- USE Baccalaureate addresses

**Grady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gradey family
- Grady family
- O'Grady family
- RT McGrady family

**Grady Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)**

- USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)

**Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)**

- UF Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)

- Grady Gammage Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)

- BT Auditoriums—Arizona

- College buildings—Arizona

**Grady United States Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE Walter Edward Grady United States Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)

**Graebner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Graeco-Roman law**

- USE Law, Byzantine

**Graellsia** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL561.S2 (*Zoology*)]

- BT Saturniidae
- NT Spanish moon moth

**Graellsia isabelae**

- USE Spanish moon moth

**Graellsia isabellae**

- USE Spanish moon moth

**Graemsay (Scotland)**

- BT Islands—Scotland
- Orkney (Scotland)

**Graeter family**

- USE Crider family

**Graetz family**

- USE Gratz family

**Graewe family**

- USE Grawe family

**Graf family**

- USE Graff family

**Graf-Wellhausen hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)**

- USE Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)

**Gräfenberg spot**

- USE G spot

**Graff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graf family
- RT Groff family
- Grove family

**Graffam Island (Me.)**

- UF Graffum Island (Me.)
- Grafton Island (Me.)
- Hewett Island (Me.)

- BT Islands—Maine

**Graffiti** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GT3912]

- BT Folklore
- Inscriptions
- RT Street art

- SA *subdivision* Graffiti *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Graffiti*

**Graffiti, Lili (Fictitious character)**

- USE Brown, Amber (Fictitious character)

**Graffito decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Decoration, Graffito
- Sgraffito decoration
- BT Decoration and ornament
- Mural painting and decoration
- Plastering

**Graffum Island (Me.)**

- USE Graffam Island (Me.)



- Grafham Water (England)**  
BT Reservoirs—England
- GRAFIK (Computer program language)**  
[QA76.73.G]
- Grafil languages**  
USE Grassfields Bantu languages
- Graflex camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Cameras  
NT Graphic camera
- Grafman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Graft (Game)**  
[GV1299.G7]  
BT Card games
- Graft copolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD382.G7]  
UF Graft polymers  
BT Copolymers
- Graft in politics**  
USE Political corruption
- Graft polymers**  
USE Graft copolymers
- Graft rejection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the immunological response of a host against grafted tissue leading to destruction of the graft. Works on the reaction of an immunocompetent graft against the tissues of an immunologically immature or deficient recipient are entered under Graft versus host reaction.  
UF Rejection of grafts  
Rejection of transplants  
Transplant rejection  
BT Transplantation immunology
- Graft versus host disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD123.5]  
UF Allogeneic disease  
Graft vs host disease  
GVH disease  
GVHD (Disease)  
Homologous wasting disease  
Runt disease  
Runting syndrome  
Secondary disease  
Transplantation disease (Medicine)  
BT Bone marrow—Transplantation—Complications  
Graft versus host reaction  
Immunologic diseases
- Graft versus host reaction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the reaction of an immunocompetent graft against the tissues of an immunologically immature or deficient recipient. Works on the immunological response of a host against grafted tissue leading to destruction of the graft are entered under Graft rejection.  
BT Transplantation immunology  
NT Graft versus host disease
- Graft vs host disease**  
USE Graft versus host disease
- Graftage**  
USE Grafting
- Grafting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB123.65 (General)]  
UF Graftage  
BT Vegetative propagation  
SA *subdivision* Grafting under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Grafting  
NT Budding (Plant propagation)  
Stocks (Horticulture)
- Grafting of bone**  
USE Bone-grafting
- Grafting of nerves**  
USE Nerve grafting
- Grafting of skin**  
USE Skin-grafting
- Grafton, Sue**  
—Characters  
——Kinsey Millhone
- Grafton, Cool Hand** (Fictitious character)  
USE Grafton, Jake (Fictitious character)
- Grafton, Jake (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cool Hand Grafton (Fictitious character)  
Grafton, Cool Hand (Fictitious character)  
Jake Grafton (Fictitious character)
- Grafton Affair, 1905-1906**  
UF John Grafton Affair, 1905-1906  
BT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- Grafton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grafton House (Grafton Regis, England)**  
UF Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)  
[Former heading]  
Grafton Regis Manor House (Grafton Regis, England)  
BT Manors—England
- Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)**  
USE Grafton House (Grafton Regis, England)
- Grafton Island (Me.)**  
USE Graffam Island (Me.)
- Grafton Regis Manor House (Grafton Regis, England)**  
USE Grafton House (Grafton Regis, England)
- Grafts, Pedicle**  
USE Pedicle flaps (Surgery)
- Gragary family**  
USE Gregory family
- Graged language**  
USE Gedaged language
- Graham, Mount (Ariz.)**  
UF Graham Peak (Ariz.)  
Mount Graham (Ariz.)  
BT Mountains—Arizona  
Pinaleno Mountains (Ariz.)
- Graham, Annabella** (Fictitious character)  
USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)
- Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Annabella Graham (Fictitious character)  
Belle Graham (Fictitious character)  
Graham, Annabella (Fictitious character)
- Graham, Charlotte (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Charlotte Graham (Fictitious character)
- Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Inspector Graham (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Liz Graham (Fictitious character)  
Liz Graham (Fictitious character)
- Graham, Robert (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Detective Inspector Robert Graham (Fictitious character)  
Robert Graham (Fictitious character)
- Graham automobiles**  
USE Graham-Paige automobiles
- Graham B. Purcell, Jr., Post Office Building (Wichita Falls, Tex.)**  
UF Purcell Post Office Building (Wichita Falls, Tex.)  
BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Graham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Grahame family  
Grahams family  
Grame family  
Grames family  
RT Grimes family
- Graham flour**  
[TS2149 (Milling)]  
[TX558.W5 (Food values)]  
BT Flour
- Graham-Haggerty, Lindy** (Fictitious character)  
USE Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)
- Graham Island (Italy)**  
UF Ferdinanda (Italy : Island)  
BT Islands—Italy  
Volcanoes—Italy
- Graham-Paige automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TL251.G]  
UF Graham automobiles  
BT Automobiles
- Graham Peak (Ariz.)**  
USE Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
- Graham shorthand**  
USE Shorthand—Graham
- Graham shorthand, Spanish**  
USE Shorthand, Spanish—Graham
- Graham-Tewksbury Feud**  
UF Pleasant Valley Feud  
Pleasant Valley Vendetta  
Pleasant Valley War  
Tewksbury-Graham Feud  
BT Vendetta—Arizona
- Grahame family**  
USE Graham family
- Grahamite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hydrocarbons
- Grahamites**  
[TX392]  
BT Vegetarianism
- Grahams family**  
USE Graham family
- Grahams Island State Park (N.D.)**  
BT Parks—North Dakota
- Graham's law**  
[QC163.5]  
UF Law of diffusion, Graham's  
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
Diffusion
- Grahovac, Battle of, 1858**  
BT Turco-Montenegrin War, 1858
- Graiae (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Graiai (Greek mythology)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Graiai (Greek mythology)**  
USE Graiae (Greek mythology)
- Graian Alps (France and Italy)**  
UF Alpes Grées (France and Italy)  
Alpi Graie (France and Italy)  
Graies Alps (France and Italy)  
BT Alps, Western  
Mountains—France  
Mountains—Italy
- Graichen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Graies Alps (France and Italy)  
USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Graill**  
UF Graal  
Grail  
Gréal  
Holy Grail  
BT Chalices  
Folklore
- GRAIL (Electronic computer system)**  
UF Graphical Input Language  
BT Computer graphics  
Computer systems  
Online data processing
- Graill in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Graill movement (Bernhardt)**  
[BP605.B4]
- Graill movement (Catholic)**  
BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
- Grain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB188-SB192 (Culture)]  
UF Breadstuffs  
Cereal grains  
Cereals  
Grains  
BT Botany, Economic  
Field crops  
Flour  
Food  
Food crops  
Seed crops  
RT Cookery (Cereals)  
SA *individual cereal plants, e.g. Corn; Rye; Wheat*

- NT Cereal grasses  
Green Revolution  
Lodging of grain  
Oats  
Winter grain
- Cooperative marketing**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.G6*)  
UF Grain pests  
SA *individual pests, e.g.* Chinch-bugs,  
Mediterranean flour-moth, Rye  
gall-gnat
- NT Barley yellow dwarf disease  
Cephalosporium stripe  
Cereal rusts  
Cereal smut diseases  
Cereal smut fungi  
Grain—Storage—Diseases and  
injuries  
Puccinia graminis  
Puccinia recondita  
Take-all disease
- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Grain drying
- Field experiments**
- Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- History**
- Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Losses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB715.G67*)  
NT Fanning mills
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Milling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Grain milling  
Milling of grain  
RT Meal  
SA *subdivision Milling under names of  
grains, e.g.* Corn—Milling
- Ripening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ripening of grain
- Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB190*)  
NT Grain aeration  
Grain elevators  
Granaries
- Diseases and injuries**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Farm produce—Storage—  
Diseases and injuries  
Grain—Diseases and pests  
NT Granary weevil  
Khapra beetle  
Oryzaephilus mercator  
Sawtoothed grain beetle  
Sitophilus
- Threshing  
USE Threshing
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Weight and measurement  
USE Grain—Weights and measures
- Weights and measures**  
(*HF5716.G7*)  
UF Grain—Weight and measurement  
(*Former heading*)
- Grain, Joanna (Fictitious character)  
USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious  
character)
- Grain aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB190*)  
UF Aeration of grain  
Granaries—Aeration  
BT Grain—Storage
- Grain amaranths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.A48 (Botany)*)  
(*SB191.A42 (Culture)*)  
BT Amaranths  
NT Amaranthus caudatus
- Grain angle (Wood)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Angle, Grain (Wood)  
BT Wood—Anatomy
- Grain-aphis  
USE Greenbug
- Grain as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Feeds
- Grain beetle, Sawtoothed  
USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
- Grain beetles  
USE Sitophilus
- Grain bins  
USE Granaries
- Grain borer, Larger  
USE Dinoderus truncatus
- Grain boundaries**  
UF Crystal grain boundaries  
RT Crystal growth  
Dislocations in crystals  
Twinning (Crystallography)
- Grain boundary diffusion  
USE Kirkendall effect
- Grain drills  
USE Drills (Planting machinery)
- Grain drying  
USE Grain—Drying
- Grain dust**  
BT Dust
- Grain elevator managers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Elevator managers, Grain  
Managers, Grain elevator  
BT Grain elevators—Employees
- Grain elevators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TH4461 (Construction)*)  
UF Country elevators  
Elevators, Grain  
BT Grain—Storage  
Storage facilities
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees**  
NT Grain elevator managers
- Equipment and supplies**
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management**  
(*SB190*)
- Ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ventilation
- Grain elevators, Cooperative**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Agriculture, Cooperative
- Grain goddesses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Goddesses
- Grain growth in metals  
USE Metal crystals—Growth
- Grain-handling machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TJ1415*)  
BT Conveying machinery
- Grain in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grain itch  
USE Straw itch
- Grain-louse  
USE Greenbug
- Grain mildew fungus  
USE Erysiphe graminis
- Grain milling  
USE Grain—Milling
- Grain pests  
USE Grain—Diseases and pests
- Grain powdery mildew fungus  
USE Erysiphe graminis
- Grain products  
USE Cereal products
- Grain rusts  
USE Cereal rusts
- Grain sorghum  
USE Sorghum
- Grain trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9030-HD9049*)  
BT Produce trade
- NT Barley industry  
Cereal products industry  
Corn industry  
Fiars prices  
Hay trade  
Millet industry  
Oats industry  
Rice trade  
Sorghum industry  
Straw industries  
Teff industry  
Triticale industry  
Wheat trade  
Wild rice industry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tables**  
(*HF5716.G7 (General)*)  
(*HG3875.G7 (Foreign exchange)*)  
UF Grain trade—Tables and  
ready-reckoners  
(*Former heading*)
- Tables and ready-reckoners  
USE Grain trade—Tables
- Grain tribute (China)**  
Grain weevils  
USE Granary weevil  
Sitophilus
- Graindorge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Graineries  
USE Granaries
- Grainger family  
USE Granger family
- Graining**  
(*TT330*)  
BT Stains and staining  
Wood finishing  
RT Painting, Industrial  
Simulated wood
- Grains  
USE Grain
- Grains, Cosmic  
USE Cosmic grains
- Grains, Interstellar  
USE Cosmic grains
- Grains of paradise**  
(*QK495.Z65 (Botany)*)  
UF Aframomum grana-paradisi  
Aframomum melegueta  
Amomum melegueta  
Guinea grains  
Guinea pepper  
Malagueta pepper  
Melegueta pepper  
Paradise, Grains of  
Paradise meleguetapepper  
Pepper, Guinea  
Pepper, Malagueta  
Pepper, Melegueta  
BT Plants, Edible
- Grainville family  
USE Grenville family
- Graisivaudan Valley (France)**  
UF Grésivaudan Valley (France)  
BT Valleys—France
- Graiste family  
USE Grasty family
- Graisty family  
USE Grasty family
- Grajos Cave (Spain)**  
UF Cueva de los Grajos (Spain)  
BT Caves—Spain  
Spain—Antiquities
- Grail  
USE Grail
- Grail, Mariano Escobar, Alameda (Monterrey,  
Mexico)  
USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey,  
Mexico)

- Gralla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musical instruments—Spain  
 Woodwind instruments
- Gralla music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gralla, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gralla.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "gralla" or "grallas" and headings with medium of performance that include "gralla" or "grallas"*
- Gram, Red**  
 USE Pigeon pea
- Gram (Legume)**  
 USE Chickpea
- Gram (Unit)**  
*(QC106)*  
 UF Gramme (Unit)  
 BT Mass (Physics)  
 Metric system  
 Units
- Gram-atom**  
 USE Mole (Chemistry)
- Gram-atomic weight**  
 USE Mole (Chemistry)
- Gram family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gramm family  
 Grams family  
 RT Grammaticopoulos family
- Gram-formula weight**  
 USE Mole (Chemistry)
- Gram-molecular weight**  
 USE Mole (Chemistry)
- Gram-molecule**  
 USE Mole (Chemistry)
- Gram-negative bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bacteria  
 NT Alcaligenes  
 Azotobacteraceae  
 Bacteroidaceae  
 Bdellovibrio  
 Brucellaceae  
 Desulfovibrio  
 Endotoxins  
 Enterobacteriaceae  
 Francisella  
 Halobacterium  
 Legionellaceae  
 Methylo-monadaceae  
 Mycoplasmatales  
 Neisseriaceae  
 Pseudomonadaceae  
 Rhizobiaceae  
 Streptobacillus  
 Veillonellaceae  
 Vibrionaceae  
 Zymomonas
- Gram-negative bacterial infections**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RC116.G677)*  
 BT Bacterial diseases  
 NT Acinetobacter infections  
 Afipia infections  
 Bartonella infections  
 Brucellosis  
 Campylobacter infections  
 Cat-scratch disease  
 Escherichia coli infections  
 Granuloma venereum  
 Helicobacter infections  
 Hemophilus diseases  
 Legionnaires' disease  
 Mycoplasma diseases  
 Neisseria infections  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis infections  
 Rat-bite fever  
 Salmonellosis  
 Serratia diseases  
 Tularemia
- Vibrio infections  
 Whooping cough  
 Yersinia infections
- Gram pea**  
 USE Chickpea
- Gram-positive bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bacteria  
 NT Bacillaceae  
 Lactobacillaceae  
 Listeria  
 Micrococcaceae  
 Peptococcaceae  
 Propionibacteriaceae  
 Renibacterium  
 Streptococcaceae
- Gram-positive bacterial infections**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR201.G76 (Microbiology))*  
 BT Bacterial diseases  
 NT Actinomycosis  
 Anthrax  
 Clostridium diseases  
 Corynebacterium diseases  
 Enterococcal infections  
 Listeriosis  
 Mycobacterial diseases  
 Staphylococcal infections  
 Streptococcal infections
- Gram sabha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Local government  
 Villages
- Gram stain**  
 USE Gram's stain
- Gram grass, Blue**  
 USE Blue grama grass
- Grame family**  
 USE Graham family
- Gramenite**  
 USE Nontronite
- Grames family**  
 USE Graham family
- Gramicidins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP552.G7)*  
 BT Ionophores  
 Peptide antibiotics
- Graminaceae**  
 USE Grasses
- Gramineae**  
 USE Grasses
- Gramling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gramm family**  
 USE Gram family
- Grammar**  
 USE *subdivision Grammar under individual languages, e.g. English language—Grammar*  
 Grammar  
 Grammar, Comparative and general  
 Language and languages—Grammars
- Grammar, Applicative**  
 USE Applicative grammar
- Grammar, Arc pair**  
 USE Arc pair grammar
- Grammar, Case**  
 USE Case grammar
- Grammar, Categorical**  
 USE Categorical grammar
- Grammar, Comparative and general**  
*(P151-P295)*  
 Here are entered: 1. Works comparing and classifying the grammatical structure of genetically unrelated languages or groups of languages; 2. Works in which the principles of grammar in general are discussed, i.e. general, philosophical or universal grammar. Works which present a specific comparison of the grammars of two or more languages or groups of languages are entered under the name of the language, with the subdivision Grammar, Comparative, e.g. 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative; or, 1. Russian language—Grammar, Comparative—English. 2. English language—Grammar, Comparative—Russian; or, 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Germanic. 2. Germanic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Slavic.
- UF Comparative grammar**  
 Grammar  
 Grammar, Philosophical  
 Grammar, Universal  
 Language and languages—Grammar, Comparative  
 Philosophical grammar
- BT Linguistics**  
 Philology
- SA subdivision Grammar, Comparative under names of languages**
- NT Ambiguity**  
 Anaphora (Linguistics)  
 Applicative grammar  
 Cartesian linguistics  
 Categorical grammar  
 Cognitive grammar  
 Compositionality (Linguistics)  
 Conditionals (Logic)  
 Constraints (Linguistics)  
 Emphasis (Linguistics)  
 Evidentials (Linguistics)  
 Frames (Linguistics)  
 Generative grammar  
 Grammaticality (Linguistics)  
 Language and languages  
 Lexical grammar  
 Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
 Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)  
 Markedness (Linguistics)  
 Network grammar  
 Order (Grammar)  
 Parsing (Computer grammar)  
 Principles and parameters (Linguistics)  
 Productivity (Linguistics)  
 Relational grammar  
 Role and reference grammar  
 Speculative grammar  
 Stratificational grammar  
 Systemic grammar  
 Tagmemics  
 Transmutation (Linguistics)  
 Unification grammar
- Absolute constructions**  
 UF Absolute constructions (Grammar)  
 Absolute phrase (Grammar)  
 Dangling participle (Grammar)  
 Nominative absolute (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax**
- SA subdivision Absolute constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Absolute constructions**
- Accents and accentuation**  
 USE Accents and accentuation
- Adjectival constructions**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals
- Adjectivals**  
 UF Adjectivals  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectival constructions  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective groups
- SA subdivision Adjectivals under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Adjectivals**

— **Adjective**  
*[P273]*  
 UF Adjective  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals  
 SA *subdivision* Adjective under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Adjective  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

— **Adjective groups**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals

— **Adjunctivals**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts

— **Adjuncts**  
 UF Adjunctivals (Grammar)  
 Adjuncts (Grammar)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjunctivals

— **Adverb**  
*[P284]*  
 UF Adverb  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives

— **Adverbials**  
 UF Adverbials  
 SA *subdivision* Adverbials under *names of languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Adverbials

— **Affixes**  
 UF Affixes  
 SA *subdivision* Affixes under *names of languages, e.g. English language*—Affixes  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes

— **Agent nouns**  
 UF Agent-nouns  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun

— **Agreement**  
 UF Agreement (Grammar)  
 Concord (Grammar)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Concord  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Gender  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Number  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Person  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
 SA *subdivision* Agreement under *names of languages, e.g. English language*—Agreement

— **Analogy**  
 USE Analogy (Linguistics)

— **Animacy**  
 UF Animacy (Grammar)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Animateness  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories  
 SA *subdivision* Animacy under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Animacy

— **Animateness**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy

— **Apposition**  
 UF Apposition (Grammar)  
 SA *subdivision* Apposition under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Apposition  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

— **Article**  
*[P277]*  
 UF Article  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words  
 SA *subdivision* Article under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Article

— **Aspect**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Aspect (Linguistics)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbal aspect  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb  
 SA *subdivision* Aspect under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Aspect  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Iterative constructions

— **Asymmetry**  
 USE Asymmetry (Linguistics)

— **Asyndetic construction**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton

— **Asyndetism**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton

— **Asyndeton**  
 UF Asyndeton (Grammar)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndetic construction  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndetism  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions  
 SA *subdivision* Asyndeton under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Asyndeton

— **Attribute**  
 UF Attribute (Grammar)

— **Auxiliaries**  
 UF Auxiliaries (Grammar)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories  
 SA *subdivision* Auxiliary verbs under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Auxiliary verbs  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositions

— **Case**  
*[P253]*  
 UF Case  
 SA *subdivision* Case under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Case  
 NT Case grammar  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Locative constructions  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

— **Causative constructions**  
 USE Causative (Linguistics)

— **Classifiers**  
 USE Classifiers (Linguistics)

— **Clauses**  
 UF Clauses  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
 SA *subdivision* Clauses under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Clauses  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Comparative clauses  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Concessive clauses  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Relative clauses  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses

— **Clicks**  
 USE Clicks (Phonetics)

— **Clitics**  
 UF Clitics (Grammar)  
 BT Accents and accentuation  
 Tagmemics  
 SA *subdivision* Clitics under *names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Clitics  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics

— **Closed-class words**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

— **Collective nouns**  
*[P271]*  
 UF Collective nouns  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun  
 SA *subdivision* Collective nouns under *names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Collective nouns

— **Comparative clauses**  
 UF Comparative clauses (Grammar)  
 BT Comparison (Grammar)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses  
 SA *subdivision* Comparative clauses under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Comparative clauses

— **Comparison**  
 USE Comparison (Grammar)

— **Compensatory lengthening**  
*[P217.8]*  
 UF Compensatory lengthening (Phonetics)  
 BT Duration (Phonetics)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

— **Complement**  
*[P299.C59]*  
 UF Complement (Grammar)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase  
 SA *subdivision* Complement under *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Complement  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Direct object  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect object

— **Complex nominals**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase

— **Composition**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Compound words

**Grammar, Comparative and general**  
(Continued)

— **Compound words**

- UF Composition (Grammar)  
Compound words  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Composition  
Words, Compound
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
- SA *subdivision* Compound words *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Compound words*

— **Concessive clauses**

- (P292.3)
- UF Clauses, Concessive  
Concessive clauses
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
- SA *subdivision* Concessive clauses *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Concessive clauses*

— **Concord**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

— **Conditional clauses**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

— **Conditional constructions**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

— **Conditional sentences**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

— **Conditionals**

- (P292.5)
- UF Conditionals (Grammar)  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditional clauses  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditional constructions  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditional sentences  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Hypothetical clauses  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Protasis  
Hypothetical clauses (Grammar)  
Protasis (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences
- SA *subdivision* Conditionals *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Conditionals*

— **Conjunctions**

- (P286)
- UF Conjunctions (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
- SA *subdivision* Conjunctions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Conjunctions*
- **Conjunctive mood**  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive

— **Connectives**

- (P286)
- UF Connectives (Linguistics)  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentence connectors  
Sentence connectors
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Connectives *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Connectives*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverb  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Conjunctions

— **Consonants**

- USE Consonants

— **Constituent sentence**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions

— **Context**

- USE Context (Linguistics)

— **Coordinate constructions**

- (P299.C6)
- UF Coordination (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
Parallelism (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Coordinate constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Coordinate constructions*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton

— **Deictic function**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis

— **Deixis**

- (P299.D44)
- UF Deixis (Linguistics)  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Deictic function
- RT Indexicals (Semantics)
- SA *subdivision* Deixis *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Deixis*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Demonstratives

— **Deletion**

- UF Deletion (Linguistics)  
Deletion transformation (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Deletion *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Deletion*

— **Demonstratives**

- (P299.D46)
- UF Demonstratives (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners  
Indexicals (Semantics)
- SA *subdivision* Demonstratives *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Demonstratives*

— **Denominative**

- UF Denominative

— **Derivation**

- USE Generative grammar  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation  
Language and languages—Etymology

— **Deterioration**

- USE Pejoration (Linguistics)

— **Determiners**

- (P299.D)
- UF Determinatives (Linguistics)  
Determiners (Linguistics)
- BT Classifiers (Linguistics)
- RT Definiteness (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Determiners *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Determiners*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Demonstratives

— **Diminutives**

- UF Diminutives (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes
- SA *subdivision* Diminutives *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Diminutives*

— **Direct object**

- UF Direct object (Grammar)  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Object, Direct
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement
- SA *subdivision* Direct object *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Direct object*

— **Duration**

- USE Duration (Phonetics)

— **Ellipsis**

- (P291.3)
- UF Ellipsis (Grammar)  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Elliptical constructions
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Ellipsis *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Ellipsis*

— **Elliptical constructions**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis

— **Embedded clause**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions

— **Empty words**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

— **Enclitics** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Enclitics (Grammar)
- BT Accents and accentuation  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
- SA *subdivision* Enclitics *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Enclitics*

— **Ergative case**

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions

—Ergative constructions

{P291.5}

- UF Ergative (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative case
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Ergative constructions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Ergative constructions*

—Exclamations (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Exclamations (Linguistics)
- Exclamatory (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Exclamations *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Exclamations*

—Exercises

—Existential constructions

- UF Existential constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- SA *subdivision* Existential constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Existential constructions*

—Form words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Function words

{P283}

- UF Closed-class words (Grammar)
- Empty words (Grammar)
- Form words (Grammar)
- Function words (Grammar)
- Functors (Grammar)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Closed-class words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Empty words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Form words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Functors
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical words
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Structural words
- Grammatical words (Grammar)
- Structural words (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Function words *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Function words*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Article
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

—Functors

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Gender

{P271}

- UF Gender (Grammar)
- BT Language and languages—Sex differences
- SA *subdivision* Gender *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gender*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

—Gerund

- UF Gerund
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals
- SA *subdivision* Gerund *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gerund*

--Gerundive

- UF Gerundive (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Gerundive *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. French language—Gerundive*

—Government

- USE Government (Grammar)

—Gradation

Here are entered works on expressions which describe the relative amount of a quality in two or more objects, as in comparison, diminution, etc. Works on the change of one vowel to another accompanying a change in the degree of stress are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation.

- UF Gradation (Linguistics)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation

- SA *subdivision* Gradation *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Gradation*

—Grammatical categories

{P204.5}

- UF Categories, Grammatical
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Major form classes
- Grammatical categories
- BT Categorization (Linguistics)
- Componential analysis (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Grammatical categories *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Grammatical categories*
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
- Parts of speech

—Grammatical words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

—Grammaticalization

- UF Grammaticalization
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- Semantics
- SA *subdivision* Grammaticalization *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Grammaticalization*

—Honorific

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Polite form
- Honorific
- Politeness (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Honorific *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Honorific*

—Hypothetical clauses

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

—Ideophone

- UF Ideophone
- SA *subdivision* Ideophone *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Ideophone*

—Imperative

- UF Imperative (Grammar)
- Jussive (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- SA *subdivision* Imperative *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Imperative*

—Impersonal constructions

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions

—Indicative

- UF Indicative mood
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
- SA *subdivision* Indicative *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Indicative*

—Indirect discourse

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect quotation
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Reported speech
- Indirect discourse (Grammar)
- Indirect quotation (Grammar)
- Indirect speech (Grammar)
- Reported speech (Grammar)
- BT Discourse analysis
- Narration (Rhetoric)
- SA *subdivision* Indirect discourse *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Indirect discourse*

—Indirect object

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Object, Indirect
- Indirect object (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement
- SA *subdivision* Indirect object *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Indirect object*

---Indirect quotation

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse

—Infinitival constructions

{P293.2}

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive phrases
- Infinitival constructions
- Infinitive constructions
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Infinitival constructions *under individual languages*

## Grammar, Comparative and general

### —Infinitival constructions *(Continued)*

and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Infinitival constructions

### —Infinitive

- UF Infinitive
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals
- SA *subdivision* Infinitive under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Infinitive

### —Infinitive clauses

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions

### —Infinitive phrases

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions

### —Infixes

- (P245)*
- UF Infixes
- Infixes (Linguistics)
- (Former heading)*
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
- SA *subdivision* Infixes under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Infixes

### —Inflection

- (P251-P259)*
- UF Inflection
- Inflectional morphology
- Language and languages—Inflection
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
- SA *subdivision* Inflection under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Inflection
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reduplication

### —Inserted clause

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions

### —Interjections

- (P287)*
- UF Interjections (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles
- SA *subdivision* Interjections under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Interjections

### —Interrogative

- UF Interrogative (Grammar)
- Questions and answers (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Interrogative under names of languages, e.g. Romance languages—Interrogative

### —Intonation

- USE Intonation (Phonetics)

### —Iterative constructions

- UF Iterative constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect

### —Locative constructions

- UF Locative constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Locative constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.

English language—Locative constructions

### —Major form classes

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories

### —Mass nouns

- (P271)*
- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass terms
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Non-count nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiable nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Unbounded nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Uncountable nouns
- Mass nouns
- Nouns, Mass

- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Number

### —Mass terms

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

### —Mathematical models

- (P151)*
- BT Mathematical linguistics

### —Middle voice

- UF Middle voice (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Voice
- NT Greek language, Modern—Middle voice

### —Mood

- UF Mode (Grammar)
- Mood (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- SA *subdivision* Mood under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Mood
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive

### —Morphology

- (P241)*
- Here are entered works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding. Works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding only are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation.

- UF Morphology (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Morphology under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphology
- NT Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphosyntax
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
- Morphemics

### —Data processing

- NT Word Manager (Computer system)

## —Morphosyntax

- UF Morphosyntactic features
- Morphosyntax
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Morphosyntax under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphosyntax

### —Mutation

- USE Mutation (Phonetics)

### —Negatives

- UF Negatives (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Negatives under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Negatives

### —Nominals

- (P271)*
- UF Nominals (Grammar)
- Noun-equivalents (Grammar)
- Substantives (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
- SA *subdivision* Nominals under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Nominals
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerund
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Numerals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

### —Non-count nouns

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

### —Noun

- (P271)*
- UF Noun
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- SA *subdivision* Noun under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Noun
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agent nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Collective nouns
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

### —Noun phrase

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Complex nominals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Subject
- Noun phrase
- Subject (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
- SA *subdivision* Noun phrase under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Noun phrase

### —Number

- UF Dual (Grammar)
- Number (Grammar)
- Plural (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Number under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Number
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

—**Numerals**  
(P275)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals

—Object, Direct  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Direct object

—Object, Indirect  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect object

—**Parenthetical constructions**  
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Constituent sentence  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Embedded clause  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Inserted clause  
Parenthesis (Rhetoric)  
(Former heading)  
Parenthetical constructions (Grammar)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
Rhetoric  
SA *subdivision* Parenthetical constructions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Parenthetical constructions

—**Parsing**  
UF Parsing (Grammar)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
SA *subdivision* Parsing *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Parsing

—**Particles**  
(P283-P288)  
UF Particles (Grammar)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words  
SA *subdivision* Particles *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Particles  
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Interjections  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentence particles

—**Partitives**  
(P299.P39)  
UF Partitives (Grammar)  
SA *subdivision* Partitives *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Partitives

—**Passive voice** (Not Subd Geog)  
(P299.P4)  
UF Passive voice  
Voice, Passive  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Voice  
SA *subdivision* Passive voice *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Passive voice

—Pejoratives  
USE Pejoration (Linguistics)

—**Person**  
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun—Person  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb—Person  
Person (Grammar)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb

SA *subdivision* Person *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Person

NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

—**Phonology**  
(P215-P240)  
UF Phonology  
NT Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)  
Consonants  
Distinctive features (Linguistics)  
Gemination  
Glottalization (Phonetics)  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Compensatory lengthening  
Hiatus (Linguistics)  
Juncture (Linguistics)  
Labiality (Phonetics)  
Laryngeals (Phonetics)  
Lexical phonology  
Metrical phonology  
Mutation (Phonetics)  
Nasality (Phonetics)  
Neutralization (Linguistics)  
Phonemics  
Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)  
Tone (Phonetics)  
Vowels

—**Phonology, Comparative**  
UF Comparative phonology  
Contrastive phonetics  
Contrastive phonology  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Contrastive  
Phonetics, Contrastive  
Phonology, Comparative  
Phonology, Contrastive  
BT Contrastive linguistics  
SA *subdivision* Phonology, Comparative *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Phonology, Comparative

—Phonology, Contrastive  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Comparative

—Phrasal verb  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase

—Phrases  
USE Phraseology

—Polite form  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Honorific

—Possessive adjective  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Possessive case  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Possessive pronoun  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—**Possessives**  
(P299.P67)  
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessive adjective  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessive case  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessive pronoun  
Possessives (Grammar)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective

Grammar, Comparative and general—Case

Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun

SA *subdivision* Possessives *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Possessives

—**Postpositions**  
UF Postpositions  
SA *subdivision* Postpositions *under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Postpositions

—Predicate  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase

—Prefixes  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes

—**Prepositional phrases**  
(P285)  
UF Prepositional phrases  
SA *subdivision* Prepositional phrases *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Prepositional phrases  
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositions

—**Prepositions**  
(P285)  
UF Prepositions  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositional phrases  
SA *subdivision* Prepositions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Prepositions

—Government  
USE Government (Grammar)

—Pronominal constructions  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronominals

—**Pronominals**  
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronominal constructions  
Pronominals  
SA *subdivision* Pronominals *under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Pronominals

—**Pronoun**  
(P279)  
UF Pronouns  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals  
RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reflexives  
SA *subdivision* Pronoun *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Pronoun  
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Person  
Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

—Person  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Person

—Protasis  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals

—Quantifiable nouns  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns



## Grammar, Comparative and general

(Continued)

### —Quantifiers

- UF Language and languages—Quantifiers
- Quantifiers (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Quantifiers under names of languages, e.g. English language—Quantifiers

### —Reciprocals

- [P299.R38]*
- UF Reciprocals (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reflexives

### —Reduction

- [P299.R4]*
- UF Reduction (Linguistics)
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel reduction

### —Reduplication

- [P245]*
- UF Reduplication (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
- SA *subdivision* Reduplication under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Reduplication

### —Reflexives

- [P299.R44]*
- UF Reflexives (Grammar)
- Reflexivity (Grammar)
- Reflexivization (Grammar)
- RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Reciprocals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
- SA *subdivision* Reflexives under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Reflexives

### —Relative clauses

- UF Clauses, Relative
- Relative clauses
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
- SA *subdivision* Relative clauses under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Relative clauses

### —Reported speech

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse

### —Resultant constructions

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Resultative constructions

### —Resultative constructions

- [P293.4]*
- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Resultant constructions
- Resultative (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Resultative constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Resultative constructions

### —Semantics

- USE Semantics, Comparative

### —Sentence connectors

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives

### —Sentence particles

- UF Sentence particles
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles
- SA *subdivision* Sentence particles under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. Japanese language—Sentence particles

### —Sentences

- UF Language and languages—Sentences
- Sentences (Grammar)
- SA *subdivision* Sentences under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Sentences
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions

### —Structural words

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

### —Subject

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase

### —Subject and predicate

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment

### —Subjectless constructions

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Impersonal constructions
- Impersonal constructions (Grammar)
- Subjectless constructions (Grammar)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Subjectless constructions under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subjectless constructions

### —Subjunctive

- UF Conjunctive mood
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Conjunctive mood
- Subjunctive mood
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
- SA *subdivision* Subjunctive under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subjunctive

### —Subordinate constructions

- [P294]*
- UF Subordination (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
- SA *subdivision* Subordinate constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subordinate constructions

### —Substitution

- UF Substitution (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Substitution under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Substitution

### —Suffixes and prefixes

- [P245]*
- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Prefixes
- Prefixes
- Suffixes and prefixes
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
- SA *subdivision* Suffixes and prefixes under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Suffixes and prefixes
- NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Diminutives

### —Suppletion

- [P241]*
- UF Suppletion
- SA *subdivision* Suppletion under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Suppletion

### —Switch-reference

- UF Switch-reference (Grammar)
- BT Reference (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Switch-reference under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Switch-reference

### —Syllable

- [P236]*
- UF Language and languages—Syllable
- Syllable

### —Syntax

- [P291-P295]*
- UF Language and languages—Syntax
- Syntax
- NT Case grammar
- Causative (Linguistics)
- Dependency grammar
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Deletion
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammaticalization
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Locative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphosyntax
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Parenthetical constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Parsing
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Resultative constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Subordinate constructions

Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment  
 Parasitic gaps (Linguistics)  
 Phraseology

— **Temporal clauses**  
 UF Temporal clauses  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions  
 SA *subdivision* Temporal clauses *under names of languages, e.g. English language*—Temporal clauses

— **Temporal constructions**  
*[P294.5]*  
 UF Temporal constructions (Grammar)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
 SA *subdivision* Temporal constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Temporal constructions  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Tense

— **Tense**  
 UF Tense (Grammar)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions  
 SA *subdivision* Tense *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Tense  
 NT Tense (Logic)

— **Theme and rheme**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment

— **Tone**  
 USE Tone (Phonetics)

— **Topic and comment**  
*[P291]*  
 Here are entered works on the concept, closely related to that of the traditional notion of subject and predicate, that most sentences consist of two basic elements, the subject that is announced and the statement that is made about it.  
 UF Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Subject and predicate  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Theme and rheme  
 Predicate and subject (Grammar)  
 Subject and predicate (Grammar)  
 Theme and rheme  
 Topic and comment (Grammar)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
 RT Focus (Linguistics)  
 SA *subdivision* Topic and comment *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Topic and comment

— **Transitivity**  
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb—Transitivity  
 Transitivity (Grammar)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase  
 SA *subdivision* Transitivity *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Transitivity

— **Typology**  
 USE Typology (Linguistics)

— **Unbounded nouns**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

— **Uncountable nouns**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

— **Unification**  
 USE Unification grammar

— **Verb** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[P281]*  
 UF Verb  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals  
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reflexives  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Person

— **Government**  
 USE Government (Grammar)

— **Person**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Person

— **Transitivity**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Transitivity

— **Verb phrase**  
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Phrasal verb  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Predicate  
 Predicate (Grammar)  
 Verb phrase  
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals  
 SA *subdivision* Verb phrase *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Verb phrase  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Complement  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Transitivity  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb

— **Verbal aspect**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect

— **Verbals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[P281]*  
 UF Verbals (Grammar)  
 Verbids (Grammar)  
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Gerund  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb

— **Voice** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[P281]*  
 UF Voice (Grammar)  
 SA *subdivision* Voice *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Voice  
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Middle voice  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Passive voice

— **Vowel gradation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the change of one vowel to another accompanying a change in the degree of stress. Works on expressions which describe the relative amount of a quality in two or more objects, as in comparison, diminution, etc. are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation.  
 UF Ablaut  
 Apophony  
 Vowel gradation  
 BT Vowels  
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation  
 SA *subdivision* Vowel gradation *under languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Vowel gradation

— **Vowel harmony** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vowel harmony  
 BT Vowels  
 NT Hungarian language—Vowel harmony  
 Okpe language—Vowel harmony  
 Votic language—Vowel harmony

— **Vowel reduction**  
 UF Vowel reduction  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Reduction  
 Vowels  
 SA *subdivision* Vowel reduction *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Vowel reduction

— **Vowels**  
 USE Vowels

— **Word formation**  
*[P245]*  
 Here are entered works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding. Works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms, and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology.  
 UF Derivational morphology  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Derivation  
 Word formation  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology  
 NT Amalgams (Linguistics)  
 Calques  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Compound words  
 Portmanteau words

— **Word order**  
 UF Language and languages—Word order  
 Word order  
 BT Order (Grammar)  
 NT Languages, Modern—Word order

Grammar, Generative  
 USE Generative grammar

Grammar, Philosophical  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general

Grammar, Phrase structure  
 USE Phrase structure grammar

Grammar, Polyglot  
 USE Language and languages—Grammars

Grammar, Relational  
 USE Relational grammar

Grammar, Transformational  
 USE Generative grammar

Grammar, Transformational generative  
 USE Generative grammar

Grammar, Universal  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general

Grammar schools  
 USE Public schools

- Grammarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Linguists  
 Grammars, Graph  
 USE Graph grammars  
 Grammatical categories  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories  
 Grammatical speech disorders  
 USE Agrammatism  
 Grammatical words (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words  
**Grammaticality** (Linguistics)  
*[P299.G7]*  
 UF Grammaticalness (Linguistics)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Linguistics  
 RT Acceptability (Linguistics)  
 NT Agrammatism  
 Grammaticalization  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammaticalization  
 Grammaticalness (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammaticality (Linguistics)  
**Grammaticopoulous family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gram family  
 Grammatopleurus  
 USE Hexagrammos  
 Gramme (Unit)  
 USE Gram (Unit)  
**Gramme dynamos**  
*[TK244.1]*  
 BT Electric generators  
 Grammemes  
 USE Tagmemics  
**Grammicolepidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G843]*  
 UF Diamond dories  
 Dories, Diamond  
 Grammicolepididae  
 BT Zeiformes  
 NT Grammicolepis  
 Grammicolepididae  
 USE Grammicolepidae  
**Grammicolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G843]*  
 BT Grammicolepidae  
**Grammistidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.G848]*  
 UF Rypitidae  
 Soapfishes  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Rypiticus  
 Grammitaceae  
 USE Grammitidaceae  
**Grammitidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK524.G]*  
 UF Grammitaceae  
 BT Filicales  
 NT Grammitis  
**Grammitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK524.G]*  
 BT Grammitidaceae  
 Grammogale  
 USE Mustela  
**Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, 1949**  
 UF Vitsi-Grammos, Battle of, 1949  
 BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949  
**Grammostola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.T5]*  
 BT Tarantulas  
**Grammy Awards**  
 BT Sound recordings—Awards—United States  
**Grammysiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.G43]*  
 BT Pholadomyoida, Fossil  
 NT Ennirostra  
**Gramont family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gramophiles**  
 USE Sound recordings—Collectors and collecting  
 Gramophone  
 USE Phonograph  
 Grampian Hills (Scotland)  
 USE Grampians (Scotland)  
 Grampian Mountains (Scotland)  
 USE Grampians (Scotland)  
 Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park (Vic.)  
 USE Grampians National Park (Vic.)  
**Grampians (Scotland)**  
 UF Grampian Hills (Scotland)  
 Grampian Mountains (Scotland)  
 BT Mountains—Scotland  
 NT Cairngorms (Scotland)  
 —Passes  
 USE Mountain passes—Scotland—Grampians  
**Grampians National Park (Vic.)**  
 UF Gariwerd National Park (Vic.)  
 Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park (Vic.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Grampus orca  
 USE Killer whale  
 Grams family  
 USE Gram family  
**Gram's stain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gram stain  
 BT Stains and staining (Microscopy)  
 Gran Canal de Nuestra Señora del Rosario la Marinera (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)  
**Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)**  
 UF Av. de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 Av. del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 Avenida de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 Avenida del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 Paseo de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 Paseo del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 BT Streets—Spain  
**Gran Chaco**  
 UF Chaco  
 El Chaco  
 El Gran Chaco  
 BT Plains—Argentina  
 Plains—Bolivia  
 Plains—Paraguay  
 NT Chaco Boreal (Paraguay and Bolivia)  
 Gran Ciénaga de Zapata (Cuba)  
 USE Zapata Swamp (Cuba)  
**Gran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gran Lago (Nicaragua)  
 USE Nicaragua, Lake (Nicaragua)  
 Gran Lago de Maracaibo (Venezuela)  
 USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)  
 Gran Lago de Nicaragua (Nicaragua)  
 USE Nicaragua, Lake (Nicaragua)  
 Gran lira  
 USE Lirone  
 Gran Montaña (Venezuela)  
 USE Avila Mountain (Venezuela)  
 Gran Monticulo de la Culebra (Guatemala, Guatemala)  
 USE Culebra, Gran Monticulo de la (Guatemala, Guatemala)  
**Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)**  
 UF Abiseo Site (Peru)  
 El Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
 Gran Paradiso National Park (Italy)  
 USE Parco nazionale del Gran Paradiso (Italy)  
 Gran Poder, Nuestro Padre Jesus del  
 USE Nuestro Padre Jesus del Gran Poder
- Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia**  
 UF El Señor del Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Señor del Gran Poder, La Paz, Bolivia  
 BT Fast and feasts—Bolivia  
 Festivals—Bolivia  
 Gran Premio di Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya  
 USE Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya  
 Gran Quivira National Monument (N.M.)  
 USE Salinas Pueblo Missions National Monument (N.M.)  
 Gran Reserva Biológica Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)  
 USE Reserva Biológica Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)  
 Gran Reserva Biológica Río Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)  
 USE Reserva Biológica Indio-Maíz (Nicaragua)  
 Gran River (Slovakia)  
 USE Hron River (Slovakia)  
 Gran Sabana (Venezuela)  
 USE Great Savannah (Venezuela)  
 Gran Salón (Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Mexico)  
 USE Salón de la Historia de Yucatán (Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Mexico)  
 Gran Sasso (Italy)  
 USE Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)  
**Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)**  
 UF Gran Sasso (Italy)  
 Great Rock of Italy (Italy)  
 BT Apennines (Italy)  
 Mountains—Italy  
 Gran Sasso e dei Monti della Laga, Parco nazionale del (Italy)  
 USE Parco nazionale del Gran Sasso e dei Monti della Laga (Italy)  
 Gran Savanna (Venezuela)  
 USE Great Savannah (Venezuela)  
 Gran Sport automobile  
 USE Buick Gran Sport automobile  
 Gran Teatro Zebadúa (San Cristóbal de las Casas, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Zebadúa (San Cristóbal de las Casas, Mexico)  
**Gran Turismo (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.G73]*  
 BT Video games  
**Gran Via Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)**  
 BT Bridges—Spain  
**Granada (Kingdom)**  
 —History  
*[DP115-DP118]*  
 ———**Spanish Conquest, 1476-1492**  
*[DP121-DP123]*  
 ———**Kings and rulers**  
 NT Zirid dynasty  
**Granada (Spain)**  
 —History  
 ———**Siege, 1491-1492**  
 BT Sieges—Spain  
**Granada automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 BT Ford automobile  
**Granada goat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goat breeds  
 Granada Lake (Nicaragua)  
 USE Nicaragua, Lake (Nicaragua)  
**Granada Site (Miami, Fla.)**  
 BT Florida—Antiquities  
 RT Fort Dallas (Miami, Fla.)  
**Granado Cave (Tex.)**  
 BT Caves—Texas  
 Texas—Antiquities

- Granaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA8240 (Architecture)]  
 [TH4461 (Construction)]  
 UF Grain bins  
 Graineries  
 BT Grain—Storage  
 Storage facilities  
 —Aeration  
 USE Grain aeration  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**China**  
 NT Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)
- Granary weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.G53 (Pest)]  
 UF Calandra granaria  
 Grain weevils  
 Sitophilus granarius  
 Weevil, Granary  
 Weevils, Grain  
 BT Beetles  
 Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- Granastaðir Site (Iceland)**  
 BT Iceland—Antiquities
- Granberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Granberry family  
 Granberry family  
 USE Granberry family
- Granby (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)
- Granby Turnpike (Simsbury, Conn.)**  
 BT Streets—Connecticut
- Grancia di Cuna (Italy)**  
 BT Farms—Italy
- Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697**  
 [D279-D280]  
 UF League of Augsburg, War of the, 1689-1697  
 Nine Years' War, 1689-1697  
 War of the Grand Alliance, 1689-1697  
 War of the League of Augsburg, 1689-1697  
 BT Europe—History—1648-1715  
 France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715  
 NT United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697  
 —**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Belgium**  
 NT Fleurus, Battle of, 1690  
 —**England**  
 —**English Channel**  
 NT Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690  
 —**France**  
 NT La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
- Grand Am automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL215.G]  
 BT General Motors N-cars  
 Pontiac automobile
- Grand Arch of La Défense (Paris, France)**  
 USE Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
- Grand Army of the Republic Highway (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 6
- Grand Atlas Mountains (Morocco)**  
 USE High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Grand Avenue (Saint Paul, Minn.)**  
 BT Streets—Minnesota
- Grand Bahama (Bahamas)**  
 UF Bahama Ile (Bahamas)  
 Great Bahama Island (Bahamas)  
 BT Islands—Bahamas
- Grand Banks**  
 USE Grand Banks of Newfoundland
- Grand Banks of Newfoundland**  
 UF Grand Banks  
 Grand Newfoundland Banks  
 Newfoundland Banks  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—North Atlantic Ocean
- Grand Beach Provincial Park (Man.)**  
 BT Parks—Manitoba
- Grand Blottereau (Nantes, France)**  
 UF Gd Blottereau (Nantes, France)  
 BT Castles—France
- Grand-Bois de Saint-Grégoire (Québec)**  
 UF Saint-Grégoire, Grand-Bois de (Québec)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Québec (Province)
- Grand Calumet River (Ind. and Ill.)**  
 UF Calumet River, Grand (Ind. and Ill.)  
 BT Rivers—Illinois  
 Rivers—Indiana
- Grand Calumet River Watershed (Ind. and Ill.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois  
 Watersheds—Indiana
- Grand Camée de France**  
 BT Cameos
- Grand Canal (China)**  
 UF Da Yunhe (China)  
 Imperial River (China)  
 Ta Yün Ho (China)  
 Transport River (China)  
 Yün Ho (China)  
 BT Waterways—China
- Grand Canal (Ireland)**  
 BT Canals—Ireland
- Grand Canal (Venice, Italy)**  
 UF Canale Grande (Venice, Italy)  
 BT Canals—Italy
- Grand Canal Ruins (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 USE Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 UF Grand Canal Ruins (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Grand Canyon (Ariz.)**  
 BT Canyons—Arizona  
 NT Powell Plateau (Ariz.)  
 Walhalla Plateau (Ariz.)
- Grand Canyon of the Snake River (Idaho and Or.)**  
 USE Hells Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
- Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)**  
 UF Fourth Canyon (Wyo.)  
 Great Gorge (Wyo.)  
 Great Painted Canyon (Wyo.)  
 Yellowstone Canyon (Wyo.)  
 BT Canyons—Wyoming
- Grand Canyon Park Headquarters (Ariz.)**  
 UF Grand Canyon Park Visitor Center (Ariz.)  
 BT Park buildings—Arizona  
 Visitors' centers—Arizona
- Grand Canyon Park Visitor Center (Ariz.)**  
 USE Grand Canyon Park Headquarters (Ariz.)
- Grand Canyon rattlesnake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69]  
 UF Crotalus viridis abyssus  
 BT Western rattlesnake
- Grand Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)**  
 BT Islands—Cayman Islands
- Grand Central Station (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Grand Central Terminal (New York, N.Y.)
- Grand Central Terminal (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Grand Central Station (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Railroad stations—New York (State)
- Grand chien des montagnes**  
 USE Great Pyrenees
- Grand Coolley (Wash.)**  
 USE Grand Coulee (Wash. : Coulee)
- Grand Coulee (Wash. : Coulee)**  
 UF Grand Coolley (Wash.)  
 BT Coulees—Washington (State)
- Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)**  
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Grand Coulee Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)**  
 USE Banks Lake (Wash.)
- Grand Coulee Reservoir (Wash.)**  
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)
- Grand Council, Italy, 1943**  
 USE Italy—History—Grand Council, 1943
- Grand de Fontépaisse family**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Grand du Bonnet Falls Site (Man.)  
 USE Sinnock Site (Man.)
- Grand-ducal Palace (Foiano della Chiana, Italy)**  
 USE Palazzo granducale (Foiano della Chiana, Italy)
- Grand fir**  
 USE Abies grandis
- Grand Garden of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)**  
 USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)
- Grand Gulch (San Juan County, Utah)**  
 BT Ravines—Utah
- Grand Gulch Plateau (Utah)**  
 BT Plateaus—Utah
- Grand Gulch Primitive Area (Utah)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Grand Gulf Military State Park (Miss.)**  
 USE Grand Gulf State Military Park (Miss.)
- Grand Gulf Mound (Miss.)**  
 UF Grand Gulf Site (Miss.)  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Mississippi
- Grand Gulf Nuclear Powerplant (Miss.)**  
 BT Nuclear power plants—Mississippi
- Grand Gulf Site (Miss.)**  
 USE Grand Gulf Mound (Miss.)
- Grand Gulf State Military Park (Miss.)**  
 UF Grand Gulf Military State Park (Miss.)  
 BT Military parks—Mississippi
- Grand Illinois Trail (Ill.)**  
 BT Trails—Illinois
- Grand Island (Alger County, Mich.)**  
 BT Islands—Michigan
- Grand Island (N.Y. : Island)**  
 BT Islands—New York (State)
- Grand Island National Recreation Area (Mich.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Michigan  
 Recreation areas—Michigan
- Grand Junction Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England
- Grand jury** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal procedure  
 Jury  
 RT Indictments  
 Informations
- Grand Lake (Colo. : Lake)**  
 UF Meteor Lake (Colo.)  
 Spirit Lake (Colo.)  
 Still-Water Lake (Colo.)  
 BT Lakes—Colorado  
 Reservoirs—Colorado
- Grand Lake (Ohio)**  
 UF Grand Reservoir (Ohio)  
 Lake Saint Marys (Ohio)  
 Saint Marys, Lake (Ohio)  
 St. Marys, Lake (Ohio)  
 BT Lakes—Ohio  
 Reservoirs—Ohio
- Grand Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Cherokees, Lake O' the (Okla.)  
 Grand Lake O' the Cherokees (Okla.)  
 Lake O' the Cherokees (Okla.)  
 Lake of the Cherokees (Okla.)  
 Pensacola Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Grand Lake (Washington County, Me.)**  
 BT Lakes—Maine

Grand Lake O' the Cherokees (Okla.)

USE Grand Lake (Okla.)

**Grand-Lieu Lake (France)**

UF Grandlieu Lake (France)  
Lac de Grand-Lieu (France)

BT Lakes—France

**Grand Manan Channel**

BT Straits—Maine  
Straits—New Brunswick

**Grand Manan Island (N.B.)**

BT Islands—New Brunswick

Grand Manitou Island (Ont.)

USE Manitoulin Island (Ont.)

Grand Manitoulin Island (Ont.)

USE Manitoulin Island (Ont.)

**Grand Marquis automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.G*)

UF Mercury Grand Marquis automobile  
BT Mercury automobile

Grand Master's Palace (Valletta, Malta)

USE Palazz tal-President (Valletta, Malta)

Grand Menhir Brisé de Locmariaquer Site  
(France)

USE Grand Menhir Site (France)

**Grand Menhir Site (France)**

UF Grand Menhir Brisé de Locmariaquer  
Site (France)

Men er Grah Site (France)  
Men er Hroeg Site (France)

BT France—Antiquities  
Menhirs—France

**Grand Mesa (Colo.)**

BT Mesas—Colorado

**Grand Mesa National Forest (Colo.)**

BT Forest reserves—Colorado  
National parks and reserves—Colorado

Grand Monadnock (N.H.)

USE Monadnock, Mount (N.H.)

**Grand-Morin River (France)**

BT Rivers—France

**Grand-Morin River Valley (France)**

UF Grand-Morin Valley (France)

BT Valleys—France

Grand-Morin Valley (France)

USE Grand-Morin River Valley (France)

**Grand Mound (Minn.)**

UF Grand Mound Site (Minn.)

BT Minnesota—Antiquities  
Mounds—Minnesota

**Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.

BT Express highway interchanges—  
Washington (State)  
Interstate 5

Grand Mound Site (Minn.)

USE Grand Mound (Minn.)

Grand Newfoundland Banks

USE Grand Banks of Newfoundland

Grand personality phenomenon

USE Megalomania

**Grand-Place (Brussels, Belgium)**

BT Plazas—Belgium

Grand Portage Indian Reservation (Minn.)

USE Grand Portage Reservation (Minn.)

**Grand Portage National Monument (Minn.)**

BT National monuments—Minnesota

**Grand Portage Reservation (Minn.)**

UF Grand Portage Indian Reservation  
(Minn.)

Pigeon River Reservation (Minn.)

BT Indian reservations—Minnesota

**Grand Portage State Park (Minn.)**

BT Parks—Minnesota

**Grand Prairie (Ark.)**

UF Arkansas Grand Prairie (Ark.)

BT Prairies—Arkansas

Grand-Pressigny Castle (Le Grand-Pressigny,  
France)

USE Château du Grand-Pressigny (Le  
Grand-Pressigny, France)

**Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)**

UF Le Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)

BT France—Antiquities

Grand Prix, German

USE German Grand Prix Race

Grand Prix automobile

USE Pontiac Grand Prix automobile

**Grand Prix Brno**

(*GV1029*)

BT Automobile racing  
Grand Prix racing

**Grand Prix de Dressage**

BT Dressage tests  
Olympics

Grand Prix de Rome

USE Prix de Rome

Grand Prix de Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

USE Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

Grand Prix d'endurance, France

USE Le Mans Endurance Race, France

**Grand Prix motorcycle racing**

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*GV1060*)

BT Motorcycle racing

Grand Prix of Canada

USE Canadian Grand Prix Race

**Grand Prix racing**

(*GV1029*)

BT Automobile racing

British Grand Prix Race

NT Canadian Grand Prix Race

German Grand Prix Race

Grand Prix Brno

Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród,  
Hungary

Italian Grand Prix Race

Monaco Grand Prix Race

Sebring Grand Prix Race

United States Grand Prix Race

Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sports records

**Grand Prix racing in motion pictures**

BT Motion pictures

**Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya**

UF Gran Premio di Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

Grand Prix de Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

Tripoli Grand Prix, Tripoli, Libya

BT Automobile racing—Libya

Grand Prix racing

Grand Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)

USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)

Grand redstem

USE Ammannia robusta

**Grand Remonstrance, 1641**

(*DA397*)

BT Great Britain—Politics and  
government—1625-1649

Grand Reservoir (Ohio)

USE Grand Lake (Ohio)

**Grand River (Iowa and Mo.)**

UF West Fork, Grand River (Iowa and Mo.)

West Grand River (Iowa and Mo.)

BT Rivers—Iowa

Rivers—Missouri

Grand River (Kan. and Okla.)

USE Neosho River (Kan. and Okla.)

**Grand River (Mich.)**

BT Rivers—Michigan

**Grand River (Ohio : River)**

BT Rivers—Ohio

**Grand River (Ont.)**

BT Rivers—Ontario

**Grand River (S.D.)**

BT Rivers—South Dakota

**Grand River Canal (Ont.)**

BT Canals—Ontario

**Grand River National Grassland (S.D.)**

BT Grasslands—South Dakota  
National parks and reserves—South  
Dakota

Grand River Ute Indians

USE Yampa Indians

**Grand River Valley (Mich.)**

UF Grand Valley (Mich.)

BT Valleys—Michigan

**Grand River Valley (Ont.)**

UF Grand Valley (Ont.)

BT Valleys—Ontario

**Grand River Watershed (Mich.)**

BT Watersheds—Michigan

**Grand River Watershed (Ont.)**

BT Watersheds—Ontario

**Grand River Watershed (S.D.)**

BT Watersheds—South Dakota

**Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)**

BT Indian reservations—Oregon

Grand Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)

USE Grande Ronde River Valley (Or. and  
Wash.)

Grand Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)

USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)

Grand Terraces (Wyo.)

USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

**Grand Terre Island (La.)**

BT Islands—Louisiana

**Grand Teton (Wyo.)**

UF Grand Teton Mountain (Wyo.)

Grand Teton Peak (Wyo.)

Hayden, Mount (Wyo.)

Mount Hayden (Wyo.)

BT Mountains—Wyoming

Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)

Grand Teton Mountain (Wyo.)

USE Grand Teton (Wyo.)

Grand Teton Mountains (Wyo. and Idaho)

USE Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)

Grand Teton Peak (Wyo.)

USE Grand Teton (Wyo.)

Grand Tetons (Wyo. and Idaho)

USE Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)

**Grand Theatre (Blackpool, Lancashire,  
England)**

BT Theaters—England

**Grand Theatre (Swansea, Wales)**

UF Grand Theatre (Swansea, West  
Glamorgan)

(*Former heading*)

BT Theaters—Wales

Grand Theatre (Swansea, West Glamorgan)

USE Grand Theatre (Swansea, Wales)

Grand Théâtre de Versailles (Versailles, France)

USE Théâtre Montansier (Versailles, France)

**Grand tours (Education)**

Here are entered works on extended tours of Eu-  
rope made by upper-class British youth as part of their  
education.

BT Education

Voyages and travels

**Grand Traverse Bay (Mich.)**

BT Bays—Michigan

**Grand Trianon (Versailles, France)**

(*DC801.V55-DC801.V57*)

UF Trianon, Grand (Versailles, France)

BT Palaces—France

Grand Trunk Canal (England)

USE Trent and Mersey Canal (England)

**Grand Trunk Road (India and Pakistan)**

BT Roads—India

Roads—Pakistan

Grand Turk (Turks and Caicos Islands : Island)

USE Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos  
Islands)

**Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)**

UF Grand Turk (Turks and Caicos Islands :  
Island)

BT Islands—Turks and Caicos Islands

Grand unification theories (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)  
**Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)**  
*[QC794.6.G7]*  
 UF Grand unification theories (Nuclear physics)  
 GUT (Nuclear physics)  
 Unification of fundamental particle interactions (Nuclear physics)  
 Unified theories  
 BT Gauge fields (Physics)  
 Nuclear reactions  
 Supergravity  
 Supersymmetry  
 Unified field theories  
 NT Electroweak interactions  
 Protons—Decay  
**Grand Union Canal (England)**  
 UF Regents Canal (England)  
 BT Canals—England  
 Grand Valley (Mich.)  
 USE Grand River Valley (Mich.)  
 Grand Valley (Ont.)  
 USE Grand River Valley (Ont.)  
 Grand Village of the Natchez Site (Miss.)  
 USE Fatherland Site (Miss.)  
**Grand Wash Cliffs Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona  
**Grand Western Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England  
 Grandadilla, Purple  
 USE Passion fruit  
 Grandaunts  
 USE Great-aunts  
 Grandchild and grandparent  
 USE Grandparent and child  
**Grandchildren** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children  
 NT Granddaughters  
 —United States  
**Grandchildren of alcoholics**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Alcoholics' grandchildren  
 BT Alcoholics  
**Grandchildren of Holocaust survivors**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Holocaust survivors' grandchildren  
 BT Holocaust survivors  
**Grandchildren of presidents**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Presidents—Grandchildren  
 Presidents' grandchildren  
 BT Presidents  
**Grandchildren of war criminals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF War criminals' grandchildren  
 BT War criminals  
 Granddaddy longlegs  
 USE Opiliones  
**Granddaughters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Grandchildren  
 Grande, Isla (Argentina and Chile)  
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)  
**Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)**  
*[NA9380]*  
 UF Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)  
 Grand Arch of La Défense (Paris, France)  
 BT Triumphal arches—France  
**Grande-Brière Region (France)**  
 UF Brière (France : Region)  
 La Brière (France)  
 La Grande Brière (France)  
 La Grande-Brière Marsh (France)  
 BT Marshes—France  
 Grande Chartreuse Mountains (France)  
 USE Chartreuse Mountains (France)  
 Grande Chaumière Street (Paris, France)  
 USE Rue de la Grande Chaumière (Paris, France)

**Grande de Térraba River (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Diquís River (Costa Rica)  
 Grande Térraba River (Costa Rica)  
 Río Diquís (Costa Rica)  
 Río Grande de Térraba (Costa Rica)  
 Río Grande Térraba (Costa Rica)  
 Río Térraba (Costa Rica)  
 Térraba River (Costa Rica)  
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica  
**Grande de Térraba River Delta (Costa Rica)**  
 BT Deltas—Costa Rica  
 Grande de Tierra del Fuego, Isla (Argentina and Chile)  
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)  
**Grande Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 UF Ilha Grande (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Islands—Brazil  
 Grande Island Bay (Brazil)  
 USE Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)  
 Grande Mission de Besançon, France, 1825  
 USE Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825  
**Grande Mountain (Jalisco and Colima, Mexico)**  
 UF Cerro Grande (Jalisco and Colima, Mexico)  
 BT Mountains—Mexico  
**Grande Oye Site (Doubs, France)**  
 BT France—Antiquities  
 Grande Palestra (Pompeii)  
 USE Great Palestra (Pompeii)  
**Grande Prairie Forest (Alta.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Alberta  
**Grande Prairie Site (France)**  
 UF Moulin de la Prée Site (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities  
**Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)**  
 UF Europe-2 (Trail)  
 GR-5 (Trail)  
 Great Ramble-5 (Trail)  
 BT Trails—Europe  
**Grande River (Alajuela, Costa Rica)**  
 UF Río Grande (Alajuela, Costa Rica)  
 BT Rivers—Costa Rica  
 Grande River (Guatemala)  
 USE Motagua River (Guatemala)  
**Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)**  
 UF Fort George River (Québec)  
 Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Grande Rivière (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
 La Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
 La Grande Rivière (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
 Mishshégattee (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)  
**Grande River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Grande (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
 Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)  
 USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
**Grande River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Grande Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
**Grande River Watershed (Alajuela, Costa Rica)**  
 BT Watersheds—Costa Rica  
 Grande Rivière (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
 USE Grande River (Nord-du-Québec, Québec)  
**Grande Ronde, Battle of the, Or., 1856**  
 BT Oregon—History—To 1859  
 Yakama Indians—Wars, 1855-1859

**Grande Ronde River (Or. and Wash.)**  
 UF Ronde River, Grande (Or. and Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Oregon  
 Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Grande Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)**  
 UF Grand Ronde River Valley (Or. and Wash.)  
 BT Valleys—Oregon  
 Valleys—Washington (State)  
**Grande Ronde River Watershed (Or. and Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon  
 Watersheds—Washington (State)  
 Grande Térraba River (Costa Rica)  
 USE Grande de Térraba River (Costa Rica)  
 Grande Valley (Italy)  
 USE Valgrande (Italy)  
 Grande Valley (Peru)  
 USE Grande River Valley (Peru)  
 Grandee family  
 USE Grandy family  
 Granderson family  
 USE Grandison family  
 Grandes Antillas  
 USE Antilles, Greater  
 Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)  
 USE Copper Canyon (Mexico)  
 Grandeur, Delusions of  
 USE Megalomania  
 Grandfather clocks  
 USE Longcase clocks  
**Grandfather Mountain (N.C.)**  
 BT Blue Ridge Mountains  
 Mountains—North Carolina  
**Grandfathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Grandparents  
 NT Great-grandfathers  
 —Death  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, Christianity, etc.  
 Grandfather's clock  
 USE Longcase clocks  
 Grandfield family  
 USE Grenville family  
**Grandglaze Creek (Mo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Missouri  
**Grandglaze Creek Watershed (Mo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Missouri  
**Grandi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Grandia (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.G74]*  
 BT Video games  
 Grandin Farm (N.D.)  
 USE Grandin Farms (N.D.)  
**Grandin Farms (N.D.)**  
 UF Grandin Farm (N.D.)  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota  
 Grandiosity (Psychiatry)  
 USE Megalomania  
**Grandison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Granderson family  
**Grandjeanicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.G]*  
**Grandlienard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grandlinard family  
 Grandlieu Lake (France)  
 USE Grand-Lieu Lake (France)  
 Grandlinard family  
 USE Grandlienard family  
 Grandmas  
 USE Grandmothers  
 Grandmaster's Palace (Valletta, Malta)  
 USE Palazz tal-President (Valletta, Malta)  
**Grandmothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grandmas  
 BT Grandparents  
 NT Great-grandmothers  
**Grandpa (Fictitious character : Mills)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Grandparent and child** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BF723.G68 (Psychology)]*

Here are entered works on the interaction between grandparents and their grandchildren. Works on the skills, attributes and attitudes needed for grandparenthood are entered under Grandparenting.

## UF Child and grandparent

Children and grandparents

Grandchild and grandparent

Grandparent and grandchild

## BT Child psychology

Children and the aged

Family

Grandparents

Interpersonal relations

## NT Foster grandparents

—**Religious aspects**—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

Grandparent and grandchild

USE Grandparent and child

Grandparent behavior

USE Grandparenting

Grandparental behavior in humans

USE Grandparenting

**Grandparenting** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HQ759.9]*

Here are entered works on the skills, attributes and attitudes needed for grandparenthood. Works on the interaction between grandparents and their grandchildren are entered under Grandparent and child.

## UF Grandparent behavior

Grandparental behavior in humans

## BT Parenting

—**Religious aspects**—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Grandparents** (*May Subd Geog*)

## BT Parents

NT Church work with grandparents

Grandfathers

Grandmothers

Grandparent and child

Grandparents, Foster

USE Foster grandparents

**Grandparents as parents** (*May Subd Geog*)

## UF Parenting by grandparents

Parenting grandparents

Skip-generation parents

## BT Parents

**Grandparents of children with disabilities***(May Subd Geog)*

## UF Grandparents of handicapped children

*[Former heading]*

## BT Children with disabilities

Grandparents of handicapped children

USE Grandparents of children with disabilities

**Grands boulevards (Paris, France)**

Here are entered works on the boulevards from the Bastille to the Madeleine on the right bank of the Seine.

## UF Les Grands boulevards (Paris, France)

## BT Streets—France

Grands Causses (France)

USE Causses (France)

Grands-Hommes, Place des (Bordeaux, France)

USE Place des Grands-Hommes (Bordeaux, France)

**Grands Jardins (Québec)**

## UF Les Grands Jardins (Québec)

## BT Plateaus—Québec (Province)

**Grands Voiliers à Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 1990**

BT International Sail Training Races

Grandsaigne, family of printers

USE Grandsaigne family

**Grandsaigne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## UF Grandsaigne, family of printers

*[Former heading]***Grandstands** (*May Subd Geog*)*[GV415-GV416 (Sports)]**[NA6870 (Architecture)]*

## UF Spectator stands

Stands, Spectator

## BT Stadiums

—**England**

NT Lodge Park (England)

Mound Stand (Lord's Cricket

Ground, London, England)

Granduchi, Piazza dei (Livorno, Italy)

USE Piazza della Repubblica (Livorno, Italy)

Granduncles

USE Great-uncles

**Grandy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## UF Grandee family

Grandys family

Grandys family

USE Grandy family

Graneger family

USE Granger family

**Granelda (Minn.)**

BT Real property—Minnesota

Graneri, Palazzo (Turin, Italy)

USE Palazzo Graneri (Turin, Italy)

**Grange (Wimbledon, London, England)**

## UF Grange (Wimbledon, Surrey)

*[Former heading]*

Grange Road (Wimbledon, London, England)

## BT Streets—England

Grange (Wimbledon, Surrey)

USE Grange (Wimbledon, London, England)

**Grange (Lincoln, Mass.)**

UF Chambers-Russell-Codman House (Lincoln, Mass.)

The Grange (Lincoln, Mass.)

BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

Grange-Bléneau Castle (France)

USE Château de la Grange (France)

Grange Castle (France)

USE Château de la Grange (France)

**Grange du Mont Site (France)**

UF Site de la grange du Mont (France)

BT France—Antiquities

Grange family

USE Granger family

Grange Road (Wimbledon, London, England)

USE Grange (Wimbledon, London, England)

**Granger, Geraldine (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Geraldine Granger (Fictitious character)

**Granger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## UF Grainger family

Graneger family

Grange family

Grenger family

RT Lagrange family

Grangerism

USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated

Grania's Cave (Northern Ireland)

USE Knockmany Chambered Cairn Site (Northern Ireland)

**Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.***[DF234.35]*

BT Greece—History—Macedonian

Expansion, 359-323 B.C.

Iran—History—Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.

Granier family

USE Grenier family

Graninger family

USE Groeninger family

**Granite** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE462.G7 (Petrology)]**[TN970 (Mineral resources)]*

## UF Granitic rocks

BT Rocks, Igneous

NT Charnockite

Granite outcrops

Pegmatites

Rapakivi

Rhyolite

—**Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Enclaves in granite

Inclusions in granite

**Granite Building (Rochester, N.Y.)**

BT Office buildings—New York (State)

**Granite buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Stone buildings

Granite cutters

USE Stone-cutters

Granite Hills (Wyo.)

USE Granite Mountains (Wyo.)

**Granite industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HD962I]*

UF Granite quarrying

BT Stone industry and trade

**Granite Lake (N.H.)**

BT Lakes—New Hampshire

**Granite Lake Watershed (N.H.)**

BT Watersheds—New Hampshire

Granite Mountain Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917

USE Granite Mountain Speculator Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917

**Granite Mountain Speculator Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917**

UF Granite Mountain Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917

Speculator Mine Disaster, Mont., 1917

BT Copper mines and mining—Accidents—Montana

**Granite Mountain Wilderness (Ariz.)**BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
Wilderness areas—Arizona**Granite Mountains (Wyo.)**

## UF Granite Hills (Wyo.)

Granite Range (Wyo.)

Granite Ridges (Wyo.)

Sweetwater Mountains (Wyo.)

Sweetwater Range (Wyo.)

Sweetwater Rocks (Wyo.)

BT Mountains—Wyoming

NT Rattlesnake Hills (Wyo.)

**Granite outcrops** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Granite

Outcrops (Geology)

Granite quarrying

USE Granite industry and trade

Granite Range (Wyo.)

USE Granite Mountains (Wyo.)

**Granite Reef Aqueduct (Ariz.)**

BT Aqueducts—Arizona

Granite Ridges (Wyo.)

USE Granite Mountains (Wyo.)

**Granite Run Corporate Center (Lancaster, Pa.)**

BT Business parks—Pennsylvania

**Granite sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sculpture

**Granite sculpture, Romanesque***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Romanesque granite sculpture

Granite ware

USE Graniteware

Granite Wash Hills (Ariz.)

USE Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)

**Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)**

UF Granite Wash Hills (Ariz.)

Harcuvar Mountains (Yuma County, Ariz.)

BT Mountains—Arizona



- Graniteware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*NK6511.G72*)  
UF Granite ware  
BT Enameled ware
- Granitic rocks  
USE Granite
- Granivores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Granivorous animals  
Seed-eating animals  
Seedeaters  
BT Herbivores
- Granivorous animals  
USE Granivores
- Granja (San Ildefonso, Spain : Palace)  
USE Palacio Real (San Ildefonso, Spain)
- Granja La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)  
USE La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)
- Grann** (*The Swedish word*)  
BT Swedish language—Etymology
- Granny bonds  
USE Inflation-indexed bonds
- Granny Creek Oil Field (W. Va.)  
USE Granny Creek Stockly Oil Field (W. Va.)
- Granny Creek Stockly Oil Field (W. Va.)**  
UF Granny Creek Oil Field (W. Va.)  
BT Oil fields—West Virginia
- Granny flats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD7287.9-HD7287.92*)  
Here are entered works on housing for the elderly consisting of units designed for one or two persons and intended usually for location on the property of a younger family member.  
UF Echo housing  
Elder cottages  
Flats, Granny  
Garden suites (Granny flats)  
BT Aged—Dwellings
- Granodiorite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE462.G75*)  
BT Rocks, Igneous
- Granola cookery  
USE Cookery (Granola)
- Granovitaia palata Novgorodskogo kremlia (Novgorod, Russia)  
USE Vladychnaia palata Novgorodskogo kremlia (Novgorod, Russia)
- Granstream Saga (Game)**  
(*GV1469.35.G75*)  
BT Video games
- Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885  
— Tomb  
USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
- Grant, Fort (Ariz.)  
USE Fort Grant (Ariz.)
- Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alan Grant (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Alan Grant (Fictitious character)  
Inspector Grant (Fictitious character)
- Grant, Celia (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Celia Grant (Fictitious character)
- Grant, Laura (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Doctor Laura Grant (Fictitious character)  
Dr. Laura Grant (Fictitious character)  
Laura Grant (Fictitious character)
- Grant, Patrick (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Patrick Grant (Fictitious character)
- Grant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Grante family  
Grants family
- Grant family (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grant Federal Building and United States Courthouse (South Bend, Ind.)  
USE Robert A. Grant Federal Building and United States Courthouse (South Bend, Ind.)
- Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Mont.)**  
BT Historic sites—Montana  
National parks and reserves—Montana
- Grant Lake (Calif.)**  
BT Lakes—California
- Grant-maintained schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on self-managed, independently governed state schools authorized by the British Education Reform Act of 1988.  
BT Schools  
RT Charter schools
- Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)  
USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
- Grant proposal writing  
USE Proposal writing for grants
- Grant proposals, Peer review of  
USE Peer review of research grant proposals
- Grant River (Wis.)**  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Grant River Basin (Wis.)  
USE Grant River Watershed (Wis.)
- Grant River Watershed (Wis.)**  
UF Grant River Basin (Wis.)  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Grant tank  
USE M3 tank
- Grant writing  
USE Proposal writing for grants
- Granta, River (England)  
USE Cam, River (England)
- Grante family  
USE Grant family
- Grantha alphabet**  
BT Alphabet
- Grantham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Grantum family
- Grantor-retained annuity trusts  
USE Grantor trusts
- Grantor-retained income trusts  
USE Grantor trusts
- Grantor-retained unitrusts  
USE Grantor trusts
- Grantor trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Grantor-retained annuity trusts  
Grantor-retained income trusts  
Grantor-retained unitrusts  
GRATs (Trusts)  
GRITs (Trusts)  
GRUNTs (Trusts)  
Qualified personal residence trusts  
BT Trusts and trustees
- Grants  
USE Grants-in-aid  
Research grants  
Subsidies
- Grants, Block  
USE Block grants
- Grants, Land  
USE Land grants
- Grants, Research  
USE Research grants
- GRANTS (Information retrieval system)**  
(*Z695.1.R46*)  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Research grants
- Grant's Cabin (Hopewell, Va.)**  
BT Dwellings—Virginia  
United States. Army—Barracks and quarters
- Grant's caribou** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.U55*)  
UF Rangifer tarandus granti  
BT Caribou
- Grants family  
USE Grant family
- Grant's Farm (Mo.)**  
UF Hardscrabble Farm (Mo.)  
U.S. Grant's Farm (Mo.)  
BT Farms—Missouri
- Grants-in-aid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on grants of money made by a central to a local government.  
UF Federal grants  
Grants  
BT Intergovernmental fiscal relations  
RT Economic assistance, Domestic  
Local finance  
SA *subdivision* Finance under individual subjects  
NT Block grants  
Federal aid to business research  
Research grants
- **Accounting**  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Auditing**  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Monitoring of grants-in-aid
- Grants-in-aid, Colonial**  
UF Colonies—Grants-in-aid  
BT Colonies—Finance
- Grants-in-aid, International  
USE Economic assistance  
International relief
- Grant's line (Game)**  
(*GV1469.G3*)  
BT Board games
- Grants National Conservation Area (N.M.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico
- Grant's rhinoceros beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL596.S3*)  
UF Dynastes granti  
Rhinoceros beetle, Grant's  
BT Dynastes
- Grant's rhinoceros beetles as pets**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF459.B43*)  
BT Pets
- Grant's Tomb (New York, N.Y.)  
USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
- Grant's Tomb National Monument (New York, N.Y.)  
USE General Grant National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
- Grant's zebra  
USE Burchell's zebra
- Grantsmanship  
USE Proposal writing for grants
- Grantsmanship for human services  
USE Proposal writing in human services
- Grantum family  
USE Grantham family
- Granturco (The Italian word)**  
BT Italian language—Etymology
- Grantwriting  
USE Proposal writing for grants
- Gräntzdörffer family  
USE Grenzdörffer family
- Granular computing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QA76.S63*)  
UF GC (Computer science)  
BT Soft computing
- Granular conjunctivitis  
USE Trachoma
- Granular leucocytes  
USE Granulocytes



- Granular lids  
USE Trachoma
- Granular materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bulk solids  
Materials  
NT Compacting  
Glass beads  
—Permeability  
—Plastic properties  
(*TA418.78*)  
—Sampling (*May Subd Geog*)
- Granulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Agglomeration  
Manufacturing processes  
NT Biological products—Granulation  
Drugs—Granulation
- Granulation, Photospheric  
USE Solar granulation
- Granulation, Solar  
USE Solar granulation
- Granulation, Stellar  
USE Stellar granulation
- Granulation tissue**  
BT Wound healing  
NT Scars
- Granules, Cytoplasmic  
USE Cytoplasmic granules
- Granulite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE475.G3*)  
BT Rocks, Metamorphic
- Granulocyte antigens**  
(*QR186.6.G73*)  
BT Granulocytes  
Tissue-specific antigens
- Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor  
USE Filgrastim
- Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor**  
UF CSF-GM (Colony-stimulating factor)  
GM-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)  
Histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor  
BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
- Granulocytes**  
(*QP95.4 (Physiology)*)  
(*QR185.8.G73 (Immunology)*)  
UF Granular leucocytes  
BT Leucocytes  
NT Basophils  
Eosinophils  
Granulocyte antigens  
Neutrophils
- Granulocytic leukemia  
USE Myelocytic leukemia
- Granulocytopenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC640-RC640.5*)  
UF Granulopenia  
BT Leucopenia  
NT Agranulocytosis  
Neutropenia
- Granuloma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RB131.5*)  
BT Inflammation  
NT Chronic granulomatous disease  
Churg-Strauss syndrome  
Eosinophilic granuloma
- Granuloma, Dental  
USE Granuloma, Periapical
- Granuloma, Periapical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dental granuloma  
Granuloma, Dental  
Periapical granuloma  
BT Dental pulp—Diseases  
Periapical diseases
- Granuloma benignum  
USE Sarcoidosis
- Granuloma fungoides  
USE Mycosis fungoides
- Granuloma inguinale  
USE Granuloma venereum
- Granuloma venereum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC203.G*)  
UF Donovanosis  
Granuloma inguinale  
Venereal granuloma  
BT Gram-negative bacterial infections  
Sexually transmitted diseases  
Skin—Infections
- Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal  
USE Whipple's disease
- Granulomatous colitis  
USE Crohn's disease
- Granulomatous disease, Chronic  
USE Chronic granulomatous disease
- Granulomatous enteritis  
USE Crohn's disease
- Granulopenia  
USE Granulocytopenia
- Granulosina  
USE Valvutida
- Granville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Granville Palace (Besançon, France)  
USE Palais Granville (Besançon, France)
- Granville (France)**  
—History  
—Siege, 1793  
BT Sieges—France
- Granville family  
USE Grenville family
- Granville Street (Halifax, N.S.)**  
BT Streets—Nova Scotia
- Gränz dörf er family  
USE Grenzdörf er family
- Gränz dörf er family  
USE Grenzdörf er family
- Graomys  
USE Andalgalomys
- Graomys pearsoni  
USE Andalgalomys pearsoni
- Grape  
USE Grapes
- Grape berry moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Grape Creek (Custer County and Fremont County, Colo.)**  
BT Rivers—Colorado
- Grape Creek Valley (Custer County and Fremont County, Colo.)**  
BT Valleys—Colorado
- Grape culture  
USE Viticulture
- Grape cure  
USE Grapes—Therapeutic use
- Grape fern, Dwarf  
USE Botrychium simplex
- Grape growers  
USE Viticulturists
- Grape industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9259.G68-HD9259.G7*)  
BT Fruit trade
- Grape juice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fruit juices  
Grape products
- Grape juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9348.5.G72-HD9348.5.G724*)  
BT Fruit juice industry
- Grape leaf folder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB945.G58*)
- Grape leaf hopper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB945.G6*)
- Grape-leaf skeletonizer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB945.G*)
- Grape leafroll virus  
USE Grapevine leafroll virus
- Grape pests  
USE Grapes—Diseases and pests
- Grape pickers  
USE Vineyard laborers
- Grape products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Balsamic vinegar  
Grape juice  
Raisins  
Wine and wine making
- Grape-scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB945.G*)
- Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970**  
UF California Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970  
Delano Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970  
United Farm Workers Grape Strike, Calif., 1965-1970  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Vineyard laborers—California
- Grape-vine aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB945.G*)
- Grape Vine Creek (Ohio)  
USE Captina Creek (Ohio)
- Grape vine leafroll virus  
USE Grapevine leafroll virus
- Grape-vine root-worm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.G7*)
- Grapefruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.R98 (Botany)*)  
(*SB370.G7 (Culture)*)  
UF Citrus paradisi  
Grapefruit tree  
Pomelo  
BT Citrus  
RT Cookery (Grapefruit)  
Tangelo  
NT Canned grapefruit
- Grapefruit industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9259.G75-HD9259.G77*)  
BT Citrus fruit industry
- Grapefruit juice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Citrus juices  
NT Canned grapefruit juice  
Dried grapefruit juice
- Grapefruit juice, Canned  
USE Canned grapefruit juice
- Grapefruit juice, Dried  
USE Dried grapefruit juice
- Grapefruit juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Citrus juice industry
- Grapefruit tree  
USE Grapefruit
- Grapes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.V55 (Botany)*)  
(*SB387-SB399 (Culture)*)  
UF Grape  
Vitis  
Wine grapes  
BT Vitaceae  
RT Viticulture  
SA *headings beginning with the word Grape*  
NT Currant grapes  
Fox grape  
Muscadine grape  
Table grapes
- Disease and pest resistance  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.G7*)  
UF Grape pests  
Raisins—Diseases and pests  
SA *names of diseases and pests, e.g.*  
Black rot, Grape leaf-hopper, Grape-scale, Phylloxera  
NT Janetiella oenophila
- Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)
- Irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB398.25*)
- Pruning (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Grapes—Training  
Grapevine pruning and training
- Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC271.G72 (Cancer therapy)*)  
(*RM666.G75 (General)*)  
UF Grape cure

- Training
  - USE Grapes—Pruning
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB398.28]*
- Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB398.25]*
- Grapes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grapes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grapes of Wrath, Operation, 1996
  - USE Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996
- Grapevine Canyon (Calif. and Nev.)**
  - BT Canyons—California
  - Canyons—Nevada
- Grapevine Creek (Ohio)
  - USE Captina Creek (Ohio)
- Grapevine leaf roll virus
  - USE Grapevine leafroll virus
- Grapevine leafroll virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Grape leafroll virus
  - Grape vine leafroll virus
  - Grapevine leaf roll virus
  - Leafroll virus, Grapevine
  - BT Plant viruses
  - RNA viruses
- Grapevine pruning and training
  - USE Grapes—Pruning
- Graph algorithms**
  - [QA166.245]*
  - BT Computer algorithms
  - Graph theory
- Graph grammars**
  - UF Grammars, Graph
  - BT Formal languages
  - Graph theory
- Graph labelings**
  - [QA166.197]*
  - UF Graph labellings
  - Labelings, Graph
  - Labellings, Graph
  - Valuations (Graph theory)
  - BT Graph theory
  - NT Magic labelings
- Graph labellings
  - USE Graph labelings
- Graph rewriting systems (Computer science)
  - USE Rewriting systems (Computer science)
- Graph theorems, Closed
  - USE Closed graph theorems
- Graph theory**
  - [QA166]*
  - UF Graph theory—Extremal problems
    - [Former heading]*
    - Graphs, Theory of
    - Theory of graphs
  - BT Combinatorial analysis
  - Topology
  - NT Bipartite graphs
  - Bond graphs
  - Cayley graphs
  - Closed graph theorems
  - Complete graphs
  - Coxeter graphs
  - Directed graphs
  - Domination (Graph theory)
  - Eulerian graph theory
  - Fuzzy graphs
  - Graph algorithms
  - Graph grammars
  - Graph labelings
  - Hamiltonian graph theory
  - Hypergraphs
  - Intersection graph theory
  - Labyrinth problems
  - Lattice paths
  - Map-coloring problem
  - Matroids
  - Paths and cycles (Graph theory)
  - Perfect graphs
  - Petersen graphs
  - Petri nets

- Ramsey theory
- Random graphs
- Reconstruction (Graph theory)
- Representations of graphs
- Topological graph theory
- Trees (Graph theory)
- Data processing**
  - NT G/PL/I (Computer program language)
- Extremal problems
  - USE Extremal problems (Mathematics)
  - Graph theory
- Graphemic analysis
  - USE Graphemics
- Graphemics**
  - [P211.5]*
  - UF Graphemic analysis
  - BT Graphology
  - Linguistics
  - Writing
  - SA *subdivision* Graphemics *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—*
    - Graphemics
- Graphic algebra
  - USE Algebra—Graphic methods
- Graphic arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art, Graphic
  - Arts, Graphic
  - Graphic design (Graphic arts)
  - Graphics
  - BT Art
  - Visual communication
  - NT Calendar art
  - Clip art
  - Commercial art
  - Drawing
  - Engraving
  - Lasers in the graphic arts
  - Micrographics
  - Nameplates of publications
  - Painting
  - Picture books
  - Printing
  - Prints
  - Scribing (Cartography)
  - Television graphics
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - United States**
    - NT American Graphic Design Awards
  - Cataloging
    - USE Cataloging of graphic materials
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - Selling
      - USE Selling—Graphic arts
  - Italy**
    - UF Graphic arts, Italian
      - [Former heading]*
- Graphic arts, Italian
  - USE Graphic arts—Italy
- Graphic arts equipment industry**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9790]*
  - BT Artists' materials industry
  - NT Marking devices industry
  - Pen industry
  - Pencil industry
- Graphic calculators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Graphing calculators
  - BT Calculators
  - NT Casio fx-7700 (Calculator)
  - Casio fx-8700 (Calculator)
  - HP-28S (Calculator)
  - HP 48 (Calculator)
  - HP-48G (Calculator)
  - HP-48GX (Calculator)
  - HP-48S (Calculator)
  - HP-48SX (Calculator)
  - Sharp EL-5200 (Calculator)
  - Sharp EL-9200 (Calculator)

- Sharp EL-9300 (Calculator)
- TI-80 (Calculator)
- TI-81 (Calculator)
- TI-82 (Calculator)
- TI-83 (Calculator)
- TI-85 (Calculator)
- TI-86 (Calculator)
- TI-89 (Calculator)
- TI-92 (Calculator)
- TI-92 Plus (Calculator)
- Graphic camera**
  - BT Graflex camera
- Graphic communication
  - USE Visual communication
- Graphic data processing
  - USE Computer graphics
- Graphic design (Graphic arts)
  - USE Graphic arts
- Graphic design (Typography)**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
  - [Z246]*
  - UF Typographic design
  - BT Design
  - Printing
  - RT Layout (Printing)
  - NT Advertising layout and typography
  - Book design
  - Grids (Typographic design)
  - Magazine design
  - Newspaper layout and typography
  - Pamphlets—Design
  - Paper folding (Graphic design)
  - Web typography
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - United States**
    - NT American Graphic Design Awards
- Graphic differentiation
  - USE Numerical differentiation
- Graphic fiction
  - USE Graphic novels
- Graphic materials, Cataloging of
  - USE Cataloging of graphic materials
- Graphic methods**
  - [QA90 (Mathematics)]*
  - [QA276.3 (Mathematical statistics)]*
  - UF Graphics
  - Graphs
  - BT Geometrical drawing
  - Least squares
  - Mathematics
  - Mechanical drawing
  - SA *subdivision* Graphic methods *under names of disciplines, types of technical processes, scientific phenomena, etc., for the technique of solving problems by means of graphs, e.g. Physics—*Graphic methods
  - NT Decision logic tables
  - Flow charts
  - Flowgraphs
  - Gantt charts
  - Glyphs (Graphic methods)
  - Graphic statics
  - Light curves
  - Line of balance (Management)
  - Mathematics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
  - Nomography (Mathematics)
  - Organization charts
  - Regge trajectories
  - Computer programs**
- Graphic notation (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on music whose notation consists of or includes graphic indications other than conventional notation.
  - UF Notation, Graphic (Music)
  - BT Musical notation

**Graphic novels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Comic book novels
- Graphic fiction
- BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Fiction
- Popular literature

**Graphic organizers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Organizers, Graphic
- BT Education—Graphic methods
- Teaching—Aids and devices

**Graphic Programming System**

- USE PAGE-1 (Electronic computer system)

**Graphic statics**

[TG270]

[TJ235 (Machinery)]

- BT Graphic methods
- Statics
- Structural analysis (Engineering)

**RT Girders**

- Mechanical drawing
- Strains and stresses
- Strength of materials

**NT Building, Iron and steel**

- Girders, Continuous
- Influence lines
- Nomography (Mathematics)

**Graphical evaluation and review technique**

- USE GERT (Network analysis)

**Graphical Input Language**

- USE GMAIL (Electronic computer system)

**Graphical interactive machine language**

- (Computer program language)
- USE GIML (Computer program language)

**Graphical Kernel System (Computer system)**

- USE GKS (Computer system)

**Graphical modeling (Statistics)**

- BT Multivariate analysis—Graphic methods

**Graphical Remote Access Support System**

- USE GRASS (Electronic computer system)

**Graphical user interfaces (Computer systems)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QA76.9.U83]

- UF GUIs (Computer systems)
- BT User interfaces (Computer systems)
- NT Icons (Computer graphics)
- Windows (Computer programs)

**Graphically Aided Mathematical Machine**

- USE GAMMA (Electronic computer system)

**Graphics**

- USE Graphic arts
- Graphic methods

**Graphics, Cataloging of**

- USE Cataloging of graphic materials

**Graphics, Computer**

- USE Computer graphics

**Graphics, Engineering**

- USE Engineering graphics

**Graphics, Television**

- USE Television graphics

**Graphidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Graphidales

**Graphidales** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK585.G (Botany)]

- BT Ascolichens
- NT Graphidaceae

**Graphing calculators**

- USE Graphic calculators

**Graphipterus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]

- BT Ground beetles

**Graphite** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA455.G7 (Materials engineering)]

[TN845 (Mineral industries)]

[TP261.G7 (Chemical technology)]

- UF Black-lead
- Plumbago
- BT Carbon
- Native element minerals
- NT Graphite fluorides
- Graphitization

**Graphite fibers**

- UF Fibers, Graphite
- Fibrous graphite
- BT Carbon fibers
- Inorganic fibers
- Refractory materials

**Graphite fibers industry** (*May Subd Geog*)**Graphite fluorides**

[QD181.C1]

- UF Carbon monofluoride
- Dicarbon monofluoride
- Fluorinated graphite

**BT Fluorides**

Graphite

**Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy**

- USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy

**Graphite industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9559.G73-HD9559.G75]

- BT Nonmetallic minerals industry

**Graphite miners** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Miners

**Graphitite**

- USE Schungite

**Graphitization**

[TN710 (Cast-iron)]

[TN845 (Naturally occurring carbon)]

[TP261.G7 (Chemical engineering)]

- BT Graphite

**Graphium ulmi**

- USE Ceratocystis ulmi

**Graphognathus**

- USE White-fringed beetles

**Grapholita** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]

- UF Aspila
- Coptoloma
- Endopisa
- Endopiza
- Ephippiphora
- Eudopisa
- Euspila
- Grapholitha
- [Former heading]
- Grapholitha
- Opadia
- Stigmonota

**BT Tortricidae**

- NT Cherry fruitworm
- Oriental fruit moth

**Grapholita molesta**

- USE Oriental fruit moth

**Grapholita packardi**

- USE Cherry fruitworm

**Grapholitha**

- USE Grapholita

**Grapholitha molesta**

- USE Oriental fruit moth

**Grapholitha packardi**

- USE Cherry fruitworm

**Grapholitha woeberriana** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.T8]

- UF Cherry tree stem-borer
- Laspeyresia woeberriana
- Plum tree stem-borer
- BT Fruit—Diseases and pests

**Grapholithidae**

- USE Tortricidae

**Grapholitha**

- USE Grapholita

**Graphologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Handwriting analysts
- BT Persons

**Graphology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF889-BF905 (Psychology)]

- UF Handwriting analysis
- BT Penmanship
- Writing
- RT Drawing, Psychology of
- SA subdivision Autographs under names of individual persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
- NT Astrology and graphology
- Graphemics
- Graphotherapy

**—Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF905.M43 (Psychology)]

[RC473.G7 (Psychiatry)]

- BT Diagnosis

**Graphology and astrology**

- USE Astrology and graphology

**Graphophone**

- USE Phonograph

**Graphops** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.C5]

- BT Chrysomelidae

**Graphoscopic Scale, Pikunas**

- USE Pikunas Graphoscopic Scale

**Graphosomatidae**

- USE Pentatomidae

**Graphotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Writing—Therapeutic use

- BT Behavior modification

Graphology

**Graphotyping** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NE2280]

- UF Chalk engraving

- BT Engraving

Relief printing

**Graphs**

- USE Graphic methods

**Graphs, Complete**

- USE Complete graphs

**Graphs, Coxeter**

- USE Coxeter graphs

**Graphs, Dynkin**

- USE Dynkin diagrams

**Graphs, Eulerian**

- USE Eulerian graph theory

**Graphs, Hamiltonian**

- USE Hamiltonian graph theory

**Graphs, Intersection**

- USE Intersection graph theory

**Graphs, Perfect**

- USE Perfect graphs

**Graphs, Random**

- USE Random graphs

**Graphs, Representations of**

- USE Representations of graphs

**Graphs, Theory of**

- USE Graph theory

**Grappa, Mount (Italy)**

- UF Monte Grappa (Italy)

- Mount Grappa (Italy)

- BT Mountains—Italy

**Grappa**

[TP599]

- BT Brandy

**Grappa industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9393.55]

- BT Liquor industry

**Grappin Cave (France)**

- USE Arlay Cave (France)

**Grapple, Operation, 1956-1958**

- USE Operation Grapple, 1956-1958

**Grapple plant** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.P42 (Botany)]

[SB295.G7 (Medicinal plant)]

- UF Harpagophytum procumbens

- Kludoring

- Wood spider (Plant)

- BT Harpagophytum

- Grapsidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 UF Burrowing land crabs  
 Land crabs, Burrowing  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Armasas  
 Chasmagnathus  
 Eriocheir  
 Hemigrapsus  
 Pachygrapsus  
 Planes (Crabs)  
 Sesarma
- Graptemys  
 USE Map turtles
- Graptemys geographica  
 USE Common map turtle
- Graptemys pulchra  
 USE Alabama map turtle
- Graptolites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE840.5]*  
 BT Chordata, Fossil  
 NT Dendroidea  
 Graptoloidea  
 Mastigograptus
- Graptolithidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Graptoloidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE840.5]*  
 BT Graptolites
- Gras, Lac de (N.W.T.)**  
 UF Lac de Gras (N.W.T.)  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Grasia (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.G7]*  
 UF Garasia (Indic people)  
 Girasia (Indic people)  
 Grasias  
*[Former heading]*  
 Grassia (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 India—Scheduled tribes  
 NT Bhil (Indic people)
- Grasia women  
 USE Women, Grasia
- Grasias  
 USE Grasia (Indic people)
- GRASP System**  
*[RT89]*  
 UF Grace-Reynolds Application and Study  
 of PETO  
 BT Hospitals—Administration  
 Nursing services—Administration
- Grasping (Psychology)  
 USE Acquisitiveness
- Grasping frogs  
 USE Phyllomedusa
- Grass, Cotton  
 USE Eriophorum
- Grass, Reed  
 USE Phragmites australis
- GRASS (Electronic computer system)**  
 UF Graphical Remote Access Support  
 System  
 BT Computer graphics  
 Online data processing
- Grass-burner  
 USE Mennonite grass-burner
- Grass carp  
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Grass dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Omaha dance  
 BT Indian dance—North America
- Grass family (Plants)  
 USE Grasses
- Grass finches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P244]*  
 UF Finches, Grass  
 Poephilinae  
 Spermistidae  
 BT Waxbills
- Grass fires  
 USE Grassland fires
- Grass huts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Straw huts  
 BT Huts
- Grass Koiari language  
 USE Koiari language
- Grass lizards, Oriental  
 USE Takydromus
- Grass Mesa Village Site (Colo.)**  
 BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Grass nuts  
 USE Peanuts
- Grass of Parnassus  
 USE Parnassia
- Grass parakeet  
 USE Budgerigar
- Grass parakeet, Splendid  
 USE Splendid grass parakeet
- Grass parakeets  
 USE Neophema
- Grass parrot  
 USE Turquoise parrot
- Grass parrots  
 USE Neophema  
 Psephotus
- Grass pickerel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Esox americanus vermiculatus  
 Esox vermiculatus  
 BT Esox americanus
- Grass research  
 USE Grasses—Research
- Grass River (Man. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Grass River Park (Man.)**  
 UF Grass River Provincial Park (Man.)  
 BT Parks—Manitoba
- Grass River Provincial Park (Man.)  
 USE Grass River Park (Man.)
- Grass roots ecclesial communities  
 USE Basic Christian communities
- Grass seed  
 USE Grasses—Seeds
- Grass seed industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9019.S43-HD9019.S432]*  
 BT Seed industry and trade
- Grass skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV854.9.G7]*  
 UF Skiing, Grass  
*[Former heading]*  
 Turf skiing  
 BT Skis and skiing
- Grass snake, European  
 USE Natrix natrix
- Grass sorghum  
 USE Sudan grass
- Grass spiders  
 USE Agelenidae
- Grass staggers  
 USE Grass tetany
- Grass tetany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF967.G7]*  
 UF Grass staggers  
 Hypomagnesemia  
 Staggers, Grass  
 Tetany, Grass  
 BT Deficiency diseases in domestic animals  
 Magnesium—Metabolism  
 Ruminants—Diseases
- Grass trees  
 USE Xanthorrhoea
- Grass Valley (Garfield County, Utah)  
 USE Johns Valley (Utah)
- Grass Valley (Lander County and Eureka County, Nev.)**  
 BT Valleys—Nevada
- Grass voles  
 USE Microtus
- Grass waterways  
 USE Grassed waterways
- Grass weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Grasswork  
 Hand weaving
- Grass weevil  
 USE Crusted root weevil
- Grass whiting  
 USE European pollack
- Grass work  
 USE Grasswork
- Grass wrack  
 USE Zostera marina
- Grass wrens  
 USE Grasswrens
- Grass writing  
 USE Chinese language—Cursive writing
- Grassed channels  
 USE Grassed waterways
- Grassed waterways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grass waterways  
 Grassed channels  
 Vegetated channels  
 Vegetated waterways  
 BT Ditches  
 Soil-binding  
 Waterways
- Grasseichthyidae  
 USE Kneriidae
- Grasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB197-SB201 (Culture)]*  
 UF Agrostology  
 Gramineaceae  
 Gramineae  
 Grass family (Plants)  
 Herbage  
 Poaceae  
 BT Cyperales  
 RT Forage plants  
 Grasslands  
 Hay  
 Lawns  
 Meadows  
 Pastures  
 SA *particular grasses, e.g. Esparto, Quitch-grass; and headings beginning with the word Grass*  
 NT Aegilops  
 Agrostis  
 Andropogon  
 Anomochloa  
 Apera  
 Aristida  
 Arrhenatherum  
 Arundinaria  
 Axonopus  
 Bamboo  
 Blepharidachne  
 Bluegrasses  
 Brachiaria  
 Brachypodium  
 Briza  
 Bromegrasses  
 Calamagrostis  
 Cenchrus  
 Coix  
 Crabgrass  
 Cynodon  
 Dactiloctenium  
 Dactylis  
 Danthonia  
 Echinochloa  
 Ehrharta  
 Eleusine  
 Elymus  
 Fescue  
 Grazing  
 Haynaldia  
 Helictotrichon  
 Heteropogon  
 Hierochloa  
 Holcus

**Grasses** (Continued)

Hordeum  
 Hyparrhenia  
 Imperata  
 Koeleria  
 Maclurolyra  
 Microlaena  
 Millets  
 Miscanthus  
 Oats  
 Olyra  
 Orchard grass  
 Ornamental grasses  
 Oryza  
 Otachyrium  
 Pampas grasses  
 Panicum  
 Parodiolyra  
 Paspalum  
 Pennisetum  
 Pentaschistis  
 Phalaris  
 Phleum  
 Phragmites  
 Phyllorachis  
 Phyllostachys  
 Piptochaetium  
 Polypogon  
 Puccinellia  
 Raddia  
 Ryegrasses  
 Saccharum  
 Secale  
 Setaria  
 Signalgrass  
 Sitanion  
 Sorghum (Genus)  
 Spartina  
 Sporobolus  
 Stenotaphrum  
 Stipa  
 Streptochaeta  
 Taeniatherum  
 Themeda  
 Tripsacum  
 Turfgrasses  
 Vernal grass  
 Vetiveria  
 Wheat  
 Wheatgrasses  
 Wild wheats  
 Zea  
 Zizania  
 Zoysia

— **Diseases and pests** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SB608.G8)

NT Barley yellow dwarf disease  
 Cephalosporium stripe  
 Claviceps  
 Maize rough dwarf virus disease  
 Puccinia graminis  
 Puccinia rubigo-vera  
 Puccinia tomipara  
 Rhodes grass scale  
 Snow mold  
 Stripe rust  
 Take-all disease  
 Wheat streak mosaic disease

— **Drying**  
 USE Hay—Drying

— **Harvesting** (May Subd Geog)

— **Population viability analysis**  
 (May Subd Geog)

— **Research** (May Subd Geog)

UF Grass research

— **Seed**  
 USE Grasses—Seeds

— **Seeds**

UF Grass seed  
 (Former heading)

Grasses—Seed  
 (Former heading)

— **Tariff**  
 USE Tariff on grass seed

— **Variation** (May Subd Geog)

— **Varieties** (May Subd Geog)

**Grasses, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QE981)

BT Monocotyledons, Fossil

Grasses, Sea  
 USE Seagrasses

**Grasses in art** (Not Subd Geog)

Grasses of Parnassus

USE Parnassia

**Grassfields Bantu languages**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (PL8219)

UF Bantu languages, Grassfields

Grafil languages

Grassfields languages

Grasslands Bantu languages

(Former heading)

Grasslands languages

Plateau Bantoid languages

Wide Grassfields languages

BT Benue-Congo languages

Cameroon—Languages

NT Limbum language

Mundani language

Mungaka language

Ngemba languages (Cameroon)

Pinyin language

Yamba language (Cameroon and  
 Nigeria)

Grassfields languages

USE Grassfields Bantu languages

Grasshopper (Combat liaison airplane)

USE Piper L-4 (Combat liaison airplane)

**Grasshopper Creek (Beaverhead County,  
 Mont.)**

UF Willard Creek (Beaverhead County,  
 Mont.)

Willards Creek (Mont.)

BT Rivers—Montana

**Grasshopper Creek (Meagher County, Mont.)**

BT Rivers—Montana

Grasshopper mice

USE Onychomys

**Grasshopper mouse** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.R638)

UF Onychomys leucogaster

**Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)**

UF Grasshopper Ruin (Ariz.)

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Pueblos—Arizona

Grasshopper Ruin (Ariz.)

USE Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)

**Grasshopper sparrow** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL696.P2438 (Zoology))

UF Ammodramus savannarum

BT Ammodramus

**Grasshoppers** (May Subd Geog)

(QL508.A2 (Zoology))

(SB945.G65 (Pests))

UF Acrididae

(Former heading)

Acridiidae

(Former heading)

Acrids

Cyrtacanthacrinae

(Former heading)

Locustidae

Short-horned grasshoppers

Shorthorned grasshoppers

BT Orthoptera

NT Aeropus

Agnostokasia

Aiolopus

Aleuas

Anacridium

Austroicetes

Barytettix

Chorthippus

Chortoicetes

Chortophaga

Conalcaea

Dichroplus

Dissosteira

Epacromia

Esselenia

Gastrimargus

Hieroglyphodes

Hieroglyphus

Locusta

Locusts

Marellia

Melanoplus

Nomadacris

Oedaleus

Oedipoda

Oxya

Parahieroglyphus

Phrynotettix

Rhammatocerus

Romalea

Romaleidae

Schistocerca

Stenocatantops

Xenocatantops

Grasshoppers, Long-horned

USE Tettigoniidae

Grasshoppers, Longhorn

USE Tettigoniidae

**Grasshoppers as pets** (May Subd Geog)  
 (SF459.G7)

BT Pets

Grassia (Indic people)

USE Grasia (Indic people)

**Grassland animals** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL115.3-QL115.5)

UF Grassland fauna

(Former heading)

BT Animals

NT Pasture animals

Prairie animals

Savanna animals

Steppe animals

**Grassland animals in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Grassland conservation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Conservation of grasslands

Grasslands conservation

BT Nature conservation

NT Prairie conservation

**Grassland ecology** (May Subd Geog)

(QH101-QH198 (Local))

(QH541.5.P7 (General))

BT Ecology

NT Prairie ecology

Grassland farming

USE Meadows

Pastures

Grassland fauna

USE Grassland animals

**Grassland fires** (May Subd Geog)

UF Grass fires

Prairie fires

BT Ground cover fires

— **Prevention and control**

BT Fire extinction

Fire prevention

**Grassland Natural Region (Alta.)**

**Grassland people** (May Subd Geog)

(GN393)

UF Steppes people

BT Ethnology

**Grassland plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Plants
- NT Prairie plants
- Range plants
- Savanna plants
- Steppe plants
- Veld plants

**Grasslands** (*May Subd Geog*)[GB571-GB578 (*Physical geography*)][QH87.7 (*Natural history*)]

Here are entered works on the natural regions of the world in which the characteristic plants are grasses and forbs. Works on the farming of natural or cultivated grassland areas are entered under Meadows; Pastures; Rangelands.

- RT Grasses
- NT Prairies
- Rangelands
- Savannas
- Steppes

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Africa, Southern**

- NT Veld

—**Argentina**

- NT Pampas (Argentina)

—**Colorado**

- NT Comanche National Grassland (Colo.)
- Pawnee National Grassland (Colo.)

—**Idaho**

- NT Curlew National Grassland (Idaho)

—**Kansas**

- NT Cimarron National Grassland (Kan.)

—**New Mexico**

- NT Kiowa National Grassland (N.M.)

—**North Dakota**

- NT Cedar River National Grassland (N.D.)
- Little Missouri National Grassland (N.D.)
- Sheyenne National Grassland (N.D.)

—**Oklahoma**

- NT Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
- Rita Blanca National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)

—**Oregon**

- NT Crooked River National Grassland (Or.)

—**Saskatchewan**—**South Dakota**

- NT Buffalo Gap National Grassland (S.D.)
- Fort Pierre National Grassland (S.D.)
- Grand River National Grassland (S.D.)

—**Texas**

- NT Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
- Caddo National Grassland (Tex.)
- Lyndon B. Johnson National Grassland (Tex.)
- McClellan Creek National Grassland (Tex.)
- Rita Blanca National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)

—**Tropics**

- USE Savannas

—**Wyoming**

- NT Thunder Basin National Grassland (Wyo.)

## Grasslands Bantu languages

- USE Grassfields Bantu languages

## Grasslands conservation

- USE Grassland conservation

## Grasslands languages

- USE Grassfields Bantu languages

**Grasslands National Park (Sask.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan

**Grassmann manifolds**

- UF Grassmannians
- Manifolds, Grassmann
- BT Differential topology
- Manifolds (Mathematics)

## Grassmannians

- USE Grassmann manifolds

## Grassmann's theory of extension

- USE Ausdehnungslehre

**Grassmere Wildlife Park (Tenn.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Tennessee

## Grassnut

- USE Tritelia laxa

**Grasswork** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT876.3]

- UF Grass work
- BT Fiberwork
- Nature craft
- NT Bamboo work
- Grass weaving

**Grasswrens** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL696.P2485 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Amytornis
- Grass wrens
- BT Maluridae

## Grassy bog

- USE Muskeg

## Grassy Creek (Va.)

- USE Blacks Run (Va.)

**Grassy Mountain (Alta.)**

- BT Mountains—Alberta

**Grassy Narrows (Sask.)**

- BT Straits—Saskatchewan

**Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)**

- BT Indian reservations—Ontario

## Gråsten Castle (Gråsten, Denmark)

- USE Gråsten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)

**Gråsten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)**

- UF Graasten Castle (Gråsten, Denmark)
- Graasten slot (Gråsten, Denmark)
- Gråsten Castle (Gråsten, Denmark)

- BT Castles—Denmark

## Grastie family

- USE Grasty family

**Grasty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graiste family
- Graisty family
- Grastie family
- Greesty family
- Greste family
- Grestie family
- Gresty family
- Greesty family
- Griesty family

**Grateful dead (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GR75.G6]

- BT Tales
- Grateful Dead fans
- USE Deadheads (Music fans)

## Gratefulness

- USE Gratitude

## Gräter family

- USE Crider family

## Graters, Nutmeg

- USE Nutmeg graters

## Grates

- USE Fireplaces

## Grates, Culvert

- USE Culverts—Grates

## Grates, Fireplace

- USE Furnaces—Grates

## Gratias, Rivière aux (Man.)

- USE Morris River (Man.)

**Gratillonius, Gaius Valerius (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gaius Valerius Gratillonius (Fictitious character)

## Gratings

- USE Grilles

## Gratings, Diffraction

- USE Diffraction gratings

## Gratings, Echelle

- USE Echelle gratings

## Gratiot, Fort (Port Huron, Mich.)

- USE Fort Gratiot (Port Huron, Mich.)

**Gratitude** (*May Subd Geog*)[BF575.G68 (*Psychology*)][BJ1533.G8 (*Ethics*)]

- UF Gratefulness

## Thankfulness

- BT Emotions

## Virtues

—**Religious aspects**—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Gratitude in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Child psychology

**Gratitude in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Gratitude Train

- USE French Gratitude Train

**Gratke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Graton Rancheria (Calif.)**

- BT Indian reservations—California

## GRATs (Trusts)

- USE Grantor trusts

## Gratuitous contracts

- USE Contracts, Gratuitous

**Gratz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graetz family
- Gratzer family
- Gretz family
- Gretzer family

## Gratzer family

- USE Gratz family

**Grau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Graue family

**Grau Vell Site (Sagunto, Spain)**

- BT Spain—Antiquities

**Graubard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Graubart family

## Graubart family

- USE Graubard family

**Graubünden (Switzerland)**—**In literature**

- UF Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature

[Former heading]

## Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature

- USE Graubünden (Switzerland)—In literature

## Grauburgunder (Wine)

- USE Pinot gris (Wine)

**Grauch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Graucob family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Graue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Grau family

**Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)**

- UF La Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)

- BT France—Antiquities

## Grauman's Chinese Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)

- USE Chinese Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)

## Grauvieh

- USE Grey Tirolean cattle

## Grauwacke

- USE Graywacke

## GRAV (Groupe de recherche d'art visuel)

- USE Groupe de recherche d'art visuel

**Gravataí River (Brazil)**

- BT Rivers—Brazil

**Gravataí River Watershed (Brazil)**

- BT Watersheds—Brazil

**Grave (Netherlands)**—**History**—**Siege, 1674**

- BT Sieges—Netherlands

**Grave Creek (Josephine County, Or.)**

- BT Rivers—Oregon

**Grave Creek Watershed** (Josephine County, Or.)  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Grave Digger Jones** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jones, Grave Digger (Fictitious character)

**Grave-diggers**  
 USE Gravediggers

**Grave family**  
 USE Graves family

**Grave goods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on articles that are placed in the grave with a body at the time of burial.  
 UF Burial goods  
 Burial objects  
 Grave objects  
 BT Ceremonial objects  
 Funeral rites and ceremonies

**Grave objects**  
 USE Grave goods

**Grave-posts**  
 USE Graveposts

**Grave robbery**  
 USE Grave robbing

**Grave robbing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grave robbery  
 Robbing graves  
 BT Theft

**Gravediggers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diggers of graves  
 Grave-diggers  
 BT Service industries workers

**Gravel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN939]*  
 BT Aggregates (Building materials)

**Gravel** (Pathology)  
 USE Urinary organs—Calculi

**Gravel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gravel family  
 Gravelle family

**Gravel industry**  
 USE Sand and gravel industry

**Gravel mines and mining**  
 USE Sand and gravel mines and mining

**Gravel pictographs**  
 USE Geoglyphs

**Gravel Pit Site** (Va.)  
 BT Virginia—Antiquities

**Gravel plants**  
 USE Sand and gravel plants

**Gravel roads**  
 USE Roads, Gravel

**Gravelin family**  
 USE Graveline family

**Graveline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gravelin family

**Gravelines, Battle of, 1558**  
 BT France—History—Henry II, 1547-1559  
 Spain—History—Philip II, 1556-1598

**Gravel family**  
 USE Gravel family

**Gravelle family**  
 USE Gravel family

**Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870**  
*[DC303.4]*  
 UF St. Privat, Battle of, 1870  
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France

**Graveposts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grave-posts  
 BT Sepulchral monuments

**Graver family**  
 USE Gaver family

**Graves** (France : Region)

**Graves**  
 USE Burial  
 Cemeteries  
 Sepulchral monuments  
 Tombs

**Graves, Military**  
 USE Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

**Graves' disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC657.5.G7]*  
 UF Basedow's disease  
 Exophthalmic goiter  
 Goiter, Exophthalmic

**BT Autoimmune diseases**  
 Goiter  
 Hyperthyroidism

**RT Thyroid eye disease**

**Graves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grave family  
 Greaves family  
 RT Grawe family  
 Grayson family  
 Grieve family

**Graves' ophthalmopathy**  
 USE Thyroid eye disease

**Graveson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gravestones**  
 USE Sepulchral monuments

**Gravette points** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gravettian culture

**Gravettian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN772.2.P4]*  
 UF Gravettian culture  
 Pavlovian culture  
 BT Europe—Antiquities  
 Paleolithic period—Europe  
 Perigordian culture  
 NT Gravette points

**Gravettian culture**  
 USE Gravettian culture

**Gravetye Gardens** (England)  
 USE Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)

**Gravetye Manor** (England)  
 UF Gravetye Manor (West Sussex)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Manors—England

**Gravetye Manor** (West Sussex)  
 USE Gravetye Manor (England)

**Gravetye Manor Gardens** (England)  
 UF Gravetye Gardens (England)  
 Gravetye Manor Gardens (West Sussex)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Gardens—England

**Gravetye Manor Gardens** (West Sussex)  
 USE Gravetye Manor Gardens (England)

**Graveyard Quilt**  
 UF Memorial Quilt (Mitchell family)  
 BT Quilts—United States

**Graveyards**  
 USE Cemeteries

**Gravid uterus**  
 USE Uterus, Pregnant

**Gravida**  
 USE Pregnant women

**Gravier de Vergennes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gravier family

**Gravier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gravier de Vergennes family

**Graviers Site** (Switzerland)  
 UF Les Graviers Site (Switzerland)  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities

**Gravies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TX819]*  
 BT Sauces

**Gravilea**  
 USE Grevillea

**Gravimeter** (Geophysical instrument)  
 USE Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)

**Gravimeters** (Geophysical instruments)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QB331]*  
 UF Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gravity balances  
 Gravity meters  
 BT Geophysical instruments  
 NT Borehole gravity meters

—**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Gravimetric analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative  
 NT Thermogravimetry

**Gravimetry**  
 USE Gravity—Measurement

**Gravina Island** (Alaska)  
 USE Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)

**Gravina Island** (Ketchikan Gateway, Alaska)  
 USE Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)

**Gravina Island** (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)  
 UF Gravina Island (Alaska)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway, Alaska)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Gravina Islands (Alaska)  
 Islands—Alaska

**Gravina Islands** (Alaska)  
 UF Isla de Gravina (Alaska)  
 Isle de Gravina (Alaska)  
 BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)  
 Islands—Alaska  
 NT Annette Islands (Alaska)  
 Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)

**Graving docks**  
 USE Dry docks

**Graviscæ** (Ancient city)  
 USE Graviscaë (Extinct city)

**Graviscæ** (Extinct city)  
*[DG70.G73]*  
 UF Graviscaë (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

**Gravitation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QB341 (Constant of)]*  
*[QC178 (Theories of)]*  
 Here are entered theoretical works on the phenomenon of gravitation, i.e. the attraction between masses anywhere in the universe, and on determinations of the constant of gravitation. Works relating to measurement of the resultant effect of the gravitational attraction and centrifugal repulsion between any body and a planet or other celestial body, including works on earth's gravity are entered under the heading Gravity.  
 BT Field theory (Physics)  
 Matter—Properties  
 Physics  
 RT Antigravity  
 Centrifugal force  
 Relativity (Physics)  
 NT Earth—Density  
 General relativity (Physics)  
 Gravitational fields  
 Gravitational potential  
 Mass (Physics)  
 Matter  
 Quantum gravity  
 Reduced gravity environments  
 Weightlessness

**Gravitational astronomy**  
 USE Celestial mechanics

**Gravitational collapse**  
 UF Collapse, Gravitational  
 BT Stars  
 NT Black holes (Astronomy)  
 White holes (Astronomy)

**Gravitational convection**  
 USE Density currents

**Gravitational field of the moon**  
 USE Moon—Gravity

**Gravitational fields***[QC178]*

UF Fields, Gravitational

BT Field theory (Physics)

Gravitation

Gravity

NT Einstein field equations

Gravitational waves

**Gravitational lenses***[QB857.5.G7]*

BT Lenses

NT Microlensing (Astrophysics)

**Gravitational mass**

USE Mass (Physics)

**Gravitational microlensing**

USE Microlensing (Astrophysics)

**Gravitational potential**

BT Gravitation

Potential theory (Physics)

**Gravitational radiation**

USE Gravitational waves

**Gravitational waves** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[QC179]*

Here are entered works on hypothetical waves predicted by the general theory of relativity that are created by disturbances of matter and travel through space at the speed of light propagating gravitational fields. Works on waves in a fluid medium that are generated by the force of gravity, such as those between air and water at an ocean's surface or between layers of air in the Earth's atmosphere, are entered under Gravity waves.

UF Gravitational radiation

*[Former heading]*

Gravity waves (Astrophysics)

BT General relativity (Physics)

Gravitational fields

Radiation

Waves

**Gravity** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QB330-QB339 (Geodesy)]*

Here are entered works relating to measurement of the resultant effect of the gravitational attraction and centrifugal repulsion between any body and a planet or other celestial body, including works on earth's gravity. Theoretical works on the phenomenon of gravitation, i.e. the attraction between masses anywhere in the universe, and on determinations of the constant of gravitation are entered under the heading Gravitation.

UF Earth—Gravity

BT Geophysics

Mechanics

RT Pendulum

NT Artificial gravity

Gravitational fields

Gravity anomalies

Gravity stations

Materials—Effect of high gravity on

Moon—Gravity

Weight (Physics)

**—Measurement***[QB330-QB339]*

UF Gravimetry

NT Borehole gravimetry

**—Computer programs****—Physiological effect***[QH657 (Cytology)]**[QP82.2.G7 (General)]*

NT Weightlessness

**Gravity, Center of**

USE Center of mass

**Gravity, Local disturbance of**

USE Gravity anomalies

**Gravity, Quantum**

USE Quantum gravity

**Gravity, Specific**

USE Specific gravity

**Gravity anomalies** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QB331]**[QB337-QB337.5]*

UF Anomalies, Gravity

Bouguer anomalies

Gravity, Local disturbance of

Isostatic anomalies

BT Gravity

Plumb-line deflections

Prospecting—Geophysical methods

**Gravity balances**

USE Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)

**Gravity concentrators** (*May Subd Geog*)*[TN520]*

UF Concentrators, Gravity

BT Coal preparation plants

Ore-dressing

Separators (Machines)

**Gravity dams** (*May Subd Geog*)*[TC547]*

UF Dams, Gravity

BT Concrete dams

**Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of**

USE Weightlessness

**Gravity gradient booms**

UF Booms, Gravity gradient

BT Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems

Space vehicles—Attitude control systems

**Gravity meters**

USE Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)

**Gravity prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)*[TN269]*

BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods

**Gravity railroads**

USE Railroads, Gravity

**Gravity stations** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Stations, Gravity

BT Geophysical observatories

Gravity

**Gravity switching yards**

USE Hump yards

**Gravity waves** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on waves in a fluid medium that are generated by the force of gravity, such as those between air and water at an ocean's surface or between layers of air in the Earth's atmosphere. Works on hypothetical waves predicted by the general theory of relativity that are created by disturbances of matter and travel through space at the speed of light propagating gravitational fields are entered under Gravitational waves.

BT Hydrodynamics

Waves

**Gravity waves (Astrophysics)**

USE Gravitational waves

**Gravity winds**

USE Katabatic winds

**Gravure printing**

USE Intaglio printing

**Gravy industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sauce industry

**Grawe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Graewe family

RT Graves family

**Grawemeyer Awards**

USE University of Louisville Grawemeyer

Awards

**Grawi language**

USE Šhauri language

**Grawitz tumor**

USE Renal cell carcinoma

**Grawitz's tumor**

USE Renal cell carcinoma

**Gray**

UF Grey

BT Colors

**Gray, Beverly (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Beverly Gray (Fictitious character)

**Gray, Durian (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Durian Gray (Fictitious character)

**Gray, George (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF George Gray (Fictitious character)

George Herman Gray (Fictitious

character)

**Gray, Jennifer (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Jennifer Gray (Fictitious character)

**Gray, P. J. (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Dr. P. J. Gray (Fictitious character)

P. J. Gray (Fictitious character)

Penelope Jennifer Gray (Fictitious

character)

**Gray back whale**

USE Gray whale

**Gray bat** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*

UF Gray myotis

Myotis grisescens

*[Former heading]*

BT Myotis

**Gray birch**

USE Yellow birch

**Gray Canyon (Utah)**

BT Canyons—Utah

**Gray cats** (*May Subd Geog*)*[SF449.G73]*

BT Cat breeds

**Gray-cheeked mangabey** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL737.P93 (Zoology)]*

UF Cercopithecus albigena

Grey-cheeked mangabey

Lophoceros albigena

Presbytis albigena

White-cheeked mangabey

BT Crested mangabeys

**Gray-cheeked parakeet** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]**[SF473.G74 (Cage bird)]*

UF Brotogeris pyrrhopterus

Grey-cheeked parakeet

Orange-flanked parakeet

Orange-winged parakeet

Parakeet, Gray-cheeked

Parakeet, Orange-flanked

Parakeet, Orange-winged

BT Brotogeris

**Gray-cheeked thrush** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P288]*

UF Bicknell's thrush

*[Former heading]*

Catharus minimus

Turdus minimus

BT Catharus

**Gray Death Legion (Fictitious characters)***(Not Subd Geog)***Gray dolphin**

USE Tucuxi

**Gray duiker**

USE Sylvicapra grimmia

**Gray-faced petrel**

USE Great-winged petrel

**Gray family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Graye family

Grey family

Grege family

RT Crees family

Grayson family

**Gray flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.P289 (Zoology)]*

UF Empidonax wrightii

Grey flycatcher

BT Empidonax

**Gray four-eyed opossums**

USE Philander (Mammals)



**Gray fox** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C22]

UF Grey fox

Tree fox

Urocyon cinereoargenteus

Vulpes cinereoargenteus

BT Urocyon

Gray foxes

USE Urocyon

**Gray Gables (Winton, N.C.)**

BT Dwellings—North Carolina

Gray grunts

USE Pomadasys

**Gray gull** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C46]

UF Grey gull

Larus modestus

BT Larus

**Gray hair** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Silver hair

White hair

BT Hair

**Gray-headed dove** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C63]

UF Leptotila plumbeiceps

BT Leptotila

**Gray heron** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]

UF Ardea cinerea

Grey heron

BT Ardea

**Gray in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Grisaille painting

Gray kangaroo, Eastern

USE Eastern grey kangaroo

Gray kangaroo, Western

USE Western grey kangaroo

Gray literature

USE Grey literature

**Gray market** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5482.7-HF5482.75]

Here are entered works on the market for goods that are genuine trademarked products sold through distribution channels unauthorized by the manufacturer or brand owner.

UF Parallel importation

BT Markets

RT Marketing channels

Gray matter, Periaqueductal

USE Periaqueductal gray matter

Gray mold of strawberries

USE Strawberry gray mold

Gray moorhen

USE Common moorhen

**Gray mullets** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.M8 (Zoology)]

UF Grey mullets

Mugilidae

Mullets, Gray

BT Perciformes

RT Cookery (Mullet)

NT Agonostomus

Mugil

Mullet fisheries

Gray myotis

USE Gray bat

Gray nurse shark

USE Sand tiger shark

Gray parrot, African

USE African gray parrot

Gray partridge

USE Perdix perdix

Gray peppermint eucalyptus

USE Eucalyptus radiata

Gray pike

USE Walleye (Fish)

Gray pine

USE Jack pine

Pinus sabiniana

Gray power

USE Senior power

Gray Ranch Site (N.M.)

USE Joyce Well Site (N.M.)

Gray reef shark

USE Carcharhinus menisorrh

**Gray Rocks (Québec)**

UF Auberge Gray Rocks (Québec)

Gray Rocks Inn (Québec)

BT Resorts—Québec (Province)

Gray Rocks Inn (Québec)

USE Gray Rocks (Québec)

Gray sea eagle

USE White-tailed sea eagle

**Gray seal** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P64 (Zoology)]

UF Grey seal

[Former heading]

Halichoerus grypus

Phoca grypus

BT Halichoerus

Gray seatrout

USE Cynoscion regalis

**Gray snapper** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.L9]

UF Lutjanus griseus

Snapper, Gray

BT Lutjanus

Gray squeteague

USE Cynoscion regalis

**Gray squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Eastern grey squirrel

Sciurus carolinensis

BT Squirrels

**—Control** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB994.S]

Gray squirrel, California

USE Western gray squirrel

Gray squirrel, Western

USE Western gray squirrel

Gray trout

USE Lake trout

**Gray whale** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C425]

UF Atlantic gray whale

California gray whale

Eschrichtius gibbosus

Eschrichtius glaucus

Eschrichtius robustus

Gray back whale

Grey whale

Pacific gray whale

[Former heading]

Rhachianectes glaucus

BT Eschrichtius

**—Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gray whale in the press

[Former heading]

Gray whale in the press

USE Gray whale—Press coverage

Gray white eye

USE Zosterops borbonica

Gray widow spider

USE Latrodectus geometricus

Gray wolf, Mexican

USE Mexican wolf

Gray wolves

USE Wolves

Grayback

USE Lake herring

Graybeal family

USE Graybill family

Graybil family

USE Graybill family

**Graybill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Crabill family

[Former heading]

Grabel family

Grabell family

Grabill family

Grabill family

Grabl family

Grable family

Graybeal family

Graybil family

Griebel family

Greybill family

Krabill family

Krähenbüll family

Kraybill family

Kräyenbül family

Krehbiel family

[Former heading]

Kreibuell family

Kreibuill family

Kreibull family

Kreienbull family

Kreihbuill family

Kreihbull family

Kribuill family

RT Greble family

Reeves-Graybill family

**Grayburg Formation (N.M. and Tex.)**

BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico

Formations (Geology)—Texas

Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

**Graydon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Graye family

USE Gray family

Grayfish

USE Mustelus canis

Spiny dogfish

Graygreen blenny

USE Malacoctenus erdmani

Grayl (Owl)

USE Lady Grayl (Owl)

Graylag goose

USE Greylag goose

**Grayland Beach State Park (Wash.)**

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Grayless family

USE Gradeless family

**Grayling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]

UF European grayling

Thymallus thymallus

BT Thymallus

Grayling, Arctic

USE Arctic grayling

Grayling, Australian

USE Prototroctes maraena

Grayling, Michigan

USE Arctic grayling

Grayling, Montana

USE Arctic grayling

**Grayling fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH691.G7]

BT Fishing

Graylings, Southern

USE Prototroctes

**Grays Harbor (Wash.)**

BT Harbors—Washington (State)

Inlets—Washington (State)

**Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)**

BT Estuaries—Washington (State)

**Grays Harbor National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**

BT National parks and reserves—

Washington (State)

Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)

**Grays Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho)**

BT National parks and reserves—Idaho

Wildlife refuges—Idaho

**Grays Lake Outlet (Idaho)**

- UF John Grays Creek (Idaho)
- John Grays Lake Outlet (Idaho)
- BT Rivers—Idaho

**Gray's monitor lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL666.L29]*
- UF Butaan
- Varanus grayi
- Varanus olivaceous
- BT Varanus

**Grays Peak (Colo.)**

- BT Mountains—Colorado

**Graysby** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.S48]*
- UF Cephalopholis cruentatus
- Epinephelus cruentatus
- Petrometopon cruentatus
- BT Epinephelus

**Grayson, Dick** (Fictitious character)

- USE Robin the Boy Wonder (Fictitious character)

**Grayson, Warner** (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Warner Grayson (Fictitious character)

**Grayson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Graves family
- Gray family

**Grayson Lake (Ky.)**

- UF Grayson Reservoir (Ky.)
- BT Lakes—Kentucky
- Reservoirs—Kentucky

**Grayson Reservoir (Ky.)**

- USE Grayson Lake (Ky.)

**Graystoke Plateau (B.C.)**

- BT Plateaus—British Columbia

**Graywacke** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grauwacke
- Greywacke
- BT Arenites

**Graz (Austria), Battle of, 1809**

- [DC234.65]*
- BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
- Campaigns—Austria

**Graz-Köflacher Bahn**

- BT Railroads—Austria

**Grazalema, Parque Natural de la Sierra de** (Spain)

- USE Parque Natural de la Sierra de
- Grazalema (Spain)

**Grazer Schlossberg** (Graz, Austria)

- USE Schlossberg (Graz, Austria)

**Grazier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grazing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD241 (Public lands)]*
- [SD427.G8 (Forests)]*

- BT Agricultural systems
- Cattle
- Grasses
- Range management

- RT Pastures

- Rangelands

- NT Forage plants

- Plants, Effect of grazing on
- Rotational grazing

**Grazing (Television)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the use of a remote control device to look briefly at television programs.

- UF Channel surfing (Television)
- Channel switching (Television)
- BT Television
- RT Zapping (Television)

**Grazing districts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Public lands
- Rangelands
- Special districts

**Grazing incidence**

- [QC437]*
- UF Incidence, Grazing
- BT Optics

**Grazing rights**

- USE Pasture, Right of

**GRE** (Educational test)

- USE Graduate Record Examination

**Gréal**

- USE Grail

**Greaney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Greany family

**Greany family**

- USE Greaney family

**Grear family**

- USE Greer family

**Grease**

- USE Lubrication and lubricants
- Oils and fats

**Grease Wood Creek** (Wyo.)

- USE Horse Creek (Natrona County and
- Niobrara County, Wyo.)

**Greaser** (Fish)

- USE Shortnose cisco

**Greasewood Creek** (Or.)

- BT Rivers—Oregon

**Greason family**

- USE Creason family

**Greasy cutworm**

- USE Black cutworm

**Great, The** (Epithet)

- BT Epithets

**Great Abitibi Dyke** (Québec and Ont.)

- BT Dikes (Geology)—Ontario
- Dikes (Geology)—Québec (Province)

**Great Aboré Reef** (New Caledonia)

- USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)

**Great Admiralty Island** (Papua New Guinea)

- USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)

**Great Alföld**

- UF Alföld, Great
- Great Hungarian Plain
- Hungarian Plain
- Nagy Alföld
- Nagy Magyar Alföld
- BT Plains—Hungary
- Plains—Romania
- Plains—Yugoslavia

**Great Alvar** (Sweden)

- UF Alvar of Öland (Sweden)
- Alvaren (Sweden)
- Alvaret (Sweden)
- Great Alvar of Öland (Sweden)
- Öland's Stora Alvar (Sweden)
- Stora Alvaret (Sweden)

- BT Alvar regions—Sweden

**Great Alvar of Öland** (Sweden)

- USE Great Alvar (Sweden)

**Great American Horse Race, 1976**

- BT Endurance riding (Horsemanship)—
- Competitions—United States

**Great Anabranch** (N.S.W.)

- BT Rivers—Australia

**Great and Little Osage Indians Reservation** (Kan.)

- USE Osage Reserve (Kan.)

**Great anteater**

- USE Myrmecophaga

**Great apes**

- USE Apes

**Great Apostasy** (Mormon doctrine)

- [BX8643.G74]*
- BT Mormon Church—Doctrines
- RT Church history—Primitive and early
- church, ca. 30-600

**Great arteries, Transposition of**

- USE Transposition of great vessels

**Great Artesian Basin**

- UF Great Australian Basin
- BT Artesian basins—Australia
- Sedimentary basins—Australia
- NT Carpentaria Basin (Qld. and N.T.)

**Great Astrolabe Reef** (Fiji)

- BT Coral reefs and islands—Fiji

**Great Atlas Mountains** (Morocco)

- USE High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)

**Great Attractor** (Astronomy)*[QB991.G73]*

- UF Attractor, Great (Astronomy)

- BT Cosmology

**Great auk** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.C42 (Zoology)]*

- UF Alca impennis
- Gairfowl
- Garefowl
- Garfowl
- Pinguinus impennis
- BT Auks
- Pinguinus

**Great-aunts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grandaunts
- BT Aunts

**Great Australian Basin**

- USE Great Artesian Basin

**Great Australian Bight** (W.A. and S. Aust.)

- BT Bays—Australia

**Great Australian Bight Marine Park** (Commonwealth Waters) (S. Aust.)

- UF Great Australian Bight Marine Park (S. Aust.)

- BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia
- National parks and reserves—Australia

**Great Australian Bight Marine Park** (S. Aust.)

- USE Great Australian Bight Marine Park
- (Commonwealth Waters) (S. Aust.)

**Great Awakening***[BR520]*

Here are entered works dealing with the revival of religion that occurred in the American colonies in the 18th century.

- UF Awakening, Great
- BT Religious awakening—Christianity
- United States—Church history—To
- 1775

- RT Evangelical Revival

**Great Bahama Bank** (Bahamas)

- BT Banks (Oceanography)—Bahamas

**Great Bahama Island** (Bahamas)

- USE Grand Bahama (Bahamas)

**Great barbet**

- USE Megalaima virens

**Great barracuda** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.S77]*

- UF Sphyræna barracuda
- BT Barracudas

**Great Barrier Reef** (Qld.)

- BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia
- NT Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)
- Capricorn Group (Qld.)
- Dunk Island (Qld.)
- One Tree Island (Qld.)
- Swain Reefs (Qld.)

**Great Barrier Reef Marine Park** (Qld.)

- BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia

**Great Basin**

Here are entered works on the interior drainage area of the western United States extending from the Sierra Nevada on the west to the Wasatch Range on the east and from the Columbia Plateau in the north to the Mojave Desert in the south.

- UF Basin and Range Province
- Intermontane region
- Intermountain Region (U.S.)
- Intermountain West (U.S.)

- BT West (U.S.)

**—Antiquities**

- NT Fremont culture

**—Languages**

- NT Northern Paiute language
- Shoshoni language
- Southern Paiute language

**Great Basin bristlecone pine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*  
 UF Bristlecone pine  
*[Former heading]*  
 Intermountain bristlecone pine  
 Pinus aristata longaeva  
 Pinus longaeva  
 BT Pine  
 Great Basin kangaroo rat  
 USE Dipodomys microps  
**Great Basin National Park (Nev.)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
**Great Basin tent caterpillar** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL561.L3]*  
 UF Malacosoma fragile  
 BT Tent caterpillars  
 Great bass recorder  
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)  
**Great Bay (N.H.)**  
 BT Bays—New Hampshire  
 Estuaries—New Hampshire  
 Great Bay de Noquet (Mich.)  
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)  
 Great Bay des Noquets (Mich.)  
 USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)  
 Great Bear (Constellation)  
 USE Ursa Major  
**Great Bear Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories  
 Great Bear Lake Indians  
 USE Bearlake Indians  
 Great Bear Rain Forest (B.C.)  
 USE Great Bear Rainforest (B.C.)  
**Great Bear Rainforest (B.C.)**  
 UF Great Bear Rain Forest (B.C.)  
 BT Rain forests—British Columbia  
**Great Bear River (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories  
**Great Bear Wilderness (Mont.)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—Montana  
**Great Belt (Denmark)**  
 UF Store Bælt (Denmark)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Store Belt (Denmark)  
 Store Strait (Denmark)  
 BT Straits—Denmark  
 Great Bermuda (Bermuda Islands)  
 USE Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)  
 Great Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 Great bittern  
 USE European bittern  
**Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)**  
 UF Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)  
 Blackfeet Reserve (Mont.)  
 Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfeet,  
 and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)  
 Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfoot,  
 and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Montana  
 Great Blood Purge, Germany, 1934  
 USE Germany—History—Night of the Long  
 Knives, 1934  
**Great blue heron** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.C52]*  
 UF Ardea herodias  
 Blue heron, Great  
 BT Ardea  
 Great blue shark  
 USE Blue shark  
 Great books program  
 USE Group reading  
 Great Boston Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872  
 USE Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872  
**Great Brak River (South Africa)**  
 UF Groot-Brakrivier (South Africa)  
 Grootbrakrivier (South Africa)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa

**Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)**  
 BT Estuaries—South Africa  
**Great Britain**  
 Here are entered works on the United Kingdom of  
 Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises  
 England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as  
 well as works on the island of Great Britain. Works  
 on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the  
 British Isles called Ireland are entered under Ireland.  
 Works on the non-jurisdictional island group compris-  
 ing the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller  
 adjacent islands are entered under British Isles.  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Snape Ship Burial (England)  
 Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)  
 —Antiquities, Roman  
 —Armed Forces *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
 USE Military decorations—Great  
 Britain  
 —Baronetage  
 USE Baronetage  
 —Biography  
 —Church history  
 —To 449  
 —449-1066  
 UF Great Britain—Church history—  
 Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066  
 USE Great Britain—Church history—  
 449-1066  
 —1066-1485  
 UF Great Britain—Church history—  
 Medieval period, 1066-1485  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Medieval period, 1066-1485  
 USE Great Britain—Church history—  
 1066-1485  
 —16th century  
 —17th century  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
 —Civilization  
 NT Architecture—India—New Delhi—  
 British influences  
 Architecture, Modern—British  
 influences  
 Argentina—Civilization—British  
 influences  
 Armenian literature—British  
 influences  
 Art, German—British influences  
 Art, Japanese—British influences  
 Arts, Japanese—British influences  
 Australian literature—British  
 influences  
 Brazil—Civilization—British  
 influences  
 France—Civilization—British  
 influences  
 French fiction—British influences  
 India—Civilization—British  
 influences  
 Indic fiction (English)—British  
 influences  
 Landscape painting, American—  
 British influences  
 Latin America—Civilization—  
 British influences  
 North America—Civilization—  
 British influences  
 Painting, Indic—British influences  
 Portrait painting, German—British  
 influences  
 South Africa—Civilization—  
 British influences  
 United States—Civilization—  
 British influences  
 —To 1066  
 NT Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

—1066-1485  
 UF Great Britain—Civilization—  
 Medieval period, 1066-1485  
*[Former heading]*  
 —Medieval period, 1066-1485  
 USE Great Britain—Civilization—  
 1066-1485  
 —16th century  
 —17th century  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
 —1945-  
 —African influences  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 —American influences  
 BT United States—Civilization  
 —Arab influences  
 BT Civilization, Arab  
 —Australian influences  
 BT Australia—Civilization  
 —Chinese influences  
 BT China—Civilization  
 —French influences  
 BT France—Civilization  
 —Greek influences  
 BT Greece—Civilization  
 —Hindu influences  
*[DA115]*  
 BT Civilization, Hindu  
 —Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 —Jewish influences  
 BT Jews—Civilization  
 —Mediterranean influences  
 BT Mediterranean Region—  
 Civilization  
 —Middle Eastern influences  
 BT Middle East—Civilization  
 —Roman influences  
 BT Rome—Civilization  
 —Scandinavian influences  
 BT Scandinavia—Civilization  
 —Coast defenses  
 USE Coast defenses—Great Britain  
 —Colonies  
 This heading may be subdivided geograph-  
 ically by the following places only: Africa,  
 America, Asia, or Oceania.  
 UF British Empire  
 NT Imperial federation  
 —Administration  
 UF Great Britain—Colonies—  
 Politics and government  
 —Boundaries *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Commerce *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Constitutional history  
 USE Constitutional history—Great  
 Britain—Colonies  
 —Constitutional law  
 USE Constitutional law—Great  
 Britain—Colonies  
 —Defenses  
 —Description and travel  
 —Discovery and exploration  
 —Economic conditions  
 —Economic policy  
 —Emigration and immigration  
 —Geography  
 —Government publications  
 USE Government publications—Great  
 Britain—Colonies  
 —History  
 —Industries  
 USE Industries—Great Britain—  
 Colonies  
 —Manufactures  
 USE Manufactures—Great Britain—  
 Colonies  
 Manufacturing industries—Great  
 Britain—Colonies

- Native races
  - USE Indigenous peoples—Great Britain—Colonies
- **Officials and employees**
- Politics and government
  - USE Great Britain—Colonies—Administration
- **Population**
- Public lands
  - USE Public lands—Great Britain—Colonies
- Public works
  - USE Public works—Great Britain—Colonies
- **Race relations**
- **Religion**
- **Religious life and customs**
- **Rural conditions**
- **Social conditions**
- **Social life and customs**
- **Social policy**
- **Africa**
- **America**
  - UF Great Britain—Colonies—North America
  - RT United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- **Asia**
- North America
  - USE Great Britain—Colonies—America
- **Oceania**
  - UF Great Britain—Colonies—Oceania
  - [Former heading]*
- Oceania
  - USE Great Britain—Colonies—Oceania
- **Commercial treaties**
- Constitutional history
  - USE Constitutional history—Great Britain
- **Description and travel**
  - UF Great Britain—Description and travel—To 1600
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1601-1700
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1701-1800
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1801-1900
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1901-1945
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1946-1970
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1971-
  - [Former heading]*
- To 1600
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1601-1700
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1701-1800
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

- 1801-1900
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- 1901-1945
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- 1946-1970
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- 1971-
  - USE Great Britain—Description and travel
- **Early works to 1800**
  - UF Great Britain—Description and travel—To 1600
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1601-1700
  - [Former heading]*
  - Great Britain—Description and travel—1701-1800
  - [Former heading]*
- Diplomatic and consular service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, British
- **Economic conditions**
  - 16th century
  - 17th century
  - 18th century
  - [HC254.5]*
  - 1760-1860
  - 19th century
    - NT Continental System (Economic blockade)
  - 20th century
  - 1918-1945
  - 1945-1964
  - [HC256.5]*
  - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1993
  - [Former heading]*
- 1945-1993
  - USE Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1964
  - Great Britain—Economic conditions—1964-1979
  - Great Britain—Economic conditions—1979-1997
- 1964-1979
  - [HC256.6]*
  - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1993
  - [Former heading]*
- 1979-1997
  - [HC256.65]*
  - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1945-1993
  - [Former heading]*
- 1993-
  - USE Great Britain—Economic conditions—1997-
- 1997-
  - [HC256.7]*
  - UF Great Britain—Economic conditions—1993-
  - [Former heading]*
- **Economic policy**
  - 1918-1945
  - 1945-1964
  - [HC256.5]*
  - 1964-1979
  - [HC256.6]*
  - 1979-1997
  - [HC256.65]*
  - 1997-
    - [HC256.7]*
- Foreign population
  - USE Aliens—Great Britain
  - Immigrants—Great Britain
- **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- 1066-1485

- 1154-1399
- 1422-1461
- 1485-1603
- 16th century
- 1509-1547
- 1558-1603
- 1603-1625
- 1603-1688
- 1625-1649
- 1649-1660
- 1660-1688
- 1660-1714
- 1689-1702
- 1689-1714
- 18th century
- 1702-1714
- 1714-1727
- 1714-1837
- 1727-1760
- 1760-1789
- 1760-1820
- 1789-1820
- 1800-1837
- 19th century
- 1820-1830
- 1837-1901
- 20th century
- 1901-1910
- 1901-1936
- 1910-1936
- 1936-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-1964
- 1964-1979
- 1979-1997
- 1997-
- Gentry
  - USE Gentry—Great Britain
- **History**
  - [DA]*
  - UF England—History
  - To 55 B.C.
  - To 449
  - To 1066
  - **Historiography**
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - To 1485
  - **Historiography**
    - [DA129.5]*
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.**
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066**
    - NT Brunanburh, Battle of, 937
    - Dunnichen, Battle of, Scotland, 685
  - **Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066**
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Edmund, 855-870**
  - **Alfred, 871-899**
  - **Ethelred II, 979-1016**
    - NT Maldon, Battle of, England, 991
  - **Canute, 1017-1035**
  - **Edward, the Confessor, 1042-1066**
  - **William I, 1066-1087**
    - NT Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066
  - **Norman period, 1066-1154**
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
    - NT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - 1066-1687
  - **William II, Rufus, 1087-1100**
  - **Henry I, 1100-1135**
  - **Stephen, 1135-1154**
  - **Henry II, 1154-1189**
  - **Angevin period, 1154-1216**
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Plantagenets, 1154-1399**
  - **Richard I, 1189-1199**

## Great Britain

- **History** (*Continued*)
- **John, 1199-1216**
- **13th century**
- **Henry III, 1216-1272**
  - NT Lincoln, Battle of, Lincoln, England, 1217
- **Barons' War, 1263-1267**
  - [DA227.5]
  - UF Barons' War, 1263-1267
  - [Former heading]
- **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - NT Lewes, Battle of, Lewes, England, 1264
- **Edward I, 1272-1307**
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
- **14th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Edward II, 1307-1327**
- **Edward III, 1327-1377**
- **Richard II, 1377-1399**
- **Peasants' Revolt, 1381**
  - USE Tyler's Insurrection, 1381
- **Henry IV, 1399-1413**
  - NT Shrewsbury, Battle of, Shrewsbury, England, 1403
- **House of Lancaster, 1399-1461**
- **Lancaster and York, 1399-1485**
  - UF Great Britain—History—15th century
- **Juvenile literature**
- **15th century**
  - USE Great Britain—History—Lancaster and York, 1399-1485
- **Henry V, 1413-1422**
- **Southampton Plot, 1415**
  - [DA256]
  - UF Southampton Plot, England, 1415
- **Henry VI, 1422-1461**
  - NT Cade's Rebellion, 1450
- **Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485**
  - UF Roses, Wars of the, 1455-1485
  - Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485
- **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - NT Barnet, Battle of, Barnet, London, England, 1471
  - Blore Heath, Battle of, England, 1459
  - Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485
  - Ferrybridge, Battle of, Ferrybridge, England, 1461
  - Towton, Battle of, Towton, England, 1461
  - Wakefield, Battle of, Wakefield, England, 1460
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Edward IV, 1461-1483**
  - NT Tewkesbury (England), Battle of, 1471
- **House of York, 1461-1485**
- **Richard III, 1483-1485**
  - NT Buckingham's Rebellion, England, 1483
- **Modern period, 1485-**
- **Henry VII, 1485-1509**
  - NT Stoke, Battle of, England, 1487
- **Tudors, 1485-1603**
  - UF Great Britain—History—16th century
  - NT Babington Plot, 1586
- **Juvenile literature**
- **16th century**
  - USE Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603

- **Henry VIII, 1509-1547**
  - NT Field of Cloth of Gold, France, 1520
  - Flodden, Battle of, England, 1513
  - Lincolnshire Rising, England, 1536
  - Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537
- **Edward VI, 1547-1553**
  - NT Kett's Rebellion, 1549
- **Western Rebellion, 1549**
  - [DA345]
  - UF Western Rebellion, England, 1549
- **Mary I, 1553-1558**
- **Elizabeth, 1558-1603**
  - NT Armada, 1588
  - Flores, Battle of, 1591
- **Pamphlets**
- **Rebellion of 1569**
- **17th century**
  - USE Great Britain—History—Stuarts, 1603-1714
- **James I, 1603-1625**
  - NT Gunpowder Plot, 1605
- **Early Stuarts, 1603-1649**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Stuarts, 1603-1714**
  - UF Great Britain—History—17th century
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Charles I, 1625-1649**
- **Civil War, 1642-1649**
  - [DA410-DA419.5]
  - UF Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649
- **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - NT Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643
  - Birmingham, Battle of, Birmingham, England, 1643
  - Cheriton, Battle of, Cheriton, Hampshire, England, 1644
  - Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642
  - Marston Moor, Battle of, England, 1644
  - Naseby, Battle of, Naseby, England, 1645
  - Preston, Battle of, Preston, Lancashire, England, 1648
  - Roundway Down, Battle of, England, 1643
  - Saint Fagans, Battle of, St. Fagans, Wales, 1648
  - Torrington, Battle of, Torrington, England, 1646
  - Wakefield, Battle of, Wakefield, England, 1643
  - Winceby, Battle of, Winceby, England, 1643
- **Causes**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660**
  - BT Puritans
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660**
  - UF Commonwealth of England
  - NT Cadiz, Battle of, 1656
  - Worcester, Battle of, Worcester, England, 1651
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654**
  - USE Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654
- **Charles II, 1660-1685**
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
  - Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
  - Popish Plot, 1678
  - Rye House Plot, 1683

- **Restoration, 1660-1688**
  - UF Restoration, 1660-1688
  - NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
- **1660-1714**
- **Pamphlets**
- **Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667**
  - USE Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667
- **James II, 1685-1688**
- **Revolution of 1688**
- **William and Mary, 1689-1702**
  - NT Aughrim, Battle of, 1691
  - Lancashire Plot, 1689-1694
- **1689-1714**
- **18th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Anne, 1702-1714**
- **George I, 1714-1727**
- **1714-1837**
- **George II, 1727-1760**
- **1760-1789**
- **George III, 1760-1820**
  - NT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783
  - Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783
- **Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784**
  - USE Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784
- **1789-1820**
  - NT Copenhagen, Battle of, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1801
  - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Proposed invasion of England, 1793-1805
- **1800-1837**
  - NT Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
- **19th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **George IV, 1820-1830**
  - NT Cato Street Conspiracy, 1820
- **William IV, 1830-1837**
- **Victoria, 1837-1901**
  - NT Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-1868
  - Iran—History—War with Great Britain, 1856-1857
  - Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele War, 1893
  - Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele Revolt, 1896
  - Zimbabwe—History—Chimurenga War, 1896-1897
  - Zimbabwe—History—Shona Revolt, 1896-1897
- **Crimean War, 1853-1856**
  - USE Crimean War, 1853-1856
- **20th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Edward VII, 1901-1910**
- **George V, 1910-1936**
- **Edward VIII, 1936**
- **George VI, 1936-1952**
- **Bombardment, 1944-1945**
  - BT Bombing, Aerial—Great Britain
- **Elizabeth II, 1952-**
  - NT Falkland Islands War, 1982
  - Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997
- **Invasions**
  - UF Invasions of Great Britain
  - NT French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
  - French Expedition to Wales, 1797
  - Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Philosophy**

- **History, Military**
- **55 B.C.-449 A.D.**
  - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
  - (Former heading)*
- Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
  - USE Great Britain—History, Military—55 B.C.-449 A.D.
- Anglo-Saxon, 449-1066
  - USE Great Britain—History, Military—449-1066
- **449-1066**
  - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Anglo-Saxon, 449-1066
  - (Former heading)*
- **1066-1485**
  - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Medieval period, 1066-1485
  - (Former heading)*
- Medieval period, 1066-1485
  - USE Great Britain—History, Military—1066-1485
- **1485-1603**
  - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Tudors, 1485-1603
  - (Former heading)*
- Tudors, 1485-1603
  - USE Great Britain—History, Military—1485-1603
- **1603-1714**
  - UF Great Britain—History, Military—Stuarts, 1603-1714
  - (Former heading)*
- Stuarts, 1603-1714
  - USE Great Britain—History, Military—1603-1714
- **18th century**
  - NT Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781
- **1789-1820**
  - NT Rosetta, Battle of, 1807
  - Walcheren Expedition, 1809
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **History, Naval**
- **Tudors, 1485-1603**
  - NT Lisbon Expedition, 1589
- **Stuarts, 1603-1714**
  - NT Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Battle of, 1657
- **18th century**
  - NT Camperdown, Battle of, 1797
  - Saint Vincent, Cape (Portugal), Battle of, 1797
  - Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Battle of, 1797
  - Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 1718-1720
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **In motion pictures**
  - UF Great Britain in motion pictures
  - (Former heading)*
- **Intellectual life**
- **To 1066**
- **1066-1485**
  - UF Great Britain—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 1066-1485
  - (Former heading)*
- Medieval period, 1066-1485
  - USE Great Britain—Intellectual life—1066-1485
- **16th century**
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **1945-**
- **Kings and rulers**
  - UF England—Kings and rulers
  - NT Anglo-Saxons—Kings and rulers
  - Hanover, House of
  - Lancaster, House of
  - Monarchy—Great Britain
  - Plantagenet, House of
  - Tudor, House of
  - Windsor, House of
  - York, House of
- **Art collections**
  - BT Art—Private collections
- **Art patronage**
- **Autographs**
- **Biography**
  - (DA28.1 (Collective))*
- **Collectibles**
  - (May Subd Geog)*
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Succession**
- **Languages**
  - NT Anglo-Norman dialect
  - British Sign Language
  - Sylheti dialect
- **Literatures**
  - USE British literature
- **National Health Service**
  - USE National health services—Great Britain
- **Nobility**
  - USE Nobility—Great Britain
- **Peerage**
  - USE Nobility—Great Britain
- **Politics and government**
  - UF England—Politics and government
- **To 1485**
- **449-1066**
- **1066-1154**
- **1066-1485**
- **1154-1189**
- **1154-1399**
- **1216-1272**
- **1272-1307**
- **1307-1327**
- **1327-1377**
  - (DA233)*
- **1377-1399**
- **1399-1485**
- **1461-1483**
- **1485-**
- **1485-1509**
- **1485-1603**
  - UF Great Britain—Politics and government—16th century
- **16th century**
  - USE Great Britain—Politics and government—1485-1603
- **1509-1547**
- **1547-1553**
- **1553-1558**
- **1558-1603**
- **17th century**
  - USE Great Britain—Politics and government—1603-1714
- **1603-1625**
- **1603-1649**
- **1603-1714**
  - UF Great Britain—Politics and government—17th century
- **1625-1649**
  - NT Grand Remonstrance, 1641
- **1642-1649**
- **1642-1660**
- **1649-1660**
  - NT Fifth Monarchy Men
- **1660-1688**
- **1660-1714**
- **1689-1702**
- **18th century**
- **1702-1714**
- **1714-1727**
- **1714-1760**
- **1714-1820**
- **1714-1837**
- **1727-1760**
- **1760-1789**
- **1760-1820**
- **1789-1820**
- **1800-1837**
- **19th century**
- **1820-1830**
- **1830-1837**
- **1837-1901**
  - NT Young England movement
- **20th century**
- **1901-1910**
- **1901-1936**
- **1910-1936**
- **1936-**
- **1936-1945**
- **1945-**
- **1945-1964**
- **1964-1979**
- **1979-1997**
  - NT Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
- **1997-**
- **Popular culture**
  - USE Popular culture—Great Britain
- **Princes and princesses**
  - USE Princes—Great Britain
  - Princesses—Great Britain
- **Proclamations**
  - USE Proclamations—Great Britain
- **Queens**
  - USE Queens—Great Britain
- **Religion**
- **To 449**
- **17th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Royal household**
  - USE Royal households—Great Britain
- **Rural conditions**
- **19th century**
- **Social conditions**
  - **17th century**
  - **18th century**
  - **19th century**
  - **20th century**
- **1945-**
- **Social life and customs**
- **To 1066**
- **1066-1485**
  - UF Great Britain—Social life and customs—Medieval period, 1066-1485
  - (Former heading)*
- **Medieval period, 1066-1485**
  - USE Great Britain—Social life and customs—1066-1485
- **16th century**
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
  - (DA533)*
- **20th century**
  - (DA566.4)*
- **1918-1945**
- **1945-**
  - (DA588)*
- **Social policy**
- **1979-**
  - (HN390)*
- **Surveys**
- **Great Britain. Army**
  - **Boys**
    - USE Great Britain. Army—Boys' units
  - **Boys' units**
    - (U549.2)*
    - UF Great Britain. Army—Boys
  - **Camel troops**

- Cavalry**
  - BT Cavalry—Great Britain
- Drill and tactics**
- Colonial forces** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Drill and tactics**
- Irish regiments**
  - UF Irish regiments in the British Army
- Mascots**
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
  - NT Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)
  - South Africa Medal (1834-1853)
- Scottish regiments**
  - UF Scottish regiments in the British Army
- Swiss regiments**
  - UF Swiss regiments in the British Army
- Welsh regiments**
  - [UA663]
  - UF Welsh regiments in the British Army
- Great Britain. Parliament
- Buildings**
  - USE Westminster Palace (London, England)
- Elections**
  - UF Great Britain. Parliament.
  - House of Commons—Elections
- Rules and practice**
- University representation**
  - UF Great Britain. Parliament.
  - House of Commons—University representation
  - University representation (British parliament)
  - BT Great Britain. Parliament.
  - House of Commons—Election districts
  - Voting, Plural
- Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons
- Deputy speaker**
  - USE Great Britain. Parliament.
  - House of Commons—Deputy speakers
- Deputy speakers**
  - UF Deputy speakers of the House of Commons (British Parliament)
  - Great Britain. Parliament.
  - House of Commons—Deputy speaker
  - [Former heading]
- Election districts**
  - UF Boroughs, Parliamentary
  - NT Great Britain. Parliament—University representation
- Elections**
  - USE Great Britain. Parliament—Elections
- University representation**
  - USE Great Britain. Parliament—University representation
- Great Britain. Royal Air Force**
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
  - NT Air Force Cross (Great Britain)
- Great Britain in motion pictures
  - USE Great Britain—In motion pictures
- Great Brook (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
  - USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Great Buddha Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
  - USE Daibutsuden (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
- Great bustard** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.G86]
  - UF Avutarda
  - Otis tarda
  - BT Otis (Birds)
- Great cakes
  - USE Wedding cakes

- Great Cascade (Petrodvorets, Russia)
  - USE Bol'shoi kaskad (Petrodvorets, Russia)
- Great chain of being (Philosophy)
  - USE Chain of being (Philosophy)
- Great Channel**
  - BT Straits—India
  - Straits—Indonesia
- Great Chicago Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871
  - USE Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871
- Great circle (Geometry)**
  - BT Circle
  - Sphere
- Great-circle sailing**
  - [VK571]
  - BT Navigation
  - Sailing
- Great Circus Parade, Milwaukee, Wis.**
  - [GV1819]
  - BT Parades—Wisconsin
- Great Cohas Swamp (N.H.)**
  - UF Cohas Brook Swamp (N.H.)
  - BT Swamps—New Hampshire
- Great Comanche Raid, 1840
  - USE Comanche Indians—Wars, 1840
- Great Commission (Bible)**
  - [BV2074]
  - UF Commission, Great (Bible)
  - BT Evangelistic work
  - Missions—Biblical teaching
- Great Comp Garden (England)**
  - UF Comp Garden, Great (England)
  - Great Comp Garden (Kent)
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Gardens—England
- Great Comp Garden (Kent)
  - USE Great Comp Garden (England)
- Great Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
  - USE Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
- Great cormorant** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.P4745]
  - UF Common cormorant
  - European cormorant
  - Phalacrocorax carbo
  - BT Phalacrocorax
- Great Cotecktney Creek (N.C.)
  - USE Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
- Great Cranberry Island (Me.)**
  - UF Cranberry Island (Hancock County, Me. : Great Cranberry Island)
  - BT Cranberry Isles (Me. : Islands)
  - Islands—Maine
- Great Creek (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
  - USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Great crested grebe** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.P586]
  - UF Colymbus cristatus
  - Podiceps cristatus
  - BT Podiceps
- Great Cumbræ Island (Scotland)**
  - UF Cumbræ, Isle of (Scotland)
  - Cumbræ Island, Great (Scotland)
  - Isle of Cumbræ (Scotland)
  - BT Islands—Scotland
- Great Dane** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF429.G7]
  - UF Alano
  - Deutsche dogge
  - Dogo aleman
  - Dogue allemand
  - German boarhound
  - German mastiff
  - Great Danes
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Mastiff breeds
- Great Danes
  - USE Great Dane
- Great Depression, 1929
  - USE Depressions—1929

- Great Diamond Island (Me.)**
  - BT Islands—Maine
- Great Dipper (Constellation)
  - USE Ursa Major
- Great Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)
  - USE Dismal Swamp (N.C. and Va.)
- Great Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
  - USE Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
- Great Divide (Australia)
  - USE Great Dividing Range
- Great Dividing Range**
  - UF Eastern Highlands (Australia)
  - Great Divide (Australia)
  - BT Mountains—Australia
  - NT Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
  - Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)
- Great Dixter Gardens (England)**
  - UF Dixter Gardens (England)
  - BT Gardens—England
- Great Dyke State Land (Zimbabwe)**
  - BT Public lands—Zimbabwe
- Great eagle owl
  - USE Bubo bubo
- Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)**
  - UF East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
  - Great East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
  - Nawichiwahnuk (Me. and N.H.)
  - Newichawannock (Me. and N.H.)
  - Newishawannuc (Me. and N.H.)
  - North East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
  - Salmon Falls Pond (Me. and N.H.)
  - BT Lakes—Maine
  - Lakes—New Hampshire
- Great East Pond (Me. and N.H.)
  - USE Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)
- Great Egg Bay (N.J.)
  - USE Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Great Egg Harbor (N.J.)
  - USE Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)**
  - UF Great Egg Bay (N.J.)
  - Great Egg Harbor (N.J.)
  - Great Egg Harbour (N.J.)
  - BT Bays—New Jersey
- Great Egg Harbor River (N.J.)**
  - BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Great Egg Harbour (N.J.)
  - USE Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
- Great egret
  - USE Egretta alba
- Great Emigration, Serbia, 1690
  - USE Serbia—History—Great Emigration, 1690
- Great entrance**
  - BT Catholic Church—Byzantine rite—Liturgy
  - Offeratories
  - Offerories—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Great epilobium
  - USE Epilobium angustifolium
- Great Exhuma (Bahamas)
  - USE Great Exuma Island (Bahamas)
- Great Exuma Island (Bahamas)**
  - UF Great Exhuma (Bahamas)
  - BT Islands—Bahamas
- Great Falls of the Potomac (Md. and Va.)**
  - UF Potomac, Great Falls of the (Md. and Va.)
  - BT Waterfalls—Maryland
  - Waterfalls—Virginia
- Great Falls of the Yellowstone River (Wyo.)
  - USE Lower Falls of the Yellowstone River (Wyo.)
- Great Falls Park (Va.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Great Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
  - USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852
- Great Fathomer (Fictitious character)
  - USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Great feast (Parable)
  - USE Great supper (Parable)

Great Festival (Islam)  
 USE 'Īd al-Adḥā

Great Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637  
 USE Great Swamp Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637

**Great Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872**  
*[F73.5]*  
 UF Great Boston Fire, Boston, Mass., 1872  
 BT Fires—Massachusetts

**Great Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871**  
*[F548.42]*  
 UF Great Chicago Fire, Chicago, Ill., 1871  
 BT Fires—Illinois

**Great Fire, London, England, 1666**  
 UF Great London Fire, London, England, 1666  
 BT Fires—England

**Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889**  
 UF Great Lynn Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889  
 BT Fires—Massachusetts

**Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583**  
 UF Great Nantwich Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583  
 BT Fires—England

**Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917**  
 UF Great Thessalonikē Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917  
 BT Fires—Greece

**Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694**  
 UF Great Warwick Fire, Warwick, England, 1694  
 BT Fires—England

Great Fish River (Nunavut)  
 USE Back River (Nunavut)

**Great Fosters (Egham, England)**  
 BT Manors—England

Great Garden of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

**Great Glen (Scotland)**  
 UF Glen Albin (Scotland)  
 Glen Albyn (Scotland)  
 Glen More Albin (Scotland)  
 Great Glen of Albin (Scotland)  
 BT Faults (Geology)—Scotland

Great Glen of Albin (Scotland)  
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)

Great Goddess religion  
 USE Goddess religion

Great Gods, Sanctuary of the (Greece)  
 USE Sanctuary of the Great Gods (Greece)

Great Gorge (Wyo.)  
 USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)

**Great Gott Island (Me.)**  
 UF Gotts Island (Me.)  
 Little Placentia Island (Me.)  
 Petite Plaisance Island (Me.)  
 BT Islands—Maine

**Great-grandfathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Grandfathers

**Great-grandmothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Grandmothers

**Great gray owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.S83]*  
 UF Strix nebulosa  
 BT Strix

Great grey kangaroo  
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo

Great Hall (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)  
 USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)

**Great Hanish Island (Yemen)**  
 UF Al Ḥanīsh al Kabīr (Yemen)  
 Ḥanīsh al Kabīr Island (Yemen)  
 Hanish Kabir (Yemen)  
 Jazīrat al Ḥanīsh al Kabīr (Yemen)  
 Kabīr Ḥanīsh (Yemen)  
 BT Hanish Islands (Yemen)  
 Islands—Yemen

Great Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944  
 USE Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944

Great Hate, Finland, 1713-1721  
 USE Finland—History—Russian occupation, 1713-1721

Great Herrenhausen Garden (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

**Great Himalayan National Park (India)**  
 UF Jawaharlal Nehru Great Himalayan National Park (India)  
 BT National parks and reserves—India

Great Hogoheeche River (Ga.)  
 USE Ogeechee River (Ga.)

**Great horned owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.S83]*  
 UF Bubo virginianus  
 Horned owl  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Bubo

Great Hungarian Plain  
 USE Great Alföld

**Great Inagua Island (Bahamas)**  
 BT Islands—Bahamas

Great Indian Desert (India and Pakistan)  
 USE Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)

Great Indian one-horned rhinoceros  
 USE Indian rhinoceros

Great Indian rhinoceros  
 USE Indian rhinoceros

**Great International Paper Airplane Contest**  
 BT Paper airplanes—Competitions

Great Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852  
 USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852

**Great Island (Argentina and Chile)**  
 UF Grande, Isla (Argentina and Chile)  
 Grande de Tierra del Fuego, Isla (Argentina and Chile)  
 Great Island of Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)  
 Isla Grande (Argentina and Chile)  
 Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)  
 Isla Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)  
 King Charles South Land (Argentina and Chile)  
 Tierra del Fuego, Isla (Argentina and Chile)  
 Tierra del Fuego, Isla Grande de (Argentina and Chile)  
 Tierra del Fuego Island (Argentina and Chile)  
 BT Islands—Argentina  
 Islands—Chile

Great Island of Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)  
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)

Great Karlsö Island (Sweden)  
 USE Stora Karlsö (Sweden : Island)

**Great Karoo (South Africa)**  
 UF Central Karoo (South Africa)  
 Central Karroo (South Africa)  
 Great Karroo (South Africa)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Groot Karoo (South Africa)  
 Karoo, Great (South Africa)  
 Karroo, Great (South Africa)  
 BT Plateaus—South Africa

Great Karroo (South Africa)  
 USE Great Karroo (South Africa)

Great Kavir Basin (Iran)  
 USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)

**Great Kills Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)

Great Lake (China)  
 USE Tai Lake (China)

**Great Lake (Tas.)**  
 BT Lakes—Australia

Great lake trout  
 USE Lake trout

**Great Lakes**  
 UF Laurentian Great Lakes  
 BT Lakes—Ontario  
 Lakes—United States  
 NT Erie, Lake  
 Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)  
 Michigan, Lake  
 Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)  
 Superior, Lake  
 —Neutrality  
 USE Neutrality—Great Lakes  
 —Temperature  
 USE Water temperature—Great Lakes  
 —Water level  
 USE Water levels—Great Lakes

Great Lakes (Iowa)  
 USE Iowa Great Lakes (Iowa)

Great Lakes char  
 USE Lake trout

**Great Lakes Region**  
 —Languages  
 NT Amikwa language  
 Mississauga language  
 Nipissing language  
 Ottawa language  
 Potawatomi language

Great Lakes States  
 USE Lake States

Great Lakes trout  
 USE Lake trout

**Great Lakes Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Ontario  
 Watersheds—United States

Great Lakes whitefish  
 USE Lake whitefish

Great London Fire, London, England, 1666  
 USE Great Fire, London, England, 1666

Great Lynn Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889  
 USE Great Fire, Lynn, Mass., 1889

Great Meadows (Nev.)  
 USE Lassens Meadows (Nev.)

Great Meadows, Battle of, Pa., 1754  
 USE Fort Necessity, Battle of, Pa., 1754

**Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge (Mass.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts  
 Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts

Great Miami River (Ohio)  
 USE Miami River (Ohio)

**Great Misery Island (Mass.)**  
 UF Misery Island (Mass.)  
 Mystery Island (Mass.)  
 BT Islands—Massachusetts

Great monad (Symbol)  
 USE Yin Yang symbol

Great Monadnock (N.H.)  
 USE Monadnock, Mount (N.H.)

Great Morava River (Serbia)  
 USE Morava River (Serbia)

Great Mother Goddess religion  
 USE Goddess religion

Great Mother of the Gods  
 USE Cybele (Goddess)

Great Nantwich Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583  
 USE Great Fire, Nantwich, England, 1583

Great National Pike  
 USE Cumberland Road

Great Nebula of Orion  
 USE Orion Nebula

**Great Neck Site (Virginia Beach, Va.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Virginia—Antiquities

**Great Nicobar Island (India)**  
 BT Islands—India  
 Nicobar Islands (India)



- Great Noquet Bay (Mich.)  
USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
- Great North East Channel**  
UF Great Northeast Channel  
BT Straits—Australia  
Straits—Papua New Guinea
- Great Northeast Channel  
USE Great North East Channel
- Great Northern Peninsula (Nfld.)**  
UF Northern Peninsula (Nfld.)  
Petit Nord Peninsula (Nfld.)  
BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Great Northern War, 1700-1721  
USE Northern War, 1700-1721
- Great Oasis (Egypt)  
USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
- Great Ocean Road (Vic.)**  
BT Roads—Australia
- Great Ogeechee River (Ga.)  
USE Ogeechee River (Ga.)
- Great Orme (Wales)  
USE Great Ormes Head (Wales)
- Great Ormes Head (Wales)**  
UF Gogarth, Pen-y- (Wales)  
Great Orme (Wales)  
Pen Gogarth (Wales)  
Pen-y-Gogarth (Wales)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Wales  
Mountains—Wales
- Great Ouse River (England)**  
UF Ouse, Great, River (England)  
Ouse, River (Northamptonshire-Norfolk, England)  
River Ouse (Northamptonshire-Norfolk, England)  
BT Rivers—England
- Great Ouse River Valley (England)**  
UF Great Ouse Valley (England)  
BT Valleys—England
- Great Ouse River Watershed (England)**  
BT Watersheds—England
- Great Ouse Valley (England)  
USE Great Ouse River Valley (England)
- Great Painted Canyon (Wyo.)  
USE Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone (Wyo.)
- Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
UF Emperors, Great Palace of the (Istanbul, Turkey)  
Mega palation (Istanbul, Turkey)  
BT Palaces—Turkey
- Great Palestra (Pompeii)**  
UF Grande Palestra (Pompeii)  
Palestra Grande (Pompeii)  
BT Italy—Antiquities  
Recreation centers—Italy
- Great Pardubice Steeplechase, Czech Republic**  
(SF359.7.G74)  
UF Great Pardubice Steeplechase (Czechoslovakia)  
(Former heading)  
Velká Pardubická Steeplechase, Czech Republic  
BT Steeplechasing—Czech Republic  
Great Pardubice Steeplechase (Czechoslovakia)  
USE Great Pardubice Steeplechase, Czech Republic
- Great Park, Windsor (England)  
USE Windsor Great Park (England)
- Great Peconic Bay (N.Y.)**  
BT Bays—New York (State)
- Great Philadelphia Wagon Road**  
UF Great Wagon Road  
Philadelphia Wagon Road  
BT Roads—United States
- Great Plains**  
Here are entered works on the region of North America extending from the Rio Grande in the south to the Mackenzie River Delta in the north and occupying an area extending approximately 400 miles eastward from the Rocky Mountains, including parts of Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, South Dakota, Wyoming, North Dakota, and Montana, as well as parts of Alberta, Saskatchewan, and the Northwest Territories of Canada.  
UF Plains, The Great  
BT Northwest, Canadian  
West (U.S.)  
NT High Plains (U.S.)
- Antiquities**  
NT Alberta culture  
Mill Creek culture
- Description and travel**  
UF Great Plains—Description and travel—1981-  
(Former heading)  
—1981-  
USE Great Plains—Description and travel
- Languages**  
NT Arapaho language  
Assiniboiné dialect  
Caddoan languages  
Cheyenne language  
Dakota language  
Iowa language  
Kiowa language  
Lakota dialect  
Osage language  
Pawnee language  
Santee dialect  
Shoshoni language  
Siouan languages  
Yankton dialect
- Great Plains toad  
USE Bufo cognatus
- Great Plains yucca  
USE Yucca glauca
- Great Platte River Road**  
UF Platte River Road  
BT California National Historic Trail  
Trails—United States
- Great Point Light (Mass.)**  
UF Nantucket Light (Mass.)  
Nantucket Lighthouse (Mass.)  
Sandy Point Light (Mass.)  
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
- Great Poland (Poland)  
USE Wielkopolska (Poland)
- Great pompano  
USE Permit (Fish)
- Great Pond (N.H.)**  
UF Kingston Lake (N.H.)  
BT Lakes—New Hampshire  
Ponds—New Hampshire
- Great Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852  
USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852
- Great powers**  
UF Powers, Great  
BT World politics  
NT Concert of Europe
- Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1976  
USE China—History—Cultural Revolution, 1966-1976
- Great Pyramid (Egypt)**  
UF Cheops, Pyramid of (Egypt)  
Great Pyramid (Jizah, Egypt)  
(Former heading)  
Khufu, Pyramid of (Egypt)  
Pyramid of Cheops (Egypt)  
Pyramid of Khufu (Egypt)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Pyramids—Egypt  
Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
- Great Pyramid (Jizah, Egypt)  
USE Great Pyramid (Egypt)
- Great Pyrenees (May Subd Geog)**  
(SF429.G75)  
UF Chien des Pyrenees  
Grand chien des montagnes  
Great Pyrenees (Dogs)  
(Former heading)  
Mountain dog, Pyrenean  
Pyrenean Mountain dog  
Pyrenees, Great  
BT Dog breeds  
Great Pyrenees (Dogs)  
USE Great Pyrenees  
Great Ramble-5 (Trail)  
USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)  
Great Reservation of the Sioux Nation (N.D. and S.D.)  
USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
- Great Revolt, Ukraine, 1648  
USE Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657
- Great Rift (Idaho)**  
BT Rifts (Geology)—Idaho
- Great Rift Valley**  
UF Rift Valley  
BT Rifts (Geology)—Africa  
Rifts (Geology)—Middle East  
Valleys—Africa  
Valleys—Middle East
- Great River Bluffs State Park (Minn.)**  
UF Kipp State Park (Minn.)  
O.L. Kipp State Park (Minn.)  
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Great River Road**  
UF Mississippi River Parkway  
BT Roads—Manitoba  
Roads—Ontario  
Roads—United States
- Great Road (Princeton, N.J.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Roads—New Jersey
- Great Rock of Italy (Italy)  
USE Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)
- Great Ruaha River (Tanzania)**  
UF Ruaha River, Great (Tanzania)  
BT Rivers—Tanzania
- Great Ruaha River Watershed (Tanzania)**  
BT Watersheds—Tanzania
- Great Sabbat, August Eve  
USE Lammas
- Great Sacandaga Lake (N.Y.)**  
UF Great Sacandaga Reservoir (N.Y.)  
BT Lakes—New York (State)  
Reservoirs—New York (State)
- Great Sacandaga Reservoir (N.Y.)  
USE Great Sacandaga Lake (N.Y.)
- Great Salt Desert (Iran)**  
UF Dasht-e Kavir (Iran)  
Dasht-i-Kavir (Iran)  
Great Kavir Basin (Iran)  
Kavir Desert (Iran)  
Salt Desert (Iran)  
BT Deserts—Iran  
Salt domes—Iran
- Great Salt Lake (Utah)**  
UF Salt Lake (Utah)  
BT Salt lakes—Utah
- Great Salt Lake Desert (Utah)**  
BT Deserts—Utah
- Great Salt Lake Valley (Utah)**  
BT Valleys—Utah
- Great Salt Lake Watershed (Utah)**  
BT Watersheds—Utah
- Great Salt Pond (Va.)  
USE Mountain Lake (Giles County, Va. : Lake)
- Great Samnite War, 326-304 B.C.  
USE Samnite War, 2nd, 326-304 B.C.

Great Sand Dunes National Monument (Colo.)  
 USE Great Sand Dunes National Park (Colo.)  
**Great Sand Dunes National Park (Colo.)**  
 UF Great Sand Dunes National Monument (Colo.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT National monuments—Colorado  
 National parks and reserves—Colorado  
**Great Sand Hills (Sask.)**  
 BT Sand dunes—Saskatchewan  
 Great Sandy Desert (Arabian Peninsula)  
 USE Rub' al-Khali  
 Great Sandy Desert (Or.)  
 USE High Desert (Or.)  
**Great Sandy Desert (W.A.)**  
 BT Deserts—Australia  
 Western Desert (W.A.)  
 Great Sandy Island (Qld.)  
 USE Fraser Island (Qld.)  
 Great Sanhedrin  
 USE Sanhedrin  
 Great Saturday  
 USE Holy Saturday  
 Great Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978  
 USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978  
**Great Savannah (Venezuela)**  
 UF Gran Sabana (Venezuela)  
 Gran Savanna (Venezuela)  
 La Gran Sabana (Venezuela)  
 BT Plateaus—Venezuela  
 Savannas—Venezuela  
 Great Schism  
 USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church  
 Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417  
 Great Schütt Island (Slovakia)  
 USE Žitný Island (Slovakia)  
 Great Sedges (N.J.)  
 USE Sedge Islands (N.J.)  
 Great Serpent Mound (Ohio)  
 USE Serpent Mound State Memorial (Ohio)  
 Great Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)  
 USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)  
**Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)**  
 UF Big Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)  
 Great Reservation of the Sioux Nation (N.D. and S.D.)  
 Great Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)  
 Great Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)  
 Sioux Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)  
 Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)  
 BT Indian reservations—North Dakota  
 Indian reservations—South Dakota  
 Great Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)  
 USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)  
**Great Skellig Island (Ireland)**  
 UF Skellig Michael Island (Ireland)  
 BT Islands—Ireland  
 Skellig Islands (Ireland)  
**Great skua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C488)*  
 UF Catharacta skua  
 Stercorarius skua  
 BT Catharacta  
**Great Slave Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories  
 Great Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 USE Slave River (Alta. and N.W.T.)  
 Great Smokies (N.C. and Tenn.)  
 USE Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)  
**Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)**  
 UF Great Smokies (N.C. and Tenn.)  
 Smokies (N.C. and Tenn.)  
 Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)  
 BT Mountains—North Carolina  
 Mountains—Tennessee

Great Smoky Valley (Nev.)  
 USE Big Smoky Valley (Nev.)  
 Great Snow Mountain (China)  
 USE Sepu Kangri (China)  
 Great Soda Mountain Springs (Wyo.)  
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)  
**Great Sound (Bermuda Islands)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bermuda Islands  
**Great South Bay (N.Y.)**  
 BT Bays—New York (State)  
**Great South Channel (North Atlantic Ocean)**  
 BT Straits—North Atlantic Ocean  
**Great Southern & Western Railway**  
 BT Railroads—Ireland  
 Great Speos of Horemheb (Egypt)  
 USE Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)  
 Great sperm whale  
 USE Sperm whale  
**Great Sphinx (Egypt)**  
 UF Sphinx (Jizah, Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Sphinxes (Mythology)  
**Great spotted woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P56)*  
 UF Dendrocopos major  
 Picoides major  
 Picus major  
 BT Picoides  
 Great Springs (Wyo.)  
 USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)  
**Great Stink, London, England, 1858**  
 BT Epidemics—England  
 London (England)—History—1800-1950  
 Sewage disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.—England  
 Great Stone Face (N.H.)  
 USE Old Man of the Mountain (N.H.)  
**Great Stupa of Dharmakaya (Colo.)**  
 UF Great Stupa of Dharmakaya Which Liberates Upon Seeing (Colo.)  
 BT Buddhist shrines—Colorado  
 Stūpas—Colorado  
 Great Stupa of Dharmakaya Which Liberates Upon Seeing (Colo.)  
 USE Great Stupa of Dharmakaya (Colo.)  
**Great supper (Parable)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(BT378.G7)*  
 UF Feast, Parable of  
 Great feast (Parable)  
 Guests who made excuses (Parable)  
 King's son, Marriage of (Parable)  
 Marriage of the king's son (Parable)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Supper, Parable of  
 Unwilling guests (Parable)  
 Wedding feast (Parable)  
 Wedding garment (Parable)  
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables  
**Great Swamp (Morris County, N.J.)**  
 BT Swamps—New Jersey  
**Great Swamp Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637**  
 UF Great Fight, Southport, Conn., 1637  
 BT Pequot War, 1636-1638  
**Great Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey  
 Wildlife refuges—New Jersey  
**Great Swamp Watershed (Morris County, N.J.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey  
 Great Tannassie Site (Tenn.)  
 USE Tanasee Site (Tenn.)

**Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)**  
 UF Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Grand Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Great Temple of Ramses II (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Rameses II, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Ramses II, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Temples—Egypt  
**Great Temple (Amman, Jordan)**  
 UF Hercules, Temple of (Amman, Jordan)  
 Temple of Hercules (Amman, Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities  
 Temples—Jordan  
 Great Temple of Amun (Karnak, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)  
 Great Temple of Ramses II (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Great Thai (Asian people)  
 USE Shan (Asian people)  
 Great Thai language  
 USE Shan language  
 Great Thanksgiving (Liturgy)  
 USE Eucharistic prayers  
 Great Thessalonikē Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917  
 USE Great Fire, Thessalonikē, Greece, 1917  
**Great tit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.P2615)*  
 UF Parus major  
 BT Titmice  
 Great Trek  
 USE South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840  
 Great Tribulation (Christian eschatology)  
 USE Tribulation (Christian eschatology)  
**Great-uncles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Granduncles  
 BT Uncles  
 Great Valley (Calif.)  
 USE Central Valley (Calif. : Valley)  
 Great vessels, Transposition of  
 USE Transposition of great vessels  
 Great Vils River (Niederbayern, Germany)  
 USE Vils River (Niederbayern, Germany)  
 Great Wagon Road  
 USE Great Philadelphia Wagon Road  
**Great Wall of China (China)**  
*(DS793.G67)*  
 UF China, Great Wall of (China)  
 Chinese Wall (China)  
 Wall of China (China)  
 BT Fortification—China  
 Walls—China  
 Great War, Uruguay, 1843-1852  
 USE Uruguay—History—Great War, 1843-1852  
 Great War, 1914-1918  
 USE World War, 1914-1918  
 Great Warwick Fire, Warwick, England, 1694  
 USE Great Fire, Warwick, England, 1694  
**Great Western Divide (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
 NT Triple Divide Peak (Tulare County, Calif.)  
**Great Western Scenic Trail**  
 UF Great Western Trail  
 Great Western Trail Corridor  
 BT Trails—West (U.S.)  
 Great Western Schism  
 USE Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417  
 Great Western Trail  
 USE Great Western Scenic Trail  
 Great Western Trail Corridor  
 USE Great Western Scenic Trail  
**Great White Brotherhood**  
*(BP605.G68)*  
 BT Cults—United States

Great white crane  
USE Siberian crane

Great white heron  
USE Egretta alba

**Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
Wildlife refuges—Florida

Great white shark  
USE White shark

Great willow herb  
USE Epilobium angustifolium

Great willowherb  
USE Epilobium angustifolium

**Great-winged petrel (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL696.P665 (Zoology)*)  
UF Gray-faced petrel  
Grey-faced petrel  
Long-winged petrel  
Oi (Bird)  
Pterodroma macroptera  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Pterodroma

**Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities

**Great Works River (Me.)**  
BT Rivers—Maine

Great Wrath, Finland, 1713-1721  
USE Finland—History—Russian occupation, 1713-1721

Great Zimbabwe (City)  
USE Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)

**Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)**  
UF Great Zimbabwe (City)  
(*Former heading*)  
Zimbabwe, Great (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Zimbabwe  
Zimbabwe—Antiquities

Greater Antilles  
USE Antilles, Greater

**Greater blue-ringed octopus (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)*)  
UF Hapalochlaena lunulata  
BT Blue-ringed octopuses

**Greater celandine (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK495.P22 (Botany)*)  
UF Celandine, Greater  
Chelidonium majus  
Swallowwort  
BT Chelidonium

**Greater crested tern (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL696.C46*)  
UF Sterna bergii  
Thalasseus bergii  
BT Sterna

Greater duckweed  
USE Spirodela polyrrhiza

**Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere**  
UF Asia Co-prosperity Sphere  
Dai Tōa Kyōeiken  
East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere  
Greater East Asia Coprosperity Sphere  
BT East Asia—Economic conditions  
Japan—Territorial expansion

Greater East Asia Coprosperity Sphere  
USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

**Greater Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)**  
UF Nagy Fatra (Slovakia)  
Velká Fatra (Czechoslovakia)  
(*Former heading*)  
Velka Fatra (Slovakia)  
BT Mountains—Slovakia  
RT Carpathian Mountains

**Greater flamingo (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL696.C56*)  
UF American flamingo  
Caribbean flamingo  
Phoenicopterus antiquorum  
Phoenicopterus roseus  
Phoenicopterus ruber  
Roseate flamingo  
Rosy flamingo  
Scarlet flamingo  
West Indian flamingo  
BT Phoenicopterus

Greater Greensboro Open, N.C.  
USE Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.

**Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, N.C.**  
(*GV970*)  
UF GGO, N.C.  
Greater Greensboro Open, N.C.  
Greensboro Open, N.C.  
BT Golf—Tournaments—North Carolina

Greater Hartford Open  
USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.

**Greater Hartford Open, Conn.**  
UF GHO, Conn.  
Greater Hartford Open  
(*Former heading*)  
Greater Hartford Open Golf Tournament, Conn.  
Greater Hartford Tournament, Conn.  
BT Golf—Tournaments—Connecticut

Greater Hartford Open Golf Tournament, Conn.  
USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.

Greater Hartford Tournament, Conn.  
USE Greater Hartford Open, Conn.

**Greater Irgiz River (Russia)**  
UF Bol'shoi Irgiz River (Russia)  
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

**Greater Khingan Range (China)**  
UF Ta-hsing-an-ling (China)  
BT Mountains—China

**Greater kudu (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL737.U53*)  
UF Koodoo  
Koudou  
Kudu, Greater  
Strepsiceros strepsiceros  
Tragelaphus strepsiceros

**Greater Light (Nantucket, Mass.)**  
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

**Greater London House (London, England)**  
BT Office buildings—England

**Greater New Orleans Mississippi River Bridge (New Orleans, La.)**  
BT Bridges—Louisiana

**Greater prairie chicken (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL696.G285*)  
UF Tympanuchus cupido  
BT Prairie chickens  
Tympanuchus  
NT Attwater's prairie chicken

**Greater rhea (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL696.R4 (Zoology)*)  
UF Ostrich, South American  
Rhea americana  
South American ostrich  
BT Rhea (Genus)

**Greater rhea farming (May Subd Geog)**  
(*SF511.5.G74*)  
BT Ratite farming

Greater roadrunner  
USE Roadrunner

**Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)**  
UF Greater St. Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)  
Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)  
St. Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)  
BT Game reserves—South Africa  
Marine parks and reserves—South Africa

Greater Soenda Islands  
USE Greater Sunda Islands

Greater St. Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)  
USE Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park (South Africa)

**Greater stick-nest rat (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL737.R666 (Zoology)*)  
UF Leporillus conditor  
BT Stick-nest rats

**Greater Sunda Islands**  
UF Greater Soenda Islands  
Greater Sundas  
Soenda Islands, Greater  
Sunda Islands, Greater  
Sundas, Greater  
BT Islands of the Pacific  
Malay Archipelago

NT Borneo  
Celebes (Indonesia)  
Java (Indonesia)  
Sumatra (Indonesia)

Greater Sundas  
USE Greater Sunda Islands

**Greater Swiss mountain dog (May Subd Geog)**  
(*SF429.G78*)  
UF Large Swiss mountain dog  
Swissie (Dog breed)  
Swissy (Dog breed)  
BT Mastiff breeds  
Sennenhunde

Greater vehicle  
USE Mahayana Buddhism

**Greater wax moth (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL561.P9 (Zoology)*)  
UF Bee moth  
Galleria mellonella  
(*Former heading*)  
Larger wax moth  
Wax moth, Greater  
BT Galleria

Greater weever  
USE Trachinus draco

Greater white-fronted goose  
USE White-fronted goose

**Greater whitethroat (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL696.P279*)  
UF Sylvia communis  
Whitethroat, Greater  
BT Sylvia (Birds)

Greater yam  
USE Water yam

**Greatest integer function**  
UF Function, Greatest integer  
BT Diophantine analysis  
Number theory  
Numbers, Natural

**Greathouse family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Grothouse family  
Grothouse family  
Grothaus family  
Grothouse family  
Grouthouse family

Greaver family  
USE Greever family

Greaves family  
USE Graves family

Greber family  
USE Graber family

**Grebes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P58-QL696.P586]*  
 UF Podicipedidae  
 Podicipediformes  
 BT Birds  
 Divers (Birds)  
 NT Aechmophorus  
 Podiceps  
 Podilymbus  
 Tachybaptus

**Grebes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Birds, Fossil

Grebiel family  
 USE Graybill family

**Greble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Graybill family

**Grebo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT630.5.G6]*  
 UF Glebo (African people)  
 Grebo (African tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gweabo (African people)  
 Krebo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Liberia  
 Kru (African people)

Grebo (African tribe)  
 USE Grebo (African people)

**Grebo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL822.1]*  
 UF Gdebo language  
 Gedebo language  
 Glebo language  
 Krebo language  
 BT Kru languages  
 Liberia—Languages

Grebo women  
 USE Women, Grebo

Grecale  
 USE Gregale

Grecian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Greek*

Grecian fire  
 USE Greek fire

Grecian silkvine  
 USE Periploca graeca

Greco-Bactrian art  
 USE Art, Greco-Bactrian

Greco counter-gambit (Chess)  
 USE Latvian gambit (Chess)

Greco-Italian War, 1940-1941  
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Greece

Greco-Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.  
 USE Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.

Greco-Roman art  
 USE Art, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman civilization  
 USE Civilization, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman eschatology  
 USE Eschatology, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman glassware  
 USE Glassware, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman law  
 USE Law, Byzantine

Greco-Roman mosaics  
 USE Mosaics, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman painting  
 USE Painting, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman Schism  
 USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church  
 Schism, Acacian, 484-519

Greco-Roman sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman terra-cotta sculpture  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Greco-Roman

Greco-Roman vases  
 USE Vases, Greco-Roman

**Greco-Roman wrestling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wrestling

**Greco-Turkish War, 1897** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DF827]*  
 UF Greece—History—War with Turkey, 1897  
 Turco-Greek War, 1897  
 BT Turkey—History—1878-1909

**Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922**  
 UF Turco-Greek War, 1921-1922  
 BT Greece—History—1917-1944  
 Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923  
 NT Dumlupınar, Battle of, 1922  
 İnönü, Battle of, 1921

—Peace

—Treaties

Greder family  
 USE Crider family

Gredos (Spain : Mountains)  
 USE Gredos Mountains (Spain)

**Gredos Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Gredos (Spain : Mountains)  
 Sierra de Gredos (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain

**Greece**

—Anniversaries, etc.  
 NT Independence Day (Greece)

—Antiquities  
 UF Antiquities, Grecian  
 NT Achilleion Site (Greece)  
 Agios Petros Site (Greece)  
 Agora (Athens, Greece)  
 Aineia (Extinct city)  
 Akanthos (Extinct city)  
 Alepotrypa Cave (Greece)  
 Aliko Site (Greece)  
 Amnisos (Extinct city)  
 Amphipolis (Extinct city)  
 Amyclae (Extinct city)  
 Anaphlystos (Extinct city)  
 Aplomata Site (Greece)  
 Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)  
 Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)  
 Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)  
 Bassai (Extinct city)  
 Brauron (Extinct city)  
 Chorsiai (Extinct city)  
 Citadel House Site (Greece)  
 Delphi (Extinct city)  
 Dema Wall (Greece)  
 Demetrias (Extinct city)  
 Dikili Tash (Extinct city)  
 Dimini Site (Greece)  
 Dimitra Site (Greece)  
 Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)  
 Dodona (Extinct city)  
 Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)  
 Eleutherna (Extinct city)  
 Elis (Extinct city)  
 Epidaurus (Extinct city)  
 Erechtheum (Athens, Greece)  
 Eretria (Extinct city)  
 Franchthi Cave (Greece)  
 Gla Site (Greece)  
 Gorítsa (Extinct city)  
 Gortyna (Extinct city)  
 Gournia (Extinct city)  
 Hagia Triada Site (Greece)  
 Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)  
 Halieis (Extinct city)  
 Helike (Extinct city)  
 Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)  
 Hexamilion (Greece)  
 Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sīmi Island, Greece)  
 Hyampolis (Extinct city)  
 Ialysos (Extinct city)

Iolkos (Extinct city)  
 Kalliane (Extinct city)  
 Kameiros (Extinct city)  
 Kassope (Extinct city)  
 Kastanas Site (Greece)  
 Kastritsa Rockshelter (Greece)  
 Kastro Tigani Site (Samos, Greece)  
 Kitsos Cave (Greece)  
 Kleitor (Extinct city)  
 Klithi Rockshelter (Greece)  
 Knossos (Extinct city)  
 Kommos Site (Greece)  
 Kore statues  
 Kouphovouno Site (Greece)  
 Lakes, Cave of the (Greece)  
 Lathouresa Site (Greece)  
 Lithares Site (Greece)  
 Mália Site (Greece)  
 Maroneia (Extinct city)  
 Megalopolis (Extinct city)  
 Messene (Extinct city)  
 Metroon (Olympia, Greece)  
 Midea (Extinct city)  
 Midea Site (Greece)  
 Mycenae (Extinct city)  
 Myrina (Extinct city)  
 Nea Nikomedeia (Extinct city)  
 Nemea Site (Greece)  
 Nichoria Site (Greece)  
 Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)  
 Oiniadai (Extinct city)  
 Olympia (Greece : Ancient sanctuary)  
 Olympieion (Athens, Greece)  
 Olynthus (Extinct city)  
 Oropos (Extinct city)  
 Palace of Nestor (Pylos, Greece)  
 Palaikastro Site (Greece)  
 Paradeisos Site (Greece)  
 Paradimi Site (Greece)  
 Paralia Site (Greece)  
 Parthenon (Athens, Greece)  
 Pevkakia Magoula Mound (Greece)  
 Phaistos (Extinct city)  
 Phialae  
 Philippi (Extinct city)  
 Phylakopi (Extinct city)  
 Platyskinos Site (Greece)  
 Pnyx (Athens, Greece)  
 Poliochnē (Extinct city)  
 Potidaion (Extinct city)  
 Psaira (Extinct city)  
 Pydna (Extinct city)  
 Pylos Site (Ēleia, Greece)  
 Rhamnous Site (Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Apollo (Delos Island, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Demeter (Pella, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Corinth, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Poseidon and Amphitrite (Greece)  
 Sanctuary of the Great Gods (Greece)  
 Sanctuary of the Kabeiroi (Voiōtia, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of the Nymph (Acropolis, Athens, Greece)  
 Servia Site (Greece)  
 Sicyon (Extinct city)  
 Sitagroi Site (Greece)  
 Skoteinē Cave (Greece)  
 Sparta (Extinct city)  
 Stoas  
 Sybrita (Extinct city)  
 Tanagra (Extinct city)  
 Tegea (Extinct city)  
 Temple of Apollo (Bassai)

## Greece

### —Antiquities (Continued)

- Temple of Apollo Daphnephoros (Eretria)
- Temple of Artemis (Corfu Island, Greece)
- Temple of Artemis (Paros Island, Greece)
- Temple of Athena (Lindhos, Greece)
- Temple of Athena Alea (Tegea)
- Temple of Athena Nike (Athens, Greece)
- Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)
- Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)
- Therma (Extinct city)
- Thesmophorion (Eretria)
- Thesmophorion (Thasos Island, Greece)
- Tholos (Athens, Greece)
- Tiryns (Extinct city)
- Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
- Treasury of Siphnos (Delphi)
- Vases, Greek
- Villa of Herodes Atticus Site (Kato Doliana, Greece)
- Vrokastro Site (Greece)

### —Juvenile literature

### —Biography

- BT Classical biography

### —Civilization

- UF Civilization, Greek  
[Former heading]
- NT Art, Ancient—Greek influences
- Art, Byzantine—Greek influences
- Art, Etruscan—Greek influences
- Art, German—Greek influences
- Art, Medieval—Greek influences
- Arts, European—Greek influences
- Arts, Roman—Greek influences
- Bronzes, Etruscan—Greek influences
- Civilization—Greek influences
- Civilization, Arab—Greek influences
- Civilization, Islamic—Greek influences
- Civilization, Medieval—Greek influences
- Civilization, Modern—Greek influences
- Civilization, Oriental—Greek influences
- Civilization, Western—Greek influences
- Decoration and ornament—Greek influences
- Egypt—Civilization—Greek influences
- English literature—Greek influences
- Europe—Civilization—Greek influences
- Europe—Intellectual life—Greek influences
- France—Civilization—Greek influences
- Germany—Civilization—Greek influences
- Great Britain—Civilization—Greek influences
- Gynecology—Greek influences
- India—Civilization—Greek influences
- Iran—Civilization—Greek influences
- Ireland—Civilization—Greek influences
- Italy—Civilization—Greek influences

- Italy, Southern—Civilization—Greek influences
- Jewelry—India—Greek influences
- Mediterranean Region—Civilization—Greek influences
- Norway—Civilization—Greek influences
- Pakistan—Civilization—Greek influences
- Philosophy, Czech—Greek influences
- Philosophy, German—Greek influences
- Pottery, Etruscan—Greek influences
- Pottery, Iberian—Greek influences
- Psychoanalysis—Greek influences
- Romania—Civilization—Greek influences
- Rome—Civilization—Greek influences
- Russia—Civilization—Greek influences
- Salentina Peninsula (Italy)—Civilization—Greek influences
- Sculpture, Egyptian—Greek influences
- Sculpture, Etruscan—Greek influences
- Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Greek influences
- Spain—Civilization—Greek influences
- Thrace—Civilization—Greek influences
- Urns, Etruscan—Greek influences
- Wallachia—Intellectual life—Greek influences

### —To 146 B.C.

- BT Civilization, Classical
- NT Civilization, Homeric
- Hellenism

### —1453-1821

### —1821-1900

### —20th century

### —African influences

- BT Africa—Civilization

### —Byzantine influences

- BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

### —Christian influences

- BT Civilization, Christian

### —Classical influences

- BT Civilization, Classical

### —Egyptian influences

- BT Egypt—Civilization

### —European influences

- BT Europe—Civilization

### —French influences

- BT France—Civilization

### —Indic influences

- BT India—Civilization

### —Middle Eastern influences

- BT Middle East—Civilization

### —Oriental influences

- BT Civilization, Oriental

### —Phoenician influences

- BT Phoenicia—Civilization

### —Roman influences

- BT Rome—Civilization

### —Colonies

This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa or Asia.

- NT Magna Graecia (Italy)

### —Africa

### —Asia

### —Description and travel

- UF Greece—Description and travel—To 323  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description and travel—1453-1820  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description and travel—1821-1900  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description and travel—1901-1950  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description and travel—1951-1980  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description and travel—1981-  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description, geography  
[Former heading]
- To 323
- USE Greece—Description and travel  
Greece—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1453-1820
- USE Greece—Description and travel  
Greece—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1821-1900
- USE Greece—Description and travel
- 1901-1950
- USE Greece—Description and travel
- 1951-1980
- USE Greece—Description and travel
- 1981-  
USE Greece—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800  
[DF27-DF41]
- UF Greece—Description and travel—To 323  
[Former heading]
- Greece—Description and travel—1453-1820  
[Former heading]
- Description, geography
- USE Greece—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Greek
- Economic conditions
- To 146 B.C.
- 1453-1821
- 19th century
- 1863-1918
- 1918-1974
- 1974-  
—Economic policy
- 1918-1974
- 1974-  
—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- To 146 B.C.
- 1821-  
—1821-1862
- 1863-1917
- 20th century
- 1917-1935
- 1935-1967
- 1967-1974
- 1974-  
—History  
[DE (Classical antiquity)]  
[DF1-DF951]
- To 146 B.C.  
[DF218-DF238.9]
- NT Amphictyonic League
- Corinthian League
- Euboian League
- Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C.
- Molossians
- Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.C.

- **Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.**
  - UF Dorian Invasions of Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
  - Heraclidae, Return of the, Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
  - Return of the Heraclidae, Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
- **Geometric period, ca. 900-700 B.C.**
  - [DF221.5]
  - UF Geometric period, Greece, ca. 900-700 B.C.
- **Messenian Wars, 735-460 B.C.**
  - UF Messenian Wars
- **Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.**
  - UF Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
  - Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
  - [Former heading]
  - Tyrants, Age of, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
- **Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.**
  - USE Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
- **Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.**
  - [DF225-DF226]
  - UF Greco-Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
  - Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
  - BT Iran—History—To 640
  - NT Callias, Peace of, ca. 450-448 B.C.
  - Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
- **Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)**
  - NT Marathon, Battle of, Greece, 490 B.C.
  - Salamis, Battle of, Greece, 480 B.C.
  - Thermopylae, Battle of, Greece, 480 B.C.
- **Ionian Revolt, 499-494 B.C.**
  - [DF225.3]
  - UF Ionian Revolt, Greece, 499-494 B.C.
- **Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.**
  - [DF227-DF228]
  - UF Age of Pericles
  - Pentecontaetia
  - BT Athens (Greece)—History
- **Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.**
  - [DF229-DF230]
  - UF Archidamian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.
  - Peloponnesian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.
  - NT Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.
  - Athens (Greece)—History—Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.
  - Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 415-413 B.C.
- **Campaigns**
  - NT Arginusae, Battle of, Greece, 406 B.C.
- **Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.**
  - [DF231-DF232]
  - UF Spartan and Theban Supremacies, Greece, 404-362 B.C.
  - Theban and Spartan Supremacies, Greece, 404-362 B.C.
  - NT Athens (Greece)—History—Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.
- Leuctra, Battle of, Greece, 371 B.C.
- **Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.**
  - [DF231.32]
  - UF Cyrus, the Younger's Expedition, 401 B.C.
  - Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
  - Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.
  - March of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.
  - March Up-country, 401 B.C.
  - Ten Thousand, Expedition of the, 401 B.C.
  - BT Iran—History—To 640
- **Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.**
  - NT Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.
- **Boeotian War, 378-375 B.C.**
  - UF Boeotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.
  - Boeotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.
- **Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.**
  - UF Macedonian Expansion, Greece, 359-323 B.C.
  - BT Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
  - NT Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
  - Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
  - Lamian War, 323-322 B.C.
- **Third Sacred War, 355-346 B.C.**
  - [DF233.4]
  - UF Sacred War, Greece, 355-346 B.C.
  - Third Sacred War, Greece, 355-346 B.C.
- **Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.**
  - [DF235.3-DF235.85]
  - UF Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.
  - RT Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
  - NT Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution, 286 B.C.
- **281-146 B.C.**
  - [DF236-DF238.9]
  - NT Achaean League
  - Aetolian League
  - Macedonian War, 1st, 215-205 B.C.
  - Macedonian War, 2nd, 200-196 B.C.
  - Macedonian War, 3rd, 171-168 B.C.
- **Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C.**
  - [DF236.4]
  - BT Galatians
  - NT Delphi, Battle of, 279 B.C.
- **Chremonidean War, 267-262 B.C.**
  - [DF236.5]
  - UF Chremonidean War
  - BT Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
- **146 B.C.-323 A.D.**
  - [DF239-DF241]
  - BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
  - Rome—History—Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.
- **323-1453**
  - UF Greece, Medieval
  - Medieval Greece
- **1453-1821**
  - [DF801]
- **19th century**
  - [DF803]
- **1821-**
  - [DF802]
- **War of Independence, 1821-1829**
  - UF War of Independence, Greece, 1821-1829
  - BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
  - RT Philhellenism
  - NT Conclave of Aigion, Greece, 1821
- **Otho I, 1832-1862**
  - [DF823]
- **Acarnanian Revolt, 1836**
  - [DF823.6]
  - UF Acarnanian Revolt, Greece, 1836
  - Revolt in Acarnania, Greece, 1836
- **Revolution, 1848**
  - [DF823.65]
- **Arta Revolt, 1854**
  - [DF823.68]
  - UF Arta Revolt, Greece, 1854
- **Revolution, 1862**
- **George I, 1863-1913**
  - [DF825]
- **War with Turkey, 1897**
  - USE Greco-Turkish War, 1897
- **20th century**
  - [DF833]
- **Coup d'état, 1909**
  - [DF831.5]
  - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **Constantine I, 1913-1917**
  - [DF837]
- **1917-1944**
  - NT Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
- **Occupation, 1941-1944**
  - BT World War, 1939-1945—Greece
- **Civil War, 1944-1949**
  - [DF849.5]
  - UF Civil War, Greece, 1944-1949
  - NT Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, 1949
- **Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)**
  - NT Konitsa, Battle of, Konitsa, Greece, 1947-1948
  - Naousa (Émathia, Greece), Battle of, 1949
- **1950-1967**
  - [DF850]
- **Coup d'état, 1967 (April 21)**
  - [DF853]
  - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **Coup d'état, 1967 (December 13)**
  - [DF853]
  - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **1967-1974**
  - [DF853]
- **Coup d'état, 1973 (May 22-23)**
  - [DF853]
  - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **Coup d'état, 1973 (November 24-25)**
  - BT Coups d'état—Greece
- **1974-**
  - [DF854]
  - NT Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
- **History, Military**
- **To 146 B.C.**
- **Intellectual life**
- **To 146 B.C.**
- **1453-1821**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Classical influences**
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- **Languages**
  - NT Aeolic Greek dialect
  - Attic Greek dialect
  - Doric Greek dialect
  - Ionic Greek dialect
- **Officials and employees**
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Proxeny (Greek officials)

- Greece** (*Continued*)
- **Politics and government**
    - **To 146 B.C.**
      - NT Synoecism
    - **146 B.C.-323 A.D.**
    - **1453-1821**
    - **19th century**
    - **1821-**
    - **1821-1832**
    - **1832-1862**
      - [DF823-DF823.7]
    - **1863-1913**
    - **20th century**
    - **1913-1917**
    - **1917-1935**
    - **1935-1967**
    - **1967-1974**
    - **1974-**
      - NT Corn Scandal, Greece, 1986-1989
  - **Public buildings**
    - USE Public buildings—Greece
  - **Religion**
    - NT Anastenaria
  - **Social conditions**
    - **To 146 B.C.**
    - **1453-1821**
    - **19th century**
    - **20th century**
    - **1974-**
  - **Social life and customs**
    - **1453-1821**
    - **20th century**
- Greece, Central**
- USE Central Greece and Euboea (Greece)
- Greece, Medieval**
- USE Greece—History—323-1453
- Greece, Seven sages of**
- USE Seven wise men of Greece
- Greece in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Textbooks
- Greed**
- USE Avarice
- Greedoids**
- UF Greedy matroids
  - BT Matroids
- Greedy matroids**
- USE Greedoids
- Gregory family**
- USE Gregory family
- Greek abbreviations**
- USE Abbreviations, Greek
- Greek abbreviations, Modern**
- USE Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)
- Greek adventure stories**
- USE Adventure stories, Greek
- Greek aesthetics, Modern**
- USE Aesthetics, Greek (Modern)
- Greek alien labor**
- USE Alien labor, Greek
- Greek almanacs**
- USE Almanacs, Greek
- Greek American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [N6538.G74]
  - UF Art, Greek American
  - BT Ethnic art—United States
- Greek American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Artists, Greek American
  - BT Artists—United States
- Greek American drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American drama (Modern Greek)
  - Greek drama, Modern—United States
  - BT Greek American literature
  - Greek drama, Modern
- Greek American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American literature (Modern Greek)
  - Greek literature, Modern—United States
  - BT Greek literature, Modern
  - United States—Literatures
  - NT Greek American drama
- Greek American literature (English)**
- USE American literature—Greek American authors
- Greek-American newspapers**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT American newspapers
  - Greek newspapers
- Greek American restaurateurs**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Restaurateurs, Greek American
  - BT Restaurateurs—United States
- Greek American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Theater, Greek American
  - BT Theater—United States
- Greek-American wit and humor**
- BT American wit and humor
  - Greek wit and humor, Modern
- Greek American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Women, Greek American
  - BT Women—United States
- Greek American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E184.G7]
  - UF Youth, Greek American
  - BT Youth—United States
- Greek Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E184.G7]
  - UF Greek Americans—United States
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Ethnology—United States
  - Greeks—United States
  - United States
    - USE Greek Americans
- Greek Americans and mass media**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mass media and Greek Americans
  - BT Mass media
- Greek Americans in literature**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Greek amulets**
- USE Amulets, Greek
- Greek architecture**
- USE Architecture, Greek
- Greek art**
- USE Art, Greek
- Greek art objects**
- USE Art objects, Greek
- Greek arts**
- USE Arts, Greek
- Greek astrology**
- USE Astrology, Greek
- Greek astronomy**
- USE Astronomy, Greek
- Greek atlases**
- USE Atlases, Greek
- Greek authors**
- USE Authors, Greek
- Greek authors, Modern**
- USE Authors, Greek (Modern)
- Greek ballads, Modern**
- USE Ballads, Greek (Modern)
- Greek ballads and songs**
- USE Folk songs, Greek
- Greek bronze sculpture**
- USE Bronze sculpture, Greek
- Greek bronzes**
- USE Bronzes, Greek
- Greek Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)**
- USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek
- Greek calendar**
- USE Calendar, Greek
- Greek carols, Modern**
- USE Carols, Greek (Modern)
- Greek Catholic Church**
- USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
- Greek Catholics**
- USE Catholics, Greek
- Greek chapbooks, Modern**
- USE Chapbooks, Greek (Modern)
- Greek children's literature, Modern**
- USE Children's literature, Greek (Modern)
- Greek children's periodicals, Modern**
- USE Children's periodicals, Greek (Modern)
- Greek children's plays, Modern**
- USE Children's plays, Greek (Modern)
- Greek children's poetry, Modern**
- USE Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)
- Greek children's songs**
- USE Children's songs, Greek
- Greek children's stories, Modern**
- USE Children's stories, Greek (Modern)
- Greek children's writings, Modern**
- USE Children's writings, Greek (Modern)
- Greek Christian fiction, Modern**
- USE Christian fiction, Greek (Modern)
- Greek Christian poetry**
- USE Christian poetry, Greek
- Greek Christian poetry, Modern**
- USE Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)
- Greek Christmas stories, Modern**
- USE Christmas stories, Greek (Modern)
- Greek chronology**
- USE Chronology, Greek
- Greek Church**
- USE Orthodox Eastern Church
- Greek civics**
- USE Civics, Greek
- Greek coins**
- USE Coins, Greek
- Greek cookery**
- USE Cookery, Greek
- Greek corporations**
- USE Corporations, Greek
- Greek cosmogony**
- USE Cosmogony, Greek
- Greek costume**
- USE Costume—Greece
- Greek couplets, Modern**
- USE Couplets, Greek (Modern)
- Greek detective stories, Modern**
- USE Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)
- Greek dialect, Aeolic**
- USE Aeolic Greek dialect
- Greek dialect, Doric**
- USE Doric Greek dialect
- Greek dialect, Ionic**
- USE Ionic Greek dialect
- Greek dialogues**
- USE Dialogues, Greek
- Greek didactic drama**
- USE Didactic drama, Greek
- Greek didactic literature**
- USE Didactic literature, Greek
- Greek didactic poetry**
- USE Didactic poetry, Greek
- Greek diplomatic and consular service**
- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Greek
- Greek domestic drama**
- USE Domestic drama, Greek
- Greek drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PA3131-PA3239 (History)]
  - [PA3461-PA3468 (Collections)]
  - BT Greek literature
  - NT Didactic drama, Greek
  - Domestic drama, Greek
  - Greek drama (Comedy)
  - Greek drama (Satyr play)
  - Greek drama (Tragedy)
  - Historical drama, Greek
  - Political plays, Greek
  - Religious drama, Greek
- **Chorus**
- USE Drama—Chorus (Greek drama)
- **Incidental music**
- BT Incidental music
  - Music, Greek and Roman
- **Presentation, Ancient**
- USE Theater—Greece
- **Presentation, Modern**
- [PA3238]

**Greek drama, Modern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Greek literature, Modern  
 NT Children's plays, Greek (Modern)  
 Folk drama, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek American drama  
 Historical drama, Greek (Modern)  
 One-act plays, Greek (Modern)  
 Puppet plays, Greek (Modern)  
 —1453-1800  
 —European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization  
 —United States  
 USE Greek American drama  
**Greek drama (Comedy)**  
*(PA3161-PA3199 (History))*  
*(PA3465-PA3466 (Collections))*  
 BT Greek drama  
**Greek drama (Satyr play)**  
*(PA3160)*  
*(PA3464)*  
 UF Satyric drama, Greek  
 BT Dionysia  
 Greek drama  
**Greek drama (Tragedy)**  
*(PA3131-PA3159 (History))*  
*(PA3461-PA3463 (Collections))*  
 BT Greek drama  
 —Themes, motives  
 NT Cassiope (Mythical queen)  
 Greek dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Greek  
 Greek dramatists, Modern  
 USE Dramatists, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek drawing  
 USE Drawing, Greek  
 Greek economic sanctions  
 USE Economic sanctions, Greek  
 Greek education  
 USE Education, Greek  
 Greek elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, Greek  
 Greek elegiac poetry, Modern  
 USE Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek  
 Greek engraving  
 USE Engraving, Greek  
 Greek epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Greek  
 Greek epic poetry, Modern  
 USE Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek epigrams  
 USE Epigrams, Greek  
 Greek epistolary fiction  
 USE Epistolary fiction, Greek  
 Greek epistolary poetry  
 USE Epistolary poetry, Greek  
 Greek erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, Greek  
 Greek erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Greek  
 Greek erotic poetry, Modern  
 USE Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek erotic stories, Modern  
 USE Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)  
**Greek essays, Modern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Greek literature, Modern  
 Greek fables  
 USE Fables, Greek  
 Greek fables, Modern  
 USE Fables, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek fantasy fiction, Modern  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek fasts and feasts  
 USE Fasts and feasts—Greek religion  
 Greek fathers of the church  
 USE Fathers of the church, Greek

**Greek fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PA3267 (History))*  
*(PA3487.E7 (Collections))*  
 BT Greek literature  
 NT Adventure stories, Greek  
 Epistolary fiction, Greek  
 Love stories, Greek  
 Political fiction, Greek  
**Greek fiction, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PA3084.F53 (History and criticism))*  
 UF Hellenistic Greek fiction  
 BT Greek literature, Hellenistic  
**Greek fiction, Modern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Greek literature, Modern  
 NT Children's stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Christian fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Christmas stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Horror tales, Greek (Modern)  
 Science fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Sea stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Short stories, Greek (Modern)  
 War stories, Greek (Modern)  
 —1453-1800  
 Greek film posters  
 USE Film posters, Greek  
**Greek fire**  
*(TP268-TP269 (Ancient))*  
*(TP300 (Modern))*  
 UF Fire, Greek  
 Grecian fire  
 BT Combustion  
 Explosives, Military  
 Greek folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Greek  
 Greek folk drama, Modern  
 USE Folk drama, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Greek  
 Greek folk literature, Modern  
 USE Folk literature, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Greek  
 Greek folk poetry, Modern  
 USE Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Greek  
 Greek folk songs, Modern  
 USE Folk songs, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek fortification  
 USE Fortification, Greek  
 Greek gardens  
 USE Gardens, Greek  
 Greek gay men's writings  
 USE Gay men's writings, Greek  
 Greek ghost stories, Modern  
 USE Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Greek  
 Greek gods  
 USE Gods, Greek  
 Greek historical drama  
 USE Historical drama, Greek  
 Greek historical drama, Modern  
 USE Historical drama, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek historical fiction, Modern  
 USE Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek historical poetry  
 USE Historical poetry, Greek  
 Greek historical poetry, Modern  
 USE Historical poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek horror tales, Modern  
 USE Horror tales, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek humorists, Modern  
 USE Humorists, Greek (Modern)

Greek hymns  
 USE Hymns, Greek  
 Hymns, Greek (Classical)  
 Greek iambic poetry  
 USE Iambic poetry, Greek  
 Greek icons  
 USE Icons, Greek  
**Greek imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Cataloging  
 USE Cataloging of Greek imprints  
 Greek incantations  
 USE Incantations, Greek  
 Greek inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Greek  
 Greek inscriptions, Modern  
 USE Inscriptions, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek international law  
 USE International law (Greek law)  
 Greek investments  
 USE Investments, Greek  
 Greek Islamic poetry, Modern  
 USE Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek Jews  
 USE Jews, Greek  
 Greek landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Greek  
**Greek language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PA201-PA1179)*  
 BT Classical languages  
 Indo-European languages  
 RT Classical philology  
 Greek philology  
 NT Aeolic Greek dialect  
 Attic Greek dialect  
 Doric Greek dialect  
 Inscriptions, Greek  
 Ionic Greek dialect  
 Manuscripts, Greek  
 —Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Greek  
 —Alphabet  
 NT Inscriptions, Linear B  
 Tau (The Greek letter)  
 —Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Etymology  
 NT Agon (The Greek word)  
 Aidōs (The Greek word)  
 Aisa (The Greek word)  
 Akōn (The Greek word)  
 Alētheia (The Greek word)  
 Alkē (The Greek word)  
 Amechania (The Greek word)  
 Anachoresis (The Greek word)  
 Anamnēsis (The Greek word)  
 Anankē (The Greek word)  
 Anapausis (The Greek word)  
 Andreia (The Greek word)  
 Anthrōpos (The Greek word)  
 Archē (The Greek word)  
 Aretē (The Greek word)  
 Aryballos (The Greek word)  
 Astheneia (The Greek word)  
 Atē (The Greek word)  
 Baptizein (The Greek word)  
 Charis (The Greek word)  
 Charopos (The Greek word)  
 Chōra (The Greek word)  
 Daimonie (The Greek word)  
 Diakonia (The Greek word)  
 Dikaiosynē (The Greek word)  
 Dikē (The Greek word)  
 Doulos (The Greek word)  
 Drakōn (The Greek word)  
 Drosos (The Greek word)  
 Dynamis (The Greek word)  
 Echō (The Greek word)  
 Eersē (The Greek word)  
 Ekbasis (The Greek word)  
 Ekklēsia (The Greek word)  
 Eklektos (The Greek word)  
 Êlthon (The Greek word)



## Greek language

### —Etymology (Continued)

Emporion (The Greek word)  
Enargeia (The Greek word)  
Encheiridion (The Greek word)  
Ēthos (The Greek word)  
Euchesthai (The Greek word)  
Euchomai (The Greek word)  
Eulogein (The Greek word)  
Eusebēs (The Greek word)  
Gar (The Greek word)  
Gelaō (The Greek word)  
Genea (The Greek word)  
Glaukos (The Greek word)  
Hēgemonia (The Greek word)  
Hekōn (The Greek word)  
Hēmera (The Greek word)  
Hieros (The Greek word)  
Historia (The Greek word)  
Hosios (The Greek word)  
Hybris (The Greek word)  
Hylē (The Greek word)  
Hypo (The Greek word)  
Isopoliteia (The Greek word)  
Kai (The Greek word)  
Kairos (The Greek word)  
Mathētēs (The Greek word)  
Mē (The Greek word)  
Meidaō (The Greek word)  
Mellein (The Greek word)  
Mēnis (The Greek word)  
Mimesis (The Greek word)  
Moirā (The Greek word)  
Mysterion (The Greek word)  
Nēpios (The Greek word)  
Nomos (The Greek word)  
Noos (The Greek word)  
Nosēma (The Greek word)  
Nousos (The Greek word)  
Oikodomē (The Greek word)  
Oikodomein (The Greek word)  
Para (The Greek word)  
Paraskeuē (The Greek word)  
Parrhēsia (The Greek word)  
Pathos (The Greek word)  
Penia (The Greek word)  
Per (The Greek word)  
Peripateō (The Greek word)  
Phantasia (The Greek word)  
Phaos (The Greek word)  
Philologos (The Greek word)  
Philos (The Greek word)  
Phthonos (The Greek word)  
Physis (The Greek word)  
Pistis (The Greek word)  
Pistos (The Greek word)  
Ploutos (The Greek word)  
Pneuma (The Greek word)  
Praos (The Greek word)  
Prothesis (The Greek word)  
Psychē (The Greek word)  
Sēmeron (The Greek word)  
Skopos (The Greek word)  
Sōma (The Greek word)  
Strategema (The Greek word)  
Sympheron (The Greek word)  
Syngnōmē (The Greek word)  
Technē (The Greek word)  
Teleō (The Greek word)  
Telos (The Greek word)  
Theios (The Greek word)  
Theos (The Greek word)  
Thymos (The Greek word)  
Thyrōrein (The Greek word)  
Tomos (The Greek word)

### —Grammar

#### —Early works to 1500

#### —Medical Greek

UF Medical Greek  
BT Medicine—Language

#### —Metrics and rhythmic

### —Names

USE Names, Greek

### —New words

UF Words, New—Greek  
*[Former heading]*

### —Reduplication

#### —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

### —Terms and phrases

NT Allote allos (The Greek phrase)  
Hoi amphi (The Greek phrase)  
Hoi peri (The Greek phrase)  
Kalos kagathos (The Greek phrase)

### Greek language, Biblical (May Subd Geog)

*[PA695-PA895]*

Here are entered works on the language of the Septuagint and the New Testament. Works on Hellenistic Greek are entered under Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.).

UF Bible—Philology

Biblical Greek

New Testament Greek

BT Bible—Language, style

NT Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)

### —Dictionaries

UF Bible. Greek—Dictionaries

### —Etymology

NT Apokatastasis (The Greek word)

Diathēkē (The Greek word)

Eirēnē (The Greek word)

Oikos (The Greek word)

### —Terms and phrases

NT Einai en (The Greek phrase)

Menein en (The Greek phrase)

Greek language, Byzantine

USE Greek language, Medieval and late

### Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.) (May Subd Geog)

*[PA600-PA691]*

Here are entered works on Hellenistic Greek. Works on the language of the Septuagint and the New Testament are entered under Greek language, Biblical.

UF Greek language (Koinē)

Hellenistic Greek

Koinē (Greek language)

BT Greek language, Biblical

### Greek language, Medieval and late (May Subd Geog)

*[PA1001-PA1179]*

Covers the period, ca. 600-1821.

UF Greek language, Byzantine

### Greek language, Modern (May Subd Geog)

*[PA1001-PA1179]*

UF Romaic language

### —Abbreviations

USE Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)

### —Middle voice

BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Middle voice

### —Written Greek (May Subd Geog)

UF Written modern Greek

BT Written communication

Greek language (Koinē)

USE Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)

Greek laudatory poetry

USE Laudatory poetry, Greek

Greek law

USE Law, Greek

### Greek letter societies (May Subd Geog)

*[LJ]*

UF College fraternities

College sororities

Fraternal organizations

Fraternities

Sororities, Greek letter

BT Societies

SA *names of individual societies*

—Songs and music

USE Fraternity songs

Greek letter society libraries

USE Fraternity libraries

Greek letter writing

USE Letter writing, Greek

### Greek letters (May Subd Geog)

*[PA3042 (History)]*

*[PA3403.E6 (Teubner collections)]*

*[PA3487.E4 (Collections)]*

*[PA3601-PA3671 (Translations)]*

BT Greek literature

### Greek letters, Modern (May Subd Geog)

#### Greek Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)

UF Biblioteca greca (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)

BT Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)

Libraries—Italy

### Greek literature (May Subd Geog)

*[PA3051-PA4505]*

BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures

RT Byzantine literature

Classical literature

Classical philology

Greek philology

NT Dialogues, Greek

Didactic literature, Greek

Erotic literature, Greek

Folk literature, Greek

Gay men's writings, Greek

Greek drama

Greek fiction

Greek letters

Greek poetry

Greek prose literature

Greek wit and humor

Mentally ill, Writings of the, Greek

Pastoral literature, Greek

### —Criticism, Textual

### —Jewish authors

*[PA3421.G8]*

UF Jewish literature (Hellenistic)

*[Former heading]*

### —Relation to the New Testament

UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Greek literature

BT Bible and literature

### —Relation to the Old Testament

UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Greek literature

BT Bible and literature

### —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

### —Themes, motives

Greek literature, Byzantine

USE Byzantine literature

### Greek literature, Hellenistic

UF Hellenistic Greek literature

NT Greek fiction, Hellenistic

Greek poetry, Hellenistic

Greek literature, Medieval and late

USE Byzantine literature

Greek literature, Modern—1453-1800

### Greek literature, Modern (May Subd Geog)

*[PA5201-PA5660]*

UF Neo-Greek literature

Romaic literature

NT Athenian school (Literary movement)

Children's literature, Greek (Modern)

Children's writings, Greek (Modern)

Folk literature, Greek (Modern)

Greek American literature

Greek drama, Modern

Greek essays, Modern

Greek fiction, Modern

Greek poetry, Modern

Revolutionary literature, Greek

(Modern)

Young adult literature, Greek (Modern)

### —1453-1800

UF Greek literature, Medieval and late

### —20th century

—United States

USE Greek American literature

Greek literature (English)  
 USE English literature—Greek authors

Greek lithography  
 USE Lithography, Greek

Greek love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Greek

Greek love poetry, Modern  
 USE Love poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek love stories  
 USE Love stories, Greek

Greek Macedonia  
 USE Macedonia (Greece)

Greek magic  
 USE Magic, Greek

Greek manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Greek

Greek marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, Greek

Greek marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Greek

Greek mathematics  
 USE Mathematics, Greek

Greek maxims  
 USE Maxims, Greek

Greek maxims, Modern  
 USE Maxims, Greek (Modern)

Greek medals  
 USE Medals, Greek

Greek medicine  
 USE Medicine, Greek and Roman

Greek mentally ill, Writings of the  
 USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, Greek

**Greek mercenaries**  
*(DF89)*  
 BT Mercenary troops

Greek mosaics  
 USE Mosaics, Greek

Greek mother goddesses  
 USE Mother goddesses, Greek

Greek mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Greek

Greek music  
 USE Music, Greek and Roman

Greek mystery stories, Modern  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek mythology  
 USE Mythology, Greek

Greek names  
 USE Names, Greek

Greek narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Greek

Greek narrative poetry (Modern)  
 USE Narrative poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Greek

**Greek newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN5231-PN5239 (History))*  
 NT Greek-American newspapers  
 —**Sections, columns, etc.**  
 —**Front pages**  
 UF Front pages of Greek newspapers

Greek one-act plays, Modern  
 USE One-act plays, Greek (Modern)

Greek oracles  
 USE Oracles, Greek

Greek orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Greek

Greek painting  
 USE Painting, Greek

Greek paleography  
 USE Paleography, Greek

Greek papyri  
 USE Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)

Greek parodies  
 USE Parodies, Greek

Greek part songs, Modern  
 USE Part songs, Greek (Modern)

Greek pastoral literature  
 USE Pastoral literature, Greek

Greek pastoral poetry  
 USE Pastoral poetry, Greek

Greek pastoral poetry (Modern)  
 USE Pastoral poetry, Greek (Modern)

**Greek periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PN5231-PN5240 (History))*  
 NT Children's periodicals, Greek (Modern)  
 —**Special numbers**

**Greek philology**  
*(PA1-PA99)*  
 RT Classical philology  
 Greek language  
 Greek literature  
 NT Inscriptions, Greek  
 Manuscripts, Greek

**Greek philology, Medieval and late**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

**Greek philology, Modern**

Greek philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Ancient

Greek philosophy, Modern  
 USE Philosophy, Greek (Modern)

**Greek poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PA3092-PA3125 (History))*  
*(PA3431-PA3459 (Collections))*  
 BT Greek literature  
 NT Christian poetry, Greek  
 Didactic poetry, Greek  
 Dithyramb  
 Elegiac poetry, Greek  
 Epic poetry, Greek  
 Epistolary poetry, Greek  
 Erotic poetry, Greek  
 Folk poetry, Greek  
 Historical poetry, Greek  
 Iambic poetry, Greek  
 Laudatory poetry, Greek  
 Love poetry, Greek  
 Narrative poetry, Greek  
 Pastoral poetry, Greek

**Greek poetry, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic Greek poetry  
 BT Greek literature, Hellenistic

**Greek poetry, Modern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PA5250-PA5255 (History))*  
*(PA5280-PA5289 (Collections))*  
 UF Modern Greek poetry  
 BT Greek literature, Modern  
 NT Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Couplets, Greek (Modern)  
 Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Historical poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Love poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Narrative poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Pastoral poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Political poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Religious poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Sea poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Sonnets, Greek (Modern)  
 Verse satire, Greek (Modern)  
 War poetry, Greek (Modern)

—**1453-1800**  
 —**Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**England**  
 NT Sir William Browne's Medals

Greek poets  
 USE Poets, Greek

Greek poets, Modern  
 USE Poets, Greek (Modern)

Greek political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, Greek

Greek political plays  
 USE Political plays, Greek

Greek political poetry, Modern  
 USE Political poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek political satire, Modern  
 USE Political satire, Greek (Modern)

Greek portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Greek

Greek portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Greek

Greek portraits  
 USE Portraits, Greek

Greek pottery  
 USE Pottery, Greek

Greek printing  
 USE Printing, Greek

Greek prints  
 USE Prints, Greek

Greek propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Greek

**Greek prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PA3255-PA3273 (History))*  
*(PA3473-PA3475 (Collections))*  
 BT Greek literature

**Greek prose literature, Modern**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PA5265 (History))*  
*(PA5295 (Collections))*  
 —**1453-1800**

Greek proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Greek

Greek proverbs, Modern  
 USE Proverbs, Greek (Modern)

Greek puppet plays, Modern  
 USE Puppet plays, Greek (Modern)

Greek quotations  
 USE Quotations, Greek

Greek quotations, Modern  
 USE Quotations, Greek (Modern)

Greek relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Greek

Greek religious drama  
 USE Religious drama, Greek

Greek religious poetry, Modern  
 USE Religious poetry, Greek (Modern)

**Greek revival (Architecture)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Architecture, Greek  
 Neoclassicism (Architecture)

Greek rhetoric  
 USE Rhetoric, Ancient

Greek riddles  
 USE Riddles, Greek

Greek sarcophagi  
 USE Sarcophagi, Greek

Greek satire  
 USE Satire, Greek

Greek satirists, Modern  
 USE Satirists, Greek (Modern)

Greek scene painting  
 USE Scene painting, Greek

Greek schools  
 USE Schools, Greek

Greek science fiction, Modern  
 USE Science fiction, Greek (Modern)

Greek sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Greek

Greek sea poetry, Modern  
 USE Sea poetry, Greek (Modern)

Greek sea stories, Modern  
 USE Sea stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek sermons  
 USE Sermons, Greek

Greek short stories, Modern  
 USE Short stories, Greek (Modern)

Greek songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, Greek

Greek songs  
 USE Songs, Greek

Greek songs, Modern  
 USE Songs, Greek (Modern)

Greek speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Greek

Greek still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Greek

Greek strategi  
 USE Strategi, Greek  
**Greek students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 Greek subject headings  
 USE Subject headings, Greek  
**Greek Tatar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urum language  
 BT Soviet Union—Languages  
 Turkic languages, Northwest  
**Greek teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the  
 Greek language and/or Greek literature.  
 BT Language teachers  
 Greek temples  
 USE Temples, Greek  
 Greek terra-cotta figurines  
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Greek  
 Greek terra-cotta sculpture  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Greek  
**Greek Theater (Syracuse, Italy)**  
 UF Greek Theater (Syracuse, Sicily)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Teatro antico (Syracuse, Italy)  
 Teatro greco di Siracusa (Syracuse, Italy)  
 BT Theaters—Italy  
 Greek Theater (Syracuse, Sicily)  
 USE Greek Theater (Syracuse, Italy)  
**Greek tribes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DF135-DF136)*  
 BT Ethnology—Greece  
**Greek type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z251.G7)*  
 UF Type and type-founding—Greek type  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Type and type-founding  
 Greek urns  
 USE Urns, Greek  
 Greek vase-painting  
 USE Vase-painting, Greek  
 Greek vases  
 USE Vases, Greek  
 Greek verse satire, Modern  
 USE Verse satire, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek war poetry, Modern  
 USE War poetry, Greek (Modern)  
 Greek war stories, Modern  
 USE War stories, Greek (Modern)  
**Greek wit and humor**  
*(PA3249 (History))*  
*(PA3469.W5 (Collections))*  
 BT Greek literature  
 NT Parodies, Greek  
 Satire, Greek  
**Greek wit and humor, Modern**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Greek-American wit and humor  
 Political satire, Greek (Modern)  
 Satire, Greek (Modern)  
**Greek wit and humor, Modern, Pictorial**  
 Greek women authors  
 USE Women authors, Greek  
 Greek women poets  
 USE Women poets, Greek  
 Greek young adult literature, Modern  
 USE Young adult literature, Greek (Modern)  
**Greeks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Greece  
 Mediterranean race  
 —Egypt  
 —Italy  
 —Libya  
 —Turkey  
 —United States  
 NT Greek Americans  
**Greeks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Greeks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Greele family  
 USE Greeley family

**Greeley, Homer (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Homer Greeley (Fictitious character)  
**Greeley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Creeley family  
 Creely family  
 Creilly family  
 Greele family  
 Greeley family  
 Greeley family  
 USE Greeley family  
 Green, The (New Haven, Conn.)  
 USE New Haven Green (New Haven, Conn.)  
**Green**  
 BT Colors  
**Green, Ben (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ben Green (Fictitious character)  
 Green adderling  
 USE Whorled pogonia  
 Green alder  
 USE European green alder  
**Green algae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK569.C6)*  
 UF Algae, Green  
 Chlorophyceae  
*(Former heading)*  
 Chlorophyta  
 Isokontae  
 BT Algae  
 NT Caulerpaceae  
 Chaetophorales  
 Chlorococcales  
 Cladophorales  
 Coleochaetales  
 Dasycladales  
 Oedogoniales  
 Siphonocladales  
 Ulotrichales  
 Ulvales  
 Volvocales  
 Zygnematales  
**Green algae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE955)*  
 BT Algae, Fossil  
 NT Botryococcus, Fossil  
 Green almond  
 USE Pistachio  
**Green anole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L268)*  
 UF American chameleon  
 Anolis carolinensis  
*(Former heading)*  
 Chameleon, American  
 BT Anoles  
**Green anoles as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF459.L5)*  
 BT Pets  
 Green aphid  
 USE Greenbug  
 Green architecture  
 USE Sustainable architecture  
**Green Arrow (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF V2, no. 4771 (Locomotive)  
 BT Locomotives—Great Britain  
**Green ash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.O44 (Botany))*  
 UF Fraxinus pennsylvanica  
 BT Ash (Plants)  
 Green-backed heron  
 USE Green heron  
 Green backlash  
 USE Anti-environmentalism  
 Green barley essence  
 USE Dried green barley juice  
**Green barley juice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barley juice, Green  
 BT Barley  
 Vegetable juices  
 NT Dried green barley juice

Green barley juice, Dried  
 USE Dried green barley juice  
 Green barley powder  
 USE Dried green barley juice  
**Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)**  
 BT Bays—Michigan  
 Bays—Wisconsin  
 Green Bay Basin (Wis. and Mich.)  
 USE Green Bay Watershed (Wis. and Mich.)  
**Green Bay Watershed (Wis. and Mich.)**  
 UF Green Bay Basin (Wis. and Mich.)  
 BT Watersheds—Michigan  
 Watersheds—Wisconsin  
**Green bean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB327 (Culture))*  
 UF Bean, Green  
 Green snap bean  
 Haricot vert  
 Snap bean, Green  
 String bean  
 Stringless bean  
 BT Common bean—Varieties  
 Green bell pepper  
 USE Bell pepper  
 Green belts  
 USE Greenbelts  
**Green-bottle flies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL537.C24)*  
 UF Greenbottle flies  
 Greenbottles (Insects)  
 BT Blowflies  
 NT Lucilia  
 Green bug  
 USE Greenbug  
 Green cancer  
 USE Chloroma  
 Green-cap eremomela  
 USE Eremomela scotops  
**Green cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien registration receipt cards (U.S.)  
 Green cards—United States  
 BT Aliens—United States—Identification  
 Identification cards—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Green cards  
 Green chemistry  
 USE Environmental chemistry—Industrial  
 applications  
 Green chiton, West Indian  
 USE West Indian green chiton  
 Green citrus aphid  
 USE Spirea aphid  
 Green cod  
 USE Lingcod  
 Pollock  
 Green cormorant  
 USE Shag (Bird)  
 Green crab  
 USE Carcinus maenas  
**Green Creek (Erath County, Tex.)**  
 UF Green Creek (Tex.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
 Green Creek (Meagher County-Broadwater  
 County, Mont.)  
 USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)  
 Green Creek (Tex.)  
 USE Green Creek (Erath County, Tex.)  
**Green Creek Watershed (Erath County, Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas  
 Green crop drying  
 USE Forage plants—Drying  
**Green darner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL520.3.A4)*  
 UF Anax junius  
 Anax spiniferus  
 Green eel  
 USE American eel  
 Green-eyed skimmers  
 USE Corduliidae

**Green family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Greene family
- [Former heading]

- Greens family

- RT Gruen family
- Gruenhagen family

**Green feminism**

- USE Ecofeminism

**Green flash**

- UF Blue flash
- Blue-green flame
- Green ray
- Green segment
- BT Sunset phenomena

**Green fluorescent protein** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QP552.G73]
- UF GFP (Protein)
- Green jellyfish protein
- BT Fluorescent polymers
- Proteins

**Green frog** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Rana clamitans
- Spring frog

**Green functions**

- USE Green's functions

**Green functors**

- BT Functor theory

**Green gram**

- USE Mung bean

**Green heron** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
- UF Butorides striatus
- Butorides virescens
- Green-backed heron
- Striated heron
- BT Butorides
- Hérons

**Green Hill Fort (Qld.)**

- BT Fortification—Australia

**Green iguana** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL666.L25]
- UF Common iguana
- Iguana, Common
- Iguana iguana
- [Former heading]
- BT Iguana (Genus)

**Green iguanas as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SF459.I38]
- BT Pets

**Green in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Green Island (Taiwan)
- USE Lü Island (Taiwan)

**Green jellyfish protein**

- USE Green fluorescent protein

**Green June beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL596.S3]
- UF Allorhina nitida
- Cotinis flagranticeps
- Cotinis nitida
- Fig-eater
- Figeater
- June beetle, Green
- Scarabaeus nitidus
- BT Beetles
- Cotinus

**Green Knowe (England : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Imaginary places

**Green lacewing, Common**

- USE Chrysoperla carnea

**Green lacewing flies**

- USE Chrysopidae

**Green lacewings**

- USE Chrysopidae

**Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)**

- UF Big Green Lake (Wis.)
- Day-cho-lah (Wis.)
- Lac du Verde (Wis.)
- BT Lakes—Wisconsin

**Green Lake (Kandiyohi County, Minn. : Lake)**

- BT Lakes—Minnesota

**Green Lake (King County, Wash. : Lake)**

- BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Reservoirs—Washington (State)

**Green Lake (Seattle, Wash. : Park)**

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Green Lake Watershed (Green Lake County, Wis.)**

- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

**Green linnet**

- USE Greenfinch

**Green mallee** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.M9 (Botany)]
- UF Eucalyptus viridis
- Mallee, Green
- BT Eucalyptus

**Green Man (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GR75.G64]
- UF Jack-in-the Green (Tale)
- Woodwoose (Tale)
- BT Tales

**Green manure crops** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S661 (Manures)]
- [SB284-SB284.4 (Culture)]
- UF Crops, Green manure
- Green manures
- Manure crops, Green
- BT Green manuring
- NT Serradella

**Green manures**

- USE Green manure crops

**Green manuring** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S661]
- BT Cover crops
- Manures
- Nitrogen—Fixation
- Organic fertilizers
- Soil inoculation
- NT Green manure crops

**Green marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HF5413]
- UF Ecological marketing
- Ecomarketing
- Environmental advertising claims
- Environmental consumerism
- Environmental marketing
- Green products—Marketing
- Marketing—Environmental aspects
- BT Marketing
- RT Green products
- NT Eco-labeling
- Energy labeling

**Green Meo dialect**

- USE Hmong Njua dialect

**Green Miao dialect**

- USE Hmong Njua dialect

**Green monkey**

- USE Cercopithecus aethiops

**Green Mound (Fla.)**

- BT Florida—Antiquities
- Kitchen-middens—Florida

**Green Mountain National Forest (Vt.)**

- BT Forest reserves—Vermont
- National parks and reserves—Vermont

**Green Mountain Reservoir (Colo.)**

- BT Reservoirs—Colorado

**Green Mountains (Vt.)**

- BT Appalachian Mountains
- Mountains—Vermont
- NT Mansfield, Mount (Vt.)

**Green movement** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GE195-GE199 (Environmental sciences)]
- [JA75.8 (Political science)]

Here are entered works on the movement that embraces a political culture and lifestyle focused on environmental and other issues, such as ecological accountability, grass roots democracy, and pacifism, often based in a separate political party.

**UF Ecologism**

- Environmental action groups

- Environmental groups

**BT Environmentalism****RT Political ecology****Green muscardine fungus**

- USE Metarhizium anisopliae

**Green Muscle (Trademark)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [SB952.G74]

- BT Microbial insecticides

- RT Metarhizium anisopliae

**Green-naped lorikeet**

- USE Rainbow lorikeet

**Green Park Arch (London, England)**

- USE Wellington Arch (London, England)

**Green peach aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB945]

- UF Myzus persicae

**—Insecticide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)**Green pigeons**

- USE Treron

**Green plastics**

- USE Biodegradable plastics

**Green plover**

- USE Vanellus vanellus

**Green Point Site (Mich.)**

- USE Schultz Site (Mich.)

**Green Pond Mountain (N.J.)**

- BT Mountains—New Jersey

**Green products** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Earth-friendly products
- Environmentally safe products
- BT Commercial products
- RT Green marketing
- Recycled products

**—Advertising**

- USE Advertising—Green products

**—Marketing**

- USE Green marketing

**Green rat snakes**

- USE Senticolis

**Green ray**

- USE Green flash

**Green Revolution** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S439-S481 (Local)]

- [S494.5.15 (General)]

- UF Revolution, Green

- BT Agricultural innovations

- Agriculture

- Agriculture and state

- Food supply

- Grain

**Green River (King County, Wash.)**

- BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Green River (Ky. : River)**

- BT Rivers—Kentucky

**Green River (Lee County-Henry County, Ill.)**

- BT Rivers—Illinois

**Green River (Wyo.-Utah)**

- BT Rivers—Colorado

- Rivers—Utah

- Rivers—Wyoming

**Green River Basin (Wyo.-Utah)**

- USE Green River Watershed (Wyo.-Utah)

**Green River Desert (Utah)**

- USE San Rafael Desert (Utah)

**Green River Formation**

- BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado

- Formations (Geology)—Utah

- Formations (Geology)—Wyoming

- Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

- Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene

- Green River Gorge (Wash.)**  
BT Gorges—Washington (State)
- Green River Lake (Ky.)**  
UF Green River Reservoir (Ky.)  
BT Lakes—Kentucky  
Reservoirs—Kentucky
- Green River language  
USE Abau language
- Green River Reservoir (Ky.)  
USE Green River Lake (Ky.)
- Green River Valley (King County, Wash.)**  
UF Green Valley (King County, Wash.)  
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Green River Valley (Ky.)**  
UF Green Valley (Ky.)  
BT Valleys—Kentucky
- Green River Valley (Wyo.-Utah)**  
UF Green Valley (Wyo.-Utah)  
BT Valleys—Colorado  
Valleys—Utah  
Valleys—Wyoming
- Green River Watershed (King County, Wash.)**  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Green River Watershed (Ky.)**  
BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Green River Watershed (Wyo.-Utah)**  
UF Green River Basin (Wyo.-Utah)  
BT Watersheds—Colorado  
Watersheds—Utah  
Watersheds—Wyoming
- Green sandpiper (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL696.C48}  
UF Tringa ochropus
- Green sea turtle  
USE Green turtle
- Green sea urchin (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL384.E2 (Zoology)}  
UF Green urchin  
Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis  
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis  
BT Strongylocentrotus
- Green segment  
USE Green flash
- Green sickness  
USE Chlorosis
- Green sisal  
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Green smelt  
USE Atlantic silverside
- Green snakes (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL666.O636}  
UF Opheodrys  
{Former heading}  
Ophiodrys  
BT Colubridae  
NT Rough green snake  
Smooth green snake
- Green snap bean  
USE Green bean
- Green soldier-bug (May Subd Geog)**  
{SB945.G}
- Green Spring Plantation (Va.)**  
BT Dwellings—Virginia  
Plantations—Virginia
- Green Spring Plantation, Battle of, Va., 1781**  
UF Green Spring Plantation (Va.), Battle of, 1781  
{Former heading}  
BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Green Spring Plantation (Va.), Battle of, 1781  
USE Green Spring Plantation, Battle of, Va., 1781
- Green Spring Sites (Utah)**  
BT Caves—Utah  
Utah—Antiquities
- Green Spring Valley (Md.)**  
BT Valleys—Maryland
- Green Street (Newham, London, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—England
- Green Street (Sunbury, England)**  
BT Streets—England
- Green-striped maple worm  
USE Maple worm
- Green stripped rice stem borer  
USE Maliarpha separatella
- Green sucker  
USE Bluehead sucker
- Green sunfish (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL638.C3}  
UF Lepomis cyanellus
- Green Swamp (Fla.)**  
BT Swamps—Florida
- Green swordtail  
USE Xiphophorus helleri
- Green tea (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Tea
- Green technology (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Earth-friendly technology  
Environmental technology  
BT Technology
- Green-throated mountain gem  
USE Lampornis viridipallens
- Green tourism  
USE Ecotourism
- Green tree frog, European  
USE European treefrog
- Green turtle (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL666.C536}  
UF Chelonia japonica  
Chelonia mydas  
Green sea turtle  
Testudo mydas  
BT Chelonia (Genus)  
NT Pacific green turtle
- Green Turtle Cay (Bahamas : Island)**  
BT Islands—Bahamas
- Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)  
USE Frederick S. Green United States Courthouse (Urbana, Ill.)
- Green urchin  
USE Green sea urchin
- Green Valley (King County, Wash.)  
USE Green River Valley (King County, Wash.)
- Green Valley (Ky.)  
USE Green River Valley (Ky.)
- Green Valley (Wyo.-Utah)  
USE Green River Valley (Wyo.-Utah)
- Greenager family  
USE Grinager family
- Greenaway family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Greenback Party  
USE National Greenback Party
- Greenback scad  
USE Trachurus declivis
- “Greenbackers”  
USE National Greenback Party
- Greenbacks**  
{HG604}  
BT Inflation (Finance)—United States  
Legal tender  
Paper money—United States
- Greenbank family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Greenbanks Surgery (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Greenbelt Park (Md.)**  
BT Parks—Maryland
- Greenbelt Reservoir (Tex.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Texas
- Greenbelts (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Green belts  
BT Open spaces  
NT Garden cities
- British Columbia**  
NT Riverview Lands (Port Coquitlam, B.C.)
- Washington (State)**  
NT Harrison Ridge Greenbelt (Seattle, Wash.)
- Greenberg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Grunberg family
- Greenbottle flies  
USE Green-bottle flies
- Greenbottles (Insects)  
USE Green-bottle flies
- Greenbrier (White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.)**  
BT Resorts—West Virginia
- Greenbrier River (W. Va.)**  
BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Greenbrier River Trail (W. Va.)**  
BT Trails—West Virginia
- Greenbrier River Valley (W. Va.)**  
UF Greenbrier Valley (W. Va.)  
BT Valleys—West Virginia
- Greenbrier Valley (W. Va.)  
USE Greenbrier River Valley (W. Va.)
- Greenbug (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL527.A64 (Zoology)}  
{SB945.G7 (Plant culture)}  
UF Grain-aphis  
Grain-louse  
{Former heading}  
Green aphid  
Green bug  
Schizaphis graminum  
Spring grain-aphis  
Wheat aphid  
BT Schizaphis
- Biological control (May Subd Geog)**
- Control (May Subd Geog)**
- Greencastle yawls  
USE Drontheims (Fishing boats)
- Greene, Charlie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Charlie Greene (Fictitious character)
- Greene, Harry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Harry Greene (Fictitious character)
- Greene family  
USE Green family
- Greenell family  
USE Grinnell family
- Greenewall family  
USE Greenwell family
- Greenewalt family  
USE Greenwell family
- Greenex (Firm) Strike, 1977**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Miners—Greenland
- Greenfield family  
USE Greenfield family
- Greenfeld family  
USE Greenfield family
- Greenfield family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Greenfeld family  
Greenfeld family  
RT Grenville family
- Greenfield Lake (Mont.)  
USE Freezeout Lake (Mont.)
- Greenfields Lake (Mont.)  
USE Freezeout Lake (Mont.)
- Greenfinch (May Subd Geog)**  
{QL696.P246}  
UF Carduelis chloris  
Green linnet  
BT Carduelis
- Greenfish  
USE European pollack
- Greenhagen family  
USE Gruenhagen family
- Greenhaugh family  
USE Greenhoe family
- Greenhead (Fish)  
USE Striped bass
- Greenho family  
USE Greenhoe family

**Greenhoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Greenhaugh family
- Greenho family
- Greenhow family
- Greeno family
- Greenoe family
- Greenough family
- Grenough family

**Greenhouse climate**

- USE Greenhouses—Climate

**Greenhouse crops**

- USE Greenhouse plants

**Greenhouse culture**

- USE Greenhouse gardening
- Greenhouse management

**Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric**

(*May Subd Geog*)

{QC912.3 (*Meteorology*)}

{S600.7.G73 (*Agricultural meteorology*)}

- UF Atmospheric greenhouse effect

- BT Atmospheric temperature

Carbon dioxide

Heat budget (Geophysics)

Infrared albedo

Solar radiation

- RT Global warming

**Greenhouse gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)

{SB415 (*General*)}

Here are entered works on home greenhouse plant culture. Works on the commercial growing of plants in greenhouses and on the management of the greenhouses themselves are entered under Greenhouse management.

- UF Gardening under glass

Greenhouse culture

- BT Indoor gardening

- RT Artificial light gardening

Greenhouses, Window

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT Potting soils

**Greenhouse gas mitigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF GHG mitigation

Mitigation of greenhouse gas emission

- BT Pollution prevention

**Greenhouse gases** (*May Subd Geog*)

{TD885.5.G73 (*Air pollution*)}

- BT Gases

**—Physiological effect**

- NT Plants, Effect of greenhouse gases on

**Greenhouse management** (*May Subd Geog*)

{SB414.6-SB415.6}

Here are entered works on the commercial growing of plants in greenhouses and on the management of the greenhouses themselves. Works on home greenhouse plant culture are entered under Greenhouse gardening.

- UF Greenhouse culture

Greenhouses—Management

- BT Horticulture

- NT Greenhouses—Climate

Pit gardening

**Greenhouse plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

{SB414.6-SB416.3}

- UF Glasshouse crops

Glasshouse plants

Greenhouse crops

- BT Plants, Cultivated

**Greenhouse stone cricket** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL508.R45 (*Zoology*)}

- UF Cricket, Greenhouse stone

Stone cricket, Greenhouse

Tachycines asynamorus

- BT Tachycines

**Greenhouse thrips** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL598.3.T4 (*Zoology*)}

- UF Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis

- BT Heliothrips

**Greenhouse white fly**

- USE Greenhouse whitefly

**Greenhouse whitefly** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL527.A5 (*Zoology*)}

- UF Greenhouse white fly

{*Former heading*}

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

Whitefly, Greenhouse

- BT Trialeurodes

**Greenhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)

{SB415-SB416}

- UF Hothouses

- BT Floriculture

Gardening

Horticulture

- RT Conservatories

Garden rooms

Phytotron

- NT Cold-frames

Greenhouses, Window

Growth cabinets and rooms

Solar greenhouses

Wardian cases

**—Carbon dioxide enrichment**

{SB416}

- UF Carbon dioxide enrichment of greenhouses

**—Climate**

{SB415}

- UF Climate, Greenhouse

Greenhouse climate

- BT Greenhouse management

Microclimatology

**—Environmental engineering**

(*May Subd Geog*)

{SB416}

- BT Environmental engineering

**—Fumigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fumigation

**—Heating and ventilation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

{SB416}

**—Management**

- USE Greenhouse management

**—Roofs**

{SB416}

- BT Roofs

**—Shading** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Shading of greenhouses

**—Belgium**

- NT Serres royales de Laeken (Brussels, Belgium)

**Greenhouses, Solar**

- USE Solar greenhouses

**Greenhouses, Window** (*May Subd Geog*)

{SB416.3}

- UF Window greenhouses

Windowsill greenhouses

- BT Greenhouses

- RT Greenhouse gardening

**Greenhouses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Greenhow family**

- USE Greenhoe family

**Greenia**

- USE Dinogamasus

**Greeniella**

- USE Dinogamasus

**Greenier family**

- USE Grenier family

**Greening's Island (Me.)**

- UF Langley's Island (Me.)

Somes Island (Me.)

- BT Islands—Maine

**Greenkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Greenskeepers

- BT Golf courses—Employees

- RT Golf courses—Maintenance

**Greenland****—Antiquities**

- NT Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)

Saqqaq culture

**—Languages**

- NT Ammassalimiut dialect

Inuit language

Kalâtdlisut dialect

**—Literatures**

- NT Inuit literature

Kalâtdlisut literature

**—Strategic aspects**

- BT Military geography

Strategy

**Greenland Basin**

- UF Arctic Basin

- BT Geology—Arctic Ocean

Submarine topography—Arctic Ocean

**Greenland collared lemming**

- USE Collared lemming

**Greenland Eskimo dialect**

- USE Kalâtdlisut dialect

**Greenland halibut** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL638.P7 (*Zoology*)}

- UF Greenland turbot

Reinhardtius hippoglossoides

Turbot, Greenland

- BT Reinhardtius

**Greenland-Iceland Rise**

- BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Atlantic Ocean

**Greenland Inupiaq dialect**

- USE Kalâtdlisut dialect

**Greenland National Park (Greenland)**

- USE Nationalparken (Greenland)

**Greenland right whale**

- USE Bowhead whale

**Greenland Sea**

- BT Arctic Ocean

- NT Fram Strait

**Greenland seal**

- USE Harp seal

**Greenland shark** (*May Subd Geog*)

{QL638.95.S84}

- UF Somniosus microcephalus

- BT Somniosus

**Greenland turbot**

- USE Greenland halibut

**Greenland whale**

- USE Bowhead whale

**Greenlanders** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ethnology—Greenland

**Greenlanders in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Greenlandic art**

- USE Art, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic arts**

- USE Arts, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic cookery**

- USE Cookery, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic dialect**

- USE Kalâtdlisut dialect

**Greenlandic drawing**

- USE Drawing, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic masks**

- USE Masks, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic mythology**

- USE Mythology, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic prints**

- USE Prints, Greenlandic

**Greenlandic sculpture**

- USE Sculpture, Greenlandic

**Greenleaf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Greenleaf family

**Greenlee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Greenlees family

Greenleigh family

Greenley family

Greenly family

**Greenlees family**

- USE Greenlee family

**Greenleigh family**

- USE Greenlee family

**Greenler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Greenley family**

- USE Greenlee family

- Greenlief family  
USE Greenleaf family
- Greenling fishes  
USE Hexagrammidae
- Greenlings  
USE Hexagrammidae
- Greenlip abalone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)*  
UF *Haliotis laevis*  
BT Abalones
- Greenly family  
USE Greenlee family
- Greenmail  
USE Antitakeover strategies
- Greenman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Greeno family  
USE Greenhoe family
- Greenock and Port Glasgow Tramways**  
BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Greenoe family  
USE Greenhoe family
- Greenough family  
USE Greenhoe family
- Greens, Christmas  
USE Christmas greens
- Greens, Edible** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Leafy vegetables  
Pot-herbs  
Potherbs  
Vegetables, Leafy  
BT Plants, Edible  
Vegetable gardening  
Vegetables  
RT Cookery (Greens)  
NT Salad greens  
Spinach
- Greens, Florist  
USE Cut foliage
- Greens, Salad  
USE Salad greens
- Greens Creek (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Greens family  
USE Green family
- Green's functions**  
UF Functions, Green's  
Functions, Induction  
Functions, Source  
Green functions  
Induction functions  
Source functions  
BT Differential equations  
Potential theory (Mathematics)
- Greens Moor Site (Scotland)**  
BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Green's operators  
USE Potential theory (Mathematics)
- Green's theorem  
USE Potential theory (Mathematics)
- Greensand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Glauconarenite  
Glauconitic sandstone  
BT Sandstone
- Greensand Way (England)**  
BT Trails—England
- Greensboro Open, N.C.  
USE Greater Greensboro Open Golf  
Tournament, N.C.
- Greenshank** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL696.C48*  
UF Common greenshank  
Tringa nebularia
- Greensickness  
USE Chlorosis
- Greenskeepers  
USE Greenkeepers
- Greenslad family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greenslate family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greensledge family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greenslet family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greenslett family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greenslid family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greenslit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Greenslad family  
Greenslate family  
Greensledge family  
Greenslet family  
Greenslett family  
Greenslid family  
Greenslitt family  
Grinslet family
- Greenslitt family  
USE Greenslit family
- Greenstone belts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QE462.G77*  
UF Belts, Greenstone  
BT Rocks, Igneous  
Rocks, Metamorphic
- Ontario**  
NT Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and  
Québec)
- Québec (Province)**  
NT Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and  
Québec)
- South Africa**  
NT Barberton Greenstone Belt (South  
Africa and Swaziland)
- Swaziland**  
NT Barberton Greenstone Belt (South  
Africa and Swaziland)
- Greenstone Track (N.Z.)**  
BT Trails—New Zealand
- Greenstreet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Greentail prawn  
USE *Metapenaeus bennettiae*
- Greenup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Greenvelt family  
USE Greenville family
- Greenview Terrace (Pa.)**
- Greenville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Greenvelt family  
RT Greenwell family
- Greenville/Lake Village Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)  
USE Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
- Greenville, Treaty of, 1795**  
*LE83.794*
- Greenwall family  
USE Greenwell family
- Greenwalt family  
USE Greenwell family
- Greenwater Lake Provincial Park (Sask.)**  
BT Parks—Saskatchewan
- Greenwater Valley Wilderness (Calif.)**  
UF Greenwater Valley Wilderness Study  
Area (Calif.)  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wilderness areas—California
- Greenwater Valley Wilderness Study Area  
(Calif.)  
USE Greenwater Valley Wilderness (Calif.)
- Greenway, Sophie (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Sophie Greenway (Fictitious character)
- Greenway Plaza (Houston, Tex.)**  
BT Plazas—Texas
- Greenways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on corridors of undeveloped land and private and public recreation lands and waters created to provide people with access to open spaces.  
BT Open spaces
- Colorado**  
NT Platte River Greenway (Denver,  
Colo.)
- New Jersey**  
NT Skylands Greenway (N.J. and N.Y.)
- New York (State)**  
NT Hudson River Valley Greenway  
(N.Y.)  
Skylands Greenway (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Oregon**  
NT Willamette River Greenway (Or.)
- Washington (State)**  
NT Mountains to Sound Greenway  
(Wash.)
- Greenwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Greenewall family  
Greenewalt family  
Greenwall family  
Greenwalt family  
Greenwill family  
Grenewell family  
Grenwall family  
Grenwell family  
Grenwill family  
RT Greenville family
- Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)  
USE Kealahakua Ranch (Hawaii)
- Greenwich, Meridian of  
USE Prime Meridian
- Greenwich Bay (R.I.)**  
BT Bays—Rhode Island
- Greenwich Bay Watershed (R.I.)**  
BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
- Greenwich Cove Site (R.I.)**  
BT Kitchen-middens—Rhode Island  
Rhode Island—Antiquities
- Greenwich Island (Micronesia)  
USE Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
- Greenwill family  
USE Greenwell family
- Greenwood, Lake (S.C.)**  
UF Lake Greenwood (S.C.)  
BT Lakes—South Carolina  
Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Greenwood Cut-off (Wyo.)  
USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)
- Greenwood Cutoff (Wyo.)  
USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)
- Greenwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Boisvert family
- Greenwood Lake (N.J. and N.Y.)**  
UF Long Pond (N.J. and N.Y.)  
BT Lakes—New Jersey  
Lakes—New York (State)
- Greenwood's Cut-off (Wyo.)  
USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)
- Greenwood's Cutoff (Wyo.)  
USE Sublette Cutoff (Wyo.)
- Greenyer family  
USE Grenier family
- Greer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Grear family  
Greir family  
Greyer family  
Grier family  
Grierson family  
RT McGregor family
- Greer Spring (Mo.)**  
BT Springs—Missouri
- Greer Spring Special Management Area (Mo.)**  
BT Natural resources management areas—  
Missouri  
Recreation areas—Missouri
- Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)**  
UF Greers Ferry Reservoir (Ark.)  
BT Lakes—Arkansas  
Reservoirs—Arkansas
- Greers Ferry Reservoir (Ark.)  
USE Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)
- Greesty family  
USE Grasty family
- Greeters, Church  
USE Church greeters

**Greeting cards** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BJ2095.G7 (Etiquette)]**[NC1860 (Art)]**[TT872 (Handicraft)]*

UF Cards, Greeting

NT Christmas cards

Get-well cards

New Year cards

Rosh ha-Shanah cards

Three-dimensional greeting cards

Valentines

**Greeting cards industry** (*May Subd Geog*)*[HD9839.G7-HD9839.G73]*

BT Stationery trade

**Greetings**

USE Salutations

**Greever family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Greaver family

Griever family

**Greff (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Dogs

**Greffeth family**

USE Griffith family

**Greg family**

USE Gregg family

**Greg Mandel** (Fictitious character)

USE Mandel, Greg (Fictitious character)

**Gregal**

USE Gregale

**Gregale***[QC939.G73]*

UF Euroaquilo

Euroclydon

Grecale

Gregal

Gregau

Guergal

BT Winds—Mediterranean Region

**Gregarina** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.G8]*

BT Gregarinidae

NT Gregarina blattarum

**Gregarina blattarum** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.G8]*

BT Gregarina

**Gregarines** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.G8]*

UF Gregarinia

Gregarinida

BT Sporozoa

NT Gregarinidae

Lecudinidae

Monocystidae

Syncystidae

**Gregarinia**

USE Gregarines

**Gregarinida**

USE Gregarines

**Gregarinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.G8]*

BT Gregarines

NT Gregarina

**Gregary family**

USE Gregory family

**Gregau**

USE Gregale

**Gregersen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gregerson family

Gregorson family

**Gregerson family**

USE Gregersen family

**Gregg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Greg family

Greggs family

Grigg family

*[Former heading]*

Griggs family

*[Former heading]*

Grigs family

RT Grigsby family

**Gregg shorthand**

USE Shorthand—Gregg

**Gregg shorthand, French**

USE Shorthand, French—Gregg

**Gregg shorthand, Italian**

USE Shorthand, Italian—Gregg

**Gregg shorthand, Portuguese**

USE Shorthand, Portuguese—Gregg

**Gregg shorthand, Russian**

USE Shorthand, Russian—Gregg

**Gregg shorthand, Spanish**

USE Shorthand, Spanish—Gregg

**Greggery family**

USE Gregory family

**Greggory family**

USE Gregory family

**Greggs family**

USE Gregg family

**Grégoire** (Legendary character)

USE Gregorius (Legendary character)

**Grégoire-Deblois family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Blois family

Grégoire family

**Grégoire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gregori family

RT Grégoire-Deblois family

Gregory family

**Gregoire Lake** (*Alta.*)

BT Lakes—Alberta

**Gregor Demarkian** (Fictitious character)

USE Demarkian, Gregor (Fictitious character)

**Gregor family**

USE Gregory family

**Gregorey family**

USE Gregory family

**Gregori family**

USE Grégoire family

**Gregorian calendar**

USE Calendar, Gregorian

**Gregorian chant**

USE Gregorian chants

**Gregorian chant accompaniments**

USE Gregorian chants—Accompaniments

**Gregorian chants** (*May Subd Geog*)UF Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)  
Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)*[Former heading]*

Franco-Roman chants

Gregorian chant

Old Roman chants

Plainchant

Plainchants

Plainsong

Roman chants

BT Catholic Church—Liturgy

Chants

NT Prosulas (Music)

Sequences (Liturgy)

Tropes (Music)

**—Accompaniments***[M14 (Collections for organ)]**[MT190 (Instruction)]*UF Accompaniments for Gregorian  
chantsChant accompaniments (Gregorian  
chants)

Gregorian chant accompaniments

**—History and criticism***[ML3082]***—Instruction and study***(May Subd Geog)**[MT860]***Gregorius** (Legendary character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Grégoire (Legendary character)

Gregory (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Europe

**Gregorson family**

USE Gregersen family

**Gregory, Lake** (W.A.)

UF Lake Gregory (W.A.)

BT Lakes—Australia

**Gregory, Alan** (Fictitious character)*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Alan Gregory (Fictitious character)

**Gregory** (Legendary character)

USE Gregorius (Legendary character)

**Gregory family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gragary family

Gregory family

Gregary family

Greggery family

Greggory family

Gregor family

Gregorey family

Gregrey family

Griggery family

Griggory family

Grigory family

Grigrey family

RT Grégoire family

McGregor family

**Gregory Toye** (Fictitious character)

USE Toye, Gregory (Fictitious character)

**Grégr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gröger family

**Gregrey family**

USE Gregory family

**Greib family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Greifensee Castle** (Greifensee, Switzerland)USE Schloss Greifensee (Greifensee,  
Switzerland)**Greiff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grein family**

USE Greiner family

**Greindl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Greiner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grein family

Greinke family

Griner family

Gruener family

Gruner family

**Greinke family**

USE Greiner family

**Greir family**

USE Greer family

**Greisinger family**

USE Grissinger family

**Greitenevert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grekul family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grekul House** (Smoky Lake, Alta.)

BT Dwellings—Alberta

**Grellet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Grellner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gremaux family**

USE Grimard family

**Gremillion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Gremillon family

**Gremillon family**

USE Gremillion family

**Gremmlin automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT American Motors automobiles

**Gremmeniella** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Gremmeniella abietina

**Gremmeniella abietina** (*May Subd Geog*)*[SB741.S38 (Control)]*

BT Gremmeniella

NT Scleroderris canker

**Gremmeniella canker**

USE Scleroderris canker

**Gremore family**

USE Grimard family

**Gremour family**

USE Grimard family

**Grenada****—Description and travel***[F2056.2]*UF Grenada—Description and travel—  
1981-*[Former heading]*



- Grenada**  
 —Description and travel (Continued)  
 —1981-  
   USE Grenada—Description and travel  
 —History  
 —1974-1983  
 —Coup d'état, 1979  
   BT Coups d'état—Grenada  
 —American Invasion, 1983  
   UF American Invasion of Grenada,  
     Grenada, 1983  
     Operation Urgent Fury, Grenada,  
       1983  
     Urgent Fury, Operation, Grenada,  
       1983  
   BT United States—History,  
     Military—20th century  
 —1983-  
 —Literatures  
   NT Grenadian literature  
 —Politics and government  
 —To 1974  
 —1974-1983  
 —1983-  
**Grenada, Battle of, 1779**  
 [E271]  
 BT United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783—Naval operations  
 West Indies—History—1775-1783  
**Grenades** (May Subd Geog)  
 [UF765]  
 UF Hand-grenades  
 Rampart-grenades  
 Rifle grenades  
 BT Bombs  
 Projectiles  
**Grenadian Americans** (May Subd Geog)  
 [E184.G75]  
 UF Grenadian Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Grenadians—United States  
 —United States  
   USE Grenadian Americans  
 Grenadian civics  
   USE Civics, Grenadian  
 Grenadian cookery  
   USE Cookery, Grenadian  
**Grenadian literature** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Grenada—Literatures  
 NT Grenadian poetry  
 Grenadian painting  
   USE Painting, Grenadian  
**Grenadian poetry** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Grenadian poetry (English)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Grenadian literature  
 NT Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian  
 Grenadian poetry (English)  
   USE Grenadian poetry  
 Grenadian revolutionary poetry  
   USE Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian  
**Grenadians** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ethnology—Grenada  
 —United States  
   NT Grenadian Americans  
 Grenadiers (Fishes)  
   USE Macrouridae  
 Grenadilla, African  
   USE African blackwood  
 Grenadille wood, African  
   USE African blackwood  
 Grenager family  
   USE Grinager family  
 Grenell family  
   USE Grinnell family  
 Grenelle family  
   USE Grinnell family  
 Grenewell family  
   USE Greenwell family  
**Grenfell family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grenger family  
 USE Granger family  
**Grenier family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Granier family  
 Greenier family  
 Greenyer family  
 Grenyer family  
 Grinier family  
 Grinyer family  
 Grynier family  
 Grynyer family  
 RT Garner family  
 Grennell family  
   USE Grinnell family  
 Grenough family  
   USE Greenhoe family  
 Grenville family  
   USE Grenville family  
**Grenville family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Grainville family  
 Grandfield family  
 Granville family  
 Grenville family  
 RT Greenfield family  
 Grenville Island (Fiji)  
   USE Rotuma Island (Fiji)  
 Grenwall family  
   USE Greenwell family  
 Grenwell family  
   USE Greenwell family  
 Grenwill family  
   USE Greenwell family  
 Grenyer family  
   USE Grenier family  
**Grenz rays**  
 UF Infraroentgen rays  
 Rays, Grenz  
 Soft radiation  
 Soft x radiation  
 Soft x-rays  
 BT X-rays  
**Grenz dörf er family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Gräntzdörf er family  
 Gränz dörf er family  
 Gränz dörf er family  
 Grenz dörf er family  
 Grenzendörf er family  
 Kreinsdorff family  
 Krenz dörf er family  
 Grenz dörf er family  
   USE Grenz dörf er family  
 Grenzendörf er family  
   USE Grenz dörf er family  
 Greppi Palace (Milan, Italy)  
   USE Palazzo Greppi (Milan, Italy)  
**Gresford Colliery Disaster, Gresford, Wales, 1934** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Gresford Disaster, Gresford, Wales,  
   1934  
 BT Coal mine accidents—Wales  
 Gresford Disaster, Gresford, Wales, 1934  
   USE Gresford Colliery Disaster, Gresford,  
     Wales, 1934  
**Gresham family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Grisham family  
 Grissam family  
 Grissam family  
**Gresham's law**  
 [HG225]  
 BT Money  
**Grésigne Forest (France)**  
 UF Forêt de la Grésigne (France)  
   Forêt domaniale de Grésigne (France)  
 BT Forests and forestry—France  
 Gresinger family  
   USE Grissinger family  
 Grésivaudan Valley (France)  
   USE Graisivaudan Valley (France)  
 Gresock family  
   USE Grisak family
- Gresson family  
 USE Creason family  
**Gressoney Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Cressoney Valley (Italy)  
   Val di Gressoney (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Gressores  
   USE Ciconiiformes  
 Greste family  
   USE Grasty family  
 Grestie family  
   USE Grasty family  
 Gresty family  
   USE Grasty family  
 Greswold family  
   USE Griswold family  
**Gretencord family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Gretsch guitar** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Electric guitar  
 Guitar  
 Gretz family  
   USE Gratz family  
 Gretzer family  
   USE Gratz family  
**Greup family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Greuter family  
   USE Crider family  
 Greve family  
   USE Grieve family  
 Grève Plaza (Paris, France)  
   USE Place de l'Hôtel-de-ville (Paris, France)  
 Greveling family  
   USE Creveling family  
 Greves family  
   USE Grieve family  
**Greville family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Grevillea** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.P957 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.G73 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Gravilea  
 Grevillia  
 Spider flowers (Grevillea)  
 BT Proteaceae  
 NT Grevillea robusta  
**Grevillea robusta** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.P957 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.G74 (Multipurpose plant)]  
 UF Silk oak  
 Silky oak  
 Silver oak  
 Stylurus robusta  
 BT Grevillea  
 Grevillia  
   USE Grevillea  
**Grevy's zebra** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.U62]  
 UF Equus grevyi  
 BT Equus  
 Zebras  
 Grew family  
   USE Grewe family  
 Grewals  
   USE Garewālas  
**Grewe family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Grew family  
**Grewe Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities  
**Grex (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
 Grey  
   USE Gray  
**Grey, Joe (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Joe Grey (Fictitious character)  
**Grey, Lavinia, Mother (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Lavinia Grey (Fictitious character)  
 Mother Lavinia Grey (Fictitious  
   character)  
 Mother Vinnie (Fictitious character)  
 Vinnie, Mother (Fictitious character)

Grey alder  
     USE *Alnus incana*  
 Grey-breasted parakeet  
     USE *Monk parakeet*  
 Grey-cheeked mangabey  
     USE *Gray-cheeked mangabey*  
 Grey-cheeked parakeet  
     USE *Gray-cheeked parakeet*  
**Grey Columns (Tuskegee, Ala.)**  
     UF Varner-Alexander House (Tuskegee, Ala.)  
         Varner Home (Tuskegee, Ala.)  
     BT Dwellings—Alabama  
 Grey crane  
     USE *Common crane*  
**Grey Cup**  
     BT Canadian football—Awards  
 Grey duiker  
     USE *Sylvicapra grimmia*  
 Grey-faced petrel  
     USE *Great-winged petrel*  
 Grey family  
     USE *Gray family*  
 Grey flycatcher  
     USE *Gray flycatcher*  
 Grey fox  
     USE *Gray fox*  
 Grey foxes  
     USE *Urocyon*  
 Grey gull  
     USE *Gray gull*  
 Grey-headed murrelet  
     USE *Ancient murrelet*  
 Grey heron  
     USE *Gray heron*  
 Grey kangaroo  
     USE *Eastern grey kangaroo*  
 Grey kangaroo, Western  
     USE *Western grey kangaroo*  
 Grey-lag goose  
     USE *Greylag goose*  
 Grey larch bud moth  
     USE *Zeiraphera diniana*  
 Grey larch tortrix  
     USE *Zeiraphera diniana*  
**Grey literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     Here are entered works on publications such as reports, theses, conference papers, translations and limited circulation government documents which are not normally available through commercial publication sources.  
     UF *Gray literature*  
         Non-commercial publications  
         Non-conventional publications  
     BT Printed ephemera  
 Grey long-eared bat  
     USE *Plecotus austriacus*  
 Grey mullets  
     USE *Gray mullets*  
 Grey-necked crow  
     USE *House crow*  
 Grey nurse shark  
     USE *Sand tiger shark*  
 Grey parrot, African  
     USE *African gray parrot*  
 Grey quail  
     USE *Stubble quail*  
 Grey red-backed vole  
     USE *Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
 Grey rhebok  
     USE *Rhebok*  
 Grey rhebuck  
     USE *Rhebok*  
**Grey River (N.Z.)**  
     BT Rivers—New Zealand  
**Grey River Valley (N.Z.)**  
     UF *Gray Valley (N.Z.)*  
     BT Valleys—New Zealand  
 Grey seal  
     USE *Gray seal*

Grey shrew, Pale  
     USE *Pale grey shrew*  
 Grey Sindhi cattle  
     USE *Tharparkar cattle*  
 Grey storm petrel  
     USE *Fork-tailed storm petrel*  
 Grey three-toed sloth  
     USE *Brown-throated sloth*  
**Grey Tirolean cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[SF199.G74]*  
     UF *Grauvieh*  
         Oberinntal cattle  
     BT Cattle breeds  
**Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)**  
     UF *Grey Towers Castle (Glenside, Pa.)*  
         Harrison House (Glenside, Pa.)  
         William Welsh Harrison House (Glenside, Pa.)  
     BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania  
 Grey Towers Castle (Glenside, Pa.)  
     USE *Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)*  
 Grey trout  
     USE *Lake trout*  
 Grey Valley (N.Z.)  
     USE *Grey River Valley (N.Z.)*  
 Grey Veil, Cherijo (Fictitious character)  
     USE *Torin, Cherijo (Fictitious character)*  
 Grey whale  
     USE *Gray whale*  
**Greya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[QL561.P57]*  
     BT *Prodoxidae*  
 Greybill family  
     USE *Graybill family*  
 Greye family  
     USE *Gray family*  
 Greyer family  
     USE *Greer family*  
**Greyfriars Bobby (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     BT Dogs  
**Greyfriars School (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Greyhound buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     BT Buses  
**Greyhound racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[SF440]*  
     BT Dog racing  
     RT Racing greyhound  
     — **Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
         BT Sports betting  
     — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Greyhounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[SF429.G8]*  
     UF Long dogs  
         Longdogs  
     BT Sighthounds  
     NT Italian greyhound  
         Racing greyhound  
         Whippet  
**Greyhounds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Greylag goose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[QL696.A52]*  
     UF Anser anser  
         Graylag goose  
         Grey-lag goose  
     BT Anser  
**Greylock, Mount (Mass.)**  
     UF Mount Greylock (Mass.)  
     BT Mountains—Massachusetts  
 Greylock Reservation (Mass.)  
     USE Mount Greylock State Reservation (Mass.)  
 Greys family  
     USE *Crees family*  
**Greystone Bay (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     BT Imaginary places  
 Greysty family  
     USE *Grasty family*  
 Greywacke  
     USE *Graywacke*

GRF (Biomechanics)  
     USE *Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)*  
 GRF (Hormone)  
     USE *Growth hormone releasing factor*  
 GRFs (Biomechanics)  
     USE *Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)*  
 Gribble  
     USE *Limnoria lignorum*  
 Grid films  
     USE *Football films*  
 Grid generation, Numerical (Numerical analysis)  
     USE *Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)*  
 Grid lines  
     USE *Grids (Cartography)*  
 Grid reference systems  
     USE *Grids (Cartography)*  
 Grid systems  
     USE *Grids (Cartography)*  
 Griddle cakes  
     USE *Pancakes, waffles, etc.*  
**Griider family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF *Kreiter family*  
     RT *Crider family*  
 Gridiron films  
     USE *Football films*  
 Grids, Cattle  
     USE *Cattle guards*  
 Grids, Computational (Computer systems)  
     USE *Computational grids (Computer systems)*  
**Grids (Cartography)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF *Grid lines*  
         Grid reference systems  
         Grid systems  
         Map grids  
         Military grid system  
     BT *Cartography*  
         Coordinates  
         Geographical location codes  
         Maps  
         RT *Geographical positions*  
**Grids (Cartography) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Grids (Electronics)  
     USE *Electron tubes—Grids*  
     USE *Vacuum-tubes—Grids*  
**Grids (Typographic design)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF *Typographic grids*  
     BT *Graphic design (Typography)*  
 Gridwork (Structural engineering)  
     USE *Grillages (Structural engineering)*  
 Grieder family  
     USE *Crider family*  
**Grief** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Mourning  
         Sorrow  
     BT Bereavement  
         Emotions  
         Loss (Psychology)  
     NT Church work with the bereaved  
         Consolation  
     — **Religious aspects**  
         — **Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**  
         — **Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
     — **Testing**  
         NT *Grief Experience Inventory*  
 Grief (Sculpture)  
     USE *Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)*  
**Grief Experience Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF *GEI (Grief test)*  
     BT *Grief—Testing*  
**Grief in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[BF724.3.G73]*  
     BT *Adolescent psychology*  
**Grief in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     BT *Emotions in animals*  
**Grief in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Grief in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *[BF723.G75]*  
     BT Bereavement in children  
         Child psychology

- Grief in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grief in motion pictures**  
BT Motion pictures
- Grief therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC455.4.L67*)  
BT Psychotherapy
- Griega Cave (Spain)**  
UF Cueva de La Griega (Spain)  
BT Caves—Spain  
Spain—Antiquities
- Griego family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Griep family  
USE Griep family
- Griep family  
USE Griep family
- Griepentrog family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Griep family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Griep family  
Griep family  
Grip family  
Gripp family
- Grier family  
USE Greer family
- Grierson family  
USE Greer family
- Grierson's Cavalry Raid, 1863**  
(*E475.23*)  
BT Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Gries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Griess family
- Gries Pass (Italy and Switzerland)**  
UF Griespass (Italy and Switzerland)  
Passo del Gries (Italy and Switzerland)  
Passo di Gries (Italy and Switzerland)  
BT Mountain passes—Italy  
Mountain passes—Switzerland
- Griesbach hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)**  
UF Hypothesis, Griesbach (Synoptics criticism)  
Matthean priority (Synoptics criticism)  
Priority of Matthew (Synoptics criticism)  
BT Synoptic problem
- Griesemer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Griesheimer family  
Griesmer family  
Grisamore family  
Grismer family  
Grismore family
- Griesemer Post Office Building (Springfield, Mo.)  
USE John N. Griesemer Post Office Building (Springfield, Mo.)
- Griesheimer family  
USE Griesemer family
- Griesinger family  
USE Grissinger family
- Griesmer family  
USE Griesemer family
- Griespass (Italy and Switzerland)  
USE Gries Pass (Italy and Switzerland)
- Griess family  
USE Gries family
- Griest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Griesty family  
USE Grasty family
- Grievance arbitration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbitration, Grievance  
Arbitration, Judicable  
Judicable arbitration  
BT Arbitration, Industrial
- Grievance procedures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD6972.5 (Industrial relations)*)  
(*HF5549.5.G7 (Personnel management)*)  
UF Labor grievances  
BT Collective labor agreements  
Personnel management
- Grievance procedures (Military law)  
USE Complaints (Military law)
- Grievance procedures for prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prisoner grievance procedures  
Prisoners' grievance procedures  
BT Prisoners
- Grieve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Greve family  
Greves family  
Grieves family  
RT Graves family
- Griever family  
USE Greever family
- Grieves family  
USE Grieve family
- Grifeth family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffan family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffen family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffes family  
USE Griffiths family
- Griffeth family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffeths family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffin, Fort (Tex.)  
USE Fort Griffin (Tex.)
- Griffin, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)**  
UF Lake Griffin (Lake County, Fla.)  
BT Lakes—Florida
- Griffin, Lew (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lew Griffin (Fictitious character)
- Griffin, Mackenzie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mackenzie Griffin (Fictitious character)
- Griffin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Griffin Moss (Fictitious character)  
Moss, Griffin (Fictitious character)
- Griffin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Griffan family  
Griffen family  
Griffine family  
Griffing family  
Griffinn family  
Griffins family  
Griffin family  
Grifin family  
Grifing family  
Griphin family  
Gryffin family  
Gryffyn family  
Gryfyn family  
RT Giffen family  
Giffin family  
Griffith family
- Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)**  
UF Agriculture Building (Gainesville, Fla.)  
Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
Wilbur L. Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
BT College buildings—Florida
- Griffin Moss (Fictitious character)  
USE Griffin (Fictitious character)
- Griffine family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffing family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffinn family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffins**  
UF Gryphons  
BT Animals, Mythical
- Griffins family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffins in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Griffins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Griffis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Griffes family  
Griffiss family  
RT Griffith family  
Griffiss family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Greffeth family  
Grifeth family  
Griffeth family  
Griffeths family  
Griffiths family  
Griffits family  
Griffitts family  
Grifith family  
Grifiths family  
RT Giffen family  
Giffin family  
Griffin family  
Griffis family
- Griffith Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
BT Parks—California
- Griffiths family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffits family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffitts family  
USE Griffith family
- Griffin family  
USE Griffin family
- Griffo, Simona (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Simona Griffo (Fictitious character)
- Griffon, Brussels  
USE Brussels griffon
- Griffon, Wirehaired pointing  
USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon à poil dur  
USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon d'arrêt à poil dur  
USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon Korthals  
USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
- Griffon Vendéen, Petit basset  
USE Petit basset griffon Vendéen
- Griffon vulture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.F32 (Zoology)*)  
UF Buitre leonado  
Eurasian griffon  
Gyps fulvus  
Gyps fulvus fulvus  
Vultur fulvus  
BT Gyps
- Griffy Creek Lake (Ind.)  
USE Griffy Lake (Ind.)
- Griffy Lake (Ind.)**  
UF Griffy Creek Lake (Ind.)  
Griffy Reservoir (Ind.)  
BT Lakes—Indiana  
Reservoirs—Indiana
- Griffy Lake Nature Trail (Ind.)**  
BT Nature trails—Indiana
- Griffy Reservoir (Ind.)  
USE Griffy Lake (Ind.)
- Grifin family  
USE Griffin family
- Grifing family  
USE Griffin family
- Grifith family  
USE Griffith family
- Grifiths family  
USE Griffith family
- Grifola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK629.C783 (Mycology)*)  
BT Coriolaceae  
NT Maitake
- Grifola frondosa  
USE Maitake

- Grifos Cave (Mexico)**  
 UF Cueva los Grifos (Mexico)  
 Los Grifos Cave (Mexico)  
 BT Caves—Mexico  
 Mexico—Antiquities
- Grifters**  
 USE Swindlers and swindling
- Grigg family**  
 USE Gregg family
- Grigg-Skjellerup comet**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Skjellerup-Grigg comet  
 BT Comets
- Griggery family**  
 USE Gregory family
- Griggory family**  
 USE Gregory family
- Griggs family**  
 USE Gregg family
- Grigna Mountains (Italy)**  
 USE Grigne Mountains (Italy)
- Grignard reaction**  
 USE Grignard reagents
- Grignard reagents**  
*QD77*  
 UF Grignard reaction  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents  
 RT Organomagnesium compounds
- Grigne Mountains (Italy)**  
 UF Grigna Mountains (Italy)  
 Gruppo delle Grigne (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Grigory family**  
 USE Gregory family
- Grigotá Site (Bolivia)**  
 BT Bolivia—Antiquities
- Grigrey family**  
 USE Gregory family
- Grigs family**  
 USE Gregg family
- Grigsby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gregg family
- Grijalva River (Mexico)**  
 UF Chaipa River (Mexico)  
 Mezcalapa River (Mexico)  
 Rio Grande de Chiapa (Mexico)  
 Tabasco River (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Grijalva River Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Grijalva Valley (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Grijalva Valley (Mexico)**  
 USE Grijalva River Valley (Mexico)
- Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
 Henk Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
- Grill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grille family  
 Grills family  
 Grylls family  
 RT Grilli family
- Grill pans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pans, Grill  
 BT Cookware
- Grillages (Structural engineering)**  
*TA660.G7*  
 UF Gridwork (Structural engineering)  
 BT Girders  
 Structural frames
- Grille family**  
 USE Grill family
- Grilles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*NA3030*  
 UF Gratings  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 Doors  
 Ironwork  
 Windows  
 NT Automobiles—Grilles  
 Culverts—Grates
- Patterns**
- Grilles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grilli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grillo family  
 RT Grill family
- Grilling (Cookery)**  
 USE Barbecue cookery  
 Broiling
- Grillo family**  
 USE Grilli family
- Grillot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grillotia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL391.P7*  
 UF Heterotetrarhynchus  
 BT Lacistorhynchidae  
 NT Grillotia erinaceus
- Grillotia erinaceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL391.P7*  
 UF Tetrarhynchus erinaceus  
 BT Grillotia
- Grills, Indoor electric**  
 USE Indoor electric grills
- Grills family**  
 USE Grill family
- Grim family**  
 USE Grimm family
- Grima-Hermann House (New Orleans, La.)**  
 USE Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
- Grimaldi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grimaldo family
- Grimaldi Villa (Genoa, Italy)**  
 USE Villa Sauli (Genoa, Italy)
- Grimaldo family**  
 USE Grimaldi family
- Grimani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grimard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gremaux family  
 Gremore family  
 Gremour family
- Grimes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Graham family
- Grimilds hævn (Ballad)**  
*PT8050.G*  
 BT Ballads, Danish
- Griminger family**  
 USE Krimminger family
- Grimison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grimké family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grimm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grim family  
 Grimme family
- Grimme family**  
 USE Grimm family
- Grimme-Preis**  
 USE Adolf-Grimme-Preis
- Grimmett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grimmitt family  
 Grimmitte family
- Grimmiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK539.G7*  
 BT Grimmiales  
 NT Racomitrium
- Grimmiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK539.G*  
 BT Mosses  
 NT Grimmiaceae
- Grimmitt family**  
 USE Grimmett family
- Grimmitte family**  
 USE Grimmett family
- Grimm's duiker**  
 USE Sylvicapra grimmia
- Grimouville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gríms Island (Iceland)**  
 USE Grímsey (Iceland)
- Grimsa River (Iceland)**  
 BT Rivers—Iceland
- Grimsby Park (Grimsby, Ont.)**  
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Grimsehl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grimsel family  
 Grimsell family
- Grimsel family**  
 USE Grimsehl family
- Grimsell family**  
 USE Grimsehl family
- Grimsey (Iceland)**  
 UF Gríms Island (Iceland)  
 BT Islands—Iceland
- Grimsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grimso forskningsstation Region (Sweden)**
- Grimsrud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grimston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grimwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- GRIN (Information retrieval system)**  
*Z699.5.G38*  
 UF Geo-referenced Information Network  
 (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Geography
- GRIN optics**  
 USE Schlieren methods (Optics)
- Grinager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greenager family  
 Grenager family
- Grinch (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Grindall family**  
 USE Grinnell family
- Grindel family**  
 USE Grinnell family
- Grindeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grindelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.C74*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Grindelia squarrosa
- Grindelia squarrosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QK495.C74*  
 BT Grindelia
- Grindell family**  
 USE Grinnell family
- Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)**  
 UF Grindelwald Gletscher (Switzerland)  
 BT Glaciers—Switzerland
- Grindelwald Gletscher (Switzerland)**  
 USE Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
- Grinder organ**  
 USE Barrel organ
- Grinders, Centerless**  
 USE Centerless grinders
- Grinders, Coffee**  
 USE Coffee mills
- Grinders, Meat**  
 USE Meat grinders
- Grinding, Autogenous**  
 USE Autogenous grinding
- Grinding, Internal**  
 USE Internal grinding
- Grinding (Size reduction)**  
 USE Size reduction of materials

**Grinding and polishing**

(TJ1280-TJ1298)

- UF Buffing
- Lapping
- Polishing
- BT Machining
- Surface preparation
- NT Burnishing
- Centerless grinding
- Deburring
- Electrolytic grinding
- Electrolytic polishing
- Emery-wheels
- Glass grinding and polishing
- Grinding wheels
- Honing
- Internal grinding
- Liquid honing
- Metallographic specimens
- Polishing wheels
- Sand-blast
- Sharpening of tools
- Teeth—Polishing
- Tumbling (Metal finishing)
- Vibratory finishing (Metal work)

**—Computer programs**

(TJ1280)

**Grinding machinery industry**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Machinery industry

**Grinding machines (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Machinery
- NT Centerless grinders
- Grinding wheels
- Meat grinders

**—Drawing**

- USE Grinding machines—Drawings

**—Drawings**

- UF Grinding machines—Drawing
- BT Mechanical drawing

**—Electric equipment**

(May Subd Geog)

**—Vibration (May Subd Geog)**

- Grinding media in ball mills
- USE Ball mills—Grinding media
- Grinding of occlusal tooth surfaces, Selective
- USE Occlusal adjustment
- Grinding of teeth (Habit)
- USE Bruxism

**Grinding wheels (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Abrasive wheels
- Grindstones
- BT Abrasives
- Grinding and polishing
- Grinding machines
- NT Diamond wheels

**Grindle**

- USE Bowfin

**Grindle family**

- USE Grinnell family

**Grindle Lake (Turkey Creek, Kosciusko County, Ind.)**

- USE Shock Lake (Ind.)

**Grindol family**

- USE Grinnell family

**Grindoll family**

- USE Grinnell family

**Grindstone Creek (Mo.)**

- BT Rivers—Missouri

**Grindstone Creek Watershed (Mo.)**

- BT Watersheds—Missouri

**Grindstones**

- USE Grinding wheels

**Griner family**

- USE Greiner family

**Grinier family**

- USE Grenier family

**Grinley family (Not Subd Geog)****Grinnal family**

- USE Grinnell family

**Grinnell family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Greenell family
- Grenell family
- Grenelle family
- Grennell family
- Grindall family
- Grindel family
- Grindell family
- Grindle family
- Grindol family
- Grindoll family
- Grinnal family
- Grinols family

**Grinols family**

- USE Grinnell family

**Grinslet family**

- USE Greenslit family

**Grintovci (Slovenia)**

- USE Grintovec Mountain (Slovenia)

**Grintovec Mountain (Slovenia)**

- UF Grintovci (Slovenia)
- BT Mountains—Slovenia

**Grinyer family**

- USE Grenier family

**Grioterres Caves (Spain)**

- UF Coves de les Grioterres (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

**Griots (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Historians
- Storytellers

**Griots in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Grip (Golf)**

(GV979.G7)

- BT Golf

**Grip family**

- USE Griep family

**Grip strength**

- BT Muscle strength

**Gripe family**

- USE Cripe family

**Griphin family**

- USE Griffin family

**Griphosaurus**

- USE Archaeopteryx

**Gripman family (Not Subd Geog)****Gripon family (Not Subd Geog)****Gripp family**

- USE Griep family

**Grippe**

- USE Influenza

**Grippen family**

- USE Crippen family

**Grippin family**

- USE Crippen family

**Grips (Machines, tools, etc.)**

- USE Handles

**Grips (Persons) (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Motion picture industry—Employees
- Stagehands
- Television broadcasting—Employees

**Griquas (May Subd Geog)**

(DT1768.G74)

- UF Bastards

- BT Colored people (South Africa)

- Ethnology—South Africa

- Khoikhoi (African people)

**Grisaille painting (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on paintings predominantly in shades of gray. Works on paintings predominantly of a single color or tone of the type originally associated with the practice of 20th century avant-garde artists in Russia are entered under Monochrome painting.

- BT Gray in art
- Painting

- RT Monochrome painting

**Grisak family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Gresock family

**Grisamore family**

- USE Griesemer family

**Grisbåda question**

(DL658.8)

- UF Grisebaa question

**Griscom family (Not Subd Geog)****Griscom's arnica (May Subd Geog)**

(QK495.C74 (Botany))

- UF Arnica frigida
- Arnica griscomii
- Arnica louiseana

- BT Arnica

**Grisdale (Wash.)**

- USE Camp Grisdale (Wash.)

**Grisebaa question**

- USE Grisbåda question

**Griselda (Legendary character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Patient Griselda (Legendary character)

- BT Folklore—Italy

**Griselda in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Grisham family**

- USE Gresham family

**Grisinger family**

- USE Grissinger family

**Grismer family**

- USE Griesemer family

**Grismore family**

- USE Griesemer family

**Grissam family**

- USE Gresham family

**Grissham family**

- USE Gresham family

**Grissinger family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Greisinger family
- Gresinger family
- Griesinger family
- Grisinger family

**Grist, Simeon (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Simeon Grist (Fictitious character)

**Grist family (Not Subd Geog)****Grist mills**

- USE Gristmills

**Gristle**

- USE Cartilage

**Gristmills (May Subd Geog)**

(TS2120-TS2159)

- UF Grist mills
- BT Mills and mill-work

**—Maine**

- NT Coombs Mill (Augusta, Me.)

**—Pennsylvania**

- NT Mather Mill (Fort Washington, Pa.)

**Griswald family**

- USE Griswold family

**Griswall family**

- USE Griswold family

**Griswell family**

- USE Griswold family

**Griswold Bear (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Bear, Griswold (Fictitious character)

**Griswold family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Greswold family
- Griswald family
- Griswall family
- Griswell family
- Griswold family

**Griswold family (Fictitious characters)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Griswoldville, Battle of, Griswoldville, Ga., 1864**

- UF Griswoldville (Ga.), Battle of, 1864
- [Former heading]*

- BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

**Griswoldville (Ga.), Battle of, 1864**

- USE Griswoldville, Battle of, Griswoldville, Ga., 1864

Griswold family  
 USE Griswold family  
 Grit  
 USE Shot (Pellets)  
 Gritberry  
 USE Arctostaphylos  
**Gritille Site (Turkey)**  
 BT Turkey—Antiquities  
**Gritman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gritmon family  
 Grittman family  
 Gritmon family  
 USE Gritman family  
 Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822  
 USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822  
 Grito de Lares, Puerto Rico, 1868  
 USE Puerto Rico—History—Insurrection, 1868  
 Grito de Vieques, Vieques Island, P.R., 1999-2001  
 USE Vieques Island (P.R.)—History—Civil Disobedience, 1999-2001  
 Grito de Yara, Cuba, 1868  
 USE Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1868-1878  
**Grits**  
 UF Hominy grits  
 BT Cereals as food  
 Corn as food  
 GRITs (Trusts)  
 USE Grantor trusts  
**Grittle, Alistair (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alistair Grittle (Fictitious character)  
 Grittman family  
 USE Gritman family  
**Gritzbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Grivet monkey  
 USE Cercopithecus aethiops  
**Grizedale Forest Park (England)**  
 BT Forest reserves—England  
 Parks—England  
**Grizzly bear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C27]  
 UF Ursus arctos horribilis  
 Ursus horribilis  
 BT Brown bear  
 —Hunting  
 USE Grizzly bear hunting  
**Grizzly bear hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grizzly bear—Hunting  
 BT Bear hunting  
**Grizzly Gulch (Mont.)**  
 BT Valleys—Montana  
**Grizzly Ridge Wildland Park (Alta.)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Game reserves—Alberta  
 Parks—Alberta  
 Grlo Brdo (Albania)  
 USE Golloborda (Albania)  
 Groase family  
 USE Gross family  
**Groat (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins  
 Groathouse family  
 USE Greathouse family  
**Groats**  
 [TX558.G67]  
 BT Cereal products  
**Grób Nieznanego Żołnierza (Warsaw, Poland)**  
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Poland  
 War memorials—Poland  
**Grobeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Graabaek family  
**Grobin Davis Site (Okla.)**  
 UF Applegate Mounds (Okla.)  
 White Oak Creek Site (Okla.)  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities  
**Grobler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gröbner bases**  
 UF Gröbner basis theory  
 BT Commutative algebra  
 Gröbner basis theory  
 USE Gröbner bases  
 Groce family  
 USE Gross family  
**Groceries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9320-HD9330 (*Economics*)]  
 [TX341-TX357 (*Home economics*)]  
 BT Food  
 Household supplies  
 —Packaging  
 USE Food—Packaging  
 —Purchasing  
 USE Grocery shopping  
**Grocers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9320-HD9330 (*Economics*)]  
 [TX341-TX357 (*Home economics*)]  
 BT Merchants  
 —United States  
 NT Asian American grocers  
 Grocers, Asian American  
 USE Asian American grocers  
 Grocery industry  
 USE Grocery trade  
**Grocery shopping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX356]  
 UF Food—Purchasing  
 Food buying  
 Groceries—Purchasing  
 Marketing (Home economics)  
 [Former heading]  
 Supermarket shopping  
 BT Home economics  
 Shopping  
 Grocery stores  
 USE Grocery trade  
**Grocery trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9320-HD9330 (*Economics*)]  
 [HF5716.G8 (*Cost tables*)]  
 UF Grocery industry  
 Grocery stores  
 BT Food industry and trade  
 NT Convenience stores  
 Delicatessens  
 Ethnic markets  
 Self-service stores  
 Supermarkets  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food law and legislation  
 Trade regulation  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Grocery trade  
 Groch family  
 USE Kroch family  
 Grochów, Poland (Warsaw), Battle of, 1831  
 USE Grochów (Warsaw, Poland), Battle of, 1831  
**Grochów (Warsaw, Poland), Battle of, 1831**  
 [DK4362.5.G75]  
 UF Grochów, Poland (Warsaw), Battle of, 1831  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1830-1832—Campaigns  
 Grochowsky family  
 USE Kroch family  
 Grödnér Bach (Italy)  
 USE Gardena River (Italy)  
 Groen family  
 USE Grone family  
 Groene family  
 USE Grone family  
 Groenendael sheepdog  
 USE Belgian sheepdog  
 Groeneveld family  
 USE Gruenwald family  
 Groenewald family  
 USE Gruenwald family

Groenewold family  
 USE Gruenwald family  
 Groenincks family  
 USE Groeninx family  
**Groening family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Groeninger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Graninger family  
**Groeninx family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Groenincks family  
 Groenveld family  
 USE Gruenwald family  
 Groenvold family  
 USE Gruenwald family  
**Groesbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grossbeck family  
 Grusbeck family  
 Groethouse family  
 USE Greathouse family  
 Grofe family  
 USE Groff family  
**Groff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grofe family  
 Groffe family  
 Groffman family  
 Grofman family  
 Groof family  
 RT Graff family  
 Grove family  
 Groffe family  
 USE Groff family  
 Groffman family  
 USE Groff family  
 Grofman family  
 USE Groff family  
 Grog ration (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Rum ration  
 Gröger family  
 USE Grégr family  
 Groh family  
 USE Grow family  
 Grohman family  
 USE Kromann family  
**Groin**  
 [QM161 (*Muscles*)]  
 [QM543]  
 UF Inguen  
 Inguinal region  
 Regio inguinales  
 BT Abdomen  
 Thigh  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Groins (Shore protection)**  
 UF Groynes (Shore protection)  
 BT Hydraulic structures  
 Shore protection  
**Groleau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Groll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Grolman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Grølsted family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gromada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Groman family  
 USE Kromann family  
**Gromia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.G85]  
 BT Gromiidae  
 NT Gromia oviformis  
**Gromia oviformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.G85]  
 BT Gromia  
 Gromida  
 USE Gromiida  
**Gromiida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.G85]  
 UF Gromida  
 Testaceafilosida  
 BT Rhizopoda  
 NT Cyphodermidae  
 Euglyphidae  
 Gromiidae

**Gromiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.G85]

BT Gromiida

NT Gromia

**Gromit** (**Fictitious character**)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grommelt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Grommesch family

USE Grommesh family

**Grommesh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grommesch family

Grommets (Metal-work)

USE Eyelets (Metal-work)

Gromwell, Wayside

USE Lithospermum ruderales

Gröna Lund (Stockholm, Sweden)

USE Gröna Lunds tivoli (Stockholm, Sweden)

**Gröna Lunds tivoli** (Stockholm, Sweden)

UF Gröna Lund (Stockholm, Sweden)

BT Amusement parks—Sweden

**Grønbaek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grønbech family

Grønbech family

USE Grønbaek family

**Grondines family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groen family

Groene family

**Gronewold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Groningen** (Netherlands)

—History

—Siege, 1672

BT Sieges—Netherlands

**Grönköping** (Sweden : Imaginary place)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Imaginary places

**Grönland-wal** (Airplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Airplanes

**Grønlands torg** (Oslo, Norway)

BT Plazas—Norway

**Grønnerød family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grønningsæter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gronowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grøntved family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grøntvedt family

Grøntvedt family

USE Grøntved family

**Gronwall inequalities**

UF Inequalities, Gronwall

BT Integral inequalities

Groof family

USE Groff family

Groom family

USE Grooms family

Groome family

USE Grooms family

Groomes family

USE Grooms family

Grooming, Personal

USE Beauty, Personal

Grooming for men

**Grooming behavior in animals**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL760]

Here are entered works on the care and cleaning of animals by themselves or other animals. Works on the human tending, cleaning, brushing, etc., of animals are entered under Animal grooming.

UF Preening in animals

BT Animal behavior

**Grooming for boys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA777.2]

BT Boys

**Grooming for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA777.25]

BT Girls

**Grooming for men** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA777.8]

UF Grooming, Personal

Male grooming

Toilet (Grooming)

BT Men

NT Men's clothing

Grooming for women

USE Beauty, Personal

Grooming industry, Dog

USE Dog grooming industry

Grooming of animals

USE Animal grooming

Grooming of cattle

USE Cattle—Grooming

Grooming salons, Pet

USE Pet grooming salons

Grooms (Bridegrooms)

USE Bridegrooms

**Grooms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groom family

Groome family

Groomes family

Groot-Brakrivier (South Africa)

USE Great Brak River (South Africa)

Groot Buggenum Castle (Grathem, Netherlands)

USE Kasteel Groot Buggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)

Groot family

USE De Groot family

Groot Fortuin (Indonesia)

USE Siberut (Indonesia)

Groot Karoo (South Africa)

USE Great Karoo (South Africa)

**Groot Trek 150, South Africa, 1984-1985**

BT Historical reenactments—South Africa

South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840—Anniversaries, etc.

Groot Waterberg Platopark (Namibia)

USE Waterberg Plateau Park (Namibia)

Grootbrakrivier (South Africa)

USE Great Brak River (South Africa)

**Grootdraai Dam** (South Africa)

UF Grootdraaidam (South Africa)

BT Dams—South Africa

Grootdraaidam (South Africa)

USE Grootdraai Dam (South Africa)

Groote Antillen

USE Antilles, Greater

**Groote Eylandt** (N.T.)

BT Islands—Australia

Groote Eylandt language

USE Andilyaugwa language

Groote family

USE De Groot family

**Groote Schuur** (Cape Town, South Africa)

BT Dwellings—South Africa

Prime ministers—Dwellings—South Africa

**Grootfaam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grootfontein-Omatako Canal** (Namibia)

BT Canals—Namibia

Groover family

USE Grover family

Grooves, Cerebral

USE Cerebral sulci

**Gröpelingen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gropius House** (Lincoln, Mass.)

UF Walter Gropius House (Lincoln, Mass.)

BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

Gropp's Lake Prehistoric Site (N.J.)

USE Gropp's Lake Site (N.J.)

**Gropp's Lake Site** (N.J.)

UF Gropp's Lake Prehistoric Site (N.J.)

BT New Jersey—Antiquities

Gros family

USE Gross family

**Gros Morne National Park** (Nfld.)

BT National parks and reserves—Newfoundland and Labrador

Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfeet, and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)

USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)

Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Blackfoot, and River Crow Reservation (Mont.)

USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)

Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)

USE Atsina language

Gros Ventre language (Siouan)

USE Hidatsa language

**Gros Ventre River** (Wyo.)

BT Rivers—Wyoming

**Gros Ventre River Valley** (Wyo.)

UF Gros Ventre Valley (Wyo.)

BT Valleys—Wyoming

**Gros Ventre Slide Geological Area** (Wyo.)

BT Landslides—Wyoming

Gros Ventre Valley (Wyo.)

USE Gros Ventre River Valley (Wyo.)

**Gros Ventre Wilderness** (Wyo.)

BT Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Gros Ventres Indians

USE Atsina Indians

Gros Ventres of the Missouri

USE Hidatsa Indians

Grosbeak, Cardinal

USE Northern cardinal

Grosbeak, Crested

USE Northern cardinal

**Grosbeaks** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]

UF Cardinalinae

BT Emberizidae

**Groschen** (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)

[CJ2721]

BT Coins, German

Groschenromane

USE Dime novels, German

Grose family

USE Gross family

**Groseclose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosklaus family

RT Gross family

Grosenick family

USE Grosnick family

Grosenik family

USE Grosnick family

**Grosholz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grossholz family

Groshong family

USE Grosjean family

**Grosjean family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groshong family

Grosklaus family

USE Groseclose family

Grosman family

USE Grossman family

**Grosnick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosenick family

Grosenik family

Grosnickel family

USE Grossnickle family

**Gross domestic product** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HC79.15]

Here are entered works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy over a specified time period, exclusive of net income from abroad. Works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy including income from abroad are entered under Gross national product.

UF Domestic product, Gross GDP

BT Gross national product

**Gross family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Groase family

Groce family

Gros family

Grose family

Grosse family

RT Groseclose family

Gross Iser River (Czech Republic and Poland)  
USE Jizera River (Czech Republic and Poland)

**Gross national product** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HC79.15*)

Here are entered works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy over a specified time period, including net income from abroad. Works on the total value of goods and services produced by a national economy exclusive of net income from abroad are entered under Gross domestic product.

UF GNP  
National product, Gross  
BT Economics  
Statistics  
Wealth  
RT Income  
National income  
NT Gross domestic product  
Gross state product

**Gross Schwansfeld (Łabędnik, Poland)**  
BT Castles—Poland

**Gross state product** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HC79.15*)

Here are entered works on the value of goods and services produced within the geographic boundaries of each state.

UF GSP (Economics)  
State product, Gross  
BT Gross national product

Grosbeck family  
USE Groesbeck family

**Grossbeeren, Battle of, 1813**

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—  
Campaigns—Germany

Grosse Eisebene (Antarctica)  
USE Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Grosse family  
USE Gross family

Grosse Frankfurt Strasse (Berlin, Germany)  
USE Karl-Marx-Allee (Berlin, Germany)

Grosse Garten (Dresden, Germany)  
USE Grosser Garten (Dresden, Germany)

Grosse Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)  
USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen  
(Hannover, Germany)

**Grosse Grotte (Germany)**  
BT Caves—Germany

Germany—Antiquities

**Grosse Ile (Montmagny, Québec)**  
UF Grosse Ile (Québec)

(*Former heading*)

BT Islands—Québec (Province)

Grosse Ile (Québec)

USE Grosse Ile (Montmagny, Québec)

**Grosse Ile and the Irish Memorial National Historic Site (Québec)**

UF Grosse Ile National Historic Site  
(Québec)

Lieu historique national de Grosse Ile  
(Québec)

Lieu historique national de la Grosse-Ile  
(Québec)

Lieu historique national de la Grosse-  
Ile-et-le-Mémorial-des-Irlandais  
(Québec)

BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)  
National parks and reserves—Québec  
(Province)

Grosse Île au Marteau (Québec)

USE Marteau, Great Isle of (Québec)

Grosse Ile National Historic Site (Québec)

USE Grosse Ile and the Irish Memorial  
National Historic Site (Québec)

**Grosse Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale, Germany)**

UF Gr. Märkerstrasse (Halle an der Saale,  
Germany)

BT Streets—Germany

**Grosse Point Lighthouse (Ill.)**

BT Lighthouses—Illinois

**Grosse Röder River (Germany)**

BT Rivers—Germany

**Grosse Röder River Watershed (Germany)**

BT Watersheds—Germany

**Grosse Schlacht (Engraving)**

BT Engraving, European

Grosse Strasse (Berlin, Germany)

USE Breite Strasse (Berlin, Germany)

Grosse Vils (Niederbayern, Germany)

USE Vils River (Niederbayern, Germany)

**Grosser Feldberg (Germany)**

UF Feldberg, Grosser (Germany)

BT Mountains—Germany

Taunus (Germany)

**Grosser Garten (Dresden, Germany)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.

UF Grosse Garten (Dresden, Germany)

Public Park (Dresden, Germany)

BT Gardens—Germany

Parks—Germany

Grosser Garten von Herrenhausen (Hannover,  
Germany)

USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen  
(Hannover, Germany)

**Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)**

UF Grand Garden of Herrenhausen  
(Hannover, Germany)

Great Garden of Herrenhausen

(Hannover, Germany)

Great Herrenhausen Garden (Hannover,  
Germany)

Grosse Garten zu Herrenhausen  
(Hannover, Germany)

(*Former heading*)

Grosser Garten von Herrenhausen  
(Hannover, Germany)

Herrenhausen Grosser Garten  
(Hannover, Germany)

BT Herrenhäuser Gärten (Hannover,  
Germany)

Royal gardens—Germany

**Grossglockner (Austria)**

UF Glockner (Austria)

BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)

Mountains—Austria

**Grossglockner-Hochalpenstrasse (Austria)**

BT Mountain passes—Austria

Mountain roads—Austria

Grossholz family

USE Grosholz family

**Grossman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosman family

Grossmann family

Grossmann family

USE Grossman family

**Grossnickle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosnickel family

Grossouvrinae

USE Pseudoperisphinctinae

Grossspeicherorientierte, listenorientierte

Ermittlungsmethode (Information retrieval  
system)

USE GOLEM (Information retrieval system)

**Grossvenediger Mountain (Austria)**

BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)  
Mountains—Austria

Grossvenor family

USE Grosvenor family

**Grosswetterlagen** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QC880.4.A8*)

BT Synoptic climatology

Synoptic meteorology

RT Atmospheric circulation

Grosvenor family

USE Grosvenor family

**Grosvenor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grosvenor family

Grosvenor family

Grovener family

Grovenor family

Grovner family

Grosventre language (Algonquian)

USE Atsina language

Grosventre language (Siouan)

USE Hidatsa language

Grosventres Indians

USE Atsina Indians

Grosventres of the Missouri

USE Hidatsa Indians

**Grote family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Groth family

**Grote House (New Brunswick, N.J.)**

BT Dwellings—New Jersey

**Grotelueschen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grotopass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grotesque** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*BH301.G74 (Aesthetics)*)

BT Aesthetics

Arabesques

Burlesque (Literature)

Caricature

Comedy

Satire

NT Photography of the grotesque

**Grotesque in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*NA208.5*)

BT Architecture

NT Gargoyles

Mascarons

**Grotesque in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

(*N8217.G8*)

**Grotesque in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Grotesque in motion pictures**

BT Motion pictures

**Groth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Grothe family

RT Grote family

Grothaus family

USE Greathouse family

Grothe family

USE Groth family

**Grothendieck categories**

UF Categories, Grothendieck

BT Abelian categories

Grothendieck dessins (Mathematics)

USE Dessins d'enfants (Mathematics)

**Grothendieck groups**

BT Group theory

Rings (Algebra)

NT Burnside rings

Grothite

USE Sphene

Grothouse family

USE Greathouse family

Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781

USE Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781

**Groton Heights, Battle of, Conn., 1781**

(*E241.G8*)

UF Fort Griswold, Battle of, Conn., 1781

Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781

(*Former heading*)

BT Connecticut—History—Revolution,  
1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,  
1775-1783—Campaigns

**Grotrian diagrams**

UF Diagrams, Grotrian

BT Spectrum analysis

Grotta azzura (Italy)

USE Blue Grotto (Italy)

Grotta Breuil (Italy)

USE Breuil Cave (Italy)

Grotta Cappuccini (Italy)

USE Cappuccini Cave (Italy)

Grotta Cardini (Italy)

USE Cardini Cave (Italy)



Grotta dei Pipistrelli (Italy)  
 USE Pipistrelli Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta della Arene Candide (Italy)  
 USE Arene Candide Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta della Serratura (Italy)  
 USE Serratura Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta di Castelcivita (Italy)  
 USE Castelcivita Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta di Lamalunga (Italy)  
 USE Lamalunga Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta di Nettuno (Italy)  
 USE Neptune's Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta di Porto Badisco (Italy)  
 USE Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 USE Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 Grotta Guattari (Italy)  
 USE Guattari Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta Pacelli (Italy)  
 USE Pacelli Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta Sant Angelo (Italy)  
 USE Sant Angelo Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta Sant'Angelo (Italy)  
 USE Sant Angelo Cave (Italy)  
 Grotta Ticchiara (Italy)  
 USE Ticchiara Cave (Italy)  
 Grotte Chauvet (France)  
 USE Chauvet Cave (France)  
 Grotte Cosquer (France)  
 USE Cosquer Cave (France)  
 Grotte d'Arley (France)  
 USE Arlay Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Bélesta (France)  
 USE Bélesta Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Campagnolle (France)  
 USE Massat Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Combe Obscure (France)  
 USE Combe Obscure Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Gerde (France)  
 USE Carriere Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Gondenans-les-Monthy (France)  
 USE Tuilerie Cave (France)  
 Grotte de la Baume de Gigny (France)  
 USE Baume de Gigny Cave (France)  
 Grotte de la Baume de Gonvillars (France)  
 USE Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)  
 Grotte de La Carrière (France)  
 USE Carriere Cave (France)  
 Grotte de La Carrière à Gerde (France)  
 USE Carriere Cave (France)  
 Grotte de La Chaise (France)  
 USE Chaise Cave (France)  
 Grotte de la Marche (France)  
 USE Marche Cave (France)  
 Grotte de la Tuilerie (France)  
 USE Tuilerie Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Lascaux (France)  
 USE Lascaux Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Limousis (France)  
 USE Limousis Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Massat (France)  
 USE Massat Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Nerja (Spain)  
 USE Nerja Cave (Spain)  
 Grotte de Niaux (France)  
 USE Niaux Cave (France)  
 Grotte de Pégourié (France)  
 USE Pégourié Cave (France)  
**Grotte de Portoferraio Roman Villa Site (Italy)**  
 UF Le Grotte Roman Villa Site (Italy)  
 Portoferraio Site, Roman Villa at Grotte de (Italy)  
 Roman Villa at Grotte de Portoferraio Site (Italy)  
 Villa delle Grotte Site (Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities  
 Grotte de Rancogne (France)  
 USE Rancogne Cave (France)  
 Grotte des Cèdres (France)  
 USE Cèdres Cave (France)

Grotte des Duffaits (France)  
 USE Duffaits Cave (France)  
 Grotte des Hoteaux (France)  
 USE Hoteaux Cave (France)  
 Grotte d'Escoural (Portugal)  
 USE Escoural Cave (Portugal)  
 Grotte d'Isturitz (France)  
 USE Isturitz Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Bois Laiterie (Belgium)  
 USE Bois Laiterie Cave (Belgium)  
 Grotte du Calel (France)  
 USE Calel Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Claux (France)  
 USE Claux Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Gardon (France)  
 USE Gardon Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Ker de Massat (France)  
 USE Massat Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Portel (France)  
 USE Portel Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Roc Saint-Cirq (France)  
 USE Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)  
 Grotte du Tuc d'Audoubert (France)  
 USE Tuc d'Audoubert Cave (France)  
 Grotte Grappin (France)  
 USE Arlay Cave (France)  
 Grotte Isturitz (France)  
 USE Isturitz Cave (France)  
 Grotte Lombard (France)  
 USE Lombard Cave (France)  
 Grotte Margaux (Belgium)  
 USE Margaux Cave (Belgium)  
 Grotte Noël Brousse (France)  
 USE Roc Saint-Cirq Cave (France)  
 Grotte Saint-Vincent (France)  
 USE Arlay Cave (France)  
 Grotte Scladina (Belgium)  
 USE Sclayn Caves (Belgium)  
 Grottes de Sclayn (Belgium)  
 USE Sclayn Caves (Belgium)  
 Grottes des Perrats (France)  
 USE Perrats Cave (France)  
 Grotto architecture  
 USE Cave architecture  
 Grotto dei Cervi (Italy)  
 USE Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)  
 Grotto Drain Geyser (Wyo.)  
 USE Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)  
 Grotto Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)  
 USE Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)  
**Grotto Geyser (Wyo.)**  
 UF Grotto Drain Geyser (Wyo.)  
 Grotto Fountain Geyser (Wyo.)  
 Strange Geyser (Wyo.)  
 Surprise Geyser (Wyo.)  
 BT Geysers—Wyoming  
**Grotto of the Redemption (West Bend, Iowa)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF West Bend Grotto (West Bend, Iowa)  
 BT Christian shrines—Iowa  
**Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)**  
 UF Antro di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 Grotta di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 Tiberius' Grotto (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Grottoes  
 USE Caves  
**Grøtvedt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Grötzinger family  
 USE Cretsingher family  
**Grötzinger Malerkolonie**  
 (N6867.5.G7)  
 BT Artist colonies—Germany  
 Ground, Patterned  
 USE Patterned ground  
 Ground (Music)  
 USE Ground bass  
 Ground-air vehicles  
 USE Flying automobiles

Ground almond  
 USE Chufa  
 Ground anchors  
 USE Guy anchors  
 Ground attack planes  
 USE Attack planes  
**Ground bass (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Basso ostinato  
 Ground (Music)  
 Ostinato (Ground bass)  
 BT Ostinato  
 NT Chaconne  
 Passacaglia  
 Ground bean  
 USE Bambara groundnut  
**Ground beetles (May Subd Geog)**  
 (QL596.C2 (Zoology))  
 UF Agridae  
 Anchomenidae  
 Anthiidae  
 Apotomidae  
 Bembidiidae  
 Brachinidae  
 Broscidae  
 Callistidae  
 Calophaenidae  
 Carabid beetles  
 Carabidae  
 (Former heading)  
 Chaeniidae  
 Chlaeniidae  
 Cnemacanthidae  
 Collyridae  
 Ctenodactylidae (Insects)  
 Ctenostomidae  
 Cymbionotidae  
 Dryptidae  
 Elaphridae  
 Feronidae  
 Gehringiidae  
 Glyptidae  
 Harpalidae  
 Hiletididae  
 Lebiidae  
 Licinidae (Insects)  
 Loroceridae  
 Manticoridae  
 Masoreidae  
 Megacephalidae  
 Melanodidae  
 Metriidae  
 Migadopidae  
 Nebriidae  
 Odacanthidae  
 Omophronidae  
 Orthogonidae  
 Ozaenidae  
 Panagaeidae  
 Patrobidae  
 Paussidae  
 Peleciidae  
 Perigonidae  
 Pseudomorphidae  
 Psyridae  
 Pterostichidae  
 Scaritidae  
 Siagonidae  
 Trachypachyidae  
 Trechidae  
 Zuphiidae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Agonom  
 Agra (Insects)  
 Anisodactylus  
 Bombardier beetles  
 Calathus  
 Callisthenes  
 Carabus  
 Chlaenius  
 Colpodes  
 Coptocarpus

- Cychnus  
Graphipterus  
Harpalus  
Nebria  
Panagaeus  
Paussus  
Pericompso  
Platynus  
Pterostichus  
Rhadine  
Scaphinotus  
Tachyta  
Trechus  
Xystosomus
- Ground cedar  
USE Juniperus communis
- Ground cherries  
USE Physalis
- Ground control (Mining)** (May Subd Geog)  
(TN288)  
UF Control of ground in mining  
Ground support (Mining)  
BT Mine subsidences  
Mining engineering  
Rock mechanics  
NT Concrete mine supports  
Kettlebottoms (Mining)  
Mine roof bolting  
Mine roof control  
Mine timbering  
Pillaring (Mining)  
Stoping (Mining)
- Ground controlled approach**  
(TL696.L33)  
UF Blind landing  
GCA  
Talk-down system  
BT Airplanes—Landing  
Instrument landing systems  
Landing aids (Aeronautics)  
Radar in aeronautics
- Ground cover fires** (May Subd Geog)  
(SD421.47)  
Here are entered works on fires involving any natural vegetation, particularly near or on the ground.  
BT Fires  
Wildfires  
NT Grassland fires  
Heathlands—Fires and fire prevention
- Prevention and control**  
(SD421.47)  
BT Fire extinction  
Fire prevention
- Ground cover plants** (May Subd Geog)  
(SB432)  
UF Cover plants  
BT Lawns  
Plants, Ornamental  
NT Paspalum hieronymii
- Ground crews, Aviation  
USE Aviation ground crews
- Ground-cushion phenomenon**  
(TA352)  
(TL574.G7 (Aeronautics))  
UF Air-bearing lift  
Ground effect (Aerodynamics)  
Ground pressure (Aerodynamics)  
BT Aerodynamics  
Air jets  
Compressibility  
Lift (Aerodynamics)  
Pneumatics  
NT Ground-effect machines
- Ground effect (Aerodynamics)  
USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Ground-effect machine mail  
USE Hovermail
- Ground-effect machines** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Air-bearing vehicles  
Air-cushion vehicles  
Ground pressure vehicles, Minimum  
Ground proximity machines  
Hovercraft  
BT Ground-cushion phenomenon  
Motor vehicles  
RT Lift fans  
NT Helicopters  
Vertically rising aircraft  
Wing-in-ground-effect machines
- Dynamics**  
(TL574.G7)  
BT Dynamics
- Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
- Ground finches** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.P2438)  
UF Darwin's finches  
Geospiza  
BT Emberizidae  
NT Large cactus ground finch
- Ground firs  
USE Club mosses
- Ground fog  
USE Radiation fog
- Ground fogs  
USE Radiation fog
- Ground handling of aircraft  
USE Airplanes—Ground handling
- Ground hog  
USE Woodchuck
- Ground ivy** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Gill-over-the-ground  
Glechoma hederacea  
Glechoma hederacea  
Nepeta hederacea
- Ground lark  
USE McCown's longspur
- Ground layer (Meteorology)  
USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Ground leases  
USE Building leases
- Ground-nut oil  
USE Peanut oil
- Ground-nuts  
USE Glycine (Plants)  
Peanuts
- Ground parrot** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.P7)  
UF Pezoporus wallicus  
BT Pezoporus
- Ground penetrating radar**  
UF Ground probing radar  
Subsurface radar  
BT Radar
- Ground pines  
USE Club mosses
- Ground pressure (Aerodynamics)  
USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Ground pressure vehicles, Minimum  
USE Ground-effect machines
- Ground probing radar  
USE Ground penetrating radar
- Ground proximity machines  
USE Ground-effect machines
- Ground radioactive waste disposal  
USE Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
- Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)**  
UF GRF (Biomechanics)  
GRFs (Biomechanics)  
Ground reaction forces (Biomechanics)  
BT Biomechanics
- Ground reaction forces (Biomechanics)  
USE Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)
- Ground-rent  
USE Rent  
Rent (Economic theory)
- Ground shark  
USE Sand tiger shark
- Ground simulators (Wind tunnels)  
USE Wind tunnels—Ground simulators
- Ground skink  
USE Lygosoma laterale
- Ground sloths** (May Subd Geog)  
(QE882.E2)  
BT Sloths, Fossil  
Xenarthra, Fossil  
NT Megatheriidae  
Mylodontidae
- Ground source heat pump systems**  
(May Subd Geog)  
(TH7417.5)  
UF Earth heat pump systems  
Geothermal heat pumps  
Geothermal heating and cooling systems  
Geothermal water heat pump systems  
BT Geothermal engineering  
Heat pumps
- Ground-speed indicator**  
(TL696.G7)  
BT Aeronautical instruments
- Ground spiders  
USE Wolf spiders
- Ground squirrels** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL737.R68)  
UF Citellus  
BT Sciuridae  
NT Arctic souslik  
California ground squirrel  
European souslik  
Golden-mantled ground squirrel  
Long-tailed souslik  
Richardson ground squirrel  
Thirteen-lined ground squirrel
- Ground squirrels as carriers of disease**  
(May Subd Geog)  
(RA641.G7)  
Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)  
USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
- Ground substance (Anatomy)  
USE Extracellular matrix
- Ground substance (Histology)  
USE Extracellular matrix
- Ground support (Aeronautics, Military)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation—Ground support
- Ground support (Mining)  
USE Ground control (Mining)
- Ground support equipment (Ordnance rocketry)  
USE Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)
- Ground support operations (Ordnance rocketry)  
USE Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)
- Ground support personnel, Aviation  
USE Aviation ground crews
- Ground support systems (Astronautics)**  
BT Astrionics  
Astronautics  
Electricity in astronautics  
NT Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)  
Launch complexes (Astronautics)  
Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)  
Space vehicles—Tracking  
Space vehicles—Transportation
- Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)**  
UF Ground support equipment (Ordnance rocketry)  
Ground support operations (Ordnance rocketry)  
BT Rockets (Ordnance)
- Ground temperature  
USE Earth temperature
- Ground tits  
USE Wren tits
- Ground-to-air missiles  
USE Surface-to-air missiles

Ground vibration  
USE Soils—Vibration

Ground water  
USE Groundwater

Ground-water tracers  
USE Groundwater tracers

**Ground Wave Emergency Network**  
UF GWEN (Radio network)  
BT Radio, Military  
United States. Air Force—  
Communication systems

Ground waves, Electromagnetic  
USE Electromagnetic ground waves

**Ground wetas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL508.A56 (Zoology)*)  
UF Hemianthus  
BT Anostomatidae  
Wetas

Ground wood pulping process  
USE Mechanical pulping process

Grounded-anode amplifiers  
USE Cathode followers

**Grounded theory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on social science theory that is based on data systematically collected through social research rather than on abstract, deductive reasoning.  
BT Social sciences—Methodology

Groundhog  
USE Woodchuck

**Groundhog Day**  
(*GT4995.G76*)  
BT Holidays

Grounding (Electricity)  
USE Electric currents—Grounding

Grounding of ships  
USE Stranding of ships

Groundnut, Bambara  
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnut, Bambarra  
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnut, Madagascar  
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnut, Stone  
USE Bambara groundnut

Groundnuts  
USE Glycine (Plants)  
Peanuts

Grounds, Coffee  
USE Coffee grounds

Grounds, Cricket  
USE Cricket grounds

Grounds, Parturition  
USE Parturition grounds

Grounds, Rugby football  
USE Rugby football grounds

Grounds, Rugby League football  
USE Rugby League football grounds

**Grounds maintenance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the maintenance of public, industrial, and institutional grounds and large estates.  
BT Maintenance  
NT Golf courses—Maintenance  
Parks—Maintenance  
Recreation areas—Maintenance  
Roadside improvement  
School grounds—Maintenance  
Turf management  
—**Equipment and supplies**  
NT Used grounds maintenance equipment

**Grounds maintenance industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Service industries  
NT Lawn care industry

Groundsels (Plants)  
USE Senecio

**Groundwater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GB1001-GB1199.8 (Hydrology)*)  
(*TD403-TD404 (Water supply)*)  
Here are entered works on water contained in aquifers. Works on the geology of water-bearing strata are entered under Aquifers.  
UF Ground water  
Subterranean water  
Underground water  
Water, Underground  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Water  
RT Hydrogeology  
NT Mine water  
Oil field brines  
Soil moisture  
Springs  
—Air injection  
USE Groundwater—Air sparging  
—**Air sparging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Air injection of groundwater  
Air sparging of groundwater  
Groundwater—Air injection  
BT Groundwater—Purification  
Water—Aeration  
—Artificial recharge  
USE Artificial recharge of groundwater  
—**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Geomicrobiology  
Sanitary microbiology  
—Oil pollution  
USE Oil pollution of groundwater  
—**Pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TD426-TD426.8*)  
UF Contamination of groundwater  
Groundwater contamination  
Groundwater pollution  
BT Pollution  
NT Oil pollution of groundwater  
—**Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Environmental law  
—**Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Groundwater—Air sparging  
—**Quality**  
BT Water quality  
—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GB1001.72.S3*)  
BT Environmental sampling  
—**Sodium content** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sodium  
—Temperature  
USE Groundwater temperature  
—**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Louisiana**  
—**Pakistan**  
Groundwater barriers  
USE Saline water barriers  
Groundwater contamination  
USE Groundwater—Pollution  
**Groundwater disposal in rivers, lakes, etc.**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Disposal of groundwater in rivers, lakes, etc.  
Lake disposal of groundwater  
River disposal of groundwater  
BT Water—Pollution  
**Groundwater ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QH541.5.G76*)  
BT Aquatic ecology  
Underground ecology

**Groundwater flow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GB1197.7 (Hydrology)*)  
(*TC176 (Hydraulics)*)  
UF Base flow  
Flow, Groundwater  
BT Hydraulics  
RT Fluids—Migration  
Subsurface drainage  
NT Darcy's law  
Groundwater level  
USE Water table  
**Groundwater mounding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the mound-shape rise of the water table as a result of the downward percolation of water.  
UF Hydraulic mounding  
BT Water table  
Groundwater pollution  
USE Groundwater—Pollution  
Groundwater protection  
USE Wellhead protection  
Groundwater recharge, Artificial  
USE Artificial recharge of groundwater  
Groundwater surface  
USE Water table  
Groundwater table  
USE Water table  
**Groundwater temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Groundwater—Temperature  
BT Water temperature  
**Groundwater tracers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ground-water tracers  
Tracers, Groundwater  
Tracers (Hydrogeology)  
BT Hydrogeology—Methodology  
NT Radioactive tracers in hydrogeology  
**Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT England—Antiquities  
Groundwood pulping process  
USE Mechanical pulping process  
Group, Brauer  
USE Brauer group  
Group, Galilean  
USE Galilean group  
Group, Hydroxyl  
USE Hydroxyl group  
Group, Renormalization  
USE Renormalization group  
Group, Weil  
USE Weil group  
Group, Witt  
USE Witt group  
Group 0 (Group of artists)  
USE Zero (Group of artists)  
Group 3a elements  
USE Group 13 elements  
Group 4a elements  
USE Chalcogens  
Group 6a elements  
USE Group 14 elements  
**Group 13 elements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Group 3a elements  
Group IIIA elements  
BT Chemical elements  
NT Aluminum  
Boron  
Gallium  
Indium  
Thallium  
**Group 14 elements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Carbon group elements  
Group 6a elements  
Group VIA elements  
BT Chemical elements  
NT Carbon  
Germanium  
Lead  
Silicon  
Tin

Group 16 elements  
 USE Chalcogens

Group "a.r." (Group of artists)  
 USE Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)

Group accounts  
 USE Financial statements, Consolidated

**Group actions (Mathematics)**  
 UF Actions, Group (Mathematics)  
 BT Algebraic varieties  
 Topological transformation groups

**Group algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Group  
 BT Abelian groups  
 Locally compact groups  
 NT Hecke algebras

Group analysis (Psychoanalysis)  
 USE Group psychoanalysis

Group B arboviruses  
 USE Flaviviruses

Group characters  
 USE Characters of groups

Group clinical psychology practice  
 USE Group practice in clinical psychology

**Group counseling (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BF637.C6]*  
 BT Counseling  
 NT Group guidance in education  
 Self-help groups

**Group counseling for children (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Children—Counseling of

**Group counseling for teenagers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Teenagers—Counseling of

Group creditors insurance  
 USE Insurance, Group creditors

Group de sept (Group of artists)  
 USE Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)

**Group decision making (May Subd Geog)**  
*[HM746-HM751 (Sociology)]*  
 UF Decision-making, Group  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Decision making  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

**Group decision making in the Bible**  
 UF Decision-making, Group, in the Bible  
*[Former heading]*

Group defamation  
 USE Hate speech

**Group dental practice (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dental group practice  
 Group practice in dentistry  
 BT Dental clinics  
 Dental economics  
 Dentistry—Practice

Group discussion  
 USE Discussion  
 Forums (Discussion and debate)

Group divisibility  
 USE Groups of divisibility

Group dynamics  
 USE Social groups

**Group Environment Scale (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Personality tests

**Group extensions (Mathematics)**  
*[QA171]*  
 UF Extensions, Group (Mathematics)  
 BT Group theory  
 NT HNN-extensions  
 Weil group

**Group facilitation (May Subd Geog)**  
*[HM751 (Sociology)]*  
 UF Facilitation, Group  
 Social facilitation  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Interpersonal relations

**Group games (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Group sports  
 Sports for groups  
 Team games  
 BT Games  
 NT Paintball (Game)

**Group guidance in education (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Education  
 Group counseling

**Group homes (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on planned, single house-keeping units in residential dwellings that provide care for small groups of unrelated residents living together as families, but requiring supervision.  
 UF Community-based residences  
 Community residences (Group homes)  
 BT Institutional care  
 Rehabilitation centers  
 NT Foster home care  
 Halfway houses  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 —Location (May Subd Geog)  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

**Group homes for children (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Children—Institutional care  
 Foster home care  
 Halfway houses  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Children—Legal status, laws, etc.

**Group homes for people with disabilities (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Group homes for the handicapped  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Foster home care  
 Halfway houses  
 People with disabilities—Housing

**Group homes for people with mental disabilities (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Group homes for the mentally handicapped  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT People with mental disabilities—Housing  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

**Group homes for teenagers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Teenagers—Housing

**Group homes for the developmentally disabled (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Developmentally disabled—Housing  
 Foster home care  
 Halfway houses  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 —Location (May Subd Geog)  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Group homes for the handicapped  
 USE Group homes for people with disabilities

Group homes for the mentally handicapped  
 USE Group homes for people with mental disabilities

**Group homes for the mentally ill (May Subd Geog)**  
*[RC439.55]*  
 BT Mentally ill—Housing

**Group homes for youth (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Foster home care  
 Halfway houses  
 Youth—Housing

Group hospitalization  
 USE Insurance, Hospitalization

**Group identity (May Subd Geog)**  
*[HM753]*  
 UF Collective identity  
 Community identity  
 Identity, Collective  
 Identity, Community  
 Identity, Group  
 Identity, Social  
 Social identity  
 BT Identity (Psychology)  
 NT Ethnicity

Group identity, Ethnic  
 USE Ethnicity

**Group identity in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Group identity in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Group II kimberlite  
 USE Orangeite

Group IIIA elements  
 USE Group 13 elements

Group insurance  
 USE Insurance, Group

**Group intelligence tests (May Subd Geog)**  
*[LB1130.G76]*  
 BT Intelligence tests

Group IVa elements  
 USE Chalcogens

Group June (Group of artists)  
 USE Grupa Junij (Group of artists)

Group Junij (Group of artists)  
 USE Grupa Junij (Group of artists)

Group libel  
 USE Hate speech

Group life insurance  
 USE Insurance, Group

**Group marriage (May Subd Geog)**  
*[HQ981-HQ988]*  
 Here are entered works on marital relationships involving two or more males with two or more females.  
 UF Cenogamy  
 Communal marriage  
 Multilateral marriage  
 BT Marriage

**Group Material (Firm : New York, N.Y.)**

**Constitution**  
*[N6537.M]*  
 UF Constitution (Art installation)  
 BT Installations (Art)—United States

**Group medical practice (May Subd Geog)**  
*[R729.5.G6]*  
 UF Group practice in medicine  
 Medical group practice  
 BT Medical cooperation  
 Medical economics  
 Medicine—Practice  
 RT Clinics  
 NT Health maintenance organizations  
 Independent practice associations  
 (Medical care)  
 Medical corporations  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —Sociological aspects  
 BT Sociology

Group method in teaching  
 USE Group work in education

Group method of data handling algorithms  
 USE GMDH algorithms

**Group ministry**  
*[BV675]*  
 UF Co-ministry  
 Ministry, Group  
 Multiple staff ministry  
 Team ministry  
 BT Cooperative ministry  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Group of Fine Artists (Group of Czech artists)  
 USE Skupina výtvarných umělců (Group of artists)

Group of Seven (Group of architects)  
 USE Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)

**Group of Seven countries**

Here are entered works on the member countries of the Group of Seven (Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, and the United States). Works on the Group of Seven as an international body are entered under Group of Seven (Organization).

UF G-7 countries

G7 countries

Group of Seven nations

Group of Seven nations

USE Group of Seven countries

Group of Temperate Southern Hemisphere

Countries on Environment countries

USE Valdivia Group countries

**Group of Ten countries**

Here are entered works on the member countries of the Group of Ten (Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Sweden, and the United States). Works on the Group of Ten as an international body are entered under Group of Ten.

UF G 10 countries

G10 countries

Group of the Thirteen (Group of artists)

USE Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)

Group parents

USE Child care workers

**Group play therapy** (May Subd Geog)

[RJ505.P6]

UF Play group therapy

Play therapy groups

Therapeutic play groups

BT Group psychotherapy for children

Play therapy

Group portraits

USE Portraits, Group

**Group practice in clinical psychology**

(May Subd Geog)

[RC467.95]

UF Clinical psychology group practice

Group clinical psychology practice

BT Clinical psychology—Practice

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

Group practice in dentistry

USE Group dental practice

Group practice in medicine

USE Group medical practice

Group prayer

USE Prayer groups

Group presentations (Mathematics)

USE Presentations of groups (Mathematics)

**Group problem solving** (May Subd Geog)

[HD30.29]

UF Problem solving, Group

[Former heading]

Team problem solving

BT Problem solving

NT Brainstorming

Crawford slip method

Interactive management

Group products

USE Products of subgroups

**Group psychoanalysis** (May Subd Geog)

[RC510]

UF Group analysis (Psychoanalysis)

BT Group psychotherapy

Psychoanalysis

**Group psychotherapists** (May Subd Geog)

[RC488]

BT Psychotherapists

**Group psychotherapy** (May Subd Geog)

[RC488-RC488.6]

UF Collective psychotherapy

Group therapy

BT Psychotherapy

NT Family psychotherapy

Group psychoanalysis

Psychodrama

Sociodrama

**Group psychotherapy for children**

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ505.G7]

BT Child psychotherapy

NT Group play therapy

**Group psychotherapy for teenagers**

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ505.G7]

UF Adolescent group psychotherapy

BT Adolescent psychotherapy

**Group psychotherapy for the aged**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Geriatric group psychotherapy

BT Psychotherapy for the aged

**Group psychotherapy for youth**

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ505.G7]

BT Youth

**Group-randomized trials** (May Subd Geog)

[R853.G76 (Medicine)]

Here are entered works on comparative studies in which the units of assignment are identifiable groups that are not constituted at random and the units of observation are members of those groups.

BT Research

Group rape

USE Gang rape

**Group reading** (May Subd Geog)

[LC6601-LC6660]

UF Book discussion groups

Book-study groups

Great books program

Reading circles

Reading groups

BT Forums (Discussion and debate)

RT Book clubs

**Group relations training** (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.G73 (Personnel management)]

[HM1086 (Social psychology)]

UF Consciousness-raising groups

Encounter groups

Sensitivity training

T-groups

BT Interpersonal relations

Small groups

Social interaction

Social perception

Training

Group representation (Mathematics)

USE Representations of groups

Group research

USE Group work in research

**Group rings**

BT Group theory

Rings (Algebra)

NT Unit groups (Ring theory)

**Group schemes (Mathematics)**

UF Schemes, Group (Mathematics)

BT Geometry, Algebraic

Group theory

Schemes (Algebraic geometry)

NT Affine algebraic groups

Formal groups

p-divisible groups

**Group selection (Evolution)**

[QH376]

BT Evolution (Biology)

Population biology

**Group sex** (May Subd Geog)

UF Orgies

Swinging (Sexual behavior)

Troilism

BT Sex

Sex customs

**Group speech therapy** (May Subd Geog)

UF Speech therapy for groups

BT Speech therapy

Group sports

USE Group games

Group suicide

USE Mass suicide

**Group teaching**

USE Group work in education

**Group technology**

[TS155]

BT Production management

**Group theory**

[QA174-QA183 (Mathematics)]

[QC20.7.G76 (Mathematical physics)]

[QC174.17.G7 (Quantum mechanics)]

[QD455.3.G75 (Physical chemistry)]

UF Groups, Theory of

[Former heading]

Substitutions (Mathematics)

BT Algebra

NT Abelian groups

Amalgams (Group theory)

Arithmetic groups

Automorphisms

Bieberbach groups

Borel subgroups

Cancellation theory (Group theory)

Categories (Mathematics)

Combinatorial group theory

Conjugacy classes

Continuous groups

Coxeter groups

Differential algebraic groups

Discontinuous groups

Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)

Endomorphisms (Group theory)

Finite groups

Free groups

Free products (Group theory)

Frobenius groups

Fundamental groups (Mathematics)

Galois theory

Games of strategy (Mathematics)

Gauge fields (Physics)

Geometric group theory

Grothendieck groups

Group extensions (Mathematics)

Group rings

Group schemes (Mathematics)

Groupoids

Heaps (Mathematics)

Homotopy groups

Hopfian groups

Hyperbolic groups

Hypergroups

Infinite groups

Isomorphisms (Mathematics)

Lattice ordered groups

Lattice theory

Linear algebraic groups

Loops (Group theory)

Lorentz groups

Matrix groups

Maximal subgroups

Modular functions

Modular groups

Monodromy groups

Non-Abelian groups

Non-Hopfian groups

Ordered groups

p-adic groups

Permutation groups

Pregroups

Presentations of groups (Mathematics)

Profinite groups

Quantum groups

Quasigroups

Quasisymmetric groups

Representations of groups

Rotation groups

Semigroups

Solvable groups

Space groups

Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)

Transformation groups

Unitary groups

Vector valued groups

Weil group  
Weyl groups  
Witt group  
Wreath products (Group theory)

— **Generators**  
UF Generators of groups  
NT Burnside problem

— **Reflections**  
UF Reflections of groups

— **Relations**  
UF Relations in group theory  
NT Burnside problem

Group therapy  
USE Group psychotherapy

Group VIa elements  
USE Group 14 elements

Group work, Church  
USE Church group work

Group work, Social  
USE Social group work

**Group work in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Team work in architecture  
Teamwork in architecture  
BT Architectural practice  
Architecture

**Group work in art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the combined artistic and technical efforts of three or more persons in the creation of a work of art. Works on collaborative projects by two persons working in the fine arts are entered under Artistic collaboration.  
UF Teamwork in art  
RT Artistic collaboration

**Group work in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*LB1032*  
UF Cooperative learning  
Group method in teaching  
Group teaching  
BT Education  
Teaching  
NT Team learning approach in education  
Workshops (Adult education)

Group work in libraries  
USE Team librarianship

**Group work in research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*Q180.55.G74*  
UF Group research  
Research groups  
Teamwork in research  
BT Research

Group Zero (Group of artists)  
USE Zero (Group of artists)

**Groupe de recherche d'art visuel**  
*PN6848.5.G75*  
UF GRAV (Groupe de recherche d'art visuel)  
BT Art, French—20th century

Groupe des 6 (Group of composers)  
USE Groupe des six (Group of composers)

**Groupe des six (Group of composers)**  
UF 6 (Group of composers)  
Groupe des 6 (Group of composers)  
Les Six (Group of composers)  
Six (Group of composers)  
BT Music—France—20th century

**Groupe Finistère (Group of artists)**  
*ND548.5.F56*  
BT Painting, French

Groupe Témoignage  
USE Témoignage (Group of artists)

Groupe Ziniar  
USE Ziniars (Group of artists)

Groupement d'intérêt économique  
USE Economic interest groupings

Groupements d'intérêt économique  
USE Economic interest groupings

**Grouper fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fisheries

**Groupers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.S48*  
BT Serranidae  
RT Cookery (Groupers)  
NT Epinephelus  
Plectropomus

**Groupies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Rock music fans  
Youth

Grouping, Homogeneous  
USE Ability grouping in education

Grouping by ability  
USE Ability grouping in education

**Groupoids**  
BT Group theory  
NT Lie groupoids  
Quantum groupoids  
Vector valued groupoids

Groups, Age  
USE Age groups

Groups, Ambulatory patient  
USE Ambulatory patient groups

Groups, Bianchi  
USE Bianchi groups

Groups, Bieberbach  
USE Bieberbach groups

Groups, Blood  
USE Blood groups

Groups, Chamber music  
USE Chamber music groups

Groups, Characters of  
USE Characters of groups

Groups, Chevalley  
USE Chevalley groups

Groups, Class (Mathematics)  
USE Class groups (Mathematics)

Groups, Combinatorial  
USE Combinatorial group theory

Groups, Compact  
USE Compact groups

Groups, Compact Abelian  
USE Compact Abelian groups

Groups, Continuous  
USE Continuous groups

Groups, Cross-functional  
USE Cross-functional teams

Groups, Diagnosis related  
USE Diagnosis related groups

Groups, Dimensionless  
USE Dimensionless numbers

Groups, Discrete  
USE Discrete groups

Groups, Early-music  
USE Early-music groups

Groups, Ethnic  
USE Ethnic groups

Groups, Existentially closed  
USE Existentially closed groups

Groups, FC  
USE FC-groups

Groups, Finite  
USE Finite groups

Groups, Finite conjugate  
USE FC-groups

Groups, Formal  
USE Formal groups

Groups, Free metabelian  
USE Free metabelian groups

Groups, Fuchsian  
USE Fuchsian groups

Groups, Functional  
USE Functional groups

Groups, Historical performance  
USE Early-music groups

Groups, Holonomy  
USE Holonomy groups

Groups, Hopfian  
USE Hopfian groups

Groups, Infinite  
USE Infinite groups

Groups, Janko  
USE Janko groups

Groups, Kleinian  
USE Kleinian groups

Groups, Lie  
USE Lie groups

Groups, Lorentz  
USE Lorentz groups

Groups, Mathieu  
USE Mathieu groups

**Groups, Multiply transitive**  
*QA171*  
UF Multiply transitive groups  
Transitive groups, Multiply

BT Finite groups  
Permutation groups

Groups, Musical  
USE Musical groups

Groups, Mutual help support  
USE Self-help groups

Groups, Mutual support  
USE Self-help groups

Groups, Nilpotent  
USE Nilpotent groups

Groups, Non-Abelian  
USE Non-Abelian groups

Groups, Non-Hopfian  
USE Non-Hopfian groups

Groups, Nonabelian  
USE Non-Abelian groups

Groups, Orderable  
USE Orderable groups

Groups, Picard  
USE Picard groups

Groups, Polish (Mathematics)  
USE Polish spaces (Mathematics)

Groups, Prayer  
USE Prayer groups

Groups, Q  
USE Q-groups

Groups, Quantum  
USE Quantum groups

Groups, Rational  
USE Q-groups

Groups, Representation theory of  
USE Representations of groups

Groups, Rock  
USE Rock groups

Groups, Self-help  
USE Self-help groups

Groups, Small  
USE Small groups

Groups, Social  
USE Social groups

Groups, Sporadic (Mathematics)  
USE Sporadic groups (Mathematics)

Groups, Support  
USE Self-help groups

Groups, Symmetry  
USE Symmetry groups

Groups, Symplectic  
USE Symplectic groups

Groups, Theory of  
USE Group theory

Groups, Topological  
USE Topological groups

Groups, Torsion free Abelian  
USE Torsion free Abelian groups

Groups, Whitehead  
USE Whitehead groups

Groups, Work  
USE Teams in the workplace

Groups (Chemistry)  
USE Functional groups

Groups (Geology)  
USE Groups (Stratigraphy)

**Groups (Stratigraphy)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Groups (Geology)
- Groups of formations (Stratigraphy)
- Megagroups (Stratigraphy)
- Stratigraphic groups
- Supergroups (Stratigraphy)
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic
- Africa, Southern**
  - NT Eccla Group
  - Karoo Supergroup
- Alaska**
  - NT Orca Group (Alaska)
  - Valdez Group (Alaska)
- Alberta**
  - NT Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)
- Arizona**
  - NT Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Australia**
  - NT Fortescue Group (W.A.)
- Botswana**
  - NT Waterberg Supergroup (South Africa and Botswana)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Queen Charlotte Group (B.C.)
  - Skeena Group (B.C.)
  - Takla Group (B.C.)
- California**
  - NT Owens Valley Group (Calif.)
- Colorado**
  - NT Santa Fe Group
- East (U.S.)**
  - NT Trenton Group
- Ethiopia**
  - NT Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Great Lakes Region**
  - NT Lockport Group
- Greenland**
  - NT Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)
  - Neill Klintner Group (Greenland)
  - Thule Supergroup (Greenland and Nunavut)
- High Plains (U.S.)**
  - NT Dockum Group
- Himalaya Mountains Region**
  - NT Daling Group
- Iceland**
  - NT Breidavík Group (Iceland)
- Idaho**
  - NT Lemhi Group (Idaho)
- Illinois**
  - NT Stephenson Group
- Indiana**
  - NT Blue River Group (Ind.)
  - Buffalo Wallow Group (Ind.)
  - Stephenson Group
- Kentucky**
  - NT Stephenson Group
- Kenya**
  - NT Omo Group (Ethiopia and Kenya)
- Michigan**
  - NT Bergland Group (Mich.)
- Middle Atlantic States**
  - NT Chesapeake Group
  - Dunkard Group
- Middle East**
  - NT Judea Group
- Middle West**
  - NT Cherokee Group
  - Maquoketa Group
- Montana**
  - NT Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Namibia**
  - NT Nama Group (Namibia)
  - Witvlei Group (Namibia)
- Nevada**
  - NT Needles Range Group (Utah and Nev.)
- New Brunswick**
  - NT Windsor Group (N.B. and N.S.)

—**New England**

- NT Paxton Group

—**New Mexico**

- NT Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Santa Fe Group

—**New Zealand**—**Newfoundland**

- USE Groups (Stratigraphy)—
- Newfoundland and Labrador

—**Newfoundland and Labrador**

- UF Groups (Stratigraphy)—
- Newfoundland
- (Former heading)

- NT Cow Head Group (Nfld.)
- Robert's Arm Group (Nfld.)

—**Northeastern States**

- NT Medina Group

—**Northwest, Pacific**

- NT Belt Supergroup

—**Northwest Territories**

- NT Parsons Group (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- Rapitan Group (N.W.T. and Yukon)

—**Norway**

- NT Mellsenn Group (Norway)

—**Nova Scotia**

- NT Windsor Group (N.B. and N.S.)

—**Nunavut**

- NT Fury and Hecla Group (Nunavut)
- Thule Supergroup (Greenland and Nunavut)

—**Oklahoma**

- NT Viola Group (Okla.)
- Wichita Group (Tex. and Okla.)

—**Ontario**

- NT Medina Group

—**Saskatchewan**

- NT Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)

—**Saudi Arabia**

- NT Murdama Group (Saudi Arabia)

—**South Africa**

- NT Beaufort Group (South Africa)
- Central Rand Group (South Africa)
- Klipriviersberg Group
- West Rand Group (South Africa)

—**Southern States**

- NT Claiborne Group
- Hawthorne Group
- Knox Group
- Wilcox Group

—**Southwestern States**

- NT Hunton Group
- Simpson Group

—**Surinam**

- USE Groups (Stratigraphy)—Suriname

—**Suriname**

- UF Groups (Stratigraphy)—Surinam
- (Former heading)
- NT Corantijn Group (Suriname)

—**Sweden**

- NT Öved-Ramsåsa Group (Sweden)

—**Texas**

- NT Bowie Group (Tex.)
- Ellenburger Group (Tex.)
- Santa Fe Group
- Wichita Group (Tex. and Okla.)

—**Utah**

- NT Needles Range Group (Utah and Nev.)

—**West (U.S.)**

- NT Cutler Group
- Madison Group
- Mesaverde Group
- White River Group

—**West Virginia**

- NT Medina Group

—**Wyoming**

- NT Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Chugwater Group (Wyo.)

—**Yukon Territory**

- NT Parsons Group (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- Rapitan Group (N.W.T. and Yukon)

## Groups, k

- USE k-groups

## Groups of divisibility

- UF Divisibility groups
- Divisible groups
- Group divisibility

## BT Algebra

- Ordered groups

## Groups of formations (Stratigraphy)

- USE Groups (Stratigraphy)

## Groups of galaxies

- USE Galaxies—Clusters

## Groups of points

- USE Point set theory

## Groups of rotations

- USE Rotation groups

## Groups of stars

- USE Stars—Clusters

## Groups of transformations

- USE Transformation groups

## Groups of units of rings

- USE Unit groups (Ring theory)

## Groups, p-adic

- USE p-adic groups

## Groups, p-divisible

- USE p-divisible groups

GroupThink Index (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF GTI (Decision making test)

- BT Decision making—Testing

## Groupware (Computer software)

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD66.2]

- UF Teamware (Computer software)

- Work groups—Computer programs

- Workgroup software

- BT Computer software

Grouse (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.G285 (Zoology)]

- UF Grouses

- Tetraonidae

- (Former heading)

- Tetraoninae

- BT Galliformes

- NT Bonasa

- Centrocerus

- Dendragapus

- Parmigans

- Tetrao

- Tympanuchus

## Grouse, Red

- USE Red grouse

## Grouse, Ruffed

- USE Ruffed grouse

## Grouse hunting

- USE Grouse shooting

Grouse shooting (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Grouse hunting

- BT Upland game bird shooting

- NT Red grouse shooting

- Ruffed grouse shooting

## Grouses

- USE Grouse

## Grout (Mortar)

- [TA434]

- UF Cement grout

- BT Grouting

- Mortar

Groutars family (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Growthouse family

- USE Greathouse family

## Grouting

- UF Pressure grouting

- BT Concrete construction

- Masonry

- Mortar

- NT Grout (Mortar)

## Grosv family

- USE Grove family

Grove, Battle of the, Va., 1864  
 USE Wilson-Kautz Raid, Va., 1864  
**Grove family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grov family  
 Groves family  
 Grovs family  
 RT DeGrove family  
 Graff family  
 Groff family  
 Grover family  
 Grove Farm (Md.)  
 USE Mount Airy (Md. : Farm)  
**Grove Hill (Va.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia  
 Plantations—Virginia  
 Grove snail  
 USE Cepaea nemoralis  
 Grovener family  
 USE Grosvenor family  
 Grovenor family  
 USE Grosvenor family  
**Grover (Fictitious character : Henson)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Grover Bramlett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bramlett, Grover (Fictitious character)  
**Grover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Groover family  
 Grovier family  
 RT Grove family  
 Grover's National Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE National Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 Groves, Sacred  
 USE Sacred groves  
 Groves family  
 USE Grove family  
 Groveton, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 USE Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862  
 Grovier family  
 USE Grover family  
 Grovner family  
 USE Grosvenor family  
 Grovs family  
 USE Grove family  
**Growth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Groh family  
 Grows family  
 Growse family  
 Grow frames, Solar  
 USE Solar growing frames  
**Growden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Growers, Cacao  
 USE Cacao growers  
 Growers, Coconut  
 USE Coconut farmers  
 Growers, Coffee  
 USE Coffee growers  
 Growers, Cotton  
 USE Cotton farmers  
 Growers, Fruit  
 USE Fruit growers  
 Growers, Garlic  
 USE Garlic growers  
 Growers, Lime  
 USE Lime growers  
 Growers, Nut  
 USE Nut growers  
 Growers, Opium poppy  
 USE Opium poppy growers  
 Growers, Potato  
 USE Potato growers  
 Growers, Pumpkin  
 USE Pumpkin growers  
 Growers, Tomato  
 USE Tomato growers  
 Growing frames, Solar  
 USE Solar growing frames  
 Growing media, Plant  
 USE Plant growing media  
 Growing of Christmas trees  
 USE Christmas tree growing

**Growlers (Electrical engineering)**  
*(TK2799)*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Electric testing  
 Electric transformers  
 Grown-up abused children  
 USE Adult child abuse victims  
 Grown-up children  
 USE Adult children  
 Grown-ups  
 USE Adulthood  
 Grownups  
 USE Adulthood  
 Grows family  
 USE Grow family  
 Growse family  
 USE Grow family  
**Growth**  
*(QH511 (Biology))*  
*(QP84 (Physiology))*  
 BT Morphology (Animals)  
 Physiology  
 RT Developmental biology  
 SA *subdivision Growth under subjects, e.g.*  
 Cities and towns—Growth; Fishes—  
 Growth; Foot—Growth  
 NT Allometry  
 Chemotaxis  
 Developmental genetics  
 Growth (Plants)  
 Heterosis  
 Human growth  
 Microbial growth  
 Ossification  
 Regeneration (Biology)  
**—Regulation**  
 • UF Regulation of growth  
 BT Biological control systems  
 SA *subdivision Growth—Regulation*  
*under individual organs and*  
*regions of the body, e.g. Heart—*  
 Growth—Regulation  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Research**  
*(QP84)*  
 Growth, Economic  
 USE Economic development  
 Growth, Personal  
 USE Self-actualization (Psychology)  
 Growth, Spiritual  
 USE Spiritual formation  
**Growth (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK731-QK745)*  
 UF Plant growth  
 Plants—Growth  
 BT Growth  
 Plant physiology  
 RT Meristems  
 Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria  
 Plants—Development  
 Rejuvenescence (Botany)  
 SA *subdivision Growth under individual*  
*plants and groups of plants, e.g.*  
 Corn—Growth; etc.  
 NT Algae—Growth  
 Crops—Growth  
 Geotropism  
 Heterosis  
 Hydrotropism  
 Plant allometry  
 Plant cells and tissues—Growth  
 Plant growing media  
 Plants—Photomorphogenesis  
 Regeneration (Botany)  
 Roots (Botany)—Growth  
 Seeds—Growth  
 Tree-rings  
 Trees—Growth  
 Vernalization  
**—Molecular aspects**  
 BT Plant molecular biology

**—Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of growth  
 BT Biological control systems  
 RT Plant regulators  
**Growth (Plants) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Growth (Plants) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Growth (Psychology)  
 USE Maturation (Psychology)  
 Success  
**Growth cabinets and rooms**  
*(QK715.5 (General))*  
 UF Growth chambers  
 BT Greenhouses  
 Rooms  
 RT Phytotron  
**—Environmental engineering**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Environmental engineering  
 Growth cartilage  
 USE Growth plate  
 Growth centers  
 USE Central places  
 Growth chambers  
 USE Growth cabinets and rooms  
**Growth disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Metabolism—Disorders  
 NT Dwarfism  
 Failure to thrive syndrome  
 Fetal growth disorders  
**Growth factors**  
*(QP552.G76)*  
 Here are entered works on a group of polypeptides  
 that control cellular responses such as cell multiplica-  
 tion by mechanisms analogous to classical endocrine  
 hormones.  
 UF Cell growth factors  
 Cellular growth factors  
 Growth peptides  
 Growth promoting substances  
*(Former heading)*  
 Growth substances  
 Peptide growth factors  
 Peptide regulatory factors  
 Polypeptide growth factors  
 BT Cytokines  
 Peptides  
 NT Bone morphogenetic proteins  
 Cyclins  
 Epidermal growth factor  
 Fibroblast growth factors  
 Follistatin  
 Hematopoietic growth factors  
 Hepatocyte growth factor  
 Interleukins  
 Nerve growth factor  
 Neurotrophin  
 Platelet-derived growth factor  
 Somatomedin  
 Transforming growth factors  
 Tumor necrosis factor  
**Growth factors industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9675.G82-HD9675.G824)*  
 BT Biotechnology industries  
 Pharmaceutical industry  
 Growth hormone  
 USE Somatotropin  
 Growth hormone deficiency  
 USE Dwarfism, Pituitary  
 Growth hormone inhibitory hormone  
 USE Somatostatin  
 Growth hormone release inhibiting factor  
 USE Somatostatin



- Growth hormone releasing factor**  
(QP572.G75)  
UF GH-RH (Hormone)  
GHRH (Hormone)  
GRF (Hormone)  
Growth hormone releasing hormone  
Somatoliberin  
Somatotropin releasing factor  
Somatotropin releasing hormone  
BT Pituitary hormone releasing factors
- Growth hormone releasing hormone  
USE Growth hormone releasing factor
- Growth inhibiting substances  
USE Plant growth inhibiting substances
- Growth models (Economics)  
USE Economic development—Mathematical models
- Growth peptides  
USE Growth factors
- Growth plate**  
UF Cartilago epiphysialis  
Epiphyseal cartilage  
Epiphyseal plate  
Growth cartilage  
BT Bones
- Growth promoting substances  
USE Growth factors  
Plant growth promoting substances
- Growth regulating substances  
USE Growth regulators
- Growth regulators**  
UF Growth regulating substances  
NT Plant regulators
- Growth retardation  
USE Dwarfism
- Growth retardation, Fetal  
USE Fetal growth retardation
- Growth retardation, Intrauterine  
USE Fetal growth retardation
- Growth substances  
USE Growth factors
- Groynes (Shore protection)  
USE Groins (Shore protection)
- Grub family  
USE Grubb family
- Grubb family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Grub family  
Grubbs family  
Grubs family
- Grubbiaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.G76 (Botany))  
BT Santalales
- Grubbs, Gerald (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Gerald Grubbs (Fictitious character)
- Grubbs family  
USE Grubb family
- Grube family  
USE Gruber family
- Gruben family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grubenmann family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Gruber family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Grube family  
Grubman family  
Grubner family  
RT Graber family
- Gruber-Widal reaction  
USE Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction
- Grubgraben Site (Austria)**  
BT Austria—Antiquities
- Grubman family  
USE Gruber family
- Grubner family  
USE Gruber family
- Grubs family  
USE Grubb family
- Grucci family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Gruda (Group of artists)  
USE Umetniško društvo Gruda (Group of artists)
- Gruda and Hoti, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880  
USE Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
- Grue family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Gruel  
USE Porridge
- Gruel, Rice  
USE Congee
- Gruen family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Gruene family  
Gruener family  
Grun family  
Gruna family  
Grunau family  
Gruener family  
RT Green family
- Gruene family  
USE Gruen family
- Gruener family  
USE Greiner family  
Gruen family
- Gruenhagen family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Greenhagen family  
Grunhagen family  
RT Green family
- Gruenigen family  
USE Von Grunigen family
- Gruenwald family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Groeneveld family  
Groenewald family  
Groenewold family  
Groenveld family  
Groenvold family  
Grunewald family  
Grunwald family
- Gruganus family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Garganus family  
Gurganey family  
Gurgany family  
Gurgeyney family
- Gruidae  
USE Cranes (Birds)
- Gruiformes** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL696.G8-QL696.G89 (Zoology))  
BT Birds  
NT Aramidae  
Bustards  
Cranes (Birds)  
Psophiidae  
Rallidae  
Turnicidae
- Gruiformes, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
(QE872.G8)  
BT Birds, Fossil  
NT Turnicidae, Fossil
- Gruinse (African people)  
USE Grusi (African people)
- Gruillón family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Gruillón Salcedo family
- Gruillón Salcedo family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Gruillón family  
Salcedo family
- Gruman family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grumman airplanes** (Not Subd Geog)  
(TL686.G)  
BT Airplanes  
NT Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane)  
Albatross (Amphibian planes)  
Cougar (Jet fighter plane)  
EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
Grumman Avenger (Bombers)  
Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)  
Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)  
Hellcat (Fighter planes)  
Mohawk (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
Panther (Jet fighter plane)  
Tiger (Jet fighter plane)  
Tigercat (Fighter plane)  
Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)  
Wildcat (Fighter plane)
- Grumman Albatross  
USE Albatross (Amphibian planes)
- Grumman Avenger (Bombers)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
BT Bombers  
Grumman airplanes
- Grumman E-2 (Early warning aircraft)  
USE Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
- Grumman F6F Hellcat  
USE Hellcat (Fighter planes)
- Grumman F-14 Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
- Grumman Model 712 Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator (Jet plane)  
USE Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
- Grumman OV-1 Mohawk (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
USE Mohawk (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Grumman Tomcat (Fighter plane)  
USE Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
- Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator, Grumman Model 712 (Jet plane)  
FSW Demonstrator, Grumman Model 712 (Jet plane)  
Grumman Model 712 Forward Swept Wing Demonstrator (Jet plane)  
BT Grumman airplanes  
Jet planes
- Grun family  
USE Gruen family
- Gruna family  
USE Gruen family
- Grunau family  
USE Gruen family
- Grunberg family  
USE Greenberg family
- Grundlast  
USE Reallast
- Grundman family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Grundmann family
- Grundmann family  
USE Grundman family
- Grundtvig family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Grundtvigianism**  
(BR986)  
UF Grundtvigians  
BT Lutheran Church—Denmark  
Theology, Doctrinal—Denmark—History
- Grundtvigians  
USE Grundtvigianism
- Grundy (Race horse)** (Not Subd Geog)  
(SF355.G)  
BT Horses
- Grundy family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Gruener family  
USE Greiner family  
Gruen family
- Grunewald family  
USE Gruenwald family
- Grunge groups** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Rock groups
- Grunge music** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Grunge rock music  
BT Alternative rock music
- Grunge rock music  
USE Grunge music
- Grunhagen family  
USE Gruenhagen family
- Grunigen family  
USE Von Grunigen family
- Grunion  
USE California grunion
- Grunions  
USE Leuresthes
- Grunshi (African people)  
USE Grusi (African people)

- Grunt fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SH351.G78]  
BT Fisheries  
RT Grunts (Fishes)  
—**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fisheries—Catch effort
- Grunters** (Fish)  
USE Pomadasys
- Grunthor (Fictitious character : Haydon)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grunts (Fishes)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.H23 (Zoology)]  
UF Haemulidae  
Pomadasidae  
Pomadasyidae  
BT Perciformes  
NT Orthopristis  
Pomadasys
- GRUNTS (Trusts)**  
USE Grantor trusts
- Grunwald, Battle of, 1410**  
USE Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410
- Grunwald family**  
USE Gruenwald family
- Grunwald Monument (Kraków, Poland)**  
USE Pomnik Grunwaldzki (Kraków, Poland)
- Grunwick (Firm) Strike, 1976-1977**  
[HD5366.P43]  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Photographic industry—Great Britain
- Grupa “a.r.” (Group of artists)**  
UF Group “a.r.” (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Polish
- Grupa Junij (Group of artists)**  
[N7248.5.J84]  
UF Group June (Group of artists)  
Group Junij (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Yugoslav
- Grupa Mediala (Group of artists)**  
USE Mediala Group (Group of artists)
- Grupa Śnieżnika (Poland and Czech Republic)**  
USE Śnieżnik Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Grupa Toruńska (Group of artists)**  
UF Toruńska, Grupa (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Polish
- Grupa Zacheta (Group of artists)**  
UF Zacheta, Grupa (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Polish
- Grupe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Grupo Afro Cuba (Group of artists)**  
USE Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
- Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)**  
[N6603.5.G78]  
UF Afrocuba (Group of artists)  
Grupo Afro Cuba (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Cuban
- Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)**  
UF CAYC Group (Group of artists)  
Group of the Thirteen (Group of artists)  
Grupo de los Trece (Group of artists)  
Thirteen, Group of the (Group of artists)  
Trece, Grupo de los (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Argentine—20th century
- Grupo Clima**  
BT Arts, Brazilian—20th century  
Critics—Brazil
- Grupo de los Trece (Group of artists)**  
USE Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)
- Grupo do Leão (Group of artists)**  
BT Art, Portuguese
- Grupo Grimm (Group of artists)**  
BT Landscape painting, Brazilian
- Grupo Montparnasse (Group of artists)**  
[N6665.5.M]  
BT Art, Chilean
- Grupo “Nueva Presencia” (Group of artists)**  
USE Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)
- Grupo Pórtico (Group of artists)**  
[N7108.5.P65]  
BT Art, Spanish
- Gruppa “Amaravella”**  
USE Amaravella (Group of artists)
- Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)**  
[N6868.5.N55]  
UF Gruppe Neunzehnhundertfünfzig (Group of artists)  
Künstlergruppe 1950, Wiesbaden (Group of artists)  
Wiesbadener Künstlergruppe 1950 (Group of artists)  
BT Art, German
- Gruppe A-R (Group of artists)**  
USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
- Gruppe “Avance-Retard” (Group of artists)**  
USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
- Gruppe Neunzehnhundertfünfzig (Group of artists)**  
USE Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)
- Gruppenbild, Dehnsche**  
USE Cayley graphs
- Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)**  
[N6918.5.G76]  
UF Gruppo uno (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Italian
- Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)**  
[NA1118.5.S48]  
UF Group of Seven (Group of architects)  
Gruppo sette (Group of architects)  
BT Architecture—Italy
- Gruppo dei sei (Group of artists)**  
USE Sei pittori di Torino (Group of artists)
- Gruppo della Marmolada (Italy)**  
USE Marmolada Mountains (Italy)
- Gruppo dell’Adamello (Italy)**  
USE Adamello Mountains (Italy)
- Gruppo delle Grigne (Italy)**  
USE Grigne Mountains (Italy)
- Gruppo delle Tremiti (Italy)**  
USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
- Gruppo di Brenta (Italy)**  
USE Brenta Mountains (Italy)
- Gruppo di Como (Group of artists)**  
[N6918.5.C58]  
UF Como, Gruppo di (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Italian
- Gruppo Forma 1 (Group of artists)**  
USE Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)
- Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)**  
[N6918.5.F6]  
UF Gruppo Forma 1 (Group of artists)  
BT Art, Italian
- Gruppo Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)**  
USE Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
- Gruppo Origine (Group of artists)**  
USE Origine (Group of artists)
- Gruppo sette (Group of architects)**  
USE Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
- Gruppo uno (Group of artists)**  
USE Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)
- Grus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.G84]  
BT Cranes (Birds)  
NT Black-necked crane  
Brolga  
Common crane  
Japanese crane  
Sandhill crane  
Siberian crane  
Whooping crane
- Grus americana**  
USE Whooping crane
- Grus canadensis**  
USE Sandhill crane
- Grus grus**  
USE Common crane
- Grus japonensis**  
USE Japanese crane
- Grus leucogeranus**  
USE Siberian crane
- Grus nigricolis**  
USE Black-necked crane
- Grus rubicunda**  
USE Brolga
- Grus rubicundus**  
USE Brolga
- Grusbeck family**  
USE Groesbeck family
- Grusi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT555.45.G87]  
UF Gourounsi (African people)  
Gruinse (African people)  
Grunshi (African people)  
Grussi (African people)  
Guren (African people)  
Gurensi (African people)  
Guresa (African people)  
Gurumsi (African people)  
Gurunga (African people)  
Gurunsi (African people)  
[Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso  
Ethnology—Ghana  
NT Builsa (African people)  
Ko (African people)  
Nunuma (African people)  
Sisala (African people)
- Grusi languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8223.G9]  
UF Gourounsi languages  
Grussi languages  
Gurumsi languages  
Gurunsi dialects  
[Former heading]  
BT Africa, West—Languages  
Gur languages  
NT Kasem language  
Mo language (Côte d’Ivoire and Ghana)  
Nunuma dialect  
Sissala language  
Tampulma language  
Vagala language
- Grusi pottery**  
USE Pottery, Grusi
- Grusinians**  
USE Georgians (Transcaucasians)
- Grussi (African people)**  
USE Grusi (African people)
- Grussi languages**  
USE Grusi languages
- Gruta da Raposa Site (Pedreira, Portugal)**  
USE Gruta do Caldeirão Site (Pedreira, Portugal)
- Gruta de Xcan (Mexico)**  
USE Xcan Cave (Mexico)
- Gruta de Xtacumbilxunaan (Mexico)**  
USE Xtacumbilxunaan Cave (Mexico)
- Gruta do Caldeirão Site (Pedreira, Portugal)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Gruta da Raposa Site (Pedreira, Portugal)  
Gruta do Texugo Site (Pedreira, Portugal)  
BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Gruta do Escoural (Portugal)**  
USE Escoural Cave (Portugal)
- Gruta do Texugo Site (Pedreira, Portugal)**  
USE Gruta do Caldeirão Site (Pedreira, Portugal)
- Grüter family**  
USE Crider family
- Grütter family**  
USE Crider family
- Grützner-Villa (Dresden, Germany)**  
BT Bank buildings—Germany  
Dwellings—Germany
- Gravelidae**  
USE Chromodorididae
- Gravelinidae**  
USE Chromodorididae

**Gruž Bay (Croatia)**  
 UF Luka Gruž (Croatia)  
 Port Gruž (Croatia)  
 BT Bays—Croatia

**Gryffin family**  
 USE Griffin family

**Gryffyn family**  
 USE Griffin family

**Gryfyn family**  
 USE Griffin family

**Gryllacrididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Orthoptera  
 NT Farallonophilus

**Gryllidae**  
 USE Crickets

**Grylloblattaria**  
 USE Grylloblattodea

**Grylloblattida**  
 USE Grylloblattodea

**Grylloblattids**  
 USE Grylloblattodea

**Grylloblattodea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL509.3 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Grylloblattaria  
 Grylloblattida  
 Grylloblattids  
 Notoptera  
 BT Insects

**Gryllotalpa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G87]*  
 BT Mole crickets  
 NT European mole cricket  
 Prairie mole cricket

**Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa**  
 USE European mole cricket

**Gryllotalpa major**  
 USE Prairie mole cricket

**Gryllotalpidae**  
 USE Mole crickets

**Gryllotalpinae**  
 USE Mole crickets

**Grylls family**  
 USE Grill family

**Gryllus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G8 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Crickets  
 NT Gryllus bimaculatus

**Gryllus bimaculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.G8 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Gryllus

**Gryllus domesticus**  
 USE House cricket

**Grynderup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grynnerup family

**Grynier family**  
 USE Grenier family

**Grynnerup family**  
 USE Grynderup family

**Grynszpan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Grynnyer family  
 USE Grenier family

**Gryphaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.G78]*  
 BT Gryphaeidae, Fossil  
 NT Gryphaea arcuata

**Gryphaea angulata**  
 USE American oyster

**Gryphaea arcuata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.G78]*  
 UF Liogryphaea arcuata  
 BT Gryphaea

**Gryphaeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.G78 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Ostreoida

**Gryphaeidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE812.G78]*  
 BT Ostreoida, Fossil  
 NT Gryphaea

**Gryphius-Preis**  
 USE Andreas-Gryphius-Preis

**Gryphons**  
 USE Griffins

**Gryphornis**  
 USE Archaeopteryx

**Gryposis penis**  
 USE Chordee

**Grystes lineatus**  
 USE Kelp greenling

**Grystidae**  
 USE Centrarchidae

**Grzbiec Tomaszowski-Lwowski** (Poland and Ukraine)  
 USE Roztocze Range (Poland and Ukraine)

**Grzysms family**  
 USE Gzyms family

**GS(M)DS** (Social skills development test)  
 USE Gardner Social (Maturity) Developmental Scale

**GSE** (Achievement test)  
 USE Golden State Examination

**Gsell family**  
 USE Sell family

**Gsies River** (Italy)  
 USE Casies River (Italy)

**Gsieser Bach** (Italy)  
 USE Casies River (Italy)

**Gsieser Tal** (Italy)  
 USE Casies River Valley (Italy)

**Gśin-rje** (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Yama (Buddhist deity)

**GSM communications**  
 USE Global system for mobile communications

**GSP** (Economics)  
 USE Gross state product

**GSP** (Tariff)  
 USE Tariff preferences

**GSR** (Galvanic skin response)  
 USE Galvanic skin response

**GST** (Goods and services tax)  
 USE Value-added tax

**Gta' language**  
 USE Gata' language

**GTI** (Decision making test)  
 USE GroupThink Index

**GTI automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 BT Volkswagen automobiles

**GTO automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.G]*  
 BT Pontiac automobile

**Gtor-ma** (Buddhist liturgical object)  
 BT Buddhism—Liturgical objects

**GTP** (Biochemistry)  
 USE Guanosine triphosphate

**GTP binding proteins**  
 USE G proteins

**GTP phosphohydrolase**  
 USE Guanosine triphosphatase

**GTP regulatory proteins**  
 USE G proteins

**GTPase**  
 USE Guanosine triphosphatase

**GTPase-activating protein**  
 UF GAP (Protein)  
 BT Proteins

**GTR** (Guided tissue regeneration)  
 USE Guided tissue regeneration

**GTS** (Meteorology)  
 USE Global Telecommunication System (Meteorology)

**Gu Achi Site** (Ariz.)  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

**Gu ci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL2367 (History)]*  
*[PL2576 (Collections)]*  
 UF Ku tz'u  
*[Former heading]*  
 Northern song-tales (Chinese drama)  
 BT Chinese drama

**Gu language**  
 USE Gun-Gbe language

**Gu-Mawasangka dialect**  
 USE Mawasangka dialect

**Gu Mountain** (China)  
 USE Gu Mountain (Fujian Sheng, China)

**Gu Mountain (Fujian Sheng, China)**  
 UF Gu Mountain (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gu Shan (Fujian Sheng, China)  
 Ku Mountain (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ku-shan (Fujian Sheng, China)  
 BT Mountains—China

**Gu Shan** (Fujian Sheng, China)  
 USE Gu Mountain (Fujian Sheng, China)

**Gu zheng**  
 USE Zheng

**Gua Gunung Runtuh** (Perak)  
 USE Runtuh Mountain Cave (Perak)

**Guabinas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guavinas  
 BT Folk songs, Spanish—Colombia

**Guacamole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cookery (Avocado)  
 Dips (Appetizers)

**Guacanahua Indians**  
 USE Ese Ejja Indians

**Guacanahua language**  
 USE Ese Ejja language

**Guacanayabo Bay** (Cuba)  
 UF Golfo de Guacanayabo (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba

**Guacas**  
 USE Huacas

**Guachalá Hacienda** (Ecuador)  
 BT Haciendas—Ecuador

**Guachichil Indians**  
 USE Guachichile Indians

**Guachichile Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1221.G79]*  
 UF Guachichil Indians  
 BT Huichol Indians  
 Indians of Mexico

**Guacimo**  
 USE Guazuma ulmifolia

**Guacurure Indians**  
 USE Pilaga Indians

**Guadagni Palace** (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Guadagni (Florence, Italy)

**Guadagno Headquarters and Visitors Center** (Calif.)  
 USE Richard J. Guadagno Headquarters and Visitors Center (Calif.)

**Guadajoz River** (Spain)  
 UF Río Guadajoz (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Guadalajara, Battle of, 1937**  
*[DP269.2.G]*  
 BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns

**Guadalajara Gasoline Disaster, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992**  
 USE Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992

**Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992**  
 UF Guadalajara Gasoline Disaster, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992  
 Guadalajara Sewer Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992  
 BT Petroleum industry and trade—Accidents—Mexico

**Guadalajara Sewer Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992**  
 USE Guadalajara Gasoline Explosions, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1992

**Guadalaviar River** (Spain)  
 USE Turia River (Spain)

**Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943**  
 UF Guadalcanal (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943  
*(Former heading)*  
 Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Solomon Islands

Guadalcanal (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943  
 USE Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943

Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943  
 USE Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943

**Guadalén River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Guadalén (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Guadalén River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain

**Guadalupe River (Spain)**  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Guadalupe River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain

**Guadalquivir River (Spain)**  
 UF Baetis River (Spain)  
 Betis River (Spain)  
 Kebir Wadi (Spain)  
 Río Guadalquivir (Spain)  
 Wadi el Kebir (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
 Wadis—Spain

**Guadalquivir River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Guadalquivir Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain

**Guadalquivir River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Guadalquivir Valley (Spain)  
 USE Guadalquivir River Valley (Spain)

Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de  
 USE Guadalupe, Our Lady of

**Guadalupe, Our Lady of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BT660.G8-BT660.G82]*  
 UF Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de Morenita, La  
 Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe  
 Our Lady of Guadalupe  
 Tepeyac, Virgen del  
*(Former heading)*  
 Virgen del Tepeyac

BT Christian shrines—Mexico  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Mexico  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Mexico

**Guadalupe fur seal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P63]*  
 UF Arctocephalus philippii  
 Arctocephalus townsendi  
 Juan Fernandez fur seal  
 Philippi fur seal  
 BT Eared seals

**Guadalupe Island (Mexico)**  
 UF Isla de Guadalupe (Mexico)  
 Isla Guadalupe (Mexico)  
 BT Islands—Mexico

**Guadalupe Mountains (N.M. and Tex.)**  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico  
 Mountains—Texas  
 Sacramento Mountains (N.M.)

**Guadalupe Mountains National Park (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas

**Guadalupe-Nipomo Dunes National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California

Guadalupe Palace (Colombres, Spain)  
 USE Quinta Guadalupe (Colombres, Spain)

**Guadalupe River (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas

**Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Texas

**Guadalupe River Valley (Tex.)**  
 UF Guadalupe Valley (Tex.)  
 BT Valleys—Texas

**Guadalupe River Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas

**Guadalupe Ruin (N.M.)**  
 UF Guadalupe Site (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
 Pueblos—Mexico

**Guadalupe Site (Mexico)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Guadalupe Site (N.M.)  
 USE Guadalupe Ruin (N.M.)

Guadalupe Valley (Tex.)  
 USE Guadalupe River Valley (Tex.)

**Guadarrama Canal (Spain)**  
 UF Canal de Guadarrama (Spain)  
 BT Canals—Spain

**Guadarrama Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Guadarrama (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain  
 NT Peñalara Peak (Spain)

**Guadeloupe**  
 —Description and travel  
 UF Guadeloupe—Description and travel—1981-  
*(Former heading)*  
 —1981-  
 USE Guadeloupe—Description and travel

—Literatures  
 USE Guadeloupe literature

Guadeloupe authors  
 USE Authors, Guadeloupe

Guadeloupe children's poetry (French)  
 USE Children's poetry, Guadeloupe (French)

Guadeloupe children's writings (French)  
 USE Children's writings, Guadeloupe (French)

Guadeloupe drawing  
 USE Drawing, Guadeloupe

**Guadeloupe fiction (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French fiction—Guadeloupe  
 BT Guadeloupe literature (French)

**Guadeloupe literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guadeloupe—Literatures  
 NT Guadeloupe literature (French)  
 Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

**Guadeloupe literature (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French literature—Guadeloupe  
 BT Guadeloupe literature  
 NT Children's writings, Guadeloupe (French)  
 Guadeloupe fiction (French)  
 Guadeloupe poetry (French)

**Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Creole literature, Guadeloupe  
 French Creole literature, Guadeloupe  
 BT Guadeloupe literature  
 NT Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)

Guadeloupe painting  
 USE Painting, Guadeloupe

**Guadeloupe poetry (French)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French poetry—Guadeloupe  
 BT Guadeloupe literature (French)  
 NT Children's poetry, Guadeloupe (French)

**Guadeloupe poetry (French Creole)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Creole poetry, Guadeloupe  
 French Creole poetry, Guadeloupe  
 BT Guadeloupe literature (French Creole)

Guadeloupe poets  
 USE Poets, Guadeloupe

Guadeloupes  
 USE Guadeloupians

**Guadeloupians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guadeloupes  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ethnology—Guadeloupe

**Guadeloupe woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P56]*  
 UF Melanerpes herminieri

**Guadamar River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Guadamar (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Guadiana Bay (Cuba)**  
 UF Bahía de Guadiana (Cuba)  
 Bahía Guadiana (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba

**Guadiana River (Spain and Portugal)**  
 UF Río Guadiana (Spain and Portugal)  
 BT Rivers—Portugal  
 Rivers—Spain

**Guadiana River Valley (Spain and Portugal)**  
 UF Guadiana Valley (Spain and Portugal)  
 BT Valleys—Portugal  
 Valleys—Spain

**Guadiana River Watershed (Spain and Portugal)**  
 BT Watersheds—Portugal  
 Watersheds—Spain

Guadiana Valley (Spain and Portugal)  
 USE Guadiana River Valley (Spain and Portugal)

Guadineer family  
 USE Gardenier family

Guadua  
 USE Bamboo

Guadua aculeata  
 USE Guadua angustifolia

**Guadua angustifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
 UF American narrow-leaved bamboo  
 Bambusa aculeata  
 Bambusa guadua  
 Guadua aculeata  
 Narrow-leaved bamboo, American  
 Narrow-leaved guadua  
 BT Bamboo

**Guadua Site (Colombia)**  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities

**Guaduerbas River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Guaduerbas (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

Guagua Indians  
 USE Piaroa Indians

**Guagua Pichincha Volcano (Ecuador)**  
 UF Volcán Guagua Pichincha (Ecuador)  
 BT Mountains—Ecuador  
 Volcanoes—Ecuador

**Guaharibo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2520.I.G68]*  
 UF Aharaihu Indians  
 Harateri Indians  
 Sanemá Indians  
 Vajaribo Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Venezuela  
 Yanomamo Indians

**Guahiban languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM6013]*  
 UF Guahibo languages  
 BT Arawakan languages  
 Colombia—Languages  
 Venezuela—Languages  
 NT Cuiba language  
 Guahibo language  
 Guayabero language  
 Macaguan language

**Guahibo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2319.2.G8]

## UF Chiricoa Indians

Goahibo Indians

Goahiva Indians

Guaibo Indians

Guaigua Indians

Guayba Indians

Hitnu Indians

Wahibo Indians

## BT Indians of South America—Colombia

## NT Cuiba Indians

Macaguan Indians

Sicuan Indians

**Guahibo language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM6013]

## UF Goahiba language

Goahibo language

Goahiva language

Goahivo language

Guaigua language

Guayba language

Sicuan language

Wa-jibi language

Wahibo language

## BT Colombia—Languages

Guahiban languages

Venezuela—Languages

## NT Sicuan dialect

## Guahibo languages

USE Guahiban languages

**Guahibo law**

## UF Law, Guahibo

[Former heading]

## BT Customary law—Colombia

## Guahyba River (Brazil)

USE Guafba River (Brazil)

**Guaiaac** (*May Subd Geog*)

## UF Guaiaicum

[Former heading]

Guaiaicum gum

Guaiaicum resin

Gum guaiaic

## BT Gums and resins

**Guaiaac wood oil** (*May Subd Geog*)

## UF Bois gaiac essence

Champaca wood oil

Esencia de guayacán

Esencia de palo santo

Essence de bois gaiac

Gaiac, Essence de bois

Guaiaicum wood oil

Guayacán, Esencia de

Ligni guaiaici, Oleum

Oil of guaiaic wood

Oleum ligni guaiaici

Palo santo, Esencia de

## BT Essences and essential oils

**Guaiaac wood oil industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

## BT Essences and essential oils industry

**Guaiaicol** (*May Subd Geog*)

## UF Catechol methyl ether

Methoxyphenol

Methylcatechol

## BT Catechol

Methyl ether

## Guaiaicum

USE Guaiaic

**Guaiaicum (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]

[SD397.L5 (Sylviculture)]

## UF Guajacum (Genus)

Lignum-vitæ

[Former heading]

Lignum vitæ

## BT Zygophyllaceae

## Guaiaicum gum

USE Guaiaic

## Guaiaicum resin

USE Guaiaic

## Guaiaicum wood oil

USE Guaiaic wood oil

## Guaiana Indians

USE Guayana Indians

## Guaiaipi Indians

USE Wayampi Indians

## Guaiaipi language

USE Wayampi language

## Guaiaqui Indians

USE Guayaki Indians

## Guaiaqui language

USE Guayaki language

**Guafba River (Brazil)**

UF Guahyba River (Brazil)

Rio Guafba (Brazil)

BT Rivers—Brazil

## Guaibo Indians

USE Guahibo Indians

## Guaica Indians

USE Waica Indians

## Guaicurú Indians

USE Guaycuruan Indians

Mbaya Indians

## Guaicuru languages

USE Guaycuruan languages

## Guaicuruan Indians

USE Guaycuruan Indians

## Guaicuruan languages

USE Guaycuruan languages

## Guaigua Indians

USE Guahibo Indians

## Guaigua language

USE Guahibo language

## Guaimi Indians

USE Guaymi Indians

**Guaineri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Guaineri Palace (Roncadelle, Italy)

USE Castello di Roncadelle (Roncadelle, Italy)

## Guañños

USE Huaynos

## Guaiquilet Indians

USE Mbaya Indians

**Guaquinima Mountain (Venezuela)**

UF Cerro Guaquinima (Venezuela)

BT Mesas—Venezuela

**Guaíta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Guajá Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ayaya Indians

Guaxara Indians

Wazaizara Indians

BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Tenetehara Indians

## Guajacum (Genus)

USE Guaiaicum (Genus)

## Guajajara Indians

USE Tenetehara Indians

## Guajajara language

USE Tenetehara language

**Guajataca, Lake (P.R.)**

UF Lago Guajataca (P.R.)

Lake Guajataca (P.R.)

BT Lakes—Puerto Rico

Reservoirs—Puerto Rico

## Guajira Indians

USE Goajiro Indians

## Guajira language

USE Goajiro language

## Goajiro Indians

USE Goajiro Indians

## Goajiro language

USE Goajiro language

## Gual and España Conspiracy, Venezuela, 1797

USE Venezuela—History—Gual and España Conspiracy, 1797

## Gualachi Indians

USE Guayana Indians

**Gualán (Guatemala), Battle of, 1954**

[F1466.5]

BT Guatemala—History—Revolution, 1954—Campaigns

**Guale Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.G82]

## BT Indians of North America—Georgia

Muskogean Indians

**Guale pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)

## UF Pottery, Guale

BT Pottery, American

## Gualtney family

USE Gwartney family

**Guam**

## —Antiquities

NT Tarague Site (Guam)

## —History

## ——Japanese occupation, 1941-1944

## —Literatures

NT Chamorro literature

## Guam crow

USE Mariana crow

**Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)**

BT National parks and reserves—Guam

Wildlife refuges—Guam

**Guamá (Matanzas, Cuba)**

BT Resorts—Cuba

## Guamaca Indians

USE Wiwa Indians

## Guamaca language

USE Damana language

## Guamaka Indians

USE Wiwa Indians

## Guamaka language

USE Damana language

## Guamanian cookery

USE Cookery, Guamanian

## Guambia Indians

USE Moguex Indians

## Guambia language

USE Moguex language

## Guambiano Indians

USE Moguex Indians

## Guambiano language

USE Moguex language

**Guan** (*May Subd Geog*)

## UF Bili

Guan zi

Guanzi

Kuan

[Former heading]

Kuan tzu

BT Musical instruments—China

Oboe

**Guan guang wen xue yi shu zuo pin jiang**

UF Kuan kuang wen hsüeh i shu tso p'in Chiang

[Former heading]

BT Arts—Awards—Taiwan

**Guan music** (*May Subd Geog*)

[M110.G]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guan.

UF Kuan music

[Former heading]

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "guan" and headings with medium of performance that include "guan"

## Guan zi

USE Guan

**Guana Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2230.2.G]

BT Indians of South America—Argentina

Indians of South America—Paraguay

Indians of South America—Uruguay

**Guauna language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM6051]

UF Cashiquiha language

Chuala language

Kaskiha language

Layano language

BT Brazil—Languages

Indians of South America—Languages

Paraguay—Languages

**Guanabara Bay (Brazil)**

UF Baía de Guanabara (Brazil)

Rio de Janeiro Bay (Brazil)

BT Bays—Brazil

—Bridges

USE Bridges—Brazil—Guanabara Bay

Guanacaste, Area de Conservación (Costa Rica)

USE Area de Conservación Guanacaste  
(Costa Rica)**Guanacaste National Park (Costa Rica)**BT National parks and reserves—Costa  
Rica**Guanaco** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U54]

UF Huanaco

[Former heading]

Lama guanacoe

Lama guanicoe

BT Lama (Genus)

Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)

USE Los Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)

**Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)**

UF Golfo de Guanahacabibes (Cuba)

Gulf of Guanahacabibes (Cuba)

BT Bays—Cuba

Guanahani (Bahamas)

USE San Salvador Island (Bahamas)

**Guanaja Island (Honduras)**

UF Bonacca (Honduras)

Isla de Guanaja (Honduras)

BT Islands—Honduras

Islas de la Bahía (Honduras)

**Guanajibo River (P.R.)**

BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

**Guanajibo River Valley (P.R.)**

UF Guanajibo Valley (P.R.)

BT Valleys—Puerto Rico

Guanajibo Valley (P.R.)

USE Guanajibo River Valley (P.R.)

**Guanajuatite** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Selenide minerals

**Guanajuato River (Mexico)**

UF Río Guanajuato (Mexico)

BT Rivers—Mexico

**Guanajuato River Watershed (Mexico)**

BT Watersheds—Mexico

**Guanano Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2520.1.G72]

UF Anana Indians

Anano Indians

Kotedia Indians

Kotidia Indians

Kotidya Indians

Kotitia Indians

Uanana Indians

Uanano Indians

Wanana Indians

Wanano Indians

BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Indians of South America—Colombia

Tucanoan Indians

**Guanano language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM6058]

UF Anana language

Anano language

Kotedia language

Kotiria language

Kotirya language

Uanana language

Wanana language

BT Brazil—Languages

Colombia—Languages

Tucanoan languages

**Guanano philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Philosophy, Guanano

BT Philosophy, Brazilian

Philosophy, Colombian

Guananyue Mountain (China)

USE Tianzhu Mountain (Anhui Sheng,  
China)**Guanare River (Venezuela)**

UF R'io Guanare (Venezuela)

BT Rivers—Venezuela

**Guanare River Watershed (Venezuela)**

BT Watersheds—Venezuela

**Guanche language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PJ2371]

UF Canarian language (Canary Islands)

Teneriffan language

BT Berber languages

Extinct languages

**Guanches** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DP302.C36-DP302.C51 (Canary Islands)]

[GN661.C2 (Ethnology)]

BT Berbers

**Guaue Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2270.2.G8]

BT Indians of South America—Colombia

**Guaue pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pottery, Guaue

BT Pottery, Colombian

**Guaue textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Textile fabrics, Guaue

BT Textile fabrics—Colombia

**Guanella Pass (Colo.)**

BT Mountain passes—Colorado

**Guanethidine**

BT Guanidino compounds

Hypotensive agents

—Derivatives (*May Subd Geog*)

NT MIBG (Chemical)

Guang language

USE Gonga language

**Guang languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ghana—Languages

Kwa languages

NT Gonga language

Nchumburu language

Nkunya language

Guangan

USE Kwongan

Guanhanan Indians

USE Guayana Indians

Guánica, Bosque Estatal de (P.R.)

USE Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)

**Guánica Bay (P.R.)**

UF Bahía de Guánica (P.R.)

Guánica Harbor (P.R.)

BT Bays—Puerto Rico

Guánica Harbor (P.R.)

USE Guánica Bay (P.R.)

**Guanidine**

[QP801.G8 (Biochemistry)]

UF Aminoformamidine

Aminomethanamidine

Carbamamidine

Carbamidine

Carbondiamide imide

Iminourea

Uramine

BT Amidines

RT Guanidino compounds

NT Nitroguanidine

Guanidine compounds

USE Guanidino compounds

Guanidines

USE Guanidino compounds

**Guanidino compounds**

[QP801.G83]

UF Guanidine compounds

Guanidines

Guanido compounds

RT Guanidine

NT Cimetidine

Diphenylguanidine

Guanethidine

Mercaptoethylguanidine

Guanido compounds

USE Guanidino compounds

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins

USE G proteins

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins

USE G proteins

**Guano** (*May Subd Geog*)

[S649]

BT Bird droppings

Manures

**Guano Creek Wilderness (Or.)**UF Guano Creek Wilderness Study Area  
(Or.)

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon

Wilderness areas—Oregon

Guano Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

USE Guano Creek Wilderness (Or.)

**Guano industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9484.G8-HD9484.G9]

BT Fertilizer industry

**Guano Valley (Or. and Nev.)**

BT Valleys—Nevada

Valleys—Oregon

Guaño Indians

USE Güenoa Indians

Guanosine cyclic monophosphate

USE Cyclic guanylic acid

**Guanosine triphosphatase**

UF GTP phosphohydrolase

GTPase

Guanosine triphosphate

phosphohydrolase

Guanosinetriphosphatase

BT Phosphatases

NT Ras proteins

**Guanosine triphosphatase genes**

BT Genes

NT Ras oncogenes

**Guanosine triphosphate**

[QP609.G83]

UF GTP (Biochemistry)

Guanosinetriphosphate

BT Phosphates

Purine nucleotides

Guanosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase

USE Guanosine triphosphatase

Guanosinetriphosphatase

USE Guanosine triphosphatase

Guanosinetriphosphate

USE Guanosine triphosphate

**Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)**

UF Bahía de Guantánamo (Cuba)

Bahía del Guantánamo (Cuba)

Puerto de Guantánamo (Cuba)

BT Bays—Cuba

- Guanyan  
USE Nanyin
- Guanyin (Wood sculpture)  
USE Kuan-yin (Wood sculpture)
- Guanyl cyclase  
USE Guanylate cyclase
- Guanylate cyclase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QP613.G8}  
UF Guanyl cyclase  
Guanylyl cyclase  
BT Lyases
- Guanylic acid, Cyclic  
USE Cyclic guanylic acid
- Guanylyl cyclase  
USE Guanylate cyclase
- Guanzi  
USE Guan
- Guaporé River (Brazil and Bolivia)**  
UF Iténez River (Brazil and Bolivia)  
Rio Guaporé (Brazil and Bolivia)  
Rfo Iténez (Brazil and Bolivia)  
BT Rivers—Bolivia  
Rivers—Brazil
- Guaporé River Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)**  
UF Guaporé Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)  
BT Valleys—Bolivia  
Valleys—Brazil
- Guaporé Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)  
USE Guaporé River Valley (Brazil and Bolivia)
- Guaque Indians  
USE Wayana Indians
- Guaque language  
USE Wayana language
- Guar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.L52 (Botany)}  
{SB317.G75 (Culture)}  
UF Cluster bean  
Clusterbean  
Cyamopsis psoraloides  
Cyamopsis psoraloides  
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba  
Cyamopsis tetragonolobus  
BT Cyamopsis
- Guar gum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9235.G8-HD9235.G82}  
BT Gums and resins industry
- Guara Mountains (Spain)**  
UF Sierra de Guara (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain  
Pyrenees
- Guaramacal National Park (Venezuela)  
USE Parque Nacional Guaramacal (Venezuela)
- Guarana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.S19 (Botany)}  
{SB295.G8 (Medicinal plant)}  
UF Paullinia cupana  
BT Psychotropic plants
- Guarani art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Guarani  
Guarani Indians—Art  
{Former heading}  
BT Art, Latin American
- Guarani catechisms  
USE Catechisms, Guarani
- Guarani children's stories  
USE Children's stories, Guarani
- Guarani cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cookery, Guarani
- Guarani cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cosmology, Guarani
- Guarani drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Guarani literature
- Guarani fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Guarani literature  
NT Children's stories, Guarani
- Guarani folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Guarani
- Guarani imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{Z7122.G9}
- Guarani Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{F2230.2.G72}  
BT Indians of South America  
NT Apapocuva Indians  
Asurini Indians  
Caingua Indians  
Guayaki Indians  
Héta Indians  
Parakanã Indians  
Pauserna Indians  
Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
- Antiquities**  
—Art  
USE Guarani art
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Names  
USE Names, Guarani
- Pottery  
USE Guarani pottery
- Textile industry and fabrics  
USE Guarani textile fabrics
- Guarani Indians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guarani language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PM6082}  
UF Abaneem language  
Avanee language  
Karani language  
BT Argentina—Languages  
Brazil—Languages  
Guarani languages  
Paraguay—Languages  
NT Chiripá dialect  
—Names  
USE Names, Guarani
- Guarani languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PM6082}  
BT Argentina—Languages  
Bolivia—Languages  
Paraguay—Languages  
Tupi-Guarani languages  
NT Caingua language  
Chiriguano language  
Guarani language  
Guayaki language  
Mbya language
- Guarani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Paraguay—Literatures  
NT Guarani drama  
Guarani fiction  
Guarani poetry
- Guarani mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Guarani
- Guarani names  
USE Names, Guarani
- Guarani poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Guarani literature
- Guarani pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Guarani Indians—Pottery  
{Former heading}  
Pottery, Guarani  
BT Pottery, Brazilian
- Guarani proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Guarani
- Guarani songs  
USE Songs, Guarani
- Guarani textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Guarani Indians—Textile industry and fabrics  
{Former heading}  
Textile fabrics, Guarani  
BT Textile fabrics—South America
- Guarani women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women, Guarani  
BT Women—South America
- Guaranine  
USE Caffeine
- Guaranteed annual income** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Annual income guarantee  
Guaranteed income  
BT Economic security  
Income  
Income maintenance programs  
NT Guaranteed annual wage
- Guaranteed annual wage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD4928.A5}  
UF Annual wage plans  
Guaranteed wages  
Wages—Annual wage  
{Former heading}  
Wages—Guaranteed wage  
BT Guaranteed annual income  
Wages
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Guaranteed income  
USE Guaranteed annual income
- Guaranteed investment contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF GICs  
BT Contracts  
Insurance companies—Investments
- Guaranteed loans, Federally  
USE Loans—Government guaranty
- Guaranteed wages  
USE Guaranteed annual wage
- Guaranty  
USE Suretyship and guaranty  
Warranty
- Guaranty, Treaties of**  
UF Treaties of guaranty  
BT Treaties
- Guaranty Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)**  
UF Prudential Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)  
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Guaranty insurance  
USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Guarao Indians  
USE Warao Indians
- Guarapo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sugarcane products
- Guararapes, Battle of, 1648**  
BT Brazil—History—Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654
- Guararapes, Battle of, 1649**  
BT Brazil—History—Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654
- Guaraśu Indians  
USE Pauserna Indians
- Guaratinguetá family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guarau language  
USE Warao language
- Guaraúna language  
USE Warao language
- Guarauno Indians  
USE Warao Indians
- Guarauno language  
USE Warao language
- Guarayo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{F3320.2.G8}  
UF Guarayu Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Guarayo Indians (Takanan)  
USE Ese Ejja Indians
- Guarayo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PM6096}  
UF Guarayu language  
BT Bolivia—Languages  
Tupi-Guarani languages
- Guarayo language (Takanan)  
USE Ese Ejja language
- Guarayu Indians  
USE Guarayo Indians
- Guarayu language  
USE Guarayo language
- Guarayú-tá Indians  
USE Pauserna Indians
- Guarayu-Ta language  
USE Pauserna language

Guard, Advanced (Military science)  
 USE Advanced guard (Military science)

Guard dogs  
 USE Watchdogs

Guard dogs, Livestock  
 USE Livestock protection dogs

**Guard duty**  
*[U190-U195]*  
 UF Advance guards  
 Outposts  
 Patrols  
 Picket duty  
 Sentinels  
 BT Military art and science  
 SA *subdivision* Guard duty *under armies*,  
*e.g.* United States. Army—Guard  
 duty

**Guard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guard fences (Roads)  
 USE Roads—Guard fences

**Guard hair**  
*[QL942]*  
 BT Hair

**Guardal River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Guardal (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Guardal River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Guarded Horn Clauses (Computer program  
 language)  
 USE GHC (Computer program language)

**Guardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Guardia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Guardia Island (Spain)**  
 UF Isla Guardia (Spain)  
 Na Guardis Island (Spain)  
 BT Balearic Islands (Spain)  
 Islands—Spain

**Guardian and ward** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guardianships  
 Tutelage  
 Wards  
 BT Domestic relations  
 Trusts and trustees  
 RT Conservatorships  
 Interdiction (Civil law)  
 NT Adoption—Law and legislation  
 Custody of children  
 Foster home care—Law and legislation  
 Guardians ad litem  
 Ordinaries  
 Parent and child (Law)  
 Prodigals (Law)  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Guardian and  
 ward  
 —Domicile  
 USE Domicile in domestic relations

**Guardian and ward (Byzantine law)**  
 BT Law, Byzantine

**Guardian and ward (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Guardian and ward (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law  
 RT Interdiction (Islamic law)

**Guardian and ward (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Guardian and ward (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

**Guardian and ward in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Guardian angels**  
 BT Angels  
 Genius (Companion spirit)

Guardian dogs, Livestock  
 USE Livestock protection dogs

**Guardian-of-the-Faithful Hasidim**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Reb Arrehleh Hasidim  
 Shomer Emunim Hasidim  
 Toldot Aharon Hasidim  
 BT Hasidism

**Guardians ad litem** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Guardian and ward

Guardianships  
 USE Guardian and ward

Guardner family  
 USE Gardner family

Guardrails (Roads)  
 USE Roads—Guard fences

Guards, Body  
 USE Bodyguards

Guards, Cattle  
 USE Cattle guards

Guards, Concentration camp  
 USE Concentration camp guards

Guards, Inmate  
 USE Inmate guards

Guards, Papal  
 USE Papal guards

Guards, Royal  
 USE Guards troops

Guards, School crossing  
 USE School crossing guards

**Guards (Basketball)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Basketball players

Guards of honor  
 USE Honor guards

**Guards troops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[UA12.8]*  
 UF Guards, Royal  
 Royal guards  
 Troops, Guards  
 BT Soldiers  
 SA *names of military or para-military*  
*units bearing the title Guards or its*  
*equivalents*  
 NT Papal guards  
 Praetorian Guard

Guarehena Indians  
 USE Arekena Indians

**Guareña Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de la Guareña (Spain)  
 La Guareña (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain

Guarequena Indians  
 USE Arekena Indians

Guarequena language  
 USE Arekena language

Guarihia Indians  
 USE Guarijío Indians

Guarihia language  
 USE Guarijío language

**Guarijío Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1221.G82]*  
 UF Guarihia Indians  
 Huarahia Indians  
 Varihio Indians  
 Varohio Indians  
 Warihio Indians  
 BT Indians of Mexico

**Guarijío language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM3793]*  
 UF Guarihia language  
 Huarahia language  
 Varihio language  
 Varohio language  
 Warihio language  
 BT Mexico—Languages  
 Uto-Aztec languages

Guarin family  
 USE Geurin family

Guarina Indians  
 USE Palenque Indians

**Guarinite**  
 UF Hiordahlite  
 BT Silicates

**Guarino Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2270.2.G83]*  
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia

**Guarnaccia, Marshal (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Guarnaccia, Salva (Fictitious character)  
 Marshal Guarnaccia (Fictitious  
 character)  
 Salva Guarnaccia (Fictitious character)

Guarnaccia, Salva (Fictitious character)  
 USE Guarnaccia, Marshal (Fictitious  
 character)

**Guarneri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guarnerio family  
 Guarnerius family  
 Guarnero family  
 Guarnieri family  
 Guerner family

Guarnerio family  
 USE Guarneri family

Guarnerius family  
 USE Guarneri family

Guarnero family  
 USE Guarneri family

Guarnieri family  
 USE Guarneri family

Guarpe Indians  
 USE Huarpe Indians

Guarpe languages  
 USE Huarpe languages

**Guartelá (Brazil : Region)**

Guartney family  
 USE Gwartney family

**Guarumales Site (Ecuador)**  
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Guasa  
 USE Epinephelus itajara

Guasco River (Chile)  
 USE Huasco River (Chile)

Guasima  
 USE Guazuma ulmifolia

Guaso Ngiro (Kenya)  
 USE Ngiro River (Kenya)

Guastavillani Villa (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Villa Guastavillani (Bologna, Italy)

Guastec Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians

Guastec language  
 USE Huastec language

Guasteca Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians

Guasteca language  
 USE Huastec language

Guasteco Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians

**Guatavita, Lake (Colombia)**  
 UF Laguna de Guatavita (Colombia)  
 Lake Guatavita (Colombia)  
 BT Lakes—Colombia

**Guatemala**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Abaj Takalik Site (Guatemala)  
 Agua Tibia Site (Guatemala)  
 Balberta Site (Guatemala)  
 Bilbao Site (Guatemala)  
 Chaculá Site (Guatemala)  
 Chaguite Site (Guatemala)  
 Culebra, Gran Montículo de la  
 (Guatemala, Guatemala)  
 Dos Pilas Site (Guatemala)  
 Kaminaljuyu Site (Guatemala)  
 Lagunita Site (Guatemala)  
 Macanché Island Site (Guatemala)  
 Naj Tunich Site (Guatemala)  
 Naranjo Site (Guatemala)  
 Pataxte Site (Guatemala)  
 Piedras Negras Site (Guatemala)  
 Pueblo Viejo-Chichaj Site  
 (Guatemala)  
 Quiriguá Site (Guatemala)  
 Rio Azul Site (Guatemala)



## Guatemala

### —Antiquities (Continued)

- Sacul Site (Dolores, Petén, Guatemala)
- Seibal Site (Guatemala)
- Sin Cabezas Site (Guatemala)
- Tikal Site (Guatemala)
- Topoxté Site (Guatemala)
- Uaxactún Site (Guatemala)
- Utatlan Site (Guatemala)

### —Boundaries (May Subd Geog)

#### —Belize

- NT Belize question

### —Description and travel

[F1464-F1464.3]

- UF Guatemala—Description and travel—1951-1980

[Former heading]

- Guatemala—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

#### —1951-1980

- USE Guatemala—Description and travel

#### —1981-

- USE Guatemala—Description and travel

### —Diplomatic and consular service

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Guatemalan

### —Economic conditions

#### —1918-1945

#### —1945-1985

#### —1985-

### —Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

#### —1945-

### —History

[F1461-F1477]

#### —To 1821

#### —1821-1945

#### —Revolution, 1871

[F1466.45]

#### —20th century

#### —October Revolution, 1944

[F1466.45]

- UF October Revolution, Guatemala, 1944

#### —1945-1985

#### —Revolution, 1954

[F1466.5]

#### —Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)

- NT Gualán (Guatemala), Battle of, 1954

#### —Civil War, 1960-1996

#### —1985-

### —Languages

- NT Aguacatec language
- Akatek language
- Cakchikel language
- Chol language
- Chorti language
- Chuj language
- Cubulco Achi language
- Itzá dialect
- Ixil language
- Jacalteca language
- Kanjobal language
- Kekchi language
- Lacandon dialect
- Mam language
- Maya language
- Mopan dialect
- Pokomam language
- Quiché language
- Quichean languages
- Rabinal Achi language
- Sacapulteco language
- Sipacapense language
- Tectiteco language
- Tzutuhil language
- Uspanteca language

### Xinca language

### —Literatures

- NT Cakchikel literature
- Guatemalan literature
- Ixil literature
- Maya literature
- Quiché literature
- Tzutuhil literature

### —Politics and government

#### —To 1821

#### —1821-

#### —1821-1945

#### —20th century

#### —1945-1985

#### —1985-

### Guatemala-British Honduras dispute

- USE Belize question

### Guatemala Prize

- USE Premio Guatemala

### Guatemalan alien labor

- USE Alien labor, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan altarpieces

- USE Altarpieces, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan American families

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Families, Guatemalan American

- BT Family—United States

### Guatemalan American teenagers

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Teenagers, Guatemalan American

- BT Teenagers—United States

### Guatemalan American women

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Women, Guatemalan American

- BT Women—United States

### Guatemalan Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.G82]

- UF Guatemalan Americans—United States

- BT Ethnology—United States

- Guatemalans—United States

#### —United States

- USE Guatemalan Americans

### Guatemalan art

- USE Art, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan arts

- USE Arts, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan authors

- USE Authors, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan children's poetry

- USE Children's poetry, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan children's stories

- USE Children's stories, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan children's writings

- USE Children's writings, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan Christian poetry

- USE Christian poetry, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan cookery

- USE Cookery, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant

- USE Kelep

### Guatemalan diplomatic and consular service

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan drama (May Subd Geog)

[PQ7493 (History)]

[PQ7497 (Collections)]

- BT Guatemalan literature

- NT One-act plays, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan exiles' writings

- USE Exiles' writings, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan fiction (May Subd Geog)

- BT Guatemalan literature

- NT Children's stories, Guatemalan

- Ghost stories, Guatemalan

- Short stories, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan ghost stories

- USE Ghost stories, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan grey squirrel

- USE Sciurus aureogaster

### Guatemalan haiku

- USE Haiku, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan howler monkey

- USE Mantled howler monkey

### Guatemalan landscape painting

- USE Landscape painting, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan literature (May Subd Geog)

[PQ7490-PQ7499.2]

- BT Guatemala—Literatures

- NT Children's writings, Guatemalan

- Exiles' writings, Guatemalan

- Guatemalan drama

- Guatemalan fiction

- Guatemalan poetry

- Guatemalan wit and humor

### Guatemalan maxims

- USE Maxims, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan mural painting and decoration

- USE Mural painting and decoration, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan one-act plays

- USE One-act plays, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan orations

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Guatemalan

### Guatemalan painting

- USE Painting, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan periodicals (May Subd Geog)

[PN4989.G]

### Guatemalan philosophy

- USE Philosophy, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan poetry (May Subd Geog)

[PQ7492 (History)]

[PQ7496-PQ7496.5 (Collections)]

- BT Guatemalan literature

- NT Children's poetry, Guatemalan

- Christian poetry, Guatemalan

- Haiku, Guatemalan

- Political poetry, Guatemalan

- Revolutionary poetry, Guatemalan

- Science fiction poetry, Guatemalan

- Sonnets, Guatemalan

- Waka, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan poets

- USE Poets, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan political poetry

- USE Political poetry, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan portraits

- USE Portraits, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan pottery

- USE Pottery, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan prints

- USE Prints, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan revolutionary poetry

- USE Revolutionary poetry, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan science fiction poetry

- USE Science fiction poetry, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan sculpture

- USE Sculpture, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan short stories

- USE Short stories, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan sonnets

- USE Sonnets, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan speeches

- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Guatemalan

### Guatemalan waka

- USE Waka, Guatemalan

### Guatemalan wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

- BT Guatemalan literature

### Guatemalan wit and humor, Pictorial

(May Subd Geog)

### Guatemalans (May Subd Geog)

- BT Ethnology—Guatemala

#### —United States

- NT Guatemalan Americans

### Guatemi River (Brazil)

- USE Iguatemi River (Brazil)

### Guato Indians (May Subd Geog)

[F2520.1.G]

- UF Vuato Indians

- BT Indians of South America—Bolivia

- Indians of South America—Brazil

**Guattari Cave (Italy)**  
 UF Grotta Guattari (Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

**Guatuso Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1545.2.G77]*  
 UF Corobici Indians  
 Huatuso Indians  
 Maleku Indians  
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica

**Guatuso language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maléku Jaíka language  
 BT Chibchan languages  
 Costa Rica—Languages

**Guatuso mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Guatuso

**Guava** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M9 (Botany)]*  
*[SB379.G8 (Culture)]*  
 UF Apple guava  
 Common guava  
 Psidium guajava  
 Yellow guava  
 BT Psidium  
 RT Cookery (Guava)

Guava, Costa Rican  
 USE Costa Rican guava

**Guava industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9259.G8-HD9259.G83]*  
 BT Fruit trade

Guave Indians  
 USE Huave Indians

Guavi Indians  
 USE Huave Indians

Guavi language  
 USE Huave language

Guaviare Macusa language  
 USE Macú language

Guavinas  
 USE Guabinas

Guaxara Indians  
 USE Guajá Indians

Guaxima roxa  
 USE Urena lobata

Guay family  
 USE Castonguay family

**Guayabera shirts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guayaberas  
 Shirts, Guayabera  
 BT Shirts, Men's

Guayaberas  
 USE Guayabera shirts

**Guayabero language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cunimí language  
 Guyaverun language  
 Jiw language  
 Mitua language  
 BT Colombia—Languages  
 Guahiban languages

Guayabo National Monument (Costa Rica)  
 USE Monumento Nacional Guayabo (Costa Rica)

Guayacán, Esencia de  
 USE Guaiac wood oil

Guayacundo Ayahuaca Indians  
 USE Guayacundo Indians

**Guayacundo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F3722.1.G82]*  
 UF Guayacundo Ayahuaca Indians  
 Wayakuntur Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 Jivaran Indians

**Guayaguayare Bay (Trinidad and Tobago)**  
 BT Bays—Trinidad and Tobago

Guayaki-Ache Indians  
 USE Guayaki Indians

Guayaki-Ache language  
 USE Guayaki language

**Guayaki art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Guayaki  
 Guayaki Indians—Art  
*[Former heading]*

BT Art, Paraguayan

**Guayaki Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2679.2.G9]*  
 UF Ace Indians  
 Aché Indians  
 Axe Indians  
 Guaiacui Indians  
 Guayaki-Ache Indians  
 Guayaqui Indians  
*[Former heading]*  
 Guayqui Indians  
 Guoyagui Indians  
 BT Guarani Indians  
 Indians of South America—Paraguay  
 —Art  
 USE Guayaki art

**Guayaki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM6113]*  
 UF Ace language  
 Ache language  
 Axe language  
 Guaiacui language  
 Guayaki-Ache language  
 Guayaqui language  
 Guoyagui language  
 BT Guarani languages  
 Paraguay—Languages

Guayana  
 USE Guiana

Guayana Highlands  
 USE Guiana Highlands

**Guayana Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2230.2.G75]*  
 UF Guaiana Indians  
 Gualachi Indians  
 Guanhanan Indians  
 Guyana Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil

**Guayana Region (Venezuela)**  
 Here are entered works on the region composed of Bolívar State, Amazonas Territory, and Delta Amacuro Territory.  
 UF Guiana Region (Venezuela)  
 Región de Guayana (Venezuela)

**Guayanés River (Humacao, P.R.)**  
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

**Guayanés River Watershed (Humacao, P.R.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico

**Guayanilla Bay (P.R.)**  
 UF Bahía de Guayanilla (P.R.)  
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico

**Guayape River (Honduras)**  
 UF Río Guayape (Honduras)  
 BT Rivers—Honduras

**Guayape River Valley (Honduras)**  
 UF Guayape Valley (Honduras)  
 BT Valleys—Honduras

Guayape Valley (Honduras)  
 USE Guayape River Valley (Honduras)

Guayapi Indians  
 USE Wayampi Indians

Guayapi language  
 USE Wayampi language

Guayaqui Indians  
 USE Guayaki Indians

Guayaqui language  
 USE Guayaki language

**Guayaquil, Gulf of**  
 UF Golfo de Guayaquil  
 Gulf of Guayaquil  
 BT Bays—Ecuador  
 Bays—Peru

**Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822**  
*[F2235.36]*  
 UF Conferencia de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822  
 Entrevista de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822  
 Guayaquil Meeting, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822  
 Guayaquil Meeting, 1822  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT South America—History—Wars of Independence, 1806-1830

Guayaquil Meeting, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822  
 USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822

Guayaquil Meeting, 1822  
 USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822

Guayaro Indians  
 USE Itene Indians

**Guayas River (Ecuador)**  
 UF Río de Zapotal (Ecuador)  
 Río Guayas (Ecuador)  
 Río Guyas  
*[Former heading]*  
 Río Zapotal (Ecuador)  
 Zapotal River (Ecuador)  
 BT Rivers—Ecuador

**Guayas River Valley (Ecuador)**  
 UF Guayas Valley (Ecuador)  
 BT Valleys—Ecuador

**Guayas River Watershed (Ecuador)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ecuador

Guayas Valley (Ecuador)  
 USE Guayas River Valley (Ecuador)

Guayba Indians  
 USE Guahibo Indians

Guayba language  
 USE Guahibo language

Guaycuru Indians  
 USE Guaycuruan Indians

**Guaycuruan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2230.2.G78]*  
 UF Guaicurú Indians  
 Guaicuruan Indians  
 Guaycuru Indians  
*[Former heading]*  
 Waicuru Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina  
 Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Paraguay

NT Abipon Indians  
 Mbaya Indians  
 Mocoví Indians  
 Payagua Indians (Paraguay)  
 Pilaga Indians  
 Toba Indians

—Religion

**Guaycuruan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM6116]*  
 UF Belenista languages  
 Guaicuru languages  
 Guaicuruan languages  
 Gwaicuru languages  
 Waicuru languages  
 BT Argentina—Languages  
 Indians of South America—Languages  
 Paraguay—Languages

NT Abipon language  
 Mbaya language  
 Pilaga language  
 Toba language (Indian)

Guaymi hymns  
 USE Hymns, Guaymi

- Guaymi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(F1565.2.G8 (Panama))
- UF Bukueta Indians
  - Chiriqui Indians
  - Guaimi Indians
  - Move Indians
  - Murire Indians
  - Ngobe Indians
  - Ngoberre Indians
  - Norteno Indians
  - Sabanero Indians
  - Valiente Indians
  - BT Chibcha Indians
  - Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
  - Indians of Central America—Panama
- Guaymi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PM3806)
- UF Chiriqui language
  - Ngabere language
  - Ngobere language
  - Valiente language
  - BT Chibchan languages
  - Costa Rica—Languages
  - Panama—Languages
- Guaymi women** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Women, Guaymi
  - BT Women—Panama
- Guayo, Lake (P.R.)**
- UF Lago Guayo (P.R.)
  - Lake Guayo (P.R.)
  - BT Lakes—Puerto Rico
  - Reservoirs—Puerto Rico
- Guayo
- USE Guiro
- Guayqui Indians
- USE Guayaki Indians
- Guayquichuma Site (Ecuador)**
- BT Ecuador—Antiquities
- Guayule** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.C74 (Botany))  
(SB291.G8 (Culture))
- UF Parthenium argentatum
  - BT Rubber plants
  - RT Guayule rubber
  - Harvesting (*May Subd Geog*)
- Guayule rubber** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Rubber
- Guayule rubber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9161.5.G82-HD9161.5.G824)
- BT Rubber industry and trade
- Guazuma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.S8 (Botany))
- BT Sterculiaceae
  - NT Guazuma ulmifolia
- Guazuma grandiflora
- USE Theobroma grandiflorum
- Guazuma guazuma
- USE Guazuma ulmifolia
- Guazuma ulmifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK495.S8 (Botany))  
(SB317.G77 (Multipurpose plant))
- UF Bastard cedar
  - Cablote
  - Caulote
  - Guacimo
  - Guasima
  - Guazuma guazuma
  - Huasima
  - Tablote
  - Theobroma guazuma
  - West Indian elm
  - BT Guazuma
- Guba Chupa (Russia)
- USE Chupa Bay (Russia)
- Guba Chupinskaiā (Russia)
- USE Chupa Bay (Russia)
- Guba Chupinskaya (Russia)
- USE Chupa Bay (Russia)
- Guba San Alverto (Alaska)
- USE San Alberto Bay (Alaska)
- Gubabwingu language
- USE Gupapuyngu language
- Gubala family
- USE Gublo family
- Gubb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(DU125.G75)
- UF Dippil (Australian people)
  - Kabi (Australian people)
  - Kabi-Kabi (Australian people)
  - Kabi tribe
  - (Former heading)
  - Kabikabi (Australian people)
  - (Former heading)
  - Karbi (Australian people)
  - BT Australian aborigines
  - Ethnology—Australia
- Gubbi-Gubbi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Australia—Languages
  - Australian languages
- Gubbio Studiolo (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)**
- UF Duke's Study (Palazzo ducale, Gubbio, Italy)
  - BT Palazzo ducale (Gubbio, Italy)
  - Studiolos
- Guberinic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gubernatorial elections
- USE Governors—Election
- Gubernatorial transitions
- USE Governors—Transition periods
- Gublo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Gubala family
- Gubs River (Russia)**
- UF Reka Gubs (Russia)
  - BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Gubs River Valley (Russia)**
- UF Gubs Valley (Russia)
  - BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Gubs Valley (Russia)
- USE Gubs River Valley (Russia)
- Gubser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gúdar Mountains (Spain)**
- UF Sierra Callada (Spain)
  - Sierra de Gúdar (Spain)
  - BT Mountains—Spain
- Gudbrandsdal (Norway)
- USE Gudbrandsdalen (Norway)
- Gudbrandsdalen (Norway)**
- UF Gudbrandsdal (Norway)
  - BT Valleys—Norway
- Guddelowe family
- USE Goodloe family
- Gude language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PL8221.4)
- UF Cheke language
  - Mapodi language
  - Mapuda language
  - Shede language
  - BT Cameroon—Languages
  - Chadic languages
  - Nigeria—Languages
- Gudela (African people)
- USE Hadiya (African people)
- Gudeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Gúdemann family
  - RT Goodman family
- Gúdemann family
- USE Gudeman family
- Guden River (Denmark)
- USE Gudenå (Denmark)
- Gudenå (Denmark)**
- UF Guden River (Denmark)
  - Gudenaa (Denmark)
  - Gudenåen (Denmark)
  - BT Rivers—Denmark
- Gudenaa (Denmark)
- USE Gudenå (Denmark)
- Gudenåen (Denmark)
- USE Gudenå (Denmark)
- Guderian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Guderjan family
- Guderjan family
- USE Guderian family
- Gudgen family
- USE Gudgeon family
- Gudgeon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Gudgen family
  - Gudgin family
- Gudger family
- USE Goodyear family
- Gudgin family
- USE Gudgeon family
- Gudhi Bethe (Indic people)
- USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
- Gudknecht family
- USE Gutknecht family
- Gudlawe family
- USE Goodloe family
- Gudloe family
- USE Goodloe family
- Gudovius family
- USE Gusovius family
- Gūdulka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(ML927.G83 (History))  
(MT355.G8 (Instruction))
- UF Gadulka
  - Gamlka
  - Gjold
  - Kemene
  - Kopanka
  - Tsigulka
  - BT Bowed stringed instruments
  - Musical instruments—Bulgaria
- Gudwa language (Dravidian)
- USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)
- Gudwa language (Munda)
- USE Gadaba language (Munda)
- Gue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guedry family
- USE Guidry family
- Gueghamian Range (Armenia)
- USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
- Guéguen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Gwegen family
- Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico**  
(GT4814.O)
- UF Fiesta de la Virgin del Carmen, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
  - La Guelaguetza, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
  - Lunes del Cerro Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
  - Virgin del Carmen Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
  - BT Festivals—Mexico
- Guelaia (Berber people)
- USE Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
- Guele River (Belgium and Netherlands)
- USE Geul River (Belgium and Netherlands)
- Gulf, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Guelph, House of
  - House of Guelph
  - House of Guelph
  - House of Welf
  - Welf, House of
  - BT Germany—Kings and rulers
  - RT Guelphs and Ghibellines
- Guelphs and Ghibellines**  
(DD147 (Germany))  
(DG522-DG523)
- UF Ghibellines
  - Guelphs
  - RT Guelph, House of
  - NT Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, Battle of, 1269
- Güell Park (Barcelona, Spain)**
- UF Parc Güell (Barcelona, Spain)
  - Park Güell (Barcelona, Spain)
  - Parque Güell (Barcelona, Spain)
  - BT Parks—Spain

- Guelph, House of  
USE Guelf, House of
- Guelphs  
USE Guelfs and Ghibellines
- Guemals  
USE Hippocamelus
- Guembri  
USE Guinbri
- Guemes Channel (Wash.)**  
UF Hornet's Harbor (Wash.)  
BT Straits—Washington (State)
- Guemes Island (Wash.)**  
BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Guemuls  
USE Hippocamelus
- Guen (African people)  
USE Gouin (African people)
- Guen dialect  
USE Gen-Gbe dialect
- Guenbrit  
USE Guinbri
- Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Guinevere, Queen (Legendary character)  
Queen Guenevere (Legendary character)  
BT Arthurian romances
- Guengerich family  
USE Gingrich family
- Güenoa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*F2719.2.G84 (Uruguay)*)  
UF Binoane Indians  
Guanoa Indians  
Guinoane Indians  
Minoane Indians  
Minuan Indians  
Minuané Indians  
BT Charrua Indians  
Indians of South America
- Güenoa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PM6126j*)  
UF Minuan language  
BT Brazil—Languages  
Charrua language  
Indians of South America—Languages  
Uruguay—Languages
- Guenoc Ranch (Calif.)**  
BT Ranches—California
- Guenoc Valley (Calif.)**  
BT Valleys—California
- Guénon family  
USE Genung family
- Guenons  
USE Cercopithecus
- Guenther family  
USE Gunther family
- Guenther's dik-dik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.U53 (Zoology)*)  
UF Gunther's dik-dik  
Madoqua guentheri  
Madoqua hodsoni  
Madoqua nasoguttata  
Madoqua smithii  
Madoqua wroughtoni  
Rhynchotragus guentheri  
BT Dik-diks
- Guenthner family  
USE Gunther family
- Guenzel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guérande Peninsula (France)**  
UF Presqu'île de Guérande (France)  
BT Peninsulas—France
- Guerant family  
USE Geurin family
- Guerard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Güere, Samán de (Turmero, Aragua, Venezuela)  
USE Samán de Güere (Turmero, Aragua, Venezuela)
- Guéré (African people)  
USE Gere (African people)
- Guéré language  
USE Gere language
- Gueren Indians  
USE Tapuya Indians
- Guéret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guergal  
USE Gregale
- Guéridon cookery  
USE Chafing dish cookery
- Guéridon service  
USE Chafing dish cookery
- Guerillas  
USE Guerrillas
- Guérin d'Agon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Geurin family
- Guérin family  
USE Geurin family
- Guérin-Stern syndrome  
USE Arthrogryposis
- Guering family  
USE Geurin family
- Guerlain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Güerna River (Spain)  
USE Huerna River (Spain)
- Guerneri family  
USE Guarneri family
- Guernsey family  
USE Gurney family
- Guernica (Spain)**  
—History  
——Bombardment, 1937  
BT Bombing, Aerial—Spain
- Guernsey cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF199.G8j*)  
BT Dairy cattle breeds
- Guernsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Garnsey family
- Guérout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guerra Chiquita, Cuba, 1879-1880  
USE Cuba—History—Revolution, 1879-1880
- Guerra contra la Confederación Perú-Boliviana, 1837-1839  
USE Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War against the, 1837-1839
- Guerra de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897  
USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
- Guerra de Castas, Yucatán, Mexico, 1847-1855  
USE Yucatán (Mexico : State)—History—Caste War, 1847-1855
- Guerra de Liberación Nacional, Costa Rica, 1948  
USE Costa Rica—History—Revolution, 1948
- Guerra de los Mil Días, Colombia, 1899-1903  
USE Colombia—History—Revolution, 1899-1903
- Guerra de Paquisha, 1981  
USE Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
- Guerra del Cenepa, 1995  
USE Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995
- Guerra del Pacífico, 1879-1884  
USE War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
- Guerra dos Cabanos, Brazil, 1832-1835  
USE Alagoas (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
- Guerra dos Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714  
USE War of the Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714
- Guerra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gerra family
- Guerra Grande, Uruguay, 1843-1852  
USE Uruguay—History—Great War, 1843-1852
- Guerrand family  
USE Guerrant family
- Guerrant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Guerrand family
- Guerrara (Algeria)  
USE Gourara (Algeria)
- Guerre des Bouffons**  
(*ML1727.33j*)  
UF Bouffons, Guerre des  
BT Opera  
RT Gluck-Piccinni controversy
- Guerre des demoiselles, France, 1829-1831  
USE War of the Demoiselles, France, 1829-1831
- Guerrera family  
USE Guerrero family
- Guerrero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Guerrero family  
Guerrieri family
- Guerrico family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Guerrico family
- Guerrieri family  
USE Guerrero family
- Guerrero di Agrigento (Sculpture)**  
BT Marble sculpture, Greek
- Guerrero ferito (Sculpture)  
USE Gladiator kneeling (Sculpture)
- Guerrilla warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*J240j*)  
UF Unconventional warfare  
BT Insurgency  
War  
NT Commando troops  
Counterinsurgency  
Special forces (Military science)
- Guerrillas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*J25.5j*)  
Here are entered general and historical works. Works on the military aspects of guerrilla warfare are entered under the heading Guerrilla warfare. International legal aspects of guerrilla warfare are entered under the heading Guerrillas (International law). Municipal criminal law is entered under the heading Guerrillas—Law and legislation.  
UF Bushwhackers  
Francs-tireurs  
Guerrillas  
Maquis  
Partisans  
BT National liberation movements  
SA *subdivision* Underground movements under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements  
NT Haiduks  
Women guerrillas  
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Military offenses  
—Arab countries  
NT Fedayeen  
—Korea  
NT Ŭibŏng  
—Ukraine  
NT Haidamaks
- Guerrillas, Women  
USE Women guerrillas
- Guerrillas (International law)**  
BT Combatants and noncombatants (International law)  
War (International law)  
War crimes
- Guerrillas as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists
- Guerrillas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guerrillas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guerrin family  
USE Geurin family
- Guerry family  
USE Gery family
- Guerze (African people)  
USE Kpelle (African people)
- Guerzé language  
USE Kpelle language
- Guesquières family  
USE Ghesquières family
- Guess, Goldbach  
USE Goldbach conjecture
- Guess family  
USE Guest family
- Guessing games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GV1473j*)  
BT Games

Guesst family  
 USE Guest family  
**Guest (Game)**  
*[GV1295.G9]*  
 BT Card games  
 Guest accommodations in abbeys  
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations  
 Guest accommodations in convents  
 USE Convents—Guest accommodations  
 Guest accommodations in monasteries  
 USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations  
**Guest books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guest registers  
 Visitors' registers  
 BT Blank-books  
**Guest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gess family  
 Guess family  
 Guesst family  
 Gueste family  
 Guests family  
 RT Gist family  
 Guest houses  
 USE Boardinghouses  
 Guest houses, Abbey  
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations  
 Guest houses, Convent  
 USE Convents—Guest accommodations  
 Guest houses, Monastic  
 USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations  
 Guest houses, Spiritual retreat center  
 USE Spiritual retreat centers  
 Guest ranches  
 USE Dude ranches  
 Guest registers  
 USE Guest books  
 Guest workers  
 USE Alien labor  
 Gueste family  
 USE Guest family  
 Guests  
 USE Entertaining  
 Hospitality  
 Guests family  
 USE Guest family  
 Guests who made excuses (Parable)  
 USE Great supper (Parable)  
 Guestworkers  
 USE Alien labor  
**Guatar Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1545.I.G8]*  
 UF Brusela Indians  
 Huatar Indians  
 BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica  
**Guatar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brusela language  
 Huatar language  
 BT Chibchan languages  
 Costa Rica—Languages  
 Gueugwehono Indians  
 USE Cayuga Indians  
 Gueugwehono language  
 USE Cayuga language  
**Gueux**  
*[DH187-DH193]*  
 UF Beggars, The  
**—Songs and music**  
*[PT5484]*  
**Guevara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guevarra family  
 Guevarra family  
 USE Guevara family  
 Guexteca Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
**Gueyraud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guezebida (African people)  
 USE Teda (African people)  
**Guffey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guffy family  
 RT McGavin family

Guffy family  
 USE Guffey family  
**Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Gods, Hindu  
**Gugada dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL7101.G76]*  
 UF Kukota dialect  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
 Gugadja (Australian people)  
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)  
 Gugadja language  
 USE Kukatja language  
 Gugbe language  
 USE Gun-Gbe language  
 Gugenheim family  
 USE Guggenheim family  
**Guggenheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gugenheim family  
**Guggisberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guglia di Raimondello (Soletto, Italy)**  
 UF Campanile (Soletto, Italy)  
 Guglia gotica (Soletto, Italy)  
 Raimondello Tower (Soletto, Italy)  
 BT Towers—Italy  
 Guglia gotica (Soletto, Italy)  
 USE Guglia di Raimondello (Soletto, Italy)  
 Guglielmo (Name)  
 USE William (Name)  
 Gugu Yalanji (Australian people)  
 USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)  
 Gugu Yalanji language  
 USE Kuku-Yalanji language  
 Gugu Yimijir language  
 USE Guguyimidjir language  
 Gugudayor language  
 USE Thayore language  
 Gugudjuan language  
 USE Gagadu language  
 Guguyalanji (Australian people)  
 USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)  
 Guguyalanji language  
 USE Kuku-Yalanji language  
**Guguyimidjir language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gugu Yimijir language  
 Guugu Yimithirr language  
 Koko Imudji language  
 Kukuyimidir language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
 Guha (African people)  
 USE Holoholo (African people)  
**Guha (Mythological character)**  
 BT Mythology, Indic  
**Guhu-Samane language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mid-Waria language  
 BT Papuan languages  
**Guiana**  
 Here are entered works on the region between the Orinoco, Negro and Amazon Rivers and the Atlantic Ocean, including Suriname, Guyana, French Guiana, southeastern Venezuela and northern Brazil.  
 UF Gayana  
 Goyana  
 Guayana  
**Guiana Basin**  
 BT Sedimentary basins—Guiana  
 Guiana Highland  
 USE Guyana Shield  
**Guiana Highlands**  
 UF Guayana Highlands  
 BT Plateaus—South America  
 Guiana Massif  
 USE Guyana Shield  
 Guiana Region (Venezuela)  
 USE Guayana Region (Venezuela)  
 Guiana Shield  
 USE Guyana Shield  
 Guianan cock-of-the-rock  
 USE Rupicola rupicola

Guica Indians  
 USE Waica Indians  
**Guicciardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guicciardini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guicciardini, Villa (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Villa Guicciardini (Florence, Italy)  
**Guiccioli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guichard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guischarde family  
 Guichiovian Indians  
 USE Mixe Indians  
 Guichiovian language  
 USE Mixe language  
 Guichola language  
 USE Huichol language  
**Guichon Creek (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
**Guichon Creek Watershed (B.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia  
 Guicowar dynasty  
 USE Gaekwad dynasty  
 Guidance, Educational  
 USE Educational counseling  
 Guidance, School  
 USE Educational counseling  
 Guidance, Student  
 USE Educational counseling  
 Vocational guidance  
 Guidance, Vocational  
 USE Vocational guidance  
 Guidance counselors  
 USE Student counselors  
 Guidance films, Social  
 USE Social guidance films  
 Guidance in adult education  
 USE Counseling in adult education  
 Guidance in education of the deaf  
 USE Counseling in education of the deaf  
 Guidance in elementary education  
 USE Counseling in elementary education  
 Guidance in higher education  
 USE Counseling in higher education  
 Guidance in middle school education  
 USE Counseling in middle school education  
 Guidance in rural education  
 USE Counseling in rural education  
 Guidance in secondary education  
 USE Counseling in secondary education  
 Guidance in special education  
 USE Counseling in special education  
 Guidance in vocational education  
 USE Counseling in vocational education  
**Guidance Information System (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Occupations  
 Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Student aid  
**Guidance systems (Flight)**  
*[TL589.4]*  
 Here are entered works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another. Works on systems which govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion are entered under Flight control.  
 BT Aeronautical instruments  
 Automatic control  
 Navigation (Aeronautics)  
 Remote control  
 NT Ballistic missiles—Guidance systems  
 Flight control  
 Guided missiles—Guidance systems  
 Proportional navigation  
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Guidance  
 systems  
 Space vehicles—Guidance systems  
**Guide (Electronic computer system)**  
 Guide-boats, Adirondack  
 USE Adirondack guide-boats

- Guide-books**  
 USE *subdivision* Guidebooks *under names of countries, cities, etc., under individual corporate bodies, parks, buildings, etc., and under topical headings*
- Guide Creek (Senegal)**  
 USE Guidel River (Senegal)
- Guide dog schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV1780-HV1780.6]*  
 UF Schools for guide dogs  
 Schools for seeing eye dogs  
 Seeing eye dog schools  
 BT Schools
- Guide dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV1780-HV1780.6]*  
 UF Dog guides  
 Seeing Eye dogs  
 BT Animals as aids for people with disabilities  
 Working dogs
- GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Guide-posts**  
 USE Signs and signboards
- Guide Seamount**  
 BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean
- Guidebooks**  
 USE *subdivision* Guidebooks *under names of countries, cities, etc.; under individual corporate bodies, parks, buildings, etc.; and under topical headings*
- Guided bombs**  
*[UG1282.G8]*  
 UF Bombs, Guided  
 BT Precision guided munitions  
 NT Azon bombs
- Guided bone regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF GBR (Guided bone regeneration)  
 BT Bone regeneration  
 Guided tissue regeneration  
 NT Osseointegration
- Guided missile bases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missile bases  
 BT Military bases  
 NT Guided missile silos  
 Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
- Guided missile bases, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German guided missile bases
- Guided missile frigates**  
 USE Guided missile ships
- Guided missile industries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9744.P73-HD9744.P734]*  
 UF Guided missile production  
 Guided missiles industry  
 Missile industry  
 BT Aerospace industries  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Guided missile industries
- Guided missile production**  
 USE Guided missile industries
- Guided missile ranges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missile ranges  
 Ranges, Guided missile  
 BT Proving grounds
- Guided missile ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guided missile frigates  
 BT Warships  
 NT AEGIS (Weapons system)  
 United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
- Guided missile silos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missile silos  
 Silos, Guided missile  
 BT Guided missile bases
- Guided missile sounds**  
 UF Guided missiles—Sounds  
 BT Sounds
- Guided missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bombs, Flying  
 Flying bombs  
 Missiles, Guided  
 Pilotless aircraft  
 BT Precision guided munitions  
 Projectiles, Aerial  
 Rockets (Ordnance)  
 Vehicles, Remotely piloted  
 RT Surface-to-surface missiles  
 NT Air-to-surface missiles  
 Antiaircraft missiles  
 Antitank missiles  
 Ballistic missiles  
 Cruise missiles  
 Exocet (Guided missile)  
 Fire control (Missiles)  
 MX (Weapons system)  
 Roland (Missile)  
 United States. Army—Guided missile personnel  
 United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)  
 United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
- Aerodynamics**  
 BT Aerodynamics
- Control systems**  
 UF Missile control systems  
 BT Flight control  
 NT Guided missiles—Radio control
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic equipment**  
 BT Electronic control
- Guidance systems**  
 UF Missile guidance systems  
 BT Guidance systems (Flight)
- Optical equipment**
- Pneumatic equipment**
- Propulsion systems**  
 UF Propulsion of guided missiles
- Radar equipment**
- Radio control**  
 BT Guided missiles—Control systems
- Sounds**  
 USE Guided missile sounds
- Testing**
- Tracking**  
 UF Flight tracking  
 Missile tracking  
 Tracking  
 BT Tracking radar  
 NT Range instrumentation ships
- Wings**  
 BT Wings
- Guided missiles industry**  
 USE Guided missile industries
- Guided munitions, Precision**  
 USE Precision guided munitions
- Guided reading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LB1050.37]*  
 BT Reading
- Guided tissue regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF GTR (Guided tissue regeneration)  
 Periodontal tissue regeneration  
 Root surface regeneration  
 BT Periodontium—Regeneration  
 Regeneration (Biology)  
 NT Guided bone regeneration
- Guided vehicle systems, Automated**  
 USE Automated guided vehicle systems
- Guidel River (Senegal)**  
 UF Guide Creek (Senegal)  
 Guidèle Creek (Senegal)  
 Marigot de Guidé (Senegal)  
 Marigot de Guidel (Senegal)  
 Marigot de Guidèle (Senegal)  
 BT Rivers—Senegal
- Guidel River Valley (Senegal)**  
 UF Guidel Valley (Senegal)  
 BT Valleys—Senegal
- Guidel Valley (Senegal)**  
 USE Guidel River Valley (Senegal)
- Guidèle Creek (Senegal)**  
 USE Guidel River (Senegal)
- Guideposts**  
 USE Signs and signboards
- Guides, Fishing**  
 USE Fishing guides
- Guides, Hunting**  
 USE Hunting guides
- Guides, Spirit**  
 USE Guides (Spiritualism)
- Guides, Tour (Persons)**  
 USE Tour guides (Persons)
- Guides (Spiritualism)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1275.G85]*  
 UF Etheric world intelligences  
 Guides, Spirit  
 Intelligences, Etheric world  
 Spirit guides  
 BT Spiritualism
- Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.**  
 USE Fishing guides  
 Hunting guides
- Guides for mountaineering (Persons)**  
 USE Mountaineering guides (Persons)
- Guides to accompany microform sets**  
 USE Microforms—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Guidi, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Guidi  
 BT Nobility—Italy
- Guido, Don (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Don Guido (Fictitious character)
- Guido Brunetti (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Brunetti, Guido (Fictitious character)
- Guidons**  
*[UC590-UC595]*  
 BT Flags  
 Standards, Military
- Guidroz family**  
 USE Guidry family
- Guidry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guedry family  
 Guidroz family
- Guiers River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Guiers River Valley (France)**  
 UF Guiers Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Guiers Valley (France)**  
 USE Guiers River Valley (France)
- Guiger family**  
 USE Geiger family
- Guignardia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.D72 (Mycology)]*  
 UF Laestadiella  
 BT Dothideaceae
- Guignol (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)**  
 UF Guixar Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)  
 Lago de Güija (El Salvador and Guatemala)  
 Lake Güija (El Salvador and Guatemala)  
 Lake Guixar (El Salvador and Guatemala)  
 BT Lakes—El Salvador  
 Lakes—Guatemala
- Guixar, Fort (San Diego, Calif.)**  
 USE Fort Guixarros (San Diego, Calif.)
- /Guikhoe language**  
 USE G/wi language
- Guil family**  
 USE Gill family
- Guilá Naquitz Cave (Mexico)**  
 BT Caves—Mexico  
 Mexico—Antiquities
- Guilandina echinata**  
 USE Caesalpinia echinata

Guilandina moringa  
 USE Moringa oleifera  
**Guilbault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guilbault family  
 Guilbault family  
 USE Guilbault family  
**Guild, Leo (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Leo Guild (Fictitious character)  
**Guild and White Company Tannery Site**  
 (Boston, Mass.)  
 UF Guild Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities  
**Guild family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gould family  
 Guild halls  
 USE Guildhalls  
**Guild socialism**  
 (HD6479)  
 UF Gild socialism  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Corporate state  
 Functional representation  
 Socialism  
 Syndicalism  
 Guild Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Guild and White Company Tannery Site  
 (Boston, Mass.)  
 Guilford, Battle of, N.C., 1781  
 USE Guilford Courthouse, Battle of, N.C.,  
 1781  
**Guildhall (Swansea, Wales)**  
 UF Guildhall (Swansea, West Glamorgan)  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Municipal buildings—Wales  
 Guildhall (Swansea, West Glamorgan)  
 USE Guildhall (Swansea, Wales)  
**Guildhalls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gildhalls  
 Guild halls  
 BT Halls  
 —**Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 —**Latvia**  
 NT Melngalvju nams (Rīga, Latvia)  
**Guilds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HD6456-HD6473)  
 UF Craft guilds  
 Gilds  
 (Former heading)  
 Labor organizations  
 Merchant companies  
 Workers' associations  
 BT Artisans—Societies, etc.  
 RT Employers' associations  
 Labor unions  
 SA names of individual guilds  
 NT Building guilds  
 Compagnonnages  
 Jewish guilds  
 Journey workers—Societies, etc.  
 Women in guilds  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Italy**  
 NT Comacine Masters (Builders)  
 —**Spain**  
 Guilds, Altar  
 USE Altar guilds  
 Guilds, Building  
 USE Building guilds  
 Guilds, Jewish  
 USE Jewish guilds  
**Guilds (Byzantine law)**  
 BT Law, Byzantine  
 Guile family  
 USE Giles family  
 Guilford Court House, Battle of, 1781  
 USE Guilford Courthouse, Battle of, N.C.,  
 1781

**Guilford Courthouse, Battle of, N.C., 1781**  
 (E241.G9)  
 UF Guilford, Battle of, N.C., 1781  
 Guilford Court House, Battle of, 1781  
 (Former heading)  
 BT North Carolina—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783—Campaigns  
**Guilford Courthouse National Military Park**  
 (N.C.)  
 BT Military parks—North Carolina  
 National parks and reserves—North  
 Carolina  
**Guilford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gilford family  
 Gillford family  
 Gulliford family  
**Guilford Green (Guilford, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Connecticut  
 Guilford Indians  
 USE Wappinger Indians  
**Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey**  
 (BF698.8.G8)  
 BT Psychological tests  
 Temperament  
**Guilherme de Melo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Melo family, Guilherme de  
 Guilhermo (Name)  
 USE William (Name)  
 Guiliak language  
 USE Gilyak language  
 Guilliche Indians  
 USE Huilliche Indians  
**Guilielma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK495.P17)  
 BT Palms  
 Guilielma gasipaes  
 USE Peach palm  
 Guilielma speciosa  
 USE Peach palm  
 Guilielma utilis  
 USE Peach palm  
**Guilin (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China),  
 Battle of, 1944**  
 UF Kuei-lin, China, Battle of, 1944  
 (Former heading)  
 Kuei-lin shih (China), Battle of, 1944  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—  
 Campaigns—China  
 Guill family  
 USE Gill family  
**Guillabama River (Ecuador)**  
 BT Rivers—Ecuador  
**Guillabama River Watershed (Ecuador)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ecuador  
**Guillain-Barré syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acute idiopathic polyneuritis  
 Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome  
 Landry's paralysis  
 Polyradiculoneuritis  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Neuritis, Multiple  
**Guillain-Barré syndrome in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RJ496.P64)  
 UF Polyradiculoneuritis in children  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Pediatric neurology  
 Guillam family  
 USE Gilliam family  
 Guillaume (Name)  
 USE William (Name)  
 Guillaume de Palerne (Legendary character)  
 USE William of Palerne (Legendary  
 character)  
**Guillaume family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guilleminia  
 USE Votomita  
 Guillen family  
 USE Gullett family  
**Guilleries Region (Spain)**  
 UF Guilleries Region (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain  
 Guilleries Region (Spain)  
 USE Guilleries Region (Spain)  
 Gullet family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guilliams family  
 USE Gilliam family  
 Guillier family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guillios family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guilliot family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guilliot family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guillis family  
 USE Gilley family  
 Guillot family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guillotière Bridge (Lyon, France)  
 USE Pont de la Guillotière (Lyon, France)  
 Guillotin family  
 USE Gullett family  
**Guillotine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HV8555)  
 BT Beheading  
**Guillotine in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guillott family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guillotte family  
 USE Gullett family  
 Guillouet d'Orvilliers family  
 USE Orvilliers family  
**Guilloz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guilotte family  
 USE Gullett family  
**Guilt**  
 (BF575.G8 (Psychology))  
 (BJ1471.5 (Ethics))  
 BT Christian ethics  
 Conscience  
 Emotions  
 Ethics  
 Good and evil  
 Sin  
 RT Shame  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Guilt (Adat law)**  
 BT Adat law  
**Guilt (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Guilt (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law  
**Guilt (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Guilt (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Criminal liability  
 NT Criminal intent  
 Dolus (Civil law)  
 Ignorance (Law)  
 Negligence  
 Pleas (Criminal procedure)  
**Guilt (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Guilt and culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Culture  
 Ethnopsychology  
**Guilt in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adolescent psychology  
**Guilt in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BF723.G83)  
 BT Child psychology  
**Guilt in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Guilty, Pleas of  
     USE Pleas of guilty  
 Guilty pleas  
     USE Pleas of guilty  
 Guimar family  
     USE Gumaer family  
 Guimarães Castle (Guimarães, Portugal)  
     USE Castelo de Guimarães (Guimarães, Portugal)  
**Guimaras Island (Philippines)**  
     BT Islands—Philippines  
**Guimaras Strait (Philippines)**  
     BT Straits—Philippines  
 Guimbri  
     USE Guinbri  
 Guin (African people)  
     USE Gouin (African people)  
 Guin dialect  
     USE Gen-Gbe dialect  
 Guin family  
     USE Gwyn family  
**Guinbri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Gimbri  
         Gmbri  
         Gnbri  
         Gogo (Lute)  
         Gombri  
         Guembri  
         Guenbrit  
         Guimbri  
         Gumbri  
         Gunbri  
         Gunibri  
         Hejhuj  
         Sintir  
     BT Lute  
         Musical instruments—Africa, North  
**Guinbri music**  
**Guinea**  
     — **Antiquities**  
         NT Niani (Extinct city)  
     — **Economic conditions**  
         — **1958-1984**  
         — **1984-**  
     — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
         — **1958-**  
         — **History**  
         — **Portuguese Invasion, 1970**  
             *(DT543.8)*  
             UF Portuguese Invasion of Guinea, 1970  
             BT Guinea-Bissau—History, Military  
                 Portugal—History, Military  
         — **Coup d'état, 1984**  
             BT Coups d'état—Guinea  
         — **Attempted coup, 1996**  
             BT Coups d'état—Guinea  
     — **Languages**  
         NT Badyara language  
         Balante language  
         Diola language  
         Kissi language  
         Kono language  
         Kpelle language  
         Kuranko language  
         Limba language  
         Loko language  
         Mandjak language  
         Mankanya language  
         Mano language  
         Susu language  
         Toma language  
         Yalunka language  
     — **Literatures**  
         USE Guinean literature  
     — **Politics and government**  
         — **To 1958**  
         — **1958-1984**  
         — **1984-**

**Guinea, Gulf of**  
     UF Gulf of Guinea  
     BT Atlantic Ocean  
**Guinea (Coin)**  
     *(CJ2484 (Numismatics))*  
     *(HG935 (Finance))*  
     BT Sovereign (Coin)  
**Guinea baboon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(QL737.P93)*  
     UF Papio papio  
         Western baboon  
     BT Papio  
**Guinea-Bissau**  
     — **Economic conditions**  
         — **To 1974**  
         — **1974-**  
     — **Foreign relations**  
         — **1974-**  
     — **History**  
         — **Revolution, 1963-1974**  
             *(DT613.78)*  
         — **Coup d'état, 1980**  
             BT Coups d'état—Guinea-Bissau  
     — **History, Military**  
         NT Guinea—History—Portuguese Invasion, 1970  
     — **Languages**  
         NT Badyara language  
         Bijago language  
         Crioulo language  
     — **Literatures**  
         USE Guinea-Bissauan literature  
     — **Politics and government**  
         — **To 1974**  
         — **1974-**  
     Guinea-Bissauan art  
     USE Art, Guinea-Bissauan  
**Guinea-Bissauan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Guinea-Bissau—Literatures  
     NT Crioulo literature  
         Guinea-Bissauan literature (Portuguese)  
**Guinea-Bissauan literature (Portuguese)**  
     (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Portuguese literature—Guinea-Bissau  
     BT Guinea-Bissauan literature  
     NT Guinea-Bissauan poetry (Portuguese)  
**Guinea-Bissauan poetry (Portuguese)**  
     (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Portuguese poetry—Guinea-Bissau  
     BT Guinea-Bissauan literature (Portuguese)  
 Guinea corn  
     USE Durra  
**Guinea Current**  
     *(GC296.G8)*  
     BT Ocean currents  
 Guinea fowl  
     USE Guineafowl  
 Guinea grains  
     USE Grains of paradise  
**Guinea grass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(QK495.G74 (Botany))*  
     *(SB201.G8 (Forage plant))*  
     UF Panicum maximum  
     BT Panicum  
 Guinea-hen flower  
     USE Fritillaria meleagris  
 Guinea-hen tulip  
     USE Fritillaria meleagris  
 Guinea pepper  
     USE Grains of paradise  
**Guinea pig breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Guinea pigs—Breeds  
     BT Animal breeds  
**Guinea pigs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(QL737.R634 (Zoology))*  
     *(SF401.G85 (General culture))*  
     BT Caviidae  
     — **Breeds**  
         USE Guinea pig breeds  
**Guinea pigs as laboratory animals**  
     BT Laboratory animals

**Guinea pigs as pets**  
     *(SF459.G9)*  
     BT Pets  
**Guinea worm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(QL391.N4)*  
     UF Dracunculus medinensis  
         Medina worm  
     BT Dracunculus  
 Guinea worm disease  
     USE Dracunculiasis  
 Guinea worm infection  
     USE Dracunculiasis  
 Guinea yam  
     USE Dioscorea rotundata  
 Guinea yam, Yellow  
     USE Dioscorea cayenensis  
**Guineafowl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     *(QL696.G258 (Zoology))*  
     *(SF506 (Culture))*  
     UF Guinea fowl  
         Numididae  
     BT Galliformes  
         Poultry  
 Guinean arts  
     USE Arts, Guinean  
 Guinean authors  
     USE Authors, Guinean  
**Guinean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Guinea—Literatures  
         *(Former heading)*  
     NT Guinean literature (French)  
         Kpelle literature  
**Guinean literature (French)**  
     (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF French literature—Guinea  
     BT Guinean literature  
     NT Guinean poetry (French)  
**Guinean poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF French poetry—Guinea  
     BT Guinean literature (French)  
     NT Revolutionary poetry, Guinean (French)  
 Guinean revolutionary poetry (French)  
     USE Revolutionary poetry, Guinean (French)  
 Guineans (Equatorial Guineans)  
     USE Equatorial Guineans  
 Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States)  
     USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent  
**Guinebault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Guinebault family  
 Guinebault family  
     USE Guinebault family  
**Guines, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Counts of Guines  
     BT Nobility—Flanders  
 Guines family  
     USE Guinness family  
 Guinness family  
     USE Guinness family  
 Guinevere, Queen (Legendary character)  
     USE Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)  
 Guing family  
     USE Guion family  
 Guingbe (African people)  
     USE Mina (African people)  
 Guinge dialect  
     USE Gen-Gbe dialect  
**Guinglain (Legendary character)**  
     (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     BT Arthurian romances  
**Guinigi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guinn family  
     USE Gwyn family  
**Guinness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
     UF Guines family  
         Guinness family  
         MacGinnis family  
         MacGuinness family  
         McGinnis family  
         McGuinness family



Guinoane Indians  
 USE Güenoa Indians  
 Guinon's disease  
 USE Tourette syndrome  
**Guiñote (Game)**  
*[GV1299.G84]*  
 BT Card games  
**Guio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guioa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S19 (Botany)]*  
 BT Sapindaceae  
**Guion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gion family  
 Guing family  
 Guyon family  
 Gyon family  
**Guir River (Morocco and Algeria)**  
 UF Oued Guir (Morocco and Algeria)  
 Wadi Guir (Morocco and Algeria)  
 BT Rivers—Algeria  
 Rivers—Morocco  
**Guir River Valley (Morocco and Algeria)**  
 UF Guir Valley (Morocco and Algeria)  
 BT Valleys—Algeria  
 Valleys—Morocco  
 Guir Valley (Morocco and Algeria)  
 USE Guir River Valley (Morocco and Algeria)  
**Guiraud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guiro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Calabazo (Musical instrument)  
 Guayo  
 Guiro (Scraper)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ralladera (Musical instrument)  
 Rascador (Musical instrument)  
 BT Musical instruments—Caribbean Area  
 Musical instruments—Latin America  
 Percussion instruments  
 RT Reco-reco (Musical instrument)  
 Guiro (Rattle)  
 USE Atcheré  
 Guiro (Scraper)  
 USE Guiro  
 Guiro (Scraper) music  
 USE Guiro music  
 Guiro and flute music  
 USE Flute and guiro music  
**Guiro music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guiro, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guiro.  
 UF Guiro (Scraper) music  
*[Former heading]*  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guiro" or "guiros" and headings with medium of performance that include "guiro" or "guiros"*  
 GUIs (Computer systems)  
 USE Graphical user interfaces (Computer systems)  
 Guischart family  
 USE Guichard family  
**Guise, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF House of Guise  
 BT Nobility—France  
 Guiser family  
 USE Gaiser family  
**Guisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guissiga (African people)  
 USE Gisiga (African people)  
 Guissiga language  
 USE Gisiga language  
 Guist family  
 USE Gist family

**Guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1015.G9 (History)]*  
*[MT580-MT588 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Spanish guitar  
 BT Plucked instruments  
 RT Vihuela  
 NT Bajo sexto  
 Bottleneck (Guitar playing)  
 Cavaquinho  
 Charango  
 Chitarra battente  
 Cuatro (Musical instrument)  
 Dobro  
 Electric guitar  
 English guitar  
 Epiphone guitar  
 Gretsch guitar  
 Guitar frets  
 Guitar strings  
 Guitarrón  
 Harp-lute guitar  
 Hawaiian guitar  
 Lyre-guitar  
 Martin guitar  
 Slack key (Guitar playing)  
 Tiple (Plucked instrument)  
 Tres (Musical instrument)  
 Ukulele  
 Viola d'aramé  
 Viola-de-cocho  
 —**Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Customizing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Electronic equipment**  
 UF Electronic equipment for guitars  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 —Group instruction  
 USE Guitar—Methods—Group instruction  
 —**Instruction and study**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[MT580]*  
 —**Methods**  
*[MT582]*  
 —**Group instruction**  
*[MT582]*  
 UF Guitar—Group instruction  
 —**Self-instruction**  
*[MT588]*  
 UF Guitar—Self-instruction  
 —**Methods (Bluegrass)**  
*[MT582]*  
 —**Methods (Blues)**  
*[MT582]*  
 —**Methods (Country)**  
*[MT582]*  
 —**Methods (Ragtime)**  
*[MT582]*  
 —Self-instruction  
 USE Guitar—Methods—Self-instruction  
 —Strings  
 USE Guitar strings  
 —**Tuning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML3809 (History)]*  
*[MT165 (Instruction)]*  
 NT DADGAD (Guitar tuning)  
 Guitar, Electric  
 USE Electric guitar  
 Guitar, Harp-lute  
 USE Harp-lute guitar  
 Guitar, Hawaiian  
 USE Hawaiian guitar  
 Guitar, Steel  
 USE Hawaiian guitar  
 Guitar and accordion music  
 USE Accordion and guitar music  
 Guitar and alto flute music  
 USE Alto flute and guitar music  
 Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music  
 USE Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music

**Guitar and bandoneon music**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[M292-M293]*  
 UF Bandoneon and guitar music  
 Guitar and banjo music  
 USE Banjo and guitar music  
 Guitar and bassoon music  
 USE Bassoon and guitar music  
**Guitar and celesta music**  
 UF Celesta and guitar music  
 Guitar and Celtic harp music  
 USE Celtic harp and guitar music  
 Guitar and clarinet music  
 USE Clarinet and guitar music  
**Guitar and computer music**  
 UF Computer and guitar music  
 Guitar and concertina music  
 USE Concertina and guitar music  
**Guitar and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and guitar music  
 Guitar and dōmbra music  
 USE Dōmbra and guitar music  
 Guitar and double bass music  
 USE Double bass and guitar music  
 Guitar and drum music  
 USE Percussion and guitar music  
 Guitar and dulcimer music  
 USE Dulcimer and guitar music  
 Guitar and electronic music  
 USE Electronic and guitar music  
 Guitar and English horn music  
 USE English horn and guitar music  
 Guitar and flageolet music  
 USE Flageolet and guitar music  
 Guitar and flute music  
 USE Flute and guitar music  
 Guitar and guitarra portuguesa music  
 USE Guitarra portuguesa and guitar music  
**Guitar and harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M292-M293]*  
 UF Harp and guitar music  
**Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*  
**Guitar and harpsichord music**  
*[M276-M277]*  
 UF Harpsichord and guitar music  
**Guitar and harpsichord music, Arranged**  
*[M276-M277]*  
**Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 Guitar and horn music  
 USE Horn and guitar music  
**Guitar and mandolin music**  
*[M292-M293]*  
 UF Mandolin and guitar music  
 Guitar and oboe d'amore music  
 USE Oboe d'amore and guitar music  
 Guitar and oboe music  
 USE Oboe and guitar music  
**Guitar and organ music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Organ and guitar music  
 Guitar and panpipes music  
 USE Panpipes and guitar music  
 Guitar and penny whistle music  
 USE Penny whistle and guitar music  
 Guitar and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and guitar music  
 Guitar and percussion music, Arranged  
 USE Percussion and guitar music, Arranged  
**Guitar and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M276-M277]*  
 UF Piano and guitar music  
**Guitar and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M276-M277]*  
**Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble**  
*[M1366]*  
**Guitar and piano with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 Guitar and piccolo music  
 USE Piccolo and guitar music

Guitar and recorder music  
 USE Recorder and guitar music

Guitar and saxophone music  
 USE Saxophone and guitar music

**Guitar and tabla music**  
 UF Tabla and guitar music

**Guitar and theorbo music**  
*(M292-M293)*  
 UF Theorbo and guitar music

Guitar and trombone music  
 USE Trombone and guitar music

Guitar and trumpet music  
 USE Trumpet and guitar music

Guitar and unspecified instrument music  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)

**Guitar and vina music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(M292-M293)*  
 UF Vina and guitar music

Guitar and viola d'amore music  
 USE Viola d'amore and guitar music

Guitar and viola music  
 USE Viola and guitar music

Guitar and violin music  
 USE Violin and guitar music

Guitar and violoncello music  
 USE Violoncello and guitar music

**Guitar and zither music**  
 UF Zither and guitar music

Guitar choir music  
 USE Guitar orchestra music

**Guitar ensembles**  
*(M965-M969)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo guitars and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo guitars.  
 Compositions for fewer than ten solo guitars are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Guitars (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Guitars (4)), and similar headings.  
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "guitar ensemble" stands for two or more solo guitars.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitar ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include guitar ensemble"*

**Guitar frets** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Frets, Guitar  
 BT Guitar

**Guitar makers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Stringed instrument makers

**Guitar music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(M125-M129)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guitar.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitar" or "guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "guitar" or "guitars"*  
 NT Recorded accompaniments (Guitar)  
 —Fake books  
 —Teaching pieces  
*(MT583)*

**Guitar music (Bluegrass)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(M125-M129)*  
 BT Bluegrass music

**Guitar music (Blues)**  
*(M125-M129)*  
 BT Blues (Music)

**Guitar music (Country)**  
 BT Country music

**Guitar music (Flamenco)**  
 BT Flamenco music

**Guitar music (Guitars (2))**  
*(M292-M293)*

**Guitar music (Guitars (2)), Arranged**  
*(M292-M293)*

Guitar music (Guitars (3))  
 USE Plucked instrument trios (Guitars (3))

**Guitar music (Jazz)**  
*(M125-M129)*

**Guitar music (Ragtime)**  
*(M125-M129)*  
 BT Ragtime music

**Guitar music (Rock)**  
 BT Rock music

**Guitar music (Slack key)**  
*(MT590-MT590.8)*  
 BT Slack key (Guitar playing)  
 RT Hawaiian guitar music

Guitar nonets  
 USE Plucked instrument nonets (Guitars (9))

Guitar octets  
 USE Plucked instrument octets (Guitars (8))

**Guitar orchestra music**  
*(M1360)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for guitars, two or more to a part.  
 UF Guitar choir music  
*(Former heading)*  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitar orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "guitar orchestra"*

**Guitar picks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Guitar plectra  
 Guitars—Picks  
 Picks, Guitar  
 BT Plectra (Music)

Guitar plectra  
 USE Guitar picks

Guitar quartets  
 USE Plucked instrument quartets (Guitars (4))

Guitar quintets  
 USE Plucked instrument quintets (Guitars (5))

Guitar septets  
 USE Plucked instrument septets (Guitars (7))

Guitar sextets  
 USE Plucked instrument sextets (Guitars (6))

**Guitar strings** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Guitar—Strings  
*(Former heading)*  
 Strings, Guitar  
 BT Guitar

**Guitar teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Music teachers

**Guitar, unspecified instruments (2) with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*  
 Guitar violoncello  
 USE Arpeggione

**Guitar with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

**Guitar with instrumental ensemble**

**Guitar with jazz ensemble**  
*(M1366)*

**Guitar with orchestra**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*  
 —Solo with piano  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

**Guitar with orchestra, Arranged**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

Guitar with plectral ensemble  
 USE Guitar with plucked instrument ensemble

**Guitar with plucked instrument ensemble**  
 UF Guitar with plectral ensemble  
*(Former heading)*

**Guitar with plucked instrument orchestra**  
*(M1360)*

**Guitar with string ensemble**

**Guitar with string orchestra**  
*(M1137.4.G8)*

**Guitar with string orchestra, Arranged**  
*(M1137.4.G8)*

Guitare d'amour  
 USE Arpeggione

Guitare en bateau  
 USE Chitarra battente

**Guitarfishes**  
*(QL638.85.R4)*  
 UF Rhinobatidae  
 BT Rajiformes

**Guitarists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Instrumentalists  
 NT Bass guitarists

**Guitarra portuguesa** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Lute  
 Musical instruments—Portugal

**Guitarra portuguesa and guitar music**  
 UF Guitar and guitarra portuguesa music

**Guitarra portuguesa music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo guitarra portuguesa, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo guitarra portuguesa.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "guitarra portuguesa" or "guitarras portuguesas" and headings with medium of performance that include "guitarra portuguesa" or "guitarras portuguesas"*

**Guitarrón** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(MT599.G85)*  
 BT Guitar  
 Musical instruments—Mexico

Guitars  
 —Picks  
 USE Guitar picks

**Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

**Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble**  
*(M1366)*

**Guitars (2) with orchestra**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

**Guitars (2) with string orchestra**  
*(M1137.4.G8)*

**Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

**Guitars (4) with orchestra**  
*(M1037.4.G8)*

**Guité family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Guiting Power Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities

Guivens family  
 USE Givens family

Guixar Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)  
 USE Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)

Guiziga (African people)  
 USE Gisiga (African people)

Gujalabiya language  
 USE Burarra language

Gujar language  
 USE Gujuri language

Gujarates (Indic people)  
 USE Gujaratis (Indic people)

**Gujarati Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(E184.G84)*  
 UF Gujarati Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Gujaratis (Indic people)—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Gujarati Americans

Gujarati authors  
 USE Authors, Gujarati

Gujarati ballads  
 USE Ballads, Gujarati

Gujarati ballads and songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gujarati

Gujarati bhajans  
 USE Bhajans, Gujarati

Gujarati children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Gujarati

Gujarati children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Gujarati

Gujarati children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Gujarati  
 Gujarati children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Gujarati  
 Gujarati couplets  
 USE Couplets, Gujarati  
 Gujarati devotional poetry  
 USE Devotional poetry, Gujarati  
**Gujarati drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gujarati literature  
 NT Children's plays, Gujarati  
 Folk drama, Gujarati  
 One-act plays, Gujarati  
 Radio plays, Gujarati  
 Verse drama, Gujarati  
 Gujarati epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Gujarati  
**Gujarati essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gujarati literature  
 Gujarati fables  
 USE Fables, Gujarati  
**Gujarati fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gujarati literature  
 NT Children's stories, Gujarati  
 Historical fiction, Gujarati  
 Humorous stories, Gujarati  
 Love stories, Gujarati  
 Short stories, Gujarati  
 Gujarati folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Gujarati  
 Gujarati folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Gujarati  
 Gujarati folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Gujarati  
 Gujarati folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gujarati  
 Gujarati ghazals  
 USE Ghazals, Gujarati  
 Gujarati haiku  
 USE Haiku, Gujarati  
 Gujarati Hindu hymns  
 USE Hindu hymns, Gujarati  
 Gujarati Hindu sermons  
 USE Hindu sermons, Gujarati  
 Gujarati historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Gujarati  
 Gujarati humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Gujarati  
**Gujarati imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Gujarati incantations  
 USE Incantations, Gujarati  
 Gujarati Jaina hymns  
 USE Jaina hymns, Gujarati  
 Gujarati Jaina literature  
 USE Jaina literature, Gujarati  
 Gujarati Jaina poetry  
 USE Jaina poetry, Gujarati  
**Gujarati language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK1841-PK1847)*  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 NT Dhodia dialect  
 Gamit dialect  
 Halari dialect  
 Parsi-Gujarati dialect  
 Saurashtri dialect  
 Sidi dialect  
**—Dictionaries**  
*(PK1846-PK1847)*  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Gujarati  
**Gujarati literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK1850-PK1888)*  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Children's literature, Gujarati  
 Folk literature, Gujarati  
 Gujarati drama  
 Gujarati essays  
 Gujarati fiction  
 Gujarati poetry  
 Gujarati prose literature  
 Gujarati wit and humor  
 Jaina literature, Gujarati

**—To 1500**  
**—20th century**  
**—Arab influences**  
 BT Civilization, Arab  
**—Iranian influences**  
 BT Iran—Civilization  
 Gujarati love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Gujarati  
 Gujarati love stories  
 USE Love stories, Gujarati  
 Gujarati lullabies  
 USE Lullabies, Gujarati  
 Gujarati manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Gujarati  
 Gujarati narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Gujarati  
**Gujarati newspapers**  
 Gujarati nursery rhymes  
 USE Nursery rhymes, Gujarati  
 Gujarati one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Gujarati  
**Gujarati periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Gujarati philologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on specialists in Gujarati  
 philology.  
 BT Indologists  
 Philologists  
**Gujarati philology**  
 Gujarati picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Gujarati  
**Gujarati poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK1856 (Collections))*  
 BT Gujarati literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Gujarati  
 Couplets, Gujarati  
 Devotional poetry, Gujarati  
 Epic poetry, Gujarati  
 Folk poetry, Gujarati  
 Ghazals, Gujarati  
 Haiku, Gujarati  
 Jaina poetry, Gujarati  
 Love poetry, Gujarati  
 Narrative poetry, Gujarati  
 Nursery rhymes, Gujarati  
 Prose poems, Gujarati  
 Religious poetry, Gujarati  
 Sonnets, Gujarati  
**—To 1500**  
**—1500-1800**  
**—20th century**  
 Gujarati poets  
 USE Poets, Gujarati  
 Gujarati political satire  
 USE Political satire, Gujarati  
**Gujarati prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gujarati literature  
 NT Prose poems, Gujarati  
**—To 1500**  
 Gujarati prose poems  
 USE Prose poems, Gujarati  
 Gujarati proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Gujarati  
 Gujarati quotations  
 USE Quotations, Gujarati  
 Gujarati radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Gujarati  
 Gujarati reference books  
 USE Reference books, Gujarati  
 Gujarati religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Gujarati  
 Gujarati satire  
 USE Satire, Gujarati  
 Gujarati sermons  
 USE Sermons, Gujarati  
**Gujarati sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF373.G84)*  
 UF Patanwadi sheep  
 Pattanwadi sheep  
 BT Sheep breeds  
 Gujarati short stories  
 USE Short stories, Gujarati

Gujarati shorthand  
 USE Shorthand, Gujarati  
 Gujarati songs  
 USE Songs, Gujarati  
 Gujarati sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Gujarati  
 Gujarati verse drama  
 USE Verse drama, Gujarati  
**Gujarati wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gujarati literature  
 NT Humorous stories, Gujarati  
 Political satire, Gujarati  
 Satire, Gujarati  
 Gujarati women poets  
 USE Women poets, Gujarati  
**Gujaratis (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS432.G85)*  
 UF Gujaratees (Indic people)  
 Gujratis (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
**—Marriage customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Marriage customs and rites,  
 Gujarati  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Rites and ceremonies**  
**—United States**  
 NT Gujarati Americans  
 Gujarati language  
 USE Gujuri language  
 Gujarati language (Dakhini)  
 USE Dakhini language  
**Gujars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS432.G86)*  
 UF Gurjara  
 BT Caste—India  
 Caste—Pakistan  
 Ethnology—India  
 Ethnology—Pakistan  
 Gujer language  
 USE Gujuri language  
 Gujingalia (Australian people)  
 USE Burera (Australian people)  
 Gujingalia language  
 USE Burarra language  
 Gujar Bakarwal (Indic people)  
 USE Bakrawallah (Indic people)  
 Gujjari language  
 USE Gujuri language  
 Gujowski family  
 USE Gusovius family  
 Gujratis (Indic people)  
 USE Gujaratis (Indic people)  
 Gujri language  
 USE Gujuri language  
 Urdu language  
 Gujuri folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Gujuri  
**Gujuri language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK1911)*  
 UF Gojari language  
 Gojri language  
 Gujar language  
 Gujari language  
 Gujer language  
 Gujjari language  
 Gujri language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Rajasthani language  
**Gujuri literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Gujuri poetry  
**Gujuri poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gujuri literature  
 Gujuri songs  
 USE Songs, Gujuri  
**Gul Khanan Murdah Site (Iran)**  
 BT Iran—Antiquities

Gula language (Central African Republic and Sudan)  
 USE Kara language (Central African Republic and Sudan)  
 Gula language (Lake Iro, Chad)  
 USE Kùlálá language  
**Gulaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gulath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gulbin Maradi (Nigeria and Niger)  
 USE Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)  
 Gulches  
 USE Ravines  
**Guldager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guldborg Sound (Denmark)**  
 UF Guldborgsund (Denmark)  
 BT Straits—Denmark  
 Guldborg Sound Tunnel (Denmark)  
 USE Guldborgsundtunnellen (Denmark)  
 Guldborgsund (Denmark)  
 USE Guldborg Sound (Denmark)  
**Guldborgsundtunnelen (Denmark)**  
 UF Guldborg Sound Tunnel (Denmark)  
 BT Underwater tunnels—Denmark  
**Gulden (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins, Austrian  
 Coins, Dutch  
 Coins, German  
 Gold coins  
 Silver coins  
 Gulden family  
 USE Golden family  
**Guldhammer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guldin family  
 USE Golden family  
 Guldner family  
 USE Goldner family  
 Guleo (African people)  
 USE Kulebele (African people)  
**Guler painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Miniature painting, Indic  
 Pahari painting  
**Gulf brook lamprey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.25.P48)*  
 UF Brook lamprey, Gulf  
 Lamprey, Gulf brook  
 Lethenteron meridionale  
**Gulf Building (Houston, Tex.)**  
 BT Office buildings—Texas  
**Gulf Coast (Ala.)**  
 BT Coasts—Alabama  
**Gulf Coast (Fla.)**  
 BT Coasts—Florida  
 Gulf Coast (Iran)  
 USE Gulf of Oman Coast (Iran)  
 Persian Gulf Coast (Iran)  
**Gulf Coast (La.)**  
 BT Coasts—Louisiana  
**Gulf Coast (Mexico)**  
 BT Coasts—Mexico  
**Gulf Coast (Miss.)**  
 BT Coasts—Mississippi  
**Gulf Coast (Tex.)**  
 BT Coasts—Texas  
**Gulf Coast (U.S.)**  
 BT Coasts—United States  
 Gulf Creek (Okla.)  
 USE Goff Creek (Okla.)  
 Gulf Crisis, 1990-1991  
 USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991  
 Gulf cypress  
 USE Baldcypress  
**Gulf flounder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.B65)*  
 UF Flounder, Gulf  
 Gulf fluke  
 Paralichthys albigutta  
 Gulf fluke  
 USE Gulf flounder  
**Gulf Intracoastal Waterway**  
 UF Intracoastal Waterway, Gulf Section  
 BT Intracoastal waterways—Gulf States

## Gulf Islands (B.C.)

BT Islands—British Columbia  
 NT Gabriola Island (B.C.)  
 Galiano Island (B.C.)  
 Mayne Island (B.C.)  
 North Pender Island (B.C.)  
 Saltspring Island (B.C.)  
 Saturna Island (B.C.)  
 South Pender Island (B.C.)  
**Gulf Islands National Seashore (Fla. and Miss.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
 National parks and reserves—Mississippi  
**Gulf menhaden** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C64 (Zoology))*  
 UF Brevoortia patronus  
 Largescale menhaden  
 Moss bunker (Fish)  
 Pogy  
 BT Menhaden  
**Gulf menhaden fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SH351.G84)*  
 BT Menhaden fisheries  
 Gulf of Adalia (Turkey)  
 USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Aden  
 USE Aden, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Adramyti (Turkey)  
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Adramyttium (Turkey)  
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Aegina (Greece)  
 USE Saronic Gulf (Greece)  
 Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)  
 USE Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)  
 Gulf of Alexandretta (Turkey)  
 USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Almería (Spain)  
 USE Almería, Gulf of (Spain)  
 Gulf of Amatique  
 USE Honduras, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Amvrakikos (Greece)  
 USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Ana María (Cuba)  
 USE Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Gulf of Anadir (Russia)  
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)  
 Gulf of Anadyr (Russia)  
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)  
 Gulf of Ancud (Chile)  
 USE Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)  
 Gulf of Antalya (Turkey)  
 USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Aqaba  
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Archangel (Russia)  
 USE Dvina Bay (Russia)  
 Gulf of Argolis (Greece)  
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Arta (Greece)  
 USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Arzew (Algeria)  
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Gulf of Asinara (Italy)  
 USE Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Batabanó (Cuba)  
 USE Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Gulf of Bejaïa (Algeria)  
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Gulf of Bone (Indonesia)  
 USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 Gulf of Boni (Indonesia)  
 USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 Gulf of Bothnia  
 USE Bothnia, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Botnia  
 USE Bothnia, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Bougie (Algeria)  
 USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)

## Gulf of California (Mexico)

USE California, Gulf of (Mexico)  
 Gulf of California harbor porpoise  
 USE Phocoena sinus  
 Gulf of Calydon (Greece)  
 USE Patras, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Campeche (Mexico)  
 USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)  
 Gulf of Cariaco (Venezuela)  
 USE Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)  
 Gulf of Carpentaria (N.T. and Qld.)  
 USE Carpentaria, Gulf of (N.T. and Qld.)  
 Gulf of Castellammare (Italy)  
 USE Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Cazes (Cuba)  
 USE Cazes, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Gulf of Chihli (China)  
 USE Bo Hai (China)  
 Gulf of Corinth (Greece)  
 USE Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Cupica (Colombia)  
 USE Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Gulf of Danzig (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)  
 Gulf of Darien (Colombia)  
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Gulf of Dulce (Costa Rica)  
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Gulf of Dvinsk (Russia)  
 USE Dvina Bay (Russia)  
 Gulf of Edremit (Turkey)  
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Esquibel (Alaska)  
 USE Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)  
 Gulf of Finland  
 USE Finland, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Fiume (Croatia)  
 USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)  
 Gulf of Fonseca  
 USE Fonseca, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Gabès (Tunisia)  
 USE Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)  
 Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)  
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)  
 Gulf of Gdańsk (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)  
 Gulf of Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Georgia, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)  
 Gulf of Gökova (Turkey)  
 USE Gökova Gulf (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Gonäives (Haiti)  
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)  
 Gulf of Gonave (Haiti)  
 USE Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)  
 Gulf of Gorontalo (Indonesia)  
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 Gulf of Guanahacabibes (Cuba)  
 USE Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)  
 Gulf of Guayaquil  
 USE Guayaquil, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Guinea  
 USE Guinea, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Honduras  
 USE Honduras, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Ierissós (Greece)  
 USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Iskenderun (Turkey)  
 USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Izmir (Turkey)  
 USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Jutland  
 USE Skagerrak  
 Gulf of Kachchh (India)  
 USE Kachchh, Gulf of (India)  
 Gulf of Kalamata (Greece)  
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Kandalaksha (Russia)  
 USE Kandalaksha Bay (Russia)  
 Gulf of Kandalakshi (Russia)  
 USE Kandalaksha Bay (Russia)

Gulf of Kavalla (Greece)  
 USE Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Korónē (Greece)  
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Kotor (Montenegro)  
 USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)  
 Gulf of Kusadasi (Turkey)  
 USE Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Lamia (Greece)  
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Lepanto (Greece)  
 USE Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Liao-tung (China)  
 USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)  
 Gulf of Liaodong (China)  
 USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)  
 Gulf of Liaotung (China)  
 USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)  
 Gulf of Lions (France)  
 USE Lions, Gulf of (France)  
 Gulf of Maine  
 USE Maine, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Maliakós (Greece)  
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Malis (Greece)  
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Manaar  
 USE Mannar, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Manar  
 USE Mannar, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Mannar  
 USE Mannar, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Martaban (Burma)  
 USE Martaban, Gulf of (Burma)  
 Gulf of Messene (Greece)  
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Messenia (Greece)  
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Messinia (Greece)  
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Mexico  
 USE Mexico, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Mexico sturgeon  
 USE Gulf sturgeon  
 Gulf of Morbihan (France)  
 USE Morbihan Gulf (France)  
 Gulf of Morrosquillo (Colombia)  
 USE Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Gulf of Naples (Italy)  
 USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Napoule (France)  
 USE Napoule, Gulf of (France)  
 Gulf of Nauplia (Greece)  
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Nauplion (Greece)  
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Nicoya (Costa Rica)  
 USE Nicoya, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Gulf of Ob (Russia)  
 USE Ob, Gulf of (Russia)  
 Gulf of Oman  
 USE Oman, Gulf of  
**Gulf of Oman Coast (Iran)**  
 UF Gulf Coast (Iran)  
 Indian Coast (Iran)  
 BT Coasts—Iran  
 Gulf of Onega (Russia)  
 USE Onega Bay (Russia)  
 Gulf of Orfani (Greece)  
 USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)  
 Gulf of Orfanon (Greece)  
 USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)  
 Gulf of Orphane (Greece)  
 USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)  
 Gulf of Osa (Costa Rica)  
 USE Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)  
 Gulf of Pagasai (Greece)  
 USE Volos, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Palmas (Italy)  
 USE Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)

Gulf of Panama (Panama)  
 USE Panama, Gulf of (Panama)  
 Gulf of Paria (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
 USE Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)  
 Gulf of Patras (Greece)  
 USE Patras, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Petali (Greece)  
 USE Petalion, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Petalia (Greece)  
 USE Petalion, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Petalion (Greece)  
 USE Petalion, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Porto-Vecchio (France)  
 USE Porto-Vecchio, Gulf of (France)  
 Gulf of Rapallo (Italy)  
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Rendina (Greece)  
 USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)  
 Gulf of Riga (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)  
 Gulf of Rijeka (Croatia)  
 USE Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)  
 Gulf of Saint Lawrence  
 USE Saint Lawrence, Gulf of  
**Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.C74 (Botany))  
 UF Aster laurentianus  
 Brachyactis ciliata laurentiana  
 Brachyactis laurentiana  
 Gulf of St. Lawrence aster  
 Symphyotrichum laurentianum  
 BT Symphyotrichum  
 Gulf of Saint Vincent (S. Aust.)  
 USE Saint Vincent, Gulf (S. Aust.)  
 Gulf of Sakhalin (Russia)  
 USE Sakhalin, Gulf of (Russia)  
 Gulf of Salonika (Greece)  
 USE Salonika, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Gulf of Santa Catalina (Calif.)  
 USE Santa Catalina, Gulf of (Calif.)  
 Gulf of Scalauova (Turkey)  
 USE Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Siam  
 USE Thailand, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Sidra (Libya)  
 USE Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)  
 Gulf of Sirte (Libya)  
 USE Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)  
 Gulf of Smyrna (Turkey)  
 USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Spezia (Italy)  
 USE Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of St. Lawrence aster  
 USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster  
 Gulf of Stora (Algeria)  
 USE Stora, Gulf of (Algeria)  
 Gulf of Suez  
 USE Suez, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Tadjoura (Djibouti)  
 USE Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)  
 Gulf of Tajura (Djibouti)  
 USE Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)  
 Gulf of Taranto (Italy)  
 USE Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Tarentum (Italy)  
 USE Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Tatar (Russia)  
 USE Tatar Strait (Russia)  
 Gulf of Tehuantepec (Mexico)  
 USE Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)  
 Gulf of Thailand  
 USE Thailand, Gulf of  
 Gulf of the Farallones (Calif.)  
 USE Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)  
 Gulf of the Hebrides (Scotland)  
 USE Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)  
 Gulf of Tomini (Indonesia)  
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)

Gulf of Tonkin  
 USE Tonkin, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Trieste  
 USE Trieste, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Tungwan (China)  
 USE Liaodong, Gulf of (China)  
 Gulf of Tunis (Tunisia)  
 USE Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)  
 Gulf of Urabá (Colombia)  
 USE Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)  
 Gulf of Valencia (Spain)  
 USE Valencia, Gulf of (Spain)  
 Gulf of Venice (Italy)  
 USE Venice, Gulf of (Italy)  
 Gulf of Volos (Greece)  
 USE Volos, Gulf of (Greece)  
**Gulf pipefish** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL638.S9)  
 UF Syngnathus scovelli  
 Gulf porpoise  
 USE Phocoena sinus  
 Gulf quahog  
 USE Southern quahog  
**Gulf Region (Ala.)**  
**Gulf Region (La.)**  
**Gulf Region (Miss.)**  
 BT Gulf States  
**Gulf Region (Tex.)**  
 BT Gulf States  
 Gulf Saint Vincent (S. Aust.)  
 USE Saint Vincent, Gulf (S. Aust.)  
**Gulf States**  
 Here are entered works on the states of the United States that border on the Gulf of Mexico.  
 NT Gulf Region (Miss.)  
 Gulf Region (Tex.)  
 — **History**  
 (F296)  
 — **To 1803**  
 — **Revolution, 1775-1783**  
**Gulf Stream**  
 (GC296.G9)  
 BT Ocean currents  
 — **In art**  
 UF Gulf Stream in art  
 (Former heading)  
 Gulf Stream beaked whale  
 USE Mesoplodon europaeus  
 Gulf Stream in art  
 USE Gulf Stream—In art  
 Gulf Stream of Japan  
 USE Kuroshio  
**Gulf sturgeon** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL638.A25)  
 UF Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi  
 Gulf of Mexico sturgeon  
 BT Atlantic sturgeon  
 Gulf van Gorontalo (Indonesia)  
 USE Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)  
 Gulf War, 1980-1988  
 USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988  
 Gulf War, 1991  
 USE Persian Gulf War, 1991  
 Gulf War syndrome  
 USE Persian Gulf syndrome  
 Gulf-weed crab, Portunid  
 USE Portunus sayi  
 Gulfs  
 USE Bays  
**Gulick family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Gulidjan dialect  
 USE Kolakngat dialect  
 Gulimancema language  
 USE Gurma language  
 Gulinelli Palace (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Gulinelli (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Gulintangan  
 USE Kulintang  
 Gulistan Fortress (Azerbaijan)  
 USE Giülistan krepost' (Azerbaijan)

- Gulkana Glacier (Alaska)**  
BT Glaciers—Alaska
- Gulkana National Wild River (Alaska)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
- Gulkana River (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Gull-billed tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.C46}  
UF Gelochelidon nilotica  
Sterna nilotica  
BT Sterna
- Gull Lake (Cass County and Crow Wing County, Minn.)**  
BT Lakes—Minnesota  
Reservoirs—Minnesota
- Gull Lake (Mich.)**  
BT Lakes—Michigan
- Gull Point (Fla.)**  
USE Devils Point (Fla.)
- Gull River (Minn.)**  
BT Rivers—Minnesota
- Gullah boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boys, Gullah  
BT Boys—United States
- Gullah cookery** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Cookery, Gullah
- Gullah dialect**  
USE Sea Islands Creole dialect
- Gullahs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on a group of people of African ancestry inhabiting the Sea Islands and coastal areas of South Carolina, Georgia, and northern Florida.  
BT African Americans—Florida  
African Americans—Georgia  
African Americans—South Carolina
- Gullahs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gullett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gillott family  
Gilot family  
Guillen family  
Guillet family  
Guillier family  
Guillios family  
Guilliot family  
Guilliott family  
Guillot family  
Guillotin family  
Guillott family  
Guillotte family  
Guilotte family  
Gullette family  
RT Gilliam family
- Gullette family**  
USE Gullett family
- Gulley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gully family
- Gullies (Arroyas)**  
USE Arroyos
- Gulliford family**  
USE Guilford family
- Gulliver, Neil (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Neil Gulliver (Fictitious character)
- Gulls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.C46 (Zoology)}  
UF Larinae  
Sea gulls  
Seagulls  
BT Laridae  
NT Black-headed gull  
Chlidonias  
Gelochelidon  
Hobbs (Gull)  
Larus  
Pagophila  
Rhodostethia
- Gullwing automobile**  
USE Mercedes 300SL automobile
- Gully family**  
USE Gulley family
- Gulma (African people)**  
USE Gurma (African people)
- Gulmance language**  
USE Gurma language
- Gulmanceba (African people)**  
USE Gurma (African people)
- Gulmancema language**  
USE Gurma language
- Gulo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.C25}  
BT Mustelidae  
NT Wolverine
- Gulo, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE882.C15}  
BT Mustelidae, Fossil  
NT Wolverine, Fossil
- Gulo gulo**  
USE Wolverine
- Gulo luscus**  
USE Wolverine
- Gulston family**  
USE Golsan family
- Gulyan language**  
USE Kurung language
- Gum (City)**  
USE Gum (Extinct city)
- Gum (Extinct city)**  
UF Gum (City)  
{Former heading}  
Gumi (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Sweden  
Sweden—Antiquities
- Gum, Bubble**  
USE Bubble gum
- Gum, Chewing**  
USE Chewing gum
- Gum arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{TP978}  
UF Acacia (Gum)  
Senegal gum  
BT Adhesives  
RT Acacia senegal
- Gum arabic acacia**  
USE Acacia senegal
- Gum arabic industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9769.G85-HD9769.G853}  
BT Gums and resins industry
- Gum arabic tree**  
USE Acacia senegal
- Gum ball machines**  
USE Gumball machines
- Gum bands**  
USE Rubber bands
- Gum-bichromate process**  
USE Photography—Printing processes—  
Gum-bichromate
- Gum copal**  
USE Copal
- Gum disease, Java**  
USE Sugarcane leaf scald
- Gum drops**  
USE Gumdrops
- Gum elastic**  
USE Rubber
- Gum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gumm family
- Gum guaiac**  
USE Guaiac
- Gum Hollow Delta (Tex.)**  
BT Deltas—Texas
- Gum plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rubber-modified plastics  
BT Plastics
- Gum-topped stringybark**  
USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
- Gum trees, Australian**  
USE Eucalyptus
- Gum-wood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.N98}
- Gumadji language**  
USE Gumatj language
- Gumaer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Germar family  
Guimar family
- Gumaidji language**  
USE Gumatj language
- Gumait language**  
USE Gumatj language
- Gumasi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Domdom language  
Gumawana language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Gumatj language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{PL7101.G79}  
UF Gomadj language  
Gomaidj language  
Gumadji language  
Gumaidji language  
Gumait language  
Kainyao language  
Komait language  
Kumait language  
Kumatj language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Gumawana language**  
USE Gumasi language
- Gumbaingar language**  
USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumbaingari (Australian people)**  
USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Gumbaingari language**  
USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumbainggar (Australian people)**  
USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Gumbainggar language**  
USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumball machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bubble gum machines  
Bubblegum machines  
Gum ball machines  
Machines, Bubblegum  
Machines, Gumball  
BT Vending machines
- Gumbaynggir (Australian people)**  
USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Gumbaynggir language**  
USE Kumbainggar language
- Gumbert family**  
USE Gompert family
- Gumbertz family**  
USE Gumprieh family
- Gumbo (Plant)**  
USE Okra
- Gumbo (Soup)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Soups  
Stews  
RT Cookery (Okra)
- Gumboot chiton**  
USE Giant Pacific chiton
- Gumbri**  
USE Guinbri
- Gumbrin**  
USE Bentonite
- Gumby (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gumdrop (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gumdrops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gum drops  
BT Candy
- Gumi (Extinct city)**  
USE Gum (Extinct city)
- Gumia language**  
USE Irumu language
- Gumilray language**  
USE Kamilaroi language
- Gumilroi language**  
USE Kamilaroi language

**Gumilā** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT725.G8 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Musical instruments—Nepal  
 Percussion instruments

**Gumm family**  
 USE Gum family

**Gummed labels**  
 USE Adhesive labels

**Gummed paper tape** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paper tape, Gummed  
 BT Adhesive tape

**Gummerus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gummi bears**  
 USE Gummy bears

**Gummidge, Worzel** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Worzel Gummidge (Fictitious character)

**Gummosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB741.G8]*

**Gummy bears** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gummi bears  
 BT Candy

**Gummy shark**  
 USE *Mustelus canis*

**Gump, Forrest** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Forrest Gump (Fictitious character)

**Gump family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gumpp family  
 Gumps family

**Gumpert family**  
 USE Gompert family

**Gumpp family**  
 USE Gump family

**Gumprecht family**  
 USE Gompert family  
 Gumprich family

**Gumprecht family**  
 USE Gompert family

**Gumprich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gomberz family  
 Gompers family  
 Gumbertz family  
 Gumprecht family

**Gumps** (Fictitious characters)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF The Gumps (Fictitious characters)

**Gumps family**  
 USE Gump family

**Gums**  
*[QM306]*  
 UF Gingiva  
 BT Periodontium  
 NT Gingival fluid  
 — **Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK61]*  
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RK401-RK410]*  
 BT Periodontal disease  
 NT Gingival hyperplasia  
 Gingivitis  
 Oral manifestations of general diseases  
 — **Inflammation**  
 USE Gingivitis  
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Gingivectomy  
 Subgingival curettage

**Gums, Australian**  
 USE Eucalyptus

**Gums and resins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD419-QD419.7 (Chemistry)]*  
*[SB289-SB291 (Culture)]*  
*[TP977-TP979.5 (Chemical technology)]*

**UF** Resins  
 Rosin

**BT** Naval stores  
 Plant exudates  
 Protective coatings

**NT** Chicle  
 Copal  
 Frankincense  
 Guaiac  
 Hydrocolloids  
 Ion exchange resins  
 Kauri gum  
 Kino  
 Lac  
 Myrrh  
 Oleoresins  
 Resinography  
 Resins, Fossil  
 — Microscopic structure  
 USE Resinography  
 — **Permeability**  
 — **Spectra**

**Gums and resins, Artificial**  
 USE Gums and resins, Synthetic

**Gums and resins, Synthetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP977-TP978 (General)]*  
*[TP1180 (Plastics)]*

**UF** Artificial resins  
 Gums and resins, Artificial  
 Resins, Synthetic  
 Synthetic resins

**BT** Protective coatings  
 Synthetic products

**RT** Synthetic gums and resins industry

**NT** Acetal resins  
 Acrylic resins  
 Alkyd resins  
 Bakelite  
 Dental resins  
 Epoxy resins  
 Furan resins  
 Indene resins  
 Phenolic resins  
 Polyesters  
 Resin concrete  
 Thermoplastics  
 Thermosetting plastics  
 Urea-formaldehyde resins

**Gums and resins industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9769.R4-HD9769.R44]*

**UF** Resin industry  
 Resins industry

**BT** Plant products industry

**NT** Chicle industry  
 Guar gum industry  
 Gum arabic industry  
 Kauri gum industry  
 Lac industry  
 Synthetic gums and resins industry

**Gumshoes**  
 USE Private investigators

**Gun, Mountain**  
 USE Mountain guns

**Gun (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT541.45.G85]*  
 UF Goum (African people)  
 Goun (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Benin

**Gun-Alada language**  
 USE Gun-Gbe language

**Gun architecture**  
 USE Architecture, Gun

**Gun-carriages**  
*[UF640-UF642]*  
 BT Ordnance

**Gun-carriages, Disappearing**  
*[UF650]*

**Gun control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV7435-HV7439]*  
 Here are entered general and non-legal works on the control of guns. Works on the legal aspects of gun control are entered under Firearms—Law and legislation.

**UF** Control of guns  
 Firearms control  
 Gun control—Government policy  
 Handgun control

**BT** Firearms  
 — Government policy  
 USE Gun control  
 — Law and legislation  
 USE Firearms—Law and legislation

**Gun dogs**  
 USE Hunting dogs

**Gun family**  
 USE Gunn family

**Gun fire control**  
 USE Fire control (Gunnery)

**Gun-flints**  
*[U888]*

**Gun-Gbe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8221.57]*

**UF** Alada-Gbe language  
 Alada language  
 Egun language  
 Goun language  
 Gu language  
 Gugbe language  
 Gun-Alada language  
 Gun language

**BT** Benin—Languages  
 Ewe language  
 Nigeria—Languages

**Gun-Guragone language**  
 USE Burarra language

**Gun holsters**  
 USE Holsters

**Gun language**  
 USE Gun-Gbe language

**Gun motor carriages**  
 USE Tank destroyers

**Gun-nartpa language**  
 USE Burarra language

**Gun owners**  
 USE Firearms owners

**Gun ownership**  
 USE Firearms ownership

**Gun Pedersen** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pedersen, Gun (Fictitious character)

**Gun probes** (Aeronomy)  
 USE Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations

**Gun running**  
 USE Illegal arms transfers

**Gun sights, Telescopic**  
 USE Telescopic gun sights

**Gun sights** (Firearms)  
 USE Firearms—Sights

**Gun stocks**  
 USE Gunstocks

**Gun turrets**  
 USE Airplanes, Military—Turrets  
 Warships—Turrets

**Gunantuna** (Melanesian people)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DU550 (Bismarck Archipelago)]*  
*[GN671.B5 (Anthropology)]*  
 BT Melanesians

**Gunantuna language**  
 USE Tolai language

**Gunawitji** (Australian people)  
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)

**Gunbarrel Highway**  
 BT Roads—Australia

**Gunboats**  
 BT Fast attack craft  
 Warships  
 RT Floating batteries

- Gunbri  
USE Guinbri
- Gunce family  
USE Gunn family
- Guncotton**  
(*TP276*)  
BT Explosives  
RT Nitrocellulose  
NT Pyroxylin
- Guncrete  
USE Gunite
- Gundalows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gundelows  
BT Barges  
RT Gondolas  
Scows
- Gundel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Gundelows  
USE Gundalows
- Gunder family  
USE Gunderman family
- Gunderman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gunder family  
Gundermann family
- Gundermann family  
USE Gunderman family
- Gundersen family  
USE Gunderson family
- Gunderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gundersen family
- Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)**  
UF Caldron of Gundestrup (Silverwork)  
Cauldron of Gundestrup (Silverwork)  
Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)  
Gundestrup silver caldron (Silverwork)  
Gundestrup silver caldron (Silverwork)  
BT Silverwork—Denmark
- Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)  
USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
- Gundestrup silver caldron (Silverwork)  
USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
- Gundestrup silver caldron (Silverwork)  
USE Gundestrup caldron (Silverwork)
- Gundis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.R64 (Zoology)*)  
UF Ctenodactylidae (Mammals)  
BT Rodents
- Gundjun dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL7101.G82*)  
UF Koonjan dialects  
Kunjen dialects  
Ngundjan dialects  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Gundlach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gundlachia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.5.A63*)  
BT Ancyliidae  
NT Gundlachia japonica
- Gundlachia japonica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL430.5.A63*)  
BT Gundlachia
- Gundlack family  
USE Goodlock family
- Gundo (African people)  
USE Nkundu (African people)
- Gundry family  
USE Gundy family
- Gundu Mound (Zambia)**  
UF Gundu Site (Zambia)  
BT Mounds—Zambia  
Zambia—Antiquities
- Gundu Site (Zambia)  
USE Gundu Mound (Zambia)
- Gundungurra (Australian people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DU125.G77*)  
BT Australian aborigines  
Ethnology—Australia
- Gundy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gundry family
- Güneş theory (Turkish language)  
USE Turkish language—History—Güneş theory
- Gunflint Lake (Minn.)**  
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Gung fu  
USE Kung fu
- Gungabula language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gongabula language  
Kongabula language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Australian languages
- Gungari (Australian people)  
USE Gunggari (Australian people)
- Güngerich family  
USE Gingrich family
- Gunggari (Australian people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DU125.G78*)  
UF Coongurri (Australian people)  
Gungari (Australian people)  
Kunggari (Australian people)  
Ungorri (Australian people)  
BT Australian aborigines  
Ethnology—Australia
- Gungu (African people)  
USE Nyoro (African people)
- Gunheim family  
USE Gunnheim family
- Guniam Indians  
USE Itene Indians
- Gunian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PL7101.G824*)  
UF Giniandi language  
Gooniyandi language  
Guniyan language  
Guniyn language  
Konejandi language  
Koneyandi language  
Kunan language  
Kuniyan language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Bunaban languages
- Gunibri  
USE Guinbri
- Gunin (Australian people)  
USE Wunambal (Australian people)
- Gunite**  
(*TA446*)  
UF Guncrete  
Shotcreting  
Sprayed concrete  
BT Concrete  
Mortar  
RT Cement gun  
Guniyan language  
USE Gunian language  
Guniyn language  
USE Gunian language
- Gunja  
USE Bhang (Drug)
- Gunkantō (Japan)  
USE Hashima Island (Japan)
- Gunkel family  
USE Kunkel family
- Gunkle family  
USE Kunkel family
- Gunks (N.Y.)  
USE Shawangunk Mountains (N.Y.)
- Gunn diodes  
USE Diodes, Gunn
- Gunn effect**  
BT Oscillators, Microwave  
Semiconductors  
NT Diodes, Gunn
- Gunn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gun family  
Gunce family  
Guns family
- Gunn McKay Nature Preserve (Utah)**  
BT Natural areas—Utah
- Gunn oscillators  
USE Oscillators, Microwave
- Gunna Island (Scotland)**  
BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)  
Islands—Scotland
- Gunnell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gunnells family  
Gunnells family
- Gunnells family  
USE Gunnell family
- Gunnels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.P56*)  
UF Opisthocentridae  
Pholidae  
Pholididae  
BT Perciformes  
NT Pholis
- Gunnels family  
USE Gunnell family
- Gunner, Aaron (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aaron Gunner (Fictitious character)
- Gunners  
USE *subdivision* Gunnefs under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Gunners; United States. Navy—Gunners
- Gunners, Aerial  
USE *subdivision* Aerial gunners under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Aerial gunners
- Gunners, Naval  
USE *subdivision* Gunners under names of individual navies, e.g. United States. Navy—Gunners
- Gunner's mate technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Gunner's mate technicians
- Gunner's mates (Missiles)  
USE United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
- Gunner's mates (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Gunner's mates
- Gunnery**  
(*UF800-UF805*)  
BT Artillery drill and tactics  
Shooting  
Shooting, Military  
RT Ballistics  
NT Aerial gunnery  
Ammunition  
Artillery  
Fire control (Gunnery)  
Naval gunnery  
Position-finders  
Rifle practice  
Tank gunnery  
Target acquisition  
Target practice
- Gunnery ranges  
USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
- Gunnheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gunheim family
- Gunning  
USE Hunting  
Shooting
- Gunnison Gorge National Conservation Area (Colo.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
Natural resources conservation areas—Colorado
- Gunnison Gorge Wilderness (Colo.)**  
UF Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)  
USE Gunnison Gorge Wilderness (Colo.)



**Gunnison National Forest (Colo.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Colorado  
 National parks and reserves—Colorado

**Gunnison River (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado

**Gunnison River Valley (Colo.)**  
 UF Gunnison Valley (Colo.)  
 BT Valleys—Colorado

**Gunnison River Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado

Gunnison Valley (Colo.)  
 USE Gunnison River Valley (Colo.)

Gunn's bandicoot  
 USE Eastern barred bandicoot

Gunnysack industry  
 USE Burlap bag industry

Gunomys  
 USE Bandicota

Gunong Belumut (Johor)  
 USE Belumut Mountain (Johor)

Gunongtello language  
 USE Gorontalo language

**Gunpowder**  
*(TP272 (Chemical technology))*  
 BT Explosives  
 Powders  
 Propellants  
 NT Compensating-powder  
 —History  
 —Safety measures

**Gunpowder, Smokeless**  
*(TP273)*  
 UF Powder, Smokeless  
 Smokeless powder

**Gunpowder Falls State Park (Md.)**  
 BT Parks—Maryland

Gunpowder flasks  
 USE Powder flasks

**Gunpowder industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9663)*  
 BT Explosives industry

Gunpowder mills  
 USE Powder mills

**Gunpowder Plot, 1605**  
*(DA392)*  
 BT Great Britain—History—James I,  
 1603-1625

Gunrunning  
 USE Illegal arms transfers

Guns  
 USE Firearms  
 Ordnance

Guns, Electric  
 USE Stun guns

Guns, Line-throwing  
 USE Line-throwing guns

Guns, Mountain  
 USE Mountain guns

Guns, Nail  
 USE Pneumatic nailers

Guns, Plastic  
 USE Plastic guns

Guns, Stun  
 USE Stun guns

Guns, Submachine  
 USE Submachine guns

Guns, Toy  
 USE Toy guns

Guns family  
 USE Gunn family

Güns family  
 USE Güssing family

Gunsales family  
 USE Gonsalus family

Gunsalis family  
 USE Gonsalus family

Gunsallus family  
 USE Gonsalus family

Gunsalus family  
 USE Gonsalus family

Gunsaulus family  
 USE Gonsalus family

**Gunships (Military aircraft)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 NT Spectre (Gunship)

**Gunshot wounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RD96.3)*  
 Here are entered works on gunshot wounds in general and of particular organs or regions of the body. For the latter, a first subject heading is made for the wounds of the part of the body, e.g. 1. Heart—Wounds and injuries. 2. Gunshot wounds.  
 UF Bullet wounds  
 BT Penetrating wounds

Gunsmith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Adams, Clint (Fictitious character)

**Gunsmithing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS535)*  
 BT Firearms industry and trade  
 NT Firearms—Maintenance and repair  
 Pistols—Customizing  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 UF Gunsmithing—Tools and implements  
*(Former heading)*  
 —Tools and implements  
 USE Gunsmithing—Equipment and supplies

**Gunsmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Firearms designers  
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)

Gunsolus family  
 USE Gonsalus family

**Gunstock River (N.H.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire

**Gunstocks**  
*(TS535.2.G8 (Manufactures))*  
 UF Gun stocks  
 Stocks, Gun  
 BT Firearms

Gunter family  
 USE Gunther family

Gunter's line  
 USE Slide-rule

**Guntersville Lake (Ala. and Tenn.)**  
 UF Guntersville Reservoir (Ala. and Tenn.)  
 BT Lakes—Alabama  
 Lakes—Tennessee  
 Reservoirs—Alabama  
 Reservoirs—Tennessee

Guntersville Reservoir (Ala. and Tenn.)  
 USE Guntersville Lake (Ala. and Tenn.)

**Gunther, Bernhard (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bernhard Gunther (Fictitious character)  
 Bernie Gunther (Fictitious character)

**Gunther, Joe (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Joe Gunther (Fictitious character)  
 Lieutenant Gunther (Fictitious character)

**Gunther family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gonter family  
 Guenther family  
 Guenthner family  
 Gunter family

Gunther's dik-dik  
 USE Guenther's dik-dik

Gunther's nototheria  
 USE Patagonotothen breviceauda

Gunther's tree shrew  
 USE Tupaia minor

Gunther's vole  
 USE Microtus guentheri

Guntzelman family  
 USE Gunzelman family

**Gunu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL8221.6)*  
 UF Behie language  
 Beke language  
 Gounou language  
 Nu Gunu language  
 Nugunu language  
 Ombessa language  
 Yambasa language  
 Yambassa language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages

Gunua-Kena language  
 USE Puelche language

Gununa-Kune Indians  
 USE Puelche Indians

Günuna küne language  
 USE Puelche language

Gunung Galunggung (Indonesia)  
 USE Galunggung Mountain (Indonesia)

Gunung Gede-Pangrango National Park (Indonesia)  
 USE Taman Nasional Gunung Gede Pangrango (Indonesia)

Gunung Kelud (Indonesia)  
 USE Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)

Gunung Leuser National Park (Indonesia)  
 USE Taman Nasional Gunung Leuser (Indonesia)

Gunung Merapi (Java, Indonesia)  
 USE Merapi Volcano (Java, Indonesia)

**Gunung Mulu National Park (Sarawak)**  
 UF Mulu National Park, Gunung (Sarawak)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Malaysia

Gunung Runtuh Cave (Perak)  
 USE Runtuh Mountain Cave (Perak)

Gunung Semeru (Indonesia)  
 USE Semeru (Indonesia)

Gunung Tambora (Indonesia)  
 USE Tambora, Mount (Indonesia)

Gunung Tukung Gede Nature Reserve (Indonesia)  
 USE Cagar Alam Tukung Gede (Indonesia)

Gunwigu (Australian people)  
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)

**Gunwinggu (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gunawitji (Australian people)  
 Gunwigu (Australian people)  
 Gunwinggu (Australian tribe)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Koorungo (Australian people)  
 Kulunglutji (Australian people)  
 Mayali (Australian people)  
 Winggu (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia

Gunwinggu (Australian tribe)  
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)

Gunwinggu bark painting  
 USE Bark painting, Gunwinggu

**Gunwinggu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL7101.G83)*  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages

**Gunzelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guntzelman family  
 Kuntzelmann family

**Gunzenhauser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Gunzib language  
 USE Hunzib language

**Guo (The Chinese word)**  
*(PL1315.G)*  
 UF Kuo (The Chinese word)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Chinese language—Etymology

**Guosa (Artificial language)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Languages, Artificial

Guoyagui Indians  
 USE Guayaki Indians

Guoyagui language  
 USE Guayaki language  
**Gupapuyngu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL7101.G87]*  
 UF Gobabingo language  
 Gubabwingu language  
 Gupapuynu language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
 Gupapuynu language  
 USE Gupapuyngu language  
**Guppies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P73 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF458.G8 (Culture)]*  
 UF Guppy  
 Lebistes reticulatus  
 Poecilia reticulata  
 BT Aquarium fishes  
 Guppy  
 USE Guppies  
**Guppy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gupta architecture  
 USE Architecture, Gupta  
 Gupta art  
 USE Art, Gupta  
**Gupta dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT India—Kings and rulers  
 Gupta sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Gupta  
**Guptill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Gupton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guqin  
 USE Qin (Musical instrument)  
**Gur Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BM198.56.G87]*  
 UF Ger Hasidim  
 Gerer Chasidim  
 Gerer Hasidim  
 BT Hasidism  
**Gur languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8222]*  
 UF Goor languages  
 Voltaic languages  
 BT Niger-Congo languages  
 NT Bariba language  
 Biali language  
 Birifor language  
 Bobo languages  
 Buli language  
 Djimini language  
 Dogon language  
 Dompago dialect  
 Grusi languages  
 Gurma language  
 Hanga language (Ghana)  
 Karaboro language  
 Konkomba language  
 Kulango language  
 Kurumba language  
 Lobi dialects  
 Lorhon language  
 Lyele language  
 Mampruli language  
 Mi Gangam language  
 Moba language  
 Moore-Gurma languages  
 Nankanse language  
 Nawdm language  
 Senufo languages  
 Somba language  
 Tagbana language  
 Tem language  
 Tiéfo language  
 Tobote language  
 Tusia language  
 Vige language  
 Waama language  
 Gura language  
 USE Gola language  
 Gura Paua (African people)  
 USE Elmolo (African people)

**Gurage (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT380.4.G85]*  
 UF Gouraghie (African people)  
 Gurages  
*[Former heading]*  
 Guraghe (African people)  
 Guragie (African people)  
 Gurague (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Gurage language  
 USE Gurage languages  
**Gurage languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PJ9288]*  
 UF Gouragues languages  
 Gurage language  
*[Former heading]*  
 Guraginya languages  
 BT Ethiopia—Languages  
 Ethiopian languages  
 NT Chaha dialect  
 Silti language  
 Zway language  
 Gurage songs  
 USE Songs, Gurage  
 Gurages  
 USE Gurage (African people)  
 Guraghe (African people)  
 USE Gurage (African people)  
 Guragie (African people)  
 USE Gurage (African people)  
 Guraginya languages  
 USE Gurage languages  
 Gurague (African people)  
 USE Gurage (African people)  
 Guran family  
 USE Geurin family  
 Guranggurang (Australian people)  
 USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)  
 Guranggurang language  
 USE Gureng Gureng language  
 Gurani language  
 USE Gorani language  
 Guranoco Indians  
 USE Moro Indians  
 Guranoco language  
 USE Moro language (South America)  
 Gurantala language  
 USE Gorontalo language  
 Gurappasvāmulu (Indic people)  
 USE Gorava (Indic people)  
 Guravalu (Indic people)  
 USE Gorava (Indic people)  
 Gurbati (Afghanistan people)  
 USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)  
 Gurbet (Afghanistan people)  
 USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)  
**Gurd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gurdabia, Battle of, Libya, 1915  
 USE Qurḍābīyah, Battle of, Libya, 1915  
 Gurdvārās  
 USE Temples, Sikh  
 Gurdwārās  
 USE Temples, Sikh  
 Guren (African people)  
 USE Grusi (African people)  
 Guren Guren (Australian people)  
 USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)  
 Guren Guren language  
 USE Gureng Gureng language

**Gureng Gureng (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DU125.G79]*  
 UF Curanggurang (Australian people)  
 Goorangorang (Australian people)  
 Gooreng Gooreng (Australian people)  
 Guranggurang (Australian people)  
 Guren Guren (Australian people)  
 Gurenggureng (Australian people)  
 Korenggoreng (Australian people)  
 Korrengkorreng (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia  
**Gureng Gureng language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL7101.G874]*  
 UF Gooreng Gooreng language  
 Guranggurang language  
 Guren Guren language  
 Gurenggureng language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages  
 Gurenggureng (Australian people)  
 USE Gureng Gureng (Australian people)  
 Gurenggureng language  
 USE Gureng Gureng language  
 Gurrene language  
 USE Nankanse language  
 Gurensi (African people)  
 USE Grusi (African people)  
 Guresa (African people)  
 USE Grusi (African people)  
 Guresha language  
 USE Buli language  
 Gurganey family  
 USE Gruganus family  
 Gurgany family  
 USE Gruganus family  
 Gurgel do Amaral family  
 USE Gurgel family  
**Gurgel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amaral Gurgel family  
 Gurgel do Amaral family  
 Gurgeyney family  
 USE Gruganus family  
**Guria (Georgia)**  
 UF Guriya (Georgia)  
**Gurian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PK9132]*  
 UF Guric dialect  
 Gurish dialect  
 BT Georgian language  
 Guric dialect  
 USE Gurian dialect  
**Guriezo Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Valle de Guriezo (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
**Gurig National Park (N.T.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Gurin family  
 USE Geurin family  
**Gurindji (Australian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DU125.G8]*  
 UF Gorandji (Australian people)  
 Gorindji (Australian people)  
 Kurintji (Australian people)  
 Kutandji (Australian people)  
 BT Australian aborigines  
 Ethnology—Australia  
 — **Government relations**  
 Gurish dialect  
 USE Gurian dialect  
 Guriya (Georgia)  
 USE Guria (Georgia)  
 Gurjara  
 USE Gujars  
**Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[DS451.8]*  
 UF Pratiharas  
 Pratiharas  
 BT India—Kings and rulers

- Gurjari language  
USE Urdu language
- Gurkha dynasty, 1768-  
USE Shah dynasty, 1768-
- Gurkhas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gurkhas as soldiers  
*(Former heading)*  
BT Gurkhas  
Mercenary troops
- Gurkhali language  
USE Nepali language
- Gurkhas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS485.N4]*  
UF Ghoorkas  
Ghurkas  
Goorkhas  
Gorkhas  
BT Ethnology—Nepal  
NT Gurkha soldiers
- Gurkhas as soldiers  
USE Gurkha soldiers
- Gurko-Romeiko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gurktal Alps** (*Austria*)  
UF Gurktaler Alpen (*Austria*)  
BT Alps, Austrian (*Austria*)  
Mountains—*Austria*
- Gurktaler Alpen (*Austria*)  
USE Gurktal Alps (*Austria*)
- Gurley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gourlay family  
Gourley family
- Gurma** (*African people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT555.45.G85]*  
UF Gourmantché (*African people*)  
Gulma (*African people*)  
Gulmanceba (*African people*)  
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- Gurma language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8223.G8]*  
UF Goulmancema language  
Gourma language  
Gourmanchéma language  
Gourmantché language  
Gulimancema language  
Gulmance language  
Gulmancema language  
Migulimancema language  
BT Africa, West—Languages  
Gur languages
- Gurma philosophy  
USE Philosophy, Gurma
- Gurmati (*Indic people*)  
USE Lambadi (*Indic people*)
- Gurmukhi alphabet**  
*[PK2632]*  
UF Writing, Old Panjabi  
*(Former heading)*  
BT Alphabet  
Panjabi language—Alphabet
- Gurnea family  
USE Gurney family
- Gurnee family  
USE Gurney family
- Gurney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Girney family  
Gourmay family  
Guerney family  
Gurnea family  
Gurnee family  
Gurnie family
- Gúrnía (*Extinct city*)  
USE Gournia (*Extinct city*)
- Gurnie family  
USE Gurney family
- Gurnisson, Gotrek (*Fictitious character*)  
USE Gotrek (*Fictitious character : King*)
- Gurnjá (*Extinct city*)  
USE Gournia (*Extinct city*)
- Guro** (*African people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT545.45.G87]*  
UF Gouro (*African people*)  
Kweni (*African people*)  
Lo (*African people*)  
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Guro language  
USE Kweni language
- Guro masks  
USE Masks, Guro
- Guro wood-carving  
USE Wood-carving, Guro
- Gurob (*Ancient city*)  
USE Gurob (*Extinct city*)
- Gurob** (*Extinct city*)  
UF Gurob (*Ancient city*)  
*(Former heading)*  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Gurovitz family  
USE Hurowitz family
- Gurowitz family  
USE Hurowitz family
- GURPS** (*Game*)  
*[GV1469.62.G85]*  
UF Generic universal roleplaying system  
(*Game*)  
BT Fantasy games
- GURPS Dinosaurs** (*Game*)  
*[GV1469.62.G86]*  
BT Fantasy games
- GURPS Goblins** (*Game*)  
*[GV1469.62.G87]*  
BT Fantasy games
- GURPS Reign of Steel** (*Game*)  
*[GV1469.62.G88]*  
BT Fantasy games
- Gurr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gurreh (*African people*)  
USE Ajuran (*African people*)
- Gurrin family  
USE Geurin family
- Gürtelstrasse (*Vienna, Austria*)  
USE Wiener Gürtel (*Vienna, Austria*)
- Gurtner family  
USE Curtner family
- Guru (*African people*)  
USE Kaguru (*African people*)
- Guru-pūja  
USE Guru worship (*Rite*)
- Guru-sādhana  
USE Guru worship (*Rite*)
- Guru worship** (*Rite*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Guru-pūja  
Guru-sādhana  
Guru-yoga  
BT Cults  
Gurus  
Worship
- Buddhism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BQ5030.G87 (General)]*  
*[BQ7699.G87 (Tibetan Buddhism)]*  
BT Buddhism—Rituals
- Guru-yoga  
USE Guru worship (*Rite*)
- Gurumbu (*New Guinea people*)  
USE Gururumba (*New Guinea people*)
- Gurumsi (*African people*)  
USE Grusi (*African people*)
- Gurumsi languages  
USE Grusi languages
- Gurūña (*Nepalese people*)  
USE Gurung (*Nepalese people*)
- Gurune language  
USE Nankanse language
- Gurung** (*Nepalese people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS493.9.G84]*  
UF Gurūña (*Nepalese people*)  
Gurungs  
*(Former heading)*  
Tamu (*Nepalese people*)  
BT Bhotia (*Tibetan people*)  
Ethnology—Nepal  
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Gurung language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL3801.G8]*  
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Gurunga (*African people*)  
USE Grusi (*African people*)
- Gurungs  
USE Gurung (*Nepalese people*)
- Gurunsi (*African people*)  
USE Grusi (*African people*)
- Gurunsi dialects  
USE Grusi languages
- Gurupi River** (*Brazil*)  
UF Gurupy River (*Brazil*)  
Rio Gurupi (*Brazil*)  
Rio Gurupy (*Brazil*)  
BT Rivers—Brazil
- Gurupy River (*Brazil*)  
USE Gurupi River (*Brazil*)
- Gururumba** (*New Guinea people*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gurumbu (*New Guinea people*)  
Gururumba (*New Guinea tribe*)  
*(Former heading)*  
BT Ethnology—New Guinea
- Gururumba (*New Guinea tribe*)  
USE Gururumba (*New Guinea people*)
- Gurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hinduism  
NT Guru worship (*Rite*)  
Sikh gurus
- Gurus, Nirankari  
USE Nirankari gurus
- Gurus, Sikh  
USE Sikh gurus
- Guruvappalu (*Indic people*)  
USE Gorava (*Indic people*)
- Guruvāyūr Kēśavan** (*Elephant*)  
BT Elephants
- Guruvayyasvāmulu (*Indic people*)  
USE Gorava (*Indic people*)
- Gurvine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gürzenich** (*Cologne, Germany*)  
BT City halls—Germany
- Gus** (*Fictitious character : Mills*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gus Engeling Wildlife Management Area** (*Tex.*)  
UF Engeling Wildlife Management Area  
(*Tex.*)  
BT Wildlife management areas—Texas
- GUS genes  
USE Beta-glucuronidase genes
- Gus Macker Basketball Tournament**  
*[GV885.49]*  
BT Basketball—Tournaments—United States
- Gus Maltravers (*Fictitious character*)  
USE Maltravers, Augustus (*Fictitious character*)
- Gus McCrae (*Fictitious character*)  
USE McCrae, Augustus (*Fictitious character*)
- Gus Yatron Postal Facility** (*Reading, Pa.*)  
UF Reading General Mail Facility (*Reading, Pa.*)  
Yatron Postal Facility (*Reading, Pa.*)  
BT Post office buildings—Pennsylvania
- Gusains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1245.G8]*  
BT Hindu sects
- Guset family  
USE Gossett family

Gusewski family  
 USE Gusovius family  
 Gush-'Etsyon  
 USE Ezyon Bloc  
 Gush Halab Site (Israel)  
 USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)  
**Gush Halav Site (Israel)**  
 UF Giscala Site (Israel)  
 Gischala Site (Israel)  
 G'ish Site (Israel)  
 Gush Halab Site (Israel)  
 Gush-Halaw Site (Israel)  
 Jish Site (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
 Gush-Halaw Site (Israel)  
 USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)  
 Gusharbrum (Pakistan and China)  
 USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)  
**Gushers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN871]*  
 UF Oil gushers  
 BT Oil wells  
**Gusli (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT433.545.G86]*  
 UF Abagusii (African people)  
 Abakissii (African people)  
 Ekegusii (African people)  
 Ekugusii (African people)  
 Gizii (African people)  
 Gusii (Bantu tribe)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Guzii (African people)  
 Kisii (African people)  
 Kosova (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Kenya  
 Ethnology—Tanzania  
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe  
 Gusii (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Gusii (African people)  
 Gusii children  
 USE Children, Gusii  
**Gusli language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abagusii language  
 Abakissii language  
 Ekegusii language  
 Ekugusii language  
 Gizii language  
 Guzii language  
 Kisii language  
 Kosova language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Kenya—Languages  
 Tanzania—Languages  
 Zimbabwe—Languages  
 Gusii mythology  
 USE Mythology, Gusii  
 Gusii sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Gusii  
 Gusii women  
 USE Women, Gusii  
**Gusinoe, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)**  
 UF Gusinoe, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 Lake Gusinoe (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 Lake Gusinoe (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 Ozero Gusinoe (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 Ozero Gusinoe (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)  
 Gusinoe, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 USE Gusinoe, Lake (Buriātiā, Russia : Lake)  
 Gusla  
 USE Gusle  
**Guslari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gusle players  
 BT Folk singers  
 Instrumentalists

**Gusle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gusla  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments  
 Musical instruments—Balkan Peninsula  
 Gusle players  
 USE Guslari  
**Gusler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gossler family  
**Gusli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1015.G93]*  
 UF Husli  
 BT Musical instruments—Slavic countries  
 Psaltery  
**Gusli music**  
*[M142.G8]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo gusli, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo gusli.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "gusli" or "guslis" and headings with medium of performance that include "gusli" or "guslis"*  
**Gusli music (Guslis (2))**  
*[M292-M293]*  
**Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1037.4.G85]*  
**Gusovius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gudovius family  
 Gujowski family  
 Gusewski family  
 Gusovski family  
 Guzewski family  
 Gusovski family  
 USE Gusovius family  
**Guss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Güssing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Güns family  
 Güssinger family  
 Köszeg family  
 Köszegi family  
 Güssinger family  
 USE Güssing family  
**Gust loads**  
 BT Aerodynamic load  
 Atmospheric turbulence  
 Wind-pressure  
 —Measurement  
 BT Aerodynamic measurements  
**Gustafson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gustavson family  
 Gustation  
 USE Taste  
 Gustation disorders  
 USE Taste disorders  
 Gustavson family  
 USE Gustafson family  
**Gustaw (Fictitious character : Mickiewicz)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Gasten family  
 USE Gaston family  
 Gustin family  
 USE Gaston family  
 Gustion family  
 USE Gaston family  
 Guston family  
 USE Gaston family  
 GUT (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)  
 Gut hormones  
 USE Gastrointestinal hormones  
 Gut industries  
 USE Animal gut industries  
**Gut Neuhoof (Germany)**  
 UF Neuhoof, Gut (Germany)  
 BT Farms—Germany  
 Gut of Canso (N.S.)  
 USE Canso, Strait of (N.S.)  
 Gut weed  
 USE Enteromorpha

Gutab language (Munda)  
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)  
 Gutabi (Indic people)  
 USE Bondo (Indic people)  
**Gutagutjiyā family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Gutba language (Munda)  
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)  
 Gutbrodt family  
 USE Goodbread family  
**Gutenberg Bible**  
*[Z241.B58]*  
 Here are entered works on the Gutenberg Bible as an object.  
 BT Bible. Latin—Versions—Vulgate  
 Incunabula  
**Gutenberg-Prels der Stadt Leipzig**  
 BT Book design—Awards—Germany  
**Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Mainz und der Internationalen Gutenberg-Gesellschaft**  
 BT Bibliography—Awards  
 Gutezpalias  
 USE Abronia  
 Guth family  
 USE Good family  
**Guthrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Guthrie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guttery family  
**Guthrie Pavilion (Shah Alam, Selangor)**  
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Malaysia  
 Pavilions—Malaysia  
**Gutiérrez de Caviedes family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Gutierrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813**  
 UF Magee-Gutierrez Expedition, 1812-1813  
 BT Texas—History—1810-1821  
**Gutierrezia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Broomweed  
 Matchbrush  
 Matchweed  
 Resinweed  
 Snakeweed  
 Turpentine weed  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Broom snakeweed  
 Threadleaf snakeweed  
 Gutierrezia filifolia  
 USE Threadleaf snakeweed  
 Gutierrezia microcephala  
 USE Threadleaf snakeweed  
 Gutierrezia sarothrae  
 USE Broom snakeweed  
**Gutii Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Munjii Gutiiului (Romania)  
 Munjii Gutii (Romania)  
 Munjii Gutiiului (Romania)  
 Munjii Gutinului (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania  
**Gutjahr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Goodyear family  
**Gutkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gatkin family  
 Gotkin family  
 Hotkin family  
 Hotkins family  
**Gutknecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gudknecht family  
 RT Goodnight family  
 Gutob language (Dravidian)  
 USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)  
 Gutob language (Munda)  
 USE Gadaba language (Munda)  
 Gutsch family  
 USE Kutsch family  
 Gutsul Alps (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)  
 Gutsul'skie Al'py (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)  
 Gutsul'skiye Al'py (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)

**Gutta-percha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB291.15 (Culture)]*  
*[TS1930 (Manufacture)]*  
 BT Rubber, Cyclized  
 RT Rubber

**Guttenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guttentag, Premio de Novela  
 USE Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag

**Gutters**  
*[TH2493]*  
 BT Building  
 Roof drainage  
 Roofs

Guttry family  
 USE Guthrie family

**Guttiferae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G87]*  
 UF Clusiaceae  
 Hypericaceae  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Guttiferales  
 NT Calophyllum  
 Clusia  
 Garcinia  
 Hypericum  
 Kielmeyera  
 Triadenum  
 Vismia

**Guttiferales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A12]*  
 UF Hypericales  
*[Former heading]*  
 Parietales  
 Theales  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Actinidiaceae  
 Caryocaraceae  
 Dilleniaceae  
 Dipterocarpaceae  
 Guttiferae  
 Ochnaceae  
 Paeoniaceae  
 Quiinaceae  
 Sarcolaenaceae  
 Theaceae

Guttis  
 USE Guttus

**Gutto Riot, Reykjavík, Iceland, 1932**  
 UF Reykjavík (Iceland)—Gúttó Riot, 1932  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Riots—Iceland

Guttural singing  
 USE Throat singing

**Guttus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guttis  
 BT Vases, Etruscan  
 Vases, Greek

Guugu Yimithirr language  
 USE Guguyimidjir language

Guy, Earl of Warwick (Legendary character)  
 USE Guy of Warwick (Legendary character)

**Guy anchors**  
*[TA777]*  
 UF Anchors, Deadman  
 Anchors, Ground  
 Anchors, Guy  
 Deadman anchors  
 Ground anchors  
 Tiebacks (Anchors)  
 BT Anchorage (Structural engineering)

**Guy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guye family

**Guy Fawkes Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fawkes Day  
 BT Holidays—Great Britain

**Guy of Warwick (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Guy, Earl of Warwick (Legendary character)  
 Warwick, Guy of (Legendary character)  
 BT Folklore—Great Britain

**Guy W. Talbot State Park (Or.)**  
 UF Talbot State Park (Or.)  
 BT Parks—Oregon

Guyan River (W. Va.)  
 USE Guyandotte River (W. Va.)

**Guyana**  
 —Description and travel  
 UF Guyana—Description and travel—  
 1951-1980  
*[Former heading]*  
 Guyana—Description and travel—  
 1981-  
*[Former heading]*  
 —1951-1980  
 —1981-  
 USE Guyana—Description and travel

—Economic conditions  
 —1918-1966  
 —1966-  
 —History  
*[F2380.3-F2385]*  
 —To 1803  
*[F2379 (Precolumbian)]*  
*[F2383 (1580-1803)]*  
 NT English West Indian Expedition,  
 1795-1796  
 —1803-1966  
*[F2384]*  
 —1966-  
*[F2385]*

—Languages  
 NT Acawai language  
 Arecuna dialect  
 Macusi language  
 Patamona language  
 Pemón language  
 Suriname Hindustani language  
 Waiwai language

—Literatures  
 NT Guyanese literature

—Politics and government  
 —To 1803  
 —1803-1966  
 —1966-  
 —Social conditions  
 —1966-  
 Guyana Indians  
 USE Guayana Indians  
 Guyana Massacre, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978  
 USE Jonestown Mass Suicide, Jonestown,  
 Guyana, 1978

**Guyana Shield**  
 UF Guiana Highland  
 Guiana Massif  
 Guiana Shield  
 BT Shields (Geology)—South America

Guyanais  
 USE French Guianese

Guyandot Indians  
 USE Wyandot Indians

Guyandot language  
 USE Wyandot language

Guyandot River (W. Va.)  
 USE Guyandotte River (W. Va.)

**Guyandotte River (W. Va.)**  
 UF Guyan River (W. Va.)  
 Guyandot River (W. Va.)  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia

**Guyandotte River Watershed (W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia

**Guyanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Guyana  
 —United States  
 NT Guyanese Americans  
 Guyanese alien labor  
 USE Alien labor, Guyanese

**Guyanese Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.G86]*  
 UF Guyanese Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Guyanese—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Guyanese Americans

Guyanese authors  
 USE Authors, Guyanese

Guyanese children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Guyanese

Guyanese cookery  
 USE Cookery, Guyanese

**Guyanese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR9320.3 (History)]*  
*[PR9320.7 (Collections)]*  
 UF English drama—Guyanese authors  
*[Former heading]*  
 English drama—Guyana  
 BT Guyanese literature

**Guyanese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English fiction—Guyana  
 BT Guyanese literature  
 NT Children's stories, Guyanese  
 Short stories, Guyanese

Guyanese fiction (French)  
 USE French Guianese fiction (French)

**Guyanese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR9320-PR9320.9]*  
 UF English literature—Guyanese authors  
*[Former heading]*  
 English literature—Guyana  
 BT Guyana—Literatures  
 NT Guyanese drama  
 Guyanese fiction  
 Guyanese poetry  
 Guyanese wit and humor

**Guyanese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN5031-PN5035 (History)]*

**Guyanese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PR9320.2 (History)]*  
*[PR9320.6-PR9320.65 (Collections)]*  
 UF Guyanese poetry (English)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Guyanese literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Guyanese  
 Political poetry, Guyanese  
 Revolutionary poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese poetry (English)  
 USE Guyanese poetry

Guyanese poets  
 USE Poets, Guyanese

Guyanese political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Guyanese

Guyanese short stories  
 USE Short stories, Guyanese

**Guyanese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Guyanese literature

**Guyang Basin (China)**  
 UF Guyang Pendi (China)  
 Ku-yang Basin (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Ku yang p'en ti (China)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—China

Guyang Pendi (China)  
 USE Guyang Basin (China)

**Guyard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Guyaverun language  
 USE Guayabero language

Guye family  
 USE Guy family

Guyer family  
 USE Geyer family

**Guyon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gymon family

- Guynes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Goyen family  
   Goyne family  
   Goynes family  
 Guyon family  
   USE Guion family
- Guyton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gyuk dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Longuda language  
   Nigeria—Languages
- Guzelev family  
   USE Giūzelev family
- Guzewski family  
   USE Gusovius family
- Guzii (African people)  
   USE Gusii (African people)
- Guzii language  
   USE Gusii language
- Guzman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Guzmanes, Palacio de los (León, Spain)  
   USE Palacio de los Guzmanes (León, Spain)
- Guzy (Turkic people)  
   USE Oghuz (Turkic people)
- Guzzi motorcycle  
   USE Moto Guzzi motorcycle
- Gvede language  
   USE Gwedena language
- GVH disease  
   USE Graft versus host disease
- GVHD (Disease)  
   USE Graft versus host disease
- Gvozdzansko (Gvozdansko, Croatia)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Utvrda Gvozdzansko (Gvozdzansko, Croatia)  
   BT Fortification—Croatia
- Gvozdena vrata (Romania and Serbia)  
   USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- GVS 100 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.8.G]*  
 BT Hybrid computers  
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- GW-BASIC (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.G]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Gwa dialect (Ghana)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8215.95.G]*  
 UF Anum dialect  
 BT Kwa languages
- Gwaicuru languages  
   USE Guaycuruan languages
- Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (B.C.)  
   USE Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
- Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)**  
 UF Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (B.C.)  
*[Former heading]*  
   Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve/Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)  
   Reserve de parc national et Site du patrimoine Haida Gwaii Haanas (B.C.)  
   Réserve de parc national Gwaii Haanas (B.C.)  
   Reserve de parc national Moresby-Sud/Gwaii Haanas (B.C.)  
   South Moresby/Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (B.C.)  
   South Moresby National Park (B.C.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia  
   Natural areas—British Columbia
- Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve/Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)  
   USE Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site (B.C.)
- Gwaiian Archipelago (B.C.)  
   USE Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)
- Gwaka (African people)  
   USE Ngbaka (African people)
- Gwaka language  
   USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
- Gwalchmei (Legendary character)  
   USE Gawain (Legendary character)
- Gwali (African people)  
   USE Gbari (African people)
- Gwali language  
   USE Gbari language
- Gwalior Forest Division (India)**  
 BT Forest districts—India
- Gwalior Fort (Gwalior, India)**  
 UF Fort, Gwalior (Gwalior, India)  
 BT Fortification—India
- Gwalthney family  
   USE Gwartney family
- Gwaltney family  
   USE Gwartney family
- Gwamba language  
   USE Tsonga language
- Gwandara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kwandara language  
 BT Chadic languages
- Gwari (African people)  
   USE Gbari (African people)
- Gwari (African tribe)  
   USE Gbari (African people)
- Gwari language  
   USE Gbari language
- Gwari Matai (African people)  
   USE Gbagyi (African people)
- Gwari Yamma (African people)  
   USE Gbari (African people)
- Gwari Yamma language  
   USE Gbari language
- Gwartney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gaurthny family  
   Gualtney family  
   Guartney family  
   Gwalthney family  
   Gwaltney family  
   Gwatney family
- Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)**  
 UF Gavāter Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
   Gawater Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
   Govātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)  
   Khalīj-e Gavāter (Iran and Pakistan)  
 BT Bays—Iran  
   Bays—Pakistan
- Gwathmey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Gwatkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gwatkins family  
   RT Watkins family
- Gwatkins family  
   USE Gwatkin family
- Gwatney family  
   USE Gwartney family
- Gwazazara Indians  
   USE Tenetehara Indians
- Gwazum language  
   USE Ngizim language
- GWCC (Atlanta, Ga.)  
   USE Georgia World Congress Center (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Gwe (African people)  
   USE Gouin (African people)
- Gwe language  
   USE Sukuma language
- Gweabo (African people)  
   USE Grebo (African people)
- Gweabo language  
   USE Jabo language
- Gweda language  
   USE Gwedena language
- Gwede language  
   USE Gwedena language
- Gwedena language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gvede language  
   Gweda language  
   Gwede language  
   Umana-Kaina language  
   Umanakaina language  
   Umanikaina language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
   Papuan languages
- Gweduc  
   USE Pacific geoduck
- Gwegen family  
   USE Guéguen family
- Gwembe (African people)  
   USE Tonga (Zambesi people)
- Gwen (African people)  
   USE Gouin (African people)
- GWEN (Radio network)  
   USE Ground Wave Emergency Network
- Gwen B. Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 UF Giles Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
   Wellston Station (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Missouri
- Gwendraeth Fach (Wales)**  
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Gwendraeth Fach Valley (Wales)**  
 BT Valleys—Wales
- Gwendraeth Fawr (Wales)**  
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Gwendraeth Fawr Valley (Wales)**  
 BT Valleys—Wales
- Gwenn Ramadge (Fictitious character)  
   USE Ramadge, Gwenn (Fictitious character)
- Gwent Levels (Wales)**  
 BT Wetlands—Wales
- GWF airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL686.G]*  
 BT Airplanes
- Gwi language  
   USE G/wi language
- Gwich'in aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aged, Gwich'in  
 BT Aged—Alaska  
   Aged—Canada, Northern
- Gwich'in art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Gwich'in  
   Kutchin art  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Art, American  
   Art, Canadian
- Gwich'in beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beadwork, Gwich'in  
   Kutchin beadwork  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Beadwork—Alaska  
   Beadwork—Canada, Northern
- Gwich'in dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Gwich'in  
   Kutchin dance  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dance—Alaska  
   Dance—Canada, Northern
- Gwich'in Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.K84]*  
 UF Gwitchin Indians  
   Kutchin Indians  
*[Former heading]*  
   Loucheux Indians  
 BT Athapaskan Indians  
   Indians of North America—Alaska  
   Indians of North America—Canada, Northern  
 NT Neets'aii Gwich'in Indians
- Gwich'in Indians**  
 NT Tukthukutchin Indians
- Gwich'in Indians**  
 NT Vuntut Gwich'in Indians

**Gwich'in language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dagqo language
- Gwitchin language
- Kootchin language
- Kuchin language
- Kutchakutchin language
- [Former heading]*
- Kutchin language
- [Former heading]*
- Kutchin languages
- [Former heading]*
- Kutqin language
- Kutshi language
- Kutshin language
- Loucheux language
- Takudh language
- Tukkuthkutchin language
- [Former heading]*
- Tukudh language

- BT Alaska—Languages
- Athapaskan languages
- Canada, Northern—Languages

**Gwiini** (Australian people)

- USE Wunambal (Australian people)

**Gwilt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Gwin (African people)
- USE Gouin (African people)

**Gwin family**

- USE Gwyn family

**Gwin Hall** (Charlottesville, Va.)

- USE Pamela B. Gwin Hall (Charlottesville, Va.)

**Gwini** (Australian people)

- USE Wunambal (Australian people)

**Gwinn Estate Gardens** (Cleveland, Ohio)

- BT Gardens—Ohio

**Gwinn family**

- USE Gwyn family

**Gwitchin Indians**

- USE Gwich'in Indians

**Gwitchin language**

- USE Gwich'in language

**Gwite** (Asian people)

- USE Paite (Asian people)

**Gwong** (African people)

- USE Kagoma (African people)

**Gwong language**

- USE Kagoma language

**Gworok dialect**

- USE Kagoro dialect

**Gwydir River** (N.S.W.)

- BT Rivers—Australia

**Gwydir River Valley** (N.S.W.)

- UF Gwydir Valley (N.S.W.)

- BT Valleys—Australia

**Gwydir Valley** (N.S.W.)

- USE Gwydir River Valley (N.S.W.)

**Gwyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Guin family
- Guinn family
- Gwin family
- Gwinn family
- Gwynn family
- Gwynne family

**Gwynn family**

- USE Gwyn family

**Gwynn Island** (Va.)

- UF Gwynn's Island (Va.)
- BT Islands—Virginia

**Gwynne family**

- USE Gwyn family

**Gwynns Falls** (Md.)

- BT Rivers—Maryland
- Waterfalls—Maryland

**Gwynns Falls Watershed** (Md.)

- BT Watersheds—Maryland

**Gwynn's Island** (Va.)

- USE Gwynn Island (Va.)

**Gwyr** (Wales)

- USE Gower (Wales)

**Gxon language**

- USE !Xõ language

**Gyalopion** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL666.O636]*

**BT Colubridae****Gyan chaupar** (Game)

- USE Leela (Game)

**Gyaros Island** (Greece)

- UF Nísos Yíaros (Greece)

- Nísos Yiouúra (Greece)

- Yíaros Island (Greece)

- Yiouúra Island (Greece)

- BT Islands—Greece

- Northern Sporades (Greece)

**Gyarung language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PL3651.G9]*

- UF Giarung language

- BT Tibetan language—Dialects

**Gyasumdo** (Nepal)**Gydan** (Russia)

- USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)

**Gyebu Timikkindyen** (Legendary character)

- USE Timikkindyen (Legendary character)

**Gyem language**

- USE Fyam language

**Gyer family**

- USE Geyer family

**Gyge** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL444.M34]*

- BT Bopyridae

- NT Gyge branchialis

**Gyge branchialis** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL444.M34]*

- BT Gyge

**Gyger family**

- USE Geiger family

**Gygir family**

- USE Geiger family

**Gygor family**

- USE Geiger family

**Gyitkshan Indians**

- USE Gitksan Indians

**Gylberd family**

- USE Gilbert family

**Gyldendahl family**

- USE Gyldendal family

**Gyldendal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Gyldendahl family

**Gyldensteen** (Denmark)

- UF Enggård (Denmark)

- BT Manors—Denmark

**Gyles family**

- USE Giles family

**Gylling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Gymkhanas**, Mounted

- USE Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)

**Gymkhanas** (Horsemanship)

- (May Subd Geog)*

- [SF296.G9]*

- UF Gymkhanas, Mounted

- Horse shows—Gymkhana division

- BT Horse shows

- Horse sports

- Horsemanship

**Gymnachirus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.S7 (Zoology)]*

- BT Soleidae

**Gymnandrosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]*

- UF Gynandrosoma

- BT Tortricidae

**Gymnarchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.G87]*

- BT Mormyriformes

- NT Gymnarchus

**Gymnarchus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.G87]*

- BT Gymnarchidae

- NT Gymnarchus niloticus

**Gymnarchus niloticus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.G87]*

- BT Gymnarchus

**Gymnarthridae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Microsauria

- NT Euryodus

**Gymnascales** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK623.G]*

- BT Plectomycetes

**Gymnasion** (Samos Island, Greece)

- UF Gymnasium (Samos Island, Greece)

- BT Gymnasiums—Greece

**Gymnasium** (Samos Island, Greece)

- USE Gymnasion (Samos Island, Greece)

**Gymnasium-Bath Complex** (Sardis)

- USE Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)

**Gymnasiums** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GV403-GV410]*

- UF Gyms

- BT Physical education facilities

- NT Climbing gyms

- Apparatus and equipment

- USE Gymnasiums—Equipment and supplies

- Equipment and supplies

- [GV407-GV410]*

- UF Gymnasiums—Apparatus and equipment

- [Former heading]*

- NT Pangymnastikon

- Greece

- NT Gymnasion (Samos Island, Greece)

- Spain

- NT Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)

- Turkey

- NT Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)

**Gymnastic balls**

- USE Swiss exercise balls

**Gymnastics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GV461-GV475]*

- BT Athletics

- Exercise

- Sports

- RT Physical education and training

- NT Acrobatics

- Artistic gymnastics

- Balance beam

- Gymnastics for men

- Gymnastics for women

- Horizontal bar

- Indian clubs

- Parallel bars

- Pommel horse

- Pyramids (Gymnastics)

- Rings (Gymnastics)

- Schools—Exercises and recreations

- Swedish gymnastics

- Team aerobics

- Trampoline

- Tumbling

- Vaulting-horse

- Coaches

- USE Gymnastics coaches

- Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gymnastics coaching

- BT Coaching (Athletics)

- Judging

- USE Gymnastics—Officiating

- Management

- UF Gymnastics—Organization and administration

- [Former heading]*

- Officiating (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gymnastics—Judging

- [Former heading]*

- BT Sports officiating

- Organization and administration

- USE Gymnastics—Management

- **Rules**  
[GV463.3]
- **Tournaments** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Sports tournaments
- **Training** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Physical education and training
- Gymnastics, Medical  
USE Exercise therapy
- Gymnastics coaches** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Gymnastics—Coaches  
[Former heading]  
BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Gymnastics coaching  
USE Gymnastics—Coaching
- Gymnastics for children** (May Subd Geog)  
[GV464.5]  
BT Physical education for children
- **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Gymnastics for girls** (May Subd Geog)  
[GV464]  
UF Girls' gymnastics  
BT Sports for girls
- Gymnastics for men** (May Subd Geog)  
[GV463.5]  
UF Men's gymnastics  
BT Gymnastics
- **Officiating** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Sports officiating
- Gymnastics for women** (May Subd Geog)  
[GV464]  
BT Gymnastics  
Physical education for women  
NT Rhythmic gymnastics
- **Coaching** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Coaching (Athletics)
- **Officiating** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Sports officiating
- **Rules**  
[GV464]
- Gymnastics in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Gymnasts** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Athletes  
NT Acrobats  
Women gymnasts
- Gymnidae  
USE Lymantriidae
- Gymnoascaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK623.G94]  
BT Eurotiales
- Gymnobelideus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL737.M373 (Zoology)]  
BT Petauridae  
NT Leadbeater's possum
- Gymnobelideus leadbeateri  
USE Leadbeater's possum
- Gymnobranchiata  
USE Nudibranchia
- Gymnocalycium** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.C11 (Botany)]  
[SB413.C12 (Culture)]  
UF Awl cactus  
BT Cactus  
NT Gymnocalycium paraguayense
- Gymnocalycium paraguayense**  
(May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.C11]  
BT Gymnocalycium
- Gymnocladus canadensis  
USE Kentucky coffeetree
- Gymnocladus dioica  
USE Kentucky coffeetree
- Gymnocypripis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C94]  
BT Cyprinidae  
NT Gymnocypripis przewalskii
- Gymnocypripis przewalskii** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C94]  
BT Gymnocypripis

- Gymnodiniaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK569.G]  
UF Gymnodiniidae  
BT Gymnodiniales  
NT Gymnodinium  
Gyrodinium  
Ptychodiscus
- Gymnodiniales** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK569.G]  
UF Gymnodinida  
BT Dinoflagellates  
NT Actiniscaceae  
Gymnodiniaceae
- Gymnodinida  
USE Gymnodiniales
- Gymnodiniidae  
USE Gymnodiniaceae
- Gymnodinium** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK569.G]  
BT Gymnodiniaceae
- Gymnodinium breve  
USE Ptychodiscus brevis
- Gymnodinium brevis  
USE Ptychodiscus brevis
- Gymnodontidae  
USE Tetraodontidae
- Gymnodraco acuticeps** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.B2]
- Gymnodraco victori** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.B2]
- Gymnogobius** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.G7 (Zoology)]  
BT Gobiidae
- Gymnogyps** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL696.C53 (Zoology)]  
BT New World vultures  
NT California condor
- Gymnogyps californianus  
USE California condor
- Gymnolaemata** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL396-QL397.96]  
UF Gymnolaemata bryozoans  
Marine bryozoans  
BT Bryozoa  
NT Cheilostomata  
Ctenostomata
- Gymnolaemata, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
[QE799.G95]  
BT Bryozoa, Fossil  
NT Cheilostomata, Fossil  
Ctenostomata, Fossil
- Gymnolaemata bryozoans  
USE Gymnolaemata
- Gymnonoti  
USE Cypriniformes
- Gymnonympa  
USE Trichonympa
- Gymnophila  
USE Systellommatophora
- Gymnophiona  
USE Caecilians
- Gymnopilus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK629.C787]  
BT Cortinariaceae
- Gymnopithys** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL696.P2455]  
BT Formicariidae
- Gymnopleurus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.S3]  
BT Scarabaeidae
- Gymnosolen  
USE Stromatolites
- Gymnosomata** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL430.4]  
UF Pteropoda, Naked  
BT Opisthobranchia  
Pteropoda  
NT Dorididae
- Gymnosomatidae  
USE Tachinidae

- Gymnosperms** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK494-QK494.5]  
BT Phanerogams  
NT Conifers  
Cycads  
Ginkgo  
Gnetales  
Taxopsida
- Gymnosperms, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
[QE975-QE978]  
BT Plants, Fossil  
NT Conifers, Fossil  
Cordaitales  
Cycads, Fossil  
Ginkgo, Fossil  
Taxopsida, Fossil
- Gymnosporangium** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK627.P97]  
BT Pucciniaceae
- Gymnothorax** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.M875]  
UF Rabula  
BT Morays  
NT Gymnothorax bathyphilus
- Gymnothorax bathyphilus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.M875]  
BT Gymnothorax
- Gymnotid eels  
USE Gymnotiformes
- Gymnotidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.G9 (Zoology)]  
UF Naked-back knifefishes  
BT Gymnotiformes  
NT Eigenmannia
- Gymnotiform eels  
USE Gymnotiformes
- Gymnotiformes** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL637.9.G94 (Zoology)]  
UF Eels, Gymnotid  
Eels, Gymnotiform  
Electric knifefishes  
Gymnotid eels  
Gymnotiform eels  
Gymnotoids  
Knife fishes, South American  
Knifefishes, South American  
South American knifefishes  
BT Osteichthyes  
NT Electrophoridae  
Ghost knifefishes  
Gymnotidae
- Gymnotoids  
USE Gymnotiformes
- Gymnotus electricus  
USE Electric eel
- Gymnotus regius  
USE Electric eel
- Gymnurus  
USE Echinisorex
- Gymon family  
USE Guymon family
- Gyms  
USE Gymnasiums
- Gyms, Home  
USE Home gyms
- Gyn family  
USE Ginn family
- Gynaecology  
USE Gynecology
- Gynaegamy  
USE Woman-to-woman marriage
- Gynandromorphism** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Hermaphroditism  
Sex (Biology)  
Sex differentiation disorders  
NT Virilism
- Gynandrosoma  
USE Gymnandrosoma



**Gynanisa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL561.S2 (Zoology))*  
 BT Saturniidae  
 NT Speckled emperor moth  
**Gynanisa isis**  
 USE Speckled emperor moth  
**Gynanisa maia**  
 USE Speckled emperor moth  
**Gynanisa maja**  
 USE Speckled emperor moth  
**Gynecocracy**  
 USE Matriarchy  
**Gynecologic and obstetric hospitals**  
 USE Women's hospitals  
**Gynecologic diagnosis**  
 USE Gynecology—Diagnosis  
**Gynecologic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG131)*  
 BT Drugs  
   Gynecology—Formulae, receipts,  
   prescriptions  
 NT Emmenagogues  
   Oral contraceptives  
**Gynecologic emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG158)*  
 UF Emergencies, Gynecologic  
 BT Generative organs, Female—Diseases  
   Gynecology  
   Medical emergencies  
**Gynecologic endocrinology**  
 USE Endocrine gynecology  
**Gynecologic equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
   industry  
**Gynecologic examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG107-RG107.5)*  
 BT Gynecology—Diagnosis  
   Physical diagnosis  
   Women—Medical examinations  
 NT Generative organs, Female—  
   Examination  
   Vagina—Examination  
**Gynecologic nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG105)*  
 BT Gynecology  
   Nursing  
 NT Hysterectomy—Nursing  
**Gynecologic pathology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG77)*  
 UF Pathology, Gynecological  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Gynecology  
   Pathology  
**Gynecologic practice**  
 USE Gynecology—Practice  
**Gynecologic surgery**  
 USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery  
**Gynecologic urology**  
 USE Urogynecology  
**Gynecological . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or*  
   *qualified by the word Gynecologic*  
**Gynecological surgery**  
 USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery  
**Gynecologist and patient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Patient and gynecologist  
 BT Patients  
**Gynecologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physicians  
 —Attitudes  
 —Legal status, laws, etc.  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Tort liability of gynecologists  
   BT Malpractice

**Gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG)*  
 UF Gynaecology  
 BT Medicine  
 RT Generative organs, Female—Diseases  
 NT Endocrine gynecology  
   Forensic gynecology  
   Geriatric gynecology  
   Gynecologic emergencies  
   Gynecologic nursing  
   Gynecologic pathology  
   Osteopathic gynecology  
   Pediatric gynecology  
   Sports gynecology  
   Urogynecology  
   Veterinary gynecology  
   Women's health services  
 —Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG107-RG107.5)*  
 UF Gynecologic diagnosis  
 BT Diagnosis  
 NT Gynecologic examination  
 —Formulae, receipts, prescriptions  
*(RG131)*  
 NT Gynecologic drugs  
 —Genetic aspects  
   BT Genetics  
   Medical genetics  
 —Greek influences  
   BT Greece—Civilization  
 —Immunological aspects  
 —Jurisprudence  
   USE Forensic gynecology  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —Practice (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Gynecologic practice  
 —Psychological aspects  
*(RG103.5)*  
   BT Medicine and psychology  
 —Psychosomatic aspects  
   BT Medicine, Psychosomatic  
 —Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Society and gynecology  
**Gynecology, Forensic**  
 USE Forensic gynecology  
**Gynecology, Operative**  
 USE Generative organs, Female—Surgery  
**Gynecology, Osteopathic**  
 USE Osteopathic gynecology  
**Gynecology, Pediatric**  
 USE Pediatric gynecology  
**Gynecomastia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breast enlargement in men  
 BT Breast—Diseases  
**Gynegamy**  
 USE Woman-to-woman marriage  
**Gynn family**  
 USE Ginn family  
**Gynogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reproduction  
**Gynoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RG104.5)*  
 BT Generative organs, Female—Surgery  
   Surgery, Plastic  
**Gynostemma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C96 (Botany))*  
 BT Cucurbitaceae  
 NT Gynostemma pentaphyllum  
**Gynostemma pentaphyllum**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QK495.C96 (Botany))*  
 UF Chiao ku lan  
   Jiaogulan  
 BT Gynostemma  
**Gynt, Peer (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Peer Gynt (Fictitious character)  
**Gyo (African people)**  
 USE Dan (African people)

**Gyōja Kaidō (Japan)**  
 USE Mitakemichi (Japan)  
**Gyon family**  
 USE Guion family  
**Gyong (African people)**  
 USE Kagoma (African people)  
**Gyong language**  
 USE Kagoma language  
**Győr (Hungary)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1594  
   BT Sieges—Hungary  
**Győr-Sopron-Ebenfurti Vasút**  
 BT Railroads—Austria  
   Railroads—Hungary  
**Gyotaku**  
 USE Fish prints  
**Gyp**  
 USE Gypsum  
**Gyp Hill (Tex.)**  
 BT Mountains—Texas  
**Gypaetus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.F32 (Zoology))*  
 BT Accipitridae  
   Old World vultures  
 NT Lammergeier  
**Gypaetus barbatus**  
 USE Lammergeier  
**Gypona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL527.C49)*  
 BT Leafhoppers  
**Gyponidae**  
 USE Leafhoppers  
**Gyps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.F32 (Zoology))*  
 BT Accipitridae  
   Old World vultures  
 NT Griffon vulture  
**Gyps fulvus**  
 USE Griffon vulture  
**Gyps fulvus fulvus**  
 USE Griffon vulture  
**Gypsic soils**  
 USE Soils—Gypsum content  
**Gypsies**  
 USE Romanies  
**Gypsies in art**  
 USE Romanies in art  
**Gypsies in literature**  
 USE Romanies in literature  
**Gypsies in popular culture**  
 USE Romanies in popular culture  
**Gypsisferous soils**  
 USE Soils—Gypsum content  
**Gypsite**  
 USE Gypsum  
**Gypsophila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C24)*  
 BT Caryophyllaceae  
 NT Gypsophila paniculata  
**Gypsophila paniculata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C24 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.G (Ornamental plant))*  
 UF Babies' breath  
   Baby's breath  
 BT Gypsophila  
**Gypsum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE391.G93 (Mineralogy))*  
*(S643 (Fertilizers))*  
*(TN946 (Mineral resources))*  
 UF Gyp  
   Gypsite  
 BT Sulphate minerals  
 NT Alabaster  
   Phosphogypsum  
   Soils—Gypsum content  
 —Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Enclaves in gypsum  
   Inclusions in gypsum

**Gypsum as soil amendment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S643 (Agriculture)]*  
 BT Soil amendments

**Gypsum board**  
 USE Drywall

**Gypsum-bonded mine roof bolts**  
*[TN289.3]*  
 BT Mine roof bolting

**Gypsum Cave (Nev.)**  
 BT Caves—Nevada  
 Nevada—Antiquities

**Gypsum Cliffs (Alta.)**  
 BT Cliffs—Alberta

**Gypsum drywall**  
 USE Drywall

**Gypsum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9585.G9-HD9585.G93]*  
 BT Building materials industry  
 Nonmetallic minerals industry

**Gypsum mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources

**Gypsum wallboard**  
 USE Drywall

**Gypsy . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Romani for topics related to the Romani people, e.g. Art, Romani; Romani poetry*

**Gypsy Holocaust**  
 USE Romanies—Nazi persecution

**Gypsy language**  
 USE Romani language

**Gypsy moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.L9 (Entomology)]*  
*[SB945.G9 (Pest)]*  
 UF Gipsy-moth  
*[Former heading]*  
 Lymantria dispar  
 Porthetria dispar  
 BT Lymantria

**Gypsy moths as laboratory animals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF407.G95]*  
 BT Laboratory animals

**Gypsy poetry**  
 USE Romani poetry

**Gypsy pots**  
 USE Dutch ovens

**Gyr falcon**  
 USE Gyrfalcon

**Gyrators**  
 BT Electric networks  
 Microwave circuits  
 NT Ferrites (Magnetic materials)  
 Hall effect  
 Wave guides

**Gyratricidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Neorhabdocoela  
 NT Gyatrix

**Gyatrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Gyatricidae  
 NT Gyatrix hermaphroditus

**Gyatrix hermaphroditus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Halammovortex nigrifrons; Turbellaria neorhabdocoela  
 BT Gyatrix

**Gyrfalcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Falco rusticolus  
 Gerfalcon  
 Gyr falcon  
 BT Falco

**Gyriama (African people)**  
 USE Giryama (African people)

**Gyrinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.G8]*  
 UF Whirligig beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 Water beetles

**Gyrinophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.C274]*  
 BT Plethodontidae

**Gyrlyngton family**  
 USE Garlington family

**Gyro compass**  
*[TL589.C58 (Aeronautical instruments)]*  
*[VK577 (Nautical instruments)]*  
 UF Gyrocompass  
 Gyrostatic compass  
 BT Compass  
 Gyroscopes

**Gyro horizon**  
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)

**Gyro pilot**  
 USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)  
 Automatic pilot (Ships)

**Gyro stabilizers**  
 USE Gyrostabilizers

**Gyro vertical (Instruments)**  
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)

**Gyrocompass**  
 USE Gyro compass

**Gyrococtyle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Gyrocotylidae

**Gyrocotylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Gyrocotylidea  
 NT Gyrocotyle

**Gyrocotylidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Cestoda  
 NT Gyrocotylidae

**Gyrodiidae**  
 USE Naticidae

**Gyrodinium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G]*  
 BT Gymnodiniaceae  
 NT Gyrodinium mirabilis

**Gyrodinium mirabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.G]*  
 BT Gyrodinium

**Gyrodynamics**  
 USE Rotational motion  
 Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)

**Gyropeltis**  
 USE Dolops

**Gyropeltis doradis**  
 USE Dolops longicauda

**Gyropeltis dorsadis**  
 USE Dolops longicauda

**Gyrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL377.C6]*  
 BT Pennatulidae  
 NT Gyrophyllum sibogae

**Gyrophyllum sibogae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL377.C6]*  
 BT Gyrophyllum

**Gyropilot**  
 USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)  
 Automatic pilot (Ships)

**Gyroplanes**  
 USE Autogiros

**Gyros (Gyroscopes)**  
 USE Gyroscopes

**Gyroscope**  
 USE Gyroscopes

**Gyroscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA862.G9 (Dynamics)]*  
 UF Gyros (Gyroscopes)  
 Gyroscopic  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)  
 Tops  
 NT Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)  
 Cryogenic gyroscopes  
 Fluid rotor gyroscopes  
 Gyro compass  
 Gyroscopic instruments  
 Gyrostabilizers  
 Optical gyroscopes  
 Rate gyroscopes

**Gyroscopic instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gyroscopes  
 Physical instruments  
 NT Astronautical instruments

**Gyrostabilizers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gyro stabilizers  
 BT Gyroscopes

**Gyrostachys cernua**  
 USE Spiranthes cernua

**Gyrostatic compass**  
 USE Gyro compass

**Gyrostemonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G877 (Botany)]*  
 BT Caryophyllales

**Gyrothrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 UF Campsotrichum  
 BT Dematiaceae

**Gyrotrons**  
*[TK7871.79.G95]*  
 UF Cyclotron resonance masers  
 BT Microwave tubes

**Gyrus dentatus**  
 USE Dentate gyrus

**Gyrus suprasylvius**  
 USE Suprasylvian gyrus

**Gyula Fortress (Gyula, Hungary)**  
 USE Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)

**Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)**  
 UF Gyula Fortress (Gyula, Hungary)  
 Gyula vára (Gyula, Hungary)  
 Gyulai vár (Gyula, Hungary)  
 BT Fortification—Hungary

**Gyula vára (Gyula, Hungary)**  
 USE Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)

**Gyulai vár (Gyula, Hungary)**  
 USE Gyula vár (Gyula, Hungary)

**Gyuricza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gyuzelev family**  
 USE Grūzelev family

**Gzejjer Selmunett (Malta)**  
 USE Saint Paul's Island (Malta)

**Gzowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Gzys family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grzyms family

**H (The sound)**  
*[P235.5]*  
 BT Consonants  
 Phonetics

**H.263 (Video coding standard)**  
 UF ITU H.263 (Video coding standard)  
 ITU-T Recommendation H.263 (Video coding standard)  
 BT Digital video—Standards  
 Video compression—Standards

**H2 control**  
 UF Linear quadratic Gaussian control  
 LQG control  
 BT Control theory  
 Linear control systems

**H-2 locus**  
 UF H-2 system  
 BT Immunogenetics

**H 2 regions (Astrophysics)**  
 USE H II regions (Astrophysics)

- H-2 system  
USE H-2 locus
- H2 visa certification  
USE Alien labor certification—United States
- H-8 (Computer)  
USE Heathkit H-8 (Computer)
- H16 motion picture camera  
USE Bolex H16 motion picture camera
- H-34 Choctaw (Military transport helicopter)  
USE Choctaw (Military transport helicopter)
- H-43 (Military transport helicopter)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Huskie (Military transport helicopter)  
Kaman H-43 Huskie (Military transport helicopter)  
Pedro (Military transport helicopter)  
BT Military helicopters
- H-53 (Military transport helicopter)  
USE Sikorsky H-53 (Military transport helicopter)
- H-60 (Military transport helicopter)  
USE Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)
- H-bomb  
USE Hydrogen bomb
- H-functions**  
UF Fox's H-function  
(*Former heading*)  
G-functions, Generalized  
Generalized G-functions  
Generalized Mellin-Barnes functions  
Mellin-Barnes functions, Generalized  
BT Hypergeometric functions
- H-guide  
USE Dielectric wave guides
- H II regions (Astrophysics)**  
UF H 2 regions (Astrophysics)  
H regions (Astrophysics)  
BT Interstellar hydrogen  
Ionized gases  
Nebulae
- H infinity control  
USE H [infinity symbol] control
- H [infinity symbol] control**  
UF H infinity control  
BT Control theory
- H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)**  
UF Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)  
Andrews Forest (Or.)  
BT Biosphere reserves—Oregon  
Experimental forests—Oregon
- H/K ATPase  
USE Hydrogen/potassium ATPase
- H Khatthanām (Legendary character)  
USE Khatthanām (Legendary character)
- H.N. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)  
USE Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)
- H.P. 80 (Jet planes)  
USE Victor (Jet planes)
- H.P. 115 (Jet planes)  
USE Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
- H.R. 10 plans  
USE Keogh plans
- H.R.D. motorcycle  
USE Vincent H.R.D. motorcycle
- H-R diagrams  
USE HR diagrams
- H regions (Astrophysics)  
USE H II regions (Astrophysics)
- H.S.C. Examination (N.S.W.)  
USE Higher School Certificate Examination (N.S.W.)
- H. Safadi (Israel)  
USE Safadi (Extinct city)
- H-spaces**  
(QA612.77)  
UF Hopf spaces  
Spaces, Hopf  
BT Topological groups
- H Street (Washington, D.C.)**  
BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- H-T-P Technique  
USE House-Tree-Person Technique
- H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis**  
UF H.W. und J. Hector-Kunstpreis  
Hector-Kunstpreis  
BT Art—Awards—Germany
- H.W. und J. Hector-Kunstpreis  
USE H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis
- H-Y antigen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QR184.35)  
UF HY antigen  
Sex determinant antigen  
BT Immunogenetics  
Minor histocompatibility antigens
- H\*y\*m\*a\*n K\*a\*p\*i\*a\*n (Fictitious character)  
USE Kaplan, Hyman (Fictitious character)
- H/Z-100 (Computer)  
USE Zenith Z-100 (Computer)
- H&R Reising submachine gun  
USE Reising submachine gun
- Ha (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abaha (African people)  
Abuja (African people)  
Baha (African people)  
Buha (African people)  
Giha (African people)  
Ikiha (African people)  
Kiha (African people)  
Waha (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Tanzania
- HA 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)  
USE Hambach 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)
- Ha-erh-pin chih T'ung-chiang kung lu (China)  
USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
- Ha 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)  
USE 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
- Ha language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abaha language  
Abuja language  
Giha language  
Ikiha language  
Kiha language  
BT Bantu languages  
Tanzania—Languages
- Ha-le-ma-no (Legendary character)  
USE Hale-mano (Legendary character)
- Hà Long Bay (Vietnam)**  
UF Halong Bay (Vietnam)  
Vịnh Hà Long (Vietnam)  
BT Bays—Vietnam
- ha-Mishpat ha-'ivri  
USE Mishpat Ivri
- Hà Nhi (Asian people)  
USE Hani (Asian people)
- Ha-ni (Asian people)  
USE Hani (Asian people)
- Ha-ni language  
USE Hani language
- Ha-shima (Japan)  
USE Hashima Island (Japan)
- Ha-su Hai (China)  
USE Hasu Lake (China)
- Ha-su Lake (China)  
USE Hasu Lake (China)
- Ha T'ung kao teng chi kung lu (China)  
USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
- Ha T'ung kung lu (China)**  
UF Ha-erh-pin chih T'ung-chiang kung lu (China)  
Ha T'ung kao teng chi kung lu (China)  
Hatong Expressway (China)  
Hatong gonglu (China)  
BT Express highways—China
- ha-Yarden  
USE Jordan River
- Haabai (Tonga)  
USE Ha'apai Group (Tonga)
- Haack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haak family  
Haake family
- Haad Chao Mai National Park (Thailand)**  
UF Hat Chao Mai National Park (Thailand)  
BT National parks and reserves—Thailand
- Haafuluhoa (Tonga)  
USE Vava'u Island (Tonga)
- Haag family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Haag Site (Ind.)  
USE Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
- Haagen, Anneke (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Anneke Haagen (Fictitious character)
- Haagenstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Haagse school  
USE Hague school of painting
- Haagse school of painting  
USE Hague school of painting
- Haahr family  
USE Haar family
- Haak family  
USE Haack family
- Haake family  
USE Haack family
- Haakinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haaland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haalpulaar (African people)  
USE Halpulaar (African people)
- Haalpulaar dialect  
USE Pular dialect
- Haan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haaning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ha'apai Group (Tonga)**  
UF Haabai (Tonga)  
Hapai (Tonga)  
BT Islands—Tonga
- Haapasaari (Finland : Island)**  
BT Islands—Finland
- Haar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haahr family  
Haarman family  
Haarmann family
- Haar integral  
USE Integrals, Haar
- Haar measure  
USE Integrals, Haar
- Haar system (Mathematics)**  
UF Haar's system of orthogonal functions  
BT Functions, Orthogonal
- Ha'Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Haard Region (Germany)**  
UF Die Haard (Germany)
- Haardtrand (Germany)**  
UF Hardtrand (Germany)  
BT Mountains—Germany
- Haarlem Stadhuys (Haarlem, Netherlands)**  
BT City halls—Netherlands
- Haarman family  
USE Haar family
- Haarmann family  
USE Haar family
- Haar's measure  
USE Integrals, Haar
- Haar's system of orthogonal functions  
USE Haar system (Mathematics)
- Haas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haase family  
Haase family  
(*Former heading*)
- Haasberg (Slovenia)**  
UF Grad Haasberg (Slovenia)  
Grad Planina (Slovenia)  
Hasberg (Slovenia)  
Hasberk (Slovenia)  
Hošperk (Slovenia)  
BT Castles—Slovenia
- Haase family  
USE Haas family
- Haatvedt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Haavara**  
 UF Ha'avarah  
 BT Investments, German—Palestine  
 Jewish property—Germany  
 Palestine—Emigration and immigration

Ha'avarah  
 USE Haavara

**Haavelmo family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Habad** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chabad  
 Lubavitch-Chabad  
 BT Hasidism

**Haban family** (Not Subd Geog)

Habana Bay (Cuba)  
 USE Havana Bay (Cuba)

**Habaner ware**  
 (NK4340.H3)

**Habanera (Dance)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Havanera (Dance)

Habanera (Music)  
 USE Habaneras

**Habaneras** (May Subd Geog)  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For habaneras for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 UF Habanera (Music)  
 Havaneres  
 BT Dance music  
 Popular music

**Habanero** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.S7 (Botany))  
 UF Habanero pepper  
 BT Capsicum chinense—Varieties

Habanero pepper  
 USE Habanero

Habans  
 USE Anabaptists

Habarizaki Iseki (Tamano-shi, Japan)  
 USE Habarizaki Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)

**Habarizaki Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Habarizaki Iseki (Tamano-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Habe (African people)  
 USE Dogon (African people)

**Habberstad family** (Not Subd Geog)

Habcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)  
 USE Hapch'on Tamokch'ok Dam (Korea)

Habe (African people)  
 USE Dogon (African people)

Habe language  
 USE Dogon language

**Habeas corpus** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Civil rights  
 Constitutional law  
 Criminal procedure  
 Detention of persons  
 Extraordinary remedies  
 Martial law  
 Post-conviction remedies  
 Writs  
 NT Amparo (Writ)

**Habeas corpus (International law)**  
 BT International law

**Habeck family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Habel family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Habel family

Habel family  
 USE Habel family

Habelschwerdt Mountains (Poland)  
 USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)

Habelschwerdter Gebirge (Poland)  
 USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)

Habenapo languages  
 USE Pomo languages

**Habenaria** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.O64 (Botany))  
 BT Orchids  
 NT Habenaria andrewsii  
 Habenaria multicaudata

**Habenaria andrewsii** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.O64)

BT Habenaria

Habenaria leucophaea  
 USE Western prairie fringed orchid

**Habenaria multicaudata** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.O64)

BT Habenaria

Haberdashery  
 USE Men's furnishing goods

Haberlain family  
 USE Heaberlin family

**Häberle family** (Not Subd Geog)

Haberlin family  
 USE Heaberlin family

Haberling family  
 USE Heaberlin family

Habermehl family  
 USE Hovermale family

**Habersetzer family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Habersham family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Haberu (The Japanese word)**  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology

Habiri  
 USE Habiru

**Habiru**  
 UF Chabiroe  
 Habiri  
 Khabiri  
 BT Ethnology—Iraq  
 Jews—Origin

**Habit**  
 (BF335-BF337)  
 BT Conduct of life  
 Psychology  
 NT Food habits  
 Formal discipline  
 Health behavior  
 Inhibition  
 Instinct  
 Narcotic habit  
 Oral habits  
 Tobacco habit

Habit, Clerical  
 USE Clergy—Clothing

Habit, Ecclesiastical  
 USE Clergy—Clothing

Habit, Monastic  
 USE Monasticism and religious orders—Habit  
 Monasticism and religious orders,  
 Buddhist—Habit

Habit, Riding  
 USE Riding habit

**Habit (Philosophy)**  
 (B105.H32)  
 BT Philosophy

**Habit breaking** (May Subd Geog)  
 (BF337.B74)  
 Here are entered works on reduction or elimination of unwanted habits in general. Works on reduction or elimination of specific habits are entered under specific headings with appropriate subdivision, e.g. Tobacco habit—Treatment.  
 UF Breaking, Habit  
 Breaking habits  
 BT Behavior modification  
 Self-control  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)

**Habit breaking in children** (May Subd Geog)  
 (BF723.H32)  
 BT Child psychology

Habit contractions  
 USE Tic disorders

Habit spasms  
 USE Tic disorders

Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)  
 USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

Habitat, Human  
 USE Human settlements

**Habitat (Ecology)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Animal habitat  
 Animal habitats  
 Animals—Habitat  
 Animals—Habitats  
 Habitats (Ecology)  
 Wildlife habitat  
 Wildlife habitats  
 BT Ecology  
 SA headings for the ecology of individual environments, e.g. Desert ecology; and subdivision Habitat under individual animals and plants and groups of animals and plants, e.g. Cattle—Habitat; Fishes—Habitat; Corn—Habitat  
 NT Aquatic habitats  
 Habitat partitioning (Biology)  
 Habitat selection  
 Land capability for wildlife  
 Niche (Ecology)  
 Parturition grounds  
 Plants—Habitat  
 —Mathematical models  
 NT Habitat suitability index models  
 —Modification (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Habitat modification (Ecology)  
 Modification of habitat (Ecology)  
 SA subdivision Effect of habitat modification on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of habitat modification on  
 NT Wildlife habitat improvement

**Habitat conservation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Conservation of habitats  
 BT Nature conservation  
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Environmental law

Habitat fragmentation  
 USE Fragmented landscapes

Habitat improvement, Wildlife  
 USE Wildlife habitat improvement

Habitat modification (Ecology)  
 USE Habitat (Ecology)—Modification

**Habitat partitioning (Biology)**  
 BT Competition (Biology)  
 Ecology  
 Habitat (Ecology)  
 Habitat selection  
 Resource partitioning (Ecology)

**Habitat selection**  
 UF Selection of habitat  
 BT Animal ecology  
 Habitat (Ecology)  
 Resource partitioning (Ecology)  
 NT Habitat partitioning (Biology)

**Habitat suitability index models**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (QH541.15.H34 (General))  
 UF HSI models  
 BT Habitat (Ecology)—Mathematical models  
 SA subdivision Habitat suitability index models under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Habitat suitability index models; Fishes—Habitat suitability index models

**Habitat surveys** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QH541.15.S95 (General))  
 BT Ecological surveys

Habitation Murat (Marie-Galante)  
 USE Murat House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)

Habitation sucrerie Bellevue-Laplace (Marie-Galante)  
 USE Murat House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)

- Habitations of domestic animals**  
USE Animal housing
- Habitations of wild animals**  
USE Animals—Habitations
- Habitats, Space**  
USE Space colonies
- Habitats (Ecology)**  
USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Habitual criminals**  
USE Recidivists
- Habitual juvenile delinquents**  
USE Juvenile recidivists
- Habitual juvenile offenders**  
USE Juvenile recidivists
- Habituation (Neuropsychology)**  
BT Psychophysiology  
RT Conditioned response
- Hablar (The Spanish word)**  
BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Hablützel family**  
USE Ablitzer family
- Habor River (Turkey and Syria)**  
USE Khabur River (Turkey and Syria)
- Habrobracon**  
USE Bracon
- Habrocytus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.P94*)  
BT Pteromalidae  
NT Habrocytus cerealellae
- Habrocytus cerealellae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.P94*)  
BT Habrocytus
- Habronattus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL458.42.S24*)  
BT Jumping spiders
- Habsburg, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Austria, House of  
Hapsburg, House of  
House of Austria  
House of Habsburg  
House of Hapsburg  
BT Austria—Kings and rulers
- Habsburg-Laufenburg family**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Habshush family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hibshoosh family  
Hibshush family
- Habu**  
USE Trimeresurus flavoviridis
- Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)**  
UF Heboua, Tell (Egypt)  
Tell el-Habua (Egypt)  
Tell Heboua (Egypt)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Mounds—Egypt
- Habūba Kabira Site (Syria)**  
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Habutsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- HACCP (Food safety system)**  
USE Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)
- Hacer (The Spanish word)**  
BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Hachberg (Emmendingen, Germany)**  
USE Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
- Hache family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hachett family**  
USE Hatchett family
- Hachett family**  
USE Hatchett family
- Hachi-hachi**  
USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
- Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)**  
(*GV1299.H3*)  
UF Eighty-eight (Game)  
Hachi-hachi  
Hana  
Hana-karuta  
BT Card games
- Hachidaishū**  
BT Waka  
NT Sandaishū
- Hachigaminejō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)**  
USE Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
- Hachigatajō Ato (Yorii-machi, Japan)**  
USE Hachigatajō Site (Yorii-machi, Japan)
- Hachigatajō Site (Yorii-machi, Japan)**  
UF Hachigatajō Ato (Yorii-machi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hachijō Island (Japan)**  
UF Fatsizio-jima (Japan)  
Hachijō-jima (Japan)  
BT Islands—Japan  
Izu Islands (Japan)
- Hachijō-jima (Japan)**  
USE Hachijō Island (Japan)
- Hachiman (Shinto deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BL2226.2.H3*)  
UF Hachiman Daibosatsu (Buddhist deity)  
Hachiman Daibosatsu (Shinto deity)  
BT Gods, Buddhist  
Gods, Shinto
- Hachiman Daibosatsu (Buddhist deity)**  
USE Hachiman (Shinto deity)
- Hachiman Daibosatsu (Shinto deity)**  
USE Hachiman (Shinto deity)
- Hachiman Tarō ekotoba (Scrolls)**  
USE Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Hachimantai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**  
USE Towada-Hachimantai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Hachinantai Plateau (Japan)**  
BT Plateaus—Japan
- Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)**  
USE Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
- Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hachinohe Kaidō (Japan)**  
BT Roads—Japan
- Hachiōji Isekigun (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**  
USE Hachiōji Site (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
- Hachiōji-shi (Japan)**  
—History  
—Bombardment, 1945  
BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- Hachiōji Site (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**  
UF Hachiōji Isekigun (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hachisuga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hachisuka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hacienda Aculeo (Chile)**  
USE Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)
- Hacienda Buena Vista (P.R.)**  
USE Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)
- Hacienda de Atotonilco (Mexico)**  
USE Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Chapingo (Mexico)**  
USE Chapingo Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Chucándiro (Mexico)**  
USE Chucándiro Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de El Muerto (Mexico)**  
USE San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Jalpa (Mexico)**  
USE Jalpa Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de la Concepción Mazaquiahuc (Mexico)**  
USE Concepción Mazaquiahuc Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de La Concha (Mexico)**  
USE Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Llanqueuma (Bolivia)**  
USE Llanqueuma Hacienda (Bolivia)
- Hacienda de los Tepetates (Mexico)**  
USE San Bartolomé de los Tepetates Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Ojocaliente (Mexico)**  
USE Ojocaliente Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Antonio del Muerto (Mexico)**  
USE San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Antonio Tochatlaco (Mexico)**  
USE San Antonio Tochatlaco Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Carlos Borromeo (Mexico)**  
USE San Carlos Borromeo Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Diego del Río Verde (Mexico)**  
USE San Diego del Río Verde Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San José de Queréndaro (Mexico)**  
USE San José de Queréndaro Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Juan de la Cruz (Mexico)**  
USE San Juan de la Cruz Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Juan de los Otates (Mexico)**  
USE San Juan de los Otates Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Pedro (Mexico)**  
USE San Pedro Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de San Pedro de los Gutiérrez (Mexico)**  
USE San Pedro Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Santa Clara de Tulillo (Mexico)**  
USE Santa Clara de Tulillo Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Señor San José Deminyo (Mexico)**  
USE Señor San José Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda de Tetillas (Mexico)**  
USE Tetillas Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda del Carmen (Mexico)**  
USE Carmen de Benítez Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda del Carmen de Benítez (Mexico)**  
USE Carmen de Benítez Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda del Muerto (Mexico)**  
USE San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda del Novillero (Colombia)**  
USE Novillero Hacienda (Colombia)
- Hacienda del Rosario (Mexico)**  
USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda El Deán (Ecuador)**  
USE Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
- Hacienda El Forlón (Mexico)**  
USE Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda El Rosario (Mexico)**  
USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda Mazaquiahuc (Mexico)**  
USE Concepción Mazaquiahuc Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda Monserrate (P.R.)**  
USE Monserrate Hacienda (P.R.)
- Hacienda Ninabamba (Peru)**  
USE Ninabamba Hacienda (Peru)
- Hacienda Nuestra Señora de El Rosario (Mexico)**  
USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Mexico)**  
USE Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda Palo Verde (Costa Rica)**  
USE Refugio de Fauna Silvestre Rafael Lucas Rodríguez Caballero (Costa Rica)
- Hacienda San Bartolomé de los Tepetates (Mexico)**  
USE San Bartolomé de los Tepetates Hacienda (Mexico)

- Hacienda San Juan Bautista de los González (Mexico)  
USE San Juan Bautista de los González Hacienda (Mexico)
- Hacienda Serrana (Ecuador)  
USE Serrana Hacienda (Ecuador)
- Hacienda Yerbabuena (Colombia)  
USE Yerbabuena Hacienda (Colombia)
- Haciendas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD1471 (Land tenure)*)  
UF Estancias  
Fazendas  
Fundos  
BT Farms  
Land tenure  
Land tenure—Latin America  
Plantations  
Ranches  
RT Latifundio
- Argentina**  
NT Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)  
Estancia San Ambrosio (Argentina)
- Bolivia**  
NT Llanqueuma Hacienda (Bolivia)  
Siporo Hacienda (Bolivia)
- Brazil**  
NT Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)  
Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)  
Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)  
Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)  
Capão Alto Fazenda (Brazil)  
Fortaleza Fazenda (Brazil)  
Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)  
Pinhal Fazenda (Brazil)  
Resgate Fazenda (Brazil)  
Santa Cruz Fazenda (Brazil)  
Santa Leonor Fazenda (Brazil)  
Santo Antonio Fazenda (Bahia, Brazil)  
Santo Antonio Fazenda (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Chile**  
NT Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)
- Colombia**  
NT Novillero Hacienda (Colombia)  
Yerbabuena Hacienda (Colombia)
- Ecuador**  
NT Chaupicruz-Osorio Hacienda (Ecuador)  
Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)  
Guachalá Hacienda (Ecuador)  
Lumbisí Hacienda (Ecuador)  
Serrana Hacienda (Ecuador)
- Mexico**  
NT Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)  
Carmen de Benítez Hacienda (Mexico)  
Chapingo Hacienda (Mexico)  
Chucándiro Hacienda (Mexico)  
Concepción Mazaquahuac Hacienda (Mexico)  
Concha Hacienda (Mexico)  
Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)  
Jalpa Hacienda (Mexico)  
Nuestra Señora de El Rosario Hacienda (Mexico)  
Ojocaliente Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Antonio de El Muerto Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Antonio Tochtalaco Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Bartolomé de los Tepetates Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Carlos Borromeo Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Diego del Río Verde Hacienda (Mexico)  
San José de Queréndaro Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Juan Bautista de los González Hacienda (Mexico)
- San Juan de la Cruz Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Juan de los Otates Hacienda (Mexico)  
San Pedro Hacienda (Mexico)  
Santa Clara de Tulillo Hacienda (Mexico)  
Señor San José Deminyo Hacienda (Mexico)  
Tenería Hacienda (Mexico)  
Tetillas Hacienda (Mexico)
- Peru**  
NT Ninabamba Hacienda (Peru)
- Puerto Rico**  
NT Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)  
Monserrate Hacienda (P.R.)
- Haciendas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haciendas Site** (Mexico)  
UF Las Haciendas Site (Mexico)  
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Hacinebi Mound (Turkey)  
USE Hacinebi Tepe (Turkey)
- Hacinebi Tepe** (Turkey)  
UF Hacinebi Mound (Turkey)  
BT Mounds—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Hack (Fictitious character)  
USE Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)
- Hack Lake** (Colo.)  
BT Lakes—Colorado
- Hack saws  
USE Hacksaws
- Hack writers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Authors
- Hackamore  
USE Hackamores
- Hackamores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hackamore  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Harnesses
- Hackathorn family  
USE Heckathorn family
- Hackberries (Genus)  
USE Celtis
- Hackberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.U4 (Botany)*)  
UF American hackberry  
Celtis occidentalis  
Common hackberry  
Northern hackberry  
BT Celtis
- Hackbrett  
USE Dulcimer
- Hackedorn family  
USE Heckathorn family
- Hackelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.B73*)  
BT Boraginaceae
- Hackemoeller family  
USE Hakemoller family
- Hackendorn family  
USE Heckathorn family
- Hackensack Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E99.H15*)  
BT Delaware Indians  
Indians of North America—New Jersey
- Hackensack Meadowlands** (N.J.)  
UF Elizabeth Great Meadows (N.J.)  
Hackensack Meadows (N.J.)  
Meadowlands (N.J.)  
(*Former heading*)  
Newark Marshes (N.J.)  
Newark Meadows (N.J.)  
BT Marshes—New Jersey  
Meadows—New Jersey
- Hackensack Meadows (N.J.)  
USE Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
- Hackensack River** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
BT Rivers—New Jersey  
Rivers—New York (State)
- Hackensack River Basin (N.Y. and N.J.)  
USE Hackensack River Watershed (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Hackensack River Watershed** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
UF Hackensack River Basin (N.Y. and N.J.)  
BT Watersheds—New Jersey  
Watersheds—New York (State)
- Hacker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hocker family
- Hackers, Computer  
USE Computer hackers
- Hacker's Creek** (W. Va.)  
BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Hackescher Markt** (Berlin, Germany)  
BT Plazas—Germany
- Hacket family  
USE Hackett family
- Hackett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hacket family  
(*Former heading*)
- Hackle (Fly tying)  
USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Hackleback sturgeon  
USE Shovelnose sturgeon
- Hackleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hackles** (Fly tying) (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SH451*)  
UF Artificial fly hackles  
Fishing hackles  
Fly tying hackles  
Hackle (Fly tying)  
BT Feathers  
Flies, Artificial  
Fly tying—Equipment and supplies
- Hackley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hackmatack  
USE Juniperus communis  
Tamarack
- Hackney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hackney horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF293.H2*)  
BT Coach horses  
Horse breeds
- Hacks, Tie  
USE Tie hacks
- Hacks (Carriages)  
USE Cab and omnibus service  
Carriages and carts
- Hacksaws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TJ1233*)  
UF Hack saws  
BT Saws
- Hackshaw, Elias** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Elias Hackshaw (Fictitious character)  
Hack (Fictitious character)
- Hackthorn family  
USE Heckathorn family
- Hacquehila Mountains (Ariz.)  
USE Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)
- Hadar Castle (Germany)  
USE Schloss Hadamar (Hadamar, Germany)
- Hadamar Trial, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1945**  
BT War crime trials—Germany
- Hadamard matrices**  
(*QA166.4*)  
BT Combinatorial analysis  
Combinatorial designs and configurations  
Matrices
- Hadamard transform optics  
USE Hadamard transform spectroscopy
- Hadamard transform spectroscopy**  
(*QC454.H33*)  
UF Hadamard transform optics  
Multiplex spectrometry  
Optics, Hadamard transform  
Spectroscopy, Hadamard transform  
BT Imaging systems  
Matrices  
Spectrum analysis

- Hadandowa (African people)  
 USE Hadendowa (African people)
- Hadar Site (Ethiopia)**  
 BT Ethiopia—Antiquities
- Hadas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hārās  
 BT Chauhan dynasties  
 Rajput (Indic people)
- Hadas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haḡbat Mustaghānim (Algeria)  
 USE Mostaganem Plateau (Algeria)
- Haddad, Tall (Iraq)**  
 UF Tall Haddad (Iraq)  
 Tell Haddad (Iraq)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Iraq
- Haddan family  
 USE Hadden family
- Hadden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haddan family  
 Haddin family  
 Haddon family  
 Hedden family  
 Heddin family  
 Heddou family  
 Heden family
- Haddendowa (African people)  
 USE Hadendowa (African people)
- Haddin family  
 USE Hadden family
- Hadding (Legendary character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hadingus (Legendary character)  
 BT Folklore—Scandinavia
- Haddock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2]  
 [SH351.H18 (Fisheries)]  
 UF Gadus aeglefinus  
 Melanogrammus aeglefinus  
 RT Cookery (Haddock)  
 NT Frozen haddock
- Haddock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haddox family
- Haddock fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.H18]  
 BT Fisheries
- Haddon family  
 USE Hadden family
- Haddox family  
 USE Haddock family
- Hadeley family  
 USE Hadley family
- Haden family  
 USE Hayden family
- Hadendoa (African people)  
 USE Hadendowa (African people)
- Hadendowa (African people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT155.2.H32 (Sudan)]  
 UF Hadandowa (African people)  
 Haddendowa (African people)  
 Hadendoa (African people)  
 BT Beja (African people)  
 Ethnology—Egypt  
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Hadendowa philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Hadendowa
- Hadenidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Haderis family  
 USE Haderis family
- Haderis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haderis family
- Hades  
 USE Hell
- Hades (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL820.P58]  
 UF Aides (Greek deity)  
 Pluto (Greek deity)  
 [Former heading]  
 Pluton (Greek deity)  
 BT Gods, Greek
- Hadfield family  
 USE Hatfield family
- Hadges family  
 USE Hodges family
- Hadhrami inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Hadrami
- Hadia (African people)  
 USE Hadiya (African people)
- Hadijah Adinegoro**  
 UF Adinegoro prize  
 BT Journalism—Awards—Indonesia
- Hadidi, Tall (Syria)**  
 UF Hadidi Site (Syria)  
 Tall Hadidi (Syria)  
 Tell Hadidi (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Hadidi Site (Syria)  
 USE Hadidi, Tall (Syria)
- Hadin family  
 USE Hayden family
- Hading family  
 USE Hayden family
- Hadingus (Legendary character)  
 USE Hadding (Legendary character)
- Hadith**  
 [BP135]  
 Here are entered works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Muḡammad, the prophet, solely. Works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Imams and Muḡammad, the prophet, are entered under Hadith (Shiites). Works on the traditions of individual Imams are entered under the name of the Imam with subdivision Hadith.  
 UF Tradition (Islam)  
 BT Islamic law—Sources  
 Islamic literature  
 RT Sunna  
 NT Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634—Hadith  
 Animals in the Hadith  
 Caliphs in the Hadith  
 Epithets in the Hadith  
 Ghouls and ogres in the Hadith  
 Hebron in the Hadith  
 Iran in the Hadith  
 Jerusalem in the Hadith  
 Jews in the Hadith  
 Medina (Saudi Arabia) in the Hadith  
 Numbers in the Hadith  
 Parents in the Hadith  
 Prayer in the Hadith  
 Syria in the Hadith  
 Turkic peoples in the Hadith  
 Women in the Hadith  
 Yemen in the Hadith
- Abrogator and abrogated Hadith**  
 [BP136.78]
- Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Authorities**  
 [BP136.4-BP136.6]  
 UF Authorities of the Hadith  
 Hadith—Transmitters  
 Ḥāfiẓ (Hadith)  
 Ḥuffāẓ (Hadith)  
 Transmitters of Hadith  
 NT Muḡammad, Prophet, d. 632—  
 Companions  
 Women transmitters of the Hadith
- Authority**  
 USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Collections**  
 USE Hadith—Texts
- Commentaries**
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP135]
- History**  
 UF Hadith—Hermeneutics—History  
 NT Hadith scholars
- Theory, methods, etc.**  
 USE Hadith—Hermeneutics
- Criticism, Textual**
- Early works to 1800**
- Evidences, authority, etc.**  
 [BP136.4-BP136.6]  
 UF Authority of the Hadith  
 Evidences of the Hadith  
 Hadith—Authority
- Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP136.74]
- Hermeneutics**  
 UF Hadith—Criticism, interpretation,  
 etc.—Theory, methods, etc.
- History**  
 USE Hadith—Criticism,  
 interpretation, etc.—History
- Language, style**
- Memorizing**
- Prophecies**  
 BT Prophecies
- Relation to the Koran**  
 [BP136.38]  
 UF Koran—Relation to the Hadith  
 BT Koran—Hermeneutics
- Texts**  
 UF Hadith—Collections
- Transmitters**  
 USE Hadith—Authorities
- Hadith (Shiites)**  
 [BP193.25-BP193.28]  
 Here are entered works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Imams and Muḡammad, the prophet. Works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Muḡammad, the prophet, solely, are entered under Hadith. Works on the traditions of individual Imams are entered under the name of the Imam with subdivision Hadith.  
 UF Imams (Shiites)—Hadith  
 Imams (Shiites)—Traditions  
 Tradition (Shiites)  
 BT Shi'ah—Doctrines—Sources
- Authorities**  
 [BP193.28]  
 UF Hadith (Shiites)—Transmitters
- Collections**  
 USE Hadith (Shiites)—Texts
- Commentaries**
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- Texts**  
 UF Hadith (Shiites)—Collections
- Transmitters**  
 USE Hadith (Shiites)—Authorities
- Hadith scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ḥāfiẓ (Hadith)  
 Ḥuffāẓ (Hadith)  
 Scholars, Hadith  
 BT Hadith—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—  
 History  
 Scholars, Muslim
- Hadith stories**
- Hadiya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT380.4.H33]  
 UF Gudela (African people)  
 Hadia (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Hadj  
 USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—  
 Saudi Arabia—Mecca
- Hadjerai (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hadjerai (African tribe)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Chad
- Hadjerai (African tribe)  
 USE Hadjerai (African people)
- Hadlee (Fictitious character : Dean)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)





**Haemaphysalis longicornis** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.2.I9]*  
 BT Haemaphysalis

**Haematite**  
 USE Hematite

**Haematobia** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL537.M8]*  
 BT Muscidae

**Haematobia irritans**  
 USE Horn fly

**Haematobia serrata**  
 USE Horn fly

**Haematoloechus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Ostiolum  
 Pneumobites  
 Pneumoneces  
 Pneumonoeces  
 BT Plagiorchiidae  
 NT Haematoloechus medioplexus  
 Haematoloechus parviplexus

**Haematoloechus medioplexus**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Ostiolum formosum  
 BT Haematoloechus

**Haematoloechus parviplexus**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Pneumobites parviplexus  
 BT Haematoloechus

**Haematologic . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Hematologic

**Haematological . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Hematological

**Haematology**  
 USE Hematology

**Haematomyzidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL540.3.H33]*  
 UF Rhynchophthirina  
 BT Mallophaga  
 NT Haematomyzus

**Haematomyzus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL540.3.H33]*  
 UF Idoloris  
 Phantasmocoris  
 BT Haematomyzidae  
 NT Haematomyzus elephantis

**Haematomyzus elephantis** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL540.3.H33]*  
 UF Elephant louse  
 BT Haematomyzus

**Haematophagous animals**  
 USE Bloodsucking animals

**Haematophagous insects**  
 USE Bloodsucking insects

**Haematopinidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL570.3.H37]*  
 BT Anoplura  
 NT Haematopinus

**Haematopinus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL570.3.H37]*  
 UF Hematopinus  
 BT Haematopinidae

**Haematopinus suis**  
 USE Hog lice

**Haematopodidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.C452 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Oyster catchers  
 Oystercatchers  
 BT Charadriiformes  
 NT Haematopus

**Haematopus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.C452 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Haematopodidae  
 NT American black oystercatcher  
 Chatham Islands oystercatcher  
 Oystercatcher  
 Variable oystercatcher

**Haematopus bachmani**  
 USE American black oystercatcher

**Haematopus chathamensis**  
 USE Chatham Islands oystercatcher

**Haematopus ostralegus**  
 USE Oystercatcher

**Haematopus unicolor**  
 USE Variable oystercatcher

**Haemerosidae**  
 USE Noctuidae

**Haemmel family**  
 USE Hamel family

**Haemobartonella** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QR353.5.A5]*  
 BT Anaplasmataceae  
 NT Haemobartonella canis  
 Haemobartonella muris

**Haemobartonella canis** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QR82.A55]*  
 UF Bartonella canis  
 BT Haemobartonella

**Haemobartonella muris** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QR82.A55]*  
 UF Bartonella muris  
 BT Haemobartonella

**Haemocyes**  
 USE Blood cells

**Haemodoraceae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QK495.H15]*  
 BT Liliales

**Haemogregarina** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL368.C59]*  
 BT Haemogregarinidae

**Haemogregarinidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL368.C59]*  
 BT Coccidia  
 NT Haemogregarina

**Haemolaelaps** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.2.L33]*  
 BT Laelapidae  
 NT Haemolaelaps travisi

**Haemolaelaps travisi** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL458.2.L33]*  
 BT Haemolaelaps

**Haemolytic plaque technique**  
 USE Hemolytic plaque technique

**Haemonchus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 BT Trichostrongylidae  
 NT Haemonchus contortus

**Haemonchus contortus** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Abomesi ovis  
 Filaria denticulata  
 Strongylus contortus  
 Strongylus filicollis  
 Strongylus placei  
 BT Haemonchus

**Haemophilia**  
 USE Hemophilia

**Haemophilus**  
 USE Hemophilus

**Haemophilus diseases**  
 USE Hemophilus diseases

**Haemopsis** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Hirudinidae  
 NT Haemopsis sanguisuga

**Haemopsis sanguisuga** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Haemopsis

**Haemoproteidae**  
 USE Plasmodiidae

**Haemorrhage**  
 USE Hemorrhage

**Haemorrhagic . . .**

**Haemosporidia**  
 USE Piroplasmida

**Haemosporidia**  
 BT Sporozoa

**Haemostasis**  
 USE Hemostasis

**Haemulidae**  
 USE Grunts (Fishes)

**Haengju Sansŏng (Koyang-gun, Korea)**  
 BT Fortification—Korea (South)  
 Historic sites—Korea (South)

**Haera-kino Harbour (N.Z.)**  
 USE Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)

**Haerle family**  
 USE Härle family

**Haesbreucq family**  
 USE Hasbrouck family

**Haese family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Haesleakaer (Denmark)**  
 USE Hesselagergård (Denmark)

**Haet'ae**  
 USE Nori

**Hafar (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 RT Hpr (The Hebrew root)

**Hafen Bodega (Calif.)**  
 USE Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)

**Hafen family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hafenbrädl family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hafer family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Haefer family  
 Haffer family

**Haffer family**  
 USE Hafer family

**Haffner family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hafirs** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ponds  
 Reservoirs  
 Water-storage

**Hafiz** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Islam—Functionaries  
 Koran—Memorizing  
 Koran—Recitation

**Hāfīz (Hadith)**  
 USE Hadith—Authorities  
 Hadith scholars

**Hafling horse**  
 USE Haflinger horse

**Hafling mountain pony**  
 USE Haflinger horse

**Haflinger horse** (May Subd Geog)  
*[SF293.H3]*  
 UF Hafling horse  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hafling mountain pony  
 Haflinger pony  
 BT Horse breeds

**Haflinger pony**  
 USE Haflinger horse

**Hafman family**  
 USE Hoffman family

**Hafnia**  
 USE Hafnium oxide

**Hafnium**  
*[QD181.H5]*  
 UF Celtium  
 BT Titanium group  
 — **Isotopes** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QD181.H5]*  
 — **Decay**  
 — **Metallography**

**Hafnium chloride**  
 USE Hafnium tetrachloride

**Hafnium compounds**  
*[QD181.H5]*  
 BT Transition metal compounds  
 NT Organohafnium compounds

**Hafnium dioxide**  
 USE Hafnium oxide

**Hafnium ores** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ores

**Hafnium organic compounds**  
 USE Organohafnium compounds

**Hafnium oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hafnia  
   Hafnium dioxide  
 BT Oxides  
**Hafnium tetrachloride**  
 UF Hafnium chloride  
 BT Tetrachlorides  
 Hafoulou-Hou (Tonga)  
   USE Vava'u Island (Tonga)  
 Hafren River (Wales and England)  
   USE Severn River (Wales and England)  
**Hafsides** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hafsité dynasty  
 BT Africa, North—Kings and rulers  
 Hafsité dynasty  
   USE Hafsides  
**Haft Tepe (Iran)**  
*[DS262.H34]*  
 BT Iran—Antiquities  
**Hafter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haga Danchi Isekigun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
   USE Haga Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
**Haga Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Haga Danchi Isekigun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Haga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haga Lustpark (Solna, Sweden)  
   USE Hagaparken (Solna, Sweden)  
 Haga Töbu Danchi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
   USE Haga Töbu Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
**Haga Töbu Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Haga Töbu Danchi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hagadah (Talmud)  
   USE Aggada  
 Hagadorn family  
   USE Hagedorn family  
 Hagadot  
   USE Haggadot  
 Hagaers family  
   USE Hagaerts family  
**Hagaerts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagaers family  
   Hagarts family  
   Hagers family  
   Hagerts family  
   Haghaerts family  
   Hagharts family  
**Hagan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagans family  
   Hagen family  
   Hagens family  
   Hagon family  
   Heagen family  
   Heagon family  
   Heagons family  
 Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)  
   USE G. Elliot Hagan Post Office Building (Sylvania, Ga.)  
 Hagano (Medieval literary character)  
   USE Hagen (Medieval literary character)  
 Hagans family  
   USE Hagan family  
**Hagaparken (Solna, Sweden)**  
 UF Haga Lustpark (Solna, Sweden)  
 BT Parks—Sweden  
 Hagar family  
   USE Hager family  
 Hagarts family  
   USE Hagaerts family  
 Hagarty family  
   USE Haggerty family  
 Hagaru language  
   USE Cauqui language  
**Hagavatn (Iceland)**  
 BT Lakes—Iceland  
 Hage aru language  
   USE Cauqui language

Hage family  
   USE Hagey family  
 Hagearu language  
   USE Cauqui language  
**Hagedorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagadorn family  
**Hagee, Jack (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Jack Hagee (Fictitious character)  
 Hagel family  
   USE Hagler family  
 Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)  
   USE Frank Hagel Federal Building (Richmond, Calif.)  
 Hagele family  
   USE Hagler family  
 Hagelin family  
   USE Hagler family  
**Hagelmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hageman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagemann family  
   Hagerman family  
 Hagemann family  
   USE Hageman family  
**Hagemeister Strait (Alaska)**  
 BT Straits—Alaska  
**Hagen, Mount (Papua New Guinea)**  
 UF Mount Hagen (Papua New Guinea)  
 BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea  
**Hagen, Richard (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Richard Hagen (Fictitious character)  
**Hagen (Medieval literary character)**  
 UF Hagano (Medieval literary character)  
   Hogni (Medieval literary character)  
 Hagen (Papua New Guinea people)  
   USE Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)  
**Hagen-Arnsburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagen-Arnsburg-Münzenberg family  
 Hagen-Arnsburg-Münzenberg family  
   USE Hagen-Arnsburg family  
 Hagen family  
   USE Hagan family  
 Hagen Gebirge (Austria)  
   USE Hagengebirge (Austria)  
 Hagen language  
   USE Medlpa language  
**Hagen Site (Mont.)**  
 BT Montana—Antiquities  
 Hagen Theater (Hagen, Germany)  
   USE Theater Hagen (Hagen, Germany)  
 Hagenauer family  
   USE Heinauer family  
**Hagengebirge (Austria)**  
 UF Hagen Gebirge (Austria)  
 BT Mountains—Austria  
 Hagens family  
   USE Hagan family  
**Hager family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagar family  
   Heaga family  
   Heager family  
 Hagerman family  
   USE Hageman family  
**Hagerman Fossil Beds National Monument (Idaho)**  
 BT National monuments—Idaho  
**Hagerman Pass (Colo.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado  
 Hagers family  
   USE Hagaerts family  
**Hager's Grove Sites (Salem, Or.)**  
 BT Oregon—Antiquities  
**Hagerstown City Park (Hagerstown, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF City Park (Hagerstown, Md.)  
 BT Parks—Maryland  
 Hagerstown Valley (Md.)  
   USE Cumberland Valley (Md. and Pa.)

Hagert family  
   USE Haggart family  
 Hagerts family  
   USE Hagaerts family  
 Hagerty family  
   USE Haggerty family  
**Hagerup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haget family  
   USE Hatchett family  
**Hagey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hage family  
   Haggey family  
   Hagi family  
   Hagy family  
   Hege family  
   Hegey family  
 Hagfish  
   USE Hagfishes  
**Hagfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.14-QL638.15 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Hagfish  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hyperotreta  
 Myxiniformes  
 Myxinoidei  
 BT Agnatha  
 NT Myxinidae  
 Haggada (Talmud)  
   USE Aggada  
 Haggadah (Talmud)  
   USE Aggada  
**Haggadot**  
*[BM675.P4]*  
 UF Haggadot  
   Haggadoth  
 BT Seder—Liturgy  
**Haggadot, Kibbutz**  
*[BM675.P45]*  
 UF Kibbutz Haggadot  
 BT Haggadot, Secular  
   Passover  
**Haggadot, Secular**  
*[BM675.P45]*  
 UF Secular Haggadot  
 BT Passover  
 NT Haggadot, Kibbutz  
 Haggadoth  
   USE Haggadot  
 Haggag Wadi (Egypt)  
   USE Hajjāj Wadi (Egypt)  
 Haggard family  
   USE Haggart family  
**Haggart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagert family  
   Haggard family  
 Haggarty family  
   USE Haggerty family  
**Hagge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hegg family  
   Hegge family  
   Heggen family  
**Haggenmacher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Haggerty, Leo (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Leo Haggerty (Fictitious character)  
**Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Graham-Haggerty, Lindy (Fictitious character)  
   Lindy Haggerty (Fictitious character)  
**Haggerty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hagarty family  
   Hagerty family  
   Haggarty family  
 Haggey family  
   USE Hagey family  
**Haggis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cookery (Variety meats)  
 Haggis (Duck)  
   USE Corporal Haggis (Duck)

**Hagglings**  
 USE Negotiation

**Haggman family**  
 USE Hagman family

**Haghaerts family**  
 USE Hagaerts family

**Hagharts family**  
 USE Hagaerts family

**Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)**  
 USE Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)

**Haghia Triada Site (Greece)**  
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)

**Hagi family**  
 USE Hagey family

**Hagi Kaidō (Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Onarimichi (Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan

**Hagi Ōkan (Japan)**  
 UF Mitajiri Ōkan (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan

**Hagi pottery (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Pottery, Hagi  
 BT Pottery, Japanese

**Hagi Rebellion, 1876**  
 BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912

**Hagia Eikōn tēs Megalocharēs Tēnou (Icon)**  
 BT Icons, Greek

**Hagia Triada (Ancient city)**  
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)

**Hagia Triada Site (Greece)**  
 UF Ayía Triádhā Site (Greece)  
 Haghia Triada Site (Greece)  
 Hagia Triada (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Greece—Antiquities

**Hagihara Site (Aira-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Hagihawa Iseki (Aira-cho, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hagihawa Iseki (Aira-cho, Japan)**  
 USE Hagihara Site (Aira-chō, Japan)

**Hagiography**  
 Here are entered works on the writing and critical study of the lives of the saints.  
 UF Hagiology  
 BT Saints  
 NT Buddhist hagiography  
 Christian hagiography  
 Islamic hagiography  
 Synaxarion

**Hagiography, Buddhist**  
 USE Buddhist hagiography

**Hagiography, Christian**  
 USE Christian hagiography

**Hagiography in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hagiology**  
 USE Hagiography

**Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)**  
*(DF221.H27)*  
 UF Agiorgitika Site (Greece)  
 Ayioryitika Site (Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities

**Hagios Geōrgios Castle (Greece)**  
 USE Kastro tou Hagiou Geōrgiou (Greece)

**Hagios Nikolaos Island (Greece)**  
 UF Nísos Hagios Nikolaos (Greece)  
 BT Ionian Islands (Greece)  
 Islands—Greece

**Hagler family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Haegle family  
 Haegelin family  
 Haeger family  
 Haegler family  
 Hagel family  
 Hagele family  
 Hagelin family  
 Haigler family

**Hagman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Haggman family  
 Haggmann family

**Hagmann family**  
 USE Hagman family

**Hagner family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hagoi Susupe (Saipan)**  
 USE Susupe, Lake (Saipan)

**Hagon family**  
 USE Hagan family

**Hagood family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Haguewood family  
 Haigwood family  
 Haygood family  
 RT Hayward family  
 Haywood family  
 Hogwood family

**Hagopian family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hague (Netherlands)**  
 —In art  
 UF Hague (Netherlands) in art  
*(Former heading)*

**Hague, Cap de la (France)**  
 USE La Hague, Cape (France)

**Hague (Netherlands) in art**  
 USE Hague (Netherlands)—In art

**Hague porcelain**  
*(NK4399.H3)*  
 UF Porcelain, Hague

**Hague school of painting**  
*(ND647.5.H3)*  
 UF Haagse school  
*(Former heading)*  
 Haagse school of painting  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Painting, Dutch

**Hague Town Hall and Library (Hague, Netherlands)**  
 USE Stadhuis/Bibliotheek (Hague, Netherlands)

**Hague, Treaty of, 1717**  
*(D283.5)*  
 UF Treaty of the Hague, 1717

**Hague War Crime Trials, Hague, Netherlands, 1994-**  
 USE Yugoslav War Crime Trials, Hague, Netherlands, 1994-

**Haguewood family**  
 USE Hagood family

**Haguro Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Hagurosan (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan

**Hagurosan (Japan)**  
 USE Haguro Mountain (Japan)

**Hagy family**  
 USE Hagey family

**Haha Island (Japan)**  
 UF Coffin Island (Japan)  
 Haha-jima (Japan)  
 Haha-shima (Japan)  
 Mother Island (Japan)  
 BT Bonin Islands (Japan)  
 Islands—Japan

**Haha-jima (Japan)**  
 USE Haha Island (Japan)

**Haha-shima (Japan)**  
 USE Haha Island (Japan)

**Hahanana Indians**  
 USE Cubeo Indians

**Hahanana language**  
 USE Cubeo language

**Hahl family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hahn family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hahne family  
 Hann family  
 Haun family  
 Hawn family

**Hahn Reservoir (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Reservoirs—Indiana

**Hahne family**  
 USE Hahn family

**Hahnemann family**  
 USE Hannaman family

**Hahnidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL458.42.H33)*  
 BT Spiders

**Hai-Bar Arava National Wildlife Reserve (Israel)**  
 USE Shemurat hai-bar 'Aravah (Israel)

**Hai-Bar Biblical Game Reserve at Yotvata (Israel)**  
 USE Shemurat hai-bar 'Aravah (Israel)

**Hai-Bar Carmel National Wildlife Reserve (Israel)**  
 USE Shemurat hai-bar Karmel (Israel)

**Hai-Bar Reserve (Israel)**  
 USE Shemurat hai-bar 'Aravah (Israel)  
 Shemurat hai-bar Karmel (Israel)

**Hai He (China)**  
 USE Hai River (China)

**Hai Ho (China)**  
 USE Hai River (China)

**Hai prose**  
 USE Haibun

**Hai River (China)**  
 UF Hai He (China)  
 Hai Ho (China)  
 BT Rivers—China

**Hai River Valley (China)**  
 UF Hai Valley (China)  
 BT Valleys—China

**Hai River Watershed (China)**  
 BT Watersheds—China

**Hai Valley (China)**  
 USE Hai River Valley (China)

**Haiao language**  
 USE Yao language (Africa)

**Haibun (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hai prose  
 Haibun, Japanese  
 BT Japanese prose literature

**Haibun, American (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American haibun  
 BT American prose literature

**Haibun, Canadian (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Canadian haibun  
 BT Canadian prose literature

**Haibun, Japanese**  
 USE Haibun

**Haibun, Romanian (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Romanian haibun  
 BT Romanian prose literature

**Haichol Cave (Argentina)**  
 UF Cueva de Haichol (Argentina)  
 BT Argentina—Antiquities  
 Caves—Argentina

**Haida architecture (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Architecture, Haida  
 Haida Indians—Architecture  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Architecture—Alaska  
 Architecture—British Columbia

**Haida art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Art, Haida  
 Haida Indians—Art  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Art, American  
 Art, Canadian

**Haida artists (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Artists, Haida  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Artists—Canada

**Haida folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Haida

**Haida Gwaii (B.C.)**  
 USE Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)

**Haida Gwaiiaay (B.C.)**  
 USE Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)

**Haida Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.H2]*  
 UF Skittagetan Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Alaska  
   Indians of North America—British  
   Columbia  
**—Antiquities**  
**—Architecture**  
   USE Haida architecture  
**—Art**  
   USE Haida art  
**—Sculpture**  
   USE Haida sculpture  
**—Women**  
   USE Haida women  
**Haida language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1271-PM1274]*  
 UF Skittagetan language  
 BT Alaska—Languages  
   British Columbia—Languages  
   Na-Dene languages  
**Haida literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Canada—Literatures  
 NT Haida poetry  
**Haida mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Haida  
**Haida poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Haida literature  
**Haida sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haida Indians—Sculpture  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sculpture, Haida  
 BT Sculpture, American  
   Sculpture, Canadian  
**Haida women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haida Indians—Women  
*[Former heading]*  
 Women, Haida  
 BT Women—Canada  
   Women—United States  
**Haida wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wood-carving, Haida  
 BT Wood-carving—Alaska  
   Wood-carving—British Columbia  
 Haidamaka  
   USE Haidamaks  
 Haidamakas  
   USE Haidamaks  
**Haidamaks**  
*[DK508.759]*  
 UF Gaidamaks  
   Haidamaka  
   Haidamakas  
   Haidamaky  
   Haydamaks  
 BT Guerrillas—Ukraine  
   Ukraine—History—1709-1775  
   RT Ukraine—History—Uprising, 1768  
 Haidamaky  
   USE Haidamaks  
 Haiden family  
   USE Hayden family  
**Haiduks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haiduti  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hajduks  
 Heyducks  
 Khaiduti  
 BT Bulgaria—History—1393-1878  
   Guerrillas  
   Macedonia—History—1389-1912  
   Serbia—History—1456-1804  
**Haiduks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haiduti  
   USE Haiduks  
 Haifa Bay Area (Israel)  
   USE Zebulun Valley (Israel)  
 Haig-Brown Park (B.C.)  
   USE Roderick Haig-Brown Park (B.C.)  
 Haig family  
   USE Haight family

**Haig Point Plantation (S.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina  
   Plantations—South Carolina  
 Haig-Thomas Island (N.W.T.)  
   USE Haig-Thomas Island (Nunavut)  
**Haig-Thomas Island (Nunavut)**  
 UF Haig-Thomas Island (N.W.T.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
   Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and  
   N.W.T.)  
**Haiga**  
*[ND2462]*  
 UF Haikai painting  
   Haiku painting  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Haigh family  
   USE Haight family  
 Haighs family  
   USE Hayes family  
**Haight family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haig family  
   Haigh family  
   Hait family  
   Haite family  
   Haitt family  
   Hayt family  
   Hayte family  
 RT Hight family  
 NT Hoyt family  
 Haigis family  
   USE Heikes family  
 Haigler family  
   USE Hagler family  
 Haigwood family  
   USE Hagood family  
**Haihaya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haihin Plain (Laos)  
   USE Jars, Plain of (Laos)  
 Haijong (Indic people)  
   USE Hajong (Indic people)  
**Haikai**  
 BT Japanese literature  
   Japanese poetry  
   Renga  
 RT Haiku  
 NT Bashō school  
   Danrin School  
   Kuawase  
   Renku  
 Haikai painting  
   USE Haiga  
**Haiku**  
 UF Haiku, Japanese  
   Hokku  
 BT Japanese poetry  
   Poetry  
 RT Haikai  
 NT Renga  
   Senryu  
**—Explication**  
**—Women authors**  
**Haiku, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American haiku  
 BT American poetry  
**Haiku, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian haiku  
 BT Austrian poetry  
**Haiku, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bhojpuri haiku  
 BT Bhojpuri poetry  
**Haiku, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian haiku  
 BT Brazilian poetry  
**Haiku, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian haiku  
 BT Canadian poetry  
**Haiku, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan haiku  
 BT Catalan poetry

**Haiku, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese haiku  
 BT Chinese poetry  
**Haiku, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian haiku  
 BT Colombian poetry  
**Haiku, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian haiku  
 BT Croatian poetry  
**Haiku, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch haiku  
 BT Dutch poetry  
**Haiku, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English haiku  
 BT English poetry  
 —South Africa  
   USE Haiku, South African (English)  
**Haiku, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French haiku  
 BT French poetry  
**Haiku, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French-Canadian haiku  
 BT French-Canadian poetry  
**Haiku, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German haiku  
 BT German poetry  
**Haiku, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan haiku  
 BT Guatemalan poetry  
**Haiku, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati haiku  
 BT Gujarati poetry  
**Haiku, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew haiku  
 BT Hebrew poetry  
**Haiku, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi haiku  
 BT Hindi poetry  
**Haiku, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic haiku  
 BT Icelandic poetry  
**Haiku, Indic (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic haiku (English)  
 BT Indic poetry (English)  
**Haiku, Italian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian haiku  
 BT Italian poetry  
 Haiku, Japanese  
   USE Haiku  
**Haiku, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin haiku, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern  
**Haiku, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican haiku  
 BT Mexican poetry  
**Haiku, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand haiku  
 BT New Zealand poetry  
**Haiku, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish haiku  
 BT Polish poetry  
**Haiku, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese haiku  
 BT Portuguese poetry  
**Haiku, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC834.5.H (Collections)]*  
 UF Romanian haiku  
 BT Romanian poetry  
**Haiku, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian haiku  
 BT Slovenian poetry  
**Haiku, South African (English)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Haiku, English—South Africa  
   South African haiku (English)  
 BT South African poetry (English)  
**Haiku, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish haiku  
 BT Spanish poetry

**Haiku, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish haiku  
 BT Swedish poetry

**Haiku, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil haiku  
 BT Tamil poetry

**Haiku, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu haiku  
 BT Telugu poetry

**Haiku, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu haiku  
 BT Urdu poetry

**Haiku, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan haiku  
 BT Uruguayan poetry

**Haiku, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese haiku  
 BT Vietnamese poetry

**Haiku in photography**  
 BT Photography

Haiku painting  
 USE Haiga

**Hail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC929.H15]*  
 UF Hailstones  
 BT Precipitation (Meteorology)  
 NT Ice crystals  
 Plants, Effect of hail on

**Hail control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Weather control  
 NT Technology Assessment of the Suppression of Hail Study

Hail family  
 USE Hale family

Hail insurance  
 USE Insurance, Hail

**Hail insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insurance, Hail—Adjustment of claims  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Insurance claims

Hail storms  
 USE Hailstorms

Haile family  
 USE Hale family

Hailes family  
 USE Hale family

Hailey family  
 USE Haley family

Hailey National Park (India)  
 USE Corbett National Park (India)

Hailman family  
 USE Heilman family

Hailperin family  
 USE Heilperin family

Hails family  
 USE Hale family

**Hailstone National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wildlife refuges—Montana

Hailstones  
 USE Hail

HailStorm (Web services)  
 USE Microsoft .NET My Services

**Hailstorms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC929.H15]*  
 UF Hail storms  
 BT Storms

Hailtsa Indians  
 USE Heiltsuk Indians

Hailtsa language  
 USE Heiltsuk language

Hailtsuk language  
 USE Heiltsuk language

**Hailuoto Island (Finland)**  
 UF Karlö (Finland)  
 BT Islands—Finland

Haimes family  
 USE Hames family

Haimhausen Castle (Germany)  
 USE Schloss Haimhausen (Germany)

Haimtsu  
 USE Pinus pumila

Hain family  
 USE Haynes family

Hain-um (African people)  
 USE Heikum (African people)

Haindel family  
 USE Heindel family

Hainds family  
 USE Haynes family

Haine family  
 USE Haynes family

**Haineault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunault family  
 Huneau family

Hainer family  
 USE Hayner family

Haines family  
 USE Haynes family

**Haines State Forest Resource Management Area (Alaska)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Alaska

Hainey family  
 USE Hanna family

**Hainhofer, Philipp, 1578-1647. Uppsala Kunstschränk** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uppsala Cabinet (Furniture)  
 Uppsala Kunstschränk (Furniture)  
 Upsala Kunstschränk (Furniture)  
 BT Chests—Germany  
 Wood-carving—Germany

Haining family  
 USE Henning family

**Hainline family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Henlein family

Hains family  
 USE Haynes family

**Hainsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ainsworth family

Hainum (African people)  
 USE Heikum (African people)

**Haiphong (Vietnam)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1972  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Vietnam

**Hair**  
*[GN193 (Physical anthropology)]*  
*[QL942 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM488 (Human anatomy)]*  
 BT Body covering (Anatomy)  
 Head  
 RT Scalp  
 NT Beards  
 Bristles  
 Eyebrows  
 Eyelashes  
 Gray hair  
 Guard hair  
 Horsehair  
 Long hair  
 Molting  
 Mustaches  
 Sale of human hair  
 Whiskers  
 Wigs  
 Wool  
 —Bleaching  
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching  
 —Care and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL91]*  
 —Coloring  
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching  
 —Conditioning (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conditioning of hair  
 Hair conditioning  
 BT Hairdressing

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL91 (Popular works)]*  
*[RL151-RL159 (General)]*  
 NT Baldness  
 Hair manifestations of general diseases  
 Hypertrichosis  
 Plica polonica

—Dyeing and bleaching  
*[TT973]*  
 UF Coloring of hair  
 Hair—Bleaching  
 Hair—Coloring  
 Hair—Tinting  
 Tinting of hair  
 BT Bleaching  
 Hairdressing

—Erotic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Erotica

—Permanent waving  
 USE Permanent waving

—Relaxing  
 UF Hair relaxing  
 Relaxing of hair  
 BT Hairdressing

—Removal (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RL92 (Popular works)]*  
*[RL115.5 (By electrolysis)]*  
 UF Depilation  
 Epilation  
 Hair, Removal of  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hair removal  
 Removal of hair  
 NT Electrolysis in surgery  
 Shaving  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 USE Hair removal products

—Shampooing (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hair—Washing  
 Hair shampooing  
 Hair washing  
 Shampooing of hair  
 Washing of hair  
 BT Hairdressing  
 RT Shampoos

—Tinting  
 USE Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

—Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Washing  
 USE Hair—Shampooing

Hair, Removal of  
 USE Hair—Removal

Hair (Botany)  
 USE Trichomes

Hair addition  
 USE Hairweaving

Hair-balls  
 USE Hairballs

Hair blowers  
 USE Hair dryers

Hair care products  
 USE Hair preparations

**Hair cells**  
 UF Cells of Corti  
 Cochlear hair cells  
 Corti's cells  
 BT Corti's organ  
 Mechanoreceptors

—Regeneration (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Regeneration (Biology)

**Hair conditioners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TP984 (Chemical technology)]*  
 UF Conditioners, Hair  
 Conditioning rinses, Hair  
 Hair conditioning rinses  
 Rinses, Hair conditioning  
 BT Hair preparations

Hair conditioning  
 USE Hair—Conditioning

Hair conditioning rinses  
 USE Hair conditioners

Hair-dos  
 USE Hairstyles

Hair-dressing  
 USE Hairdressing

**Hair dryers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blowers, Hair  
 Dryers, Hair  
 Hair blowers  
 Hairblowers  
 Hairdryers  
 BT Drying apparatus  
 Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Hairdressing—Equipment and supplies

**Hair dyes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP984 (Chemical technology))*  
*(TT969 (Hairdressing))*  
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Hair  
 Hair tints  
 Tints, Hair  
 BT Hair preparations

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haire family  
 Hairs family  
 Hare family  
 Hares family  
 Hear family  
 Heare family  
 Heere family  
 Heir family  
 Heire family

Hair follicle stimulants  
 USE Hair growth stimulants

**Hair follicles**  
 UF Follicles, Hair  
 BT Epithelium

Hair grass, Crested  
 USE Koeleria cristata

**Hair growth stimulants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hair follicle stimulants  
 Stimulants, Hair growth  
 BT Dermatologic agents  
 Hair preparations  
 NT Finasteride  
 Minoxidil

**Hair in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hair in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hair loss  
 USE Baldness

**Hair manifestations of general diseases**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hair symptoms of general diseases  
 BT Hair—Diseases  
 Symptoms

Hair palm  
 USE European fan palm

**Hair preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP984 (Chemical technology))*  
*(TT969 (Hairdressing))*  
 UF Hair care products  
 BT Toilet preparations  
 NT Hair conditioners  
 Hair dyes  
 Hair growth stimulants  
 Hair removal products  
 Shampoos

**Hair preparations industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Toilet preparations industry  
 NT Hair removal products industry

Hair pulling, Compulsive  
 USE Compulsive hair pulling

Hair relaxing  
 USE Hair—Relaxing

Hair removal  
 USE Hair—Removal

**Hair removal products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hair—Removal—Equipment and supplies  
 BT Hair preparations  
 NT Shaving—Equipment and supplies

**Hair removal products industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9970.5.H35-HD9970.5.H354)*  
 BT Hair preparations industry

Hair seals  
 USE Phocidae

Hair shampooing  
 USE Hair—Shampooing

**Hair sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF373.H17)*  
 UF Hairsheep  
 Hairy sheep  
 BT Sheep  
 Sheep breeds  
 NT Sudan desert sheep

Hair styles  
 USE Hairstyles

Hair symptoms of general diseases  
 USE Hair manifestations of general diseases

Hair tints  
 USE Hair dyes

Hair-trigger flowers  
 USE Triggerplants

Hair washing  
 USE Hair—Shampooing

Hair weaving  
 USE Hairweaving

Hair-work  
 USE Hairwork

Hair-work, Ornamental  
 USE Ornamental hairwork

**Hairballs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hair-balls  
*(Former heading)*  
 Trichobezoars  
 BT Bezoars

Hairbells  
 USE Dierama

Hairblowers  
 USE Hair dryers

Haircap moss  
 USE Polytrichum

**Haircutting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Barbering  
 Hairdressing

Hairdos  
 USE Hairstyles

Hairdressers  
 USE Beauty operators

**Hairdressing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hair-dressing  
 Hairstyling  
 Headdress  
 BT Beauty, Personal  
 Beauty culture  
 RT Barbering  
 NT Braids (Hairdressing)  
 Hair—Conditioning  
 Hair—Dyeing and bleaching  
 Hair—Relaxing  
 Hair—Shampooing  
 Haircutting  
 Hairstyles  
 Long hair styling  
 Permanent waving  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—  
 Hairdressing

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Combs  
 Hair dryers

—**Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hairdressing—Hygienic aspects  
*(Former heading)*

—Hygienic aspects  
 USE Hairdressing—Health aspects

—**United States**  
 NT Hairdressing of African Americans

**Hairdressing of African Americans**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF African American hairdressing  
 African Americans—Hairdressing  
 Afro (Hair style)  
 Hairdressing of Afro-Americans  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hairdressing of Negroes  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Hairdressing—United States  
 Hairdressing of Afro-Americans  
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans

**Hairdressing of Blacks**  
 UF Afro (Hair style)  
 Black hairdressing  
 Blacks—Hairdressing  
 Hairdressing of Negroes  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hairdressing of Negroes  
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans  
 Hairdressing of Blacks

Hairdryers  
 USE Hair dryers

Haire family  
 USE Hair family

Hairless dog breeds  
 USE Hairless dogs

**Hairless dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF429.H27)*  
 UF Hairless dog breeds  
 BT Dog breeds  
 NT Chinese crested dog  
 Xoloitzcuintli

Hairpalm  
 USE European fan palm

**Hairpin lace** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT805.H34)*  
 BT Lace and lace making

Hairs family  
 USE Hair family

Hairsheep  
 USE Hair sheep

Hairsprings  
 USE Balance springs

**Hairston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harston family

Hairstreak, Tasmanian  
 USE Pseudalmenus chlorinda

Hairstreaks (Insects)  
 USE Lycaenidae

**Hairstyles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coiffures  
 Hair-dos  
 Hair styles  
 Hairdos  
 BT Hairdressing  
 NT Dreadlocks  
 Mullet (Hairstyle)

—**China**

—**History**

—**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**

**Hairstyles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hairstyling  
 USE Hairdressing

**Hairweaving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT975)*  
 UF Hair addition  
 Hair weaving  
 BT Hairwork

**Hairwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT975-TT976)*  
 Here are entered works on articles made of hair,  
 such as wigs, switches, etc.  
 UF Hair-work  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Fancy work  
 NT Hairweaving  
 Ornamental hairwork

**Hairwork jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK6076]

BT Jewelry

Ornamental hairwork

Hairy cell leukemia

USE Leukemia, Hairy cell

Hairy chestnut

USE Chinese chestnut

Hairy cotton

USE Cotton

Hairy fungus beetles

USE Mycetophagidae

Hairy-legged vampire bat

USE Diphylla ecaudata

**Hairy Maclary (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

Hairy moued collie

USE Bearded collie

Hairy-nosed wombat

USE Southern hairy-nosed wombat

Hairy-nosed wombat, Northern

USE Northern hairy-nosed wombat

Hairy pepperwort

USE Marsilea vestita

Hairy rockcress

USE Arabis hirsuta

**Hairy-root disease** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB741.H3]

Hairy shaker disease

USE Border disease

Hairy-shaker syndrome

USE Border disease

Hairy sheep

USE Hair sheep

Hairy shore crab

USE Yellow shore crab

**Hairy supplejack** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.S (Botany)]

UF Ripogonum elseyanum

BT Ripogonum

**Hairy-tailed bats** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C595]

UF Dasypterus

Lasiurus

BT Vespertilionidae

NT Hoary bat

Hairy waterclover

USE Marsilea vestita

Hairy wild rye

USE Hairy wildrye

**Hairy wildrye** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

UF Boreal wildrye

Downy lyme grass

Elymus arkansanus

Elymus brownii

Elymus canadensis

Elymus villosus

Fuzzy spiked wildrye

Fuzzyspike wildrye

Hairy wild rye

Leymus innovatus

Leymus velutinus

Lyme grass, Downy

Terellia villosa

Wild rye, Hairy

Wildrye, Hairy

BT Elymus

**Hairy woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P56]

UF Picoides villosus

BT Picoides

Haiselden family

USE Hazelton family

Haiselwood family

USE Hazelwood family

**Haisla Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.H23]

UF Kitamat Indians

Kitimat Indians

Kitlope Indians

BT Indians of North America—British

Columbia

Kwakiutl Indians

**Haisla language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM1282]

UF Kitamat language

Kitimaat language

Kitimat language

BT British Columbia—Languages

Wakashan languages

Haislewood family

USE Hazelwood family

**Haislip family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haislip family

Haslop family

Haslope family

Haslup family

Hazelip family

Hazeloop family

Heaslip family

Heslep family

Heslop family

Hislop family

Hyslop family

Hyslup family

Haisten family

USE Hastings family

Haiston family

USE Hastings family

Hait family

USE Haight family

Haite family

USE Haight family

**Haith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Heath family

Haithabu (City)

USE Haithabu (Extinct city)

**Haithabu (Extinct city)**

UF Haithabu (City)

[Former heading]

Hedeby (Extinct city)

Sliesthorp (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Germany

Germany—Antiquities

Haithcock family

USE Hathcock family

Haithman family

USE Heathman family

**Haiti**

## —Antiquities

NT Puerto Real Site (Haiti)

—Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)

## ——Dominican Republic

NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict,  
1937

## —Civilization

## ——African influences

BT Africa—Civilization

## ——American influences

BT United States—Civilization

## —Description and travel

UF Haiti—Description and travel—  
1951-1980

[Former heading]

Haiti—Description and travel—  
1981-

[Former heading]

——1951-1980

USE Haiti—Description and travel

——1981-

USE Haiti—Description and travel

## —Economic conditions

## ——1971-

——Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

## ——1804-1844

## —History

[F1901-F1939]

## ——To 1791

## ——Revolution, 1791-1804

NT Vertières, Battle of, 1803

## ——Juvenile literature

## ——1804-

## ——1804-1844

## ——Revolution, 1843

[F1938.3]

UF Haitian Revolution, 1843

## ——1844-1915

[F1926]

NT Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849

Santomé, Battle of, 1855

## ——American occupation, 1915-1934

[F1927]

## ——1934-1986

[F1928]

NT Dominican-Haitian Conflict,  
1937

## ——1986-

## ——Coup d'état, 1989

BT Coups d'état—Haiti

## ——Coup d'état, 1991

BT Coups d'état—Haiti

## ——American intervention, 1994-1995

UF American intervention in Haiti,  
Haiti, 1994-1995Haitian intervention, Haiti,  
1994-1995Operation Restore Democracy,  
Haiti, 1994-1995Operation Uphold Democracy,  
Haiti, 1994-1995Restore Democracy, Operation,  
Haiti, 1994-1995Uphold Democracy, Operation,  
Haiti, 1994-1995BT United States—History,  
Military—20th century

## —Politics and government

## ——To 1791

## ——1791-1804

## ——1804-

## ——1804-1844

## ——1844-1934

## ——20th century

## ——1934-1971

## ——1971-1986

## ——1986-

## ——Race relations

NT African Americans—Relations  
with Haitians

## ——Social conditions

## ——1971-

Haiti (Island)

USE Hispaniola

Haitian-African American relations

USE African Americans—Relations with  
Haitians

Haitian alien labor

USE Alien labor, Haitian

Haitian American-African American relations

USE African Americans—Relations with  
Haitian Americans**Haitian American families** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Families, Haitian American

BT Family—United States

Haitian American literature (English)

USE American literature—Haitian American  
authors

Haitian American poetry (English)

USE American poetry—Haitian American  
authors**Haitian American teenagers**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Teenagers, Haitian American

BT Teenagers—United States

**Haitian American women surgeons**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women surgeons, Haitian American  
 BT Women surgeons—United States

**Haitian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[E184.H27]*  
 UF Haitian Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Haitians—United States  
 —Relations with African Americans  
 USE African Americans—Relations  
 with Haitian Americans  
 —United States  
 USE Haitian Americans

**Haitian Americans and mass media**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mass media and Haitian Americans  
 BT Mass media

Haitian art  
 USE Art, Haitian

Haitian arts  
 USE Arts, Haitian

Haitian authors  
 USE Authors, Haitian

Haitian children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Haitian

Haitian civics  
 USE Civics, Haitian

Haitian cookery  
 USE Cookery, Haitian

Haitian Creole picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Haitian Creole

Haitian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Haitian

Haitian-Dominican Conflict, 1937  
 USE Dominican-Haitian Conflict, 1937

**Haitian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French drama—Haiti  
 BT Haitian literature

Haitian exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, Haitian

**Haitian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French fiction—Haiti  
 Haitian fiction (French)  
 BT Haitian literature  
 NT Short stories, Haitian

Haitian fiction (French)  
 USE Haitian fiction

Haitian folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Haitian

Haitian intervention, Haiti, 1994-1995  
 USE Haiti—History—American intervention,  
 1994-1995

**Haitian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French literature—Haitian authors  
*[Former heading]*  
 French literature—Haiti  
 Haitian literature (French)  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Children's writings, Haitian  
 Exiles' writings, Haitian  
 Haitian drama  
 Haitian fiction  
 Haitian poetry  
 Haitian literature (French)  
 USE Haitian literature

**Haitian literature (French Creole)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PM7854.H35-PM7854.H39]*  
 UF Creole literature, Haitian French  
 French Creole literature, Haitian  
 NT Haitian poetry (French Creole)

Haitian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Haitian

Haitian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Haitian

**Haitian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Haitian orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Haitian

Haitian painting  
 USE Painting, Haitian

**Haitian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Haitian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French poetry—Haitian authors  
*[Former heading]*  
 French poetry—Haiti  
 Haitian poetry (French)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Haitian literature  
 NT School verse, Haitian

Haitian poetry (French)  
 USE Haitian poetry

**Haitian poetry (French Creole)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Creole poetry, Haitian French  
 French Creole poetry, Haitian  
 BT Haitian literature (French Creole)

Haitian poets  
 USE Poets, Haitian

Haitian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Haitian

Haitian publications, Acquisition of  
 USE Acquisition of Haitian publications

Haitian Revolution, 1843  
 USE Haiti—History—Revolution, 1843

Haitian school verse  
 USE School verse, Haitian

Haitian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Haitian

Haitian speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Haitian

**Haitian wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

**Haitians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ethnology—Haiti  
 —Relations with African Americans  
 USE African Americans—Relations  
 with Haitians  
 —United States  
 NT Haitian Americans

Haitises, Parque Nacional Los (Dominican Republic)  
 USE Parque Nacional Los Haitises  
 (Dominican Republic)

Haïtt family  
 USE Haight family

Hājām (Indic people)  
 USE Hajong (Indic people)

Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Oman Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Hajar Range (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Oman Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Hajduks  
 USE Haiduks

**Hajek family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Haji Kofun (Keisen-machi, Japan)  
 USE Haji Tomb (Keisen-machi, Japan)

Haji no Sato Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)  
 USE Haji no Sato Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

**Haji no Sato Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Haji no Sato Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Haji pottery**  
 UF Pottery, Haji  
 BT Pottery, Japanese

**Haji Tomb (Keisen-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Haji Kofun (Keisen-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Tombs—Japan

Hajj  
 USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—  
 Saudi Arabia—Mecca

**Hajjāj Wādī (Egypt)**  
 UF Haggag Wadi (Egypt)  
 Wadi Haggag (Egypt)  
 Wadi Hajjāj (Egypt)  
 BT Wadis—Egypt

Hajjat al-wadā'  
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Farewell  
 pilgrimage

Hajji Firuz Site (Iran)  
 USE Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)

**Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)**  
 UF Hajji Firuz Site (Iran)  
 BT Iran—Antiquities

**Hajong (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DS432.H28]*  
 UF Haijong (Indic people)  
 Hājām (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India

Hajr (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Oman Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

**Haka (Dance)**  
 BT Folk dancing, Maori

**Haka Chin (Burmese people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hakas (Tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
 Ethnology—Burma

**Haka Chin language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL4001.H1]*  
 UF Baungshè language  
 Lai language  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Burma—Languages  
 Chin languages  
 NT Zotung dialect

**Hāka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hakafot  
 USE Hakafoth

**Hakafoth**  
 UF Hakafot  
 Hakkafot  
 Hakkafoth  
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices  
 Processions, Religious—Judaism

Hakanochō Iseki (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hakanochō Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)

**Hakanochō Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hakanochō Iseki (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hakanson family  
 USE Hokanson family

**Hakansson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hakas (Tribe)  
 USE Haka Chin (Burmese people)

**Hake** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hakes  
 BT Gadiformes  
 NT Frozen hake  
 Merlucciidae  
 Phycidae

Hake, Dover  
 USE European pollack

Hake, Margate  
 USE European pollack

**Hake fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH351.H185]*  
 BT Fisheries  
 NT Argentine hake fisheries  
 European hake fisheries

**Hakeburg (Kleinmachnow, Germany)**  
 BT Dwellings—Germany  
 Public buildings—Germany

**Hakemoller family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hackemoeller family

Hakes  
 USE Hake

**Hakestad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Hakétia language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PC4813]*  
 UF Hakétie language  
 Hakitfa language  
 BT Jews—Morocco—Languages  
 Ladino language—Dialects—Morocco  
 Morocco—Languages



**Hakétie language**  
 USE Hakétia language  
**Hakhamanishiya**  
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.  
**Hakhel (Jewish rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices  
 Sukkot  
**Hakhasat Sefer Torah**  
 USE Torah scrolls—Dedication  
**Hakhrazah ‘al haḥamat ha-Medinah, Israel, 1948**  
 USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948  
**Hakhrazah ‘al haḥamat Medinat Yiśra’el, Israel, 1948**  
 USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948  
**Hakhrazat ha-‘atsma’ut, Israel, 1948**  
 USE Israel—History—Declaration of Independence, 1948  
**Hakili language**  
 USE Šhauri language  
**Hakins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hakitfa language**  
 USE Hakétia language  
**Hakka (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hakkas  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hokka (Chinese people)  
 Ke (Chinese people)  
 Kechia (Chinese people)  
 BT Chinese  
 Ethnology—China  
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions to Hakkas  
*(Former heading)*  
**Hakka dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL1851-PL1860)*  
 UF Chinese language—Dialects—Hakka  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT China—Languages  
 Chinese language  
**Hakkafot**  
 USE Hakafoth  
**Hakkafoth**  
 USE Hakafoth  
**Hakkas**  
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)  
**Hakke Shintō**  
 USE Shirakawa Shintō  
**Hakki Pikki (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DS432.H32)*  
 UF Gudhi Bethé (Indic people)  
 Hakki Shikari (Indic people)  
 Kuruvikkāran (Indic people)  
 Mel Shikari (Indic people)  
 Mīr Shikāri (Indic people)  
 Nakkalavāndlu (Indic people)  
 Pakki Pathela (Indic people)  
 Raj Pardhi (Indic people)  
 Vaghri (Indic people)  
 Vagiri (Indic people)  
 Vagirivala (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
**Hakki Shikari (Indic people)**  
 USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)  
**Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Hakkōda-san (Japan)  
 Hakkōda-yama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
**Hakkōda-san (Japan)**  
 USE Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)  
**Hakkōda-yama (Japan)**  
 USE Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)  
**Hakkow (Pawnee rite)**  
 USE Hako (Pawnee rite)  
**Hakkowpirus (Pawnee rite)**  
 USE Hako (Pawnee rite)

**Hako (Pawnee rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hakkow (Pawnee rite)  
 Hakkowpirus (Pawnee rite)  
 Skari (Pawnee rite)  
 BT Pawnee Indians—Rites and ceremonies  
**Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869**  
 UF Goryōkaku, Battle of, 1868-1869  
 BT Japan—History—Civil War, 1868  
**Hakodate-shi (Japan)**  
 —**History**  
 —**Bombardment, 1945**  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan  
**Hakodate Strait (Japan)**  
 USE Tsugaru Strait (Japan)  
**Hakodate-yama (Japan)**  
 USE Gagyū Hill (Japan)  
**Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hakodateyama Park (Hakodate-shi, Japan)  
 BT Gagyū Hill (Japan)  
 Parks—Japan  
**Hakodateyama Park (Hakodate-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)  
**Hakola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hakomatheri Indians**  
 USE Shiriana Indians  
**Hakone, Mount (Japan)**  
 UF Hakone-yama (Japan)  
 Mount Hakone (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan  
**Hakone Ekiden**  
*(GV1065.23)*  
 BT Marathon running—Japan  
**Hakone National Park (Japan)**  
 USE Fuji-Hakone-Izu-Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)  
**Hakone-yama (Japan)**  
 USE Hakone, Mount (Japan)  
**Hakozaki Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Hakozaki Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)  
**Hakozaki Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hakozaki Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hakra Valley (Pakistan)**  
 BT Valleys—Pakistan  
**Haku Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Haku-san (Japan)  
 Hakusan (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
**Haku-san (Japan)**  
 USE Haku Mountain (Japan)  
**Hakuho Sanzan (Shizuoka-ken and Yamanashi-ken, Japan)**  
 USE Shirane Mountains (Shizuoka-ken and Yamanashi-ken, Japan)  
**Hakusai**  
 USE Chinese cabbage  
**Hakusan (Japan)**  
 USE Haku Mountain (Japan)  
**Hakusan Kōen (Niigata-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Hakusan Park (Niigata-shi, Japan)  
 Niigata Kōen (Niigata-shi, Japan)  
 Niigata Park (Niigata-shi, Japan)  
 BT Parks—Japan  
**Hakusan Park (Niigata-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Hakusan Kōen (Niigata-shi, Japan)  
**Hakutōsan (Korea)**  
 USE Paektu Mountain (Korea)  
**HAL (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF HAL 9000 (Fictitious character)  
**Hal (Fictitious character : Welch)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Master Hal (Fictitious character)  
**HAL 9000 (Fictitious character)**  
 USE HAL (Fictitious character)  
**Hal Moon (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Moon, Hal (Fictitious character)

**Hala leaf weaving**  
 USE Lauhala weaving  
**Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)**  
 UF Centennial Hall (Wrocław, Poland)  
 Hall of the Century (Wrocław, Poland)  
 Hall of the Nation (Wrocław, Poland)  
 Jahrhunderthalle (Wrocław, Poland)  
 BT Halls—Poland  
**Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)**  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities  
**Hala tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.P18 (Botany))*  
 UF Ara (Plant)  
 Pandanus odoratissimus  
 Pandanus odoriferous  
 Pandanus tectorius  
 Screw pine, Textile  
 Screw pine, Thatch  
 Textile screw pine  
 Thatch screw pine  
 BT Pandanus  
 NT Lauhala weaving  
**Halaaniyaat Islands (Oman)**  
 USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)  
**Halab (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT155.2.H34)*  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
**Halabiyyah Site (Syria)**  
 USE Zenobia (Extinct city)  
**Halabiyya Site (Syria)**  
 USE Zenobia (Extinct city)  
**Halacaridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL458.2.H3)*  
 UF Halacarids  
 Halacaroida  
 BT Acariformes  
**Halacarids**  
 USE Halacaridae  
**Halacaroida**  
 USE Halacaridae  
**Halacha**  
 USE Jewish law  
 Talmud  
 Tradition (Judaism)  
**Halachic Midrashim**  
 USE Halakhic Midrashim  
**Halaelurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.95.S38)*  
 BT Scyliorhinidae  
**Halaesa (Extinct city)**  
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)  
**Halaf culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GN776.3.H34)*  
 UF Halafian culture  
 BT Middle East—Antiquities  
 Neolithic period—Middle East  
**Halafian culture**  
 USE Halaf culture  
**Halakha**  
 USE Jewish law  
 Talmud  
 Tradition (Judaism)  
**Halakhic Midrashim**  
 UF Halachic Midrashim  
 Midrash Halakah  
 Midrashim, Halakhic  
 Midrashim, Tannaitic  
 Tannaitic Midrashim  
**Halakwalip language**  
 USE Alacaluf language  
**Halam family**  
 USE Hallam family  
**Halam language (Chin)**  
 USE Falam Chin language  
**Halammovortex nigrifrons; Turbellaria neorhabdocoela**  
 USE Gyratrix hermaphroditus

**Halams (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.H33]

- UF Hallams (Indic people)
- Kaipengs (Indic people)
- Khephongs (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- India—Scheduled tribes
- Tipura (Indic people)
- NT Bongcher (Indic people)
- Koloi (Indic people)
- Ranglong (Indic people)

**Halari dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Gujarati language
- India—Languages

**Halates**

- BT Halogens
- NT Alkaline earth halates

**Halatte Forest (France)**

- UF Forêt d'Halatte (France)
- BT Forests and forestry—France

**Halavah**

USE Halvah

**Halawa Creek (Oahu, Hawaii)**

USE Halawa Stream (Oahu, Hawaii)

**Halawa Creek Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)**

USE Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)

**Halawa Gulch (Oahu, Hawaii)**

USE Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)

**Halawa Stream (Oahu, Hawaii)**

UF Halawa Creek (Oahu, Hawaii)

BT Rivers—Hawaii

**Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)**

UF Halawa Creek Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)

Halawa Gulch (Oahu, Hawaii)

Halawa Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)

BT Valleys—Hawaii

**Halawa Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)**

USE Halawa Stream Valley (Oahu, Hawaii)

**Halāwah, Tall (Iraq)**

UF Tall Halāwah (Iraq)

Tell Halawa (Iraq)

BT Iraq—Antiquities

Mounds—Iraq

**Halberds** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Polearms

**Halbershtam family**

USE Halberstam family

**Halberstadt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Halberstam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Halbershtam family

**Halbert family**

USE Holbert family

**Halbi language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PK1914]

UF Bastari language

BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern

RT Marathi language

Oriya language

**Halbinsel Au (Switzerland)**

USE Au Peninsula (Switzerland)

**Halbinsel Mönchgut (Germany)**

USE Mönchgut Peninsula (Germany)

**Halbinsel Mönkgut (Germany)**

USE Mönchgut Peninsula (Germany)

**Halbrook family**

USE Holbrook family

**Halbud family**

USE Holbert family

**Halburton family**

USE Halliburton family

**Halchedoma Indians**

USE Halchidhoma Indians

**Halchedun Indians**

USE Halchidhoma Indians

**Halchidhoma Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alchedoma Indians

Halchedoma Indians

Halchedun Indians

Halchidoma Indians

Jalchedun Indians

BT Indians of North America—Arizona

Yuman Indians

RT Maricopa Indians

**Halchidoma Indians**

USE Halchidhoma Indians

**Halcion (Trademark)**

USE Triazolam

**Halcom family**

USE Holcomb family

**Halcomb family**

USE Holcomb family

**Halcyon (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C72]

BT Kingfishers

NT Ruddy kingfisher

**Halcyon coromanda**

USE Ruddy kingfisher

**Hald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haldane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haldean family

**Halde family**

USE Haldeman family

**Haldean family**

USE Haldane family

**Haldebrand family**

USE Hildebrand family

**Haldefjäll (Finland and Norway)**

USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Haldeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Halde family

Haldemann family

Haldiman family

Haldimann family

**Haldemann family**

USE Haldeman family

**Haldi, Mount (Finland and Norway)**

USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Haldi Mountain (Finland and Norway)**

USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Haldia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haldighati (India), Battle of, 1576**

USE Gogūnda, Battle of, Haldighati, India, 1576

**Haldiman family**

USE Haldeman family

**Haldimann family**

USE Haldeman family

**Halditjokko (Finland and Norway)**

USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Halditshokha (Finland and Norway)**

USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Halditshokka (Finland and Norway)**

USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Haldner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haldon Hills (England)**

BT Mountains—England

**Haldorsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haldorson family

**Haldorson family**

USE Haldorsen family

**Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)**

USE Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)

**Hale-Bopp comet**

[QB723.H17 (Comet)]

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF C/1995 01 (Comet)

Comet 1995 01

Comet Hale-Bopp

BT Comets

**Hale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hael family

Hail family

Haile family

Hailes family

Hails family

Hales family

Hayle family

Hayles family

Hayls family

RT Heil family

**Hale-mano (Legendary character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ha-le-ma-no (Legendary character)

Halemano (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Hawaii

**Haleakala (Hawaii)**

BT Mountains—Hawaii

Volcanoes—Hawaii

**Haleakala National Park (Hawaii)**

BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii

**Halechinischidae**

USE Halechiniscidae

**Halechiniscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL447.5]

UF Halechinischidae

BT Heterotardigrada

NT Styraconyx

**Haleciidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL377.H9]

BT Hydroida

**Halecostomi**

USE Pholidophoriformes

**Halemano (Legendary character)**

USE Hale-mano (Legendary character)

**Halenbek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haler**

USE Heller (Coin)

**Hales Bar Dam (Tenn.)**

UF Hale's Bar Lock and Dam (Tenn.)

BT Dams—Tennessee

**Hale's Bar Lock and Dam (Tenn.)**

USE Hales Bar Dam (Tenn.)

**Hales family**

USE Hale family

**Halesus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL518.L5]

BT Limnephilidae

**Halet family**

USE Hallett family

**Halevi family**

USE Halévy family

**Halévy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Halevi family

**Haley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hailey family

Hayley family

Hayli family

RT Halley family

**Half-asses**

USE Asiatic wild asses

**Half-cent**

[CJ1836]

BT Cent

**Half-Circle "V" Ranch (Wyo.)**

BT Ranches—Wyoming

**Half-columns** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Columns

**Half court basketball**

USE Halfcourt basketball

**Half desmosomes**

USE Hemidesmosomes

**Half-dime**

[CJ1835]

BT Coins, American

Coins, Canadian

**Half-dollar**

[CJ1835 (United States)]

BT Coins, American

**Half-dolls**

USE Pincushion dolls

- Half Dome (Calif.)**  
 UF Ages, Rock of (Calif.)  
 Frances Peak (Calif.)  
 North Dome (Calif.)  
 Rock of Ages (Calif.)  
 Sentinel, The (Calif.)  
 South Dome (Calif.)  
 Tesaiyak (Calif.)  
 The Sentinel (Calif.)  
 Tisayac (Calif.)  
 Tissaack (Calif.)  
 To-co-yah (Calif.)  
 To-ko-ye (Calif.)  
 BT Mountains—California
- Half-hose**  
 USE Socks
- Half-invariants**  
 USE Cumulants
- Half-life (Nuclear physics)**  
*[QC795.8.H3]*  
 UF Radioactive half-life  
 Radioisotopes—Half-life  
 BT Radioactivity  
 Radioisotopes  
 RT Radioactive decay  
 SA *subdivision* Isotopes—Half-life under individual chemicals, e.g. Copper—Isotopes—Half-life  
 NT Carbon—Isotopes—Half-life  
 Iodine—Isotopes—Half-life  
 Lutetium—Isotopes—Half-life
- Half-Moon Ranch (Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places
- Half-open door in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Half-timber work**  
 USE Half-timbered buildings
- Half-timbered buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Buildings, Half-timbered  
 Half-timber work  
 BT Building, Wooden  
 Buildings  
 Framing (Building)  
 NT Half-timbered churches  
 Half-timbered houses
- Half-timbered churches** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Church architecture  
 Church buildings  
 Half-timbered buildings
- Half-timbered houses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NA7175]*  
 UF Houses, Half-timbered  
 BT Half-timbered buildings  
 House framing
- Half-tone process**  
 USE Photoengraving—Halftone process
- Half-track vehicles**  
 USE Tracklaying vehicles
- Half-track vehicles, Military**  
*[UG446.5]*  
 UF Half-tracks (Military science)  
 Military half-tracks  
 BT Armored vehicles, Military  
 Automobiles, Military  
 Tracklaying vehicles  
 NT SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
- Half-tracks (Military science)**  
 USE Half-track vehicles, Military
- Half-wave rectifiers**  
*[TK7872.R35]*  
 UF Rectifiers, Half-wave  
 BT Electric current rectifiers
- Half-way covenant**  
 USE Halfway covenant
- Half Way Hills (N.W.T.)**  
 USE Half Way Hills (Nunavut)
- Half Way Hills (Nunavut)**  
 UF Half Way Hills (N.W.T.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Mountains—Nunavut
- Halfbeaks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Garfishes  
 Hemiramphidae  
 Hemirhamphidae  
 BT Beloniformes  
 NT Hemiramphus
- Halfbreed Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Halfcourt basketball** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV887]*  
 UF Half court basketball  
 One-basket basketball  
 BT Basketball
- Rules**
- Halfeld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Half family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Halfhyde, St. Vincent (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lieutenant Halfhyde (Fictitious character)  
 Lieutenant St. Vincent Halfhyde (Fictitious character)  
 St. Vincent Halfhyde (Fictitious character)
- Halford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Halfrubber (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV881.6]*  
 BT Softball
- Halftone process**  
 USE Photoengraving—Halftone process
- Halfway covenant**  
 UF Half-way covenant  
 BT Covenants (Church polity)—  
 Congregational churches  
 Covenants (Church polity)—Puritans  
 New England—Church history
- Halfway houses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Community-based corrections  
 Correctional institutions  
 Group homes  
 Health facilities  
 Mental health services  
 Mentally ill—Rehabilitation  
 Rehabilitation centers  
 NT Group homes for children  
 Group homes for people with disabilities  
 Group homes for the developmentally disabled  
 Group homes for youth
- Halfyard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Halhaiin Gol, Battle of, 1939**  
 UF Nomonhan Incident, 1939  
 BT Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
- Halia language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Melanesian languages
- Haliaeetus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.F32]*  
 UF Fish eagles  
 Haliaeetus  
 Sea eagles  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT African fish eagle  
 Bald eagle  
 White-tailed sea eagle
- Haliaeetus albicilla**  
 USE White-tailed sea eagle
- Haliaeetus leucocephalus**  
 USE Bald eagle
- Haliaeetus vocifer**  
 USE African fish eagle
- Haliaetus**  
 USE Haliaeetus
- Halianassa studei**  
 USE Metaxytherium krahuletzki
- Halias (Extinct city)**  
 USE Halieis (Extinct city)
- Halibalaena**  
 USE Eubalaena
- Haliburton family**  
 USE Halliburton family
- Haliburton family**  
 USE Halliburton family
- Haliburton family**  
 USE Halliburton family
- Haliburton family**  
 USE Halliburton family
- Halibut** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Halibuts  
 BT Flatfishes  
 NT California halibut  
 Hippoglossus  
 Reinhardtius
- Halibut fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH351.H2]*  
 BT Flatfish fisheries  
 NT Pacific halibut fisheries
- Catch effort** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort
- Fishing effort**
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Fishery law and legislation
- Halibut fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SH691.H3]*  
 BT Fishing  
 NT Pacific halibut fishing
- Halibuts**  
 USE Halibut
- Halicarnassus (Ancient city)**  
 USE Halicarnassus (Extinct city)
- Halicarnassus (Extinct city)**  
 UF Halicarnassus (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Halikarnassos (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Halichoeres** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.L12]*  
 UF Choerojulius  
 Halichoeres  
 BT Wrasses
- Halichoerus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.P64]*  
 BT Phocidae  
 NT Gray seal
- Halichoerus grypus**  
 USE Gray seal
- Haliclona** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL373.D4]*  
 BT Haliclonidae  
 NT Haliclona oculata
- Haliclona oculata** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL373.D4]*  
 BT Haliclona
- Haliclonidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL373.D4]*  
 BT Haplosclerida  
 NT Haliclona
- Haliclystidae**  
 USE Eleutherocarpidae
- Haliclystus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL377.S4]*  
 BT Eleutherocarpidae  
 NT Haliclystus stejnegeri
- Haliclystus stejnegeri** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL377.S4]*  
 BT Haliclystus

**Halictidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.H3]

- UF Sweat bees
- BT Bees
- Hymenoptera
- NT Conanthalictus
- Dufourea
- Halictus
- Homalictus
- Lasioglossum
- Nomia
- Sphecodes
- Sphecodogastra
- Urohalictus

**Halictus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.H3]

- BT Halictidae
- NT Halictus ligatus

**Halictus ligatus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.H3]

- BT Halictus

**Haliday family**

USE Holliday family

**Halide minerals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE389.4]

- UF Halogenide minerals
- BT Halides
- Minerals
- NT Bischofite
- Carnallite
- Chiolite
- Cryolite
- Fluorspar
- Salt
- Weberite

**Halides** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD165]

- UF Halogenides
- BT Halogen compounds
- NT Alkali metal halides
- Allyl halides
- Aluminum halides
- Carbonyl halides
- Halide minerals
- Hydrogen fluoride
- Iodides
- Metal halides
- Molybdenum halides
- Silver halides
- Transition metal halides
- Zinc halides

**Halidragon**

USE Plesiosaurus

**Halidrys** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.C97]

- BT Cystoseiraceae

**Halieis** (Ancient city)

USE Halieis (Extinct city)

**Halieis** (Extinct city)

- UF Halias (Extinct city)
- Halieis (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

- BT Extinct cities—Greece
- Greece—Antiquities

**Haliëtor melanoleucos**

USE Little pied cormorant

**Halifax (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Bombers
- Handley Page airplanes

**Halifax Citadel** (Halifax, N.S.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Fortification—Nova Scotia

**Halifax Harbour** (N.S.)

- BT Harbors—Nova Scotia

**Halifoersch** (New Guinea people)

USE Marind (New Guinea people)

**Halikarnassos** (Extinct city)

USE Halicarnassus (Extinct city)

**Halimeda** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK569.U]

- BT Udoteaceae

**Halimolobos** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C9]

- UF Halimolobus
- BT Cruciferae

**Halimolobus**

USE Halimolobos

**Haliotidae**

USE Abalones

**Haliotis**

USE Abalones

**Haliotis diversicolor** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.H34]

- UF Sulculus diversicolor

**Haliotis fulgens** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.H34]

- BT Abalones

**Haliotis iris**

USE Paua

**Haliotis kamtschatkana**

USE Pinto abalone

**Haliotis laevigata**

USE Greenlip abalone

**Haliotis rufescens**

USE Red abalone

**Haliplidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.H2]

- UF Crawling water beetles
- BT Beetles
- Water beetles

**Halisidota** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.A8]

- UF Halysidota
- BT Arctiidae

**Halite**

USE Salt

**Halitherium studeri**

USE Metaxytherium krahuletzki

**Halitosis**

USE Bad breath

**Halitsah**

[BM720.H3]

- UF Chaliza
- BT Levirate
- Marriage (Jewish law)

**Häliya Kaibartas**

USE Mahisyas

**Halkomelem Indians**

USE Stalo Indians

**Halkow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Halkyard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Halkyn Mountain** (Wales)

BT Mountains—Wales

**Hall, Fort** (Idaho : Fort)

USE Fort Hall (Idaho : Fort)

**Hall, Satan** (Fictitious character)(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Satan Hall (Fictitious character)

**Hall Basin** (Greenland and N.W.T.)

USE Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)

**Hall Basin** (Greenland and Nunavut)

UF Hall Basin (Greenland and N.W.T.)

[Former heading]

Hall Bassin (Greenland and Nunavut)

BT Bays—Greenland

Bays—Nunavut

**Hall Bassin** (Greenland and Nunavut)

USE Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)

**Hall churches** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Church architecture
- Church buildings

**Hall effect**

[QC612.H3]

- BT Electric currents
- Electricity
- Galvanomagnetic effects
- Gyrators

NT Hall generators

Quantum Hall effect

**Hall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Halle family

Halls family

Hawl family

RT Haller family

Hallman family

**Hall Federal Building and United States**

Courthouse (Marshall, Tex.)

USE Sam B. Hall, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Marshall, Tex.)

**Hall generators**

UF Generators, Hall

BT Hall effect

**Hall Héroult process**

UF Hall process

Héroult process

BT Aluminum—Electrometallurgy

Electrolysis

**Hall i'th' Wood** (Bolton, England)

UF Hall i'th' Wood (Bolton, Greater Manchester, England)

[Former heading]

BT Manors—England

**Hall i'th' Wood** (Bolton, Greater Manchester, England)

USE Hall i'th' Wood (Bolton, England)

**Hall Land** (Greenland)**Hall-marks**

USE Hallmarks

**Hall of Battles** (Escorial)

USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)

**Hall of Justice** ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)

USE Paleis van Justitie ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)

**Hall of Perspective** (Villa della Farnesina)

USE Sala delle Prospettive (Villa della Farnesina)

**Hall of the Century** (Wrocław, Poland)

USE Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)

**Hall of the Five Hundred** (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)

USE Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)

**Hall of the Last Supper** (Jerusalem)

USE Cenacle (Jerusalem)

**Hall of the Months** (Museo civico d'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia)

USE Salone dei Mesi (Museo civico d'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia)

**Hall of the Muses** (Villa Medici)

USE Stanza delle muse (Villa Medici)

**Hall of the Nation** (Wrocław, Poland)

USE Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)

**Hall polynomials**

BT Abelian groups

Partitions (Mathematics)

Polynomials

**Hall process**

USE Hall Héroult process

**Hall scale**

USE Nilotaspis halli

**Hall trees**

USE Clothes trees

**Halla Mountain** (Cheju-do, Korea)

UF Auckland, Mount (Cheju-do, Korea)

Halla Mountain (Korea)

[Former heading]

Halla-san (Cheju-do, Korea)

Hallasan (Cheju-do, Korea)

Halna-san (Cheju-do, Korea)

Hanna San (Cheju-do, Korea)

Kanra-san (Cheju-do, Korea)

Mount Auckland (Cheju-do, Korea)

Mount Halla (Cheju-do, Korea)

Mountain Hanra (Cheju-do, Korea)

BT Mountains—Korea (South)

Volcanoes—Korea (South)

**Halla Mountain** (Korea)

USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)

Halla-san (Cheju-do, Korea)  
 USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)  
**Hallabrin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallabrinyi family  
 Hallabrinyi family  
 USE Hallabrin family  
 Halladay family  
 USE Holliday family  
 Hallade family  
 USE Holliday family  
**Hallah**  
 BT Priests, Jewish  
 Tithes (Jewish law)  
 Hallam Chin language  
 USE Falam Chin language  
**Hallam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halam family  
 Hallem family  
 Hallim family  
 Hallom family  
 Hallum family  
 Hallums family  
 Halm family  
 Halum family  
 Helam family  
 Hellum family  
 Hollam family  
 Hollim family  
 Hollum family  
 Van Hallum family  
 Hallam Nuclear Power Facility (Neb.)  
 USE Hallam Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)  
**Hallam Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)**  
 UF Hallam Nuclear Power Facility (Neb.)  
 Hallam Nuclear Power Station (Neb.)  
 BT Nuclear power plants—Nebraska  
 Hallam Nuclear Power Station (Neb.)  
 USE Hallam Nuclear Power Plant (Neb.)  
 Hallams (Indic people)  
 USE Halams (Indic people)  
 Hallar (Indic people)  
 USE Gadaba (Indic people)  
 Hallasan (Cheju-do, Korea)  
 USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)  
 Hallaway family  
 USE Holloway family  
 Hallawell family  
 USE Hollowell family  
**Hallberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hallbert family  
 USE Holbert family  
 Hallbrook family  
 USE Holbrook family  
**Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 UF Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Halle Drei (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Messehalle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Messehalle Drei (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany  
**Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)**  
 UF Halle 13 (Hannover, Germany)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Halle Dreizehn (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany  
 Halle 13 (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)  
 Halle Drei (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Halle Dreizehn (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Halle 13 (Expo 2000, 2000, Hannover, Germany)

Halle family  
 USE Hall family  
**Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)**  
 UF Ausstellungs- und Kongresszentrum  
 Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)  
 BT Convention facilities—Germany  
 Exhibition buildings—Germany  
 Hallec  
 USE Garum  
 Hallem family  
 USE Hallam family  
**Hallen am Borsigturm (Berlin, Germany)**  
 BT Shopping centers—Germany  
**Hallenbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hollenbeck family  
 Hallensworth family  
 USE Hollingsworth family  
 Haller  
 USE Heller (Coin)  
**Haller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hall family  
 Hollar family  
 Halleran family  
 USE Holleran family  
 Hallern family  
 USE Holleran family  
**Hallertau (Germany)**  
**Hallerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hallet family  
 USE Hallett family  
**Hallett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halet family  
 Hallet family  
 Hallettes, Place des (Compiègne, France)  
 USE Place du Marché (Compiègne, France)  
 Hallettes Site (Compiègne, France)  
 USE Place du Marché Site (Compiègne, France)  
 Hallex  
 USE Garum  
**Halley, Sid (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Sid Halley (Fictitious character)  
**Halley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hally family  
 RT Haley family  
 Hawley family  
**Halley's comet**  
*(QB723.H2)*  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Comet Halley  
 BT Comets  
**Hallgarth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Halliburton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halburton family  
 Haliburtnoun family  
 Haliburton family  
 Haliburtoun family  
 Haliburtun family  
 Hallyburton family  
 Hallyburtoun family  
 Halyborton family  
 Halybourton family  
 Halyburton family  
 Halyburtoun family  
 Halyburtoone family  
 Healyburton family  
 Heleburtoone family  
 Helibourtone family  
 Hollyburton family  
 Hallick family  
 USE Hallock family  
 Halliday family  
 USE Holliday family

**Hallig Islands (Germany)**  
 UF Halligen (Germany)  
 BT Islands—Germany  
 North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)  
 NT Süderoog Island (Germany)  
 Halligen (Germany)  
 USE Hallig Islands (Germany)  
 Hallim family  
 USE Hallam family  
**Halling (Dance)**  
*(GV1796.H2)*  
 BT Folk dancing, Norwegian  
 Folk dancing, Swedish  
**Hallingdal (Norway)**  
 BT Valleys—Norway  
 Halliwell family  
 USE Hollowell family  
 Halliwill family  
 USE Hollowell family  
**Hallman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallmann family  
 Halman family  
 RT Hall family  
 Hallmann family  
 USE Hallman family  
**Hallmark Cards, Inc.**  
 —Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Hallmarks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK7210)*  
 UF Hall-marks  
*(Former heading)*  
 Marks on plate  
 BT Plate  
 RT Gold—Standards of fineness  
 Silver—Standards of fineness  
 NT Gold ingots—Marks  
 Pewter—Marks  
 Silver ingots—Marks  
 —Forgeries (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Forgery of hall-marks  
 Forgery of hallmarks  
 BT Forgery  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Hallo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallow family  
 Holla family  
 Hollo family  
 Hollow family  
**Hallock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallick family  
 Hollick family  
 Hallom family  
 USE Hallam family  
**Hallonquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hallonstén family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Halloran, Meg (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Meg Halloran (Fictitious character)  
 Halloran family  
 USE Holleran family  
 Hallow-Eve  
 USE Halloween  
 Hallow family  
 USE Hallo family  
 Hallowall family  
 USE Hollowell family  
 Halloway family  
 USE Holloway family  
**Halloween** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GT4965)*  
 UF All Hallows' Eve  
 Hallow-Eve  
 BT Manners and customs  
 NT Halloween decorations  
 Jack-o-lanterns  
 —Sounds  
 USE Halloween sounds

- Halloween cookery**  
*[TX739.2.H34]*  
 UF Cookery, Halloween  
 BT Holiday cookery
- Halloween costumes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Costume
- Halloween decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TT900.H32]*  
 BT Halloween  
 Holiday decorations  
 Halloween Gale, 1991  
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
- Halloween in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Halloween Nor'easter, 1991**  
 UF Halloween Gale, 1991  
 Halloween Northeaster, 1991  
 Halloween Storm, 1991  
 Hurricane, Unnamed, 1991  
 Perfect Storm, 1991  
 Unnamed Hurricane, 1991  
 BT Northeast storms  
 Halloween Northeaster, 1991  
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
- Halloween sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halloween—Sounds  
 BT Sounds  
 Halloween Storm, 1991  
 USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
- Hallowel family**  
 USE Hallowell family
- Hallowell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallawell family  
 Halliwell family  
 Halliwill family  
 Hallowall family  
 Hallowel family  
 Hollawell family  
 Hollowell family  
 Hollwell family  
 Hollywell family
- Hallowing Point Site (Md.)**  
 BT Kitchen-middens—Maryland  
 Maryland—Antiquities
- Halloysite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN948.H3]*  
 UF Endellite  
 Metahalloysite  
 BT Kaolinite
- Halls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Auditoriums  
 City halls  
 Entrance halls  
 Guildhalls  
 Music-halls
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reconstruction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reconstruction of halls
- Austria**  
 NT Redoutensäle (Hofburg, Vienna, Austria)
- California**  
 NT Simson African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)
- Egypt**
- England**  
 NT Royal Albert Hall (London, England)
- France**  
 NT Galerie d'Ulysse (Château de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France)
- Germany**  
 NT Friedenssaal (Rathaus Osnabrück, Osnabrück, Germany)  
 Friedenssaal (Rathaus zu Münster, Münster in Westfalen, Germany)  
 Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)  
 Goldene Saal (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)  
 Kaisersaal (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Ruhmeshalle (Zeughaus, Berlin, Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**
- Illinois**  
 NT Charles F. Millspaugh Hall (Field Museum of Natural History)
- Italy**  
 NT Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)  
 Loggia della Signoria (Florence, Italy)  
 Loggia di Psiche (Villa della Farnesina)  
 Sala degli affreschi (Stazione zoologica di Napoli)  
 Sala del Podestà (Palazzo Barbò, Soresina, Italy)  
 Sala delle Prospettive (Villa della Farnesina)  
 Sala di Psiche (Palazzo del Te, Mantua, Italy)  
 Salone dei Cinquecento (Palazzo vecchio, Florence, Italy)  
 Salone dei Mesi (Museo civico d'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia)  
 Stanza delle muse (Villa Medici)
- Japan**  
 NT Daibutsuden (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Hokkedō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Hondō (Chōkyūji, Ikoma-shi, Japan)  
 Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)  
 Kondō (Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Konjikidō (Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)  
 Shariden (Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Stockbridge Casino (Stockbridge, Mass.)
- Mexico**  
 NT Salón de la Historia de Yucatán (Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Mexico)
- Netherlands**  
 NT Japanse Zaal (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Poland**  
 NT Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)
- Rhode Island**  
 NT Schonland Hall (Newport, R.I.)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 UF Halls—Russian S.F.S.R.  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Voennaiâ galereiâ (Zimniî dvorets, Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.**
- USE Halls—Russia (Federation)**
- Spain**  
 NT Sala de Batallas (Escorial)  
 Salón de Concilios (Palacio Arzobispal, Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
- Vatican City**  
 NT Loggia di Raffaello (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 Stanza della Segnatura (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Venezuela**  
 NT Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
- Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT Constitution Hall (Washington, D.C.)  
 Memorial Continental Hall (Washington, D.C.)  
 National Statuary Hall (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
- Halls Crossing Site (Utah)**  
 BT Utah—Antiquities
- Halls family**  
 USE Hall family
- Halls of fame** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celebrity, Halls of Fame, Halls of Famous people, Halls of  
 BT Museums
- Germany**  
 NT Barmer Ruhmeshalle (Wuppertal, Germany)
- Halls of residence  
 USE Dormitories
- Halls of the Ancients (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Museum buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Hall's rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rifles
- Hallsey family**  
 USE Halsey family
- Hallstatt period** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN780.2.H3]*  
 BT Iron age  
 NT Mounds—Rhine River Valley
- Germany (West)**
- Hallstatt Site (Austria)**  
 BT Austria—Antiquities
- Hallucinations and illusions**  
*[BF491-BF493 (Psychology)]*  
*[RC553.H3 (Psychiatry and psychopathology)]*  
 UF Illusions  
 BT Perception, Disorders of  
 Subconsciousness  
 RT Delusions  
 NT Auditory hallucinations  
 Deathbed hallucinations  
 Hallucinations and illusions in children  
 Illusion (Philosophy)  
 Maggid (Cabala)  
 Mirages  
 Optical illusions
- Hallucinations and illusions in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ506.H34]*  
 BT Hallucinations and illusions  
 Psychoses in children
- Hallucinations and illusions in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hallucinations and illusions in motion pictures**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motion pictures
- Hallucinogenic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM324.8 (Pharmacology)]*  
 UF Consciousness-expanding drugs  
 Hallucinogens  
 Mind-distorting drugs  
 Psychedelic drugs  
 Psychotomimetic drugs  
 BT Psychotropic drugs  
 RT Hallucinogenic plants  
 Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic  
 NT Cannabinoids  
 Dimethyltryptamine  
 Ecstasy (Drug)

**Hallucinogenic drugs** (*Continued*)

Ibogaine  
LSD (Drug)  
Mescaline  
Phencyclidine  
Salvinorin A

**Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

[BL65.D7]  
UF Experience (Religion) and  
hallucinogenic drugs  
BT Experience (Religion)  
NT Mushroom ceremony

—**Cross-cultural studies****Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience  
in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hallucinogenic mushrooms  
USE Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

**Hallucinogenic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK99 (General)]  
[SB293-SB295 (Culture)]

UF Hallucinogens  
Plants, Hallucinogenic  
Plants, Psychedelic  
Psychedelic plants  
BT Psychotropic plants  
RT Hallucinogenic drugs  
SA *names of hallucinogenic plants, e.g.*  
Cannabis; Datura; Peyote  
NT Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

—**Cross-cultural studies**

Hallucinogens  
USE Hallucinogenic drugs  
Hallucinogenic plants

Hallum family  
USE Hallam family  
Helms family

Hallums family  
USE Hallam family

**Hallunda Site** (Sweden)  
BT Sweden—Antiquities

Hallux abducto valgus  
USE Hallux valgus  
Hallux abductovalgus  
USE Hallux valgus

**Hallux valgus** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hallux abducto valgus  
Hallux abductovalgus  
BT Toes—Abnormalities

**Hallwas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Halwas family

Hallways  
USE Corridors

**Hallwil, Lake** (Switzerland)

UF Hallwiler See (Switzerland)  
Hallwilersee (Switzerland)  
Lac d'Hallwil (Switzerland)  
Lake Hallwil (Switzerland)

BT Lakes—Switzerland

Hallwiler See (Switzerland)  
USE Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)  
Hallwilersee (Switzerland)  
USE Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)

Hally family  
USE Halley family

Hallyburton family  
USE Halliburton family

Hallyburtoun family  
USE Halliburton family

**Hallyō Haesang Kungnip Kongwōn** (Korea)  
UF Hallyō Waterway National Park (Korea)  
BT National parks and reserves—Korea  
(South)

Hallyō Sudo (Korea)  
USE Hallyō Waterway (Korea)

**Hallyō Waterway** (Korea)

UF Hallyō Sudo (Korea)  
Hanryeosudo (Korea)  
Hanryō Sudo (Korea)  
BT Waterways—Korea (South)

Hallyō Waterway National Park (Korea)  
USE Hallyō Haesang Kungnip Kongwōn  
(Korea)

Halm family  
USE Hallam family

**Halmahera** (Indonesia)

UF Djailolo (Indonesia)  
Gilolo (Indonesia)  
Pulau Halmahera (Indonesia)  
BT Islands—Indonesia  
Maluku (Indonesia)

Halmahera (Indonesian people)  
USE Tobelo (Indonesian people)

**Halmaheran languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF North Halmaheran languages  
BT Papuan languages  
NT Galela language  
Sahu language  
Ternate language  
Tobelo language  
West Makian language

Halman family  
USE Hallman family

Halmatopus  
USE Macropus

Halmaturus  
USE Macropus

**Halms, Charlock** (Fictitious character)  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Charlock Halms (Fictitious character)

Halna-san (Cheju-do, Korea)  
USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)

Halo (Art)  
USE Nimbus (Art)

**Halo-blight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB608.O2]

**Halo effect** (Brand choice) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Brand choice

**Haloacid dehalogenase** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Haloacid halidohydrolase  
Haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase  
Haloalkanoic acid halidohydrolase

BT Hydrolases

Haloacid halidohydrolase  
USE Haloacid dehalogenase

Haloalkanoic acid dehalogenase  
USE Haloacid dehalogenase

Haloalkanoic acid halidohydrolase  
USE Haloacid dehalogenase

**Halobacterium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Salt—Bacteriology

[Former heading]  
Salt bacteria

BT Archaeobacteria  
Bacteria, Aerobic  
Gram-negative bacteria  
Halophilic microorganisms

NT Bacteriorhodopsin  
Halobacterium salinarium

Halobacterium cutirubrum

USE Halobacterium salinarium

Halobacterium halobium

USE Halobacterium salinarium

**Halobacterium salinarium** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Halobacterium cutirubrum  
Halobacterium halobium  
Pseudomonas salinaria

BT Halobacterium

**Halobates**

[QL523.G4]  
BT Gerridae  
NT Halobates sewelli

**Halobates sewelli** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.G4]

BT Halobates

**Halobia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE812.H]  
BT Halobiidae

**Halobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE812.H]  
BT Ostreoida, Fossil  
NT Daonella  
Halobia

**Halocarbons**

[QD305.H15 (Aliphatic compounds)]  
[QD341.H3 (Aromatic compounds)]  
[TD887.H3 (Air pollution)]  
[TP248.H3 (Chemical technology)]  
UF Halogenated hydrocarbons  
BT Organohalogen compounds  
NT Bromoform  
Chlorobutane  
Chlorodimethylpropane  
Chlorofluorocarbons  
Chlorohydrocarbons  
Dibromodifluoromethane

**Halochromism**

[QD441]

**Halocyprida** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.O83]  
BT Ostracoda  
NT Halocyprididae  
Polycopidae  
Thaumatoocyprididae

**Halocyprida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE817.O8]  
BT Ostracoda, Fossil  
NT Polycopidae, Fossil  
Thaumatoocyprididae, Fossil

**Halocypridae**

USE Halocyprididae

**Halocyprididae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.O83]  
UF Halocypridae  
BT Halocyprida  
NT Archiconchoecia  
Bathyonchoecia  
Conchoecia

**Halodactylus**

USE Alcyonidium  
Halodactylus diaphanus  
USE Alcyonidium diaphanus

**Haloethers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethers  
Organohalogen compounds  
NT Fluorethyl

**Halogen compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD165 (Inorganic compounds)]  
[QD305.H15 (Aliphatic compounds)]  
[QD341.H3 (Aromatic compounds)]  
[QD412 (Organometallic compounds)]

BT Chemicals

NT Bromine compounds  
Fluorine compounds  
Halides  
Organohalogen compounds

**Halogen elements**

USE Halogens

**Halogen incandescent lamps**

(*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK4359.H34]  
UF Electric lamps, Halogen  
BT Tungsten lamps  
NT Iodine incandescent lamps

**Halogen organic compounds**

USE Organohalogen compounds

**Halogenated hydrocarbons**

USE Halocarbons

**Halogenation**

[QD281.H3]  
NT Fluorination  
Radioiodination

**Halogenide minerals**

USE Halide minerals

**Halogenides**

USE Halides

**Halogens** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD165]

- UF Halogen elements
- BT Nonmetals
- NT Astatine
- Bromine
- Chlorine
- Fluorine
- Halates
- Iodine

**—Spectra****Halogeton** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C46]

- UF Halogeton
- BT Chenopodiaceae

**Halogeton glomeratus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Livestock poisoning plants

**Halogiton**

- USE Halogeton

**Halokinesis**

- USE Salt tectonics

**Halomethyleneiminium salts**

- USE Vilsmeier reagents

**Halon 1011**

- USE Bromochloromethane

**Halon 1301**

- USE Bromotrifluoromethane

**Halönē Island** (Turkey)

- USE Paşalimanı Island (Turkey)

**Halonen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Halong Bay** (Vietnam)

- USE Hà Long Bay (Vietnam)

**Halonnesos Island** (Greece)

- USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)

**Halopa language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Botelkude language
- Nobanob language
- Nobonob language
- Nupanob language
- BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Papuan languages

**Halophiles**

- USE Halophilic organisms

**Halophilic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animals
- Halophilic organisms
- NT Salt lake animals

**Halophilic microorganisms** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Micro-organisms, Halophilic
- [Former heading]

- BT Halophilic organisms
- Microorganisms
- NT Halobacterium

**Halophilic organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Halophiles
- Organisms, Halophilic
- BT Life (Biology)
- NT Halophilic animals
- Halophilic microorganisms
- Halophytes

**Halophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK922 (Botany)]

- BT Halophilic organisms
- Plants
- RT Brackish water plants
- Succulent plants
- NT Mangrove plants
- Salt-tolerant crops

**Halophytes as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB207.H35 (Forage plants)]

- BT Feeds
- Halophytic crops
- USE Salt-tolerant crops

**Haloporphyus**

- USE Lepidion

**Haloragaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.H2]

- UF Haloragidaceae
- Halorrhagaceae
- Halorrhagidaceae
- BT Myrtales
- NT Lauremburgia
- Myriophyllum

**Haloragidaceae**

- USE Haloragaceae

**Halorrhagaceae**

- USE Haloragaceae

**Halorrhagidaceae**

- USE Haloragaceae

**Halos, Galactic**

- USE Galactic halos

**Halos (Meteorology)**

[QC976.H15]

- BT Meteorological optics

**Halosauriformes**

- USE Notacanthiformes

**Halotectonics**

- USE Salt tectonics

**Halothamnus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C46 (Botany)]

- BT Chenopodiaceae

**Halothane**

[RD86.H3]

- UF Fluothane
- BT Anesthetics
- Ethanes

**Halotydeus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL458.2.P35]

- UF Sand mites
- BT Penthaleidae

**Haloveliidae**

- USE Veliidae

**Haloxylon** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C46]

- BT Chenopodiaceae
- NT Saksaul

**Halperin family**

- USE Halpern family

**Halpern family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Halperin family
- Halprin family
- Heilbron family
- Heilbronn family
- Heilbrunner family
- Heilbrunn family
- RT Heilperin family
- Helbron family

**Halprin family**

- USE Halpern family

**Halpulaar (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT549.45.H34]

- UF Haalpulaar (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Senegal

**Halron family**

- USE Holleran family

**Halse family**

- USE Halsey family

**Halsell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Halsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hallsey family
- Halse family
- Holsay family
- Holsey family

**Halstead Battery** (Neuropsychology)

- USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery

**Halstead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Halsted family

**Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery**

- USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery

**Halstead-Reitan Battery** (Neuropsychology)

- USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery

**Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery**

[RC386.6.H34]

- UF Halstead Battery (Neuropsychology)
- Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery

**Halstead-Reitan Battery** (Neuropsychology)**Halstead-Reitan Test Battery** (Neuropsychology)**Halstead-Reitan Test Battery** (Neuropsychology)

- USE Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery

**Halstead Site (Ont.)**

- BT Ontario—Antiquities

**Halsted family**

- USE Halstead family

**Halter classes** (Horse shows)

- USE Horse shows—Halter classes

**Halter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Halterman family

**Halter horse classes**

- USE Horse shows—Halter classes

**Halteriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.O5]

- BT Oligotrichida

**Halterman family**

- USE Halter family

**Halters, Head**

- USE Head halters

**Haltia, Mount** (Finland and Norway)

- UF Haldefjäll (Finland and Norway)
- Haldi, Mount (Finland and Norway)
- Haldi Mountain (Finland and Norway)
- Halditjokko (Finland and Norway)
- Halditshokha (Finland and Norway)
- Halditshokka (Finland and Norway)
- Haltiatunturi (Finland and Norway)
- Mount Haltia (Finland and Norway)
- Reisduoddarhalde (Finland and Norway)
- Reisduoddarhal'di (Finland and Norway)

- BT Mountains—Finland
- Mountains—Norway

**Haltiatunturi** (Finland and Norway)

- USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)

**Haltica**

- USE Altica

**Halticidae**

- USE Chrysomelidae

**Halton House** (Halton, Buckinghamshire)

- USE Halton House (Halton, Buckinghamshire, England)

**Halton House** (Halton, Buckinghamshire, England)

- UF Halton House (Halton, Buckinghamshire)
- [Former heading]

**Halton Mansion** (Halton, Buckinghamshire, England)

- BT Manors—England

**Halton Mansion** (Halton, Buckinghamshire, England)

- USE Halton House (Halton, Buckinghamshire, England)

**Halukkah**

- BT Jews—Palestine—Charities

**Halula, Tell** (Syria)

- UF Halula Site (Syria)
- Tall Halula (Syria)
- Tell Halula (Syria)

- BT Syria—Antiquities

**Halula Site** (Syria)

- USE Halula, Tell (Syria)

**Halum family**

- USE Hallam family

**Halun family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Halur**

- USE Bānsurf



- Halutsim  
USE Halutzim
- Halutzim**  
UF Chalutzim  
Halutsim  
BT Pioneers—Israel
- Halutzim in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Halvah**  
UF Halavah  
BT Candy
- Halvetis  
USE Khalwatīyah
- Halvetiyye  
USE Khalwatīyah
- Halvorsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Halvorson family  
RT Alverson family
- Halvorson family  
USE Halvorsen family
- Halwas family  
USE Hallwas family
- Halyborton family  
USE Halliburton family
- Halybourton family  
USE Halliburton family
- Halyburton family  
USE Halliburton family
- Halyburtoun family  
USE Halliburton family
- Halyburtoune family  
USE Halliburton family
- Halychoeres  
USE Halichoeres
- Halychyna (Poland and Ukraine)  
USE Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
- Halymenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK569.C95*]  
BT Cryptonemiceae
- Halyphe sema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL368.F6*]  
BT Astorhizidae
- Halys River (Turkey)  
USE Kizil River (Turkey)
- Halysidota  
USE Halisidota
- Ham**  
[*TS1962 (Meat industry)*]  
[*TX373 (Food supply)*]  
[*TX556.H (Food values)*]  
BT Pork  
RT Cookery (Ham)  
—**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ham (Chimpanzee)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Chimpanzees
- Ham family  
USE Hamm family
- Ham House (England)**  
UF Ham House (Surrey)  
[*Former heading*]  
BT Manors—England
- Ham House (Surrey)  
USE Ham House (England)
- Ham industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HD9435*]  
BT Pork industry and trade
- Ham language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dami language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Ham of the knee  
USE Popliteal fossa
- Ham radio  
USE Amateur radio stations  
Radio—Amateurs' manuals
- Hàm Rõng (Vietnam)**  
—**History**  
—**Bombardment, 1965**  
BT Bombing, Aerial—Vietnam
- Ham television  
USE Amateur television stations
- Hama Detached Palace Garden (Tokyo, Japan)  
USE Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
- Hama-dōri (Japan)  
USE Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)
- Hama family  
USE Hammer family
- Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)**  
UF Chōsenjin Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)  
Chōsenjindō (Japan)  
Hama-dōri (Japan)  
Hama Kaidō (Japan)  
[*Former heading*]  
Higashi Kaidō (Japan)  
Shimo Kaidō (Japan)  
BT Roads—Japan
- Hama Kaidō (Japan)  
USE Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)
- Hama Kaidō (Tokyo, Japan)**  
UF Kinu no michi (Tokyo, Japan)  
BT Roads—Japan
- Hama Kaidō (Yamagata-ken, Japan)  
USE Ushūhama Kaidō (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
- Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)**  
UF Hama Detached Palace Garden (Tokyo, Japan)  
BT Gardens—Japan  
Parks—Japan
- Hamacher family  
USE Hamaker family
- Hamacker family  
USE Hamaker family
- Hamacore Indians  
USE Iquito Indians
- Hamacore language  
USE Iquito language
- Ḥamad Site (Bahrain)  
USE Madīnat Ḥamad Site (Bahrain)
- Hamad Town Site (Bahrain)  
USE Madīnat Ḥamad Site (Bahrain)
- Hamadōri Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)  
USE Hamadōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
- Hamadōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)**  
UF Hamadōri Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hamadryad  
USE King cobra
- Hamadryas baboon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Comopithecus hamadryas  
Papio hamadryas  
BT Baboons
- Hamaguchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ḥamāh (Syria)**  
—**History**  
—**Siege, 1982**  
BT Sieges—Syria
- Hamaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hamacher family  
Hamacker family  
Hammacher family  
Hammacker family  
Hammaker family  
Haymaker family
- Hamām, Kawm al- (Egypt)  
USE Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Ḥamām Site  
USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
- Hamamelidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.H3 (Botany)*]  
UF Altingiaceae  
Witch hazel family (Plants)  
BT Rosales  
NT Altingia  
Liquidambar  
Witch hazels
- Hamamelis  
USE Witch hazels
- Hamamelis virginiana  
USE Common witch hazel
- Hamamelis water  
USE Witch hazel (Extract)
- Hamāmmah (Arab tribe)  
USE Hammām (Arab tribe)
- Haman (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature**  
BT Rabbinical literature
- Haman family  
USE Hammond family
- Hamana Lake (Japan)**  
UF Hamanako (Japan)  
BT Lakes—Japan
- Hamanako (Japan)  
USE Hamana Lake (Japan)
- Hamann family  
USE Hammond family
- Hamar (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*DT380.4.H36*]  
UF Amar (African people)  
Amar Koke (African people)  
Amarcocche (African people)  
Ammar (African people)  
Banna (African people)  
Beshada (African people)  
Cocche (African people)  
Hamer (African people)  
Hamerkoke (African people)  
Hammer (African people)  
Humr (African people)  
Koke (African people)  
Nkamar (African people)  
BT Baggara (African people)  
Ethnology—Ethiopia  
Ethnology—Sudan
- Hamar family  
USE Hammer family
- Hamar language  
USE Hmar language
- Hamarr family  
USE Hammer family
- Hamarsbōn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hamartite  
USE Bastnaesite
- Ḥamat (Ancient city)  
USE Hamat (Extinct city)
- Ḥamat (Extinct city)**  
UF Hamat (Ancient city)  
[*Former heading*]  
Hamat Teveryah (Extinct city)  
Ḥame Teveryah (Extinct city)  
Ḥammat (Extinct city)  
Ḥammat Ṭveria (Extinct city)  
Ḥammata (Extinct city)  
Ḥammath Tiberias (Extinct city)  
Ḥammei Ṭveria (Extinct city)  
Ḥummām Ṭbariya (Extinct city)  
Tiberias Hotspring (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Israel  
Israel—Antiquities
- HAMAT (Achievement test)  
USE Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
- Ḥamat Gader Site (Israel)  
USE Ḥammat Gader Site (Israel)
- Ḥamat Teveryah (Extinct city)  
USE Hamat (Extinct city)
- Hamataliva** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.O9*]  
UF Hamataliwa  
BT Oxyopidae
- Hamataliwa  
USE Hamataliva
- Hamayama Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)  
USE Hamayama Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
- Hamayama Site (Koga-machi, Japan)**  
UF Hamayama Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hambach 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)**  
UF HA 500 Site (Niederzier, Germany)  
BT Germany—Antiquities

**Hambacher Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)**

UF Altes Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

BT City halls—Germany

Hambelton family

USE Hamilton family

**Hamborg family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Hambourg family

Hambey family

USE Hamby family

**Hambidge family (Not Subd Geog)**

Hamble family

USE Hamel family

**Hamble River (England)**

BT Rivers—England

Hambledon (Name)

USE Hamilton (Name)

**Hambledon Hill Site (England)**

BT England—Antiquities

Hamblen family

USE Hamlin family

Hamblet family

USE Hamlett family

Hamlin family

Hambleton (Name)

USE Hamilton (Name)

Hambleton family

USE Hamilton family

**Hambleton Hills (England)**

BT Mountains—England

**Hambletonian, Du Quoin, Ill.**

[SF345.H35]

BT Harness racing—Illinois

**Hambletonian 10 (Horse)**

UF Rysdyk's Hambletonian

RT Standardbred horse

**Hambletoniola (May Subd Geog)**

[QL523.M5]

BT Miridae

Hamblett family

USE Hamlett family

Hambley family

USE Hamley family

Hamblie family

USE Hamley family

Hamblin family

USE Hamlin family

Hamby family

USE Hamley family

Hambyln family

USE Hamley family

**Hambourg family (Not Subd Geog)**

RT Hamberg family

**Hambre Harbor (Chile)**

UF Bahía de la Gente (Chile)

Famine Harbor (Chile)

Gente Bay (Chile)

Puerto del Hambre (Chile)

Puerto Famine (Chile)

BT Harbors—Chile

**Hambrecht family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hambright family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Ambright family

**Hambro family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hambrook family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Hambrooke family

Hambrooks family

Hambrooke family

USE Hambrook family

Hambrooks family

USE Hambrook family

Hambukushu (African people)

USE Mbukushu (African people)

**Hamburg (Germany)**

—History

—Revolution, 1848-1849

—Revolution, 1918-1919

—Bombardment, 1940-1945

BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany

—Ship-building Workers' Strike, 1955

USE Shipbuilding Workers' Strike,  
Hamburg, Germany, 1955

Hamburg, Stadtpark (Hamburg, Germany)

USE Stadtpark Hamburg (Hamburg,  
Germany)

Hamburg Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)

USE Hamburger Rathaus (Hamburg,  
Germany)

Hamburg steaks

USE Hamburgers

Hamburger

USE Cookery (Beef)

**Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969**

UF Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam), Battle of,  
1969

[Former heading]

Apbia Mountain, Battle of, Vietnam,  
1969

Dong Ap Bia, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969

BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—  
Campaigns—Vietnam

**Hamburger Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)**

UF Hamburg Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)

Rathaus der Freien und Hansestadt  
(Hamburg, Germany)

BT City halls—Germany

Hamburger steaks

USE Hamburgers

**Hamburgers (May Subd Geog)**

UF Beefburgers

Burgers

Hamburg steaks

Hamburger steaks

Hamburgs

BT Cookery (Beef)

Sandwiches

NT Cheeseburgers

Hamburgisches Planungsinformation- und  
Analysesystem (Computer system)

USE HAMPAS (Computer system)

Hamburgisches Wattenmeer National Park  
(Germany)

USE Nationalpark Hamburgisches  
Wattenmeer (Germany)

Hamburgs

USE Hamburgers

**Hamburgs (Poultry) (May Subd Geog)**

[SF489.H2]

BT Poultry breeds

**Hamby family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Hambey family

Hanby family

Hemby family

**Hamdanids**

[DS76]

BT Iraq—History—634-1534

Muslims

Syria—History—750-1260

**Hamden family (Not Subd Geog)**

Hame family

USE Hames family

Ḥame Ṭeveryah (Extinct city)

USE Ḥamat (Extinct city)

**Hämeen Linna (Hämeenlinna, Finland)**

BT Castles—Finland

**Hameister family (Not Subd Geog)**

Hamel, Battle of, Le Hamel, Amiens, France,  
1918

USE Le Hamel, Battle of, Le Hamel, Amiens,  
France, 1918

**Hamel, Neil (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Neil Hamel (Fictitious character)

**Hamel family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Haemmel family

Hamble family

Hamil family

Hamill family

Hammel family

Hammell family

Hammill family

Hampel family

Hembell family

Hempble family

Hempel family

Hemphill family

Hempl family

Hemple family

Hameldone (Name)

USE Hamilton (Name)

Hamelen family

USE Hamlin family

Hamelin, Pied Piper of (Legendary character)

USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary  
character)

Hamelin, Pied Piper of (Tale)

USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Tale)

Hamelin family

USE Hamlin family

Hameln, Pied Piper of (Legendary character)

USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Legendary  
character)

Hameln, Rattenfänger von (Tale)

USE Pied Piper of Hamelin (Tale)

**Hämelschenburg (Hämelschenburg, Germany)**

UF Hämelschenburg Castle

(Hämelschenburg, Germany)

BT Castles—Germany

Hämelschenburg Castle (Hämelschenburg,  
Germany)

USE Hämelschenburg (Hämelschenburg,  
Germany)

Hamelton family

USE Hamilton family

Hamelyn family

USE Hamley family

Hamer (African people)

USE Hamar (African people)

Hamer family

USE Hammer family

Hamer Post Office (Ruleville, Miss.)

USE Fannie Lou Hamer Post Office  
(Ruleville, Miss.)

Hamerkoke (African people)

USE Hamar (African people)

**Hamersley Basin (W.A.)**

BT Basins (Geology)—Australia

Hamersley family

USE Hammerly family

Hamersly family

USE Hammerly family

**Hames family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Haimes family

Hame family

Hammes family

Haymes family

Hamesucken

USE Hamsocn

Hamete, Cide (Fictitious character)

USE Hamete Benengeli, Cide (Fictitious  
character)

**Hamete Benengeli, Cide (Fictitious character)**

UF Benengeli, Cide Hamete (Fictitious  
character)

Cide Hamete Benengeli (Fictitious  
character)

Hamete, Cide (Fictitious character)

Ḥamets

USE Hametz

- Hametz**  
 UF Chametz  
 Chometz  
 Hamets  
 Hamez  
 BT Bread  
 Passover—Customs and practices  
 RT Matzos  
 NT Sale of hametz  
 Hamez  
 USE Hametz  
 Hamfare  
 USE Hamsocn  
**Hamford Water (England)**  
 UF Hanford Water (England)  
 BT Estuaries—England  
 Rivers—England  
 Hamil family  
 USE Hamel family  
 Hamilton family  
 USE Hamilton family  
 Hamill family  
 USE Hamel family  
**Hamilton (N.Z.)**  
 —In art  
 UF Hamilton (N.Z.) in art  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hamilton, Fort (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Hamilton (Fla.)  
 Hamilton (N.Z.) in art  
 USE Hamilton (N.Z.)—In art  
**Hamilton (Name)**  
 UF Hambledon (Name)  
 Hambleton (Name)  
 Hameldone (Name)  
 BT Names, Geographical  
 Names, Personal  
**Hamilton Bank**  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Labrador Sea  
 Hamilton-Burr Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804  
 USE Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804  
**Hamilton Cave (W. Va.)**  
 BT Caves—West Virginia  
 Hamilton-Cayley theorem  
 USE Cayley-Hamilton theorem  
**Hamilton Coulee (Mont.)**  
 BT Valleys—Montana  
**Hamilton County Courthouse (Noblesville, Ind.)**  
 BT Courthouses—Indiana  
**Hamilton Depression Inventory**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF HDI (Psychological test)  
 BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis  
**Hamilton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hambelton family  
 Hambleton family  
 Hamelton family  
 Hamilton family  
 Hammelton family  
 Hammlton family  
 Hamilton Federal Building and United States Courthouse (New Albany, Ind.)  
 USE Lee H. Hamilton Federal Building and United States Courthouse (New Albany, Ind.)  
**Hamilton Grange National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Memorials—New York (State)  
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)  
**Hamilton Harbour (Ont.)**  
 UF Burlington Bay (Ont.)  
 BT Bays—Ontario  
**Hamilton Inlet (Nfld.)**  
 UF Esquimaux Bay (Nfld.)  
 BT Inlets—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Hamilton-Jacobi equations**  
 UF Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi  
 Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton  
 Jacobi-Hamilton equations  
 BT Calculus of variations  
 Differential equations, Partial  
 Hamiltonian systems  
 Mechanics  
 NT Viscosity solutions  
 —Numerical solutions  
 BT Numerical analysis  
**Hamilton Lake (Ark.)**  
 UF Lake Hamilton (Ark.)  
 BT Lakes—Arkansas  
**Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)**  
 UF Mount Hamilton Range (Calif.)  
 BT Coast Ranges  
 Diablo Range (Calif.)  
 Mountains—California  
**Hamilton Site (Ont.)**  
 BT Ontario—Antiquities  
**Hamilton Site (Wash.)**  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities  
**Hamilton spaces**  
 BT Geometry, Differential  
**Hamilton Theater (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Hamilton Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)  
 Hamilton Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Hamilton Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hamiltonian dynamical systems  
 USE Hamiltonian systems  
**Hamiltonian graph theory**  
*(QA166.18)*  
 UF Graphs, Hamiltonian  
 Hamiltonian graphs  
 BT Graph theory  
 Hamiltonian graphs  
 USE Hamiltonian graph theory  
**Hamiltonian operator**  
 UF Operator, Hamiltonian  
 BT Differential operators  
 Quantum theory  
**Hamiltonian systems**  
*(QA614.83 (Mathematics))*  
*(QC20.7.H35 (Mathematical physics))*  
 UF Hamiltonian dynamical systems  
 Systems, Hamiltonian  
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems  
 NT Hamilton-Jacobi equations  
 Haminoeidae  
 USE Atyidae (Mollusks)  
 Hamish Macbeth (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacBeth, Hamish (Fictitious character)  
 Hamishah 'Asar be-Av  
 USE Fifteenth of Av  
 Hamishah 'Asar bi-Shevat  
 USE Tu bi-Shevat  
 HAMIT (Intelligence test)  
 USE Hammill Multiability Intelligence Test  
**Hamites** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Nilo-Hamitic peoples  
 RT Berbers  
 NT Cushites  
 Somalis  
**Hamitic languages** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PJ2301-PJ2651)*  
 BT Afroasiatic languages  
 NT Berber languages  
 Cushitic languages  
 Egyptian language  
 Nilo-Hamitic languages  
 Hamito-Semitic languages  
 USE Afroasiatic languages  
**Hamke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Hamkens family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hamlet  
 USE Hamlet (Legendary character)  
 Hamlet (Fish)  
 USE Nassau grouper
- Hamlet (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Amleth (Legendary character)  
 Hamlet  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hamlet family  
 USE Hamlett family  
**Hamlett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hamblet family  
 Hamblett family  
 Hamlet family  
 Hamlette family  
 RT Hamlin family  
 Hamlette family  
 USE Hamlett family  
**Hamley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hambley family  
 Hamblie family  
 Hamblly family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hamblyn family  
 Hamelyn family  
 Hamli family  
 Hamlyn family  
 RT Hamlin family  
 Hamli family  
 USE Hamley family  
**Hamlin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hamblen family  
 Hamblet family  
 Hamblin family  
 Hamelen family  
 Hamelin family  
 RT Hamlett family  
 Hamley family  
 Hamlyn family  
 USE Hamley family  
**Hamm family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ham family  
 Hamn family  
 RT Hamming family  
 Hammacher family  
 USE Hamaker family  
**Hammack family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hammacker family  
 USE Hamaker family  
 Hammadidas  
 USE Hammudid dynasty  
 Hammah al-Samrā', Tall al- (Jordan)  
 USE Abila (Extinct city)  
 Hammaker family  
 USE Hamaker family  
**Hammām (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hammāmah (Arab tribe)  
 Hammāmah (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Tunisia  
**Hammam al-Turkman, Tall (Syria)**  
*(DS99.H293)*  
 UF Hammam al-Turkman Site (Syria)  
 Tall Hammam al-Turkman (Syria)  
 Tell Hammam el-Turkman (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities  
 Hammam al-Turkman Site (Syria)  
 USE Hammam al-Turkman, Tall (Syria)  
 Hammam Daradji (Tunisia)  
 USE Bulla Regia (Extinct city)  
 Hammam Derradji (Tunisia)  
 USE Bulla Regia (Extinct city)  
 Hammāmah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Hammām (Arab tribe)  
 Hamman family  
 USE Hammond family  
 Hamman-Rich syndrome  
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis  
 Hammand family  
 USE Hammond family  
 Hammar family  
 USE Hammer family  
**Hammarsköld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hammat (Extinct city)  
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)  
 Hammat family  
 USE Hammett family  
**Hammat Gader Site (Israel)**  
 UF El-Hammeh (Israel)  
 Hamat Gader Site (Israel)  
 Hammath-by-Gadara (Israel)  
 Hammeh (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
 Hammat Tveria (Extinct city)  
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)  
 Hammata (Extinct city)  
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)  
 Hammath-by-Gadara (Israel)  
 USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)  
 Hammath Tiberias (Extinct city)  
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)  
 Hammatt family  
 USE Hammett family  
 Hammeh (Israel)  
 USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)  
 Hammei Tveria (Extinct city)  
 USE Hamat (Extinct city)  
 Hammel family  
 USE Hamel family  
 Hammell family  
 USE Hamel family  
 Hammelton family  
 USE Hamilton family  
 Hammen family  
 USE Hammond family  
**Hammer, Judy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Judy Hammer (Fictitious character)  
**Hammer, Mike (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mike Hammer (Fictitious character)  
 Hammer (African people)  
 USE Hamar (African people)  
**Hammer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hama family  
 Hamar family  
 Hamarr family  
 Hamer family  
 Hammar family  
 Hammers family  
 Hamor family  
 RT Hemmer family  
 Hammer oysters  
 USE Malleidae  
**Hammer throwing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Weight throwing  
 — **Training** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Physical education and training  
 Hammer toe  
 USE Hammertoe  
 Hammered dulcimer  
 USE Dulcimer  
 Hammered metalwork  
 USE Chasing (Metalwork)  
**Hammerhead sharks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL638.95.S7)*  
 UF Bonnethead sharks  
 Cestraciontoidae  
 Hammerheaded sharks  
 Hammerheads (Fish)  
 Scoophead sharks  
 Sphyrna  
 Sphyrnidae  
 Zyganinae  
 BT Carcharhiniformes  
 NT Smooth hammerhead  
 Hammerheaded sharks  
 USE Hammerhead sharks  
 Hammerheads (Fish)  
 USE Hammerhead sharks  
 Hammerli family  
 USE Hammerly family

**Hammerly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hammersley family  
 Hammersly family  
 Hammerli family  
 Hammersley family  
**Hammers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(TJ1201.H3 (Hand tools))*  
*(TJ1305 (Power tool))*  
 BT Tools  
 RT Mallets  
 NT Power hammers  
 Hammers family  
 USE Hammer family  
**Hammerschmidt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hammersmith family  
 Hammerschmidt Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fayetteville, Ark.)  
 USE John Paul Hammerschmidt Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fayetteville, Ark.)  
 Hammersley family  
 USE Hammerly family  
**Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)**  
 UF Big Skookum Inlet (Wash.)  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)  
 Inlets—Washington (State)  
 Hammersmith family  
 USE Hammerschmidt family  
**Hammertoe**  
 UF Hammer toe  
 BT Toes—Abnormalities  
 Hammes family  
 USE Hames family  
 Hammet family  
 USE Hammett family  
**Hammett equation**  
 UF Hammett rule  
 BT Linear free energy relationship  
**Hammett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hammat family  
 Hammatt family  
 Hammet family  
 Hammit family  
 Hammitt family  
 Hammot family  
 Hemmit family  
 Hammett rule  
 USE Hammett equation  
 Hammill family  
 USE Hamel family  
**Hammill Multiability Achievement Test**  
*(LB3060.33.H35)*  
 UF HAMAT (Achievement test)  
 BT Achievement tests  
**Hammill Multiability Intelligence Test**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(BF432.5.H35)*  
 UF HAMIT (Intelligence test)  
 BT Intelligence tests  
 Hammlton family  
 USE Hamilton family  
 Hamminck family  
 USE Hamming family  
**Hamming family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hamminck family  
 Hamminga family  
 Hamminge family  
 Hammingh family  
 Hammings family  
 Hammink family  
 RT Hamm family  
 Hamminga family  
 USE Hamming family  
 Hamminge family  
 USE Hamming family  
 Hammingh family  
 USE Hamming family  
 Hammings family  
 USE Hamming family  
 Hammink family  
 USE Hamming family

Hammit family  
 USE Hammett family  
 Hammitt family  
 USE Hammett family  
 Hammoc family  
 USE Hammock family  
**Hammock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hammoc family  
**Hammock industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Hammocks  
**Hammocks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(GN415.H (Ethnology))*  
*(TS1781 (Manufacture))*  
 BT Beds  
 NT Hammock industry  
 Hammon family  
 USE Hammond family  
 Hammonassett Indians  
 USE Wappinger Indians  
**Hammond Bay (Mich.)**  
 BT Bays—Michigan  
 Hammond electric organ  
 USE Hammond organ  
 Hammond electronic organ  
 USE Hammond organ  
**Hammond family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Haman family  
 Hamann family  
 Hamman family  
 Hammand family  
 Hammen family  
 Hammon family  
 Hammonds family  
 Hammons family  
 Hamon family  
 Hamond family  
 Hamons family  
**Hammond Lake (Pa.)**  
 UF Hammond Reservoir (Pa.)  
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania  
 Hammond Novachord  
 USE Novachord  
**Hammond organ** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(ML597 (History))*  
*(MT192 (Instruction))*  
 UF Hammond electric organ  
 Hammond electronic organ  
 BT Electronic organ  
 — **Registration**  
*(MT192)*  
 Hammond organ music  
 USE Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)  
 Hammond Reservoir (Pa.)  
 USE Hammond Lake (Pa.)  
**Hammond Street (Worcester, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Massachusetts  
 Hammonds family  
 USE Hammond family  
 Hammons family  
 USE Hammond family  
 Hammory family  
 USE Henry family  
 Hammot family  
 USE Hammett family  
**Hammudid dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hammadidas  
 Hammudids  
 Hammudies  
 Hammudites  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Berbers—Spain  
 Spain—Kings and rulers  
 Hammudids  
 USE Hammudid dynasty  
 Hammudies  
 USE Hammudid dynasty

- Hammudites  
   USE Hammudid dynasty  
 Hamn family  
   USE Hamm family  
**Hamoir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hamon family  
   USE Hammond family  
 Hamond family  
   USE Hammond family  
 Hamons family  
   USE Hammond family  
 Hamor family  
   USE Hammer family  
 Hamosa  
   USE Astragalus (Plants)  
**Hamoun Wildlife Refuge (Iran)**  
   BT Wildlife refuges—Iran  
**Hamp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hampe family  
   Hampf family  
   Hamp family  
   Hemp family  
 Hampangan (Philippine people)  
   USE Hanunoo (Philippine people)  
**HAMPAS (Computer system)**  
   UF Hamburgisches Planungsinformation-  
   und Analysesystem (Computer  
   system)  
   BT Computer systems  
     Local government—Data processing  
 Hampden family  
   USE Hampton family  
 Hampe family  
   USE Hamp family  
 Hampel family  
   USE Hamel family  
 Hampf family  
   USE Hamp family  
 Hamph family  
   USE Hamp family  
 Hamppe game (Chess)  
   USE Vienna game (Chess)  
 Hamppe opening (Chess)  
   USE Vienna game (Chess)  
 Hampshire and Hampden Canal (Mass.)  
   USE New Haven and Northampton Canal  
   (Conn. and Mass.)  
**Hampshire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hamsher family  
   Hamshire family  
**Hampshire sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [SF373.H2]  
   BT Sheep breeds  
**Hampshire swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [SF393.H3]  
   BT Swine breeds  
**Hampson liquefier**  
   [QD535]  
 Hampstead family  
   USE Hempstead family  
**Hampstead Heath (London, England)**  
   BT Heathlands—England  
   Parks—England  
**Hampsten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)  
   USE Hampton Court (Richmond upon  
   Thames, London, England)  
**Hampton Court (Richmond upon Thames,  
 London, England)**  
   UF Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)  
   [Former heading]  
   Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon  
   Thames, London, England)  
   BT Palaces—England  
 Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames,  
 London, England)  
   USE Hampton Court (Richmond upon  
   Thames, London, England)
- Hampton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hampden family  
   Hamton family  
   Hempton family  
**Hampton Harbor (N.H.)**  
   BT Harbors—New Hampshire  
**Hampton National Historic Site (Md.)**  
   BT Historic sites—Maryland  
   National parks and reserves—Maryland  
**Hampton Plantation (S.C.)**  
   BT Plantations—South Carolina  
   RT Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)  
**Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)**  
   BT Parks—South Carolina  
   RT Hampton Plantation (S.C.)  
**Hampton Roads (Va.)**  
   BT Roadsteads—Virginia  
 Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862  
   USE Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862  
**Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862**  
   [E473.2]  
   UF Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862  
   [Former heading]  
   Hampton Roads (Va.), Battle of, 1862  
   [Former heading]  
   Ironclads, Battle of the, Va., 1862  
   Monitor and Merrimack, Battle of, Va.,  
   1862  
   BT United States—History—Civil War,  
   1861-1865—Campaigns  
   Virginia—History—Civil War,  
   1861-1865  
 Hampton Roads (Va.), Battle of, 1862  
   USE Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862  
**Hampton State Forest (N.S.W.)**  
   UF State Forest No. 246 (N.S.W.)  
   BT Forest reserves—Australia  
 Hamptons (Long Island, N.Y.)  
   USE Hamptons (N.Y.)  
**Hamptons (N.Y.)**  
   UF Hamptons (Long Island, N.Y.)  
   [Former heading]  
**Hamran, Mount (Israel)**  
   UF Har Hamran (Israel)  
   Mount Hamran (Israel)  
   BT Mountains—Israel  
 Hamric family  
   USE Hamrick family  
**Hamrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hamric family  
   Hemrick family  
**Hamrin Basin (Iraq)**  
   BT Basins (Geology)—Iraq  
**Hams Fork (Wyo.)**  
   BT Rivers—Wyoming  
 Hamsher family  
   USE Hampshire family  
 Hamshire family  
   USE Hampshire family  
**Hamsocn**  
   “The right of security and privacy in a man’s  
   home.”—Black, Law dictionary, 4th ed., 1951.  
   UF Hamesucken  
   Hamfare  
   Hausfrien  
   BT Criminal law  
   Privacy, Right of  
   RT Unlawful entry  
 Hamster, Dwarf  
   USE Phodopus sungorus  
 Hamster, Golden  
   USE Golden hamster  
 Hamster, Striped hairy-footed  
   USE Phodopus sungorus  
 Hamster, Syrian  
   USE Golden hamster
- Hamsters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL737.R666]  
   UF Cricetinae  
   Cricetini  
   BT Muridae  
   NT Dwarf hamsters  
   Mesocricetus  
   Phodopus  
**Hamsters as laboratory animals**  
   BT Laboratory animals  
**Hamsters as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [SF459.H3]  
   BT Pets  
**Hamsters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hamstraught family  
   USE Hemstreet family  
 Hamstrot family  
   USE Hemstreet family  
 Hamtiknon language  
   USE Kinaray-a language  
 Hamton family  
   USE Hampton family  
**Hamtramck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hamung (Indonesian people)  
   USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)  
**Hamzah (The Arabic letter)**  
   BT Arabic alphabet  
**Han (Psychology)**  
   [BF575.H26]  
   BT Emotions  
 Han-chia Granary (Lo-yang shih, China)  
   USE Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng,  
   China)  
 Han-chia Granary (Luoyang, Henan Sheng,  
 China)  
   USE Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng,  
   China)  
 Han-chia ts’ang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)  
   USE Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng,  
   China)  
 Han Chiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
   USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 Han Chiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng,  
 China)  
   USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei  
   Sheng, China)  
 Han dynasty  
   USE China—History—Han dynasty, 202  
   B.C.-220 A.D.  
 Han-gang (Korea)  
   USE Han River (Korea)  
**Han Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [E99.H26]  
   UF Hankutchin Indians  
   BT Athapascan Indians  
   Indians of North America—Alaska  
   Indians of North America—Yukon  
   Territory  
**Han jia cang (Luoyang, Henan Sheng, China)**  
   UF Han-chia Granary (Lo-yang shih, China)  
   [Former heading]  
   Han-chia Granary (Luoyang, Henan  
   Sheng, China)  
   Han-chia ts’ang (Luoyang, Henan  
   Sheng, China)  
   [Former heading]  
   BT Granaries—China  
 Han Jiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
   USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 Han Kiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
   USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 Han Kiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng,  
 China)  
   USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei  
   Sheng, China)

**Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)**  
 UF Han Chiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 Han Jiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 Han Kiang (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 Han River (Kwangtung Province, China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rivers—China

**Han River (Korea)**  
 UF Han-gang (Korea)  
 Han'gang (Korea)  
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)

Han River (Kwangtung Province, China)  
 USE Han River (Guangdong Sheng, China)

**Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)**  
 UF Han Chiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)  
 Han Kiang (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)  
 Han River (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Han Shui (China)  
 BT Rivers—China

Han River (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)  
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)

**Han River Watershed (Korea)**  
 BT Watersheds—Korea (South)

**Han River Watershed (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)**  
 UF Han River Watershed (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Watersheds—China

Han River Watershed (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)  
 USE Han River Watershed (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)

Han Shui (China)  
 USE Han River (Shaanxi Sheng and Hubei Sheng, China)

Han Solo (Fictitious character)  
 USE Solo, Han (Fictitious character)

**Haná (Czech Republic : Region)**  
 UF Haná (Czechoslovakia : Region)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hanna (Czech Republic : Region)

Haná (Czechoslovakia : Region)  
 USE Haná (Czech Republic : Region)

Hana  
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)

**Hana Bay (Hawaii)**  
 UF Kapueokahi Harbor (Hawaii)  
 BT Bays—Hawaii

Hana family  
 USE Hanna family

Hana-karuta  
 USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)

Hanaasi (Legendary character)  
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)

**Hanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF Al-Hanādir (Saudi Arabia)  
 Jabal Hanādir (Saudi Arabia)  
 BT Mountains—Saudi Arabia

Hanadiv Heights (Israel)  
 USE Ramat Hanadiv (Israel : Region)

Hanafis  
 USE Hanafites

**Hanafites (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hanafis  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Islamic law  
 Islamic sects

Hanakiri Iseki (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)  
 USE Hanakiri Site (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)

**Hanakiri Site (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)**  
 UF Hanakiri Iseki (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hanamaulu Bay (Hawaii)**  
 BT Bays—Hawaii

Hanami Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)  
 USE Hanami Site (Koga-machi, Japan)

**Hanami Site (Koga-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Hanami Iseki (Koga-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hanamure Ōtoharu Iseki (Japan)  
 USE Ōtoharu Site (Japan)

Hanan family  
 USE Hannon family

Hanaoka Iseki (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hanaoka Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)

**Hanaoka Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hanaoka Iseki (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hanapepe Bay (Hawaii)**  
 BT Bays—Hawaii

Hanashōbu  
 USE Japanese iris

**Hanasor (Turkey), Battle of, 1897**  
 BT Armenia—History—1801-1900

**Hanau (Germany)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1848-1849  
*(DD209.H)*  
 BT Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Hanauer Stadttheater (Hanau, Germany)  
 USE Stadttheater Hanau (Hanau, Germany)

**Hanawa family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Hanbalites (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Islamic law  
 Islamic sects  
 Sunnites

Hanberg family  
 USE Haneberg family

Hanbury family  
 USE Hansborough family

Hanby family  
 USE Hamby family

Hance family  
 USE Haynes family

Hanchen family  
 USE Hanchett family

Hanchet family  
 USE Hanchett family

**Hanchett family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hanchen family  
 Hanchet family  
 Hansett family  
 Hantchet family  
 Hantichet family

**Hancock Avenue (Boston, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Massachusetts

**Hancock Brook Lake (Conn.)**  
 UF Hancock Brook Reservoir (Conn.)  
 BT Lakes—Connecticut  
 Reservoirs—Connecticut

Hancock Brook Reservoir (Conn.)  
 USE Hancock Brook Lake (Conn.)

**Hancock family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hancock family  
 Hancox family  
 Handcock family  
 Handcox family  
 Hankok family  
 Hencock family  
 Hendcock family

Hancock Farmstead Site (Austin, Tex.)  
 USE Rubin Hancock Farmstead Site (Austin, Tex.)

Hancock Point Lighthouse (Me.)  
 USE Crabtree Ledge Lighthouse (Me.)

**Hancock-Sullivan Bridge (Me.)**  
 BT Bridges—Maine

Hancok family  
 USE Hancock family

Hancox family  
 USE Hancock family

**Hand**  
*(BF908-BF940 (Psychology))*  
*(QM548 (Human anatomy))*  
 UF Hands  
 Paw  
 Paws  
 BT Arm  
 RT Left- and right-handedness  
 NT Fingers  
 Flexor tendons  
 Palm (Anatomy)  
 Photography of hands

—**Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RD778-RD778.5)*  
 UF Hand—Abnormalities and deformities  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Syndactyl

—Abnormalities and deformities  
 USE Hand—Abnormalities

—**Anatomy**

—**Care and hygiene (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Hand washing

—**Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RC951)*  
 NT Hand—Radiography

—**Folklore**  
 UF Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Pictorial works**

—**Radiography (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Hand—Diseases

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**

—**Judaism**  
 NT Hand washing (Jewish rite)

—**Surgery (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RD559 (General surgery))*  
*(RD778-RD778.5 (Orthopedic surgery))*

—**Words for**  
 UF Words for hand  
 BT Language and languages—Etymology

—**Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)**

Hand (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Hand—Folklore  
 Hand—Mythology  
 Hand—Religious aspects

**Hand (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology

Hand-bags  
 USE Handbags

Hand balances (Acrobatics)  
 USE Handstands

Hand bell ringers  
 USE Bell ringers

Hand cars  
 USE Handcars

**Hand-clapping games (May Subd Geog)**  
*(GR481)*  
 UF Clapping games  
 Clapping rhymes  
 Hand-clapping rhymes  
 BT Hand games  
 Rhyming games

Hand-clapping rhymes  
 USE Hand-clapping games

Hand-eye coordination  
 USE Eye-hand coordination

**Hand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hander family
- Handerer family
- Hands family
- Hanner family
- Hanners family

**Hand games**

- BT Games
- NT Hand-clapping games

**Hand glasses**

- USE Magnifying glasses

**Hand-grenades**

- USE Grenades

**Hand-held computers**

- USE Pocket computers

**Hand Hills Ecological Reserve** (*Alta.*)

- BT Ecological reserves—Alberta

**Hand in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[N8217.H3]

**Hand in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hand irons**

- USE Irons (Pressing)

**Hand keys**

- USE Telegraph keys

**Hand lenses**

- USE Magnifying glasses

**Hand looms**

- USE Handlooms

**Hand-operated pumps**

- USE Hand pumps

**Hand organ**

- USE Barrel organ

**Hand piano**

- USE Mbira

**Hand planes**

- USE Planes (Hand tools)

**Hand presses** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Handpress
- [Former heading]
- Handpresses

- BT Printing presses

**Hand presses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Handpress in art
- [Former heading]

**Hand-printed books** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bibliography—Hand-printed books
- Books, Hand-printed
- Handprinted books

- BT Books

**Hand-printed books in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hand prostheses**

- USE Artificial hands

**Hand pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ903]

- UF Hand-operated pumps
- Handpumps
- Pumps, Hand

- BT Pumping machinery

**Hand puppets** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on puppets manipulated by the performer's hand inside the figure's body.

- UF Fist puppets
- Glove puppets

- BT Puppets

- NT Sooty (Fictitious character)

**Hand-railing**

[TH5675-TH5677]

- UF Railing

- BT Carpentry
- Stair building

**Hand rearing of animals**

- USE Foster care of animals

**Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Schueller-Christian disease
- BT Reticuloendotheliosis

**Hand shadows**

- USE Shadow-pictures

**Hand Site** (*Va.*)

- BT Virginia—Antiquities

**Hand spinning** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT847]

- BT Spinning
- Textile crafts

**Hand stamps**

- UF Stamps, Hand

- RT Rubber stamps

**Hand stamps (Philately)**

- USE Handstamps (Philately)

**Hand stands**

- USE Handstands

**Hand-taming wild birds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Taming wild birds
- Wild birds, Hand-taming of

- BT Birds—Training

**Hand Test** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF698.8.H3 (Psychology)]

[RC473.H35 (Psychiatry)]

- BT Projective techniques

**Hand-to-hand fighting** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1111-GV1141]

- UF Fighting, Hand-to-hand

[Former heading]

Man-to-man combat

Personal combat

- BT Combat

Martial arts

- RT Self-defense

- NT Boxing

Commando troops

Fencing

Flexible weapons (Hand-to-hand fighting)

Stick fighting

Wrestling

**Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Oriental hand-to-hand fighting

Shaolin martial arts

- NT Aikido

Hapkido

Hwarangdo

Jiu-jitsu

Judo

Karate

Kendo

Kung fu

Martial artists

Pencak silat

San-jitsu

T'aekkyōn

—Accidents and injuries

- USE Hand-to-hand fighting injuries

—Offense (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Offense (Oriental hand-to-hand fighting)

Offensive (Oriental hand-to-hand fighting)

—Throws (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1113.25.T48]

- UF Throwing (Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental)

Throws (Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental)

—Training (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Physical education and training

Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental, in motion

pictures

- USE Martial arts films—History and criticism

**Hand-to-hand fighting injuries**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental—
- Accidents and injuries

[Former heading]

Injuries, Hand-to-hand fighting

- BT Martial arts injuries

- NT Judo injuries

Karate injuries

**Hand tools**

- USE Tools

**Hand washing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Handwashing
- Washing of hands
- BT Hand—Care and hygiene
- Hygiene
- NT Surgical scrub

**Hand washing (Jewish rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BM704]

- BT Hand—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Judaism—Customs and practices
- Water—Religious aspects—Judaism

**Hand weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Weaving
- NT Card weaving
- Grass weaving
- Inkle weaving
- Lauhala weaving
- Palm frond weaving
- Reweaving

—Patterns

—Africa, West

- NT West African strip weaving

**Handa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT1308.H32]

- UF Vahanda (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Angola

Nyaneka (African people)

**Ḥandaqūq, Tall al- (Jordan)**

- UF Tall el-Ḥandaquq (Jordan)

Tell al-Ḥandaqūq (Jordan)

- BT Jordan—Antiquities

**Handayama Iseki** (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)

- USE Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)

**Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)**

- UF Handayama Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Handbag industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9947.5]

- BT Handbags

**Handbags** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hand-bags
- Pocket books (Handbags)
- Pocketbooks (Handbags)
- Purses

- BT Dress accessories

- NT Handbag industry

Muffs

Plastic handbags

Tote bags

**Handball** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1017.H2]

- BT Ball games

- NT Fieldball

Paddleball

Racquetball

—Records (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sports records

**Handball, Field**

- USE Fieldball

**Handball, Team**

- USE Team handball

**Handbell and organ music**

[M182-M186]

- UF Organ and handbell music

**Handbell and organ music, Arranged**

[M185-M186]

**Handbell music** (*May Subd Geog*)

[M147]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing handbells, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing handbells.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "handbell" or "handbells" and headings with medium of performance that include "handbell" or "handbells"

**Handbell ringers**

- USE Bell ringers

- Handbell ringing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT711 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Bells
- Handbells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1039 (History)]*  
 BT Bells  
 NT Handchimes
- Handberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Handbills, Advertising  
 USE Advertising fliers
- Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.**  
*[AG103-AG190]*  
 Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.  
 UF Facts, Miscellaneous  
 Miscellaneous facts  
 Pocket companions  
 Vade-mecums, etc.  
 BT Commonplace-books  
 Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 SA *subdivision* Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
*under subjects*  
 NT Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.  
 Military art and science—Soldiers' handbooks  
 Recipes  
 Shippers' guides  
 Technical manuals  
 Textbooks
- Handcars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hand cars  
 BT Railroads—Cars
- Handcart companies, Mormon  
 USE Mormon handcart companies
- Handcarts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushcarts  
 BT Carriages and carts
- Handchimes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chimes  
 Handbells
- Handcock family  
 USE Hancock family
- Handcox family  
 USE Hancock family
- Handcraft  
 USE Handicraft
- Handcraft shops  
 USE Craft shops
- Handcraft stores  
 USE Craft shops
- Handcuffs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV7936.E7 (Police equipment)]*  
*[TS531 (Locksmithing)]*  
 BT Police—Equipment and supplies  
 Restraint of prisoners—Equipment and supplies
- Handedness  
 USE Left- and right-handedness
- Hander family  
 USE Hand family
- Handerer family  
 USE Hand family
- Handershot family  
 USE Hendershot family
- Handerson family  
 USE Henderson family
- Handey family  
 USE Handy family
- Handfest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Handfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.B7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Brachionichthyidae  
 Warty anglers  
 BT Anglerfishes  
 NT Brachionichthys
- Handford family  
 USE Hanford family
- Handforde family  
 USE Hanford family
- Handgun control  
 USE Gun control
- Handgun hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SK39.3]*  
 UF Pistol hunting  
 BT Hunting
- Handgun shooting  
 USE Pistol shooting
- Handgunning  
 USE Pistol shooting
- Handguns  
 USE Pistols
- Handheld computers  
 USE Pocket computers
- Handicap parking  
 USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities
- Handicapped  
 USE People with disabilities
- Handicapped, Australian aboriginal  
 USE Australian aborigines with disabilities
- Handicapped and the arts  
 USE People with disabilities and the arts
- Handicapped and the performing arts  
 USE People with disabilities and the performing arts
- Handicapped artists  
 USE Artists with disabilities
- Handicapped as consumers  
 USE Consumers with disabilities
- Handicapped children  
 USE Children with disabilities
- Handicapped children in literature  
 USE Children with disabilities in literature
- Handicapped college students  
 USE College students with disabilities
- Handicapped comedians  
 USE Comedians with disabilities
- Handicapped consumers  
 USE Consumers with disabilities
- Handicapped in art  
 USE People with disabilities in art
- Handicapped in engineering  
 USE People with disabilities in engineering
- Handicapped in literature  
 USE People with disabilities in literature
- Handicapped in mass media  
 USE People with disabilities in mass media
- Handicapped in motion pictures  
 USE People with disabilities in motion pictures
- Handicapped in rabbinical literature  
 USE People with disabilities in rabbinical literature
- Handicapped in science  
 USE People with disabilities in science
- Handicapped in technology  
 USE People with disabilities in technology
- Handicapped in television  
 USE People with disabilities on television
- Handicapped in the Bible  
 USE People with disabilities in the Bible
- Handicapped in the civil service  
 USE People with disabilities in the civil service
- Handicapped infants  
 USE Infants with disabilities
- Handicapped library employees  
 USE Library employees with disabilities
- Handicapped men  
 USE Men with disabilities
- Handicapped nurses  
 USE Nurses with disabilities
- Handicapped occupational therapists  
 USE Occupational therapists with disabilities
- Handicapped on television  
 USE People with disabilities on television
- Handicapped-owned business enterprises  
 USE Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities
- Handicapped parents  
 USE Parents with disabilities
- Handicapped parking  
 USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities
- Handicapped people  
 USE People with disabilities
- Handicapped services  
 USE People with disabilities—Services for
- Handicapped students  
 USE Students with disabilities
- Handicapped teachers  
 USE Teachers with disabilities
- Handicapped teenagers  
 USE Teenagers with disabilities
- Handicapped women  
 USE Women with disabilities
- Handicapped young adults  
 USE Young adults with disabilities
- Handicapped youth  
 USE Youth with disabilities
- Handicapping  
 USE Sports betting
- Handicapping (Horse race betting)  
 USE Horse racing—Betting
- Handicraft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TT)*  
 UF Crafts (Handicrafts)  
 Handcraft  
 BT Occupational therapy  
 RT Manual training  
 Occupations  
 Sloyd  
 NT Aluminum foil craft  
 Balloon sculpture  
 Balsa wood craft  
 Bast work  
 Bible crafts  
 Bow and arrow making  
 Bread dough craft  
 Burlap craft  
 Button craft  
 Camps—Decoration  
 Collage  
 Cork craft  
 Cut-out craft  
 Decorative balls  
 Earth casting  
 Egg carton craft  
 Egg decoration  
 Face painting  
 Felt marker decoration  
 Glass craft  
 Hobbies  
 Indian craft  
 Industrial arts  
 Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.  
 Jewelry making  
 Jewish crafts  
 Lace craft  
 Leatherwork  
 Mask making  
 Milkcap making  
 Miniature craft  
 Models and modelmaking  
 Nail craft  
 Nature craft  
 Panty hose craft  
 Paper, Handmade  
 Pasta craft  
 Peanut craft  
 Photography of handicraft  
 Pincushions  
 Pipe cleaner craft  
 Plaster craft  
 Plastics craft  
 Plywood craft  
 Pottery craft  
 Puppet making  
 Quillwork  
 Ribbon work



**Handicraft** *(Continued)*

Rubber stamp printing  
 Rush-work  
 Shellcraft  
 Sprang  
 Straw work  
 String craft  
 Textile crafts  
 Toy making  
 Wax craft  
 Wickerwork  
 Wire craft  
 Wreaths

—**Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Spain**

NT Certame de artesanía Antonio  
 Fraguas Fraguas

—**Biography**

—**Cooperative marketing**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Cooperative marketing of  
 handicrafts

—**Equipment and supplies**

NT Polymer clay

—**Exhibitions**

—**Judging** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Handicraft—Judging  
 Judging handicrafts

—Judging

USE Handicraft—Exhibitions—Judging

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Marketing**

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—Selling

USE Selling—Handicraft

—**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[RM735.7.H35]*

—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**New Mexico**

—**Marketing**

NT Native Market, Santa Fe, N.M.

Handicraft festivals

USE Craft festivals

**Handicraft for girls** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Girls

**Handicraft for people with disabilities**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Handicraft for the physically  
 handicapped

*[Former heading]*

BT People with disabilities

**Handicraft for people with mental disabilities**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Handicraft for the mentally handicapped  
*[Former heading]*

BT People with mental disabilities

Handicraft for the mentally handicapped

USE Handicraft for people with mental  
 disabilities

Handicraft for the physically handicapped

USE Handicraft for people with disabilities

**Handicraft in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Handicraft in the Bible**

*[BS680.H35]*

**Handicraft industries** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[HD9999.H36-HD9999.H364]*

NT Artificial flower industry  
 Indian handicraft industries

Handicraft photography

USE Photography of handicraft

Handicraft shops

USE Craft shops

Handicraft stores

USE Craft shops

**Handicraft surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Surveys

**Handies Peak Wilderness (Colo.)**

UF Handies Peak Wilderness Study Area  
 (Colo.)

BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado

Handies Peak Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)

USE Handies Peak Wilderness (Colo.)

**Handkerchief codes** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on codes used primarily  
 by gay men to indicate their preferred sexual interests  
 and practices by the color and placement of handker-  
 chiefs in their pockets.

UF Codes, Handkerchief

Codes, Hankie

Codes, Hanky

Hankie codes

Hanky codes

BT Sex customs

Signs and symbols

**Handkerchief tricks** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Tricks

**Handkerchiefs** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[GT2135 (Manners and customs)]*

*[NK4890.H36 (Decorative arts)]*

UF Handkerchieves

Hankies

BT Dress accessories

NT Bandannas

Handkerchieves

USE Handkerchiefs

Handle bodies

USE Handlebodies

Handle body

USE Handlebodies

Handle of a surface

USE Handlebodies

**Handlebodies**

*[QA613.658]*

UF Handle bodies

Handle body

Handle of a surface

Handlebody

Handles (Topology)

BT Differential topology

Handlebody

USE Handlebodies

**Handles** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Grips (Machines, tools, etc.)

BT Implements, utensils, etc.

Machinery

Tools

NT Snaths

Handles (Topology)

USE Handlebodies

Handley Page 80 (Jet planes)

USE Victor (Jet planes)

**Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF H.P. 115 (Jet planes)

BT Handley Page airplanes

Jet planes

Supersonic planes

**Handley Page airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Airplanes

NT Halifax (Bomber)

Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)

Hastings (Transport plane)

Hermes (Transport plane)

Victor (Jet planes)

Handley Page Hastings (Transport plane)

USE Hastings (Transport plane)

Handley Page Herald (Transport plane)

USE Dart Herald (Transport planes)

Handley Page Hermes (Transport plane)

USE Hermes (Transport plane)

**Handlin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Handling, Remote (Radioactive substances)

USE Remote handling (Radioactive  
 substances)

Handling characteristics of airplanes

USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics

Handling characteristics of bicycles

USE Bicycles—Handling characteristics

Handling characteristics of helicopters

USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics

Handling characteristics of short take-off and  
 landing aircraft

USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—  
 Handling characteristics

Handling characteristics of vertically rising  
 aircraft

USE Vertically rising aircraft—Handling  
 characteristics

Handling charges (Banking)

USE Interchange fees (Banking)

Handling of animals

USE Animal handling

Handling of art

USE Art—Handling

Handling of bulk solids

USE Bulk solids handling

Handling of fish

USE Fish handling

Handling of food

USE Food handling

Handling of fruit

USE Fruit—Handling

Handling of materials

USE Materials handling

Handling of seeds

USE Seeds—Handling

Handling of snakes (Holiness churches)

USE Snake cults (Holiness churches)

**Handloading of ammunition**

*[TS538.3]*

UF Reloading of ammunition

BT Ammunition

Cartridges

**Handloom industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Textile industry

**Handlooms** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[TT848.5]*

UF Hand looms

BT Looms

Handmade paper

USE Paper, Handmade

Handorf family

USE Von Handorf family

Handorff family

USE Von Handorf family

Handover of Hong Kong to China, 1997

USE Hong Kong (China)—History—  
 Transfer of Sovereignty from Great  
 Britain, 1997

Handover of Macau to China, 1999

USE Macau (China : Special Administrative  
 Region)—History—Transfer of  
 Sovereignty from Portugal, 1999

Handpress

USE Hand presses

Handpress in art

USE Hand presses in art

Handpresses

USE Hand presses

Handprinted books

USE Hand-printed books

Handpumps

USE Hand pumps

Hands

USE Hand

Hands, Artificial

USE Artificial hands

Hands, Imposition of

USE Imposition of hands

Hands, Laying on of

USE Imposition of hands

Hands, Robot

USE Robot hands

Hands (Printing)

USE Fists (Printing)

Hands family

USE Hand family

**Hands of the Cause of God** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Bahais appointed first by Bahá'u'lláh, and later by Shoghi Effendi, who were charged with the specific duties of protecting and propagating the Bahai Faith.  
 BT Bahais

**Handschi family**  
 USE Handschuh family

**Handschu family**  
 USE Handschuh family

**Handschug family**  
 USE Handschuh family

**Handschuh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Handschi family  
 Handschu family  
 Handschug family  
 Handshie family  
 Handshue family  
 Hanshu family

**Handsets, Cellular**  
 USE Cellular telephones

**Handshie family**  
 USE Handschuh family

**Handshue family**  
 USE Handschuh family

**Handson family**  
 USE Hansen family

**Handspring Visor (Computer)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pocket computers

**Handstamps (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hand stamps (Philately)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Postage stamps  
 NT Maritime postal handstamps

**Handstands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV553]*  
 UF Hand balances (Acrobatics)  
 Hand stands  
 BT Acrobatics

**Handwashing**  
 USE Hand washing

**Handwerks, Haus des Deutschen (Berlin, Germany)**  
 USE Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)

**Handworked photography**  
 USE Photography, Handworked

**Handwriting**  
 USE Autographs  
 Paleography  
 Penmanship  
 Writing

**Handwriting, Musical**  
 USE Paleography, Musical

**Handwriting analysis**  
 USE Graphology

**Handwriting analysts**  
 USE Graphologists

**Handy, Para (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Para Handy (Fictitious character)

**Handy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Handey family  
 Hendee family  
 Hendy family  
 Hendyman family

**Handy Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana

**Handyman's manuals**  
 USE Repairing—Amateurs' manuals

**Hane family**  
 USE Haynes family

**Haneberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hanberg family

**Hanen family**  
 USE Hannon family

**Haner family**  
 USE Hayner family

**Hanes family**  
 USE Haynes family

**Haneviim Road (Jerusalem)**  
 USE Rehov ha-Nevi'im (Jerusalem)

**Haney family**  
 USE Hanna family

**Hanford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Handford family  
 Handforde family  
 Hansford family

**Hanford Nuclear Reservation (Wash.)**  
 USE Hanford Site (Wash.)

**Hanford Nuclear Site (Wash.)**  
 USE Hanford Site (Wash.)

**Hanford Reach (Wash.)**  
 BT Columbia River—Channels  
 River channels—Washington (State)

**Hanford Reservation (Wash.)**  
 USE Hanford Site (Wash.)

**Hanford Site (Wash.)**  
 UF Hanford Nuclear Reservation (Wash.)  
 Hanford Nuclear Site (Wash.)  
 Hanford Reservation (Wash.)  
 BT Radioactive waste sites—Washington (State)

**Hanford Water (England)**  
 USE Hamford Water (England)

**Hang Bua (Vietnam)**  
 USE Bua Cave (Vietnam)

**Hang Con Moong (Vietnam)**  
 USE Con Moong Cave (Vietnam)

**Hang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hang glider pilots  
 USE Air pilots

**Hang gliders**  
 BT Gliders (Aeronautics)

**Hang gliding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sky sailing  
 BT Gliding and soaring  
 NT Paragliding  
 Paramotoring

**Hanga dialect (Kenya)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kawanga dialect  
 Luhanga dialect  
 Oluhanga dialect  
 Oluwanga dialect  
 Wanga dialect  
 Wanga language  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Kenya—Languages  
 Luyia language

**Hanga language (Ghana)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anga language (Ghana)  
 BT Ghana—Languages  
 Gur languages

**Han'gang (Korea)**  
 USE Han River (Korea)

**Hangars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL730-TL730.3]*  
 BT Airport buildings

**Hangay Mountains (Mongolia)**  
 USE Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)

**Hangayn Nuruu (Mongolia)**  
 USE Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)

**Hanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Henger family  
 Hengerer family  
 Hinger family  
 Hungerer family

**Hangers, Coat**  
 USE Coat hangers

**Hangers, Plant**  
 USE Plant hangers

**Hangers Way (England)**  
 BT Trails—England

**Hanging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV8579-HV8581]*  
 BT Capital punishment  
 Executions and executioners  
 NT Gallows

**Hanging baskets**  
*[SB418]*  
 Here are entered works on hanging baskets including the planting and the care of plants used in them.  
 BT Baskets  
 Container gardening  
 RT Hanging plants  
 NT Plant hangers

**Hanging flies**  
 USE Bittacidae

**Hanging in effigy**  
 USE Executions in effigy

**Hanging plants**  
*[SB432.5]*  
 UF Plants, Hanging  
 Trailing plants  
 BT Container gardening  
 House plants  
 Plants, Ornamental  
 RT Hanging baskets  
 Ornamental climbing plants  
 Plant hangers

**Hanging Rock (Colo.)**  
 BT Rocks—Colorado

**Hanging Rock (Ohio)**  
 USE Hanging Rock Iron Region (Ohio)

**Hanging Rock Iron Region (Ohio)**  
 UF Hanging Rock (Ohio)

**Hanging roofs**  
 USE Roofs, Suspension

**Hangingflies**  
 USE Bittacidae

**Hangnest**  
 USE Northern oriole

**Hangö, Battle of, 1714**  
 USE Gangut, Battle of, Finland, 1714

**Hangö, Battle of, 1941**  
 USE Hanko, Battle of, Hanko, Finland, 1941

**Hangover cures**  
 UF Cures, Hangover  
 BT Alcohol—Physiological effect  
 Drugs—Physiological effect

**Hangtown Creek (Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California

**Han'guk Hanmunhak (Korean literature)**  
 USE Hanmunhak (Korean literature)

**Hanha (African people)**  
 USE Hanya (African people)

**Hani (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS556.45.H2 (Vietnam)]*  
*[DS731.H34 (China)]*  
 UF Hà Nhì (Asian people)  
 Ha-ni (Asian people)  
 Hani (Chinese people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ethnology—China  
 Ethnology—Vietnam  
 Tibeto-Burman peoples

**Hani (Chinese people)**  
 USE Hani (Asian people)

**Hani family**  
 USE Hannie family

**Hani language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4001.H35]*  
 UF Ha-ni language  
 BT China—Languages  
 Loloish languages

**Hanin family**  
 USE Hannon family

**Haning family**  
 USE Henning family

**Hanis language**  
 USE Coos language

**Hanish al Kabir Island (Yemen)**  
 USE Great Hanish Island (Yemen)

**Hanish Islands (Yemen)**  
 UF Jazā'ir Hanish (Yemen)  
 BT Islands—Yemen  
 NT Great Hanish Island (Yemen)  
 Jabal Zuqar Island (Yemen)

Hanish Kabir (Yemen)  
 USE Great Hanish Island (Yemen)  
**Hanitah-Shelomi Forest (Israel)**  
 UF Ya'ar Hanitah-Shelomi (Israel)  
 BT Forests and forestry—Israel  
**Haniwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NB159.J]*  
 BT Terra-cotta sculpture, Japanese  
**Hank family**  
 USE Hanks family  
**Hank Hill** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hill, Hank (Fictitious character)  
**Hank the Cowdog (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Hanka, Battle of, 1936**  
 USE Khanka, Battle of, 1936  
**Hanke family**  
 USE Hanks family  
**Hankel functions**  
*[QA408]*  
 UF Bessel functions (Third kind)  
 BT Bessel functions  
**Hankel operators**  
 UF Operators, Hankel  
 BT Integral operators  
**Hanken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hankes family**  
 USE Hanks family  
**Hankie codes**  
 USE Handkerchief codes  
**Hankies**  
 USE Handkerchiefs  
**Hankin**  
 USE Ichigenkin  
**Hankin family**  
 USE Hankins family  
**Hankins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hankin family  
 Hankinson family  
**Hankinson family**  
 USE Hankins family  
**Hanko, Battle of, Finland, 1714**  
 USE Gangut, Battle of, Finland, 1714  
**Hanko, Battle of, Hanko, Finland, 1941**  
 UF Hangö, Battle of, 1941  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hanko (Finland), Battle of, 1941  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Finland  
**Hanko (Finland), Battle of, 1941**  
 USE Hanko, Battle of, Hanko, Finland, 1941  
**Hanko family**  
 USE Hanks family  
**Hankok family**  
 USE Hancock family  
**Hanks, Ariel** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)  
**Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ariel Hanks (Fictitious character)  
 Arly Hanks (Fictitious character)  
 Hanks, Ariel (Fictitious character)  
 Sheriff Hanks (Fictitious character)  
**Hanks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hank family  
 Hanke family  
 Hankes family  
 Hanko family  
**Hanks Station (Utah)**  
 USE Mountain Dell Station (Utah)  
**Hankutchin Indians**  
 USE Han Indians  
**Hanky codes**  
 USE Handkerchief codes  
**Hanle effect**  
 BT Spectral line broadening  
**Hanley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)**  
 USE Martin Franklin Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)

**Hanlon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hanmun** (Korean literature)  
 USE Hanmunhak (Korean literature)  
**Hanmun munhak** (Korean literature)  
 USE Hanmunhak (Korean literature)  
**Hanmun sosöl** (Korean fiction)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works of Korean fiction written in Chinese characters by Korean authors. Works of Chinese fiction created in Korea are entered under Chinese fiction—Korea.  
 BT Hanmunhak (Korean literature)  
 Korean fiction  
**Hanmun sup'il** (Korean essays)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered collections of Korean essays written in Chinese characters by Korean authors. Collections of Chinese essays created in Korea are entered under Chinese essays—Korea.  
 BT Hanmunhak (Korean literature)  
 Korean essays  
**Hanmunhak** (Korean literature)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works of Korean literature written in Chinese characters by Korean authors. Works of Chinese literature created in Korea are entered under Chinese literature—Korea.  
 UF Han'guk Hanmunhak (Korean literature)  
 Hanmun (Korean literature)  
 Hanmun munhak (Korean literature)  
 Sino-Korean literature  
 BT Korean literature  
 NT Hanmun sosöl (Korean fiction)  
 Hanmun sup'il (Korean essays)  
 Hansi (Korean poetry)  
**Hanmunsu** (Korean poetry)  
 USE Hansi (Korean poetry)  
**Hann family**  
 USE Hahn family  
**Hanna** (Czech Republic : Region)  
 USE Haná (Czech Republic : Region)  
**Hanna Basin** (Wyo.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming  
**Hanna family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hainey family  
 Hana family  
 Haney family  
 Hannah family  
 Hannay family  
 Hanney family  
 Hany family  
 Haynie family  
 RT Henning family  
**Hanna-Honeycomb House** (Stanford, Calif.)  
 USE Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)  
**Hanna House** (Stanford, Calif.)  
 USE Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)  
**Hanna San** (Cheju-do, Korea)  
 USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)  
**Hannaford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hannah family**  
 USE Hanna family  
**Hannah Pym** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pym, Hannah (Fictitious character)  
**Hannah Scott** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scott, Hannah (Fictitious character)  
**Hannah Swensen** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Swensen, Hannah (Fictitious character)  
**Hannah Trevor** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Trevor, Hannah (Fictitious character)  
**Hannah Wolfe** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wolfe, Hannah (Fictitious character)  
**Hannam family**  
 USE Hannum family  
**Hannaman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hahnemann family  
**Hannan family**  
 USE Hannon family  
**Hannant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hannasyde, Inspector (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Inspector Hannasyde (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Hannasyde (Fictitious character)  
**Hannaway family**  
 USE Hanway family  
**Hannay, Richard (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Richard Hannay (Fictitious character)  
**Hannay family**  
 USE Hanna family  
**Hanneman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hannemann family  
**Hannemann family**  
 USE Hanneman family  
**Hannen family**  
 USE Hannon family  
**Hanner family**  
 USE Hand family  
**Hanners family**  
 USE Hand family  
**Hanney family**  
 USE Hanna family  
**Hanni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hannibal, Nick (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Nick Hannibal (Fictitious character)  
**Hannibal family**  
 USE Gannibal family  
**Hannibal Lecter** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lecter, Hannibal (Fictitious character)  
**Hannie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hani family  
**Hännig family**  
 USE Hennig family  
**Hanning family**  
 USE Henning family  
**Hannings family**  
 USE Henning family  
**Hannington, Lake (Kenya)**  
 USE Bogoria, Lake (Kenya)  
**Hanno** (Elephant) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Elephants  
**Hannokihara Iseki** (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hannokihara Site (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)  
**Hannokihara Site (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hannokihara Iseki (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hannon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hanan family  
 Hanen family  
 Hanin family  
 Hannan family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hannen family  
 Hanon family  
 Hanoun family  
 Hanoune family  
**Hannover** (Name)  
 USE Hanover (Name)  
**Hannum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hannam family  
**Hannutta family**  
 USE Anuta family  
**Hannyaji Ato** (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hannyaji Site (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)  
**Hannyaji Site (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hannyaji Ato (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hanoi** (Vietnam)  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1873  
 BT Sieges—Vietnam  
 —Bombardment, 1966  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Vietnam  
**Hanon family**  
 USE Hannon family  
**Hanor family**  
 USE Hayner family

Hanoun family  
 USE Hannon family  
 Hanoune family  
 USE Hannon family  
**Hanover, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF House of Hanover  
 BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers  
**Hanover, Battle of, Hanover, York County, Pa., 1863**  
*[E475.51]*  
 UF Hanover (York County, Pa.), Battle of, 1863  
*[Former heading]*  
 Stuart's Gettysburg Raid, Hanover, York County, Pa., 1863  
 BT Pennsylvania—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
**Hanover (Name)**  
 UF Hannover (Name)  
 BT Names, Geographical  
 Hanover (York County, Pa.), Battle of, 1863  
 USE Hanover, Battle of, Hanover, York County, Pa., 1863  
 Hanover horse  
 USE Hanoverian horse  
 Hanover Junction, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 USE North Anna River, Battle of, Va., 1864  
**Hanover Shoe Farms (Hanover, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Horse farms—Pennsylvania  
**Hanoverian horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF293.H35]*  
 UF Hanover horse  
 BT Horse breeds  
**Hanoverian mercenaries**  
*[DA500]*  
*[DA503]*  
 BT German mercenaries  
 Mercenary troops  
 Hanovertown, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 USE Totopotomoy Creek, Battle of, Va., 1864  
**Hanquet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hanrahan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF O'Hanrahan family  
**Hanrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hanryeosudo (Korea)  
 USE Hallyŏ Waterway (Korea)  
 Hanryŏ Sudo (Korea)  
 USE Hallyŏ Waterway (Korea)  
 Hans (Horse)  
 USE Clever Hans (Horse)  
**Hans Christian Andersen Awards**  
 UF Andersen Awards  
 Andersen Medals  
 Hans Christian Andersen Medal  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Literary prizes  
 Hans Christian Andersen Medal  
 USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards  
**Hans-Purrrmann-Preis**  
 UF Purrrmann-Preis  
 BT Art—Awards—Germany  
**Hansa towns**  
 Here are entered works that discuss collectively the medieval cities belonging to the Hanseatic League.  
 UF Hanse towns  
 Hansetowns  
 BT Cities and towns  
**Hansard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hanserd family  
 Hansird family  
 Hansberry family  
 USE Hansborough family  
**Hansborough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hanbury family  
 Hansberry family  
 Hansbro family  
 Hansbrough family  
 Hansbury family

Hansbro family  
 USE Hansborough family  
 Hansbrough family  
 USE Hansborough family  
 Hansbury family  
 USE Hansborough family  
**Hanscom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anscombe family  
 Hanscomb family  
 Hanscombe family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hanscum family  
 Hanscomb family  
 USE Hanscom family  
 Hanscombe family  
 USE Hanscom family  
 Hanscum family  
 USE Hanscom family  
 Hanse towns  
 USE Hansa towns  
 Hansel family  
 USE Hensel family  
 Hansell family  
 USE Hensel family  
**Hansen, Em (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Em Hansen (Fictitious character)  
**Hansen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Handson family  
 Hanson family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hanssen family  
 Hansson family  
 RT Henson family  
 Hinson family  
 Laurentze-Hansen family  
 Hansen Federal Courthouse (Jackson, Wyo.)  
 USE Clifford P. Hansen Federal Courthouse (Jackson, Wyo.)  
 Hansen Refuge for the Columbian White-tailed Deer (Wash. and Or.)  
 USE Julia Butler Hansen Refuge for the Columbian White-tailed Deer (Wash. and Or.)  
 Hansen Shoshone National Trail (Utah)  
 USE James V. Hansen Shoshone National Trail (Utah)  
 Hanseniasis  
 USE Leprosy  
 Hansen's bacillus  
 USE Mycobacterium leprae  
 Hansen's disease  
 USE Leprosy  
 Hanserd family  
 USE Hansard family  
**Hanset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hansetowns  
 USE Hansa towns  
 Hansett family  
 USE Hanchett family  
 Hansford family  
 USE Hanford family  
**Hanshichi (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hanshin chihō (Japan)  
 USE Hanshin Region (Japan)  
 Hanshin Industrial Zone (Japan)  
 USE Hanshin Region (Japan)  
**Hanshin Region (Japan)**  
 UF Hanshin chihō (Japan)  
 Hanshin Industrial Zone (Japan)  
 Hanshu family  
 USE Handschuh family  
**Hansi (Korean poetry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works of Korean poetry written in Chinese characters by Korean poets. Works of Chinese poetry created in Korea are entered under Chinese poetry—Korea.  
 UF Hanmunsi (Korean poetry)  
 BT Hanmunhak (Korean literature)  
 Korean poetry

Hansird family  
 USE Hansard family  
**Hansischer Goethe-Preis**  
 UF Goethe-Preis  
 BT Humanities—Awards  
**Hanslow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hansmeier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hansmeyer family  
 Hansmeyer family  
 USE Hansmeier family  
**Hansen, Bomber (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bomber Hanson (Fictitious character)  
 Hanson family  
 USE Hansen family  
 Hanson sessabani  
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata  
 Hanss family  
 USE Hontz family  
 Hanssen family  
 USE Hansen family  
 Hansson family  
 USE Hansen family  
**Hanswurst**  
 BT Fools and jesters  
 Hantavirus diseases  
 USE Hantavirus infections  
**Hantavirus infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR201.H34 (Microbiology)]*  
*[RA644.H32 (Public health)]*  
 UF Hantavirus diseases  
 BT Virus diseases  
 NT Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome  
**Hantaviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bunyaviruses  
 Hantchet family  
 USE Hanchett family  
 Hanthorne family  
 USE Henthorn family  
 Hantichet family  
 USE Hanchett family  
 Hanukah  
 USE Hanukkah  
 Hanukka  
 USE Hanukkah  
**Hanukkah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BM695.H3]*  
 UF Chanukah  
 Chanukkah  
 Dedication, Feast of  
 Feast of Dedication  
 Feast of Lights  
 Feast of the Maccabees  
 Hanukah  
 Hanukka  
 Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Lights, Feast of  
 Maccabees, Feast of the  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism  
 Light—Religious aspects—Judaism  
 Maccabees  
 NT Hanukkah decorations  
 —Fiction  
 USE Hanukkah stories  
 Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)  
 USE Hanukkah  
**Hanukkah cookery**  
*[TX739.2.H35]*  
 UF Cookery, Hanukkah  
 BT Cookery, Jewish  
 Holiday cookery  
**Hanukkah decorations**  
*[TT900.H34]*  
 BT Hanukkah  
 Holiday decorations  
 Jewish crafts  
**Hanukkah in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Hanukkah lamp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BM657.H3]*  
 BT Menorah

**Hanukkah sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BM747.H3]*  
 BT Festival-day sermons, Jewish

**Hanukkah stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hanukkah—Fiction  
 BT Fiction

Hanukkah tops (Game)  
 USE Dreidel (Game)

**Hanumān (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gods, Hindu

**Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

Hanuman langur  
 USE Presbytis entellus

Hanunóo  
 USE Hanunoo (Philippine people)

**Hanunoo (Philippine people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bulalakao (Philippine people)  
 Hampangan (Philippine people)  
 Hanunóo  
*[Former heading]*  
 Minangyan (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines

**Hanunóo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mangyan language  
 Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages

**Hanwa Denki Tetsudō**  
 UF Hanwasen  
 BT Railroads—Japan  
 Street-railroads—Japan

Hanwasen  
 USE Hanwa Denki Tetsudō

**Hanway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hannaway family

Hany family  
 USE Hanna family

**Hanya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT1308.H35]*  
 UF Hanha (African people)  
 Hanya (Bantu tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Muhanha (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Angola

Hanya (Bantu tribe)  
 USE Hanya (African people)

Hanyū no Sato Iseki (Tomika-chō, Japan)  
 USE Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)

**Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Hanyū no Sato Iseki (Tomika-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Haole koa  
 USE Lead tree

**Haoma**  
*[BL1590.H36]*  
 BT Indo-Iranians—Religion  
 Zoroastrianism  
 RT Soma

Haoussa (African people)  
 USE Hausa (African people)

Haoussa language  
 USE Hausa language

Hap Collins (Fictitious character)  
 USE Collins, Hap (Fictitious character)

Hap-ki-do  
 USE Hapkido

Hapai (Tonga)  
 USE Ha'apai Group (Tonga)

**Hapalocarcinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Crabs  
 Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Cryptochirus  
 Hapalocarcinus

**Hapalocarcinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Hapalocarcinidae

Hapalochlaena  
 USE Blue-ringed octopuses

Hapalochlaena lunulata  
 USE Greater blue-ringed octopus

**Hapalogaster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Lithodidae  
 NT Hapalogaster mertensii

**Hapalogaster mertensii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Hapalogaster

**Hapax legomenon**  
 BT Lexicology

Hapcheon Dam (Korea)  
 USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchōk Dam (Korea)

Hapcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)  
 USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchōk Dam (Korea)

Hapch'ŏn Taem (Korea)  
 USE Hapch'ŏn Tamokchōk Dam (Korea)

**Hapch'ŏn Tamokchōk Dam (Korea)**  
 UF Habcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)  
 Hapcheon Dam (Korea)  
 Hapcheon Multipurpose Dam (Korea)  
 Hapch'ŏn Taem (Korea)  
 BT Dams—Korea (South)

**Hapkido** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1114.39]*  
 UF Hap-ki-do  
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental  
 Self-defense

Haplochlilus latipes  
 USE Oryzias latipes

**Haplochromis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C55]*  
 BT Cichlids  
 NT Haplochromis buysi

**Haplochromis buysi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C55]*  
 BT Haplochromis

**Haplodiploidy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chromosome numbers

**Haplodiplosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.C33]*  
 BT Gall midges

Haplodiplosis equestris  
 USE Saddle gall midge

Haplodoci  
 USE Toadfishes

**Haplodrassus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.G5]*  
 BT Gnaphosidae

**Haplogonatopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.D7]*  
 BT Dryinidae  
 NT Haplogonatopus bifarius

**Haplogonatopus bifarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.D7]*  
 UF Gonatopus bifarius  
 Platygonatopus bifarius  
 Trigonatopus bifarius  
 BT Haplogonatopus

**Haplographium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 BT Dematiaceae  
 NT Haplographium calophylli

**Haplographium calophylli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK625.D4]*  
 BT Haplographium

Haplolds  
 USE Haploidy

**Haploidy**  
 UF Haplolds  
 BT Chromosome numbers  
 RT Genomes

**Haplology**  
 BT Phonetics  
 SA *subdivision* Haplology under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Haplology

Haplomi  
 USE Salmoniformes

**Haplomitriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK555.H]*  
 BT Jungermanniales  
 NT Haplomitrium

**Haplomitrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK555.H]*  
 BT Haplomitriaceae

Haplomycosis  
 USE Adiaspiromycosis

**Haploniscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M34]*  
 BT Isopoda

**Haplopappus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Haplopappus gracilis

Haplopappus bloomeri  
 USE Ericameria bloomeri

**Haplopappus gracilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Haplopappus

**Haplopharyngida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Turbellaria  
 NT Haplopharyngidae

**Haplopharyngidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Haplopharyngida  
 NT Haplopharynx

**Haplopharynx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Haplopharyngidae  
 NT Haplopharynx quadristimulus

**Haplopharynx quadristimulus**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Haplopharynx

**Haplophyton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A66]*  
 BT Apocynaceae  
 NT Haplophyton cimicidum

**Haplophyton cimicidum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A66]*  
 UF Cockroach palnt  
 Herba de la Cucaracha  
 BT Haplophyton

Haploptilia  
 USE Coleophora

Haploptiliidae  
 USE Coleophoridae

**Haplopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL508.P5]*  
 BT Phasmidae

Haplorhini  
 USE Monkeys

**Haplosclerida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL373.D4]*  
 BT Demospongiae  
 NT Haliclonidae

Haplosporida  
 USE Piroplasmida

**Haplotaxida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 UF Opisthopora  
 Plesiopora  
 Tubificida  
 BT Oligochaeta  
 NT Earthworms  
 Enchytraeidae  
 Eudrilidae  
 Glossoscolecidae  
 Komarekionidae  
 Lumbricidae  
 Megascolecidae

**Haplothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL598.3.P45]

BT Phlaeothripidae

NT Mullein thrips

Haplothrips verbasici

USE Mullein thrips

**Hapner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Håpnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Happening (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Art, Modern—20th century

Pantomime

NT Performance art

Street theater

Happes family

USE Hoppes family

**Happiness** (*May Subd Geog*)

[B187.H3 (Philosophy)]

[BF575.H27 (Psychology)]

[BJ1480-BJ1486 (Ethics)]

UF Gladness

BT Emotions

RT Cheerfulness

Contentment

Pleasure

NT Joy

Mental health

**—Religious aspects****—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Testing**

[BF575.H27]

BT Psychological tests

**Happiness in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF724.3.H35]

BT Adolescent psychology

**Happiness in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Happiness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF723.H37]

BT Child psychology

**Happiness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Happiness in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF724.85.H35]

BT Aged—Psychology

**Happū Kaidō (Shiga-ken, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Roads—Japan

**Happy Colony**

BT Utopias

Happy Land (Buddhism)

USE Western Paradise (Buddhism)

Happy puppet syndrome

USE Angelman syndrome

**Haprolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.E6]

BT Encyrtidae

NT Haprolepis dalmanni

**Haprolepis dalmanni** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.E6]

BT Haprolepis

Haps family

USE Hoppes family

Hapsburg, House of

USE Habsburg, House of

**Hapstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hopstein family

Haptal

USE Ephthalites

**Haptens**

[QR186.6.H3]

BT Antigens

Haptic sense

USE Touch

Haptics

USE Touch

Haptoglobin

USE Haptoglobins

**Haptoglobins** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP552.H3]

UF Haptoglobin

[Former heading]

BT Acute phase proteins

Alpha globulins

Mucoproteins

Haptomonadida

USE Prymnesiophyceae

Haptophryina

USE Astomatida

Haptophyceae

USE Prymnesiophyceae

Haptophyta

USE Prymnesiophyceae

**Haptorida** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL368.H]

UF Acrostomatina

Dileptida

Raptorida

Rhynchostomatida

BT Kinetofragminophora

NT Didiniidae

Spathidiidae

Tracheliidae

**Haqq (The Arabic word)**

BT Arabic language—Etymology

Har 'Eval (West Bank)

USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Har Geshur (Israel)

USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)

Har Gilbo'a (Israel)

USE Gilboa, Mount (Israel)

Har ha-bayit (Jerusalem)

USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

Har ha-Karmel (Israel)

USE Carmel, Mount (Israel)

Har ha-Kelalah (West Bank)

USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Har ha-Zetim (Jerusalem)

USE Mount of Olives (Jerusalem)

Har Hamran (Israel)

USE Hamran, Mount (Israel)

Har Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)

USE Hermon, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)

Har Hebron (West Bank)

USE Hebron, Mount (West Bank)

Har Horev (Egypt)

USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)

Har Horin (Extinct city)

USE Karakorum (Extinct city)

Har Karkom (Israel)

USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)

Har language

USE Santali language

Har Meron (Israel)

USE Meron, Mount (Israel)

Har Nafha (Israel)

USE Nafha, Mount (Israel)

Har Nafhah (Israel)

USE Nafha, Mount (Israel)

Har Qedumim Cave (Israel)

USE Qafzeh Cave (Israel)

Har-qua-halle Mountains (Ariz.)

USE Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)

Har Ramon (Israel)

USE Ramon, Mount (Israel)

Har Saggi (Israel)

USE Saggi, Mount (Israel)

Har Šagi (Israel)

USE Saggi, Mount (Israel)

Har Sinai (Egypt)

USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)

Har Taver (Israel)

USE Tabor, Mount (Israel)

Har Tavor (Israel)

USE Tabor, Mount (Israel)

Har Tsiyon (Jerusalem)

USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)

Har Yehuda

USE Judean Hills

Har Ziyyon (Jerusalem)

USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)

**Hara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hara Hoto (Extinct city)

USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)

Hara Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)

USE Hara Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)

Hara Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

USE Hara Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

Hara-kiri

USE Seppuku

**Hara Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**

UF Hara Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hara Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)**

UF Hara Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

**Harada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)**

BT Dwellings—California

Harada Iseki (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

USE Harada Site (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

**Harada Site (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)**

UF Harada Iseki (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

**Haradum (Extinct city)**

UF Khirbat al-Dunyā (Iraq)

BT Extinct cities—Iraq

Iraq—Antiquities

Harae (Shinto)

USE Harai (Shinto)

Haragure language

USE Xaragure language

**Harah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harai (Shinto)**

UF Harae (Shinto)

BT Shinto—Rituals

Harakiri

USE Seppuku

Harakmbet Indians

USE Mashco Indians

Harakmbet language

USE Mashco language

Harakmbut Indians

USE Mashco Indians

Harakmbut language

USE Mashco language

Haral family

USE Harrell family

**Harald, Sigrid (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Detective Sigrid Harald (Fictitious character)

Sigrid Harald (Fictitious character)

Harald family

USE Harrell family

Haraldson family

USE Harrell family

Haram al-Sharif (Jerusalem)

USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

Haram esh-Sherif (Jerusalem)

USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

**Haram family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haramis (Fictitious character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Haramosh (Pakistan)**BT Karakoram Range  
Mountains—Pakistan

Haraneu language

USE Anesu language

**Haraoti (India)**

UF Harauti (India)

**Harap Alb (Legendary character)**(*Not Subd Geog*)

[GR257]

UF White Arab (Legendary character)

White Moor (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Romania

Harappa culture

USE Indus civilization

- Harappa Site (Pakistan)**  
*[DS392.2.H3]*  
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Harari (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DS380.4.H]*  
 UF Gesinan (African people)  
 Hararis  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hararri (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Harari language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PJ9293]*  
 UF Adari language  
 Ararge language  
 Harrarjie language  
 BT Ethiopian languages
- Harari women  
 USE Women, Harari
- Hararis  
 USE Harari (African people)
- Harariyim  
 USE Mountain Jews
- Hararri (African people)  
 USE Harari (African people)
- Hārās  
 USE Hadas
- Harassment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Offenses against the person  
 RT Intimidation  
 NT Sexual harassment  
 — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Harassment of men, Sexual  
 USE Sexual harassment of men
- Harassment of women, Sexual  
 USE Sexual harassment of women
- Haratajino Iseki (Tomioka-shi, Japan)  
 USE Haratajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)
- Haratajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Haratajino Iseki (Tomioka-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Harateri Indians  
 USE Guaharibo Indians
- Harauti (India)  
 USE Haraoti (India)
- Harauti folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Harauti
- Harauti language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PK1921-PK1924]*  
 BT Rajasthani language
- Harauti literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Harauti poetry
- Harauti philology**  
*[PK1921]*
- Harauti poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Harauti literature
- Harayama 1-gōfun Site (Izumizaki-mura, Japan)**  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Haraz Chai (Iran)  
 USE Harāz River (Iran)
- Harāz Chāy (Iran)  
 USE Harāz River (Iran)
- Harāz River (Iran)**  
 UF Haraz Chai (Iran)  
 Harāz Chāy (Iran)  
 Rūdkhāneh-ye Harāz (Iran)  
 BT Rivers—Iran
- Harb al-istinzaf, Middle East, 1969-1970  
 USE War of Attrition, Middle East, 1969-1970
- Harbach family  
 USE Harbaugh family
- Harbansus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL444.085]*  
 BT Philomedidae
- Harbarker family  
 USE Hobaker family
- Harbaugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harbach family
- Harber family  
 USE Harbor family
- Harbert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harberts family
- Harberts family  
 USE Harbert family
- Harbeson family  
 USE Harbin family
- Harbigny family  
 USE Herbigny family
- Harbin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harbeson family  
 Harbinson family  
 Harbison family
- Harbin Hot Springs (Calif.)  
 USE Harbin Springs (Calif.)
- Harbin Hot Springs Health and Pleasure Resort (Calif.)  
 USE Harbin Springs (Calif.)
- Harbin Springs (Calif.)**  
 UF Harbin Hot Springs (Calif.)  
 Harbin Hot Springs Health and Pleasure Resort (Calif.)  
 BT Resorts—California
- Harbinson family  
 USE Harbin family
- Harbison family  
 USE Harbin family
- Harbitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Harbor access  
 USE Harbors—Access
- Harbor defenses  
 USE Coast defenses
- Harbor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harber family  
 Harbour family
- Harbor Island (Bahamas)  
 USE Harbour Island (Bahamas)
- Harbor Island (Mich.)  
 USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Harbor Islands (Mass.)  
 USE Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
- Harbor masters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Harbors
- Harbor of Refuge Lighthouse (Del.)**  
*[VK1025.H]*  
 BT Lighthouses—Delaware
- Harbor Park (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF New York City Harbor Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Cultural parks—New York (State)
- Harbor police** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Police
- Harbor porpoise** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.C434]*  
 UF Common porpoise  
 Harbour porpoise  
 Phocaena phocaena  
 Phocoena phocoena  
 BT Phocoena
- Harbor porpoise, Gulf of California  
 USE Phocoena sinus
- Harbor seal** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL737.P64]*  
 UF Phoca kúrilensis  
 Phoca richardii  
 Phoca vitulina  
 BT Phoca
- Harbor sounds  
 USE Waterfront sounds
- Harbor View Health and Beauty Spa (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Poillon-Seguine-Britton House (New York, N.Y.)
- Harbora (African people)  
 USE Arbore (African people)
- Harborplace (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 BT Shopping centers—Maryland
- Harbors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HE550-HE560 (Transportation)]*  
*[TC203-TC326 (General)]*  
*[TC353-TC365 (Engineering)]*  
*[VK321-VK369.8 (Navigation)]*  
 UF Harbours  
 Ports  
 Seaports
- BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Hydraulic structures  
 Terminals (Transportation)  
 Transportation
- NT Approach channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Breakwaters  
 Coaling-stations  
 Docks  
 Fenders for docks, piers, etc.  
 Fishing ports  
 Floating harbors  
 Free ports and zones  
 Harbor masters  
 Harbors of refuge  
 Jetties  
 Marinas  
 Marine terminals  
 Mooring of ships  
 Petroleum shipping terminals  
 Piers  
 Pilots and pilotage  
 Port districts  
 Roadsteads  
 Wharves
- **Access** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Access to harbors  
 Harbor access  
 Transportation to harbors
- **Access roads** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Access roads to harbors  
 BT Roads
- **Anchorage**  
 BT Anchorage
- **Communication systems**
- **Computer programs**
- **Design and construction**
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(May Subd Geog)*
- **Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TK4035.H3]*
- **Finance**
- **Hydrodynamics**  
 BT Hydrodynamics
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Harbors—Regulations  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Maritime law
- **Maintenance and repair**  
*[TC205]*
- **Pictorial works**  
 UF Harbors—Views  
*[Former heading]*
- **Port charges** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HE951-HE952]*  
 UF Port charges  
 BT Tolls  
 User charges
- **Regulations**  
 USE Harbors—Law and legislation
- **Traffic control**  
 UF Ship traffic control  
 Traffic control in harbors  
 Vessel traffic control  
 BT Electronics in navigation
- **Views**  
 USE Harbors—Pictorial works

- **Waste reception facilities**
  - UF Waste reception facilities in harbors
  - BT Refuse disposal facilities
- **Law and legislation**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Alaska**
  - NT Constantine Harbor (Alaska)
- **Argentina**
  - NT Buenos Aires, Port of (Argentina)
- **Australia**
  - NT Gladstone, Port of (Qld.)
  - Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
  - Princess Royal Harbour (W.A.)
  - Sydney Harbour (N.S.W.)
- **British Columbia**
  - NT Alberni Harbour (B.C.)
  - Prince Rupert Harbour (B.C.)
  - Vancouver Harbour (B.C.)
- **California**
  - NT Oakland Inner Harbor (Calif.)
- **Canary Islands**
  - NT Luz Harbor (Canary Islands)
- **Chile**
  - NT Hambre Harbor (Chile)
- **China**
  - NT Victoria Harbor (China)
  - Xiangshan Bay (China)
- **Hong Kong**
  - UF Harbors—Hong Kong
  - (*Former heading*)
- **Connecticut**
  - NT Black Rock Harbor (Conn.)
- **Curaçao**
  - NT Spaanse Water (Curaçao)
- **England**
  - NT Christchurch Harbour (England)
  - Langstone Harbour (England)
  - Poole Harbour (England)
  - Portsmouth Harbour (England)
- **Falkland Islands**
  - NT Port Egmont (Falkland Islands)
- **Florida**
  - NT Canaveral, Port (Fla.)
- **Guam**
  - NT Apra Harbor (Guam)
- **Hawaii**
  - NT Honolulu Harbor (Hawaii)
  - Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)
- **Hong Kong**
  - USE Harbors—China—Hong Kong
- **India**
  - NT New Mangalore (India)
- **Indiana**
  - NT Burns Waterway Harbor (Ind.)
- **Japan**
  - NT Tsuna Port (Japan)
- **Korea (South)**
  - NT Kwangyang Harbor (Korea)
- **Kuwait**
  - NT Kuwait Harbor (Kuwait)
- **Liberia**
  - NT Ross Port (Liberia)
- **Maine**
  - NT Head Harbor (Washington County, Me.)
  - Wells Harbor (Me.)
- **Massachusetts**
  - NT Boston Harbor (Mass.)
  - Madaket Harbor (Mass.)
  - Nantucket Harbor (Mass.)
  - Sippewissett Harbor (Mass.)
- **Micronesia (Federated States)**
  - NT Tomil Harbor (Micronesia)
- **Netherlands**
  - NT Europoort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- **New Hampshire**
  - NT Hampton Harbor (N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
  - NT Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)
  - New York Harbor (N.Y. and N.J.)

- **New York (State)**
  - NT Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)
  - Henderson Harbor (N.Y. : Harbor)
  - New York Harbor (N.Y. and N.J.)
- **New Zealand**
  - NT Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Kaipara Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Manukau Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Otago Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Porirua Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Rangaunu Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Waitemata Harbour (N.Z.)
  - Wellington Harbour (N.Z.)
- **Nova Scotia**
  - NT Halifax Harbour (N.S.)
- **Oman**
  - NT Qābūs Harbor (Oman)
- **Pakistan**
  - NT Port Mohammad bin Qasim (Pakistan)
- **Palau**
  - NT Malakal Harbor (Palau)
- **Panama**
  - NT Darien Harbor (Panama)
- **Peru**
  - NT Matarani, Port of (Peru)
- **Philippines**
  - NT North Harbor (Philippines)
  - South Harbor (Philippines)
- **Portugal**
  - NT Leixões Harbor (Portugal)
- **Qatar**
  - NT Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
- **Russia (Federation)**
  - UF Harbors—Russian S.F.S.R.
  - (*Former heading*)
  - NT Korsakov Harbor (Russia)
  - Novorossiiskaiâ Bay (Russia : Harbor)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
  - USE Harbors—Russia (Federation)
- **Saudi Arabia**
  - NT King Fahd Port (Saudi Arabia)
- **Singapore**
  - NT Sembawang Terminal (Singapore)
- **South Carolina**
  - NT Charleston Harbor (S.C.)
- **Turkey**
  - NT Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)
- **United Arab Emirates**
  - NT Rāshid, Port (Dubayy, United Arab Emirates)
  - Saqr Harbor (United Arab Emirates)
- **United States**
  - UF United States—Harbors
- **Vietnam**
  - NT Đà Nẵng Harbor (Vietnam)
- **Virgin Islands of the United States**
  - NT Saint Thomas Harbor (V.I.)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Washington Channel (Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**
  - NT Grays Harbor (Wash.)
  - Hylebos Waterway (Wash.)
  - Keystone Harbor (Wash.)
  - Port Angeles Harbor (Wash.)
  - Thea Foss Waterway (Wash.)
- **Yemen**
  - NT Aḥmadī (Yemen)

Harbors, Floating

- USE Floating harbors

**Harbors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Harbors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Harbors of refuge** (*May Subd Geog*)

(VK369-VK369.8)

Here are entered works on harbors provided on stormy coasts for the shelter of vessels or small craft in distress or seeking safety from storms.

- UF Ports of refuge
- Refuge harbors
- BT Harbors

— **Rhode Island**

- NT Point Judith Harbor of Refuge (R.I.)

Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)

- USE Sydney Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)

Harbour family

- USE Harbor family

**Harbour Island (Bahamas)**

- UF Harbor Island (Bahamas)
- BT Islands—Bahamas

Harbour of Otago (N.Z.)

- USE Otago Harbour (N.Z.)

Harbour porpoise

- USE Harbor porpoise

Harbours

- USE Harbors

Harburg Castle (Germany)

- USE Schloss Harburg (Germany)

Harburg Monument against Fascism (Hamburg, Germany)

- USE Harburger Mahnmål gegen Faschismus (Hamburg, Germany)

Harburger Berge, Naturpark (Germany)

- USE Naturpark Harburger Berge (Germany)

**Harburger Mahnmål gegen Faschismus (Hamburg, Germany)**

- UF Harburg Monument against Fascism (Hamburg, Germany)
- BT Monuments—Germany

**Harcourt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Harcourt's storm petrel

- USE Oceanodroma castro

Harcuvar Mountains (Yuma County, Ariz.)

- USE Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)

**Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**

- UF Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Wilderness areas—Arizona

Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

- USE Harcuvar Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)

Hard clam, Northern

- USE Northern quahog

Hard clam, Southern

- USE Southern quahog

**Hard-core unemployed** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HD5708.8-HD5708.85 (*Labor market*))

(HF5549.5.H3 (*Personnel management*))

- UF Hardcore unemployed
- BT Labor supply
- Unemployed

**Hard disk management**

(QA76.9.H35)

- UF Management of hard disks

**Hard disks (Computer science)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fixed disks (Computer science)
- Hard drives (Computer science)
- Rigid disks (Computer science)
- BT Magnetic disks

Hard drives (Computer science)

- USE Hard disks (Computer science)

**Hard-facing**

(TS227.3)

- UF Hard-surfacing
- Metals—Hard-facing
- BT Metals—Finishing
- Surface hardening
- Welding
- NT Pressure vessels—Linings





**Harding family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Harden family  
 Hardin family  
 Hardinge family  
 Harting family  
 Harting family  
 Hartung family  
 Hartung family

RT Hardinger family

Harding grass

USE Hardinggrass

**Harding Lake (Alaska)**

UF Lake Harding (Alaska)  
 Salchaket Lake (Alaska)

BT Lakes—Alaska

**Harding River (W.A.)**

BT Rivers—Australia

**Harding River Valley (W.A.)**

UF Harding Valley (W.A.)

BT Valleys—Australia

Harding Valley (W.A.)

USE Harding River Valley (W.A.)

Hardinge family

USE Harding family

**Hardinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hartinger family  
 Hedinger family  
 Hepinger family  
 Hettinger family

RT Harding family

Hardingfele

USE Hardanger fiddle

**Hardinggrass** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*

*[SB201.H (Culture)]*

UF Harding grass

BT Forage plants

Harding's Beach Light (Mass.)

USE Stage Harbor Light (Mass.)

Hardish family

USE Hardwick family

**Hardison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hardiston family  
 Hardyson family

Hardister family

USE Hardesty family

Hardiston family

USE Hardison family

Hardisty family

USE Hardesty family

**Hardley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hardman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Herdman family

RT Hardeman family

**Hardman Site (Ark.)**

BT Arkansas—Antiquities

**Hardness**

*[TA418.42]*

BT Matter—Properties

NT Brinell test

Concrete—Penetration resistance

Hard materials

Metals—Hardenability

Microhardness

Precipitation hardening

**—Testing**

*[TA418.42]*

NT Rockwell hardness

**Hardness of heart**

UF Obduracy

BT Obstnacy

Hardness of water

USE Water—Hardness

Hardofsty family

USE Hardesty family

Hardpan

USE Duricrusts

**Hardrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hardreshulle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hardscrabble Canyon (Carbon County, Utah)**

BT Canyons—Utah

Hardscrabble Farm (Mo.)

USE Grant's Farm (Mo.)

Hardshell clam

USE Northern quahog

Pacific littleneck

Hardstone inlay

USE Incrustation (Stone carving)

Hardt family

USE Hard family

Hardt Forest (Karlsruhe, Germany)

USE Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)

Hardtack, Operation, 1958

USE Operation Hardtack, 1958

Hardtrand (Germany)

USE Haardtrand (Germany)

Hardtwald (Germany)

USE Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)

**Hardtwald (Karlsruhe, Germany)**

UF Hardt Forest (Karlsruhe, Germany)

Hardtwald (Germany)

*[Former heading]*

BT Forests and forestry—Germany

**Hardware** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD9745 (Trade)]*

*[TS400-TS455 (Manufacture)]*

BT Iron industry and trade

Metal trade

NT Bolts and nuts

Building fittings

Cabinet hardware

Clamps (Engineering)

Coffin hardware

Crowbars

Cutlery

Door fittings

Files and rasps

Finish hardware

Knives

Locks and keys

Nails and spikes

Saws

Screws

Tools

Washers (Fasteners)

—Credit guides

USE Hardware industry—Credit ratings

Hardware, Cabinet

USE Cabinet hardware

Hardware, Computer

USE Computer input-output equipment

Computers

Hardware description languages, Computer

USE Computer hardware description

languages

**Hardware industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD9745]*

BT Manufacturing industries

**—Credit ratings**

UF Hardware—Credit guides

*[Former heading]*

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Hardware industry

**Hardware industry workers**

*(May Subd Geog)*

*[HD8039.H17]*

**Hardware stores** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Specialty stores

—Credit guides

USE Hardware stores—Credit ratings

**—Credit ratings**

UF Hardware stores—Credit guides

*[Former heading]*

Hardware verification

USE Integrated circuits—Verification

Hardwich family

USE Hardwick family

**Hardwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hardevick family

Hardich family

Hardick family

Hardidge family

Hardige family

Hardish family

Hardwich family

Hardwicke family

Hardwitch family

Hardwicke family

USE Hardwick family

Hardwitch family

USE Hardwick family

**Hardwood drum** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[MT725.H37 (Instruction)]*

UF Tongue drum

BT Teponaztli

**Hardwood industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD9769.H39-HD9769.H394]*

BT Lumber trade

**Hardwoods** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hard woods

BT Forests and forestry

Lumber

Wood

SA names of hardwoods, e.g. Walnut

**—Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[SB608.H3]*

BT Trees—Diseases and pests

**—Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Mahogany—Labeling

**Hardy, Cliff (Fictitious character)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Cliff Hardy (Fictitious character)

**Hardy, Dismas (Fictitious character)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Dismas Hardy (Fictitious character)

**Hardy Boys (Fictitious characters)**

*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Hardy classes**

UF Classes, Hardy

Hp classes

BT Function algebras

Functions of complex variables

**Hardy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Harde family

Hardee family

Hardey family

Hardi family

Hardie family

Hardyes family

**Hardy geraniums** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QK495.G38 (Botany)]*

*[SB413.G35 (Ornamental plants)]*

UF Cranesbills

*[Former heading]*

Garden geraniums

Geranium

BT Geraniaceae

Geraniums

**Hardy Lake (Ind.)**

UF Quick Creek Reservoir (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Reservoirs—Indiana

**Hardy-Littlewood method**

BT Diophantine analysis

Equations—Numerical solutions

Number theory

**Hardy Site (Tucson, Ariz.)**

BT Arizona—Antiquities

**Hardy spaces**

UF Spaces, Hardy

BT Functional analysis

Functions of complex variables

Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle

USE Hardy-Weinberg formula

**Hardy-Weinberg formula**

- UF Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle
- Hardy-Weinberg law
- BT Biomathematics
- Population genetics—Mathematical models
- Stochastic processes

**Hardy-Weinberg law**

- USE Hardy-Weinberg formula

**Hardyes family**

- USE Hardy family

**Hardyson family**

- USE Hardison family

**Hare, Hispid**

- USE Hispid hare

**Hare (Helicopters)**

- USE Mi-1 (Helicopters)

**Hare (Legendary character)**

- USE Rabbit (Legendary character)

**Hare and hounds**

(*GV1063 (Games)*)

- UF Paper-chasing
- BT Cross-country running

**Hare breeding**

- USE Hares—Breeding

**Hare Efrayim (Israel)**

- USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)

**Hare family**

- USE Hair family

**Hare hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SK341.H3*)

- BT Small game hunting

**Hare Indians**

- USE Kawchottine Indians

**Hare Krishnas** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Hindus

**—Biography**

- UF International Society for Krishna Consciousness—Biography

**Hare language**

- USE Kawchottine language

**Hare-lipped bats**

- USE Noctilio

**Hare-wallabies**

- USE Lagorchestes

**Hare-Wood (Washington, D.C.)**

- USE Harewood (Washington, D.C.)

**Hare-Yehudah**

- USE Judean Hills

**Harebell**

- USE Campanula rotundifolia

**Haredim**

- USE Ultra-Orthodox Jews

**Haregrave family**

- USE Hargrave family

**Hareid (Norway : Island)**

- USE Hareidland (Norway)

**Hareidland (Norway)**

- UF Hareid (Norway : Island)

Hareidlandet (Norway)

- BT Islands—Norway

**Hareidlandet (Norway)**

- USE Hareidland (Norway)

**Harel family**

- USE Harrell family

**Harelip**

- USE Cleft lip

**Harelipped bats**

- USE Noctilio

**Harelsion family**

- USE Harrell family

**Harem** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Polygamy

**Harem in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harengula** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.C64*)

- BT Clupeidae
- Sardines

**Harengula humeralis**

- USE Redear sardine

**Hares** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL737.L32 (Zoology)*)

(*SF451-SF455 (Pets)*)

**BT Lepus****RT Cookery (Hares)****NT Arctic hare**

Belgian hare

European hare

Lepus timidus

**—Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SF454.2*)

- UF Hare breeding

(*Former heading*)

**Hares, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE882.R6*)

**Hares family**

- USE Hair family

**Hares in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hare's syndrome**

- USE Pancoast's syndrome

**Hareson family**

- USE Harrison family

**Harewell family**

- USE Harwell family

**Harewelle family**

- USE Harwell family

**Harewood (Washington, D.C.)**

- UF Hare-Wood (Washington, D.C.)

- BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)

**Harewood family**

- USE Harwood family

**Harewood House (Harewood, England)**

- UF Harewood House (Harewood, West Yorkshire)

(*Former heading*)

- BT Dwellings—England

**Harewood House (Harewood, West Yorkshire)**

- USE Harewood House (Harewood, England)

**Harefield family**

- USE Hartsfield family

**Harford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hargadine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hardekin family

Hardikin family

Hargaton family

Hargeton family

**Hargadon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hargass family**

- USE Hargis family

**Hargasse family**

- USE Hargis family

**Hargaton family**

- USE Hargadine family

**Harger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Harges family**

- USE Hargis family

**Harget family**

- USE Hargett family

**Hargeton family**

- USE Hargadine family

**Hargett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Harget family

Hargitt family

Hargrett family

Hergert family

Herget family

Hergett family

Hergott family

Herigodt family

**Harghita Mountains (Romania)**

- UF Munjii Harghita (Romania)

- BT Mountains—Romania

**Hargis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hargass family

Hargasse family

Harges family

Harguess family

**Hargitt family**

- USE Hargett family

**Hargrave family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hardgrave family

Hardgrove family

Haregrave family

Hargraves family

Hargreaves family

Hargrove family

**Hargraves family**

- USE Hargrave family

**Hargreaves family**

- USE Hargrave family

**Hargrett family**

- USE Hargett family

**Hargrove family**

- USE Hargrave family

**Harguess family**

- USE Hargis family

**Hari Kebangsaan (Brunei)**

- USE Independence Day (Brunei)

**Hari Kebangsaan Malaysia**

- USE Independence Day (Malaysia)

**Hari Rud**

- UF Arius

Harirūd

Heri Rud

Tedzen River

Tedzhen River

Tejen River

Tejend River

- BT Rivers—Afghanistan

Rivers—Iran

Rivers—Turkmenistan

**Hari Seldon (Fictitious character)**

- USE Seldon, Hari (Fictitious character)

**Haria (Indic people)**

- USE Kharia (Indic people)

**Haria language**

- USE Kharia language

**Hariana cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*SF199.H37*)

- BT Cattle breeds

**Hariani dialect**

- USE Bangaru dialect

**Haricot bean**

- USE Common bean

**Haricot vert**

- USE Green bean

**Haridasas**

(*BL1285.7-BL1285.792*)

- BT Vaishnavism

Vedanta

**Harie Minami Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)**

- USE Harie Minami Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

**Harie Minami Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)**

- UF Harie Minami Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Harie Naka Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)**

- USE Harie Naka Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

**Harie Naka Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)**

- UF Harie Naka Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hariegawa Kita Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)**

- USE Hariegawa Kita Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

**Hariegawa Kita Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)**

- UF Hariegawa Kita Iseki (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Harigaon Satya Nārāyaṇa Site (Kathmandu, Nepal)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographical subdivision.

- BT Nepal—Antiquities

**Harihara (Hindu deity)**

- USE Hariharanātha (Hindu deity)

- Hariharanātha (Hindu deity)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harihara (Hindu deity)  
BT Gods, Hindu
- Hariharanātha (Hindu deity) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harjans  
USE Dalits
- Harilson family  
USE Harrell family
- Harima-nada (Japan)  
USE Harima Sea (Japan)
- Harima Sea (Japan)**  
UF Harima-nada (Japan)  
Harima Sound (Japan)  
BT Inland Sea (Japan)
- Harima Sound (Japan)  
USE Harima Sea (Japan)
- Haring family  
USE Herring family
- Harrington family  
USE Harrington family
- Haringvliet (Netherlands)**  
BT Inlets—Netherlands
- Harinxma, Martinus (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Captain Harinxma (Fictitious character)  
Captain Martinus Harinxma (Fictitious character)  
Martinus Harinxma (Fictitious character)
- Hariri, Tall (Syria)  
USE Mari (Extinct city)
- Harīrūd  
USE Hari Rud
- Haris family  
USE Harris family
- Hariscandra (Hindu mythology)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harischandra (Hindu mythology)  
Harishchandra (Hindu mythology)  
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Hariscandra (Hindu mythology) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harischandra (Hindu mythology)  
USE Hariscandra (Hindu mythology)
- Harishchandra (Hindu mythology)  
USE Hariscandra (Hindu mythology)
- Harison family  
USE Harrison family
- Hariss family  
USE Harris family
- Harrison family  
USE Harrison family
- Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haristeen, Mary Minor (Fictitious character)  
Harry Haristeen (Fictitious character)  
Mary Minor Haristeen (Fictitious character)
- Haristeen, Mary Minor (Fictitious character)  
USE Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)
- Hārītī (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*BQ4890.H37-BQ4890.H374*)  
UF Kishimojin (Buddhist deity)  
BT Gods, Buddhist
- Härjedalen (Sweden)**
- Harjehausen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harjehusen family  
Harriehausen family  
Harringehusen family
- Harjehusen family  
USE Harjehausen family
- Harju Uprising, 1343**  
UF Estonia—History—Harju Uprising, 1343  
BT Peasant uprisings—Estonia  
Peasantry—Estonia
- Harkavy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harkemer family  
USE Herkimer family
- Harker, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- Harker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hocker family
- Harkin Award  
USE Charles Harkin Award
- Harkin family  
USE Harkins family
- Harkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harkin family
- Harkis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on Muslim Algerians, many of whom served as volunteer troops in the French army, who were loyal to the French during the Algerian revolution, and who immigrated to France after the revolution ended in 1962.  
BT Algerians
- Harkness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harknessia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK625.Z9*)  
BT Zythiaceae
- Harkort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harkrader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harlaff family  
USE Charlap family
- Harlan County Lake (Neb.)**  
UF Harlan County Reservoir (Neb.)  
BT Lakes—Nebraska  
Reservoirs—Nebraska
- Harlan County Reservoir (Neb.)  
USE Harlan County Lake (Neb.)
- Harlan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harland family  
Harlen family  
Harlin family  
Harling family  
Harlon family
- Harland family  
USE Harlan family
- Harlap family  
USE Charlap family
- Härle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haerle family
- Harlem Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
- Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776  
USE Harlem Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1776
- Harlem Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1776**  
(*E241.H2*)  
UF Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776  
(*Former heading*)  
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Harlem Renaissance**  
UF New Negro Movement  
Renaissance, Harlem  
BT African American arts  
American literature—African American authors
- European influences**  
BT Europe—Civilization
- Harlem River (N.Y.)**  
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Harlem River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
- Harlem Valley Rail Trail (N.Y.)**  
BT Rail-trails—New York (State)
- Harlen family  
USE Harlan family
- Harlequin**  
(*PN1988.H3*)  
BT Commedia dell'arte  
Puppet theater
- Harlequin duck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.A52 (Zoology)*)  
UF Anas histrionica  
Histrionicus histrionicus  
BT Histrionicus
- Harlequin in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harlequin moth  
USE Euchaetes egle
- Harless family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harleston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harley-Davidson motorcycle**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL448.H*)  
BT Motorcycles
- Harley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harlee family  
Harly family  
RT Hartley family
- Harlin family  
USE Harlan family
- Harling family  
USE Harlan family
- Harlee family  
USE Harley family
- Harloe family  
USE Harlow family
- Harlon family  
USE Harlan family
- Harlots  
USE Prostitutes
- Harlow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Harloe family  
Harlowe family  
RT Penhallow family
- Harlowe family  
USE Harlow family
- Harly family  
USE Harley family
- Harm, Deliberate self-  
USE Parasuicide
- Harm family  
USE Harms family
- Harmal  
USE Peganum harmala
- Harmaloga fumiferana  
USE Spruce budworm
- Harman family  
USE Harmon family
- Harmann family  
USE Harmon family
- Harmar's Expedition, 1790**  
(*E83.79*)  
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1790-1794
- Hármas Körös River (Hungary)  
USE Körös River (Hungary)
- Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)**  
UF Hármashatár-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)  
Hármashatárhegy (Budapest, Hungary)  
Mount Hármashatár (Budapest, Hungary)  
BT Mountains—Hungary
- Hármashatár-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)  
USE Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
- Hármashatárhegy (Budapest, Hungary)  
USE Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
- Harmel  
USE Peganum harmala
- Harmel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Harmen family  
USE Harmon family
- Harmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Harmon family
- Harmful nonindigenous species  
USE Nonindigenous pests
- Harmin family  
USE Harmon family
- Harmolita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL568.E85*)  
UF Isosoma  
Joint-worms  
BT Eurytomidae

**Harmon family** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Harman family
- Harmann family
- Harmen family
- Harmin family
- Harmond family

- RT Harmer family

**Harmond family**

- USE Harmon family

**Harmonia (Greek mythology)**

(Not Subd Geog)

[BL820.H]

- BT Mythology, Greek

**Harmonic analysis**

[QA403]

- UF Analysis (Mathematics)
- Functions, Potential
- Potential functions

- BT Banach algebras

- Calculus
- Mathematical analysis
- Mathematics

- RT Bessel functions
- Fourier series
- Harmonic functions
- Time-series analysis

- NT Jacobi series
- L1 algebras
- Lamé's functions
- Measure algebras
- Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)
- Segal algebras
- Sidon sets
- Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)
- Spherical harmonics
- Toroidal harmonics
- Wavelets (Mathematics)

**Harmonic analysis (Music)**

[MT50]

- UF Music—Harmonic analysis
- BT Harmony
- Musical analysis

**Harmonic analyzers**

- UF Analyzers, Harmonic
- BT Electric meters
- Electronic instruments
- Frequency meters
- Harmonics (Electric waves)

**Harmonic canon (Musical instrument)**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Zither

**Harmonic canon music** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harmonic canon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harmonic canon.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harmonic canon" or "harmonic canons" and headings with medium of performance that include "harmonic canon" or "harmonic canons"*

**Harmonic dictation**

- USE Musical dictation

**Harmonic drives**

[TJ202]

- UF Harmonic speed changers
- BT Gearing, Planetary
- Power transmission
- RT Splines

**Harmonic functions**

[QA405]

- UF Functions, Harmonic
- Laplace's equations
- BT Differential equations, Partial
- RT Bessel functions
- Fourier series
- Harmonic analysis
- Lamé's functions
- Spherical harmonics
- Toroidal harmonics
- NT Polyharmonic functions
- Spheroidal functions

**Harmonic maps**

[QA614.73]

- UF Maps, Harmonic
- BT Mappings (Mathematics)

**Harmonic morphisms**

- BT Morphisms (Mathematics)

**Harmonic motion**

- BT Motion
- NT Harmonic oscillators

**Harmonic oscillators**

- UF Linear oscillators
- Oscillators, Harmonic
- Oscillators, Linear
- Oscillators, Simple
- Simple oscillators
- BT Harmonic motion

**Harmonic spaces**

- UF Spaces, Harmonic
- BT Locally compact spaces
- Harmonic speed changers
- USE Harmonic drives

**Harmonica** (May Subd Geog)

[ML1088]

- UF Mouth harmonica
- Mouth organ
- [Former heading]
- BT Mouth organs
- NT Melodica

**Harmonica, Glass**

- USE Glass harmonica

**Harmonica and electronic music**

- UF Electronic and harmonica music

**Harmonica and harp music**

[M296-M297]

- UF Harp and harmonica music

**Harmonica and harpsichord music**

[M284.M6 (Collections)]

[M285.M6 (Separate works)]

- UF Harpsichord and harmonica music
- Mouth-organ and harpsichord music
- [Former heading]

**Harmonica and piano music**

[M284.M6 (Collections)]

[M285.M6 (Separate works)]

- UF Mouth-organ and piano music
- [Former heading]
- Piano and harmonica music

**Harmonica and piano music, Arranged**

[M284.H3 (Collections)]

[M285.H3 (Separate works)]

- UF Mouth-organ and piano music, Arranged
- [Former heading]

**Harmonica ensembles**

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo harmonicas.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include harmonica ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include harmonica ensemble*

**Harmonica in art** (Not Subd Geog)**Harmonica music**

[M175.H3]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harmonica, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harmonica.

- UF Mouth-organ music

[Former heading]

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include harmonica or harmonicas and headings with medium of performance that include harmonica or harmonicas*

**Harmonica music (Blues)**

[M175.H3]

- BT Blues (Music)

**Harmonica players** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Instrumentalists

**Harmonica with chamber orchestra**

[M1039.4.M6]

- UF Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra
- [Former heading]

**Harmonica with orchestra**

[M1039.4.M6]

- UF Mouth-organ with orchestra
- [Former heading]

**Harmonica with string orchestra**

[M1139.4.M6]

- UF Mouth-organ with string orchestra
- [Former heading]

**Harmonicon, Chemical**

- USE Pyrophone

**Harmonics (Electric waves)**

- BT Electric waves
- NT Harmonic analyzers

**Harmonics (Music)** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Flageolet tones
- Overtones (Music)
- Partials (Music)
- BT Music—Acoustics and physics
- SA *subdivision Harmonics under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g. Clarinet—Harmonics*

**Harmonie (Information retrieval system)**

[Z699.4.H36]

- BT Information storage and retrieval systems

**Harmonie State Park (Ind.)**

- UF Harmonie State Recreation Area (Ind.)
- BT Parks—Indiana

Recreation areas—Indiana

**Harmonie State Recreation Area (Ind.)**

- USE Harmonie State Park (Ind.)

**Harmonists** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Rappists
- BT Christian sects
- Collective settlements
- Communism

**Harmonium**

- USE Reed organ

**Harmonium, Bichromatic**

- USE Bichromatic harmonium

**Harmonium players**

- USE Reed organists

**Harmonization of law**

- USE Law—International unification

**Harmonized chants**

- USE Anglican chants

**Harmonometer** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Harmonometer (Mechanical musical instrument)
- [Former heading]

- BT Mechanical musical instruments

**Harmonometer (Mechanical musical instrument)**

- USE Harmonometer

**Harmony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML444 (History)]*  
*[ML3815 (Acoustics)]*  
*[ML3836 (Psychology)]*  
*[ML3852 (Aesthetics)]*  
*[MT50 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Music theory  
 SA *subdivision Harmony under names of composers, e.g. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Harmony*  
 NT Bourdon  
   Cadence (Music)  
   Chords (Music)  
   Harmonic analysis (Music)  
   Keyboard harmony  
   Modulation (Music)  
   Organ-point  
   Solmization  
   Suspension (Music)  
   Symmetrical inversion (Music)  
 Harmony, Keyboard  
   USE Keyboard harmony  
**Harmony (Aesthetics)**  
*[BH301.H3]*  
 BT Aesthetics  
 Harmony (Aesthetics) as a theme in literature  
   USE Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature  
**Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
   UF Harmony (Aesthetics) as a theme in literature  
 Harmony (Cosmology)  
   USE Harmony of the spheres  
**Harmony (Ind. : Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Harmony (Kan. : Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Harmony (Philosophy)**  
*[B105.H37]*  
 BT Philosophy  
 —**Religious aspects**  
**Harmony (Philosophy) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Harmony Hall (Oxon Hill, Md.)**  
 BT Manors—Maryland  
 Harmony in Blue and Gold Room  
   USE Peacock Room  
**Harmony of the spheres**  
*[BD645]*  
 UF Cosmic harmony  
   Harmony (Cosmology)  
   Music of the spheres  
 BT Cosmology  
**Harmony of the spheres in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Harmordsworth family  
   USE Harmsworth family  
 Harmostomidae  
   USE Brachylaimidae  
 Harmostomum  
   USE Brachylaima  
**Harms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harm family  
   RT Harmsen family  
 Harmsby family  
   USE Ormsby family  
**Harmsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harmsen family  
   Harmston family  
   RT Harms family  
 Harmsen family  
   USE Harmsen family  
 Harmston family  
   USE Harmsen family  
**Harmsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harmordsworth family  
   Hermodesworthe family  
 Harnden family  
   USE Herndon family

Harndon family  
   USE Herndon family  
**Harned family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Harnes family  
   USE Harness family  
 Harness  
   USE Harnesses  
**Harness drivers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Drivers, Harness  
   BT Horsemen and horsewomen  
**Harness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harnes family  
   Harnish family  
   Harniss family  
 Harness horses  
   USE Driving horses  
   Harness racehorses  
 Harness in art  
   USE Harnesses in art  
**Harness making and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9780 (Trade)]*  
*[TS1030-TS1035 (Manufacture)]*  
 BT Leather industry and trade  
   Saddlery  
 —**Employees**  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Harness racehorse trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horse trainers  
**Harness racehorses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF341-SF343]*  
 UF Harness horses  
   Pacers and trotters  
   Trotters and pacers  
 BT Race horses  
 SA *names of individual racehorses*  
 NT Rambling Willie (Race horse)  
   Varenne (Race horse)  
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF341]*  
**Harness racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF338.7-SF345]*  
 UF Sulky racing  
   Trotting-races  
 BT Horse racing  
 —**Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Sports betting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Rules**  
 —**Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Illinois**  
   NT Hambletonian, Du Quoin, Ill.  
 —**Indiana**  
   NT Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 —**Kentucky**  
 —**New Zealand**  
   NT Interdominion Championship  
   New Zealand Trotting Cup  
**Harness racing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Harnesses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT5888 (Manners and customs)]*  
 UF Harness  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Draft animals—Equipment and supplies  
 RT Bridles  
 NT Check reins  
   Hackamores  
   Horse brasses  
   Horse collars  
   Yokes  
**Harnesses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harness in art  
   *[Former heading]*  
 Harnett family  
   USE Arnett family  
**Harney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hartney family  
**Harney Flats Site (Fla.)**  
 BT Florida—Antiquities  
 Harnish family  
   USE Harness family

Harniss family  
   USE Harness family  
**Haro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Haro Strait (B.C. and Wash.)**  
   BT Straits—British Columbia  
   Straits—Washington (State)  
 Haroeris, Temple of (Ombos)  
   USE Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)  
**Haroi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4498.H37]*  
 UF Bahnar Cham language  
   Hrway language  
 BT Austroasiatic languages  
   Chamic languages  
**Harold (Fictitious character : Howe)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Harold (Fictitious character : Johnson)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Harold D. Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)**  
 UF Blue River Tunnel (Colo.)  
   Montezuma Tunnel (Colo.)  
   Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)  
 BT Water tunnels—Colorado  
 Harold family  
   USE Harrell family  
 Harold Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)  
   USE Lance Corporal Harold Gomez Post Office (East Chicago, Ind.)  
 Haroldson family  
   USE Harrell family  
**Haror, Tel (Israel)**  
*[DS110.H346]*  
 UF Abu Hureih Site (Israel)  
   Haror Site (Israel)  
   Tel Haror (Israel)  
   Tell Abu Hureih (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
 Haror Site (Israel)  
   USE Haror, Tel (Israel)  
 Haroué Castle (Haroué, France)  
   USE Château d'Haroué (Haroué, France)  
**Harp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1005-ML1008 (History)]*  
*[MT540-MT548 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Plucked instruments  
 NT Aeolian harp  
   Celtic harp  
   Clavi-harp  
   Harp-lute  
   Harp-lute guitar  
   Harp zither  
   Kong hou  
   Saung-gauk  
 —**Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1006]*  
 —**Instruction and study**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[MT540-MT548]*  
 —**Orchestra studies**  
*[MT546]*  
   BT Harp—Studies and exercises  
 —**Studies and exercises**  
   NT Harp—Orchestra studies  
 Harp and alphorn music  
   USE Alphorn and harp music  
 Harp and alto flute music  
   USE Alto flute and harp music  
 Harp and bass clarinet music  
   USE Bass clarinet and harp music  
 Harp and basset horn music  
   USE Basset horn and harp music  
 Harp and clarinet music  
   USE Clarinet and harp music  
 Harp and double bass music  
   USE Double bass and harp music  
 Harp and dulcimer music  
   USE Dulcimer and harp music  
**Harp and electronic music**  
   UF Electronic and harp music  
 Harp and English horn music  
   USE English horn and harp music

Harp and flute music  
 USE Flute and harp music

Harp and guitar music  
 USE Guitar and harp music

Harp and harmonica music  
 USE Harmonica and harp music

**Harp and harpsichord music**  
*(M272-M273)*  
 UF Harpsichord and harp music

Harp and horn music  
 USE Horn and harp music

**Harp and lute music**  
*(M292-M293)*  
 UF Lute and harp music

**Harp and lute with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*

Harp and marimba music  
 USE Marimba and harp music

Harp and oboe d'amore music  
 USE Oboe d'amore and harp music

Harp and oboe music  
 USE Oboe and harp music

**Harp and organ music**  
*(M182-M186)*  
 UF Organ and harp music

**Harp and organ with string orchestra**  
*(M1140-M1141)*

Harp and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and harp music

Harp and percussion with string orchestra  
 USE Concertos (Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra)  
 Piano, saxophones (4), harp, percussion with string orchestra

**Harp and piano music**  
*(M272-M273)*  
 UF Piano and harp music

**Harp and piano music, Arranged**  
*(M272-M273)*  
 NT Harp with band—Solo with piano  
 Harp with orchestra—Solo with piano  
 Harp with string orchestra—Solo with piano

**Harp and piano with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*

Harp and recorder music  
 USE Recorder and harp music

Harp and saxophone music  
 USE Saxophone and harp music

Harp and shakuhachi music  
 USE Shakuhachi and harp music

Harp and trombone music  
 USE Trombone and harp music

Harp and trumpet music  
 USE Trumpet and harp music

Harp and tuba music  
 USE Tuba and harp music

Harp and unspecified instrument music  
 USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and harp)

Harp and vibraphone music  
 USE Vibraphone and harp music

Harp and viola music  
 USE Viola and harp music

Harp and viola with string orchestra  
 USE Viola and harp with string orchestra

Harp and violin music  
 USE Violin and harp music

Harp and violoncello music  
 USE Violoncello and harp music

Harp bow  
 USE Musical bow

**Harp ensembles**  
*(M965-M969)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo harps and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo harps.  
 Compositions for fewer than ten solo harps are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Harps (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Harps (4)), and similar headings.  
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "harp ensemble" stands for two or more solo harps.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include harp ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include harp ensemble*

**Harp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT La Harpe family

Harp, harpsichord, piano with string orchestra  
 USE Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra

**Harp in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Harp-lute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Harp  
 Lute  
 NT Kamele ngoni  
 Kora (Musical instrument)

**Harp-lute guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(MT634.H36 (Instruction))*  
 UF Guitar, Harp-lute  
 BT Guitar  
 Harp  
 Lute

**Harp-lute guitar and piano music**  
*(M282.H4 (Collections))*  
*(M283.H4 (Separate works))*  
 UF Piano and harp-lute guitar music

**Harp-lute guitar music**  
*(M142.H2)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harp-lute guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harp-lute.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harp-lute guitar" or "harp-lute guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "harp-lute guitar" or "harp-lute guitars"*

**Harp makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harpmakers  
 BT Plucked instrument makers

**Harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M115-M119)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harp.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harp" or "harps" and headings with medium of performance that include "harp" or "harps"*

—Bibliography  
*(ML128.H3)*

—Graded lists  
*(ML132.H3)*  
 UF Harp music—Graded lists

—Graded lists  
 USE Harp music—Bibliography—Graded lists

—Teaching pieces  
*(MT545)*

**Harp music (Harps (2))**  
*(M292-M293)*

**Harp music (Harps (2)), Arranged**  
*(M292-M293)*

Harp music (Harps (3))  
 USE Plucked instrument trios (Harps (3))

**Harp music (Jazz)**  
*(M115-M119)*

**Harp music (Ragtime)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(M115-M119)*  
 BT Ragtime music

Harp nonets  
 USE Plucked instrument nonets (Harps (9))

Harp octets  
 USE Plucked instrument octets (Harps (8))

Harp players  
 USE Harpists

Harp quartets  
 USE Plucked instrument quartets (Harps (4))

Harp quintets  
 USE Plucked instrument quintets (Harps (5))

**Harp seal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.P64)*  
 UF Greenland seal  
 Phoca groenlandica  
 Phoca groenlandicus  
 BT Phoca

Harp septets  
 USE Plucked instrument septets (Harps (7))

Harp sextets  
 USE Plucked instrument sextets (Harps (6))

**Harp teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music teachers

Harp trios  
 USE Plucked instrument trios (Harps (3))

**Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra**  
*(M1040-M1041)*  
 —Scores  
*(M1040)*

**Harp with band**  
*(M1205-M1206)*  
 —Solo with piano  
*(M1206)*  
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged

**Harp with brass ensemble**

**Harp with chamber orchestra**  
*(M1036-M1037)*

**Harp with chamber orchestra, Arranged**  
*(M1036-M1037)*  
 —Scores  
*(M1036)*

**Harp with instrumental ensemble**

**Harp with orchestra**  
*(M1036-M1037)*  
 —Solo with piano  
*(M1037)*  
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged

**Harp with string orchestra**  
*(M1136-M1137)*  
 —Solo with piano  
*(M1137)*  
 BT Harp and piano music, Arranged

**Harp with string orchestra, Arranged**  
*(M1136-M1137)*  
 —Scores  
*(M1136)*

**Harp zither** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML1015.H (History))*  
*(MT634.H37 (Instruction))*  
 UF MacArthur harp  
 BT Harp  
 Zither

**Harpacticidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.C74)*  
 BT Harpacticoida

**Harpacticoida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL444.C74)*  
 BT Copepoda  
 NT Ameiridae  
 Canthocamptidae  
 Cerviniidae  
 Diosaccidae  
 Harpacticidae  
 Parastenocaridae  
 Tisbidae

**Harpadon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H3]*  
 UF Harpodon  
 BT Harpadontidae  
 NT Bombay duck (Fish)  
 Harpadon nehereus  
 USE Bombay duck (Fish)  
**Harpadontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H3]*  
 UF Harpadontidae  
 BT Myctophiformes  
 NT Harpadon  
**Harpagiferidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H28]*  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Pogonophryne  
**Harpagophoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL449.65.H37]*  
 BT Spirostreptida  
 NT Thyropygus  
**Harpagophytum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.P42 (Botany)]*  
 BT Pedaliaceae  
 NT Grapple plant  
 Harpagophytum procumbens  
 USE Grapple plant  
 Harpalidae  
 USE Ground beetles  
**Harpalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Ground beetles  
 Harpar family  
 USE Harper family  
**Harpellales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK621.H]*  
 BT Trichomycetes  
 NT Legeriomycetaceae  
**Harper, Benni** (Fictitious character)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benni Harper (Fictitious character)  
 Benni Harper Ortiz (Fictitious character)  
 Ortiz, Benni Harper (Fictitious character)  
**Harper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harpar family  
 Harpir family  
 Harpur family  
**Harper Lake** (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Harpers (Imaginary organization)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)  
 —John Brown's Raid, 1859  
 USE Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—History—  
 John Brown's Raid, 1859  
 —History  
 ——John Brown's Raid, 1859  
*[E451]*  
 UF Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—John  
 Brown's Raid, 1859  
*[Former heading]*  
 Harpers Ferry Raid, Harpers  
 Ferry, W. Va., 1859  
 John Brown's Raid, Harpers  
 Ferry, W. Va., 1859  
 ——Siege, 1862  
 BT Sieges—West Virginia  
 Harpers Ferry Raid, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1859  
 USE Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—History—John  
 Brown's Raid, 1859  
**Harpham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Harpia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT Harpy eagle  
 Harpia harpyja  
 USE Harpy eagle  
**Harpies (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harpyiae (Greek mythology)  
 BT Monsters  
 Mythology, Greek

**Harpine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Harpisquilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M375]*  
 BT Harpiosquillidae  
**Harpisquillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M375]*  
 BT Stomatopoda  
 NT Harpiosquilla  
 Harpir family  
 USE Harper family  
**Harpists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harp players  
 BT Instrumentalists  
**Harpists in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Harpmakers  
 USE Harp makers  
 Harpodon  
 USE Harpadon  
 Harpodon nehereus  
 USE Bombay duck (Fish)  
 Harpodontidae  
 USE Harpadontidae  
**Harpooon (Guided missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Surface-to-surface missiles  
**Harpooon Battlebook (Game)**  
*[GV1469.25.H37]*  
 BT Computer games  
**Harpoons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN407.33.H55 (Anthropology)]*  
 BT Fishing—Equipment and supplies  
**Harpoons, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric harpoons  
 BT Tools, Prehistoric  
**Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Harps (2) with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1036-M1037]*  
**Harps (2) with orchestra**  
*[M1036-M1037]*  
**Harps (2) with string ensemble**  
**Harps (2) with string orchestra**  
*[M1136-M1137]*  
**Harps (4) with string orchestra**  
*[M1136-M1137]*  
**Harpisichord** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML651 (History)]*  
*[MT252 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Spinnet (Harpisichord)  
 Virginal  
 BT Keyboard instruments  
 NT Archicembalo  
 Clavicytherium  
 Claviorganum  
 Electronic harpsichord  
 Harpsichord strings  
 Sambuca lineca  
 —Strings  
 USE Harpsichord strings  
 Harpsichord and accordion music  
 USE Accordion and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and baryton music  
 USE Baryton and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and bass flute music  
 USE Bass flute and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and bassoon music  
 USE Bassoon and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and celesta music  
 USE Celesta and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and clarinet music  
 USE Clarinet and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and diabelskie skrzypce music  
 USE Diabelskie skrzypce and harpsichord  
 music  
 Harpsichord and double bass music  
 USE Double bass and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and electronic music  
 USE Electronic and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and English horn music  
 USE English horn and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and flute music  
 USE Flute and harpsichord music

Harpisichord and glockenspiel music  
 USE Glockenspiel and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and guitar music  
 USE Guitar and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and harmonica music  
 USE Harmonica and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and harp music  
 USE Harp and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and lute music  
 USE Lute and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and mandolin music  
 USE Mandolin and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and oboe da caccia music  
 USE Oboe da caccia and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and oboe d'amore music  
 USE Oboe d'amore and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and oboe music  
 USE Oboe and harpsichord music  
**Harpisichord and organ music**  
*[M182-M186]*  
 UF Organ and harpsichord music  
**Harpisichord and organ music, Arranged**  
*[M185-M186]*  
**Harpisichord and organ with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*  
 Harpsichord and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and harpsichord music  
**Harpisichord and piano music**  
*[M214-M215]*  
 UF Piano and harpsichord music  
**Harpisichord and piano music, Arranged**  
*[M215]*  
**Harpisichord and piano with dance orchestra**  
*[M1353]*  
**Harpisichord and piano with orchestra**  
*[M1010-M1011]*  
**Harpisichord and piano with wind ensemble**  
*[M915-M917]*  
 Harpsichord and piccolo music  
 USE Piccolo and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and recorder music  
 USE Recorder and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and trumpet music  
 USE Trumpet and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and viola da gamba music  
 USE Viola da gamba and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and viola d'amore music  
 USE Viola d'amore and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and viola music  
 USE Viola and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and viola pomposa music  
 USE Viola pomposa and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and violin music  
 USE Violin and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and violoncello music  
 USE Violoncello and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and violone music  
 USE Violone and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord and xylophone music  
 USE Xylophone and harpsichord music  
 Harpsichord duets  
 USE Harpsichord music (4 hands)  
 Harpsichord music (Harpisichords (2))  
**Harpisichord ensembles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M216]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific  
 form or of a specific type for three or more solo harp-  
 sichords.  
 SA headings for forms and types of  
 music that include "harpsichord  
 ensemble" and headings with  
 medium of performance that include  
 "harpsichord ensemble"  
**Harpisichord, flute, harp with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
**Harpisichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 —Scores  
*[M1140]*



**Harpichord, flute, violin with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*

**Harpichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*

**Harpichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass with orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*

**Harpichord in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Harpichord, lute, violoncello with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 BT Trios (Harpichord, lute, violoncello)

**Harpichord makers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Musical instrument makers

**Harpichord music** (May Subd Geog)  
*[M20-M39]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo harpichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo harpichord.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "harpichord" or "harpichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "harpichord" or "harpichords"*

NT Intabulations (Harpichord)

—**Instructive editions**  
*[MT245-MT247]*

**Harpichord music, Arranged**

**Harpichord music (4 hands)**  
*[M200-M204]*  
*[M207-M212]*  
 UF Harpichord duets

**Harpichord music (Harpichords (2))**  
*[M214-M215]*  
 UF Harpichord duets

**Harpichord music (Harpichords (2)), Arranged**  
*[M215]*

**Harpichord music (Harpichords (3))**  
*[M216]*  
 UF Harpichord trios (Harpichords (3))

**Harpichord music (Harpichords (4))**  
*[M216]*  
 UF Harpichord quartets (Harpichords (4))

**Harpichord music (Jazz)**  
*[M20-M32]*

**Harpichord, piano, harp with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*  
 UF Harp, harpichord, piano with string orchestra  
*[Former heading]*

**Harpichord, piano, violin with orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*

Harpichord players  
 USE Harpichordists

Harpichord quartets (Harpichords (4))  
 USE Harpichord music (Harpichords (4))

**Harpichord strings** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Harpichord—Strings  
*[Former heading]*  
 Strings, Harpichord  
 BT Harpichord

Harpichord trios (Harpichords (3))  
 USE Harpichord music (Harpichords (3))

**Harpichord, violas (2) with string orchestra**  
 BT Trios (Harpichord, violas (2))

**Harpichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra**  
*[M1140-M1141]*

**Harpichord, violins (2), violoncello with orchestra**  
*[M1040-M1041]*  
 BT Quartets (Harpichord, violins (2), violoncello)

**Harpichord with chamber orchestra**  
*[M1010-M1011]*

**Harpichord with instrumental ensemble**

**Harpichord with orchestra**  
*[M1010-M1011]*

**Harpichord with percussion ensemble**

**Harpichord with string ensemble**

**Harpichord with string orchestra**  
*[M1110-M1111]*  
 —**Scores**  
*[M1110]*

**Harpichord with wind ensemble**

**Harpichordists** (May Subd Geog)  
*[ML397 (Biography : Collective)]*  
*[ML417 (Biography : Individual)]*  
 UF Harpichord players  
 BT Instrumentalists

**Harpichords (2) with orchestra**  
*[M1010-M1011]*

**Harpichords (2) with string orchestra**  
*[M1110-M1111]*

**Harpichords (3) with string orchestra**  
*[M1110-M1111]*

**Harpichords (4) with orchestra**  
*[M1010-M1011]*

**Harpichords (4) with string orchestra**  
*[M1110-M1111]*

**Harpur, Colin (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Chief Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)  
 Colin Harpur (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Chief Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Colin Harpur (Fictitious character)  
 Superintendent Harpur (Fictitious character)

Harpur family  
 USE Harper family

Harpuridae  
 USE Surgeonfishes

**Harpy eagle** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Harpia harpyja  
 BT Harpia

Harpyiae (Greek mythology)  
 USE Harpies (Greek mythology)

**Harpyioncyteris** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL737.C575]*  
 BT Pteropodidae

**Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 UF Hacquehila Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Harqua-halle Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Huacahella Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Penhatchapet Mountains (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona

**Harquahala Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Harquahala Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Harquahala Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Harquahala Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)

Harrad family  
 USE Harrell family

Harrarah family  
 USE O'Hara family

Harral family  
 USE Harrell family

Harrall family  
 USE Harrell family

Harrallson family  
 USE Harrell family

Harralson family  
 USE Harrell family

Harranian literature  
 USE Arabic literature—Harranian authors

**Harranians**  
*[BL1635]*  
 UF Sabians

Harrarjie language  
 USE Harari language

Harras family  
 USE Harris family

**Harregaard family** (Not Subd Geog)

Harrel family  
 USE Harrell family

**Harrell family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Haral family  
 Harald family  
 Haraldson family  
 Harel family  
 Harelson family  
 Harilson family  
 Harold family  
 Haroldson family  
 Harrad family  
 Harral family  
 Harrall family  
 Harrallson family  
 Harralson family  
 Harrel family  
 Harrelson family  
 Harrillson family  
 Harrod family  
 Harrol family  
 Harrold family  
 Harry family  
 Herald family  
 Herold family  
 Herrold family  
 RT Henry family

Harrelson family  
 USE Harrell family

Harres family  
 USE Harris family

Harreson family  
 USE Harrison family

Harri (Fictitious character)  
 USE Webster (Fictitious character)

Harri Parri (Fictitious character)  
 USE Webster (Fictitious character)

Harriehausen family  
 USE Harjehausen family

**Harrier (Dog breed)** (May Subd Geog)  
*[SF429.H33]*  
 BT Hounds

**Harrier (Jet fighter plane)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes  
 Short take-off and landing aircraft  
 Vertically rising aircraft

**Harriers** (May Subd Geog)  
*[QL696.F32]*  
 UF Circinae  
 Circus (Birds)  
 BT Accipitridae  
 Hawks  
 NT Circus cyaneus  
 Marsh harrier  
 Montagu's harrier  
 Spotted harrier  
 Swamp harrier

Harries family  
 USE Harris family

**Harriet (Fictitious character : Carlson)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

**Harriet (Fictitious character : Waddell)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 Harriet Jeffries (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jeffries, Harriet (Fictitious character)

Harriet M. Welsch (Fictitious character)  
 USE Harriet the Spy (Fictitious character)

**Harriet the Spy (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Harriet M. Welsch (Fictitious character)  
 Welsch, Harriet M. (Fictitious character)

**Harriet Tubman Day** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Special days

Harriet Vane (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vane, Harriet (Fictitious character)

Harrillson family  
 USE Harrell family

**Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909**  
 —Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)  
 —New York (State)  
**Harriman family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Harryman family  
**Harriman State Park (N.Y.)**  
 BT Parks—New York (State)  
 Harrin family  
 USE Heron family  
 Haring family  
 USE Herring family  
 Haringehusen family  
 USE Harjehausen family  
**Harrington, Honor (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Honor Harrington (Fictitious character)  
 Lady Harrington (Fictitious character)  
**Harrington, Sally (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Sally Harrington (Fictitious character)  
**Harrington family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Harington family  
 Haryngton family  
 Hearington family  
 Herington family  
 Herrington family  
 RT Herring family  
 Hetherington family  
**Harrington figurines** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Figurines—United States  
**Harrington Sound (Bermuda Islands)**  
 BT Lagoons—Bermuda Islands  
 Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bermuda Islands  
**Harris, George Washington, 1814-1869**  
 —Characters  
 —Sut Lovingood  
**Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908**  
 —Characters  
 —Uncle Remus  
**Harris (Scotland)**  
**Harris, Lake (Ala.)**  
 UF Lake Harris (Ala.)  
 BT Lakes—Alabama  
 Reservoirs—Alabama  
**Harris, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)**  
 UF Astatula, Lake (Fla.)  
 Lake Astatula (Fla.)  
 Lake Harris (Lake County, Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida  
**Harris, Ernestine (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Ernestine Harris (Fictitious character)  
 Harris and Lewis (Scotland)  
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)  
 Harris Building (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)  
 USE Claude Harris, Jr., Building (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)  
 Harris County Domed Stadium (Houston, Tex.)  
 USE Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)  
**Harris Creek (Lumby, B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia  
**Harris Dam (W.A.)**  
 BT Dams—Australia  
**Harris family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Haris family  
 Hariss family  
 Harras family  
 Harres family  
 Harries family  
 Harriss family  
 Harrisse family  
 Harris hawk  
 USE Harris's hawk  
 Harris Island (Scotland)  
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)  
**Harris Lake (Lake County, Minn.)**  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota  
 Harris Nuclear Project (N.C.)  
 USE Shearon Harris Nuclear Power Plant (N.C.)

Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
 USE Herb Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
**Harris tweed** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Tweed  
**Harrisburg Capital Beltway (Pa.)**  
 UF Capital Beltway (Pa.)  
 BT Beltways—Pennsylvania  
 Harrisburg City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)  
 USE City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)  
 Harrisburg Insurrection, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838  
 USE Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838  
 Harrisburg Seven (Trial)  
 USE Harrisburg Seven Trial, Harrisburg, Pa., 1972  
**Harrisburg Seven Trial, Harrisburg, Pa., 1972**  
 [KF224.H27]  
 UF Harrisburg Seven (Trial)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Trials (Conspiracy)—Pennsylvania  
 Harrisen family  
 USE Harrison family  
**Harrisina** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL561.Z9]  
 BT Zygaenidae  
 Harrisina brillians  
 USE Western grape-leaf skeletonizer  
 Harrison, Fort (Va.)  
 USE Fort Harrison (Va.)  
**Harrison, Chip (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Chip Harrison (Fictitious character)  
**Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812**  
 [E356.H3]  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1812-1815  
 United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns  
 Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864  
 USE Fort Harrison, Battle of, Va., 1864  
**Harrison Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
 Harrison County Courthouse (Corydon, Ind. : 1825-1929)  
 USE Corydon Capitol (Corydon, Ind.)  
**Harrison-Crawford State Forest (Ind.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Indiana  
**Harrison family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hareson family  
 Harison family  
 Harisson family  
 Harreson family  
 Harrisen family  
 Harrisson family  
 Herison family  
 Herrison family  
 Harrison House (Glenside, Pa.)  
 USE Grey Towers (Glenside, Pa.)  
 Harrison House (Roseland, N.J.)  
 USE Williams-Harrison House (Roseland, N.J.)  
**Harrison Lake (B.C.)**  
 BT Lakes—British Columbia  
 Harrison Raines (Fictitious character)  
 USE Raines, Harrison (Fictitious character)  
**Harrison Ridge Greenbelt (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Greenbelts—Washington (State)  
 Harrison State Park (Pa.)  
 USE Leonard Harrison State Park (Pa.)  
**Harrison Street (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT Streets—New Jersey  
 Harrison's Landing, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861  
**Harrisonville (N.J. : Imaginary place)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Harriss family  
 USE Harris family

**Harris's hawk** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF Bay-winged hawk  
 Buteo harrisi  
 Falco unicinctus  
 Harris hawk  
 Parabuteo unicinctus  
 BT Parabuteo  
 Harrisse family  
 USE Harris family  
 Harrisson family  
 USE Harrison family  
**Harity family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Harrod family  
 USE Harrell family  
 Harrol family  
 USE Harrell family  
 Harrold family  
 USE Harrell family  
**Harrower Psychodiagnostic Inkblot Test**  
 [BF698.8.H35]  
 BT Rorschach Test  
**Harrows** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ1482 (Mechanical engineering and machinery)]  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Harry, Dirty (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry (Fictitious character : Kline)  
 USE Horrible Harry (Fictitious character)  
**Harry (Fictitious character : Powling)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
**Harry (Fictitious character : Zion)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 Harry Angstrom (Fictitious character)  
 USE Angstrom, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Augustus Cole Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
 USE Judge Harry Augustus Cole Post Office Building (Baltimore, Md.)  
 Harry Bosch (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bosch, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Callahan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dirty Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Denton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Devlin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Devlin, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Evans (Fictitious character)  
 USE Evans, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry family  
 USE Harrell family  
 Harry Feiffer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Garnish (Fictitious character)  
 USE Garnish, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Greene (Fictitious character)  
 USE Greene, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Haristeen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry James Denton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Denton, Harry James (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Keogh (Fictitious character)  
 USE Keogh, Harry (Fictitious character)  
**Harry Kizirian Post Office Building (Providence, R.I.)**  
 UF Kizirian Post Office Building (Providence, R.I.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Rhode Island  
 Harry Lightstone (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lightstone, Henry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Ludlow (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ludlow, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Manson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Manson, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Moskowitz (Fictitious character)  
 USE Moskowitz, Harry (Fictitious character)

Harry Paget Flashman (Fictitious character)  
   USE Flashman, Harry Paget (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Peckover (Fictitious character)  
   USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Potter (Fictitious character)  
   USE Potter, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Raines (Fictitious character)  
   USE Raines, Harrison (Fictitious character)  
**Harry S. Truman Dam (Mo.)**  
   BT Dams—Missouri  
**Harry S. Truman Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
   UF Truman Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)  
   BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)  
**Harry S. Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)**  
   UF Franklin, Gilbert, 1919- Harry S. Truman Memorial  
   Harry S. Truman Statue (Independence, Mo.)  
   Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)  
   BT Statues—Missouri  
 Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Independence, Mo.)  
   USE Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)  
**Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)**  
   UF Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Independence, Mo.)  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)  
   BT Historic sites—Missouri  
   National parks and reserves—Missouri  
**Harry S. Truman Reservoir (Mo.)**  
   UF Truman Lake (Mo.)  
   BT Lakes—Missouri  
   Reservoirs—Missouri  
 Harry S. Truman Statue (Independence, Mo.)  
   USE Harry S. Truman Memorial (Independence, Mo.)  
 Harry Seddall (Fictitious character)  
   USE Seddall, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Starbranch (Fictitious character)  
   USE Starbranch, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Stoner (Fictitious character)  
   USE Stoner, Harry (Fictitious character)  
**Harry Strunk Lake (Neb.)**  
   UF Medicine Creek Reservoir (Neb.)  
   BT Lakes—Nebraska  
   Reservoirs—Nebraska  
 Harry Talvace (Fictitious character)  
   USE Talvace, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harry Timberlake (Fictitious character)  
   USE Timberlake, Harry (Fictitious character)  
 Harryman family  
   USE Harriman family  
**Harsche family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Harsh family  
   RT Hirsch family  
 Harsey family  
   USE Hersey family  
 Harsh family  
   USE Harsche family  
**Harshbarger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Harshberger family  
   Hirschberg family  
   Hirschberger family  
 Harshberger family  
   USE Harshbarger family  
 Harshey family  
   USE Hershey family  
 Harshman family  
   USE Hirschmann family  
 Harshy family  
   USE Hershey family  
**Harsit River (Turkey)**  
   BT Rivers—Turkey  
**Harsit River Watershed (Turkey)**  
   BT Watersheds—Turkey

**Harstad family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Harstene Island (Wash.)  
   USE Harstine Island (Wash.)  
**Harster family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Harstine Island (Wash.)**  
   UF Harstene Island (Wash.)  
   Hartstein Island (Wash.)  
   Hartstene Island (Wash.)  
   Hartstine Island (Wash.)  
   BT Islands—Washington (State)  
 Harston family  
   USE Hairston family  
**Harsūsi language (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[PJ7141-PJ7144]*  
   BT Mahri language  
   South Arabic language  
**Hart, Lucky (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Lucky Hart (Fictitious character)  
**Hart family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Harte family  
   Harts family  
   Hartt family  
   Heart family  
   RT Dehart family  
   Hard family  
   Hartpence family  
   Herzog family  
**HART field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)**  
   UF HART protocol (Computer network protocol)  
   Highway Addressable Remote Transducer field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)  
   BT Computer network protocols  
**Hart Island (N.Y.)**  
   UF Harts Island (N.Y.)  
   BT Islands—New York (State)  
**Hart-Jaune River (Québec)**  
   BT Rivers—Québec (Province)  
**Hart-Jaune River Watershed (Québec)**  
   BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)  
**Hart Mine (Ga.)**  
   BT Mines and mineral resources—Georgia  
**Hart Mountain (Or.)**  
   BT Mountains—Oregon  
 Hart Mountain Antelope Refuge (Or.)  
   USE Hart Mountain National Antelope Refuge (Or.)  
**Hart Mountain National Antelope Refuge (Or.)**  
   UF Hart Mountain Antelope Refuge (Or.)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
   Wildlife refuges—Oregon  
**Hart-Parr tractors**  
   *[TL233.6.H]*  
   BT Tractors  
 HART protocol (Computer network protocol)  
   USE HART field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)  
 Hart Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)  
   USE Philip A. Hart Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 Harte family  
   USE Hart family  
**Harte family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Hartebeests**  
   *[QL737.U53]*  
   BT Bovidae  
   NT Alcelaphus  
   Hunter's hartebeest  
   Sigmoceros  
 Hartefield family  
   USE Hartsfield family  
**Hartel family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Hartell family  
   Hartl family  
   Hartle family  
   Hartll family

Hartell family  
   USE Hartel family  
**Harten family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Harter family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Harter's water snake (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL666.O636]*  
   UF Nerodia harteri  
   BT Nerodia  
   NT Concho water snake  
 Hartfeld family  
   USE Hartzfeld family  
 Hartfield family  
   USE Hartsfield family  
**Hartford Basin (Conn. and Mass.)**  
   BT Basins (Geology)—Connecticut  
   Basins (Geology)—Massachusetts  
**Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944**  
   UF Great Hartford Circus Fire, Hartford, Conn., 1944  
   BT Fires—Connecticut  
**Hartford family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Hartge family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Hartje family  
 Hartheim Castle (Austria)  
   USE Schloss Hartheim (Austria)  
**Harthope Burn (England)**  
   BT Rivers—England  
 Harthorn family  
   USE Hawthorne family  
**Hartig family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Harting family  
   USE Harding family  
 Hartinger family  
   USE Hardinger family  
 Hartje family  
   USE Hartge family  
 Hartl family  
   USE Hartel family  
 Hartle family  
   USE Hartel family  
**Hartley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Hartly family  
   Heartley family  
   Heartly family  
   RT Harley family  
**Hartley transforms**  
   UF Transforms, Hartley  
   BT Transformations (Mathematics)  
**Hartline family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Hartll family  
   USE Hartel family  
 Hartly family  
   USE Hartley family  
**Hartman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Hartmann family  
   Heartman family  
 Hartmann family  
   USE Hartman family  
**Hartmannellidae (May Subd Geog)**  
   *[QL368.A5]*  
   BT Amoebida  
   NT Saccamoeba  
 Hartney family  
   USE Harney family  
 Hartom family  
   USE Artom family  
 Hartough family  
   USE Hartsough family  
**Hartpence family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   RT Hart family  
   Pence family  
 Hartree approximation  
   USE Hartree-Fock approximation

**Hartree-Fock approximation***[QC176.8.E4]*

UF Hartree approximation

Hartree-Fock-Slater approximation

BT Approximation theory

Atoms

Energy-band theory of solids

Many-body problem

Self-consistent field theory

NT Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)

Hartree-Fock-Slater approximation

USE Hartree-Fock approximation

Hartree units

USE Atomic units

Harts family

USE Hart family

Harts Island (N.Y.)

USE Hart Island (N.Y.)

**Harts Lake (Wash.)**

BT Lakes—Washington (State)

**Hartsdale Canine Cemetery (Hartsdale, N.Y.)**

BT Pet cemeteries—New York (State)

Hartsel family

USE Hartzell family

Hartsell family

USE Hartzell family

**Hartselle Sandstone**BT Formations (Geology)—Southern States  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian**Härtsfeld (Germany)****Härtsfeldbahn**

BT Railroads—Germany

**Hartsfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Harfield family

Hartefield family

Hartfield family

Hartsfields family

RT Hartzfeld family

Hartsfields family

USE Hartsfield family

**Hartshorn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Hartsock family

USE Hartsough family

Hartsoe family

USE Herzog family

**Hartsough family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartough family

Hartsock family

Hartstein Island (Wash.)

USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Hartstene Island (Wash.)

USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Hartstine Island (Wash.)

USE Harstine Island (Wash.)

Hartt family

USE Hart family

Hartting family

USE Harding family

Harttung family

USE Harding family

Hartung family

USE Harding family

**Hartvigsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Hartwell Dam (Ga. and S.C.)**

BT Dams—Georgia

Dams—South Carolina

**Hartwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartwill family

Heartwell family

**Hartwell House (England)**

BT Dwellings—England

**Hartwell Lake (S.C. and Ga.)**

BT Lakes—Georgia

Lakes—South Carolina

Reservoirs—Georgia

Reservoirs—South Carolina

Hartwill family

USE Hartwell family

**Hartwood (Fox Chapel, Pa.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Hartwood Acres (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

BT Manors—Pennsylvania

Parks—Pennsylvania

Hartwood Acres (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

USE Hartwood (Fox Chapel, Pa.)

**Hartz Lake (Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

Hartz Mountains (Germany)

USE Harz Mountains (Germany)

Hartzel family

USE Hartzell family

**Hartzell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartsel family

Hartsell family

Hartzel family

Hartzil family

Hertsel family

Hertzel family

Herzel family

Hirtzel family

Hirzel family

**Hartzfeld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartfeld family

RT Hartsfield family

**Hartziella** *(May Subd Geog)**[QE983]*

BT Onagraceae, Fossil

NT Hartziella rosenkjaeri

**Hartziella rosenkjaeri** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Carpolithes rosenkjaeri

BT Hartziella

Hartzil family

USE Hartzell family

Haru Island (Micronesia)

USE Weno Island (Micronesia)

Haru Kofun (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

USE Haru Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

**Haru Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**

UF Haru Kofun (Yoshii-machi,

Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Harvard (Training plane)

USE T-6 (Training plane)

**Harvard Chiapas Project**

UF Chiapas Project

Harvard University Chiapas Project

BT Tzeltal Indians

Tzotzil Indians

**Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)**

BT Experimental forests—Massachusetts

Harvard Mark I (Calculator)

USE Mark I (Calculator)

**Harvard Square (Cambridge, Mass.)**

BT Plazas—Massachusetts

**Harvard University**

—Accounting

—Accreditation

—Administration

—Admission

—Aerial views

—Alumni

USE Harvard University—Alumni and  
alumnae

—Alumni and alumnae

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Harvard University—Alumni

*[Former heading]*

—Directories

—Societies, etc.

—Anniversaries, etc.

—Archives

—Athletics

USE Harvard University—Sports

—Auditing

—Awards

UF Harvard University—Prizes

*[Former heading]***—Bands**UF Harvard University—Orchestras  
and bands*[Former heading]***—Baseball****—Basketball****—Benefactors****—Bibliography****—Biography****—Portraits**

UF Harvard University—Portraits

*[Former heading]***—Buildings**

—Access for the physically handicapped

USE Harvard University—

Buildings—Barrier-free design

**—Barrier-free design**

UF Harvard University—

Buildings—Access for the  
physically handicapped*[Former heading]***—Charters****—Choral organizations****—Coin collections**

BT Coins—Private collections

**—Course catalogs**USE Harvard University—Curricula—  
Catalogs**—Curricula****—Catalogs**UF Harvard University—Course  
catalogs**—Data processing****—Degrees****—Directories****—Telephone**USE Harvard University—Telephone  
directories**—Discipline****—Dissertations****—Style manuals****—Employees****—Political activity**

BT Political participation

**—Endowments****—Entrance examinations**

Here are entered compilations of entrance examination questions and answers. Works on the requirements for admission to Harvard are entered under Harvard University—Entrance requirements.

**—Entrance requirements**

Here are entered works on the requirements for admission to Harvard. Compilations of entrance examination questions and answers are entered under Harvard University—Entrance examinations.

**—Biology, [Mathematics, etc.]****—Evaluation****—Examinations**

Here are entered works on examinations, as well as compilations of examination questions and answers. Works on examinations on specific topics are entered under this heading further subdivided by the topic, with an additional heading, if appropriate, under the topic further subdivided by Examinations or Examinations, questions, etc., e.g. 1. Harvard University—Examinations—Mathematics. 2. Mathematics—Examinations.

**—Biology, [Mathematics, etc.]****—Mathematics****—Study guides****—Faculty****—Discipline****—Pensions**UF Harvard University—Faculty—  
Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]***—Salaries, etc.**UF Harvard University—Faculty—  
Salaries, pensions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*

- Harvard University**  
— **Faculty** (*Continued*)  
— — Salaries, pensions, etc.  
USE Harvard University—Faculty—Pensions  
Harvard University—Faculty—Salaries, etc.  
— **Faculty housing**  
— **Finance**  
— **Football**  
— **Freshmen**  
— **Funds and scholarships**  
— **Golf**  
*[GV969.5.H]*  
— **Graduate students**  
— **Graduate work**  
— **Guide-books**  
USE Harvard University—Guidebooks  
— **Guidebooks**  
UF Harvard University—Guide-books  
*[Former heading]*  
— **Heraldry**  
— **History**  
— — **17th century**  
— — **18th century**  
UF Harvard University—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
*[Former heading]*  
— — Revolution, 1775-1783  
USE Harvard University—History—18th century  
— — **19th century**  
UF Harvard University—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
*[Former heading]*  
— — Civil War, 1861-1865  
USE Harvard University—History—19th century  
— — **20th century**  
— — **Chronology**  
— — **Sources**  
— **Hockey**  
*[GV847.75]*  
— **Honor system**  
— **In literature**  
UF Harvard University in literature  
*[Former heading]*  
— **Insignia**  
— **Language**  
UF Harvard University—Language  
(New words, slang, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
— Language (New words, slang, etc.)  
USE Harvard University—Language  
— **Libraries**  
BT Academic libraries—Massachusetts  
— **Maps**  
— **Mascots**  
— **Museums**  
BT Museums—Massachusetts  
— **On postage stamps**  
— **Open admission** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
— **Orchestras**  
UF Harvard University—Orchestras  
and bands  
*[Former heading]*  
— Orchestras and bands  
USE Harvard University—Bands  
Harvard University—Orchestras  
— **Parking**  
— **Periodicals**  
— **Pictorial works**  
— **Planning**  
— **Poetry**  
— **Portraits**  
USE Harvard University—Biography—Portraits  
— **Presidents**  
— **Prizes**  
USE Harvard University—Awards  
— **Public opinion**
- **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Public relations—Harvard  
University  
— **Public services**  
— **Registers**  
— **Regulations**  
UF Regulations of Harvard University  
— **Religion**  
— **Research grants**  
— **Riot, April 9, 1969**  
— **Riots**  
— **Rowing**  
— **Rugby football**  
— **Sanitary affairs**  
— **Societies, etc.**  
— **Songs and music**  
— **Sports**  
UF Harvard University—Athletics  
*[Former heading]*  
— **Statistics**  
— Strike, *[date]*  
USE Harvard University—Student  
strike, *[date]*  
— **Student housing**  
— **Student strike, *[date]***  
UF Harvard University—Strike, *[date]*  
*[Former heading]*  
— **Students**  
— — **Caricatures and cartoons**  
— — **Mental health services**  
— — **Yearbooks**  
— **Swimming**  
BT Swimming  
— **Telephone directories**  
UF Harvard University—Directories—  
Telephone  
*[Former heading]*  
— **Tennis**  
— **Track and field**  
UF Harvard University—  
Track-athletics  
*[Former heading]*  
— Track-athletics  
USE Harvard University—Track and  
field  
— **Tuition**  
— **Volleyball** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
— **Wrestling**  
Harvard University Chiapas Project  
USE Harvard Chiapas Project  
Harvard University in literature  
USE Harvard University—In literature  
Harveey family  
USE Harvey family  
Harvell family  
USE Harwell family  
**Harvest festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT4380-GT4499]*  
BT Festivals  
NT Corn dollies  
Lammas  
Oktoberfest  
Sukkot  
Thanksgiving Day  
— **Exercises, recitations, etc.**  
BT Recitations  
— **New Mexico**  
NT Hatch Chile Festival, Hatch, N.M.  
— **Swaziland**  
NT Incwala  
— **Texas**  
NT Black-Eyed Pea Jamboree, Athens,  
Tex.  
— **United States**  
NT Kwanzaa  
**Harvest festivals in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Harvest mice, American  
USE Reithrodontomys  
Harvest mites  
USE Chiggers (Mites)
- Harvest mouse, European  
USE Old World harvest mouse  
Harvest mouse, Old World  
USE Old World harvest mouse  
Harvest mouse, Western  
USE Western harvest mouse  
Harvest spiders  
USE Opiliones  
Harvest trout  
USE Coastal cutthroat trout  
**Harvester ants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]*  
UF Agricultural ants  
Pogomyrmex  
Pogonomyrmex  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Ants  
NT California harvester ant  
Maricopa harvester ant  
Western harvester ant  
Harvester family  
USE Harveston family  
Harvesters (Insects)  
USE Lycenidae  
Harvesters (Machines)  
USE Harvesting machinery  
Harvester's lung  
USE Farmer's lung  
**Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT5810-GT5856.995 (Manners and  
customs)]*  
*[SB129 (Agriculture)]*  
UF Crops—Harvesting  
BT Agriculture  
SA *subdivision* Harvesting *under individual  
plants and groups of plants, e.g.*  
Corn—Harvesting  
NT Coppicing  
Gleaning  
Logging  
Pollarding  
Seeds—Harvesting  
— **Computer programs**  
— **Religious aspects**  
NT First fruits (Bible)  
— — **Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]***  
Harvesting, Water  
USE Water harvesting  
Harvesting (Hunting)  
USE Hunting  
**Harvesting machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S695-S697]*  
Here are entered general works on harvesting ma-  
chines and works on machines for cutting grain.  
UF Crops—Harvesting machinery  
Harvesters (Machines)  
Harvesting machines  
Reapers (Machines)  
Reaping machines  
BT Agricultural machinery  
SA *subdivision* Harvesting—Machinery  
*under individual crops, e.g.* Corn—  
Harvesting—Machinery  
NT Combines (Agricultural machinery)  
Cotton-picking machinery  
Haying equipment  
Logging—Machinery  
Sickles  
Harvesting machines  
USE Harvesting machinery  
**Harvesting time** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[S600.7.H37 (Agricultural meteorology)]*  
*[SB185.8 (Field crops)]*  
UF Crops—Harvesting time  
Field crops—Harvesting time  
Time, Harvesting  
BT Crops and climate  
SA *subdivision* Harvesting time *under  
individual crops, e.g.* Corn—  
Harvesting time

Harvestmen (Arachnida)  
 USE Opiliones

**Harveston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harvester family  
 Harviston family

**Harvey (Fictitious character : Dicks)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Harvey (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses

Harvey Blissberg (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blissberg, Harvey (Fictitious character)

**Harvey Estuary (W.A.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Australia  
 Lagoons—Australia

**Harvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harvey family  
 Harvie family  
 Harvy family  
 Harvy family  
 Harvy family  
 Herve family  
 Hervy family

**Harvey Lake (Vt.)**  
 BT Lakes—Vermont

**Harvey Lake Watershed (Vt.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Vermont

**Harvey Rendsland State Park (Wash.)**  
 UF Rendsland State Park (Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

**Harvey Site (Biloxi, Miss.)**  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities

**Harvey W. Wiley Federal Building (College Park, Md.)**  
 UF Wiley Federal Building (College Park, Md.)  
 BT Public buildings—Maryland

Harvey West Municipal Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)  
 USE Harvey West Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)

**Harvey West Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Harvey West Municipal Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)  
 West Municipal Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)  
 West Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)  
 BT Parks—California

Harvie family  
 USE Harvey family

Harvill family  
 USE Harwell family

Harville family  
 USE Harwell family

Harviston family  
 USE Harveston family

Harvy family  
 USE Harvey family

Harvy family  
 USE Harvey family

**Harwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harewell family  
 Harewelle family  
 Harvell family  
 Harvill family  
 Harville family

**Harwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harewood family

Haryngton family  
 USE Harrington family

Harz, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Harz (Germany)

**Harz cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cattle breeds

**Harz Mountains (Germany)**  
 UF Der Harz (Germany)  
 Hartz Mountains (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 NT Brocken Mountain (Germany)  
 Oberharz Mountains (Germany)

**Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF Aḥsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)  
 Ihsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)  
 Wāḥat al-Aḥsā' (Saudi Arabia)  
 Wāḥat al-Iḥsā' (Saudi Arabia)  
 BT Oases—Saudi Arabia

**Hasa Wadi (Jordan)**  
 UF Wadi al-Hasa (Jordan)  
 Wadi el-Hasa (Jordan)  
 Wadi Hasa (Jordan)  
 BT Wadis—Jordan

Ḥāsād (The Hebrew word)  
 USE Ḥesed (The Hebrew word)

Hasamiyama Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)

**Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hasamiyama Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hasan, Ghar (Malta)  
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)

Hasang Incident, 1938  
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938

Hasania (Arab people)  
 USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)

**Hasanlu Site (Iran)**  
 BT Iran—Antiquities

Hasan's Cave (Malta)  
 USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)

Hasashima Iseki (Sakaide-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hasashima Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)

**Hasashima Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hasashima Iseki (Sakaide-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hasberg (Slovenia)  
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)

Hasberk (Slovenia)  
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)

Hasbrauck family  
 USE Hasbrouck family

Hasbrook family  
 USE Hasbrouck family

**Hasbrouck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D'Hazebrouck family  
 Haesbreucq family  
 Hasbrauck family  
 Hasbrook family  
 Hasebrock family  
 Hassebrock family  
 Hazebreucq family  
 Hazebrouck family  
 Van Hazebrouck family  
 Von Asbroeck family

**Hascherkeller Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities

Hase family  
 USE Haas family

Hase Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)

**Hasebrink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hasebrock family  
 USE Hasbrouck family

Hasedō (Japan)  
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)

**Hasegawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hasel family  
 USE Hasell family

**Haselhorst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hasell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hasel family  
 Hassel family  
 Hassell family  
 Hazel family  
 Hazell family  
 Hazle family

Haselof family  
 USE Haseloff family

**Haseloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haselof family  
 Hasselhoff family  
 Hazelhoff family

Haseltine family  
 USE Hazelton family

Haselton family  
 USE Hazelton family

Haselwood family  
 USE Hazelwood family

Haselwoode family  
 USE Hazelwood family

Hasengarten (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)

**Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)**  
 [GV416]  
 UF Die Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)  
 Hasengarten (Berlin, Germany)  
 Turnplatz Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Athletic fields—Germany

Haserfaty family  
 USE Sarfaty family

Hash coding (Computer science)  
 USE Hashing (Computer science)

**Hash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ash family

**Hash Knife Brand**  
 UF Hashknife Brand  
 BT Cattle brands

Hashab tree  
 USE Acacia senegal

Hasharon (Israel)  
 USE Sharon, Plain of (Israel)

Hasheesh  
 USE Hashish

Hashemite Kingdom, Iraq, 1921-1958  
 USE Iraq—History—Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958

Hashemites  
 USE Hashimites

**Hashim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hasim family

Hashima (Japan)  
 USE Hashima Island (Japan)

**Hashima Island (Japan)**  
 UF Gunkantō (Japan)  
 Ha-shima (Japan)  
 Hashima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan

**Hashimites**  
 UF Banū Hāshīm  
 Hashemites  
 BT Arabs

Hashimoto Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hashimoto Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)

**Hashimoto Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hashimoto Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hashimoto's disease  
 USE Autoimmune thyroiditis

Hashimoto's thyroiditis  
 USE Autoimmune thyroiditis

**Hashing (Computer science)**  
 [QA76.9.H36]  
 UF Hash coding (Computer science)  
 BT File organization (Computer science)

Hashirae  
 USE Ukiyoe

**Hashish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC568.C2 (Intoxications)]  
 [RS165.H3 (Materia medica)]  
 UF Dagga  
 Hasheesh  
 Hemp, Indian  
 BT Cannabis  
 Narcotics  
 RT Cookery (Hashish)  
 — **Psychological aspects**  
 [BF209.H3]  
 BT Psychopharmacology

**Hashizu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hashknife Brand  
 USE Hash Knife Brand

- Hashknife Ranch (Ariz.)**  
BT Ranches—Arizona
- Hashman family  
USE Hirschmann family
- Hashwiya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic sects
- Hasi Site (Israel)**  
UF Tel Hasi (Israel)  
Tell el Hasī (Israel)  
Tell el-Hesi (Israel)  
Tell el-Hesy (Israel)  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Hasidaeans  
USE Hasideans
- Hasidah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haside umot ha-'olam  
USE Righteous Gentiles
- Hasideans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BM175.H36]  
UF Asidaeans  
Asidaioi  
Assideans  
Hasidaeans  
Hasidim, Ancient  
Hassideans  
BT Jewish sects
- Hasidei ummot ha-olam  
USE Righteous Gentiles
- Hasidic legends  
USE Hasidim—Legends
- Hasidic music  
USE Hasidim—Music  
Nigunim
- Hasidic parables** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Parables, Hasidic  
[Former heading]  
BT Jewish parables
- Hasidic rite  
USE Judaism—Hasidic rite
- Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chasidim  
Hassidim  
BT Jews
- Biography**  
UF Hasidism—Biography
- Legends**  
UF Hasidic legends  
Legends, Hasidic  
Tales, Hasidic  
BT Legends, Jewish
- Music**  
UF Hasidic music  
Music, Hasidic
- Hasidim, Ancient  
USE Hasideans
- Hasidism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BM198]  
UF Chasidism  
Hassidism  
BT Jewish sects  
NT Belz Hasidim  
Bobov Hasidim  
Bratslav Hasidim  
Guardian-of-the-Faithful Hasidim  
Gur Hasidim  
Habad  
Judaism—Hasidic rite  
Karlin Hasidim  
Satmar Hasidim  
Vizhnitz Hasidim  
Zaddikim  
Zanz Hasidim
- Apologetic works**  
—**Biography**  
USE Hasidism—Biography
- Philosophy**  
BT Philosophy, Jewish
- Hasidism, Medieval**  
BT Judaism—Germany
- Hasim, Princess (Fictitious character)  
USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious character)
- Hasim family  
USE Hashim family
- Hasinai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Caddoan Indians  
Indians of North America—Texas
- Antiquities**
- Haskal family  
USE Haskell family
- Haskalah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Enlightenment  
Judaism  
Liberalism (Religion)  
Reform Judaism
- Haskall family  
USE Haskell family
- Haskamah  
USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
- Haskel family  
USE Haskell family
- Haskell, Ellie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ellie Haskell (Fictitious character)
- Haskell, V. J. (Fictitious character)  
USE Haskell, Vejay (Fictitious character)
- Haskell, Vejay (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haskell, V. J. (Fictitious character)  
V. J. Haskell (Fictitious character)  
Vejay Haskell (Fictitious character)
- Haskell (Computer program language)**  
BT Functional programming languages
- Haskell Blevins (Fictitious character)  
USE Blevins, Haskell (Fictitious character)
- Haskell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haskal family  
Haskall family  
Haskel family  
Haskil family  
Haskill family  
RT Heiskell family
- Haskil family  
USE Haskell family
- Haskill family  
USE Haskell family
- Haskin family  
USE Haskins family
- Haskings family  
USE Haskins family
- Haskins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haskin family  
Haskings family  
Hasskins family  
RT Hoskins family
- Haslam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haslem family
- Hasle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hasle Valley (Switzerland)  
USE Haslital (Switzerland)
- Haslegrave family  
USE Hesselgrave family
- Haslem family  
USE Haslam family
- Hasler family  
USE Hassler family
- Hasletal (Switzerland)  
USE Haslital (Switzerland)
- Haslett family  
USE Hazlett family
- Haslewood family  
USE Hazelwood family
- Hasli Valley (Switzerland)  
USE Haslital (Switzerland)
- Hasliberg (Switzerland)**  
BT Plateaus—Switzerland
- Haslip family  
USE Haislip family
- Haslital (Switzerland)**  
UF Hasle Valley (Switzerland)  
Hasletal (Switzerland)  
Hasli Valley (Switzerland)  
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Haslop family  
USE Haislip family
- Haslope family  
USE Haislip family
- Haslup family  
USE Haislip family
- Hasmonaeans  
USE Maccabees
- Hassan, Ghar (Malta)  
USE Hassan's Cave (Malta)
- Hassan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hassanieh (Arab people)  
USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
- Hassaniya (Arab people)  
USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
- Hassaniyeh (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT155.2.H36]  
UF Hasania (Arab people)  
Hassanieh (Arab people)  
Hassaniya (Arab people)  
Hassanyeh (Arab people)  
BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Hassan's Cave (Malta)**  
UF Ghar Hasan (Malta)  
Ghar Hassan (Malta)  
Hasan, Ghar (Malta)  
Hassan's Cave (Malta)  
Hassan, Ghar (Malta)  
BT Caves—Malta  
Malta—Antiquities
- Hassanyeh (Arab people)  
USE Hassaniyeh (Arab people)
- Hassayampa River Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Hassayampa River Preserve (Ariz.)**  
BT Natural areas—Arizona  
Riparian areas—Arizona
- Hassebrouk family  
USE Hasbrouck family
- Hassek Höyük (Turkey)  
USE Hassek Mound (Turkey)
- Hassek Hüyük (Turkey)  
USE Hassek Mound (Turkey)
- Hassek Mound (Turkey)**  
UF Hassek Höyük (Turkey)  
Hassek Hüyük (Turkey)  
BT Mounds—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Hassel family  
USE Hasell family
- Hassel Formation (N.W.T.)  
USE Hassel Formation (Nunavut)
- Hassel Formation (Nunavut)**  
UF Hassel Formation (N.W.T.)  
[Former heading]  
BT Formations (Geology)—Nunavut  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Hasselbalch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hasselblad camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Cameras
- Hasselhoff family  
USE Haseloff family
- Hassell family  
USE Hasell family
- Hasseltse Virga Jesse (Sculpture)  
USE Virga Jesse (Sculpture)
- Hassenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hassideans  
USE Hasideans
- Hassidim  
USE Hasidim
- Hassidism  
USE Hasidism
- Hassig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hessig family

- Hassinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hasskama  
USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)  
Hasskins family  
USE Haskins family  
**Hassler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hasler family  
RT Hosler family  
Hostler family  
**Hassles and Uplifts Scales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.S75]*  
BT Stress (Psychology)—Testing  
Hassocks (Church furniture)  
USE Kneelers (Church furniture)  
**Hasson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hasta (Unit of measure)  
USE Cubit  
Hastain family  
USE Hastings family  
Hasteens family  
USE Hastings family  
Hasten family  
USE Hastings family  
Hastey family  
USE Hasty family  
**Hasti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hasty family  
Hastie family  
USE Hasty family  
Hastin family  
USE Hastings family  
Hasting family  
USE Hastings family  
Hastings, Battle of, 1066  
USE Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066  
Hastings, Battle of, 1066, in art  
USE Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066, in art  
**Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066**  
*[DA196]*  
UF Hastings, Battle of, 1066  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Great Britain—History—William I, 1066-1087  
**Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hastings, Battle of, 1066, in art  
*[Former heading]*  
**Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)  
Lieutenant Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)  
Lieutenant Hastings (Fictitious character)  
**Hastings, Stanley (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Stanley Hastings (Fictitious character)  
**Hastings (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Handley Page Hastings (Transport plane)  
BT Airplanes, Military  
Handley Page airplanes  
Transport planes  
**Hastings embroidery**  
**Hastings family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haisten family  
Haiston family  
Hastain family  
Hasteens family  
Hasten family  
Hastin family  
Hasting family  
Hastins family  
Haston family  
Hastons family  
Hystings family
- Hastings River mouse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.R666]*  
UF Hastings River rat  
Pseudomys oralis  
BT Pseudomys  
Hastings River rat  
USE Hastings River mouse  
Hastins family  
USE Hastings family  
Haston family  
USE Hastings family  
Hastons family  
USE Hastings family  
**Hastrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hasty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haste family  
Hastie family  
RT Hasti family  
Hasu Hai (China)  
USE Hasu Lake (China)  
**Hasu Lake (China)**  
UF Ha-su Hai (China)  
Ha-su Lake (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
Hasu Hai (China)  
BT Lakes—China  
**Hasuikējiri Site (Mabi-chō, Japan)**  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hasumi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hát á ðào**  
UF Ca trù  
BT Music—Vietnam  
**Hát bội** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hát tuồng  
BT Opera—Vietnam  
Vietnamese drama  
Hat Chao Mai National Park (Thailand)  
USE Haad Chao Mai National Park (Thailand)  
**Hát chèo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Opera—Vietnam  
Vietnamese drama  
**Hat Creek (Neb. and S.D.)**  
BT Rivers—Nebraska  
Rivers—South Dakota  
Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)  
USE Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)  
**Hat Creek Station (Wyo.)**  
UF Fort Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)  
Hat Creek Stage Station (Wyo.)  
BT Fortification—Wyoming  
Stagecoach stations—Wyoming  
**Hat Creek Watershed (Neb. and S.D.)**  
BT Watersheds—Nebraska  
Watersheds—South Dakota  
Hat industry  
USE Hat trade  
**Hat Island (Skagit County, Wash.)**  
UF Peacock Island (Wash.)  
BT Islands—Washington (State)  
San Juan Islands (Wash.)  
Hat Island (Snohomish County, Wash.)  
USE Gedney Island (Wash.)  
**Hat Island (Utah)**  
UF Bird Island (Utah)  
BT Islands—Utah  
**Hat Island Natural Resource Conservation Area (Wash.)**  
UF Hat Island Natural Resources Conservation Area (Wash.)  
BT Natural resources conservation areas—Washington (State)  
Hat Island Natural Resources Conservation Area (Wash.)  
USE Hat Island Natural Resource Conservation Area (Wash.)  
**Hat trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9948]*  
UF Hat industry  
BT Clothing trade  
NT Panama hat industry
- **Employees**  
— **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Wages**  
USE Wages—Hat trade  
Hat trees  
USE Clothes trees  
Hát tuồng  
USE Hát bội  
**Hát ví** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Folk songs, Vietnamese  
**Hát xoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Xoan  
BT Folk songs, Vietnamese  
**Hata family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hatakama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hatakeyama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hatam language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL6621.H37]*  
UF Hattam language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Papuan languages  
**Hatamoto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS827.H37]*  
BT Daimyo  
Samurai  
**Hatboxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Boxes  
Hatch, Camp (Tex.)  
USE Fort Concho (Tex.)  
**Hatch Chile Festival, Hatch, N.M.**  
BT Harvest festivals—New Mexico  
**Hatch covers**  
BT Ships—Equipment and supplies  
Hatch davits  
USE Davits  
**Hatch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hatchability of eggs  
USE Eggs—Hatchability  
Hatchasawa (1) Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)  
USE Hatchasawa (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)  
**Hatchasawa (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)**  
UF Hatchasawa (1) Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Hatchazawa Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)  
USE Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)  
**Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)**  
UF Hatchazawa Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Hatchee River (Miss. and Tenn.)  
USE Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)  
Hatchenana Lake (Fla.)  
USE Hatchineha, Lake (Fla.)  
**Hatcher, Fudge (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fudge Hatcher (Fictitious character)  
**Hatcher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hatcher family  
**Hatcher Pass (Alaska)**  
BT Mountain passes—Alaska  
**Hatcher Pass Road (Alaska)**  
UF Fishhook-Willow Road (Alaska)  
BT Roads—Alaska  
Hatcheries, Business  
USE Business incubators  
Hatcheries, Chicken  
USE Chickens—Hatcheries  
Hatcheries, Fish  
USE Fish hatcheries  
Hatcheries, Poultry  
USE Poultry—Hatcheries  
Hatcheries, Turkey  
USE Turkeys—Hatcheries  
Hatcher's Run, Battle of, Va., 1864  
USE Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864  
Hatchery fish  
USE Hatchery fishes



**Hatchery fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fish hatchery fishes
- Hatchery fish
- Hatchery-reared fish
- Hatchery-reared fishes
- BT Fishes
- RT Fish hatcheries
- Hatchery-reared fish
- USE Hatchery fishes
- Hatchery-reared fishes
- USE Hatchery fishes
- Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
- USE Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks

**Hatchet family**

- USE Hatchett family
- Hatchetfishes, Marine
- USE Sternoptychidae

**Hatchett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Achett family
- Hachett family
- Hachett family
- Haget family
- Hatchet family

**Hatchettin**

(*QE391.H*)

**Hatchie River** (*Miss. and Tenn.*)

- UF Big Hatchie River (*Miss. and Tenn.*)
- Hatchee River (*Miss. and Tenn.*)
- BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Rivers—Tennessee

**Hatchie River Watershed** (*Miss. and Tenn.*)

- BT Watersheds—Mississippi
- Watersheds—Tennessee

**Hatchineha, Lake** (*Fla.*)

- UF Cypress Lake (*Fla.*)
- Hatchenana Lake (*Fla.*)
- Lake Hatchineha (*Fla.*)
- BT Lakes—Florida

**Hatching of eggs**

- USE Eggs—Incubation

**Hatchments**

- BT Heraldry
- RT Achievements (*Heraldry*)
- Hatchōmichi Iseki (*Takaoka-shi, Japan*)
- USE Hatchōmichi Site (*Takaoka-shi, Japan*)

**Hatchōmichi Site** (*Takaoka-shi, Japan*)

- UF Hatchōmichi Iseki (*Takaoka-shi, Japan*)
- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hatchwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hatshu'el family
- Hatuel family
- Hatwell family

**Hatcliff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hatcliffe family
- Hatclyffe family
- Hateclyf family
- Hatteclyf family

**Hatcliffe family**

- USE Hatcliff family

**Hatclyffe family**

- USE Hatcliff family

**Hate** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*BF575.H3*)
- UF Hatred
- BT Aversion
- NT Misanthropy
- Self-hate (*Psychology*)

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Hate crime investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*HV8079.H38*)
- BT Criminal investigation

**Hate crimes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*HV6773.5-HV6773.55*)
- UF Bias crimes
- Bias-related crimes
- Hate-motivated crimes
- Hate offenses
- BT Crime
- NT Trials (*Hate crimes*)

**—Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hate crimes in the press
- (*Former heading*)

**Hate crimes in the press**

- USE Hate crimes—Press coverage

**Hate groups** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Social groups

**Hate in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*BF724.3.H38*)

- BT Adolescent psychology

**Hate in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*BF723.H38*)
- BT Child psychology

**Hate in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hate in the Bible****Hate letters**

- USE Hate mail

**Hate mail** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (*PN6140.H38*)
- UF Hate letters

- Mail, Hate

- BT Invective

- Letters

- RT Anonymous letters

**Hate-motivated crimes**

- USE Hate crimes

**Hate offenses**

- USE Hate crimes

**Hate speech** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Defamation against groups
- Group defamation
- Group libel

- Racist speech

- Speech, Hate

- BT Libel and slander

**Hateclyf family**

- USE Hatcliff family

**Haterii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Aterii family

**Hateruma Island** (*Japan*)

- UF Hateruma-jima (*Japan*)

- Hateruma-to (*Japan*)

- Haterumatō (*Japan*)

- BT Islands—Japan

- Hateruma-jima (*Japan*)

- USE Hateruma Island (*Japan*)

- Hateruma-to (*Japan*)

- USE Hateruma Island (*Japan*)

- Haterumatō (*Japan*)

- USE Hateruma Island (*Japan*)

- Hatfeild Chase (*England*)

- USE Hatfield Chase (*England*)

**Hatfield, Jim** (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Jim Hatfield (*Fictitious character*)
- Ranger Hatfield (*Fictitious character*)
- Ranger Jim Hatfield (*Fictitious character*)

**Hatfield Chace** (*England*)

- USE Hatfield Chase (*England*)

**Hatfield Chase** (*England*)

- UF Hatfeild Chase (*England*)

- Hatfield Chace (*England*)

- BT Polders—*England*

**Hatfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hadfield family

- Hotfield family

- RT Hatfield-McCoy Feud

**Hatfield House** (*England*)

- UF Hatfield House (*Hertfordshire*)

(*Former heading*)

- BT Manors—*England*

**Hatfield House** (*Hertfordshire*)

- USE Hatfield House (*England*)

**Hatfield, Luton and Dunstable Railway**

- BT Railroads—*Great Britain*

**Hatfield-McCoy Feud**

- UF McCoy-Hatfield Feud
- BT Vendetta—*Kentucky*
- Vendetta—*West Virginia*
- RT Hatfield family
- McCoy family
- Hatfield Moor (*England*)
- USE Hatfield Moors (*England*)
- Hatfield Moors** (*England*)
- UF Hatfield Moor (*England*)
- BT Moors (*Wetlands*)—*England*
- Hatfield United States Courthouse (*Portland, Or.*)
- USE Mark O. Hatfield United States Courthouse (*Portland, Or.*)

**Hatford Boys** (*Fictitious characters*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hatford Brothers (*Fictitious characters*)

**Hatford Brothers** (*Fictitious characters*)

- USE Hatford Boys (*Fictitious characters*)

**Hath** (*Unit of measure*)

- USE Cubit

**Hatha yoga**

- USE Yoga, Hatha

**Hathaway, Ruth Rose** (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ruth Rose Hathaway (*Fictitious character*)

**Hathaway Brook** (*N.Y.*)

- BT Rivers—*New York (State)*

**Hathaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hatheway family

- Hathway family

- Hathwey family

**Hathcock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Haithcock family

- Heathcock family

**Hatherley family**

- USE Heatherly family

**Hatherly family**

- USE Heatherly family

**Hatheway family**

- USE Hathaway family

**Hathman family**

- USE Heathman family

**Hathor** (*Egyptian deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Athor (*Egyptian deity*)

- Athyr (*Egyptian deity*)

- Hathor the Great (*Egyptian deity*)

- Lady of the West (*Egyptian deity*)

- BT Goddesses, *Egyptian*

**Hathor, Temple of** (*Memphis*)

- USE Temple of Hathor (*Memphis*)

**Hathor, Temple of** (*Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site, Egypt*)

- USE Temple of Hathor (*Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site, Egypt*)

**Hathor the Great** (*Egyptian deity*)

- USE Hathor (*Egyptian deity*)

**Hathorn family**

- USE Hawthorne family

**Hathorne family**

- USE Hawthorne family

**Hathway family**

- USE Hathaway family

**Hathwey family**

- USE Hathaway family

**Hatigoria** (*Indic people*)

- USE Ao (*Indic people*)

**Hatigoria language**

- USE Ao language

**Hating men**

- USE Misandry

**Hatley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hatly family

**Hatly family**

- USE Hatley family

**Hatmacher family**

- USE Hatmaker family

**Hatmacker family**

- USE Hatmaker family

**Hatmaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hatmacher family  
 Hatmacker family  
 Heutmacher family  
 Huthmacher family  
 Hutmacher family  
 Hatnen-nesut (Extinct city)  
 USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
**Hato Piñero (Venezuela)**  
 UF Piñero, Hato (Venezuela)  
 BT Ranches—Venezuela  
 Haton family  
 USE Hatton family  
 Hatong Expressway (China)  
 USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)  
 Hatong gonglu (China)  
 USE Ha T'ung kung lu (China)  
**Hatoula Site (Israel)**  
 UF Hatulah Site (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
**Hatpin holders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hatpins  
**Hatpins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(NK7695)*  
 BT Jewelry  
 Pins and needles  
 NT Hatpin holders  
 Hatred  
 USE Hate  
 Hatred of males  
 USE Misandry  
**Hatrum Formation (Israel)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Israel  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene  
**Hats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GT2110 (Manners and customs))*  
*(TS2180-TS2193 (Manufacture))*  
 BT Headgear  
 RT Millinery  
 NT Bowler hats  
 Felt hats  
 Hatter's fur  
 Kamelaukions  
 Panama hats  
 Safety hats  
 Women's hats  
**Hats in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hatsa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT443.3.H37)*  
 UF Hadza (African people)  
 Hadzabe (African people)  
 Hadzabi (African people)  
 Hadzapi (African people)  
 Kangeju (African people)  
 Kindiga (African people)  
 Ndiga (African people)  
 Tindegga (African people)  
 Tindiga (African people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Wakindiga (African people)  
 Watindegga (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania  
 Hatsa women  
 USE Women, Hatsa  
 Hatsang Incident, 1938  
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938  
 Hatshepsut, Temple of (Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)  
 Hatshu'el family  
 USE Hatchwell family  
 Hatsor (Extinct city)  
 USE Hazor (Extinct city)  
 Hatstands (Furniture)  
 USE Clothes trees  
 Hatsukarijō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)  
 Hatsukayama Iseki (Heguri-chō, Japan)  
 USE Hatsukayama Site (Heguri-chō, Japan)  
**Hatsukayama Site (Heguri-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Hatsukayama Iseki (Heguri-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Hatsusedō (Japan)  
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)  
 Hatsuseji (Japan)  
 USE Yokoōji (Japan)  
**Hatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hott family  
 RT Hutt family  
**Hatta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hattah-Kulkyne National Park (Vic.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
**Hattah Lakes National Park (Vic.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Hattam language  
 USE Hatam language  
 Hattan family  
 USE Hatton family  
 Hattanda kofun (Sera-chō, Japan)  
 USE Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)  
**Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Hattanda kofun (Sera-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hattecliff family  
 USE Hatcliff family  
 Hatten family  
 USE Hatton family  
**Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)**  
 UF Cape Hatteras (N.C.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina  
 Hatteras Indians  
 USE Lumbee Indians  
**Hatteras Island (N.C.)**  
 BT Islands—North Carolina  
 Outer Banks (N.C.)  
 NT Pea Island (N.C.)  
 Hatteria punctata  
 USE Tuatara  
**Hatters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD8039.H3)*  
 BT Clothing workers  
**Hatter's fur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hatter's plush  
 BT Felt  
 Fur  
 Hats  
 Hatter's plush  
 USE Hatter's fur  
**Hattic cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cults  
**Hattic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khattili language  
 Khattish language  
 BT Anatolian languages  
 Hattic mythology  
 USE Mythology, Hattic  
 Hattie, Hurricane, 1961  
 USE Hurricane Hattie, 1961  
**Hattie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hattie McNair (Fictitious character)  
 USE McNair, Hattie (Fictitious character)  
**Hattie Rabbit (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Rabbit, Hattie (Fictitious character)  
 Hattin family  
 USE Hatton family  
**Hattingh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hattin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haton family  
 Hattan family  
 Hatten family  
 Hattin family  
 RT Hutton family  
**Hatton Garden (London, England)**  
 BT Streets—England  
**Hattori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hattrem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hattstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hatuā (Indic people)  
 USE Sadāna (Indic people)  
 Hatuel family  
 USE Hatchwell family

Hatulah Site (Israel)  
 USE Hatoula Site (Israel)  
 Hatwell family  
 USE Hatchwell family  
 Hatzfeldhafen language  
 USE Pay language  
**Hatzfeldt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haubargs family  
 USE Hauberg family  
**Hauberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haubargs family  
**Haubi, Lake (Tanzania)**  
 UF Lake Haubi (Tanzania)  
 BT Lakes—Tanzania  
**Haubi, Lake, Watershed (Tanzania)**  
 UF Haubi Basin (Tanzania)  
 BT Watersheds—Tanzania  
 Haubi Basin (Tanzania)  
 USE Haubi, Lake, Watershed (Tanzania)  
**Haud (Ethiopia)**  
**Haud (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Haudquaquam (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Hauenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Howenstein family  
 Howenstine family  
 Hauer family  
 USE Hower family  
 Hauert family  
 USE Hower family  
**Haug family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hauge family  
 Haugen family  
**Haugaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Haugalandet (Norway)**  
 BT Islands—Norway  
 Haugdahl family  
 USE Hodal family  
 Haugdal family  
 USE Hodal family  
 Hauge family  
 USE Haug family  
 Haugen family  
 USE Haug family  
**Hauger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hower family  
**Haught family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haut family  
 Haute family  
 Hawt family  
 RT Hoyt family  
**Haughton Crater (Nunavut)**  
 UF Haughton Impact Crater (Nunavut)  
 BT Meteorite craters—Nunavut  
**Haughton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Houghton family  
 Haughton Impact Crater (Nunavut)  
 USE Haughton Crater (Nunavut)  
**Haugseggen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hauhungaroa Range (N.Z.)**  
 BT Mountains—New Zealand  
**Hauke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haukes family  
 USE Hawk family  
**Haulbowline Island (Ireland)**  
 BT Islands—Ireland  
**Haule V Site (Netherlands)**  
 BT Netherlands—Antiquities  
 Hauling, Log  
 USE Log transportation  
**Hauling tests**  
*(TE450)*  
 Haultefeuille family  
 USE D'Hautefeuille family  
 Haun family  
 USE Hahn family  
**Haun's Mill Massacre, Mo., 1838**  
 BT Massacres—Missouri  
 Mormon Church—History—19th century

**Haunted castles** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF1474)

BT Castles

Haunted places

**Haunted cemeteries** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF1474.3)

BT Cemeteries

Haunted places

**Haunted hotels** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF1474.5)

BT Haunted places

Hotels

**Haunted house films** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered fictional motion pictures set in houses that are inhabited or appear to be inhabited by evil spirits.

UF Ghost stories (Motion pictures)

Old dark house mysteries (Motion pictures)

Old house thrillers (Motion pictures)

BT Motion pictures

**Haunted house television programs**(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered fictional television programs set in houses that are inhabited or appear to be inhabited by evil spirits.

UF Ghost stories (Television programs)

Old dark house mysteries (Television programs)

Old house thrillers (Television programs)

BT Television programs

**Haunted houses** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF1475)

BT Dwellings

Haunted places

**Haunted houses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Haunted localities

USE Haunted places

**Haunted places** (*May Subd Geog*)

(BF1444-BF1486)

UF Haunted localities

Localities, Haunted Places, Haunted

BT Occultism

RT Ghosts

NT Haunted castles

Haunted cemeteries

Haunted hotels

Haunted houses

Haunts

USE *subdivision* Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons, families, and performing groups

**Haupt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Houpt family

**Haupt Garden** (Washington, D.C.)

USE Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)

**Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)**

UF Ostbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)

Schlesische Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)

BT Railroad stations—Germany

**Hauptbahnhof (Cologne, Germany)**

UF Kölner Hauptbahnhof (Cologne, Germany)

BT Railroad stations—Germany

**Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**

UF Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

BT Railroad stations—Germany

**Hauptbahnhof (Hamburg, Germany)**

BT Railroad stations—Germany

**Hauptbahnhof (Leipzig, Germany)**

UF Hauptbahnhof Leipzig (Leipzig, Germany)

BT Railroad stations—Germany

**Hauptbahnhof (Stuttgart, Germany)**

BT Railroad stations—Germany

**Hauptbahnhof Leipzig** (Leipzig, Germany)

USE Hauptbahnhof (Leipzig, Germany)

**Hauptvermutung** (Topology)

UF Fundamental conjecture of topology

Fundamental hypothesis of combinatorial topology

BT Combinatorial topology

**Hauraki Gulf** (N.Z.)

BT Bays—New Zealand

**Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park** (N.Z.)

BT Marine parks and reserves—New Zealand

National parks and reserves—New Zealand

Parks—New Zealand

**Hauraki Plains** (N.Z.)

BT Plains—New Zealand

**Hauran** (Syria)

UF Hawrān (Syria)

**Haurangi State Forest Park** (N.Z.)

BT Forest reserves—New Zealand

Parks—New Zealand

**Hauritz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Haury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Haus am See (Schönwalde, Barnim, Germany)

USE Schloss Dammsmühle (Schönwalde, Barnim, Germany)

**Haus Atlantis** (Bremen, Germany)

UF Atlantis Building (Bremen, Germany)

BT Exhibition buildings—Germany

**Haus der Secession** (Vienna, Austria)

UF Ausstellungsgebäude der Vereinigung Bildender Künstler Österreichs (Vienna, Austria)

Secession Building (Vienna, Austria)

Wiener Secession Ausstellungspavillon (Vienna, Austria)

Wiener Sezession Ausstellungspavillon (Vienna, Austria)

BT Exhibition buildings—Austria

**Haus des Deutschen Handwerks** (Berlin, Germany)

UF Deutschen Handwerks, Haus des (Berlin, Germany)

Handwerks, Haus des Deutschen (Berlin, Germany)

Haus des Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)

BT Office buildings—Germany

Haus des Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)

USE Haus des Deutschen Handwerks (Berlin, Germany)

**Haus des Reichs** (Bremen, Germany)

UF Nordwollehaus (Bremen, Germany)

BT Public buildings—Germany

**Haus des Rundfunks** (Berlin, Germany)

UF Rundfunks, Haus des (Berlin, Germany)

BT Broadcasting studios—Germany

**Haus Dr. Nolden** (Mayen, Germany)

UF Doktor Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)

Dr. Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)

Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)

BT Dwellings—Germany

**Haus Edelweiss** (Austria)

BT Convention facilities—Austria

**Haus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT House family

Haus Favorite (Detmold, Germany)

USE Neues Palais (Detmold, Germany)

**Haus Fromberg** (Berlin, Germany)

UF Fromberg House (Berlin, Germany)

BT Dwellings—Germany

**Haus Pfarrgasse 9** (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)

UF Haus Pfarrgasse neun (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)

BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus Pfarrgasse neun (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)

USE Haus Pfarrgasse 9 (Schwäbisch Hall, Germany)

**Haus Rüschhaus** (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

UF Rüsch Haus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

Rüsch House (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

Rüschhaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

BT Dwellings—Germany

**Haus Storm** (Elsdorf-Westermühlen, Germany)

UF Storm House (Elsdorf-Westermühlen, Germany)

BT Dwellings—Germany

Haus "Unter dem Globus" (Kraków, Poland)

USE Dom pod globusem (Kraków, Poland)

**Haus Witten Site** (Witten, Germany)

UF Witten House Site (Witten, Germany)

BT Germany—Antiquities

**Haus zum Rechberg** (Zurich, Switzerland)

UF Rechberg Haus (Zurich, Switzerland)

Zürich Rechberg Haus (Zurich, Switzerland)

BT Municipal buildings—Switzerland

**Hausa** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

(DT515.45.H38 (Nigeria))

(DT547.45.H38 (Niger))

UF Abakwariga (African people)

Afuno (African people)

Haoussa (African people)

Hausaawaa (African people)

Hausas

*(Former heading)*

Hausawa (African people)

Hausa (African people)

Mgbakpa (African people)

BT Ethnology—Niger

Ethnology—Nigeria

NT Gobir (African people)

Mawri (African people)

—Religion

(BL2480.H3)

**Hausa architecture**

USE Architecture, Hausa

**Hausa art**

USE Art, Hausa

**Hausa arts**

USE Arts, Hausa

**Hausa Bible stories**

USE Bible stories, Hausa

**Hausa children**

USE Children, Hausa

**Hausa children's songs**

USE Children's songs, Hausa

**Hausa decoration and ornament**

USE Decoration and ornament, Hausa

**Hausa drama** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hausa literature

NT Folk drama, Hausa

**Hausa fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hausa literature

NT Love stories, Hausa

**Hausa folk drama**

USE Folk drama, Hausa

**Hausa imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

(Z7108.H38)

**Hausa Islamic poetry**

USE Islamic poetry, Hausa

**Hausa language** (*May Subd Geog*)

(PL8231-PL8234)

UF Abakwariga language

Afuno language

Haoussa language

Hausaawaa language

Hausawa language

Hawsa language

Mgbakpa language

BT Africa, West—Languages

Chadic languages

NT Uwana language

- Hausa literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8233.5-PL8234]*  
 BT Nigerian literature  
 Nigerien literature  
 NT Hausa drama  
 Hausa fiction  
 Hausa poetry  
 Hausa prose literature  
 Hausa love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Hausa  
 Hausa love stories  
 USE Love stories, Hausa  
**Hausa philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL8231]*  
**Hausa poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hausa literature  
 NT Islamic poetry, Hausa  
 Love poetry, Hausa  
 Hausa pottery  
 USE Pottery, Hausa  
**Hausa prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hausa literature  
 Hausa proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Hausa  
 Hausa songs  
 USE Songs, Hausa  
 Hausa women  
 USE Women, Hausa  
 Hausa women authors  
 USE Women authors, Hausa  
 Hausaawaa (African people)  
 USE Hausa (African people)  
 Hausaawaa language  
 USE Hausa language  
 Hausas  
 USE Hausa (African people)  
 Hausawa (African people)  
 USE Hausa (African people)  
 Hausawa language  
 USE Hausa language  
**Hausdorff compactifications**  
*[QA611.23]*  
 BT Compactifications  
**Hausdorff measures**  
 BT Measure theory  
**Hauser Dam** (Mont.)  
 BT Dams—Montana  
**Hauser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heuser family  
 RT Houser family  
**Hauser Wilderness** (Calif.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wilderness areas—California  
 Hausfrieder  
 USE Hamsoen  
 Hausfriedensbruch  
 USE Unlawful entry  
 Haushalter family  
 USE Householder family  
**Hauslabjoch Pass** (Italy)  
 BT Mountain passes—Italy  
**Hauslein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hausman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haussman family  
 Haussmann family  
 Houseman family  
 Housemon family  
 Housman family  
 Housmon family  
 Hausmusik  
 USE Music in the home  
**Hausrath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haussa (African people)  
 USE Hausa (African people)  
 Hausse-col  
 USE Gorgets (Military insignia)  
 Haussli family  
 USE Heasley family  
 Haussman family  
 USE Hausman family
- Hausmann family  
 USE Hausman family  
**Haustellum** (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.M9]*  
 BT Muricidae  
**Haustoria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK644.5]*  
 UF Haustorium  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Parasitic plants  
**Haustoriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Bathyporeia  
 Haustorium  
 USE Haustoria  
**Hauswirth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Haut Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 USE High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 Haut family  
 USE Haught family  
 Haut-Jura Regional Nature Park (France)  
 USE Parc naturel régional du Haut-Jura (France)  
**Haut-Saintois** (France)  
**Haute Alsace, Battle of, 58 B.C.**  
 BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.  
**Haute école** (Horsemanship)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF309.57]*  
 UF High school (Horsemanship)  
 BT Horsemanship  
 Horses—Training  
 RT Dressage  
 Riding schools  
 Haute family  
 USE Haught family  
 Haute-Isle (France)  
 USE Hautil (France)  
 Haute-Sûre Nature Park (Luxembourg)  
 USE Parc naturel de la Haute-Sûre (Luxembourg)  
 Haute-Vézère River (France)  
 USE Auvézère River (France)  
 Hautefeuille family  
 USE D'Hautefeuille family  
**Hautefort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hauterive-Champréveyres Site** (Switzerland)  
 UF Champréveyres Site (Switzerland)  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities  
**Hautes Fagnes** (Belgium and Germany)  
 UF Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)  
 Hoge Venen (Belgium and Germany)  
 Hohe Venn (Belgium and Germany)  
 Hohe Venn Mountains (Belgium and Germany)  
 Hohes Venn (Belgium and Germany)  
 Plateau des Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)  
 BT Ardennes  
 Moors (Wetlands)—Belgium  
 Moors (Wetlands)—Germany  
 Mountains—Belgium  
 Mountains—Germany  
 Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie Park (Québec)  
 USE Parc des Hautes-Gorges-de-la-Rivière-Malbaie (Québec)  
**Hauteville House** (Saint Peter Port, Channel Islands)  
 BT Dwellings—Channel Islands  
 Hawthorn family  
 USE Hawthorne family  
 Hautie (France)  
 USE Hautil (France)
- Hautil** (France)  
 UF Haute-Isle (France)  
 Hautie (France)  
 Hautil Mountains (France)  
 Massif de l'Hautil (France)  
 BT Mountains—France  
 Hautil Mountains (France)  
 USE Hautil (France)  
**Hautpoul family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hauturu Island (N.Z.)  
 USE Little Barrier Island (N.Z.)  
**Hauula Trail** (Hawaii)  
 BT Trails—Hawaii  
 Hauwaert family  
 USE Houwaert family  
 Hauwara Site (Egypt)  
 USE Hawara Site (Egypt)  
 Havallah Range (Nev.)  
 USE Sonoma Range (Nev.)  
**Havana** (Cuba)  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1762  
 BT Sieges—Cuba  
**Havana Bay** (Cuba)  
 UF Bahía de la Habana (Cuba)  
 Habana Bay (Cuba)  
 Puerto de la Havana (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba  
 Havana Metropolitan Park (Havana, Cuba)  
 USE Parque Metropolitano de La Habana (Havana, Cuba)  
 Havanera (Dance)  
 USE Habanera (Dance)  
 Havaneres  
 USE Habaneras  
 Havarit River  
 USE Alexander River  
**Havarsgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Havasú, Lake** (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 UF Lake Havasu (Ariz. and Calif.)  
 BT Lakes—Arizona  
 Lakes—California  
 Reservoirs—Arizona  
 Reservoirs—California  
**Havasú Canyon** (Ariz.)  
 UF Cactus Canyon (Ariz.)  
 BT Canyons—Arizona  
 Havasu Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Cataract Creek (Ariz.)  
**Havasupai baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baskets, Havasupai  
 Havasupai Indians—Basket making  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Baskets—Arizona  
 Havasupai folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Havasupai  
 Havasupai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)  
**Havasupai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.H3]*  
 UF Supai Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona  
 Yuman Indians  
 —Basket making  
 USE Havasupai baskets  
 —Religion  
**Havasupai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1311]*  
 UF Coconino language  
 BT Arizona—Languages  
 Yuman languages  
**Havasupai mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Havasupai  
**Havasupai Reservation** (Ariz.)  
 UF Havasupai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Havasupai Reserve (Ariz.)  
 Suppai Reserve (Ariz.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
 Havasupai Reserve (Ariz.)  
 USE Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)  
**Havbo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Havel Lake (Germany)**  
 UF Havel See (Germany)  
 Havelsee (Germany)  
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Havel River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Havel River Region (Germany)**  
 UF Havelland (Germany)
- Havel River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Havel Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Havel See (Germany)  
 USE Havel Lake (Germany)
- Havel Valley (Germany)  
 USE Havel River Valley (Germany)
- Haveli Canal (Pakistan)**  
 BT Canals—Pakistan
- Haveli Canal Watershed (Pakistan)**  
 BT Watersheds—Pakistan
- Havelland (Germany)  
 USE Havel River Region (Germany)
- Havelok the Dane (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Folklore—Great Britain
- Havelsee (Germany)  
 USE Havel Lake (Germany)
- Havemann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Haven family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Havens family  
 Havins family
- Havener family  
 USE Heavener family
- Haveniken Indians  
 USE Tehuelche Indians
- Havens family  
 USE Haven family
- Haver (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Haver-hi (The Catalan word)**  
 BT Catalan language—Etymology
- Haverhillia  
 USE Streptobacillus
- Haverhillia multiformis  
 USE Streptobacillus moniliformis
- Haverin family  
 USE Heavrin family
- Haverland family  
 USE Haviland family
- Havers, Barbara (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Barbara Havers (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Havers (Fictitious character)  
 Sergeant Havers (Fictitious character)
- Haverty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Haviland china**  
 BT Porcelain
- Haviland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Haverland family
- Havins family  
 USE Haven family
- Havner family  
 USE Heavener family
- Havoc, Johnny (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Johnny Havoc (Fictitious character)
- HAVOC (Information retrieval system)**  
*(Z699.5.A9)*  
 UF Humberside Audio Visual Catalogue  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Audio-visual materials
- Havoc bomber  
 USE A-20 bomber
- Havre Petter (Antarctica)  
 USE Potter Cove (Antarctica)
- Havsfjord, Battle of, 872**  
*(DL464)*  
 BT Norway—History—To 1030
- Havu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(DT650.H38)*  
 UF Bahavu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Havu (Indonesian people)  
 USE Sawu (Indonesian people)
- Havunese language  
 USE Sawu language
- Havurat Yehudah  
 USE Judea Group
- Havyaka dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Kannada language—Dialects—Havyaka  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT India—Languages  
 Kannada language
- Havyaka folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Havyaka
- Havyaka proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Havyaka
- Haw, Chinese  
 USE Crataegus pinnatifida
- Haw River (N.C. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Haw River Watershed (N.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Hawaihae Bay (Hawaii)  
 USE Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
- Hawaii**  
 NT Kauai (Hawaii)  
 Lanai (Hawaii)  
 Maui (Hawaii)  
 Molokai (Hawaii)  
 Niihau (Hawaii)
- Annexation to the United States**  
*(DU627.3-DU627.4)*  
 BT Hawaii—History—1893-1900
- Antiquities**  
 NT Keopu Burial Site (Hawaii)  
 Pololū Site (Hawaii)  
 Waikalua-Loko Site (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
- Capital and capitol**  
 NT Hawaii State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)
- Collectibles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hawaiiana  
 BT Collectibles
- Description and travel**  
 UF Hawaii—Description and travel—  
 To 1950  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hawaii—Description and travel—  
 1951-1980  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hawaii—Description and travel—  
 1981-  
*(Former heading)*  
 —To 1950  
 USE Hawaii—Description and travel  
 —1951-1980  
 USE Hawaii—Description and travel  
 —1981-  
 USE Hawaii—Description and travel
- Economic conditions**  
 —1918-1959  
 —1959-  
 —Governors  
 USE Governors—Hawaii
- History**  
*(DU620-DU629)*  
 —To 1893  
*(DU627)*  
 —**Overthrow of the Monarchy, 1893**  
*(DU627.19-DU627.2)*  
 UF Hawaii—History—Revolution of  
 1893  
*(Former heading)*  
 Overthrow of the Monarchy,  
 Hawaii, 1893
- Revolution of 1893  
 USE Hawaii—History—Overthrow of  
 the Monarchy, 1893
- 1893-1900  
 NT Hawaii—Annexation to the  
 United States
- 1900-1959  
 —1959-  
 —In art  
 UF Hawaii in art  
*(Former heading)*
- In motion pictures  
*(PN1995.9.H38)*  
 UF Hawaii in motion pictures  
*(Former heading)*
- Juvenile literature**
- Kings and rulers**  
 NT Kalakaua, House of  
 Kamehameha, House of  
 Kawanakoa, House of
- Politics and government**  
 —To 1893  
 —1893-1900  
 —1900-1959  
 —1959-  
 Hawaii in art  
 USE Hawaii—In art  
 Hawaii in motion pictures  
 USE Hawaii—In motion pictures  
 Hawaii National Park (Hawaii)  
 USE Hawaii Volcanoes National Park  
 (Hawaii)
- Hawaii State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)**  
 UF Hawaiian State Capitol (Honolulu,  
 Hawaii)  
 State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)  
 BT Hawaii—Capital and capitol
- Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (Hawaii)**  
 UF Hawaii National Park (Hawaii)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii
- Hawaiian art  
 USE Art, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian beet web-worm** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SB608.B4)*
- Hawaiian chants  
 USE Chants, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian cookery  
 USE Cookery, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian cosmogony  
 USE Cosmogony, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian crow** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL696.P2367 (Zoology))*  
 UF 'Alalā  
 Corvus hawaiiensis  
 Corvus tropicus  
 BT Corvus  
 Crows
- Hawaiian duck** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL696.A52 (Zoology))*  
 UF Anas platyrhynchos wyvilliana  
 Anas wyvilliana  
 Koloa-maoli  
 BT Mallard
- Hawaiian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian gods  
 USE Gods, Hawaiian
- Hawaiian goose  
 USE Nene
- Hawaiian guitar** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(MT590 (Instruction))*  
 UF Guitar, Hawaiian  
 Guitar, Steel  
 Hawaiian steel guitar  
 Kīkā kila  
 Pedal steel guitar  
 Steel guitar  
 BT Guitar

—**Instruction and study** (May Subd Geog)  
 (MT590)  
 NT Hawaiian guitar music—Teaching pieces

**Hawaiian guitar music** (May Subd Geog)  
 (M142.H3)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Hawaiian guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Hawaiian guitar.  
 RT Guitar music (Slack key)  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include “Hawaiian guitar” or “Hawaiian guitars” and headings with medium of performance that include “Hawaiian guitar” or “Hawaiian guitars”

—**Teaching pieces**  
 (MT590.5)  
 BT Hawaiian guitar—Instruction and study

**Hawaiian hawk** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL696.F32 (Zoology))  
 UF Buteo solitarius  
 ‘Io (Bird)  
 BT Buteo

**Hawaiian hoary bat** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.C595 (Zoology))  
 UF Lasiurus cinereus semotus  
 Lasiurus semotus  
 BT Hoary bat

Hawaiian honeycreepers  
 USE Drepanididae

Hawaiian hymns  
 USE Hymns, Hawaiian

**Hawaiian imprints** (May Subd Geog)  
 Hawaiian Islands, Northwestern (Hawaii)  
 USE Leeward Islands (Hawaii)  
 Hawaiian Islands, Outlying (Hawaii)  
 USE Leeward Islands (Hawaii)

**Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary (Hawaii)**  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Hawaii  
 National parks and reserves—Hawaii

**Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Hawaii)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii  
 Wildlife refuges—Hawaii

**Hawaiian language** (May Subd Geog)  
 (PL6441-PL6449)  
 BT Polynesian languages

—**Dictionaries**  
 (PL6446-PL6447)  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian

**Hawaiian literature** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT United States—Literatures  
 NT Hawaiian poetry

**Hawaiian magic** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Magic, Hawaiian  
 BT Magic

**Hawaiian monk seal** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL737.P64)  
 UF Monachus schauinslandi  
 BT Monk seals

Hawaiian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Hawaiian

**Hawaiian newspapers**  
 Here are entered works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language. General works about newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii are entered under American newspapers—Hawaii.

**Hawaiian philosophy** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Philosophy, Hawaiian

Hawaiian picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian

Hawaiian Plateau  
 USE Hawaiian Ridge

**Hawaiian poetry** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Hawaiian literature

Hawaiian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Hawaiian

**Hawaiian quiltmakers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Quiltmakers

**Hawaiian quilts** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Quilts

**Hawaiian rat** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Rattus hawaiiensis  
 BT Rats  
 Rattus

Hawaiian riddles  
 USE Riddles, Hawaiian

**Hawaiian Ridge**  
 UF Hawaiian Plateau  
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean

Hawaiian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Hawaiian

Hawaiian shirts  
 USE Aloha shirts

Hawaiian songs  
 USE Songs, Hawaiian

Hawaiian State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)  
 USE Hawaii State Capitol (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Hawaiian steel guitar  
 USE Hawaiian guitar

Hawaiian textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Hawaiian

Hawaiian ti plant  
 USE Ti (Plant)

Hawaiian women  
 USE Women, Hawaiian

Hawaiian wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Hawaiian

**Hawaiian wood sculpture** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Wood sculpture, Hawaiian  
 BT Wood sculpture

Hawaiiana  
 USE Hawaii—Collectibles

**Hawaiians** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Indigenous peoples—Hawaii  
 Native Hawaiians  
 Owyhees  
 BT Ethnology—Hawaii  
 Polynesians

—**Anthropometry** (May Subd Geog)

—**Boats** (May Subd Geog)

—**First contact with Europeans** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners

—**Food** (May Subd Geog)

—**Funeral customs and rites** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hawaiian  
 (Former heading)

—**Housing** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

—**Medicine**

—**Rites and ceremonies**

**Hawaiians in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hawaiiloa Ridge Trail (Hawaii)**  
 BT Trails—Hawaii

**Hawār (Bahrain)**  
 UF Djezira Hawar (Bahrain)  
 Howar (Bahrain)  
 BT Islands—Bahrain

**Hawara Site (Egypt)**  
 UF Hawara Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Haward family  
 USE Hayward family

Hawarde family  
 USE Hayward family

Ḥawārith River  
 USE Alexander River

Hawarth family  
 USE Haworth family

Hawash River (Ethiopia)  
 USE Awash River (Ethiopia)

**Hawawish Site (Egypt)**  
 (DT73.H34)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

**Hawea, Lake (N.Z.)**  
 UF Lake Hawea (N.Z.)  
 BT Lakes—New Zealand

Hawel family  
 USE Howell family

Hawell family  
 USE Howell family

Hawes family  
 USE Hayes family

**Hawfinch** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QL696.P246)  
 UF Coccothraustes coccothraustes

Hawk, Duck  
 USE Peregrine falcon

Hawk, Pigeon  
 USE Merlin (Bird)

**Hawk (Fictitious character : Green)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Prince Rupert (Fictitious character)  
 Rupert, Prince (Fictitious character)

**Hawk (Missile)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Surface-to-air missiles

**Hawk (Training plane)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 (UG1242.T67)  
 UF BAe Hawk (Training plane)  
 BT British Aerospace airplanes  
 Training planes

Hawk automobile  
 USE Studebaker Hawk automobile

**Hawk family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Haukes family  
 Hawke family  
 Hawkes family  
 Hawks family  
 Hoakes family

Hawk moths  
 USE Sphingidae

**Hawk Mountain Sanctuary (Pa.)**  
 BT Bird refuges—Pennsylvania

**Hawk Mountain Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Hawk Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Hawk Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Hawk Mountain Wilderness (Or.)

Hawke family  
 USE Hawk family

Hawken family  
 USE Hawkins family

**Hawken rifle** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Rifles

Hawkens family  
 USE Hawkins family

**Hawker airplanes** (Not Subd Geog)  
 (TL686.H32)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Buccaneer (Bomber)  
 Sea Fury (Fighter plane)  
 Tempest (Fighter plane)  
 Typhoon (Fighter plane)

**Hawker family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Hawker Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 USE Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)

**Hawker Siddeley aircraft** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Airplanes

Hawkers and hawking  
 USE Peddlers and peddling

Hawkes family  
 USE Hawk family

Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)  
 USE Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)

**Hawkesbury River (N.S.W.)**  
 UF Hawksbury River (N.S.W.)  
 BT Rivers—Australia

**Hawkesbury River Watershed (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia

- Hawkesworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawksworth family
- Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grumman E-2 (Early warning aircraft)  
 BT Airborne warning and control systems  
 Airplanes, Military  
 Grumman airplanes
- Hawkeye** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
- Hawkfishes**  
 USE Cirrhitidae
- Hawkin family**  
 USE Hawkins family
- Hawking**  
 USE Falconry
- Hawking family**  
 USE Hawkins family
- Hawkings family**  
 USE Hawkins family
- Hawkins, Fort (Ga.)**  
 USE Fort Hawkins (Ga.)
- Hawkins Barn Site (Gloucester, R.I.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Rhode Island—Antiquities
- Hawkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawken family  
 Hawkens family  
 Hawkin family  
 Hawking family  
 Hawkings family  
 Hawkinson family
- Hawkins Post Office Building** (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE Augustus F. Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Hawkinson family**  
 USE Hawkins family
- Hawkmoon, Dorian (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dorian Hawkmoon (Fictitious character)
- Hawkmoths**  
 USE Sphingidae
- Hawks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL696.F32)  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT Accipiter  
 Buteo  
 Harriers  
 Parabuteo
- Hawks bill**  
 USE Hawksbill turtle
- Hawks family**  
 USE Hawk family
- Hawks Nest Tunnel (W. Va.)**  
 BT Tunnels—West Virginia
- Hawksbill turtle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL666.C536)  
 UF Eretmochelys imbricata  
 Hawks bill  
 Tortoiseshell turtle  
 BT Eretmochelys
- Hawksbury River (N.S.W.)**  
 USE Hawkesbury River (N.S.W.)
- Hawkshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hogshaw family
- Hawkstone (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Hawksworth family**  
 USE Hawkesworth family
- Hawkweed**  
 USE Hawkweeds
- Hawkweeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK495.C74 (Botany))  
 UF Hawkweed  
 Hierachium  
 Hieracia  
 Hieracium  
 BT Compositae
- Hawkwood, Richard (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Richard Hawkwood (Fictitious character)
- Hawkwood Site (Alta.)**  
 BT Alberta—Antiquities
- Hawl family**  
 USE Hall family
- Hawley, Bill (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bill Hawley (Fictitious character)
- Hawley & Hornley Common** (Hawley, Hampshire, England)  
 USE Hawley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)
- Hawley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)**  
 UF Hawley & Hornley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)  
 BT Commons—England  
 Parks—England
- Hawley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawly family  
 RT Halley family  
 Holley family
- Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification—England
- Hawly family**  
 USE Hawley family
- Hawn family**  
 USE Hahn family
- Hawn State Park (Mo.)**  
 BT Parks—Missouri
- Hawood family**  
 USE Haywood family
- Haworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawarth family  
 Hayworth family
- Haworthia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK495.L72 (Botany))  
 (SB413.H38 (Ornamental plants))  
 UF Aloe, Cushion  
 Cactus, Star  
 Cushion aloe  
 Star cactus  
 Wart plants  
 BT Liliaceae  
 Plants, Ornamental
- Hawramani language**  
 USE Gorani language
- Hawrami language**  
 USE Gorani language
- Hawrān (Syria)**  
 USE Hauran (Syria)
- Hawrān Mountains (Jordan)**  
 UF Jabal Hawrān (Jordan)  
 Qullat Hawrān (Jordan)  
 BT Mountains—Jordan
- Haws**  
 USE Hawthorns
- Hawsa language**  
 USE Hausa language
- Hawse family**  
 USE House family
- Hawser family**  
 USE Houser family
- HAWT** (Horizontal axis wind turbines)  
 USE Horizontal axis wind turbines
- Hawt family**  
 USE Haught family
- Hawthorn**  
 USE Hawthorns
- Hawthorn, Chinese**  
 USE Crataegus pinnatifida
- Hawthorn, English**  
 USE Crataegus laevigata  
 Crataegus monogyna
- Hawthorn, European**  
 USE Crataegus monogyna
- Hawthorn, May**  
 USE Crataegus laevigata
- Hawthorn, Midland**  
 USE Crataegus laevigata
- Hawthorn, Oneseed**  
 USE Crataegus monogyna
- Hawthorn, Singleseed**  
 USE Crataegus monogyna
- Hawthorn, Two-styled**  
 USE Crataegus laevigata
- Hawthorn family**  
 USE Hawthorne family
- Hawthorn Farm (England)**  
 BT Farms—England
- Hawthorn Formation**  
 UF Hawthorne Formation  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Florida  
 Formations (Geology)—Georgia  
 Formations (Geology)—South Carolina  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
- Hawthorn Group**  
 USE Hawthorne Group
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864**  
 —Characters  
 —Hester Prynne  
 —Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Massachusetts
- Hawthorne, Connor (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Connor Hawthorne (Fictitious character)
- Hawthorne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harthorn family  
 Hathorn family  
 Hathorne family  
 Hawthorn family  
 Hawthorn family  
 Haythorn family  
 Haythorne family  
 Heythorn family  
 Heythorne family
- Hawthorne Formation**  
 USE Hawthorn Formation
- Hawthorne Group**  
 UF Hawthorn Group  
 BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Southern States
- Hawthorns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QK495.R78 (Botany))  
 UF Crataegus  
 Crategus  
 Haws  
 Hawthorn  
 Mays  
 Quick-thorns  
 Quickthorns  
 Red haws  
 Thorn apples  
 Thorn trees  
 BT Rosaceae  
 NT Crataegus laevigata  
 Crataegus monogyna  
 Crataegus pinnatifida  
 Mayhaws
- Hawtrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hawu** (Indonesian people)  
 USE Sawu (Indonesian people)
- Hawu language**  
 USE Sawu language
- Haxton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haxtun family
- Haxtun family**  
 USE Haxton family
- Hay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SB198)  
 BT Forage plants  
 RT Grasses  
 SA names of hay crops, e.g. Alfalfa, Clover  
 NT Pelleted hay  
 Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)

- Drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Grasses—Drying
- Equipment and supplies**
  - USE Haying equipment
- Equipment and supplies**
  - USE Haying equipment
- Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - USE Haying equipment
- Hay as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Feeds
- Hay as food**
  - BT Food
- Hay-boxes**
  - USE Fireless cookers
- Hay Creek (Fremont County and Sublette County, Wyo.)**
  - BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Hay Creek (Rusk County, Wis.)**
  - BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Hay Creek, West Fork (Sublette County and Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**
  - USE Dry Sandy Creek (Wyo.)
- Hay Creek Watershed (Rusk County, Wis.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Hay family**
  - USE Hayes family
- Hay fever** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC590]*
  - UF Allergic rhinitis
  - Autumnal catarrh
  - Catarrh, Autumnal
  - Nasal allergy, Seasonal
  - Seasonal nasal allergy
  - Vasomotor rhinitis
  - BT Respiratory allergy
  - Rhinitis
  - Homeopathic treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RX326.H3]*
- Hay fever in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ386.3]*
  - BT Allergy in children
  - Pediatric respiratory diseases
- Hay-fever plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Allergens
  - Poisonous plants
- Hay in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hay making equipment**
  - USE Haying equipment
- Hay-scented fern** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK524.D5]*
  - UF Boulder fern
  - Dennstaedtia punctilobula
  - Hayscented fern
  - BT Dennstaedtia
- Hay trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9049.H2-HD9049.H3]*
  - BT Grain trade
  - NT Teff industry
- Haya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DT433.245.H38 (Uganda)]*
  - [DT443.3.H39 (Tanzania)]*
  - UF Aiba (African people)
  - Babumbiro (African people)
  - Bahamba (African people)
  - Bahaya (African people)
    - [Former heading]*
  - Bahyoza (African people)
  - Banyambo (African people)
  - Basiba (African people)
  - Baziba (African people)
  - Buhaya (African people)
  - Ekihaya (African people)
  - Haya (African tribe)
    - [Former heading]*
  - Heia (African people)
  - Kiziba (African people)
  - Ruhaya (African people)
  - Wahaya (African people)
- Wassiba (African people)
- Ziba (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—Tanzania
- Ethnology—Uganda
- Haya (African tribe)
  - USE Haya (African people)
- Haya folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Haya
- Haya language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aiba language
  - Ekihaya language
  - Heia language
  - Kiziba language
  - Lusiba language
  - Ruhaya language
  - Ziba language
    - [Former heading]*
  - BT Bantu languages
  - Tanzania—Languages
  - Uganda—Languages
- Haya law
  - USE Law, Haya
- Haya literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tanzanian literature
  - Ugandan literature
  - NT Folk literature, Haya
- Haya metal-work
  - USE Metal-work, Haya
- Haya philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Haya
- Haya women
  - USE Women, Haya
- Hayabusa (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nakajima Ki 43 (Fighter planes)
  - BT Fighter planes
- Hayachine Mountain (Japan)**
  - UF Hayachine-san (Japan)
  - Hayatsune-san (Japan)
  - BT Mountains—Japan
- Hayachine-san (Japan)
  - USE Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
- Hayagrīva**
  - BT Horses—Mythology
  - Horses—Religious aspects
  - Mythology, Chinese
- Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BQ4860.H37]*
  - BT Gods, Buddhist
  - RT Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)
- Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BL1225.H34]*
  - BT Gods, Hindu
  - RT Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)
- Hayakawa Tenjinmori Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)
  - USE Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
- Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)**
  - UF Hayakawa Tenjinmori Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- HaYarmuk
  - USE Yarmuk River
- Hayasa language
  - USE Khayasa language
- Hayashi Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
  - USE Hayashi Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
- Hayashi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
  - USE Hayashi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Hayashi Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)**
  - UF Hayashi Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hayashi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
  - UF Hayashi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hayashida family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hayate (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Frank (Fighter planes)
    - [Former heading]*
  - Ki 84 (Fighter planes)
  - Nakajima Hayate (Fighter planes)
  - Nakajima Ki 84 (Fighter planes)
  - BT Fighter planes
- Hayato (Japanese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DS831.H38]*
  - BT Ethnology—Japan
- Hayatsune-san (Japan)
  - USE Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
- Haybarger family
  - USE Hybarger family
- Haycock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haycraft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haydamaks
  - USE Haidamaks
- Haydel Post Office Building (Vacherie, La.)
  - USE John Richard Haydel Post Office Building (Vacherie, La.)
- Hayden, Mount (Wyo.)
  - USE Grand Teton (Wyo.)
- Hayden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Haden family
  - Hadin family
  - Hading family
  - Hadon family
  - Haiden family
  - Haydin family
  - Haydon family
  - Headen family
  - Headin family
  - Headon family
  - Heyden family
  - Heydon family
  - Hiden family
  - Hyden family
- Hayden Fork (Utah)**
  - BT Rivers—Utah
- Hayden Peak (Utah)**
  - BT Mountains—Utah
  - Uinta Mountains (Utah and Wyo.)
- Haydin family
  - USE Hayden family
- Haydon, Stuart (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Stuart Haydon (Fictitious character)
- Haydon family
  - USE Hayden family
- Haye family
  - USE Hayes family
- Hayedo de Montejo (Spain)**
  - UF Chaparral de Montejo (Spain)
  - Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra (Spain)
  - Montejo, Hayedo de (Spain)
  - BT Natural areas—Spain
  - Parks—Spain
- Hayedo de Montejo de la Sierra (Spain)
  - USE Hayedo de Montejo (Spain)
- Hayers family
  - USE Ayers family
- Hayes, Mount (Alaska)**
  - UF Mount Hayes (Alaska)
  - BT Alaska Range (Alaska)
  - Mountains—Alaska
- Hayes, Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Captain Hayes (Fictitious character)
  - Captain Jack Hayes (Fictitious character)
  - Jack Hayes (Fictitious character)
- Hayes, Nanette (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nanette Hayes (Fictitious character)



- Hayes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haighs family  
 Hawes family  
 Hay family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Haye family  
 Hays family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hey family  
 Heyes family
- Hayes Lake State Park (Minn.)**  
 BT Parks—Minnesota
- Hayes Mansion (San Jose, Calif.)**  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Hayes Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Charles A. Hayes Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Hayes River (Man.)**  
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Hayes Special Collection (Asunción, Paraguay)  
 USE Colección Especial Rutherford B. Hayes (Asunción, Paraguay)
- Hayesman family  
 USE Heesman family
- Hayfield tarweed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.C74 (Botany))*  
 UF Hemizonia congesta  
 Hemizonia luzulaefolia  
 Hemizonia luzulifolia  
 Tarweed, Hayfield  
 BT Hemizonia
- Haygood family  
 USE Hagood family
- Hayhurst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haying equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hay—Drying—Equipment and supplies  
 Hay—Equipment and supplies  
 Hay—Harvesting—Equipment and supplies  
 Hay making equipment  
 BT Farm equipment  
 Harvesting machinery
- Haylander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hayle, Tamara (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tamara Hayle (Fictitious character)
- Hayle family  
 USE Hale family
- Hayles family  
 USE Hale family
- Hayley family  
 USE Haley family
- Hayli family  
 USE Haley family
- Hayling Island (England)**  
 BT Islands—England
- Hayls family  
 USE Hale family
- Haymaker family  
 USE Hamaker family
- Hayman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haymans family  
 Haymon family  
 Haymond family
- Haymans family  
 USE Hayman family
- Haymarket Square (Boston, Mass.)**  
 UF Boston (Mass.). Haymarket Square  
 BT Plazas—Massachusetts
- Haymarket Square Riot, Chicago, Ill., 1886**  
*(HX846.C4)*  
 UF Chicago (Ill.).—Haymarket Square Riot, 1886  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Riots—Illinois
- Haymes family  
 USE Hames family
- Haymon family  
 USE Hayman family
- Haymond family  
 USE Hayman family
- Hayn family  
 USE Haynes family
- Haynaldia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.G74)*  
 BT Grasses
- Hayne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hayner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hainer family  
 Haner family  
 Hanor family  
 Heiner family  
 Hiner family  
 Hyner family
- Haynes automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Haynes Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Haynes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hain family  
 Hains family  
 Haine family  
 Haines family  
 Hains family  
 Hance family  
 Hane family  
 Hanes family  
 Hayn family  
 Hayns family  
 Hean family  
 Heans family  
 Hehn family  
 Hehns family  
 Heyn family  
 Heyns family
- Haynie family  
 USE Hanna family
- Hayns family  
 USE Haynes family
- Hayricks  
 USE Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
- Hayrides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Outdoor recreation
- Hays family  
 USE Hayes family
- Hays Glacier (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Hays Glacier (Antarctica)
- Hays Glacier (Antarctica)**  
 UF Hays Glacier (Antarctic regions)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Hayscented fern  
 USE Hay-scented fern
- Haysom family  
 USE Hysom family
- Hayson family  
 USE Hazen family
- Haystacks  
 USE Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
- Hayt family  
 USE Haight family
- Hayte family  
 USE Haight family
- Hayter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Haythorn family  
 USE Hawthorne family
- Haythorne family  
 USE Hawthorne family
- Hayu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PL3801.V2)*  
 NT Tibeto-Burman languages  
 Vayu dialect
- Hayward family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haward family  
 Hawarde family  
 Hegward family  
 Hegwood family  
 Heyward family
- RT Hagood family  
 Haywood family  
 Hogwood family  
 Howard family
- Hayward Fault (Calif.)**  
 BT Faults (Geology)—California  
 San Andreas Fault (Calif.)
- Haywood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawood family  
 Heywood family
- RT Hagood family  
 Hayward family  
 Hogwood family
- Hayworth family  
 USE Haworth family
- Haza Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva de La Haza (Spain)  
 La Haza Cave (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Hazakah**  
 BT Jewish law  
 Possession (Jewish law)  
 Presumptions (Jewish law)
- Hazalwood family  
 USE Hazelwood family
- Hazan family  
 USE Hazen family
- Hazan Incident, 1938  
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
- Hazanin  
 USE Cantors (Judaism)
- Hazara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK6996.H3)*  
 UF Khazara language  
 Khezare language
- BT Iranian languages  
 Persian language
- Hazārahjāt (Afghanistan)  
 USE Hazarajat (Afghanistan)
- Hazarajat (Afghanistan)**  
 UF Hazārahjāt (Afghanistan)  
 Hazārehjāt (Afghanistan)
- Hazāras**  
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan  
 Mongols
- Hazard, Amanda (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Amanda Hazard (Fictitious character)
- Hazard, Bill (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bill Hazard (Fictitious character)
- Hazard, Frost  
 USE Frost hazard
- Hazard, Horatio (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hazard, Phillip Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Hazard, Phillip Horatio (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Commander Phillip Horatio Hazard (Fictitious character)  
 Hazard, Horatio (Fictitious character)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Phillip Horatio Hazard (Fictitious character)
- Hazard (Law)  
 USE Danger (Law)
- Hazard analysis, Earthquake  
 USE Earthquake hazard analysis
- Hazard analysis, Fire  
 USE Fire risk assessment
- Hazard analysis, Landslide  
 USE Landslide hazard analysis
- Hazard analysis, Volcanic  
 USE Volcanic hazard analysis
- Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (Food safety system)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF HACCP (Food safety system)
- BT Food—Safety measures  
 Food industry and trade—Quality control
- Hazard assessment, Fire  
 USE Fire risk assessment
- Hazard evaluation of trees  
 USE Tree hazard evaluation

**Hazard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hazard family  
 Hazard mitigation of pesticides  
 USE Pesticides—Risk mitigation  
 Hazard tree evaluation  
 USE Tree hazard evaluation  
 Hazardous chemicals  
 USE Hazardous substances  
**Hazardous geographic environments**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GF85)  
 UF Environments, Hazardous geographic  
 BT Human ecology  
 RT Disasters  
 Hazardous goods  
 USE Hazardous substances  
 Hazardous materials  
 USE Hazardous substances  
**Hazardous occupations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HD7262-HD7262.5 (*Labor*))  
 (T54 (*Technology*))  
 UF Dangerous occupations  
 High risk jobs  
 High risk occupations  
 Injurious occupations  
 Occupations, Dangerous  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Occupations  
**—Safety appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Hazardous substances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (RC87.3 (*First aid*))  
 (T55.3.H3 (*Industrial safety*))  
 UF Dangerous chemicals  
 Dangerous goods  
 Dangerous materials  
 Hazardous chemicals  
 Hazardous goods  
 Hazardous materials  
 Hazmats  
 BT Chemicals  
 Materials  
 NT Carcinogens  
 Chemicals—Safety measures  
 Explosives—Safety measures  
 Flammable materials  
 Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
 Hazardous wastes  
 Poisons  
 Radioactivity—Safety measures  
**—Cleanup**  
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation  
**—Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reporting of health aspects of  
 hazardous substances  
 Reporting of health effects of  
 hazardous substances  
**—Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Toxic torts  
 NT Liability for hazardous substances  
 pollution damages  
**—Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Risk assessment  
**—Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HE199.5.D3 (*Freight*))  
 (HE595.D3 (*Ships*))  
 (HE2321.D3 (*Railroads*))  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Hazardous substances damages, Liability for  
 USE Toxic torts  
 Hazardous substances pollution damages,  
 Liability for  
 USE Liability for hazardous substances  
 pollution damages

Hazardous waste cleanup  
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation  
 Hazardous waste disposal  
 USE Hazardous wastes  
 Hazardous waste disposal sites  
 USE Hazardous waste sites  
 Hazardous waste facilities  
 USE Hazardous waste sites  
**Hazardous waste management industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HD9975)  
 BT Refuse disposal industry  
 Hazardous waste removal (Sewage purification)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Hazardous  
 waste removal  
 Hazardous waste site cleanup  
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation  
**Hazardous waste site remediation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cleanup of hazardous waste sites  
 Hazardous substances—Cleanup  
 Hazardous waste cleanup  
 Hazardous waste site cleanup  
 Hazardous waste sites—Cleaning  
 Remediation of hazardous waste sites  
 RT Pollution  
 NT Radioactive waste sites—Cleanup  
 Sediment capping  
**—Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contracting out  
**—Finance**  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law  
**Hazardous waste sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chemical landfills  
 Contaminated sites  
 Dumps, Toxic  
 Hazardous waste disposal sites  
 Hazardous waste facilities  
 (Former heading)  
 Toxic dumps  
 BT Hazardous waste treatment facilities  
 Sanitary landfills  
 Waste disposal sites  
 NT Brownfields  
 Construction on contaminated sites  
 Radioactive waste disposal in the ground  
 Radioactive waste sites  
**—Cleaning**  
 USE Hazardous waste site remediation  
**—Field screening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Field screening of hazardous waste  
 sites  
 Hazardous waste sites—In situ  
 screening  
 Hazardous waste sites—On-site  
 screening  
 In situ screening of hazardous  
 waste sites  
 On-site screening of hazardous  
 waste sites  
 BT Pollution—Measurement  
**—In situ screening**  
 USE Hazardous waste sites—Field  
 screening  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Leaching**  
 BT Leachate  
 Leaching  
**—Location** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law  
**—On-site screening**  
 USE Hazardous waste sites—Field  
 screening

**—Zone of aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zone of aeration  
**—Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental monitoring  
**—California**  
 NT McColl Hazardous Waste Site  
 (Calif.)  
 Stringfellow Hazardous Waste Site  
 (Calif.)  
**—New Jersey**  
 NT GEMS Landfill (N.J.)  
**—New York (State)**  
 NT Love Canal Chemical Waste  
 Landfill (Niagara Falls, N.Y.)  
 Hazardous waste tracking  
 USE Hazardous wastes—Tracking  
**Hazardous waste treatment facilities**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toxic waste treatment facilities  
 BT Hazardous wastes  
 NT Hazardous waste sites  
 Surface impoundments  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Location** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law  
**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Hazardous wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hazardous waste disposal  
 Poisonous wastes  
 Toxic waste disposal  
 Toxic waste release  
 Toxic wastes  
 Waste disposal  
 Wastes, Hazardous  
 BT Factory and trade waste  
 Hazardous substances  
 Refuse and refuse disposal  
 RT Pollution  
 NT Chemical weapons disposal  
 Hazardous waste treatment facilities  
 Medical wastes  
 Mixed radioactive wastes  
**—Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TD1061)  
 BT Bioremediation  
**—Chemical fixation**  
 USE Hazardous wastes—Solidification  
 Hazardous wastes—Stabilization  
**—Fixation**  
 USE Hazardous wastes—Solidification  
 Hazardous wastes—Stabilization  
**—Incineration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TD1062)  
 BT Incineration  
**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Management**  
 NT Hazardous wastes—Tracking  
**—Natural attenuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Natural attenuation of hazardous  
 wastes  
 BT Hazardous wastes—Purification  
**—Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Purification of hazardous wastes  
 NT Hazardous wastes—Natural  
 attenuation  
**—Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TD1050.R57)  
 BT Risk assessment  
**—Solidification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TD1063)  
 UF Hazardous wastes—Chemical  
 fixation  
 Hazardous wastes—Fixation  
 BT Solidification  
 RT Soil vitrification

**Hazardous wastes** (*Continued*)—**Stabilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TD1063]

UF Hazardous wastes—Chemical fixation  
Hazardous wastes—Fixation

BT Stability

—**Tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TD1050.T73]

UF Hazardous waste tracking  
Tracking of hazardous wastes

BT Hazardous wastes—Management

—**Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

Hazārehjāt (Afghanistan)

USE Hazarajat (Afghanistan)

**Haze** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Meteorological optics

Haze, Smoke

USE Smaze

Haze chambers

USE Transmissometers

Hazebreucq family

USE Hasbrouck family

Hazebrouck family

USE Hasbrouck family

**Hazel** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.B56 (*Botany*)]

[SB401.F5 (*Culture*)]

UF Common hazel

Corylus avellana

European filbert

European hazel

Filbert

[Former heading]

Filbert tree

Hazelnut tree

BT Corylus

Hazel, Hurricane, 1954

USE Hurricane Hazel, 1954

**Hazel Creek** (N.C.)

BT Rivers—North Carolina

Hazel dormouse

USE Hazel mouse

Hazel family

USE Hasell family

**Hazel grouse** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.G285]

UF Bonasa bonasia

Hazel hen

[Former heading]

Tetrastes bonasia

BT Bonasa

Hazel grouse, Severtzov's

USE Severtzov's hazel grouse

Hazel hen

USE Hazel grouse

**Hazel mouse** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R656]

UF Hazel dormouse

Mouse, Hazel

Muscardinus

Muscardinus avellanarius

Red dormouse

BT Dormice

Hazel nuts

USE Hazelnuts

Hazeldean family

USE Hazelton family

Hazeley family

USE Heasley family

Hazelgrave family

USE Hesselgrave family

Hazलगrove family

USE Hesselgrave family

Hazelhoff family

USE Haseloff family

Hazelia (Frogs)

USE Edwardtayloria

Hazelp family

USE Haislip family

**Hazell, James** (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hazell (Fictitious character)

James Hazell (Fictitious character)

Hazell (Fictitious character)

USE Hazell, James (Fictitious character)

Hazell family

USE Hasell family

**Hazelnut industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9259.F5-HD9259.F53]

UF Filbert industry

[Former heading]

BT Nut industry

Hazelnut tree

USE Hazel

**Hazelnuts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Filbert

[Former heading]

Filberts

Hazel nuts

BT Nuts

RT Cookery (Hazelnuts)

—Tariff

USE Tariff on hazelnuts

Hazeloop family

USE Haislip family

Hazelig family

USE Hazelrigg family

**Hazelrigg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hazelrig family

Hazelrigs family

Hazlerigg family

Hesilrige family

Hazelrigs family

USE Hazelrigg family

Hazeltine family

USE Hazelton family

**Hazelton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haiselden family

Haseltine family

Haselton family

Hazeldean family

Hazeltine family

**Hazelwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haiselwood family

Haislewood family

Haselwood family

Haselwoode family

Haslewood family

Hazalwood family

Hazlewood family

Hazzlewood family

Hesilwoode family

Hezlewood family

Hazemeters

USE Transmissometers

Hazen, Lake (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)

USE Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)

Hazen, Lake (N.W.T.)

USE Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)

**Hazen, Lake** (Nunavut)

UF Hazen, Lake (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)

[Former heading]

Hazen, Lake (N.W.T.)

[Former heading]

Lake Hazen (Nunavut)

BT Lakes—Nunavut

**Hazen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hayson family

Hazan family

Hazens family

Hazon family

Hazzen family

Hazens family

USE Hazen family

**Hazeur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hazeva Site** (Israel)

UF 'En-Hatsevah Site (Israel)

'En Hazeva Site (Israel)

Hazevah Site (Israel)

Mezad Hazeva Site (Israel)

BT Israel—Antiquities

Hazevah Site (Israel)

USE Hazeva Site (Israel)

Hazidae

USE Geometridae

**Hazili dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gajili dialect

Gazili dialect

BT Kunimaipa language

**Hazing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[U410.E9 (*West Point*)]

[V415.E9 (*Annapolis*)]

UF Ragging

BT Students—Conduct of life

RT Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)

NT Secret societies

Hazle family

USE Hasell family

Hazlerigg family

USE Hazelrigg family

**Hazleton North Cairn Site** (England)

BT England—Antiquities

**Hazlett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Haslett family

Hazlitt family

Hezlitt family

**Hazlewood** (Green Bay, Wis.)

BT Dwellings—Wisconsin

Hazlewood family

USE Hazelwood family

Hazley family

USE Heasley family

Hazlitt family

USE Hazlett family

Hazmats

USE Hazardous substances

Hazon family

USE Hazen family

Hazor (Ancient city)

USE Hazor (Extinct city)

**Hazor** (Extinct city)

UF Hatsor (Extinct city)

Hazor (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

Tell el-Qedah (Israel)

Tell Waqqâs (Israel)

BT Extinct cities—Israel

Israel—Antiquities

**Hazuki no monogatari emaki** (Scrolls)

BT Painting, Japanese

Scrolls, Japanese

Hazzanim

USE Cantors (Judaism)

Hazzanut

USE Jewish chants

Hazzard family

USE Hazard family

Hazzen family

USE Hazen family

Hazzlewood family

USE Hazelwood family

HBCUs (Historically black colleges and

universities)

USE African American universities and

colleges

HBI (Personality test)

USE Hutchins Behavior Inventory

HBLV (Virus)

USE Human herpesvirus-6

HCB (Chemical)

USE Hexachlorobenzene

HCBD (Chemical)

USE Hexachlorobutadiene

HCMM Program

USE Heat Capacity Mapping Mission

Program

HCRH (Or.)  
 USE Columbia River Highway (Or.)  
 HD 93308 (Astronomy)  
 USE Eta Carinae  
**HD 192163 star**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Star HD 192163  
 BT WN stars  
 HDI (Psychological test)  
 USE Hamilton Depression Inventory  
 Hdi language  
 USE Hedi language  
 HDIT (Infusion therapy)  
 USE Home drug infusion therapy  
 HDL (Lipoproteins)  
 USE High density lipoproteins  
 HDTV (Television)  
 USE High definition television  
 He 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 He 219 (Fighter planes)  
 USE Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)  
 He-Hg lasers  
 USE Helium-mercury lasers  
 He Miao dialect  
 USE Black Hmong dialect  
 He-Ne lasers  
 USE Helium-neon lasers  
**Heaberlin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haberlain family  
 Haberlin family  
 Haberling family  
 Haerberlin family  
 Heberling family  
 Heabler family  
 USE Hepler family  
**Heacock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heacox family  
 Heacox family  
 USE Heacock family  
**Head**  
*[NC770-NC773 (Anatomy, Artistic)]*  
*[QM535 (Anatomy, Human)]*  
 BT Figure drawing  
 RT Skull  
 NT Brain  
 Ear  
 Face  
 Hair  
 Jaws  
 Mouth  
 Nose  
 Phrenology  
 Retromaxillary space  
 Scalp  
 Shrunk heads  
**—Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD763]*  
 UF Head—Abnormities and deformities  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Dicephalism  
 Microcephaly  
**—Abnormities and deformities**  
 USE Head—Abnormalities  
**—Artificial deformities**  
 USE Skull—Artificial deformities  
**—Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC936]*  
 NT Facial pain  
 Head—Radiography  
 Headache  
**—Homeopathic treatment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RX637]*  
**—Folklore**  
 UF Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

—Measurement  
 USE Cephalometry  
**—Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Head—Diseases  
**—Religious aspects**  
 UF Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD521-RD529]*  
*[RD763 (Orthopedic)]*  
 NT Skull—Surgery  
**—Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC280.H]*  
*[RD661-RD663]*  
 NT Cephalacematoma  
**—Wounds and injuries**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RD521]*  
**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Head—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Head—Wounds and injuries—Complications  
 Head, Foliate (Sculpture)  
 USE Foliate head (Sculpture)  
 Head (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Head—Folklore  
 Head—Mythology  
 Head—Religious aspects  
**Head banging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banging, Head  
 BT Self-injurious behavior  
 Head-binding  
 USE Skull—Artificial deformities  
 Head blight of wheat, Fusarium culmorum  
 USE Wheat fusarium culmorum head blight  
**Head capsule**  
*[QL494]*  
 BT Insects—Anatomy  
**Head-driven phrase structure grammar**  
*[P158.4]*  
 UF HPSG (Linguistics)  
 BT Phrase structure grammar  
**Head family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heade family  
 Heads family  
 Head-gear  
 USE Headgear  
 Head-gear (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Headgear—Religious aspects  
**Head halters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halters, Head  
 BT Animal training—Equipment and supplies  
**Head Harbor (Washington County, Me.)**  
 BT Harbors—Maine  
 Head-hunters  
 USE Headhunters  
**Head in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N8217.H5]*  
 NT Foliate head (Sculpture)  
 Head kerchiefs  
 USE Kerchiefs  
 Head lice infestation  
 USE Pediculosis  
 Head masters  
 USE School principals  
 Head mistresses  
 USE School principals  
 Head nurses  
 USE Nurse administrators  
 Head offices (Corporations)  
 USE Corporations—Headquarters  
 Head pain  
 USE Headache

Head phones  
 USE Headphones  
 Head process  
 USE Notochord  
 Head receivers  
 USE Headphones  
 Head River (Kan.)  
 USE Soldier Creek (Nemaha County-Shawnee County, Kan.)  
 Head scab  
 USE Scabies in sheep  
 Head-Smashed-In Bison Jump Site (Alta.)  
 USE Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Provincial Park (Alta.)  
**Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Provincial Park (Alta.)**  
 UF Head-Smashed-In Bison Jump Site (Alta.)  
 Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Site (Alta.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Parks—Alberta  
 Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Site (Alta.)  
 USE Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump Provincial Park (Alta.)  
 Head-spar trees  
 USE Spartrees  
**Head Start programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Poor children—Education (Preschool)—United States  
 Head stocks (Mining)  
 USE Headframes (Mining)  
 Head tax  
 USE Poll tax  
 Head teachers  
 USE School principals  
 Head trees (Logging)  
 USE Spartrees  
**Head-up displays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL589.3.H42 (Aeronautics)]*  
 UF Displays, Head-up  
 BT Information display systems  
**Head vase planters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK4695.H43 (Decorative arts)]*  
 UF Head vases  
 Vase planters, Head  
 BT Figural planters  
 Head vases  
 USE Head vase planters  
**Head waves**  
 UF Conical waves  
 Lateral waves  
 Refracted waves  
 Refraction arrivals  
 BT Elastic waves  
 Seismic waves  
**Headache** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RB128 (Disease manifestation)]*  
*[RC392 (General)]*  
 UF Head pain  
 BT Head—Diseases  
 Pain  
 NT Cluster headache  
 Migraine  
 Sexual headache  
 Tension headache  
**—Homeopathic treatment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RX301.H5]*  
**—Psychosomatic aspects**  
**Headache in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teenagers—Diseases  
**Headache in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ496.H3]*  
 BT Pediatric neurology  
**Headbands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT2111]*  
 UF Fillets (Headgear)  
 BT Headgear

**Headbands (Bookbinding)***[Z271.3.H43]*

BT Bookbinding

**Headboat fishing**

USE Charter boat fishing

**Headdress**

USE Hairdressing

Headgear

**Headdresses**

USE Headgear

**Headdy family**

USE Heady family

**Heade family**

USE Head family

**Headen family**

USE Hayden family

**Headfort House (Ireland)**

BT Dwellings—Ireland

**Headframes (Mining)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Frames, Gallows (Mining)

Frames, Hoist (Mining)

Gallows frames (Mining)

Head stocks (Mining)

Headgear (Mining)

Hoist frames (Mining)

Stocks, Head (Mining)

BT Mine buildings

**Headgear** *(May Subd Geog)**[GT2110-GT2112 (Manners and customs)]*

UF Head-gear

*[Former heading]*

Headdress

Headdresses

Headpieces (Headgear)

Headwear

BT Clothing and dress

Costume

NT Caps (Headgear)

Crowns

Galeri

Hats

Headbands

Helmets

Kerchiefs

Mantillas

Mitters

Tiaras

Turbans

Veils

Wigs

**—Religious aspects**UF Head-gear (in religion, folk-lore,  
etc.)*[Former heading]***Headgear (Mining)**

USE Headframes (Mining)

**Headgear in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Headhunters** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Head-hunters

*[Former heading]*

BT Persons

**Headhunters (Executive recruiting)**

USE Executive search firms

**Headhunting (Employee recruiting)**

USE Executives—Recruiting

**Headin family**

USE Hayden family

**Heading broccoli**

USE Broccoli

**Headings, Corporate (Cataloging)**

USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)

**Headings, Personal author (Cataloging)**

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

**Headings, Series (Cataloging)**

USE Series headings (Cataloging)

**Headings, Subject**

USE Subject headings

**Headington family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Headlands (Coasts)**

USE Capes (Coasts)

**Headlee family**

USE Hadley family

**Headley family**

USE Hadley family

**Headlight glare** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Automobile headlight glare

BT Automobile driving at night

Automobiles—Lighting

Glare

**Headlights**

USE Automobiles—Lighting

Locomotives—Headlights

**Headline writing**

USE Newspapers—Headlines

**Headlines of Austrian newspapers**

USE Austrian newspapers—Headlines

**Headlines of Cuban newspapers**

USE Cuban newspapers—Headlines

**Headlines of German newspapers**

USE German newspapers—Headlines

**Headlines of Japanese newspapers**

USE Japanese newspapers—Headlines

**Headlines of newspapers**

USE Newspapers—Headlines

**Headlines of Spanish newspapers**

USE Spanish newspapers—Headlines

**Headly family**

USE Hadley family

**Headmasters**

USE School principals

**Headmistresses**

USE School principals

**Headon family**

USE Hayden family

**Headphones** *(May Subd Geog)**[TK5983.5]*

UF Earphones

Head phones

Head receivers

Phones, Head

BT Loudspeakers

**Headpieces (Headgear)**

USE Headgear

**Headquarters, Corporate**

USE Corporations—Headquarters

**Headquarters, Military**USE *subdivision* Headquarters under armies,  
navies, etc., e.g. United States—

Armed Forces—Headquarters

**Headquarters Site (Or.)**

BT Oregon—Antiquities

**Headrests** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Pillows

**Heads (Coasts)**

USE Capes (Coasts)

**Heads family**

USE Head family

**Heads of departments (High schools)**

USE Departmental chairmen (High schools)

**Heads of government**

USE Heads of state

**Heads of households** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Family heads

Households, Heads of

BT Family

NT Women heads of households

**Heads of state** *(May Subd Geog)**[JF251 (Political science)]*

UF Heads of government

Rulers

State, Heads of

BT Executive power

Statesmen

NT Caliphs

Children of heads of state

Dictators

Emperors

Kings and rulers

Mothers of heads of state

Offenses against foreign heads of state

Offenses against heads of state

**Presidents**

Prime ministers

Prytanes

Regents

Women heads of state

**—Dwellings** *(May Subd Geog)***—Canada**

UF Heads of state—Canada—

Dwellings

*[Former heading]*

NT Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)

**—China**

UF Heads of state—China—

Dwellings

*[Former heading]***—Mothers**

USE Mothers of heads of state

**—Staff**

UF Staffs of heads of state

**—Succession** *(May Subd Geog)**[JF285]*

UF Political succession

Succession, Political

**—Term of office** *(May Subd Geog)**[JF286]*

UF Term of office of heads of state

**—Travel**

USE Visits of state

**—Wives**

USE Spouses of heads of state

**—Canada****—Dwellings**USE Heads of state—Dwellings—  
Canada**—China****—Dwellings**USE Heads of state—Dwellings—  
China**Headstamps (Cartridges)**

USE Cartridges—Headstamps

**Headstander (Fish)**

USE Chilodus punctatis

**Headteachers**

USE School principals

**Headwaiters**

USE Maître d's

**Headwater Forest Wilderness (Calif.)**

USE Headwaters Forest Wilderness (Calif.)

**Headwaters Forest Wilderness (Calif.)**

UF Headwater Forest Wilderness (Calif.)

BT National parks and reserves—California

Wilderness areas—California

**Headwear**

USE Headgear

**Heady family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Headdy family

Heddy family

**Heaga family**

USE Hager family

**Heagen family**

USE Hagan family

**Heager family**

USE Hager family

**Heagon family**

USE Hagan family

**Heagons family**

USE Hagan family

**Heal family**

USE Heald family

**Heal Lake (B.C.)**

BT Drained lakes—British Columbia

**Heald family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Heal family

Heel family

**Healers** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RZ407-RZ408 (Mental healing)]*

UF Curanderos

Faith healers

Mental healers

Psychic healers

Spiritual healers

Traditional healers

BT Healing

Mental healing

Spiritual healing

NT Bonesetters

Herbalists

Shamans

Tangoma

Tinyanga

Women healers

— **Central America**

NT Maya healers

— **Mexico**

NT Maya healers

— **United States**

NT African American healers

Healers, African American

USE African American healers

**Healers, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black healers

**Healers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Healers in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)*[P96.H42]*

BT Mass media

Healey automobile

USE Austin-Healey automobile

Healey family

USE Healy family

**Healing** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Curing (Medicine)

BT Therapeutics

NT Healers

Healing circles

Mental healing

Nature, Healing power of

Wound healing

— **Folklore**

UF Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

*[Former heading]*— **Religious aspects**

UF Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

*[Former heading]*

NT Healing gods

Spiritual healing

— — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Healing, Spiritual

USE Spiritual healing

Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Healing—Folklore

Healing—Religious aspects

Healing arts licensing boards

USE Health occupations licensing boards

Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)

USE Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity)

**Healing circles** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Circles of healing

BT Healing

**Healing gods***[BL325.H4]*

UF Gods, Healing

BT Gods

Healing—Religious aspects

Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc

Mental healing

Mythology

Spiritual healing

**Healing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Healing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Healing in the Bible***[BS680.H4]*

BT Spiritual healing

**Healing of Peter's mother-in-law (Miracle)**

UF Peter's mother-in-law, Healing of (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the blind man at Bethsaida (Miracle)

USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)

**Healing of the centurion's servant (Miracle)**

UF Centurion at Capernaum, Healing of the servant of the (Miracle)

Centurion's servant, Healing of the (Miracle)

Centurion's servant (Miracle)

*[Former heading]*

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)**

UF Epileptic boy, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)**

UF Gadarene demoniac, Healing of the (Miracle)

Gerasene demoniac, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Healing of the lame man (Miracle)

USE Healing of the lame man by Peter and John (Miracle)

**Healing of the lame man by Peter and John (Miracle)**

UF Healing of the lame man (Miracle)

*[Former heading]*

Lame man, Healing by Peter and John of the (Miracle)

BT Miracles

**Healing of the leper (Miracle)**

UF Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

*[Former heading]*

Leper, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Healing of the leper (Miracle) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)UF Cleansing of the leper (Miracle) in art *[Former heading]***Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)**

UF Man blind from his birth, Healing of the (Miracle)

Man born blind, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)

USE Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)

**Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle)**

UF Nobleman's son, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)***[BT367.H45]*

UF Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)

*[Former heading]*

Man sick of the palsy, Healing of the (Miracle)

Palsy, Healing of the man sick of the (Miracle)

Paralytic, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

**Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle)**

UF Cleansing of the ten lepers (Miracle)

Ten lepers, Cleansing of the (Miracle)

Ten lepers, Healing of the (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of the woman with an issue of blood (Miracle)

USE Healing of the woman with the flow of blood (Miracle)

**Healing of the woman with the flow of blood (Miracle)***[BT367.H48]*

UF Cure of the woman with a hemorrhage (Miracle)

Healing of the woman with an issue of blood (Miracle)

BT Jesus Christ—Miracles

Healing of wounds

USE Wound healing

Healing systems

USE Alternative medicine

**Health***[RA773-RA790]*

Here are entered works on optimal physical, mental, and social well-being, as well as how to achieve and preserve it. Works on personal body care and cleanliness are entered under Hygiene. Works on muscular efficiency and physical endurance are entered under Physical fitness.

UF Personal health

Wellness

BT Medicine

Physiology

RT Diseases

Holistic medicine

Hygiene

SA *subdivision Health under names of individual persons; also subdivision Care and hygiene under parts of the body, e.g. Foot—Care and hygiene; also subdivision Health and hygiene under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Health aspects under subjects*

NT Alexander technique

Animal health

Astrology and health

Cardiovascular fitness

Detoxification (Health)

Diet

Executives—Health programs

Exercise

Health attitudes

Health status indicators

Longevity

Mental health

Nutrition

Physical fitness

Plant health

Presidents—United States—Health

Public health

Relaxation

Reproductive health

Rest

Rural health

Self-care, Health

Sleep

Stress management

Vitality

— **Economic aspects**

USE Medical economics

— **Environmental aspects**

USE Environmental health

— **Public opinion**

USE Health attitudes

— **Radio scripts***[RA440.55]*

BT Radio scripts

— **Religious aspects**— — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**— — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**— — **Hinduism**

NT Hygiene, Hindu

— — **Islam**

NT Hygiene, Islamic

— — **Judaism**

NT Hygiene, Jewish

— — **Mormon Church**

NT Hygiene, Mormon

**Health****—Religious aspects** *(Continued)***—Taoism**

NT Hygiene, Taoist

—Study and teaching

USE Health education

Health, Bills of

USE Bills of health

Health, Ecological

USE Ecosystem health

Health, Ecosystem

USE Ecosystem health

Health, Estuarine

USE Estuarine health

Health, Forest

USE Forest health

Health, Military

USE Military hygiene

Health administration

USE Health services administration

Public health administration

Health agencies, Voluntary

USE Voluntary health agencies

Health aids

USE Health products

Health and housing

USE Housing and health

**Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**

BT Health surveys—United States

Nutrition surveys—United States

**Health and race** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical anthropology

Race

Health and welfare federations

USE Community welfare councils

Health assessment, Nursing

USE Nursing assessment

**Health attitudes** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Health—Public opinion

Hygiene—Public opinion

BT Attitude (Psychology)

Health

RT Health behavior

NT Patient satisfaction

Health auxiliaries

USE Allied health personnel

**Health behavior** *(May Subd Geog)**(RA776.9)*

UF Behavior, Health

Health habits

BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation

Habit

Human behavior

Medicine and psychology

RT Health attitudes

NT Patient compliance

Self-care, Health

**—Age factors** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Age factors in health behavior

Health behavior and aging

BT Aging

Health behavior and aging

USE Health behavior—Age factors

**Health behavior in adolescence***(May Subd Geog)**(RJ47.53)*

UF Adolescent health behavior

Adolescent health habits

BT Adolescent psychology

**Health behavior in animals** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL756.6)*

BT Animal behavior

RT Animal health

NT Medicinal plant use in animals

**Health behavior in children** *(May Subd Geog)**(RJ47.53)*

UF Child health behavior

Child health habits

BT Child psychology

**Health boards** *(May Subd Geog)**(RA5)**(RA11-RA388 (Reports))*

UF Boards of health

Public health boards

BT Public health

Public health administration

Public health laws

NT Health occupations licensing boards

Mental health boards

**—Appropriations and expenditures****—Elections**

BT Elections

Health care

USE Medical care

Health care, Right to

USE Right to health care

Health care, Self

USE Self-care, Health

Health care administration

USE Health services administration

Public health administration

Health care administrators

USE Health services administrators

Health care advocacy

USE Patient advocacy

Health care auxiliaries

USE Allied health personnel

Health care continuation coverage

USE Insurance, Health—Continuation coverage

Health care costs

USE Medical care, Cost of

Health care delivery

USE Medical care

Health care delivery organizations,

Comprehensive

USE Health maintenance organizations

Health care ethics

USE Medical ethics

Health care ethics committees

USE Medical ethics committees

Health care expenditures

USE Medical care, Cost of

Health care facilities

USE Health facilities

Health care institutions

USE Health facilities

Health care management

USE Health services administration

Health care need

USE Medical care—Needs assessment

Health care needs

USE Medical care—Needs assessment

Health care personnel

USE Medical personnel

Health care planning

USE Health planning

Health care policy

USE Medical policy

**Health care rationing** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Health resources rationing

Medical care rationing

Rationing of health care

Rationing of medical care

BT Medical economics

Medical policy

Rationing

NT Allocation of organs, tissues, etc.

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)****Health care reform** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Health reform

Health system reform

Medical care reform

Reform of health care delivery

Reform of medical care delivery

BT Medical policy

RT Insurance, Health

**Health care reform in mass media***(Not Subd Geog)**(P96.H44)*

BT Mass media

Health care surveys

USE Medical care surveys

**Health care teams** *(May Subd Geog)**(R729.5.H4)*

UF Health teams

Medical care teams

Patient care teams

Team work in medicine

Teamwork in medicine

BT Medical cooperation

Medical personnel

NT Burn care teams

Dental teams

Maternal health care teams

Mental health care teams

Nurse-physician joint practice

Team nursing

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical laws and legislation

**—Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Training of health care teams

BT Medical education

Paramedical education

**—New York (State)**

NT Family Health Maintenance

Demonstration

Health care technology

USE Medical technology

Health care technology industry

USE Medical instruments and apparatus industry

Health catchment areas

USE Health service areas

Health centers

USE Medical centers

Health clubs

USE Physical fitness centers

Health communication

USE Communication in medicine

**Health counseling** *(May Subd Geog)**(R727.4)*

BT Counseling

Health education

Medical personnel and patient

Patient education

NT Abortion counseling

Alcoholism counseling

Drug abuse counseling

Genetic counseling

Mental health counseling

Nutrition counseling

Health ecology

USE Environmental health

Health economics

USE Medical economics

**Health education** *(May Subd Geog)**(RA440-RA440.55)*

UF Health—Study and teaching

Hygiene—Study and teaching

BT Communication in medicine

Education

Preventive health services

RT Health promotion

NT Childbirth—Study and teaching

Comic books, strips, etc. in health education

Dental health education

Drama in health education

Health counseling

Mass media in health education

Mental health education

Patient education

Radio in health education

Sexually transmitted diseases—Study and teaching

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

—**Parent participation** (May Subd Geog)

[LB1587.P37]

- UF Parent involvement in health education
- Parent participation in health education
- Parental involvement in health education
- Parental participation in health education

**Health education (Elementary)**

(May Subd Geog)

[LB1587.A3-LB1588]

**Health education (Middle school)**

(May Subd Geog)

**Health education (Preschool)**

(May Subd Geog)

[LB1140.5.H4]

**Health education (Secondary)**

(May Subd Geog)

**Health education of women** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Women—Education
- RT Women—Health and hygiene
- Health Evaluation through Logical Processing (Information retrieval system)
- USE HELP (Information retrieval system)
- Health events, Sentinel
- USE Sentinel health events
- Health examinations
- USE Periodic health examinations
- Health expectancies
- USE Health expectancy

**Health expectancy** (May Subd Geog)

[RA407-RA409.5]

- UF Disability-free life expectancy
- Expectancies, Health
- Expectancy, Health
- Expectation of healthy life
- Health expectancies
- BT Health status indicators
- Life expectancy

**Health facilities** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Facilities, Health
- Health care facilities
- Health care institutions
- Health institutions
- Institutions, Health
- Medical care facilities
- Medical care institutions
- Medical facilities
- BT Medical care
- Public health
- NT Ambulances
- Clinics
- Dispensaries
- Halfway houses
- Health resorts
- Hemodialysis facilities
- Hospitals
- Long-term care facilities
- Medical centers
- Medical laboratories
- Medical offices
- Mental health facilities
- Mental retardation facilities
- Poison control centers
- Rehabilitation centers
- Religious health facilities
- Subacute care facilities
- Tissue banks
- Vaccination centers

—**Administration**

- BT Health services administration
- NT Health facilities—Affiliations
- Health facilities—Business management
- Health facilities—Environmental services
- Health facilities—Materials management

Health facilities—Risk management

—**Affiliations** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Affiliations between health facilities
- Cooperation between health facilities
- Health facilities—Relationships
- Relationships between health facilities
- BT Health facilities—Administration
- Interorganizational relations
- Medical cooperation
- NT Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Multihospital systems

—**Business management**

[RA971.3]

- UF Business management of health facilities
- Health facility business management
- BT Health facilities—Administration
- Certificate of need
- USE Health facilities—Certificates of need

—**Certificates of need** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Certificate of need for health facilities
- Certificates of need (Health facilities)
- Certification of need for health facilities
- Health facilities—Certificate of need
- [Former heading]
- Health facilities—Need certification
- Need certification for health facilities
- BT Health facilities—Planning

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation
- Collective bargaining
- USE Collective bargaining—Health facilities
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Health facilities

—**Complaints against** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Complaints against health facilities
- Cost of construction
- USE Health facilities—Design and construction—Costs

—**Decoration** (May Subd Geog)

BT Decoration and ornament

—**Design and construction**

—**Costs**

- UF Health facilities—Cost of construction
- [Former heading]

—**Discharge planning** (May Subd Geog)

[RA971.8]

- UF Discharge planning by health facilities
- BT Continuum of care

—**Disinfection** (May Subd Geog)

BT Disinfection and disinfectants

—**Drama**

USE Medical drama

—**Earthquake effects** (May Subd Geog)

—**Employees**

—**Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Labor laws and legislation

—**Endowments**

BT Charities, Medical

—**Energy consumption**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Environmental services**

(May Subd Geog)

[RA967.75-RA969.95]

- UF Environmental services in health facilities
- BT Health facilities—Administration
- NT Health facilities—Waste disposal

—**Federal aid**

USE Federal aid to health facilities

—**Finance**

NT Federal aid to health facilities

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Reporting** (May Subd Geog)

—**Fires and fire prevention**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Landscape architecture**

(May Subd Geog)

[RA967.7]

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Licenses** (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Location** (May Subd Geog)

—**Materials management**

(May Subd Geog)

[RA971.33]

- BT Health facilities—Administration
- Materials management

—**Need certification**

USE Health facilities—Certificates of need

—**Planning**

NT Health facilities—Certificates of need

—**Power supply** (May Subd Geog)

[RA969.48]

—**Public relations** (May Subd Geog)

UF Public relations—Health facilities

—**Rates** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Relationships**

USE Health facilities—Affiliations

—**Risk management** (May Subd Geog)

[RA971.38]

- BT Health facilities—Administration
- Risk management

—**Soundproofing** (May Subd Geog)

—**Taxation** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

—**Translating services** (May Subd Geog)

BT Translating services

—**Utilization** (May Subd Geog)

UF Utilization of health facilities

NT Hospital utilization

—**Waste disposal** (May Subd Geog)

BT Health facilities—Environmental services

RT Medical supplies, Disposable

Health facilities, Investor-owned

USE Health facilities, Proprietary

Health facilities, Private for profit

USE Health facilities, Proprietary

**Health facilities, Proprietary**

(May Subd Geog)

UF For profit health facilities

Health facilities, Investor-owned

Health facilities, Private for profit

Investor-owned health facilities

Private for profit health facilities

Proprietary health facilities

BT Medical corporations

NT Hospitals, Proprietary

Nursing homes, Proprietary



**Health facility-based child care***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Health facility child care centers
  - Hospital-based child care centers
  - Hospital child care centers
  - Hospitals—Child care services
- BT Child care

**Health facility business management**

- USE Health facilities—Business management

**Health facility child care centers**

- USE Health facility-based child care

**Health foods**

- USE Natural foods

**Health habits**

- USE Health behavior

**Health hazard appraisal**

- USE Health risk assessment

**Health hazard assessment**

- USE Health risk assessment

**Health in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Health in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Health in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)**[P96.H43]*

- BT Mass media

**Health indicators**

- USE Health status indicators

**Health informatics**

- USE Medical informatics

**Health institutions**

- USE Health facilities

**Health insurance**

- USE Insurance, Health

**Health insurance agents** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Insurance, Health—Agents

*[Former heading]*

- BT Insurance agents

**Health insurance and labor unions**

- USE Labor unions and health insurance

**Health insurance claims** *(May Subd Geog)**[HG9386.5]*

- UF Insurance, Health—Adjustment of claims

*[Former heading]*

- BT Insurance claims

- RT Medical claims processing industry

**Health lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Lawyers

- NT Hospital attorneys

**Health maintenance organization patients***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Health maintenance organizations—Patients

- BT Patients

**Health maintenance organizations***(May Subd Geog)**[R729.5.H43 (Practice of medicine)]**[RA413-RA413.7 (Medical care)]*

- UF Comprehensive health care delivery organizations

- Health care delivery organizations, Comprehensive

- Health plans, Prepaid

- HMOs

- Prepaid group medical practice

- Prepaid health plans

- BT Group medical practice

- Managed care plans (Medical care)

- NT Dental health maintenance organizations

- Social health maintenance organizations

**—Citizen participation****—Federal aid**

- USE Federal aid to health maintenance organizations

**—Finance**

- NT Federal aid to health maintenance organizations

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Medical laws and legislation

**—Patients**

- USE Health maintenance organization patients

**—Ratings** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Rating of health maintenance organizations

**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)***—New York (State)**

- NT Family Health Maintenance Demonstration

**Health manpower**

- USE Medical personnel
- Public health personnel

**Health misconceptions**

- USE Medical misconceptions

**Health occupations examining boards**

- USE Health occupations licensing boards

**Health occupations licensing boards***(May Subd Geog)**[RA396]*

- UF Boards of examiners for health occupations

- Examining boards for health occupations

- Healing arts licensing boards

- Health occupations examining boards

- Health professions licensing boards

- Licensing boards for health occupations

- BT Health boards

- RT Medical personnel—Licenses

- Public health personnel—Licenses

**Health occupations schools** *(May Subd Geog)**[R735-R832 (General)]**[R847-R847.7 (Paramedical)]*

- UF Health professions schools

- Medical occupations schools

- Medical professions schools

- BT Medical education

- Paramedical education

- Schools

- Universities and colleges

- NT Chiropractic schools

- Dental schools

- Health occupations students

- Massage schools

- Medical colleges

- Naturopathic schools

- Nursing schools

- Optometry schools

- Pharmacy colleges

- Physical therapy schools

- Schools of public health

- Teaching hospitals

- Teaching nursing homes

- Veterinary colleges

**—United States**

- NT Area Health Education Centers Program

**Health occupations students***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Health occupations schools

- Medical personnel

- Students

- NT Dental students

- Medical students

- Nursing students

- Osteopathic students

- Veterinary students

**Health of children**

- USE Children—Health and hygiene

**Health of plants**

- USE Plant health

**Health of women**

- USE Women—Health and hygiene

**Health of workers**

- USE Industrial hygiene

**Health officers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Public health officers
- BT Health services administrators
- Public health personnel
- NT Sanitarians

**—Training of** *(May Subd Geog)**[RA440.8]***Health personnel**

- USE Medical personnel
- Public health personnel

**Health physics**

- USE Medical physics

**Health planning** *(May Subd Geog)**[RA394.9-RA395]*

- UF Comprehensive health planning

- Health care planning

- Health services planning

- Medical care—Planning

- Medical care planning

- Public health—Planning

- BT Medical policy

- Planning

- Public health

- RT Health services administration

- NT Environmental health—Planning

- Health service areas

- Medical care—Needs assessment

- Mental health planning

**—Citizen participation****—Federal aid**

- USE Federal aid to health planning

**—Finance**

- NT Federal aid to health planning

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Medical laws and legislation

**—Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Public relations—Health planning

*[Former heading]***Health planning areas**

- USE Health service areas

**Health plans, Prepaid**

- USE Health maintenance organizations
- Insurance, Health

**Health policy**

- USE Medical policy

**Health products** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Health aids

- Health supplies

- BT Commercial products

- RT Medical supplies

- NT Allergy products

- Drugs, Nonprescription

- Foot care products

- Hygiene products

- Smoking cessation products

- Weight loss preparations

**—Advertising**

- USE Advertising—Health products

**Health professions**

- USE Medical personnel

**Health professions licensing boards**

- USE Health occupations licensing boards

**Health professions schools**

- USE Health occupations schools

**Health program evaluation**

- USE Public health—Evaluation

**Health programs**

- USE *subdivision* Health programs under subjects, e.g. Executives—Health programs

**Health promotion** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA427.8]

- UF Health promotion programs
- Health promotion services
- Promotion of health
- Wellness programs
- BT Preventive health services
- RT Health education
- SA *subdivision* Health promotion services *under types of educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges—Health promotion services
- NT Breast feeding promotion
- Employee health promotion
- Executives—Health programs
- Hospitals—Health promotion services
- Mental health promotion

## Health promotion, Preconception

USE Preconception care

## Health promotion in the workplace

USE Employee health promotion

## Health promotion programs

USE Health promotion

## Health promotion services

USE Health promotion

## Health psychology

USE Clinical health psychology

## Health psychology, Clinical

USE Clinical health psychology

## Health radiation physics

USE Medical physics

## Health records

USE Medical records

Public health records

## Health reform

USE Health care reform

**Health reformers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Medical reformers
- BT Public health personnel
- Reformers
- NT Women health reformers

**Health resorts** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA794-RA954]

- UF Health resorts, watering-places, etc. *[Former heading]*
- Health spas
- Spas
- Watering places (Health resorts)
- BT Health facilities
- Resorts

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Utilization of health resorts

—**China**—**Japan**

- NT Dōgo Spa (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Yutagawa Spa (Tsuruoka-shi, Japan)

—**Mexico**

NT Rancho La Puerta (Mexico)

—**Romania**

NT Băile Bălványos (Romania)

**Health resorts, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ancient health resorts
- Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient
- [Former heading]*

—**Israel****Health resorts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

USE Health resorts

## Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient

USE Health resorts, Ancient

## Health resources rationing

USE Health care rationing

## Health risk appraisal

USE Health risk assessment

**Health risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)[RA427.3 (*Public health*)][RA566.27 (*Environmental health*)]

Here are entered works on the process of determining the health effects of exposure of individuals or of a population to hazardous materials and/or situations, or on the adverse consequences that may result from the use of a technology or some other action.

- UF Assessment, Health risk
- Health hazard appraisal
- Health hazard assessment
- Health risk appraisal
- HRA (*Public health*)
- Human risk assessment

- BT Medicine, Preventive
- Public health
- Risk assessment

RT Environmental health

- SA *subdivision* Health risk assessment *under classes of persons, e.g.* Aged—Health risk assessment

NT Medical screening

—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Health risk assessment in the press *[Former heading]*

## Health risk assessment in the press

USE Health risk assessment—Press coverage

**Health risk communication** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA423.2]

- UF Communication of health risk information
- BT Communication in medicine
- Risk communication

## Health sciences

USE Medical sciences

## Health sciences administration

USE Health services administration

Public health administration

## Health sciences libraries

USE Medical libraries

## Health sciences personnel

USE Medical personnel

Public health personnel

## Health scientists

USE Medical scientists

## Health self-care

USE Self-care, Health

**Health service areas** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catchment areas, Health
- Health catchment areas
- Health planning areas
- BT Health planning
- Medical care
- Medical geography
- Regional medical programs
- Special districts
- NT Medically underserved areas

## Health service shortage areas

USE Medically underserved areas

## Health services

USE Medical care

Public health

## Health services, School

USE School health services

**Health services accessibility** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Access to health care
- Accessibility of health services
- Availability of health services
- Medical care—Access

BT Medical care

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical laws and legislation

**Health services administration**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Health administration
- Health care administration
- Health care management
- Health sciences administration
- Health services management
- Medical care—Administration
- Medical care—Management
- RT Health planning
- Public health administration
- NT Community mental health services—Administration
- Disease management
- Environmental health—Administration
- Health facilities—Administration
- Hospitals—Administration
- Medical centers—Administration
- Nursing homes—Administration
- Nursing services—Administration
- Pharmacy management

—**Employee participation**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Management—Employee participation

**Health services administrators**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Administrators, Health services
- Health care administrators
- Medical care administrators
- BT Executives
- Medical personnel
- Public health personnel
- NT Clinic managers
- Health officers
- Hospital administrators
- Managed care administrators
- Nurse administrators
- Nursing home administrators
- Physician executives

—**Job stress** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Health services administrators—Self-rating of

—**Self-rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Health services administrators self-evaluation
- BT Health services administrators—Rating of Self-evaluation

—**Time management** (*May Subd Geog*)

## Health services administrators self-evaluation

USE Health services administrators—Self-rating of

## Health services for women

USE Women's health services

## Health services management

USE Health services administration

## Health services needs

USE Medical care—Needs assessment

## Health services personnel

USE Medical personnel

Public health personnel

## Health services planning

USE Health planning

## Health spas

USE Health resorts

Physical fitness centers

## Health statistics

USE Medical statistics

## Health status indexes

USE Health status indicators

**Health status indicators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA407-RA409.5]*  
 UF Health indicators  
   Health status indexes  
   Indexes, Health status  
   Indicators, Health status  
 BT Health  
   Health surveys  
   Medical statistics  
   Public health—Methodology  
   Quality of life  
   Social indicators  
 NT APACHE (Disease classification system)  
   Health expectancy  
   Nottingham Health Profile  
   Sentinel health events  
   Sickness Impact Profile  
 Health supplies  
   USE Health products  
**Health surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA407.3-RA408 (Local)]*  
*[RA408.5 (Methodology)]*  
 UF Public health—Surveys  
   Public health surveys  
 BT Surveys  
 NT Dental surveys  
   Health status indicators  
   Medical care surveys  
   Mental health surveys  
   Multidimensional Health Profile  
 —**Data tape catalogs**  
 —**Statistical methods**  
*[RA408.5]*  
   BT Medical statistics  
 —**United States**  
   NT Health and Nutrition Examination Survey  
 Health system reform  
   USE Health care reform  
**Health systems agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Agencies, Health systems  
   HSAs (Health planning)  
   BT Public health advisory groups  
 Health teams  
   USE Health care teams  
 Health technicians  
   USE Biomedical technicians  
 Health technology  
   USE Medical technology  
 Health technology, Animal  
   USE Animal health technology  
 Health testing, Multiphasic  
   USE Multiphasic health screening  
 Health thoughts  
   USE Mental healing  
**Health transition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the mortality decline and changes in disease occurrence from primarily communicable diseases to chronic non-communicable diseases that occur with economic development.  
   UF Epidemiological transition  
     Transition, Epidemiological  
     Transition, Health  
   BT Epidemiology  
 Health visitors  
   USE Visiting nurses  
 Health walking  
   USE Fitness walking  
 Health workers, Primary  
   USE Community health aides  
 Health workers, Village  
   USE Community health aides  
 Health/Zenith Z-100 (Computer)  
   USE Zenith Z-100 (Computer)  
 Healthcare  
   USE Medical care  
 Healthcare directives, Advance  
   USE Advance directives (Medical care)

Healthcare ethics committees  
   USE Medical ethics committees  
 Healths, Drinking of  
   USE Drinking customs  
   Toasts  
 Healthshire Hills (Jamaica)  
   USE Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)  
 Healthshire Hummock (Jamaica)  
   USE Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)  
 Healthwalking  
   USE Fitness walking  
**Healy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Healey family  
   Hely family  
 Healyburton family  
   USE Halliburton family  
 Hean family  
   USE Haynes family  
 Heans family  
   USE Haynes family  
 HEAO (Artificial satellite)  
   USE High Energy Astronomy Observatories  
 HEAO (Artificial satellites)  
   USE High Energy Astronomy Observatories  
**Heap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heap leaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TN688.3.H4]*  
   BT Leaching  
**Heaphy Track (N.Z.)**  
   UF Heaphy Trail (N.Z.)  
   BT Trails—New Zealand  
 Heaphy Trail (N.Z.)  
   USE Heaphy Track (N.Z.)  
**Heaps (Mathematics)**  
   BT Group theory  
 Hear family  
   USE Hair family  
 Hear no evil (Motif)  
   USE Three monkeys (Motif)  
 Heard family  
   USE Hurd family  
 Heard Island  
   USE Heard Island (Heard and McDonald Islands)  
**Heard Island (Heard and McDonald Islands)**  
   UF Heard Island  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Islands—Heard and McDonald Islands  
 Heare family  
   USE Hair family  
**Hearing**  
*[BF251 (Psychology)]*  
*[GN275 (Anthropology)]*  
*[QP460-QP469.3 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Acoustics  
   Audition (Physiology)  
   Physiological acoustics  
 BT Bioacoustics  
   Senses and sensation  
 RT Audiology  
   Auditory pathways  
   Deafness  
   Ear  
   Listening  
 NT Audiometry  
   Auditory adaptation  
   Auditory perception  
   Bone conduction  
   Directional hearing  
   Echolocation (Physiology)  
   Geniculate bodies  
   Hearing levels  
   Labyrinth (Ear)  
   Psychoacoustics  
   Tympanal organ  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —Testing  
   USE Audiometry

**Hearing aid industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9995.H34-HD9995.H344]*  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry  
**Hearing aids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RF300-RF305]*  
   Here are entered works on devices to improve hearing ability. Works on synthetic replicas of the ear used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face are entered under Ear prostheses.  
   UF Hearing aids, Mechanical  
     *[Former heading]*  
 BT Audiology—Instruments  
   Prosthesis  
 NT Binaural hearing aids  
   Bone-anchored hearing aids  
   CIC hearing aids  
   Cochlear implants  
   Earmolds (Hearing aids)  
 —**Design and construction**  
   NT Compression (Audiology)  
 —**Fitting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Fitting of hearing aids  
     Hearing aids—Selection  
     Selection of hearing aids  
   NT Probe microphone measurement (Audiology)  
 —**Purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Selection  
   USE Hearing aids—Fitting  
 Hearing aids, Binaural  
   USE Binaural hearing aids  
 Hearing aids, Mechanical  
   USE Hearing aids  
**Hearing aids for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Hearing impaired children  
**Hearing clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RF5-RF6]*  
   UF Audiology clinics  
   BT Clinics  
 Hearing defects  
   USE Hearing disorders  
**Hearing disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RF290]*  
   UF Auditory disorders  
     Defective hearing  
     Disorders of hearing  
     Hearing defects  
     Hearing impairments  
   BT Communicative disorders  
     Ear—Diseases  
     Perception, Disorders of  
   NT Deafness  
     Hyperacusis  
     Tinnitus  
     Word deafness  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RF294-RF294.5]*  
   NT Electrocochleography  
 —Patients  
   USE Hearing impaired  
 —Prevention  
   USE Deafness—Prevention  
**Hearing disorders in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RF291.5.C45]*  
   BT Communicative disorders in children  
     Pediatric otology  
   NT Deafness in children  
     Word deafness in children  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test  
     Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test  
 —Patients  
   USE Hearing impaired children  
**Hearing disorders in infants**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
   BT Communicative disorders in infants  
 —Patients  
   USE Hearing impaired infants

- Hearing ear dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV2509]*  
 UF Dogs for the deaf  
 Signal dogs  
 BT Animals as aids for people with disabilities  
 Deaf—Means of communication  
 Working dogs  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Hearing examiners  
 USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)  
 Hearing family  
 USE Herring family  
**Hearing impaired** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV2350-HV2990.5 (Social welfare)]*  
 UF Hard-of-hearing  
 Hearing disorders—Patients  
 Partial hearing  
 Partially hearing  
 BT People with disabilities  
 NT Deaf  
 Films for the hearing impaired  
 Libraries and the hearing impaired  
 Television for the hearing impaired  
 Video recordings for the hearing impaired  
**—Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Closed captioning  
**Hearing impaired, Writings of the**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Writings of the hearing impaired  
 BT Literature  
**Hearing impaired, Writings of the, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American hearing impaired, Writings of the  
 BT American literature  
 Hearing-impaired aged  
 USE Aged, Deaf  
 Hearing impaired and libraries  
 USE Libraries and the hearing impaired  
**Hearing impaired children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV2391-HV2392.2]*  
 UF Hearing disorders in children—Patients  
 BT Children with disabilities  
 NT Deaf children  
 Hearing aids for children  
**—Means of communication**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Communication  
**Hearing impaired infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV2391-HV2392.2]*  
 UF Hearing disorders in infants—Patients  
 BT Infants with disabilities  
 Hearing impairments  
 USE Hearing disorders  
**Hearing levels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hearing threshold levels  
 BT Audiometry  
 Hearing  
 Hearing loss  
 USE Deafness  
 Hearing loss, Central  
 USE Word deafness  
 Hearing loss in old age  
 USE Presbycusis  
 Hearing threshold levels  
 USE Hearing levels  
 Hearing voices  
 USE Auditory hallucinations  
 Hearings, Legislative  
 USE Legislative hearings  
 Harrington family  
 USE Harrington family  
 Hearl family  
 USE Earle family
- Hearn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hearne family  
 Hern family  
 Herne family  
 Hurn family  
 O'Hearn family  
 O'Hearne family  
 O'Hern family  
 RT Herndon family  
 Heron family  
 Hearndon family  
 USE Herndon family  
 Hearne family  
 USE Hearn family  
 Hearon family  
 USE Heron family  
 Herring family  
 USE Herring family  
 Hearsay evidence  
 USE Evidence, Hearsay  
 Hearsay family  
 USE Hersey family  
**Hearses (Vehicles)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL235.8]*  
 UF Funeral cars  
 Funeral coaches  
 Funeral vehicles  
 BT Carriages and carts  
 Motor vehicles  
 Undertakers and undertaking  
 Hearsy family  
 USE Hersey family  
**Hearst Castle (Calif.)**  
 UF Cuesta Encantada (Calif.)  
 Enchanted Hill (Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California  
 RT Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)  
**Hearst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herst family  
 Hirst family  
 Hurst family  
**Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)**  
 BT Historic sites—California  
 RT Hearst Castle (Calif.)  
 Hearsy family  
 USE Hersey family  
**Heart**  
*[QP111-QP114 (Physiology)]*  
 BT Cardiopulmonary system  
 Cardiovascular system  
 Chest  
 SA *headings beginning with the words*  
 Cardiac or Cardiogenic  
 NT Cardiac receptors  
 Cardiography  
 Endocardium  
 Fetal heart  
 Heart atrium  
 Heart conduction system  
 Heart septum  
 Heart valves  
 Myocardium  
 Pericardium  
 Pulse  
**—Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC687]*  
 UF Heart—Abnormalities and deformities  
*[Former heading]*  
 Heart defects  
 NT Congenital heart disease  
**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heart—Abnormalities—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
**—Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Heart—Abnormalities—Complications  
**—Psychological aspects**
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heart—Radiography  
**—Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Abnormities and deformities  
 USE Heart—Abnormalities  
**—Aging**  
**—Molecular aspects**  
**—Anatomy**  
*[QL838 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM181 (Human anatomy)]*  
 Aortic ventricle  
 USE Heart—Left ventricle  
**—Atlases**  
**—Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC683.5.B5]*  
 UF Cardiac biopsy  
 Myocardial biopsy  
 Myocardium—Biopsy  
 BT Heart—Examination  
 Heart—Surgery  
 NT Heart—Needle biopsy  
 Biopsy, Needle  
 USE Heart—Needle biopsy  
**—Blood-vessels**  
 UF Cardiac blood-vessels  
 NT Coronary arteries  
**—Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Patent ductus arteriosus  
 Transposition  
 USE Transposition of great vessels  
**—Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cardiac calcification  
 Catheterization  
 USE Cardiac catheterization  
 Conduction system  
 USE Heart conduction system  
**—Contraction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP113.2]*  
 UF Contraction of the heart  
 Heart contraction  
 Myocardial contraction  
 Myocardium—Contraction  
 Systole (Cardiology)  
 Systolic time interval  
 RT Heart beat  
 NT Myocardial hibernation  
 Myocardial stunning  
**—Regulation**  
 UF Regulation of heart contraction  
 BT Biological control systems  
**—Cryopreservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heart—Preservation  
**—Cultures and culture media**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Cytochemistry**  
**—Cytology**  
 NT Heart cells  
**—Cytopathology**  
 UF Heart—Diseases—Cytopathology  
 Diastolic relaxation  
 USE Diastole (Cardiac cycle)  
**—Differentiation**  
**—Dilatation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC685.D55]*  
 UF Cardiomegaly  
 Dilatation of the heart  
 Enlargement of the heart  
 Heart—Enlargement  
 Heart—Hypertrophy and dilatation  
*[Former heading]*  
 Heart enlargement  
 BT Heart—Diseases  
 Heart—Size  
 NT Heart—Measurement  
 Keshan disease  
 Orthodiagraphy

## Heart (Continued)

### —Diseases (May Subd Geog)

[RC681-RC688]

- UF Cardiac diseases
- Heart diseases
- RT Cardiology
- NT Arrhythmia
- Carcinoid heart disease
- Cardiac arrest
- Cardiac tamponade
- Cor pulmonale
- Coronary heart disease
- Fatty heart
- Heart—Dilatation
- Heart—Fibrosis
- Heart—Hypertrophy
- Heart—Infections
- Heart—Metabolism—Disorders
- Heart—Necrosis
- Heart—Parasites
- Heart—Rupture
- Heart block
- Heart diseases in pregnancy
- Heart diseases in women
- Heart failure
- Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
- Postpericardiotomy syndrome

### —Case studies

- UF Heart—Diseases—Cases, clinical reports, statistics
- [Former heading]

### —Cases, clinical reports, statistics

- USE Heart—Diseases—Case studies
- Heart—Diseases—Statistics

### —Chemotherapy (May Subd Geog)

[RC684.C48]

- RT Cardiovascular agents

### —Cytodiagnosis (May Subd Geog)

### —Cytopathology

- USE Heart—Cytopathology

### —Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)

[RC683-RC683.5]

- NT Ballistocardiography
- Cardiac catheterization
- Cardiography
- Electrocardiography
- Electrokymography
- Heart—Examination
- Percussion
- Pulse
- Sphygmograph

### —Equipment and supplies

### —Diet therapy (May Subd Geog)

[RC684.D5]

- BT Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
- Heart—Diseases—Treatment
- NT Low-cholesterol diet
- Salt-free diet

### —Recipes

[RC684.D5]

- UF Cardiacs, Cookery for
- Cookery for cardiacs
- [Former heading]
- BT Cookery for the sick

### —Endoscopic surgery

- USE Heart—Endoscopic surgery

### —Environmental aspects

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Environmentally induced heart diseases

### —Epidemiology

### —Etiology

### —Genetic aspects

### —Histopathology

- USE Heart—Histopathology

### —Homeopathic treatment

(May Subd Geog)

[RX311-RX316]

### —Hormone therapy

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Heart—Diseases—Treatment

### —Imaging

- USE Heart—Imaging

### —Immunotherapy (May Subd Geog)

- BT Heart—Diseases—Treatment

### —Interventional radiology

- USE Heart—Interventional radiology

### —Jurisprudence

- USE Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation

### —Laser surgery

- USE Heart—Laser surgery

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Heart—Diseases—Jurisprudence
- [Former heading]

- BT Forensic cardiology

Medical jurisprudence

Medical laws and legislation

### —Magnetic resonance imaging

- USE Heart—Magnetic resonance imaging

### —Molecular aspects

### —Mortality

- UF Heart—Diseases—Patients—Mortality

### —Nursing (May Subd Geog)

[RC674]

- UF Cardiac care nursing
- Cardiac nursing
- Coronary care nursing
- Coronary nursing

### —Nutritional aspects

- NT Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy

### —Pathogenesis

[RC682.9]

### —Pathophysiology

- USE Heart—Pathophysiology

### —Patients (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cardiac patients
- Cardiacs
- [Former heading]
- Cardiovascular patient
- [Former heading]
- Heart patients

- BT Sick

### —Employment (May Subd Geog)

### —Mortality

- USE Heart—Diseases—Mortality

### —Rehabilitation (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cardiac rehabilitation

### —Popular works

### —Prevention

### —Psychosomatic aspects

### —Public opinion

### —Radionuclide imaging

- USE Heart—Radionuclide imaging

### —Relapse (May Subd Geog)

### —Reoperation

- USE Heart—Reoperation

### —Research (May Subd Geog)

- UF Heart research

### —Risk factors (May Subd Geog)

### —Social aspects (May Subd Geog)

- UF Society and heart diseases

### —Spectroscopic imaging

- USE Heart—Spectroscopic imaging

### —Statistics

- UF Heart—Diseases—Cases, clinical reports, statistics
- [Former heading]

### —Surgery

- USE Heart—Surgery

### —Susceptibility (May Subd Geog)

### —Tomography

- USE Heart—Tomography

### —Treatment (May Subd Geog)

[RC683.8-RC684]

- NT Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy
- Heart—Diseases—Hormone therapy
- Heart—Diseases—Immunotherapy

### —Diseases, Congenital

- USE Congenital heart disease

### —Displacement

- UF Cardiopaposis

### —Dissection (May Subd Geog)

### —Drug effects

- USE Heart—Effect of drugs on

### —Effect of chemicals on

(May Subd Geog)

### —Effect of cold on (May Subd Geog)

[QP114.H94]

### —Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)

[RM345-RM349]

- UF Heart—Drug effects

[Former heading]

- BT Cardiovascular pharmacology

### —Effect of heat on (May Subd Geog)

### —Effect of implants on

(May Subd Geog)

### —Effect of metals on (May Subd Geog)

### —Effect of radiation on

(May Subd Geog)

[QP114.R3]

### —Effect of space flight on

(Not Subd Geog)

### —Effect of vibration on

(May Subd Geog)

### —Electric properties (May Subd Geog)

[QP112.5.E46]

- RT Electrocardiography

### —Endoscopic surgery (May Subd Geog)

- UF Heart—Diseases—Endoscopic surgery

- BT Heart—Surgery

### —Complications (May Subd Geog)

### —Enlargement

- USE Heart—Dilatation
- Heart—Hypertrophy

### —Evolution (May Subd Geog)

### —Examination (May Subd Geog)

[RC683-RC683.5]

- BT Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis

- NT Heart—Biopsy

### —Fibrosis (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cardiac fibrosis
- Fibrosis of the heart
- BT Collagen diseases
- Heart—Diseases

### —Folklore

- UF Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]

### —Foreign bodies (May Subd Geog)

- BT Heart—Wounds and injuries

### —Growth

- NT Heart—Size

### —Molecular aspects

### —Regulation

- UF Regulation of heart growth

### —Hemorrhage (May Subd Geog)

### —Histochemistry

### —Histology

### —Histopathology

- UF Heart—Diseases—Histopathology

### —Hydatids

- **Hypertrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.H9]  
UF Cardiac hypertrophy  
Cardiomegaly  
Enlargement of the heart  
Heart—Enlargement  
Heart—Hypertrophy and dilatation  
[Former heading]  
Heart enlargement  
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy  
Myocardial hypertrophy  
BT Heart—Diseases  
Heart—Size  
NT Heart—Measurement  
Orthodiagraphy
- Hypertrophy and dilatation  
USE Heart—Dilatation  
Heart—Hypertrophy
- **Imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC683.5.142]  
UF Cardiac diagnostic imaging  
Cardiac imaging  
Diagnostic cardiac imaging  
Heart—Diseases—Imaging  
Imaging of the heart  
NT Echocardiography  
Heart—Magnetic resonance  
imaging  
Heart—Radionuclide imaging  
Heart—Spectroscopic imaging
- Immunological aspects  
USE Heart—Immunology
- **Immunology**  
UF Heart—Immunological aspects
- Infarction  
USE Myocardial infarction
- **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cardiac infections  
Heart—Infectious diseases  
Heart infections  
BT Communicable diseases  
Heart—Diseases  
NT Infective endocarditis  
Rheumatic heart disease
- Infectious diseases  
USE Heart—Infections
- **Innervation**  
UF Cardiac nerves
- **Interventional radiology**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heart—Diseases—Interventional  
radiology
- **Laser surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD598.35.L37]  
UF Heart—Diseases—Laser surgery  
BT Heart—Surgery  
NT Transmyocardial laser  
revascularization
- **Instruments**
- **Left ventricle**  
UF Aortic ventricle of the heart  
Heart—Aortic ventricle  
Heart—Ventricle, Left  
Left ventricle of the heart  
Ventriculus sinister cordis  
BT Heart—Ventricles
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Partial left ventriculectomy
- Lymphatic vessels  
USE Heart—Lymphatics
- **Lymphatics**  
[QP114.L94]  
UF Heart—Lymphatic vessels
- **Magnetic fields**
- **Magnetic resonance imaging**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heart—Diseases—Magnetic  
resonance imaging  
BT Heart—Imaging
- Massage  
USE Cardiac massage
- **Mathematical models**
- **Measurement**  
[QM181 (*Human anatomy*)]  
BT Heart—Dilatation  
Heart—Hypertrophy  
NT Orthodiagraphy
- **Mechanical properties**  
UF Mechanical properties of heart
- **Metabolism**  
[QP114.M48]  
UF Cardiac metabolism  
Heart metabolism  
Myocardial metabolism  
Myocardium—Metabolism
- **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Metabolic heart disease  
BT Heart—Diseases
- **Endocrine aspects**
- **Regulation**  
UF Regulation of heart metabolism  
BT Biological control systems
- **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR171.H]
- **Microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Molecular aspects**  
[QP114.M65]  
UF Cardiology, Molecular  
Heart—Molecular biology  
Molecular cardiology
- Molecular biology  
USE Heart—Molecular aspects
- Muscle  
USE Myocardium
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
[Former heading]
- **Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cardiac necrosis  
BT Heart—Diseases
- **Needle biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heart—Biopsy, Needle  
[Former heading]  
BT Heart—Biopsy
- Palpitation  
USE Palpitation
- Paralysis, Induced  
USE Cardiac arrest, Induced
- **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Parasites—Heart  
BT Heart—Diseases
- **Pathophysiology**  
UF Heart—Diseases—Pathophysiol-  
ogy
- **Phylogeny** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Physiology**  
[QP111-QP114]
- **Pictorial works**
- **Precancerous conditions**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Preservation of heart  
NT Heart—Cryopreservation
- **Psychophysiology**
- **Radiation injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC683.5.R3]  
UF Heart—X-ray examination  
NT Angiocardiology  
Heart—Abnormalities—  
Radiography  
Heart—Tomography  
Orthodiagraphy
- **Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Radionuclide imaging**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC683.5.R33]  
UF Heart—Diseases—Radionuclide  
imaging  
Nuclear cardiology  
BT Heart—Imaging  
Radioisotopes in cardiology
- **Regeneration**  
USE Myocardium—Regeneration
- **Relaxation, Diastolic**  
USE Diastole (Cardiac cycle)
- **Religious aspects**  
UF Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
[Former heading]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Reoperation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD598.35.R46]  
UF Heart—Diseases—Reoperation  
BT Heart—Surgery
- **Research**  
USE Cardiology—Research
- **Right ventricle**  
UF Heart—Ventricle, Right  
Right ventricle of heart  
Ventriculus dexter cordis  
BT Heart—Ventricles
- **Rupture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.R9]  
UF Cardiac rupture  
Heart rupture  
BT Heart—Diseases
- **Secretions**
- **Septum**  
USE Heart septum
- **Sex differences**
- **Size** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Size of heart  
BT Heart—Growth  
NT Heart—Dilatation  
Heart—Hypertrophy
- **Sounds**  
[QP111 (*Physiology*)]  
[RC683.5.A9 (*Cardiology*)]  
UF Auscultation of the heart  
Heart sounds  
Heart tones  
BT Sounds  
NT Heart murmurs  
Phonocardiography
- **Sounds, Abnormal**  
USE Heart murmurs
- **Spectroscopic imaging**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heart—Diseases—Spectroscopic  
imaging  
BT Heart—Imaging
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD598-RD598.35]  
UF Cardiac surgery  
Heart—Diseases—Surgery  
Open-heart surgery  
NT Cardiac arrest, Induced  
Cardiac catheterization  
Cardiomyoplasty  
Cardiopulmonary bypass  
Coronary heart disease—Surgery  
Heart—Biopsy  
Heart—Endoscopic surgery  
Heart—Laser surgery  
Heart—Reoperation  
Heart—Transplantation  
Myocardial revascularization
- **Case studies**
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Heart—Surgery—Complications  
and sequelae  
[Former heading]
- **Complications and sequelae**  
USE Heart—Surgery—Complications

## Heart

- Surgery (Continued)
- Instruments
  - NT Heart, Mechanical
- Sterilization
- Nursing (May Subd Geog)
  - [RD598]
  - UF Cardiosurgical nursing
- Nutritional aspects
- Patients (May Subd Geog)
- Psychological aspects
  - BT Medicine and psychology
- Risk factors (May Subd Geog)
- Symbolic aspects (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Symbolic aspects of the heart
- Syphilis (May Subd Geog)
- Thermography (May Subd Geog)
- Tomographic imaging
  - USE Heart—Tomography
- Tomography (May Subd Geog)
  - [RC683.5.T66]
  - UF Cardiographic tomography
  - Heart—Diseases—Tomography
  - Heart—Tomographic imaging
  - BT Heart—Radiography
  - Tomography
- Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
  - [RD598.35.T7]
  - UF Heart transplantation
  - Heart transplants
  - Transplants, Heart
  - BT Heart—Surgery
- Complications (May Subd Geog)
- Immunological aspects
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Nursing (May Subd Geog)
- Patients (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Heart transplant patients
  - Heart transplant recipients
- Psychological aspects
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Society and heart transplantation
- Tumors (May Subd Geog)
- Ultrasonic imaging
  - USE Echocardiography
- Ultrastructure
- Valves
  - USE Heart valves
- Variation (May Subd Geog)
- Ventricle, Left
  - USE Heart—Left ventricle
- Ventricle, Right
  - USE Heart—Right ventricle
- Ventricles
  - UF Cardiac ventricles
  - Ventricles, Heart
  - NT Heart—Left ventricle
  - Heart—Right ventricle
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)
- Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
  - [RD598]
  - NT Heart—Foreign bodies
- Chemotherapy (May Subd Geog)
- Complications (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Heart—Wounds and injuries—Complications and sequelae
  - [Former heading]
- Complications and sequelae
  - USE Heart—Wounds and injuries—Complications
- X-ray examination
  - USE Heart—Radiography

## Heart, Artificial (May Subd Geog)

- [RD598.35.A78]
- Here are entered works on intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Works on extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under Heart, Mechanical.
- UF Artificial heart
  - Intracorporeal artificial heart
- BT Artificial organs
  - Blood—Circulation, Artificial
  - Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
- Complications (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Heart, Artificial—Complications and sequelae
  - [Former heading]
  - Complications and sequelae
    - USE Heart, Artificial—Complications
- Power supply (May Subd Geog)
- Heart, Fatty
  - USE Fatty heart
- Heart, Mechanical (May Subd Geog)
  - [RD598.35.M42]
  - Here are entered works on extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Works on intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under Heart, Artificial.
  - UF Extracorporeal artificial heart
  - Heart-lung machine
  - Mechanical heart
  - Perfusion pump (Heart)
    - [Former heading]
  - BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial
  - Heart—Surgery—Instruments
  - NT Cardiopulmonary bypass
  - Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
  - Oxygenators
- Heart (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Heart—Folklore
  - Heart—Mythology
  - Heart—Religious aspects
- Heart (Shape)
  - BT Curves
  - Design
- Heart arrest
  - USE Cardiac arrest
- Heart atrium
  - UF Atrium cordis
  - Cardiac atrium
  - BT Heart
  - NT Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Heart attack
  - USE Myocardial infarction
- Heart-Bar Site (N.M.)
  - USE TJ Ruin (N.M.)
- Heart beat
  - UF Cardiac cycle
  - Cycle, Cardiac
  - Heart cycle
  - Heart rate
  - BT Heart conduction system
  - Hemodynamics
  - RT Heart—Contraction
  - Pulse
  - NT Arrhythmia
  - Diastole (Cardiac cycle)
  - Palpitation
- Heart beat and intelligence (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Intelligence and heart beat
  - BT Intellect
- Heart block
  - UF Cardiac block
  - BT Arrhythmia
  - Heart—Diseases
  - NT Adams-Stokes syndrome
  - Bundle-branch block
- Heart Butte Reservoir (N.D.)
  - USE Tschida, Lake (N.D.)
- Heart bypass surgery
  - USE Coronary artery bypass

## Heart catheterization

- USE Cardiac catheterization

## Heart cells

- [QP114.C44]
- UF Cardiac cells
  - Cardiocytes
  - Cardiomyocytes
- BT Cells
  - Heart—Cytology
- Electric properties
  - BT Electrophysiology

## Heart cherry

- USE Sweet cherry

## Heart circulation

- USE Coronary circulation

## Heart conduction system

- [QP114.C65 (Physiology)]
- UF Cardiac conduction system
  - Conducting system of the heart
  - Conduction system of the heart
  - Conductive system of the heart
  - Connecting system of the heart
  - Heart—Conduction system
- BT Heart
- NT Atrioventricular node
- Heart beat
- His bundle
- Sinoatrial node

## Heart contraction

- USE Heart—Contraction

## Heart cycle

- USE Heart beat

## Heart defects

- USE Heart—Abnormalities

## Heart-Diamond Ranch (N.M.)

- BT Ranches—New Mexico

## Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry

- (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364]
- BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- NT Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry

## Heart diseases

- USE Heart—Diseases
- Heart diseases, Congenital
  - USE Congenital heart disease

## Heart diseases in pregnancy

- (May Subd Geog)
- [RG580.H4]
- BT Heart—Diseases
- Pregnancy—Complications

## Heart diseases in women (May Subd Geog)

- UF Female heart disease
- BT Heart—Diseases
- Women—Diseases

## Heart enlargement

- USE Heart—Dilatation
- Heart—Hypertrophy

## Heart failure (May Subd Geog)

- UF Cardiac failure
- Cardiac insufficiency
- BT Heart—Diseases
- RT Cardiac arrest
- NT Congestive heart failure

## Heart family

- USE Hart family

## Heart function tests (May Subd Geog)

- [RC683.5.H4]
- UF Cardiac function tests
- BT Function tests (Medicine)
- NT Indicator dilution
- Pulse—Measurement
- Treadmill exercise tests

## Heart in art (Not Subd Geog)

## Heart in literature (Not Subd Geog)

## Heart infarction

- USE Myocardial infarction

## Heart infections

- USE Heart—Infections

## Heart Lake (N.Y.)

- BT Lakes—New York (State)

Heart-leaved silver gum  
 USE Eucalyptus cordata  
 Heart-lung bypass  
 USE Cardiopulmonary bypass  
 Heart-lung machine  
 USE Heart, Mechanical  
 Heart-lung machine operators  
 USE Perfusionists  
 Heart massage  
 USE Cardiac massage  
 Heart metabolism  
 USE Heart—Metabolism  
**Heart Mountain (Wyo.)**  
 UF Heart Peak (Wyo.)  
 BT Mountains—Wyoming  
**Heart murmurs (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cardiac murmurs  
 Heart—Sounds, Abnormal  
 Murmurs, Heart  
 BT Heart—Sounds  
 Heart valves—Diseases  
**Heart murmurs in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Heart valve diseases in children  
 Heart muscle  
 USE Myocardium  
 Heart of Jesus, Devotion to  
 USE Sacred Heart, Devotion to  
 Heart of Mary, Devotion to  
 USE Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotion to  
 Heart pacemakers  
 USE Cardiac pacemakers  
 Heart pacing  
 USE Cardiac pacing  
 Heart patients  
 USE Heart—Diseases—Patients  
 Heart Peak (Wyo.)  
 USE Heart Mountain (Wyo.)  
 Heart rate  
 USE Heart beat  
**Heart rate monitoring (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cardiography  
 Patient monitoring  
 NT Fetal heart rate monitoring  
 Heart receptors  
 USE Cardiac receptors  
 Heart research  
 USE Cardiology—Research  
 Heart—Diseases—Research  
 Heart resuscitation  
 USE Cardiac resuscitation  
 Heart River (Kan.)  
 USE Soldier Creek (Nemaha County-Shawnee County, Kan.)  
**Heart River (N.D.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Dakota  
 Heart River Corral (N.D.)  
 USE Sully Base Camp (N.D.)  
 Heart rot  
 USE Heartrot  
 Heart rupture  
 USE Heart—Rupture  
 Heart septal defects  
 USE Heart septum—Abnormalities  
**Heart septum**  
 UF Heart—Septum  
 Septum cordis  
 Ventricular septum  
 BT Heart  
**—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heart septal defects  
 BT Congenital heart disease  
 NT Atrial septal defects  
 Endocardial cushion defects  
 Ventricular septal defects  
 Heart shells  
 USE Cardiidae  
 Heart sounds  
 USE Heart—Sounds

**Heart surgery instruments industry (May Subd Geog)**  
*(HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364)*  
 BT Cardiovascular equipment industry  
 Surgical instruments and apparatus industry  
 Heart tones  
 USE Heart—Sounds  
 Heart transplant patients  
 USE Heart—Transplantation—Patients  
 Heart transplant recipients  
 USE Heart—Transplantation—Patients  
 Heart transplantation  
 USE Heart—Transplantation  
 Heart transplants  
 USE Heart—Transplantation  
**Heart urchins (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL384.E2)*  
 UF Spatangina  
 Spatangoida  
 BT Sea urchins  
 NT Brissidae  
 Pourtalesiidae  
 Spatangidae  
 Heart valve diseases  
 USE Heart valves—Diseases  
**Heart valve diseases in children (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RJ426.V3)*  
 BT Heart valves—Diseases  
 Pediatric cardiology  
 NT Aortic valve stenosis in children  
 Heart murmurs in children  
**Heart valve prosthesis (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RD598.35.H42)*  
 UF Prosthetic heart valves  
 BT Prosthesis  
**Heart valve prosthesis industry (May Subd Geog)**  
*(HD9995.C36-HD9995.C364)*  
**Heart valves**  
 UF Cardiac valves  
 Heart—Valves  
*(Former heading)*  
 Valves, Heart  
 BT Heart  
 NT Aortic valve  
 Chordae tendineae  
 Mitral valve  
 Tricuspid valve  
**—Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
*(RC685.V2)*  
 UF Cardiac valve diseases  
 Heart valve diseases  
 Valvular diseases  
 Valvular heart diseases  
 NT Heart murmurs  
 Heart valve diseases in children  
 Pulmonary stenosis  
**—Surgery (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty  
**—Transplantation (May Subd Geog)**  
**—Patients (May Subd Geog)**  
 Heart water  
 USE Heartwater  
 Heart worm, Canine  
 USE Dirofilaria immitis  
 Heart worm, Feline  
 USE Dirofilaria immitis  
 Heartbreak Ridge (Utah)  
 USE Hogback Summit (Utah)  
**Heartburn (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cardialgia  
 Pyrosis  
 BT Indigestion  
 Symptoms  
 RT Gastroesophageal reflux  
 Heathorn Cat (Legendary character)  
 USE Cinderella (Legendary character)

**Hearth-money (May Subd Geog)**  
*(HJ2612 (English tax))*  
 UF Chimney-money  
 Hearth tax  
 Taxation of hearths  
 BT Taxation  
 Hearth tax  
 USE Hearth-money  
**Hearths (May Subd Geog)**  
 RT Fireplaces  
**Hearths, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)**  
*(GN799.F48)*  
 UF Fireplaces, Prehistoric  
 Prehistoric fireplaces  
 Prehistoric hearths  
**Heartland (Va. : Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Imaginary places  
**Heartland State Trail (Minn.)**  
 UF Heartland Trail (Minn.)  
 BT Trails—Minnesota  
 Heartland Trail (Minn.)  
 USE Heartland State Trail (Minn.)  
 Heartley family  
 USE Hartley family  
 Heartly family  
 USE Hartley family  
 Heartman family  
 USE Hartman family  
**Heartrot (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heart rot  
 Rot, Heart  
 BT Plant diseases  
**Hearts (Game)**  
*(GV1295.H4)*  
 BT Card games  
**Heartwater (May Subd Geog)**  
*(SF809.H4)*  
 UF Bush sickness  
 Cowdriosis  
 Heart water  
 Inapunga  
 Veld sickness  
 BT Rickettsial diseases in animals  
 Tick-borne diseases in animals  
 Heartwell family  
 USE Hartwell family  
**Heartwood (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK647 (Botany))*  
 UF Duramen  
 BT Wood  
 Heartworm, Canine  
 USE Dirofilaria immitis  
 Heartworm, Feline  
 USE Dirofilaria immitis  
 Heartworm disease in cats  
 USE Feline heartworm disease  
 Heartworm disease in dogs  
 USE Canine heartworm disease  
**Heasley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Haussli family  
 Hazeley family  
 Hazley family  
 Housely family  
 Heaslip family  
 USE Haislip family  
 Heasman family  
 USE Heesman family  
 Heaston family  
 USE Heston family



## Heat

- [QC251-QC338]
- BT Electromagnetic waves
- Physics
- RT Cold
- Combustion
- Fire
- Temperature
- Thermochemistry
- Thermodynamics
- NT Aerodynamic heating
- Animal heat
- Cogeneration of electric power and heat
- Expansion (Heat)
- Expansion of liquids
- Expansion of solids
- Food—Effect of heat on
- Fusion, Latent heat of
- Heat engineering
- Heat waves (Meteorology)
- High temperatures
- Solidification
- Steam
- Surfaces, Isothermic
- Thawing
- Thermoelectricity
- Thermography
- Thermography (Copying process)
- Waste heat
- Absorption
- USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Conduction
- [QC321-QC323]
- UF Conduction of heat
- NT Thermal diffusivity
- Computer programs
- Convection
- [QC326-QC330.2]
- UF Convection of heat
- NT Bénard cells
- Convection (Astrophysics)
- Convection (Meteorology)
- Marangoni effect
- Rayleigh-Bénard convection
- Convection, Natural
- [QC330]
- UF Convection, Free
- Convection, Natural
- Free convection
- Natural convection
- BT Fluid dynamics
- Experiments
- Laboratory manuals
- [QC263.5]
- Measurement
- USE Temperature measurements
- Physiological effect
- [QH653 (Cells)]
- [QP82.2.H4 (Physiology)]
- UF Heat stress (Biology)
- High temperatures—Physiological effect
- Hyperthermia
- SA *subdivision* Effect of heat on *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Effect of heat on*
- NT Heat exhaustion
- Heat stroke
- Microorganisms—Effect of heat on
- Plants, Effect of heat on
- Radiation and absorption
- [QC331-QC338]
- UF Absorption (Heat)
- Heat—Absorption
- Heat absorption
- Radiative heat transfer
- BT Absorption spectra
- Radiation
- RT Radiative transfer
- NT Cooling

## —Religious aspects

- UF Heat (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]
- NT Tapas (Asceticism)
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Storage devices
- USE Heat storage devices
- Therapeutic use
- USE Thermotherapy
- Transmission (May Subd Geog)
- [QC320-QC338]
- UF Heat transfer
- Thermal transfer
- Transmission of heat
- BT Energy transfer
- NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
- Ceilings—Thermal properties
- Convection (Oceanography)
- Doors—Thermal properties
- Exterior walls—Thermal properties
- Film boiling
- Film coefficients (Physics)
- Heat exchangers
- Heat pipes
- Heat pulses
- Heat sinks (Electronics)
- Heat-transfer media
- Rayleigh number
- Terrestrial heat flow
- Windows—Thermal properties
- Computer programs
- Instruments
- [QC323]
- UF Instruments, Heat transfer
- NT Heat flux transducers
- Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
- [QC312]
- UF Mechanical equivalent of heat
- BT Force and energy
- Thermodynamics
- Heat, Specific
- USE Specific heat
- Heat (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- USE Heat—Religious aspects
- Heat absorption
- USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Heat accumulators
- USE Heat regenerators
- Heat-activated batteries
- USE Thermal batteries
- Heat and electric power cogeneration
- USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat
- Heat as a disinfectant
- [RA766.H4]
- BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Heat balance (Engineering)
- UF Balance, Heat (Engineering)
- BT Heating
- Thermodynamics
- Heat barrier
- USE Aerodynamic heating
- High temperatures
- Heat budget (Geophysics) (May Subd Geog)
- [QC809.E6]
- UF Budget, Heat (Geophysics)
- Thermal budget (Geophysics)
- BT Energy budget (Geophysics)
- NT Atmospheric thermodynamics
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- Lunar heat flow
- Terrestrial heat flow
- Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
- UF HCMM Program
- BT Astronautics in earth sciences
- Earth sciences—Remote sensing
- Earth temperature—Remote sensing
- Infrared albedo—Measurement
- Heat collapse
- USE Heat exhaustion
- Heat content
- USE Enthalpy

## Heat developable paper

- USE Thermographic paper
- Heat engineering (May Subd Geog)
- BT Heat
- Mechanical engineering
- Thermodynamics
- NT Combustion engineering
- Geothermal engineering
- Heat-engines
- Heat recovery
- Heat storage
- Heating
- Solar thermal energy
- Instruments
- UF Instruments, Heat engineering
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)
- [TJ260]
- Safety regulations (May Subd Geog)
- BT Engineering law
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
- BT Standards, Engineering
- Heat engineering laboratories
- USE Thermodynamics laboratories
- Heat-engines
- [TJ255-TJ265 (Mechanical engineering)]
- BT Engines
- Heat engineering
- RT Thermodynamics
- NT Internal combustion engines
- Satz engine
- Stirling engines
- Thermodynamics
- [TJ265]
- BT Thermodynamics
- Heat equation
- [QA377]
- UF Diffusion equation
- Heat flow equation
- BT Differential equations, Parabolic
- NT Burgers equation
- Terrestrial heat flow
- Numerical solutions
- BT Numerical analysis
- Heat exchanger industry (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9683.5.H42-HD9683.5.H424]
- BT Heating equipment industry
- Heat exchangers (May Subd Geog)
- [TP363]
- BT Chemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
- Heat—Transmission
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- NT Air heaters
- Thermosyphons
- Fluid dynamics
- Fouling (May Subd Geog)
- BT Fouling
- Incrustations
- UF Scale (Heat exchangers)
- BT Incrustations
- Vibration (May Subd Geog)
- Welding (May Subd Geog)
- Heat exhaustion (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on a condition caused by excessive water loss through sweating, characterized by symptoms such as clammy skin, rapid weak pulse, and low to normal blood pressure. Works on a condition caused by failure of the body's temperature control system, characterized by symptoms such as hot and dry skin, rapid strong pulse, high blood pressure and extremely high body temperature are entered under Heat stroke.
- UF Collapse, Heat
- Exhaustion, Heat
- Heat collapse
- Heat prostration
- Prostration, Heat
- Sunstroke
- BT Heat—Physiological effect
- Heat flow, Lunar
- USE Lunar heat flow

Heat flow, Terrestrial  
 USE Terrestrial heat flow

Heat flow equation  
 USE Heat equation

Heat flow equation, Nonlinear  
 USE Burgers equation

**Heat flux transducers**  
 UF Transducers, Heat flux  
 BT Heat—Transmission—Instruments  
 Transducers

Heat function  
 USE Enthalpy

Heat in female animals  
 USE Estrus

Heat in male animals  
 USE Rut

Heat insulating materials  
 USE Insulation (Heat)

Heat island, Urban  
 USE Urban heat island

Heat measurements  
 USE Temperature measurements

**Heat of adsorption**  
 BT Adsorption

**Heat of combustion**  
 UF Combustion, Heat of  
 BT Fuel—Testing  
 Thermochemistry

Heat of dilution  
 USE Heat of solution

**Heat of formation**  
 UF Enthalpy of formation  
 Formation, Heat of  
 BT Thermochemistry  
 Thermodynamics

**Heat of hydration**  
 BT Hydration  
 Thermochemistry

Heat of immersion  
 USE Heat of wetting

**Heat of mixing**  
 BT Mixing

**Heat of solution**  
*(QC310)*  
 UF Heat of dilution  
 Solution, Heat of  
 BT Solution (Chemistry)  
 Thermochemistry

**Heat of wetting**  
*(QC310)*  
 UF Energy of immersion  
 Heat of immersion  
 Immersion, Heat of  
 BT Wetting

**Heat pipes**  
 Here are entered works on heat transfer cylinders that absorb heat at one end by vaporization of a liquid and release heat by condensation of the liquid at the other end. Works on pipes which are components of heating installations in structures are entered under Heating-pipes.  
 BT Heat—Transmission  
 Heat-transfer media  
 Pipe

Heat pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.  
 USE Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Heat production in plants  
 USE Plants, Heat production in

Heat prostration  
 USE Heat exhaustion

**Heat pulses**  
 UF Pulses, Heat  
 BT Heat—Transmission

**Heat pump industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9683)*  
 BT Heating equipment industry

**Heat pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TH7638 (Heating))*  
*(TJ262 (Mechanical engineering))*  
 BT Air conditioning—Equipment and supplies  
 Heating—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Ground source heat pump systems

—**Thermodynamics**  
 BT Thermodynamics

**Heat recovery**  
 UF Recovery of waste heat  
 Waste heat recovery  
 BT Cogeneration of electric power and heat  
 Heat engineering  
 Waste heat  
 RT Heat regenerators  
 NT Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)

—**Equipment and supplies**

**Heat recovery equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9683.5.H46-HD9683.5.H464)*  
 BT Heating equipment industry

Heat recovery steam generators  
 USE Waste heat boilers

**Heat regenerators**  
 UF Heat accumulators  
 BT Heat storage devices  
 Stoves  
 Waste heat  
 RT Heat recovery

Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent  
 USE Atmosphere—Latent heat release

**Heat resistant alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TN700)*  
 UF High temperature metals  
 Refractory metals  
 Superalloys  
 BT Alloys  
 Heat resistant materials  
 NT Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys  
 Nimonic alloys  
 Nitrides  
 Steel, Heat resistant  
 Tantalum alloys

—**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Heat resistant concrete**  
 BT Concrete  
 Heat resistant materials

**Heat resistant materials**  
*(TA418.26)*  
 UF High temperature materials  
 BT Materials  
 Materials at high temperatures  
 NT Asbestos  
 Ceramic metals  
 Heat resistant alloys  
 Heat resistant concrete  
 Heat resistant paint  
 Heat resistant plastics  
 Refractory materials

**Heat resistant paint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heat resistant materials  
 Paint

**Heat resistant plastics**  
 BT Heat resistant materials  
 Plastics  
 NT Kapton (Trademark)  
 Polyimideazopyrrolone

Heat resistant steel  
 USE Steel, Heat resistant

Heat sensitive copying processes  
 USE Thermography (Copying process)

Heat shielding  
 USE Shielding (Heat)

**Heat shock proteins**  
*(QP552.H43)*  
 UF Stress proteins  
 BT Proteins

**Heat sinks (Electronics)**  
*(TK7872.H4)*  
 UF Dissipators (Electronics)  
 BT Heat—Transmission  
 RT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling  
 Semiconductors—Cooling

**Heat storage**  
 UF Storage, Heat  
 Thermal energy storage  
 BT Energy storage  
 Heat engineering  
 Thermodynamics

**Heat storage devices**  
 UF Heat—Storage devices  
 Storage devices, Heat  
 Thermal storage devices  
 BT Heating  
 NT Heat regenerators

Heat stress (Biology)  
 USE Heat—Physiological effect

**Heat stroke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a condition caused by failure of the body's temperature control system, characterized by symptoms such as hot and dry skin, rapid strong pulse, high blood pressure and extremely high body temperature. Works on a condition caused by excessive water loss through sweating, characterized by symptoms such as clammy skin, rapid weak pulse, and low to normal blood pressure are entered under Heat exhaustion.  
 UF Heatstroke  
*(Former heading)*  
 Sunstroke  
 BT Heat—Physiological effect

Heat therapy  
 USE Thermotherapy

Heat transfer  
 USE Heat—Transmission

Heat transfer, Lunar  
 USE Lunar heat flow

Heat transfer, Terrestrial  
 USE Terrestrial heat flow

Heat transfer coefficient  
 USE Nusselt number

Heat transfer images  
 USE Thermography (Copying process)

**Heat-transfer media**  
 UF Heat-transmission media  
 Thermal-transfer media  
 BT Heat—Transmission  
 NT Heat pipes  
 Refrigerants

Heat-transmission media  
 USE Heat-transfer media

Heat treatment of metals  
 USE Metals—Heat treatment

Heat treatment of milk  
 USE Milk—Heat treatment

**Heat waves (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QC981.8.A5)*  
 UF Hot waves (Meteorology)  
 Warm waves (Meteorology)  
 Waves, Heat (Meteorology)  
 BT Air masses  
 Heat

**Heat zone gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Summer gardening  
 Zone gardening, Heat  
 BT Gardening

Heated floors  
 USE Radiant floor heating

Heated water discharges into rivers, lakes, etc.  
 USE Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Heaten family  
 USE Heaton family

**Heater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heater family  
 Heeter family

Heater hoses (Motor vehicles)  
 USE Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)

Heaters, Air  
 USE Air heaters  
 Heaters, Kerosene  
 USE Kerosene heaters  
 Heaters, Space  
 USE Space heaters  
 Heaters, Tube-still  
 USE Tube-still heaters  
 Heath, Reserva Nacional Amazónica Manuripi-  
 (Bolivia)  
 USE Reserva Nacional Amazónica  
 Manuripi-Heath (Bolivia)  
 Heath (Botany)  
 USE Ericas  
 Heather  
 Heath berry, Baby  
 USE Empetrum nigrum  
**Heath Bog (N.H.)**  
 UF Rochester Heath Bog (N.H.)  
 BT Bogs—New Hampshire  
**Heath Cliffs Site (Or.)**  
 BT Oregon—Antiquities  
**Heath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heathe family  
 Heth family  
 RT Haith family  
 Heath Formation (Mont.)  
 USE Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)  
**Heath Formation (Mont. and N.D.)**  
 UF Heath Formation (Mont.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Montana  
 Formations (Geology)—North Dakota  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian  
 Heath goldenrods  
 USE Ericameria  
 Heath H-8 (Computer)  
 USE Heathkit H-8 (Computer)  
 Heath lands  
 USE Heathlands  
**Heathcliff (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Heathcock  
 USE Black grouse  
 Heathcock family  
 USE Hathcock family  
**Heathcote Brook (N.J.)**  
 UF Heathcotes Brook (N.J.)  
 BT Rivers—New Jersey  
**Heathcote National Park (N.S.W.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
 Heathcotes Brook (N.J.)  
 USE Heathcote Brook (N.J.)  
 Heathe family  
 USE Heath family  
 Heathenism  
 USE Paganism  
**Heather** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E68)*  
 UF Calluna  
 Heath (Botany)  
 BT Ericaceae  
**Heather family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heather gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gardens  
 Heatherlea family  
 USE Heatherly family  
 Heatherlee family  
 USE Heatherly family

**Heatherly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atherley family  
 Atherly family  
 Etherley family  
 Etherly family  
 Hatherley family  
 Hatherly family  
 Heatherlea family  
 Heatherlee family  
 Hetherley family  
 Hetherlie family  
 Hetherly family  
 Hetterley family  
 Heathgoldenrods  
 USE Ericameria  
**Heathkit H-8 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF H-8 (Computer)  
 Heath H-8 (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Heathland animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animals  
**Heathland ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QH541.5.H (Ecology))*  
*(QK938.H4 (Plant ecology))*  
 BT Shrubland ecology  
**Heathland plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK108-QK463 (Local))*  
*(QK938.H4 (General))*  
 BT Plants  
**Heathlands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GB621-GB628 (Physical geography))*  
*(S621.5.H43 (Agricultural reclamation))*  
 UF Heath lands  
 Heaths (Shrublands)  
 Moors and heaths  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Shrublands  
 —Fires and fire prevention  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Ground cover fires  
 —England  
 NT Blore Heath (England)  
 Hampstead Heath (London,  
 England)  
 —Germany  
 NT Dahlen Heath (Germany)  
 Dresden Heath (Germany)  
 Düben Heath (Germany)  
 Lüneburg Heath (Germany)  
 —Netherlands  
 NT Dwingelderveld (Netherlands)  
 —Norway  
 NT Setesdalsheiene (Norway)  
 Skråstadheia (Norway)  
 —Poland  
 NT Rominten Heath (Poland and  
 Russia)  
 —Russia (Federation)  
 NT Rominten Heath (Poland and  
 Russia)  
**Heathlands in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moors and heaths in art  
*(Former heading)*  
**Heathlands in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moors and heaths in literature  
*(Former heading)*  
**Heathman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haithman family  
 Hathman family  
 Heathmans family  
 Heathmon family  
 Hethman family  
 Heathmans family  
 USE Heathman family  
 Heathmon family  
 USE Heathman family  
 Heaths (Shrublands)  
 USE Heathlands

**Heating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GT420-GT425 (Manners and customs))*  
*(TH7005-TH7643 (Building construction))*  
 UF Buildings—Heating and ventilation  
 BT Buildings—Environmental engineering  
 Heat engineering  
 RT Boilers  
 Stoves  
 SA subdivision Heating and ventilation  
*under types of buildings, vehicles,*  
*and other constructions, e.g.*  
 Automobiles—Heating and  
 ventilation  
 NT Air curtains  
 Braziers  
 Buildings—Airtightness  
 Degree days  
 Electric heating  
 Fans (Machinery)  
 Fireplaces  
 Furnaces  
 Geothermal space heating  
 Heat balance (Engineering)  
 Heat storage devices  
 Heating load  
 Hot-air heating  
 Hot-water heating  
 Insulation (Heat)  
 Oil burners  
 Radiant heating  
 Radiators  
 Soil heating  
 Solar heating  
 Space heaters  
 Steam-heating  
 Waste heat  
 —Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TH7015)*  
 BT Climatology  
 Engineering meteorology  
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TH7466.5)*  
 UF Heating—Regulators  
 BT Heating—Equipment and supplies  
 Temperature control  
 Thermostat  
 SA subdivision Heating and  
 ventilation—Control *under types*  
*of buildings, vehicles, and other*  
*constructions, e.g. Dwellings—*  
 Heating and ventilation—Control  
 NT Hot-water heating—Regulators  
 Induction heating—Regulators  
 Steam-heating—Regulators  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 NT Heat pumps  
 Heating—Control  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Heating equipment  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dwellings—Heating and  
 ventilation—Law and legislation  
 BT Building laws  
 —Panel system  
 USE Radiant heating  
 —Regulators  
 USE Heating—Control  
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heating research  
*(Former heading)*  
 Heating, Aerodynamic  
 USE Aerodynamic heating  
 Heating, Dielectric  
 USE Dielectric heating  
 Heating, Infrared  
 USE Infrared heating  
 Heating, Microwave  
 USE Microwave heating  
 Heating, Plasma  
 USE Plasma heating

Heating and cooling with liquids  
 USE Hydronics  
**Heating and ventilation industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9683]*  
 UF HVAC industry  
 BT Construction industry  
 NT Air conditioning industry  
 Heating equipment industry  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Building laws  
 NT Air conditioning industry—Law  
 and legislation  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Plumbing  
 and heating industry  
**Heating equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9683]*  
 BT Heating and ventilation industry  
 Industrial equipment industry  
 NT Boiler-making industry  
 Heat exchanger industry  
 Heat pump industry  
 Heat recovery equipment industry  
 Kiln industry  
 Metallurgical furnace industry  
 Oil burner industry  
 Stove industry and trade  
**Heating from central stations**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH7641]*  
 UF Central heating plants  
 Central station heating  
 District heating  
 BT Heating plants  
 NT Central solar heating plants with  
 seasonal storage  
 Geothermal district heating  
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
**Heating load**  
 BT Heating  
 Thermodynamics  
 Heating of metals  
 USE Metals—Heating  
 Heating of milk  
 USE Milk—Heat treatment  
**Heating-pipes**  
*[TH7478]*  
 Here are entered works on pipes which are compo-  
 nents of heating installations in structures. Works on  
 heat transfer cylinders that absorb heat at one end by  
 vaporization of a liquid and release heat by conden-  
 sation of the liquid at the other end are entered under  
 Heat pipes.  
 BT Pipe  
 Plumbing  
 Heating, piping, and air conditioning  
 USE Hydronics  
**Heating plants** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TH7461]*  
*[TJ395]*  
 NT Heating from central stations  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—  
 Heating plants  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Heating plants  
 Heating, plumbing, and air conditioning  
 USE Hydronics  
 Heating research  
 USE Heating—Research  
**Heaton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Heaten family  
**Heaton Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Heats of vaporization  
 USE Vaporization, Heats of  
 Heatstroke  
 USE Heat stroke

Heater family  
 USE Heater family  
**Heatwole family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Heaven, Lake of (China and Korea)  
 USE Tianchi Lake (China and Korea)  
**Heaven**  
*[BT844-BT849]*  
*[N8150 (Art)]*  
 BT Future life  
 NT Beatific vision  
 Empyrean  
 Heavenly recognition  
 Intermediate state  
 Takamagahara  
 Translation to heaven  
 —Art  
 USE Heaven in art  
 —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
 —Islam  
 USE Paradise (Islam)  
**Heaven in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Heaven—Art  
*[Former heading]*  
**Heaven in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Heaven Lee (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lee, Heaven (Fictitious character)  
**Heavener family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Havener family  
 Havner family  
 Heavner family  
 Heevner family  
 Hevener family  
 Hevner family  
 Hivner family  
 RT Huebner family  
 Heavener Runestone State Park (Okla.)  
 USE Runestone State Park (Okla.)  
 Heavenly comedies (Motion pictures)  
 USE Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)  
 Heavenly rebellion  
 USE Theomachy  
**Heavenly recognition**  
*[BT847]*  
 Here are entered works on the Christian belief that  
 in heaven the redeemed will recognize those whom  
 they knew on earth.  
 UF Recognition, Heavenly  
 BT Heaven  
 Heavenly sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day  
 Adventists)  
 USE Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day  
 Adventists)  
 Heaverin family  
 USE Heavrin family  
 Heaviside layer  
 USE Ionosphere  
 Heavner family  
 USE Heavener family  
**Heavrin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Everin family  
 Haverin family  
 Heaverin family  
 Heverin family  
 O'Heverin family  
 Heavy cosmic ray nuclei  
 USE Heavy nuclei  
 Heavy cosmic ray primaries  
 USE Heavy nuclei  
 Heavy electrons  
 USE Mesons  
**Heavy elements**  
 UF Elements, Heavy  
 BT Chemical elements  
 NT Actinide elements  
 Superheavy elements  
 Heavy elements, Super  
 USE Superheavy elements  
 Heavy harness horses  
 USE Coach horses  
 Heavy horses  
 USE Draft horses

Heavy hydrogen  
 USE Deuterium  
 Hydrogen—Isotopes  
**Heavy ion accelerators**  
*[QC787.L5]*  
 UF Accelerators, Heavy ion  
 Heavy ion linac  
 Heavy ion linear accelerators  
 Hilac  
 Linac, Heavy ion  
 BT Ion accelerators  
 Linear accelerators  
**Heavy ion collisions**  
*[QC794.8.H4]*  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)  
 Deep inelastic collisions  
 —**Spectra**  
**Heavy ion fusion reactions**  
*[QC794.8.H4]*  
 UF Fusion reactions, Heavy ion  
 BT Nuclear fusion  
 Heavy ion linac  
 USE Heavy ion accelerators  
 Heavy ion linear accelerators  
 USE Heavy ion accelerators  
**Heavy ions**  
*[QC702.7.H42]*  
 BT Ions  
**Heavy leptons (Nuclear physics)**  
*[QC793.5.H34-QC793.5.H349]*  
 BT Leptons (Nuclear physics)  
**Heavy metal (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Rock music  
 NT Alternative metal (Music)  
 Black metal (Music)  
 Electric guitar—Studies and exercises  
 (Heavy metal)  
 Electric guitar music (Heavy metal)  
**Heavy metal (Music) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Heavy-metal flora  
 USE Heavy-metal tolerant plants  
**Heavy-metal tolerant plants**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Heavy-metal flora  
 Metallicolous flora  
 Metallophytes  
 Plants, Heavy-metal tolerant  
 BT Plants  
 RT Plants, Effect of heavy metals on  
**Heavy metals**  
 BT Metals  
 NT Soils—Heavy metal content  
 —**Physiological effect**  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of heavy metals  
 on *under individual animals and*  
*groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—*  
*Effect of heavy metals on;*  
*Fishes—Effect of heavy metals*  
*on*  
 NT Plants, Effect of heavy metals on  
 Heavy metals removal (Sewage purification)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Heavy metals  
 removal  
 Heavy mineral exploration  
 USE Heavy minerals—Prospecting  
 Heavy mineral prospecting  
 USE Heavy minerals—Prospecting  
**Heavy minerals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE364.2.H4]*  
 BT Minerals  
 —**Prospecting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TN271.H43]*  
 UF Heavy mineral exploration  
 Heavy mineral prospecting  
 BT Prospecting  
**Heavy nuclei**  
 UF Cosmic ray nuclei, Heavy  
 Heavy cosmic ray nuclei  
 Heavy cosmic ray primaries  
 Nuclei, Heavy  
 BT Nuclear structure

- Heavy oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Petroleum
- Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)**  
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 NT Baryons  
 Hyperons  
 Kaons
- Heavy spar  
 USE Barite
- Heavy timber construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Construction, Heavy timber  
 Heavy timber mill construction  
 BT Building, Fireproof  
 Building, Wooden
- Heavy timber mill construction  
 USE Heavy timber construction
- Heavy vehicle escape ramps  
 USE Truck escape ramps
- Heavy water  
 USE Deuterium oxide
- Heavy water piles  
 USE Heavy water reactors
- Heavy water reactors**  
*(TK9203.H4)*  
 UF Heavy water piles  
 BT Nuclear reactors  
 Solid fuel reactors  
 NT CANDU reactors  
 Steam generating heavy water reactors
- Exponential measurements**  
 UF Exponential measurements in  
 heavy water reactors  
 Reactor lattices
- Heavy weather seamanship**  
 UF Rough weather seamanship  
 Seamanship—Heavy weather conditions  
 Storm seamanship  
 BT Seamanship
- Heb family  
 USE Hebb family
- Heb-sed festival  
 USE Sed festival
- Hebard family  
 USE Hibbert family
- Hebb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heb family
- Hebbard family  
 USE Hibbert family
- Hebbel family  
 USE Hebel family
- Hebble family  
 USE Hebel family
- Hebel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebbel family  
 Hebble family  
 Hebele family
- Hebel Prize  
 USE Johann Peter Hebel-Preis
- Hebele family  
 USE Hebel family
- Hebeloma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK629.C787)*  
 UF Hebelomatis  
 BT Cortinariaceae
- Hebelomatis  
 USE Hebeloma
- Hebelpreis  
 USE Johann Peter Hebel-Preis
- Heber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heber-Reno Stock Trail (Ariz.)**  
 UF Heber-Reno Trail (Ariz.)  
 Reno-Heber Stock Trail (Ariz.)  
 BT Trails—Arizona
- Heber-Reno Trail (Ariz.)  
 USE Heber-Reno Stock Trail (Ariz.)
- Heber Valley (Utah)**  
 BT Valleys—Utah
- Heberlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heberling family  
 USE Heaberlin family
- Hebert family  
 USE Hibbert family
- Hebertella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plectorthidae
- Hebgen Dam (Mont.)**  
 BT Dams—Montana
- Hebgen Lake (Mont.)**  
 UF Hebgen Reservoir (Mont.)  
 BT Lakes—Montana  
 Reservoirs—Montana
- Hebgen Reservoir (Mont.)  
 USE Hebgen Lake (Mont.)
- Hebiishimae Iseki (Miharu-machi, Japan)  
 USE Hebiishimae Site (Miharu-machi, Japan)
- Hebiishimae Site (Miharu-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Hebiishimae Iseki (Miharu-machi,  
 Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hebin**  
*(QP187)*  
 BT Gonadotropin  
 Pituitary hormones
- Hebler family  
 USE Hepler family
- Hebot family  
 USE Hibbert family
- Heboua, Tell (Egypt)  
 USE Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)
- Hebraists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Philologists  
 Scholars
- Hebraists, Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Christian Hebraists
- Hébrard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D'Hébrard family  
 Ebrard family  
 Ebrhard family  
 RT Everett family  
 Everhart family
- Hebrew abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Hebrew
- Hebrew anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew
- Hebrew art  
 USE Art, Jewish
- Hebrew astrology  
 USE Astrology, Hebrew
- Hebrew astronomy  
 USE Jewish astronomy
- Hebrew authors  
 USE Authors, Hebrew
- Hebrew autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew
- Hebrew ballads  
 USE Ballads, Hebrew
- Hebrew Bible plays  
 USE Bible plays, Hebrew
- Hebrew Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Hebrew
- Hebrew calendar  
 USE Calendar, Jewish
- Hebrew calligraphy  
 USE Calligraphy, Hebrew
- Hebrew character sets (Data processing)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Character sets (Data processing)  
 Hebrew language—Data processing
- Hebrew children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and  
 dictionaries, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's prose poems  
 USE Children's prose poems, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Hebrew
- Hebrew children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Hebrew
- Hebrew Christians  
 USE Jewish Christians
- Hebrew chronology  
 USE Chronology, Jewish
- Hebrew commercial correspondence  
 USE Commercial correspondence, Hebrew
- Hebrew day schools  
 USE Jewish day schools
- Hebrew detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew
- Hebrew drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hebrew literature  
 NT Bible plays, Hebrew  
 Children's plays, Hebrew  
 Moralities, Hebrew  
 —Israel  
 USE Israeli drama
- Hebrew elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, Hebrew
- Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
- Hebrew essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several  
 authors.  
 BT Hebrew literature
- Hebrew fables  
 USE Fables, Hebrew
- Hebrew fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Hebrew
- Hebrew feminist poetry  
 USE Feminist poetry, Hebrew
- Hebrew fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hebrew literature  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew  
 Children's stories, Hebrew  
 Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew  
 Fantasy fiction, Hebrew  
 Historical fiction, Hebrew  
 Love stories, Hebrew  
 Sea stories, Hebrew  
 Short stories, Hebrew  
 —Israel  
 USE Israeli fiction
- Hebrew folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Hebrew
- Hebrew folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Hebrew
- Hebrew haiku  
 USE Haiku, Hebrew
- Hebrew historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Hebrew
- Hebrew hymns  
 USE Hymns, Hebrew
- Hebrew imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Cataloging of Hebrew imprints
- Hebrew incantations  
 USE Incantations, Hebrew
- Hebrew inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Hebrew
- Hebrew Jataka stories  
 USE Jataka stories, Hebrew
- Hebrew Jewish sermons  
 USE Jewish sermons, Hebrew
- Hebrew language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PJ4501-PJ4937)*  
 UF Bible—Philology  
 Jewish language  
 BT Bible—Language, style  
 Jews—Languages  
 Semitic languages, Northwest  
 —Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Hebrew  
 —**Accents and accentuation**  
 NT Bible. O.T.—Accents and  
 accentuation  
 —**Alphabet**  
 NT Bet (The Hebrew letter)

- Data processing**
  - NT Hebrew character sets (Data processing)
- Dictionaries**
  - [PJ4825-PJ4847]
  - NT Picture dictionaries, Hebrew
- Etymology**
  - NT 'Am (The Hebrew word)
  - Arakh (The Hebrew word)
  - Asham (The Hebrew word)
  - 'Avad (The Hebrew word)
  - Bamah (The Hebrew word)
  - Bayit (The Hebrew word)
  - Dam (The Hebrew word)
  - Davar (The Hebrew word)
  - Drakon (The Hebrew word)
  - Emet (The Hebrew word)
  - Hafar (The Hebrew word)
  - He'emin (The Hebrew word)
  - Hesed (The Hebrew word)
  - Hevel (The Hebrew word)
  - 'Ir (The Hebrew word)
  - 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
  - Kahal (The Hebrew word)
  - Karav (The Hebrew word)
  - Katav (The Hebrew word)
  - Kelem (The Hebrew word)
  - Kodesh (The Hebrew word)
  - Lev (The Hebrew word)
  - Lo (The Hebrew word)
  - Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)
  - Mishpat (The Hebrew word)
  - Na'ar (The Hebrew word)
  - Nahash (The Hebrew word)
  - Nefesh (The Hebrew word)
  - Ruah (The Hebrew word)
  - Sar (The Hebrew word)
  - Satan (The Hebrew word)
  - Shalom (The Hebrew word)
  - Shem (The Hebrew word)
  - Shema' (The Hebrew word)
  - Shim'u (The Hebrew word)
  - Torah (The Hebrew word)
  - Tsedakah (The Hebrew word)
  - Tsedek (The Hebrew word)
  - Zekhut (The Hebrew word)
- Medical Hebrew**
  - UF Medical Hebrew
  - BT Medicine—Language
- Metrics and rhythmic**
  - Here are entered works on the meter and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible and other ancient Hebrew literature. Works on the versification of medieval and modern Hebrew poetry are entered under Hebrew language—Versification.
- Particles**
  - NT Gam (The Hebrew particle)
  - Ki (The Hebrew particle)
  - Lo (The Hebrew particle)
- Punctuation**
  - NT Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation
- Roots**
  - NT Bosh (The Hebrew root)
  - Brk (The Hebrew root)
  - Dbr (The Hebrew root)
  - Hpr (The Hebrew root)
  - Hyh (The Hebrew root)
  - Hzh (The Hebrew root)
  - Klm (The Hebrew root)
  - Kpr (The Hebrew root)
  - Krb (The Hebrew root)
  - Myt (The Hebrew root)
  - Ndr (The Hebrew root)
  - Ntn (The Hebrew root)
  - Pkd (The Hebrew root)
  - 'Rk (The Hebrew root)
  - Shb' (The Hebrew root)
  - Shft (The Hebrew root)
  - Shm' (The Hebrew root)
  - Tsdk (The Hebrew root)
  - 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
- Scientific Hebrew
  - USE Hebrew language—Technical Hebrew
- Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
  - Foreign speakers**
    - NT Ulpan
  - Technical Hebrew**
    - UF Hebrew language—Scientific Hebrew
    - Scientific Hebrew
    - Technical Hebrew
    - BT Technology—Language
  - Terms and phrases**
    - NT Barukh atah Adonai Eloheinu
    - Melekh ha-'olam (The Hebrew phrase)
    - Shuv shevut (The Hebrew phrase)
    - Yam Suf (The Hebrew phrase)
  - Versification** (Not Subd Geog)
    - Here are entered works on the versification of medieval and modern Hebrew poetry. Works on the meter and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible and other ancient Hebrew literature are entered under Hebrew language—Metrics and rhythmic.
  - Vocalization** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Writing**
    - NT Rashi script
    - Scribes, Jewish—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Hebrew language, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)
  - [PJ4951-PJ5000]
  - Here are entered works dealing with the Hebrew language from the end of the Talmudic period to 1700.
  - UF Medieval Hebrew language
  - Hebrew language, Mishnaic
    - USE Hebrew language, Talmudic
  - Hebrew language, Post-Biblical** (May Subd Geog)
    - [PJ4865]
    - Here are entered works dealing with the Hebrew language from the close of the Biblical canon up to the Talmudic period.
    - UF Post-Biblical Hebrew language
  - Particles**
    - Hebrew language, Rabbinic
      - USE Hebrew language, Talmudic
  - Hebrew language, Talmudic** (May Subd Geog)
    - [PJ4901-PJ4950]
    - Here are entered works dealing with the Hebrew language of the Mishnah, of the Tosefta, the Talmud Yerushalmi, the Babylonian Talmud, and the various Midrash collections.
    - UF Hebrew language, Mishnaic
    - Hebrew language, Rabbinic
    - Mishnaic Hebrew language
    - Rabbinic Hebrew language
    - Talmudic Hebrew language
  - Particles**
    - NT Ela (The Hebrew particle)
  - Hebrew law
    - USE Jewish law
  - Hebrew letter writing
    - USE Letter writing, Hebrew
  - Hebrew letters** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Hebrew literature
  - Hebrew libraries
    - USE Jewish libraries
  - Hebrew literature** (May Subd Geog)
    - [PJ5001-PJ5060]
    - UF Jews—Literature
    - RT Jewish literature
    - NT Children's literature, Hebrew
    - Folk literature, Hebrew
    - Hebrew drama
    - Hebrew essays
    - Hebrew fiction
    - Hebrew letters
    - Hebrew poetry
    - Hebrew prose literature
    - Rabbinical literature
- Hebrew literature, Medieval**
  - [PJ5016 (History)]
  - [PJ5037 (Collections)]
- Hebrew literature, Modern** (May Subd Geog)
  - [PJ5017-PJ5021 (History)]
  - [PJ5038 (Collections)]
  - Israel
    - USE Israeli literature
  - Hebrew love poetry
    - USE Love poetry, Hebrew
  - Hebrew love stories
    - USE Love stories, Hebrew
  - Hebrew manuscripts
    - USE Manuscripts, Hebrew
  - Hebrew maqamah
    - USE Maqamah, Hebrew
  - Hebrew men
    - USE Jewish men
  - Hebrew moralities
    - USE Moralities, Hebrew
  - Hebrew music
    - USE Jews—Music
  - Hebrew muwashshah
    - USE Muwashshah, Hebrew
  - Hebrew mystery stories
    - USE Detective and mystery stories, Hebrew
  - Hebrew mythology
    - USE Mythology, Jewish
  - Hebrew newspapers**
    - BT Jewish newspapers
  - Sections, columns, etc.**
    - Hebrew orations
      - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hebrew
    - Hebrew paleography
      - USE Paleography, Hebrew
    - Hebrew papyri
      - USE Manuscripts, Hebrew (Papyri)
    - Hebrew parodies
      - USE Parodies, Hebrew
    - Hebrew part songs
      - USE Part songs, Hebrew
  - Hebrew periodicals** (May Subd Geog)
    - [PN5650]
    - NT Children's periodicals, Hebrew
  - Hebrew personal names
    - USE Names, Personal—Hebrew
  - Hebrew philology**
    - [PJ4501-PJ4541]
  - Hebrew picture dictionaries
    - USE Picture dictionaries, Hebrew
  - Hebrew poetry** (May Subd Geog)
    - [PJ5022-PJ5025 (History)]
    - [PJ5039-PJ5042 (Collections)]
    - BT Hebrew literature
    - NT Azharot
      - Children's poetry, Hebrew
      - Elegiac poetry, Hebrew
      - Feminist poetry, Hebrew
      - Haiku, Hebrew
      - Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
      - Love poetry, Hebrew
      - Maqamah, Hebrew
      - Muwashshah, Hebrew
      - Prose poems, Hebrew
      - Qasidas, Hebrew
      - Samaritan religious poetry, Hebrew
      - Sea poetry, Hebrew
      - Sonnets, Hebrew
      - Verse satire, Hebrew
  - Hebrew poetry, Biblical**
    - [BS1401-BS1405.5]
    - UF Bible. O.T.—Poetry
  - Translating** (May Subd Geog)
  - Hebrew poetry, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Medieval Hebrew poetry
    - NT Piyutim
  - Hebrew poetry, Modern** (May Subd Geog)
    - Israel
      - USE Israeli poetry
    - Hebrew poets
      - USE Poets, Hebrew

- Hebrew printing  
USE Printing, Hebrew
- Hebrew prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hebrew literature  
NT Prose poems, Hebrew
- Hebrew prose poems  
USE Prose poems, Hebrew
- Hebrew qasidas  
USE Qasidas, Hebrew
- Hebrew quotations  
USE Quotations, Hebrew
- Hebrew riddles  
USE Riddles, Hebrew
- Hebrew satire  
USE Satire, Hebrew
- Hebrew school songbooks  
USE School songbooks, Hebrew
- Hebrew sea poetry  
USE Sea poetry, Hebrew
- Hebrew sea stories  
USE Sea stories, Hebrew
- Hebrew sermons  
USE Jewish sermons, Hebrew
- Hebrew short stories  
USE Short stories, Hebrew
- Hebrew shorthand  
USE Shorthand, Hebrew
- Hebrew songbooks  
USE Songbooks, Hebrew
- Hebrew songs  
USE Songs, Hebrew
- Hebrew sonnets  
USE Sonnets, Hebrew
- Hebrew speeches  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hebrew
- Hebrew subject headings  
USE Subject headings, Hebrew
- Hebrew Tat language  
USE Judeo-Tat language
- Hebrew Tati language  
USE Judeo-Tat language
- Hebrew type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(Z251.H4)  
UF Type and type-founding—Hebrew type  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Type and type-founding
- Hebrew verse satire  
USE Verse satire, Hebrew
- Hebrew wit and humor**  
RT Jewish wit and humor  
NT Israeli wit and humor  
Parodies, Hebrew  
Satire, Hebrew
- Hebrews  
USE Jews
- Hebridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL523.H4 (Zoology))  
UF Hebrids  
Sphagnum bugs  
Velvet water bugs  
Water bugs, Velvet  
BT Hemiptera  
Semiaquatic bugs
- Hebridean sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hebridian sheep  
Saint Kilda sheep  
St. Kilda sheep  
BT Sheep breeds
- Hebrides (Scotland)**  
UF Ebudae (Scotland)  
Hebudae (Scotland)  
Western Islands (Scotland)  
BT Islands—Scotland  
NT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
- Hebrides, Gulf of the (Scotland)  
USE Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)
- Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)**  
UF Gulf of the Hebrides (Scotland)  
Hebrides, Gulf of the (Scotland)  
Sea of the Hebrides (Scotland)  
BT Bays—Scotland
- Hebridian sheep  
USE Hebridean sheep
- Hebrids  
USE Hebridae
- Hebron, Mount (West Bank)**  
UF Har Hevron (West Bank)  
Hevron, Mount (West Bank)  
Mount Hebron (West Bank)  
BT Mountains—West Bank
- Hebron Gate (Jerusalem)  
USE Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)
- Hebron in Judaism**  
BT Judaism
- Hebron in the Hadith**  
BT Hadith
- Hebroveliidae  
USE Veliidae
- Hebudae (Scotland)  
USE Hebrides (Scotland)
- Hecalidae  
USE Leafhoppers
- Hecate (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(BL820.H43)  
UF Hekate (Greek deity)  
BT Goddesses, Greek
- Hecate Strait (B.C.)**  
BT Straits—British Columbia
- Hecathorn family  
USE Heckathorn family
- Hecceity (Philosophy)  
USE Haecceity (Philosophy)
- Heceta Escarpment**  
UF Heceta Scarp  
BT Submarine topography—North Pacific Ocean
- Heceta Scarp  
USE Heceta Escarpment
- Heche (Chinese people)  
USE Hezhen (Chinese people)
- Hecho Valley (Spain)**  
UF Val d'Echo (Spain)  
Valle de Hecho (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Hecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hechter family  
Hekht family
- Hechter family  
USE Hecht family
- Heck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hicks family
- Heckaman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heckeman family
- Heckathorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hackathorn family  
Hackedorn family  
Hackedorn family  
Hackthorn family  
Hecathorn family  
Heckendorn family
- Hecke algebras**  
UF Algebras, Hecke  
BT Group algebras
- Hecke operators**  
UF Operators, Hecke  
BT Forms, Modular  
Operator theory
- Heckelphone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(ML990.H4 (History))  
BT Oboe
- Heckelphone music**  
(M110.H4)  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo heckelphone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo heckelphone.  
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "heckelphone" or "heckelphones" and headings with medium of performance that include "heckelphone" or "heckelphones"
- Heckeman family  
USE Heckaman family
- Heckendorn family  
USE Heckathorn family
- Heckert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heckler & Koch MP5 submachine gun  
USE MP5 submachine gun
- Heckler and Koch 94 carbine  
USE HK-94 rifle
- Heckman family  
USE Hickman family
- Heckmann family  
USE Hickman family
- Heckscher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heckscher-Ohlin principle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT International trade  
RT Comparative advantage (International trade)
- Hecla (Iceland)  
USE Hekla (Iceland)
- Hecla Provincial Park (Man.)**  
BT Parks—Manitoba
- Hecquet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hecter fuel**  
(TL704.7)  
BT Fuel  
Liquid fuels
- Hectograph**  
(Z48)  
BT Copying processes
- Hector (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Folklore—Greece
- Hector (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Héctor Belascoarán Shayne (Fictitious character)  
USE Belascoarán Shayne, Héctor (Fictitious character)
- Hector G. Godínez Post Office Building (Santa Ana, Calif.)**  
UF Godínez Post Office Building (Santa Ana, Calif.)  
BT Post office buildings—California
- Hector I (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(QA76.8.H)  
BT Microcomputers
- Hector-Kunstpreis  
USE H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis
- Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)**  
BT Forests and forestry—New York (State)  
Parks—New York (State)
- Hector Mountains (N.Z.)**  
BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Hector Trudel Site (Québec)**  
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
- Hector's dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL737.C432)  
UF Cephalorhynchus hectori  
BT Cephalorhynchus
- Hecuba (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Folklore—Greece
- Hecuba (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hedden family  
USE Hadden family
- Hedderich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heddrich family  
Heidenrich family  
Heidrich family  
Hetrick family
- Heddin family  
USE Hadden family
- Heddon family  
USE Hadden family
- Heddrich family  
USE Hedderich family
- Heddy family  
USE Heady family
- Hedebo  
USE Hedebo embroidery

**Hedebo embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TT778.H43*]

UF Hedebo

Hedebo work

BT White work embroidery

Hedebo work

USE Hedebo embroidery

Hedeby (Extinct city)

USE Haithabu (Extinct city)

**Hedegaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hedelund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hedeman family

USE Hehman family

Heden family

USE Hadden family

**Hedenbergite** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE391.H34*]

BT Pyroxene

**Heder**

UF Cheder

BT Jewish day schools

Jews—Education

Heder Roʻshild

USE Rothschild Room

Hedera

USE Ivy

Hedera helix

USE English ivy

Hedera senticosa

USE Acanthopanax senticosus

Hederelloidea

USE Cyclostomata (Bryozoa), Fossil

Hederich family

USE Hedrick family

Hederick family

USE Hedrick family

Hedgcock family

USE Hitchcock family

**Hedge clippers** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB454.8*]

UF Clippers, Hedge

Hedge shears

Hedge trimmers

Shears, Hedge

Trimmers, Hedge

BT Pruning shears

Hedge family

USE Hedges family

**Hedge funds** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG4530*]

UF Funds, Hedge

BT Mutual funds

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Hedge nettles

USE Stachys

Hedge shears

USE Hedge clippers

Hedge-sparrow

USE Dunnock

Hedge trimmers

USE Hedge clippers

Hedgcock family

USE Hitchcock family

Hedgehog fungus

USE Hericium erinaceus

Hedgehog hydnum

USE Hericium erinaceus

Hedgehog mushroom

USE Hericium erinaceus

**Hedgehogs** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.153*]

UF Erinaceinae

[*Former heading*]

Spiny hedgehogs

BT Erinaceidae

NT Atelerix

**Hedgehogs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE882.15*]

UF Erinaceidae, Fossil

BT Insectivora, Fossil

NT Brachyericinae

Deinogalerix

**Hedgehogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF459.H43*]

BT Pets

**Hedgehogs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hedgepath family

USE Hedgpeth family

Hedgpeth family

USE Hedgpeth family

Hedger family

USE Hedges family

**Hedgerow ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ecology

**Hedgerow intercropping** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alley cropping

Cropping, Alley

BT Agroforestry systems

Intercropping

Hedgerows

USE Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

**Hedges** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB437*]

BT Landscape architecture

Trees

RT Fences

Screens (Plants)

Shrubs

NT Laid hedges

Landscape gardening

Maze gardens

Ornamental hedges

—**India**

NT Customs Line (India and Pakistan)

—**Pakistan**

NT Customs Line (India and Pakistan)

**Hedges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hedge family

Hedger family

**Hedging (Finance)**

[*HG6024*]

BT Options (Finance)

Speculation

RT Financial futures

NT Short selling

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hedgpeth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hedgepath family

Hedgpeth family

Hedgspeth family

Hudspeth family

[*Former heading*]

Hedgpeth Hills (Ariz.)

USE Deern Hills (Ariz.)

Hedgspeth family

USE Hedgpeth family

**Hedi language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL8239*]

UF Hdi language

Hide language

Tourou language

Tur language

Turu language

Xadi language

Xdi language

Xedi language

BT Cameroon—Languages

Chadic languages

Hedinger family

USE Hardinger family

Hedingham Castle (Castle Hedingham, England)

USE Castle Hedingham (Castle Hedingham,

England)

Hedjaz (Saudi Arabia)

USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

**Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Gods, Egyptian

Hedley family

USE Hadley family

Hedley Mascot Mine (B.C.)

USE Mascot Mine (B.C.)

Hedly family

USE Hadley family

**Hedonal**

[*QP981.H5 (Physiology)*]

[*RM666.H (Therapeutics)*]

**Hedonic damages** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Loss of enjoyment of life damages

Quality of life damages

BT Damages

**Hedonism** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*B279 (Greek philosophy)*]

[*BJ1491 (Ethics)*]

UF Eudemonism

BT Asceticism

Ethics

Philosophy

RT Cyrenaics (Greek philosophy)

Pleasure

Utilitarianism

NT Lokāyata

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Hedreadge family

USE Hildreth family

Hedreck family

USE Hedrick family

Hedrich family

USE Hedrick family

**Hedrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hederich family

Hederick family

Hedreck family

Hedrich family

Hedricks family

Heterick family

Hedricks family

USE Hedrick family

**Hedstrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hedwig glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*NK5440.D75*]

BT Drinking glasses

Hedycarpus

USE Baccaurea

**Hedylepta** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.P9*]

BT Pyralidae

NT Sugarcane leafroller

Hedylepta accepta

USE Sugarcane leafroller

Hedylidae

USE Geometridae

**Hedyotis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.R85*]

BT Rubiaceae

Hedyotis affinis

USE Oldenlandia affinis

**Hedysarum** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

BT Legumes

**Heebner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Heeckeren family

USE Rechteren family

HEED (Solids)

USE High energy electron diffraction

**Heegaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Heeke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Heekeren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Van Heekeren family



- Heel bone**  
 UF Calcaneal bone  
 Calcaneum  
 Calcaneus  
 Os calcis  
 Os tarsi fibulare  
 BT Bones  
 Tarsus  
 —Fracture  
 USE Heel bone—Fractures  
 —**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heel bone—Fracture  
*(Former heading)*
- Heel family**  
 USE Heald family
- Heel flies**  
 USE Warble flies
- Heeler, Australian**  
 USE Australian cattle dog
- Heeler, Blue**  
 USE Australian cattle dog
- Heeler, Queensland**  
 USE Australian cattle dog
- Heeman family**  
 USE Hehman family
- Heemann family**  
 USE Hehman family
- Heembrock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hembrock family
- He'emmin (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Heemstraet family**  
 USE Hemstreet family
- Heemstrot family**  
 USE Hemstreet family
- Heer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heerde family**  
 USE Heerdt family
- Heerden family**  
 USE Van Heerden family
- Heerdt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heerde family  
 Herde family
- Heere family**  
 USE Hair family
- Heereman van Zuydtwijck family**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Heeren van Cuyk**  
 USE Kuyc, Lords of
- Heerin family**  
 USE Heron family
- Heerman family**  
 USE Herman family
- Heesbeen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heesman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hayesman family  
 Heasman family  
 Hesemans family  
 Hezemans family
- Heestand family**  
 USE Heston family
- Heeter family**  
 USE Heater family
- Heevner family**  
 USE Heavener family
- Hefelbower family**  
 USE Höffelbauer family
- Hefelin family**  
 USE Heflin family
- Hefer (Extinct city)**  
 USE Hefher (Extinct city)
- Hefer Plain (Israel)**  
 UF Emek-Hefer (Israel)  
 'Emeq Hefer (Israel)  
 BT Plains—Israel
- Heffelbauer family**  
 USE Höffelbauer family
- Heffelbower family**  
 USE Höffelbauer family
- Heffelfinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hefferling family**  
 USE Heflin family
- Hefferman, Hooky (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hooky Hefferman (Fictitious character)
- Heffern family**  
 USE Hefferman family
- Hefferman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heffern family  
 Hefferren family
- Hefferren family**  
 USE Hefferman family
- Hefflebower family**  
 USE Höffelbauer family
- Hefflin family**  
 USE Heflin family
- Heffling family**  
 USE Heflin family
- Heflebower family**  
 USE Höffelbauer family
- Heflin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hefelin family  
 Hefferling family  
 Heflin family  
 Hefling family
- Hegau (Germany)**
- Hegberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Högberg family
- Hege family**  
 USE Hagey family
- Hegele family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hegeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hegemonia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Hegendeffer family**  
 USE Hegenderfer family
- Hegenderfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hegendeffer family  
 Hegendoerfer family
- Hegendoerfer family**  
 USE Hegenderfer family
- Hegeter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.T2)*  
 BT Tenebrionidae
- Hegethotheriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.N6)*  
 BT Notoungulata  
 NT Raulringueletia
- Hegey family**  
 USE Hagey family
- Hegg family**  
 USE Hagge family
- Hegge family**  
 USE Hagge family
- Heggen family**  
 USE Hagge family
- Heggins family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Hegins family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Hegirah**  
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah
- Hegland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heglund family
- Heglund family**  
 USE Hegland family
- Hegner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)**  
 UF Hegra Fortress (Hegra, Norway)  
 Hegra stasjon (Hegra, Norway)  
 BT Fortification—Norway  
 —Siege, 1940  
 BT Sieges—Norway
- Hegra Fortress (Hegra, Norway)**  
 USE Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)
- Hegra stasjon (Hegra, Norway)**  
 USE Hegra festning (Hegra, Norway)
- Hegue language**  
 USE Eudeve language
- Hegward family**  
 USE Hayward family
- Hegwood family**  
 USE Hayward family
- Hegyalja (Hungary)**
- Hegyköz (Hungary)**
- Heh Miao dialect**  
 USE Black Hmong dialect
- Hehe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wahehe  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Tanzania
- Hehe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekihehe language  
 Kihehe language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Tanzania—Languages
- Hehe law**  
 USE Law, Hehe
- Hehe proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Hehe
- Heheman family**  
 USE Hehman family
- Hehemann family**  
 USE Hehman family
- Hehenawa language**  
 USE Cubeo language
- Hehman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hedeman family  
 Heeman family  
 Heemann family  
 Heheman family  
 Hehemann family  
 Hehmann family
- Hehmann family**  
 USE Hehman family
- Hehn family**  
 USE Haynes family
- Hehns family**  
 USE Haynes family
- Hei-ch'eng (Extinct city)**  
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
- Hei Ho (China and Russia)**  
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
- Hei-kom (African people)**  
 USE Heikum (African people)
- Hei-kum (African people)**  
 USE Heikum (African people)
- Hei-lung Chiang (China and Russia)**  
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
- Hei-lung Kiang (China and Russia)**  
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
- Hei-lung-t'an Reservoir (China)**  
 USE Heilongtan Reservoir (China)
- Hei-lung-t'an shui k'u (China)**  
 USE Heilongtan Reservoir (China)
- Hei Miao dialect**  
 USE Black Hmong dialect
- Hei-om (African people)**  
 USE Heikum (African people)
- Heia (African people)**  
 USE Haya (African people)
- Heia language**  
 USE Haya language
- Heia Wassea River**  
 USE Hiwassee River
- Heian Jingū (Kyoto, Japan)**  
 NT Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
- Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)**  
 BT Botanical gardens—Japan  
 Gardens—Japan  
 Heian Jingū (Kyoto, Japan)
- Heian Palace (Kyoto, Japan)**  
 USE Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)
- Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)**  
 UF Daidairi (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Heian Palace (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Heiangūseki (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Kyūjō (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Taidairi (Kyoto, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Palaces—Japan

Heiangūseki (Kyoto, Japan)  
 USE Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)  
**Heibel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heiberg family  
 USE Heiberger family  
**Heiberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heiberg family  
 Heicheng (Extinct city)  
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)  
**Heide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heidebrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heideck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heidecke Lake** (Ill.)  
 BT Cooling ponds—Illinois  
 Lakes—Illinois  
**Heidel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heidelberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heidelberg family  
 Heidelberg jaw  
 USE Heidelberg man  
**Heidelberg man** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN284.8]*  
 UF Heidelberg jaw  
 Homo erectus heidelbergensis  
 Homo euranthropus heidelbergensis  
 Mauer jaw  
 Mauer man  
 Mauer mandible  
 Paleanthropus heidelbergensis  
 BT Fossil hominids—Germany  
**Heidelberg school**  
*[ND1100.17.145]*  
 BT Impressionism (Art)—Australia  
 Painting, Australian—19th century  
 Heidelberg family  
 USE Heidelberg family  
 Heideman family  
 USE Heidemann family  
**Heidemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heideman family  
 Heiden family  
 USE Heider family  
**Heidenhain pouch**  
 UF Heidenhain's pouch  
 BT Physiology, Experimental  
 Stomach  
 Heidenhain syndrome  
 USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease  
 Heidenhain's pouch  
 USE Heidenhain pouch  
**Heidenreich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heidenrich family  
 Heidenrich family  
 Heidenrieck family  
 Heidenright family  
 Heitenrick family  
 Heidenrich family  
 USE Hedderich family  
 Heidenreich family  
 Heidenrick family  
 USE Heidenreich family  
 Heidenrieck family  
 USE Heidenreich family  
 Heidenright family  
 USE Heidenreich family  
 Heidenstrauch House (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Presidentinlinna (Helsinki, Finland)  
**Heider family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heiden family  
 Heidinger family  
 Van Heiden family  
 Von Heiden family  
**Heidetränk-Opplidum Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities  
**Heidi (Fictitious character : Spyri)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Heidinger family  
 USE Heider family  
**Heidner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heidrich family  
 USE Hedderich family

**Heidsieck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heidt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heidtman family  
 Heidtman family  
 USE Heidt family  
 Heier family  
 USE Heyer family  
**Heifers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cows  
 —**Feeding and feeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Height, Body  
 USE Stature  
 Height family  
 USE Hight family  
 Hite family  
 Height limitations for buildings  
 USE Buildings—Height restrictions  
 Height requirements for police  
 USE Police—Height requirements  
 Height requirements for soldiers  
 USE Soldiers—Height requirements  
 Height restrictions for buildings  
 USE Buildings—Height restrictions  
**Heights (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Heights, The (New York, N.Y.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Single-room occupancy hotels—New York (State)  
 Heights  
 USE Altitudes  
 Heights, Fear of  
 USE Acrophobia  
 Heights of Abraham (Québec)  
 USE Abraham, Plains of (Québec)  
 Heights, The (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Heights (New York, N.Y.)  
 Heiji Civil War, 1159  
 USE Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji  
 Insurrections, 1156-1159  
**Heiji monogatari emaki (Paintings)**  
*[ND1059.6.H]*  
 BT Scrolls, Japanese  
 Heiji Uprising, 1159  
 USE Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji  
 Insurrections, 1156-1159  
 Heijō Capital (Extinct city)  
 USE Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)  
 Heijō-kyō (City)  
 USE Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)  
**Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)**  
 UF Heijō Capital (Extinct city)  
 Heijō-kyō (City)  
 Heijōkyō (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Japan  
 Japan—Antiquities  
 Heijō Palace (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 USE Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Heijōkyō (Extinct city)  
 USE Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)  
**Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Heijō Palace (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Heijōkyūseki (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Nara Imperial Palace (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Nara no Miya (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Palaces—Japan  
 Heijōkyūseki (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 USE Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Heijstek family  
 USE Heystek family  
 Heikaidō (Japan)  
 USE Miyako Kaidō (Japan)  
 Heikal family  
 USE Heikel family  
**Heike biwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heikebiwa  
 Heikyoku  
 BT Music—Japan  
 Songs with biwa  
 Heike family  
 USE Taira family

**Heike monogatari emaki (Scrolls)**  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese  
**Heike nōkyō (Scrolls)**  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese  
 Heikebiwa  
 USE Heike biwa  
**Heikel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heikal family  
 Heiken family  
 USE Heikens family  
**Heikens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heiken family  
**Heikes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haigis family  
 Heikhalot literature  
 USE Hekhalot literature  
**Heikum (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT1558.H45]*  
 UF Hain-um (African people)  
 Hainum (African people)  
 Hei-kom (African people)  
 Hei-kum (African people)  
 Hei-om (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Namibia  
 Khoikhoi (African people)  
 Heikyoku  
 USE Heike biwa  
**Heil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heile family  
 Heyl family  
 Hile family  
 RT Hale family  
**Heiland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heyland family  
 RT Hyland family  
 Heilbron family  
 USE Halpern family  
**Heilbronn, Union of, 1633**  
*[D267.H3]*  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648  
 Heilbronn family  
 USE Halpern family  
 Heilbronner family  
 USE Halpern family  
 Heilbrunn family  
 USE Halpern family  
 Heile family  
 USE Heil family  
 Heilige Wald (Bomarzo, Italy)  
 USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)  
**Heiligenbergerbeek (Netherlands)**  
 BT Rivers—Netherlands  
**Heiligenbergerbeek Watershed (Netherlands)**  
 BT Watersheds—Netherlands  
**Heiligerlee, Battle of, 1568**  
 BT Netherlands—History—Wars of  
 Independence, 1556-1648—  
 Campaigns  
**Heilman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hailman family  
 Heilmann family  
 Heylman family  
 Hileman family  
 Hyleman family  
 Heilmann family  
 USE Heilman family  
 Heilong Jiang (China and Russia)  
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)  
**Heilongtan Reservoir (China)**  
 UF Hei-lung-t'an Reservoir (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hei-lung-t'an shui k'u (China)  
 Heilongtan Shuiiku (China)  
 BT Reservoirs—China  
 Heilongtan Shuiiku (China)  
 USE Heilongtan Reservoir (China)  
**Heilperin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hailperin family  
 RT Halpern family

- Heilsberg Castle (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)  
USE Zamek biskupów warmińskich (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)
- Heiltsuk art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Heiltsuk  
BT Art, Canadian
- Heiltsuk Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E99.H45]  
UF Bella Bella Indians  
Bellabella Indians  
[Former heading]  
Haeltzuk Indians  
Hailtsa Indians  
Heiltsuq Indians  
Hiletsuk Indians  
BT Indians of North America—British Columbia  
Wakashan Indians
- Heiltsuk language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM1321]  
UF Haeltzuk language  
Hailtsa language  
Hailtsuk language  
BT British Columbia—Languages  
Wakashan languages
- Heiltsuq Indians  
USE Heiltsuk Indians
- Heilung Jiang (China and Russia)  
USE Amur River (China and Russia)
- Heim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Himes family
- Heimaey** (Westman Islands, Iceland)  
UF Heimay (Westman Islands, Iceland)  
BT Islands—Iceland
- Heiman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heimann family  
Heymann family  
RT Hoyman family  
Hyman family
- Heimann family  
USE Heiman family
- Heimatfilm  
USE Heimatfilme
- Heimatfilme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.H4]  
Here are entered motion pictures produced in Germany that present an idealized view of country life in southern Germany.  
UF Heimatfilm  
Homeland films  
BT Motion pictures
- Heimay (Westman Islands, Iceland)  
USE Heimaey (Westman Islands, Iceland)
- Heimbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heimberg family  
USE Heimbürger family
- Heimberger family  
USE Heimbürger family
- Heimbürg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heimbürger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heimberg family  
Heimberger family
- Helmerdinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heimleick family  
USE Heimlich family
- Heimlich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heimleick family  
Hemlic family  
Himbeck family  
Himelick family  
Himelock family  
Himley family  
Hymlich family  
Hymlick family
- Heimlich maneuver** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abdominal thrust maneuver  
BT First aid in illness and injury  
Respiratory organs—Foreign bodies—Treatment  
Respiratory organs—Obstructions—Treatment
- Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Inspector Heimrich (Fictitious character)  
Inspector M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious character)  
M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious character)
- Hein family  
USE Heinz family
- Heinabergs Glacier (Iceland)  
USE Heinabergsjökull (Iceland)
- Heinabergsjökull (Iceland)**  
UF Heinabergs Glacier (Iceland)  
BT Glaciers—Iceland
- Heinary family  
USE Henry family
- Heinauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hagenauer family
- Heindel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Haindel family  
Heindle family  
Hindel family
- Heindle family  
USE Heindel family
- Heine family  
USE Heinz family
- Heinel family  
USE Heintl family
- Heineman family  
USE Heinemann family
- Heinemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heineman family  
Heinzelman family  
Heinzelmann family  
Heinzleman family  
Heinzlemann family  
Hentzelman family  
Hentzelmann family  
Hinman family
- Heinen family  
USE Heinz family
- Heiner family  
USE Hayner family
- Heinersdorff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heinger family  
USE Henninger family
- Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF He 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT Floatplanes  
Heinkel airplanes  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TL686.H35]  
UF Heinkel 113 (Fighter planes)  
BT Fighter planes
- Heinkel 111 (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TL685.3]  
BT Bombers
- Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TL686.H35]  
BT Fighter planes
- Heinkel 113 (Fighter planes)  
USE Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)
- Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Salamander (Jet fighter plane)  
Spatz (Jet fighter plane)  
Volksjäger (Jet fighter plane)  
BT Fighter planes  
Heinkel airplanes  
Jet planes, Military
- Heinkel 177 (Bombers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Bombers
- Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF He 219 (Fighter planes)  
Heinkel Uhu (Fighter planes)  
BT Fighter planes  
Heinkel airplanes
- Heinkel airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TL686.H]  
BT Airplanes  
NT Heinkel 60 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)  
Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)  
Heinkel Uhu (Fighter planes)  
USE Heinkel 219 (Fighter planes)
- Heinl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heinel family  
Heinle family  
Heinleth family
- Heinle family  
USE Heintl family
- Heinlein family  
USE Henlein family
- Heinlen family  
USE Henlein family
- Heinleth family  
USE Heintl family
- Heinly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heinrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heinrichs family  
RT Hendricks family  
Henriques family
- Heinrichs family  
USE Heinrich family
- Heinritz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heins family  
USE Heinz family
- Heinsohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heintz family  
USE Heinz family
- Heinz bodies**  
BT Erythrocytes
- Heinz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hein family  
[Former heading]  
Heine family  
Heinen family  
Heins family  
Heintz family  
Heinze family  
RT Hines family
- Heinze family  
USE Heinz family
- Heinzelman family  
USE Heinemann family
- Heinzelmann family  
USE Heinemann family
- Heinzleman family  
USE Heinemann family
- Heinzlemann family  
USE Heinemann family
- Heir, Tell el- (Egypt)  
USE Magdolum (Extinct city)
- Heir apparent** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Inheritance and succession
- Heir family  
USE Hair family
- Heire family  
USE Hair family
- Heirloom varieties (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Antique varieties (Plants)  
Crops—Heirloom varieties  
Heirlooms, Horticultural  
Horticultural crops—Heirloom varieties  
Horticultural heirlooms  
Old-fashioned varieties (Plants)  
Plants—Heirloom varieties  
Plants, Cultivated—Heirloom varieties  
Varieties, Heirloom (Plants)  
BT Plant varieties  
SA subdivision Heirloom varieties under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Heirloom varieties
- Heirlooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Entail  
Inheritance and succession  
Property  
Restraints on alienation

Heirlooms, Horticultural  
 USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)  
 Heironimus family  
 USE Hieronymus family  
 Heironymus family  
 USE Hieronymus family  
 Heirs  
 USE Inheritance and succession  
 Heirs, Unworthiness of  
 USE Unworthiness of heirs  
 Heirs family  
 USE Ayers family  
 Heis family  
 USE Heiss family  
 Heischman family  
 USE Heishman family  
**Heiselberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Heissel family  
**Heisenberg uncertainty principle**  
*(QC174.17.H4)*  
 UF Indeterminacy principle  
 Uncertainty principle  
 BT Quantum theory  
 NT Causality (Physics)  
**Heiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heizer family  
**Heisey pressed glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pressed glass—United States  
 NT Athena glassware  
 Lariat glassware  
 Ridgeleigh glassware  
**Heisey Rose (Glass etching)**  
 BT Glass etching  
**Heisey's Orchid (Glass etching)**  
 BT Glass etching  
 Heishley family  
 USE Heisley family  
**Heishman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heischman family  
 Hishman family  
 Hychman family  
 Heiskel family  
 USE Heiskell family  
**Heiskell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heiskel family  
 Heskell family  
 Heuschkel family  
 Heuschkell family  
 Highskill family  
 Hiskell family  
 Huyskill family  
 Hyskell family  
 Hyskill family  
 RT Haskell family  
**Helsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heishley family  
 Heuschle family  
 Heisman Memorial Trophy  
 USE Heisman Trophy  
**Heisman Trophy**  
 UF Heisman Memorial Trophy  
 BT College sports—Awards—United States  
 Football—Awards—United States  
**Helsner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Helss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heis family  
 Heisse family  
 Heist family  
 Hise family  
 Hist family  
 Hyst family  
 RT Heuss family  
 Heisse family  
 USE Heiss family  
**Helssel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Heiselberg family  
**Helssig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heist family  
 USE Heiss family  
 Heist films  
 USE Caper films

Heisteriaceae  
 USE Olacaceae  
**Heisterkamp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heitenrick family  
 USE Heidenreich family  
 Heito Tau (China)  
 USE Xiaoping Island (China)  
**Heistuman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heitzman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heiwa Kaidō (Japan)**  
 UF Hirawa Kaidō (Japan)  
 Komatsukawa Kaidō (Japan)  
 Nanbumichi (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan  
 Heizer family  
 USE Heiser family  
**Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)**  
 UF al-Hijāz (Saudi Arabia)  
 Hedjaz (Saudi Arabia)  
 Hīdjāz (Saudi Arabia)  
 Hījāz (Saudi Arabia)  
 Hejhuj  
 USE Guinbri  
 Hejira  
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah  
 Hekaib, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Hekate (Greek deity)  
 USE Hecate (Greek deity)  
 Hekayeb, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846  
 USE Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846  
**Hekhalot literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heikhalot literature  
 BT Cabala  
 Hekht family  
 USE Hecht family  
 Hekikai-gun (Japan)  
 USE Hekikai Region (Japan)  
**Hekikai Region (Japan)**  
 UF Hekikai-gun (Japan)  
 Hekkai-gun (Japan)  
 Hekkai Region (Japan)  
**Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
 UF Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Kabataş Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Meydan Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 BT Fountains—Turkey  
 Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Hekkai-gun (Japan)  
 USE Hekikai Region (Japan)  
 Hekkai Region (Japan)  
 USE Hekikai Region (Japan)  
**Hekla (Iceland)**  
 UF Hecla (Iceland)  
 BT Mountains—Iceland  
 Volcanoes—Iceland  
**Hekōn (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Hektorović family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hel (South Africa)**  
 UF Die Hel (South Africa)  
 Gamka Kloof (South Africa)  
 Gamka River Valley (South Africa)  
 Gamka Valley (South Africa)  
 Gamkas Kloof (South Africa)  
 Gamkaskloof (South Africa)  
 Hell, The (South Africa : Valley)  
 The Hell (South Africa : Valley)  
 BT Valleys—South Africa  
**Hel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hel Peninsula (Poland)**  
 UF Mierzeja Pucka (Poland)  
 Pótysep Helski (Poland)  
 Putziger Nehrung (Poland)  
 BT Peninsulas—Poland  
**Hel Peninsula, Battle of, Poland, 1939**  
 UF Hel Peninsula (Poland), Battle of, 1939  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland  
 Hel Peninsula (Poland), Battle of, 1939  
 USE Hel Peninsula, Battle of, Poland, 1939  
**HeLa cells**  
 BT Cancer cells  
 Clone cells  
 Uterus—Cancer  
 Helam family  
 USE Hallam family  
**Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Yohlmū Tam (Nepalese people)  
 Yolmo (Nepalese people)  
 Yolmo Sherpa (Nepalese people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nepal  
 Sherpa (Nepalese people)  
**Helan Mountains (China)**  
 UF A-la Shan (China)  
 A-la-shan Shan (China)  
 Ala Shan (China)  
 Alakshan (China)  
 Helan Shan (China)  
 Ho-lan Shan (China)  
 Ho-lan Shan Shan-mo (China)  
 Holan Mountains (China)  
 Khrebet A-la Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Helan Shan (China)  
 USE Helan Mountains (China)  
 Helanthium  
 USE Echinodorus  
 Helarctos malayanus  
 USE Sun bear  
**Helberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heldberg family  
 Hellberg family  
 Heltberg family  
 Helbert family  
 USE Holbert family  
**Helbron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Halpern family  
**Held family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heldt family  
 Helt family  
 Heldberg family  
 USE Helberg family  
 Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)  
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)  
 Heldburg Castle (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)  
 USE Veste Heldburg (Bad Colberg-Heldburg, Germany)  
 Heldebrand family  
 USE Hildebrand family  
**Heldenplatz (Vienna, Austria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Heroes Square (Vienna, Austria)  
 BT Plazas—Austria  
**Heldensage**  
*(PN684)*  
*(PT204-PT212)*  
 UF Heroic saga  
 BT Epic literature  
 Heroes  
 Legends  
 RT Chansons de geste  
 NT Byliny  
**Holderberg Lake (N.Y.)**  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)

- Helderberg Mountains (N.Y.)**  
 UF Helderbergs (N.Y.)  
 BT Mountains—New York (State)
- Helderbergs (N.Y.)**  
 USE Helderberg Mountains (N.Y.)
- Heldreich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Heldreich family
- Heldreth family**  
 USE Hildreth family
- Heldridge family**  
 USE Hildreth family
- Heldt family**  
 USE Held family
- Hele Kaivartas**  
 USE Mahisyas
- Heleburtone family**  
 USE Halliburton family
- Heleidae**  
 USE Ceratopogonidae
- Helems family**  
 USE Helms family
- Helen (Greek mythology)**  
 USE Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
- Helen Avalynne Tawes Garden (Annapolis, Md.)**  
 UF Tawes Garden (Annapolis, Md.)  
 BT Gardens—Maryland
- Helen Black (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Black, Helen (Fictitious character)
- Helen Bradley (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Bradley, Helen (Fictitious character)
- Helen Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)**  
 UF Day United States Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Virginia
- Helen Keremos (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Keremos, Helen (Fictitious character)
- Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL820.H45]  
 UF Helen (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Helen of Troy (Greek mythology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Helen West (Fictitious character)**  
 USE West, Helen (Fictitious character)
- Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863**  
 [E474.9]  
 UF Helena (Ark.), Battle of, 1863  
 (*Former heading*)  
 BT Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Helena (Ark.), Battle of, 1863**  
 USE Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863
- Helena Justina (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Helena National Forest (Mont.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Montana
- Helenium**  
 USE Sneezeweed
- Helenium hoopesii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Orange sneezeweed  
 Western sneezeweed  
 BT Livestock poisoning plants  
 Sneezeweed
- Helenium mexicanum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Medicinal plants  
 Sneezeweed
- Heleocharis**  
 USE Eleocharis
- Heleocharis dulcis**  
 USE Chinese water chestnut
- Heleodytes brunneicapillus**  
 USE Cactus wren
- Heleomyzidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.H44]  
 UF Helomyzidae  
 (*Former heading*)
- BT Diptera**
- NT Cairnsimya**
- Helewise, Abbess (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abbess Helewise (Fictitious character)
- Helf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Helfenstein family**  
 USE Helphinstine family
- Helfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helfre family  
 RT Elfert family
- Helferich family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Helffenstein family**  
 USE Helphinstine family
- Helfferich family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Helfferig family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Helffrich family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Helfre family**  
 USE Helfer family
- Helfrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helferich family  
 Helfferich family  
 Helfferig family  
 Helffrich family  
 Helfrick family  
 Helfrig family  
 Helfferich family
- Helfrick family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Helfrig family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Helgaas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helgås family
- Helgås family**  
 USE Helgaas family
- Helgason family**  
 USE Helgeson family
- Helgeandsholmen (Stockholm, Sweden)**  
 UF Stockholm (Sweden). Helgeandsholmen  
 BT Islands—Sweden
- Helgesen family**  
 USE Helgeson family
- Helgeson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helgason family  
 Helgesen family
- Helgö (Sweden)**  
 USE Lillön (Sweden)
- Helgoland, Battle of, 1914**  
 USE Helgoland Bight, Battle of, 1914
- Helgoland Bight (Germany)**  
 UF Deutsche Bucht (Germany)  
 German Bight (Germany)  
 Helgoländer Bight (Germany)  
 Heligoland Bight (Germany)
- BT Inlets—Germany**
- Helgoland Bight, Battle of, 1914**  
 [D582.H]  
 UF Helgoland, Battle of, 1914  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Heligoland Bight, Battle of, 1914  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—North Sea
- Helgoländer Bight (Germany)**  
 USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)
- Helgøy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Helianthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Jerusalem artichoke
- Helianthus annuus**  
 USE Sunflowers
- Helianthus tuberosus**  
 USE Jerusalem artichoke
- Helibourtone family**  
 USE Halliburton family
- Helical computed tomography**  
 USE Spiral computed tomography
- Helical/spiral computed tomography**  
 USE Spiral computed tomography
- Helical/spiral CT (Tomography)**  
 USE Spiral computed tomography
- Helical springs**  
 [TJ210]  
 BT Springs (Mechanism)
- Helicarionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H37]  
 UF Ariophantidae  
 Cystopeltidae  
 Euconulidae  
 Helixarionidae  
 Xestidae  
 BT Stylommatophora
- Helicases, DNA**  
 USE DNA helicases
- Helice (Extinct city)**  
 USE Helike (Extinct city)
- Helices (Algebraic topology)**  
 UF Helix (Algebraic topology)  
 BT Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
- Helichrysum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Elichrysum  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Helichrysum arenarium
- Helichrysum arenarium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Helichrysum
- Heliciculture**  
 USE Snail farming
- Helicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H4]  
 BT Stylommatophora  
 NT Campylaea  
 Cepaea  
 Helix (Mollusks)
- Helicina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H45]  
 BT Helicinidae
- Helicinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H45]  
 BT Archaeogastropoda  
 NT Emoda  
 Glyptemoda  
 Helicina  
 Stoastoma
- Helicity (Nuclear physics)**  
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Helicity
- Helicobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.S6]  
 BT Spirillaceae  
 NT Helicobacter pylori
- Helicobacter infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections  
 NT Helicobacter pylori infections
- Helicobacter pylori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.Z9]  
 UF Campylobacter pylori  
 (*Former heading*)  
 BT Helicobacter
- Helicobacter pylori diseases**  
 USE Helicobacter pylori infections
- Helicobacter pylori infections**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.H44 (Microbiology)]  
 [RC840.H38 (Gastroenterology)]  
 UF Campylobacter pylori infections  
 (*Former heading*)  
 Helicobacter pylori diseases  
 BT Helicobacter infections
- Helicoconis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL513.C65]  
 BT Coniopterygidae

**Helicolenus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Scorpionfishes  
 NT Blackbelly rosefish  
 Helicolenus avius  
**Helicolenus avius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Helicolenus  
 Helicolenus dactylopterus  
 USE Blackbelly rosefish  
**Helicoliths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE955]*  
 UF Ahmuellerellaceae  
 Helicosphaeraceae  
 Pontosphaeraceae  
 BT Coccoliths, Fossil  
**Helicon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[MT497 (Instruction)]*  
 BT Brass instruments  
 Helicon bass  
 USE Tuba  
**Heliconia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M78 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.H44 (Ornamental plants)]*  
 UF Bihai  
 Bird-of-paradise plants, False  
 Birds of paradise, False (Plants)  
 False bird-of-paradise plants  
 False birds of paradise (Plants)  
 Lobster-claw plants  
 BT Musaceae  
 NT Balisier  
 Heliconia sampaiona  
 Heliconia caribaea  
 USE Balisier  
**Heliconia sampaiona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M78 (Botany)]*  
 BT Heliconia  
**Helicops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Helicops pastazae  
 Helicops petersi  
**Helicops pastazae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Helicops  
**Helicops petersi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Helicops  
**Helicopsychidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL518.H4]*  
 BT Caddisflies  
**Helicopter ambulances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA996.5]*  
 BT Aeronautics—Relief service  
 Aeronautics in medicine  
 Ambulances  
 Helicopter amphibious assault ships  
 USE Amphibious assault ships  
 Helicopter auto-pilot  
 USE Automatic pilot (Helicopters)  
**Helicopter flight simulators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helicopter flight trainer  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Flight simulators  
 Helicopter flight trainer  
 USE Helicopter flight simulators  
**Helicopter industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9711.25]*  
 BT Aircraft industry  
**Helicopter pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helicopters—Pilots  
 BT Air pilots  
 NT Women helicopter pilots  
 —**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Training of helicopter pilots  
 Helicopter recognition  
 USE Helicopters—Recognition  
 Helicopter rescue  
 USE Helicopters in search and rescue operations

Helicopter rotors  
 USE Rotors (Helicopters)  
**Helicopter transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HE9792-HE9793]*  
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial  
**Helicopters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL716]*  
 BT Aeronautics  
 Airplanes  
 Flying-machines  
 Ground-effect machines  
 NT Bell helicopter  
 Convertiplanes  
 Fairey aircraft  
 Heliports  
 HueyCobra (Helicopter)  
 Jet helicopters  
 Ka-26 (Helicopter)  
 Metropolitan helicopter services  
 Mi-1 (Helicopters)  
 Mi-6A (Helicopter)  
 Mi-8 (Helicopters)  
 Military helicopters  
 Robinson helicopters  
 Rotors (Helicopters)  
 Sea King (Helicopter)  
 Sikorsky helicopters  
 Used helicopters  
 —**Aerodynamics**  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 —**Airworthiness**  
 UF Airworthiness requirements  
 NT Airworthiness certificates  
 —**Cargo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cargo handling  
 —**Cold weather operation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Control systems**  
 BT Flight control  
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Field of view**  
 UF Field of view from helicopters  
 Helicopters—Range of vision  
 Range of vision from helicopters  
 Visual span (Helicopters)  
 —**Flight testing**  
 UF Flight testing of helicopters  
 BT Helicopters—Testing  
 —**Flying qualities**  
 USE Helicopters—Handling characteristics  
 —**Handling characteristics**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TL716]*  
 UF Flying qualities of helicopters  
 Handling characteristics of helicopters  
 Helicopters—Flying qualities  
 BT Stability of helicopters  
 —**Landing**  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Radio control  
 —**Motors**  
 —**Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Machine parts  
 —**Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL716.5]*  
 UF Piloting of helicopters  
 —**Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Human factors in helicopter piloting  
 BT Human engineering  
 —**Pilots**  
 USE Helicopter pilots  
 —**Radio equipment**  
 —**Range of vision**  
 USE Helicopters—Field of view

—**Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aircraft identification  
 Aircraft recognition  
 Helicopter recognition  
 Recognition of helicopters  
 —**Refueling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Refueling of helicopters  
 —**Rotors**  
 USE Rotors (Helicopters)  
 —**Stability**  
 USE Stability of helicopters  
 —**Testing**  
 NT Helicopters—Flight testing  
 —**Transmission devices**  
 UF Transmissions, Helicopter  
 BT Gearing  
 —**Turbojet engines**  
*[TL709.3.T83]*  
 UF Turbojet helicopter engines  
 BT Aircraft gas-turbines  
 Jet helicopters  
**Helicopters, Home-built**  
 UF Home-built helicopters  
 Helicopters, Used  
 USE Used helicopters  
**Helicopters in search and rescue operations**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TL553.8]*  
 UF Helicopter rescue  
 BT Search and rescue operations  
 Helicosphaeraceae  
 USE Helicoliths  
**Helicoverpa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.N7]*  
 BT Noctuidae  
 NT Helicoverpa armigera  
**Helicoverpa armigera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]*  
*[SB945.H28 (Pest)]*  
 UF Bollworm, Old World  
 Corn earworm  
 Earworm, Corn  
 Heliiothis armigera  
*[Former heading]*  
 Heliiothis conferta  
 Heliiothis pulverosa  
 Heliiothis rama  
 Heliiothis uniformis  
 Noctua armigera  
 Noctua barbara  
 Old World bollworm  
 BT Helicoverpa  
 Helicoverpa zea  
 USE Heliiothis zea  
**Helictotrichon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
 BT Grasses  
 Heliculture  
 USE Snail farming  
**Heligmosomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.N4]*  
 UF Heligmosomidae  
 BT Rhabditida  
 Heligmosomidae  
 USE Heligmosomatidae  
 Heligoland Bight (Germany)  
 USE Helgoland Bight (Germany)  
 Heligoland Bight, Battle of, 1914  
 USE Helgoland Bight, Battle of, 1914  
**Helike (Extinct city)**  
 UF Helice (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
**Heliocentric astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1717.3]*  
 BT Astrology  
 Heliochromy  
 USE Color photography

- Heliodon**  
*[QC912]*  
 BT Architecture and climate  
 Astronomical instruments
- Heliofugus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.T2]*  
 BT Tenebrionidae
- Heliograph**  
*[UG582.H4]*  
 UF Heliotrope (Engineering instrument)  
 NT Photoheliograph  
 Spectroheliograph
- Heliogravure**  
 USE Photogravure
- Heliomagnetism**  
 USE Solar magnetic fields
- Hellometer**  
*[QB97]*  
 BT Astronomical instruments  
 NT Planets—Diameters  
 Sun—Diameters
- Hellomicrometer**  
*[QB97]*  
 BT Astronomical instruments
- Helioperca**  
 USE Lepomis
- Heliophobus plants**  
 USE Shade-tolerant plants
- Heliopolis (Ancient city)**  
 USE Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)**  
 UF Heliopolis (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Iunu (Extinct city)  
 On (Extinct city)  
 Onu (Extinct city)  
 Ounû (Extinct city)  
 Tall Hisn (Egypt)  
 Tell Hisn (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Helopora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL377.C6]*  
 BT Helioporidae
- Helioporacea**  
 USE Coenothecalia
- Helioporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL377.C6]*  
 BT Coenothecalia  
 NT Heliopora
- Hellos (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL820.S62]*  
 BT Gods, Greek
- Helloselsmology**  
*[QB539.I5]*  
 UF Solar dynamics  
 Solar seismology  
 BT Astroseismology  
 Sun
- Heliosphere**  
 USE Heliosphere (Astrophysics)  
 Heliosphere (Ionosphere)
- Heliosphere (Astrophysics)**  
*[QB529-QB529.6]*  
 UF Cavity, Solar  
 Heliosphere  
*[Former heading]*  
 Solar cavity  
 BT Sun  
 RT Solar wind  
 NT Solar atmosphere
- Heliosphere (Ionosphere)**  
*[QC881.2.H43]*  
 UF Heliosphere  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ionosphere  
 RT Helium ions
- Heliostat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QB97 (Astronomical instruments)]*  
*[QC373.H5 (Optical instruments)]*  
 BT Astronomical instruments  
 Optical instruments
- Heliotherapy**  
 USE Sun-baths
- Heliothidae**  
 USE Noctuidae
- Heliothis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Aspila  
 Chloridea  
 BT Noctuidae  
 NT Heliothis zea  
 Tobacco budworm
- Heliothis armigera**  
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
- Heliothis conferta**  
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
- Heliothis pulverosa**  
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
- Heliothis rama**  
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
- Heliothis umbrosus**  
 USE Heliothis zea
- Heliothis uniformis**  
 USE Helicoverpa armigera
- Heliothis virescens**  
 USE Tobacco budworm
- Heliothis zea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.N7 (Entomology)]*  
*[SB945.H28 (Pest)]*  
 UF Bollworm, New World  
 Bombyx obsoleta  
 Chloridea obsoleta  
 Corn earworm  
*[Former heading]*  
 Cotton bollworm  
 Earworm, Corn  
 Fruitworm, Tomato  
 Helicoverpa zea  
 Heliothis umbrosus  
 Tomato fruitworm  
 BT Heliothis
- Heliothripidae**  
 USE Thripidae
- Heliothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL598.3.T4]*  
 BT Thripidae  
 NT Greenhouse thrips  
 Sugar-beet thrips
- Heliothrips femoralis**  
 USE Sugar-beet thrips
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis**  
 USE Greenhouse thrips
- Heliotrope (Engineering instrument)**  
 USE Heliograph
- Heliotropism**  
 USE Phototropism
- Heliotropium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B73]*  
 BT Boraginaceae  
 NT Heliotropium europaeum
- Heliotropium europaeum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.B73]*  
 BT Heliotropium
- Hellotype**  
*[TR937]*  
 BT Collotype  
 Photography  
 Photomechanical processes
- Hellozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.H5]*  
 BT Sarcodina
- Heliports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL725.5]*  
 UF Vertiports  
 VTOLports  
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial  
 Airports  
 Helicopters
- Heliscomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.R6]*  
 BT Heteromyidae  
 Heteromyidae, Fossil
- Helisoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.P48]*  
 BT Planorbidae
- Helium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.H4 (Chemistry)]*  
*[TL666 (Aeronautics)]*  
*[TP245.H4 (Chemical technology)]*  
 BT Gases, Rare  
 Radioactivity  
 NT Metals—Helium content  
 Solid helium  
 Water—Helium content  
 — **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.H4]*  
 — **Decay**  
 — **Spectra**  
 — **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Helium, Solid**  
 USE Solid helium
- Helium at low temperatures**  
 BT Low temperatures  
 NT Liquid helium  
 Solid helium
- Helium ions**  
 BT Ions  
 RT Heliosphere (Ionosphere)
- Scattering**  
**— Spectra**
- Helium-mercury lasers**  
 UF He-Hg lasers  
 Mercury-helium lasers  
 BT Gas lasers
- Helium-neon lasers**  
 UF He-Ne lasers  
 Neon-helium lasers  
 BT Gas lasers
- Helium stars**  
 USE B stars
- Helix**  
 USE Helix (Mollusks)
- Helix, Spherical**  
 USE Loxodrome
- Helix (Algebraic topology)**  
 USE Helices (Algebraic topology)
- Helix (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.H4]*  
 UF Helix  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Helicidae  
 NT Helix aspersa  
 Helix pomatia
- Helix aspersa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.H4 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF597.S6 (Culture)]*  
 UF Brown snail  
 Garden snail  
 BT Helix (Mollusks)
- Helix-loop-helix motifs**  
 UF Helix-turn-helix motifs  
 HLH motifs  
 BT Transcription factors
- Helix nemoralis**  
 USE Cepaea nemoralis

- Helix pomatia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.5.H4 (Zoology)]*  
*[SF597.S6 (Snail farming)]*  
 UF Roman snail  
   Snail, Roman  
   Snail, Vineyard  
   Vineyard snail  
 BT Helix (Mollusks)
- Helix thyroidus**  
 USE Mesodon thyroidus
- Helix-turn-helix motifs**  
 USE Helix-loop-helix motifs
- Helixarionidae**  
 USE Helicarionidae
- Hell, Fort (Va.)**  
 USE Fort Sedgwick (Va.)
- Hell, The (South Africa : Valley)**  
 USE Hel (South Africa)
- Hell**  
*[BL545 (Comparative religion)]*  
*[BL735 (Classical mythology)]*  
*[BT834-BT838 (Theology)]*  
 UF Endless punishment  
   Eternal punishment  
   Everlasting punishment  
   Hades  
   Sheol  
 BT Future life  
   Future punishment  
 RT Damned  
 NT Intermediate state  
   Mouth of hell  
   Reprobation  
 —Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
- Hell Creek Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Northwestern States  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF East River Arch Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
   Hellgate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
   Hellgate Railroad Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Railroad bridges—New York (State)
- Hell Gate River (Mont. and Idaho)**  
 USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Hell in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hell in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hell mouth**  
 USE Mouth of hell
- Hellams family**  
 USE Helms family
- Helland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hellard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hillard family
- Hellberg family**  
 USE Helberg family
- Hellcat (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grumman F6F Hellcat  
 BT Fighter planes  
   Grumman airplanes
- Hellcat Interpretive Trail (Mass.)**  
 BT Trails—Massachusetts
- Helldiver (Dive bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF SBC Helldiver (Dive bomber)  
 BT Curtiss aircraft  
   Dive bombers
- Helle family**  
 USE Heller family
- Hellebore**  
 USE Hellebores
- Hellebores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.R215 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.H443 (Ornamental plants)]*  
 UF Hellebore  
   Helleborus  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Ranunculaceae  
 NT Christmas rose
- Helleborus**  
 USE Hellebores
- Helleborus niger**  
 USE Christmas rose
- Hellebrant family**  
 USE Hildebrand family
- Hellein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hollein family
- Hellem family**  
 USE Helms family
- Hellems family**  
 USE Helms family
- Hellenga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hellenic Trough**  
 BT Submarine trenches—Mediterranean Sea
- Hellenism**  
*[DF77 (History)]*  
*[PN56.H4 (Literature)]*  
 Here are entered works on the spread of Greek civilization and influence throughout the ancient world following the conquests of Alexander the Great. Works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. are entered under Civilization, Greco-Roman. Works on both ancient Greek and Roman civilization are entered under Civilization, Classical.  
 BT Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.  
 SA *headings beginning with the word*  
   Hellenistic  
 NT Neoplatonism
- Hellenism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hellenistic altars**  
 USE Altars, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic architecture**  
 USE Architecture, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic art**  
 USE Art, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic art metal-work**  
 USE Art metal-work, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic art objects**  
 USE Art objects, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic bronzes**  
 USE Bronzes, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic gems**  
 USE Gems, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic gold jewelry**  
 USE Gold jewelry, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic goldwork**  
 USE Goldwork, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic Greek**  
 USE Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)
- Hellenistic Greek fiction**  
 USE Greek fiction, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic Greek literature**  
 USE Greek literature, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic Greek poetry**  
 USE Greek poetry, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic Judaism**  
 USE Jews—Civilization—Greek influences  
   Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
- Hellenistic lamps**  
 USE Lamps, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic marble sculpture**  
 USE Marble sculpture, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic Monarchies, Wars of the, 301-146 B.C.**  
 USE Wars of the Hellenistic Monarchies, 301-146 B.C.
- Hellenistic mosaics**  
 USE Mosaics, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic mural painting and decoration**  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic portrait sculpture**  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic portraits**  
 USE Portraits, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic pottery**  
 USE Pottery, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic pyxides (Toilet paraphernalia)**  
 USE Pyxides (Toilet paraphernalia), Hellenistic
- Hellenistic relief (Sculpture)**  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Hellenistic
- Hellenistic sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic terra-cotta figurines**  
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic terra-cotta sculpture**  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Hellenistic
- Hellenistic theater architecture**  
 USE Theater architecture, Hellenistic
- Hellenists**  
 USE Classicists
- Heller, Nathan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nate Heller (Fictitious character)  
   Nathan Heller (Fictitious character)
- Heller (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haler  
   Haller  
 BT Coins, German
- Heller-Altar (Panel painting)**  
 USE Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)
- Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)**  
 UF Frankfurter Heller-Altar (Panel painting)  
   Heller-Altar (Panel painting)  
 BT Altarpieces, German  
   Panel painting, German  
   Triptychs—Germany
- Heller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helle family  
   Hellerman family  
   Hellermann family
- Helleri**  
 USE Swordtails (Fish)  
   Xiphophorus helleri
- Hellerman family**  
 USE Heller family
- Hellermann family**  
 USE Heller family
- Hellesø family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Helleson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hellespont (Turkey)**  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Hellferich family**  
 USE Helfrich family
- Hellgate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
- Hellgate Railroad Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
- Hellgate River (Mont. and Idaho)**  
 USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
- Hellims family**  
 USE Helms family
- Helliwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hellmack family**  
 USE Helmick family
- Hellmer family**  
 USE Helmers family
- Hellmers family**  
 USE Helmers family
- Hellms family**  
 USE Helms family
- Hello Kitty (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kitty White (Fictitious character)  
   White, Kitty (Fictitious character)
- Helloms family**  
 USE Helms family
- Hells Canyon (Idaho and Or.)**  
 UF Box Canyon (Idaho and Or.)  
   Grand Canyon of the Snake River (Idaho and Or.)  
   Snake River Canyon (Idaho and Or.)  
 BT Canyons—Idaho  
   Canyons—Oregon
- Hells Canyon Creek Village Site (Or.)**  
 BT Oregon—Antiquities



**Hells Canyon National Recreation Area (Or. and Idaho)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
- National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Recreation areas—Idaho
- Recreation areas—Oregon

**Hell's Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)**

- BT Wilderness areas—Arizona

**Hells Canyon Wilderness (Or. and Idaho)**

- UF Hells Canyon Wilderness Area (Or. and Idaho)

- BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
- National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Wilderness areas—Oregon

**Hells Canyon Wilderness Area (Or. and Idaho)**

- USE Hells Canyon Wilderness (Or. and Idaho)

**Hell's Half Acre (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)**

- USE Locktender's House (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)

**Hell's Half Acre Wilderness (Idaho)**

- UF Hell's Half Acre Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)

- BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
- Wilderness areas—Idaho

**Hell's Half Acre Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)**

- USE Hell's Half Acre Wilderness (Idaho)

**Hell's mouth**

- USE Mouth of hell

**Helshire Hills (Jamaica)**

- UF Healthshire Hills (Jamaica)
- Healthshire Hummock (Jamaica)
- Helshire (Jamaica)

- BT Mountains—Jamaica

**Hellstugu Glacier (Norway)**

- USE Hellstugubreen (Norway)

**Hellstugubreen (Norway)**

- UF Hellstugu Glacier (Norway)
- BT Glaciers—Norway

**Hellum family**

- USE Hallam family

**Hellums family**

- USE Helms family

**Hellweg family**

- USE Helwig family

**Hellwig family**

- USE Helwig family

**Helm, Matt (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Matt Helm (Fictitious character)

**Helm family**

- USE Helms family

**Helma Zukas (Fictitious character)**

- USE Zukas, Helma (Fictitious character)

**Helmack family**

- USE Helmick family

**Helmand River (Afghanistan)**

- UF Helmund River (Afghanistan)
- Hilmand River (Afghanistan)
- BT Rivers—Afghanistan

**Helmand River Valley (Afghanistan)**

- UF Helmand Valley (Afghanistan)
- BT Valleys—Afghanistan

**Helmand Valley (Afghanistan)**

- USE Helmand River Valley (Afghanistan)

**Helme family**

- USE Helms family

**Helmeck family**

- USE Helmick family

**Helmer family**

- USE Helmers family

**Helmer Myre State Park (Minn.)**

- UF Big Island State Park (Minn.)
- Myre Big Island State Park (Minn.)
- Myre State Park (Minn.)
- BT Parks—Minnesota

**Helmers family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Hellmer family
- Hellmers family
- Helmer family

**Helmes family**

- USE Helms family

**Helmet-mounted displays (May Subd Geog)**

- UF HMD (Information displays)
- Visually coupled displays
- BT Information display systems

**Helmet shells**

- USE Cassidae

**Helmeted hornbill (May Subd Geog)**

- QL696.C729*
- UF Rhinoplax vigil
- BT Hornbills

**Helmeted iguanas (May Subd Geog)**

- QL666.L236*
- UF Corytophanes
- Former heading*
- Corytophanes
- Iguanas, Helmeted
- BT Corytophanidae

**Helmets (May Subd Geog)**

- NK6809 (Decorative arts)*
- BT Headgear
- Protective clothing
- NT Riot helmets
- Safety hats

**—Oriental influences**

- BT Civilization, Oriental

**—Japan**

**—History**

**—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**

**—Edo period, 1600-1868**

**Helmets in art (Not Subd Geog)**

- Helmholtz double layer
- USE Electric double layer

**Helmholtz equation**

- UF Reduced wave equation
- Wave equation, Reduced
- BT Differential equations, Elliptic
- Wave equation

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis

**Helmich family**

- USE Helmick family

**Helmick family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Hellmack family
- Helmack family
- Helmeck family
- Helmich family

**Helmidæ**

- USE Elmidæ

**Helminthiasis (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Medical helminthology
- Parasitic diseases
- NT Angiostrongylosis
- Anisakiasis
- Ascariasis
- Cestode diseases
- Distomatosis
- Dracunculiasis
- Filariasis
- Gnathostomiasis
- Hookworm disease
- Opisthorchiasis
- Oxyuriasis
- Paragonimiasis
- Schistosomiasis
- Strongyloidiasis
- Trichinosis
- Trichuriasis

**Helminthiasis in children (May Subd Geog)**

- RJ406.H*
- BT Communicable diseases in children
- NT Ascariasis in children
- Helminthidæ
- USE Elmidæ

**Helminthocladiaceæ (May Subd Geog)**

- QK569.H*
- BT Nemaliales
- NT Liagora

**Helminthoglypta (May Subd Geog)**

- QL430.5.H46*
- BT Helminthoglyptidae
- NT Helminthoglypta berryi

**Helminthoglypta berryi (May Subd Geog)**

- QL430.5.H46*
- BT Helminthoglypta

**Helminthoglyptidae (May Subd Geog)**

- QL430.5.H46*
- UF Cepolidae
- Epiphragmophoridae
- Xanthonychidae
- Xanthonychidae
- BT Stylommatophora
- NT Epiphragmophora
- Helminthoglypta
- Polymita
- Talussnails

**Helminthologists (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Zoologists

**Helminthology (May Subd Geog)**

- QL392*
- BT Zoology
- NT Medical helminthology
- Veterinary helminthology
- Cultures and culture media
- USE Helminths—Cultures and culture media

**Helminthomorpha**

- USE Enteropneusta

**Helminthosporium (May Subd Geog)**

- QK625.D4*
- BT Dematiaceæ
- NT Helminthosporium maydis
- Helminthosporium oryzae
- Helminthosporium sativum
- Helminthosporium turcicum
- Helminthosporium victoriae

**Helminthosporium gramineum**

- USE Pyrenophora graminea

**Helminthosporium maydis (May Subd Geog)**

- QK625.D4*
- UF Cochliobolus heterostrophus
- BT Helminthosporium

**Helminthosporium oryzae (May Subd Geog)**

- QK625.D4*
- BT Helminthosporium

**Helminthosporium sativum (May Subd Geog)**

- QK625.D4*
- BT Helminthosporium
- Helminthosporium stripe disease of barley
- USE Barley leaf stripe disease

**Helminthosporium teres**

- USE Pyrenophora teres

**Helminthosporium turcicum**

- (May Subd Geog)
- QK625.D4*

- BT Helminthosporium

**Helminthosporium victoriae**

- (May Subd Geog)
- QK625.D4*

- BT Helminthosporium

**Helminths (May Subd Geog)**

- QL392*
- UF Parasitic worms
- Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
- Worms, Parasitic
- BT Parasites
- Worms
- NT Annelida

**—Atlases**

**—Cultures and culture media (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Helminthology—Cultures and culture media
- BT Cultures (Biology)

—**Hosts**  
 UF Host animals to helminths  
 BT Parasitism

**Helmka family**  
 USE Helmke family

**Helmkay family**  
 USE Helmke family

**Helmke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helmka family  
 Helmkey family  
 Helmkey family

**Helmkey family**  
 USE Helmke family

**Helm family**  
 USE Helms family

**Helms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallum family  
 Helems family  
 Hellams family  
 Hellem family  
 Hellems family  
 Hellims family  
 Hellms family  
 Helloms family  
 Hellums family  
 Helm family  
 Helme family  
 Helmes family  
 Helmn family  
 Hiloms family

RT Elmes family

**Helmund River** (Afghanistan)  
 USE Helmand River (Afghanistan)

**Helobiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL495.A14 (Botany)*  
 UF Alismales  
 Alismatales  
 Hydrocharitales  
 Naiadales  
 Potamogetonales

BT Monocotyledons

NT Alismataceae  
 Aponogetonaceae  
 Butomaceae  
 Hydrocharitaceae  
 Juncaginaceae  
 Najadaceae  
 Posidoniaceae  
 Potamogetonaceae  
 Ruppiaceae  
 Scheuchzeriaceae  
 Zannichelliaceae  
 Zosteraceae

**Heloderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL666.L247*  
 BT Helodermatidae  
 NT Gila monster  
 Mexican beaded lizard

**Heloderma, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QE862.L2*  
 BT Helodermatidae, Fossil

**Heloderma horridum**  
 USE Mexican beaded lizard

**Heloderma matthewi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QE862.L2*

**Heloderma suspectum**  
 USE Gila monster

**Helodermatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL666.L247 (Zoology)*  
 UF Beaded lizards  
 BT Lizards  
 Squamata

NT Heloderma

**Helodermatidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QE862.L2*  
 BT Lizards, Fossil  
 Squamata, Fossil

NT Heloderma, Fossil

**Helodrano Bombetoka** (Madagascar)  
 USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)

**Helodranon' Antsiriana** (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)

**Helogale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL737.C235*  
 UF Dwarf mongooses  
 Pigmy mongooses  
 Pygmy mongooses

BT Herpestidae  
 Mongooses

NT Helogale undulata

**Helogale undulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL737.C235*  
 BT Helogale

**Helogeneidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.H444*  
 UF Helogenidae  
 Hologenidae

BT Catfishes

NT Helogenes

**Helogenes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.H444*  
 BT Helogeneidae  
 NT Helogenes unidorsalis

**Helogenes unidorsalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL638.H444*  
 BT Helogenes

**Helogenidae**  
 USE Helogeneidae

**Helomyzidae**  
 USE Heleomyzidae

**Helonias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL495.L72*  
 BT Liliaceae  
 NT Helonias bullata

**Helonias bullata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL495.L72*  
 UF Pink, Swamp  
 Swamp pink

BT Helonias

**Heloniopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL495.L72*  
 BT Liliaceae  
 NT Heloniopsis orientalis

**Heloniopsis breviscapa**  
 USE Heloniopsis orientalis

**Heloniopsis japonica**  
 USE Heloniopsis orientalis

**Heloniopsis orientalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL495.L72*  
 UF Heloniopsis breviscapa  
 Heloniopsis japonica

BT Heloniopsis

**Helopeltis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL523.M5*  
 BT Miridae

**Helopheridae**  
 USE Hydrophilidae

**Helophoridae**  
 USE Hydrophilidae

**Helophorus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL596.H8*  
 BT Hydrophilidae

**Helophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wetland plants  
 RT Marsh plants

—**Effect of water levels on**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Effect of water waves on**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

**Helopidae**  
 USE Tenebrionidae

**Heloridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL568.H4*  
 BT Hymenoptera

**Helos Plain (Greece)**  
 UF Elos Plain (Greece)  
 BT Plains—Greece

**Helotes Creek (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas

**Helotes Creek Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas

**Helotiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Helotiales  
 NT Cenangium

**Helotiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*QL623.H (Botany)*  
 BT Discomycetes  
 NT Dermateaceae  
 Helotiaceae  
 Hemiphaciaceae  
 Hyaloscyphaceae  
 Leotiaceae  
 Sclerotiniaceae

**Helots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Serfdom—Greece  
 Slavery—Greece  
 Social classes—Greece

NT Perioeci

**HELP (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Health Evaluation through Logical  
 Processing (Information retrieval  
 system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Hospitals  
 Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Medical care

**Help desks in libraries**  
 USE Library information desks

**Help-seeking behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*HM1141-HM1146 (Social psychology)*  
 UF Assistance seeking behavior  
 Behavior, Help seeking  
 Seeking help

BT Interpersonal relations

**Help-wanted advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*HF6125.5*  
 UF Advertising—Recruiting of employees  
*(Former heading)*  
 Employees—Recruiting—Advertising  
 Employment ads  
 Employment advertising  
 Job ads  
 Job advertising  
 Recruitment advertising

BT Advertising  
 Advertising, Classified  
 Job hunting

**Helpers, Fourteen holy**  
 USE Fourteen holy helpers

**Helpers of Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632**  
 USE Ansar

**Helpful Cat (Tale)**  
 USE Puss in Boots (Tale)

**Helphenstine family**  
 USE Helphinstine family

**Helphinstine family**  
 USE Helphinstine family

**Helphinston family**  
 USE Helphinstine family

**Helphinstine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helfenstein family  
 Helfenstein family  
 Helphenstine family  
 Helphinstine family  
 Helphinston family  
 Helphinston family  
 Helphinstone family  
 Helveston family  
 Helvistone family  
 Helvistone family

**Helphinston family**  
 USE Helphinstine family

**Helphinstone family**  
 USE Helphinstine family

**Helping behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Behavior, Helping  
 BT Human behavior  
 Interpersonal relations  
 RT Altruism  
 Caring  
 NT Counseling  
 Encouragement  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Helping behavior in animals  
 USE Altruistic behavior in animals  
**Helping behavior in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF723.H45 (*Psychology*)]  
 BT Child psychology  
**Helping behavior in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aged—Psychology  
 Helpings of food  
 USE Food portions  
**Helplessness (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.H4 (*Psychology*)]  
 [RC455.4.S43 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 BT Emotions  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
**Helplessness (Psychology) in children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Child psychology  
**Helplessness (Psychology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Helplessness (Psychology) in old age**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aged—Psychology  
**Helplessness (Psychology) in women**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Women—Psychology  
**Helplessness (Psychology) in youth**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Youth—Psychology  
**Helpmate (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1451.3]  
 BT Chess problems  
 Helshire (Jamaica)  
 USE Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)  
 Helsingborg, Battle of, 1710  
 USE Helsingborg, Battle of, Helsingborg, Sweden, 1710  
**Helsingborg, Battle of, Helsingborg, Sweden, 1710**  
 [DL743.H3]  
 UF Helsingborg, Battle of, 1710  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Northern War, 1700-1721—  
 Campaigns—Sweden  
 Helsingborg Town Hall (Helsingborg, Sweden)  
 USE Rådhuset (Helsingborg, Sweden)  
 Helsingborgs rådhus (Helsingborg, Sweden)  
 USE Rådhuset (Helsingborg, Sweden)  
**Helsinki Human Rights Day**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special days  
**Helsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Heltsley family  
**Helson sets**  
 UF Sets, Helson  
 BT Fourier series  
 Functions, Continuous  
 Set theory  
**Helstrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Helt family  
 USE Held family  
 Heltberg family  
 USE Helberg family  
**Heltborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heltebran family  
 USE Hildebrand family  
 Heltebrand family  
 USE Hildebrand family

Helton family  
 USE Hilton family  
**Heltsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Höltsel family  
 RT Helsley family  
 Heltzel family  
 USE Hutzel family  
**Helvella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.H4]  
 BT Helvellaceae  
**Helvellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.H4]  
 BT Pezizales  
 NT Helvella  
 Helveston family  
 USE Helphinstine family  
**Helvetii (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DQ34]  
 BT Celts  
 Ethnology—Switzerland  
**Helvetinjärven kansallispuisto (Finland)**  
 UF Helvetinjärvi National Park (Finland)  
 Helvetinjärvi nationalpark (Finland)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Finland  
 Helvetinjärvi National Park (Finland)  
 USE Helvetinjärven kansallispuisto (Finland)  
 Helvetinjärvi nationalpark (Finland)  
 USE Helvetinjärven kansallispuisto (Finland)  
 Helvey family  
 USE Hulvey family  
 Helvia Ricina (Extinct city)  
 USE Ricina (Extinct city)  
 Helviston family  
 USE Helphinstine family  
 Helvistone family  
 USE Helphinstine family  
**Helvite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.H38]  
 BT Silicates  
 Helwich family  
 USE Helwig family  
**Helwig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellweg family  
 Hellwig family  
 Helwich family  
 Hely family  
 USE Healy family  
 Helyas (Legendary character)  
 USE Swan-knight (Legendary character)  
 Helzel family  
 USE Hutzel family  
**Helzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoelzer family  
 RT Holzer family  
 Hema (African people)  
 USE Hima (African people)  
 Hema-Nord (African people)  
 USE Lendu (African people)  
 Hema-Nord language  
 USE Lendu language  
 Hemachromatosis  
 USE Hemochromatosis  
 Hemacytometer  
 USE Hemocytometers  
 Hemacytometers  
 USE Hemocytometers  
 Hemagglutinating virus of Japan  
 USE Sendai virus  
 Hemagglutination  
 USE Blood—Agglutination  
**Hemagglutination tests**  
 [QR187.H38]  
 BT Agglutination tests  
 Antigen-antibody reactions  
 Blood—Agglutination  
 Hemagglutinin  
 Immunoassay  
 NT Coombs' test

**Hemagglutinin**  
 [QP91 (*Blood*)]  
 [QR185 (*Immunity*)]  
 BT Agglutination  
 Agglutinins  
 Blood—Agglutination  
 Immunity  
 NT Hemagglutination tests  
 Lectins  
 Phytohemagglutinins  
 Heman family  
 USE Hemann family  
 Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant  
 USE Angiosarcoma  
 Hemangioma  
 USE Hemangiomas  
**Hemangiomas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hemangioma  
 [Former heading]  
 Hemartomas  
 BT Angiomas  
 Blood-vessels—Tumors  
 Hemangiosarcoma  
 USE Angiosarcoma  
**Hemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heman family  
**Hemapheresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM173]  
 UF Apheresis of blood  
 Blood—Apheresis  
 Blood—Pheresis  
 Blood component removal  
 Blood component separation  
 Pheresis of blood  
 Removal of blood components  
 Separation of blood components  
 BT Blood—Collection and preservation  
 Blood—Transfusion  
 NT Leukapheresis  
 Plasmapheresis  
**Hemarthrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hemorrhage  
 Joints—Diseases  
 Hemartomas  
 USE Hemangiomas  
**Hematemesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stomach—Diseases  
 Stomach—Ulcers  
 Hematin  
 USE Heme  
**Hematite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.H4 (*Mineralogy*)]  
 [TN402.H4 (*Mineral industries*)]  
 UF Bloodstone  
 Haematite  
 Oligist iron  
 Raddle  
 BT Iron ores  
 Oxide minerals  
 NT Corundum  
**Hematite crystals**  
 Hemato-encephalic barrier  
 USE Blood-brain barrier  
**Hematocele**  
 Hematochromatosis  
 USE Hemochromatosis  
**Hematochyluria**  
 [RC918.H4]  
**Hematocrit**  
 BT Blood—Examination  
 Erythrocytes  
 Hematocytometers  
 USE Hemocytometers  
 Hematoencephalic barrier  
 USE Blood-brain barrier  
 Hematogenic shock  
 USE Hemorrhagic shock

**Hematologic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RM335-RM340]*

- UF Hematologic drugs
- BT Drugs
- NT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
- Antisickling agents
- Blood plasma substitutes
- Blood substitutes
- Fibrinolytic agents
- Hemostatics

**Hematologic agents industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9675.H45-HD9675.H454]*

- BT Pharmaceutical industry

**Hematologic diseases**

USE Blood—Diseases

**Hematologic drugs**

USE Hematologic agents

**Hematologic equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**[HD9995.H42-HD9995.H424]*

- BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry

**Hematological manifestations of general diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB145]*

- UF Hematological symptoms of general diseases
- BT Blood—Diseases
- Symptoms

**Hematological oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC280.H47]*

- BT Hematology
- Oncology

**Hematological symptoms of general diseases**

USE Hematological manifestations of general diseases

**Hematologists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical scientists
- Physicians

**Hematology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB145 (Pathology)]**[RC633-RC647 (Internal medicine)]*

- UF Haematology
- BT Internal medicine
- RT Blood—Diseases
- NT Forensic hematology
- Hematological oncology
- Immunohematology
- Pediatric hematology
- Radioisotopes in hematology
- Serology
- Veterinary hematology

—Equipment and supplies

—Technique

**Hematology, Comparative** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QP91]*

- UF Comparative hematology

**Hematology, Experimental** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QP91 (Physiology)]**[RB145 (Pathology)]**[RC636 (Medicine)]*

- UF Experimental hematology
- BT Medicine, Experimental
- Physiology, Experimental

**Hematoma** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Blood tumor
- BT Hemorrhage
- Tumors
- NT Epidural hematoma
- Intracranial hematoma
- Subdural hematoma

**Hematophagous animals**

USE Bloodsucking animals

**Hematophagous insects**

USE Bloodsucking insects

**Hematophilia**

USE Hemophilia

**Hematopinus**

USE Haematopinus

**Hematopoiesis**

- UF Blood formation

Hemopoiesis

- BT Blood

- NT Erythropoiesis
- Hematopoietic agents
- Hematopoietic system
- Monocytopoiesis

## —Regulation

UF Regulation of hematopoiesis

BT Biological control systems

**Hematopoietic agents***[RM335]*

- BT Hematopoiesis

Pharmacology

**Hematopoietic cell growth factors**

USE Hematopoietic growth factors

**Hematopoietic growth factors**

- UF Hematopoietic cell growth factors

Hematopoietins

HGF (Growth factors)

- BT Growth factors

- NT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)

Erythropoietin

Thrombopoietin

**Hematopoietic necrosis virus, Infectious**

USE Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus

**Hematopoietic stem cell diseases**

USE Hematopoietic stem cell disorders

**Hematopoietic stem cell disorders***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Hematopoietic stem cell diseases

Hematopoietic stem cells—Diseases

- BT Blood—Diseases

**Hematopoietic stem cells**

- BT Blood cells

Bone marrow cells

Hematopoietic system

Stem cells

—Diseases

USE Hematopoietic stem cell disorders

## —Effect of radiation on

*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Radiation—Physiological effect

## —Growth

**Hematopoietic system**

- UF Hemopoietic system

- BT Hematopoiesis

- NT Bone marrow

Hematopoietic stem cells

Reticulo-endothelial system

Spleen

—Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC280.H47]***Hematopoietins**

USE Hematopoietic growth factors

**Hematoporphyrin***[QP671.H4]*

- BT Blood—Pigments

Porphyrins

**Hematuria** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC918.H4]**[SF961]*

- BT Hemorrhage

Urinary organs—Diseases

Urine—Analysis

- NT Hematuria in children

**Hematuria in children** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RJ476.H44]*

- BT Hematuria

Pediatric nephrology

**Hemba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Babuye (African people)
- Bahemba (African people)

*[Former heading]*

- Buye (African people)
- Luba-Hemba (African people)
- Wabuyu (African people)
- Waruwa (African people)

- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
- Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Luba (African people)

**Hemba art**

USE Art, Hemba

**Hemba sculpture**

USE Sculpture, Hemba

**Hemba wood-carving**

USE Wood-carving, Hemba

**Hemba wood sculpture**

USE Wood sculpture, Hemba

**Hembell family**

USE Hamel family

**Hembre family**

USE Hembre family

**Hembree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hembre family

Hembrees family

Hembres family

Hembry family

- RT Emery family

**Hembrees family**

USE Hembre family

**Hembres family**

USE Hembre family

**Hembrock family**

USE Heembrock family

**Hembry family**

USE Hembre family

**Hemby family**

USE Hamby family

**Heme***[QP671.H45]*

- UF Hematin

- BT Hemoglobin

Porphyrins

Tetrapyrroles

- NT Hemoproteins

**Heme oxygenase***[QP603.H45]*

- BT Oxygenases

**Heme proteins**

USE Hemoproteins

**Hemel Hempstead and Harpenden Railway**

BT Railroads—Great Britain

**Hemenway family**

USE Hemingway family

**Hemeon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hemer family**

USE Hemmer family

**Hēmera (The Greek word)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

**Hēmera tou Ochi (Greek holiday)**

- UF Ochi Day (Greek holiday)
- October twenty-eighth (Greek holiday)
- Twenty-eighth of October (Greek holiday)

- BT Holidays—Greece

**Hēmera tou Ochi (Greek holiday) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hemerobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL513.H5]*

- UF Brown lacewing flies

Brown lacewings

Sympherobiidae

- BT Lacewings

Neuroptera

- NT Boriomyia

Micromus

**Hemerocalis**

USE Daylilies

Hemerocallis fulva

Hemerocallis  
USE Daylilies  
**Hemerocallis fulva** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK495.L72}  
UF Hemerocalis  
BT Daylilies  
**Hemerocampa** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL561.L9}  
BT Lymantriidae  
Hemerophilidae  
USE Glyphipterygidae  
**Hemeroplanes** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL561.S7}  
BT Sphingidae  
NT Hemeroplanes elainae  
**Hemeroplanes elainae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL561.S7}  
BT Hemeroplanes  
Hemerosiidae  
USE Noctuidae  
Hemery family  
USE Hemry family  
Hemi-inattention (Neurology)  
USE Neglect (Neurology)  
Hemiandrus  
USE Ground wetas  
**Hemianopsia** (May Subd Geog)  
{RE94}  
BT Blindness  
Hemiaris  
USE Arius (Fish)  
**Hemiascomycetes** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK623.H}  
BT Ascomycetes  
NT Endomycetales  
Hemibranchii  
USE Gasterosteiformes  
Hemic cells  
USE Blood cells  
**Hemicellulose** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK898.H45}  
BT Cellulose  
Hemiceridae  
USE Notodontidae  
**Hemichaena** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK495.S43}  
BT Scrophulariaceae  
**Hemichordata** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL612}  
UF Stomochordata  
BT Invertebrates  
NT Enteropneusta  
Pterobranchia  
**Hemichromis** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL638.C55}  
BT Cichlids  
Hemicoccidae  
USE Kermesidae  
**Hemicolectomy** (May Subd Geog)  
{RD543.C57}  
BT Colectomy  
NT Left hemicolectomy  
Right hemicolectomy  
Hemicolectomy, Left  
USE Left hemicolectomy  
Hemicolectomy, Right  
USE Right hemicolectomy  
Hemicurimata  
USE Cyphocharax  
**Hemicycliophora** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL391.N4}  
UF Procriconema  
BT Hemicycliophoridae  
**Hemicycliophoridae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL391.N4}  
BT Tylenchida  
NT Hemicycliophora  
Hemicyclostoma  
USE Stoastoma

**Hemidactylum** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL668.C274}  
BT Plethodontidae  
**Hemidactylus** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL666.L245}  
BT Geckos  
**Hemidesmosomes**  
UF Half desmosomes  
BT Cell junctions  
Epithelial cells  
NT Cell adhesion molecules  
**Hemidiscaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK569.H44 (Botany)}  
BT Centrales  
NT Azpeitia  
**Hemifacial microsomia** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Branchial arch syndrome  
First and second branchial arch syndrome  
First arch syndrome  
Microsomia, Hemifacial  
BT Face—Abnormalities  
Jaws—Abnormalities  
Hemigalago  
USE Galagoides  
**Hemigrammus** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL638.C5}  
BT Characidae  
NT Hemigrammus caudovittatus  
**Hemigrammus caudovittatus**  
(May Subd Geog)  
{QL638.C5}  
BT Hemigrammus  
**Hemigrapsus** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL444.M33}  
BT Grapsidae  
NT Purple shore crab  
Yellow shore crab  
Hemigrapsus nudus  
USE Purple shore crab  
Hemigrapsus oregonensis  
USE Yellow shore crab  
Hemiinattention (Neurology)  
USE Neglect (Neurology)  
**Hemileia** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK627.P97}  
UF Hemileiopsis  
BT Pucciniaceae  
NT Hemileia vastatrix  
**Hemileia coffeicola** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK627.P97 (Botany)}  
{SB608.C6 (Agricultural pest)}  
UF Uredo coffeicola  
BT Coffee—Diseases and pests  
**Hemileia vastatrix** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK627.P97 (Mycology)}  
{SB608.C6 (Control)}  
UF Coffee leaf rust fungus  
Coffee rust fungus  
Leaf rust fungus, Coffee  
Orange coffee rust fungus  
Orange leaf rust fungus of coffee  
BT Hemileia  
Hemileiopsis  
USE Hemileia  
Hemileucidae  
USE Saturniidae  
Hemimastodon annectens  
USE Gomphotherium angustidens  
**Hemings family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Hemingsway family  
USE Hemingway family  
**Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961**  
—Characters  
—Nick Adams  
**Hemingway family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Hemenway family  
Hemingsway family  
Hemmenway family  
Hemmingway family  
Hemminway family

**Hemiodontidae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL638.H45 (Zoology)}  
BT Characiformes  
Hemiones  
USE Asiatic wild asses  
Hemionitidae  
USE Adiantaceae  
Hemionus  
USE Equus  
**Hemipelvectomy** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Amputation  
Pelvis—Surgery  
—Nursing (May Subd Geog)  
BT Surgical nursing  
Hemipenes  
USE Hemipenis  
**Hemipenis**  
UF Hemipenes  
BT Copulatory organs  
Generative organs, Male  
Squamata—Generative organs  
Hemipeplidae  
USE Cucujidae  
**Hemiphaciidae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QK623.H}  
BT Helotiales  
NT Didymascella  
Rhabdocline  
**Hemiphlebia** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL520.3.H45 (Zoology)}  
BT Hemiphlebiidae  
NT Hemiphlebia mirabilis  
**Hemiphlebia mirabilis** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL520.3.H45 (Zoology)}  
BT Hemiphlebia  
**Hemiphlebiidae** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL520.3.H45 (Zoology)}  
BT Damselflies  
Odonata  
NT Hemiphlebia  
**Hemiphraactus** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL668.E24}  
BT Hylidae  
**Hemiplegia** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Paralysis  
NT Alternating hemiplegia of childhood  
—Patients  
USE Hemiplegics  
**Hemiplegics** (May Subd Geog)  
{RC406.H45}  
UF Hemiplegia—Patients  
BT Paralytics  
Hemipode-quails  
USE Turnicidae  
Hemipodes  
USE Turnicidae  
Hemipodidae  
USE Turnicidae  
Hemiprocnidae  
USE Tree swifts  
**Hemiptera** (May Subd Geog)  
{QL521-QL524.2}  
UF Bugs, True  
Heteroptera  
{Former heading}  
Plant bugs  
Rhynchota  
Siphonata  
True bugs  
BT Insects  
NT Acanthosomatidae  
Anthocoridae  
Aradidae  
Assassin bugs  
Backswimmers (Insects)  
Belostomatidae  
Berytidae  
Cimicidae  
Coreidae  
Corixidae  
Cydnidae

Dipsocoridae  
 Drepanosiphidae  
 Enicocephalidae  
 Gelastocoridae  
 Gerridae  
 Hebridae  
 Lace bugs  
 Leptopodidae  
 Lygaeidae  
 Mesoveliidae  
 Microphysidae  
 Miridae  
 Naucoridae  
 Ochteridae  
 Pentatomidae  
 Phymatidae  
 Plataspidae  
 Polytectidae  
 Pyrrhocoridae  
 Rhopalidae  
 Scutelleridae  
 Semiaquatic bugs  
 Shore bugs  
 Veliidae  
 Water scorpions

**Hemiptera, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE832.H4]*  
 UF Heteroptera, Fossil  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Insects, Fossil  
 NT Enicocephalidae, Fossil  
 Lygaeidae, Fossil  
 Semiaquatic bugs, Fossil

**Hemipteronotus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.L12]*  
 BT Wrasses

Hemiramphidae  
 USE Halfbeaks

**Hemiramphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Halfbeaks  
 NT Hemiramphus balao  
 Hemiramphus brasiliensis

**Hemiramphus balao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Hemiramphus

**Hemiramphus brasiliensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H46 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Hemiramphus

Hemirhamphidae  
 USE Halfbeaks

**HemisFair Park (San Antonio, Tex.)**  
 UF HemisFair Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)  
 BT Parks—Texas  
 Plazas—Texas

HemisFair Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)  
 USE HemisFair Park (San Antonio, Tex.)

**Hemisla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.A53]*  
 UF Centris  
 BT Anthophoridae

Hemispatial neglect (Neurology)  
 USE Neglect (Neurology)

**Hemisphaeriales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H (Botany)]*  
 UF Microthyriales  
 BT Loculoascomycetes  
 NT Microthyriaceae

Hemisphere, Eastern  
 USE Eastern Hemisphere

Hemisphere, Northern  
 USE Northern Hemisphere

Hemisphere, Southern  
 USE Southern Hemisphere

Hemisphere, Western  
 USE Western Hemisphere

Hemispheric dominance (Brain)  
 USE Cerebral dominance

**Hemisus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL668.E225]*  
 BT Brevicipitidae

**Hemitheconyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L245]*  
 BT Geckos  
 NT African fat-tailed gecko

Hemitheconyx caudicinctus  
 USE African fat-tailed gecko

Hemitheidae  
 USE Geometridae

Hemitomidae  
 USE Fissurellidae

Hemitragus  
 USE Tahrs

Hemitragus jemlahicus  
 USE Himalayan tahr

Hemitriton asper  
 USE Euproctus asper

**Hemivariational inequalities**  
 UF Inequalities, Hemivariational  
 BT Calculus of variations  
 Differential inequalities

**Hemizonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Hayfield tarweed

Hemizonia congesta  
 USE Hayfield tarweed

Hemizonia luzulaefolia  
 USE Hayfield tarweed

Hemizonia luzulifolia  
 USE Hayfield tarweed

**Hemleben family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hemlic family  
 USE Heimlich family

Hemlock, Black  
 USE Mountain hemlock

Hemlock, Canada  
 USE Eastern hemlock

Hemlock, Canadian  
 USE Eastern hemlock

Hemlock, Douglas  
 USE Douglas fir

Hemlock, Eastern  
 USE Eastern hemlock

Hemlock, Mountain  
 USE Mountain hemlock

Hemlock, Pacific  
 USE Western hemlock

Hemlock, Poison  
 USE Spotted water hemlock

Hemlock, Sargent's weeping  
 USE Sargent's weeping hemlock

Hemlock, West coast  
 USE Western hemlock

Hemlock, Western  
 USE Western hemlock

Hemlock (Materia medica)  
 USE Conium

Hemlock borer  
 USE Melanophila fulvoguttata

Hemlock Dam (Wash.)  
 USE Trout Creek Dam (Wash.)

**Hemlock dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.V53 (Botany)]*  
 UF Arceuthobium tsugense  
 Arceuthobium tsugensis  
 Western hemlock dwarf mistletoe  
 BT Dwarf mistletoes

**Hemlock Falls (N.Y. : Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places

**Hemlock looper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G6 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Hemlock spanworm  
 Lambdina fiscellaria  
 BT Lambdina

**Hemlock sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)

Hemlock scale  
 USE Fiorinia externa

Hemlock spanworm  
 USE Hemlock looper

Hemlock spruce  
 USE Eastern hemlock

Hemlocks (Trees)  
 USE Tsuga

Hemm family  
 USE Hemmer family

Hemme family  
 USE Hemmer family

Hemmenway family  
 USE Hemingway family

**Hemmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hemer family  
 Hemm family  
 Hemme family  
 RT Hammer family

**Hemmert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hemmer family  
 USE Hemry family

**Hemmes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hemmingen Castle (Hemmingen, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Hemmingen (Hemmingen, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)

**Hemmingstedt, Battle of, 1500**  
 BT Denmark—History—1448-1660

Hemmingway family  
 USE Hemingway family

Hemminway family  
 USE Hemingway family

Hemmit family  
 USE Hammett family

**Hemochromatosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC632.H4]*  
 UF Bronze diabetes  
 Diabetes, Bronze  
 Hemachromatosis  
 Hematochromatosis  
 Iron storage disease  
 Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease  
 BT Hemosiderosis  
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 Pigmentation disorders

Hemocuprein  
 USE Superoxide dismutase

**Hemocyanin**  
 BT Blood—Pigments  
 Copper proteins

Hemocytes  
 USE Blood cells

Hemocytometer  
 USE Hemocytometers

**Hemocytometers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hemacytometer  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hemacytometers  
 Hematocytometers  
 Hemocytometer  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Blood cell count—Equipment and supplies

**Hemodialysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC901.7.H45]*  
 UF Blood—Dialysis  
 Blood dialysis  
 Extracorporeal dialysis  
 Kidney dialysis  
 Renal dialysis  
 BT Dialysis  
 Therapeutics  
 RT Blood—Filtration  
 NT Home hemodialysis  
 Peritoneal dialysis

— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hemodialysis—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT First-use syndrome

— **Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Hemodialysis—Complications

— **Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Artificial kidney

**Hemodialysis** (*Continued*)

—Home therapy

USE Home hemodialysis

—**Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dialysis patients

Hemodialysis patients

BT Patients

—**Psychological aspects**—**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Society and hemodialysis

Hemodialysis, Continuous arteriovenous

USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration

**Hemodialysis equipment industry**(*May Subd Geog*)*[HD9995.H42-HD9995.H424]*

BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry

**Hemodialysis facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Health facilities

Hemodialysis patients

USE Hemodialysis—Patients

Hemodialyzer reprocessing

USE Hemodialyzers—Reuse

Hemodialyzer reuse

USE Hemodialyzers—Reuse

Hemodialyzer reutilization

USE Hemodialyzers—Reuse

**Hemodialyzers** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC901.7.H45]*

UF Dialyzers (Artificial kidney)

BT Artificial kidney

—**Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Contamination (Technology)

—**Reuse** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hemodialyzer reprocessing

Hemodialyzer reuse

Hemodialyzer reutilization

Reuse of hemodialyzers

**Hemodilution** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC671.5.H45]*

BT Blood circulation disorders—Treatment

Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Treatment

RT Blood—Viscosity

**Hemodynamic monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC670.5.H45]*

UF Monitoring, Hemodynamic

BT Patient monitoring

NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

**Hemodynamics**

BT Blood—Circulation

Hydrodynamics

RT Cardiac output

NT Blood—Filtration

Blood—Rheology

Blood flow

Blood pressure

Blood volume

Heart beat

Regional blood flow

**Hemoecdydin** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hemolymph

**Hemoerythrin**

BT Blood—Pigments

Hemofiltration

USE Blood—Filtration

Hemofiltration, Continuous arteriovenous

USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration

**Hemoglobin***[QP96.5]*

UF Hemoglobulin

BT Blood—Pigments

Blood proteins

Erythrocytes

Hemoproteins

RT Hemoglobin polymorphisms

NT Anoxemia

Globin

Heme

Oxyhemoglobin

—**Synthesis**

UF Hemoglobin synthesis

*[Former heading]*—**Regulation**

UF Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis

BT Biological control systems

Hemoglobin, Abnormal

USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms

Hemoglobinopathy

Hemoglobin, Glycosyl

USE Glycosylated hemoglobin

Hemoglobin, Glycosylated

USE Glycosylated hemoglobin

Hemoglobin abnormalities

USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms

**Hemoglobin polymorphisms***[GN264 (Anthropology)]**[QP96.5 (Physiology)]**[RC641.7.H35 (Disease)]*

UF Abnormal hemoglobin

Hemoglobin, Abnormal

Hemoglobin abnormalities

Hemoglobin variants

Polymorphisms, Hemoglobin

Variants, Hemoglobin

BT Genetic polymorphisms

RT Hemoglobin

Hemoglobinopathy

NT Glycosylated hemoglobin

Hemoglobin substitutes

USE Blood substitutes

Hemoglobin synthesis

USE Hemoglobin—Synthesis

Hemoglobin variants

USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms

**Hemoglobinometry**

BT Blood—Analysis

**Hemoglobinopathy** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC641.7.H35]*

UF Abnormal hemoglobin

Hemoglobin, Abnormal

BT Anemia

RT Hemoglobin polymorphisms

NT Sickle cell anemia

Thalassemia

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Genetic aspects****Hemoglobinopathy in children**(*May Subd Geog*)*[RJ416.H43]*

BT Pediatric hematology

**Hemoglobinuria** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hemolytic anemia

NT Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria

Hemoglobinuric fever

USE Blackwater fever

Hemoglobulin

USE Hemoglobin

Hemogram

USE Blood cell count

**Hemolymph**

BT Blood

Lymphatics

NT Hemoecdydin

**Hemolymph glands***[QL841]***Hemolysis and hemolysins***[QR185]*

BT Antigen-antibody reactions

Blood

Immunity

Serum

NT Hemolytic anemia

Hemolytic plaque technique

Lysolecithin

**Hemolytic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC641.7.H4]*

BT Anemia

Hemolysis and hemolysins

NT Erythroblastosis fetalis

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency

Hemoglobinuria

Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

Sickle cell anemia

Thalassemia

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

**Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune**(*May Subd Geog*)*[RC641.7.H4]*

UF Autoimmune hemolytic anemia

Autoimmune hemolytic disorder

Hemolytic disorder, Autoimmune

BT Autoimmune diseases

Hemolytic anemia

Hemolytic disease of newborn

USE Erythroblastosis fetalis

Hemolytic disorder, Autoimmune

USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune

**Hemolytic plaque technique***[QR187.H45]*

UF Haemolytic plaque technique

Jerne's plaque technique

BT Complement fixation

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Plaque assay technique

**Hemolytic-uremic syndrome**(*May Subd Geog*)*[RC647.H44]*

UF Gasser syndrome

Gasser's syndrome

HUS (Disease)

Uremic-hemolytic syndrome

BT Acute renal failure

Blood platelet disorders

Hemolytic anemia

Syndromes

Uremia

**Hemoperfusion** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RM174]*

UF Hemosorption

BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Perfusion (Physiology)

Hemopericardium

USE Cardiac tamponade

**Hemophilia** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RC642]*

UF Classic hemophilia

Factor VIII deficiency

Haemophilia

Hematophilia

Hemophilia A

Hemorrhagic diathesis

BT Blood coagulation disorders

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hemophilia—Complications and sequelae

*[Former heading]*

—Complications and sequelae

USE Hemophilia—Complications

—Patients

USE Hemophiliacs

Hemophilia A

USE Hemophilia

**Hemophilia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RJ416.H45]*

BT Blood coagulation disorders in children

**Hemophiliacs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hemophilia—Patients

Hemophilics

BT Chronically ill

Hemophilic factor A

USE Blood coagulation factor VIII

Hemophilics

USE Hemophiliacs

- Hemophilus**  
*[QR82.B95]*  
 UF Haemophilus  
 BT Brucellaceae
- Hemophilus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haemophilus diseases  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections  
 NT Chancroid  
 Hemophilus meningitis
- Hemophilus influenzae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR82.B95]*  
 UF Bacillus influenzae  
 Bacterium influenzae  
 Pfeiffer bacillus
- Hemophilus meningitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hemophilus diseases  
 Meningitis
- Hemophilus pertussis  
 USE Bordetella pertussis
- Hemopneumothorax**  
 BT Hemorrhage  
 Pleural effusions
- Hemopoiesis  
 USE Hematopoiesis
- Hemopoietic system  
 USE Hematopoietic system
- Hemoproteins**  
*[QP552.H46]*  
 UF Heme proteins  
 BT Heme  
 Metalloproteins  
 NT Catalase  
 Cytochromes  
 Hemoglobin  
 Myoglobin  
 Peroxidase  
 Plastocyanin
- Hemoptysis  
 USE Hemorrhage
- Hemorheology  
 USE Blood—Rheology
- Hemorrhage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RB144 (Pathology)]*  
*[RD33.3 (Operative surgery)]*  
 UF Bleeding  
 Haemorrhage  
 Hemoptysis  
 BT Anemia  
 Blood  
 Surgery, Operative  
 RT Arteries—Wounds and injuries  
 SA *subdivision Hemorrhage under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Hemorrhage; Foot—Hemorrhage*  
 NT Gastrointestinal hemorrhage  
 Hemarthrosis  
 Hematoma  
 Hematuria  
 Hemopneumothorax  
 Hemorrhagic diseases  
 Hemostasis  
 Nosebleed  
 Oral hemorrhage  
 Uterine hemorrhage
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hemorrhage—Complications and sequelae  
*[Former heading]*  
 NT Hypovolemic anemia
- Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Hemorrhage—Complications
- Hemorrhage, Uterine  
 USE Uterine hemorrhage
- Hemorrhagic bronchitis  
 USE Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
- Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Acute  
 USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
- Hemorrhagic diathesis  
 USE Hemophilia
- Hemorrhagic disease, Rabbit  
 USE Rabbit calicivirus disease
- Hemorrhagic disease of newborn**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ271]*  
 UF Morbus haemolyticus neonatorum  
 BT Hemorrhagic diseases in children  
 Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
- Hemorrhagic diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC633]*  
 UF Hemorrhagic disorders  
 BT Diseases  
 Hemorrhage  
 NT Blood coagulation disorders  
 Von Willebrand's disease
- Hemorrhagic diseases in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ416.H46]*  
 BT Pediatric hematology  
 NT Blood coagulation disorders in children  
 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
- Hemorrhagic disorders  
 USE Hemorrhagic diseases
- Hemorrhagic encephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic  
 Strümpell-Leichtenstern encephalitis
- Hemorrhagic enterotoxemia  
 USE Clostridial enteritis
- Hemorrhagic fever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arenavirus diseases  
 NT Dengue  
 Ebola virus disease  
 Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
- Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC147.H44]*  
 UF Omsk hemorrhagic fever  
 BT Arbovirus infections  
 Hemorrhagic fever
- Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[QR201.H (Microbiology)]*  
*[RC147.H (Internal medicine)]*  
 UF HFRS (Disease)  
 BT Hantavirus infections
- Hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF967.H44]*  
 UF Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle  
*[Former heading]*  
 Pasteurellosis in cattle  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Septicemia
- Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle  
 USE Hemorrhagic septicemia in cattle
- Hemorrhagic septicemia of swine  
 USE Swine plague
- Hemorrhagic shock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hematogenic shock  
 BT Shock
- Hemorheology  
 USE Blood—Rheology
- Hemorrhoids**  
*[RC865]*  
 UF Piles (Disease)  
 BT Rectum—Diseases  
 Varicose veins
- Homeopathic treatment**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RX343]*
- Hemory family  
 USE Hemry family
- Hemosiderin**  
*[QP551]*  
 BT Blood—Pigments  
 Iron proteins  
 RT Ferritin
- Hemosiderosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC632.H45]*  
 BT Iron—Metabolism—Disorders  
 NT Hemochromatosis
- Hemosorption  
 USE Hemoperfusion
- Hemospasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RZ999]*  
 UF Hemospasis  
 BT Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external  
 RT Cupping  
 NT Hyperemia, Artificial
- Hemospasis  
 USE Hemospasia
- Hemostasis**  
 UF Haemostasis  
 BT Hemorrhage  
 NT Blood—Coagulation
- Hemostasis, Surgical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD33.3]*  
 UF Surgical hemostasis  
 BT Surgery, Operative  
 NT Therapeutic embolization
- Hemostatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RD33.3]*  
 UF Styptics  
 BT Hematologic agents  
 NT Antifibrinolytic agents  
 Desmopressin  
 Fibrinogen  
 Kino  
 Thrombin
- Hemotherapy  
 USE Blood—Transfusion
- Hemp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C194 (Botany)]*  
*[SB255 (Fiber plants)]*  
 Here are entered general works on hemp plants and on Cannabis sativa as a fiber plant. Works on Cannabis sativa as a drug plant are entered under Cannabis.  
 UF Cannabis gigantea  
 Cannabis indica  
 Cannabis sativa  
 Gallow grass  
 Indian hemp  
 Soft hemp  
 True hemp  
 BT Cannabaceae  
 RT Cookery (Hemp)  
 NT Kenaf  
 Roselle
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB615.H]*
- Hemp, Indian  
 USE Hashish
- Hemp, Manila (Fiber)  
 USE Abaca (Fiber)
- Hemp, Manila (Plant)  
 USE Abaca (Plant)
- Hemp, Sisal (Plant)  
 USE Sisal (Plant)
- Hemp, Sunn  
 USE Sunn hemp
- Hemp family  
 USE Hemp family
- Hemp farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Farmers
- Hemp industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9155 (Economics)]*  
*[TS1733 (Manufactures)]*  
 BT Plant fiber industry  
 NT Twine industry  
 Wages—Flax and hemp trade
- Hemp industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hemp sesbania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
*[SB615.H45 (Weed)]*  
 UF Colorado River hemp  
 Sesbania exaltata  
 Sesbania macrocarpa  
 BT Sesbania
- Hemp tree  
 USE Vitex agnus-castus



- Hemphle family  
USE Hamel family
- Hempel family  
USE Hamel family
- Hemphill family  
USE Hamel family
- Hemph family  
USE Hamel family
- Hemple family  
USE Hamel family
- Hemprich's coral snake  
USE Micrurus hemprichi
- Hempstead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hampstead family
- Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)**  
BT Bays—New York (State)  
Harbors—New York (State)
- Hempton family  
USE Hampton family
- Hempweed, Climbing  
USE Climbing hempweed
- Hemrey family  
USE Henry family
- Hemrick family  
USE Hamrick family
- Hemricourt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Henry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hammory family  
Hemery family  
Hemmerly family  
Hemory family  
Hemrey family  
RT Emery family  
Henry family
- Hems**  
BT Dressmaking  
Sewing  
NT Fusible materials in sewing
- Hemstreet family  
USE Hemstreet family
- Hemstreet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hamstraught family  
Hamstrot family  
Heemstraet family  
Heemstrot family  
Hemstreet family  
Van Heemstraeten family  
Van Heemstraet family  
Van Heemstraeten family
- HEMTs (Transistors)  
USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
- Hemudu Site (China)**  
UF Ho-mu-tu Site (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
BT China—Antiquities
- Hen curlew  
USE Long-billed curlew
- Hen Domen Site (Wales)**  
BT Wales—Antiquities
- Hen harrier  
USE Circus cyaneus
- Hen hawk  
USE Cooper's hawk  
Red-shouldered hawk
- Henager family  
USE Henninger family
- Henares River (Spain)**  
UF Río Henares (Spain)  
BT Rivers—Spain
- Henares River Valley (Spain)  
USE Henares Valley (Spain)
- Henares Valley (Spain)**  
UF Henares River Valley (Spain)  
Valle del Henares (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Henary family  
USE Henry family
- Henauhof Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Henbane, Black  
USE Hyoscyamus niger
- Hench family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Henche family
- Henche family  
USE Hench family
- Henchir Botria (Tunisia)  
USE Acholla (Extinct city)
- Henchus family  
USE Hentges family
- Hencir family  
USE Hrcir family
- Hencke family  
USE Henkel family
- Henckel family  
USE Henkel family
- Henckel von Donnersmarck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Donnersmarck family
- Henckels family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hancock family  
USE Hancock family
- Hendcock family  
USE Hancock family
- Hendecasyllable**  
UF Endecasyllable
- Hendee family  
USE Handy family
- Hender family  
USE Henders family
- Hendereck family  
USE Hendricks family
- Henderluder family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Henderlight family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Henderlite family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Henderliter family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Henders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hender family
- Hendershot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Handershot family  
Henneschied family
- Henderson Bay (N.Y.)**  
BT Bays—New York (State)
- Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)**  
UF Boundary Castle (Washington, D.C.)  
Henderson's Castle (Washington, D.C.)  
Prospect Castle (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Henderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Henderson family  
Henderson family  
Henderson family
- Henderson Harbor (N.Y. : Harbor)**  
BT Harbors—New York (State)
- Henderson Inlet (Wash.)**  
UF South Bay (Thurston County, Wash. : Bay)  
BT Bays—Washington (State)  
Inlets—Washington (State)
- Henderson Inlet Watershed (Wash.)**  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)**  
UF Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Island)  
BT Islands—Pitcairn Island
- Henderson motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL448.H]*  
BT Motorcycles
- Henderson Site (N.M.)**  
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Hendersonia graminis  
USE Wojnowicia graminis
- Henderson's Castle (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)
- Hendersons Knob (Qld.)  
USE Tamborine Mountain (Qld.)
- Hendl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hendleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hendley family  
USE Henley family
- Hendly family  
USE Henley family
- Henderson family  
USE Henderson family
- Hendreck family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendree family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hendry family
- Hendren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hendreson family  
USE Henderson family
- Hendrexson family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendric family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendrich family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendrick family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendricks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hendereck family  
Hendreck family  
Hendrexson family  
Hendric family  
Hendrich family  
Hendrick family  
*[Former heading]*  
Hendricksen family  
Hendrickson family  
Hendrik family  
Hendriks family  
Hendrix family  
Hendrixson family  
Hendryx family  
Henrichson family  
*[Former heading]*  
Henrick family  
Henricks family  
Henrickson family  
Henriksen family  
Henrikson family  
Henrixon family  
Hindricks family  
RT Heinrich family  
Hendriksen family  
Henriques family
- Hendricks Park (Eugene, Or.)**  
BT Parks—Oregon
- Hendricksen family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendrickson family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendrie family  
USE Hendry family
- Hendries family  
USE Hendry family
- Hendrik family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendrik Verwoerd Gardens (Windhoek, Namibia)  
USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)
- Hendriks family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendriksen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hendricks family
- Hendrix family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendrixson family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hendrie family  
Hendries family  
RT Hendree family
- Hendryx family  
USE Hendricks family
- Hendy family  
USE Handy family
- Hendyman family  
USE Handy family

Heneary family  
   USE Henry family  
**Heneczek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Heneczkowie family  
 Heneczkowie family  
   USE Heneczek family  
 Henegar family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Heneger family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henegor family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henen family  
   USE Henning family  
 Henenger family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henequen  
   USE Henequen (Plant)  
**Henequen (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.A26 (Botany)]*  
   *[SB261.H4 (Culture)]*  
   UF Agave fourcroydes  
     Agave ixtli  
     Agave longifolia  
     Agave rigida  
     Henequen  
       *[Former heading]*  
     Henequen agave  
     Henequin (Plant)  
     Heniquen (Plant)  
     Mexican sisal (Plant)  
     Sisal, Mexican (Plant)  
   BT Agaves  
 Henequen agave  
   USE Henequen (Plant)  
**Henequen industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[HD9156.H46-HD9156.H463]*  
   BT Plant fiber industry  
   —**Employees**  
   —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Henequin (Plant)  
   USE Henequen (Plant)  
 Henery family  
   USE Henry family  
 Henessey family  
   USE Hennessy family  
**Heng Mountain (Hunan Sheng, China)**  
   UF Heng Shan (Hunan Sheng, China)  
     Hengshan (Hunan Sheng, China :  
       Mountain)  
     Zhurong Feng (China)  
   BT Mountains—China  
 Heng Mountains (China)  
   USE Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
**Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)**  
   UF Heng Mountains (China)  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Heng Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
     Hengshan (Shanxi Sheng, China :  
       Mountains)  
   BT Mountains—China  
 Heng Shan (Hunan Sheng, China)  
   USE Heng Mountain (Hunan Sheng, China)  
 Heng Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
   USE Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 Heng-tuan shan (China : Mountains)  
   USE Hengduan Mountains (China)  
**Hengduan Mountains (China)**  
   UF Heng-tuan shan (China : Mountains)  
     Hengduan Shan (China : Mountains)  
   BT Mountains—China  
 Hengduan Shan (China : Mountains)  
   USE Hengduan Mountains (China)  
 Henge circles  
   USE Stone circles  
 Henger family  
   USE Hanger family  
 Hengerer family  
   USE Hanger family  
**Hengill (Iceland)**  
   BT Mountains—Iceland

**Hengistbury Head Site (England)**  
   BT England—Antiquities  
**Henglarn Sites (Germany)**  
   BT Germany—Antiquities  
 Hengshan (Hunan Sheng, China : Mountain)  
   USE Heng Mountain (Hunan Sheng, China)  
 Hengshan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)  
   USE Heng Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
**Hengst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hengster family  
 Hengster family  
   USE Hengst family  
 Henicocephalidae  
   USE Enicocephalidae  
**Henicopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL449.55.H4]*  
   BT Lithobiida  
   NT Henicops  
**Henicops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL449.55.H4]*  
   BT Henicopidae  
 Henig family  
   USE Henning family  
 Henigar family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Heniger family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henin family  
   USE Henning family  
 Hening family  
   USE Henning family  
 Heningar family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Heninger family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henins family  
   USE Henning family  
 Heniquen (Plant)  
   USE Henequen (Plant)  
 Henk family  
   USE Henkel family  
 Henk Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
   USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)  
 Henke family  
   USE Henkel family  
**Henkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hencke family  
     Henckel family  
     Henk family  
     Henke family  
     Henkes family  
     Henkle family  
   RT Hinkle family  
 Henkersmahl  
   USE Last meal before execution  
 Henkes family  
   USE Henkel family  
 Henkle family  
   USE Henkel family  
 Henkley family  
   USE Hinkley family  
**Henlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Heinlein family  
     Heinlen family  
   RT Hainline family  
**Henley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hendley family  
     Hendly family  
     Henly family  
     Hernley family  
     Hernly family  
 Henley Federal Building and United States  
   Courthouse (Harrison, Ark.)  
   USE J. Smith Henley Federal Building and  
     United States Courthouse (Harrison,  
     Ark.)

**Henley Royal Regatta, Henley-on-Thames, England**  
   *[GV798]*  
   UF Henley Royal Regatta (England)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Regattas—England  
     Rowing—England  
 Henley Royal Regatta (England)  
   USE Henley Royal Regatta, Henley-on-  
     Thames, England  
**Henley Wood Site (England)**  
   BT England—Antiquities  
 Henly family  
   USE Henley family  
 Henn family  
   USE Hennen family  
**Henna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Alhenna  
     Egyptian henna  
   BT Dyes and dyeing  
   RT Mehndi (Body painting)  
 Hennager family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Hennary family  
   USE Henry family  
 Henne family  
   USE Hennen family  
**Henneberg, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Counts of Henneberg  
   BT Nobility—Germany  
**Henneberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Henneberg's disease  
   USE Pseudobulbar paralysis  
**Hennecke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hennefeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hennegar family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henneger family  
   USE Henninger family  
**Hennen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Henn family  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Henne family  
**Hennepin Avenue (Minneapolis, Minn.)**  
   BT Streets—Minnesota  
**Hennepin Canal (Ill.)**  
   UF Illinois and Mississippi Canal (Ill.)  
     Illinois-Mississippi Canal (Ill.)  
   BT Canals—Illinois  
 Hennery family  
   USE Henry family  
 Henneschied family  
   USE Hendershot family  
 Hennessey family  
   USE Hennessy family  
**Hennessey, George (Fictitious character)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Chief Inspector Hennessey (Fictitious  
     character)  
     DCI Hennessey (Fictitious character)  
     George Hennessey (Fictitious character)  
 Hennessey family  
   USE Hennessy family  
**Hennessy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Henessey family  
     Hennesey family  
     Hennessey family  
     Hensy family  
**Hennig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hännig family  
   RT Henning family  
     Henninger family  
 Hennigar family  
   USE Henninger family  
 Henniger family  
   USE Henninger family  
**Hennin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Henning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Haining family
- Haning family
- Hanning family
- Hannings family
- Henen family
- Henig family
- Henin family
- Hening family
- Henins family
- Hennings family
- Henon family
- Hining family
- Hinings family
- Hinnings family
- RT Hanna family
- Hennig family
- Henningsen family

**Henninger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Heinger family
- Henager family
- Henegar family
- Heneger family
- Henegor family
- Henenger family
- Henigar family
- Heniger family
- Heningar family
- Heninger family
- Hennager family
- Hennegar family
- Henneger family
- Hennigar family
- Henniger family

(Former heading)

- RT Hennig family

**Hennings family**

- USE Henning family

**Henningsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Henningson family
- Henningsson family
- RT Henning family

**Henningson family**

- USE Henningsen family

**Henningsson family**

- USE Henningsen family

**Henry family**

- USE Henry family

**Henological proof of God**

- USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

**Henon family**

- USE Henning family

**Henopidae**

- USE Acroceridae
- Henotosoma parvus
- USE Spirorchis parvus

**Henry family**

- USE Henry family

**Henri Castang** (Fictitious character)

- USE Castang, Henri (Fictitious character)

**Henri Deux pottery**

- USE Saint-Porchaire pottery

**Henri family**

- USE Henry family

**Henri Pittier National Park** (Venezuela)

- USE Parque Nacional Henri Pittier (Venezuela)

**Henrichson family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henrick family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henrickle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Henricks family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henrickson family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henrie O** (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Collins, Henrietta (Fictitious character)
- Henrietta Collins (Fictitious character)

**Henrietta** (Cat) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Cats

**Henrietta Collins** (Fictitious character)

- USE Henrie O (Fictitious character)

**Henrik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Henrik-Steffens-Preis**

- UF Steffens-Preis

- BT Humanities—Awards—Scandinavia

**Henriksen family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henrikson family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henriques family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Heinrich family

- Hendricks family

- Henry family

**Henriquez Ureña family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Henriquez**

- (QK495.R85)

- BT Rubiaceae

**Henriqueziaceae**

- USE Rubiaceae

**Henrixon family**

- USE Hendricks family

**Henry, Cape** (Va.)

- UF Cape Henry (Va. : Cape)

- BT Capes (Coasts)—Virginia

- Peninsulas—Virginia

**Henry, Fort** (Kingston, Ont.)

- USE Fort Henry (Kingston, Ont.)

**Henry, Fort** (Tenn.)

- USE Fort Henry (Tenn.)

**Henry, Lake** (Pa.)

- UF Lake Henry (Pa.)

- BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
- Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

**Henry, Ben** (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ben Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry, Dallas** (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Dallas Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862**

- USE Fort Henry, Battle of, Tenn., 1862

**Henry, Horrid** (Fictitious character)

- USE Horrid Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry, Kate** (Fictitious character)

- USE Henry, Katherine (Fictitious character)

**Henry, Katherine** (Fictitious character)

- (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Henry, Kate (Fictitious character)

- Kate Henry (Fictitious character)

- Katherine Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry** (Fictitious character : Quackenbush)

- (Not Subd Geog)

**Henry** (Fictitious character : Rylant)

- (Not Subd Geog)

**Henry** (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Horses

**Henry A. Niewoehner Memorial Bell Tower** (Rugby, N.D.)

- UF Niewoehner Memorial Bell Tower (Rugby, N.D.)

- BT Bell towers—North Dakota

**Henry Bassett** (Fictitious character)

- USE Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Bech** (Fictitious character)

- USE Bech, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Chapman Mercer Award**

- UF Mercer Award

- BT Awards—Pennsylvania

**Henry Clay Home** (Lexington, Ky.)

- USE Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)

**Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park** (Calif.)

- UF Big Trees Park (Calif.)

- Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)

- Henry J. Cowell Redwood State Park (Calif.)

- Henry J. Cowell State Park (Calif.)

- BT Parks—California

**Henry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Heinary family

**Henary family****Heneary family****Henery family****Hennary family****Hennery family****Henry family****Henrey family****Henri family****RT Emery family****Harrell family****Henry family****Henriques family****Henry Federal Building and United States****Courthouse** (Clarksdale, Miss.)

- USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)

**Henry Fitzroy** (Fictitious character)

- USE Fitzroy, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens** (Del.)

- UF Du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)

- Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)

- BT Gardens—Delaware

**Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway** (Va.)

- UF Shirley Highway (Va.)

- BT Express highways—Virginia

- Interstate 95

**Henry Gamadge** (Fictitious character)

- USE Gamadge, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Huggins** (Fictitious character)

- USE Huggins, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry II style** (Decoration and ornament)

- USE Decoration and ornament—Henry II style

**Henry IV style** (Decoration and ornament)

- USE Decoration and ornament—Henry IV style

**Henry J. Cowell Redwood State Park** (Calif.)

- USE Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)

**Henry J. Cowell State Park** (Calif.)

- USE Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)

**Henry Lake** (Reindeer Lake, Sask.)

- BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

**Henry Lightstone** (Fictitious character)

- USE Lightstone, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Lloyd Manor House** (Huntington, N.Y.)

- UF Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)

- BT Dwellings—New York (State)

**Henry McNeal Turner Post Office** (Macon, Ga.)

- UF Turner Post Office (Macon, Ga.)

- BT Post office buildings—Georgia

**Henry Merrivale** (Fictitious character)

- USE Merrivale, Henry, Sir (Fictitious character)

**Henry Moore Grand Prize**

- BT Sculpture—Awards—Japan

**Henry Morgan's Raid**, Panama, Panama, 1671

- USE Panama (Panama)—History—

- Destruction, 1671

**Henry Mountains** (Utah)

- BT Colorado Plateau

- Mountains—Utah

**Henry Peckover** (Fictitious character)

- USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Pratt** (Fictitious character)

- USE Pratt, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Rios** (Fictitious character)

- USE Rios, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Scruggs** (Fictitious character)

- USE Scruggs, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Spearman** (Fictitious character)

- USE Spearman, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henry Tibbett** (Fictitious character)

- USE Tibbett, Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry Turnbuckle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Turnbuckle, Henry (Fictitious character)

Henry W. Coe State Park (Calif.)  
 USE Henry Willard Coe State Park (Calif.)

**Henry W. McGee Post Office Building**  
 (Chicago, Ill.)  
 UF McGee Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois

**Henry Willard Coe State Park (Calif.)**  
 UF Henry W. Coe State Park (Calif.)  
 BT Parks—California

Henry Wilt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wilt, Henry (Fictitious character)

**Henrys Fork (Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho

**Henrys Fork Watershed (Idaho)**  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho

**Henrys Lake Wilderness (Idaho)**  
 UF Henrys Lake Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
 Wilderness areas—Idaho

Henrys Lake Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
 USE Henrys Lake Wilderness (Idaho)

**Henry's law**  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

**Hens** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on adult female chickens.  
 UF Laying hens  
 BT Chickens  
 Female livestock  
 NT Pullets

Hens' eggs  
 USE Eggs

**Henschel Hs 129 (Fighter planes)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hs 129 (Fighter planes)  
 BT Fighter planes

**Henschen family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hensel family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hansel family  
 Hansell family  
 Hensle family  
 Hentschel family  
 Hentzel family  
 Henzel family

**Henselian rings**  
 UF Rings, Henselian  
 BT Commutative rings

Hensely family  
 USE Hensley family

Hensen family  
 USE Henson family

**Hensgen family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Henshaw, Susan (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Susan Henshaw (Fictitious character)

**Henshaw family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hindshaw family  
 Hinshaw family

Hensle family  
 USE Hensel family

Henslee family  
 USE Hensley family

Hensleigh family  
 USE Hensley family

**Hensley Cutoff**  
 UF Bluff Road  
 Old Emigrant Road  
 Old Traveled Road  
 Salt Lake Cutoff  
 BT Trails—Idaho  
 Trails—Nevada  
 Trails—Utah

**Hensley family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hensely family  
 Henslee family  
 Hensleigh family  
 Hensly family  
 Hinsel family  
 Hinsely family  
 Hinsley family  
 Hinsly family  
 Hynsley family

**Henslow's sparrow** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.P2438]  
 UF Ammodramus henslowii  
 BT Ammodramus

Hensly family  
 USE Hensley family

**Henson Creek (Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland

**Henson Creek Watershed (Md.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland

**Henson family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hensen family  
 RT Hansen family  
 Hinson family

Henstock integrals  
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral

**Henstock-Kurzweil integral**  
 UF Gauge integral  
 Generalized Riemann integral  
 Henstock integrals  
 [Former heading]  
 HK integral  
 Kurzweil-Henstock integral  
 Kurzweil integral  
 Riemann integral, Generalized  
 BT Integrals, Generalized

Hensy family  
 USE Hennessy family

**Hentges family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Henschus family  
 Hentzes family

**Henthorn family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hanthorne family  
 Henthorne family

Henthorne family  
 USE Henthorn family

Henton family  
 USE Hinton family

**Hentsch family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hentschel family

Hentschel family  
 USE Hensel family  
 Hentsch family

**Hentschke family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Henty family** (Not Subd Geog)

Hentzel family  
 USE Hensel family

Hentzelman family  
 USE Heinemann family

Hentzelmann family  
 USE Heinemann family

Hentzes family  
 USE Hentges family

Henzel family  
 USE Hensel family

HEOD (Insecticide)  
 USE Dieldrin

Heortology  
 USE Church calendar  
 Church year  
 Fast and feasts  
 Saints—Calendar

HEP (Computer)  
 USE Denelcor HEP (Computer)

Hepadna viruses  
 USE Hepatitis viruses

Hepadnaviruses  
 USE Hepatitis viruses

Hepar calcis  
 USE Calcium sulphide

**Heparin**  
 [QP702.H4]  
 BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
 Polysaccharides

Heparin cofactor  
 USE Antithrombin III

**Hepatectomy** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Liver—Excision  
 BT Excision (Surgery)  
 Liver—Surgery  
 NT Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy

**Hepatic artery**  
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)

Hepatic cells  
 USE Liver cells

Hepatic cirrhosis  
 USE Liver—Cirrhosis

**Hepatic coma** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC848]  
 BT Coma  
 Hepatic encephalopathy

**Hepatic encephalopathy** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC848.H4]  
 UF Encephalopathy, Hepatic  
 Portal-systemic encephalopathy  
 Porto-hepatic encephalopathy  
 Portosystemic encephalopathy  
 BT Brain damage  
 Liver—Failure  
 Mesocaval shunt—Complications  
 Portacaval anastomosis—Complications  
 Toxic psychoses  
 NT Hepatic coma  
 Reye's syndrome

Hepatic failure  
 USE Liver—Failure

Hepatic function tests  
 USE Liver function tests

Hepatic insufficiency  
 USE Liver—Failure

**Hepatic manifestations of general diseases**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Hepatic symptoms of general diseases  
 Liver manifestations of general diseases  
 Liver symptoms of general diseases  
 BT Liver—Diseases  
 Symptoms

Hepatic metastasis  
 USE Liver metastasis

Hepatic puncture  
 USE Liver—Puncture

Hepatic regeneration  
 USE Liver—Regeneration

Hepatic symptoms of general diseases  
 USE Hepatic manifestations of general diseases

Hepatic toxicity  
 USE Hepatotoxicology

Hepatic toxicology  
 USE Hepatotoxicology

Hepatic transplantation  
 USE Liver—Transplantation

Hepaticae  
 USE Liverworts

Hepaticopsida  
 USE Liverworts

Hepaticorenal syndrome  
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome

Hepatidae  
 USE Surgeonfishes

**Hepatitis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC848.H42]  
 UF Liver—Inflammation  
 BT Liver—Diseases  
 NT Chronic active hepatitis  
 Toxic hepatitis

Hepatitis, Chronic active  
 USE Chronic active hepatitis

Hepatitis, Delta  
 USE Delta infection

- Hepatitis, Homologous serum  
USE Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis, Infectious  
USE Hepatitis A
- Hepatitis, Infectious necrotic  
USE Braxy
- Hepatitis, Neonatal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ272)  
UF Neonatal hepatitis  
BT Hepatitis in children  
Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
- Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B  
USE Hepatitis C  
Hepatitis E
- Hepatitis, Serum  
USE Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis, Toxic  
USE Toxic hepatitis
- Hepatitis, Viral** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QR201.H46 (*Microbiology*))  
(RC848.H43 (*Internal medicine*))  
UF Viral hepatitis  
Virus hepatitis  
BT Liver—Diseases  
Virus diseases  
NT Delta infection  
Hepatitis A  
Hepatitis B  
Hepatitis C  
Hepatitis E  
Rift Valley fever
- Hepatitis, Viral, in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ456.H46)  
BT Hepatitis in children  
Virus diseases in children
- Hepatitis A** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC848.I6)  
UF Acute catarrhal jaundice  
Epidemic hepatitis  
Hepatitis, Infectious  
(*Former heading*)  
Infectious hepatitis  
Infectious jaundice  
BT Enterovirus diseases  
Hepatitis, Viral
- Hepatitis A virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QR201.H46)  
UF Infectious hepatitis virus  
BT Enteroviruses  
Hepatitis viruses
- Hepatitis associated antigen**  
UF Australia antigen  
Hepatitis B antigen  
Serum hepatitis antigen  
BT Antigens  
Hepatitis B virus
- Hepatitis B** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC848.H44)  
UF Hepatitis, Homologous serum  
Hepatitis, Serum  
Homologous serum hepatitis  
Serum hepatitis  
BT Hepatitis, Viral  
Liver—Diseases  
—Preventive inoculation  
USE Hepatitis B—Vaccination  
—**Vaccination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA644.H4)  
UF Hepatitis B—Preventive inoculation  
(*Former heading*)
- Hepatitis B antigen  
USE Hepatitis associated antigen
- Hepatitis B vaccine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QR189.5.H46 (*Immunology*))  
BT Viral vaccines
- Hepatitis B virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QR201.H46)  
UF Dane particle  
Homologous serum hepatitis virus  
Serum hepatitis virus  
BT Hepatitis viruses  
NT Hepatitis associated antigen
- Hepatitis C** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC848.H425)  
UF Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B  
(*Former heading*)  
Non-A, non-B hepatitis, Parenterally-transmitted  
Parenterally-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis  
BT Hepatitis, Viral
- Hepatitis C virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QR201.H46)  
BT Flaviviruses  
Hepatitis viruses
- Hepatitis D  
USE Delta infection
- Hepatitis D virus  
USE Delta-associated agent
- Hepatitis delta virus  
USE Delta-associated agent
- Hepatitis E** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC848.H45)  
UF Enterically-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis  
Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis  
Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B  
(*Former heading*)  
Non-A, non-B hepatitis, Enterically-transmitted  
Waterborne hepatitis  
BT Hepatitis, Viral
- Hepatitis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ456.H)  
BT Pediatric gastroenterology  
NT Hepatitis, Neonatal  
Hepatitis, Viral, in children
- Hepatitis viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hepadna viruses  
Hepadnaviruses  
Viruses, Hepatitis  
BT Viruses  
NT Delta-associated agent  
Hepatitis A virus  
Hepatitis B virus  
Hepatitis C virus
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Microbial ecology
- Hepatocellular carcinoma  
USE Liver—Cancer
- Hepatocyte growth factor**  
(QP552.H48)  
UF Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor  
HGF (Cytokine)  
HGF-SF (Cytokine)  
Scatter factor (Cytokine)  
BT Cytokines  
Growth factors
- Receptors**  
UF c-MET oncogene product  
c-MET proto-oncogene product  
Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor receptor  
MET (Biomolecule)  
MET/HGF receptor  
MET oncogene product  
MET receptor  
BT Cell receptors
- Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor  
USE Hepatocyte growth factor
- Hepatocyte growth factor-scatter factor receptor  
USE Hepatocyte growth factor—Receptors
- Hepatocyte-stimulating factor  
USE Interleukin-6
- Hepatocytes  
USE Liver cells
- Hepatolenticular degeneration**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC394.H4)  
UF Degeneration, Hepatolenticular  
Lenticular degeneration  
Progressive lenticular degeneration  
Wilson's disease  
BT Brain—Diseases  
Copper—Metabolism—Disorders  
Extrapyramidal disorders  
Liver—Diseases
- Hepatoma**  
BT Liver—Tumors
- Hepatonephritis serosa acuta  
USE Hepatorenal syndrome
- Hepatonephromegalia glycogenica  
USE Glycogenosis
- Hepatopancreatic ampulla  
USE Ampulla of Vater
- Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF HPD (Surgery)  
BT Hepatectomy  
Pancreaticoduodenectomy
- Hepatoptosis  
USE Liver—Displacement
- Hepatorenal syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC848.H46)  
UF Bile nephrosis  
Cholemic nephrosis  
Hepaticorenal syndrome  
Hepatonephritis serosa acuta  
Hepatourologic syndrome  
Heyd's syndrome  
Urohepatic syndrome  
BT Acute renal failure  
Biliary tract—Diseases  
Syndromes
- Hepatotoxic cyanobacterial peptides  
USE Microcystins
- Hepatotoxicity  
USE Hepatotoxicology
- Hepatotoxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC848.H48)  
UF Hepatic toxicity  
Hepatic toxicology  
Hepatotoxicity  
Liver toxicity  
Liver toxicology  
BT Liver—Diseases  
Toxicology  
NT Toxic hepatitis
- Hepatourologic syndrome  
USE Hepatorenal syndrome
- Hepburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hepburn Permaculture Gardens (Hepburn Springs, Vic.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Melliodora (Hepburn Springs, Vic.)  
BT Gardens—Australia
- Hepfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hopper family
- Hephaestum (Athens, Greece)  
USE Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)
- Hephaestus  
USE Hephaestus (Greek deity)
- Hephaestus (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL638.T27)  
BT Teraponidae  
NT Hephaestus epiirrhinos
- Hephaestus (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hephaestus  
(*Former heading*)  
Hēphaistos (Greek deity)  
BT Gods, Greek  
RT Vulcan (Roman deity)
- Hephaestus epiirrhinos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL638.T27)  
BT Hephaestus (Fish)

- Hephaestus, Temple of (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)  
**Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)**  
*[DF287.H4 (History)]*  
 UF Hephaestum (Athens, Greece)  
 Hephaestus, Temple of (Athens, Greece)  
 Hephaistos, Temple of (Athens, Greece)  
 Temple of Hephaestus (Athens, Greece)  
 Temple of Hephaistos (Athens, Greece)  
 Theseion (Athens, Greece)  
 Theseum (Athens, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece  
 Hēphaistos (Greek deity)  
 USE Hephaestus (Greek deity)  
 Hephaistos, Temple of (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Hephaisteion (Athens, Greece)  
**Hepher (Extinct city)**  
 UF Hefer (Extinct city)  
 Muḥaffar Site  
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank  
 West Bank—Antiquities  
 Hepthalite language  
 USE Ephthalite language  
 Hepthalites  
 USE Ephthalites  
**Hepialidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL561.H47]*  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 NT Callipielus  
 Heping River (Taiwan)  
 USE Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)  
 Heping family  
 USE Hardinger family  
**Hepler family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heabler family  
 Hebler family  
 Heppeler family  
 Heppler family  
 Hoeppler family  
**Hepner family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hoepfner family  
 Hoepner family  
 Hoepfner family  
 Hoepfner family  
 Heppeler family  
 USE Hepler family  
**Heppia (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK585.H48]*  
 BT Heppiaceae  
**Heppiaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK585.H48]*  
 BT Lecanorales  
 NT Heppia  
 Hepple family  
 USE Hipple family  
 Heppler family  
 USE Hepler family  
**Heptachlor**  
 UF Heptachlorodicyclopentadiene  
 Heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene  
 BT Insecticides  
 Organic cyclic compounds  
 Organochlorine compounds  
 Heptachlorodicyclopentadiene  
 USE Heptachlor  
 Heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene  
 USE Heptachlor  
**Heptageniidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL505.3.H4]*  
 UF Stream mayflies  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Afronurus  
 Stenonema  
**Heptagon**  
 UF Seven-sided polygon  
 BT Polygons  
**Heptamycin**  
 BT Antibiotics  
**Heptane**
- Heptanesus (Greece)  
 USE Ionian Islands (Greece)  
 Heptasteornis  
 USE Troodon  
**Heptathlon (May Subd Geog)**  
*[GV1060.77]*  
 BT Track and field  
 Heptyl carbinol  
 USE Octyl alcohol  
 Heptylcarbinol  
 USE Octyl alcohol  
 Heqaib, Sanctuary of (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Heqaib, Shrine of (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 USE Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)  
**Hequembourg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 HER-2 antibody  
 USE Trastuzumab  
**HER-2 gene (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF ErbB-2 gene  
 HER2 gene  
 Human EGF-like receptor-2 gene  
 Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2 gene  
 BT Proto-oncogenes  
 HER2 gene  
 USE HER-2 gene  
**HER-2 protein (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF C-erbB-2 protein  
 ErbB-2 protein  
 HER2 protein  
 Human EGF-like receptor-2  
 Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2  
 BT Tumor proteins  
 HER2 protein  
 USE HER-2 protein  
**Hera (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hera (African tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Zimbabwe  
 Hera (African tribe)  
 USE Hera (African people)  
**Hera (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Goddesses, Greek  
 RT Juno (Roman deity)  
**Hera (Greek deity) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Hera I, Temple of (Paestum)  
 USE Temple of Hera I (Paestum)  
 Hera Lakinia, Sanctuary of (Crotone, Italy)  
 USE Sanctuary of Hera Lakinia (Crotone, Italy)  
 Hera, Temple of (Argos, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)  
 Hera, Temple of (Olympia, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)  
**Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)**  
*[DG70.H48]*  
 UF Eraclea (Italy : Extinct city)  
 Heracleia (Italy : Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
**Heracleian tablets**  
*[CN397.H4]*  
 UF Tablets, Heracleian  
 BT Inscriptions, Greek  
 Heracleopolis (Extinct city)  
 USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Heracleopolis Magna (Ancient city)  
 USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)**  
 UF Hatnen-nesut (Extinct city)  
 Heracleopolis (Extinct city)  
 Heracleopolis Magna (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Neni-nesu (Extinct city)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt  
**Heracles (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
*[BL820.H5]*  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
 RT Hercules (Roman mythology)  
 —**Art**  
**Heracles (Greek mythology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Heracleum (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.U48]*  
 BT Umbelliferae  
 NT Giant hogweed  
 Heracleum mantegazzianum  
 USE Giant hogweed  
 Heracleidae, Return of the, Greece, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.  
 USE Greece—History—Dorian Invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.  
 Heraclides  
 USE Papilio  
 Heraclides aristodemus  
 USE Papilio aristodemus  
 Heraclides aristodemus ponceanus  
 USE Schaus' swallowtail butterfly  
 Heraeum (Argos, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)  
 Heraeum (Olympia, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)  
 Heraion (Argos, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Hera (Argos, Greece)  
 Heraion (Olympia, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Hera (Olympia, Greece)  
 Herakleia (Italy : Extinct city)  
 USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)  
 Herakleia (Spain : Extinct city)  
 USE Carteia (Extinct city)  
**Hērakleion (Greece)**  
 —**History**  
 —**Siege, 1667-1669**  
 BT Sieges—Greece  
 Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 USE Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Herald family  
 USE Harrell family  
**Heraldia (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL638.S9]*  
 BT Pipefishes  
 Syngnathidae  
 NT Heraldia nocturna  
**Heraldia nocturna (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL638.S9]*  
 BT Heraldia  
**Heraldic bookplates**  
*[Z994.5.H4]*  
 UF Armorial bookplates  
 Book-plates, Heraldic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Bookplates, Armorial  
 Bookplates, Heraldic  
 BT Bookplates  
 Heraldic devices  
 USE Devices (Heraldry)  
 Heraldic models  
 USE Miniature heraldic porcelain  
**Heraldic porcelain (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Armorial porcelain  
 Armorial ware  
 BT Porcelain  
 NT Miniature heraldic porcelain  
 Heraldic porcelain, Miniature  
 USE Miniature heraldic porcelain  
 Heraldic visitations  
 USE Visitations, Heraldic

- Heraldists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Historians
- Heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(CR)  
UF Arms, Coats of  
Blazonry  
Coats of arms  
Pedigrees  
BT Auxiliary sciences of history  
Signs and symbols  
RT Chivalry  
Crests  
Decorations of honor  
Emblems, National  
Genealogy  
Knights and knighthood  
Precedence  
Titles of honor and nobility  
SA *subdivision Heraldry under topical headings, types of industries, and names of individual corporate bodies for the devising, granting, or use of armorial insignia, e.g. Book industries and trade—Heraldry; Popes—Heraldry*  
NT Achievements (Heraldry)  
Animals, Mythical, in heraldry  
Badges  
Battle-cries  
Bears in heraldry  
Canting arms (Heraldry)  
Castles in heraldry  
Collars in heraldry  
Color in heraldry  
Crosses in heraldry  
Crowns in heraldry  
Devices (Heraldry)  
Dogs in heraldry  
Eagles in heraldry  
Elephants in heraldry  
Emblems  
Escutcheons (Heraldry)  
Flags  
Flowers in heraldry  
Hatchments  
Horses in heraldry  
Insignia  
Kings and rulers—Heraldry  
Lions in heraldry  
Livery buttons  
Mottoes  
Muslims in heraldry  
Nobility—Heraldry  
Orders of knighthood and chivalry  
Seals (Numismatics)  
Vines in heraldry  
Visitations, Heraldic  
Wines in heraldry  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**United States**  
UF United States—Heraldry  
Heraldry, Ecclesiastical  
USE Heraldry, Sacred  
**Heraldry, Ornamental**  
(CR29-CR69)  
UF Ornamental heraldry  
BT Decoration and ornament  
**Heraldry, Sacred** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(CR1101-CR1131)  
UF Ecclesiastical heraldry  
Heraldry, Ecclesiastical  
Sacred heraldry  
BT Christian antiquities  
Christian art and symbolism  
NT Popes—Heraldry  
Shinto shrines—Heraldry  
Heraldry, School  
USE School heraldry  
**Heraldry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heraldry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heraldry on postage stamps**  
(HE6183.H446)  
BT Postage stamps
- Heralds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(CR183-CR185 (General))  
(GT5020 (Manners and customs))  
BT Courts and courtiers
- Heralds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Heramba (Hindu deity)  
USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)  
Heran family  
USE Heron family  
**Heras y Soto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Herb doctors  
USE Herbalists  
Herb-drug interactions  
USE Drug-herb interactions  
Herb E. Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
USE Herb Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
**Herb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Herb farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SB351.H5)  
BT Agriculture  
**Herb farms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Farms  
**Herb gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SB351.H5)  
BT Gardening  
Herbs  
RT Herb gardens  
**Herb gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(SB351.H5)  
BT Gardens  
RT Herb gardening  
—**California**  
NT Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)  
J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)  
—**Germany**  
NT Historischer Kräutergarten des Augustiner museums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)  
—**New York (State)**  
NT Robison York State Herb Garden (Ithaca, N.Y.)  
**Herb Harris Post Office Building** (Alexandria, Va.)  
UF Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
Herb E. Harris Post Office Building (Alexandria, Va.)  
BT Post office buildings—Virginia  
**Herb industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(HD9019.H47-HD9019.H474)  
BT Horticultural products industry  
NT Ginseng industry  
Marijuana industry  
Herb of grace  
USE Common rue  
Herb pastes  
USE Pestos  
**Herb products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant products  
NT Herbal cosmetics  
Herbal teas  
Herb remedies  
USE Herbs—Therapeutic use  
Herb shops  
USE Herb stores  
**Herb stores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Herb shops  
Herbal shops  
Herbal stores  
BT Specialty stores  
Herb teas  
USE Herbal teas  
Herba de la Cucaracha  
USE Haplophyton camicidum
- Herbaceous perennials  
USE Perennials  
Herbage  
USE Grasses  
**Herbal abortifacients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Abortifacients  
Herbs—Therapeutic use  
**Herbal contraceptives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RG137.45)  
BT Contraceptives  
Herbs—Therapeutic use  
Herbal cookery  
USE Cookery (Herbs)  
**Herbal cosmetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cosmetics  
Herb products  
Herbal medicine  
USE Herbs—Therapeutic use  
Herbal potpourris  
USE Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)  
Herbal shops  
USE Herb stores  
Herbal stores  
USE Herb stores  
**Herbal teas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TX415)  
UF Herb teas  
Pisans  
Teas, Herb  
Teas, Herbal  
Tisanes  
BT Herb products  
Tea substitutes  
NT Black drink  
Mate (Tea)  
**Herbalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Herb doctors  
BT Alternative medicine specialists  
Healers  
**Herbals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered manuals describing useful plants, primarily those used for medicinal purposes.  
BT Botanical literature  
Botany—Pre-Linnean works  
Herbs  
Medicinal plants  
Plants, Useful  
**Herbaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK75-QK77)  
Here are entered works on collections of dried plant specimens, usually mounted and arranged for botanical reference. Works on individual herbaria are entered under the name of the herbarium.  
UF Herbariums  
BT Botanical specimens  
RT Botanical museums  
SA *subdivision Herbarium under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*  
**Herbaria on microfiche** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Microfiches  
Herbarium specimens  
USE Botanical specimens  
Herbariums  
USE Herbaria  
**Herbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Herberts family  
**Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)**  
UF Alice Clarissa, Lake (Wash.)  
Lake Alice Clarissa (Wash.)  
Lake Herbert G. West (Wash.)  
Lower Monumental Lake (Wash.)  
Lower Monumental Reservoir (Wash.)  
Patrick-Gass Lake (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
**Herbert H. Bateman Education and Administrative Center** (Va.)  
UF Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)  
BT Park buildings—Virginia

**Herbert H. Bateman Post Office Building**  
(Newport News, Va.)

UF Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)

BT Post office buildings—Virginia

**Herbert H. Dow House (Midland, Mich.)**

UF Dow House (Midland, Mich.)

BT Dwellings—Michigan

**Herbert Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)**

UF Herbert Hoover Memorial Educational Building (Stanford, Calif.)

Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)

BT College buildings—California

**Herbert Hoover Memorial Educational Building**  
(Stanford, Calif.)

USE Herbert Hoover Memorial Building  
(Stanford, Calif.)

**Herbert Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)**

UF Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)

BT Historic sites—Iowa

National parks and reserves—Iowa

**Herbert Rand's Boys' Camp (Me.)**

USE Camp Winnecook (Me.)

**Herbert River (Qld.)**

BT Rivers—Australia

**Herbert River Catchment (Qld.)**

USE Herbert River Watershed (Qld.)

**Herbert River Watershed (Qld.)**

UF Herbert River Catchment (Qld.)

BT Watersheds—Australia

**Herberts family**

USE Herbert family

**Herbicide**

USE Herbicides

**Herbicide antagonists**

USE Herbicide safeners

**Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)**

USE Herbicide safeners

**Herbicide injuries to crops**

USE Crops—Herbicide injuries

**Herbicide Orange**

USE Agent Orange

**Herbicide resistance (May Subd Geog)**

[SB951.4]

UF Resistance to herbicides

Weeds—Herbicide resistance

BT Pesticide resistance

Plants, Effect of herbicides on

**Herbicide-resistant crops (May Subd Geog)**

[SB317.H45]

UF Crops resistant to herbicides

BT Crops

RT Plants, Effect of herbicides on

**Herbicide safeners (May Subd Geog)**

[SB951.45]

UF Antagonists, Herbicide

Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)

Herbicide antagonists

Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)

[Former heading]

Herbicides—Antagonists

Safeners, Herbicide

BT Agricultural chemicals

RT Plants, Protection of

**Herbicide tolerance of plants**

USE Plants—Herbicide tolerance

**Herbicides (May Subd Geog)**

[SB951.4 (Agriculture)]

Here are entered descriptive works on herbicides and their use in weed control. Works on the physiological effect of herbicides on plants are entered under Plants, Effect of herbicides on.

UF Herbicide

Weed killers

Weedicides

BT Pesticides

RT Weeds—Control

NT Acrolein

Agent Orange

Alachlor

Aquatic herbicides

Atrazine

Clomazone

Dichloroisobutyric acid

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

Diquat

Diuron

Glyphosate

Hexazinone

Isoxaflutole

MCPA (Herbicide)

Metribuzin

Microbial herbicides

Paraquat

Pendimethalin

Pentachlorophenol

Picloram

Pyriithiobac

Sodium pentachlorophenate

Soils—Herbicide content

Soils—Herbicide movement

Terbutryn

Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid

Triclopyr

Trifluralin

—Antagonists

USE Herbicide safeners

—Application (May Subd Geog)

UF Application of herbicides

—Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)

BT Climatology

—Biodegradation (May Subd Geog)

—Law and legislation

USE Pesticides—Law and legislation

—Toxicology (May Subd Geog)

BT Spraying and dusting residues in

agriculture

NT Plants, Effect of herbicides on

—War use (May Subd Geog)

UF War use of herbicides

BT Biological warfare

Chemical warfare

NT Agent Orange

Operation Ranch Hand

**Herbicides, Aquatic**

USE Aquatic herbicides

**Herbicides industry (May Subd Geog)**

[HD9660.P3-HD9660.P33]

BT Pesticides industry

**Herbie Jones (Fictitious character)**

USE Jones, Herbie (Fictitious character)

**Herbie Kruger (Fictitious character)**

USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)

**Herbig Ae/Be stars (Not Subd Geog)**

[QB843.H4]

UF HAEBe stars

Herbig emission stars

BT A stars

Be stars

**Herbig emission stars**

USE Herbig Ae/Be stars

**Herbig-Haro objects (Astronomy)**

(Not Subd Geog)

[QB855.55]

UF HH objects (Astronomy)

BT Nebulae

**Herbigny family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF De Harbigny family

De Harbigny family

D'Herbigny family

Harbigny family

**Herbin family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Herbivora**

USE Herbivores

**Herbivora, Fossil**

USE Herbivores, Fossil

**Herbivora**

USE Sirenia

**Herbivores (May Subd Geog)**

UF Herbivora

[Former heading]

Herbivorous animals

Phytophagous animals

Plant-eating animals

Plant-feeding animals

BT Animals

SA individual herbivores and groups of herbivores

NT Florivores

Folivores

Frugivores

Granivores

Phytophagous insects

**Herbivores, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

UF Herbivora, Fossil

[Former heading]

BT Animals, Fossil

**Herbivorous animals**

USE Herbivores

**Herbivorous insects**

USE Phytophagous insects

**Herblingen family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Von Herblingen family

**Herbrand theorem (Number theory)**

USE Herbrand's theorem (Number theory)

**Herbrand's theorem (Number theory)**

UF Herbrand theorem (Number theory)

Theorem of Herbrand (Number theory)

BT Number theory

**Herbs (May Subd Geog)**

[SB351.H5 (Culture)]

BT Plants, Useful

RT Cookery (Herbs)

Forbs

NT Herb gardening

Herbals

Irradiated herbs

Lemon herbs

**—Catalogs and collections**

(May Subd Geog)

**—Folklore**

UF Herbs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

**—Gift books**

**—Religious aspects**

UF Herbs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

**—Selling**

USE Selling—Herbs

**—Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)**

[RM666.H33]

UF Herb remedies

Herbal medicine

Medicinal herbs

NT Herbal abortifacients

Herbal contraceptives

**—Japan**

UF Kampo (Japanese herbal

medicine)

Herbs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Herbs—Folklore

Herbs—Religious aspects

**Herbs in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Herbs in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Herbs in the Bible**

[BS665]



Hercamp family  
 USE Huerkamp family  
**Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**  
 UF Herzegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 Hum (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 Zahumlje (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 —History  
 ——Insurrection, 1882  
 Herceptin (Trademark)  
 USE Trastuzumab  
 Herchkiemer family  
 USE Herkimer family  
**Hercolani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Herculanum (Ancient city)  
 USE Herculanum (Extinct city)  
**Herculanum (Extinct city)**  
*(DG70.H5)*  
 UF Ercolano (Extinct city)  
 Herculanum (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities  
 Hercule Poirot (Fictitious character)  
 USE Poirot, Hercule (Fictitious character)  
 Herculeah Jones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jones, Herculeah (Fictitious character)  
 Hercules, Pillars of (Colo.)  
 USE Pillars of Hercules (Colo.)  
 Hercules, Tower of (La Coruña, Spain)  
 USE Tower of Hercules (La Coruña, Spain)  
**Hercules (Roman mythology)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(BL820.H5)*  
 BT Mythology, Roman  
 RT Heracles (Greek mythology)  
**Hercules (Roman mythology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Hercules (Turboprop transports)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF C-130 (Transport plane)  
 Lockheed Hercules  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Jet transports  
 Lockheed aircraft  
 Turboprop transports  
**Hercules beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL596.S3 (Zoology))*  
 UF Dynastes hercules  
 BT Dynastes  
 Hercules'-club  
 USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis  
**Hercules Glades Wilderness (Mo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Missouri  
 Wilderness areas—Missouri  
 Hercules Magusanus, Sanctuary of (Empel, Netherlands)  
 USE Sanctuary of Hercules Magusenius (Empel, Netherlands)  
 Hercules Magusenius, Sanctuary of (Empel, Netherlands)  
 USE Sanctuary of Hercules Magusenius (Empel, Netherlands)  
 Hércules Street (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Alameda de Hércules (Seville, Spain)  
 Hercules, Temple of (Amman, Jordan)  
 USE Great Temple (Amman, Jordan)  
 Hercules, Temple of (Sabratha)  
 USE Temple of Hercules (Sabratha)  
 Herculesclub ash  
 USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis  
 Herculesclub pricklyash  
 USE Zanthoxylum clava-herculis  
 Herd-books  
 USE Animal pedigrees  
 Herd family  
 USE Hurd family  
 Herde family  
 USE Heerdt family  
 Herder family  
 USE Harder family

Herder-Preise  
 USE Gottfried-von-Herder-Preise  
**Herders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herdsmen  
 Stockmen (Animal industry)  
 BT Livestock workers  
 RT Livestock  
 Nomads  
 Pastoral systems  
 Rangelands  
 NT Cattle herders  
 Llama herders  
 Reindeer herders  
 Shepherds  
 —Training of (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF81-SF83)*  
 —Australia  
 NT Jackeroos  
 Herders (Dogs)  
 USE Herding dogs  
**Herding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF140.P38 (Animal culture))*  
 BT Animal culture  
 RT Pastoral systems  
 NT Cattle herding  
 Reindeer herding  
 Sheep herding  
**Herding behavior in animals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Congregation in animals  
 Herding instinct  
 BT Animal behavior  
 Instinct  
**Herding dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF428.6)*  
 UF Herders (Dogs)  
 BT Working dogs  
 Herding dogs, Sheep  
 USE Sheep dogs  
 Herding instinct  
 USE Herding behavior in animals  
 Herding systems  
 USE Pastoral systems  
 Herdman family  
 USE Hardman family  
**Herdsman Lake (W.A.)**  
 BT Lakes—Australia  
 Herdsmen  
 USE Herders  
**Herdwick sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sheep breeds  
**Heredia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy  
 USE Stickler syndrome  
 Hereditary ataxia  
 USE Friedreich's ataxia  
 Hereditary chorea  
 USE Huntington's chorea  
 Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis  
 USE Basal cell nevus syndrome  
 Hereditary diseases  
 USE Genetic disorders  
 Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis  
 USE Keratosis follicularis  
 Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia  
 USE Ectodermal dysplasia  
 Hereditary metabolic disorders  
 USE Metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 Hereditary opalescent dentin  
 USE Dentinogenesis imperfecta  
 Hereditary progressive arthro-ophthalmopathy  
 USE Stickler syndrome  
 Hereditary pseudohemophilia  
 USE Von Willebrand's disease  
 Hereditary spinal sclerosis  
 USE Friedreich's ataxia  
 Hereditary succession  
 USE Inheritance and succession

**Heredity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BF418 (Heredity and genius))*  
*(HV6121-HV6125 (Heredity and crime))*  
 UF Ancestry  
 Descent  
 Inheritance (Biology)  
 Pangenesis  
 BT Biology  
 Breeding  
 RT Atavism  
 Eugenics  
 Genetics  
 Mendel's law  
 Natural selection  
 NT Blood groups  
 Consanguinity  
 Cytoplasmic inheritance  
 Genes  
 Germ cells  
 Hybridization  
 Inheritance of acquired characters  
 Linkage (Genetics)  
 Nature and nurture  
 Population genetics  
 Variation (Biology)  
**Heredity, Human**  
 UF Heredity in humans  
 BT Eugenics  
 Human beings—Constitution  
 Prenatal influences  
 NT Degeneration  
 Education and heredity  
 Human genetics  
 Heredity and environment  
 USE Nature and nurture  
 Heredity in humans  
 USE Heredity, Human  
**Heredity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heredity of acquired characters  
 USE Inheritance of acquired characters  
 Heredity of disease  
 USE Medical genetics  
 Heredo-retinopathia congenitalis  
 USE Norrie's disease  
**Hereford Cathedral Close Site (Hereford, England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Hereford cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF199.H4)*  
 BT Beef cattle breeds  
 NT Polled Hereford cattle  
**Hereford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hereford swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF393.H45)*  
 UF White-faced swine  
 BT Swine breeds  
**Herefordshire Beacon (England)**  
 BT Fortification, Prehistoric—England  
 Herekamp family  
 USE Huerkamp family  
**Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)**  
 UF Haera-kino Harbour (N.Z.)  
 Herikina Harbour (N.Z.)  
 BT Bays—New Zealand  
 Herella  
 USE Acinetobacter  
 Herem  
 USE Excommunication (Jewish law)  
 Heren Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 Heren van Cuijk  
 USE Kuyc, Lords of  
 Heren van Kuyc  
 USE Kuyc, Lords of  
**Herendeen Bay (Alaska : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
**Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**  
 UF Heren Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 Lords' Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 BT Canals—Netherlands

- Hérens cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.H47]  
 UF Eringer cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds
- Hérens Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Val d'Hérens (Switzerland)  
 Vallée Hérens (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Herero (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT1308.H48 (Angola)]  
 [DT1558.H47 (Namibia)]  
 UF Hereros  
   *[Former heading]*  
 Herrero (African people)  
 Ochiherero (African people)  
 Ovaherero (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Angola  
 Ethnology—Botswana  
 Ethnology—Namibia  
 RT Damara (African people)
- History**  
 NT Namibia—History—Herero Revolt, 1904-1907
- Herero cosmology  
 USE Cosmology, Herero
- Herero language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8241]  
 UF Damara language (Bantu)  
 Ochiherero language  
 Otjiherero language  
 Otyiherero language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Namibia—Languages  
 NT Himba dialect
- Herero literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Namibia—Literatures  
 NT Herero poetry
- Herero poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Herero literature
- Herero Revolt, Namibia, 1904-1907  
 USE Namibia—History—Herero Revolt, 1904-1907
- Hereros  
 USE Herero (African people)
- Heresies  
 USE Heresy
- Heresies, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhist heresies  
 Heresies and heretics, Buddhist  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Buddhist sects  
 Heresy  
 NT Kakushi Nembutsu
- Heresies, Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BT1313-BT1480]  
 UF Christian heresies  
 Heresies and heretics  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Heresy  
 Theology, Doctrinal  
 RT Christian sects  
 NT Antinomianism  
 In Coena Domini bulls
- History**  
 ———**Early church, ca. 30-600**  
   [BT1319-BT1475]  
   NT Adamites  
   Adoptionism  
   Alogi  
   Amalricians  
   Arianism  
   Basilideans  
   Circumcellions  
   Docetism  
   Donatists  
   Ebionism  
   Elkesaites  
   Encratites  
   Eunomianism
- Eutychians  
 Mandaeans  
 Manichaeism  
 Messalians  
 Monarchianism  
 Monophysites  
 Monothelitism  
 Montanism  
 Nestorians  
 Pelagianism  
 Pneumatomachi  
 Priscillianism  
 Quartodecimans  
 Sabellianism  
 Subordinationism  
 Tritheism  
 Valentinians
- Middle Ages, 600-1500**  
   [BT1319-BT1475]  
   NT Albigenes  
   Bogomiles  
   Brethren of the Free Spirit  
   Nihilianism  
   Paulicians
- Modern period, 1500-**  
   [BT1476-BT1480]
- Heresies, Christian, in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heresies, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP167.5]  
 UF Heresies, Muslim  
 Heresies and heretics, Islamic  
   *[Former heading]*  
 Islamic heresies  
 Muslim heresies  
 BT Heresy  
 Islam—Doctrines  
 Islamic sects  
 Kufr (Islam)
- Heresies, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heresies and heretics, Jewish  
   *[Former heading]*  
 Jewish heresies  
 BT Heresy  
 Jewish sects  
 Judaism—Doctrines
- Heresies, Muslim  
 USE Heresies, Islamic
- Heresies and heretics  
 USE Heresies, Christian  
 Heretics, Christian
- Heresies and heretics, Buddhist  
 USE Heresies, Buddhist
- Heresies and heretics, Buddhist  
 USE Heresies, Buddhist
- Heresies and heretics, Islamic  
 USE Heresies, Islamic  
 Heretics, Muslim
- Heresies and heretics, Jewish  
 USE Heresies, Jewish  
 Heretics, Jewish
- Heresy**  
 [BT1313-BT1490]  
 UF Heresies  
 BT Offenses against religion  
 RT Apostasy  
 NT Heresies, Buddhist  
 Heresies, Christian  
 Heresies, Islamic  
 Heresies, Jewish  
 Schism  
 Trials (Heresy)
- Heresy (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Heresy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heretics, Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buddhist heretics  
 Heresies and heretics, Buddhist  
   *[Former heading]*
- Heretics, Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Christian heretics  
 Heresies and heretics  
   *[Former heading]*
- Heretics, Islamic  
 USE Heretics, Muslim
- Heretics, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heresies and heretics, Jewish  
   *[Former heading]*  
 Jewish heretics
- Heretics, Muslim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heresies and heretics, Islamic  
   *[Former heading]*  
 Heretics, Islamic  
 Islamic heretics  
 Muslim heretics
- Herge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hergert family  
 USE Hargett family
- Herget family  
 USE Hargett family
- Hergett family  
 USE Hargett family
- Hergott family  
 USE Hargett family
- Heri Indians  
 USE Seri Indians
- Heri language  
 USE Seri language
- Heri Rud  
 USE Hari Rud
- Heridium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.H8]  
 BT Hydnaceae  
 NT Heridium erinaceus
- Heridium caput-medusae  
 USE Heridium erinaceus
- Heridium erinaceum  
 USE Heridium erinaceus
- Heridium erinaceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.H8 (Botany)]  
 [SB353.5.H47 (Culture)]  
 UF Hedgehog fungus  
 Hedgehog hydnum  
 Hedgehog mushroom  
 Heridium caput-medusae  
 Heridium erinaceum  
 Hydnum caput-medusae  
 Hydnum erinaceum  
 Medusa head mushroom  
 Medusa's head hydnum  
 Satyr's beard mushroom  
 BT Heridium
- Herick family  
 USE Herrick family
- Herigodt family  
 USE Hargett family
- Herikina Harbour (N.Z.)  
 USE Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
- Herin family  
 USE Heron family
- Hering family  
 USE Herring family
- Heringa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Heringia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.S9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Syrphidae
- Heringia dodecella  
 USE Pine bud moth
- Heringiola dodecella  
 USE Pine bud moth
- Herington family  
 USE Harrington family
- Heriot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herriot family  
 Herriott family
- Heris Serrano (Fictitious character)  
 USE Serrano, Heris (Fictitious character)
- Herison family  
 USE Harrison family

- Heritage Corridor (S.C.)**  
USE South Carolina National Heritage Corridor (S.C.)
- Heritage Day (Alta.)**  
USE Alberta Heritage Day
- Heritage Hall (Vancouver, B.C.)**  
UF Main Street Post Office (Vancouver, B.C.)  
Old Mount Pleasant Post Office (Vancouver, B.C.)  
Postal Station C (Vancouver, B.C.)  
BT Public buildings—British Columbia
- Heritage Park (Fall River, Mass.)**  
USE Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)
- Heritage Park (Frankenmuth, Mich.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Michigan
- Heritage Park (Olympia, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Heritage property**  
USE Cultural property
- Heritage routes (Scenic byways)**  
USE Scenic byways
- Heritage Square Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)**  
USE Fall River Heritage State Park (Fall River, Mass.)
- Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)**  
USE Gardner Heritage State Park (Gardner, Mass.)
- Heritage State Park (Lawrence, Mass.)**  
USE Lawrence Heritage State Park (Lawrence, Mass.)
- Heritage State Park (Lynn, Mass.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Lynn Heritage Park (Lynn, Mass.)  
Lynn Heritage State Park (Lynn, Mass.)  
BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Heritage tourism (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on the tourist trade that provides or promotes travel to places of historic or cultural interest.  
UF Cultural tourism  
BT Tourism
- Heritage Trail (Iowa)**  
BT Trails—Iowa
- Heritiera (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK495.S8*)  
UF Argyrodendron  
Tarrietia  
BT Sterculiaceae  
NT Heritiera fomes
- Heritiera fomes (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK495.S8 (Botany)*)  
UF Sundra  
Sundri  
BT Heritiera
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**  
(*SB608.H47*)  
NT Top dying of Heritiera fomes
- Herkemer family**  
USE Herkimer family
- Herkimer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Harkemer family  
Herchkiemer family  
Herkemer family
- Herkimer House (Danube, N.Y.)**  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Herkules (Kassel, Germany)**  
USE Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
- Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)**  
UF Herkules (Kassel, Germany)  
Herkules Denkmal (Kassel, Germany)  
Herkules Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)  
Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)  
BT Monuments—Germany
- Herkules Denkmal (Kassel, Germany)**  
USE Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
- Herkules Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)**  
USE Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
- Herlin family**  
USE Herlinger family
- Herling family**  
USE Herlinger family
- Herlinger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Herlin family  
Herling family  
Herrlinger family
- Herlofsen family**  
USE Herlufsen family
- Herlofson family**  
USE Herlufsen family
- Herlövsen family**  
USE Herlufsen family
- Herlowsøn family**  
USE Herlufsen family
- Herlufsen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Herlofsen family  
Herlofson family  
Herlövsen family  
Herlowsøn family
- Herly family**  
USE Hurley family
- Herm Island (Channel Islands)**  
BT Islands—Channel Islands
- Hermæ**  
BT Cults—Greece
- Hermæidae**  
USE Stiligeridae
- Herman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Heerman family  
Hermann family  
Herrman family  
Herrmann family  
RT Hermon family
- Hermadades (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Police—Spain
- Hermann family**  
USE Herman family
- Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)**  
UF Grima-Hermann House (New Orleans, La.)  
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
- Hermann Heights Park (New Ulm, Minn.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Hermann Kohler (Fictitious character)**  
USE Kohler, Hermann (Fictitious character)
- Hermann Monument (New Ulm, Minn.)**  
BT German Americans—Monuments—Minnesota  
Monuments—Minnesota
- Hermannia**  
USE Hermannia (Animal)  
Hermannia (Plant)
- Hermannia (Animal) (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL458.2.H47*)  
UF Hermannia  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Hermannidae  
NT Hermannia convexa
- Hermannia (Plant) (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK495.S8*)  
UF Hermannia  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Sterculiaceae
- Hermannia convexa (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL458.2.H47*)  
BT Hermannia (Animal)
- Hermannidae (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QL458.2.H47*)  
BT Acariformes  
NT Hermannia (Animal)
- Hermannite**  
USE Rhodonite
- Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)**  
UF Arminius Memorial (Detmold, Germany)  
Arminius Monument (Detmold, Germany)  
BT Monuments—Germany
- Hermaphroditism**  
(*RC883*)  
UF Bisexuality (Biology)  
Intersexuality  
BT Sex (Biology)  
Sex differentiation disorders  
Sexual disorders  
NT Gynandromorphism  
—Mythology (May Subd Geog)
- Hermaphroditism in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermaphroditism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermaphroditus (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Gods, Greek  
Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs, Hiero tou (Sími Island, Greece)  
USE Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sími Island, Greece)
- Hermeneutics**  
(*BD240-BD241 (Methodology)*)  
(*PA49 (Classics)*)  
UF Interpretation  
BT Criticism  
SA subdivision Hermeneutics under individual sacred books, e.g. Bible—Hermeneutics; and subdivision Sacred books—Hermeneutics under individual religions, e.g. Buddhism—Sacred books—Hermeneutics  
NT Accommodation (Hermeneutics)  
Gematria  
—Religious aspects  
—Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)  
—Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)  
—Christianity  
NT Preunderstanding (Theology)
- Hermeneutics, Biblical**  
USE Bible—Hermeneutics
- Hermeneutics, Talmudic**  
USE Talmud—Hermeneutics
- Hermersberg Castle (Germany)**  
USE Schloss Hermersberg (Germany)
- Hermes (Communications satellite) (TK5104.2.H46)**  
BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication  
Astronautics—Canada  
Telecommunication—Canada
- Hermes**  
USE Hermes (Greek deity)
- Hermes (Computer program language) (QA76.73.H)**  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Hermes (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Hermes  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Gods, Greek  
RT Mercury (Roman deity)
- Hermes (Greek deity) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hermes (Transport plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Handley Page Hermes (Transport plane)  
BT Handley Page airplanes  
Transport planes
- Hermes and Aphrodite, Sanctuary of (Sími Island, Greece)**  
USE Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sími Island, Greece)
- Hermetic philosophers (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Philosophers
- Hermetic philosophers in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
Hermetically sealed double glazing  
USE Sealed double glazing

Hermeticism  
   USE Hermetism  
**Hermetism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hermeticism  
   BT Occultism  
   NT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Hermetic interpretations  
**Hermetism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hermidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.N9]*  
   BT Nyctaginaceae  
   NT Hermidium alipes  
**Hermidium alipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.N9]*  
   BT Hermidium  
 Herminidae  
   USE Noctuidae  
**Hermione** (*Greek mythology*)  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Mythology, Greek  
**Hermione Mutiny, 1797**  
   *[DA87.7]*  
   BT Mutiny—England  
**Hermionida** (*Greece*)  
**Hermit crabs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL444.M33]*  
   UF Anomura  
     *[Former heading]*  
     Paguridea  
   BT Crabs  
   Decapoda (Crustacea)  
   NT Aeglididae  
   Coenobitidae  
   Galatheidae  
**Hermit crabs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SF459.H47]*  
   BT Pets  
 Hermit spadefoot  
   USE Scaphiopus holbrookii  
**Hermit thrush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL696.P288]*  
   UF Catharus guttatus  
   Hylocichla guttata  
   Muscicapa guttata  
   BT Catharus  
**Hermit warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]*  
   UF Dendroica occidentalis  
   Sylvia occidentalis  
   BT Dendroica  
**Hermitage** (*Tayside, Scotland : Trall*)  
   UF Hermitage Woodland Walk (Scotland)  
   BT Trails—Scotland  
**Hermitage** (*Hermitage, Tenn.*)  
   BT Dwellings—Tennessee  
**Hermitage** (*Hohokus, N.J.*)  
   UF Little Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)  
   BT Dwellings—New Jersey  
 Hermitage Woodland Walk (Scotland)  
   USE Hermitage (Tayside, Scotland : Trall)  
**Hermitages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Cells of hermits  
   Hermits' cells  
   BT Monasteries  
   RT Hermits  
**Hermitages in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hermitic polynomials**  
   UF Polynomials, Hermite  
   BT Differential equations—Numerical solutions  
   Orthogonal polynomials  
**Hermitian forms**  
   UF Forms, Hermitian  
   BT Forms (Mathematics)  
 Hermitian inner product spaces  
   USE Inner product spaces  
**Hermitian operators**  
   UF Operators, Hermitian  
   Operators, Symmetrical  
   Symmetrical operators  
   BT Linear operators

**Hermitian structures**  
   UF Structures, Hermitian  
   BT Complex manifolds  
   Geometry, Differential  
   RT Kählerian structures  
**Hermitian symmetric spaces**  
   UF Spaces, Hermitian symmetric  
   Symmetric Hermitian spaces  
   Symmetric spaces, Hermitian  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Complex manifolds  
**Hermits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[BX2845-BX2847 (Monasticism)]*  
   UF Anchorites  
   Eremites  
   BT Persons  
   RT Hermitages  
   Recluses  
   NT Buddhist hermits  
   Hindu hermits  
   Pillar saints  
 Hermits' cells  
   USE Hermitages  
**Hermits in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hermits in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hermodactyl**  
   *[RS165.H5 (Drugs)]*  
 Hermodsworth family  
   USE Harmsworth family  
**Hermon, Mount** (*Lebanon and Syria*)  
   UF Har Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)  
   Jabal al-Shaykh (Lebanon and Syria)  
   Mount Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)  
   BT Mountains—Lebanon  
   Mountains—Syria  
**Hermon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Herman family  
 Hermopolis Magna (City)  
   USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
**Hermopolis Magna** (*Extinct city*)  
   UF al-Ashmunayn Site (Egypt)  
   el-Ashmunein Site (Egypt)  
   Eshmunein Site (Egypt)  
   Hermopolis Magna (City)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Hermoupolis (Extinct city)  
   Khmun (Extinct city)  
   Khmunu (Extinct city)  
   Shmun (Extinct city)  
   Wenu (Extinct city)  
   BT Egypt—Antiquities  
   Extinct cities—Egypt  
**Hermosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Armozah family  
**Hermosa Mountain** (*Colo.*)  
   BT Mountains—Colorado  
 Hermoupolis (Extinct city)  
   USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
**Hermundson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hern family  
   USE Hearn family  
 Hernád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)  
   USE Hernád River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
**Hernád River** (*Slovakia and Hungary*)  
   UF Hernád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Hornád River (Slovakia and Hungary)  
   BT Rivers—Hungary  
   Rivers—Slovakia  
**Hernandez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hernandiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.H42]*  
   BT Magnoliales  
**Hernani** (*Fictitious character*)  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hemicierz family  
   USE Hrnecir family

**Herndon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harnden family  
   Harndon family  
   Hearndon family  
   RT Hearn family  
**Herne Bay Clock Tower** (*Herne Bay, England*)  
   BT Towers—England  
 Herne family  
   USE Hearn family  
**Herne the Hunter** (*Legendary character*)  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Folklore—Great Britain  
 Hernes family  
   USE Hernessve family  
**Hernessve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hernes family  
 Hernhutters  
   USE Moravians  
**Hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RD621-RD626]*  
   Here are entered works on protrusion of internal body structures through connective tissue or the walls of the cavity where they are normally enclosed as well as works specifically on the protrusion of abdominal organs and tissues through the abdominal walls.  
   UF Abdomen—Hernia  
   Abdominal hernia  
   Enterocoele  
   Hernias  
   Herniation  
   Intestinal hernia  
   Intestines—Hernia  
   Rupture (Hernia)  
   BT Abdomen—Diseases  
   Pathology  
   RT Trusses (Surgery)  
   NT Cystocoele  
   Diaphragmatic hernia  
   Femoral hernia  
   Inguinal hernia  
   Internal abdominal hernia  
   Intervertebral disk—Hernia  
   Lungs—Hernia  
   Ventral hernia  
   —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Herniotomy  
 Hernias  
   USE Hernia  
 Herniated intervertebral disk  
   USE Intervertebral disk—Hernia  
 Herniation  
   USE Hernia  
 Herniation, Traumatic tentorial  
   USE Traumatic tentorial herniation  
**Herningsholm** (*Denmark*)  
   BT Manors—Denmark  
 Herniotomy  
   USE Hernia—Surgery  
 Hernley family  
   USE Henley family  
 Hernly family  
   USE Henley family  
 Hero  
   USE Hero (Greek mythology)  
**Hero** (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hero  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Hero and Leander  
     *[Former heading]*  
   BT Mythology, Greek  
   —Art  
**Hero** (*Greek mythology*) in literature  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hero and Leander  
   USE Hero (Greek mythology)  
   Leander (Greek mythology)  
**Hero and Leander** (*Tapestries*)  
   UF Bratislava Hero and Leander tapestries  
   BT Tapestry—Slovakia  
 Hero cult  
   USE Hero worship

Hero of Socialist Labor (Bulgaria)  
   USE Geroï na soțsialisticheskiâ trud  
 Hero of Socialist Labor (Soviet Union)  
   USE Geroï soțsialisticheskogo truda  
 Hero of the Russian Federation  
   USE Geroï Rossiïskoï Federatsiï  
 Hero of the Soviet Union  
   USE Geroï Sovetskogo Soïûza  
**Hero worship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hero cult  
   BT Worship  
 Herod, House of  
   USE Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.  
**Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Herod, House of  
   Herods  
   House of Herod  
   BT Jews—Kings and rulers  
 Herodion (West Bank)  
   USE Herodium (West Bank)  
 Herodiones  
   USE Herons  
   Storks  
 Herodium  
   USE Herodium (West Bank)  
**Herodium (West Bank)**  
   UF Firdaws, Khirbat (West Bank)  
   Herodion (West Bank)  
   Herodium  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Herodyon (West Bank)  
   Khirbat Firdaws (West Bank)  
   BT  
   Castles—West Bank  
   West Bank—Antiquities  
 Herods  
   USE Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.  
**Herod's Family Tomb (Jerusalem)**  
   UF Tomb of Herod's Family (Jerusalem)  
   BT Tombs—Jerusalem  
**Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)**  
   UF Bâb al-Zahra (Jerusalem)  
   Flower Gate (Jerusalem)  
   Gate of Flowers (Jerusalem)  
   Sha'ar ha-Perahim (Jerusalem)  
   Sha'ar Hordos (Jerusalem)  
   BT Gates—Jerusalem  
**Herod's Palace (Jerusalem)**  
   BT Palaces—Jerusalem  
 Herod's Palace Site (Caesarea, Israel)  
   USE Promontory Palace Site (Caesarea, Israel)  
 Herodyon (West Bank)  
   USE Herodium (West Bank)  
**Heroes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Heroism  
   Superheroes  
   BT Persons  
   RT Antiheroes  
   Apotheosis  
   Courage  
   NT Animal heroes  
   Bogatyr  
   Explorers  
   Gay heroes  
   Heldensage  
   Martyrs  
   Nine Worthies  
   Women heroes  
   —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   —**Religious aspects**  
   —**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**  
   —**Tombs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   —**Mexico**  
   UF Heroes—Mexico—Tombs  
   *(Former heading)*  
   NT Explanada de los Héroes  
   (Monterrey, Mexico)  
   —**Mexico**  
   —**Tombs**  
   USE Heroes—Tombs—Mexico

—**Soviet Union**  
**Heroes Acre National Monument (Zimbabwe)**  
   BT National monuments—Zimbabwe  
 Heroes Esplanade (Monterrey, Mexico)  
   USE Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)  
**Heroes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heroes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   SA *subdivision* Characters—Heroes  
   *under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Heroes*  
**Heroes in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *(P96.H46)*  
   BT Mass media  
**Heroes in motion pictures**  
   BT Motion pictures  
**Heroes in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Numismatics  
**Heroes in the Bible**  
 Heroes Square (Vienna, Austria)  
   USE Heldenplatz (Vienna, Austria)  
**Heroes Unlimited (Game)**  
   *(GV1469.62.H45)*  
   BT Fantasy games  
 Heroi-comical literature  
   USE Mock-heroic literature  
 Heroic couplet  
   USE Heroic verse, English  
**Heroic drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF English heroic drama  
   BT English drama  
 Heroic fantasy (Fiction)  
   USE Fantasy fiction  
 Heroic films  
   USE Epic films  
 Heroic poetry  
   USE Epic poetry  
 Heroic saga  
   USE Heldensage  
**Heroic verse, English**  
   *(PE1515)*  
   UF Heroic couplet  
   BT Couplets  
   English language—Versification  
**Heroic virtue**  
   Here are entered works dealing with the exercise of virtue in a pre-eminent degree, a prerequisite for beatification and canonization.  
   UF Virtue, Heroic  
   BT Virtue  
   RT Beatification  
**Heroic virtue in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heroid**  
   *(PN1415)*  
   *(PT581.H5 (German))*  
   BT Imaginary letters  
**Heroids**  
   BT Poetry  
**Heroin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(HV5822.H4 (Social pathology))*  
   *(RM666.H35 (Pharmacology))*  
   UF Acetomorphine  
   Diacetylmorphine  
   Diamorphine  
   Dimorphine  
   BT Morphine  
 Heroin dependency  
   USE Heroin habit  
**Heroin habit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(HV5822.H4 (Social pathology))*  
   *(RC568.H4 (Psychopathology))*  
   UF Heroin dependency  
   BT Narcotic habit  
   —**Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(RC568.H4)*  
**Heroin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Drug traffic  
 Heroine worship  
   USE Women heroes—Cult

Heroines  
   USE Heroines in literature  
   Women heroes  
**Heroines in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heroines in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the principal female characters of literary works. Works on women who have performed courageous acts or are admired for bravery, great deeds, or noble qualities are entered under Women heroes.  
   UF Heroines  
   *(Former heading)*  
   SA *subdivision* Characters—Heroines  
   *under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Heroines*  
**Heroines in motion pictures**  
   BT Motion pictures  
**Heroines in opera**  
   BT Opera  
 Heroines of Jericho, African American  
   USE African American Heroines of Jericho  
 Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American  
   USE African American Heroines of Jericho  
 Heroines of Jericho, Negro  
   USE African American Heroines of Jericho  
 Heroism  
   USE Courage  
   Heroes  
 Herol family  
   USE Arrol family  
 Herold family  
   USE Harrell family  
**Heron (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Transport planes  
**Heron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Harrin family  
   Hearon family  
   Heerin family  
   Heran family  
   Herin family  
   Herren family  
   Herrin family  
   Herron family  
   Herrown family  
   RT Hearn family  
   Herrán family  
   Herring family  
**Heron Flats Site (Ill.)**  
   BT Illinois—Antiquities  
 Heron Hill (Japan)  
   USE Sagiyama (Japan)  
**Heron Hill (Va.)**  
   BT Farms—Virginia  
**Heron Island (Qld.)**  
   BT Capricorn Group (Qld.)  
   Islands—Australia  
**Heron Island National Park (Qld.)**  
   BT National parks and reserves—Australia  
**Heron Lake (Jackson County, Minn. : Lake)**  
   BT Lakes—Minnesota  
 Heron Lake Basin (Jackson County, Minn.)  
   USE Heron Lake Watershed (Jackson County, Minn.)  
**Heron Lake Watershed (Jackson County, Minn.)**  
   UF Heron Lake Basin (Jackson County, Minn.)  
   BT Watersheds—Minnesota  
**Heron Site (Ont.)**  
   BT Ontario—Antiquities

- Herons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C52]*  
 UF Egrets  
 Herodiones  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ardeidae  
 NT Ardea  
 Bubulcus  
 Butorides  
 Egretta  
 Green heron  
 Nycticorax
- Heroult process  
 USE Hall Héroult process
- Héroux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herpes  
 USE Herpesvirus diseases
- Herpes genitalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA644.H45 (Public health)]*  
*[RC203.H45 (Internal medicine)]*  
 UF Genital herpes  
 Herpes progenitalis  
 Herpes simplex, Genital  
 BT Herpes simplex  
 Sexually transmitted diseases
- Herpes ophthalmicus  
 USE Ophthalmic zoster
- Herpes progenitalis  
 USE Herpes genitalis
- Herpes simplex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC147.H6]*  
 BT Herpesvirus diseases  
 Skin—Infections  
 NT Herpes genitalis
- Herpes simplex, Genital  
 USE Herpes genitalis
- Herpes simplex virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR400.2.H47]*  
 UF Herpesvirus hominis  
 HSV (Virus)  
 BT Herpesviruses
- Reproduction**  
 BT Reproduction
- Herpes tonsurans maculosus  
 USE Pityriasis rosea
- Herpes zoster  
 USE Shingles (Disease)
- Herpes zoster ophthalmicus  
 USE Ophthalmic zoster
- Herpes zoster virus  
 USE Varicella-zoster virus
- Herpestes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C235]*  
 BT Herpestidae  
 Mongooses  
 NT Herpestes ichneumon  
 Herpestes pulverulentus
- Herpestes ichneumon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C235]*  
 UF African mongoose  
 Egyptian mongoose  
 BT Herpestes
- Herpestes pulverulentus  
 USE Herpestes pulverulentus
- Herpestes pulverulentus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C235]*  
 UF Cape grey mongoose  
 Herpestes pulverulentus  
 BT Herpestes
- Herpestidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C235]*  
 UF Herpestinae  
 BT Carnivora  
 NT Helogale  
 Herpestes  
 Mongooses  
 Mungos  
 Suricata
- Herpestinae  
 USE Herpestidae
- Herpesviridae  
 USE Herpesviruses
- Herpesvirus-6, Human  
 USE Human herpesvirus-6
- Herpesvirus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR201.H48 (Microbiology)]*  
 UF Herpes  
*[Former heading]*  
 Herpesvirus infections  
 BT Virus diseases  
 NT Chickenpox  
 Cytomegalovirus infections  
 Epstein-Barr virus diseases  
 Herpes simplex  
 Human herpesvirus-6 infections  
 Shingles (Disease)
- Herpesvirus diseases in animals**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF809.H47]*  
 BT Veterinary virology  
 NT Aujeszky's disease  
 Channel catfish virus disease  
 Equine herpesvirus diseases  
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis  
 Malignant catarrhal fever  
 Marek's disease
- Herpesvirus diseases in horses  
 USE Equine herpesvirus diseases
- Herpesvirus hominis  
 USE Herpes simplex virus
- Herpesvirus infections  
 USE Herpesvirus diseases
- Herpesvirus suis  
 USE Aujeszky's disease virus
- Herpesvirus vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR189.5.H48]*  
 BT Viral vaccines  
 NT Aujeszky's disease vaccines
- Herpesviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR400-QR400.2]*  
 UF Herpesviridae  
 BT DNA viruses  
 NT Aujeszky's disease virus  
 Cytomegaloviruses  
 Duck plague virus  
 Epstein-Barr virus  
 Herpes simplex virus  
 Human herpesvirus-6  
 Varicella-zoster virus
- Reproduction**  
 BT Reproduction
- Herpetoculture  
 USE Amphibian culture  
 Reptile culture
- Herpetocypris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.O86]*  
 BT Cyprididae
- Herpetodryas serra  
 USE Tropidodryas serra
- Herpetofauna  
 USE Amphibians  
 Reptiles
- Herpetofaunal inventories  
 USE Herpetological surveys
- Herpetofaunal surveys  
 USE Herpetological surveys
- Herpetological inventories  
 USE Herpetological surveys
- Herpetological surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herpetofaunal inventories  
 Herpetofaunal surveys  
 Herpetological inventories  
 Herptile inventories  
 Herptile surveys  
 BT Ecological surveys  
 Herpetology—Methodology  
 NT Amphibian surveys  
 Reptile surveys
- Herpetologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoologists
- Herpetology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL641-QL669.3]*  
 BT Zoology  
 RT Amphibians  
 Reptiles
- Methodology**  
 NT Herpetological surveys
- Herping family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herpobasidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.A8]*  
 BT Auriculariaceae  
 NT Herpobasidium deformans
- Herpobasidium deformans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.A8]*  
 BT Herpobasidium
- Herpothamnus  
 USE Vaccinium
- Herpotrichia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.P66]*  
 UF Enchnosphaeria  
 Khokia  
 Lojkania  
 Neopectia  
 Pseudotrichia  
 Sydowina  
 Xenonectria  
 BT Pleosporaceae
- Herps  
 USE Amphibians  
 Reptiles
- Herptile inventories  
 USE Herpetological surveys
- Herptile surveys  
 USE Herpetological surveys
- Herptiles  
 USE Amphibians  
 Reptiles
- Herpyllus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.G5]*  
 BT Gnaphosidae
- Herr, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 USE Magdolum (Extinct city)
- Herr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herre family
- Herramientas Cave (Spain)  
 USE Covalanas Cave (Spain)
- Herrán family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Heron family
- Herre family  
 USE Herr family
- Herreen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herren family  
 USE Heron family
- Herren Street (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
- Herrenchiemsee Palace (Herrenchiemsee, Chiemsee, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Herrenchiemsee  
 (Herrenchiemsee, Chiemsee, Germany)
- Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)**  
 UF Herren Street (Vienna, Austria)  
 BT Streets—Austria
- Herrenhaus Hohehorst (Bremen, Germany)**  
 UF Hohehorst Manor (Bremen, Germany)  
 BT Manors—Germany
- Herrenhaus Steinhorst (Germany)**  
 UF Steinhorst Manor (Germany)  
 BT Manors—Germany
- Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)
- Herrenhausen Grosser Garten (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen  
 (Hannover, Germany)
- Herrenhausen Palace (Hannover, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)

- Herrenhäuser Gärten (Hannover, Germany)**  
 UF Königliche Gärten Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)  
 BT Royal gardens—Germany  
 NT Grosser Garten zu Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany)
- Herrera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herrero family
- Herrera House** (Apaseo el Grande, Mexico)  
 USE Casa Grande de Apaseo (Apaseo el Grande, Mexico)
- Herrero** (African people)  
 USE Herero (African people)
- Herrero family**  
 USE Herrera family
- Herrerland** (Namibia)  
 USE Damaraland (Namibia : Region)
- Herreros Street** (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)  
 USE Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
- Herreshoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herick family  
 Heyrick family
- Herriford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herrin family**  
 USE Heron family
- Herring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C64]*  
*[SH167.H5 (Fish-culture)]*  
 UF Atlantic herring  
 Clupea harengus pallasii  
 Clupea pallasii  
 Pacific herring  
 RT Cookery (Herring)  
 NT Baltic herring
- Herring, Big-eye Mackenzie**  
 USE Least cisco
- Herring, Blueback**  
 USE Blueback herring
- Herring, Erie**  
 USE Lake herring
- Herring, Lake**  
 USE Lake herring
- Herring family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haring family  
 Harring family  
 Hearing family  
 Hearing family  
 Hering family  
 RT Harrington family  
 Heron family
- Herring fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH351.H5]*  
 BT Fisheries
- Herring gull** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C46]*  
 UF Larus argentatus  
 BT Larus
- Herring hake**  
 USE European hake
- Herring industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9469.H4-HD9469.H43]*  
 BT Fish trade
- Herring smelts**  
 USE Argentinidae
- Herring-worm disease**  
 USE Anisakiasis
- Herrington family**  
 USE Harrington family
- Herrington Lake** (Ky.)  
 BT Lakes—Kentucky  
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
- Herrington Manor State Park** (Md.)  
 BT Parks—Maryland
- Herriot family**  
 USE Heriot family
- Herriott family**  
 USE Heriot family
- Herrison family**  
 USE Harrison family
- Herrlinger family**  
 USE Herlinger family
- Herrman family**  
 USE Herman family
- Herrmann family**  
 USE Herman family
- Herrmfelsen** (Czech Republic)  
 USE Panská skála (Czech Republic)
- Herrnhausfelsen** (Czech Republic)  
 USE Panská skála (Czech Republic)
- Herrnhuter**  
 USE Moravians
- Herrnstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hërro** (**The word**)  
 BT German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
- Herrold family**  
 USE Harrell family
- Herron family**  
 USE Heron family
- Herrontown Road** (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT Streets—New Jersey
- Herrown family**  
 USE Heron family
- Herrscher family**  
 USE Hershey family
- Herry Bailly** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bailly, Herry (Fictitious character)
- Hersch family**  
 USE Hershey family
- Herschel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hirschl family
- Herschel Island** (Yukon)  
 BT Islands—Yukon Territory
- Herschend family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hersch family**  
 USE Hershey family
- Herset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hersey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harsey family  
 Hearsay family  
 Hearsey family  
 Hearsy family  
 RT Hershey family
- Hersfelder Kreislbahn**  
 BT Railroads—Germany
- Hersh family**  
 USE Hershey family
- Hershey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harshey family  
 Harshy family  
 Herrscher family  
 Hersch family  
 Herschy family  
 Hersh family  
 Hershy family  
 RT Hersey family  
 Hirsch family
- Hershey Park** (Hershey, Pa.)  
 USE Hersheypark (Hershey, Pa.)
- Hersheypark** (Hershey, Pa.)  
 UF Hershey Park (Hershey, Pa.)  
 BT Amusement parks—Pennsylvania
- Hershman family**  
 USE Hirschmann family
- Herschmann family**  
 USE Hirschmann family
- Hersh family**  
 USE Hershey family
- Hersillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.H47]*  
 BT Spiders
- Hersman family**  
 USE Hirschmann family
- Herst family**  
 USE Hearst family
- Herstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hertel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hertle family  
 RT Hertler family
- Herter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hertingfordbury Park** (England)  
 BT Parks—England
- Hertle family**  
 USE Hertel family
- Hertler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hertel family
- Hertonäs gård** (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki, Finland)
- Hertonäs Manor** (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki, Finland)
- Hertsel family**  
 USE Hartzell family
- Hertsgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herttoniemen kartano** (Helsinki, Finland)  
 UF Hertonäs gård (Helsinki, Finland)  
 Hertonäs Manor (Helsinki, Finland)  
 Herttoniemi (Helsinki, Finland : Manor)  
 BT Manors—Finland
- Herttoniemi** (Helsinki, Finland : Manor)  
 USE Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki, Finland)
- Hertz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Herz family
- Hertzel family**  
 USE Hartzell family
- Hertzian waves**  
 USE Electric waves  
 Microwaves  
 Radio waves
- Hertzog family**  
 USE Herzog family
- Hertzogprys**  
 BT Literary prizes—South Africa
- Hertzprung-Russell diagrams**  
 USE HR diagrams
- Heruis de Mes** (Legendary character)  
 USE Hervis de Metz (Legendary character)
- Heruka** (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gods, Buddhist
- Hervey, Matthew** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Captain Matthew Hervey (Fictitious character)  
 Matthew Hervey (Fictitious character)
- Hervey Bay** (Qld. : Bay)  
 BT Bays—Australia
- Hervey family**  
 USE Harvey family
- Hervey Island** (Cook Islands)  
 USE Manuae (Cook Islands)
- Hervidero**  
 USE Mud volcanoes
- Hervieu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hervis de Metz** (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heruis de Mes (Legendary character)  
 BT Folklore—France
- Hervy family**  
 USE Harvey family
- Héry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herz family**  
 USE Hertz family
- Herzegovina** (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 USE Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Herzel family**  
 USE Hartzell family
- Herzl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Herzog family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hartsoe family  
 Hertzog family  
 RT Hart family
- Herzöge, Monument der** (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 USE Löwenwall-Obelisk (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Herzogsfreude** (Bonn, Germany)  
 USE Jagdschloss Herzogsfreude (Bonn, Germany)

Hesban, Tell (Jordan)  
 USE Hisbān, Tall (Jordan)  
 Hese family  
 USE Hess family  
**Hesed (The Hebrew word)**  
 UF Hāsād (The Hebrew word)  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 Hese'er Shiku (China)  
 USE Kizil Caves (China)  
 Hesemans family  
 USE Heesman family  
 Heshban, Tell (Jordan)  
 USE Hisbān, Tall (Jordan)  
**Heshuysen family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Heselrige family  
 USE Hazelrigg family  
 Heselwoode family  
 USE Hazelwood family  
**Hesione (Greek mythology)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Hesionidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL391.A6j*  
 BT Phyllodocida  
 NT Microphthalmus  
 Hesitancy  
 USE Hesitation  
**Hesitation** (May Subd Geog)  
*BF637.H46j*  
 UF Hesitancy  
 BT Psychology  
**Hesitation form (Linguistics)**  
 BT Linguistics  
**Hesitation in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Heskill family  
 USE Heiskell family  
**Hesketh family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Heslep family  
 USE Haislip family  
**Hesler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Heslop family  
 USE Haislip family  
**Hesmivy family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Hesperapis** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL568.M46j*  
 BT Melittidae  
 NT Hesperapis larreae  
**Hesperapis larreae** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL568.M46j*  
 BT Hesperapis  
 Hesperarion ater  
 USE Arion ater  
**Hesperia** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL561.H5j*  
 BT Hesperidae  
 NT Dakota skipper  
 Ottoo skipper  
 Hesperia dacotae  
 USE Dakota skipper  
 Hesperia floccifera  
 USE Tufted marbled skipper  
 Hesperia ottoe  
 USE Ottoo skipper  
 Hesperidae  
 USE Hesperiidae  
**Hesperidin**  
 BT Bioflavonoids  
**Hesperiidae** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL561.H5j*  
 UF Achylodidae  
 Cyclopididae  
 Erynnidae  
 Eudamidae  
 Hesperidae  
 Hesperioidea  
*Former heading*  
 Skippers (Butterflies)  
 Telegonidae  
 Thamyrididae  
 Thymelidae  
 BT Butterflies  
 Lepidoptera

NT Atalopedes  
 Autochton  
 Carcharodus  
 Erynnis  
 Hesperia  
 Hesperilla  
 Onespa  
 Polites  
 Pyrgus  
 Urbanus  
 Wallengrenia  
**Hesperilla** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL561.H5 (Zoology)*  
 BT Hesperidae  
 NT Hesperilla flavescens  
**Hesperilla flavescens** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL561.H5 (Zoology)*  
 UF Flavescens skipper  
 Yellow donnysa skipper  
 Yellowish skipper  
 Yellowish skipper butterfly  
 BT Hesperilla  
 NT Altona skipper  
 Hesperilla flavescens flavescens  
 USE Altona skipper  
 Hesperinidae  
 USE Bibionidae  
 Hesperioidea  
 USE Hesperidae  
**Hesperis** (May Subd Geog)  
*QK495.C9j*  
 BT Cruciferae  
**Hesperoctenes** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL523.P64j*  
 BT Polycetidae  
**Hesperocyon** (May Subd Geog)  
*QE882.C15j*  
 UF Pseudocynodictis  
 BT Canidae, Fossil  
**Hesperolinon** (May Subd Geog)  
*QK495.L74j*  
 BT Linaceae  
 Hesperomys  
 USE Calomys  
 Hesperonesian languages  
 USE Malayan languages  
**Hesperoptenus** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL737.C595j*  
 BT Vespertilionidae  
 Hesperoyucca whipplei  
 USE Yucca whipplei  
**Hesperumia** (May Subd Geog)  
*QL561.G6j*  
 BT Geometridae  
**Hess family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hesse family  
 Hesse family  
 Hesser family  
 Hest family  
 RT Hiss family  
**Hess Site (Mo.)**  
 BT Missouri—Antiquities  
 Hessam family  
 USE Hysom family  
**Hesse (Germany)**  
 —History  
 —To 1247  
 —1247-1567  
 —1567-1806  
 UF Hesse (Germany)—History—  
 Landgraviate, 1567-1806  
*Former heading*  
 —Landgraviate, 1567-1806  
 USE Hesse (Germany)—History—  
 1567-1806  
 —1806-1918  
 UF Hesse (Germany)—History—  
 Grand duchy, 1806-1918  
*Former heading*

—Grand duchy, 1806-1918  
 USE Hesse (Germany)—History—  
 1806-1918  
 —Revolution, 1848-1849  
 BT Germany—History—Revolution,  
 1848-1849  
 —1918-  
 —In art  
 UF Hesse (Germany) in art  
*Former heading*  
 Hesse in art  
*Former heading*  
 —Politics and government  
 —1945-  
 Hesse (Germany) in art  
 USE Hesse (Germany)—In art  
 Hesse family  
 USE Hess family  
 Hesse in art  
 USE Hesse (Germany)—In art  
 Hesse Parliament Building (Wiesbaden,  
 Germany)  
 USE Hessischer Landtag (Wiesbaden,  
 Germany : Building)  
**Hesselagergård (Denmark)**  
 UF Haesleakaer (Denmark)  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
**Hesselberg Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
**Hesselgrave family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Haslegrave family  
 Hazelgrave family  
 Hazelgrove family  
 Hesselgreaves family  
 Hezelgrave family  
 Hesselgreaves family  
 USE Hesselgrave family  
 Hesser family  
 USE Hess family  
**Hessian flies** (May Subd Geog)  
*SB945.H3j*  
 BT Flies  
**Hessian mercenaries**  
 BT German mercenaries  
 Mercenary troops  
 NT United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783—Participation, German  
**Hessians** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Germans  
 Hessians in the American Revolution  
 USE United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783—Participation, German  
 Hessig family  
 USE Hassig family  
**Hessinger family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Hessischer Landtag (Wiesbaden, Germany : Building)**  
 UF Hesse Parliament Building (Wiesbaden,  
 Germany)  
 Stadtschloss (Wiesbaden, Germany)  
 Wiesbadener Stadtschloss (Wiesbaden,  
 Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany  
 Public buildings—Germany  
**Hessle Road (Hull, England)**  
 UF Hessle Road (Hull, Humberside)  
*Former heading*  
 BT Streets—England  
 Hessle Road (Hull, Humberside)  
 USE Hessle Road (Hull, England)  
 Hest family  
 USE Hess family  
 Hestand family  
 USE Hiestand family  
**Hester family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hesters family  
 Hesther family  
 Hester Prynne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Prynne, Hester (Fictitious character)  
**Hester Site (Miss.)**  
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities



- Hesters family  
USE Hester family
- Hesther family  
USE Hester family
- Hestia (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Goddesses, Greek  
RT Vesta (Roman deity)
- Heston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Heaston family  
Heestand family
- Hesychasm**  
{BX384.5}  
BT Mysticism—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Het Gooi (Netherlands)  
USE Gooi (Netherlands : Region)
- Het Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)  
USE Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
- Het Loo Palace (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)  
USE Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
- Het Zwin (Belgium and Netherlands)  
USE Zwin (Belgium and Netherlands)
- Héta Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{F2520.1.H48}  
UF Aré Indians  
Ivaparé Indians  
Setá Indians  
Sheta Indians  
Xetá Indians  
Yvaparé Indians  
BT Guarani Indians  
Indians of South America—Brazil
- Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)  
USE Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)
- Hetch Hetchy Reservoir (Calif.)**  
BT Reservoirs—California
- Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)**  
UF Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)  
BT Valleys—California
- Hetcher family  
USE Hatcher family
- Hetep Senwosret (Extinct city)  
USE Kahun (Extinct city)
- Heter me'ah rabanim**  
UF Authorization of one hundred rabbis  
BT Polygamy (Jewish law)
- Heteralocha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.P224}  
BT Callaeidae
- Heteralocha acutirostris  
USE Huia
- Heterandria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.P73}  
UF Pseudoxiphophorus  
BT Poeciliidae
- Heteranthera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.P783}  
BT Pontederiaceae  
NT Water star grass
- Heteranthera dubia  
USE Water star grass
- Heterick family  
USE Hedrick family
- Hetero-field-effect transistors  
USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
- Heteroatomic chemistry  
USE Heterocyclic chemistry
- Heteroatomic compounds  
USE Heterocyclic compounds
- Heteroauxin  
USE Indoleacetic acid
- Heterobasidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK629.P7}  
BT Polyporaceae  
NT Heterobasidium annosum
- Heterobasidium annosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK629.P7 (Botany)}  
{SB741.H38 (Phytopathogen)}  
UF Fomes annosus  
BT Heterobasidium
- Heterobolbus  
USE Heterodera
- Heterocampa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL561.N8}  
BT Notodontidae
- Heterocentrism  
USE Heterosexism
- Heterocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.R628}  
BT Bathyergidae  
NT Naked mole rat
- Heterocephalus glaber  
USE Naked mole rat
- Heterocera  
USE Moths
- Heteroceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL596.H45}  
BT Beetles
- Heterocheyleidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL458.2.H4}  
UF Heterocheyleoidea  
BT Acariformes
- Heterocheyleoidea  
USE Heterocheyleidae
- Heterochlorida  
USE Xanthophyceae
- Heterochromatin**  
{QH599}  
BT Chromatin
- Heterochromic uveitis  
USE Iridocyclitis
- Heterochronia (Biology)  
USE Heterochrony (Biology)
- Heterochronism (Biology)  
USE Heterochrony (Biology)
- Heterochrony (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QH395}  
UF Heterochronia (Biology)  
Heterochronism (Biology)  
BT Evolution (Biology)
- Heterocloniaceae  
USE Heteropediaceae
- Heterococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK569.H46}  
BT Heteropediaceae
- Heterocorallia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE778}  
BT Corals, Fossil
- Heterocotylea  
USE Monogenea
- Heterocycles  
USE Heterocyclic compounds
- Heterocyclic chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QD399-QD406}  
UF Heteroatomic chemistry  
BT Chemistry, Organic
- Heterocyclic compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QD399-QD406}  
UF Cycloids, Mixed (Chemistry)  
Heteroatomic compounds  
Heterocycles  
Mixed cycloids (Chemistry)  
BT Organic cyclic compounds  
NT Auranofin  
Azepines  
Benzopyrans  
Bromocriptine  
Carbolines  
Creatinine  
Cytochalasins  
Dibenzodioxin  
Dioxolanes  
Dithiolylium  
Doxepin  
Etomidate  
Furans  
Furazans  
Indocyanine green  
Lactams  
Lisuride  
Macrocyclic compounds
- Methotrexate  
Moroxydine  
Naphthacridinone  
Nomifensine  
Oxazoles  
Piperidine  
Piperidones  
Polymethines  
Prazosin  
Pteridines  
Pyran  
Pyridine  
Pyrimidines  
Pyrrole  
Pyrylium compounds  
Tetrahydroisoquinolines  
Tetrazole  
Thiazines  
Timolol maleate  
Tioconazole  
Triazines  
Trimipramine  
Uracil  
Xanthene
- Spectra
- Heterodera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL391.N4}  
UF Heterobolbus  
BT Heteroderidae  
NT Heterodera goettingiana  
Heterodera schachtii  
Soybean cyst nematode
- Heterodera globodera  
USE Golden nematode
- Heterodera glycines  
USE Soybean cyst nematode
- Heterodera goettingiana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL391.N4}  
UF Pea cyst eelworm  
Pea cyst nematode  
Pea root eelworm  
BT Heterodera
- Heterodera rostochiensis  
USE Golden nematode
- Heterodera schachtii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL391.N4}  
UF Sugarbeet eelworm  
BT Heterodera
- Heterodera schachtii rostochiensis  
USE Golden nematode
- Heterodera schachtii solani  
USE Golden nematode
- Heteroderidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL391.N4}  
BT Tylenchida  
NT Globodera  
Heterodera
- Heterodon nasicus  
USE Western hognose snake
- Heterodon platyrhinos  
USE Eastern hognose snake
- Heterodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.95.H4}  
BT Heterodontiformes  
NT Heterodontus
- Heterodontiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.95.H4}  
UF Bullhead sharks  
BT Chondrichthyes  
Sharks  
NT Heterodontidae
- Heterodontus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL638.95.H4}  
BT Heterodontidae  
NT Horn shark
- Heterodontus bonae-spei  
USE Port Jackson shark
- Heterodontus francisci  
USE Horn shark
- Heterodontus japonicus  
USE Port Jackson shark

Heterodontus phillipi  
 USE Port Jackson shark  
 Heterodontus portusjacksoni  
 USE Port Jackson shark  
 Heterodyne reception (Radio)  
 USE Radio—Receivers and reception—  
 Heterodyne reception

#### **Heterodyning (Electronics)**

BT Electronics  
 NT Superheterodyne receivers

#### **Heterogeneity, Ecological**

USE Ecological heterogeneity

#### **Heterogeneous asymmetric catalysis**

USE Enantioselective catalysis

#### **Heterogeneous catalysis**

(*QD505*)

BT Catalysis  
 NT Enantioselective catalysis

#### **Heterogeneous computing (May Subd Geog)**

(*QA76.88*)

UF Heterogeneous processing (Computers)  
 BT High performance computing  
 Parallel processing (Electronic  
 computers)

#### **Heterogeneous Element Processor (Computer)**

USE Denelcor HEP (Computer)

#### **Heterogeneous materials**

USE Inhomogeneous materials

#### **Heterogeneous processing (Computers)**

USE Heterogeneous computing

#### **Heterogenesis**

USE Generations, Alternating  
 Life—Origin  
 Spontaneous generation

#### **Heterogeomys**

USE Orthogeomys

#### **Heterognathi**

USE Cypriniformes

#### **Heterografts**

USE Xenografts

#### **Heterojunctions (May Subd Geog)**

BT Heterostructures  
 Semiconductors—Junctions

#### **Heterokontae**

USE Xanthophyceae

#### **Heterologous transplants**

USE Xenografts

#### **Heterometrus (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL458.72.S3*)

BT Scorpionidae

#### **Heterometry**

BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

#### **Heteromi**

USE Notacanthiformes

#### **Heteromodal effects**

USE Intersensory effects

#### **Heteromyidae (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL737.R66*)

BT Rodents

NT Forest spiny pocket mice

Heliscomys

Kangaroo rats

Liomys

Perognathus

Pocket mice

#### **Heteromyidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

(*QE882.R6*)

BT Rodents, Fossil

NT Heliscomys

#### **Heteromys**

USE Forest spiny pocket mice

Heteromys anomalus

USE Trinidad spiny pocket mouse

#### **Heteronemataceae (May Subd Geog)**

(*QK569.E9*)

BT Heteronematales

NT Peranema (Algae)

#### **Heteronematales (May Subd Geog)**

(*QK569.E9*)

BT Euglenoids

NT Heteronemataceae

#### **Heteronemertea (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL391.N6*)

UF Heteronemertini

BT Anopla

NT Baseodiscidae

Lineidae

#### **Heteronemertini**

USE Heteronemertea

#### **Heteroneura**

USE Clusiodes

#### **Heteroneuridae**

USE Clusiidae

#### **Heteroneuron**

USE Loreya

#### **Heteronyms**

BT Lexicology

Semantics

SA *subdivision* Heteronyms under names  
 of languages or groups of languages,  
 e.g. English language—Heteronyms

#### **Heteropodiaceae (May Subd Geog)**

(*QK569.H46*)

UF Heterocloniaceae

BT Tribonematales

NT Heterococcus

#### **Heteropelma (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL568.I2*)

BT Ichneumonidae

#### **Heteropeza (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL537.C33*)

BT Gall midges

#### **Heterophoria (May Subd Geog)**

(*RE776*)

UF Phoria

BT Eye—Movement disorders

#### **Heteroplastic grafts**

USE Xenografts

#### **Heteropoda (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL430.4*)

BT Mesogastropoda

#### **Heteropodidae (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL458.42.H48*)

UF Eusparassidae

Sparassidae

BT Crab spiders

Spiders

NT Polybetes

#### **Heteropogon (May Subd Geog)**

(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)

UF Spear grasses

Speargrasses

BT Grasses

NT Black spear grass

#### **Heteropogon contortus**

USE Black spear grass

#### **Heteropsammia (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL377.C7*)

BT Dendrophylliidae

#### **Heteropsylla (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL527.P88 (Zoology)*)

BT Jumping plant-lice

NT Leucaena psyllid

#### **Heteropsylla cubana**

USE Leucaena psyllid

#### **Heteroptera**

USE Hemiptera

#### **Heteroptera, Fossil**

USE Hemiptera, Fossil

#### **Heteropus**

USE Rock wallabies

#### **Heterorhabdidae (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL444.C72 (Zoology)*)

BT Calanoida

#### **Heterorhabditidae (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL391.N4*)

BT Rhabditida

NT Heterorhabditis

#### **Heterorhabditis (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL391.N4*)

BT Heterorhabditidae

#### **Heterorthina (May Subd Geog)**

BT Dalmanellidae

#### **Heterosarus (May Subd Geog)**

(*QL568.A4*)

BT Andrenidae

#### **Heteroscedasticity**

BT Analysis of variance

Econometrics

Least squares

RT Homoscedasticity

#### **Heterosexism (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on prejudicial attitudes or assumptions held by heterosexuals concerning homosexuals or homosexuality. Works on active discrimination against, or aversion to, homosexuals by heterosexuals are entered under Homophobia.

UF Heterocentrism

BT Sexism

RT Homophobia

#### **Heterosexual men (May Subd Geog)**

UF Straight men (Sexual orientation)

BT Heterosexuals

Men

#### **Heterosexual mothers (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on mothers that emphasize their heterosexuality, usually in contrast to lesbians as mothers. General works on mothers without regard to their sexuality are entered under Mothers.

BT Heterosexual parents

Mothers

#### **Heterosexual parents (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on parents that emphasize their heterosexuality, usually in contrast to gay men or lesbians as parents. General works on parents without regard to their sexuality are entered under Parents.

BT Parents

NT Children of heterosexual parents

Heterosexual mothers

#### **Heterosexual persons**

USE Heterosexuals

#### **Heterosexual teachers (May Subd Geog)**

BT Teachers

#### **Heterosexual women (May Subd Geog)**

UF Straight women (Sexual orientation)

BT Heterosexuals

Women

—Relations with gay men

USE Gay men—Relations with  
 heterosexual women

#### **Heterosexuality (May Subd Geog)**

BT Sexual orientation

#### **Heterosexuality in art (Not Subd Geog)**

#### **Heterosexuality in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

#### **Heterosexuals (May Subd Geog)**

UF Heterosexual persons

Straight persons (Sexual orientation)

Straights (Sexual orientation)

BT Persons

NT Heterosexual men

Heterosexual women

—Relations with gay men

USE Gay men—Relations with  
 heterosexuals

—Relations with lesbians

USE Lesbians—Relations with  
 heterosexuals

#### **Heterosis**

(*QH421 (Biology)*)

(*S494 (Breeding)*)

(*SB123 (Plant breeding)*)

(*SF105 (Animal breeding)*)

UF Hybrid vigor

BT Breeding

Fertility

Growth

Growth (Plants)

Hybridization

#### **Heterosomata**

USE Flatfishes

Heterospecific antibodies

USE Bispecific antibodies

**Heterosporium**  
 USE Cladosporium  
**Heterostraci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QE852.A33}*  
 BT Agnatha, Fossil  
**Heterostructures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Crystals  
 Superlattices as materials  
 NT Heterojunctions  
**Heterostylism**  
*{QK926}*  
 BT Plants—Reproduction  
 Plants, Sex in  
 Pollination  
**Heterotardigrada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL447.5}*  
 BT Tardigrada  
 NT Halechiniscidae  
 Heterotetrarhynchus  
 USE Grillotia  
**Heterotheca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.C74 (Botany)}*  
 BT Compositae  
 Heterotherms  
 USE Cold-blooded animals  
 Heterotopic pain  
 USE Referred pain  
 Heterotricha  
 USE Heterotrichida  
**Heterotrichida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL368.H55}*  
 UF Heterotricha  
 BT Spirotricha  
 NT Climacostomidae  
 Nyctotheridae  
 Spirostomidae  
 Stentoridae  
 Heterotrichum  
 USE Saussurea  
 Heterotrophic bacteria  
 USE Bacteria, Heterotrophic  
 Heterotropia  
 USE Strabismus  
**Heterozygosis**  
*{QH21-QH25 (Biology)}*  
*{SB123 (Plant breeding)}*  
 Heth family  
 USE Heath family  
**Hetherington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Harrington family  
 Hetherley family  
 USE Heatherly family  
 Hetherlie family  
 USE Heatherly family  
 Hetherly family  
 USE Heatherly family  
 Hethman family  
 USE Heathman family  
**Hethumid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hetian River (China)  
 USE Hotan River (China)  
 Hetizel family  
 USE Hutzel family  
**Hetmans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cossacks  
**Hetol**  
*{RM666.H}*  
 Hetrick family  
 USE Hedderich family  
 Hetterley family  
 USE Heatherly family  
 Hettinger family  
 USE Hardinger family  
**Hetzel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hetzendorf Castle (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Schloss Hetzendorf (Vienna, Austria)  
**Heubes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Heuchera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.S3 (Botany)}*  
 UF Alumroot  
 BT Saxifragaceae  
 NT Heuchera micrantha  
**Heuchera micrantha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.S3 (Botany)}*  
 UF Small-flowered alumroot  
 BT Heuchera  
**Heuchert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heudebourg family  
 USE Hudiburgh family  
**Heuer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hewer family  
 Heugh family  
 USE Hughes family  
 Heukelom family  
 USE Van Heukelom family  
**Heulandite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QE391.H55}*  
 BT Zeolites  
**Heuman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heune family  
 USE Hohn family  
**Heuneburg Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities  
**Heurich Building (Washington, D.C. : K Street)**  
 BT Office buildings—Washington (D.C.)  
**Heurich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heuring family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Heuristic**  
*{BD260}*  
 BT Methodology  
 Philosophy  
**Heuristic programming**  
*{T57.84}*  
 BT Artificial intelligence  
 Programming (Mathematics)  
**Heurn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heuscheuer Mountains (Poland)  
 USE Stołowe Mountains (Poland)  
 Heuschkel family  
 USE Heiskell family  
 Heuschell family  
 USE Heiskell family  
 Heuschle family  
 USE Heisley family  
 Heuser family  
 USE Hauser family  
**Heuss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Heiss family  
 Heutmacher family  
 USE Hatmaker family  
**Hevajra (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*{BQ4860.H47}*  
 BT Gods, Buddhist  
**Hève, Cap de la (France)**  
 UF Cap de la Hève (France)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—France  
 Heve language  
 USE Eudeve language  
**Hevea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.E9 (Botany)}*  
*{SB291.H4 (Culture)}*  
 UF Hevea brasiliensis  
 Para rubber tree  
 Siphonia ridleyana  
 BT Euphorbiaceae  
 Rubber plants  
**—Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{SB608.H5}*  
 NT Brown root disease of hevea  
 White root disease of hevea  
**—Weed control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{SB608.H5}*  
 Hevea brasiliensis  
 USE Hevea

**Hevea seed oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{TP684.R83 (Chemical technology)}*  
 UF Pará rubber seed oil  
 Rubber-seed oil  
 BT Vegetable oils  
**Hevel (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 Hevel Bešor (Israel)  
 USE Bešor Region (Israel)  
 Hevel Elot (Israel)  
 USE Elot Region (Israel)  
 Hevel Gerar (Israel)  
 USE Gerar Region (Israel)  
 Hevel Ta'anakh (Israel)  
 USE Ta'anakh Region (Israel)  
 Hevener family  
 USE Heavener family  
**Hever Wadi (Israel)**  
 UF Naḥal Hever (Israel)  
 BT Wadis—Israel  
 Heverin family  
 USE Heavrin family  
**Heves-Borsodi Hills (Hungary)**  
 UF Heves-Borsodi dombság (Hungary)  
 BT Mountains—Hungary  
 Heves-Borsodi dombság (Hungary)  
 USE Heves-Borsodi Hills (Hungary)  
**Hēvisi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heṽisi pūjā  
 Sinhārakkāra  
 BT Buddhist music  
 Musical groups—Sri Lanka  
 Heṽisi pūjā  
 USE Hēvisi  
 Hevner family  
 USE Heavener family  
**Hevra kaddisha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burial societies, Jewish  
 Chevrah kaddisha  
 Hevra ḳadisha  
 Hevrah ḳadishah  
 BT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish  
 Hevra ḳadisha  
 USE Hevra kaddisha  
 Hevrah ḳadishah  
 USE Hevra kaddisha  
 Hevron, Mount (West Bank)  
 USE Hebron, Mount (West Bank)  
**Hevron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hewasse River  
 USE Hiwassee River  
 Hewen family  
 USE Hewins family  
**Hewer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Heuer family  
 Hewes family  
 USE Hughes family  
 Hewetson family  
 USE Hewison family  
 Hewett family  
 USE Hewitt family  
 Hewett Island (Me.)  
 USE Graffam Island (Me.)  
 Hewey family  
 USE Hughey family  
 Hewgley family  
 USE Huguley family  
 Hewings family  
 USE Hewins family  
**Hewins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewen family  
 Hewings family  
 Huen family  
 Hughins family

**Hewison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hewetson family
- Hewitson family
- Howatson family
- Huetson family
- Hughetson family
- Huitson family
- RT Hewson family
- Hoatson family
- Houston family

## Hewitson family

- USE Hewison family

**Hewitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hewett family
- Hewlett family

**Hewitt Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Montana
- Wildlife refuges—Montana

**Hewitt-Nachbin spaces**

[QA611.234]

- UF Hewitt Q-spaces
- Nachbin-Hewitt spaces
- Q-spaces, Hewitt spaces
- Spaces, Hewitt-Nachbin
- Spaces, Nachbin-Hewitt
- BT Realcompact spaces

## Hewitt Q-spaces

- USE Hewitt-Nachbin spaces

## Hewlett family

- USE Hewitt family
- Hulett family

## Hewlett-Packard 15C (Calculator)

- USE HP-15C (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 19B (Calculator)

- USE HP 19B (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 28C (Calculator)

- USE HP-28C (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 28S (Calculator)

- USE HP-28S (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 32S (Calculator)

- USE HP-32S (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 33E (Calculator)

- USE HP33E (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 41 (Calculator)

- USE HP-41 (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 41C (Calculator)

- USE HP41C (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 41C/CV (Calculator)

- USE HP-41C/CV (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 41CV (Calculator)

- USE HP-41CV (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 41CX (Calculator)

- USE HP-41CX (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 48 (Calculator)

- USE HP 48 (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 48G (Calculator)

- USE HP-48G (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 48GX (Calculator)

- USE HP-48GX (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 48S (Calculator)

- USE HP-48S (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 48SX (Calculator)

- USE HP-48SX (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 67 (Calculator)

- USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 67/97 (Calculator)

- USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 71 (Calculator)

- USE HP-71 (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard 95LX (Computer)

- USE HP 95LX (Computer)

## Hewlett-Packard 110 Portable Computer

- USE HP 110 Portable Computer

## Hewlett-Packard 150 (Computer)

- USE HP 150 (Computer)

## Hewlett-Packard 9000 (Computer)

- USE HP 9000 (Computer)

**Hewlett-Packard computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.H]

- UF HP computers
- BT Electronic digital computers
- NT HP 95LX (Computer)
- HP 110 Portable Computer
- HP 150 (Computer)
- HP/1000 (Computer)
- HP 2000 (Computer)
- HP 3000 (Computer)
- HP 9000 (Computer)
- HP Touchscreen computers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

## Hewlett-Packard DeskJet printers

- USE HP DeskJet printers

## Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language/2

(Computer program language)

- USE HP-GL/2 (Computer program language)

## Hewlett-Packard HP-12C (Calculator)

- USE HP-12C (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard HP-17B (Calculator)

- USE HP-17B (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard HP-18C (Calculator)

- USE HP-18C (Calculator)

## Hewlett Packard Instrumentation Bus (Computer bus)

- USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)

## Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers

- USE HP LaserJet printers

## Hewlett-Packard PaintJet printers

- USE HP PaintJet printers

**Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF HP programmable calculators

- BT Programmable calculators

- NT HP-15C (Calculator)

- HP-17B (Calculator)

- HP-18C (Calculator)

- HP 19B (Calculator)

- HP25 (Calculator)

- HP-28C (Calculator)

- HP-28S (Calculator)

- HP-32S (Calculator)

- HP33E (Calculator)

- HP-41 (Calculator)

- HP41C (Calculator)

- HP-41C/CV (Calculator)

- HP-41CV (Calculator)

- HP-41CX (Calculator)

- HP 48 (Calculator)

- HP-48G (Calculator)

- HP-48GX (Calculator)

- HP-48S (Calculator)

- HP-48SX (Calculator)

- HP-67/97 (Calculator)

- HP-71 (Calculator)

## Hewlett-Packard Raster Transfer Language (Computer program language)

- USE RTL (Computer program language)

## Hewlett-Packard ScanJet scanners

- USE HP ScanJet scanners

## Hewlett-Packard Touchscreen computers

- USE HP Touchscreen computers

## Hewlett-Packard Visual Engineering Environment (Computer program language)

- USE HP VEE (Computer program language)

## Hewlin family

- USE Hulen family

## Hewlings family

- USE Hulen family

## Hewossa River

- USE Hiwassee River

## Hews family

- USE Hughes family

**Hewson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hooson family
- Hooson family
- Howson family
- Hughson family
- Husen family
- Huson family
- RT Hewison family
- Houston family
- Hughes family

**Hex (Game)**

[GV1469.H48]

- BT Board games

**Hex signs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Decoration and ornament
- Signs and symbols
- Talismans
- Witchcraft in art

**Hexachlorobenzene**

- UF Anticarie
- Bunt-cure
- Bunt-no-more
- HCB (Chemical)
- Julin's carbon chloride
- Perchlorobenzene
- BT Benzene
- Fungicides
- Organochlorine compounds

## NT Lindane

**Hexachlorobutadiene** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF HCB (Chemical)
- BT Butadiene
- Organochlorine compounds

## Hexachlorocyclohexane

- USE Lindane

**Hexachlorocyclopentadiene**

- BT Cyclopentadiene
- Organochlorine compounds

## Hexachlorocyclopentadiene dimer

- USE Mirex

## Hexachloroepoxyoctahydroexoendodimethanonaphthalene

- USE Dieldrin

**Hexachloroethane** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Carbon hexachloride
- Carbon trichloride
- Perchloroethane
- BT Ethanes
- Organochlorine compounds

## Hexachlorohexahydromethanobenzodioxathiepin oxide

- USE Endosulfan

## Hexachlorooctahydromethanonaphthoxirene

- USE Dieldrin

## Hexachlorotrinorbornenylenedimethyl sulphite

- USE Endosulfan

## Hexacorallia

- USE Zoantharia

**Hexacreusia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C58]

- BT Balanidae

- NT Hexacreusia durhami

**Hexacreusia durhami** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.C58]

- BT Hexacreusia

**Hexactinellida** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL373.H6]

- UF Hyalospongia

- BT Sponges

**Hexactinellida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE775]

- UF Hyalospongia, Fossil

- BT Sponges, Fossil

- NT Lychniskida, Fossil

## Hexadecimal system

- USE Sexadecimal system

## Hexadienoic acid

- USE Sorbic acid

## Hexafluorodiethyl ether

- USE Fluorothyl

- Hexagenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL505.3.E65]*  
 BT Ephemeridae  
 NT Hexagenia limbata  
   Hexagenia recurvata
- Hexagenia limbata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL505.3.E65]*  
 BT Hexagenia
- Hexagenia recurvata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL505.3.E65]*  
 BT Hexagenia
- Hexagonal chess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chess variations
- Hexagons**  
 BT Polygons  
 NT Pascal's theorem
- Hexagram (Coin)**  
*[CJ1249]*  
 BT Coins, Byzantine
- Hexagrammidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H49 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Chiridae  
   Greenling fishes  
   Greenlings  
   Ophiodontidae  
   Oxylebiidae  
 BT Scorpaeniformes  
 NT Hexagrammos  
   Ophiodon  
   Oxylebius  
   Pleurogrammus
- Hexagrammoides  
 USE Hexagrammos
- Hexagrammos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.H49 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Acantholebius  
   Agrammus  
   Chiropsis  
   Chirus  
   Decagrammus  
   Grammatopleurus  
   Hexagrammoides  
   Hexagrammus  
   Labrax  
   Lebius  
   Octogrammus  
 BT Hexagrammidae  
 NT Kelp greenling
- Hexagrammos decagrammus  
 USE Kelp greenling
- Hexagrammus  
 USE Hexagrammos
- Hexahydrobenzene  
 USE Cyclohexane
- Hexahydrocyclopentapyrroltolylsulphonylurea  
 USE Glielazide
- Hexahydrodimethylmethylbutenylmethanoben-zocinol  
 USE Pentazocine
- Hexahydropyridine  
 USE Piperidine
- Hexahydrothymol  
 USE Menthol
- Hexameter**  
*[P311]*  
*[PA416.H6 (Greek)]*  
*[PA2337.H6 (Latin)]*  
*[PE1531.H6 (English)]*
- Hexamethylene  
 USE Cyclohexane
- Hexamethylene diisocyanate**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Diisocyanatohexane  
   Hexamethylenediisocyanate  
   Hexane diisocyanate  
   Hexylenediisocyanate  
 BT Hexane  
   Nitriles
- Hexamethylenebischlorophenylbiguanide  
 USE Chlorhexidine
- Hexamethylenediisocyanate  
 USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate
- Hexamethyleneimines  
 USE Azepines
- Hexamilion (Greece)**  
 UF Isthmian Wall (Greece)  
   Justinian's Wall (Greece)  
   Trans-Isthmus Wall (Greece)  
   Wall of Justinian (Greece)  
 BT Fortification—Greece  
   Greece—Antiquities  
   Walls—Greece
- Hexamita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.D65]*  
 UF Hexamitus  
   Octomitus  
 BT Hexamitidae
- Hexamitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.D65]*  
 BT Diplomonadida  
 NT Giardia  
   Hexamita
- Hexamitus  
 USE Hexamita
- Hexanaphthene  
 USE Cyclohexane
- Hexanchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.95.H48]*  
 UF Cow sharks  
 BT Hexanchiformes  
 NT Hexanchus
- Hexanchiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.95.H48]*  
 BT Chondrichthyes  
   Sharks  
 NT Hexanchidae
- Hexanchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.95.H48]*  
 BT Hexanchidae
- Hexane**  
 NT Ethylhexyl acrylate  
   Hexamethylene diisocyanate  
   Ketamine
- Hexane diisocyanate  
 USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate
- Hexanematchthys  
 USE Arius (Fish)
- Hexanematchthys felis  
 USE Hardhead catfish
- Hexapoda  
 USE Insects
- Hexaprotodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U57]*  
 UF Choerodes  
   Choeropsis  
 BT Hippopotamidae  
 NT Pygmy hippopotamus
- Hexaprotodon, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.U3]*  
 BT Hippopotamidae, Fossil
- Hexaprotodon liberiensis  
 USE Pygmy hippopotamus
- Hexatrygon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hexatrygonidae  
 NT Hexatrygon bickelli
- Hexatrygon bickelli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hexatrygon
- Hexatrygonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.85.H48 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Sixgill stingrays  
 BT Rajiformes  
   Stingrays  
 NT Hexatrygon
- Hexazinone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Velpar (Trademark)  
 BT Herbicides  
   Triazines
- Hexelasma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C58]*  
 BT Bathylasmataidae  
 NT Hexelasma antarcticum
- Hexelasma antarcticum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C58]*  
 BT Hexelasma
- Hexi Corridor (China)  
 USE Gansu Corridor (China)
- Hexi Zoulang (China)  
 USE Gansu Corridor (China)
- Hexokinase  
 USE Glucokinase
- Hexokinase D  
 USE Glucokinase
- Hexokinase type IV  
 USE Glucokinase
- Hexosamines**  
*[QP702.H45]*  
 BT Amino sugars  
 NT Glucosamine
- Hexosaminidase A deficiency (Tay-Sachs)  
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
- Hexose monophosphate pathway  
 USE Pentose phosphate pathway
- Hexose monophosphate shunt  
 USE Pentose phosphate pathway
- Hexose phosphates**  
*[QP702.H (Animal biochemistry)]*  
 BT Sugar phosphates  
 NT Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate  
   Inositol phosphates
- **Metabolism**  
 NT Pentose phosphate pathway
- Hexosemonophosphate shunt  
 USE Pentose phosphate pathway
- Hexylene glycol**  
 UF Methyl pentanediol  
 BT Glycols
- Hexylenediisocyanate  
 USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate
- Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate**  
*[QD923]*  
 UF HOPDOB (Chemical)  
 BT Benzoates  
   Liquid crystals
- Hey family  
 USE Hayes family
- Heyburn Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Heyburn Reservoir (Okla.)  
   Lake Heyburn (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
   Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Heyburn Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Heyburn Lake (Okla.)
- Heyd family  
 USE Hite family
- Heyden family  
 USE Hayden family
- Heydon family  
 USE Hayden family
- Heydrich family  
 USE Hydriek family
- Heydrick family  
 USE Hydriek family
- Heyd's syndrome  
 USE Hepatorenal syndrome
- Heydt family  
 USE Hite family
- Heyducks  
 USE Haiduks
- Heyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heier family  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Hier family  
   Hiers family  
   Hire family  
   Hires family  
   *(Former heading)*  
   Hyer family  
   Hyre family  
 RT Ayers family
- Heyerdahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heyes family  
 USE Hayes family

- Heyka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heyl family  
   USE Heil family  
 Heyland family  
   USE Heiland family  
 Heylman family  
   USE Heilman family  
 Heymann family  
   USE Heiman family  
 Heyn family  
   USE Haynes family  
**Heynitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Heyns family  
   USE Haynes family  
 Heyrick family  
   USE Herrick family  
**Heysen Trail (S. Aust.)**  
   BT Trails—Australia  
 Heysham family  
   USE Hysom family  
**Heystek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Heijstek family  
 Heythorn family  
   USE Hawthorne family  
 Heythorne family  
   USE Hawthorne family  
 Heyward family  
   USE Hayward family  
**Heywood, Charlotte (Fictitious character)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Charlotte Heywood (Fictitious character)  
 Heywood family  
   USE Haywood family  
**Heywood Garden (Ireland)**  
   BT Gardens—Ireland  
**Hezekiah's Tunnel (Jerusalem)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Nīkbat Hīzkiyahu (Jerusalem)  
   BT Tunnels—Jerusalem  
 Hezelgrave family  
   USE Hesselgrave family  
 Hezemans family  
   USE Heesman family  
 Hezhe (Chinese people)  
   USE Hezhen (Chinese people)  
**Hezhen (Chinese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[DS731.H6]*  
   UF Heche (Chinese people)  
   Hezhe (Chinese people)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Ho-che (Chinese people)  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Hoche (Chinese people)  
   BT Ethnology—China  
   Nanai (Asian people)  
 Hezlewood family  
   USE Hazelwood family  
 Hezlitt family  
   USE Hazlett family  
 HF radio  
   USE Shortwave radio  
**HFB airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *[TL686.H]*  
   BT Airplanes  
 HFETs (Transistors)  
   USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors  
**HFMSS (Information retrieval system)**  
   *[TN295]*  
   UF Human Factors in Mining Search System (Information retrieval system)  
   BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Human engineering  
   Information storage and retrieval systems—Mines and mineral resources  
 Hfr (The Hebrew root)  
   USE Hpr (The Hebrew root)
- HFRS (Disease)  
   USE Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome  
 HGF (Cytokine)  
   USE Hepatocyte growth factor  
 HGF (Growth factors)  
   USE Hematopoietic growth factors  
 HGF (Hormone)  
   USE Glucagon  
 HGF-SF (Cytokine)  
   USE Hepatocyte growth factor  
 HH objects (Astronomy)  
   USE Herbig-Haro objects (Astronomy)  
**HHC (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Olympia HHC (Computer)  
   Panasonic HHC (Computer)  
   Quasar HHC (Computer)  
   BT Portable computers  
   —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 HHDN (Insecticide)  
   USE Aldrin  
 HHV-6 (Virus)  
   USE Human herpesvirus-6  
 Hi-fi systems  
   USE High-fidelity sound systems  
 Hi-life (Music)  
   USE Highlife (Music)  
**Hi-Line (Mont. : Region)**  
   UF High Line (Mont. : Region)  
   Highline (Mont. : Region)  
 Hi Standard pistols  
   USE High Standard pistols  
 Hia-hiu language  
   USE Otomi language  
 Hiai language  
   USE Li language  
 Hiaki language  
   USE Yaqui language  
**Hialeah Park (Hialeah, Fla.)**  
   UF Hialeah Racetrack (Hialeah, Fla.)  
   BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Florida  
 Hialeah Racetrack (Hialeah, Fla.)  
   USE Hialeah Park (Hialeah, Fla.)  
 Hianacoto-Umaua Indians  
   USE Carijona Indians  
 Hiang te  
   USE Suo na  
**Hiantoporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL398.C5]*  
   BT Cheilostomata  
   NT Tremogasterina  
 Hiao language  
   USE Yao language (Africa)  
 Hiaque Indians  
   USE Yaqui Indians  
 Hiaque language  
   USE Yaqui language  
 Hiaqui Indians  
   USE Yaqui Indians  
**Hiatal hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Esophageal hernia  
   Hiatus hernia  
   BT Diaphragmatic hernia  
**Hiatellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL430.7.H53]*  
   BT Myoida  
   NT Panopea  
**Hiatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hiatt family  
   RT Hyatt family  
**Hiatus (Linguistics)**  
   BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology  
   SA *subdivision* Hiatus under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Hiatus  
 Hiatus hernia  
   USE Hiatal hernia  
 Hiawassee River  
   USE Hiwassee River  
**Hiawatha (Express train)**  
   BT Express trains—United States
- Hiawatha Island (Tioga County, N.Y.)**  
   BT Islands—New York (State)  
**Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)**  
   BT Forest reserves—Michigan  
   National parks and reserves—Michigan  
   NT Rock River Canyon Wilderness (Mich.)  
 Hiba, Tall (Iraq)  
   USE Lagash (Extinct city)  
**Hiba arborvitae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]*  
   *[SD397.H57 (Forestry)]*  
   UF Hiba falsearborvitae  
 Hiba falsearborvitae  
   USE Hiba arborvitae  
 Hibakusha  
   USE Atomic bomb victims  
 Hibard family  
   USE Hibbert family  
 Hibat Tsiyon  
   USE Hibbat Zion  
 Hibbard family  
   USE Hibbert family  
 Hibbards family  
   USE Hibbert family  
 Hibbart family  
   USE Hibbert family  
**Hibbat Zion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hibat Tsiyon  
   Hoveve Tsiyon  
   Hovevei Zion  
   Lovers of Zion  
   BT Zionism  
**Hibbat Zion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hibberd family  
   USE Hibbert family  
**Hibbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hebard family  
   Hebbard family  
   Hebert family  
   Hebot family  
   Hibard family  
   Hibbard family  
   Hibbards family  
   Hibbart family  
   Hibberd family  
   Hibbird family  
   Hibbord family  
   Hibert family  
**Hibbertia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.D47]*  
   BT Dilleniaceae  
 Hibbird family  
   USE Hibbert family  
 Hibbord family  
   USE Hibbert family  
**Hibbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hibernation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QL755]*  
   BT Animals—Wintering  
   Dormancy (Biology)  
   Sleep behavior in animals  
   SA *subdivision* Hibernation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Hibernation  
   NT Artificial hibernation  
 Hibernation, Myocardial  
   USE Myocardial hibernation  
 Hibert family  
   USE Hibbert family  
**Hibiscadelphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*  
   BT Malvaceae  
   NT Hibiscadelphus distans  
**Hibiscadelphus distans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*  
   BT Hibiscadelphus  
**Hibiscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*  
   *[SB413.H6 (Ornamental plant)]*  
   BT Malvaceae  
   NT Hibiscus syriacus

**Hibiscus cannabinus**  
 USE Kenaf

**Hibiscus drynarioides**  
 USE Kokia drynarioides

**Hibiscus mealy bug**  
 USE Phenacoccus hirsutus

**Hibiscus mealybug**  
 USE Nipaeoccus viridis

**Hibiscus populneoides**  
 USE Thespesia populneoides

**Hibiscus populneus**  
 USE Thespesia populnea

**Hibiscus syriacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M27 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.H6 (Flowering shrub))*

UF Althea, Shrub  
 Rose of Sharon  
 Shrub althea

BT Flowering shrubs  
 Hibiscus

**Hibiya Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**  
 UF Hibiya Park (Tokyo, Japan)  
 BT Parks—Japan

**Hibiya Park (Tokyo, Japan)**  
 USE Hibiya Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)

**Hibon de Frohen family**  
 USE Hibon family

**Hibon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hibon de Frohen family

**HIBROWSE (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF High Resolution Interface for Database  
 Specific BROWsing and Searching  
 (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems

**Hibshoosh family**  
 USE Habshush family

**Hibshush family**  
 USE Habshush family

**Hic terminus haeret (Seggiano, Italy: Sculpture garden)**  
 USE Giardino di Daniel Spoerri (Seggiano, Italy)

**Hican trees**  
 USE Hicans

**Hicans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.J85 (Botany))*  
 UF Hican trees  
 BT Hickories  
 RT Pecan

**Hicaque language**  
 USE Jicaque language

**Hiccoughing**  
 USE Hiccups

**Hiccoughs**  
 USE Hiccups

**Hiccuping**  
 USE Hiccups

**Hiccupping**  
 USE Hiccups

**Hiccups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hiccoughing  
 Hiccoughs  
 Hiccuping  
 Hiccupping  
 Singultus  
 BT Spasms  
 Symptoms

**Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)**  
 USE Pierce-Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)

**Hichcock family**  
 USE Hitchcock family

**Hichcox family**  
 USE Hitchcock family

**Hiché family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hichiriki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(ML990.H5 (History))*  
 BT Musical instruments—Japan  
 Oboe

**Hichiriki music**  
*(M110.H)*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hichiriki, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hichiriki.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "hichiriki" or "hichirikis" and headings with medium of performance that include "hichiriki" or "hichirikis"*

**Hichishūjō (Toyota-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)

**Hichita language**  
 USE Hitchiti language

**Hichkaryana language**  
 USE Hixkaryana language

**Hick family**  
 USE Hicks family

**Hickcox family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hickcock family  
 Hickock family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hickox family  
 Hicock family  
 Hicox family

**Hickel family**  
 USE Hickle family

**Hicken family**  
 USE Hicks family

**Hickernell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hickes family  
 USE Hicks family

**Hickey, Tom (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tom Hickey (Fictitious character)

**Hickey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hickland family  
 Hicklin family  
 Hickling family

**Hickey Plot, 1776**  
*(E277)*  
 BT American loyalists  
 New York (N.Y.)—History—  
 Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution,  
 1775-1783

**Hickinbotham family**  
 USE Higginbotham family

**Hickinbottom family**  
 USE Higginbotham family

**Hickland family**  
 USE Hickey family

**Hickle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hickel family

**Hicklin family**  
 USE Hickey family

**Hickling Broad (England)**  
 BT Broad, The (England)  
 Lagoons—England

**Hickling family**  
 USE Hickey family

**Hickman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heckman family  
 Heckmann family  
 Hickmann family  
 Hickmon family

**Hickmann family**  
 USE Hickman family

**Hickmon family**  
 USE Hickman family

**Hickock family**  
 USE Hickcox family

**Hickok family**  
 USE Hickcox family

**Hickon Creek (Pa.)**  
 USE Tohickon Creek (Pa.)

**Hickories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.J85 (Botany))*  
*(SD397.H6 (Forestry))*  
 UF Carya  
 Hickory  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hickory trees  
 Hicoria

BT Juglandaceae

NT Hicans  
 Pecan

**Hickory**  
 USE Hickories

**Hickory Creek (Harrison County and Daviess County, Mo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Missouri

**Hickory pine**  
 USE Rocky Mountain bristlecone pine

**Hickory Ridge Trail (Ind.)**  
 BT Trails—Indiana

**Hickory shad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.C64 (Zoology))*  
 UF Alosa mediocris  
 BT Alosa

**Hickory trees**  
 USE Hickories

**Hickory wattle**  
 USE Mangium

**Hickox family**  
 USE Hickcox family

**Hicks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hick family  
 Hicken family  
 Hickes family  
 Hix family  
 Hixs family  
 Hyx family  
 RT Heck family  
 Hixson family

**Hicksford Raid, Emporia, Va., 1864**  
 UF Hicksford Raid, 1864  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT United States—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War,  
 1861-1865

**Hicksford Raid, 1864**  
 USE Hicksford Raid, Emporia, Va., 1864

**Hicksites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(BX7751-BX7752)*  
 BT Society of Friends

**Hickson family**  
 USE Hixson family

**Hicock family**  
 USE Hickcox family

**Hicoria**  
 USE Hickories

**Hicoria pecan**  
 USE Pecan

**Hicox family**  
 USE Hickcox family

**Hid treasure (Parable)**  
 USE Hidden treasure (Parable)

**Hida-Kaidō (Japan)**  
 USE Nakasendō (Japan)

**Hida Region (Japan)**

**Hidage**  
*(HJ4337 (Taxation: Great Britain))*  
 BT Land value taxation—Great Britain

**Hidaka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hidaka Iseki (Takasaki-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Hidaka Site (Takasaki-shi, Japan)

**Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)**  
 UF Hidaka Mountains (Japan)  
 Hidaka-sammyaku (Japan)  
 Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan

**Hidaka Mountains (Japan)**  
 USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)

**Hidaka-sammyaku (Japan)**  
 USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)

**Hidaka Site (Takasaki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hidaka Iseki (Takasaki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hidalgo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Loza Hidalgo family

**Hidalgoa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 BT Compositae

**Hidatsa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.H6]*  
 UF Gros Ventres of the Missouri  
 Grosventres of the Missouri  
 Minitaree Indians  
 Minnetaree Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains  
 Indians of North America—Prairie  
 Provinces  
 Siouan Indians

—**Treaties**

**Hidatsa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1331]*  
 UF Gros Ventre language (Siouan)  
 Grosventre language (Siouan)  
 Hiratsa language  
 Minitaree language  
 Minnetahse language  
 Monnitari language  
 BT North Dakota—Languages  
 Siouan languages

**Hidatsa women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Hidatsa  
 BT Women—United States

**Hidazepam**  
 USE Hydazepam

**Hidcote Manor Garden (England)**  
 BT Gardens—England

**Hidden Cave (Nev.)**  
 BT Caves—Nevada  
 Nevada—Antiquities

**Hidden Cave Interpretive Trail (Nev.)**  
 BT Trails—Nevada

**Hidden children (Holocaust)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Children, Hidden (Holocaust)  
 BT Jewish children in the Holocaust

**Hidden economy**  
 USE Informal sector (Economics)

**Hidden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hidden God** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Deus Absconditus  
 God—Absence  
 God—Silence  
 God, Hidden  
 Silence of God  
 BT God—Knowableness

**Hidden mass (Astronomy)**  
 USE Missing mass (Astronomy)

**Hidden Peak (Pakistan and China)**  
 USE Gasherbrum I (Pakistan and China)

**Hidden reserves (Accounting)**  
 USE Reserves, Secret (Accounting)

**Hidden treasure (Parable)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BT378.H54]*  
 UF Hid treasure (Parable)  
 Treasure (Parable)  
 Treasure in the field (Parable)  
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables

**Hidden unemployment**  
 USE Disguised unemployment

**Hidder Bent-Donoper Teich, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)**  
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Hidder  
 Bent-Donoper Teich (Germany)

**Hide-and-go-seek**  
 USE Hide-and-seek

**Hide-and-seek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1207]*  
 UF Hide-and-go-seek  
 BT Games

**Hide and skin industry**  
 USE Hides and skins industry

**Hide family**  
 USE Hyde family

**Hide language**  
 USE Hedi language

**Hide powder**  
*[TS985]*  
 BT Collagen  
 Hides and skins  
 Tanning  
 RT Tannins

**Hidēkel River**  
 USE Tigris River

**Hidden family**  
 USE Hayden family

**Hideout Shelter Site (Ark.)**  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities

**Hideouts**  
 USE Hiding places

**Hides and skins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9778 (Trade)]*  
*[TS967 (Manufactures)]*  
 UF Pelts  
 Skins  
 RT Fur  
 Leather  
 Tanning  
 NT Buckskin  
 Hide powder  
 Parchment  
 Shagreen

—**Defects** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Disinfection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants

—**Dressing and dyeing**  
 UF Dyes and dyeing—Hides and skins

—**Effect of radiation on**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hides and skins, Effect of radiation  
 on  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Radiation

—**Folklore**  
 UF Hides and skins (in religion,  
 folklore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Hides and skins (in religion,  
 folklore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

—**Tariff**  
 USE Tariff on hides

**Hides and skins, Effect of radiation on**  
 USE Hides and skins—Effect of radiation on

**Hides and skins (in religion, folklore, etc.)**  
 USE Hides and skins—Folklore  
 Hides and skins—Religious aspects

**Hides and skins in rabbinical literature**  
 UF Hides and skins in the Talmud  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Hides and skins in the Bible**  
 Hides and skins in the Talmud  
 USE Hides and skins in rabbinical literature

**Hides and skins industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9778]*  
 UF Hide and skin industry  
 BT Animal industry  
 NT Leather industry and trade  
 Sea otter skin industry

—**Collective labor agreements**  
 USE Collective labor agreements—  
 Hides and skins industry

**Hides family**  
 USE Hyde family

**Hiding places** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chambers, Secret  
 Hideouts  
 Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Places, Hiding  
 Secret chambers  
 RT Secrecy  
 NT Priest holes

**Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)**  
 USE Hiding places

**Hidinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hidiv Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
*[NA1370]*  
 UF Çubuklu Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Hidiv Summer Palace (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 BT Palaces—Turkey

**Hidiv Summer Palace (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
 USE Hidiv Kasrı (Istanbul, Turkey)

**Hidjāz (Saudi Arabia)**  
 USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

**Hidronus marlucius**  
 USE European hake

**Hie Daichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

**Hiebert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hubbard family

**Hiedaichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)

**Hiedler family**  
 USE Hitler family

**Hielm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hjelm family

**Hielmberg family**  
 USE Hjelmberg family

**Hien (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kawasaki Ki 61 (Fighter planes)  
 Kawasaki Ki 100 (Fighter planes)  
 Ki 61 (Fighter plane)  
 Swallow (Japanese fighter plane)  
 Tony (Japanese fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Kawasaki airplanes

**Hiep Duc Valley (Vietnam)**  
 BT Valleys—Vietnam

**Hier family**  
 USE Heyer family

**Hiera Island (Italy)**  
 USE Vulcano Island (Italy)

**Hieraetus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.F32]*  
 BT Accipitridae  
 Eagles  
 NT Bonelli's eagle

**Hieraetus fasciatus**  
 USE Bonelli's eagle

**Hierachium**  
 USE Hawkweeds

**Hieracia**  
 USE Hawkweeds

**Hieracium**  
 USE Hawkweeds

**Hierakonpolis (Ancient city)**  
 USE Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)

**Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Hierakonpolis (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Nekhen (Extinct city)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt

**Hierapolis (Ancient city)**  
 USE Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)

**Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)**  
 UF Bambyce (Extinct city)  
 Mabbog (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities



- Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)**  
 UF Hierapolis (Ancient city)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Hierarchical Interactive Raster Graphics System (Computer system)**  
 USE HIRASP (Computer system)
- Hierarchical linear models (Statistics)**  
 USE Multilevel models (Statistics)
- Hierarchies (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Order  
 NT Hierarchy (Linguistics)
- Hierarchy (Linguistics)**  
 UF Stratification (Linguistics)  
 BT Hierarchies  
 Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
 Linguistics  
 RT Compositionality (Linguistics)  
 NT Stratificational grammar
- Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output technique**  
 USE HIPO technique
- Hieratic inscriptions**  
 USE Egyptian language—Inscriptions
- Hieratic writing**  
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic  
 Egyptian language—Writing, Hieratic
- Hierges family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hiero tēs Nymphēs (Acropolis, Athens, Greece)**  
 USE Sanctuary of the Nymph (Acropolis, Athens, Greece)
- Hiero tou Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs (Sīmi Island, Greece)**  
 UF Hermē kai tēs Aphroditēs, Hiero tou (Sīmi Island, Greece)  
 Hermes and Aphrodite, Sanctuary of (Sīmi Island, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Hermes and Aphrodite (Sīmi Island, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece
- Hierochloa**  
 USE Hierochloe
- Hierochloe (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QK495.G74)*  
 UF Hierochloa  
 Hierocloe  
 BT Grasses
- Hierocloe**  
 USE Hierochloe
- Hieroglyphic Bibles**  
*(BS560)*  
 UF Bible—Hieroglyphic Bibles  
 BT Bible—Picture Bibles  
 Picture books for children
- Hieroglyphic Canyon Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Hieroglyphic inscriptions**  
 USE Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
- Hieroglyphic Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Hieroglyphic type (May Subd Geog)**  
*(Z251.H6)*  
 UF Type and type-founding—Hieroglyphic type  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Type and type-founding
- Hieroglyphics**  
*(PJ1091-PJ1097 (Egyptian))*  
 UF Ideography  
 BT Inscriptions  
 Paleography  
 Writing  
 RT Picture-writing  
 NT Alphabet  
 Writing—History
- Hieroglyphics, Aztec**  
 USE Nahuatl language—Writing
- Hieroglyphics, Egyptian**  
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieroglyphic  
 Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic
- Hieroglyphics, Maya**  
 USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Hieroglyphics, Mayan**  
 USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Hieroglyphics, Mexican**  
 USE Indians of Mexico—Languages—Writing
- Hieroglyphics in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hieroglyphodes (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL508.A2)*  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Hieroglyphus (May Subd Geog)**  
*(QL508.A2)*  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Hieronimus family**  
 USE Hieronymus family
- Hieronymi family**  
 USE Hieronymus family
- Hieronymite monasteries (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Monasteries
- Hieronimus family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heironimus family  
 Heironymus family  
 Hieronimus family  
 Hieronymi family  
 Rhonemus family  
 Ronemus family  
 Ronemus family  
 Ronimus family
- Hieros (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Hieroxestidae**  
 USE Lyonetiidae
- Hierro (Canary Islands)**  
 UF Estaca, Puerto de la (Canary Islands)  
 Ferro (Canary Islands)  
 Puerto de la Estaca (Canary Islands)  
 Puerto del Hierro (Canary Islands)  
 BT Islands—Canary Islands
- Hiers family**  
 USE Heyer family
- Hiestand family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hestand family
- Hietala family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hietan Creek (La.)**  
 USE Iatt Creek (La.)
- Hietan language**  
 USE Comanche language
- Hiatt family**  
 USE Hiatt family
- Higan family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Higaonon dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Higaonon Manobo dialect  
 Hinigaonon dialect  
 Manobo dialect, Higaonon  
 Manobo dialect, Misamis Higaonon  
 Misamis Higaonon Manobo dialect  
 BT Binukid Manobo language  
 Philippines—Languages
- Higaonon Manobo dialect**  
 USE Higaonon dialect
- Higashi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Higashi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Higashi Kaidō (Japan)**  
 USE Hama Kaidō (Fukushima-ken, Japan)
- Higashi Kōya Kaidō (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Higashi Nikkō Kaidō (Japan)**  
 USE Nikkō Kaidō (Japan)
- Higashi Ōta Iseki (Maebaru-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Ōta Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
- Higashi Sakata Iseki (Habikino-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Higashi Sakata Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
- Higashi Sakata Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Higashi Sakata Iseki (Habikino-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Higashi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Higashi Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Higashi Tennōdai Iseki (Futtsu-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
- Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Higashi Tennōdai Iseki (Futtsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Higashiarai Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)**  
 USE Higashiarai Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
- Higashiarai Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)**  
 UF Higashiarai Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Higashihirai Kofungun (Fujioka-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Higashihirai Tombs (Fujioka-shi, Japan)
- Higashihirai Tombs (Fujioka-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Higashihirai Kofungun (Fujioka-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Tombs—Japan
- Higashiichinose Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Higashiichinose Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Higashiichinose Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Higashiichinose Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Higashinakane Iseki (Katsuta-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
- Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Higashinakane Iseki (Katsuta-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Higaunon (Philippine people)**  
 USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)
- Higbe family**  
 USE Higbee family
- Higbee family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Higbe family  
 Higbey family  
 Higbie family  
 Higby family
- Higbey family**  
 USE Higbee family
- Higbie family**  
 USE Higbee family
- Higby family**  
 USE Higbee family
- Higden family**  
 USE Higdon family
- Higdon family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Higden family
- Higenbottom family**  
 USE Higginbotham family
- Higens family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Higgins family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Higgins family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Higgin family**  
 USE Higgins family
- Higginbotham family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hickinbotham family  
 Hickinbottom family  
 Higenbottom family  
 Higginbottom family  
 Higinbotham family  
 Higinbothom family  
 Higginbottom family  
 USE Higginbotham family

Higgins eye (Mollusk)  
 USE Lampsilis higginsii  
 Higgins' eye pearly mussel  
 USE Lampsilis higginsii  
**Higgins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heggins family  
 Heggins family  
 Higan family  
 Hogens family  
 Higgans family  
 Higgens family  
 Higgin family  
 Higginson family  
 Higgs family  
 Higns family  
 Higns family  
 RT Huggins family  
 Higgins Lake (Ind.)  
 USE McClures Lake (Ind.)  
**Higgins Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
 Higginson family  
 USE Higgins family  
 Higging  
 USE Negotiation  
**Higgs bosons**  
*(QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629)*  
 UF Higgs particles  
 Particles, Higgs  
 BT Bosons  
 Higgs family  
 USE Higgins family  
 Higgs particles  
 USE Higgs bosons  
 High (Psychology)  
 USE Elation  
 High achievers  
 USE Successful people  
**High altitude baking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Baking  
 High altitude cookery  
**High altitude cookery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cookery  
 NT High altitude baking  
**High altitude gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB458.94)*  
 BT Gardening  
 High altitude gun launched research  
 USE Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations  
 High altitude plants  
 USE Mountain plants  
 High altitude rocket research  
 USE Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations  
 High-altitude suits  
 USE Pressure suits  
**High-angle oil well drilling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Oil well drilling  
 High apartment buildings  
 USE High-rise apartment buildings  
**High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)**  
 UF Grand Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 Great Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 Haut Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 BT Atlas Mountains  
 Mountains—Morocco  
 NT Mgoun Massif (Morocco)  
 High blood pressure  
 USE Hypertension  
 High blood sugar  
 USE Hyperglycemia  
**High Bridge (Saint Paul, Minn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—Minnesota

**High-brightness accelerators**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QC787.H53)*  
 UF Accelerators, High-brightness  
 High-brightness particle accelerators  
 BT Particle accelerators  
 High-brightness particle accelerators  
 USE High-brightness accelerators  
 High buildings  
 USE Tall buildings  
**High-calcium diet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM237.56)*  
 BT Diet therapy  
 RT Calcium  
**—Recipes**  
 BT Cookery  
 High calcium hydrated lime  
 USE Calcium hydroxide  
**High-calorie diet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM222.3)*  
 BT Diet therapy  
 High-carbohydrate cookery  
 USE High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes  
**High-carbohydrate diet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RM237.59)*  
 BT Carbohydrates  
 Diet  
 Diet therapy  
 Food—Carbohydrate content  
**—Recipes**  
 UF High-carbohydrate cookery  
 BT Cookery  
 Cookery for the sick  
 High Cave (Morocco)  
 USE Aliya Cave (Morocco)  
**High Church movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Church of England—Parties and movements  
 NT Anglo-Catholicism  
 Oxford movement  
**High cockscomb** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.S84 (Zoology))*  
 UF Anoplarchus purpureus  
 Bleny, Crested  
 Cockscomb, High  
 Crested bleny  
 BT Anoplarchus  
**High Command Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1948-1949**  
 UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 12  
 BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949  
 High critical temperature superconductivity  
 USE High temperature superconductivity  
**High crosses (Sculpture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic high crosses  
 Irish high crosses  
 BT Christian art and symbolism  
 Crosses  
 Sculpture  
**High definition television** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE8700.73-HE8700.74 (Economics))*  
*(TK6679 (Engineering))*  
 UF HDTV (Television)  
 BT Television  
**High density lipoproteins**  
*(QP99.3.H53)*  
 UF Alpha lipoproteins  
 HDL (Lipoproteins)  
 Lipoproteins, HDL  
 BT Blood lipoproteins  
**High Desert (Or.)**  
 UF Great Sandy Desert (Or.)  
 High Lava Plains (Or.)  
 Rolling Sage Plains (Or.)  
 BT Deserts—Oregon  
 High-electron-mobility transistors  
 USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors

High-elven (Artificial language)  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)  
 High-elvish (Artificial language)  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)  
 High Energy Astronomical Observatories  
 USE High Energy Astronomy Observatories  
**High Energy Astronomy Observatories**  
 UF HEAO (Artificial satellite)  
*(Former heading)*  
 HEAO (Artificial satellites)  
 High Energy Astronomical Observatories  
 BT Orbiting astronomical observatories  
**High energy electron diffraction**  
 UF HEED (Solids)  
 BT Electrons—Diffraction  
 NT Reflection high energy electron diffraction  
**High energy forming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TS256)*  
 UF High energy rate metal forming  
 High-velocity forming  
 Metals—High energy forming  
 BT Electrohydraulic effect  
 Forging  
 Sheet-metal work  
 NT Bulging (Metalwork)  
 Explosive forming  
 Extrusion process  
 Hydrostatic extrusion  
 Magnetic forming  
 Metals—Extrusion  
 High energy fuels  
 USE Boron as fuel  
 High energy milling  
 USE Mechanical alloying  
 High energy physics  
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 High energy radiotherapy  
 USE Radiotherapy, High energy  
 High energy rate metal forming  
 USE High energy forming  
 High energy spin physics  
 USE High spin physics  
**High Ercall Manor (England)**  
 UF High Ercall Manor (Shropshire)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Manors—England  
 High Ercall Manor (Shropshire)  
 USE High Ercall Manor (England)  
**High Falls Reservoir (Wis.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Wisconsin  
**High family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hoch family  
 Hoeg family  
**High Fantasy (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV1469.62.H54)*  
 BT Fantasy games  
**High-fiber diet**  
*(RM237.6)*  
 UF Fiber deficiency diseases—Diet therapy  
 High-residue diet  
 BT Diet in disease  
 Fiber in human nutrition  
 RT Fiber deficiency diseases  
 NT Complex carbohydrate diet  
 Food—Fiber content  
**—Recipes**  
 BT Cookery  
 High-fidelity audio equipment  
 USE High-fidelity sound systems

**High-fidelity sound systems**

(TK7881.7)

UF Hi-fi systems

High-fidelity audio equipment

BT Electronic systems

Electronics

Sound—Recording and reproducing

NT DVD players

Phonograph—High-fidelity systems

Radio—High-fidelity systems

Stereophonic sound systems

Surround-sound systems

—Installation in automobiles

USE Automobiles—Audio equipment

High five (Game)

USE Pedro (Game)

High-frequency induction heating

USE Induction heating

High-frequency jet ventilation (Therapy)

USE High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)

High-frequency oscillation (Therapy)

USE High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)

High-frequency positive pressure ventilation (Therapy)

USE High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)

High-frequency radio

USE Shortwave radio

**High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)**

(May Subd Geog)

(RC735.H54)

UF High-frequency jet ventilation (Therapy)

High-frequency oscillation (Therapy)

High-frequency positive pressure ventilation (Therapy)

Ventilation, High-frequency jet

(Therapy)

Ventilation, High-frequency (Therapy)

BT Artificial respiration

High Gothic art

USE Art, High Gothic

High Gothic panel painting

USE Panel painting, High Gothic

High Gothic sculpture

USE Sculpture, High Gothic

High gravity effect on materials

USE Materials—Effect of high gravity on

High Grove (England)

USE Highgrove (England)

**High Holiday sermons** (May Subd Geog)

(BM746)

UF High Holy Day sermons

(Former heading)

BT Festival-day sermons, Jewish

**High Holidays** (May Subd Geog)

(BM693.H5)

UF High Holy Days

(Former heading)

Holidays, High

BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Tishri

NT Rosh ha-Shanah

Shabbat shubah

Synagogue music—High Holiday

services

Yom Kippur

High Holy Day sermons

USE High Holiday sermons

High Holy Days

USE High Holidays

High hu

USE Gao hu

High income people

USE Rich people

High interest-easy reading books

USE High interest-low vocabulary books

High interest-low reading level books

USE High interest-low vocabulary books

**High interest-low vocabulary books**

(May Subd Geog)

(Z1033.H53)

UF Easy readers

Easy reading books

Easy-to-read books

High interest-easy reading books

High interest-low reading level books

High/low books

Low vocabulary-high interest books

BT Books

High intraocular pressure

USE Glaucoma

**High-iron diet** (May Subd Geog)

BT Diet therapy

—Recipes

BT Cookery

**High Island (Mich.)**

BT Beaver Islands (Mich.)

Islands—Michigan

High-jacking . . .

USE subject headings beginning with the word Hijacking

High jumping

USE Jumping

**High Lake (Ind. : Lake)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

High Lava Plains (Or.)

USE High Desert (Or.)

**High Ledges Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)**

BT Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts

High license

USE License system

Liquor laws

High-life (Music)

USE Highlife (Music)

High Line (Mont. : Region)

USE Hi-Line (Mont. : Region)

**High Line Canal (Colo.)**

UF High Line Ditch (Colo.)

BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Colorado

High Line Ditch (Colo.)

USE High Line Canal (Colo.)

High-line logging

USE Logging, Skyline

High/low books

USE High interest-low vocabulary books

**High-lysine diet** (May Subd Geog)

BT Diet therapy

RT Lysine

—Recipes

BT Cookery

High mallow

USE Malva sylvestris

High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle

USE Hummer truck

High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle

USE Hummer truck

High mobility protein 20

USE Ubiquitin

**High Mountain (Passaic County, N.J.)**

BT Mountains—New Jersey

High Mountains (Nev.)

USE Toiyabe Range (Nev.)

**High occupancy vehicle lanes**

(May Subd Geog)

(HE336.B8)

UF HOV lanes

Lanes, High occupancy vehicle

BT Roads

NT Bus lanes

High-octane gasoline

USE Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

High performance chromatography

USE High performance liquid chromatography

**High performance computing**

(May Subd Geog)

(QA76.88)

UF HPC (Computer science)

BT Electronic data processing

RT Supercomputers

NT Computational grids (Computer systems)

Heterogeneous computing

High performance processors

Parallel processing (Electronic computers)

High performance concrete

USE High strength concrete

**High performance liquid chromatography**

(May Subd Geog)

(QP519.9.H53 (Biochemistry))

(QR69.H54 (Microbiology))

(RS189.5.H54 (Pharmacy))

UF High performance chromatography

High pressure liquid chromatography

High sensitivity liquid chromatography

High speed liquid chromatography

HPLC (Chromatography)

BT High pressure (Science)

Liquid chromatography

**High performance processors**

(May Subd Geog)

(QA76.88)

UF Processors, High performance

BT High performance computing

Microprocessors

**High places (Shrines)**

BT Shrines

**High Plains (U.S.)**

Here are entered works on the tableland in the southern portion of the Great Plains including parts of the panhandles of Texas and Oklahoma, northeastern New Mexico, eastern Colorado, and western Kansas, and extending northward into Nebraska.

BT Great Plains

Plains—United States

**High Plains Aquifer**

BT Aquifers—Great Plains

**High plains grasshopper** (May Subd Geog)

(QL508.A2)

UF Dissosteira longipennis

Long-winged grasshopper of the plains

BT Dissosteira

**High Point State Park (N.J.)**

BT Parks—New Jersey

**High-potassium diet** (May Subd Geog)

(RM237.63)

BT Diet therapy

RT Potassium

Potassium deficiency diseases

—Recipes

BT Cookery for the sick

High potency (Drugs)

USE Homeopathy—Attenuations, dilutions, and potencies

**High power lasers**

BT Lasers

High pressure (Engineering)

USE High pressure (Technology)

**High pressure (Science)**

(QC280-QC280.8)

BT Pressure

NT Compressibility

High performance liquid chromatography

High pressure (Technology)

High pressure biology

High pressure chemistry

Pressure vessels

—Measurement

USE High pressure measurements

—Research (May Subd Geog)

UF High pressure research

(Former heading)

**High pressure (Technology)***[TP156.P75]*

- UF High pressure (Engineering)
- BT Chemistry, Technical
- High pressure (Science)
- NT Bulging (Metalwork)
- Hydrostatic extrusion
- Isostatic pressing
- Jet cutting
- Materials at high pressures
- Plastics at high pressures

**High pressure biochemistry** *(May Subd Geog)**[QP517.H53]*

- BT Biochemistry
- High pressure biology
- High pressure chemistry

**High pressure biology** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Biology
- High pressure (Science)
- NT High pressure biochemistry
- High pressure biotechnology

**High pressure biotechnology***(May Subd Geog)**[TP248.25.H56]*

- BT Biotechnology
- High pressure biology

**High pressure chemistry***[QD538]*

- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- High pressure (Science)
- NT High pressure biochemistry
- High pressure liquid chromatography
- USE High performance liquid chromatography

**High pressure measurements***[QC281]*

- UF High pressure (Science)—Measurement
- Measurements, High pressure
- High pressure research
- USE High pressure (Science)—Research
- High-pressure steam
- USE Steam, High-pressure
- High-protein cookery
- USE High-protein diet—Recipes
- High-protein diet** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [RM237.65]*
- UF Protein deficiency—Diet therapy
- BT Diet in disease
- Diet therapy

**—Recipes**

- UF High-protein cookery
- BT Cookery

**High Pumping Station (Bronx, New York, N.Y.)**

- BT Pumping stations—New York (State)

- High Renaissance art
- USE Art, High Renaissance
- High Renaissance sculpture
- USE Sculpture, High Renaissance
- High-residue diet
- USE High-fiber diet

**High Resolution Interface for Database Specific BROWsing and Searching (Information retrieval system)**

- USE HIBROWSE (Information retrieval system)

**High resolution spectroscopy***[QC454.H618]*

- UF Spectroscopy, High resolution
- BT Resolution (Optics)
- Spectrum analysis

**High-rise apartment buildings***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF High apartment buildings
- Multistorey housing
- BT Apartment houses
- Tall buildings

**—Access control** *(May Subd Geog)***—Aerodynamics**

- BT Aerodynamics

**—Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)***—Italy**

- NT Torre Velasca (Milan, Italy)

**High-rise buildings**

- USE Skyscrapers

**Tall buildings****High rise school buildings**

- USE School buildings, High rise

**High risk jobs**

- USE Hazardous occupations

**High risk occupations**

- USE Hazardous occupations

**High-risk pregnancy**

- USE Pregnancy—Complications

**High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**

- UF High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
- Wilderness areas—Nevada

**High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**

- USE High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)

**High Rock Lake Wilderness (Nev.)**

- UF High Rock Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
- Wilderness areas—Nevada

**High Rock Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**

- USE High Rock Lake Wilderness (Nev.)

**High school (Horsemanship)**

- USE Haute école (Horsemanship)

**High school administration**

- USE High schools—Administration

**High school athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Student-athletes
- BT Athletes

**High school attendance** *(May Subd Geog)**[LC146-LC146.8]*

- UF School attendance—High school
- [Former heading]*
- BT School attendance

**High school buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF High schools—Buildings

*[Former heading]*

- BT High school facilities
- School buildings

**High school characteristics index**

- UF HSCI

**High school-college cooperation**

- USE College-school cooperation

**High school counseling**

- USE Counseling in secondary education

**High school dropouts** *(May Subd Geog)**[LC146.5-LC146.8]*

- UF Secondary school dropouts
- BT Dropouts
- High school students

**—Employment** *(May Subd Geog)***High school education**

- USE Education, Secondary

**High school enrollment** *(May Subd Geog)**[LC146]*

- BT School enrollment

**High school environment** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Environment, High school
- BT School environment

**High school equivalency certificates***(May Subd Geog)**[LB1627.7]*

- BT School credits—Outside work

**High school equivalency examination**

- USE High school equivalency examinations

**High school equivalency examinations***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF English school certificate examinations
- Equivalency examinations, High school
- High school equivalency examination
- [Former heading]*
- School leaving certificate examinations

- BT Equivalency tests

- General educational development tests

- NT California High School Proficiency

- Examination

**High school facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT School facilities

- NT High school buildings

- High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

**High school graduates** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on high school graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on high school graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under High schools—Alumni and alumnae.

- UF Graduates, High school

- RT High schools—Alumni and alumnae

- NT Wages—High school graduates

**—Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*

—Wages

- USE Wages—High school graduates

**High school guidance**

- USE Counseling in secondary education

**High school journalism**

- USE Journalism, High school

**High school librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT School librarians

**High school libraries** *(May Subd Geog)**[Z675.S3]*

- UF School libraries (High school)

*[Former heading]*

- BT School libraries

**—Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Activity programs in high school libraries

- BT Activity programs in education

**—Book lists**

- BT Best books

**—Collection development***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Collection development (Libraries)

**—Reference services** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Reference services (Libraries)

**—Use studies**

- BT Library use studies

**High school music**

- USE School music

**High school personality questionnaire**

- BT High school students—Psychological testing

Personality questionnaires

**High school placement test**

- UF Placement test, High school

- BT Educational tests and measurements

**High school principals** *(May Subd Geog)**[LB2831.9-LB2831.976]*

- UF Principals, High school
- Principals, Secondary school
- Principals, Senior high school
- Secondary school principals
- Senior high school principals

- BT School principals

**—Legal status, laws, etc.***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Educational law and legislation

**—Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF High school principals—Salaries, pensions, etc.

*[Former heading]***—Salaries, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF High school principals—Salaries, pensions, etc.

*[Former heading]***—Salaries, pensions, etc.**

- USE High school principals—Pensions
- High school principals—Salaries, etc.

**High School Proficiency Test***[LB3060.33.H54]*

- UF HSPT (Achievement test)

New Jersey High School Proficiency Test (HSPT)

- BT Achievement tests

**High school proms**

- USE Proms

**High school seniors** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Seniors, High school

BT High school students

**High school sports**

USE School sports

**High school student activities**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Extra-curricular activities, High school student

High school student extra-curricular activities

BT Student activities

**High school student extra-curricular activities**

USE High school student activities

**High school student journalism**

USE Journalism, High school

**High school student newspapers and periodicals**

USE Student newspapers and periodicals

**High school student publications**

USE Student publications

**High school students** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Students

NT Catholic high school students

Gay high school students

High school dropouts

High school seniors

Library orientation for high school students

Vocational school students

**—Attitudes****—Conduct of life**

BT Student ethics

**—Counseling of**

USE Counseling in secondary education

**—Economic conditions**

UF High school students' socio-economic status

(*Former heading*)**—Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT School hygiene

**—Library orientation**

USE Library orientation for high school students

**—Political activity**

BT Politics, Practical

**—Psychological testing**(*May Subd Geog*)

NT High school personality questionnaire

**—Social conditions**(*LC208.4*)

UF High school students' socio-economic status

(*Former heading*)**—United States**

NT African American high school students

Filipino American high school students

Hispanic American high school students

**High school students, African American**

USE African American high school students

**High school students, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black high school students

**High school students, Filipino American**

USE Filipino American high school students

**High school students, Hispanic American**

USE Hispanic American high school students

**High school students' socio-economic status**

USE High school students—Economic conditions

High school students—Social conditions

**High school students' writings**(*Not Subd Geog*)

For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. High school students' writings, American—Massachusetts—Amherst. 2. Amherst Regional High School (Amherst, Mass.)

UF Writings of high school students

BT Literature

School prose

School verse

**High school students' writings, American**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American high school students' writings

BT American literature

**High school students' writings, Australian**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian high school students' writings

BT Australian literature

**High school students' writings, Canadian**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian high school students' writings

BT Canadian literature

**High school students' writings, English**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF English high school students' writings

BT English literature

**High school students' writings, Korean**(*May Subd Geog*)(*PL973.2.H54 (Collections)*)

UF Korean High school students' writings

BT Korean literature

**High school students' writings, Mauritian**(*French*) (*May Subd Geog*)UF Mauritian high school students' writings (*French*)BT Mauritian literature (*French*)**High school students' writings, South African**(*English*) (*May Subd Geog*)UF South African high school students' writings (*English*)

BT South African literature

**High school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)(*LB1777-LB1777.4*)

UF Secondary school teachers

Senior high school teachers

Teachers, High school

Teachers, Secondary school

Teachers, Senior high school

BT Teachers

NT Catholic high school teachers

**—Attitudes****—Certification** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

**—Economic conditions**

UF High school teachers—Socioeconomic status

(*Former heading*)**—In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Leaves of absence**

BT Leave of absence

**—Legal status, laws, etc.**(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

NT High school teachers—Certification

**—Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF High school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.

(*Former heading*)**—Political activity**

BT Politics, Practical

**—Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF High school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.

(*Former heading*)**—Salaries, pensions, etc.**

USE High school teachers—Pensions

High school teachers—Salaries, etc.

**—Selection and appointment**(*May Subd Geog*)**—Social conditions**

UF High school teachers—Socioeconomic status  
(*Former heading*)

**—Socioeconomic status**

USE High school teachers—Economic conditions

High school teachers—Social conditions

**—Tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tenure of high school teachers

**—Work load**

USE High school teachers—Workload

**—Workload** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF High school teachers—Work load  
(*Former heading*)

**High school teachers, Catholic**

USE Catholic high school teachers

**High School Teachers' Strike, Greece, 1997**

BT Strikes and lockouts—Teachers—Greece

**High school teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)(*LB1737 (Teacher training)*)

UF Secondary school teaching

BT Teaching

**High school yearbooks**

USE School yearbooks

**High schools** (*May Subd Geog*)(*LB1603-LB1694*)

UF Secondary schools

BT Public schools

Schools

RT Education, Secondary

NT Agricultural high schools

Catholic high schools

Comprehensive high schools

Homophobia in high schools

Latin schools

Performing arts high schools

Suburban high schools

Urban high schools

**—Accounting**

USE Schools—Accounting

**—Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Administration**(*LB2822*)

UF High school administration

BT School management and organization

NT Departmental chairmen (High schools)

**—Alumni**

USE High schools—Alumni and alumnae

**—Alumni and alumnae**(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on high school graduates in relation to their alma maters. Works on high school graduates as a socio-economic group are entered under High school graduates.

UF High schools—Alumni  
(*Former heading*)

RT High school graduates

**—Buildings**

USE High school buildings

**—Curricula** (*May Subd Geog*)(*LB1628-LB1629*)

NT High schools—Honors courses

**—Elective system**

UF Elective system in high schools

**—Entrance examinations**

NT Independent School Entrance

Examination

Secondary School Admission Test

Specialized Science High Schools

Admissions Test

**—Entrance requirements**(*LB1627*)

- Equipment and supplies
  - USE High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Examinations**
  - NT A-level examinations
  - Advanced supplementary examinations
  - International baccalaureate
  - International General Certificate of Secondary Education
- Furniture, equipment, etc.**
  - UF High schools—Equipment and supplies
  - BT Furniture
  - High school facilities
- Graduate work
  - USE High schools—Postgraduate work
- Honors courses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Honors courses in high schools
  - Honors work in high schools
  - BT Gifted children—Education
  - High schools—Curricula
- Postgraduate work** (*LB1695*)
  - UF High schools—Graduate work
  - Post-graduate work in high schools
  - Postgraduate work in high schools
  - BT Education, Secondary
- Schedules
  - USE Schedules, School
- Australia**
- Examinations**
  - NT Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship Examination
  - Higher School Certificate Examination (N.S.W.)
- California**
- Examinations**
  - NT California High School Exit Exam
- Great Britain**
- Examinations**
  - NT Certificate in Information Technology
  - General Certificate of Secondary Education
  - Key Stage 3 National Tests
- High schools, Junior
  - USE Junior high schools
- High schools, Rural
  - USE Rural schools
- High seas, Jurisdiction over
  - USE Law of the sea
  - War, Maritime (International law)
- High seas fishery management
  - USE Fishery management, International
- High sensitivity liquid chromatography
  - USE High performance liquid chromatography
- High society
  - USE Upper class
- High solids coatings** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TP945*)
  - BT Coatings
- High Sorbian language
  - USE Upper Sorbian language
- High Speech of the Noldor (Artificial language)
  - USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- High-speed aerodynamics
  - USE Aerodynamics, Supersonic

- High-speed aeronautics** (*TL551.5*)
  - UF Aeronautics, High-speed
  - High-speed flight
  - Supersonic aeronautics
  - BT Aeronautics
  - NT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
  - Aerodynamics, Transonic
  - Aerothermodynamics
  - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
  - Hypersonic planes
  - Rocket planes
  - Rockets (Aeronautics)
  - Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion
  - Supersonic planes
  - Transonic planes
  - Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion
- High-speed cinematography
  - USE Cinematography, High-speed
- High-speed data processing
  - USE Real-time data processing
- High-speed flight
  - USE High-speed aeronautics
- High speed ground transportation** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TF1300-TF1620*)
  - Here are entered general works on intercity ground transportation systems differing from the conventional ground modes of transportation of the 1960's both in design and in that they operate at speeds upwards of 300 miles per hour.
  - BT Transportation
  - NT High speed trains
  - Magnetic levitation vehicles
- Communication systems**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- High speed liquid chromatography
  - USE High performance liquid chromatography
- High-speed machining**
  - BT Machining
- High-speed photography
  - USE Photography, High-speed
- High-speed radiography
  - USE Radiography, High-speed
- High-speed serial bus (Standard)
  - USE IEEE 1394 (Standard)
- High speed steel
  - USE Tool-steel
- High speed trains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bullet trains
  - Metroliners
  - Trains, High speed
  - Turbotrains
  - BT High speed ground transportation
  - Railroads—Trains
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- High-speed video recording** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Video recording
- High spin nuclear levels
  - USE High spin physics
- High spin physics** (*QC793.3.S6*)
  - UF High energy spin physics
  - High spin nuclear levels
  - High spin states (Physics)
  - BT Nuclear physics
- High spin states (Physics)
  - USE High spin physics
- High Standard pistols** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hi Standard pistols
  - BT Pistols
- High Steens Wilderness (Or.)**
  - UF High Steens Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
  - Wilderness areas—Oregon

- High Steens Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
  - USE High Steens Wilderness (Or.)
- High Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Back Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
  - North Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
  - BT Streets—Scotland
- High Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)
  - USE Wisconsin Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
- High Street (Hemel Hempstead, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Streets—England
- High Street (Perth, Scotland)**
  - BT Streets—Scotland
- High Street (Portsmouth, England)**
  - BT Streets—England
- High Street (Walthamstow, England)**
  - BT Streets—England
- High strength concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF High performance concrete
  - BT Concrete
- High strength steel
  - USE Steel, High strength
- High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)
  - USE Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)
- High Tatras (Slovakia and Poland)
  - USE Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)
- High Tc superconductivity
  - USE High temperature superconductivity
- High tech
  - USE High technology
- High technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on specialized and sophisticated technology, such as the technology used in the manufacture of electronic devices, computers, telecommunication systems, aerospace systems, defense systems, etc.
  - UF High tech
  - BT Technology
  - NT Microtechnology
  - Nanotechnology
- Selling
  - USE Selling—High technology
- High technology and education** (*May Subd Geog*) (*LC1087-LC1087.4*)
  - UF Education and high technology
  - BT Education
- High technology industries** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HC79.H53 (Economic history)*) (*HD62.37 (Management)*)
  - BT Industries
  - NT Biotechnology industries
  - High technology services industries
- Employees**
- Wages
  - USE Wages—High technology industries employees
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public relations—High technology industries
  - (*Former heading*)
- High technology services industries** (*May Subd Geog*) (*HC79.H53*)
  - BT High technology industries
  - Service industries
- High temperature chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QD515*)
  - BT Thermochemistry
- High temperature materials
  - USE Heat resistant materials
- High temperature metallurgy
  - USE Metals—Effect of high temperatures on
- High temperature metals
  - USE Heat resistant alloys

- High temperature plasmas**  
(*QC718.5.H5*)  
UF Hot plasmas  
Plasmas, High temperature  
BT Gases at high temperatures  
Plasma (Ionized gases)  
NT Ionizing shock waves  
Plasma confinement  
Plasma heating  
Plasma radiation
- High temperature stars  
USE Early stars
- High temperature superconductivity**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QC611.98.H54*)  
UF High critical temperature  
superconductivity  
High Tc superconductivity  
BT Superconductivity
- High temperature superconductors**  
(*QC611.98.H54*)  
BT Materials at high temperatures  
Superconductors
- High temperatures**  
(*QC276*)  
UF Elevated temperatures  
Heat barrier  
Ultrahigh temperatures  
BT Heat  
NT Gases at high temperatures  
Materials at high temperatures  
Metals—Effect of high temperatures on  
Titanium alloys—Effect of high  
temperatures on  
—Measurement  
USE Pyrometry  
—Physiological effect  
USE Heat—Physiological effect
- High-tension power distribution  
USE Electric power distribution—High  
tension
- High-throughput organic synthesis  
USE Combinatorial chemistry
- High throughput screening (Drug  
development)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RS419.5*)  
Here are entered works on large-scale screening of  
substances for drug activity.  
UF High throughput testing (Drug  
development)  
HRS (Drug development)  
BT Drug development  
Pharmaceutical chemistry
- High-throughput synthesis (Organic chemistry)  
USE Combinatorial chemistry
- High throughput testing (Drug development)  
USE High throughput screening (Drug  
development)
- High treason  
USE Treason
- High-tryptophan diet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Diet, High-tryptophan  
BT Diet therapy  
RT Tryptophan
- High Uintas Wilderness (Utah)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
Wilderness areas—Utah
- High vacuum technique  
USE Vacuum
- High Veld (South Africa)  
USE Highveld (South Africa : Region)
- High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)**  
UF Clouds, High-velocity (Astrophysics)  
HVCs (Astrophysics)  
BT Interstellar hydrogen  
Molecular clouds
- High-velocity forming  
USE High energy forming
- High voice  
USE *headings for musical compositions  
with "high voice" in a parenthetical  
qualifier for medium of performance,  
e.g. Songs (High voice) with piano*
- High-voltage electron microscopes**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Electron microscope, High voltage  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Electron microscopes
- High-voltage high-frequency photography  
USE Kirlian photography
- High-voltage photography  
USE Kirlian photography
- High voltages**  
BT Electric engineering  
Electricity
- High Weald Landscape Trail (England)**  
BT Trails—England
- High wire performers  
USE Aerialists
- High wire walking  
USE Tightrope walking
- High-yield bonds  
USE Junk bonds
- High-yield junk bonds  
USE Junk bonds
- High Yielding Varieties Programme**  
(*SB192.14 (General)*)  
BT Agricultural innovations—India  
Agriculture—India  
Agriculture and state—India  
Plant introduction—India
- Highbarger family  
USE Hybarger family
- Highbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Highberger family  
USE Hybarger family
- Higher criticism  
USE *subdivision Criticism, interpretation,  
etc. under Bible and under parts  
and books of the Bible, e.g. Bible.  
N.T.—Criticism, interpretation,  
etc.; Bible. O.T. Hexateuch—  
Criticism, interpretation, etc.;  
Bible. N.T. Matthew—Criticism,  
interpretation, etc.*
- Higher education  
USE Education, Higher
- Higher education, Employer-supported  
USE Employer-supported higher education
- Higher education and feminism  
USE Feminism and higher education
- Higher education and postmodernism  
USE Postmodernism and higher education
- Higher education and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*LC171-LC182*)  
UF Education, Higher—Government policy  
State and higher education  
BT Education, Higher  
Education and state  
NT Medical education policy
- Higher education counseling  
USE Counseling in higher education
- Higher education guidance  
USE Counseling in higher education
- Higher education of women  
USE Women—Education (Higher)
- Higher law  
USE Divine right of kings
- Higher nervous activity**  
(*QP395*)  
UF Cortical function, Higher  
Nervous activity, Higher  
BT Neurophysiology  
NT Neurolinguistics  
—**Endocrine aspects**  
BT Neuroendocrinology
- Higher plane curves  
USE Curves, Plane
- Higher School Certificate Examination**  
(*N.S.W.*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF H.S.C. Examination (N.S.W.)  
HSC Examination (N.S.W.)  
BT High schools—Australia—  
Examinations
- Highfill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Highgrove (England)**  
UF High Grove (England)  
BT Farms—England
- Highjacking . . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with the  
word Hijacking*
- Highland (Ill.)**  
—**History**  
—**Civil War, 1861-1865**  
(*F549.H*)
- Highland cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF199.H*)  
UF Kiloe cattle  
Kylloe cattle  
West Highland cattle  
BT Cattle breeds
- Highland clans  
USE Clans—Scotland
- Highland climate  
USE Mountain climate
- Highland collie  
USE Bearded collie
- Highland costume  
USE Tartans
- Highland deerhound  
USE Scottish deerhound
- Highland family  
USE Hyland family
- Highland fling (Dance)**  
BT Folk dancing, Scottish
- Highland Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)**  
UF Highland Stove Foundry Site (Boston,  
Mass.)  
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Highland games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GV722.5.H54*)  
UF Scottish Highland games  
BT Athletics  
Games
- Highland greyhound  
USE Scottish deerhound
- Highland Lakes (Tex.)**  
UF Highland Lakes Country (Tex.)  
BT Lakes—Texas
- Highland Lakes Country (Tex.)  
USE Highland Lakes (Tex.)
- Highland Mountains (Mont.)**  
BT Mountains—Montana
- Highland pony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF315.2.H5*)  
BT Ponies
- Highland Popoluca language  
USE Sierra Popoluca language
- Highland Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)  
USE Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site  
(Boston, Mass.)
- Highland sheepdog  
USE Bearded collie
- Highland Stove Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)  
USE Highland Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)
- Highland Towers (Ulu Kelang, Selangor)**  
BT Condominiums—Malaysia
- Highland Yao (Southeast Asian people)  
USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Highland Yao language (Southeastern Asia)  
USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
- Highlander (Fictitious character)  
USE MacLeod, Duncan (Fictitious character)
- Highlands (Ecuador)  
USE Sierra (Ecuador)
- Highlands (N.Y.)  
USE Hudson Highlands (N.Y.)
- Highlands (Peru)  
USE Sierra (Peru)



- Highlands (Scotland)**  
 UF Highlands of Scotland (Scotland)  
 Scottish Highlands (Scotland)
- Highlands, Kenya (Kenya)**  
 USE Kenya Highlands (Kenya)
- Highlands**  
 USE Uplands
- Highlands family**  
 USE Hyland family
- Highlands of Scotland (Scotland)**  
 USE Highlands (Scotland)
- Highlandtown Wildlife Area (Ohio)**  
 BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio
- Highley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Highlife (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hi-life (Music)  
 High-life (Music)  
 BT Dance music—Africa, West  
 Popular music—Africa, West
- Highline** (Mont. : Region)  
 USE Hi-Line (Mont. : Region)
- Highly enriched uranium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on uranium in which the proportion of the fissile isotope U-235 has been increased to a level defined by safety regulations, currently 20%.  
 BT Uranium
- Highmore's antrum**  
 USE Maxillary sinus
- Highrise buildings**  
 USE Tall buildings
- Highscale shiners**  
 USE Luxilus
- Highskill family**  
 USE Heiskell family
- Highsmith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hysmith family
- Hight family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Height family  
 RT Haight family  
 Hoyt family
- Highth family**  
 USE Hite family
- Hightower, Karen (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Bast (Fictitious character)
- Hightower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hightower Indian Trail (Ga.)**  
 USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
- Hightower River (Ga.)**  
 USE Etowah River (Ga.)
- Hightower Trail (Ga.)**  
 UF Etowah Trail (Ga.)  
 Hightower Indian Trail (Ga.)  
 I-Ta-Wah Trail (Ga.)  
 Ita-Wa Trail (Ga.)  
 BT Trails—Georgia
- Hights family**  
 USE Hite family
- Highveld (South Africa : Region)**  
 UF High Veld (South Africa)  
 Highveld Area (South Africa)  
*(Former heading)*
- Highveld (London, England)**  
 UF New House (London, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Embassy buildings—England
- Highveld Area (South Africa)**  
 USE Highveld (South Africa : Region)
- Hiwassee River**  
 USE Hiwassee River
- Highway 1 (Calif.)**  
 USE California Highway 1 (Calif.)
- Highway 1 (Del.)**  
 USE Delaware Highway 1 (Del.)
- Highway 1 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 1
- Highway 2 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 2
- Highway 6 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 6
- Highway 12 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 12
- Highway 13 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 13
- Highway 14 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 14
- Highway 20 (B.C.)**  
 USE Bella Coola/Chilcotin Road (B.C.)
- Highway 22 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 22
- Highway 26 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 26
- Highway 27 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 27
- Highway 29 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 29
- Highway 30 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 30
- Highway 31 (N.J.)**  
 USE New Jersey Highway 31 (N.J.)
- Highway 33 (N.J.)**  
 USE New Jersey Highway 33 (N.J.)
- Highway 37 (B.C. and Yukon)**  
 USE Stewart-Cassiar Highway 37 (B.C. and Yukon)
- Highway 40 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 40
- Highway 41 (Del.)**  
 USE Delaware Highway 41 (Del.)
- Highway 41 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 41
- Highway 49 (Calif.)**  
 USE California Highway 49 (Calif.)
- Highway 50 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 50
- Highway 52 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 52
- Highway 58**  
 USE United States Highway 58
- Highway 60 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 60
- Highway 61 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 61
- Highway 64 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 64
- Highway 66 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 66
- Highway 67 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 67
- Highway 80 (Ky.)**  
 USE Kentucky Highway 80 (Ky.)
- Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)**  
 UF Greenville/Lake Village Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)  
 BT Bridges—Arkansas  
 Bridges—Mississippi
- Highway 89 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 89
- Highway 93, Canada (Alta. and B.C.)**  
 USE Canada Highway 93 (Alta. and B.C.)
- Highway 95, Canada (B.C.)**  
 USE Canada Highway 95 (B.C.)
- Highway 100 (Minn.)**  
 USE Minnesota Highway 100 (Minn.)
- Highway 101 (N.H.)**  
 USE New Hampshire Highway 101 (N.H.)
- Highway 101 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 101
- Highway 113 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 113
- Highway 141 (Del.)**  
 USE Delaware Highway 141 (Del.)
- Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Highway 202 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 202
- Highway 212 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 212
- Highway 219 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 219
- Highway 301 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 301
- Highway 309 (Pa.)**  
 USE Pennsylvania Highway 309 (Pa.)
- Highway 401 (Ont.)**  
 USE Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
- Highway 550 (U.S.)**  
 USE United States Highway 550
- Highway accessories**  
 USE Roads—Accessories
- Highway accidents**  
 USE Traffic accidents
- Highway Addressable Remote Transducer field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)**  
 USE HART field communications protocol (Computer network protocol)
- Highway beautification**  
 USE Roadside improvement
- Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)**  
 USE Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
- Highway bridges**  
 USE Bridges
- Highway business districts**  
 USE Commercial strips
- Highway bypasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bypass roads  
 Bypasses, Highway  
 Town bypasses  
 BT Express highways  
 Roads  
 Traffic engineering  
 RT Highway relocation  
 NT Beltways
- Highway capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HE336.H48)*  
 UF Capacity, Highway  
 Traffic capacity, Highway  
 BT Traffic engineering  
 RT Traffic flow
- Highway communications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TE228.3)*  
 UF Communications, Highway  
 Road communications  
 BT Roads  
 NT Electronic traffic controls  
 Express highways—Communication systems  
 Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems  
 Traffic signs and signals
- Highway construction**  
 USE Roads—Design and construction
- Highway construction workers**  
 USE Road construction workers
- Highway departments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Road departments  
 BT Highway engineering  
 Transportation agencies  
 NT Tort liability of highway departments
- Employees**  
 NT Highway engineers
- Highway design**  
 USE Roads—Design and construction
- Highway drainage**  
 USE Road drainage
- Highway drawings**  
 USE Roads—Drawings
- Highway driving**  
 USE Automobile driving on highways
- Highway E7 (Europe)**  
 USE European Highway E7



**Highway engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TE*)

- UF Road engineering
- BT Civil engineering
- Transportation engineering
- RT Highway planning
- Roads
- NT Highway departments
- Highway relocation
- Photography in highway engineering
- Roadside improvement
- Traffic engineering

**Highway engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Civil engineers
- Engineers
- Highway departments—Employees

**Highway exits, Express**

- USE Express highway interchanges

**Highway finance**

- USE Roads—Finance

**Highway geometrics**

- USE Roads—Design and construction

**Highway guard fences**

- USE Roads—Guard fences

**Highway interchanges, Express**

- USE Express highway interchanges

**Highway law** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the law governing the laying out, construction, repair, and use of highways and streets. Works on laws regulating traffic on highways and streets are entered under Traffic regulations.

- UF Law, Highway
- Road law
- Roads—Law and legislation
- Traffic safety—Law and legislation
- BT Streets
- RT Servitudes
- NT Automobiles—Law and legislation
- Bridges—Law and legislation
- Building lines
- Corvée
- Dedication to public use
- Driveways—Law and legislation
- Express highways—Law and legislation
- Ferries—Law and legislation
- Forest roads—Law and legislation
- Highway planning—Law and legislation
- Private roads
- Private roads—Law and legislation
- Roads—Design and construction—
  - Safety regulations
- Roads—Finance—Law and legislation
- Roads—Right of way
- Trails—Law and legislation

**Highway law (Roman law)**

- BT Roman law

**Highway lighting**

- USE Roads—Lighting

**Highway litter**

- USE Roadside litter

**Highway Ninety-five (B.C.)**

- USE Canada Highway 95 (B.C.)

**Highway noise**

- USE Traffic noise

**Highway patrols**

- USE Traffic police

**Highway planning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TE153*)

- UF Road planning
- Roads—Planning
- BT Planning
- RT Highway engineering

**—Citizen participation**

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Highway law

**Highway post offices**

- BT Mobile post offices
- Postal service
- Postal service—Transportation,
  - Automotive

**Highway-railroad grade crossings**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

[*HE1617-HE1618 (Railway administration)*]  
[*TF263 (Railroad engineering)*]

- UF Grade crossings, Highway-railroad
- Rail-highway crossings
- Railroad-highway grade crossings
- BT Railroads—Crossings
- Roads—Interchanges and intersections

**Highway relocation**

[*HE336.H5*]

- UF Relocation of highways
- BT Express highways
- Highway engineering
- Roads
- Traffic engineering
- RT Highway bypasses

**Highway research** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Road research
- Roads—Research
- BT Research
- NT Road materials—Testing
- Roads, Experimental
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Highway research

**Highway safety**

- USE Traffic safety

**Highway skid resistance**

- USE Pavements—Skid resistance

**Highway taxes**

- USE Motor fuels—Taxation
- Transportation, Automotive—Taxation

**Highway traffic noise**

- USE Traffic noise

**Highway transport workers**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Automotive transport workers
- Road transport workers
- Transportation, Automotive—
  - Employees
- BT Transport workers
- NT Bus drivers
- Truck drivers
- Collective bargaining
- USE Collective bargaining—Highway transport workers
- Wages
- USE Wages—Highway transport workers

**Highway transportation**

- USE Transportation, Automotive

**Highway user taxes**

- USE Transportation, Automotive—Taxation

**Highway violence**

- USE Road rage

**Highway widening**

- USE Roads—Widening

**Highwaymen**

- USE Brigands and robbers

**Highways**

- USE Roads
- Highways, Elevated
- USE Elevated highways

**Highwood River (Alta.)**

- BT Rivers—Alberta

**Highwood River Watershed (Alta.)**

- BT Watersheds—Alberta

**Higi (African people)**

- USE Kamwe (African people)

**Higi language**

- USE Kamwe language

**Higinbotham family**

- USE Higginbotham family

**Higinbothom family**

- USE Higginbotham family

**Higings family**

- USE Higgins family

**Higins family**

- USE Higgins family

**Higley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Higly family

**Higly family**

- USE Higley family

**Higman-Neumann-Neumann extensions**

- USE HNN-extensions

**Higoshi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**

- USE Higoshi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)

**Higoshi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**

- UF Higoshi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities

**Higrah**

- USE Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah

**Higuchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Higuera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF De la Higuera family
- La Higuera family

**Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)**

- UF Abrigo de la Higuera (Spain)
- Cabezo del Tío Martín Rockshelter (Spain)
- La Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

**Higueral Cave (Spain)**

- UF Cueva de Higueral de Valleja (Spain)
- Cueva del Higueral de Valleja (Spain)
- Cueva Higueral de Sierra Valleja (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

**Hihatl language**

- USE Chamalal language

**Hihi**

- USE Stitchbird

**Hiin Finiin (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Xiin Finiin (Horse)
- BT Horses

**Hiis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hijāb (Islam)**

- USE Purdah

**Hijacking of aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Air piracy
- Airlines—Hijacking
- Seizure of aircraft in transit
- Sky hijacking
- Skyjacking
- BT Crimes aboard aircraft
- RT Aircraft theft
- NT EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985
- Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
- Federal Express Flight 705 Hijacking Incident, 1994
- Indian Air Flight IC814 Hijacking Incident, 1999
- Lufthansa Flight LH181 Hijacking Incident, 1977
- Pan Am Flight 073 Hijacking Incident, 1986
- Trials (Hijacking of aircraft)
- TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident, 1985
- United Airlines Flight 93 Hijacking Incident, 2001

**—France**

**—United States**

- NT September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001

**Hijacking of automobiles**

- USE Carjacking

**Hijacking of ships** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Piracy
- Ships—Hijacking
- BT Ships

**—Italy**

- NT Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985

**Hijacking of trains** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Railroads—Trains—Hijacking
- Trains, Hijacking of
- BT Railroads—Trains

**Hijacking of yachts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yachts—Hijacking  
 BT Yachts

**Hijadilla Sites (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

**Hijāz** (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

**Hiji** (African people)  
 USE Kamwe (African people)

**Hijink family**  
 USE Hyink family

**Hijjat al-wadā'**  
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Farewell pilgrimage

**Hijmans family**  
 USE Hymans family

**Hijrah**  
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Hijrah

**Hikaru Genji (Fictitious character)**

**Hikasa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hiki Hills (Japan)**  
 UF Hiki Kyūryō (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan

**Hiki Kyūryō (Japan)**  
 USE Hiki Hills (Japan)

**Hikikirizuka Iseki** (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hikikirizuka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)

**Hikikirizuka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hikikirizuka Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Hiking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV199-GV199.5]*  
 UF Bushwalking  
 Tramping  
 Trekking  
 BT Walking  
 NT Backpacking  
 Hitchhiking  
 Mountaineering  
 Ridge walking  
 Trails  
 Vierdaagse (Hike)  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Hiking injuries

**Hiking for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV199.54]*  
 BT Sports for children

**Hiking for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV199.53]*  
 BT Sports for the aged

**Hiking injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC88.9.H55]*  
 UF Hiking—Accidents and injuries  
*[Former heading]*  
 Injuries, Hiking  
 BT Outdoor medical emergencies  
 Sports injuries

**Hiking with dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF427.455]*  
 UF Hiking with your dog  
 BT Dogs

**Hiking with your dog**  
 USE Hiking with dogs

**Hikkaduwa Marine Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)**  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Sri Lanka

**Hiko Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Hiko-san (Japan)  
 Hikosan (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan

**Hiko-san (Japan)**  
 USE Hiko Mountain (Japan)

**Hikobe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hikobe-ke Jūtaku (Kiryū-shi, Japan)**  
 BT Dwellings—Japan

**Hikohohodemi no Mikoto (Shinto deity)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Yamasachihiko (Shinto deity)  
 BT Gods, Shinto

**Hikohohodemi no Mikoto ekotoba (Scrolls)**  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese

**Hikosan (Japan)**  
 USE Hiko Mountain (Japan)

**Hikurangi Historic Site (N.Z.)**  
 USE Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)

**Hilabangan River (Philippines)**  
 BT Rivers—Philippines

**Hilabangan River Watershed (Philippines)**  
 BT Watersheds—Philippines

**Hilac**  
 USE Heavy ion accelerators

**Ḥilāh** (Islamic law)  
 USE Evasion (Islamic law)

**Hiland family**  
 USE Hyland family

**Hilands family**  
 USE Hyland family

**Hilara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.E4]*  
 BT Empididae  
 NT Hilara azauensis  
 Hilara bartaki  
 Hilara hystericoides

**Hilara azauensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.E4]*  
 BT Hilara

**Hilara bartaki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.E4]*  
 BT Hilara

**Hilara hystericoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.E4]*  
 BT Hilara

**Hilaria mutica**  
 USE Tobosa grass

**Hilary Lloyd** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lloyd, Hilary (Fictitious character)

**Hilary Quayle** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Quayle, Hilary (Fictitious character)

**Hilary Tamar** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tamar, Hilary (Fictitious character)

**Hilbert algebras**  
 UF Algebras, Hilbert  
 BT Functional analysis  
 Von Neumann algebras

**Hilbert characteristic functions**  
 USE Characteristic functions

**Hilbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hilbert functions**  
 USE Characteristic functions

**Hilbert modular surfaces**  
 UF Modular surfaces, Hilbert  
 BT Forms, Modular  
 Surfaces

**Hilbert modules**  
 BT Modules (Algebra)

**Hilbert-Riemann problems**  
 USE Riemann-Hilbert problems

**Hilbert schemes**  
 UF Schemes, Hilbert  
 BT Schemes (Algebraic geometry)

**Hilbert space**  
*[QA322.4 (Mathematics)]*  
*[QC174.17.H55 (Physics)]*  
 BT Banach spaces  
 Hyperspace  
 RT Inner product spaces  
 NT Invariant subspaces  
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)  
 Von Neumann algebras

**Hilbert spaces, Stochastic differential equations in**  
 USE Stochastic partial differential equations

**Hilbert transform**  
 UF Transform, Hilbert  
 BT Integral transforms

**Hilbert's characteristic functions**  
 USE Characteristic functions

**Hilbert's functions**  
 USE Characteristic functions

**Hilbert's tenth problem**  
 UF Decision problem of Diophantine sets  
 Diophantine equations, Solvability  
 problem of  
 Diophantine sets, Decision problem of  
 Solvability problem of Diophantine  
 equations  
 BT Diophantine analysis

**Hilbre Islands (England)**  
 BT Islands—England

**Hild family**  
 USE Hilt family

**Hilda, Hurricane, 1955**  
 USE Hurricane Hilda, 1955

**Hilda Hen (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Pepita (Fictitious character)

**Hilda Johansson** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Johansson, Hilda (Fictitious character)

**Hildabrand family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hildebrand & Wolfmüller motorcycle**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[TL448.H]*  
 BT Motorcycles

**Hildebrand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haldebrand family  
 Heldebrand family  
 Hellebrant family  
 Heltebran family  
 Heltebrand family  
 Hildabrand family  
 Hildebrandt family  
 Hildebraund family  
 Hildenbrand family  
 Hildenbrant family  
 Hilderbran family  
 Hilderbrand family  
 Hildebrand family  
 Hillebrand family  
 Hillebrant family  
 Hillibrant family  
 Hiltbrand family  
 Hilterbrand family

**Hildebrandt family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hildebraund family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hildegard Withers** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Withers, Hildegard (Fictitious  
 character)

**Hilden (Germany)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1848-1849  
*[DD209.H]*  
 BT Germany—History—Revolution,  
 1848-1849

**Hilden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hildenbrand family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hildenbrant family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hilderbran family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hilderbrand family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hildereth family**  
 USE Hildreth family

**Hildi family**  
 USE Hilty family

**Hildie family**  
 USE Hilty family

**Hildebrand family**  
 USE Hildebrand family

**Hildoceratidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE807.A5]*  
 BT Ammonoidea

**Hildred family**  
 USE Hildreth family

- Hildreth, Jane (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jane Hildreth (Fictitious character)  
Lady Jane Hildreth (Fictitious character)
- Hildreth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hedreage family  
Heldreth family  
Heldridge family  
Hildereth family  
Hildred family  
Hildrick family  
Hildrieth family  
Hildrith family  
Hilldreath family  
Holdreth family  
Hydreth family  
Hydryth family
- Hildrick family  
USE Hildreth family
- Hildrieth family  
USE Hildreth family
- Hildrith family  
USE Hildreth family
- Hildrop family  
USE Hildrup family
- Hildrope family  
USE Hildrup family
- Hildy family  
USE Hilty family
- Hile family  
USE Heil family
- Hileman family  
USE Heilman family
- Hilens family  
USE Hyland family
- Hiler family  
USE Huyler family
- Hilerovitz family  
USE Hilerowicz family
- Hilerowicz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hilerovitz family
- Hiletidae  
USE Ground beetles
- Hiletsuk Indians  
USE Heiltsuk Indians
- Hilf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilgedick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hilgedieck family
- Hilgedieck family  
USE Hilgedick family
- Hilgen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hilling family
- Hilgendorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hilger Ranch (Mont.)**  
BT Ranches—Montana
- Hiligaina language  
USE Hiligaynon language
- Hiligainon (Philippine people)  
USE Hiligaynon (Philippine people)
- Hiligainons (Philippine people)  
USE Hiligaynon (Philippine people)
- Hiligaynon (Philippine people)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DS666.H54*)  
UF Hiligainon (Philippine people)  
Hiligainons (Philippine people)  
Hiligaynons (Philippine people)  
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Hiligaynon drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hiligaynon literature
- Hiligaynon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PLS711*)  
UF Hiligaina language  
Ilongo language  
Panayan language  
BT Bisayan languages  
Philippines—Languages
- Hiligaynon literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Philippine literature  
NT Hiligaynon drama
- Hiligaynons (Philippine people)  
USE Hiligaynon (Philippine people)
- Hill, The (Claremont, South Africa)  
USE Arderne Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)
- Hill, Hank (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hank Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill, Judy (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Inspector Judy Hill (Fictitious character)  
Judy Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill, Lily (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lily Hill (Fictitious character)
- Hill agriculture  
USE Hill farming
- Hill climbing, Probabilistic  
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Hill conservation  
USE Upland conservation
- Hill Country (Tex.)  
USE Texas Hill Country (Tex.)
- Hill Creek (King County, Wash.)  
USE Mill Creek (King County, Wash.)
- Hill Creek Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Hill culture  
USE Hillside planting
- Hill Cumorah (N.Y.)  
USE Cumorah, Hill (N.Y.)
- Hill Damaras  
USE Damara (African people)
- Hill determinant**  
BT Determinants  
Differential equations  
Eigenvalues  
Periodic functions
- Hill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hilles family  
Hills family  
Hils family  
Hirschland family  
RT Hille family  
Hiller family  
Hillis family  
NT Neave-Hill family
- Hill farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*S604.3*)  
UF Alpine agriculture  
Alpine farming  
Hill agriculture  
Hillside farming  
Mountain agriculture  
Mountain farming  
BT Agriculture  
NT Hillside planting
- Hill figures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*CC710*)  
UF Chalk figures  
Hillside figures  
Turf figures  
BT Archaeology  
—England  
NT Cerne Giant (England)  
Long Man of Wilmington (East Sussex, England)
- Hill-forts  
USE Fortification, Prehistoric
- Hill gardening  
USE Hillside gardening
- Hill hare  
USE Lepus timidus
- Hill House (Helensburgh, Scotland)**  
BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)  
USE James J. Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
- Hill Kachari language  
USE Dimasa language
- Hill kangaroo  
USE Common wallaroo
- Hill Korwa (Indic people)  
USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Hill Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hill Mine (Ga.)**  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Georgia
- Hill of Crosses (Lithuania)  
USE Mount of Crosses (Lithuania)
- Hill paddy  
USE Upland rice
- Hill Pandaram (Indic people)  
USE Malapandaram (Indic people)
- Hill Prairie Mound Group (Ill.)  
USE Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)
- Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)**  
UF Camp Grant Mound Group (Ill.)  
Hill Prairie Mound Group (Ill.)  
Hill Prairie Site (Ill.)  
BT Illinois—Antiquities  
Mounds—Illinois
- Hill Prairie Site (Ill.)  
USE Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)
- Hill reaction**  
BT Photosynthesis
- Hill River State Forest (Minn.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Hill speckleface sheep  
USE Beulah speckled face sheep
- Hill star, Andean  
USE Andean hillstar
- Hill Suk (African people)  
USE Suk (African people)
- Hill-Tout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hillandale City Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)**  
UF Hillandale Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)  
BT Parks—Virginia
- Hillandale Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)  
USE Hillandale City Park (Harrisonburg, Va.)
- Hillar family  
USE Hiller family
- Hillard family  
USE Hellard family
- Hillbilly comedies  
USE Rural comedies
- Hillbilly music  
USE Country music  
Old-time music
- Hillbilly musicians  
USE Country musicians
- Hillcrest Mine Disaster, Hillcrest, Alta., 1914**  
BT Mine accidents—Alberta
- Hillculture  
USE Hillside planting
- Hilldreath family  
USE Hildreth family
- Hildrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hildrop family  
Hildrope family
- Hille family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hill family  
Hiller family
- Hillebrand family  
USE Hildebrand family
- Hillebrandia  
USE Phebalium
- Hillebrant family  
USE Hildebrand family
- Hillegas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hillelites  
USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
- Hilleman family  
USE Hillman family
- Hiller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hillar family  
Hillers family  
RT Hill family  
Hille family
- Hilleri language  
USE Wirangu language

- Hillerman, Tony**  
— **Characters**  
—— **Lt. Joe Leaphorn**
- Hillers family  
USE Hiller family
- Hillersborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hilles family  
USE Hill family
- Hillestad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hillfort of Monkodonja (Croatia)  
USE Monkodonja Hillfort Site (Croatia)
- Hillhouse Avenue (New Haven, Conn.)**  
BT Streets—Connecticut
- Hillhouse family  
USE Hillis family
- Hilliard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hillyard family
- Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)**  
UF Isaac H. Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)  
BT Dwellings—Arkansas  
Plantations—Arkansas
- Hillibrant family  
USE Hildebrand family
- Hilliman family  
USE Hillman family
- Hilling family  
USE Hilgen family
- Hillis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hillhouse family  
RT Hill family
- Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)  
USE Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
- Hillman automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H5*)  
BT Rootes automobiles  
NT Imp automobile  
Minx automobile
- Hillman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hilleman family  
Hilliman family  
Hillmann family  
Hillmon family  
Hillsman family  
Hillsmon family  
Hilman family  
Hilsman family
- Hillmann family  
USE Hillman family
- Hillmon family  
USE Hillman family
- Hillotype**  
(*TR510*)  
BT Color photography
- Hills  
USE Mountains
- Hills, Buried  
USE Buried hills
- Hills and Harbours (P.E.I.)**  
UF Hills and Harbours Region (P.E.I.)
- Hills and Harbours Region (P.E.I.)  
USE Hills and Harbours (P.E.I.)
- Hill's equation**  
UF Equation, Hill's  
BT Differential equations, Linear
- Hills family  
USE Hill family
- Hills of Ephraim  
USE Samaritan Mountains
- Hillsberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hillsboro Inlet Light (Fla.)  
USE Hillsboro Lighthouse (Fla.)
- Hillsboro Lighthouse (Fla.)**  
UF Hillsboro Inlet Light (Fla.)  
BT Lighthouses—Florida
- Hillsborough Bay (Fla.)**  
BT Bays—Florida
- Hillsborough Bay (P.E.I.)**  
BT Bays—Prince Edward Island
- Hillsborough Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989  
USE Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989
- Hillsborough Soccer Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989  
USE Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989
- Hillsborough Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989**  
UF Hillsborough Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989  
Hillsborough Soccer Stadium Disaster, Sheffield, England, 1989  
BT Disasters—England
- Hillsdale Lake (Kan.)**  
UF Hillsdale Reservoir (Kan.)  
BT Lakes—Kansas  
Reservoirs—Kansas
- Hillsdale Reservoir (Kan.)  
USE Hillsdale Lake (Kan.)
- Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alec Hillsden (Fictitious character)  
George Arthur Hillsden (Fictitious character)  
Hillsden, George Arthur (Fictitious character)
- Hillsden, George Arthur (Fictitious character)  
USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)
- Hillside architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Alpine architecture  
Architecture, Hillside  
Mountain architecture  
BT Architecture  
NT Hillside landscape architecture
- Hillside farming  
USE Hill farming
- Hillside figures  
USE Hill figures
- Hillside gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB458.95*)  
UF Hill gardening  
BT Gardening
- Hillside Gardens (Norfolk, Conn.)**  
BT Gardens—Connecticut
- Hillside landscape architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB475.9.H54*)  
UF Alpine landscape architecture  
Mountain landscape architecture  
BT Hillside architecture  
Landscape architecture
- Hillside planting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*S627.H5*)  
UF Hill culture  
Hillculture  
BT Hill farming  
Planting (Plant culture)  
Soil-binding  
Soil conservation  
NT Streambank planting
- Hillside Site (Alaska)**  
BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Hillsman family  
USE Hillman family
- Hillsmon family  
USE Hillman family
- Hillstar, Andean  
USE Andean hillstar
- Hillstream loaches  
USE Balitoridae
- Hilltop Hospital (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hillyard family  
USE Hilliard family
- Hilman family  
USE Hillman family
- Hilmand River (Afghanistan)  
USE Helmand River (Afghanistan)
- Hilo Bay (Hawaii)**  
BT Bays—Hawaii
- Hiloms family  
USE Helms family
- Hils family  
USE Hill family
- Hils Ridge (Germany)**  
BT Mountains—Germany
- Hilsa  
USE Tenualosa ilisha
- Hilsa (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL638.C64 (Zoology)*)  
BT Clupeidae  
Shad
- Hilsa fish  
USE Tenualosa ilisha
- Hilsa ilisha  
USE Tenualosa ilisha
- Hilsa shad  
USE Tenualosa ilisha
- Hilsch tubes  
USE Vortex tubes
- Hilsman family  
USE Hillman family
- Hilt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hild family  
RT Hilts family  
Hilty family
- Hiltebrand family  
USE Hildebrand family
- Hiltten family  
USE Hilton family
- Hilterbrand family  
USE Hildebrand family
- Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433**  
BT Bavaria (Germany)—History—1180-1777  
Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436—Campaigns
- Hilti family  
USE Hilty family
- Hilton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Helton family  
Hiltten family  
Hylton family
- Hilton Hawaiian Village (Honolulu, Hawaii)**  
BT Resorts—Hawaii
- Hilts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hiltz family  
RT Hilt family
- Hilty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hildi family  
Hildie family  
Hildy family  
Hilti family  
Hyldi family  
RT Hilt family
- Hiltz family  
USE Hilts family
- Hima (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT650.H54*)  
UF Bahema (African people)  
Bahima (African people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Bahuma (African people)  
Hema (African people)  
Huma (African people)  
Wahima (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
Ethnology—Uganda
- Hima art  
USE Art, Hima
- Hima women  
USE Women, Hima
- Himachal  
USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains
- Himachali drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Himachali literature
- Himachali essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Himachali literature

- Himachali fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Himachali literature  
 NT Short stories, Himachali
- Himachali folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Himachali
- Himachali folk poetry**  
 USE Folk poetry, Himachali
- Himachali folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Himachali
- Himachali language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PK2606-PK2609)*  
 UF Pahadi language  
 Pahari language, Western  
 Western Pahari language  
 BT Pahari languages  
 NT Bhadrawahi dialect  
 Bhalesi dialect  
 Chinali dialect  
 Jaunsari dialect
- Himachali literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Folk literature, Himachali  
 Himachali drama  
 Himachali essays  
 Himachali fiction  
 Himachali poetry
- Himachali philology**
- Himachali poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Himachali literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Himachali
- Himachali short stories**  
 USE Short stories, Himachali
- Himalaya**  
 USE Himalaya Mountains
- Himalaya Mountains**  
 UF Himalaya  
 Himalaya Range  
 Himalayan Chain  
 Himalayan Mountains  
 Himalayas  
 BT Mountains—Asia  
 NT Annapurna (Nepal)  
 Changabang Mountain (India)  
 Cho Oyu (China and Nepal)  
 Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)  
 Chyochyo Danda Range (Nepal)  
 Dhauladhar Range (India)  
 Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)  
 Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)  
 Kailas Range (China and India)  
 Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)  
 Kumaun Himalaya  
 Lesser Himalaya Mountains  
 Mahabharat Range (Nepal)  
 Makalu, Mount (China and Nepal)  
 Namcha Barwa (China)  
 Nanda Devi (India)  
 Nanga Parbat (Pakistan)  
 Panch Chuli (India)  
 Pir Panjal Range (India)  
 Pumori (Nepal)  
 Siwalik Range  
 Tilicho (Nepal)  
 Xixabangma Peak (China)  
 Zaskar Range (India and China)
- Himalaya Mountains Region**  
 —Languages  
 NT Dzongkha language  
 —Literatures  
 NT Dzongkha literature
- Himalaya Range**  
 USE Himalaya Mountains
- Himalayan balsam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Impatiens glandulifera  
 Impatiens roylei  
 Policeman's helmet (Plant)  
 BT Impatiens
- Himalayan black bear**  
 USE Selenarctos thibetanus
- Himalayan cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF449.H55)*  
 UF Colorpoint cat  
*(Former heading)*  
 Colorpoint longhair cat  
 Colorpoint Persian cat  
 Himmy cat  
 Longhair colorpoint cat  
 Longhair Siamese cat  
 BT Persian cat  
 Siamese cat
- Himalayan Chain**  
 USE Himalaya Mountains
- Himalayan golden eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.F32)*  
 UF Aquila chrysaetus daphanea  
 Berkut eagle  
 Middle Asian golden eagle  
 BT Golden eagle
- Himalayan languages**  
 USE Tibeto-Burman languages
- Himalayan Mountains**  
 USE Himalaya Mountains
- Himalayan pine**  
 USE Pinus griffithii
- Himalayan poppies**  
 USE Meconopsis
- Himalayan raccoon**  
 USE Ailurus fulgens
- Himalayan tahr** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.U53)*  
 UF Hemitragus jemlahicus  
 BT Tahrs
- Himalayan white pine**  
 USE Pinus griffithii
- Himalayas**  
 USE Himalaya Mountains
- Himantariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL449.55.H5)*  
 BT Geophilida  
 NT Geoballus  
 Himantarium  
 Straberax
- Himantarium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL449.55.H5)*  
 BT Himantariidae  
 NT Himantarium gabrielis
- Himantarium gabrielis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL449.55.H5)*  
 BT Himantarium
- Himantoglossum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.O64)*  
 BT Orchids  
 NT Himantoglossum hircinum
- Himantoglossum hircinum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.O64)*  
 UF Loroglossum hircinum  
 BT Himantoglossum
- Himantopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL696.C473)*  
 UF Stilts (Birds)  
 BT Recurvirostridae  
 NT Black-necked stilt  
 Kaki
- Himantopus mexicanus**  
 USE Black-necked stilt
- Himantopus nigricollis**  
 USE Black-necked stilt
- Himantopus novaesealandiae**  
 USE Kaki
- Himba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DT1308.H56 (Angola))*  
*(DT1558.H56 (Namibia))*  
 UF Cimba (African people)  
 Himba (Bantu people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Shimba (African people)  
 Simba (African people)  
 Tjimba (African people)  
 Vatwa (African people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Angola  
 Ethnology—Namibia
- Marriage customs and rites**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Himba  
*(Former heading)*
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Himba (Bantu people)**  
 USE Himba (African people)
- Himba dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chimba dialect  
 Cimba dialect  
 Dhimba dialect  
 Simba dialect  
 Tjimba dialect  
 BT Herero language  
 Namibia—Languages
- Himbeck family**
- USE Heimlich family**
- Hime Kaidō (Japan)**  
 UF Himekaidō (Japan)  
 Honzaka-dōri (Japan)  
 Honzaka-goe (Japan)  
 Honzaka-michi (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Himeji Peasant Uprising, 1748**
- Himeji porcelain**  
 USE Tōzan porcelain
- Himeji-jō (Himeji-shi, Japan)**  
 BT Castles—Japan
- Himekaidō (Japan)**  
 USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)
- Himelick family**  
 USE Heimlich family
- Himelock family**  
 USE Heimlich family
- Himera (Extinct city)**  
 UF Imera (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Himerod family**  
 USE Himrod family
- Himes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymes family  
 RT Heim family
- Himley family**  
 USE Heimlich family
- Himmelstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gimelshteyn family
- Himmerland (Denmark)**  
 UF Himmersyssel (Denmark)
- Himmerod family**  
 USE Himrod family
- Himmeroth family**  
 USE Himrod family
- Himmersyssel (Denmark)**  
 USE Himmerland (Denmark)
- Himmy cat**  
 USE Himalayan cat
- Himo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Himoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)
- Himrod family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Himerod family  
 Himmerod family  
 Himmeroth family  
 Himrote family  
 Himroth family

- Himrote family  
USE Himrod family
- Himroth family  
USE Himrod family
- Himyarite language  
USE Himyaritic language
- Himyaritic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PJ6965*)  
UF Himyarite language  
BT Epigraphic South Arabian language  
Yemen—Languages
- Hin language  
USE Nyaheun language
- Hina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hinaray-a language  
USE Kinaray-a language
- Hinaraya language  
USE Kinaray-a language
- Hinata Kita Iseki (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)  
USE Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
- Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hinata Kita Iseki (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hinatuah Passage (Philippines)  
USE Hinatuan Passage (Philippines)
- Hinatuan Passage (Philippines)**  
UF Hinatuah Passage (Philippines)  
BT Straits—Philippines
- Hinayana Buddhism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lesser vehicle (Buddhism)  
Little vehicle (Buddhism)  
Pali Buddhism  
Southern Buddhism  
Southern vehicle (Buddhism)  
BT Buddhism  
Buddhist sects  
NT Mahāsāṅghikas  
Sarvāstivādins  
Sautrāntikas  
Theravāda Buddhism  
—**Essence, genius, nature**  
—**Relations**  
—**Zen Buddhism, etc.**
- Hinchinbrook Island (Alaska)**  
BT Islands—Alaska
- Hinchman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hinckel family  
USE Hinkle family
- Hinckle family  
USE Hinkle family
- Hinckley family  
USE Hinkley family
- Hind (Attack helicopter)  
USE Mi-24 (Attack helicopter)
- Hind (Fish)  
USE Epinephelus itajara
- Hind family  
USE Hines family
- Hind leg  
USE Hindlimb
- Hind legs  
USE Hindlimb
- Hindavi language  
USE Dakkhini language
- Hinde family  
USE Hines family
- Hindel family  
USE Heindel family
- Hinder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hindered rotation theory  
USE Molecular rotation
- Hinderleider family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Hinderleiter family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Hinderlider family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Hinderlight family  
USE Hinderliter family
- Hinderliter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Henderlider family  
Henderlight family  
Henderlite family  
Henderliter family  
Hinderleider family  
Hinderleiter family  
Hinderlider family  
Hinderlight family  
Hinterleiter family  
Hinterleitner family
- Hindes family  
USE Hines family
- Hindi anonyms and pseudonyms  
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
- Hindi authors  
USE Authors, Hindi
- Hindi autobiographical fiction  
USE Autobiographical fiction, Hindi
- Hindi ballads  
USE Ballads, Hindi
- Hindi ballads and songs  
USE Ballads, Hindi  
Folk songs, Hindi
- Hindi bhajans  
USE Bhajans, Hindi
- Hindi Bible stories  
USE Bible stories, Hindi
- Hindi biographical fiction  
USE Biographical fiction, Hindi
- Hindi Buddhist stories  
USE Buddhist stories, Hindi
- Hindi children's literature  
USE Children's literature, Hindi
- Hindi children's plays  
USE Children's plays, Hindi
- Hindi children's poetry  
USE Children's poetry, Hindi
- Hindi children's songs  
USE Children's songs, Hindi
- Hindi children's stories  
USE Children's stories, Hindi
- Hindi Christian literature  
USE Christian literature, Hindi
- Hindi couplets  
USE Couplets, Hindi
- Hindi detective stories  
USE Detective and mystery stories, Hindi
- Hindi devotional literature  
USE Devotional literature, Hindi
- Hindi didactic fiction  
USE Didactic fiction, Hindi
- Hindi didactic poetry  
USE Didactic poetry, Hindi
- Hindi drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hindi literature  
NT Children's plays, Hindi  
Folk drama, Hindi  
Hindi drama (Tragedy)  
Hindi farces  
Historical drama, Hindi  
One-act plays, Hindi  
Puppet plays, Hindi  
Radio plays, Hindi  
Television plays, Hindi  
Verse drama, Hindi
- Hindi drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hindi drama
- Hindi dramatists  
USE Dramatists, Hindi
- Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries  
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi
- Hindi epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Hindi
- Hindi epistolary poetry  
USE Epistolary poetry, Hindi
- Hindi essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hindi literature
- Hindi farces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hindi drama
- Hindi fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hindi literature  
NT Autobiographical fiction, Hindi  
Biographical fiction, Hindi  
Buddhist stories, Hindi  
Children's stories, Hindi  
Detective and mystery stories, Hindi  
Didactic fiction, Hindi  
Historical fiction, Hindi  
Humorous stories, Hindi  
Love stories, Hindi  
Science fiction, Hindi  
Short stories, Hindi  
Sports stories, Hindi
- Hindi folk drama  
USE Folk drama, Hindi
- Hindi folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Hindi
- Hindi folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, Hindi
- Hindi folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Hindi
- Hindi ghazals  
USE Ghazals, Hindi
- Hindi gnomic poetry  
USE Gnomic poetry, Hindi
- Hindi haiku  
USE Haiku, Hindi
- Hindi Hindu hymns  
USE Hindu hymns, Hindi
- Hindi Hindu literature  
USE Hindu literature, Hindi
- Hindi historical drama  
USE Historical drama, Hindi
- Hindi historical fiction  
USE Historical fiction, Hindi
- Hindi historical poetry  
USE Historical poetry, Hindi
- Hindi humorous stories  
USE Humorous stories, Hindi
- Hindi hymns  
USE Hymns, Hindi
- Hindi imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hindi Jaina hymns  
USE Jaina hymns, Hindi
- Hindi Jaina literature  
USE Jaina literature, Hindi
- Hindi Jaina poetry  
USE Jaina poetry, Hindi
- Hindi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PK1931-PK1939*)  
Here are entered works on Hindustani in the Devanagari alphabet.  
BT Hindustani language  
RT Urdu language  
NT Awadhi dialect  
Badayuni dialect  
Bagheli language  
Bangaru dialect  
Bihari language  
Braj language  
Bundeli dialect  
Chattisgarhi dialect  
Kanauiji dialect  
Khari Boli language  
—**Alphabet**  
NT Mahājanī alphabet  
—**Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Chhattisgarh**  
USE Chattisgarhi dialect  
—**India**  
—**Dictionaries**  
(*PK1936-PK1937*)  
NT Picture dictionaries, Hindi  
—Scientific Hindi  
USE Hindi language—Technical Hindi

**Hindi language** (*Continued*)— **Technical Hindi**

[PK1932]

UF Hindi language—Scientific Hindi  
Scientific Hindi  
Technical Hindi

BT Technology—Language

Hindi language, Eastern

USE Hindustani language

Hindi language, Fijian

USE Fiji Hindi language

Hindi language, Western

USE Hindustani language

**Hindi letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PK2078.L4]

BT Hindi literature

— **1500-1800****Hindi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Indic literature

NT Children's literature, Hindi

Christian literature, Hindi

Devotional literature, Hindi

Folk literature, Hindi

Hindi drama

Hindi essays

Hindi fiction

Hindi letters

Hindi poetry

Hindi prose literature

Hindi wit and humor

Hindu literature, Hindi

Jaina literature, Hindi

Protest literature, Hindi

Religious literature, Hindi

Sufi literature, Hindi

Vaishnava literature, Hindi

— **To 1500**— **1500-1800**— **20th century**

NT Chayavada

— **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Appreciation of Hindi literature

— **Muslim authors**

Hindi love poetry

USE Love poetry, Hindi

Hindi love stories

USE Love stories, Hindi

Hindi lullabies

USE Lullabies, Hindi

Hindi manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Hindi

Hindi mystery stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Hindi

Hindi narrative poetry

USE Narrative poetry, Hindi

**Hindi newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)

Hindi nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, Hindi

Hindi one-act plays

USE One-act plays, Hindi

Hindi orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hindi

Hindi patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Hindi

**Hindi periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)[PN5371-PN5380 (*History*)]**Hindi philology**

Hindi picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Hindi

**Hindi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hindi literature

NT Children's poetry, Hindi

Couplets, Hindi

Didactic poetry, Hindi

Epic poetry, Hindi

Epistolary poetry, Hindi

Folk poetry, Hindi

Ghazals, Hindi

Gnomic poetry, Hindi

Haiku, Hindi

Historical poetry, Hindi

Jaina poetry, Hindi

Love poetry, Hindi

Narrative poetry, Hindi

Nursery rhymes, Hindi

Patriotic poetry, Hindi

Protest poetry, Hindi

Religious poetry, Hindi

Revolutionary poetry, Hindi

Sufi poetry, Hindi

Vaishnava poetry, Hindi

Verse satire, Hindi

Visual poetry, Hindi

— **To 1500**— **1500-1800**— **20th century**

NT Chayavada

Hindi poets

USE Poets, Hindi

**Hindi prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hindi literature

NT Reportage literature, Hindi

Hindi protest literature

USE Protest literature, Hindi

Hindi protest poetry

USE Protest poetry, Hindi

Hindi proverbs

USE Proverbs, Hindi

Hindi puppet plays

USE Puppet plays, Hindi

Hindi radio plays

USE Radio plays, Hindi

Hindi reference books

USE Reference books, Hindi

Hindi religious literature

USE Religious literature, Hindi

Hindi religious poetry

USE Religious poetry, Hindi

Hindi reportage literature

USE Reportage literature, Hindi

Hindi revolutionary poetry

USE Revolutionary poetry, Hindi

Hindi riddles

USE Riddles, Hindi

Hindi satire

USE Satire, Hindi

Hindi school songbooks

USE School songbooks, Hindi

Hindi science fiction

USE Science fiction, Hindi

Hindi short stories

USE Short stories, Hindi

Hindi Sikh hymns

USE Sikh hymns, Hindi

Hindi songs

USE Songs, Hindi

Hindi speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hindi

Hindi sports stories

USE Sports stories, Hindi

Hindi Sufi literature

USE Sufi literature, Hindi

Hindi Sufi poetry

USE Sufi poetry, Hindi

Hindi television plays

USE Television plays, Hindi

Hindi Vaishnava literature

USE Vaishnava literature, Hindi

Hindi Vaishnava poetry

USE Vaishnava poetry, Hindi

**Hindi verse drama**

USE Verse drama, Hindi

Hindi verse satire

USE Verse satire, Hindi

Hindi visual poetry

USE Visual poetry, Hindi

**Hindi wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hindi literature

NT Humorous stories, Hindi

Satire, Hindi

Hindi women authors

USE Women authors, Hindi

**Hindkō dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PK2269.H5]

BT Lahndā language

Hindkō folk songs

USE Folk songs, Hindkō

Hindkō ghazals

USE Ghazals, Hindkō

**Hindkō literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pakistani literature

NT Hindkō poetry

**Hindkō poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hindkō literature

NT Ghazals, Hindkō

Hindko proverbs

USE Proverbs, Hindko

Hindkō songs

USE Songs, Hindkō

**Hindlimb**

[QL950.7]

UF Extremities, Lower

[Former heading]

Hind leg

Hind legs

Hindlimbs

Limb, Pelvic

Pelvic limb

Pelvic limbs

BT Extremities (Anatomy)

NT Stifle joint

Hindlimbs

USE Hindlimb

**Hindman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hindman Lake (Ind.)**

BT Lakes—Indiana

Hindoos

USE Hindus

Hindricks family

USE Hendricks family

Hinds family

USE Hines family

Hindsgaul (Middelfart, Denmark)

USE Hindsgavl (Middelfart, Denmark)

**Hindsgavl (Middelfart, Denmark)**

UF Hindsgaul (Middelfart, Denmark)

BT Castles—Denmark

Hindshaw family

USE Henshaw family

**Hindsight bias (Psychology)**(*May Subd Geog*)

[BF378.H54]

UF Bias, Hindsight (Psychology)

Distortion, Hindsight (Psychology)

Hindsight distortion (Psychology)

Knew-it-all-along effect (Psychology)

BT Memory

Hindsight distortion (Psychology)

USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)

**Hindu almanacs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Almanacs, Hindu

[Former heading]

BT Almanacs

Hindu altars

USE Altars, Hindu

**Hindu antiquities** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Antiquities, Hindu

BT Antiquities

Hindu architecture

USE Architecture, Hindu

Hindu art  
 USE Art, Hindu  
 Hindu art objects  
 USE Art objects, Hindu  
 Hindu arts  
 USE Arts, Hindu  
 Hindu asceticism  
 USE Asceticism—Hinduism  
**Hindu astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF1714.H5]*  
 UF Astrology, Hindu  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Astrology  
 NT Vāstu  
**Hindu astrology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hindu astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QB18 (Ancient)]*  
 UF Astronomy, Hindu  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Astronomy  
 Hindu bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, Hindu  
 Hindu calendar  
 USE Calendar, Hindu  
**Hindu chants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chants (Hindu)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Chants  
 Hindu music  
 Hinduism—Rituals  
 NT Sāmavedic chants  
**Hindu children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children, Hindu  
 BT Children  
**—Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1228.3.C5]*  
 UF Children—Religious life  
 (Hinduism)  
**Hindu chronology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Chronology  
 Hindu civilization  
 USE Civilization, Hindu  
**Hindu converts from Christianity**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Converts from Christianity to Hinduism  
 Hindu cookery  
 USE Cookery, Hindu  
**Hindu cosmogony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1215.C6]*  
 UF Cosmogony, Hindu  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Cosmogony  
**Hindu cosmology**  
*[B132.C67]*  
 UF Cosmology, Hindu  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Cosmology  
 NT Tridosha (Hindu cosmology)  
 Yugas  
**Hindu cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cults  
**—Cambodia**  
 NT Devarāja (Cult)  
 Hindu decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Hindu  
**Hindu demonology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL1215.D46]*  
 UF Demonology, Hindu  
 BT Demonology  
**Hindu devotional calendars**  
 UF Devotional calendars—Hinduism  
 Devotional calendars, Hindu  
 Hindu devotional literature  
 USE Hinduism—Prayer-books and devotions  
**Hindu diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the dispersion of Hindu  
 people beyond India.  
 UF Diaspora, Hindu  
 BT Human geography

**Hindu drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu literature  
 Religious drama  
 NT Vaishnava drama  
 Hindu embroidery  
 USE Embroidery, Hindu  
 Hindu epistemology  
 USE Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)  
 Hindu eschatology  
 USE Eschatology, Hindu  
**Hindu ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religious ethics  
 NT Ahimsā  
 Hindu fasts and feasts  
 USE Fasts and feasts—Hinduism  
 Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu  
**Hindu giving**  
*[BL1228.5]*  
 UF Giving, Hindu  
 BT Charity  
 Hindu goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Hindu  
 Hindu gods  
 USE Gods, Hindu  
**Hindu hermits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hermits  
 Hindu hygiene  
 USE Hygiene, Hindu  
**Hindu hymns**  
*[BL1226.3]*  
 UF Hinduism—Hymns  
 Hymns, Hindu  
 BT Hindu music  
 SA *subdivision* Hymns under names  
 of individual Hindu sects, e.g.  
 Vaishnavism—Hymns  
 NT Śaivism—Hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Dingal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dingal Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konkani Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu Hindu hymns  
**Hindu hymns, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai Hindu hymns  
 Hindu international law  
 USE International law (Hindu law)  
 Hindu interpretations of the Bible  
 USE Bible—Hindu interpretations  
 Hindu Koh (Afghanistan and Pakistan)  
 USE Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan  
 and Pakistan)  
**Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and  
 Pakistan)**  
 UF Caucasus Indicus (Afghanistan and  
 Pakistan)  
 Hindu Koh (Afghanistan and Pakistan)  
 Hindukush Mountains (Afghanistan and  
 Pakistan)  
 BT Mountains—Afghanistan  
 Mountains—Pakistan

**Hindu law**  
*[KNS122-KNS130]*  
 Here are entered works on the Hindu law of  
 ancient and medieval India. Works on the laws applica-  
 ble to Hindus are entered under Hindus—Legal status,  
 laws, etc.  
 UF Law, Hindu  
 BT Law—India—History  
 NT Adoption (Hindu law)  
 Alimony (Hindu law)  
 Bailments (Hindu law)  
 Benami transactions  
 Burmese Buddhist law  
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations  
 (Hindu law)  
 Children (Hindu law)  
 Commercial law (Hindu law)  
 Consanguinity (Hindu law)  
 Contracts (Hindu law)  
 Criminal law (Hindu law)  
 Customary law (Hindu law)  
 Debtor and creditor (Hindu law)  
 Dharma  
 Divorce (Hindu law)  
 Domestic relations (Hindu law)  
 Dowry (Hindu law)  
 Forms (Hindu law)  
 Fraud (Hindu law)  
 Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)  
 Husband and wife (Hindu law)  
 Inheritance and succession (Hindu law)  
 International law (Hindu law)  
 Juristic persons (Hindu law)  
 Justice, Administration of (Hindu law)  
 Kings and rulers (Hindu law)  
 Land tenure (Hindu law)  
 Larceny (Hindu law)  
 Marriage—Annulment (Hindu law)  
 Marriage (Hindu law)  
 Married women—Legal status, laws,  
 etc. (Hindu law)  
 Matrilineal kinship (Hindu law)  
 Ordeal (Hindu law)  
 Partition (Hindu law)  
 Partition of decedents' estates (Hindu  
 law)  
 Partnership (Hindu law)  
 Persons (Hindu law)  
 Procedure (Hindu law)  
 Property (Hindu law)  
 Punishment (Hindu law)  
 Remarriage (Hindu law)  
 Restraints on alienation (Hindu law)  
 Separate maintenance (Hindu law)  
 Separate property (Hindu law)  
 Support (Domestic relations law, Hindu)  
 Third parties (Hindu law)  
 Transfer (Hindu law)  
 Trusts and trustees (Hindu law)  
 Widows (Hindu law)  
 Wills (Hindu law)  
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu  
 law)  
**—Codification**  
 Hindu legends  
 USE Legends, Hindu  
**Hindu literature**  
*[BL1145-BL1147]*  
 BT Religious literature  
 NT Hindu drama  
 Hindu sermons  
 Hinduism—Sacred books  
 Vaishnava literature  
**Hindu literature, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi Hindu literature  
 BT Hindi literature  
**Hindu literature, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi Hindu literature  
 BT Marathi literature



**Hindu literature, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Oriya Hindu literature
- BT Oriya literature

**Hindu literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sanskrit Hindu literature
- BT Sanskrit literature

**Hindu logic**

- [BC25-BC26]*
- UF Logic, Hindu
- BT Philosophy, Hindu
- NT Abhāva
- Navya Nyāya

**Hindu mantras** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mantras

## Hindu marriage customs and rites

- USE Marriage customs and rites, Hindu

**Hindu martyrs**

- BT Hindu saints
- Hindus—Biography
- Martyrs

## Hindu medicine

- USE Medicine, Ayurvedic

**Hindu meditations**

- UF Meditations, Hindu

## Hindu mendicants

- USE Sadhus

## Hindu monasteries

- USE Monasteries, Hindu

## Hindu monastic and religious life

- USE Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)

## Hindu monasticism and religious orders

- USE Monasticism and religious orders, Hindu

**Hindu music** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hindus—Music
- BT Sacred music
- NT Hindu chants
- Hindu hymns
- Vaishnava music

## Hindu mysticism

- USE Mysticism—Hinduism

## Hindu painting

- USE Painting, Hindu

**Hindu parables** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BL1215.P3]*
- UF Parables, Hindu
- [Former heading]*
- BT Parables

**Hindu philosophers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Philosophers, Hindu
- [Former heading]*
- BT Philosophers

## Hindu philosophy

- USE Philosophy, Hindu

**Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- NT Hindu shrines

**Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

## Hindu prayers

- USE Hinduism—Prayer-books and devotions

## Hindu priests

- USE Priests, Hindu

## Hindu psychology

- USE Hinduism—Psychology

## Hindu relief (Sculpture)

- USE Relief (Sculpture), Hindu

**Hindu religious education** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Religious education, Hindu
- [Former heading]*

**Hindu saints** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Saints, Hindu
- [Former heading]*

- BT Saints

- NT Alvars

Hindu martyrs

Hindu women saints

## —India

- NT Cincvad, Devs of

**Hindu saints, Tamil**

- UF Hindu Tamil saints
- Saints, Tamil

*[Former heading]*

Tamil Hindu saints

Tamil saints, Hindu

## Hindu scholars

- USE Scholars, Hindu

## Hindu sculpture

- USE Sculpture, Hindu

**Hindu sects** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BL1245.A1]*
- UF Hinduism—Sects
- Sects, Hindu
- BT Brahmanism
- Hinduism
- NT Alakhiyas
- Alekha (Sect)
- Babburukamme (Sect)
- Balahārīs
- Bauls
- Bāvarī (Sect)
- Bhagavatas
- Brahmakumari
- Chaitanya (Sect)
- Dādūpanthīs
- Daśnāmīs
- Dattatreya (Sect)
- Dharmadāsapanthīs
- Dharmathākura
- Garībadāsīs
- Gāyatrī Parivāra
- Gusains
- Josmanī Sampradāya
- Kabīrpanthīs
- Kālāmukhas
- Kānphatas
- Kāpālikas
- Kartābhajā
- Kaulas
- Lāladāsī (Sect)
- Lingayats
- Mādhvas
- Mahānubhāva
- Mandala
- Meyvalī (Sect)
- Nagesh sect
- Nātha sect
- Navalapanthīs
- Nimbarka (Sect)
- Niranjanis
- Palatu sect
- Pāñcarātra (Sect)
- Premaprakāśīs
- Radhasoami Satsang
- Rādhāvallabha
- Rām Sanehīs
- Rāmānandīs
- Ramnami-samaj
- Sadhs
- Sahajiyā
- Śaivism
- Sakalamata (Sect)
- Samartha Sampradaya
- Sārñindātās
- Senāpanthīs
- Shaktism
- Śiva Nārāyanīs
- Śrī Vaishṇava (Sect)
- Swami-Narayanis
- Teṅgalai (Sect)
- Vaḍagalai (Sect)
- Vaikhānasas
- Vaishnavism
- Vallabhachars
- Vārkarī sect
- Worship (Hinduism)

**Hindu sects in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hindu sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hinduism—Sermons
- BT Hindu literature
- Sermons
- SA *subdivision Sermons under individual Hindu sects*

**Hindu sermons, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gujarati Hindu sermons

**Hindu sermons, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Marathi Hindu sermons

**Hindu sermons, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tamil Hindu sermons

**Hindu shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Shrines, Hindu
- BT Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages

## Hindu sociology

- USE Sociology, Hindu

**Hindu symbolism**

- [BL1215.S9]*
- BT Symbolism
- NT Bijas
- Yantras

## Hindu Tamil saints

- USE Hindu saints, Tamil

## Hindu temples

- USE Temples, Hindu

## Hindu theological anthropology

- USE Man (Hinduism)

## Hindu wall hangings

- USE Wall hangings, Hindu

**Hindu women** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women, Hindu
- [Former heading]*
- BT Women

—Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)**Hindu women saints** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women Hindu saints
- BT Hindu saints
- Women saints

## Hindu worship

- USE Worship (Hinduism)

**Hindu youth** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Youth, Hindu
- [Former heading]*
- BT Youth

## —Conduct of life

**Hinduism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [B130-B133 (Philosophy)]*
- [BL1100-BL1270]*
- [BL2000-BL2030 (India)]*
- BT Religions
- RT Brahmanism
- NT Advaita
- Atonement (Hinduism)
- Bhakti
- Brahma-samaj
- Caste—India
- Chakra (Hinduism)
- Civilization, Hindu
- Classification—Books—Hinduism
- Deluge (Hinduism)
- Dev-samaj
- Dharma
- Dvaita (Vedanta)
- Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
- God (Hinduism)
- Gods, Hindu
- Good and evil (Hinduism)
- Gurus
- Hindu sects
- Jains
- Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
- Mahima Dharma
- Man (Hinduism)
- Maya (Hinduism)
- Mimamsa
- Miracles (Hinduism)
- Monasteries, Hindu
- Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)
- Mysticism—Hinduism
- Nyaya

- Revelation (Hinduism)
- Sankhya
- Socialism and Hinduism
- Soul (Hinduism)
- Śraddhā
- Tantrism
- Temples, Hindu
- Vaiśeṣika
- Vedāṅgas
- Vedānta
- Women in Hinduism
- Worship (Hinduism)
- Yoga
- 20th century
  - USE Hinduism—History—20th century
- Asceticism
  - USE Asceticism—Hinduism
- Biography
  - USE Hindu—Biography
- Doctrines
  - NT Purushārtha
  - Trimūrti
- Essence, genius, nature
  - [BL1205]
- History
  - 1765-
    - [BL1153.5]
  - 20th century
    - UF Hinduism—20th century
    - [Former heading]
- Hymns
  - USE Hindu hymns
- Missions (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on Hindu missionary activity. Works on Christian missions among Hindus are entered under Missions to Hindus.
- Political aspects
  - USE Hinduism and politics
- Prayer-books and devotions
  - UF Hindu devotional literature
  - [Former heading]
  - Hindu prayers
  - [Former heading]
- English, [French, German, etc.]
- Psychology
  - [BL1215.P8]
  - UF Hindu psychology
  - Psychology, Hindu
- Relations
  - [BL1215.3]
- Buddhism
  - [BQ4610.H6]
  - NT Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations
- Buddhism, [Christianity, Islam, etc.]
- Christianity
  - NT Missions to Hindus
- Rituals
  - SA subdivision Rituals under names of individual Hindu sects, e.g. Vaishnavism—Rituals
  - NT Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
  - Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
  - Aśvamedha
  - Dīkṣā
  - Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu
  - Hindu chants
  - Homa (Rite)
  - Kirtana
  - Mahāpradoṣa (Hindu rite)
  - Marriage customs and rites, Hindu
  - Marriage service (Hinduism)
  - Mṛtyuñjaya homa
  - Mudrās (Hinduism)
  - Rājasūya
  - Rshipaṅcamī (Hindu rite)
  - Sacred thread ceremony
  - Saṃskāras
  - Sandhyā (Hindu rite)
  - Sivaratri

- Śrāvaṇi
- Temples, Hindu—Dedication
- Timiti (Hindu rite)
- Vājapeya (Hindu rite)
- Vāstu-pūjā (Hindu rite)
- Vibhūti (Hindu rite)
- Vratas
- Texts
- Sacred books
  - BT Hindu literature
  - NT Śulvasūtras
  - Vedas
- Sects
  - USE Hindu sects
- Sermons
  - USE Hindu sermons
- Cambodia
- Hinduism and culture (May Subd Geog)
  - [BL1215.C76]
  - UF Culture and Hinduism
  - BT Culture
- Hinduism and education (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Education and Hinduism
  - BT Education
- Hinduism and politics (May Subd Geog)
  - [BL1215.P65]
  - UF Hinduism—Political aspects
  - Politics and Hinduism
  - BT Political science
  - SA subdivision Political aspects under individual Hindu sects
- Hinduism and science (May Subd Geog)
  - [BL1215.S36]
  - UF Science and Hinduism
  - BT Science
  - NT Puranas and science
- Hinduism and social problems (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Social problems and Hinduism
  - BT Social problems
- Hinduism and socialism
  - USE Socialism and Hinduism
- Hinduism and state (May Subd Geog)
  - [BL1215.S83]
  - UF State and Hinduism
  - BT State, The
- Hinduism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
  - Hindukush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
    - USE Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- Hindus (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Hindoos
  - BT Religious biography
  - NT Brahmins
  - Hare Krishnas
  - Missions to Hindus
  - Śaivites
- Biography
  - UF Hinduism—Biography
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Hindu martyrs
- Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on laws applicable to Hindus. Works on the Hindu law of ancient and medieval India are entered under Hindu law.
- Music
  - USE Hindu music
- Hindus in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Hindustani drama (May Subd Geog)
  - [PK2041 (History)]
  - [PK2071 (Collections)]
  - BT Hindustani literature

- Hindustani language (May Subd Geog)
  - [PK1931-PK1937]
  - Here are entered works on the spoken form of Hindi and Urdu.
  - UF Hindi language, Eastern
  - Hindi language, Western
  - BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
  - RT Suriname Hindustani language
  - NT Dakhini language
  - Fiji Hindi language
  - Hindi language
  - Urdu language
- Hindustani literature (May Subd Geog)
  - [PK2030-PK2142]
  - BT Indic literature
  - Pakistani literature
  - NT Hindustani drama
  - Hindustani poetry
- Hindustani music (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Hindustani system (Music)
  - Hindusthāni music
  - Music, Hindustani
  - [Former heading]
  - North Indian music
  - BT Music—South Asia
  - NT Dhrupad
  - Khayāl
  - Ragas
  - Thumris
  - Aesthetics
    - USE Hindustani music—Philosophy and aesthetics
  - Philosophy and aesthetics
    - UF Hindustani music—Aesthetics
  - Theory
    - UF Theory of Hindustani music
    - BT Music theory
    - NT Raga
- Hindustani periodicals (May Subd Geog)
  - [PN5371-PN5380 (History)]
- Hindustani philology
- Hindustani poetry
  - [PK2040-PK2040.5 (History)]
  - [PK2057-PK2069 (Collections)]
  - BT Hindustani literature
- Hindustani poets
  - USE Poets, Hindustani
- Hindustani proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Hindustani
- Hindustani songs
  - USE Songs, Hindustani
- Hindustani system (Music)
  - USE Hindustani music
- Hindusthāni music
  - USE Hindustani music
- Hine family
  - USE Hines family
- Hiner family
  - USE Hayner family
- Hines, Jake (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Jake Hines (Fictitious character)
- Hines family (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Hind family
  - Hinde family
  - Hindes family
  - Hinds family
  - Hine family
  - Hinnes family
  - Hyans family
  - Hynd family
  - Hynds family
  - Hyne family
  - Hynes family
  - Hynn family
  - Hyns family
  - RT Heinz family
  - Hines Tower (Paris, France)
  - USE Tour Hines (Paris, France)

**Hing Hay Park (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Park for Pleasurable Gatherings (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Parks—Washington (State)

Hinge axis determination of mandible

USE Mandible—Hinge axis determination

**Hinge-back tortoises** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL666.C584]*

UF Hinge-backed tortoises

Hingeback tortoises

Hinged tortoises

Kinixys

BT Testudinidae

Hinge-backed tortoises

USE Hinge-back tortoises

**Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)**

BT Aerodynamics

Airplanes—Control surfaces

Hingeback tortoises

USE Hinge-back tortoises

Hinged tortoises

USE Hinge-back tortoises

Hinger family

USE Hanger family

**Hinges**

*[TS400]*

NT Art—Hinging

Concrete construction—Hinges

Hinging of works of art

USE Art—Hinging

Hingley family

USE Hinkley family

**Hinig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hünig family

Hinigaunon dialect

USE Higaonon dialect

Hining family

USE Henning family

Hinings family

USE Henning family

**Hink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hinkel family

USE Hinkle family

**Hinkle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hinckel family

Hinckle family

Hinkel family

Hinkler family

RT Henkel family

Hinkley family

Hinkler family

USE Hinkle family

**Hinkley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Henkley family

Hinckley family

*[Former heading]*

Hingley family

Hinkly family

RT Hinkle family

Hinkly family

USE Hinkley family

Hinku Khola (Nepal)

USE Hinku River (Nepal)

**Hinku River (Nepal)**

UF Hinku Khola (Nepal)

BT Rivers—Nepal

**Hinku River Watershed (Nepal)**

BT Watersheds—Nepal

**Hinman Avenue (Evanston, Ill.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Illinois

Hinman family

USE Heinemann family

**Hinn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hinnes family

USE Hines family

Hinnings family

USE Henning family

**Hino automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

*[TL215.H]*

UF Aichi Hino automobile

BT Automobiles

Hino Castle (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

USE Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

**Hino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)**

UF Hino Castle (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

Ōmi Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

BT Castles—Japan

**Hinojosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Inojosa family

Ynojosa family

Hinoki cypress

USE Chamaecyparis obtusa

Hinoki falsecypress

USE Chamaecyparis obtusa

**Hinomoto (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[BL2222.H5]*

BT Shinto sects

Hinomoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)

USE Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)

**Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)**

UF Himoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)

Hinomoto Iseki (Sōja-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Hins family,

USE Hintz family

Hinsch family

USE Hintz family

Hinseley family

USE Hensley family

Hinsely family

USE Hensley family

Hinshaw family

USE Henshaw family

Hinsley family

USE Hensley family

Hinsly family

USE Hensley family

**Hinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hynson family

*[Former heading]*

RT Hansen family

Henson family

**Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)**

UF Hinterer Bach Drei (Bamberg, Germany)

Germany)

BT Apartment houses—Germany

Hinterer Bach Drei (Bamberg, Germany)

USE Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)

Hinterglasmalerei

USE Glass underpainting

Hinterleiter family

USE Hinderliter family

Hinterleitner family

USE Hinderliter family

**Hintner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hinton Ampner (England)**

BT Manors—England

**Hinton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Henton family

Hynton family

**Hintz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hins family,

Hinsch family

Hintze family

Hinz family

Hinze family

Hintze family

USE Hintz family

Hinz family

USE Hintz family

Hinze family

USE Hintz family

Hiordahlite

USE Guarinite

**Hlort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hip arch**

USE Pelvic bones

**Hip arthroplasty**

USE Total hip replacement

**Hip dislocation, Congenital**

USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital

**Hip dysplasia, Congenital**

USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital

**Hip dysplasia in dogs**

USE Canine hip dysplasia

**Hip endoprostheses**

USE Artificial hip joints

**Hip-hop** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the popular subculture of big- and inner-city youth that includes rap music, break dancing, and graffiti art.

UF Hip-hop culture

BT African American arts

Popular culture—United States

**Hip-hop culture**

USE Hip-hop

**Hip-hop music**

USE Rap (Music)

**Hip joint**

UF Coxa

BT Joints

NT Bursae of hip

—**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Canine hip dysplasia

Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital

—**Congenital dislocation**

USE Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RD772]*

UF Coxalgia

NT Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease

—**Dislocation** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RD772]*

NT Canine hip dysplasia

—**Dislocation, Congenital**

*(May Subd Geog)*

*[RD772]*

UF Congenital dislocation of the hip

Hip dislocation, Congenital

Hip dysplasia, Congenital

Hip joint—Congenital dislocation

BT Dysplasia

Hip joint—Abnormalities

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Reoperation** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Total hip replacement—

Reoperation

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Excision of hip

NT Total hip replacement

**Hip joints, Artificial**

USE Artificial hip joints

**Hip prostheses**

USE Artificial hip joints

**Hip replacement**

USE Total hip replacement

**Hip-utama (Indian game)**

USE Pelota (Indian game)

**Hipanis River (Ukraine)**

USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)

**HIPO technique**

UF Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output technique

BT System analysis

**Hipogeo de Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain)**

USE Can Pere Catalá des Port Site (Spain)

**Hipp family**

USE Hipps family

**Hippa** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL444.M33]*

BT Hippidae

NT Hippa adactyla

**Hippa adactyla** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL444.M33]*

BT Hippa

**Hipparchia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.S3]*  
 BT Satyridae

**Hippeastrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A484 (Botany)]*  
 UF Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)  
 BT Amaryllidaceae

Hipped plate structures  
 USE Folded plate structures

**Hippidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 UF Mole crabs  
 BT Crabs  
 Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Blepharipoda  
 Emerita  
 Hippa

**Hippies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bohemianism

—**Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hippies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hipple family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hepple family

Hippo (Algeria)  
 USE Hippo (Extinct city)

Hippo (Ancient city)  
 USE Hippo (Extinct city)

**Hippo (Extinct city)**  
 UF Hippo (Algeria)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hippo (Ancient city)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hippo Regius (Extinct city)  
 Hippone (Extinct city)  
 BT Algeria—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Algeria

Hippo Regius (Extinct city)  
 USE Hippo (Extinct city)

Hippoboscidae  
 USE Louse flies

**Hippocamelus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Andean deer  
 Gemuls  
 Guemals  
 Guemuls  
 Huemels  
 Huemuls  
 BT Cervidae  
 NT Hippocamelus bisulcus

Hippocamelus bisulcus  
 USE Hippocamelus bisulcus

**Hippocamelus bisulcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Chilean guemal  
 Chilean huemal  
 Chilean huemul  
 Hippocamelus bisulcus  
 Patagonian huemul  
 South Andean deer  
 South Andean huemul  
 BT Hippocamelus

Hippocampidae  
 USE Syngnathidae

Hippocampus  
 USE Sea horses

**Hippocampus (Brain)**  
*[QL938.H56 (Comparative anatomy)]*  
*[QM455 (Human anatomy)]*  
*[QP383.25 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Ammon's horn  
 Cornu ammonis  
 BT Cerebral cortex  
 Limbic system  
 NT Dentate gyrus

Hippocampus zosterae  
 USE Dwarf sea horse

**Hippocastanaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.H65]*  
 UF Aesculaceae  
 BT Sapindales  
 NT Aesculus  
 Hypoglycin A

**Hippocrateaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.H66 (Botany)]*  
 BT Sapindales

**Hippocrepis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Legumes

**Hippodamia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C65]*  
 BT Ladybugs  
 NT Hippodamia quinquesignata

**Hippodamia quinquesignata**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL596.C65]*  
 BT Hippodamia

Hippodrama  
 USE Equestrian drama

Hippodrome (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 USE Hippodrome Building (Cleveland, Ohio)

Hippodrome  
 USE Equestrian drama

**Hippodrome Building (Cleveland, Ohio)**  
 UF Hippodrome (Cleveland, Ohio)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Office buildings—Ohio  
 NT Hippodrome Theater (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)

**Hippodrome Theater (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)**  
 UF Hippodrome Theatre (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)  
 BT Hippodrome Building (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 Theaters—Ohio

Hippodrome Theatre (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)  
 USE Hippodrome Theater (Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio)

**Hippoglossoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P7]*  
 BT Pleuronectidae

Hippoglossoides elassodon  
 USE Flathead sole

Hippoglossoides platessoides  
 USE Plaice, American

**Hippoglossus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Halibut  
 Pleuronectidae  
 NT Atlantic halibut  
 Pacific halibut

Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
 USE Atlantic halibut

Hippoglossus stenolepis  
 USE Pacific halibut

Hippology  
 USE Horses

**Hippolyta (Greek mythology)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[BL820.H55]*  
 UF Hippolyte (Greek mythology)  
 BT Amazons  
 Mythology, Greek

**Hippolyte** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Hippolytidae  
 NT Hippolyte palliola

Hippolyte (Greek mythology)  
 USE Hippolyta (Greek mythology)

**Hippolyte palliola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Hippolyte

**Hippolytidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Shrimps  
 NT Bathyhippolyte  
 Hippolyte

Hippolytos (Greek mythology)  
 USE Hippolytus (Greek mythology)

**Hippolytus (Greek mythology)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hippolytos (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
 RT Virbius (Roman deity)

**Hippolytus (Greek mythology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Hippomane** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E9]*  
 BT Euphorbiaceae

Hippomane mancinella  
 USE Manchineel

Hippone (Extinct city)  
 USE Hippo (Extinct city)

Hippophae  
 USE Sea buckthorn

**Hippophae rhamnoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.E33 (Botany)]*  
*[SB386.S4 (Culture)]*  
 UF Rhamnus sea buckthorn  
 BT Sea buckthorn

Hippophagy  
 USE Horsemeat

Hippopotami  
 USE Hippopotamidae

**Hippopotamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U57]*  
 UF Hippopotami  
 Hippopotamuses  
 Hippos  
 BT Artiodactyla  
 NT Hexaprotodon  
 Hippopotamus (Genus)

**Hippopotamidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.U3]*  
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil  
 NT Hexaprotodon, Fossil  
 Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil

**Hippopotamus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U57]*  
 UF Hippopotamus amphibius  
 BT Hippopotamus (Genus)  
 NT Huberta (Hippopotamus)

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Hippopotamus (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
*[Former heading]*

**Hippopotamus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.U3]*  
 BT Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil

**Hippopotamus (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.U57]*  
 BT Hippopotamidae  
 NT Hippopotamus

**Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE882.U3]*  
 BT Hippopotamidae, Fossil  
 NT Hippopotamus, Fossil  
 Hippopotamus lemerlei

Hippopotamus (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Hippopotamus—Religious aspects

Hippopotamus amphibius  
 USE Hippopotamus

**Hippopotamus lemerlei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.U3]*  
 UF Hippopotamus leptorhynchus  
 Hippopotamus standini  
 BT Hippopotamus (Genus), Fossil

Hippopotamus leptorhynchus  
 USE Hippopotamus lemerlei

Hippopotamus liberiensis  
 USE Pygmy hippopotamus

- Hippopotamus standini**  
USE Hippopotamus lemerlei
- Hippopotamuses**  
USE Hippopotamidae
- Hippos (Extinct city)**  
USE Susita (Extinct city)
- Hippos**  
USE Hippopotamidae
- Hippotigris**  
USE Equus
- Hippotragus leucophaeus**  
USE Blue antelope
- Hippotragus niger**  
USE Sable antelope
- Hipps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hipp family
- Hippuric acid**  
(*QP211*)  
BT Urine
- Hippuritidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE812.H57*)  
BT Hippuritoida
- Hippuritoida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE812.H573*)  
UF Hippuritoids  
Rudist bivalves  
Rudista  
Rudistae  
(*Former heading*)  
Rudistid bivalves  
Rudistids  
Rudists  
BT Bivalvia, Fossil  
NT Hippuritidae  
Megalodontacea  
Radiolitidae
- Hippuritoids**  
USE Hippuritoida
- Hips (Roses)**  
USE Rose hips
- Hipsher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hira Gasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dramatic music—Madagascar  
Folk dancing—Madagascar  
Folk drama, Malagasy
- Hira Mountains (Japan)**  
UF Hira-san (Japan)  
Hira-sanchi (Japan)  
Hira-sankei (Japan)  
Hirasan (Japan)  
Hirasanchi (Japan)  
Hirasankei (Japan)  
BT Mountains—Japan
- Hira-san (Japan)**  
USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
- Hira-sanchi (Japan)**  
USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
- Hira-sankei (Japan)**  
USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
- Hirābah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Criminal law (Islamic law)
- Hirabaru Nonaka Iseki** (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)  
USE Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
- Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hirabaru Nonaka Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirabayashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hirado Channel (Japan)**  
UF Hirado Seto (Japan)  
BT Straits—Japan
- Hirado porcelain**  
(*NK4399.H57*)  
UF Mikawachi porcelain  
BT Blue and white transfer ware  
Porcelain, Japanese
- Hirado Seto (Japan)**  
USE Hirado Channel (Japan)
- Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Iseki** (Toyama-shi, Japan)  
USE Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Site (Toyama-shi, Japan)
- Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Site (Toyama-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hirakigaoka Kitsunedani Iseki (Toyama-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirakiike Iseki** (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)  
USE Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
- Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hirakiike Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirakud Dam (India)**  
BT Dams—India
- Hiram H. Spencer/William Eccles Home** (Ogden, Utah)  
UF Spencer/Eccles Home (Ogden, Utah)  
BT Dwellings—Utah
- Hiram H. Ward Federal Building and United States Courthouse** (Winston-Salem, N.C.)  
UF Ward Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Winston-Salem, N.C.)  
BT Courthouses—North Carolina  
Public buildings—North Carolina
- Hiram M. Chittenden Locks** (Seattle, Wash.)  
UF Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)  
BT Dams—Washington (State)  
Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle, Wash.)  
Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Washington (State)
- Hiran River (India)**  
BT Rivers—India
- Hiran River Valley (India)**  
UF Hiran Valley (India)  
BT Valleys—India
- Hiran Valley (India)**  
USE Hiran River Valley (India)
- Hirano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hiranyakaśipu**  
Hirao-dai (Japan)  
USE Hirao Plateau (Japan)
- Hirao Jōyama Burial Mound** (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)  
USE Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
- Hirao Jōyama Kofun** (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)  
USE Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
- Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hirao Jōyama Burial Mound (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)  
Hirao Jōyama Kofun (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Mounds—Japan  
Tombs—Japan
- Hirao Plateau (Japan)**  
UF Hirao-dai (Japan)  
BT Karst—Japan  
Plateaus—Japan
- Hiraoka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hirasaka Iseki (Gokashō-chō, Japan)  
USE Hirasaka Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
- Hirasaka Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)**  
UF Hirasaka Iseki (Gokashō-chō, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirasan (Japan)**  
USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
- Hirasanchi (Japan)**  
USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
- Hirasankei (Japan)**  
USE Hira Mountains (Japan)
- Hirasawa Guchi** (Japan)  
USE Saku Ōkan (Japan)
- HIRASP (Computer system)**  
(*T385*)  
UF Hierarchical Interactive Raster Graphics System (Computer system)  
BT Computer graphics
- Hiratsa language**  
USE Hidatsa language
- Hirawa Kaidō** (Japan)  
USE Heiwa Kaidō (Japan)
- Hirayama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hirayama Iseki (Hino-shi, Japan)  
USE Hirayama Site (Hino-shi, Japan)
- Hirayama Site (Hino-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hirayama Iseki (Hino-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirayamajō Ato** (Suzuka-shi, Japan)  
USE Miyake Nishijōjō Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
- Hirayu Kaidō** (Japan)  
BT Roads—Japan
- Hirazakura Kawahigashi Iseki** (Oyabe-shi, Japan)  
USE Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
- Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hirazakura Kawahigashi Iseki (Oyabe-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hirbat As-Samra** (Jordan)  
USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
- Hirbat el-Yahud** (West Bank)  
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
- Hircock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hird family**  
USE Hurd family
- Hire** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bailments  
Rent  
Wages  
RT Leases  
Mandate (Contract)  
Master and servant  
NT Contracts for work and labor  
Freight forwarders  
Labor contract
- Hire (Ancient law)**  
BT Law, Ancient
- Hire (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Hire (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Hire (Roman-Dutch law)**  
BT Roman-Dutch law
- Hire (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Hire a Veteran Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special weeks
- Hire family**  
USE Heyer family
- Hire-purchase**  
USE Sales, Conditional
- Hire-purchase plan**  
USE Installment plan
- Hires family**  
USE Heyer family
- Hiri Motu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PM7895.H5*)  
UF Police Motu language  
BT Languages, Mixed  
Melanesian languages  
Motu language
- Hiring halls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Employment agencies
- Hiring of employees**  
USE Employee selection
- Hiritano Highway** (Papua New Guinea)  
BT Roads—Papua New Guinea
- Hirley family**  
USE Hurley family

Hirneola  
 USE Auricularia  
**Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901-  
 —Assassination attempt, 1923**  
 UF Toranomon Incident, Japan, 1923  
 Hirola  
 USE Hunter's hartebeest  
**Hirono family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hirosaki Castle (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)  
**Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hirosaki Castle (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)  
 Takaokajō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Castles—Japan  
 Hirosato 8 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hirosato 8 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)  
**Hirosato 8 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hirosato 8 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hirosawasan Iseki (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hirosawasan Site (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)  
**Hirosawasan Site (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hirosawasan Iseki (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hirose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hiroshima Bay (Japan)**  
 UF Hiroshima-wan (Japan)  
 BT Bays—Japan  
**Hiroshima-shi (Japan)**  
 —History  
 ———Bombardment, 1945  
*[D767.25.H6]*  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan  
 Hiroshima-wan (Japan)  
 USE Hiroshima Bay (Japan)  
 Hirosue Iseki (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)  
 USE Hirosue Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)  
**Hirosue Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Hirosue Iseki (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hirpini (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irpini (Italic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples  
 Samnites  
**Hirsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hirsh family  
 RT Harsche family  
 Hershey family  
 Hursh family  
 Hirschberg family  
 USE Harshbarger family  
 Hirschberger family  
 USE Harshbarger family  
**Hirschengraben (Zurich, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Switzerland  
**Hirschhorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hirshhorn family  
**Hirschl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Herschel family  
 Hirschland family  
 USE Hill family  
 Hirschman family  
 USE Hirschmann family  
**Hirschmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harshman family  
 Hashman family  
 Hershman family  
 Hershmann family  
 Hersman family  
 Hirschman family  
 Hirshman family  
 Hirschsprung disease  
 USE Hirschsprung's disease

**Hirschsprung's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achalasia, Pelvirectal  
 Congenital megacolon  
 Hirschsprung disease  
 Megacolon, Congenital  
 Myà's disease  
 Pelvirectal achalasia  
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Abnormalities  
 Megacolon  
 Pediatric gastroenterology  
 Hirsh family  
 USE Hirsch family  
 Hirshhorn family  
 USE Hirschhorn family  
 Hirshman family  
 USE Hirschmann family  
**Hirsholmene (Denmark)**  
 BT Islands—Denmark  
 Hirst family  
 USE Hearst family  
 Hirsutism  
 USE Hypertrichosis  
 Hirta (Scotland)  
 USE Saint Kilda (Scotland)  
 Hirtibaciu Basin (Romania)  
 USE Hirtibaciu River Watershed (Romania)  
**Hirtibaciu River (Romania)**  
 BT Rivers—Romania  
 Hirtibaciu River Valley (Romania)  
 USE Hirtibaciu Valley (Romania)  
**Hirtibaciu River Watershed (Romania)**  
 UF Bazinul Hirtibaciului (Romania)  
 Hirtibaciu Basin (Romania)  
 BT Watersheds—Romania  
**Hirtibaciu Valley (Romania)**  
 UF Hirtibaciu River Valley (Romania)  
 Valea Hirtibaciului (Romania)  
 BT Valleys—Romania  
**Hirtshalsbanen**  
 BT Railroads—Denmark  
 Hirtzel family  
 USE Hartzell family  
**Hiru Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Hiru-sen (Japan)  
 Hiru-zen (Japan)  
 Hiruzen (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Hiru-sen (Japan)  
 USE Hiru Mountain (Japan)  
 Hiru-zen (Japan)  
 USE Hiru Mountain (Japan)  
**Hirudinaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Hirudinidae  
 NT Hirudinaria granulosa  
**Hirudinaria granulosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Hirudinaria  
 Hirudinea  
 USE Leeches  
**Hirudinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Arhynchobdellida  
 NT Haemopis  
 Hirudinaria  
 Hirudo  
 Hirudinoida  
 USE Leeches  
 Hirudinoidea  
 USE Leeches  
**Hirudo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 BT Hirudinidae  
 NT Hirudo medicinalis  
**Hirudo medicinalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.A6]*  
 UF Medicinal leech  
 BT Hirudo  
**Hiruma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hirumakizawa Iseki (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken  
 and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura,  
 Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi,  
 Japan)  
 Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura and  
 Hachinohe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura,  
 Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi,  
 Japan)  
**Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura,  
 Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hirumakizawa Iseki (Fukuchi-mura,  
 Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi,  
 Japan)  
 Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura and  
 Hachinohe-shi, Japan)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hirundichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.E9]*  
 BT Exocoetidae  
 Flyingfishes  
 NT Fourwing flyingfish  
 Hirundichthys affinis  
 USE Fourwing flyingfish  
 Hirundinidae  
 USE Swallows  
**Hirundo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P247]*  
 BT Swallows  
 NT Barn swallow  
 Hirundo pyrrhonota  
 Red-rumped swallow  
 Hirundo bicolor  
 USE Tree swallow  
 Hirundo daurica  
 USE Red-rumped swallow  
**Hirundo pyrrhonota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P247]*  
 UF American cliff swallow  
 Cliff swallow  
 North American cliff swallow  
 Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
 BT Hirundo  
 Hirundo rustica  
 USE Barn swallow  
 Hiruzen (Japan)  
 USE Hiru Mountain (Japan)  
**Hiryu (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flying Dragon (Bomber)  
 Mitsubishi Ki.67 (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers  
 Hirzel family  
 USE Hartzell family  
**His bundle**  
*[QP114.C65 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Atrioventricular bundle  
 Bundle of His  
 Fasciculus atrioventricularis  
 BT Heart conduction system  
 His family  
 USE Hiss family  
**His Lordship's Kindness (Md. : Estate)**  
 BT Dwellings—Maryland  
 Plantations—Maryland  
**Hisamatsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hisbah  
 USE Muhtasib  
**Hisbān, Tall (Jordan)**  
 UF Hesban, Tell (Jordan)  
 Heshban, Tell (Jordan)  
 Tall Hisbān (Jordan)  
 Tell Hesban (Jordan)  
 Tell Heshban (Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities  
 Hise family  
 USE Heiss family  
 Hisel family  
 USE Hysell family  
**Hish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Hishcariana language  
USE Hixkaryana language
- Hishiki-shimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)  
USE Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
- Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hishiki-shimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)  
Hishikishimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hishikishimo Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)  
USE Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
- Hishkaryana language  
USE Hixkaryana language
- Hishman family  
USE Heishman family
- Hisingerite**  
BT Silicates
- HISKAM (Electronic computer system)**  
Hiskell family  
USE Heiskell family
- Hisle family  
USE Hysell family
- Hislop family  
USE Haislip family
- Hishn, Kawm al- (Egypt)  
USE Imu (Extinct city)
- Hispanic (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Hispanic American actors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Actors, Hispanic American  
BT Actors—United States
- Hispanic American-African American relations  
USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic American aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aged, Hispanic American  
BT Aged—United States
- Hispanic American aged women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aged women, Hispanic American  
BT Aged women—United States  
Hispanic American women
- Hispanic American architects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architects, Hispanic American  
BT Architects—United States
- Hispanic American art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[N6538.H58]*  
UF Art, Hispanic American  
BT Ethnic art—United States  
NT Vistas Latinas (Group of artists)
- Hispanic American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Artists, Hispanic American  
BT Artists—United States  
NT Hispanic American women artists
- Hispanic American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arts, Hispanic American  
BT Ethnic arts—United States
- Hispanic American athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Athletes, Hispanic American  
BT Athletes—United States
- Hispanic American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Authors, Hispanic American  
BT Authors, American
- Hispanic American banks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Banks and banking, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American business enterprises  
Minority-owned banks—United States
- Hispanic American baseball players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baseball players, Hispanic American  
BT Baseball players—United States
- Hispanic American boxers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boxers, Hispanic American  
BT Boxers (Sports)—United States
- Hispanic American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Business enterprises, Hispanic American  
Hispanic American-owned business enterprises  
BT Business enterprises—United States  
NT Hispanic American banks
- Hispanic American businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Businesspeople, Hispanic American  
Hispanic Americans in business  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Businesspeople—United States
- Hispanic American businesswomen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Businesswomen, Hispanic American  
BT Businesswomen—United States
- Hispanic American Catholics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Catholics, Hispanic American  
BT Catholics—United States
- Hispanic American children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Children, Hispanic American  
BT Children—United States  
NT Mexican American children
- Hispanic American children's plays (Spanish)  
USE Children's plays, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American children's poetry (Spanish)  
USE Children's poetry, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American civic leaders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Civic leaders, Hispanic American  
BT Civic leaders—United States
- Hispanic American college administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF College administrators, Hispanic American  
Hispanic American university administrators  
BT College administrators—United States
- Hispanic American college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF College graduates, Hispanic American  
BT College graduates—United States
- Hispanic American college students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF College students, Hispanic American  
Hispanic American university students  
BT College students—United States  
Hispanic American students
- Hispanic American college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF College teachers, Hispanic American  
BT College teachers—United States
- Hispanic American communication  
USE Hispanic Americans—Communication
- Hispanic American consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Consumers, Hispanic American  
Hispanic Americans as consumers  
*[Former heading]*  
Spanish Americans as consumers  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Consumers—United States
- Hispanic American decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Decorative arts, Hispanic American  
BT Decorative arts—United States
- Hispanic American dentists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dentists, Hispanic American  
BT Dentists—United States
- Hispanic American drama (English)  
USE American drama—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American drama (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish drama—United States  
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)  
Spanish drama  
NT Children's plays, Hispanic American (Spanish)  
Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dropouts, Hispanic American  
BT Dropouts—United States
- Hispanic American engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TA157]*  
UF Engineers, Hispanic American  
BT Engineers—United States
- Hispanic American erotic literature (Spanish)  
USE Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Families, Hispanic American  
Hispanic Americans—Families  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Family—United States
- Hispanic American fiction (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish fiction—United States  
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)  
Spanish fiction  
NT Short stories, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American fishers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fishers, Hispanic American  
BT Fishers—United States
- Hispanic American folk drama (Spanish)  
USE Folk drama, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American folk music  
USE Folk music—United States  
Hispanic Americans—Music
- Hispanic American folk songs  
USE Hispanic Americans—Music
- Hispanic American football players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Football players, Hispanic American  
BT Football players—United States
- Hispanic American gays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gays, Hispanic American  
BT Gays—United States  
NT Hispanic American lesbians
- Hispanic American handicapped  
USE Hispanic Americans with disabilities
- Hispanic American high school students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF High school students, Hispanic American  
BT High school students—United States  
Hispanic American students
- Hispanic American HIV-positive men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF HIV-positive men, Hispanic American  
BT HIV-positive men—United States
- Hispanic American hockey players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hockey players, Hispanic American  
BT Hockey players—United States
- Hispanic American homeless persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Homeless Hispanic Americans  
Homeless persons, Hispanic American  
BT Homeless persons—United States
- Hispanic American hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hunters, Hispanic American  
BT Hunters—United States
- Hispanic American infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Infants, Hispanic American  
BT Infants—United States

- Hispanic American journalists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Journalists, Hispanic American  
BT Journalists—United States
- Hispanic American judges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Judges, Hispanic American  
BT Judges—United States
- Hispanic American labor union members**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Labor union members, Hispanic American  
Labor unions—Hispanic American membership  
BT Labor union members—United States
- Hispanic American lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lawyers, Hispanic American  
BT Lawyers—United States
- Hispanic American leadership**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E184.S75*)  
UF Leadership, Hispanic American  
BT Leadership
- Hispanic American legislators**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Legislators, Hispanic American  
BT Legislators—United States
- Hispanic American lesbians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lesbians, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American gays  
Hispanic American women  
Lesbians—United States  
Hispanic American lesbians' writings (Spanish)  
USE Lesbians' writings, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American librarians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Librarians, Hispanic American  
BT Librarians—United States
- Hispanic American libraries  
USE Hispanic Americans and libraries
- Hispanic American literature (English)  
USE American literature—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American literature (Spanish)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the Spanish literature of the United States. Works on the Spanish literature of Latin America are entered under Spanish American literature. Works on the literatures of Latin America treated collectively (Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc.) are entered under Latin American literature.  
UF Spanish literature—United States  
BT Spanish literature  
United States—Literatures  
SA headings for literature of specific  
Hispanic American groups, e.g.  
Cuban American literature (Spanish)  
NT Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)  
Hispanic American drama (Spanish)  
Hispanic American fiction (Spanish)  
Hispanic American poetry (Spanish)  
Lesbians' writings, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American mass media**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*P94.5.H58*)  
UF Hispanic American media  
Mass media, Hispanic American  
BT Ethnic mass media—United States  
Hispanic Americans and mass media  
NT Hispanic American newspapers  
Hispanic American periodicals
- Hispanic American mathematics teachers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mathematics teachers, Hispanic American  
BT Mathematics teachers—United States
- Hispanic American media  
USE Hispanic American mass media
- Hispanic American medical personnel  
USE Hispanic Americans in medicine
- Hispanic American men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E184.S75*)  
UF Men, Hispanic American  
BT Men—United States
- Hispanic American Mennonites**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BX8128.H56*)  
UF Mennonites, Hispanic American  
BT Mennonites—United States
- Hispanic American mental health personnel**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mental health personnel, Hispanic American  
BT Mental health personnel—United States
- Hispanic American Methodists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Methodists, Hispanic American  
BT Methodists—United States
- Hispanic American military personnel  
USE Hispanic American soldiers  
United States—Armed Forces—Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic American Mormons**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BX8643.H57*)  
UF Mormons, Hispanic American  
BT Mormons—United States
- Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Motion picture actors and actresses, Hispanic American  
BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United States
- Credits  
UF Credits of Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses  
Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses
- Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Motion picture producers and directors, Hispanic American  
BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States
- Credits  
UF Credits of Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors  
Film credits of Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors
- Hispanic American musicians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Musicians, Hispanic American  
BT Musicians—United States  
NT Hispanic American singers
- Hispanic American neighborhoods**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Barrios (United States)  
Neighborhoods, Hispanic American  
BT Ethnic neighborhoods—United States
- Hispanic American neighborhoods in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic American newspapers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT American newspapers  
Hispanic American mass media
- Hispanic American orations (English)  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American-owned business enterprises  
USE Hispanic American business enterprises
- Hispanic American painters**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Painters, Hispanic American  
BT Painters—United States
- Hispanic American parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Parents, Hispanic American  
BT Parents—United States  
NT Hispanic American single mothers
- Hispanic American Pentecostals**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pentecostals, Hispanic American  
BT Pentecostals—United States
- Hispanic American periodicals**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT American periodicals  
Hispanic American mass media
- Hispanic American pharmacists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pharmacists, Hispanic American  
BT Pharmacists—United States
- Hispanic American photographers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Photographers, Hispanic American  
BT Photographers—United States
- Hispanic American physicians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Physicians, Hispanic American  
BT Physicians—United States
- Hispanic American poetry (English)  
USE American poetry—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American poetry (Spanish)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish poetry—United States  
BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)  
Spanish poetry  
NT Children's poetry, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American politicians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Politicians, Hispanic American  
BT Politicians—United States
- Hispanic American Presbyterians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Presbyterians, Hispanic American  
BT Presbyterians—United States
- Hispanic American prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prints, Hispanic American  
BT Prints, American
- Hispanic American prisoners**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Prisoners, Hispanic American  
BT Prisoners—United States
- Hispanic American Protestants**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Protestants, Hispanic American  
BT Protestants—United States
- Hispanic American psychologists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Psychologists, Hispanic American  
BT Psychologists—United States
- Hispanic American public officers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Public officers
- Hispanic American scholars**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scholars, Hispanic American  
BT Scholars—United States
- Hispanic American scientists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scientists, Hispanic American  
BT Scientists—United States
- Hispanic American short stories (Spanish)  
USE Short stories, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Hispanic American singers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Singers, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American musicians  
Singers—United States
- Hispanic American single mothers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Single mothers, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American parents  
Single mothers—United States



- Hispanic American social workers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Social workers, Hispanic American  
BT Social workers—United States
- Hispanic American soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hispanic American military personnel  
Soldiers, Hispanic American  
United States. Army—Hispanic Americans  
BT Soldiers—United States  
United States—Armed Forces—Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic American speeches (English)  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—Hispanic American authors
- Hispanic American students**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Students, Hispanic American  
BT Students—United States  
NT Hispanic American college students  
Hispanic American high school students
- Hispanic American suffrage  
USE Hispanic Americans—Suffrage
- Hispanic American teenage boys**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teenage boys, Hispanic American  
BT Teenage boys—United States
- Hispanic American teenage girls**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teenage girls, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American teenagers  
Teenage girls—United States
- Hispanic American teenage mothers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teenage mothers, Hispanic American  
BT Teenage mothers—United States
- Hispanic American teenagers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teenagers, Hispanic American  
BT Teenagers—United States  
NT Hispanic American teenage girls
- Hispanic American television personalities**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Television personalities, Hispanic American  
BT Television personalities—United States  
NT Hispanic American women television personalities
- Hispanic American television producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Television producers and directors, Hispanic American  
BT Television producers and directors—United States
- Hispanic American television viewers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Television viewers, Hispanic American  
BT Television viewers—United States
- Hispanic American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PN2270.H57*)  
UF Theater, Hispanic American  
BT Theater—United States
- Hispanic American theologians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Theologians, Hispanic American  
BT Theologians—United States
- Hispanic American theology**  
(*BT83.575*)  
BT Theology, Doctrinal—United States  
NT Mujerista theology
- Hispanic American university administrators  
USE Hispanic American college administrators
- Hispanic American university students  
USE Hispanic American college students
- Hispanic American veterans**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Veterans, Hispanic American  
BT Veterans—United States
- Hispanic American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latinas  
Women, Hispanic American  
BT Women—United States  
NT Hispanic American aged women  
Hispanic American lesbians
- Hispanic American women artists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women artists, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American artists  
Women artists—United States
- Hispanic American women authors**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women authors, Hispanic American  
BT Women authors, American
- Hispanic American women dramatists**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women dramatists, Hispanic American  
BT Women dramatists, American
- Hispanic American women in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic American women in the professions**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women in the professions, Hispanic American  
BT Women in the professions—United States
- Hispanic American women television personalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women television personalities, Hispanic American  
BT Hispanic American television personalities  
Women television personalities—United States
- Hispanic American wood-carvers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Wood-carvers, Hispanic American
- Hispanic American wood-carving**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Wood-carving, Hispanic American  
BT Wood-carving—United States
- Hispanic American young adults**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Young adults, Hispanic American  
BT Young adults—United States
- Hispanic American young men**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Young men, Hispanic American  
BT Young men—United States
- Hispanic American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Youth, Hispanic American  
BT Youth—United States
- Hispanic Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*E184.S75*)  
Here are entered works on United States citizens of Latin American descent. Works on citizens of Latin American countries are entered under Latin Americans. Works on citizens of Latin American countries in the United States are entered under Latin Americans—United States.  
UF Hispanic Americans—United States  
Hispanics (United States)  
Latino Americans  
Latinos (United States)  
Spanish Americans in the United States  
(*Former heading*)  
Spanish-speaking people (United States)  
Spanish-surnamed people (United States)  
BT Ethnology—United States  
Latin Americans—United States  
RT Spanish Americans (Latin America)  
NT Church work with Hispanic Americans  
Preaching to Hispanic Americans
- Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Communication**  
(*P94.5.H58*)  
UF Hispanic American communication
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Wages—Hispanic Americans
- Ethnic identity**
- Families**  
USE Hispanic American families
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Life skills guides**  
(*E184.S75*)  
BT Life skills—United States
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BV2788.H56*)  
UF Missions to Hispanic Americans  
(*Former heading*)
- Music**  
UF Hispanic American folk music  
(*Former heading*)  
Hispanic American folk songs  
(*Former heading*)  
Hispanic music  
Latino music  
NT Alabados
- Nutrition**
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hispanic Americans in the press  
(*Former heading*)
- Relations with African Americans**  
USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans
- Religion**
- Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Academic libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans  
Children's libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
- Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hispanic American suffrage  
BT Suffrage—United States
- United States**  
USE Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic Americans and libraries**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hispanic American libraries  
Libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans  
Libraries and Hispanic Americans  
Library services to Hispanic Americans  
Public libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Libraries  
NT Academic libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans  
Children's libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
- Hispanic Americans and mass media**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mass media and Hispanic Americans  
BT Mass media  
NT Hispanic American mass media
- Hispanic Americans as consumers  
USE Hispanic American consumers
- Hispanic Americans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic Americans in business  
USE Hispanic American businesspeople
- Hispanic Americans in human services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Human services—United States
- Hispanic Americans in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hispanic Americans in mass media**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*P94.5.H58*)  
BT Mass media
- Hispanic Americans in medicine**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hispanic American medical personnel  
BT Medical personnel—United States
- Hispanic Americans in military service  
USE United States—Armed Forces—Hispanic Americans

## Hispanic Americans in motion pictures

Here are entered works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Hispanic American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Hispanic Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of Hispanic American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses.

BT Motion pictures

## Hispanic Americans in science

(May Subd Geog)

BT Science—United States

## Hispanic Americans in television

USE Hispanic Americans on television

## Hispanic Americans in television broadcasting

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the employment of Hispanic Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans on television are entered under Hispanic Americans on television.

BT Television broadcasting—United States

## Hispanic Americans in the Armed Forces

USE United States—Armed Forces—  
Hispanic Americans

## Hispanic Americans in the civil service

(May Subd Geog)

[JK723.H55]

BT Civil service—United States

## Hispanic Americans in the motion picture industry

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on all aspects of Hispanic American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans in motion pictures are entered under Hispanic Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of Hispanic American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses.

BT Motion picture industry—United States

## Hispanic Americans in the performing arts

(May Subd Geog)

BT Performing arts—United States

## Hispanic Americans in the press

USE Hispanic Americans—Press coverage

## Hispanic Americans in the professions

(May Subd Geog)

BT Professions

## Hispanic Americans on television

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of Hispanic Americans on television. Works on the employment of Hispanic Americans in television are entered under Hispanic Americans in television broadcasting.

UF Hispanic Americans in television

[Former heading]

BT Television

## Hispanic Americans with disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

[HV1569.3.H57]

UF Hispanic American handicapped

[Former heading]

People with disabilities, Hispanic  
American

BT People with disabilities—United States

## Hispanic authors of short stories

USE Short stories—Hispanic authors

## Hispanic civilization

USE Civilization, Hispanic

## Hispanic Heritage Month

(May Subd Geog)

BT Special months

## Hispanic music

USE Hispanic Americans—Music

## Hispanic studies

USE Spain—Study and teaching

## Hispanic studies specialists

USE Hispanists

## Hispanics (United States)

USE Hispanic Americans

## Hispanidad

USE Pan-Hispanism

## Hispaniola

UF Española

Haiti (Island)

La Española

Santo Domingo Island

BT Antilles, Greater

## Hispaniola woodpecker

(May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P56]

UF Melanerpes striatus

## Hispanists

(May Subd Geog)

UF Hispanic studies specialists

BT Area specialists

NT Caribbeanists

Catalanists

Latin Americanists

Luso-Brazilianists

## Hispano-American War, 1898

USE Spanish-American War, 1898

## Hispano-Indians (Latin America)

USE Mestizos

## Hispano-Islamic architecture

USE Architecture, Islamic—Spain

## Hispano-Islamic art

USE Art, Islamic—Spain

## Hispano-Moresque architecture

USE Architecture, Islamic—Spain

## Hispano-Moresque art

USE Art, Islamic—Spain

## Hispano-Moresque luster-ware

USE Luster-ware, Islamic—Spain

## Hispano-Moresque majolica

USE Majolica, Islamic—Spain

## Hispano-Suiza automobile

(Not Subd Geog)

[TL215.H]

BT Automobiles

## Hispano Suiza HS 30 (Tank)

USE Schützenpanzer HS 30 (Tank)

## Hispano-Trinidadians

USE Panyols (Trinidadian people)

## Hispanoamericanism

USE Pan-Hispanism

## Hispanos

USE Mexican Americans

## Hispid bats

USE Nycteridae

## Hispid cotton rat

(May Subd Geog)

[QL737.R666]

UF Sigmodon hispidus

BT Cotton rats

## Hispid hare

(May Subd Geog)

[QL737.L32]

UF Bristly rabbit

Caprolagus hispidus

Hare, Hispid

BT Caprolagus

## Hispidae

USE Chrysomelidae

## Hiss (Radio meteorology)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Auroral hiss

Very-low-frequency hiss

BT Atmospheric

Radio noise

## Hiss family

(Not Subd Geog)

UF His family

RT Hess family

## Hissala (African people)

USE Sisala (African people)

## Hissala language

USE Sissala language

## Hissar Parya (Indic people)

USE Parya (Indic people)

## Hissar Site (Iran)

USE Hissar Tepe (Iran)

## Hissar Tepe (Iran)

UF Hissar Site (Iran)

Tappeh Hissar (Iran)

Tepe Hissar (Iran)

[Former heading]

BT Iran—Antiquities

## Hissinat (Arab people)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Ethnology—Sudan

## Hissing adders

USE Hognose snakes

## Hist family

USE Heiss family

## Histaminase

BT Amine oxidase

## Histamine

[QP801.H5]

BT Biogenic amines

Imidazole

Inflammation—Mediators

RT Antihistamines

—Antagonists

USE Antihistamines

## —Receptors

UF Histamine receptors

[Former heading]

Receptors, Histamine

BT Cell receptors

Chemoreceptors

## Histamine antagonists

USE Antihistamines

## Histamine cephalgia

USE Cluster headache

## Histamine headache

USE Cluster headache

## Histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor

USE Granulocyte-macrophage

colony-stimulating factor

## Histamine receptors

USE Histamine—Receptors

## Histaminergic mechanisms

UF Histaminergic system

BT Neural transmission

## Histaminergic system

USE Histaminergic mechanisms

## Histand family

(Not Subd Geog)

## Hister (Genus)

(May Subd Geog)

[QL596.H5 (Zoology)]

BT Histeridae

## Hister beetles

USE Histeridae

## Histeridae

(May Subd Geog)

[QL596.H5 (Zoology)]

UF Hister beetles

Histers

BT Beetles

NT Hister (Genus)

## Histers

USE Histeridae

## Histiocytes

USE Macrophages

## Histiocytic sarcoma

USE Reticulum cell sarcoma

## Histiocytoma, Fibrous

USE Dermatofibroma

## Histiocytosis-X

USE Reticuloendotheliosis

## Histiopteridae

USE Pentacerotidae

## Histiotus

(May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C595]

BT Vespertilionidae

NT Histiotus maculatus

## Histiotus maculatus

(May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C595]

BT Histiotus

## Histochemistry

(May Subd Geog)

[QH613]

BT Biochemistry

Histology

SA subdivision Histochemistry under

individual organs and tissues of the

body, e.g. Heart—Histochemistry

NT Immunohistochemistry

Plant histochemistry

## Histocompatibility

UF Tissue compatibility

RT Immunological tolerance

Transplantation immunology

**Histocompatibility antigens**  
*(QR184.3-QR184.35)*  
 BT Isoantigens  
 NT HLA histocompatibility antigens  
 Minor histocompatibility antigens

**Histocompatibility antisera** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR184.3)*  
 UF Tissue typing antisera  
 BT Histocompatibility testing  
 Immune serums

**Histocompatibility complex**  
 USE Major histocompatibility complex

**Histocompatibility testing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QR187.H57)*  
 UF Histocompatibility typing  
 Tissue typing (Transplantation)  
 BT Immunological tolerance  
 Tissues—Analysis  
 NT Cell-mediated lympholysis  
 Compatibility testing (Hematology)  
 Histocompatibility antisera  
 Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Medical laws and legislation

**Histocompatibility typing**  
 USE Histocompatibility testing

**Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)**  
 USE History of the King (Tapestries)

**Histological sections, Frozen**  
 USE Frozen tissue sections

**Histologists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Anatomists

**Histology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL807 (Animal))*  
*(QM550-QM577.8 (Human and comparative))*  
 UF Microscopic anatomy  
 BT Anatomy  
 RT Tissues  
 SA *subdivision* Histology under individual animals and groups of animals, and under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes—Histology; Heart—Histology  
 NT Cytoarchitectonics  
 Histochemistry  
 Histology, Pathological  
 Historadiography  
 Radioactive tracers in histology  
 Veterinary histology

—**Technique**  
 NT Corrosion casting (Microscopy)  
 Fixation (Histology)  
 Freeze fracturing  
 Karyometry  
 Microtomy  
 Tissues—Plastic embedment

**Histology, Pathological** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RB24-RB33)*  
 UF Histopathology  
 Pathological histology  
 BT Histology  
 Pathology  
 SA *subdivision* Histopathology under individual diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Histopathology; Heart—Histopathology  
 NT Blood platelets—Histopathology  
 Veterinary histopathology

**Histology, Vegetable**  
 USE Botany—Anatomy

**Histology, Veterinary**  
 USE Veterinary histology

**Histomonas** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL368.T7)*  
 BT Monocercomonadidae  
 NT Histomonas meleagridis

**Histomonas meleagridis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(QL368.T7)*  
 BT Histomonas

**Histone deacetylase** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Amidases

**Histones**  
*(QP552.H5)*  
 BT Basic proteins  
 Chromatin  
 Nucleoproteins  
 NT Globin

**Histopathology**  
 USE Histology, Pathological

**Histoplasmosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RC147.H7 (Internal medicine))*  
 BT Reticulo-endothelial system—Infections  
 Systemic mycoses  
 NT Ocular histoplasmosis

**Histoplasmosis, Ocular**  
 USE Ocular histoplasmosis

**Historadiography** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Histology  
 Radiography, Medical

**Historex figures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Figures, Historex  
 Figures, Napoleonic  
 Historex models  
 Napoleonic figures  
 BT Action figures (Toys)  
 Military miniatures

**Historex models**  
 USE Historex figures

**Historia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

**Historiae (Liturgy)**  
 USE Rhymed offices

**Historians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(D14-D15 (General))*  
 UF Historiographers  
 BT Scholars  
 NT Agricultural historians  
 Antiquarians  
 Archaeologists  
 Architectural historians  
 Art historians  
 Ballet historians  
 Business historians  
 Church historians  
 Film historians  
 Garden historians  
 Genealogists  
 Griots  
 Heraldists  
 Historians of philosophy  
 Historians of science  
 Historians of technology  
 Historical consultants  
 Jewish historians  
 Legal historians  
 Library historians  
 Literary historians  
 Mathematics historians  
 Medical historians  
 Medievalists  
 Military historians  
 Muslim historians  
 Naval historians  
 Photographic historians  
 Prehistorians  
 Public historians  
 Religion historians  
 Women historians

—**Rome**  
 UF Latin historians  
*(Former heading)*

—**United States**  
 NT African American historians  
 Historians, African American  
 USE African American historians

**Historians, Arab** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Arab historians  
 Historians, Catholic  
 USE Catholic historians

**Historians, Church**  
 USE Church historians

**Historians, Jewish**  
 USE Jewish historians

**Historians, Music**  
 USE Musicologists

**Historians, Negro**  
 USE African American historians

**Historians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Historians of libraries**  
 USE Library historians

**Historians of philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Philosophy historians  
 BT Historians  
 Philosophers

**Historians of religion**  
 USE Religion historians

**Historians of science** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Science historians  
 BT Historians  
 Science—Historiography  
 NT Women historians of science

**Historians of technology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Technology historians  
 BT Historians  
 NT Women historians of technology

**Historians' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Spouses

**Historiated initials** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Illumination of books and manuscripts  
 Initials

**Historic agricultural landscapes**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Agricultural landscapes, Historic  
 BT Historic sites  
 Landscape

**Historic bridges** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Historical bridges  
 BT Bridges  
 Historic sites

**Historic buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*(D-F (History))*  
*(NA (Architecture))*  
 UF Historic houses, etc.  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Architecture  
 Buildings  
 Monuments  
 RT Historic sites  
 NT Birthplaces  
 Historic farms  
 Historical markers  
 Literary landmarks  
 Musical landmarks  
 —Access for the physically handicapped  
 USE Historic buildings—Barrier-free design

—**Barrier-free design** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Historic buildings—Access for the physically handicapped  
*(Former heading)*

—**Conservation and restoration**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(NA105-NA112 (Architecture))*  
*(TH3301-TH3411 (Technology))*  
 BT Historic preservation

—**Designs and plans**  
 —**Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**United States**  
 UF Historic buildings—United States—Designs and plans—Awards  
*(Former heading)*  
 NT Charles E. Peterson Prize

—**Guide-books**  
 USE Historic buildings—Guidebooks

—**Guidebooks**  
 UF Historic buildings—Guide-books  
*(Former heading)*

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Building laws

- Maintenance and repair
  - Remodeling for other use  
(*May Subd Geog*)
  - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation  
(*May Subd Geog*)
  - Maryland
    - NT Don S.S. Goodloe House (Bowie, Md.)
  - United States
  - Designs and plans
  - Awards
    - USE Historic buildings—Designs and plans—Awards—United States
  - Virginia
  - Washington (D.C.)
  - Historic buildings in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Historic Columbia River Highway (Or.)
    - USE Columbia River Highway (Or.)
  - Historic districts (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Historic preservation districts
    - Historical districts
    - Preservation districts
    - BT Historic sites
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Alaska
    - NT Bremner Historic District (Alaska)
    - Last Chance Basin Historic District (Alaska)
  - Arizona
  - California
  - Colorado
    - NT Turkey Creek Ranch Historic District (Colo.)
  - Cuba
  - Florida
  - Georgia
  - Illinois
  - Italy
  - Mexico
  - Micronesia (Federated States)
    - NT Tonaachaw Historic District (Micronesia)
  - New Jersey
  - New York (State)
  - Oklahoma
    - NT 101 Ranch Historic District (Okla.)
    - Fort Supply Historic District (Fort Supply, Okla.)
  - Oregon
    - NT James Cant Ranch Historic District (Or.)
  - Pennsylvania
    - NT Schuylkill River Heritage Corridor (Pa.)
  - South Dakota
  - Tennessee
  - Texas
    - NT Castolon Historic District (Tex.)
    - Shafter Historic Mining District (Tex.)
  - Utah
    - NT Fruita Rural Historic District (Utah)
    - San Rafael Western Legacy District (Utah)
  - Virgin Islands of the United States
    - NT Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)
  - Washington (D.C.)
  - Washington (State)
  - West Virginia
  - Wyoming
    - NT Mormon Row Historic District (Wyo.)
- Historic farms (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*S548-S548.6j*)
    - UF Historical farms
    - Living historical farms
    - BT Farms
    - Historic buildings
    - Historic sites
    - RT Agricultural museums
  - Connecticut
    - NT Weir Farm National Historic Site (Conn.)
  - Maryland
    - NT National Colonial Farm (Accokeek, Md.)
  - Texas
    - NT Sauer-Beckmann Living History Farm (Tex.)
  - Historic gardens (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB451-SB466j*)
    - UF Historical gardens
    - Period gardens
    - BT Gardens
    - Historic sites
  - Georgia
    - NT Woodmanston Site (Liberty County, Ga.)
  - Spain
    - NT Jardín Histórico Campo Grande (Valladolid, Spain)
  - Historic houses, etc.
    - USE Historic buildings
  - Historic mines (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Historical mines
    - BT Historic sites
    - Mines and mineral resources
  - Historic parks (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on parks having historic significance as parks.
    - BT Historic sites
    - Parks
  - Massachusetts
  - New York (State)
  - Historic peace churches (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works discussing collectively the Mennonites, Society of Friends, and the Church of the Brethren, known since 1935 as historic peace churches, which have peace as their central doctrine.
    - UF Peace churches, Historic
    - BT Protestant churches
    - RT Peace—Religious aspects—Christianity
  - Historic preservation (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on identifying and preserving historically important architecture, buildings, sites, and other cultural property.
    - UF Preservation, Historic
    - Preservationism (Historic preservation)
    - RT Cultural property—Protection
    - SA *subdivision* Conservation and restoration *under types of art objects, library materials, types of architecture, etc.*
    - NT Antiquities—Collection and preservation
    - Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration
    - Historic sites—Conservation and restoration
    - Sacred space—Conservation and restoration
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Historic preservation districts
    - USE Historic districts
  - Historic ranger stations (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Historical ranger stations
    - BT Historic sites
    - Ranger stations
  - Oregon
    - NT Clackamas Lake Historic Ranger Station (Or.)
  - Historic reenactments
    - USE Historical reenactments
- Historic ships (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Historical ships
    - Ships, Historic
    - BT Ships
  - Historic site interpretation
    - USE Historic sites—Interpretive programs
  - Historic sites (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Historical sites
    - BT Archaeology
    - History
    - RT Historic buildings
    - Monuments
    - World Heritage areas
    - NT Historic agricultural landscapes
    - Historic bridges
    - Historic districts
    - Historic farms
    - Historic gardens
    - Historic mines
    - Historic parks
    - Historic ranger stations
    - Historic trees
    - Historical markers
    - Memorials
    - Military parks
  - Conservation and restoration  
(*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Historic preservation
  - Finance
    - NT Federal aid to historic sites
  - Earthquake effects (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Federal aid
    - USE Federal aid to historic sites
  - Interpretive programs  
(*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Historic site interpretation
    - Interpretive programs of historic sites
    - BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Public relations—Historic sites
    - (*Former heading*)
  - Alabama
    - NT Muscle Shoals National Heritage Area (Ala.)
    - Tannehill Historical State Park (Ala.)
    - Tuskegee Institute National Historic Site (Tuskegee, Ala.)
  - Alaska
    - NT Independence Mine State Historical Park (Alaska)
    - Kenai Mountains-Turnagain Arm National Heritage Area (Alaska)
    - Sitka National Historical Park (Sitka, Alaska)
  - Alberta
    - NT Cochrane Rancho Historic Site (Alta.)
    - Fort Edmonton Park (Edmonton, Alta.)
    - Rocky Mountain House National Historic Park (Alta.)
  - Antarctica
    - NT Mawson's Huts Historic Site (Antarctica)
  - Arizona
    - NT Fort Bowie National Historic Site (Ariz.)
    - Fort Verde State Historic Park (Camp Verde, Ariz.)
    - Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
    - Jerome State Historic Park (Jerome, Ariz.)
    - McFarland Historical State Park (Florence, Ariz.)
    - Tumacácori National Historical Park (Ariz.)

**Historic sites****—Arizona** *(Continued)*

Yuma Crossing National Heritage Area (Ariz.)  
Yuma Crossing National Historic Landmark (Yuma, Ariz.)

**—Arkansas**

NT Fort Smith National Historic Site (Fort Smith, Ark.)  
Little Rock Central High School National Historic Site (Little Rock, Ark.)

**—Australia**

NT Arltunga Historical Reserve (N.T.)

**—British Columbia**

NT Fort Saint James National Historic Site (Fort St. James, B.C.)

**—California**

NT Bodie State Historic Park (Calif.)  
Columbia Historic State Park (Calif.)  
El Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)  
El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)  
Fort Point National Historic Site (San Francisco, Calif.)  
Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)  
John Muir National Historic Site (Calif.)  
La Purisima Mission State Historic Park (Lompoc, Calif.)  
Malakoff Diggins State Historic Park (Calif.)  
Manzanar National Historic Site (Calif.)  
Petaluma Adobe State Historic Park (Petaluma, Calif.)  
Richard M. Nixon National Historic Site (Yorba Linda, Calif.)  
Rosie the Riveter/World War II Home Front National Historical Park (Calif.)  
Santa Cruz Mission State Historic Park (Santa Cruz, Calif.)

**—Colorado**

NT Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)  
Sand Creek Massacre National Historic Site (Colo.)

**—Connecticut**

NT Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area (Mass. and Conn.)

**—Czechoslovakia****—Florida**

NT Mar-A-Lago National Historic Site (Palm Beach, Fla.)

**—Georgia**

NT Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)  
Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)  
Jimmy Carter National Historic Site (Plains, Ga.)  
Little White House State Historic Site (Warm Springs, Ga.)  
Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)  
Pickett's Mill Battlefield Historic Site (Ga.)  
Traveler's Rest Historic Site (Toccoa, Ga.)

**—Guam**

NT War in the Pacific National Historical Park (Guam)

**—Hawaii**

NT Kalaupapa National Historical Park (Hawaii)  
Kaloko-Honokohau National Historical Park (Hawaii)  
Pu'uhonua o Hōnaunau National Historical Park (Hawaii)  
Puukohola Heiau National Historic Site (Hawaii)

**—Idaho**

NT Old Mission State Park (Idaho)

**—Illinois**

NT Cahokia Mounds State Historic Park (Ill.)  
Chicago Portage National Historic Site (Ill.)  
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)  
Lincoln Home National Historic Site (Springfield, Ill.)  
Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home National Historic Site (Dixon, Ill.)

**—Indiana**

NT Corydon Capitol State Historic Site (Corydon, Ind.)  
George Rogers Clark National Historical Park (Vincennes, Ind.)

**—Iowa**

NT Herbert Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)  
Toolesboro Mounds National Historic Landmark (Iowa)

**—Kansas**

NT Brown v. Board of Education National Historic Site (Topeka, Kan.)  
Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)  
Fort Scott National Historic Site (Fort Scott, Kan.)

**—Kentucky**

NT Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)  
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park

**—Korea (South)**

NT Haengju Sansŏng (Koyang-gun, Korea)

**—Lithuania**

NT Trakų Istorinis nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)

**—Louisiana**

NT Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)  
Cane River Creole National Historical Park (La.)  
Cane River National Heritage Area (La.)  
Los Adaes State Commemorative Area (La.)  
New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park (La.)

**—Maine**

NT Fort McClary State Historic Site (Kittery, Me.)  
Saint Croix Island International Historic Site (Me. and N.B.)

**—Manitoba**

NT Forks National Historic Site (Winnipeg, Man.)

**—Maryland**

NT Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park  
Clara Barton National Historic Site (Md.)  
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine (Baltimore, Md.)  
Hampton National Historic Site (Md.)

**—Massachusetts**

NT Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)  
Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.)  
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)  
John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)  
Longfellow National Historic Site (Cambridge, Mass.)  
Lowell Heritage State Park (Lowell, Mass.)  
Lowell National Historical Park (Lowell, Mass.)  
New Bedford Whaling National Historical Park (New Bedford, Mass.)  
Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)  
Saugus Iron Works National Historic Site (Saugus, Mass.)  
Springfield Armory National Historic Site (Springfield, Mass.)  
Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area (Mass. and Conn.)

**—Michigan**

NT Calumet Copper Country National Historical Park (Mich.)  
Keweenaw National Historical Park (Mich.)  
River Raisin Battlefield and Massacre Site (Mich.)

**—Mississippi**

NT Natchez National Historical Park (Miss.)

**—Missouri**

NT Harry S. Truman National Historic Site (Mo.)  
Ulysses S. Grant National Historic Site (Mo.)  
Watkins Woolen Mill State Historic Site (Lawson, Mo.)

**—Montana**

NT Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)  
Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Mont.)

**—Nebraska**

NT Ash Hollow State Historical Park (Neb.)  
Chimney Rock National Historic Site (Neb.)

**—New Brunswick**

NT Saint Croix Island International Historic Site (Me. and N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**

NT Fort Constitution Historic Site (N.H.)  
Governor John Wentworth Historic Site (Wolfeboro, N.H.)  
Mystery Hill Historic Site (N.H.)  
Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site (Cornish, N.H.)

**—New Jersey**

NT Abbott Farm National Landmark (Trenton, N.J.)  
Edison National Historic Site (West Orange, N.J.)  
Sandy Hook Unit of Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J.)

**—New Mexico**

NT Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)  
Launch Complex 33 Historic Site (N.M.)  
Old Santa Fe Trail Building National Historic Landmark (Santa Fe, N.M.)  
Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)

- Zuni-Cibola National Historical Park (N.M.)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Crown Point State Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 Fort Montgomery State Historic Site (Highlands, N.Y.)  
 Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)  
 Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park (N.Y.)  
 John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)  
 John Jay Homestead State Historic Site (Katonah, N.Y.)  
 Knox's Headquarters State Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 Lorenzo State Historic Site (Cazenovia, N.Y.)  
 Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)  
 Martin Van Buren National Historic Site (N.Y.)  
 Niagara Falls National Heritage Area (N.Y.)  
 Olana State Historic Site (Hudson, N.Y.)  
 Philipse Manor Hall State Historic Site (Yonkers, N.Y.)  
 Sagamore Hill National Historic Site (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)  
 Saint Paul's Church National Historic Site (Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y.)  
 Saratoga National Historical Park (N.Y.)  
 Schuyler Mansion State Historic Site (Albany, N.Y.)  
 Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)  
 Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site (Buffalo, N.Y.)  
 Thomas Cole National Historic Site (Catskill, N.Y.)  
 Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site (Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N.Y.)  
 Washington's Headquarters State Historic Site (Newburgh, N.Y.)
- New Zealand**  
 NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
- North Carolina**  
 NT Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)  
 Fort Raleigh National Historic Site (N.C.)  
 Reed Gold Mine State Historic Site (N.C.)
- North Dakota**  
 NT Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)  
 Chateau de Morès State Historic Site (N.D.)  
 Fort Buford State Historic Site (N.D.)  
 Fort Totten State Historic Site (Fort Totten, N.D.)  
 Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (N.D. and Mont.)  
 Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site (N.D.)  
 Whitestone Hill Battlefield Historic Site (N.D.)

- Northwest, Pacific**  
 NT Nez Perce National Historical Park
- Nova Scotia**  
 NT Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site (N.S.)
- Ohio**  
 NT Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park (Ohio)  
 Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)  
 Hopewell Culture National Historical Park (Ohio)  
 James A. Garfield National Historic Site (Mentor, Ohio)  
 William Howard Taft National Historic Site (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- Oklahoma**  
 NT Washita Battlefield National Historic Site (Okla.)
- Ontario**  
 NT Bethune Memorial House National Historic Site (Gravenhurst, Ont.)  
 Fort Henry National Historic Site (Kingston, Ont.)  
 Fort Malden National Historic Site (Amherstburg, Ont.)  
 Fort Wellington National Historic Site (Prescott, Ont.)  
 Parkwood National Historic Site (Oshawa, Ont.)  
 Trent-Severn Waterway National Historic Site (Ont.)  
 Woodside National Historic Site (Kitchener, Ont.)
- Oregon**  
 NT Blue Bucket Mine Site (Or.)  
 McLoughlin House National Historic Site (Oregon City, Or.)
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)  
 Daniel Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)  
 Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)  
 Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)  
 Honey Hollow Watershed National Historic Landmark (Pa.)  
 Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)  
 Horseshoe Curve National Historic Landmark (Pa.)  
 Liberty Bell Shrine (Allentown, Pa.)  
 Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)  
 Oil Region National Heritage Area (Pa.)  
 Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pa.)  
 Steamtown National Historic Site (Scranton, Pa.)  
 Washington Crossing Historic Park (Pa.)
- Prince Edward Island**  
 NT Ardgowan National Historic Site (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
- Puerto Rico**  
 NT San Juan National Historic Site (San Juan, P.R.)
- Québec (Province)**  
 NT Grosse Ile and the Irish Memorial National Historic Site (Québec)

- Saskatchewan**  
 NT Batoche National Historic Site (Batoche, Sask.)  
 Fort Battleford National Historic Site (Battleford, Sask.)  
 Fort Walsh National Historic Site (Sask.)  
 W. R. Motherwell Farmstead National Historic Park (Sask.)
- Slovakia**  
 NT Spišská Kapitula (Spišské Podhradie, Slovakia)
- South Carolina**  
 NT Charles Pinckney National Historic Site (Mount Pleasant, S.C.)  
 Charles Towne Landing (Charleston, S.C.)  
 Ninety Six National Historic Site (S.C.)
- South Dakota**  
 NT Crazy Horse Mountain (S.D.)  
 Fort Randall Historic Site (S.D.)  
 Minuteman Missile National Historic Site (S.D.)  
 Wounded Knee Memorial and Historic Site (S.D.)
- Tennessee**  
 NT Cordell Hull Birthplace State Historic Site (Tenn.)  
 Cumberland Gap National Historical Park  
 Fort Pillow State Historic Area (Tenn.)  
 Magevney House National Historic Site (Memphis, Tenn.)  
 Moccasin Bend National Historic Site (Tenn.)
- Texas**  
 NT Buffalo Bayou National Heritage Area (Houston, Tex.)  
 Farmers Branch Historical Park (Farmers Branch, Tex.)  
 Fort Davis National Historic Site (Tex.)  
 Hueco Tanks State Historical Park (Tex.)  
 Landmark Inn State Historic Site (Castroville, Tex.)  
 Lyndon B. Johnson National Historical Park (Tex.)  
 San Antonio Missions National Historical Park (San Antonio, Tex.)  
 Seminole Canyon State Historical Park (Tex.)
- Thailand**  
 NT 'Utthayān prawattisāt Phū Phrabāt (Thailand)
- Utah**  
 NT Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)  
 Cove Fort Historic Site (Utah)  
 Golden Spike/Crossroads of the West National Heritage Area (Utah)  
 Golden Spike National Historic Site (Utah)  
 Jarvie Historic Site (Utah)
- Vermont**  
 NT Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park (Vt.)
- Virgin Islands of the United States**  
 NT Christiansted National Historic Site (V.I.)  
 Salt River Bay National Historical Park and Ecological Preserve (V.I.)

- Historic sites** (Continued)
- **Virginia**
    - NT Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
    - Cumberland Gap National Historical Park
    - Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site (Va.)
  - **Washington (D.C.)**
    - NT Carter G. Woodson Home National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
    - Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park
    - Ford's Theatre National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
    - Frederick Douglass National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
    - Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
  - **Washington (State)**
    - NT Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve (Wash.)
    - Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)
    - Vancouver National Historic Reserve (Wash.)
    - Whitman Mission National Historic Site (Wash.)
  - **West Virginia**
    - NT Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park
    - Wheeling National Heritage Area (W. Va.)
  - **Wyoming**
    - NT Fort Bridger State Historic Site (Fort Bridger, Wyo.)
    - Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
    - Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
- Historic sites in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Historic trees** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Historic sites
  - Trees
  - RT Champion trees
  - NT Bodhi Tree
  - Liberty trees
- **Connecticut**
    - NT Charter Oak (Hartford, Conn.)
  - **Cuba**
    - NT Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
  - **Indiana**
    - NT Constitution Elm (Corydon, Ind.)
  - **Texas**
    - NT Treaty Oak (Austin, Tex.)
  - **Venezuela**
    - NT Samán de Güere (Turmero, Aragua, Venezuela)
    - Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
- Historical archaeology
- USE Archaeology and history
- Historical art
- USE History in art
- Historical atlases
- USE *subdivision* Historical geography—Maps under names of countries
  - Classical geography—Maps
  - Geography, Ancient—Maps
  - Geography, Medieval—Maps
  - Historical geography—Maps
- Historical bridges
- USE Historic bridges
- Historical charts
- USE Chronology, Historical—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Historical chronology
- USE Chronology, Historical
- Historical consultants** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Consultants
  - Historians
- Historical costs (Accounting)** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Cost
  - RT Cost accounting
- Historical criticism
- USE Historiography
- Historical criticism (Literature)** (May Subd Geog)
- [PN98.H57]*
- Here are entered works on methods of criticism which consider the literary work in its historical context, including its relationship to the author's life.
- BT Criticism
  - Literature and history
- Historical demography
- USE Demography
  - Population—History
- Historical dictionaries
- USE History—Dictionaries
- Historical districts
- USE Historic districts
- Historical drama** (Not Subd Geog)
- [PN1872-PN1879 (History and criticism)]*
- UF Chronicle history (Drama)
  - Chronicle play
  - Docudrama
  - Documentary drama
  - Drama, Historical
  - History—Drama
  - BT Drama
  - Historiography
  - History in literature
  - Pageants
  - SA *subdivision* History—Drama or *subdivision* History—*period subdivision*—Drama under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Drama under names of historical events and persons
  - NT English drama—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
- Historical drama, American** (May Subd Geog)
- UF American historical drama
  - BT American drama
- Historical drama, Arabic** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Arabic historical drama
  - BT Arabic drama
- Historical drama, Azerbaijani** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Azerbaijani historical drama
  - BT Azerbaijani drama
- Historical drama, Bengali** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Bengali historical drama
  - BT Bengali drama
- Historical drama, Brazilian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Brazilian historical drama
  - BT Brazilian drama
- Historical drama, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Canadian historical drama
  - BT Canadian drama
- Historical drama, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
- [PL2368.H58 (History)]*
- [PL2579.H58 (Collections)]*
- UF Chinese historical drama
  - BT Chinese drama
- Historical drama, English** (May Subd Geog)
- UF English historical drama
  - BT English drama
- Historical drama, French** (May Subd Geog)
- UF French historical drama
  - BT French drama
  - Martinique
    - USE Historical drama, Martinique (French)
- Historical drama, German** (May Subd Geog)
- UF German historical drama
  - BT German drama
- Historical drama, Greek** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Greek historical drama
  - BT Greek drama
- Historical drama, Greek (Modern)** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Greek historical drama, Modern
  - Modern Greek historical drama
  - BT Greek drama, Modern
- Historical drama, Hindi** (May Subd Geog)
- [PK2041 (History)]*
- [PK2071 (Collections)]*
- UF Hindi historical drama
  - BT Hindi drama
- Historical drama, Hungarian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Hungarian historical drama
  - BT Hungarian drama
- Historical drama, Italian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Italian historical drama
  - BT Italian drama
- Historical drama, Japanese** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Japanese historical drama
  - BT Japanese drama
- Historical drama, Korean** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Korean historical drama
  - BT Korean drama
- Historical drama, Latin American** (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Latin American historical drama
  - BT Latin American drama
- Historical drama, Marathi** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Marathi historical drama
  - BT Marathi drama
- Historical drama, Martinique (French)** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Historical drama, French—Martinique
  - Martinique historical drama (French)
  - BT Martinique drama (French)
- Historical drama, Mexican** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Mexican historical drama
  - BT Mexican drama
- Historical drama, Oriya** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Oriya historical drama
  - BT Oriya drama
- Historical drama, Polish** (May Subd Geog)
- [PG7090.H (History)]*
- [PG7144.H (Collections)]*
- UF Polish historical drama
  - BT Polish drama
- Historical drama, Russian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Russian historical drama
  - BT Russian drama
- Historical drama, Sanskrit** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Sanskrit historical drama
  - BT Sanskrit drama
- Historical drama, Serbian** (May Subd Geog)
- [PG1411.5.H57 (History and criticism)]*
- UF Serbian historical drama
  - BT Serbian drama
- Historical drama, Sinhalese** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Sinhalese historical drama
  - BT Sinhalese drama
- Historical drama, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Spanish historical drama
  - BT Spanish drama
- Historical drama, Ukrainian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Ukrainian historical drama
  - BT Ukrainian drama
- Historical drama, Vietnamese** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Vietnamese historical drama
  - BT Vietnamese drama
- Historical farms
- USE Historic farms



- Historical fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(PN3441 (General history))*  
 UF Historical novels  
 History—Fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 SA *subdivision* History—Fiction or *subdivision* History—*period subdivision*—Fiction under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Fiction under names of historical events and persons
- Historical fiction, African (French)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
*(PQ3984 (History))*  
 UF African historical fiction (French)  
 Historical fiction, French—Africa  
 Historical fiction, French—Africa, French-speaking  
 BT African fiction (French)
- Historical fiction, Afrikaans**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afrikaans historical fiction  
 BT Afrikaans fiction
- Historical fiction, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian historical fiction  
 BT Albanian fiction
- Historical fiction, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American historical fiction  
 BT American fiction
- Historical fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic historical fiction  
 BT Arabic fiction
- Historical fiction, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine historical fiction  
 BT Argentine fiction
- Historical fiction, Armenian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Armenian historical fiction  
 BT Armenian fiction
- Historical fiction, Australian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Australian historical fiction  
 BT Australian fiction
- Historical fiction, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque historical fiction  
 BT Basque fiction
- Historical fiction, Belarusian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Belarusian historical fiction  
 BT Belarusian fiction
- Historical fiction, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali historical fiction  
 BT Bengali fiction
- Historical fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian historical fiction  
 BT Brazilian fiction
- Historical fiction, Bulgarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bulgarian historical fiction  
 BT Bulgarian fiction
- Historical fiction, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat historical fiction  
 BT Buriat fiction
- Historical fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian historical fiction  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Historical fiction, Caribbean (French)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Caribbean historical fiction (French)  
 Historical fiction, French—Caribbean Area  
 BT Caribbean fiction (French)
- Historical fiction, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan historical fiction  
 BT Catalan fiction
- Historical fiction, Central American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Central American historical fiction  
 BT Central American fiction
- Historical fiction, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PQ8007.H5 (History))*  
*(PQ8076.5.H57 (Collections))*  
 UF Chilean historical fiction  
 BT Chilean fiction
- Historical fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese historical fiction  
 BT Chinese fiction
- Historical fiction, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PG5011 (History and criticism))*  
*(PG5029 (Collections))*  
 UF Czech historical fiction  
 BT Czech fiction
- Historical fiction, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(PT7852 (History))*  
 UF Danish historical fiction  
 BT Danish literature
- Historical fiction, East European**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF East European historical fiction  
 BT East European fiction
- Historical fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English historical fiction  
 BT English fiction  
 —Kenya  
 USE Historical fiction, Kenyan (English)  
 —South Africa  
 USE Historical fiction, South African (English)
- Historical fiction, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish historical fiction  
 BT Finnish fiction
- Historical fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French historical fiction  
 BT French fiction  
 —Africa  
 USE Historical fiction, African (French)  
 —Africa, French-speaking  
 USE Historical fiction, African (French)  
 —Caribbean Area  
 USE Historical fiction, Caribbean (French)
- Historical fiction, French-Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian historical fiction  
 BT French-Canadian fiction
- Historical fiction, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian historical fiction  
 BT Georgian fiction
- Historical fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German historical fiction  
 BT German fiction
- Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek historical fiction, Modern  
 Modern Greek historical fiction  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Historical fiction, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati historical fiction  
 BT Gujarati fiction
- Historical fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew historical fiction  
 BT Hebrew fiction
- Historical fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi historical fiction  
 BT Hindi fiction
- Historical fiction, Hungarian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hungarian historical fiction  
 BT Hungarian fiction
- Historical fiction, Indonesian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Indonesian historical fiction  
 BT Indonesian fiction
- Historical fiction, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish historical fiction  
 BT Irish fiction
- Historical fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian historical fiction  
 BT Italian fiction
- Historical fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese historical fiction  
 BT Japanese fiction
- Historical fiction, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh historical fiction  
 BT Kazakh fiction
- Historical fiction, Kenyan (English)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Historical fiction, English—Kenya  
 Kenyan historical fiction (English)  
 BT Kenyan fiction (English)
- Historical fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean historical fiction  
 BT Korean fiction
- Historical fiction, Latin American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin American historical fiction  
 BT Latin American fiction
- Historical fiction, Lithuanian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lithuanian historical fiction  
 BT Lithuanian fiction
- Historical fiction, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay historical fiction  
 BT Malay fiction
- Historical fiction, Malayalam**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Malayalam historical fiction  
 BT Malayalam fiction
- Historical fiction, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi historical fiction  
 BT Marathi fiction
- Historical fiction, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican historical fiction  
 BT Mexican fiction
- Historical fiction, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya historical fiction  
 BT Oriya fiction
- Historical fiction, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic historical fiction  
 BT Ossetic fiction
- Historical fiction, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi historical fiction  
 BT Panjabi fiction
- Historical fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish historical fiction  
 BT Polish fiction
- Historical fiction, Portuguese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Portuguese historical fiction  
 BT Portuguese fiction
- Historical fiction, Puerto Rican**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Puerto Rican historical fiction  
 BT Puerto Rican fiction
- Historical fiction, Romanian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Romanian historical fiction  
 BT Romanian fiction
- Historical fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian historical fiction  
 BT Russian fiction
- Historical fiction, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish historical fiction  
 BT Scottish fiction
- Historical fiction, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian historical fiction  
 BT Serbian fiction
- Historical fiction, South African (English)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Historical fiction, English—South Africa  
 South African historical fiction (English)  
 BT South African fiction (English)
- Historical fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish historical fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction



- Historical fiction, Spanish American**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish American historical fiction  
BT Spanish American fiction
- Historical fiction, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PT9484 (Criticism)*)  
UF Swedish historical fiction  
BT Swedish fiction
- Historical fiction, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tajik historical fiction  
BT Tajik fiction
- Historical fiction, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tamil historical fiction  
BT Tamil fiction
- Historical fiction, Ukrainian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian historical fiction  
BT Ukrainian fiction
- Historical fiction, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urdu historical fiction  
BT Urdu fiction
- Historical fiction, Venezuelan**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuelan historical fiction  
BT Venezuelan fiction
- Historical films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered films that portray historical events or famous people. Works on the relationship and influence of motion pictures on history are entered under Motion pictures and history.  
BT Motion pictures
- Historical gardens  
USE Historic gardens
- Historical geography** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*D-F (Individual regions and countries)*)  
(*G141 (General)*)  
Here are entered works which take a historical approach to the geography of countries, regions, etc., at a particular period in the past. Works on the branch of geography that deals with human governments, the boundaries and subdivisions of political units and the situations of cities are entered under Political geography.  
UF Geography, Historical  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Geography  
SA *subdivision* Historical geography under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Maps**  
UF Atlases, Historical  
Historical atlases  
Historical maps  
History—Atlases  
Maps, Historical  
War maps  
SA *subdivision* Historical geography—Maps under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Historical geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE28.3*)  
BT Geology  
NT Catastrophes (Geology)  
Geological time  
Paleontology
- Historical Judaism  
USE Conservative Judaism
- Historical jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*K325*)  
BT Jurisprudence
- Historical lexicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*P326*)  
BT Historical linguistics  
Lexicology  
SA *subdivision* Lexicology, Historical under names of individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. French language—Lexicology, Historical  
NT Language and languages—Etymology  
Semantics, Historical
- Historical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*Z675.H5*)  
UF History libraries  
BT Archives  
Humanities libraries  
NT Archaeological libraries
- Historical linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*P140*)  
UF Diachronic linguistics  
Dynamic linguistics  
Evolutionary linguistics  
Language and languages—History  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Language and history  
Linguistics  
NT Comparative linguistics  
Historical lexicology  
Language obsolescence  
Linguistic change  
Reconstruction (Linguistics)
- Historical maps  
USE Historical geography—Maps
- Historical markers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Markers, Historical  
BT Historic buildings  
Historic sites  
Monuments  
Signs and signboards
- Japan**  
NT Tago no Hi (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)  
Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
- Washington (D.C.)**  
NT Martin Luther King, Jr., Commemorative Plaque (Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C.)
- Historical materialism**  
Here are entered works on the Marxian theory of human history. Works on the writing of history from a historical materialist point of view are entered under Marxian historiography.  
BT Dialectical materialism  
History—Philosophy  
RT Marxian historiography
- Historical mines  
USE Historic mines
- Historical models**  
(*D16*)  
UF History—Models  
Models, Historical  
BT History—Methodology  
Models and modelmaking  
NT History—Mathematical models
- Historical monuments  
USE Monuments
- Historical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF History—Museums  
BT Museums
- Historical novels  
USE Historical fiction
- Historical performance ensembles  
USE Early-music groups
- Historical performance groups  
USE Early-music groups
- Historical performance specialists  
USE Early-music specialists
- Historical poetry**  
UF History—Poetry  
(*Former heading*)  
BT History in literature  
Political ballads and songs  
Political poetry  
SA *subdivision* History—Poetry or *subdivision* History—(period *subdivision*)—Poetry under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Poetry under names of historical events and persons  
NT Patriotic poetry
- Historical poetry, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Albanian historical poetry  
BT Albanian poetry
- Historical poetry, American**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American historical poetry  
BT American poetry
- Historical poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic historical poetry  
BT Arabic poetry
- Historical poetry, Bulgarian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bulgarian historical poetry  
BT Bulgarian poetry
- Historical poetry, Byzantine**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PA5151 (History)*)  
UF Byzantine historical poetry  
BT Byzantine poetry
- Historical poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Classical historical poetry  
BT Classical poetry
- Historical poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Danish historical poetry  
BT Danish poetry
- Historical poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English historical poetry  
BT English poetry
- Historical poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Georgian historical poetry  
BT Georgian poetry
- Historical poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German historical poetry  
BT German poetry
- Historical poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek historical poetry  
BT Greek poetry
- Historical poetry, Greek (Modern)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek historical poetry, Modern  
Modern Greek historical poetry  
BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Historical poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hindi historical poetry  
BT Hindi poetry
- Historical poetry, Hungarian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hungarian historical poetry  
BT Hungarian poetry
- Historical poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean historical poetry  
BT Korean poetry
- Historical poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin historical poetry  
BT Latin poetry
- Historical poetry, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malay historical poetry  
BT Malay poetry
- Historical poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish historical poetry  
BT Polish poetry
- Historical poetry, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pushto historical poetry  
BT Pushto poetry
- Historical poetry, Rajasthani**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rajasthani historical poetry  
BT Rajasthani poetry
- Historical poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian historical poetry  
BT Russian poetry
- Historical poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish historical poetry  
BT Spanish poetry
- Historical poetry, Sundanese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sundanese historical poetry  
BT Sundanese poetry
- Historical poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Telugu historical poetry  
BT Telugu poetry

**Historical prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prints, Historical  
 BT Prints  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
**Historical prints, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American historical prints  
**Historical prints, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian historical prints  
**Historical prints, New Zealand**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand historical prints  
**Historical prints, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian historical prints  
 Historical programs, Television  
 USE Historical television programs  
 Historical publishing  
 USE History publishing  
 Historical ranger stations  
 USE Historic ranger stations  
 Historical re-enactments  
 USE Historical reenactments  
 Historical record preservation  
 USE Archives  
 Historical reenactment  
 USE Historical reenactments  
**Historical reenactments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on reenactments of historical events or of historic manners of living.  
 UF Historic reenactments  
 Historical re-enactments  
 Historical reenactment  
 History—Reenactments  
 Re-enactments, Historical  
 Reenactment of historical events  
 Reenactments, Historical  
 BT History  
 —South Africa  
 NT Groot Trek 150, South Africa, 1984-1985  
 Historical research  
 USE History—Research  
**Historical school of economics**  
 (*HB97*)  
 BT Economics  
 Economics—History  
 Historical seismicity  
 USE Paleoseismology  
 Historical seismology  
 USE Paleoseismology  
 Historical ships  
 USE Historic ships  
 Historical sites  
 USE Historic sites  
 Historical societies  
 USE History—Societies, etc.  
**Historical sociology**  
 (*HM487*)  
 UF Sociology, Historical  
 BT Anthropology  
 History  
 Social evolution  
 Sociology  
 NT Culture  
 Historical source material  
 USE History—Sources  
 Historical sources  
 USE History—Sources  
 Historical sources, Publishing of  
 USE History—Sources—Publishing  
**Historical television programs**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Historical programs, Television  
 Television historical programs  
 BT History  
 Television programs  
 Historically black colleges and universities  
 USE African American universities and colleges

**Historicism**  
*[D16.9]*  
 Here are entered works on the theory that all socio-cultural phenomena are historically determined, that all truths are relative, that there are no absolute values, and that the student of the past must enter into the mind and attitudes of past periods and avoid intrusion of his own standards.  
 BT History—Philosophy  
**Historicism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture  
**Historicism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art  
**Historicism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Historiographers  
 USE Historians  
**Historiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D13-D15]*  
 Here are entered works on historiography as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the historiography of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Historiography.  
 UF Historical criticism  
 History—Authorship  
 History—Criticism  
 History—Historiography  
 BT Authorship  
 SA *subdivision* Historiography under subjects, e.g. Art—Historiography; Catholic Church—Historiography; United States—Historiography; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Historiography  
 NT Annales school  
 Diplomats  
 Eurasian school  
 Historical drama  
 History—Methodology  
 History—Sources—Publishing  
 Local history  
 Marxian historiography  
 Military history  
 Motion pictures in historiography  
 Naval history  
 Photography in historiography  
 Psychohistory  
 Video tapes in historiography  
 Historiography, Local  
 USE Local history  
 Historiography, Marxian  
 USE Marxian historiography  
 Historiography, Naval  
 USE Naval history  
 Historiometrics  
 USE Historiometry  
**Historiometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D16.13]*  
 UF Historiometrics  
 BT History—Methodology  
 History—Psychological aspects  
 RT Biography—Mathematical models  
 Biography—Statistical methods  
 History—Mathematical models  
 History—Statistical methods  
 Psychohistory  
**Historischer Kräutergarten des Augustiner museums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)**  
 UF Augustiner museum Historischer Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)  
 BT Herb gardens—Germany  
 Historismus (Art)  
 USE Eclecticism in art—Germany

**History**  
*[D (General)]*  
 UF Annals  
 RT Auxiliary sciences of history  
 SA *subdivision* History under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings  
 NT Animals and history  
 Archaeology  
 Archaeology and history  
 Architecture and history  
 Battles  
 Biography  
 Church history  
 Conspiracies  
 Constitutional history  
 Coups d'état  
 Diplomacy  
 Diplomats  
 Diseases and history  
 Folklore and history  
 Genealogy  
 Historic sites  
 Historical reenactments  
 Historical sociology  
 Historical television programs  
 Language and history  
 Literature and history  
 Mass media and history  
 Masses  
 Migrations of nations  
 Military history  
 Motion pictures and history  
 Naval history  
 Nuclear warfare and history  
 Numismatics  
 Personality and history  
 Physical anthropology and history  
 Plants and history  
 Protohistory  
 Psychoanalysis and history  
 Public history  
 Restorations, Political  
 Revolutions  
 Riots  
 Scandals  
 Seals (Numismatics)  
 Sex and history  
 Social history  
 Social sciences and history  
 Television and history  
 World history  
 —Atlases  
 USE *subdivision* Historical geography—Maps under names of countries  
 Classical geography—Maps  
 Geography, Ancient—Maps  
 Geography, Medieval—Maps  
 Historical geography—Maps  
 —Authorship  
 USE Historiography  
 —Biography  
 USE Biography  
 —Chronology  
 USE Chronology, Historical  
 —Criticism  
 USE Historiography  
 —Dictionaries  
*[D9]*  
 UF Historical dictionaries  
 World history—Dictionaries  
 —Drama  
 USE Historical drama  
 —Early works to 1800  
 USE World history—Early works to 1800

## History (Continued)

### —Errors, inventions, etc.

(D10)

BT Errors, Popular

Literary forgeries and  
mystifications

RT Imaginary histories

SA *subdivision* History—Errors,  
inventions, etc. *under names of  
countries, cities, etc.*

NT African Americans—History—  
Errors, inventions, etc.

Blacks—History—Errors,  
inventions, etc.

### —Examinations, questions, etc.

(D21)

UF World history—Examinations,  
questions, etc.

### —Fiction

USE Historical fiction

### —Historiography

USE Historiography

### —Mathematical models

BT Historical models

RT Historiometry

### —Methodology

(D16)

BT Historiography

NT Event history analysis

Historical models

Historiometry

History—Periodization

History—Statistical methods

Oral history

Prosopography

### —Miscellanea

UF World history—Miscellanea

### —Models

USE Historical models

### —Museums

USE Historical museums

### —Outlines, syllabi, etc.

UF World history—Outlines, syllabi,  
etc.

### —Periodicals

(D1-D2)

UF History—Yearbooks

(Former heading)

### —Periodization

UF Periodization in history

BT History—Methodology

History—Philosophy

SA *subdivision* History—Periodization  
*under names of countries, etc.*

### —Philosophy

(D16.7-D16.9)

UF History, Modern—Philosophy

SA *subdivision* History—Philosophy  
*under names of countries, cities,  
etc.*

NT Church history—Philosophy

Frontier thesis

Historical materialism

Historicism

History—Periodization

### —Pictorial works

USE World history—Pictorial works

### —Poetry

USE Historical poetry

### —Psychological aspects

NT Historiometry

Psychohistory

### —Publishing

USE History publishing

### —Reenactments

USE Historical reenactments

### —Religious aspects

### —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

### —Buddhism

(BQ4570.H5)

UF History (Buddhism)

(Former heading)

NT Saddharma

Saddharmavipralopa

### —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

### —Christianity

(BR115.H5)

UF History (Theology)

(Former heading)

### —History of doctrines

### —Middle Ages, 600-1500

(BR115.H5)

### —20th century

### —Hinduism

NT Yugas

### —Islam

UF History (Islamic theology)

(Former heading)

### —Koranic teaching

(Not Subd Geog)

(BP134.H57)

### —Research (May Subd Geog)

UF Historical research

(Former heading)

### —Societies, etc.

UF Historical societies

(Former heading)

### —Sources (Not Subd Geog)

(D5-D5.5 (General))

Here are entered collections of documents,  
records, etc. upon which narrative history is  
based.

UF Historical source material

Historical sources

Source material, Historical

Sources, Historical

SA *subdivision* History—Sources

*under names of countries,  
cities, etc., and individual*

*corporate bodies, and under  
classes of persons, ethnic groups,  
and topical headings that*

*are not inherently historical;  
and subdivision Sources*

*under historical topics, e.g.*

*Renaissance—Sources*

NT Archives

Charters

Diplomatics

Time capsules

### —Publishing (May Subd Geog)

(Z286)

UF Historical sources, Publishing of  
Publishing of historical sources

BT Historiography

History publishing

Publishers and publishing

### —Statistical methods

BT History—Methodology

RT Historiometry

### —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

UF World history—Study and teaching

NT Outreach programs in history

### —Yearbooks

USE History—Periodicals

## History, Ancient

(D51-D90)

UF Ancient history

Ancient world history

World history, Ancient

BT World history

SA *subdivision* History—To 1500 *under  
topical headings; also names  
of ancient races and peoples,  
e.g. Indo-Europeans; Hittites;  
Mediterranean race; and names of  
countries of antiquity*

NT Classical dictionaries

Fifth century, A.D.

First century, A.D.

Numismatics

### —Biography

USE Biography—To 500

### —Chronology

(D54.5)

BT Chronology, Historical

### History, Ancient, in art (Not Subd Geog)

### History, Ancient, in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

History, Biblical

USE Bible—History of Biblical events

History, Church

USE Church history

History, Comic, satirical, etc.

USE World history—Humor

History, Ecclesiastical

USE Church history

History, Economic

USE Economic history

History, Imaginary

USE Imaginary histories

History, Juvenile

USE *subdivision* History—Juvenile literature  
*under names of countries, regions,  
states, cities, etc.*

World history—Juvenile literature

History, Koranic

USE Koran—History of Koranic events

History, Local

USE Local history

History, Medieval

USE Middle Ages—History

### History, Modern

(D204-D725)

UF Modern history

World history, Modern

BT World history

NT Renaissance

### —16th century

(D220-D234)

UF World history—16th century

SA *subdivision* History—16th century  
*under names of countries, cities,  
etc., and individual corporate  
bodies, and under classes of  
persons, ethnic groups, and  
topical headings*

### —17th century

(D242-D280)

UF World history—17th century

SA *subdivision* History—17th century  
*under names of countries, cities,  
etc., and individual corporate  
bodies, and under classes of  
persons, ethnic groups, and  
topical headings*

### —Biography

USE Biography—17th century

### —18th century

(D284-D309)

UF World history—18th century

SA *subdivision* History—18th century  
*under names of countries, cities,  
etc., and individual corporate  
bodies, and under classes of  
persons, ethnic groups, and  
topical headings*

### —Biography

USE Biography—18th century

### —19th century

(D351-D400)

UF World history—19th century

SA *subdivision* History—19th century  
*under names of countries, cities,  
etc., and individual corporate  
bodies, and under classes of  
persons, ethnic groups, and  
topical headings*

### —Biography

USE Biography—19th century

- 20th century**  
*[D410-D725]*  
 UF World history—20th century  
 SA *subdivision* History—20th century  
   *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*  
 NT World War, 1914-1918  
   World War, 1939-1945
- Biography  
 USE Biography—20th century
- 1945-1989**
- 1989-**  
*[D856-D860]*
- 21st century**  
 UF World history—21st century  
 SA *subdivision* History—21st century  
   *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- Philosophy  
 USE History—Philosophy
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Current events
- History, Modern, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- History, Modern, in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- History, Natural  
 USE Natural history
- History, Naval  
 USE Naval history
- History, Public  
 USE Public history
- History (Buddhism)  
 USE History—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- History (Islamic theology)  
 USE History—Religious aspects—Islam
- History (Theology)  
 USE History—Religious aspects—Christianity
- History and animals  
 USE Animals and history
- History and architecture  
 USE Architecture and history
- History and art  
 USE Art and history
- History and language  
 USE Language and history
- History and literature  
 USE Literature and history
- History and mass media  
 USE Mass media and history
- History and motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures and history
- History and nuclear warfare  
 USE Nuclear warfare and history
- History and personality  
 USE Personality and history
- History and physical anthropology  
 USE Physical anthropology and history
- History and poetry  
 USE Literature and history
- History and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and history
- History and science  
 USE Science and civilization
- History and sex  
 USE Sex and history
- History and social sciences  
 USE Social sciences and history
- History in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters. Works on the relation between art and history are entered under Art and history.  
 UF Historical art  
 RT Art and history
- History in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 NT Historical drama  
   Historical poetry
- History in mathematics education**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
- History in opera**  
 BT Opera
- History libraries  
 USE Historical libraries
- History materials** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Library materials  
 NT Cataloging of history materials  
   Local history materials
- History of religions school  
 USE Religionsgeschichte Schule
- History of the King (Tapestries)**  
 UF Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)  
   Life of Louis XIV (Tapestries)  
   Story of the King (Tapestries)  
 BT Tapestry—France
- History on postage stamps**  
*[HE6183.H5]*  
 BT Postage stamps
- History outreach programs  
 USE Outreach programs in history
- History publishing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Historical publishing  
   History—Publishing  
 BT Publishers and publishing  
 NT History—Sources—Publishing
- History students** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Students  
 NT Library orientation for history students  
 —Library orientation  
   USE Library orientation for history students
- History teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Women history teachers
- Histosols** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S598 (General)]*  
*[S599-S599.9 (Local)]*  
 UF Folisols  
   Organic soils  
 BT Soils  
 NT Humus  
   Peat soils
- Histotomes  
 USE Microtomes
- Histrionics** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL638.A577]*  
 BT Antennariidae
- Histrionics  
 USE Acting  
   Theater
- Histrionicus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Anatidae  
   Ducks  
 NT Harlequin duck
- Histrionicus histrionicus  
 USE Harlequin duck
- Hit-and-run drivers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fleeing from scene of accident  
   Leaving the scene of an automobile accident  
 BT Automobile drivers  
   Traffic violations
- Hit family  
 USE Hitt family
- Hita family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hitachiōta Kaidō (Japan)  
   USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)
- Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)  
 USE Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
- Hitch-hiking  
 USE Hitchhiking
- Hitchcock chairs** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Chairs
- Hitchcock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hedgcock family  
   Hedgecock family  
   Hichcock family  
   Hichcox family  
   Hitchcocks family  
   Hitchcox family  
   Hitchkok family  
   Hitcock family
- Hitchcock Sewell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sewell, Hitchcock (Fictitious character)
- Hitchcocks family  
 USE Hitchcock family
- Hitchcox family  
 USE Hitchcock family
- Hitchen family  
 USE Hitchings family
- Hitchens family  
 USE Hitchings family
- Hitches  
 USE Slings and hitches
- Hitchhiking** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hitch-hiking  
 BT Hiking
- Hitching Post Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)  
 USE Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)
- Hitchings family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hitchen family  
   Hitchens family  
   Hitchins family  
   Hitchman family
- Hitchins family  
 USE Hitchings family
- Hitchitathi language  
 USE Hitchiti language
- Hitchitec language  
 USE Hitchiti language
- Hitchiti language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PM1341]*  
 UF Etcheetee language  
   Etchita language  
   Hichita language  
   Hitchitathi language  
   Hitchitec language  
   Hitciteco language  
   Ichiti language  
 BT Alabama—Languages  
   Georgia—Languages  
   Muskogean languages  
   Oklahoma—Languages
- Hitchkok family  
 USE Hitchcock family
- Hitchman family  
 USE Hitchings family
- Hitchner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hitcico language  
 USE Hitchiti language
- Hitcock family  
 USE Hitchcock family
- Hite, Isaac, ca. 1757-1836**  
 —**Homes and haunts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Virginia**
- Hite family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Height family  
   Heyd family  
   Heydt family  
   Highth family  
   Hights family  
   Hites family
- Hiter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hites family  
 USE Hite family
- Hiti-roa (French Polynesia)  
 USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
- Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945**  
 —**Assassination attempt, 1944 (July 20)**  
*[DD256.3]*  
 BT Anti-Nazi movement—Germany  
 —**Assassination attempts**

**Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945** (*Continued*)

— **In motion pictures**

UF Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945, in motion pictures  
*[Former heading]*

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945, in motion pictures

USE Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945—In motion pictures

**Hitler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hiedler family  
Huettler family

Hitler's Putsch, 1923

USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923

Hitnu Indians

USE Guahibo Indians

**Hitotsubashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hitoyoshi Kaidō (Japan)**

BT Roads—Japan

Hitoyozake

USE Amazake

**Hitt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hit family  
Hitts family

Hitters, Designated (Baseball)

USE Designated hitters (Baseball)

**Hittin, Battle of, 1187**

*[D184.8]*

BT Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244

**Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Hitting (Baseball)

USE Batting (Baseball)

Hitting (Softball)

USE Batting (Softball)

Hittite architecture

USE Architecture, Hittite

Hittite art

USE Art, Hittite

**Hittite cults** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cults

Hittite deeds

USE Deeds, Hittite

Hittite gods

USE Gods, Hittite

Hittite inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Hittite

**Hittite language** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[P945]*

BT Anatolian languages

NT Luwian language

Palaic language

— **Texts**

— **Dating**

Hittite law

USE Law, Hittite

**Hittite letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hittite literature

**Hittite literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Turkey—Literatures

NT Hittite letters

Hittite mythology

USE Mythology, Hittite

Hittite oracles

USE Oracles, Hittite

Hittite pottery

USE Pottery, Hittite

Hittite relief (Sculpture)

USE Relief (Sculpture), Hittite

Hittite temples

USE Temples, Hittite

**Hittites**

*[DS66]*

UF Chatti

Kheta

Khita

BT Indo-Europeans

Syria—History—To 333 B.C.

NT Cypriote syllabary

Kaskans

— **Funeral customs and rites**

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,

Hittite

*[Former heading]*

— **History**

NT Kadesh, Battle of, Kadesh, ca. 1300 B.C.

— **Medicine**

UF Medicine, Hittite

*[Former heading]*

— **Queens**

UF Tawananna

— **Religion**

*[BL2370.H5]*

NT Gods, Hittite

— **Rites and ceremonies**

UF Rites and ceremonies—Hittites

— **Treaties**

*[KL4712.2-KL4712.29]*

Hitts family

USE Hitt family

**Hitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hiuchi-nada (Japan)

USE Hiuchi Sea (Japan)

**Hiuchi Sea (Japan)**

UF Hiuchi-nada (Japan)

BT Inland Sea (Japan)

**HIV (Viruses)** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QR414.6.H58]*

UF AIDS-associated retrovirus

AIDS virus

ARV (Viruses)

HTLV-III (Viruses)

HTLV-III-LAV (Viruses)

Human immunodeficiency viruses

*[Former heading]*

Human T-cell leukemia virus III

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III

Human T-lymphotropic virus III

IDAV (Viruses)

Immunodeficiency-associated virus

LAV (Viruses)

LAV-HTLV-III (Viruses)

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus

T-lymphotropic virus III, Human

BT HTLV (Viruses)

RT Virus-induced immunosuppression

— **Enzymes**

BT Enzymes

HIV (Viruses) infections

USE HIV infections

**HIV antibodies** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF AIDS antibodies

AIDS virus antibodies

Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus

HTLV-III antibodies

Human immunodeficiency virus

antibodies

*[Former heading]*

Human immunodeficiency

virus-associated antibodies

Human T-cell leukemia virus III

antibodies

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III

antibodies

LAV antibodies

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus

antibodies

BT Viral antibodies

HIV cognitive-motor complex

USE AIDS dementia complex

HIV dementia

USE AIDS dementia complex

HIV disease vaccines

USE AIDS vaccines

**HIV infections** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QR201.A37 (Microbiology)]*

*[RA643.75-RA643.86 (Public health)]*

*[RC606.5-RC606.65 (Internal medicine)]*

UF HIV (Viruses) infections

HTLV-III infections

HTLV-III-LAV infections

Human T-lymphotropic virus III infections

BT Lentivirus infections

NT AIDS (Disease)

AIDS-related complex

— **Patients**

USE HIV-positive persons

HIV patients

USE HIV-positive persons

**HIV-positive men** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT HIV-positive persons

Men

— **United States**

NT Hispanic American HIV-positive men

HIV-positive men, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American HIV-positive men

**HIV-positive persons** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF HIV infections—Patients

HIV patients

BT Patients

NT AIDS (Disease)—Patients

HIV-positive men

HIV-positive women

**HIV-positive women** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT HIV-positive persons

Women

Hiva hoa (French Polynesia)

USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

**Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)**

UF Dominica (French Polynesia)

Dominique (French Polynesia)

Hiva hoa (French Polynesia)

Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)

*[Former heading]*

Hiva roa (French Polynesia)

Hivaoa (French Polynesia)

Hiwaoa (French Polynesia)

BT Islands—French Polynesia

Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)

Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)

USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Hiva roa (French Polynesia)

USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Hivaoa (French Polynesia)

USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Hive bee

USE Honeybee

**Hively family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hives, Bee

USE Beehives

Hives (Disease)

USE Urticaria

Hivner family

USE Heavener family

**Hivon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hiwālah (Islamic law)

USE Novation (Islamic law)

Hiwaoa (French Polynesia)

USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

**Hiwassee River**

UF Eufasee River

Euforsee River

Euphase River

Euphasee River

Heia Wassea River

Hewasse River

Hewossa River

Hiawassee River

Highwassee River

Quannessee River

Wassee River

BT Rivers—Georgia

Rivers—North Carolina

Rivers—Tennessee  
**Hiwassee River Valley**  
 BT Valleys—Georgia  
 Valleys—North Carolina  
 Valleys—Tennessee  
**Hiwassee River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Georgia  
 Watersheds—North Carolina  
 Watersheds—Tennessee  
 Hix family  
 USE Hicks family  
**Hixkaryana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM6163]*  
 UF Chawiyana language  
 Faruaru language  
 Hichkaryana language  
 Hishcariana language  
 Hishkaryana language  
 Ishkariyana language  
 Kumiyana language  
 Parucutu language  
 Parukuto Charuma language  
 Sherewyana language  
 Sokaka language  
 Wabui language  
 Xereu language  
 Xerewyana language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Cariban languages  
 Hixon family  
 USE Hixson family  
 Hixs family  
 USE Hicks family  
**Hixson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hickson family  
 Hixon family  
 RT Hicks family  
 Hiyal (Islamic law)  
 USE Evasion (Islamic law)  
**Hiyori Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Hiyoriyama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Hiyoriyama (Japan)  
 USE Hiyori Mountain (Japan)  
 Hiyoriyamajō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Ishinomakijō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)  
 Hizawa Iseki (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hizawa Site (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)  
**Hizawa Site (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hizawa Iseki (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hizen no Kuni (Japan)  
 USE Hizen Region (Japan)  
**Hizen Region (Japan)**  
*[DS894.99.H59 (History)]*  
 UF Hizen no Kuni (Japan)  
 Hjelm family  
 USE Hielm family  
**Hjelmberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hielmberg family  
**Hjelslev planes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Planes, Hjelslev  
 BT Projective planes  
**Hjelsø (Denmark)**  
 BT Manors—Denmark  
**Hjeltnes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)  
 USE Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)  
**Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)**  
 UF Hjörleifshöfði (Iceland : Cape)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Iceland  
**Hjort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hjorth family  
 Hjorth family  
 USE Hjort family  
**Hjortlund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hjortspring Site (Denmark)**  
 UF Hjortspringfundet (Denmark)  
 BT Denmark—Antiquities  
 Hjortspringfundet (Denmark)  
 USE Hjortspring Site (Denmark)  
 HK54 submachine gun  
 USE MP5 submachine gun  
**HK-94 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heckler and Koch 94 carbine  
 BT Rifles  
 HK integral  
 USE Henstock-Kurzweil integral  
 Hkamti (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)  
 Hkanung language  
 USE Rawang language  
 Hkun language  
 USE Khün language  
 HL-A histocompatibility antigens  
 USE HLA histocompatibility antigens  
 HLA antigens  
 USE HLA histocompatibility antigens  
**HLA-B27 antigen**  
 BT HLA histocompatibility antigens  
**HLA class II antigens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR184.32]*  
 UF HLA class II histocompatibility antigens  
 BT HLA histocompatibility antigens  
 HLA class II histocompatibility antigens  
 USE HLA class II antigens  
**HLA histocompatibility antigens**  
*[QR184.32]*  
 UF HL-A histocompatibility antigens  
*[Former heading]*  
 HLA antigens  
 HLA transplantation antigens  
 Human leukocyte antigens  
 Transplantation antigens, Human  
 BT Histocompatibility antigens  
 RT Major histocompatibility complex  
 NT HLA-B27 antigen  
 HLA class II antigens  
 HLA transplantation antigens  
 USE HLA histocompatibility antigens  
 Hladhir (Iceland)  
 USE Hlaðir (Iceland)  
**Hlaðir (Iceland)**  
 UF Hladhir (Iceland)  
 BT Farms—Iceland  
 Hlengwe (African people)  
 USE Tsonga (African people)  
 HLH motifs  
 USE Helix-loop-helix motifs  
 Hloka language  
 USE Dzongkha language  
 Hlota language  
 USE Lhota language  
**Hlubi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amahlubi (African people)  
 Amahlubi tribe  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—South Africa  
 Nguni (African people)  
 —History  
 NT Langalibalele Rebellion, 1873  
 Hluboká Castle (Czech Republic)  
 USE Zámek Hluboká (Czech Republic)  
 Hluboká Château (Czech Republic)  
 USE Zámek Hluboká (Czech Republic)  
**Hluda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hma Besisi (Malaysian people)  
 USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)  
 HMAC overlays  
 USE Pavements—Overlays  
 Hmar (Hill tribe)  
 USE Hmar (Indic people)

**Hmar (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.H5]*  
 UF Hmar (Hill tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Mhar (Indic people)  
 Old Kukis (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Kuki Chin (South Asian people)  
 Hmar hymns  
 USE Hymns, Hmar  
**Hmar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4001.H55]*  
 UF Hamar language  
 Mhar language  
 BT Kuki-Chin languages  
 Hmar law  
 USE Law, Hmar  
**Hmar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Hmar poetry  
**Hmar poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hmar literature  
 HMD (Information displays)  
 USE Helmet-mounted displays  
 HMG-CoA reductases  
 USE Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases  
 HMG-Coenzyme A reductases  
 USE Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases  
 HMMWV (Truck)  
 USE Hummer truck  
 HMO (Chemistry)  
 USE Hückel molecular orbitals  
**Hmong (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS509.5.H66 (Asia)]*  
*[DS555.45.M5 (Laos)]*  
*[DS570.M5 (Thailand)]*  
*[DS731.M5 (China)]*  
 UF Hmu (Asian people)  
 Hmung (Asian people)  
 Humung (Asian people)  
 Meo (Southeast Asian people)  
 Miao people  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Asia  
 —United States  
 NT Hmong Americans  
**Hmong American children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children, Hmong American  
 BT Children—United States  
**Hmong American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Families, Hmong American  
 BT Family—United States  
 Hmong American literature (English)  
 USE American literature—Hmong American authors  
**Hmong American teenage boys**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Teenage boys, Hmong American  
 BT Teenage boys—United States  
**Hmong American teenagers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Teenagers, Hmong American  
 BT Teenagers—United States  
**Hmong American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Hmong American  
 BT Women—United States  
**Hmong Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E184.H55]*  
 UF Hmong Americans—United States  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 Hmong (Asian people)—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Hmong Americans  
 Hmong children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Hmong  
 Hmong Daw dialect  
 USE White Hmong dialect  
 Hmong decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Hmong

- Hmong embroidery  
USE Embroidery, Hmong
- Hmong epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Hmong
- Hmong fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hmong literature  
NT Short stories, Hmong
- Hmong folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, Hmong
- Hmong folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Hmong
- Hmong hymns  
USE Hymns, Hmong
- Hmong language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PL4072)  
UF Hmoong language  
Hmu language  
Hmung language  
Humung language  
Meo language  
Miao language  
(Former heading)  
Mong language  
BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages  
China—Languages  
Miao-Yao languages  
NT Black Hmong dialect  
Hmong Njua dialect  
Hua Hmong dialect  
'Ka nao dialect  
White Hmong dialect
- Hmong Leng dialect  
USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Hmong literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PL4072.5 (History))  
(PL4072.6 (Collections))  
BT China—Literatures  
Southeast Asian literature  
NT Children's literature, Hmong  
Hmong fiction  
Hmong poetry
- Hmong mythology  
USE Mythology, Hmong
- Hmong needlework  
USE Needlework, Hmong
- Hmong Njua dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PL4072.95.H56)  
UF Black Flowery Miao dialect  
Blue Meo dialect  
Blue Miao dialect  
Green Meo dialect  
Green Miao dialect  
Hmong Leng dialect  
Hmong Njua dialect  
Mong Njua dialect  
Tak Meo dialect  
BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages  
China—Languages  
Hmong language
- Hmong Njua dialect  
USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Hmong poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hmong literature  
NT Epic poetry, Hmong  
Folk poetry, Hmong
- Hmong proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Hmong
- Hmong riddles  
USE Riddles, Hmong
- Hmong short stories  
USE Short stories, Hmong
- Hmong songs  
USE Songs, Hmong
- Hmong women  
USE Women, Hmong
- Hmoong language  
USE Hmong language
- HMOs  
USE Health maintenance organizations
- HMP (Biochemistry)  
USE Pentose phosphate pathway
- HMP-20  
USE Ubiquitin
- HMS (Biochemistry)  
USE Pentose phosphate pathway
- Hmu (Asian people)  
USE Hmong (Asian people)
- Hmu language  
USE Hmong language
- Hmung (Asian people)  
USE Hmong (Asian people)
- Hmung language  
USE Hmong language
- Hñahñu Indians  
USE Otomi Indians
- Hñahñu language  
USE Otomi language
- HNN-extensions**  
UF Extensions, Higman-Neumann-Neumann  
Extensions, HNN-  
Higman-Neumann-Neumann extensions  
BT Group extensions (Mathematics)
- Hnyle more (Ukraine)  
USE Syvash Lake (Ukraine)
- Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969**  
—In motion pictures  
UF Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969, in motion pictures  
(Former heading)  
Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969, in motion pictures  
USE Hồ, Chí Minh, 1890-1969—In motion pictures
- Ho, Holly-Jean (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Holly-Jean Ho (Fictitious character)
- Ho (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(DS432.H6)  
UF Hos  
(Former heading)  
Lanka Kol (Indic people)  
Lankakol (Indic people)  
Larka Kol (Indic people)  
BT Ethnology—India  
Munda (Indic people)
- Ho 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)
- Ho Bay (Denmark)**  
UF Ho Bugt (Denmark)  
BT Bays—Denmark
- Ho Bugt (Denmark)  
USE Ho Bay (Denmark)
- Ho-che (Chinese people)  
USE Hezhen (Chinese people)
- Ho Chi Minh Trail**  
BT Trails—Cambodia  
Trails—Laos  
Trails—Vietnam
- Hồ dynasty, Vietnam, 1400-1407  
USE Vietnam—History—Hồ dynasty, 1400-1407
- Ho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Ho-Hsi Corridor (China)  
USE Gansu Corridor (China)
- Ho-hsi tsou lang (China)  
USE Gansu Corridor (China)
- Ho-lan Shan (China)  
USE Helan Mountains (China)
- Ho-lan Shan Shan-mo (China)  
USE Helan Mountains (China)
- Ho language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(PL4547)  
UF Bihar Ho language  
Lanka Kol language  
Lankakol language  
BT Bangladesh—Languages  
India—Languages  
Kherwari languages
- Ho-mu-tu Site (China)  
USE Hemudu Site (China)
- Ho no Kuni (Japan)  
USE Mikawa Region (Japan)
- Ho-p'ing Ch'i (Taiwan)  
USE Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)
- Ho-p'ing Hsi (Taiwan)  
USE Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)
- Ho-p'ing River (Taiwan)**  
UF Heping River (Taiwan)  
Ho-p'ing Ch'i (Taiwan)  
Ho-p'ing Hsi (Taiwan)  
Ta-cho-shui Hsi (Taiwan)  
BT Rivers—Taiwan
- Ho-se-erh Caves (China)  
USE Kizil Caves (China)
- Ho-se-erh shih k'u (China)  
USE Kizil Caves (China)
- Hồ Tây (Vietnam)  
USE West Lake (Vietnam)
- Ho-t'ien Ho (China)  
USE Hotan River (China)
- Ho-t'ien River (China)  
USE Hotan River (China)
- Hoa Lư (City)  
USE Hoa Lư (Extinct city)
- Hoa Lư (Extinct city)**  
UF Hoa Lư (City)  
(Former heading)  
BT Extinct cities—Vietnam  
Vietnam—Antiquities
- Hoabinh culture  
USE Hoabinhian culture
- Hoabinhian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoabinh culture  
BT Asia, Southeastern—Antiquities  
Neolithic period—Asia, Southeastern
- Hoactzin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL696.G26)  
UF Hoatzin  
Opisthocomi  
Opisthocomidae  
BT Galliformes
- Hoafman family  
USE Hoffman family
- Hoag, Stewart (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Hoagy (Fictitious character)  
Stewart Hoag (Fictitious character)
- Hoag family  
USE Hogg family
- Hoaghan family  
USE Hogan family
- Hoagland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoaglund family
- Hoaglund family  
USE Hoagland family
- Hoagy (Fictitious character)  
USE Hoag, Stewart (Fictitious character)
- Hoakes family  
USE Hawk family
- Hoalt family  
USE Holt family
- Hoang Ho (China)  
USE Yellow River (China)
- Hoàng Sa  
USE Paracel Islands
- Hoar, Depth  
USE Depth hoar
- Hoar Cross Hall (Hoar Cross, England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Hoar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoare family  
Hore family
- Hoard family  
USE Hord family
- Hoarding of money**  
(HG226.8)  
UF Money, Hoarding of  
BT Currency question  
Money  
NT Misers
- Hoards, Coin  
USE Coin hoards

**Hoards, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prehistoric hoards

**Hoare, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bartholomew Hoare (Fictitious character)

**Hoare, Dido (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dido Hoare (Fictitious character)

**Hoare family**  
 USE Hoar family

**Hoarfrost**  
 USE Frost

**Hoarseness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Symptoms  
 Voice disorders

**Hoary bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL737.C595 (Zoology))  
 UF Lasiurus brasiliensis  
 Lasiurus cinereus  
 Lasiurus grayi  
 Lasiurus mexicana  
 Lasiurus pallescens  
 Lasiurus pruinosus  
 Lasiurus villosissimus  
 BT Hairy-tailed bats  
 NT Hawaiian hoary bat

**Hoary marmot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL737.R68 (Zoology))  
 UF Arctomys caligatus  
 Marmota caligata  
 BT Marmots  
 NT Montague Island hoary marmot

**Hoatson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hewison family

**Hoatzin**  
 USE Hoactzin

**Hoaxes**  
 USE Impostors and imposture

**Hob (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hob (Fictitious character : Horn)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hob-to-la-bish (Wash.)  
 USE Destruction Island (Wash.)

**Hobaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harbarker family

**Hobart Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska

**Hobart Creek Reservoir (Nev.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Nevada

**Hobart Creek Reservoir Watershed (Nev.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Nevada

**Hobart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hobart Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota  
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota

**Hobart Lindsey (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Lindsey, Hobart (Fictitious character)

**Hobb family**  
 USE Hobbs family

**Hobbes (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hobbes family  
 USE Hobbs family

**Hobbies**  
 (GV1201)  
 UF Avocations  
 Recreations  
 BT Amusements  
 Collectors and collecting  
 Handicraft  
 Leisure  
 Play  
 Recreation  
 NT Beachcombing  
 Music as recreation  
 Trainspotting

**—Equipment and supplies**

**—Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**—Law and legislation**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hobble Creek (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah

**Hobble Creek Canyon (Utah)**  
 UF San Nicolas Canyon (Utah)  
 BT Canyons—Utah

**Hobbs (Gull)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gulls

**Hobbs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hobb family  
 Hobbes family  
 Hobes family  
 Hobs family

**Hobby, Pat (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pat Hobby (Fictitious character)

**Hobby (Bird)**  
 USE Eurasian hobby

**Hobby equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (HD9993.H62-HD9993.H624)  
 BT Leisure industry

**Hobby-horses**  
 USE Hobbyhorses

**Hobby rooms**  
 USE Recreation rooms

**Hobbyhorses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hobby-horses  
 (Former heading)  
 Horses, Hobby  
 Stick horses  
 BT Horses—Folklore  
 Riding toys  
 Toy horses

**Hobbyists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persons  
 RT Fans (Persons)  
 NT Bird watchers  
 Collectors and collecting  
 Railfans

**Hobcaw Barony (S.C.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—South Carolina

**Hobcaw Plantation Site (Mount Pleasant, S.C.)**  
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities

**Hobe Sound National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
 Wildlife refuges—Florida

**Hobeler family**  
 USE Hobler family

**Hobermill family**  
 USE Hovermale family

**Hobes family**  
 USE Hobbs family

**Hobgoblin (Legendary character)**  
 USE Puck (Legendary character)

**Hobgoblins**  
 USE Goblins

**Hobgood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopgood family

**Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781**  
 USE Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, S.C., 1781

**Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, S.C., 1781**  
 UF Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781  
 (Former heading)  
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

**Hoblar family**  
 USE Hobler family

**Hobler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hobeler family  
 Hoblar family  
 Hoebler family

**Hoblik (Czech Republic)**  
 USE Oblík (Czech Republic)

**Hobo art**  
 USE Tramp art

**Hobo-Dyer equal area projection (Cartography)**  
 BT Map projection

**Hobo songs**  
 (M1977.H6 (Collections))  
 (M1978.H6 (Separate works))  
 UF Tramps—Songs and music

**Hobo spider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL458.42.A3 (Zoology))  
 UF Aggressive house spider  
 House spider, Aggressive  
 Tegenaria agrestis  
 BT Tegenaria

**Hoboes**  
 USE Tramps

**Hobs family**  
 USE Hobbs family

**Hobsen family**  
 USE Hobson family

**Höbsgöl Lake (Mongolia)**  
 USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)

**Hobson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hobsen family  
 RT Hopson family

**Hobson-jobson**  
 UF Anglo-Indian dialect  
 BT Languages, Mixed

**Hocam family**  
 USE Hocum family

**Hoch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoche family  
 RT High family  
 Hook family

**Hochangara Indians**  
 USE Winnebago Indians

**Hochangara language**  
 USE Winnebago language

**Hochblätter**  
 USE Hypsophylls

**Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)**  
 UF Emmendinger Hochburg  
 (Emmendingen, Germany)  
 Hachberg (Emmendingen, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany

**Hoche (Chinese people)**  
 USE Hezhen (Chinese people)

**Hoche family**  
 USE Hoch family

**Hochgesang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hochheimer wine  
 USE Wine and wine making—Germany—Rhineland

**Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758**  
 (DD412.6.H7)  
 UF Bukey, Battle of, 1758  
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763

**Hochkönig Glacier (Austria)**  
 UF Hochkönigglötscher (Austria)  
 BT Glaciers—Austria

**Hochkönigglötscher (Austria)**  
 USE Hochkönig Glacier (Austria)

**Hochschwab Alps (Austria)**  
 BT Alps  
 Alps, Austrian (Austria)  
 Mountains—Austria

**Hochstaden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Hochstaden family

**Höchstädt, Battle of, 1704**  
 USE Blenheim, Battle of, 1704

**Hochstadt family**  
 USE Hochstetler family

**Hochstadter family**  
 USE Hochstetler family

**Hochstatler family**  
 USE Hochstetler family

**Hochstatter family**  
 USE Hochstetler family

**Hochstattler family**  
 USE Hochstetler family

**Hochster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)



**Hochstetler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hochstadt family  
 Hochstadter family  
 Hochstatler family  
 Hochstatter family  
 Hochstattler family  
 Hochstetter family  
 Hochstettler family

RT Hostetter family  
 Huffstutler family

**Hochstetter family**

USE Hochstetler family

**Hochstetter Foreland (Greenland)**

USE Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)

**Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)**

UF Hochstetter Foreland (Greenland)  
 Hochstetter Peninsula (Greenland)  
 Hochstetters Forland (Greenland)  
 BT Peninsulas—Greenland

**Hochstetter Peninsula (Greenland)**

USE Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)

**Hochstetters Forland (Greenland)**

USE Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)

**Hochstettler family**

USE Hochstetler family

**Hochtaunus (Germany)**

USE Taunus (Germany)

**Hochtaunus, Naturpark (Germany)**

USE Naturpark Hochtaunus (Germany)

**Hochwald (France : Fortress)**

UF Ouvrage du Hochwald (France)  
 BT Fortification—France  
 Maginot Line (France)

**Hocicudos**

USE Oxymycterus

**Hock (Fictitious character)**

USE Hockaday, Neil (Fictitious character)

**Hock (Wine)**

USE Wine and wine making—Germany—  
 Rhineland

**Hock disease**

USE Perosis

**Hock family**

USE Hocker family

**Hockaday, Neil (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Detective Hockaday (Fictitious  
 character)  
 Hock (Fictitious character)  
 Neil Hockaday (Fictitious character)

**Hockaday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hocker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hock family  
 Hoecker family  
 RT Hacker family  
 Harker family

**Hockett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hoggatt family

**Hockey** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV846-GV848.76]

UF Ice hockey

BT Winter sports

SA *subdivision Hockey under individual  
 educational institutions, e.g. Harvard  
 University—Hockey*

NT Field hockey

Hockey players

Indoor hockey

Lawn hockey

Ring hockey

Ringette (Game)

Roller hockey

Tabletop hockey (Game)

—Accidents and injuries

USE Hockey injuries

—**Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sports betting

—**Biography**

—Clubs

USE Hockey teams

—Coaches

USE Hockey coaches

—**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.25]

UF Hockey coaching

[*Former heading*]

BT Coaching (Athletics)

—**Defense** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.75-GV848.76]

UF Defense (Hockey)

Defensive hockey

Defensive play (Hockey)

—**Equipment and supplies**

NT Hockey sticks

—Fiction

USE Hockey stories

—Goalkeepers

USE Hockey goalkeepers

—**Goalkeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.76]

UF Goalkeeping (Hockey)

—**Equipment and supplies**

NT Hockey masks

—**Offense** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.7]

UF Offense (Hockey)

Offensive hockey

—**Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Refereeing

BT Sports officiating

—Promoters

USE Hockey promoters

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sports records

—Refereeing

USE Hockey—Officiating

—Referees

USE Hockey referees

—**Rules**

[GV847.5]

—Team owners

USE Hockey team owners

—**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV847.7]

BT Sports tournaments

—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.3]

BT Physical education and training

**Hockey, Wheelchair**

USE Wheelchair hockey

**Hockey arenas** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey rinks

Rinks, Hockey

BT Arenas

**Hockey cards** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV847.6]

BT Sports cards

**Hockey clubs**

USE Hockey teams

**Hockey coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Coaches

[*Former heading*]

BT Coaches (Athletics)

NT Women hockey coaches

**Hockey coaching**

USE Hockey—Coaching

**Hockey films** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ice hockey films

BT Sports films

**Hockey for children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.6.C45]

UF Children's hockey

BT Sports for children

—**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Coaching (Athletics)

**Hockey for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.6.G56]

UF Girls' hockey

BT Sports for girls

**Hockey for the aged** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.6.A35]

BT Sports for the aged

**Hockey for women** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sports for women

**Hockey goalkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Goalies (Hockey)

Goalkeepers (Hockey)

Goaltenders (Hockey)

Hockey—Goalkeepers

[*Former heading*]

BT Hockey players

**Hockey in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hockey injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Accidents and injuries

[*Former heading*]

Hockey players—Wounds and injuries

Injuries, Hockey

BT Sports injuries

**Hockey masks** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.78]

UF Masks, Hockey

BT Hockey—Goalkeeping—Equipment  
 and supplies

**Hockey on postage stamps**

[HE6183.H54]

BT Postage stamps

**Hockey players** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV848.5]

BT Hockey

NT Centers (Hockey)

Field hockey players

Hockey goalkeepers

Women hockey players

—**Trading of** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV847.45]

UF Trading of hockey players

—Wounds and injuries

USE Hockey injuries

—**United States**

NT Hispanic American hockey players

**Hockey players, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black hockey players

**Hockey players, Hispanic American**

USE Hispanic American hockey players

**Hockey promoters** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Promoters

[*Former heading*]

Promoters, Hockey

BT Sports promoters

**Hockey referees** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Referees

[*Former heading*]

Referees, Hockey

BT Sports personnel

**Hockey rinks**

USE Hockey arenas

**Hockey sticks** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Sticks, Hockey

BT Hockey—Equipment and supplies

**Hockey stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Fiction

BT Sports stories

**Hockey stories, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian hockey stories

BT Canadian fiction

**Hockey team owners** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Team owners

[*Former heading*]

BT Sports team owners

**Hockey teams** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hockey—Clubs

[*Former heading*]

Hockey clubs

[*Former heading*]

BT Sports teams

**Hocking family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hockings family

**Hocking Hills State Park (Ohio)**  
 UF Hocking Hills State Park and Forest (Ohio)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Parks—Ohio  
 Hocking Hills State Park and Forest (Ohio)  
 USE Hocking Hills State Park (Ohio)  
 Hocking State Forest (Ohio)  
**Hocking River (Ohio)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rivers—Ohio  
**Hocking River Valley (Ohio)**  
 UF Hocking Valley (Ohio)  
 BT Valleys—Ohio  
**Hocking River Watershed (Ohio)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ohio  
**Hocking State Forest (Ohio)**  
 UF Hocking Hills State Park and Forest (Ohio)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio  
 Hocking Valley (Ohio)  
 USE Hocking River Valley (Ohio)  
 Hockings family  
 USE Hocking family  
**Hockley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hockman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hocquartia  
 USE Aristolochia  
**Hocum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hocam family  
 Hokam family  
 Hokom family  
 Hokum family  
 RT Holcomb family  
**Hocutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hod Hill Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Hodaka-dake (Japan)  
 USE Hotaka Mountain (Japan)  
**Hodaka motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL448.H)*  
 BT Motorcycles  
**Hodal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haugdahl family  
 Haugdal family  
**Hodar Site (Pakistan)**  
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities  
**Hodari (The Japanese word)**  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology  
**Hodde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hodder, River (England)**  
 UF River Hodder (England)  
 BT Rivers—England  
 Hodder, River, Valley (England)  
 USE Hodder Valley (England)  
**Hodder Valley (England)**  
 UF Hodder, River, Valley (England)  
 BT Valleys—England  
 Hoddle family  
 USE Huddle family  
 Hodge family  
 USE Hodges family  
**Hodge theory**  
 BT Complex manifolds  
 Differentiable manifolds  
 Geometry, Algebraic  
 Homology theory  
 Hodgekiss family  
 USE Hotchkiss family  
**Hodges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hades family  
 Hodge family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hodgins family  
**Hodges Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities  
 Hodgeson family  
 USE Hodson family  
**Hodgetts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hodgins family  
 USE Hodgkins family

Hodgins family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodgins family  
 USE Hodges family  
 Hodgkin disease  
 USE Hodgkin's disease  
 Hodgkin family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodgkin lymphoma  
 USE Hodgkin's disease  
 Hodgkins family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
**Hodgkin's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RC644)*  
 UF Hodgkin disease  
 Hodgkin lymphoma  
 Hodgkin's lymphoma  
 Lymphadenoma  
 Lymphogranuloma  
 Lymphogranulomatosis  
 Lymphosarcoma  
 Pseudoleucemia  
 BT Lymphomas  
**Hodgkin's disease in children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RJ416.H63)*  
 BT Cancer in children  
**Hodgkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hodgins family  
 Hodgins family  
 Hodgkin family  
 Hodgkins family  
 Hodgskins family  
 Hodgkinson family  
 Hodgskin family  
 Hodgskins family  
 Hodgkin family  
 Hodgkins family  
 Hodgskin family  
 Hodgskings family  
 Hodgskins family  
 Hodgekins family  
 Hogskem family  
 RT Hotchkiss family  
 Hodgkin's lymphoma  
 USE Hodgkin's disease  
 Hodgkinson family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodgskin family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodgskins family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodgson family  
 USE Hodson family  
 Hodja (Legendary character)  
 USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)  
 Hodgkin family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodgkins family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
**Hodo Island (Japan)**  
 UF Hodo-shima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1945  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan  
 Hodo-shima (Japan)  
 USE Hodo Island (Japan)  
**Hodograph**  
*(QA841)*  
 BT Kinematics  
**Hodograph equations**  
 UF Equations, Hodograph  
 BT Differential equations, Partial  
 Fluid mechanics  
 Hōdōji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)  
 USE Hōdōji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)  
**Hōdōji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Hōdōji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hodophilus  
 USE Camarophyllopsis

**Hodotermitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL529.3.H6)*  
 UF Dampwood termites  
 BT Termites  
 NT Zootermopsis  
**Hodsdon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hodskin family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodskings family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
 Hodskins family  
 USE Hodgkins family  
**Hodson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hodgeson family  
 Hodgson family  
 Hogson family  
 Hogston family  
**Hodson Huis (Haarlem, Netherlands)**  
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands  
**Hodzana River (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
**Hodzana River Watershed (Alaska)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska  
**Hoe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoe Handle, War of the, 1928-1931  
 USE Kongo War, 1928-1931  
 Hoebler family  
 USE Hobler family  
**Hoechst Australia Limited Strike, Altona, Vic., 1990**  
 UF Hoechst Dispute, Altona, Vic., 1990  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Chemical workers—Australia  
 Hoechst Dispute, Altona, Vic., 1990  
 USE Hoechst Australia Limited Strike, Altona, Vic., 1990  
 Hoecker family  
 USE Hocker family  
 Hoedl family  
 USE Huddle family  
 Hoefling family  
 USE Hofeling family  
**Hoelt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hoeg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hyg family  
 RT High family  
 Hogg family  
**Hoehn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoehne family  
 Hoen family  
 Hoene family  
 Hoehne family  
 USE Hoehn family  
 Hoening family  
 USE Hoing family  
**Hoeker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoekert family  
 RT Hook family  
 Hoekert family  
 USE Hoeker family  
**Hoeksche Waard (Netherlands)**  
 BT Islands—Netherlands  
**Hoel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hoelscher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holscher family  
 Hoelzer family  
 USE Helzer family  
 Hoen family  
 USE Hoehn family  
 Hoen language  
 USE Nyaheun language  
 Hoene family  
 USE Hoehn family  
**Hoening family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoening family  
 Hönig family  
 Hoening family  
 USE Hoenig family  
**Hoenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoepfner family  
 USE Hepner family

- Hoepner family  
   USE Hepner family  
 Hoeppler family  
   USE Hepner family  
 Hoeppler family  
   USE Hepler family  
 Hoeppler family  
   USE Hepner family  
**Hoer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoerner family  
   USE Horner family  
**Hoes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*S683*]  
   BT Agricultural implements  
   Garden tools  
**Hoes, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Prehistoric hoes  
   BT Tools, Prehistoric  
**Hoes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hoos family  
   Hoose family  
 Hoetzel family  
   USE Hutzel family  
 Hoeve family  
   USE Hoeven family  
**Hoeven family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hoeve family  
   Van der Hoef family  
   Van der Hoeve family  
   Van der Hoeven family  
   RT Vanderhoof family  
**Hoey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Van Hoey family  
 Hof family  
   USE Hoff family  
 Hof ha-Karmel (Israel)  
   USE Carmel Coast (Israel)  
**Hofänterspiel (Game)**  
   [*GVI295.H57*]  
   BT Card games  
**Hofburg (Vienna, Austria)**  
   NT Redoutensäle (Hofburg, Vienna, Austria)  
 Hofburg Spear  
   USE Holy Lance  
 Hofeli family  
   USE Hofeling family  
**Hofeling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hoefling family  
   Hofeli family  
   Hofling family  
 Hofeman family  
   USE Hoffman family  
 Hofemen family  
   USE Hoffman family  
 Hofer-Preis  
   USE Karl-Hofer-Preis  
**Hofer von Lobenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hof family  
   Hoof family  
   Hoofes family  
   Hooff family  
   RT Hoffer family  
**Hoff Store Site (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
   BT California—Antiquities  
**Hoffa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoffar family  
   USE Hoffer family  
 Hoffard family  
   USE Hoffer family  
**Höffebauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hefelbower family  
   Heffelbauer family  
   Heffelbower family  
   Hefflebower family  
   Heflebower family  
   Höflebauer family  
 Hoffeman family  
   USE Hoffman family  
 Hoffenberg family  
   USE Hopfenberg family  
**Hoffer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hoffar family  
   Hoffard family  
   Hofferd family  
   Hoffert family  
   Hofford family  
   RT Hoff family  
**Hoffer-Osmond diagnostic test**  
   [*BF698.8.H53*]  
   UF Osmond-Hoffer diagnostic test  
   BT Personality tests  
   Schizophrenia—Diagnosis  
 Hofferd family  
   USE Hoffer family  
 Hoffert family  
   USE Hoffer family  
 Hoffmaer family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
**Hoffman, Nick (Fictitious character)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Nick Hoffman (Fictitious character)  
**Hoffman Brook (Chemung County, N.Y.)**  
   UF Hoffman Creek (N.Y.)  
   BT Rivers—New York (State)  
**Hoffman Brook Watershed (Chemung County, N.Y.)**  
   BT Watersheds—New York (State)  
 Hoffman Creek (N.Y.)  
   USE Hoffman Brook (Chemung County, N.Y.)  
**Hoffman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hafman family  
   Hoafman family  
   Hofeman family  
   Hofemen family  
   Hoffeman family  
   Hoffmann family  
   [*Former heading*]  
   Hoffmon family  
   Hofman family  
   Hoofman family  
   Huffman family  
   Huffmann family  
   Hufman family  
   RT Hofman-Bang family  
 Hoffman-La Roche Facility Site (S.C.)  
   USE Gibson Plantation Tract Site (S.C.)  
**Hoffman Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
   UF Hoffmans Lake (Ind.)  
   BT Lakes—Indiana  
 Hoffmann family  
   USE Hoffman family  
**Hoffmann kiln**  
   [*TH842.H7*]  
   BT Kilns  
 Hoffmann-Woodward rule  
   USE Conservation of orbital symmetry  
**Hoffmannia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.R85*]  
   BT Rubiaceae  
 Hoffmans Lake (Ind.)  
   USE Hoffman Lake (Ind. : Lake)  
 Hoffmeier family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
 Hoffmeijer family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
**Hoffmeister family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hofmeister family  
   Huffmaster family  
   [*Former heading*]  
**Hoffmeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hoffmaer family  
   Hoffmeier family  
   Hoffmeijer family  
   Hofmair family  
   Hofmayer family  
   Hofmeier family  
   Hofmeijer family  
   Hofmeyer family  
   Hofmeyr family  
 Hoffmon family  
   USE Hoffman family  
 Hofford family  
   USE Hoffer family  
 Hoffssäss family  
   USE Hoffses family  
**Hoffses family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hoffssäss family  
**Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)**  
   UF Ansbacher Hofgarten (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)  
   BT Gardens—Germany  
**Hofius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hofkanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)  
   USE Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)  
 Höflebauer family  
   USE Höffebauer family  
 Hofling family  
   USE Hofeling family  
 Hofmair family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
**Hofman-Bang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Bangs family  
   Hoffman family  
 Hofman family  
   USE Hoffman family  
 Hofmayer family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
 Hofmeier family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
 Hofmeijer family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
 Hofmeister family  
   USE Hoffmeister family  
 Hofmeyer family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
 Hofmeyr family  
   USE Hoffmeyer family  
 Hofstation in Wildpark (Potsdam, Germany)  
   USE Kaiserbahnhof Wildpark (Potsdam, Germany)  
**Hog Bluff Site (Ill.)**  
   BT Illinois—Antiquities  
**Hog cholera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*SF973*]  
   UF Cholera, Hog  
   Swine fever  
   BT Swine—Virus diseases  
   Togavirus infections  
   — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   — Preventive inoculation  
   USE Hog cholera—Vaccination  
   — **Vaccination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hog cholera—Preventive inoculation  
   [*Former heading*]  
**Hog deer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL737.U55*]  
   UF Axis porcinus  
   Cervus porcinus  
   Hyelaphus porcinus  
   BT Axis (Genus)  
 Hog family  
   USE Hogg family  
 Hog houses  
   USE Swine—Housing  
 Hog Island (Bahamas)  
   USE Paradise Island (Bahamas)  
**Hog Island (Hancock County, Me.)**  
   BT Islands—Maine

- Hog Island (Mich.)  
 USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Hog Island (Va.)**  
 BT Islands—Virginia
- Hog Island, Battle of, Mass., 1775  
 USE Chelsea Creek, Battle of, Mass., 1775
- Hog Lake (Ind. and Mich.)  
 USE Barton Lake (Ind.)  
 Michiana, Lake (Mich. and Ind.)
- Hog Lake (La Porte County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hog Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)  
 USE Barton Lake (Ind.)
- Hog Latin  
 USE Pig Latin
- Hog lice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haematopinus suis  
 BT Lice
- Hog millet  
 USE Broomcorn millet
- Hog-nosed snakes  
 USE Hognose snakes
- Hog plum  
 USE Mombin
- Hog wallows  
 USE Vernal pools
- Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Hogan, Robert J.**  
 —Characters  
 —G-8
- Hogan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoaghan family  
 Hogans family  
 Hoge family  
 Hogen family
- Hogan Personality Inventory**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BF698.8.H54)  
 UF HPI (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests
- Hogans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Navajo Indians—Dwellings
- Hogans family  
 USE Hogan family
- Hogarth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoggarth family
- Hogback Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hogback Summit (Utah)**  
 UF Heartbreak Ridge (Utah)  
 Hog's Back (Utah)  
 Hogs Back Summit (Utah)  
 Summit of the Ridge (Morgan County and Summit County, Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Utah
- Hogbacks  
 USE Cuestas
- Högberg family  
 USE Hegberg family
- Hoge family  
 USE Hogg family
- Hoge Veluwe National Park (Netherlands)  
 USE Nationale Park De Hoge Veluwe (Netherlands)
- Hoge Venen (Belgium and Germany)  
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Hoge family  
 USE Hogan family
- Hogekins family  
 USE Hodgkins family
- Hogel family  
 USE Hogle family
- Hogem Batholith (B.C.)**  
 BT Batholiths—British Columbia
- Hogem Batholith (Sweden)**  
 UF Hogom Site (Sweden)  
 BT Mounds—Sweden  
 Sweden—Antiquities
- Högen Civil War, 1156  
 USE Japan—History—Högen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
- Hogen family  
 USE Hogan family
- Högen Insurrection, 1156  
 USE Japan—History—Högen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
- Högen monogatari emaki (Paintings)**  
 (ND1059.6.H)  
 BT Scrolls, Japanese
- Högen Uprising, 1156  
 USE Japan—History—Högen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
- Hoges family  
 USE Hogg family
- Hogewood family  
 USE Hogwood family
- Hogfish  
 USE Pigfish
- Hogg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoag family  
 Hog family  
 Hoge family  
 Hoges family  
 Hogge family  
 Hogges family  
 Hoggs family  
 Hogue family  
 RT Hoeg family
- Hogg Island, Battle of, Mass., 1775  
 USE Chelsea Creek, Battle of, Mass., 1775
- Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)  
 USE Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
- Hoggard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoggarth family  
 USE Hogarth family
- Hoggatt family  
 USE Hockett family
- Hogge family  
 USE Hogg family
- Hogges family  
 USE Hogg family
- Hoggs family  
 USE Hogg family
- Hoghel family  
 USE Hogle family
- Hoghil family  
 USE Hogle family
- Hogle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hogel family  
 Hoghel family  
 Hoghil family
- Hogni (Medieval literary character)  
 USE Hagen (Medieval literary character)
- Hognose snakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Blow vipers  
 Blowing adders  
 Flatheaded adders  
 Hissing adders  
 Hog-nosed snakes  
 Puffing adders  
 NT Eastern hognose snake  
 Western hognose snake
- Hogom Site (Sweden)  
 USE Hogem Batholith (Sweden)
- Hograno language  
 USE Cheke Holo language
- Hogs  
 USE Swine
- Hogs, Wild  
 USE Feral swine  
 Wild boar
- Hog's Back (Utah)  
 USE Hogback Summit (Utah)
- Hogs Back Summit (Utah)  
 USE Hogback Summit (Utah)
- Hogsett family  
 USE Hogshead family
- Hogshaw family  
 USE Hawkshaw family
- Hogshead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hogsett family  
 Hogshed family
- Hogshed family  
 USE Hogshead family
- Hogskem family  
 USE Hodgkins family
- Hogsmill River (England)**  
 BT Rivers—England
- Hogson family  
 USE Hodson family
- Hogston family  
 USE Hodson family
- Hogue, La, Battle of, 1692  
 USE La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
- Hogue family  
 USE Hogg family
- Hogwallows  
 USE Vernal pools
- Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Hogweed, Giant  
 USE Giant hogweed
- Hogwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hogewood family  
 RT Hagood family  
 Hayward family  
 Haywood family
- Hogy (The Hungarian word)**  
 BT Hungarian language—Etymology
- Hoh Rain Forest (Wash.)**  
 UF Hoh Rainforest (Wash.)  
 Hoh River Rain Forest (Wash.)  
 BT Rain forests—Washington (State)
- Hoh Rainforest (Wash.)  
 USE Hoh Rain Forest (Wash.)
- Hoh River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Hoh River Rain Forest (Wash.)  
 USE Hoh Rain Forest (Wash.)
- Hoh River Valley (Wash.)**  
 UF Hoh Valley (Wash.)  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Hoh Valley (Wash.)  
 USE Hoh River Valley (Wash.)
- Hohe Mark, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Hohe Mark (Germany)
- Hohe Tauern (Austria)**  
 UF Tauern Mountains (Austria)  
 Tauernberg (Austria)  
 BT Alps, Eastern  
 Mountains—Austria  
 RT Nationalpark Hohe Tauern (Austria)  
 NT Goldbergspitze (Austria)  
 Grossglockner (Austria)  
 Grossvenediger Mountain (Austria)
- Hohe Tauern, Nationalpark (Austria)  
 USE Nationalpark Hohe Tauern (Austria)
- Hohe Venn (Belgium and Germany)  
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Hohe Venn Mountains (Belgium and Germany)  
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Hohehorst Manor (Bremen, Germany)  
 USE Herrenhaus Hohehorst (Bremen, Germany)
- Hohemes family  
 USE Holmes family
- Hohenfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, 1745**  
 (DD407.H7)  
 BT Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745
- Hohenlinden, Battle of, Hohenlinden, Germany, 1800**  
 BT Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801—Campaigns—Germany
- Hohenlohe (Germany)**
- Hohenlohe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hohenmeisner (Germany)  
 USE Meissner Mountain (Germany)

**Höhenpark Killesberg (Stuttgart, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Killesberg-Park (Stuttgart, Germany)  
 BT Parks—Germany  
 Hohenschwangau Castle (Schwangau, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Hohenschwangau (Schwangau, Germany)  
**Hohenstaufen, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers  
**Hohenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thun-Hohenstein family  
*(Former heading)*  
 Höhenstrasse, Wiener (Austria)  
 USE Wiener Höhenstrasse (Austria)  
 Hohentwiel Castle (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)  
 USE Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)  
**Hohenzollern, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers  
 Hoher Böhmerwald (Czech Republic)  
 USE Šumava (Czech Republic)  
 Hoher Dachstein (Austria)  
 USE Dachstein Mountains (Austria)  
**Hoher Fläming (Germany)**  
 UF Der Hohe Fläming (Germany)  
 Fläming, Hoher (Germany)  
**Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)**  
 UF Göll, Hoher (Austria and Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Austria  
 Mountains—Germany  
**Hoher Markt (Vienna, Austria)**  
 BT Plazas—Austria  
 Hoher Meissner (Germany)  
 USE Meissner Mountain (Germany)  
 Hoher Taunus (Germany)  
 USE Taunus (Germany)  
 Hohes Venn (Belgium and Germany)  
 USE Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)  
 Hohing family  
 USE Hoing family  
**Hohl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hohlen family  
 Höhle Vindija (Croatia)  
 USE Vindija Cave (Croatia)  
 Hohlen family  
 USE Hohl family  
 Hohmes family  
 USE Holmes family  
**Hohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heune family  
 Hohne family  
 Huhn family  
 Hune family  
 Hunn family  
 Hunne family  
 Huno family  
 Hohne family  
 USE Hohn family  
**Hohokam architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Hohokam  
 BT Architecture—Southwest, New  
**Hohokam culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(E99.H68)*  
 BT Indians of North America—Southwest, New—Antiquities  
 Southwest, New—Antiquities  
 Hohokam Expressway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
**Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arizona State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Hohokam Expressway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 BT Express highways—Arizona

Hohokam-Pima Irrigation Sites (Ariz.)  
 USE Hohokam Pima National Monument (Ariz.)  
**Hohokam Pima National Monument (Ariz.)**  
 UF Hohokam-Pima Irrigation Sites (Ariz.)  
 Park of the Four Waters (Ariz.)  
 Snaketown Hohokam Pima National Monument (Ariz.)  
 BT National monuments—Arizona  
**Hohokam pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pottery, Hohokam  
 BT Pottery, American  
 Hohumono  
 USE Kohumono language  
**Hoi amphi (The Greek phrase)**  
 BT Greek language—Terms and phrases  
**Hoi peri (The Greek phrase)**  
 BT Greek language—Terms and phrases  
 Hoiet family  
 USE Hoyt family  
 Hoiho  
 USE Yellow-eyed penguin  
**Hoikkanen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoile family  
 USE Hoyle family  
 Hoime family  
 USE Høyme family  
 Hoinck family  
 USE Hoing family  
**Hoing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoeing family  
 Hohing family  
 Hoinck family  
 Hoink family  
 Howen family  
 Howing family  
 Hoying family  
 Hoyneck family  
 Hoyng family  
 Hoynk family  
 Huinck family  
 Huing family  
 Hujink family  
 Hoink family  
 USE Hoing family  
 Hoist frames (Mining)  
 USE Headframes (Mining)  
**Hoisting machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TJ1350-TJ1383)*  
 UF Lifts  
 BT Machinery  
 NT Capstan  
 Cranes, derricks, etc.  
 Elevating platforms  
 Elevators  
 Fork lift trucks  
 Marine railways  
 Mine hoisting  
 Passenger lifts for people with disabilities  
 Stacking machines  
 Vacuum lifters  
 Winches  
 Windlasses  
 Wire-rope transportation  
**—Brakes**  
 BT Brakes  
**—Drawing**  
 USE Hoisting machinery—Drawings  
**—Drawings**  
 UF Hoisting machinery—Drawing  
 BT Mechanical drawing  
**—Dynamics**  
 BT Dynamics  
**—Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric driving  
**—Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Foundations  
**—Hydraulic equipment**  
 BT Hydraulic machinery

**—Rigging**  
 UF Rigging of hoisting machinery  
**—Transmission devices**  
 BT Gearing  
**—Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Hoisting machinery operators**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mechanics (Persons)  
 NT Mobile crane operators  
 Hoit family  
 USE Hoyt family  
 Hoitt family  
 USE Hoyt family  
 Høj family  
 USE Høy family  
 Højmark family  
 USE Højmark family  
**Højmark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Højmark family  
 Høymarch family  
**Hōjō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hojōk  
 USE T'aep'yōngso  
 Hōjuji Ato (Kyoto, Japan)  
 USE Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Hōjūjidono Ato (Kyoto, Japan)  
 USE Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Hōjūjidono Mansion Site (Kyoto, Japan)  
 USE Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)  
**Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)**  
 UF Hōjuji Ato (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Hōjūjidono Ato (Kyoto, Japan)  
 Hōjūjidono Mansion Site (Kyoto, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hokaltec languages  
 USE Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages  
 Hokam family  
 USE Hocum family  
 Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)  
 USE Goro Hokama Post Office Building (Lanai City, Hawaii)  
 Hokamish Indians  
 USE Skokomish Indians  
**Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(PM1343)*  
 UF Hokaltec languages  
 BT Hokan languages  
 Mexico—Languages  
 Texas—Languages  
 NT Pakawan languages  
**Hokan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Honduras—Languages  
 Indians of Mexico—Languages  
 Indians of North America—Languages  
 Mexico—Languages  
 United States—Languages  
 NT Chimariko language  
 Chumash language  
 Esselen language  
 Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages  
 Jicaque language  
 Karok language  
 Palaihnihan languages  
 Pomo languages  
 Salinan language  
 Shastan languages  
 Tlapanec language  
 Yahi language  
 Yana language  
 Yuman languages  
**Hokanson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hakanson family  
**Hokas (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hoke family  
 USE Hook family  
 Hoke Moseley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Moseley, Hoke (Fictitious character)

Hoker family  
 USE Hook family  
**Hokey Wolf (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Hōkhmah (Biblical personification)  
 USE Wisdom (Biblical personification)  
**Hoki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M4]*  
 UF Macruronos novaezelandiae  
 BT Macruronos  
 Hokianga Harbor (N.Z.)  
 USE Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)  
**Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)**  
 UF Hokianga Harbor (N.Z.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hokianga River (N.Z.)  
 BT Harbors—New Zealand  
 Hokianga River (N.Z.)  
 USE Hokianga Harbour (N.Z.)  
 Hokinoshita Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hokinoshita Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
**Hokinoshita Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hokinoshita Iseki (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hokka (Chinese people)  
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)  
**Hokkaido (Japan)**  
 —Capital and capitol  
 NT Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha  
 (Sapporo-shi, Japan)  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1945  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan  
 Hokkaidō dog  
 USE Ainu dog  
**Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)  
 BT Hokkaido (Japan)—Capital and capitol  
**Hokkedō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Lotus Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Sangatsudō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Third Month Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)—Hokkedō  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Halls—Japan  
 Tōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)  
 Hokkerup, Battle of, 1940  
 USE Hokkerup, Battle of, Hokkerup,  
 Denmark, 1940  
**Hokkerup, Battle of, Hokkerup, Denmark, 1940**  
 UF Hokkerup, Battle of, 1940  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—  
 Denmark  
**Hokkien dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT China—Languages  
 Chinese language  
**Hokkinen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hokku  
 USE Haiku  
**Hoko River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
 Hoko River Site (Wash.)  
 USE Hoko River Sites (Wash.)  
**Hoko River Sites (Wash.)**  
 UF Hoko River Site (Wash.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities  
**Hoko River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)  
**Hōkoku Festival in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)**  
*[ND1053.5]*  
 UF Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen paintings)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Toyokuni Daimyōjin rinji sairei zu  
 (Screen painting)  
 BT Genre painting, Japanese  
 Screen painting, Japanese  
 Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen paintings)  
 USE Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)  
 Hokom family  
 USE Hocum family  
 Hokubu-shotō (Japan)  
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)  
 Hokum family  
 USE Hocum family  
**Hokuriku Kaido (Japan)**  
 UF Ōkan (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan  
**Hokuriku Region (Japan)**  
**Hokurikudō (Japan)**  
 UF Hokuokudō (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan  
 Hokuokudō (Japan)  
 USE Hokuokudō (Japan)  
 Hokusai School  
 USE Katsushika School  
 Hokusai Gusoku Ato (Nakijin-son, Japan)  
 USE Nakijin Gusoku Site (Nakijin-son,  
 Japan)  
**Hōl (Game)**  
*[GV1469.62.H64]*  
 UF Human occupied landfill (Game)  
 BT Fantasy games  
**Hol ha-Moed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BM693.H64]*  
 UF Chol ha-Moed  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism  
 Passover  
 Sukkot  
 Holacanthodes  
 USE Acanthodes  
**Holacanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P768 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Holocanthus  
 BT Marine angelfishes  
 Holahan family  
 USE Houlihan family  
 Holan Mountains (China)  
 USE Helan Mountains (China)  
 Holander family  
 USE Holland family  
 Holandesa cattle  
 USE Turino cattle  
**Holando-Argentine cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF199.H7]*  
 UF Argentine Friesian cattle  
 Dutch Argentine cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds  
**Holapogon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.A7]*  
 BT Apogonidae  
 NT Holapogon maximus  
**Holapogon maximus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.A7]*  
 UF Apogon maximus  
 BT Holapogon  
**Holbæk Fjord (Denmark)**  
 BT Fjords—Denmark  
 Holbein embroidery  
 USE Blackwork embroidery  
**Holbein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holbein Fountain (Basel, Switzerland)  
 USE Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)  
**Holbeinbrunnen (Basel, Switzerland)**  
 UF Holbein Fountain (Basel, Switzerland)  
 BT Fountains—Switzerland  
**Holben family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halbert family  
 Halbud family  
 Hallbert family  
 Helbert family  
 Hulbert family  
 Hurlburt family  
 RT Hurlburt family  
**Holbøll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holbox Island (Mexico)**  
 UF Isla de Holbox (Mexico)  
 Isla Holbox (Mexico)  
 BT Islands—Mexico  
 Holbrock family  
 USE Holbrook family  
**Holbrook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halbrook family  
 Hallbrook family  
 Holbrock family  
 Holbrooke family  
 Holbrooks family  
 Holdbrook family  
 Holebrook family  
 Hollbrook family  
 Hoolbrook family  
 Holbrooke family  
 USE Holbrook family  
**Holbrookia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L267]*  
 BT Earless lizards  
 NT Holbrookia maculata  
**Holbrookia maculata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.L267]*  
 UF Lesser earless lizard  
 BT Holbrookia  
 Holbrookia proquina  
 USE Keeled earless lizard  
 Holbrooks family  
 USE Holbrook family  
 Holcer family  
 USE Holzer family  
 Holcolmb family  
 USE Holcomb family  
 Holcom family  
 USE Holcomb family  
**Holcomb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halcom family  
 Halcomb family  
 Holcolmb family  
 Holcom family  
 Holcombe family  
 RT Hocum family  
 Holcombe, Lake (Wis.)  
 USE Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)  
 Holcombe family  
 USE Holcomb family  
**Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)**  
 UF Holcombe, Lake (Wis.)  
 Holcombe Reservoir (Wis.)  
 Lake Holcombe (Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin  
 Holcombe Reservoir (Wis.)  
 USE Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)  
 Holconotus rhodotus  
 USE Redtail surfperch  
**Holcopasites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.A4]*  
 BT Andrenidae  
**Holcopogonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.H]*  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 Holcotroticus  
 USE Euagathis  
**Holcroft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holdcroft family  
 Hollcroft family  
**Holcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74]*  
 BT Grasses

- Holcus saccharatus**  
USE Sorgo
- Holcus sorghum**  
USE Sorghum
- Holcus sorghum sudanensis**  
USE Sudan grass
- Holcus sudanensis**  
USE Sudan grass
- Holczer family**  
USE Holzer family
- Hold harmless agreements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Exception from liability clauses  
Exclusion from liability clauses  
Exemption from liability clauses  
BT Clauses (Law)  
RT Indemnity against liability
- Holdal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holdbrook family**  
USE Holbrook family
- Holdcroft family**  
USE Holcroft family
- Holdre (Germanic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holl (Germanic deity)  
Holle (Germanic deity)  
Hulda (Germanic deity)  
Hulle (Germanic deity)  
BT Goddesses, Germanic
- Holdeman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holden, Vicky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Vicky Holden (Fictitious character)
- Holden Apollo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Apollo automobile, Holden  
BT Holden automobiles
- Holden Astra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Astra automobile, Holden  
BT Holden automobiles
- Holden automobile**  
USE Holden automobiles
- Holden automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holden automobile  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Automobiles  
NT Barina automobile  
Camira automobile  
Holden Apollo automobile  
Holden Astra automobile  
Holden Commodore automobile  
Holden Nova automobile  
Torana automobile
- Holden Caulfield (Fictitious character)**  
USE Caulfield, Holden (Fictitious character)
- Holden Commodore automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Commodore automobile, Holden  
BT Holden automobiles
- Holden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holdener family  
Holdin family  
Holding family
- Holden Mine (Wash.)**  
(*TN380.H*)  
BT Mines and mineral resources—  
Washington (State)
- Holden Nova automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Nova automobile, Holden  
BT Holden automobiles
- Holdener family**  
USE Holden family
- Holdener Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Holder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holderer family  
Holders family  
Houlder family
- Holder in due course** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Banking law  
Bills of exchange  
Negotiable instruments
- Hölder spaces**  
USE Lipschitz spaces
- Holderbaum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holderer family**  
USE Holder family
- Holderness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holdiness family
- Holders, Match**  
USE Match holders
- Holders, Pot**  
USE Potholders
- Holders family**  
USE Holder family
- Holders of speed records**  
USE Speed record holders
- Holdery family**  
USE Holtry family
- Holdin family**  
USE Holden family
- Holdiness family**  
USE Holderness family
- Holding (Psychoanalysis)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC489.H64 (Psychotherapy)*)  
UF Holding environment (Psychoanalysis)  
BT Object relations (Psychoanalysis)
- Holding back (Education)**  
USE Grade repetition
- Holding companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD2741*)  
UF Combinations, Industrial  
Companies, Holding  
BT Cartels  
Corporations  
RT Subsidiary corporations  
Trusts, Industrial  
NT Bank holding companies  
De facto holding companies  
Government holding companies  
Insurance holding companies  
Personal holding companies  
Public utility holding companies  
Railroad holding companies  
Telephone holding companies  
Tort liability of holding companies
- **Accounting**  
NT Financial statements, Consolidated
- Holding environment (Psychoanalysis)**  
USE Holding (Psychoanalysis)
- Holding family**  
USE Holden family
- Holding in the martial arts**  
USE Martial arts—Holding
- Holding patterns (Aeronautics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TL711.H65*)  
Here are entered works on the maneuvers that keep an aircraft within a racetrack-shaped flight pattern anchored at one end to a holding fix while awaiting further clearance from air traffic control.  
UF Aircraft holding patterns  
Patterns, Holding (Aeronautics)  
BT Airplanes—Piloting
- Holding Site (Ill.)**  
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Holdings (Bibliographic data)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bibliographic holdings data  
Holdings and location bibliographic data  
Local holdings bibliographic data  
BT Library records
- Holdings and location bibliographic data**  
USE Holdings (Bibliographic data)
- Holditch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holdman family**  
USE Holleman family
- Holdree family**  
USE Holtry family
- Holdreth family**  
USE Hildreth family
- Holdridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holds, Wrestling**  
USE Wrestling holds
- Holdsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holdt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Holt family
- Hole burning, Optical**  
USE Optical hole burning
- Hole burning, Spectral**  
USE Optical hole burning
- Hole family**  
USE Holl family
- Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie (Minn.)**  
UF Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie Preserve  
(Minn.)  
BT Natural areas—Minnesota  
Prairies—Minnesota
- Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie Preserve (Minn.)**  
USE Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie (Minn.)
- Hole-in-the-Rock (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
USE Papago Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Hole in the Rocks Station (Idaho)**  
BT Stagecoach stations—Idaho
- Hole-nesting birds**  
USE Cavity-nesting birds
- Hole of Piombo (Italy)**  
USE Piombo, Hole of (Italy)
- Holebrook family**  
USE Holbrook family
- Holem Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Holeman family**  
USE Holleman family
- Holen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holensworth family**  
USE Hollingsworth family
- Holes**  
UF Apertures  
Cavities  
Openings (Holes)  
Orifices  
Perforations  
Pits (Holes)  
BT Surfaces  
NT Buttonholes  
Manholes  
Potholes  
Potholes (Roads)  
Sinkholes  
Tree cavities
- Holes, Coronal (Astronomy)**  
USE Coronal holes (Astronomy)
- Holes, Priest**  
USE Priest holes
- Holes (Electron deficiencies)**  
(*QC611.6.H6*)  
UF Holes (Semiconductors)  
Negative ion vacancy  
BT Crystals—Defects  
Energy-band theory of solids  
Semiconductors  
RT Excess electrons  
Optical hole burning  
NT Electron-hole droplets  
Hot carriers  
Positrons
- Holes (Semiconductors)**  
USE Holes (Electron deficiencies)
- Holestin family**  
USE Holstein family
- Holey dollar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Colonial dollar  
Pierced dollar  
Ring dollar  
BT Piece of eight
- Holgate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Holguín (Cuba)**  
 — **History**  
 — **Siege, 1868-1869**  
 BT Sieges—Cuba
- Holi (Hindu festival)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
- Holiday, Ben (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ben Holiday (Fictitious character)
- Holiday cookery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TX739-TX739.2)  
 BT Cookery  
 NT Christmas cookery  
 Easter cookery  
 Halloween cookery  
 Hanukkah cookery  
 Passover cookery  
 Thanksgiving cookery  
 Valentine's Day cookery
- Holiday decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Decorations, Holiday  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 NT Christmas decorations  
 Easter decorations  
 Glass holiday decorations  
 Halloween decorations  
 Hanukkah decorations  
 Kwanzaa decorations  
 New Year decorations, etc.  
 Saint Patrick's Day decorations  
 Thanksgiving decorations  
 Valentine decorations
- Holiday decorations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holiday family  
 USE Holliday family  
 Holiday houses  
 USE Vacation homes  
 Holiday industry  
 USE Tourism
- Holiday Mesa (N.M.)**  
 UF Cebolleta Mesa (N.M.)  
 Pueblo Chise (N.M.)  
 BT Benches (Geomorphology)—New Mexico
- Holiday pay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holiday wages  
 Wages—Holiday pay  
 BT Wages
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Holiday stress** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stress (Psychology)
- Holiday wages  
 USE Holiday pay
- Holidays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GT3930-GT4995 (*Manners and customs*))  
 (HV3167 (*For shop workers*))  
 UF Legal holidays  
 National holidays  
 BT Days  
 Hours of labor  
 Manners and customs  
 Memorials  
 RT Anniversaries  
 Fasts and feasts  
 Vacations  
 NT April Fools' Day  
 Arbor Day  
 Armistice Day  
 Bird Day  
 Chinese New Year  
 Christmas  
 Columbus Day  
 Dinga'an's Day  
 Empire Day  
 Father's Day  
 Flag Day  
 Groundhog Day  
 John Marshall Day  
 John the Baptist's Day  
 Juneteenth  
 Labor Day  
 May Day  
 May Day (Labor holiday)  
 Memorial Day  
 Mother's Day  
 New Year  
 Pan American Day  
 Patriot Day  
 Patriots' Day  
 Peace Day  
 Saint Andrew's Day  
 Saint David's Day  
 Saint Dominic's Day  
 Saint George's Day  
 Saint James' Day  
 Saint Joseph's Day  
 Saint Martin's Day  
 Saint Michael's Day  
 Saint Patrick's Day  
 Saint Peter's Day  
 Saint Stephen's Day  
 Saint Vitus Day  
 Schools—Exercises and recreations  
 Thanksgiving Day  
 Valentine's Day  
 Vietnamese New Year  
 Weekly rest-day  
 World Health Day
- **Exercises, recitations, etc.**  
 (PN4305.H7 (*English*))  
 BT Recitations
- **Jews**  
 USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Sunday legislation
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Songs and music**  
 SA *subdivision* Songs and music *under special days*
- **Afghanistan**  
 NT Independence Day (Afghanistan)
- **Alberta**  
 NT Alberta Heritage Day
- **Australia**  
 NT Anzac Day  
 Australia Day
- **Bahamas**  
 NT Independence Day (Bahamas)
- **Brunei**  
 NT Independence Day (Brunei)
- **Bulgaria**  
 NT Midwives' Day
- **Burma**  
 NT Union Day (Burma)
- **Canada**  
 NT Canada Day  
 National Aboriginal Day (Canada)  
 Remembrance Day (Canada)
- **Chile**  
 NT Independence Day (Chile)
- **Costa Rica**  
 NT Independence Day (Costa Rica)
- **Djibouti**  
 NT Independence Day (Djibouti)
- **El Salvador**  
 NT Independence Day (El Salvador)
- **France**  
 NT Bastille Day
- **Gabon**  
 NT Independence Day (Gabon)
- **Great Britain**  
 NT Guy Fawkes Day  
 Remembrance Sunday
- **Greece**  
 NT Hēmera tou Ochi (Greek holiday)  
 Independence Day (Greece)
- **Iceland**  
 NT Independence Day (Iceland)
- **India**  
 NT Independence Day (India)  
 Republic Day (India)
- **Indonesia**  
 NT Independence Day (Indonesia)
- **Israel**  
 NT Independence Day (Israel)  
 Jerusalem Day  
 Yom ha-zikaron
- **Japan**  
 NT Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)  
 Kenkoku Kinen no hi  
 Kodomo no hi
- **Lithuania**  
 NT Independence Day (Lithuania)
- **Madagascar**  
 NT Independence Day (Madagascar)
- **Malaysia**  
 NT Independence Day (Malaysia)
- **Maryland**  
 NT Maryland Day
- **Mexico**  
 NT Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)  
 Independence Day (Mexico)
- **Namibia**  
 NT Independence Day (Namibia)
- **New Zealand**  
 NT Anzac Day  
 Waitangi Day
- **Newfoundland**  
 USE Holidays—Newfoundland and Labrador
- **Newfoundland and Labrador**  
 UF Holidays—Newfoundland  
 (*Former heading*)  
 NT Burns Night
- **Norway**  
 NT Independence Day (Norway)
- **Papua New Guinea**  
 NT Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)
- **Philippines**  
 NT Independence Day (Philippines)
- **Scotland**  
 NT Burns Night
- **Singapore**  
 NT National Day (Singapore)
- **Spain**  
 NT Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)
- **Surinam**  
 USE Holidays—Suriname
- **Suriname**  
 UF Holidays—Suriname  
 (*Former heading*)  
 NT Independence Day (Suriname)
- **Trinidad and Tobago**  
 NT Indian Arrival Day (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)  
 Maha Sabha Day (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)
- **United States**  
 NT Confederate Memorial Day  
 Constitution Day (U.S.)  
 Election Day  
 Fourth of July  
 Inauguration Day  
 Lincoln Day  
 Martin Luther King, Jr., Day  
 Presidents' Day  
 Pulaski Day  
 Veterans Day  
 Washington's Birthday
- **Yugoslavia**  
 NT Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)
- Holidays, High  
 USE High Holidays
- Holidays, Jewish  
 USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- Holidays (Vacations)  
 USE Vacations
- Holidays in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Holidays in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holidays with pay  
 USE Vacations, Employee



- Holin (Extinct city)  
 USE Karakorum (Extinct city)
- Holiness**  
 BT Holy, The  
 RT Perfection—Religious aspects  
 Righteousness  
 Sanctification  
 NT Church—Holiness  
 Consecration  
 Separation from sin  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Holiness church members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Protestants  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American Holiness church members
- Holiness church members, African American  
 USE African American Holiness church members
- Holiness churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with the various modern church bodies stressing the doctrine of holiness.  
 BT Christian sects—United States  
 Pentecostal churches  
 RT Church of God  
 NT Snake cults (Holiness churches)
- Holiness of God  
 USE God—Holiness
- Hollingsworth family  
 USE Hollingsworth family
- Holinshed family  
 USE Hollingshead family
- Holinsworth family  
 USE Hollingsworth family
- Holism**  
*[B818]*  
 UF Wholism  
 BT Evolution  
 Whole and parts (Philosophy)  
 NT Holistic medicine
- Holister family  
 USE Hollis family
- Holistic health  
 USE Holistic medicine
- Holistic medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[R733]*  
 UF Holistic health  
 Wholistic medicine  
 BT Alternative medicine  
 Holism  
 RT Health  
 Mind and body  
 NT Holistic veterinary medicine  
 Self-care, Health  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Holistic nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nursing
- Holistic veterinary medicine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF745.5-SF746]*  
 UF Natural healing of animals  
 Veterinary holistic medicine  
 BT Alternative veterinary medicine  
 Holistic medicine
- Holitna Basin (Alaska)  
 USE Holitna River Watershed (Alaska)
- Holitna River (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Holitna River Watershed (Alaska)**  
 UF Holitna Basin (Alaska)  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Holkam Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Holkham Bay (Alaska)
- Holkham Bay (Alaska)**  
 UF Holkam Bay (Alaska)  
 Sum Dum (Alaska)  
 Zaliv Kholkkhem (Alaska)  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
 NT Tracy Arm (Alaska)
- Holl (Germanic deity)  
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)
- Holl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hole family
- Holla family  
 USE Hallo family
- Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805  
 USE Hollabrunn (Hollabrunn, Austria), Battle of, 1805
- Hollabrunn (Hollabrunn, Austria), Battle of, 1805**  
 UF Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
- Holladay family  
 USE Holliday family
- Holladays family  
 USE Holliday family
- Holladay's Overland Mail Road (Colo. and Wyo.)  
 USE Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Hollam family  
 USE Hallam family
- Holland, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Holland  
 BT Nobility—Netherlands
- Holland, Billy Bob (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Billy Bob Holland (Fictitious character)
- Holland (Name)**  
 BT Names, Geographical  
 Names, Personal
- Holland cattle  
 USE Friesian cattle
- Holland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hollander family  
 Hollander family  
 Hollen family  
 Hollin family  
 Hollunder family
- Holland Farm (Scotland)**  
 BT Farms—Scotland
- Holland Island (Md.)**  
 UF Holland Island Bar (Md.)  
 Holland's Island (Md.)  
 BT Islands—Maryland
- Holland Island Bar (Md.)  
 USE Holland Island (Md.)
- Holland Purchase**  
*[F127.H7]*  
 BT New York (State)—History—1775-1865  
 Pennsylvania—History—1775-1865
- Holland River (Ont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- Holland River Watershed (Ont.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Holland Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Holland Vehicular Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Underwater tunnels—New Jersey  
 Underwater tunnels—New York (State)
- Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)  
 USE Arthur J. Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)
- Holland Vehicular Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Holland Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
- Holland ware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hollandware  
 BT Pottery, English
- Hollandaise (Contract bridge)  
 USE Goulasch (Contract bridge)
- Hollander family  
 USE Holland family
- Hollanders  
 USE Dutch
- Hollandidae  
 USE Cossidae
- Holland's Island (Md.)  
 USE Holland Island (Md.)
- Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)**  
 UF Hollandsche Yssel River (Netherlands)  
 Hollandse IJssel River (Netherlands)  
 Hollandse Yssel River (Netherlands)  
 IJssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)  
 Yssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)  
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
- Hollandsche Yssel River (Netherlands)  
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
- Hollandse IJssel River (Netherlands)  
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
- Hollandse Yssel River (Netherlands)  
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
- Hollandsworth family  
 USE Hollingsworth family
- Hollandware  
 USE Holland ware
- Hollar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holler family  
 RT Haller family
- Hollarn family  
 USE Holleran family
- Hollaway family  
 USE Holloway family
- Hollawel family  
 USE Hallowell family
- Hollawell family  
 USE Hallowell family
- Hollbrook family  
 USE Holbrook family
- Hollcroft family  
 USE Holcroft family
- Holle (Germanic deity)  
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)
- Hollein family  
 USE Hellein family
- Holleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holdman family  
 Holeman family  
 Holliman family  
 Hollman family  
 Hollmann family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hollyman family  
 Holmen family
- Hollen family  
 USE Holland family
- Hollenbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hallenbeck family
- Hollenberg-Preis  
 USE Felix-Hollenberg-Preis
- Höllental (Austria)**  
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Holler family  
 USE Hollar family
- Holleran family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halleran family  
 Hallern family  
 Halloran family  
 Halron family  
 Hollarn family  
 Holloran family  
 O'Hallaran family  
 O'Hallaren family  
 O'Halleran family  
 O'Hallern family  
 O'Halloran family  
 O'Halloren family  
 O'Holleran family  
 O'Holloran family
- Hollevoet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holley carburetors**  
 BT Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors

**Holley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hollie family  
 Holly family  
 RT Hawley family

**Holleyman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holliman family  
 Hollyman family

Hollick family  
 USE Hallock family

**Holiday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haliday family  
 Halladay family  
 Hallade family  
 Halliday family  
 Holiday family  
 Holladay family  
 Holladays family  
 Hollyday family

**Holiday Park (Indianapolis, Ind.)**  
 BT Parks—Indiana

Hollie family  
 USE Holley family

**Hollier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hollyer family

**Hollies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.A67 (Botany))*  
*(SB413.H7 (Ornamental plants))*  
 UF Holly  
*(Former heading)*  
 Ilex  
 BT Aquifoliaceae  
 NT English holly  
 Ilex vomitoria  
 Mate plant

—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hollifield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holyfield family

Hollim family  
 USE Hallam family

Holliman family  
 USE Holleman family  
 Holleyman family

Hollin family  
 USE Holland family

**Hollinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hullinger family

**Hollingshead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holinshed family  
 Hollinshead family

**Hollingsworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallensworth family  
 Holensworth family  
 Holingsworth family  
 Holinsworth family  
 Hollandsworth family  
 Hollinsworth family  
 Hollandsworth family

Hollinshead family  
 USE Hollingshead family

Hollinsworth family  
 USE Hollingsworth family

Hollis Ball (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ball, Hollis (Fictitious character)

**Hollis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holister family  
 Hollister family  
 Hollistor family

**Hollis Quartzite (Ala. and Ga.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alabama  
 Formations (Geology)—Georgia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian

**Hollis Street (Halifax, N.S.)**  
 BT Streets—Nova Scotia

**Hollister, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Braxton, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)  
 Corrie Belle Braxton (Fictitious character)  
 Corrie Belle Hollister (Fictitious character)

**Hollister Adobe (San Luis Obispo, Calif.)**  
 BT Dwellings—California

Hollister family  
 USE Hollis family

**Hollister Hill (Marshfield, Vt.)**  
 UF Marshfield (Vt.). Hollister Hill

**Hollister Hills State Vehicular Recreation Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—California

**Hollister Ranch (Calif.)**  
 UF La Nuestra Senora del Refugio (Calif.)  
 Nuestra Senora del Refugio (Calif.)  
 Our Lady of Refuge Ranch (Calif.)  
 Santa Anita Ranch (Calif.)  
 BT Ranches—California

Hollistor family  
 USE Hollis family

Hollman family  
 USE Holleman family

Hollmann family  
 USE Holleman family

Hollo (African people)  
 USE Holo (African people)

Hollo family  
 USE Hallo family

**Hölloch Caves (Switzerland)**  
 BT Caves—Switzerland

Hollogne-aux-Pierres Castle (Belgium)  
 USE Château d'Hollogne-aux-Pierres (Belgium)

**Hollon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hollondsworth family  
 USE Hollingsworth family

Holloran family  
 USE Holleran family

**Hollow bricks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(TP832.H7)*  
 BT Bricks

Hollow charges (Explosives)  
 USE Shaped charges

Hollow-faced bats  
 USE Nycteridae

Hollow family  
 USE Hallo family

Hollow ground saws  
 USE Planer saws

Hollow tile construction  
 USE Tile construction

**Hollow tiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on tiles as building material. Works on the construction of buildings and other engineering structures with tiles are entered under the heading Tile construction.  
 UF Tiles, Hollow  
 BT Tiles

Hollow ware, Silver  
 USE Silverware

**Hollow Water Reserve (Man.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Manitoba

**Holloway, Barbara (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Barbara Holloway (Fictitious character)

**Holloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hallaway family  
 Halloway family  
 Hollaway family  
 Holway family

**Holloway Road (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF A1 Trunk Road (London, England)  
 BT Roads—England

Hollowell, Patricia Anne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Patricia Anne (Fictitious character)

Hollowell family  
 USE Hollowell family

Hollum family  
 USE Hallam family

Hollunder family  
 USE Holland family

Hollwell family  
 USE Hollowell family

Holly  
 USE Hollies

**Holly, Vesper (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Vesper Holly (Fictitious character)

Holly Barker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barker, Holly (Fictitious character)

Holly blue butterfly  
 USE Spring azure (Insect)

Holly family  
 USE Holley family

Holly family (Plants)  
 USE Aquifoliaceae

Holly-Jean Ho (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ho, Holly-Jean (Fictitious character)

Holly spring azure (Insect)  
 USE Spring azure (Insect)

**Holly Springs National Forest (Miss.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Mississippi  
 National parks and reserves—Mississippi

Holly Winter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Winter, Holly (Fictitious character)

Hollyburton family  
 USE Halliburton family

Hollyday family  
 USE Holliday family

Hollyer family  
 USE Hollier family

**Hollyford River (N.Z.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand

**Hollyford Track (N.Z.)**  
 BT Trails—New Zealand

Hollyhocks, Wild  
 USE Iliamna

Hollyman family  
 USE Holleman family  
 Holleyman family

**Hollyoaks (Chester, England : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places

Hollywell family  
 USE Hollowell family

**Hollywood Boulevard (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 BT Streets—California

**Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)**  
 UF Broward County Reservation (Fla.)  
 Dania Indian Reservation (Fla.)  
 Dania Reservation (Fla.)  
 Hollywood Reservation (Fla.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Florida

Hollywood Reservation (Fla.)  
 USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)

**Holm, Beret (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Beret Holm (Fictitious character)

Holm family  
 USE Holmes family  
 Kulm family

**Holm oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quercus ilex  
 BT Oak

**Holman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holmans family  
 Holmen family  
 Holmon family

**Holmans Creek (Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—Virginia

Holmans family  
 USE Holman family

**Holmberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Holmboe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Holme family  
USE Holmes family  
**Holmead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Holmen family  
USE Holleman family  
Holman family  
**Holmes, Matthew (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Matthew (Fictitious character : Morgan)  
*[Former heading]*  
Matthew Holmes (Fictitious character)  
**Holmes, Mycroft (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mycroft Holmes (Fictitious character)  
**Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Sherlock Holmes (Fictitious character)  
**Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character) in art**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character) in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[P96.H59]*  
BT Mass media  
**Holmes' comet**  
*[QB723.H7]*  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Comets  
**Holmes Creek (Ala. and Fla.)**  
BT Rivers—Alabama  
Rivers—Florida  
**Holmes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hohemes family  
Hohmes family  
Holm family  
Holme family  
Hom family  
Home family  
Hommies family  
Hooms family  
RT Hume family  
Kulm family  
Holmes Island (Va.)  
USE Alexanders Island (Va.)  
Holmesella  
USE Acanthodes  
**Holmeset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Holmesley family  
USE Holmsley family  
**Holmgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Holmic oxide  
USE Holmium oxide  
**Holmium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.H7]*  
BT Rare earth metals  
— **Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QD181.H7]*  
— **Decay**  
**Holmium oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Holmic oxide  
BT Oxides  
Holmon family  
USE Holman family  
**Holmsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holmsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Holmesley family  
Homesley family  
**Holo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baholo (African people)  
Hollo (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Angola  
Holo sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Holo  
**Holobomolochus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.C73]*  
BT Bomolochidae  
Holocain  
USE Phenacaine  
Holocaine (Trademark)  
USE Phenacaine
- Holocanthus  
USE Holacanthus  
Holocaust, Gay  
USE Gays—Nazi persecution  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the genocide of European Jews during World War II.  
UF Catastrophe, Jewish (1939-1945)  
Destruction of the Jews (1939-1945)  
Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)  
Holocaust, Nazi  
Hurban (1939-1945)  
Hurbn (1939-1945)  
Jewish Catastrophe (1939-1945)  
Jewish Holocaust (1939-1945)  
Jews—Nazi persecution  
Nazi Holocaust  
Nazi persecution of Jews  
Sho'ah (1939-1945)  
BT Genocide  
Jews—Persecutions  
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities  
RT Kindertransports (Rescue operations)  
World War, 1939-1945—Jewish resistance  
World War, 1939-1945—Jews  
NT Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941  
Holocaust (Christian theology)  
Holocaust denial  
Holocaust denial literature  
Jewish children in the Holocaust  
Jewish women in the Holocaust  
Operation Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943  
Righteous Gentiles in the Holocaust  
— **Anniversaries, etc.**  
NT Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust  
Holocaust Remembrance Day  
— **Causes**  
— **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Aryanization  
— Errors, inventions, etc.  
USE Holocaust denial  
Holocaust denial literature  
— **Foreign public opinion**  
— **Foreign public opinion, American, [British, etc.]**  
— **Historiography**  
NT Memorial books (Holocaust)  
— **Influence**  
— **Memorials**  
USE Holocaust memorials  
— **Personal narratives**  
Here are entered works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust. Works on persons who died during the Holocaust of 1939-1945 are entered under Holocaust victims. Works on persons who survived the Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945, are entered under Holocaust survivors.  
— **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in the press  
*[Former heading]*  
— **Psychological aspects**  
BT Prison psychology  
— **Registers of dead** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Registers of dead from the Holocaust  
— **Reparations**  
BT Restitution and indemnification claims (1933- )  
— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Prix Mémoire de la Choa  
— **Poland**  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture and the Holocaust  
BT Architecture
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art and the Holocaust  
BT Art  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in art**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in motion pictures**  
*[PN1995.9.H53]*  
BT Motion pictures  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in textbooks**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Textbooks  
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in the press  
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Press coverage  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), on postage stamps**  
BT Postage stamps  
**Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), on television**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1992.8.H63]*  
BT Television  
Holocaust, Nazi  
USE *subdivision* Nazi persecution under classes of persons, e.g. Romanies—Nazi persecution  
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
**Holocaust (Christian theology)**  
*[BT93]*  
BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
**Holocaust (Jewish theology)**  
BT Good and evil (Judaism)  
Theodicy  
**Holocaust and Jewish law**  
BT Jewish law  
**Holocaust denial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D804.355]*  
Here are entered works that discuss the diminution of the scale and significance of the Holocaust or the assertion that it did not occur. Works that make such assertions are entered under Holocaust denial literature.  
UF Denial, Holocaust  
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Errors, inventions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*  
Holocaust revisionism  
Revisionism, Holocaust  
BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
**Holocaust denial literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D804.35]*  
Here are entered works that diminish the scale and significance of the Holocaust or assert that it did not occur. Works that discuss such assertions are entered under Holocaust denial.  
UF Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Errors, inventions, etc.  
*[Former heading]*  
Holocaust revisionist literature  
BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
**Holocaust Memorial (Miami Beach, Fla.)**  
BT Holocaust memorials—Florida  
Holocaust memorial books  
USE Memorial books (Holocaust)  
**Holocaust memorials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Memorials  
BT Memorials  
— **Florida**  
NT Holocaust Memorial (Miami Beach, Fla.)

## Holocaust Remembrance Day

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the international day of commemoration of Holocaust victims. Works on the United States national civic commemoration of Holocaust victims are entered under Days of Remembrance of the Victims of the Holocaust.

UF Yom ha-Sho'ah

Yom Hashoah

BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—  
Anniversaries, etc.

RT Days of Remembrance of the Victims of  
the Holocaust

## Holocaust revisionism

USE Holocaust denial

## Holocaust revisionist literature

USE Holocaust denial literature

## Holocaust survivors (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on persons who survived the Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945. Works on persons who died during the Holocaust of 1939-1945 are entered under Holocaust victims. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust are entered under Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Personal narratives.

UF Survivors, Holocaust

BT Victims

NT Children of Holocaust survivors

Grandchildren of Holocaust survivors

## Holocaust survivors' children

USE Children of Holocaust survivors

## Holocaust survivors' grandchildren

USE Grandchildren of Holocaust survivors

## Holocaust survivors in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

## Holocaust survivors' writings

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Writings of Holocaust survivors

BT Literature

## Holocaust survivors' writings, German

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF German Holocaust survivors' writings

BT German literature

## Holocaust victims (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on persons who died during the Holocaust of 1939-1945. Works on persons who survived the Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945, are entered under Holocaust survivors. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust are entered under Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Personal narratives.

BT Victims

## Holocene Epoch

USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

Paleobotany—Holocene

Paleoceanography—Holocene

Paleoclimatology—Holocene

Paleoecology—Holocene

Paleogeography—Holocene

Paleolimnology—Holocene

Paleontology—Holocene

Paleoseismology—Holocene

## Holocene-Pleistocene boundary

USE Pleistocene-Holocene boundary

## Holocentridae

USE Squirrelfishes

## Holocentrus (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL638.H64*)

BT Squirrelfishes

## Holocephali

USE Chimaeriformes

## Holocystidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE783.C9*)

BT Diploporita

NT Holocystites

## Holocystites (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE783.C9*)

BT Holocystidae

## Hologenidae

USE Helogeneidae

## Holographic interferometry

(*May Subd Geog*)

(*TA1555*)

BT Interferometry

RT Diffraction patterns

Holography

## Holographic radar

USE Coherent radar

## Holographic testaments

USE Holographic wills

## Holographic testing

(*TA417.45*)

BT Holography

Non-destructive testing

## Holographic wills (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Holographic testaments

Testaments, Holographic

BT Wills

## Holography (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QC449*)

UF Laser photography

Lensless photography

Photography, Lensless

Wavefront reconstruction imaging

BT Diffraction

Interference (Light)

Interferometry

Laser recording

Photonics

Three-dimensional display systems

RT Holographic interferometry

Speckle metrology

NT Acoustic holography

Art and holography

Coherent radar

Electron holography

Holographic testing

Microwave holography

X-ray holography

## Holography and art

USE Art and holography

## Holography in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Holography in medicine

(*R857.H64*)

UF Medical holography

BT Lasers in medicine

Medical instruments and apparatus

## Holography industry (*May Subd Geog*)

(*HD9707.5.H34-HD9707.5.H344*)

BT Optical industry

## Holoholo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bagua (African people)

Baholoholo

(*Former heading*)

Guha (African people)

Horohoro (African people)

Tombwa (African people)

Tumbwe (African people)

Vuahuha (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Congo (Democratic

Republic)

Ethnology—Tanzania

## Holoholo language (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PL8247*)

UF Horohoro language

Kalanga language (Congo)

KiKalanga language

BT Bantu languages

Congo (Democratic Republic)—

Languages

## Hololo River (Lesotho)

BT Rivers—Lesotho

## Hololo River Valley (Lesotho)

UF Hololo Valley (Lesotho)

BT Valleys—Lesotho

## Hololo Valley (Lesotho)

USE Hololo River Valley (Lesotho)

## Hololupa language

USE Maidu language

## Holomorphic functions

UF Functions, Holomorphic

BT Functions of several complex variables

NT Lewy problem

Schur functions

Unit ball

## Holomorphic mappings

UF Mappings, Holomorphic

BT Functions of several complex variables

Mappings (Mathematics)

NT Bergman kernel functions

Biholomorphic mappings

Pseudodistances

## Holomorphy domains

USE Domains of holomorphy

## Holonomy groups

(*QA649*)

UF Groups, Holonomy

BT Geometry, Differential

## Holontalo language

USE Gorontalo language

## Holopedidae

USE Holopediidae

## Holopediidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL444.B83*)

UF Holopedidae

BT Cladocera

## Holophote

(*TC379*)

BT Lighthouses—Lighting

## Holoprosencephaly (*May Subd Geog*)

(*RJ496.H65*)

UF Arrhinencephalia

Arrhinencephalia

Arrhinencephaly

BT Face—Abnormalities

Fetal brain—Abnormalities

Human chromosome abnormalities

Pediatric neurology

Prosencephalon—Abnormalities

NT Cyclopia

## Holospira (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.5.U68*)

BT Urocoptidae

NT Holospira aguerreverei

## Holospira aguerreverei (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL430.5.U68*)

BT Holospira

## Holostomidae

USE Strigeidae

## Holostraca, Fossil

USE Conchostraca, Fossil

## Holothuria (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL384.H7*)

BT Holothuriidae

NT Holothuria scabra

## Holothuria scabra (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL384.H7 (Zoology)*)

BT Holothuria

## Holothurian fisheries

USE Trepang fisheries

## Holothurians (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL384.H7*)

UF Holothuriodea

Sea cucumbers

BT Echinodermata

RT Trepang

NT Aspidochirotida

Dendrochirotida

Molpadiida

## —Cultures and culture media

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Small animal culture

## Holothurians, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QE783.H7*)

UF Holothuriodea, Fossil

BT Echinodermata, Fossil

## Holothuriidae (*May Subd Geog*)

(*QL384.H7*)

BT Aspidochirotida

NT Holothuria

Holothurioidea  
 USE Holothurians  
 Holothurioidea, Fossil  
 USE Holothurians, Fossil  
 Holothyrina  
 USE Parasitiformes  
 Holotricha  
 USE Kinetofragminophora  
 Oligohymenophora  
**Holoubek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holquist family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hultqvist family  
**Holroyd, Nick** (**Fictitious character**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nick Holroyd (Fictitious character)  
**Holroyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holsay family  
 USE Halsey family  
 Holscher family  
 USE Hoelscher family  
 Holsen family  
 USE Holtz family  
 Holsen family  
 USE Halsey family  
**Holsinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holsman automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (TL215.H)  
 BT Automobiles  
 Holson family  
 USE Holston family  
**Holst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holste family  
 Holst family  
 USE Holst family  
 Holstein cattle  
 USE Holstein-Friesian cattle  
**Holstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holstein family  
 Von Holstein family  
 RT Holston family  
**Holstein-Friesian cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF199.H75)  
 UF American Friesian cattle  
 Canada Friesian cattle  
 Holstein cattle  
 BT Dairy cattle breeds  
 Friesian cattle  
**Holstein horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF293.H7)  
 BT Horse breeds  
 Holstein-Schleswig Canal (Germany)  
 USE Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)  
 Holsteiner Schweiz (Germany)  
 USE Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)  
**Holsteiners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Germany  
 —Italy  
 —Siena  
 UF Holsteiners in Siena  
 (Former heading)  
 Holsteiners in Siena  
 USE Holsteiners—Italy—Siena  
 Holsteinian Switzerland (Germany)  
 USE Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)  
**Holsteinische Schweiz (Germany)**  
 UF Holsteiner Schweiz (Germany)  
 Holsteinian Switzerland (Germany)  
 Holsten family  
 USE Holston family  
**Holsters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TS535.2.H64)  
 UF Gun holsters  
 Pistol holsters  
 BT Firearms  
**Holston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holson family  
 Holsten family  
 Holstone family  
 Houlston family  
 RT Holstein family

**Holston River (Va. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee  
 Rivers—Virginia  
**Holston River Watershed (Va. and Tenn.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee  
 Watersheds—Virginia  
 Holstone family  
 USE Holston family  
 Holt, Camp (Jeffersonville, Ind.)  
 USE Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)  
**Holt, Felix** (**Fictitious character**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Felix Holt (Fictitious character)  
 Holt, Michael (Fictitious character)  
 USE Holt, Whip (Fictitious character)  
**Holt, Samantha** (**Fictitious character**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samantha Holt (Fictitious character)  
**Holt, Whip** (**Fictitious character**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holt, Michael (Fictitious character)  
 Michael Holt (Fictitious character)  
 Whip Holt (Fictitious character)  
**Holt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoalt family  
 Holte family  
 Holts family  
 RT Holdt family  
 Holter family  
 Holtry family  
 Holtz family  
 Hult family  
**Holt family** (**Fictitious characters**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holt Farm Site (Tenn.)  
 USE Anderson Site (Tenn.)  
 Holte family  
 USE Holt family  
**Holten-Bechtolsheim family**  
 RT Bechtolsheim family  
 Holten family  
 USE Holton family  
**Holter Dam** (**Mont.**)  
 BT Dams—Montana  
**Holter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Holt family  
**Holter Lake Recreation Area** (**Mont.**)  
 UF Holter Lake State Recreation Area  
 (Mont.)  
 BT Recreation areas—Montana  
 Holter Lake State Recreation Area (Mont.)  
 USE Holter Lake Recreation Area (Mont.)  
 Holter monitor electrocardiography  
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography  
 Holterman family  
 USE Holtermann family  
**Holtermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holterman family  
 Holtin family  
 USE Holton family  
**Holton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holten family  
 Holtin family  
 Holtri family  
 USE Holtry family  
**Holtry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holdery family  
 Holdree family  
 Holtri family  
 RT Holt family  
 Holtz family  
 Holts family  
 USE Holt family  
 Holtsen family  
 USE Holtz family  
 Holtslander family  
 USE Holtzlander family  
**Holtwood Environmental Preserve** (**Pa.**)  
 BT Natural areas—Pennsylvania  
**Holtz Bay** (**Alaska**)  
 BT Bays—Alaska

**Holtz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holsen family  
 Holtsen family  
 Holz family  
 Hotz family  
 RT Holt family  
 Holtry family  
 Hölzel family  
 USE Heltsley family  
 Holtzele family  
 USE Hutzle family  
 Holtzer family  
 USE Holzer family  
**Holtzländer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holtslander family  
 Houselander family  
 Hulslander family  
 Hultslander family  
**Holtzman inkblot technique**  
 (BF698.8.H55)  
 BT Projective techniques  
 Holway family  
 USE Holloway family  
**Holy, The**  
 UF Numinous, The  
 Sacred, The  
 BT God  
 Religion  
 NT Holiness  
 Sacred space  
 —Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)  
**Holy, The, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Holy, The, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holy ark  
 USE Ark of the law  
 Holy basil  
 USE Ocimum sanctum  
**Holy cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BX2310.H6 (Catholic Church))  
 UF Cards, Holy  
 Devotional pictures  
 Holy pictures  
 Pictures, Holy  
 Sunday school cards  
 BT Christian art and symbolism  
 Devotional objects  
 Holy Cenacle (Jerusalem)  
 USE Cenacle (Jerusalem)  
 Holy Child Current  
 USE El Niño Current  
**Holy Childhood, Devotion to**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BX2159.C4)  
 Here are entered works on the devotion offered to  
 the childhood of Jesus.  
 UF Child Jesus, Devotion to  
 Childhood, Holy  
 Childhood of Jesus, Devotion to  
 Holy Infancy  
 Infancy, Holy  
 Infancy of Jesus, Devotion to  
 BT Jesus Christ—Childhood  
**Holy Coat**  
 (BT587.C6-BT587.C7)  
 UF Coat, Holy  
 Jesus Christ—Holy Coat  
 BT Coats  
 Jesus Christ—Relics  
 Holy Communion  
 USE Lord's Supper  
 Holy conversation (Art)  
 USE Sacra conversazione (Art)  
**Holy Cross, Mount of the** (**Colo.**)  
 UF Mount of the Holy Cross (Colo.)  
 BT Mountains—Colorado

- Holy Cross**  
*[BT465]*  
 UF Cross  
   Jesus Christ—Cross  
 BT Jesus Christ—Crucifixion  
   Jesus Christ—Relics  
 RT Feast of the Cross  
**—Legends**  
**—Art**  
 Holy Cross, Feast of the  
   USE Feast of the Cross  
**Holy Cross in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holy Cross Mountains (Poland)  
   USE Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)  
**Holy Cross Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
   Wilderness areas—Colorado  
**Holy Crown of Hungary**  
 UF Crown of Hungary  
   Crown of Saint Stephen  
   Holy Crown of Saint Stephen  
   Hungarian Holy Crown  
   Magyar szent korona  
   Magyar szentkorona  
   Saint Stephen's Crown  
   St. Stephen's Crown  
   Szentkorona  
 BT Crowns  
   Regalia (Insignia)—Hungary  
 Holy Crown of Saint Stephen  
   USE Holy Crown of Hungary  
 Holy days  
   USE Fasts and feasts  
 Holy dog  
   USE Tibetan terrier  
 Holy Family  
   USE Jesus Christ—Family  
 Holy Fire, Ceremony of the  
   USE Holy Light of Jerusalem  
**Holy fools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX323 (Orthodox Eastern Church);*  
*BX485 (Russian Orthodox Church)]*  
 UF Fools for Christ  
 BT Christians  
**Holy fools in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Holy Ghost  
   USE Holy Spirit  
 Holy Grail  
   USE Grail  
 Holy Grail, Spear of the  
   USE Holy Lance  
 Holy helpers, Fourteen  
   USE Fourteen holy helpers  
**Holy Hour**  
*[BX2159.H7]*  
 BT Jesus Christ—Passion  
 Holy Infancy  
   USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to  
 Holy Innocents, Feast of the  
   USE Feast of the Holy Innocents  
 Holy Innocents, Massacre of the  
   USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents  
 Holy Innocents, Massacre of the, in art  
   USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents in art  
 Holy Innocents Day  
   USE Feast of the Holy Innocents  
**Holy Island (England : Island)**  
 UF Lindisfarne Island (England)  
 BT Islands—England  
**Holy Island (Ireland)**  
 UF Inis Cealtra (Ireland)  
 BT Islands—Ireland  
 Holy Jewish women  
   USE Zaddikot
- Holy Lance**  
 UF Destiny, Spear of  
   Hofburg Spear  
   Holy Grail, Spear of the  
   Lance, Holy  
   Longinus, Spear of  
   Passion, Spear of the  
   Spear of Destiny  
   Spear of the Passion  
 BT Jesus Christ—Relics  
 Holy Land  
   USE Palestine  
 Holy League (Venice, Spain, and the Pope)  
   1570-1571  
   USE Cyprian War, 1570-1571  
**Holy League against France, 1511-1513**  
*[DG54I]*  
 NT Anglo-French War, 1512-1513  
**Holy League against the Turks, 1684**  
*[DR536]*  
 BT Turkey—History—1683-1829  
**Holy Light of Jerusalem**  
 Here are entered works on the miraculous light and  
 fire reported to appear annually on Easter Sunday eve  
 at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem.  
 UF Ceremony of the Holy Fire  
   Fire, Ceremony of the Holy  
   Holy Fire, Ceremony of the  
   Light of Jerusalem, Holy  
 BT Fire—Religious aspects—Christianity  
   Light—Religious aspects—Christianity  
   Miracles  
 Holy mountains  
   USE Mountains—Religious aspects  
**Holy Name, Devotion to**  
*[BX2159.H75]*  
 UF Devotion to the Holy Name  
 BT God—Name  
   Jesus Christ—Name  
**Holy Name Society Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Catholic church buildings—New York  
   (State)  
 Holy Office  
   USE Inquisition  
**Holy oils**  
 UF Oil, Holy  
 BT Sacramentals  
 RT Uncion  
 NT Chrism  
 Holy orders  
   USE Clergy—Office  
 Holy Orthodox Eastern Catholic and Apostolic  
   Church  
   USE Orthodox Eastern Church  
 Holy pictures  
   USE Holy cards  
 Holy places  
   USE Sacred space  
 Holy places, Christian  
   USE Christian shrines  
**Holy Roman Empire**  
 NT Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)  
**—Civilization**  
 NT Illumination of books and  
   manuscripts, Czech—Ottonian  
   influences  
   Illumination of books and  
   manuscripts, Romanesque—  
   Ottonian influences  
**—Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization  
**—Constitutional history**  
 USE Constitutional history—Holy  
   Roman Empire  
**—History**  
*[DD125-DD198.7]*  
**—To 1517**  
**—Louis I, 814-840**  
**—843-1273**  
 NT Italy—History—Germanic rule,  
   962-1268
- Saxon House, 919-1024**  
 UF Ottonian emperors  
   Ottonian House  
   Saxon emperors  
   Saxon House  
   Saxony, House of  
 RT Germany—History—Saxon  
   House, 919-1024  
**—Otto I, 936-973**  
**—Otto II, 973-983**  
**—Otto III, 983-1002**  
**—Henry II, 1002-1024**  
**—Conrad II, 1024-1039**  
**—Franconian House, 1024-1125**  
 UF Franconian emperors  
   Salian emperors  
 RT Franconian House  
   Germany—History—Franconian  
   House, 1024-1125  
**—Henry III, 1039-1056**  
**—Henry IV, 1056-1106**  
**—Henry V, 1106-1125**  
**—Lothar III, 1125-1137**  
**—Conrad III, 1138-1152**  
**—Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254**  
**—Frederick I, 1152-1190**  
 NT Legnano, Battle of, 1176  
**—Henry VI, 1190-1197**  
**—Otto IV, 1198-1215**  
**—Frederick II, 1215-1250**  
**—Interregnum, 1254-1273**  
**—1273-1517**  
**—Albert I, 1298-1308**  
**—Henry VII, 1308-1313**  
**—House of Luxemburg, 1308-1437**  
**—Louis IV, 1314-1347**  
**—Charles IV, 1347-1378**  
**—Rupert, 1400-1410**  
**—Sigismund, 1411-1437**  
**—Albert II, 1438-1439**  
**—Frederick III, 1440-1493**  
**—Maximilian I, 1493-1519**  
**—1517-1648**  
**—Charles V, 1519-1556**  
**—Ferdinand I, 1556-1564**  
**—Maximilian II, 1564-1576**  
**—Rudolf II, 1576-1612**  
**—Matthias, 1612-1619**  
*[DD187.8]*  
**—Ferdinand II, 1619-1637**  
**—1648-1804**  
**—Leopold I, 1658-1705**  
**—Joseph I, 1705-1711**  
**—Charles VII, 1742-1745**  
**—Francis I, 1745-1765**  
**—Joseph II, 1765-1790**  
**—Francis II, 1792-1806**  
**—Kings and rulers**  
 NT Electors (Kurfürsten)  
**—Election**  
**Holy Saturday** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Easter Even  
   Great Saturday  
   Saturday, Holy  
 BT Fasts and feasts  
   Holy Week  
**Holy Saturday music**  
*[M2149.4.H8 (Catholic liturgical music)]*  
 BT Holy Week music  
 Holy Sea (Russia)  
   USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)  
 Holy See  
   USE Papacy  
   Popes  
**Holy Sepulcher**  
*[DS109.4]*  
 UF Jesus Christ—Tomb  
   Sepulcher, Holy  
 BT Shrines—Palestine  
**Holy Sepulcher in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holy Shepherdess**  
 USE Divina Pastora

**Holy Shroud**  
*[BT587.S4]*  
 UF Jesus Christ—Holy Shroud  
 Shroud, Holy  
 Shroud of Turin  
 Turin Shroud  
 BT Jesus Christ—Relics

**Holy Shroud in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holy Spirit**  
*[BT120-BT123]*  
 UF Holy Ghost  
 Paraclete  
 Pneumatology (Theology)  
 Spirit, Holy  
 BT God  
 Theology, Doctrinal  
 Trinity  
 RT Spirit  
 NT Anointing of the Holy Spirit  
 Baptism in the Holy Spirit  
 Church—Foundation  
 Epiclesis  
 Inspiration—Religious aspects—Christianity  
 Pentecost  
 Slain in the Spirit

**—Art**  
*[N8055]*  
 BT God—Art  
 NT Holy Spirit—Symbolism

**—Name**

**—Procession**  
 UF Filioque  
 Procession (in the Trinity)  
 Procession of the Holy Spirit

**—Symbolism**  
 BT Christian art and symbolism  
 Holy Spirit—Art  
 NT Temple of God

**Holy Spirit (Judaism)**  
 UF Holy Spirit in the Old Testament  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT God (Judaism)  
 Judaism—Doctrines

**Holy Spirit in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holy Spirit in the Old Testament**  
 USE Holy Spirit (Judaism)

**Holy springs**  
 USE Springs—Religious aspects

**Holy thistle**  
 USE Milk thistle

**Holy Thursday**  
 USE Maundy Thursday

**Holy war (Islam)**  
 USE Jihad

**Holy water**  
*[BV885 (Practical theology)]*  
*[BX2307 (Catholic Church)]*  
 UF Blessed water  
 Water, Blessed  
 Water, Holy  
 BT Sacramentals  
 Water—Religious aspects  
 NT Baptismal water

**Holy water fonts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NA3066 (General architecture)]*  
 UF Holy water stoups  
 Stoups (Holy water fonts)  
 Stoups (Holy water fonts)  
 BT Church furniture

**Holy water stoups**  
 USE Holy water fonts

**Holy Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BT414 (Events)]*  
*[BV90-BV95 (Ceremonial)]*  
*[GT4930 (Manners and customs)]*  
 UF Semana Santa Festival  
 BT Jesus Christ—Passion  
 Lent  
 NT Easter  
 Good Friday  
 Holy Saturday  
 Holy Week services  
 Maundy Thursday  
 Palm Sunday  
 Paschal triduum

**Holy Week music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lenten music  
 NT Good Friday music  
 Holy Saturday music  
 Maundy Thursday music  
 Palm Sunday music  
 Tenebrae service music

**—Spain**  
 NT Saetas

**Holy-Week sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BV90-BV95]*  
 BT Holy Week services  
 Jesus Christ—Passion—Sermons  
 Lenten sermons  
 NT Good Friday sermons

**Holy Week services**  
 UF Services, Holy Week  
 BT Holy Week  
 Liturgies  
 Worship programs  
 NT Holy-Week sermons

**Holy wells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GR690]*  
 UF Wells, Holy  
 BT Miracles  
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages  
 Springs—Folklore  
 Springs—Religious aspects  
 Water—Religious aspects

**—Israel**  
 NT Mary's Well (Nazareth, Israel)

**Holy Year**  
*[BX958.H64]*  
 Here are entered works on the holy or jubilee years proclaimed by the popes. For special holy years (regular or extraordinary) add date, e.g. Holy Year, 1925.  
 UF Anno santo  
 Jubilee Year  
 Year, Holy  
 Year, Jubilee  
 BT Asylum, Right of  
 Indulgences  
 NT Marian Year  
 Year of Faith

**Holy Year in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holycross family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holyfield family**  
 USE Hollifield family

**Holyoake family**  
 USE Holyoke family

**Holyoke, Mount (Mass.)**  
 UF Mount Holyoke (Mass.)  
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts

**Holyoke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holyoake family

**Holyoke Heritage Park (Holyoke, Mass.)**  
 USE Holyoke Heritage State Park (Holyoke, Mass.)

**Holyoke Heritage State Park (Holyoke, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Holyoke Heritage Park (Holyoke, Mass.)  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

**Holyoke Range (Mass.)**  
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts

**Holyoke Range State Park (Mass.)**  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts

**Holyrood House (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 USE Palace of Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)

**Holyrood Palace (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 USE Palace of Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)

**Holyrood Park (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 BT Parks—Scotland

**Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 USE Palace of Holyroodhouse (Edinburgh, Scotland)

**Holz family**  
 USE Holtz family

**Holzach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holcer family  
 Holczer family  
 Holtzer family  
 RT Helzer family

**Holzhausen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holzland (Germany)**

**Holzman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holzum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Holzwart family**  
 USE Holzwarth family

**Holzwarth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holzwart family

**Holzwarth Homestead (Colo.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Colorado

**Hom family**  
 USE Holmes family

**Hom-idyomo (Artificial language)**  
*[PM8370]*  
 BT Languages, Artificial

**Homa (Rite)**  
*[BL1226.2]*  
 UF Goma (Rite)  
 BT Fire—Religious aspects—Buddhism  
 Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism  
 Hinduism—Rituals  
 Tantric Buddhism—Rituals

**Homadaula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G65]*  
 BT Glyphipterygidae  
 NT Homadaula albizziae

**Homadaula albizziae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G65]*  
 BT Homadaula

**Homage (Feudal law)**  
 BT Feudal law  
 Feudalism

**Homage volumes**  
 USE Festschriften

**Homalictus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.H3]*  
 BT Halictidae

**Homalobus**  
 USE Astragalus (Plants)

**Homalopsidae**  
 USE Colubridae

**Homalopteridae**  
 USE Balitoridae

**Homalorhagida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.K5]*  
 BT Kinorhyncha  
 NT Pycnophyidae

**Homalosoma mite**  
 USE Sharp-tailed snake

**Homalothecium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.B68]*  
 BT Brachytheciaceae  
 NT Homalothecium sericeum

**Homalothecium sericeum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK539.B68]*  
 UF Leskea sericea  
 BT Homalothecium

**Homalozoidae**  
 USE Spathidiidae

**Homan, Johan Kristian (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Johan Kristian Homan (Fictitious character)

**Homan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Homann family  
Homans family  
Hommon family  
Homon family

**Homana, House of (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF House of Homana (Fictitious characters)

Homann family

USE Homan family

Homans family

USE Homan family

**Hōmanzan Iseki (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)**

USE Hōmanzan Site (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)

**Hōmanzan Site (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)**

UF Hōmanzan Iseki (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Homaridae

USE Nephropidae

**Homarus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL444.M33*]

BT Nephropidae

NT American lobster

Homarus gammarus

Homarus vulgaris

Homarus americanus

USE American lobster

**Homarus gammarus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL444.M33*]

UF European lobster

BT Homarus

**Homarus vulgaris** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL444.M33*]

BT Homarus

**Homathko River (B.C.)**

BT Rivers—British Columbia

**Homathko River Watershed (B.C.)**

BT Watersheds—British Columbia

Homatropin

USE Homatropine

**Homatropine** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Homatropin

[*Former heading*]

BT Atropine

**Hombach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hombeck family

USE Hornbeck family

Hombo language

USE Ombo language

**Hombolo Lake (Tanzania)**

BT Lakes—Tanzania

Reservoirs—Tanzania

Hombre truck

USE Isuzu Hombre truck

Homburg Castle (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)

USE Schloss Homburg vor der Höhe (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)

**Homburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Homburger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homburger Schloss (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)

USE Schloss Homburg vor der Höhe (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany)

**Home** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GT2420 (Manners and customs)*]

[*HQ503-HQ743 (Family)*]

RT Family

Marriage

NT Broken homes

Home economics

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Sounds**

USE Household sounds

Home accident investigation

USE Home accidents—Investigation

**Home accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TX150*]

UF Accidents, Home

BT Accidents

Domestic engineering

—**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Home accident investigation

BT Accident investigation

—**Prevention**

[*TX150*]

UF Household safety

BT Safety education

—**Equipment and supplies**

NT Home safety equipment industry

Home air conditioning

USE Dwellings—Air conditioning

**Home and school** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*LC225-LC225.33*]

UF School and home

BT Education

RT Parent-teacher relationships

Parents' and teachers' associations

NT Parent-student counselor relationships

Home appliances

USE Household appliances

Home area networks (Computer networks)

USE Home computer networks

**Home automation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TK7881.25*]

UF Dwellings—Automation

Smart homes

BT Electronic control

Household electronics

NT Home computer networks

**Home banking services** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HG1711*]

UF Banking services, Home

Telebanking

Telephone banking

BT Banks and banking

RT Electronic funds transfers

NT Telephone bill paying services

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Banking law

**Home-based businesses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD62.38 (Management)*]

[*HD2331-HD2336 (Industry)*]

Here are entered works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes. Works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Cottage industries. Works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Home labor.

UF Business enterprises, Home

Businesses, Home

Home businesses

BT Self-employed

Small business

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation**

(*May Subd Geog*)

Home-based child mental health services

USE Home-based mental health services for children

Home-based education

USE Domestic education

Home schooling

**Home-based family services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the provision of services to families through visits in the home.

UF Home family services

Home visit programs

BT Family services

NT Home-based mental health services for children

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Home-based mental health services**

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC439.57*]

UF Behavioral home care

Home-based psychiatric services

Home-based psychological services

In-home psychological services

In-home psychosocial care

Psychiatric home care

BT Community mental health services

Home care services

**Home-based mental health services for children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RJ502.4*]

UF Home-based child mental health services

Mental health home-based services for children

BT Community mental health services for children

Home-based family services

Home-based psychiatric services

USE Home-based mental health services

Home-based psychological services

USE Home-based mental health services

Home birth

USE Childbirth at home

Home blessings

USE House blessings

Home bread machines

USE Automatic bread machines

Home building

USE House construction

Home building industry

USE Construction industry

Home-built airplanes

USE Airplanes, Home-built

Home-built automobiles

USE Automobiles, Home-built

Home-built helicopters

USE Helicopters, Home-built

Home businesses

USE Home-based businesses

Home buying

USE House buying

Home care programs, Hospital-based

USE Hospitals—Home care programs

**Home care services** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Home health agencies

Home health care

BT Community health services

SA *subdivision* Home care under classes of persons and ethnic groups

NT Childbirth at home

Home-based mental health services

Home drug infusion therapy

Home health aides

Home hemodialysis

Home nursing

Hospitals—Home care programs

Personal emergency response systems

Respite care

—**Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Contracting out

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Medical records**

BT Medical records



**Home care services** (Continued)

—**Mergers** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Home care services mergers
- Mergers of home care services
- BT Consolidation and merger of corporations

—**Prospective payment**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Medicare home care services prospective payment
- Payment, Home care services prospective
- Prospective payment, Home care services
- Prospective reimbursement, Home care services
- Reimbursement, Home care services prospective
- BT Home care services—Rates Insurance, Health

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Rates** (May Subd Geog)

- NT Home care services—Prospective payment

—**Utilization** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Home care services use
- Utilization of home care services

Home care services mergers

- USE Home care services—Mergers

Home care services use

- USE Home care services—Utilization

Home child care workers placement agencies

- USE Nanny placement agencies

Home childbirth

- USE Childbirth at home

**Home children (Canadian immigrants)**

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the orphans and impoverished youth shipped to Canada from Great Britain ca. 1868 to 1925 to work in households and on farms.

- BT Immigrant children—Canada

**Home computer networks** (May Subd Geog)

(TK5105.75)

- UF Home area networks (Computer networks)
- Home networks (Computer networks)
- Large family networks (Computer networks)
- Small office/home office networks (Computer networks)
- BT Home automation
- Local area networks (Computer networks)

Home computers

- USE Microcomputers

Home confinement

- USE Home detention

Home conservatories

- USE Garden rooms

Home construction

- USE House construction

Home Counties (England)

- USE England, South East

**Home Creek Wilderness (Or.)**

- UF Home Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Wilderness areas—Oregon

Home Creek Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

- USE Home Creek Wilderness (Or.)

Home cures

- USE Traditional medicine

Home day care

- USE Family day care

Home decoration

- USE Interior decoration

**Home dedication services**

- BT Dedication services

—**Judaism, [Hinduism, etc.]**

Home delivered meals

- USE Meals on wheels programs

Home delivery (Obstetrics)

- USE Childbirth at home

Home delivery of books

- USE Direct delivery of books

**Home demonstration work** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Agricultural extension work
- Home economics extension work

Home design

- USE Architecture, Domestic

**Home detention** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on confinement of a person to his or her residence as an alternative correctional measure.

- UF Confinement, Home
- Detention, Home
- Home confinement

- BT Criminal justice, Administration of
- Detention of persons

Home dialysis

- USE Home hemodialysis

**Home drug infusion therapy**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Drug infusion therapy, Home
- HDIT (Infusion therapy)
- Home infusion therapy
- BT Home care services
- Infusion therapy

**Home economics** (May Subd Geog)

(TX)

- UF Domestic economy
- Domestic science
- Household management
- Household science
- BT Family life education
- Home
- RT Consumer education
- Households
- NT Bedmaking
- Classification—Books—Home economics
- Cookery
- Cost and standard of living
- Entertaining
- Food
- Grocery shopping
- Household linens
- Housekeeping
- Interior decoration
- Mobile home living
- Moving, Household
- Recipes
- Recreational vehicle living
- Sewing
- Storage in the home
- Television in home economics

—**Accounting**

(TX326)

- UF Budgets, Family
- Budgets, Household
- Family budgets
- Household budgets
- Household expenses

—**Computer programs**

—**Bibliography**

—**Equipment and supplies**

(TX298-TX299)

- UF Home economics, Rural—
- Equipment and supplies
- NT House furnishings
- Household appliances
- Household appliances, Electric

—**International cooperation**

- UF International cooperation in home economics

—**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)

- NT Home economics extension work

—**Awards** (May Subd Geog)

—**New Jersey**

- UF Home economics—Study and teaching—New Jersey—
- Awards
- [Former heading]

- NT New Jersey Home Economics
- Teacher of the Year Award

—**New Jersey**

—**Awards**

- USE Home economics—Study and teaching—Awards—New Jersey

—**Subject headings**

- USE Subject headings—Home economics

—**Terminology**

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)

**Home economics, Rural** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Rural home economics
- BT Country life
- Farm life

—**Equipment and supplies**

- USE Home economics—Equipment and supplies

**Home economics centers**

- UF Homemaking centers
- Homemaking departments
- BT School buildings

**Home economics extension work**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Extension work, Home economics
- BT Home economics—Study and teaching
- NT Home demonstration work
- Nutrition extension work

**Home economics extension workers**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Extension home economists
- Extension workers, Home economics
- BT Home economics teachers

—**United States**

- NT African American home economics extension workers

Home economics extension workers, African American

- USE African American home economics extension workers

**Home economics for people with disabilities**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Home economics for the physically handicapped
- [Former heading]

- BT People with disabilities

Home economics for the physically handicapped

- USE Home economics for people with disabilities

**Home economics in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

Home economics literature searching

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Home economics

**Home economics students** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Students

—**Personality**

- USE Home economics students—
- Psychology

—**Psychology**

- UF Home economics students—
- Personality

**Home economics teachers** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Teachers

- NT Home economics extension workers

**Home economists** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Professions

- Home education  
USE Correspondence schools and courses  
Domestic education  
Home schooling  
Self-culture
- Home electronics  
USE Household electronics  
Home electronics industry  
USE Household electronics industry
- Home entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)  
USE Entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)
- Home entertainment industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Household electronics industry
- Home entertainment systems**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TK7881.3*)  
UF Entertainment systems, Home  
BT Household electronics  
NT Home video systems
- Home equity access accounts  
USE Home equity loans
- Home equity conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HG2040.45*)  
UF Conversion of home equity  
Dissaving of home equity  
Equity conversion, Home  
Homeowners' equity conversion  
BT Housing—Finance  
Mortgage loans, Reverse
- Home equity line of credit  
USE Home equity loans
- Home equity loans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HG2040.45*)  
UF Home equity access accounts  
(*Former heading*)  
Home equity line of credit  
Homeowners' equity accounts  
BT Lines of credit  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Commercial law
- Home evenings (Mormon Church)  
USE Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
- Home exchanges  
USE Home exchanging
- Home exchanging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Exchanges, Home  
Exchanges, House  
Exchanging, Home  
Home exchanges  
Home swapping  
House exchanges  
House swapping  
Swapping homes  
BT Barter
- Home exercise rooms  
USE Home gyms
- Home family  
USE Holmes family  
Hume family
- Home family services  
USE Home-based family services
- Home Farm (England : Imaginary place)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Imaginary places
- Home finance  
USE Housing—Finance
- Home fitness gyms  
USE Home gyms
- Home freezers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Freezers, Home  
BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Home furnishings  
USE House furnishings
- Home furnishings industry and trade  
USE House furnishings industry and trade
- Home games  
USE Indoor games
- Home geography  
USE Local geography
- Home gyms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Exercise gyms, Home  
Family fitness centers  
Gyms, Home  
Home exercise rooms  
Home fitness gyms  
Personal gyms  
BT Physical fitness centers
- Home health agencies  
USE Home care services
- Home Health Aide Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special weeks
- Home health aides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RA645.35-RA645.37*)  
BT Community health aides  
Home care services  
—**Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Home health care  
USE Home care services
- Home health caregivers  
USE Caregivers
- Home hemodialysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hemodialysis—Home therapy  
(*Former heading*)  
Home dialysis  
BT Hemodialysis  
Home care services
- Home horticulture  
USE House plant industry
- Home improvement  
USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
- Home improvement fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Home renovation fraud  
BT Fraud  
Swindlers and swindling  
RT Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
- Home improvement loans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HG2040.4*)  
BT Dwellings—Remodeling—Finance  
Housing—Finance  
Mortgage loans
- Home in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Home in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Home in motion pictures**  
(*PN1995.9.H54*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Home in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of home in popular culture.  
BT Popular culture
- Home in the Bible**
- Home infusion therapy  
USE Home drug infusion therapy
- Home instruction  
USE Domestic education  
Home schooling
- Home labor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD2331-HD2336*)  
Here are entered works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer. Works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Cottage industries. Works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes are entered under Home-based businesses.  
UF Homework, Industrial  
Industrial homework  
Work at home  
BT Employees  
NT Cottage industries  
Telecommuting  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Home libraries  
USE Private libraries
- Home loan banks  
USE Federal home loan banks
- Home loans  
USE Mortgage loans
- Home maintenance and repair  
USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
- Home medicine  
USE Traditional medicine
- Home missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BV2650 (General)*)  
(*BV2750-BV3695 (By country)*)  
UF Church extension  
Domestic missions  
Missions, Domestic  
Missions, Home  
(*Former heading*)  
NT City missions  
Inner missions
- Home movies  
USE Amateur films
- Home networks (Computer networks)  
USE Home computer networks
- Home nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RT61 (Popular works)*)  
(*RT120.H65 (Nursing service)*)  
BT Home care services  
Nursing  
RT Care of the sick  
NT Visiting nurses  
—**Equipment and supplies**
- Home nursing equipment industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9995.H56-HD9995.H564*)  
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)**  
UF Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site (Hyde Park, N.Y.)  
BT Historic sites—New York (State)  
National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Home office expenses, Income tax deductions for  
USE Income tax deductions for home office expenses
- Home offices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD62.38*)  
Here are entered works on office spaces in private homes.  
BT Offices
- Home offices (Corporations)  
USE Corporations—Headquarters
- Home owners  
USE Homeowners
- Home owners' associations  
USE Homeowners' associations
- Home ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD7287.8-HD7287.82*)  
UF Ownership of homes  
BT Housing  
Real estate business  
RT House buying  
NT Farm ownership  
Homeowners' associations  
Urban homesteading  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Home Park (England)**  
UF Little Park (England)  
BT Parks—England
- Home prices  
USE Housing—Prices
- Home purchase  
USE House buying
- Home range** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animal populations
- Home recordings  
USE Personal recordings
- Home remedies  
USE Traditional medicine
- Home remodeling  
USE Dwellings—Remodeling
- Home renovation fraud  
USE Home improvement fraud
- Home repair and improvement  
USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair

**Home room guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(LB1620.7)*  
 UF Homeroom guidance  
 BT Counseling in secondary education

**Home room guidance (Elementary)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(LB1027.7)*  
 BT Counseling in elementary education

**Home rule** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rule, Home  
 BT Autonomy

—**Ireland**  
 UF Home rule (Ireland)  
*(Former heading)*  
 RT Irish question  
 NT Curragh Mutiny, 1914

—**Scotland**  
*(DA765)*  
 UF Home rule (Scotland)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Wales**  
 UF Home rule (Wales)  
*(Former heading)*

—**Washington (D.C.)**  
 UF Home rule (District of Columbia)  
*(Former heading)*

Home rule (District of Columbia)  
 USE Home rule—Washington (D.C.)

Home rule (Ireland)  
 USE Home rule—Ireland

Home rule (Scotland)  
 USE Home rule—Scotland

Home rule (Wales)  
 USE Home rule—Wales

Home rule for cities  
 USE Municipal home rule

**Home runs (Baseball)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(GV868.4)*  
 UF Baseball—Home runs  
 Homers (Baseball)  
 Homeruns (Baseball)  
 BT Baseball

**Home safety equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Home accidents—Prevention—  
 Equipment and supplies  
 Safety appliances

Home satellite television  
 USE Direct broadcast satellite television

**Home schooling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(LC40)*  
 Here are entered works on the provision of compulsory education in the home by parents as an alternative to traditional public or private schooling. General works on the provision of education in the home by educational personnel are entered under Domestic education.  
 UF Education, Home  
 Home-based education  
 Home education  
 Home instruction  
 Home teaching by parents  
 Homeschooling  
 Instruction, Home  
 Schooling, Home  
 BT Education  
 RT Education—Parent participation

—**Law and legislation.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation

**Home schooling (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

Home selling  
 USE House selling

Home service insurance  
 USE Industrial life insurance

Home sharing  
 USE Shared housing

Home shopping  
 USE Teleshopping

Home sites  
 USE Homesites

Home sounds  
 USE Household sounds

Home storage  
 USE Storage in the home

Home study courses  
 USE Correspondence schools and courses  
 Self-culture

Home swapping  
 USE Home exchanging

Home teaching by parents  
 USE Home schooling

Home training in Christian education  
 USE Christian education—Home training

Home training in Jewish religious education  
 USE Jewish religious education—Home training

Home training in religious education  
 USE Religious education—Home training

**Home video systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Home entertainment systems  
 Television  
 NT Camcorders  
 Direct broadcast satellite television  
 DVD players  
 Television cameras  
 Television display systems  
 Videocassette recorders

**Home video systems industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9696.T46-HD9696.T464)*  
 BT Television supplies industry

Home visit programs  
 USE Home-based family services

Home visiting (Church work)  
 USE Visitations (Church work)

Home visiting (Religious education)  
 USE Visitations (Religious education)

Home visiting in Christian education  
 USE Visitations in Christian education

Home workshops  
 USE Workshops

Homebirth  
 USE Childbirth at home

**Homeland (Theology)**  
 UF Fatherland (Theology)  
 Native land (Theology)  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal

Homeland defense  
 USE Civil defense—United States  
 National security—United States

Homeland films  
 USE Heimatfilme

**Homeland in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Homeland security  
 USE Civil defense—United States  
 National security—United States

**Homelands (South Africa)**  
*(DT1760)*  
 UF Bantoetuislande (South Africa)  
 Bantu Homelands (South Africa)  
 Bantustans (South Africa)  
 Black Homelands (South Africa)  
 South African Homelands (South Africa)  
 Tuislande (South Africa)

Homeless adults  
 USE Homeless persons

Homeless African American children  
 USE African American homeless children

Homeless African American women  
 USE African American homeless women

Homeless African Americans  
 USE African American homeless persons

**Homeless aged** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV4480-HV4630)*  
 UF Aged, Homeless  
 BT Aged  
 Homeless persons

**Homeless boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Boys  
 Homeless children

**Homeless camps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Camps for the homeless (Camp sites)  
 Car camps for the homeless  
 Homeless car camps  
 BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.

Homeless car camps  
 USE Homeless camps

**Homeless children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children  
 Homeless persons  
 NT Abandoned children  
 Homeless boys  
 Homeless girls  
 Runaway children

—**United States**  
 NT African American homeless children

Homeless children, African American  
 USE African American homeless children

**Homeless families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HV4480-HV4630)*  
 UF Families, Homeless  
 BT Family  
 Homeless persons

**Homeless girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Girls  
 Homeless children

Homeless Hispanic Americans  
 USE Hispanic American homeless persons

Homeless newspapers  
 USE Street newspapers

Homeless people  
 USE Homeless persons

**Homeless persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Homeless adults  
 Homeless people  
 Street people (Homeless persons)  
 BT Persons  
 RT Homelessness  
 NT Church work with the homeless  
 Discrimination against the homeless  
 Homeless aged  
 Homeless children  
 Homeless families  
 Homeless students  
 Homeless veterans  
 Homeless women  
 Homeless youth  
 Libraries and the homeless  
 Police services for the homeless  
 Rogues and vagabonds  
 Shelters for the homeless  
 Social work with the homeless  
 Tramps  
 Underground homeless persons

—**Mental health services**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Mental health laws

—**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Federal aid**  
 USE Federal aid to services for the homeless

—**Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to services for the homeless

—**Law and legislation**  
*(May Subd Geog)*

—**United States**  
 NT African American homeless persons  
 Hispanic American homeless persons

Homeless persons, African American  
 USE African American homeless persons

Homeless persons, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American homeless persons

Homeless persons and libraries  
 USE Libraries and the homeless

- Homeless persons as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists
- Homeless persons' gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB457.4.H64*)  
UF Gardens of the homeless  
BT Gardens
- Homeless persons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Homeless persons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Homeless persons shelters  
USE Shelters for the homeless
- Homeless persons' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Writings of homeless persons  
Writings of the homeless  
BT Literature
- Homeless persons' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PS153.H (History)*)  
(*PS508.H (Collections)*)  
UF American homeless person's writings  
BT American literature
- Homeless persons' writings, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Argentine homeless persons' writings  
BT Argentine literature
- Homeless shelters  
USE Shelters for the homeless
- Homeless students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*LC5144-LC5144.3*)  
UF Homelessness (Students)  
Students, Homeless  
BT Homeless persons  
Students
- Homeless teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Teenagers
- Homeless veterans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Veterans, Homeless  
BT Homeless persons  
Veterans
- Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Homeless women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bag ladies  
Shopping bag ladies  
BT Homeless persons  
Women  
NT Women tramps
- United States**  
NT African American homeless women
- Homeless women, African American  
USE African American homeless women
- Homeless youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Homeless persons  
Youth  
RT Street youth
- Homelessness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HV4480-HV4630*)  
BT Housing  
Poverty  
RT Homeless persons  
NT Domicile in public welfare  
Housing—Effect of wars on
- Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Anthropology
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**
- Homelessness (Students)  
USE Homeless students
- Homelessness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Homelessness in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*P96.H62*)  
BT Mass media
- Homem de Pessoa de Saa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Homen de Pessoa de Saa family
- Homemaker service  
USE Visiting housekeepers
- Homemakers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Persons  
NT Displaced homemakers  
Househusbands  
Housewives
- Homemakers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Homemaking centers  
USE Home economics centers
- Homemaking departments  
USE Home economics centers
- Homemates  
USE Roommates
- Homen de Pessoa de Saa family  
USE Homem de Pessoa de Saa family
- Homeo box genes  
USE Homeobox genes
- Homeobox genes**  
(*QH447.8.H65*)  
UF Homeo box genes  
Homeotic genes  
BT Genes
- Homeomorphisms**  
(*QA614 (QA613.7)*)  
BT Manifolds (Mathematics)  
Topological spaces  
Transformation groups  
NT Isotopies (Topology)
- Homeopathic hospitals  
USE Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries
- Homeopathic obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RX476*)  
UF Obstetrics, Homeopathic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Homeopathy  
Obstetrics
- Homeopathic pharmacopoeias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RX675*)  
UF Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Homeopathic pharmacy  
Pharmacopoeias
- Homeopathic pharmacy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RX671-RX675*)  
UF Pharmacy, Homeopathic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Homeopathy  
Pharmacy  
NT Homeopathic pharmacopoeias
- Homeopathic physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Homeopaths  
BT Alternative medicine specialists  
Physicians
- Biography**  
UF Homeopathy—Biography
- Homeopathic podiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Homeopathy  
Podiatry
- Homeopathic research  
USE Homeopathy—Research
- Homeopathic surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RX366-RX376*)  
UF Surgery, Homeopathic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Homeopathy  
Surgery
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SF746*)  
UF Animals—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment  
Domestic animals—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment  
Livestock—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment  
Veterinary homeopathy  
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Alternative veterinary medicine  
Homeopathy
- SA *subdivision* Diseases—Homeopathic treatment *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle*—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment
- Homeopaths  
USE Homeopathic physicians
- Homeopathy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RX*)  
UF Homoeopathy  
BT Alternative medicine  
SA *subdivision* Homeopathic treatment *under individual diseases and groups of diseases, e.g. Cancer*—Homeopathic treatment  
NT Electrohomeopathy  
Homeopathic obstetrics  
Homeopathic pharmacy  
Homeopathic podiatry  
Homeopathic surgery  
Homeopathic veterinary medicine  
Medicine, Biochemic  
Sycosis (Homeopathy)
- Attenuations, dilutions, and potencies** (*RX81*)  
UF High potency (Drugs)
- Biography**  
USE Homeopathic physicians—Biography
- Hospitals and dispensaries** (*RX6*)  
UF Dispensaries, Homeopathic  
Homeopathic hospitals  
Hospitals, Homeopathic  
BT Hospitals
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Materia medica and therapeutics** (*RX601-RX675*)  
UF Homeopathy—Therapeutics  
BT Materia medica  
Therapeutics
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Homeopathic research  
(*Former heading*)
- Therapeutics**  
USE Homeopathy—Materia medica and therapeutics
- Homeostasis**  
(*QP90.4*)  
BT Biological control systems  
Body fluids  
Physiology  
NT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Homeotic genes  
USE Homeobox genes
- Homeowners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Home owners  
Owners of homes  
BT Persons
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Homeowners' associations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD7287.8-HD7287.82*)  
UF Community associations  
Home owners' associations  
BT Home ownership  
Municipal services  
Neighborhood government
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Homeowners' equity accounts  
USE Home equity loans
- Homeowners' equity conversion  
USE Home equity conversion

**Homeowner's insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{HG9986}*  
 UF Insurance, Homeowners  
*{Former heading}*  
 BT Insurance, Multiple-line  
 NT Renter's insurance  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law  
**—Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{HG9986.23}*  
 BT Insurance policies  
 Homer Evans (Fictitious character)  
 USE Evans, Homer (Fictitious character)  
 Homer Greeley (Fictitious character)  
 USE Greeley, Homer (Fictitious character)  
 Homer Kelly (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kelly, Homer (Fictitious character)  
**Homer Spit (Alaska)**  
 BT Spits (Geomorphology)—Alaska  
**Homer Thornberry Judicial Building (Austin, Tex.)**  
 UF Thornberry Judicial Building (Austin, Tex.)  
 BT Public buildings—Texas  
 Homeric civilization  
 USE Civilization, Homeric  
**Homerka River (Poland)**  
 BT Rivers—Poland  
**Homerka River Watershed (Poland)**  
 BT Watersheds—Poland  
 Homeroom guidance  
 USE Home room guidance  
 Homers (Baseball)  
 USE Home runs (Baseball)  
 Homers (Birds)  
 USE Homing pigeons  
 Homert, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Homert (Germany)  
 Homeruns (Baseball)  
 USE Home runs (Baseball)  
 Homes  
 USE Dwellings  
 Housing  
 Homes, Broken  
 USE Broken homes  
 Homes, Kit  
 USE Prefabricated houses  
 Homes, Mobile  
 USE Mobile homes  
 Homes (Institutions)  
 USE Almshouses  
 Asylums  
 Blind—Institutional care  
 Children—Institutional care  
 Deaf—Institutional care  
 Institutional care  
 Old age homes  
 Soldiers' homes  
 Homes for the aged  
 USE Old age homes  
 Homeschooling  
 USE Home schooling  
**Homesickness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Emotions  
 Melancholy  
 Nostalgia  
**Homesites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Domestic—Location  
 Home sites  
 Location of homes  
 BT Building sites  
 NT Cluster housing  
 Dual occupancy homesites  
 Zero lot line housing  
 Homesley family  
 USE Holmsley family  
 Homestake Gold Mine (S.D.)  
 USE Homestake Mine (S.D.)  
**Homestake Mine (S.D.)**  
 UF Homestake Gold Mine (S.D.)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—South Dakota

**Homestake Opera House and Recreation Building (Lead, S.D.)**  
 BT Recreation centers—South Dakota  
 Theaters—South Dakota  
**Homestake Pass (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Montana  
**Homestead exemptions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Property tax relief  
 Tax exemption  
 RT Real property tax  
**Homestead law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Homesteading  
 Law, Homestead  
 Scrip  
 BT Exemption (Law)  
 Land tenure—Law and legislation  
 Restraints on alienation  
**—United States**  
 UF Land scrip (United States)  
 Scrip, Land (United States)  
 BT Public lands  
 NT Pre-emption rights (United States)  
**Homestead National Monument of America (Neb.)**  
 BT National monuments—Nebraska  
**Homestead Strike, 1892**  
*{HD5325.15 1892.H}*  
 Homesteading  
 USE Frontier and pioneer life  
 Homestead law  
 Homesteading, Urban  
 USE Urban homesteading  
**Hometown Heroes (Fictitious characters)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Homework** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{LB1048}*  
 BT Study skills  
 Homework, Industrial  
 USE Home labor  
 Homework assistance centers in libraries  
 USE Homework centers in libraries  
**Homework centers in libraries**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Homework assistance centers in libraries  
 Homework help centers in libraries  
 Library homework centers  
 BT Libraries and students  
 Students—Services for  
 Homework help centers in libraries  
 USE Homework centers in libraries  
**Homicide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{HV6499-HV6542}*  
 BT Offenses against the person  
 Violent deaths  
 NT Euthanasia  
 Filicide  
 Fratricide  
 Infanticide  
 Justifiable homicide  
 Juvenile homicide  
 Lynching  
 Manslaughter  
 Murder  
 Parricide  
 Poisoning  
 Prison homicide  
 Suicide  
 Trials (Homicide)  
 Wrongful death  
**—Psychological aspects**  
**—Regional disparities**  
 BT Regional disparities  
**—Religious aspects**  
**Homicide (Ancient law)**  
 BT Law, Ancient  
**Homicide (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law  
**Homicide (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek  
**Homicide (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

**Homicide (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law  
**Homicide (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Homicide in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Homicide in popular culture**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the representation of homicide in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture  
**Homicide investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{HV8079.H6}*  
 BT Criminal investigation  
 NT Murder—Investigation  
 Homicide offenders  
 USE Murderers  
 Homiculture  
 USE Eugenics  
 Hōmidō Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)  
**Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hōmidō Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Homiletical illustrations**  
*{BV4224-BV4230}*  
 Here are entered collections of brief stories intended to be used as illustrations within sermons. Sermons in story form for adults are entered under Story sermons. Sermons for children are entered under Children's sermons.  
 UF Catechetical illustrations  
 Illustrations, Homiletical  
 BT Religion—Quotations, maxims, etc.  
 Sermons  
 RT Bible—Homiletical use  
 NT Allegories  
 Exempla  
 Fables  
 Legends  
 Parables  
**Homiletical illustrations, Buddhist**  
 BT Buddhist preaching  
**Homiletical illustrations, Islamic**  
 UF Homiletical illustrations, Muslim  
 Islamic homiletical illustrations  
 Muslim homiletical illustrations  
 BT Islamic preaching  
 NT Exempla, Islamic  
 Islamic stories  
**Homiletical illustrations, Jewish**  
 UF Jewish homiletical illustrations  
 BT Jewish preaching  
 Homiletical illustrations, Muslim  
 USE Homiletical illustrations, Islamic  
 Homiletical stories  
 USE Story sermons  
 Homiletical use of popular music  
 USE Popular music—Homiletical use  
 Homiletics  
 USE Preaching  
**Homillaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sermons  
 Homilies  
 USE Sermons  
 Homing in animals  
 USE Animal homing  
**Homing pigeons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{SF469 (Animal culture)}*  
*{UH90 (Military art and science)}*  
 UF Carrier pigeons  
 Homers (Birds)  
 BT Pigeons  
 NT Pigeon post  
 Racing pigeons  
**—Breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—War use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF War use of homing pigeons  
 BT Animals—War use  
**Homing pigeons in the Bible**  
 Hominians  
 USE Hominids

- Hominidae  
USE Hominids
- Hominids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hominians  
Hominidae  
*[Former heading]*  
Homonids  
BT Primates  
NT Human beings
- Hominids, Fossil  
USE Fossil hominids
- Hominy Creek (Okla.)**  
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Hominy grits  
USE Grits
- Homma family  
USE Honma family
- Homme (The French word)**  
BT French language—Etymology
- Homme Mort Site (France)**  
UF Site de l'Homme Mort (France)  
BT France—Antiquities
- Hommel  
USE Noordsche balk
- Hommes family  
USE Holmes family
- Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BQ8080-BQ8089]*  
UF Hommon Butsuryūkō  
Hommon Butsuryūshū  
BT Buddhist sects  
Nichiren (Sect)
- Hommon Butsuryūkō  
USE Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
- Hommon Butsuryūshū  
USE Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
- Hommon family  
USE Homan family
- Homo (The English word)**  
*[PE1599.H65]*  
BT English language—Etymology
- Homo (The Latin word)**  
*[PA2350.H]*  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Homo capensis  
USE Boskop man
- Homo erectus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN284-GN284.7]*  
UF Pithecanthropus erectus  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Fossil hominids  
NT Java man  
Peking man  
Petalona man  
Solo man
- Homo erectus heidelbergensis  
USE Heidelberg man
- Homo erectus javensis  
USE Java man
- Homo erectus pekinensis  
USE Peking man
- Homo erectus petraloniensis  
USE Petralona man
- Homo euranthropus heidelbergensis  
USE Heidelberg man
- Homo habilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN283.9]*  
BT Fossil hominids
- Homo javanthropus soloensis  
USE Solo man
- Homo modjokertensis  
USE Solo man
- Homo moustériensis  
USE Neanderthals
- Homo neanderthalensis  
USE Neanderthals
- Homo oeconomicus  
USE Economic man
- Homo palaeojavanicus modjokertensis  
USE Solo man
- Homo primogenicus  
USE Neanderthals
- Homo rhodesiensis  
USE Rhodesian man
- Homo sapiens  
USE Human beings
- Homo sapiens neanderthalensis  
USE Neanderthals
- Homo soloensis  
USE Solo man
- Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Mississippi  
National parks and reserves—Mississippi
- Homoctenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE899.2.T45]*  
BT Tentaculitida
- Homocysteine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sulphur amino acids
- Homoeogammarus  
USE Echinosgammarus
- Homoeopathic. . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Homeopathic
- Homoeopathy  
USE Homeopathy
- Homoeosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.P9]*  
BT Pyralidae
- Homoeoteric art  
USE Gay erotic art
- Homoeoteric drama  
USE Gay erotic drama
- Homoeoteric literature  
USE Gay erotic literature
- Homogeneous complex manifolds**  
BT Complex manifolds
- Homogeneous grouping  
USE Ability grouping in education
- Homogeneous spaces**  
UF Spaces, Homogeneous  
BT Lie groups
- Homogenetic cortex  
USE Neocortex
- Homogenization (Differential equations)**  
BT Differential equations, Partial
- Homogenized milk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF259]*  
UF Milk, Homogenized  
*[Former heading]*  
BT Milk
- Homoglossum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.I75]*  
BT Iridaceae
- Homografts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Allogeneic homografts  
Allografts  
Homologous transplants  
BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.  
NT Bone-grafting  
Cadaver homografts  
Living related donor transplantation  
Reduced-size transplantation  
Skin-grafting
- Homographs  
USE Homonyms
- Homolka Site (Czech Republic)**  
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Homolobi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)  
USE Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
- Homological algebra  
USE Algebra, Homological
- Homologous serum hepatitis  
USE Hepatitis B
- Homologous serum hepatitis virus  
USE Hepatitis B virus
- Homologous transplants  
USE Homografts
- Homologous wasting disease  
USE Graft versus host disease
- Homology (Biology)**  
*[QH367.5]*  
BT Anatomy, Comparative  
Biology—Classification  
Evolution (Biology)  
Morphology  
Phylogeny
- Homology theory**  
*[QA612.3-QA612.36 (Mathematics)]*  
*[QC20.7.H65 (Mathematical physics)]*  
UF Cohomology theory  
Contrahomology theory  
BT Algebraic topology  
NT Algebra, Homological  
Euler characteristic  
Hodge theory  
Intersection homology theory  
K-theory  
KK-theory  
Motives (Mathematics)  
Vanishing theorems  
Weierstrass points
- Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)**  
BT Arizona—Antiquities  
Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)
- Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)**  
BT Arizona—Antiquities  
Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)
- Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)**  
BT Arizona—Antiquities  
Pueblos—Arizona  
NT Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)  
Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)
- Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)**  
UF Homolobi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)  
BT Archaeological parks—Arizona  
Arizona—Antiquities
- Homomonument (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**  
BT Gays—Monuments—Netherlands
- Homomorphisms (Mathematics)**  
BT Functions
- Homon family  
USE Homan family
- Homonids  
USE Hominids
- Homonoia (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Goddesses, Greek
- Homonymous authors**  
UF Authors, Homonymous  
BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
- Homonyms**  
UF Homographs  
Homophones  
BT Semantics  
RT Puns and punning  
SA *subdivision* Homonyms under names of languages
- Homooisian controversy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600  
RT Arianism
- Homophile movement  
USE Gay liberation movement
- Homophile studies  
USE Gay and lesbian studies
- Homophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on active discrimination against, or aversion to, homosexuals by heterosexuals. Works on prejudicial attitudes or assumptions held by heterosexuals concerning homosexuals or homosexuality are entered under Heterosexism.  
UF Anti-gay bias  
Anti-homosexual bias  
Discrimination against gays  
Sexual orientation discrimination  
BT Discrimination  
Phobias  
RT Heterosexism  
—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Homophobia in the press  
*[Former heading]*

**Homophobia (Continued)****—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****Homophobia in anthropology**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Anthropology

**Homophobia in children (May Subd Geog)**

BT Prejudices in children

**Homophobia in high schools**

(May Subd Geog)

BT High schools

**Homophobia in higher education**

(May Subd Geog)

{LC212.86-LC212.863}

BT Education, Higher

**Homophobia in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Homophobia in psychoanalysis**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Psychoanalysis

**Homophobia in schools (May Subd Geog)**

BT Schools

**Homophobia in sports (May Subd Geog)**

BT Sports

**Homophobia in the press**

USE Homophobia—Press coverage

**Homophones**

USE Homonyms

**Homophysidae**

USE Pyralidae

**Homoplasia**

USE Homoplasia

**Homoplasty**

USE Homoplasty

**Homoplasia (May Subd Geog)**

{QH372.5}

UF Homoplasia

Homoplasty

BT Anatomy, Comparative

Morphology

RT Evolution (Biology)

**Homopolar generators**

{TK2665}

BT Electric generators—Direct current

**Homoptera (May Subd Geog)**

{QL525-QL528.2}

UF Auchenorrhyncha

{Former heading}

Homopterans

BT Insects

NT Achilidae

Adelgidae

Aleyrodidae

Aphididae

Asterolecaniidae

Callaphididae

Cercopidae

Cercococcidae

Chaitophoridae

Cicadas

Coccidae

Dactylopiidae

Delphacidae

Diaspididae

Dictyopharidae

Eriococcidae

Flatidae

Fulgoridae

Issidae

Jumping plant-lice

Kermesidae

Lac insects

Leafhoppers

Lecanodiaspididae

Margarodidae

Mealybugs

Membracidae

Phylloxeridae

Planthoppers

Putoidae

Scale insects

Termitococcidae

**Treehoppers****Homoptera, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

{QE832.H65}

BT Insects, Fossil

NT Aphididae, Fossil

Cicadas, Fossil

**Homopterans**

USE Homoptera

**Homopteridae**

USE Noctuidae

**Homorodul Mare River (Romania)**

UF Nagy Homoród (Romania)

BT Rivers—Romania

**Homorodul Mare River Valley (Romania)**

UF Homorodul Mare Valley (Romania)

BT Valleys—Romania

**Homorodul Mare Valley (Romania)**

USE Homorodul Mare River Valley

(Romania)

**Homorodul Mic River (Romania)**

UF Kis Homoród (Romania)

BT Rivers—Romania

**Homorodul Mic River Valley (Romania)**

UF Homorodul Mic Valley (Romania)

BT Valleys—Romania

**Homorodul Mic Valley (Romania)**

USE Homorodul Mic River Valley (Romania)

**Homoscedasticity**

BT Analysis of variance

RT Heteroscedasticity

**Homoserine deaminase**

USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase

**Homoserine dehydratase**

USE Cystathionine gamma-lyase

**Homosexual behavior in animals**

USE Homosexuality in animals

**Homosexual couples**

USE Gay couples

**Homosexual couples, Male**

USE Gay male couples

**Homosexual liberation movement**

USE Gay liberation movement

**Homosexual marriage**

USE Same-sex marriage

**Homosexual parents**

USE Gay parents

**Homosexuality (May Subd Geog)**

{HQ75-HQ76.8 (Sociology)}

{RC558-RC558.5 (Psychiatry)}

BT Sexual orientation

RT Bisexuality

NT Astrology and homosexuality

Homosexuality, Male

Lesbianism

National socialism and homosexuality

Psychoanalysis and homosexuality

Socialism and homosexuality

**—Folklore**UF Homosexuality (in religion,  
folk-lore, etc.)

{Former heading}

**—Genetic aspects**

BT Human genetics

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Sex and law

**—Mythology (May Subd Geog)**UF Homosexuality (in religion,  
folk-lore, etc.)

{Former heading}

**—Religious aspects**UF Homosexuality (in religion,  
folk-lore, etc.)

{Former heading}

**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Societies, etc.**

{HQ75.12}

UF Gays—Societies and clubs

**—Study and teaching**

USE Gay and lesbian studies

**Homosexuality, Female**

USE Lesbianism

**Homosexuality, Male (May Subd Geog)**

{HQ75.7-HQ76.2 (Sociology)}

{RC558 (Psychiatry)}

UF Male homosexuality

Urnigism

BT Homosexuality

Men—Sexual behavior

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Study and teaching**

USE Gay and lesbian studies

**Homosexuality, Male, in art (Not Subd Geog)****Homosexuality, Male, in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Homosexuality (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

**Homosexuality (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**

USE Homosexuality—Folklore

Homosexuality—Mythology

Homosexuality—Religious aspects

**Homosexuality and architecture**

(May Subd Geog)

{NA2543.H65}

UF Architecture and homosexuality

BT Architecture

**Homosexuality and art (May Subd Geog)**

{N72.H64}

UF Art and homosexuality

BT Art

**Homosexuality and dance (May Subd Geog)**

UF Dance and homosexuality

BT Dance

**Homosexuality and education**

(May Subd Geog)

{LC192.6}

UF Education and homosexuality

BT Education

NT Gay-straight alliances in schools

**Homosexuality and employment**

USE Gays—Employment

**Homosexuality and literature**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Literature and homosexuality

**Homosexuality and motion pictures**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Motion pictures and homosexuality

BT Motion pictures

**Homosexuality and music (May Subd Geog)**

UF Music and homosexuality

BT Music

**Homosexuality and national socialism**

USE National socialism and homosexuality

**Homosexuality and psychoanalysis**

USE Psychoanalysis and homosexuality

**Homosexuality and socialism**

USE Socialism and homosexuality

**Homosexuality in animals (May Subd Geog)**

{QL761}

UF Homosexual behavior in animals

BT Animal behavior

**Homosexuality in art (Not Subd Geog)****Homosexuality in dance**

BT Dance

**Homosexuality in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Homosexuality in motion pictures**

{PN1995.9.H55}

BT Motion pictures

**Homosexuality in music (May Subd Geog)**

BT Music

**Homosexuality in opera**

BT Opera

**Homosexuality in radio**

USE Homosexuality on radio

**Homosexuality in television**

USE Homosexuality on television

**Homosexuality in the Bible**

- Homosexuality in the workplace**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HF5549.5.S47*)  
UF Lesbianism in the workplace  
BT Work environment
- Homosexuality on radio** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Homosexuality in radio  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Radio
- Homosexuality on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*PN1992.8.H64*)  
UF Homosexuality in television  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Television
- Homosexuals  
USE Gays
- Homosexuals, Female  
USE Lesbians
- Homosexuals, Male  
USE Gay men
- Homosexuals' writings  
USE Gays' writings
- Homosexuals' writings, American  
USE Gays' writings, American
- Homosexuals' writings, English  
USE Gays' writings, English
- Homosexuals' writings, Latin American  
USE Gays' writings, Latin American
- Homotherium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QE882.C15*)  
BT Felidae, Fossil  
Saber-toothed tigers  
NT Scimitar cat
- Homotherium serum  
USE Scimitar cat
- Homotopy equivalences**  
(*QA612.72*)  
UF Equivalences, Homotopy  
BT Homotopy theory  
NT Surgery (Topology)
- Homotopy groups**  
(*QA612.78*)  
BT Group theory  
Homotopy theory
- Homotopy theory**  
(*QA612.7*)  
UF Deformations, Continuous  
BT Topology  
NT Cobar construction (Topology)  
Homotopy equivalences  
Homotopy groups  
Localization theory  
Loop spaces  
Shape theory (Topology)
- Homovanillic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF HVA (Homovanillic acid)  
BT Phenylacetates
- Homstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Homtjern (Norway)  
USE Homtjörn (Norway)
- Homtjörn (Norway)**  
UF Homtjern (Norway)  
BT Lakes—Norway
- Homunculus (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hömyð  
USE Buddhist posthumous names
- Hon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hone family  
Honn family
- Hōn non bō** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB433.5*)  
BT Gardens, Miniature
- Hon. Richard Rollison (Fictitious character)  
USE Toff (Fictitious character)
- Honaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Honicker family  
Honiker family
- Honaker Trail Formation**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado  
Formations (Geology)—New Mexico  
Formations (Geology)—Utah  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Honam (Korea)  
USE Honam Region (Korea)
- Honam Chibang (Korea)  
USE Honam Region (Korea)
- Honam Line  
USE Honamsŏn
- Honam Region (Korea)**  
UF Honam (Korea)  
Honam Chibang (Korea)
- Hon'ami family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Honamsŏn**  
(*HE3360.5*)  
UF Honam Line  
BT Railroads—Korea (South)
- Honan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honcut Creek (Calif.)**  
BT Rivers—California
- Honda, Point (Calif.)**  
UF Point Honda (Calif.)  
BT Peninsulas—California
- Honda Accord automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Accord automobile  
BT Honda automobile
- Honda Acura automobile  
USE Acura automobile
- Honda ATC (All terrain vehicle)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT All terrain vehicles
- Honda automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Automobiles  
NT Acura automobile  
Del Sol automobile  
Honda Accord automobile  
Honda Civic automobile  
Honda S2000 automobile  
Honda trucks  
Insight automobile  
Odyssey (Dune buggy)  
Prelude automobile
- Honda Civic automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Civic automobile  
BT Honda automobile
- Honda Civic Del Sol automobile  
USE Del Sol automobile
- Honda CR-V sport utility vehicle**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.H*)  
UF CR-V sport utility vehicle  
BT Honda trucks  
Sport utility vehicles
- Honda Del Sol automobile  
USE Del Sol automobile
- Honda Fourtrax (All terrain vehicle)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fourtrax (All terrain vehicle)  
BT All terrain vehicles
- Honda Insight automobile  
USE Insight automobile
- Honda moped** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL443*)  
BT Mopeds
- Honda motor scooter** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL453.H*)  
BT Motor scooters
- Honda motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL448.H6*)  
BT Motorcycles  
NT Gold Wing motorcycle
- Honda Odyssey (Dune buggy)  
USE Odyssey (Dune buggy)
- Honda Odyssey van  
USE Odyssey van
- Honda Passport sport utility vehicle  
USE Passport sport utility vehicle
- Honda Pilot sport utility vehicle  
USE Pilot sport utility vehicle
- Honda Prelude automobile  
USE Prelude automobile
- Honda S2000 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF S2000 automobile  
BT Honda automobile  
Sports cars
- Honda trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.H*)  
BT Honda automobile  
Trucks  
NT Honda CR-V sport utility vehicle  
Passport sport utility vehicle  
Pilot sport utility vehicle
- Honda vans** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(*TL230.5.H*)  
BT Vans  
NT Odyssey van
- Hondajō (Suzuka-shi, Japan)  
USE Kanbejō (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
- Hondarribia (Spain)**  
—History  
—Siege, 1638  
BT Sieges—Spain
- Hondo (Japan)  
USE Honshū (Japan)
- Hondō (Chōkyūji, Ikoma-shi, Japan)**  
(*NA6057*)  
BT Chōkyūji (Ikoma-shi, Japan)  
Halls—Japan
- Hondo River (Guatemala-Belize)**  
UF Azul River (Guatemala-Belize)  
Río Azul (Guatemala-Belize)  
Río Hondo (Guatemala-Belize)  
BT Rivers—Belize  
Rivers—Guatemala  
Rivers—Mexico
- Hondo River Valley (Guatemala-Belize)**  
UF Hondo Valley (Guatemala-Belize)  
BT Valleys—Belize  
Valleys—Guatemala  
Valleys—Mexico
- Hondo Valley (Guatemala-Belize)  
USE Hondo River Valley (Guatemala-Belize)
- Hondschoote, Battle of, 1793**  
(*DC220.5*)  
BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—  
Campaigns—France
- Honduran almanacs  
USE Almanacs, Honduran
- Honduran Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Honduran Americans—United States  
BT Ethnology—United States  
Hondurans—United States  
—United States  
USE Honduran Americans
- Honduran art  
USE Art, Honduran
- Honduran arts  
USE Arts, Honduran
- Honduran authors  
USE Authors, Honduran
- Honduran children's stories  
USE Children's stories, Honduran
- Honduran cookery  
USE Cookery, Honduran
- Honduran diplomatic and consular service  
USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
Honduran
- Honduran drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*PQ7502 (History)*)  
(*PQ7506 (Collections)*)  
BT Honduran literature
- Honduran fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Honduran literature  
NT Children's stories, Honduran  
Short stories, Honduran



- Honduran literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ7500-PQ7509.2]*  
 BT Honduras—Literatures  
 NT Honduran drama  
   Honduran fiction  
   Honduran poetry  
   Honduran prose literature  
   Honduran wit and humor  
   Physicians' writings, Honduran  
 — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Honduras**  
 Honduran national characteristics  
   USE National characteristics, Honduran  
**Honduran newspapers**  
 Honduran orations  
   USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Honduran  
 Honduran painting  
   USE Painting, Honduran  
**Honduran periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Honduran philosophy  
   USE Philosophy, Honduran  
 Honduran physicians' writings  
   USE Physicians' writings, Honduran  
**Honduran poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PQ7502 (History)]*  
*[PQ7506-PQ7506.5 (Collections)]*  
 BT Honduran literature  
 NT Revolutionary poetry, Honduran  
   Sonnets, Honduran  
 Honduran poets  
   USE Poets, Honduran  
**Honduran prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Honduran literature  
 NT Reportage literature, Honduran  
 Honduran proverbs  
   USE Proverbs, Honduran  
 Honduran reportage literature  
   USE Reportage literature, Honduran  
 Honduran revolutionary poetry  
   USE Revolutionary poetry, Honduran  
 Honduran sculpture  
   USE Sculpture, Honduran  
 Honduran short stories  
   USE Short stories, Honduran  
 Honduran sonnets  
   USE Sonnets, Honduran  
 Honduran speeches  
   USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Honduran  
 Honduran Tawahka dialect  
   USE Tawahka dialect (Honduras)  
**Honduran wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Honduran literature  
**Honduran wit and humor, Pictorial**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Honduran women poets  
   USE Women poets, Honduran  
**Hondurans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Honduras  
 — **United States**  
   NT Honduran Americans  
**Honduras**  
 — **Antiquities**  
   NT Amarillo River Site (Honduras)  
   Cerro Palenque Site (Honduras)  
   Copán Site (Honduras)  
   Fortaleza de San Fernando (Omoa,  
     Cortés, Honduras)  
   PACO 2 Site (Honduras)  
 — **Description and travel**  
   UF Honduras—Description and  
     travel—1951-1980  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Honduras—Description and  
     travel—1981-  
     *[Former heading]*  
 — 1951-1980  
   USE Honduras—Description and  
     travel  
 — 1981-  
   USE Honduras—Description and  
     travel
- Diplomatic and consular service  
   USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
     Honduran  
 — **Economic conditions**  
 — 1918-  
 — 1918-1980  
 — 1980-  
 — General Strike, 1954  
   USE General Strike, Honduras, 1954  
 — **History**  
 — To 1838  
   *[F1507]*  
   NT Trinidad, Battle of, 1827  
 — 1838-1933  
   *[F1507.5]*  
 — Coup d'état, 1904  
   *[F1507.5]*  
   BT Coups d'état—Honduras  
 — Revolution, 1919  
 — 1933-1982  
   *[F1508]*  
   NT El Salvador-Honduras Conflict,  
     1969  
 — 1982-  
   *[F1508.3]*  
 — **Languages**  
   NT Chorti language  
   Hokan languages  
   Jicaque language  
   Lenca language  
   Sumo language  
   Tawahka dialect (Honduras)  
   Ulva dialect  
 — **Literatures**  
   NT Honduran literature  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — To 1838  
 — 1838-1933  
 — 1933-1982  
 — 1982-  
**Honduras, Gulf of**  
 UF Bahia de Honduras  
   Bay of Honduras  
   Golfo de Honduras  
   Gulf of Amatique  
   Gulf of Honduras  
 BT Bays—Belize  
   Bays—Guatemala  
   Bays—Honduras  
 Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969  
 USE El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969  
**Honduras mahogany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.M52 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.H67 (Forestry)]*  
 UF Big-leaf mahogany  
   Swietenia macrophylla  
 BT Mahogany  
 Hone family  
   USE Hon family  
**Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846**  
 UF Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846  
 BT New Zealand—History—1840-1876  
**Hōnen Shōnin eden (Scrolls)**  
 UF Hōnen Shōnin gyōjō ezu (Scrolls)  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
   Scrolls, Japanese  
 Hōnen Shōnin gyōjō ezu (Scrolls)  
   USE Hōnen Shōnin eden (Scrolls)  
**Honesty (Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)  
**Honesty**  
*[BF723.H7 (Child psychology)]*  
*[BJ1533.H7 (Ethics)]*  
 UF Dishonesty  
 BT Reliability  
 RT Integrity  
   Sincerity  
   Truthfulness and falsehood  
   NT Cheating (Education)  
**Honesty in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honewort  
 USE Cryptotaenia canadensis  
**Honey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF539 (Bee product)]*  
*[TX560.H7 (Foods)]*  
 BT Bee products  
   Natural sweeteners  
 RT Cookery (Honey)  
   Nectar  
 NT Honeydew  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Tariff  
   USE Tariff on honey  
**Honey, Comb** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF521-SF539 (Bee culture)]*  
 UF Comb honey  
   Honey in the comb  
 BT Bee culture  
   Bee products  
   Honeycombs  
 Honey agaric  
   USE Armillaria mellea  
**Honey-ants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL568.F7]*  
 UF Myrmecocystus  
 BT Ants  
   Hymenoptera  
**Honey as food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TX560.H7]*  
 BT Food  
**Honey-Bear Farm (Imaginary place)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Honey-bearing plants  
   USE Honey plants  
 Honey bee  
   USE Honeybee  
**Honey Bunch (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Honey buzzards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pernis apivorus  
 BT Buzzards  
 Honey Camp Lagoon Site (Belize)  
   USE Laguna de On Site (Belize)  
 Honey cookery  
   USE Cookery (Honey)  
**Honey cream** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF275.H65]*  
 BT Dairy products  
**Honey Creek (Grayson County, Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
**Honey Creek (Walworth County and Racine County, Wis. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin  
**Honey Creek Watershed (Grayson County, Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas  
**Honey Creek Watershed (Walworth County and Racine County, Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin  
**Honey-creepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P2]*  
 Honey eaters  
   USE Honeyeaters  
 Honey-eating animals  
   USE Nectarivores  
 Honey fungus  
   USE Armillaria mellea  
 Honey-guides  
   USE Honeyguides  
**Honey Hollow Watershed National Historic Landmark (Pa.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania  
   National parks and reserves—  
     Pennsylvania  
**Honey in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Honey in the comb  
   USE Honey, Comb  
**Honey Lake (Calif.)**  
 BT Lakes—California

- Honey Lake Watershed (Calif.)**  
BT Watersheds—California
- Honey locust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SB397}  
UF Gleditsia  
Thorn tree
- Honey Locust Ranch (Kan.)**  
BT Ranches—Kansas
- Honey mesquite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.L52 (Botany)}  
{SB615.H66 (Weed)}  
UF Prosopis chilensis  
Prosopis glandulosa  
Western honey mesquite  
BT Mesquite
- Honey mushroom  
USE Armillaria mellea
- Honey-mushroom root rot  
USE Armillaria root rot
- Honey myrtles  
USE Melaleuca
- Honey plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF535}  
UF Honey-bearing plants  
Nectar plants  
BT Bee culture  
Botany, Economic
- Honey possum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL737.M3875 (Zoology)}  
UF Possum, Honey  
Tarsipes rostratus  
Tarsipes spenceriae  
Tarsipes spenseriae  
BT Tarsipes
- Honey producers (Persons)  
USE Beekeepers
- Honey Springs Battlefield (Okla.)  
USE Honey Springs National Battlefield (Okla.)
- Honey Springs National Battlefield (Okla.)**  
UF Honey Springs Battlefield (Okla.)  
BT Battlefields—Oklahoma  
National parks and reserves—Oklahoma
- Honey trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{HD9120}  
BT Bee products industry
- Honey tuft  
USE Armillaria mellea
- Honey wasps  
USE Pollen wasps
- Honey wine  
USE Mead
- Honeybee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL568.A6-Entomology}  
{SF521-SF539 (Culture)}  
UF Apis mellifera  
European honeybee  
Hive bee  
Honey bee  
BT Apis (Insects)  
Bees  
RT Bee culture  
NT Africanized honeybee  
Royal jelly
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Varroa disease
- Housing**  
USE Beehives
- Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Varroa jacobsoni
- Poisoning**  
USE Poisoning in honeybees
- Honeybee culture  
USE Bee culture
- Honeybee in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honeybee poisoning  
USE Poisoning in honeybees
- Honeyberry  
USE European hackberry
- Honeychurch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
UF Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Wilderness areas—Wyoming  
Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
USE Honeycomb Buttes Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Honeycomb House (Stanford, Calif.)  
USE Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
- Honeycomb stomach (Ruminants)  
USE Reticulum (Ruminants)
- Honeycomb structures**  
UF Structures, Honeycomb  
BT Laminated materials  
Sandwich construction
- Thermodynamics**  
BT Thermodynamics
- Honeycomb tissue paper products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Honeycombed tissue paper products  
Meshed tissue paper products  
Tissue paper honeycomb products  
BT Paper products
- Honeycomb weathering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE570}  
UF Alveolar weathering  
Cavernous rock surfaces  
Fretting (Geomorphology)  
Fretwork weathering  
BT Weathering
- Honeycombe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Honicombe family
- Honeycombed tissue paper products  
USE Honeycomb tissue paper products
- Honeycombs**  
BT Bee products  
NT Beeswax  
Honey, Comb
- Honeycombs Wilderness (Or.)**  
UF Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Honeycombs Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
UF Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
Wilderness areas—Wyoming  
Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
USE Honeycombs Wilderness (Or.)  
Honeycombs Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
USE Honeycombs Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Honeycreepers, Hawaiian  
USE Drepanididae
- Honeycut family  
USE Huneycutt family
- Honeydew**  
{SF539}  
BT Honey
- Honeyeaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.P249}  
UF Honey eaters  
{Former heading}  
Honey suckers  
Meliphagidae  
BT Passeriformes  
Songbirds  
NT Anthornis  
Apalopteron  
Manorina  
Notiomystis  
Prothemadera  
Xanthomyza
- Honeyfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honeyguides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.P55}  
UF Honey-guides  
{Former heading}  
Indicatoridae  
BT Piciformes
- Honeymoon  
USE Honeymoons
- Honeymoons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Honeymoon  
{Former heading}  
BT Vacations  
RT Marriage  
NT Second honeymoons
- Honeymyrtles  
USE Melaleuca
- Honeysuckers  
USE Honeyeaters
- Honeysuckle  
USE Honeysuckles
- Honeysuckle clover  
USE White clover
- Honeysuckles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.C199 (Botany)}  
{SB413.H72 (Ornamental plants)}  
UF Honeysuckle  
{Former heading}  
Lonicera  
Nintooa  
BT Caprifoliaceae  
NT Japanese honeysuckle  
Lonicera nitida
- Honeysuckles, Australian  
USE Banksia
- Honeysuckles (Lambertia)  
USE Lambertia
- Honeywell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hong Bang dynasty, 2879-258 B.C. (Legendary)**  
UF Hung Vuong (Legendary rulers)  
BT Vietnam—History—To 939
- Hong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
{CS1339}
- Hong Island (Korea)**  
UF Hongdo (Korea)  
Hongdo Island (Korea)  
BT Islands—Korea (South)
- Hong Kong (China)**  
—**Antiquities**  
{DS796.H747}  
—**History**  
{DS796.H753-DS796.H757}  
—— Transfer of Sovereignty to China, 1997  
USE Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997  
——**Siege, 1941**  
BT Sieges—China  
——**Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997**  
UF China—History—Return of Hong Kong, 1997  
Handover of Hong Kong to China, 1997  
Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty to China, 1997  
Hong Kong Handover, 1997  
Hsiang-kang wen t'i ti chieh ch'ieh, 1997  
BT China—History—1976-Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-Territory, National—China  
—**Politics and government**  
——**1997-**  
Hong Kong atlases  
USE Atlases, Hong Kong  
Hong Kong civics  
USE Civics, Hong Kong  
Hong Kong grouper  
USE Epinephelus akaara  
Hong Kong Handover, 1997  
USE Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997

Hong Kong Harbor (China)  
 USE Victoria Harbor (China)  
 Hong Kong investments  
 USE Investments, Hong Kong  
**Hong Kong Island (China)**  
 UF Hong Kong Island (Hong Kong)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hongkong Island (China)  
 Hsiang-kang tao (China)  
 Xianggang Dao (China)  
 BT Islands—China  
 Hong Kong Island (Hong Kong)  
 USE Hong Kong Island (China)  
 Hong Kong periodicals  
 USE Chinese periodicals—China—Hong Kong  
 Hong Kong Station (Hong Kong Island, China)  
 USE Xianggang Zhan (Hong Kong Island, China)  
 Hong Kong Trail (China)  
 USE Gangdao Jing (China)  
 Hong Kong Trail (Hong Kong)  
 USE Gangdao Jing (China)  
**Hong Kyōng-nae Incident, 1811-1812**  
 BT Korea—History—1637-1864  
 Hong-Qu  
 USE Monascus purpureus  
**Høng-Tølløse Jernbane**  
 BT Railroads—Denmark  
**Honga River (Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland  
 Hongalla language  
 USE Ngalkan language  
 Hongdo (Korea)  
 USE Hong Island (Korea)  
 Hongdo Island (Korea)  
 USE Hong Island (Korea)  
 Hongkong Island (China)  
 USE Hong Kong Island (China)  
**Hongmunsōt-kol Yi Pyōktong taek (Seoul, Korea)**  
 UF Yi Pyōktong taek (Seoul, Korea)  
 BT Dwellings—Korea (South)  
 Hongō Iseki (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)  
 USE Hongō Site (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)  
 Hongō Iseki (Noda-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)  
**Hongō Site (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)**  
 UF Hongō Iseki (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hongō Iseki (Noda-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, China)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Hung-shan-hou Site (Ch'ih-feng shih, China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT China—Antiquities  
 Hongshui He (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)  
 USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)  
 Hongshui River (China)  
 USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)  
**Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)**  
 UF Hongshui He (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)  
 Hongshui River (China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hung-shui ho (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)  
 Hung-shui River (China)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rivers—China

Honicker family  
 USE Honaker family  
 Honicombe family  
 USE Honeycombe family  
 Hönig family  
 USE Hoenig family  
**Honigsberg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Honiker family  
 USE Honaker family  
**Honing**  
 BT Grinding and polishing  
 NT Honing machines  
 Liquid honing  
**Honing machines (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Honing  
 Machine-tools  
 Honiton lace  
 USE Bobbin lace  
 Honja (African people)  
 USE Unga (African people)  
**Honjō family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Honjō Kaidō (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan  
**Honky-tonk music (May Subd Geog)**  
*(ML3528)*  
 UF Honky-tonk music—United States  
 BT Country music  
 —United States  
 USE Honky-tonk music  
**Honkyoku**  
 BT Music—Japan  
 Shakuhachi music  
**Honma family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Homma family  
**Honmaru Goten (Nagoyajō, Nagoya-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Palace of the Inner Compound  
 (Nagoyajō, Nagoya-shi, Japan)  
 BT Nagoyajō (Nagoya-shi, Japan)  
**Honmiti**  
 —Doctrines  
 Honmura Maruta Iseki (Minamitane-chō, Japan)  
 USE Honmura Maruta Site (Minamitane-chō, Japan)  
**Honmura Maruta Site (Minamitane-chō, Japan)**  
 UF Honmura Maruta Iseki (Minamitane-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Honn family  
 USE Hon family  
**Hönnne River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
**Hönnne River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Hönnnetal (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
 Hönnnetal (Germany)  
 USE Hönnne River Valley (Germany)  
**Honnête (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology  
 Honnōji Incident, 1582 (Japan)  
 USE Japan—History—Honnōji Incident, 1582  
 Hōno-yama (Japan)  
 USE Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)  
**Honolua Ditch (Hawaii)**  
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Hawaii  
**Honolulu Harbor (Hawaii)**  
 BT Harbors—Hawaii  
**Honolulu Marathon**  
*(GV1065.22.H)*  
 BT Marathon running—Hawaii  
**Honolulu Mauka Trail (Hawaii)**  
 BT Trails—Hawaii  
**Honor (May Subd Geog)**  
*(BJ1533.H8 (Ethics))*  
 BT Chivalry  
 Conduct of life  
 NT Courts of honor  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Honor, Courts of  
 USE Courts of honor  
 Honor, Decorations of  
 USE Decorations of honor  
 Honor codes (Higher education)  
 USE Honor system (Higher education)  
 Honor family  
 USE Honour family  
**Honor guards (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Guards of honor  
 BT Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Color guards  
 Honor Harrington (Fictitious character)  
 USE Harrington, Honor (Fictitious character)  
**Honor in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Honor in the Bible**  
**Honor system (Higher education)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Honor codes (Higher education)  
 Universities and colleges—Honor system  
 BT College students—Conduct of life  
 SA *subdivision* Honor system under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Honor system  
**Honorary citizenship (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Citizenship  
 Honorary degrees  
 USE Degrees, Academic  
 Honorary municipal officials and employees  
 USE Municipal officials and employees, Honorary  
 Honorary officials and employees  
 USE *subdivision* Officials and employees, Honorary under names of countries  
 Honorary titles  
 USE Titles of honor and nobility  
 Honore family  
 USE Honour family  
 Honorific  
 USE *subdivision* Honorific under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Honorific Grammar, Comparative and general—Honorific  
 Honorific unit titles (United States Army)  
 USE United States. Army—Honorific unit titles  
**Honoris Crux**  
 BT Military decorations—South Africa  
 Honors courses in colleges  
 USE Universities and colleges—Honors courses  
 Honors courses in high schools  
 USE High schools—Honors courses  
 Honors work in colleges  
 USE Universities and colleges—Honors courses  
 Honors work in high schools  
 USE High schools—Honors courses  
**Honosusori no Mikoto (Shinto deity)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Umisachihiko (Shinto deity)  
 BT Gods, Shinto  
**Honour family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Honor family  
 Honore family  
 Honourable Richard Rollison (Fictitious character)  
 USE Toff (Fictitious character)  
**Honri family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Honshiu (Japan)  
 USE Honshū (Japan)  
**Honshū (Japan)**  
 UF Hondo (Japan)  
 Honshiu (Japan)  
 Honsyū (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan  
 Honshu-Shikoku Bridge (Japan)  
 USE Seto Ōhashi (Japan)

- Honshū Shikoku Renrakukyō (Japan)  
USE Seto Ōhashi (Japan)
- Honstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Honsyū (Japan)  
USE Honshū (Japan)
- Hont (Netherlands)  
USE Westerschelde (Netherlands)
- Hontani Iseki (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)  
USE Hontani Site (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)
- Hontani Site (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)**  
UF Hontani Iseki (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Honte (Netherlands)  
USE Westerschelde (Netherlands)
- Hontz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hanss family
- Honzaka-dōri (Japan)  
USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)
- Honzaka-goe (Japan)  
USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)
- Honzaka-michi (Japan)  
USE Hime Kaidō (Japan)
- Honzon (Nichiren)**  
BT Buddhism—Liturgical objects  
Nichiren (Sect)
- Hoobs (Fictitious characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoochie Mama (Fictitious character)  
USE Rodriguez, Tomato (Fictitious character)
- Hood, Mount (Or.)**  
UF Mount Hood (Or.)  
BT Cascade Range  
Mountains—Oregon  
Volcanoes—Oregon
- Hood, Robin (Legendary character)  
USE Robin Hood (Legendary character)
- Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)**  
UF Hoods Bay (Alaska)  
Hootz Bay (Alaska)  
BT Bays—Alaska
- Hood Canal (Wash.)**  
BT Inlets—Washington (State)
- Hood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoods family
- Hood ornaments on automobiles  
USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- Hood River (Or. : River)**  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Hood River, East Fork (Or.)**  
UF East Fork, Hood River (Or.)  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Hood River Basin (Or.)  
USE Hood River Watershed (Or.)
- Hood River Valley (Or.)**  
UF Hood Valley (Or.)  
BT Valleys—Oregon
- Hood River Watershed (Or.)**  
UF Hood River Basin (Or.)  
BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Hood seal  
USE Hooded seal
- Hood Site (Ont.)  
USE Robin Hood Site (Ont.)
- Hood Valley (Or.)  
USE Hood River Valley (Or.)
- Hooded arrowhead  
USE Giant arrowhead
- Hooded crow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2367*)  
UF Corvus cornix  
Corvus corone cornix  
BT Carrion crow
- Hooded seal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.P64*)  
UF Bladder-nose seal  
Bladdernose seal  
Cystophora cristata  
Hood seal  
BT Cystophora
- Hooded skunk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mephitis macroura  
BT Skunks
- Hooded warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.P2438 (Zoology)*)  
UF Warbler, Hooded  
Wilsonia citrina  
BT Wilsonia
- Hooden horse**  
(*GT4985*)
- Hoodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.A815 (Botany)*)  
BT Asclepiadaceae
- Hoodlum drama (Motion pictures)  
USE Gangster films  
Juvenile delinquency films
- Hoodlums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hooligans  
BT Criminals  
RT Gangs
- Hoodoo (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on a form of cult magic practiced primarily in the southern United States. Works on the major folk religion practiced primarily in Haiti and parts of the southern United States are entered under Voodooism.  
BT Cults—United States  
RT Voodooism
- Hoodoo Creek (Idaho)**  
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Hoodoo Mountains (Idaho)**  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)**  
UF Hoodoo Quartzite Formation (Idaho)  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- Hoodoo Quartzite Formation (Idaho)  
USE Hoodoo Quartzite (Idaho)
- Hoodoos (Geomorphology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Landforms
- Hoods, Academic  
USE Academic costume
- Hoods, Fume  
USE Fume hoods
- Hoods (Chemical laboratories)  
USE Fume hoods
- Hoods Bay (Alaska)  
USE Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)
- Hoods family  
USE Hood family
- Hooe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoof-and-mouth disease  
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Hoof family  
USE Hoff family
- Hoofed animals  
USE Ungulates
- Hoofed mammals  
USE Ungulates
- Hoofer family  
USE Hoover family
- Hoofes family  
USE Hoff family
- Hooft family  
USE Hoff family
- Hoofman family  
USE Hoffman family
- Hoofs**  
(*QL942*)  
UF Hooves  
BT Foot  
Ungulates—Anatomy
- Hooft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hooft Prijs  
USE P.C. Hooft-Prijs
- Hooghly River (India)  
USE Hugli River (India)
- Hooghly River Watershed (India)  
USE Hugli River Watershed (India)
- Hoogly River (India)  
USE Hugli River (India)
- Hoogner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoogstraten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Van Hoogstraten family
- Hook, Bert (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Bert Hook (Fictitious character)  
Detective Sergeant Bert Hook (Fictitious character)  
Sergeant Hook (Fictitious character)
- Hook, Jonah (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jonah Hook (Fictitious character)
- Hook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoke family  
(*Former heading*)  
Hoker family  
Hooke family  
Hooker family  
Hooks family  
RT Hoch family  
Hoeker family
- Hook order  
USE Social hierarchy in animals
- Hook-tip moths  
USE Drepanidae
- Hookahs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hookas  
Hookers (Tobacco pipes)  
Hooqqas  
Hubble-bubbles  
Hukahs  
Hukkahs  
Narghiles  
Nargilehs  
Nargiles  
Water pipes (Tobacco pipes)  
BT Tobacco pipes
- Hookas  
USE Hookahs
- Hooke family  
USE Hook family
- Hooked rug industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*HD9937.3.H66-HD9937.3.H664*)  
BT Rug and carpet industry  
RT Rugs, Hooked
- Hooked rugs  
USE Rugs, Hooked
- Hooker family  
USE Hook family
- Hooker Lake (Wash.)  
USE Leland Lake (Jefferson County, Wash.)
- Hookera puchella  
USE Dichelostemma pulchellum
- Hookeriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK539.H64 (Botany)*)  
BT Hookeriales
- Hookeriales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK539.H*)  
BT Mosses  
NT Hookeriaceae
- Hookers (Fishing boats)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*VM431*)  
BT Fishing boats  
Sailboats
- Hookers (Tobacco pipes)  
USE Hookahs
- Hooker's sea lion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL737.P63*)  
UF Auckland sea lion  
Hooker's sealion  
New Zealand sea lion  
New Zealand sealion  
Phocarcos hookeri  
BT Phocarcos
- Hooker's sealion  
USE Hooker's sea lion
- Hooke's coupling**  
(*TJ183*)

- Hookfin dolphin  
USE Pacific whitesided dolphin
- Hooking**  
BT Fancy work  
NT Locker hooking  
Rugs, Hooked
- Hooking up equipment  
USE Installation of equipment
- Hooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*TA492.H6 (Metal)*)  
BT Implements, utensils, etc.  
NT Buttonhooks
- Hooks and eyes**  
(*HD9969.H5-HD9969.H53 (Trade)*)  
(*TS2301.H (Manufacture)*)  
BT Fasteners
- Hooks family  
USE Hook family
- Hookstep family  
USE Huckstep family
- Hooksteppe family  
USE Huckstep family
- Hookup of equipment  
USE Installation of equipment
- Hookworm, Old World  
USE Ancylostoma duodenale
- Hookworm disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*RC199.95*)  
UF Ancylostomiasis  
Ankylostomiasis  
Uncinariasis  
BT Anemia  
Helminthiasis
- Hookworms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL391.N4*)  
UF Ancylostomatoidea  
BT Strongylida  
NT Ancylostomatidae  
Uncinariidae
- Hooky Hefferman (Fictitious character)  
USE Hefferman, Hooky (Fictitious character)
- Hoolbrook family  
USE Holbrook family
- Hoole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hooley family
- Hooley family  
USE Hoole family
- Hooliganism, Soccer  
USE Soccer hooliganism
- Hooligans  
USE Hoodlums
- HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF DIAL (Artificial language)  
BT Languages, Artificial
- Hooms family  
USE Holmes family
- Hoonah Sound (Alaska)**  
UF Hooniah Sound (Alaska)  
Shekak Sound (Alaska)  
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
- Hooniah Sound (Alaska)  
USE Hoonah Sound (Alaska)
- Hoop dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoop of peace dance  
BT Indian dance—North America
- Hoop exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*GV490*)  
BT Calisthenics
- Hoop family  
USE Hooper family
- Hoop of peace dance  
USE Hoop dance
- Hoop pine  
USE Araucaria cunninghamii
- Hoop Indians  
USE Hupa Indians
- Hoop language  
USE Hupa language
- Hoop Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)**  
UF Hoopa Valley Reservation (Calif.)  
Hoopa Valley Reserve (Calif.)  
BT Indian reservations—California
- Hoopa Valley Reservation (Calif.)  
USE Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Hoopa Valley Reserve (Calif.)  
USE Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Hoopah Indians  
USE Hupa Indians
- Hoope family  
USE Hoopes family
- Hooper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoop family  
Hoper family
- Hooper Spring (Idaho)**  
BT Springs—Idaho
- Hooper Strait Light Station (Md.)**  
UF Hooper Strait Lighthouse (Md.)  
Hooper Strait Lightship (Md.)  
BT Lighthouses—Maryland  
Lightships—Maryland
- Hooper Strait Lighthouse (Md.)  
USE Hooper Strait Light Station (Md.)
- Hooper Strait Lightship (Md.)  
USE Hooper Strait Light Station (Md.)
- Hooper swan  
USE Whooper swan
- Hoopes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoope family  
Howpe family
- Hoopkins family  
USE Hopkins family
- Hoope family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QL696.C7*)  
BT Coraciiformes
- Hoops, Baling  
USE Baling hoops
- Hoops, Basketball  
USE Basketball hoops
- Hooqqas  
USE Hookahs
- Hooray Sandstone (Qld.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Australia  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Hoom Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Hoombeek family  
USE Hornbeck family
- Hoos family  
USE Hoes family
- Hoosac Tunnel (Mass.)**  
UF Hoosic Tunnel (Mass.)  
BT Railroad tunnels—Massachusetts
- Hoose family  
USE Hoes family
- Hooser family  
USE Houser family
- Hoosic River**  
BT Rivers—Massachusetts  
Rivers—New York (State)  
Rivers—Vermont
- Hoosic River Watershed**  
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts  
Watersheds—New York (State)  
Watersheds—Vermont
- Hoosic Tunnel (Mass.)  
USE Hoosac Tunnel (Mass.)
- Hoosier (Nickname)**  
BT Nicknames
- Hoosier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoosier Group**  
Here are entered works on the group of 19th/20th century Indiana landscape artists comprising J. Ottis Adams, William Forsyth, Richard B. Gruelle, Otto Stark, and T.C. Steele.  
BT Landscape painting, American—Indiana
- Hoosier National Forest (Ind.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Indiana  
National parks and reserves—Indiana
- Hooson family  
USE Hewson family
- Hoosun family  
USE Hewson family
- Hooton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoots family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hootts family  
Hute family  
Huter family  
Hutes family  
Huth family  
Huts family  
Hutts family  
Hutz family
- Hootsill family  
USE Hutzel family
- Hootts family  
USE Hoots family
- Hootz Bay (Alaska)  
USE Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)
- Hootzools  
USE Hutsuls
- Hooved animals  
USE Ungulates
- Hooved mammals  
USE Ungulates
- Hoovel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hovel family
- Hoover, Camp (Va.)  
USE Camp Hoover (Va.)
- Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)**  
UF Boulder Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)  
BT Dams—Arizona  
Dams—Nevada
- Hoover Dam Visitor Center (Ariz. and Nev.)**  
BT Visitors' centers—Arizona  
Visitors' centers—Nevada
- Hoover family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoofe family  
Houwer family  
Hover family  
Hovers family
- Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)  
USE Herbert Hoover Memorial Building (Stanford, Calif.)
- Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)  
USE Herbert Hoover National Historic Site (West Branch, Iowa)
- Hoover Wilderness (Calif.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wilderness areas—California
- Hooves  
USE Hoofs
- Hop (Plant)  
USE Hops
- Hop-aphis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.H8*)  
BT Hops—Diseases and pests
- Hop downy mildew fungus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK621.P45 (Botany)*)  
UF Pseudoperonospora humuli  
BT Pseudoperonospora
- Hop flea-beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*SB608.H8*)  
BT Hops—Diseases and pests
- Hop-like sedge  
USE False hop sedge
- Hop pickers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hops  
NT Women hop pickers

Hop picking  
 USE Hops—Harvesting  
 Hop, skip, and jump  
 USE Triple jump  
 Hop, step, and jump  
 USE Triple jump  
 Hopalong Cassidy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cassidy, Hopalong (Fictitious character)  
**Hopalong Cassidy films**  
*[PN1995.9.H56]*  
 BT Western films  
**Hopatcong, Lake (N.J. : Lake)**  
 UF Hupatcong Pond (N.J.)  
 Lake Hopatcong (N.J. : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—New Jersey  
 HOPDOB (Chemical)  
 USE Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate  
**Hope**  
*[BD216 (Philosophy)]*  
 BT Emotions  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Christianity  
 UF Hope, Theology of  
 Hope (Theology)  
 BT Theological virtues  
**Hope, Alison (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Alison Hope (Fictitious character)  
 Hope, Matt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hope, Matthew (Fictitious character)  
**Hope, Matthew (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hope, Matt (Fictitious character)  
 Matt Hope (Fictitious character)  
 Matthew Hope (Fictitious character)  
 Hope, Theology of  
 USE Hope—Religious aspects—Christianity  
**Hope, Topher (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Topher Hope (Fictitious character)  
**Hope (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.H]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
**Hope (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV988]*  
 BT Golf  
 Hope (Theology)  
 USE Hope—Religious aspects—Christianity  
**Hope Community Hall (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 28th Police Precinct Station House  
 (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Community centers—New York (State)  
 Police stations—New York (State)  
**Hope Cove (England)**  
 BT Inlets—England  
**Hope diamond**  
 BT Diamonds  
**Hope Estate Site (Saint Martin)**  
 BT Saint Martin—Antiquities  
**Hope family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hopes family  
**Hope in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Hope in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Hope Lodge (Fort Washington, Pa.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania  
**Hope Valley (Calif. : Valley)**  
 BT Valleys—California  
**Hope Valley (England)**  
 BT Valleys—England  
 Hopelessness  
 USE Despair  
 Hoper family  
 USE Hooper family  
 Hopes family  
 USE Hope family

Hopewell Cultural National Historical Park  
 (Ohio)  
 USE Hopewell Culture National Historical  
 Park (Ohio)  
**Hopewell culture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[E99.H69]*  
 BT Indians of North America—Antiquities  
 Mound-builders  
 NT Weeden Island culture  
 Hopewell Culture National Historic Park (Ohio)  
 USE Hopewell Culture National Historical  
 Park (Ohio)  
**Hopewell Culture National Historical Park  
 (Ohio)**  
 UF Hopewell Cultural National Historical  
 Park (Ohio)  
 Hopewell Culture National Historic  
 Park (Ohio)  
 Mound City Group National Monument  
 (Ohio)  
 BT Historic sites—Ohio  
 National parks and reserves—Ohio  
**Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)**  
 UF Hopewell Village National Historic Site  
 (Pa.)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania  
 National parks and reserves—  
 Pennsylvania  
 NT Ironmaster's House (Pa.)  
**Hopewell Rocks (N.B.)**  
 BT Rocks—New Brunswick  
**Hopewell Site (Ohio)**  
 BT Ohio—Antiquities  
 Hopewell Village National Historic Site (Pa.)  
 USE Hopewell Furnace National Historic  
 Site (Pa.)  
**Hopf algebras**  
*[QA613.8]*  
 UF Algebras, Hopf  
 BT Algebraic topology  
 Hopf spaces  
 USE H-spaces  
**Hopfenberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Goffenberg family  
 Hoffenberg family  
 Hopfer family  
 USE Hepfer family  
**Hopfian groups**  
 UF Groups, Hopfian  
 BT Automorphisms  
 Group theory  
**Hopfner aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[TL686.H]*  
 BT Airplanes  
 Hopgood family  
 USE Hobgood family  
**Hopi architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Architecture, Hopi  
 Hopi Indians—Architecture  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Architecture—Arizona  
**Hopi art** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Art, Hopi  
 Hopi Indians—Art  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Art, American  
**Hopi baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Baskets, Hopi  
 BT Baskets—Arizona  
**Hopi Buttes (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mesas—Arizona  
**Hopi children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Children, Hopi  
 Hopi Indians—Children  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Children—Arizona  
**Hopi cookery** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cookery, Hopi

**Hopi dance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dance, Hopi  
 Hopi Indians—Dances  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Dance—Arizona  
**Hopi dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dolls, Hopi  
 Hopi Indians—Dolls  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Dolls  
 NT Kachina dolls  
**Hopi ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ethics, Hopi  
 BT Ethics—United States  
 Hopi folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Hopi  
**Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**  
 UF Hopi Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Moqui Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Moquis Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Moquis Reservation (Ariz.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
**Hopi Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[E99.H7]*  
 UF Moki Indians  
 Moqui Indians  
 Tusayan Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona  
 Shoshonean Indians  
 —Architecture  
 USE Hopi architecture  
 —Art  
 USE Hopi art  
 —Children  
 USE Hopi children  
 —Dances  
 USE Hopi dance  
 —Dolls  
 USE Hopi dolls  
 —Land tenure  
 —Painting  
 USE Hopi painting  
 —Philosophy  
 USE Hopi philosophy  
 —Pottery  
 USE Hopi pottery  
 —Religion  
 NT Kachinas  
 —Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Snake dance  
 —Sculpture  
 USE Hopi sculpture  
 —Silverwork  
 USE Hopi silverwork  
 —Social life and customs  
 —Women  
 USE Hopi women  
 —Wood-carving  
 USE Hopi wood-carving  
**Hopi language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PM1351]*  
 UF Hopitu language  
 Moki language  
 Shinumo language  
 BT Arizona—Languages  
 Shoshonean languages  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Hopi  
**Hopi literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT United States—Literatures  
 NT Hopi poetry  
**Hopi magic** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Magic, Hopi  
 BT Magic—Arizona  
**Hopi mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mythology, Hopi  
 Hopi names  
 USE Names, Hopi

**Hopi painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Painting  
*(Former heading)*  
 Painting, Hopi  
 BT Painting, American

**Hopi philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Philosophy  
*(Former heading)*  
 Philosophy, Hopi  
 BT Philosophy, American

**Hopi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hopi literature

**Hopi potters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Potters, Hopi  
 BT Potters—United States  
 NT Hopi women potters

**Hopi pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Pottery  
*(Former heading)*  
 Pottery, Hopi  
 BT Pottery, American

**Hopi quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quilts, Hopi  
 BT Quilts—Southwest, New  
 Hopi Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

**Hopi sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Sculpture  
*(Former heading)*  
 Sculpture, Hopi  
 BT Sculpture, American

**Hopi silverwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Silverwork  
*(Former heading)*  
 Silverwork, Hopi  
 BT Silverwork—Arizona

**Hopi textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Textile fabrics, Hopi  
 BT Textile fabrics—Arizona

**Hopi women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Women  
*(Former heading)*  
 Women, Hopi  
 BT Women—United States

**Hopi women potters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women potters, Hopi  
 BT Hopi potters  
 Women potters—United States

**Hopi wood-carvers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wood-carvers, Hopi  
 BT Wood-carvers—United States

**Hopi wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopi Indians—Wood-carving  
*(Former heading)*  
 Wood-carving, Hopi  
 BT Wood-carving—Arizona

Hopitu language  
 USE Hopi language

Hopkins family  
 USE Hopkins family

Hopkin family  
 USE Hopkins family

Hopkings family  
 USE Hopkins family

**Hopkins, Lloyd** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Det. Sgt. Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Sergeant Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)  
 Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)

**Hopkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopkins family  
 Hopkens family  
 Hopkin family  
 Hopkings family  
 Hopkinson family  
*(Former heading)*

Hopkinson family  
 USE Hopkins family

**Hoplitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.M4)*  
 BT Megachilidae

**Hoplitomerycidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE882.U3)*  
 BT Ruminants, Fossil

Hoplitophryina  
 USE Astomatida

**Hoplocampa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL568.T3)*  
 BT Tenthredinidae

Hoplocampa testudinea  
 USE Apple sawfly

Hoplocercid lizards  
 USE Hoplocercidae

**Hoplocercidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL666.L248 (Zoology))*  
 UF Hoplocercid lizards  
 Hoplocercids  
 Hoplocercine lizards  
 Hoplocercines  
 Morunasaurines  
 Morunasaurus  
 BT Lizards  
 Squamata

Hoplocercids  
 USE Hoplocercidae

Hoplocercine lizards  
 USE Hoplocercidae

Hoplocercines  
 USE Hoplocercidae

**Hoplolaimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N4)*  
 BT Tylenchida

**Hoplomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL737.R65)*  
 BT Echimyidae

**Hoplonemertea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL391.N6)*  
 UF Hoplonemertini  
 BT Enopla  
 NT Carcinonemertidae  
 Ototyphlonemertidae  
 Prosorhochmidae  
 Tetrastemmatidae

Hoplonemertini  
 USE Hoplonemertea

Hoplophoridae  
 USE Glyptodontidae

Hoplophycis  
 USE Genypterus

**Hoplopleuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL570.3.H68)*  
 BT Anoplura

Hoplopterygidae  
 USE Trachichthyidae

**Hoplopteryx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trachichthyidae, Fossil  
 NT Hoplopteryx lewesiensis

**Hoplopteryx lewesiensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hoplopteryx

**Hoplostethus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QL638.T68)*  
 BT Trachichthyidae  
 NT Orange roughy

Hoplostethus atlanticus  
 USE Orange roughy

Hoplostethus islandicus  
 USE Orange roughy

Hopp family  
 USE Hoppe family

Hoppas family  
 USE Hoppes family

**Hoppe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopp family

Hoppel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hopper (Fictitious character)

**Hopper** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Flocon (Fictitious character : Pfister)  
 Hoppel (Fictitious character)  
 Saltarin (Fictitious character)

**Hopper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoppers family

Hoppers family  
 USE Hopper family

**Hoppes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Happes family  
 Haps family  
 Hoppas family

Hoppewode family  
 USE Hopwood family

**Hoppin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hopping family

**Hopping conduction**  
*(QC176.8.H66)*  
 UF Conduction, Hopping  
 BT Conduction band  
 Percolation (Statistical physics)  
 NT Anderson model

Hopping family  
 USE Hoppin family

Hoppringill family  
 USE Pringle family

**Hops family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hoppu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hopringle family  
 USE Pringle family

**Hops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.M73 (Botany))*  
*(SB317.H64 (Culture))*  
 UF Common hop  
 European hop  
 Hop (Plant)  
 Humulus americanus  
 Humulus lupulus  
 BT Psychotropic plants  
 NT Hop pickers

—**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB608.H8)*  
 NT Hop-aphis  
 Hop flea-beetle

—**Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hop picking

Hops, Sock  
 USE Sock hops

**Hops industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(HD9019.H7-HD9019.H72)*  
 BT Produce trade

**Hopscotch**  
*(GV1218.H6)*  
 BT Games

**Hopson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hobson family

Hopstein family  
 USE Hapstein family

Hopwode family  
 USE Hopwood family

**Hopwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoppewode family  
 Hopwode family

Hor (South Asian people)  
 USE Santal (South Asian people)

Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq)  
 USE 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)

Hor language  
 USE Santali language

Hora Hoverla (Ukraine)  
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)

**Horace** (Fictitious character : Keller)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*

**Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall** (Hartford, Conn.)  
 UF Bushnell Hall (Hartford, Conn.)  
 Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)  
 BT Auditoriums—Connecticut

- Horace Horse (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horace Rumpole (Fictitious character)**  
USE Rumpole, Horace (Fictitious character)
- Horace's Sabine Villa (Licenza, Italy)**  
USE Villa of Horace (Licenza, Italy)
- Horace's Villa (Licenza, Italy)**  
USE Villa of Horace (Licenza, Italy)
- Horácko (Czech Republic)**  
UF Horácko (Czechoslovakia)  
(*Former heading*)  
Moravské Horácko (Czech Republic)
- Horácko (Czechoslovakia)**  
USE Horácko (Czech Republic)
- Horaē (Books of hours)**  
USE Books of hours
- Horak family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF O'Horan family
- Horan Plaza (Spokane, Wash.)**  
USE Walter F. Horan Plaza (Spokane, Wash.)
- Horansky family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Horanszky family
- Horanszky family**  
USE Horansky family
- Horary astrology (May Subd Geog)**  
(*BF1717.5*)  
BT Astrology
- Horatii (Legendary characters)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Folklore—Rome
- Horatii (Legendary characters) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horatio (Fictitious character : Ashforth)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)**  
USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Horatio King Post Office Building (Paris, Me.)**  
UF King Post Office Building (Paris, Me.)  
BT Post office buildings—Maine
- Horbat Arbel (Galilee, Israel)**  
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- Horbat Bat ha-Mazal (Israel)**  
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Horbat Kītmī (Israel)**  
USE Qitmit Site (Israel)
- Horbat Mamshit (Israel)**  
USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
- Horbat Rehovot (Israel)**  
USE Rehovot-in-the-Negev Site (Israel)
- Horbat Sa'adim (Israel)**  
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Horbat Se'adim (Israel)**  
USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)
- Horbat Sumaq (Israel)**  
USE Sumaq Site (Israel)
- Horbat Susita (Israel)**  
USE Susita (Extinct city)
- Horbat Timna (Israel)**  
USE Timna Site (Israel)
- Horbat Yavne Yam (Israel)**  
USE Yavneh-Yam Site (Israel)
- Horch automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
(*TL215.H*)  
BT Automobiles
- Horchata**  
USE Orgeat
- Horchata de chufa**  
USE Orgeat
- Hord family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Hoard family  
RT Howard family
- Hordan family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hordeolum**  
(*RE155.H6*)  
UF Sty  
Stye  
BT Eyelids—Diseases  
Sebaceous glands—Diseases
- Psychosomatic aspects**
- Hordern family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hordeum (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK495.G74 (Botany)*)  
BT Grasses  
NT Barley
- Hordeum sativum**  
USE Barley
- Hordeum vulgare**  
USE Barley
- Hore family**  
USE Hoar family
- Horeb, Mount (Egypt)**  
USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
- Horemheb, Rock Chapel of (Egypt)**  
USE Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)
- Ḥorev, Mount (Egypt)**  
USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
- Hörgárdalur (Iceland)**  
BT Valleys—Iceland
- Horgen culture (May Subd Geog)**  
(*GN775.5.H6*)  
BT Neolithic period
- Horger family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horhany Mountains (Ukraine)**  
USE Gorgany Mountains (Ukraine)
- Hori family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hori Iseki (Takatō-machi, Japan)**  
USE Hori Site (Takatō-machi, Japan)
- Hori Site (Takatō-machi, Japan)**  
UF Hori Iseki (Takatō-machi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Horicon Marsh (Wis.)**  
BT Marshes—Wisconsin
- Horicon National Wildlife Refuge (Wis.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin  
Wildlife refuges—Wisconsin
- Horie family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horiinidae**  
USE Meloidae
- Horikiri family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horikiri Iris Gardens (Tokyo, Japan)**  
USE Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)**  
UF Horikiri Iris Gardens (Tokyo, Japan)  
Iris Gardens of Horikiri (Tokyo, Japan)  
BT Gardens—Japan  
Parks—Japan
- Hořín III Site (Czech Republic)**  
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
- Horine family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horino family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horizon (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QB147*)  
UF Apparent horizon  
Celestial horizon  
Real horizon  
Sensible horizon  
BT Spherical astronomy
- Horizon, Dip of**  
(*VK572*)  
UF Dip of the horizon
- Horizon automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
(*TL215.H*)  
UF Plymouth Horizon automobile  
BT Plymouth automobile
- Horizon Guyot**  
USE Horizon Tablemount
- Horizon in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Horizon sensors, Infrared**  
USE Infrared horizon sensors
- Horizon Tablemount**  
UF Horizon Guyot  
BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean
- Horizons, Artificial**  
USE Artificial horizons (Nautical instruments)
- Horizons, Soil**  
USE Soil horizons
- Horizontal (Plant)**  
USE Anodopetalum biglandulosum
- Horizontal axis wind turbines**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF HAWT (Horizontal axis wind turbines)  
BT Wind turbines
- Horizontal bar**  
(*GV527*)  
UF Bar, Horizontal  
BT Gymnastics
- Horizontal branch stars (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Stars, Horizontal branch  
BT HR diagrams  
Stars—Globular clusters
- Horizontal gas well drilling (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Gas well drilling
- Horizontal oil well drilling (May Subd Geog)**  
(*TN871.25*)  
BT Oil well drilling
- Horizontal position (Posture)**  
USE Lying down position
- Horizontal price fixing**  
USE Price fixing
- Horizontal property**  
USE Condominiums
- Horizontal scrub**  
USE Anodopetalum biglandulosum
- Horizontal tree**  
USE Anodopetalum biglandulosum
- Horlacher family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653**  
USE Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
- Hormesis (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Poisons—Physiological effect
- Hormodendraceae**  
USE Hormodendrum
- Hormodendron**  
USE Hormodendrum
- Hormodendron hordei**  
USE Hormodendrum hordei
- Hormodendrum (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK625.D4*)  
UF Hormodendraceae  
Hormodendron  
BT Dematiaceae  
NT Hormodendrum hordei
- Hormodendrum hordei (May Subd Geog)**  
(*QK625.D4*)  
UF Hormodendron hordei  
BT Hormodendrum
- Hormogonales**  
USE Nostocales
- Hormonal aspects of adaptation**  
USE Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of aggressive behavior in animals**  
USE Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of aging**  
USE Aging—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of animal behavior**  
USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of cancer**  
USE Cancer—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of fertility**  
USE Fertility—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of fish behavior**  
USE Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of fish reproduction**  
USE Fishes—Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of human behavior**  
USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of human reproduction**  
USE Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of immunity**  
USE Immunity—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of reproduction**  
USE Reproduction—Endocrine aspects



- Hormonal aspects of sex differentiation
  - USE Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of somatotypes
  - USE Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects of weight loss
  - USE Weight loss—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal disorders
  - USE Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Hormonal peptides
  - USE Peptide hormones
- Hormonal polymorphism
  - USE Isohormones
- Hormonal steroids
  - USE Steroid hormones
- Hormone antagonists**
  - UF Antagonists, Hormone
  - Antihormones
  - BT Chemical inhibitors
  - Immunoglobulins
  - NT Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
  - Antiandrogens
  - Bromocriptine
  - Captopril
  - Estrogen—Antagonists
  - Insulin—Antagonists
  - Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
  - Progesterone—Antagonists
- Hormone industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD9675.H67-HD9675.H674*)
  - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Hormone producing tumors
  - USE Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
- Hormone receptors**
  - (*QP571.7*)
  - UF Hormones—Receptors
  - Receptors, Hormone
  - BT Cell receptors
  - SA *subdivision* Receptors under individual hormones or groups of hormones, e.g. Insulin—Receptors
  - NT Luteinizing hormone—Receptors
  - Neurotransmitter receptors
- Hormone replacement therapy for menopause
  - USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
- Hormone resistance**
  - UF Resistance to hormones
  - BT Drug resistance
  - NT Insulin resistance
- Hormone synthesis
  - USE Hormones—Synthesis
- Hormone therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*RM283-RM298*)
  - UF Endocrine therapy
  - Hormones—Therapeutic use
  - BT Therapeutics
  - SA *subdivision* Hormone therapy under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Hormone therapy; *also subdivision* Diseases—Hormone therapy under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Hormone therapy; *and subdivision* Therapeutic use under individual hormones and groups of hormones, e.g. Estrogen—Therapeutic use; Steroid hormones—Therapeutic use
  - NT Menopause—Hormone therapy
  - Sex change
- Hormones**
  - (*QP801.H7*)
  - BT Secretion
  - RT Catecholamines
  - Endocrine glands
  - Endocrinology
  - NT Calcium regulating hormones
  - Chalones
  - Cortin
  - Ecdysone
  - Gastrointestinal hormones
  - Glycoprotein hormones
  - Hormones, Sex
  - Insect hormones
  - Insulin
  - Juvenile hormones
  - Leptin
  - Melatonin
  - Neurohormones
  - Peptide hormones
  - Pheromones
  - Placental hormones
  - Plant hormones
  - Steroid hormones
  - Sterol hormones
  - Thymic hormones
  - Thyroid hormones
  - Toxohormone
  - Receptors
    - USE Hormone receptors
  - Social aspects
    - USE Socioendocrinology
  - Synthesis
    - UF Hormone synthesis
    - Hormonogenesis
    - Hormonopoiesis
  - Therapeutic use
    - USE Hormone therapy
- Hormones, Ectopic**
  - UF Ectopic hormones
- Hormones, Sex**
  - (*QP572.S4*)
  - UF Female sex hormone
  - Male sex hormone
  - Sex hormones
  - BT Hormones
  - Steroid hormones
  - NT Androgens
  - Estrogen
  - Inhibin
  - Plant sex hormones
  - Progestational hormones
  - Relaxin
  - Receptors
    - Hormones, Sterol
    - USE Sterol hormones
- Hormones (Plants)
  - USE Plant hormones
- Hormones in animal nutrition**
  - (*SF98.H67*)
  - BT Animal nutrition
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Hormonogenesis
    - USE Hormones—Synthesis
  - Hormonopoiesis
    - USE Hormones—Synthesis
  - Hormoz, Strait of
    - USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Hormuz, Strait of**
  - UF Bāb-e-Hormūz
  - Bāb-i-Hormūz
  - Būghāz Hormūz
  - Hormoz, Strait of
  - Hurmuz, Strait of
  - Maḍīq Hurmūz
  - Ormuz, Strait of
  - Strait of Hormuz
  - Tangēh Hormoz
  - BT Straits—Oman, Gulf of
  - Straits—Persian Gulf
- Horn, Cape (Chile)
  - USE Cape Horn (Chile)
- Horn (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*ML955-ML958 (History)*)
  - (*MT420-MT428 (Instruction)*)
  - UF French horn
  - BT Brass instruments
  - RT Tuba
  - NT Alto horn
  - Russian horn
  - Shofar
- Orchestra studies
  - (*MT426*)
  - BT Horn (Musical instrument)—Studies and exercises
- Studies and exercises
  - (*MT425*)
  - NT Horn (Musical instrument)—Orchestra studies
- Horn (Musical instrument) in literature**
  - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horn and bassoon music
  - USE Bassoon and horn music
- Horn and cimbalom music**
  - (*M298*)
  - UF Cimbalom and horn music
- Horn and clarinet music
  - USE Clarinet and horn music
- Horn and computer music**
  - UF Computer and horn music
- Horn and double bass music**
  - (*M290-M291*)
  - UF Double bass and horn music
- Horn and electronic music**
  - UF Electronic and horn music
- Horn and flute music
  - USE Flute and horn music
- Horn and guitar music**
  - (*M296-M297*)
  - UF Guitar and horn music
- Horn and guitar music, Arranged**
  - (*M296-M297*)
- Horn and harp music**
  - (*M296-M297*)
  - UF Harp and horn music
- Horn and harp with orchestra**
  - (*M1040-M1041*)
- Horn and keyboard instrument music**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Keyboard instrument and horn music
- Horn and oboe music**
  - (*M288-M289*)
  - UF Oboe and horn music
- Horn and organ music**
  - (*M182-M186*)
  - UF Organ and horn music
- Horn and percussion music**
  - (*M298*)
  - UF Percussion and horn music
- Horn and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*M255-M259*)
  - UF Piano and horn music
- Horn and piano music, Arranged**
  - (*M258-M259*)
  - NT Horn with band—Solo with piano
  - Horn with orchestra—Solo with piano
  - Horn with string ensemble—Solo with piano
  - Horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- Horn and synthesizer music**
  - UF Synthesizer and horn music
- Horn and timpani music**
  - (*M298*)
  - UF Timpani and horn music
- Horn and trombone music**
  - (*M288-M289*)
  - UF Trombone and horn music
- Horn and trombone with orchestra**
  - (*M1040-M1041*)
- Horn and trumpet music**
  - (*M288-M289*)
  - UF Trumpet and horn music
- Horn and trumpet with orchestra**
- Horn and tuba music**
  - UF Tuba and horn music
- Horn and vibraphone music**
  - (*M298*)
  - UF Vibraphone and horn music
- Horn and violin music**
  - (*M290-M291*)
  - UF Violin and horn music

**Horn and violoncello music***[M290-M291]*

UF Violoncello and horn music

**Horn antennas**

USE Antennas, Horn

**Horn-billed auk**

USE Rhinoceros auklet

**Horn-billed puffin**

USE Rhinoceros auklet

**Horn carving** (*May Subd Geog*)*[NK6020]*

BT Carving (Decorative arts)

**Horn choir music** (*May Subd Geog*)*[M1200-M1268]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for horns, two or more to a part, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for horns, two or more to a part.

BT Brass band music

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "horn choir" and headings with medium of performance that include "horn choir"*

**Horn classes, Universal**

USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)

**Horn clause logic**

USE Horn clauses

**Horn clauses**

UF Clauses, Horn

Horn clause logic

BT Logic programming

**Horn ensembles***[M955-M959]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo horns and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo horns.

When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "horn ensemble" stands for two or more solo horns.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include horn ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include horn ensemble*

**Horn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Horne family

*[Former heading]*

Hornes family

Hornn family

RT Van Horn family

**Horn fly** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL537.M7 (Zoology)]**[SF810.H6 (Agriculture)]*

UF Haematobia irritans

Haematobia serrata

Lyperosia irritans

BT Flies

**Horn Island (Miss.)**

BT Islands—Mississippi

**Horn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**

USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

**Horn music***[M80-M84]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo horn.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "horn" or "horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "horn" or "horns"*

NT Recorded accompaniments (Horn)

**Horn music (Horns (2))***[M288-M289]***Horn music (Horns (3))**

USE Brass trios (Horns (3))

**Horn music (Horns (4))**

USE Brass quartets (Horns (4))

**Horn music (Horns (5))**

USE Brass quintets (Horns (5))

**Horn music (Horns (6))**

USE Brass sextets (Horns (6))

**Horn music (Horns (7))**

USE Brass septets (Horns (7))

**Horn music (Horns (8))**

USE Brass octets (Horns (8))

**Horn music (Jazz)****Horn of Africa**

USE Africa, Northeast

Somaliland

**Horn players** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hornists

BT Instrumentalists

**Horn shark** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL638.95.H4]*

UF California horn shark

Heterodontus francisci

Horned shark

Hornshark

BT Heterodontus

**Horn Sound (Norway)**

UF Horn Sound (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)

*[Former heading]*

Horne Sound (Norway)

Hornsund (Norway)

BT Inlets—Norway

**Horn Sound (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)**

USE Horn Sound (Norway)

**Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba,****percussion with orchestra**

BT Sextets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba, percussion)

**Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble****Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra***[M1040-M1041]***Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra***[M1140-M1141]***Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra***[M1040-M1041]***Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra***[M1040-M1041]***Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra***[M1140-M1141]***Horn with band***[M1205-M1206]*

—Solo with piano

*[M1206]*

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

**Horn with band, Arranged***[M1257]*

—Scores

*[M1257]***Horn with chamber orchestra***[M1028-M1029]***Horn with horn ensemble****Horn with instrumental ensemble****Horn with orchestra***[M1028-M1029]*

—Solo with piano

*[M1029]*

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

**Horn with orchestra, Arranged***[M1028-M1029]***Horn with percussion ensemble****Horn with string ensemble**

—Solo with piano

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

**Horn with string orchestra***[M1128-M1129]*

—Solo with piano

*[M1129]*

BT Horn and piano music, Arranged

**Horn with string orchestra, Arranged***[M1128-M1129]*

—Scores

*[M1128]***Hornabrooke family**

USE Hornbrook family

**Hornachuelos Site (Ribera del Fresno, Spain)**

BT Spain—Antiquities

**Hornád River (Slovakia and Hungary)**

USE Hernád River (Slovakia and Hungary)

**Hornada family**

USE Hornaday family

**Hornaday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hornada family

Horniday family

**Hornbach family**

USE Hornbeck family

**Hornback family**

USE Hornbeck family

**Hornbækbanen**

BT Railroads—Denmark

**Hornbaker family**

USE Hornbeck family

**Hornbeam, European**

USE European hornbeam

**Hornbeams**

USE Carpinus

**Hornbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hombeck family

Hoonbeek family

Hornbach family

Hornback family

Hornbaker family

**Hornberg Castle (Germany)**

USE Burg Hornberg (Germany)

**Hornberg family**

USE Hornberger family

**Hornberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hornberg family

RT Hornburg family

**Hornbills** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL696.C729]*

UF Bucerotidae

BT Coraciiformes

NT Bycanistes

Helmeted hornbill

**Hornblende** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ferrohornblende

Magnesiohornblende

BT Amphiboles

**Hornblendite** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE462.H67]*

BT Rocks, Igneous

**Hornblow family**

USE Hornblower family

**Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Admiral Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Captain Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Lord Hornblower of Smallbridge (Fictitious character)

Mr. Midshipman Hornblower (Fictitious character)

Sir Horatio Hornblower (Fictitious character)

**Hornblower family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hornblow family

**Hornbooks***[Z1033.H8]*

UF Battledores

BT Readers (Primary)

**Hornborgasjön (Sweden)**

BT Lakes—Sweden

**Hornbrook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hornabrooke family

Hornbrooke family

Hornbroke family

**Hornbrook Formation (Calif. and Or.)**

BT Formations (Geology)—California

Formations (Geology)—Oregon

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

- Hornbrooke family  
USE Hornbrook family
- Hornburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Hornberger family
- Hornby Island (B.C. : Island)**  
BT Islands—British Columbia
- Horne, Evan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Evan Horne (Fictitious character)
- Horne family  
USE Horn family
- Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)  
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Horne Lake (B.C.)**  
BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Horne Sound (Norway)  
USE Horn Sound (Norway)
- Hornbroke family  
USE Hornbrook family
- Horned frogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL668.E257 (Zoology)}  
UF Ceratophryinae  
Ceratophrys  
BT Leptodactylidae
- Horned frogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF459.F83}  
BT Pets
- Horned god**  
BT Gods
- Horned grebe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL696.P586 (Zoology)}  
UF Podiceps auritus  
BT Podiceps
- Horned liverworts  
USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Horned lizards  
USE Horned toads
- Horned owl  
USE Great horned owl
- Horned pondweed family (Plants)  
USE Zannichelliaceae
- Horned pout  
USE Black bullhead  
Brown bullhead
- Horned shark  
USE Horn shark
- Horned toads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL666.L267}  
UF Horned lizards  
Horny toads  
Phrynosoma  
BT Phrynosomatidae  
NT Phrynosoma douglassi  
Phrynosoma modestum  
Phrynosoma platyrhinos
- Horned toads as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{SF459.L5}  
BT Pets
- Horner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoerner family  
Hornor family
- Horner-Kane Site (N.D.)**  
UF Kane Site (N.D.)  
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
- Horner Site (Wyo.)**  
BT Buffalo jump—Wyoming  
Wyoming—Antiquities
- Hornero, Pale-legged  
USE Pale-legged hornero
- Hornero, Rufous  
USE Furnarius rufus
- Hornes family  
USE Horn family
- Hornet (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)  
F/A-18 E/F (Jet fighter plane)  
BT Fighter planes  
Jet planes, Military  
McDonnell Douglas aircraft
- Hornet automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT American Motors automobiles
- Hornet Bank Station (Qld.)**  
BT Sheep ranches—Australia
- Hornets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL568.V5 (Zoology)}  
UF Vespinae  
BT Vespidae
- Hornet's Harbor (Wash.)  
USE Guemes Channel (Wash.)
- Hornhaver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horní Slezsko (Poland and Czech Republic)  
USE Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Hornia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL596.M38}  
BT Meloidae
- Horniday family  
USE Hornaday family
- Horning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hornung family
- Hornish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hornists  
USE Horn players
- Hornless loudspeakers  
USE Direct radiator loudspeakers
- Hornn family  
USE Horn family
- Hornor family  
USE Horner family
- Hornor House (Princeton, N.J.)**  
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Hornpipe (Dance)**  
BT Folk dancing, British
- Hornpipes**  
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For hornpipes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
UF Hornpipes (Orchestra)  
{Former heading}  
Hornpipes (Piano)  
{Former heading}  
Hornpipes (Violin and piano)  
{Former heading}  
BT Dance music
- Hornpipes (Orchestra)  
USE Hornpipes
- Hornpipes (Piano)  
USE Hornpipes
- Hornpipes (Violin and piano)  
USE Hornpipes
- Horns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QL942}  
UF Animal horns  
BT Mammals—Anatomy  
NT Antlers  
—**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Horns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
{Former heading}  
—**Religious aspects**  
UF Horns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
{Former heading}  
—Removal  
USE Dehorning
- Horns, Cutaneous**  
{RL427}  
UF Cornua cutanea  
Cutaneous horns  
BT Keratosis  
NT Molting
- Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra**  
{M1140-M1141}
- Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra**  
{M1040-M1041}
- Horns (2) with orchestra**  
{M1028-M1029}
- Horns (2) with string orchestra**  
{M1128-M1129}
- Horns (3), violin with chamber orchestra**  
{M1040-M1041}
- Horns (3) with band**  
{M1205-M1206}  
UF Wind trios (Horns (3) with band)  
{Former heading}
- Horns (3) with orchestra**  
{M1028-M1029}
- Horns (3) with string orchestra**  
{M1128-M1129}
- Horns (4) with band**  
{M1205-M1206}
- Horns (4) with orchestra**  
{M1028-M1029}  
—**Scores**  
{M1028}
- Horns (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
USE Horns—Mythology  
Horns—Religious aspects
- Horns in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hornshark  
USE Horn shark
- Hornshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Earnshaw family
- Hornstone  
USE Chert
- Hornstrandir (Iceland)**  
BT Peninsulas—Iceland
- Hornsund (Norway)  
USE Horn Sound (Norway)
- Horntail wasps  
USE Siricidae
- Hornung, E. W. (Ernest William), 1866-1921**  
—**Characters**  
—**Raffles**
- Hornung family  
USE Hornung family
- Hornworms  
USE Sphingidae—Larvae
- Hornworts (Bryophytes)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK563.75-QK563.87}  
UF Anthocerotaceae  
{Former heading}  
Anthocerotae  
Anthocerotales  
{Former heading}  
Anthocerotes  
Anthocerotopsida  
Horned liverworts  
Liverworts, Horned  
BT Bryophytes  
NT Anthoceros
- Hornworts (Ceratophyllaceae)  
USE Ceratophyllaceae
- Horny toads  
USE Horned toads
- Horo (Indic people)  
USE Munda (Indic people)
- Horo language  
USE Mundari language
- Horobetsu Kawaguchi Iseki (Shari-chō, Japan)  
USE Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
- Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)**  
UF Horobetsu Kawaguchi Iseki (Shari-chō, Japan)  
Horobetsukakō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Horobetsukakō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)  
USE Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
- Horodlo, Treaty of, 1413**  
BT Lithuania—History
- Horodyskia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE719.6}  
BT Protista, Fossil  
NT Horodyskia moniliformis
- Horodyskia moniliformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QE719.6}  
BT Horodyskia

**Horohoro** (African people)  
     USE Holoholo (African people)  
**Horohoro language**  
     USE Holoholo language  
**Horologion of Andronicus of Cyrrhus** (Athens, Greece)  
     USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)  
**Horologium of Andronicus of Cyrrhus** (Athens, Greece)  
     USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)  
**Horology**  
     (TS540-TS549)  
     UF Hours (Time)  
     BT Time measurements  
     RT Time  
     NT Balance springs—Isochronism  
         Clocks and watches  
         Days  
         Pendulum—Isochronism  
**Horoscopes** (May Subd Geog)  
     (BF1728-BF1728.3)  
     BT Astrology  
     NT Birth charts  
**Horoscopes, Progressed**  
     USE Progressions (Astrology)  
**Horoscopes in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Horoscopy**  
     USE Astrology  
**Horovits family**  
     USE Horowitz family  
**Horovitz family**  
     USE Horowitz family  
**Horowicz family**  
     USE Horowitz family  
**Horowitz family** (Not Subd Geog)  
     UF Horovits family  
         Horovitz family  
         Horowicz family  
         Horvits family  
         Horwitz family  
     RT Hurowitz family  
**Horqin Desert (China)**  
     UF Horqin Grassland (China)  
         Horqin Shadi (China)  
         Ke'erqin Caoyuan (China)  
         Ke'erqin Desert (China)  
         (Former heading)  
         Ke'erqin Shadi (China)  
         K'o-erh-ch'in Desert (China)  
         (Former heading)  
         K'o-erh-ch'in Sha-ti (China)  
         K'o-erh-ch'in ts'ao yüan (China)  
     BT Deserts—China  
**Horqin Grassland (China)**  
     USE Horqin Desert (China)  
**Horqin Shadi (China)**  
     USE Horqin Desert (China)  
**Horrall family**  
     USE Horrell family  
**Horrell family** (Not Subd Geog)  
     UF Horrall family  
**Horreum Margi (Extinct city)**  
     BT Extinct cities—Yugoslavia  
         Yugoslavia—Antiquities  
**Horrible Harry (Fictitious character)**  
     (Not Subd Geog)  
     UF Harry (Fictitious character : Kline)  
**Horrid Henry (Fictitious character)**  
     (Not Subd Geog)  
     UF Henry, Horrid (Fictitious character)  
**Horror**  
     Here are entered works on the expression of shock, fear or repulsion caused by an atrocity or a danger directed toward oneself or others. Works on intense, prolonged fear caused by either recurring frightening imageries or imagined or actual present or future dangers are entered under Terror.  
     BT Emotions  
     RT Fear  
     —Fiction  
         USE Horror tales

**Horror comic books, strips, etc.**  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Comic books, strips, etc.  
**Horror fiction**  
     USE Horror tales  
**Horror films** (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Motion pictures  
     NT Frankenstein films  
         Godzilla films  
         Mummy films  
         Nightmare on Elm Street films  
         Vampire films  
         Werewolf films  
     —Direction  
         USE Horror films—Production and direction  
     —Interviews  
         BT Interviews  
     —Production and direction  
         (May Subd Geog)  
         UF Horror films—Direction  
**Horror in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
     (N8217.H68)  
**Horror in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Horror in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)  
     (P96.H65)  
     BT Mass media  
**Horror in music**  
     BT Music  
**Horror novels**  
     USE Horror tales  
**Horror plays** (Not Subd Geog)  
     BT Drama  
**Horror plays, American** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF American horror plays  
     BT American drama  
**Horror plays, English** (May Subd Geog)  
     (PR1259.H67 (Collections))  
     UF English horror plays  
     BT English drama  
**Horror plays, French** (May Subd Geog)  
     (PQ1237.H67)  
     UF French horror plays  
     BT French drama  
**Horror radio programs** (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Radio programs  
**Horror stories**  
     USE Horror tales  
**Horror tales** (Not Subd Geog)  
     UF Horror—Fiction  
         Horror fiction  
         Horror novels  
         Horror stories  
         Scary stories  
         Scary tales  
         Terror—Fiction  
         Terror tales  
     BT Fiction  
     RT Ghost stories  
**Horror tales, American** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF American horror tales  
     BT American fiction  
**Horror tales, Australian** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Australian horror tales  
     BT Australian fiction  
**Horror tales, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Canadian horror tales  
     BT Canadian fiction  
**Horror tales, Catalan** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Catalan horror tales  
     BT Catalan fiction  
**Horror tales, Chilean** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Chilean horror tales  
     BT Chilean fiction  
**Horror tales, Dutch** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Dutch horror tales  
     BT Dutch fiction

**Horror tales, English** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF English horror tales  
     BT English fiction  
     NT Penny dreadfuls  
     —Malaysia  
         USE Horror tales, Malaysian (English)  
     —Nigeria  
         USE Horror tales, Nigerian (English)  
**Horror tales, Finnish** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Finnish horror tales  
     BT Finnish fiction  
**Horror tales, French** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF French horror tales  
     BT French fiction  
**Horror tales, Galician** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Galician horror tales  
     BT Galician fiction  
**Horror tales, German** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF German horror tales  
     BT German fiction  
**Horror tales, Greek (Modern)**  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Greek horror tales, Modern  
         Modern Greek horror tales  
     BT Greek fiction, Modern  
**Horror tales, Hungarian** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Hungarian horror tales  
     BT Hungarian fiction  
**Horror tales, Italian** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Italian horror tales  
     BT Italian fiction  
**Horror tales, Japanese** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Japanese horror tales  
     BT Japanese fiction  
**Horror tales, Malaysian** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Malaysian horror tales  
     BT Malaysian fiction  
**Horror tales, Malaysian (English)**  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Horror tales, English—Malaysia  
         Malaysian horror tales (English)  
     BT Malaysian fiction (English)  
**Horror tales, Mauritian (English)**  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Mauritian horror tales (English)  
     BT Mauritian fiction (English)  
**Horror tales, Mexican** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Mexican horror tales  
     BT Mexican fiction  
**Horror tales, Nigerian (English)**  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Horror tales, English—Nigeria  
         Nigerian horror tales (English)  
     BT Nigerian fiction (English)  
**Horror tales, Philippine (English)**  
     (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Philippine horror tales (English)  
     BT Philippine fiction (English)  
**Horror tales, Polish** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Polish horror tales  
     BT Polish fiction  
**Horror tales, Portuguese** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Portuguese horror tales  
     BT Portuguese fiction  
**Horror tales, Russian** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Russian horror tales  
     BT Russian fiction  
**Horror tales, Scottish** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Scottish horror tales  
     BT Scottish fiction  
**Horror tales, Spanish** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Spanish horror tales  
     BT Spanish fiction  
**Horror tales, Uruguayan** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Uruguayan horror tales  
     BT Uruguayan fiction  
**Horror tales, Welsh** (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Welsh horror tales  
     BT Welsh fiction  
**Horror television programs** (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Television programs

- Hors d'oeuvres  
USE Appetizers
- Horse  
USE Horses
- Horse, Przewalski's  
USE Przewalski's horse
- Horse, Vaulting  
USE Vaulting-horse
- Horse arenas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF294.35]  
UF Equine arenas  
BT Arenas
- Horse artists  
USE Equestrian artists
- Horse ballet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ballet, Horse  
Carousel (Horse ballet)  
Carrousel (Horse ballet)  
Equestrian ballet  
BT Horsemanship
- Horse banana  
USE Plantain banana
- Horse bean  
USE Fava bean
- Horse bean tree  
USE Parkinsonia aculeata
- Horse black cumin  
USE Nigella arvensis
- Horse blankets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Blankets  
Horses—Equipment and supplies
- Horse boarding facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF285.37-SF285.375]  
UF Boarding facilities for horses  
Horse boarding farms  
Horse boarding stables  
Horses—Boarding facilities  
BT Horse farms  
Horses—Housing
- Horse boarding farms  
USE Horse boarding facilities
- Horse boarding stables  
USE Horse boarding facilities
- Horse brasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GT5888]  
BT Brasswork  
Harnesses  
Metal-work
- Horse-breaking  
USE Horses—Training
- Horse breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Breeders, Horse  
Breeders of horses  
BT Horsemen and horsewomen  
Livestock breeders  
NT Pony breeders
- Horse breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Horses—Breeds  
BT Horses  
Livestock breeds  
NT American albino horse  
American paint horse  
American saddlebred horse  
Andalusian horse  
Anglo-Arab horse  
Appalachian singlefoot horse  
Appaloosa horse  
Arabian horse  
Ardennes horse  
Aztec horse  
Canadian horse  
Caspian horse  
Cheju pony  
Chilean horse  
Clydesdale horse  
Criollo horse  
Finnish horse  
Fjord horse  
Florida cracker horse  
Hackney horse  
Haflinger horse
- Hanoverian horse
- Holstein horse
- Hucul horse
- Hungarian horse
- Kiso horse
- Kladrub horse
- Lipizzaner horse
- Lusitano horse
- Malopolski horse
- Mangalarga horse
- Miniature horses
- Morab horse
- Morgan horse
- Murgese horse
- Mustang
- Nonius horse
- Novokirghiz horse
- Orlov trotter horse
- Palomino horse
- Paso fino horse
- Peruvian paso horse
- Pinto horse
- Posovac horse
- Pottok
- Quarter horse
- Schleswig horse
- Selle français horse
- Shire horse
- Standardbred horse
- Tennessee walking horse
- Thoroughbred horse
- Tori horse
- Turkoman horse
- Waler horse
- Wielkopolski horse
- Japan**
- Poland**
- Horse buses  
USE Horse-drawn omnibuses
- Horse business  
USE Horse industry
- Horse buyers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Buyers, Horse  
Horse purchasers  
Purchasers, Horse  
BT Horsemen and horsewomen
- Horse cemeteries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animal cemeteries
- Horse centers  
USE Equestrian centers
- Horse chestnut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.H65 (*Botany*)]  
UF Aesculus hippocastanum  
Chestnut, Horse  
Common horse chestnut  
European horse chestnut
- Horse chestnut, California  
USE California buckeye
- Horse collars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Collars  
Harnesses  
Horses—Equipment and supplies
- Horse Creek (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)**  
BT Rivers—Florida
- Horse Creek (Natrona County and Niobrara County, Wyo.)**  
UF Grease Wood Creek (Wyo.)  
BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Horse Creek (Polk County, Wis. : River)**  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Horse Creek (Wyo. and Neb.)**  
BT Rivers—Nebraska  
Rivers—Wyoming
- Horse Creek Basin (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)  
USE Horse Creek Watershed (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)
- Horse Creek Watershed (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)**  
UF Horse Creek Basin (Hardee County and De Soto County, Fla.)  
BT Watersheds—Florida
- Horse Creek Watershed (Polk County, Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Horse dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Horse traders  
BT Animal dealers  
Horsemen and horsewomen  
NT Women horse dealers
- Horse dentistry  
USE Equine dentistry
- Horse-drawn buses  
USE Horse-drawn omnibuses
- Horse-drawn omnibuses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HE5601-HE5720]  
Here are entered works on horse-drawn carriers used in local passenger transportation.  
UF Buses, Horse-drawn  
Horse buses  
Horse-drawn buses  
Omnibuses  
[Former heading]  
BT Carriages and carts  
Horse-drawn vehicles  
RT Cab and omnibus service
- Horse drawn railroads  
USE Horse railroads
- Horse-drawn vehicle driving  
USE Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Horse-drawn vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Horse-powered vehicles  
Horsedrawn vehicles  
BT Vehicles  
NT Driving of horse-drawn vehicles  
Horse-drawn omnibuses  
Stagecoaches
- Horse-drawn vehicles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Horse farms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF290-SF291 (*Breeding*)]  
UF Farms, Horse  
Farms, Stud  
Stud farms  
BT Farms  
NT Horse boarding facilities
- Kentucky**  
NT Spindletop Farm (Ky.)
- Montana**  
NT Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Mont.)
- Pennsylvania**  
NT Hanover Shoe Farms (Hanover, Pa.)
- Tennessee**  
NT Travelers Rest Arabian Horses (Columbia, Tenn.)
- Horse flies  
USE Horseflies
- Horse Guards Riding School (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
USE Konnogvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Horse-hair worms  
USE Nematomorpha
- Horse Heaven Hills (Wash.)**  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- Horse industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9434]  
UF Horse business  
BT Animal industry  
NT Horse syndication  
Horse trading
- Horse Island (Strathclyde, Scotland)**  
BT Islands—Scotland
- Horse mackerel  
USE Trachurus trachurus
- Horse mackerel, Cunene  
USE Trachurus trecae
- Horse mackerel, Mediterranean  
USE Trachurus mediterraneus

Horse meat  
 USE Horsemeat  
**Horse mills** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal-powered engines  
 Mills and mill-work  
**Horse Mountain Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF Horse Mountain Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico  
 Horse Mountain Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 USE Horse Mountain Wilderness (N.M.)  
 Horse mussels  
 USE Modiolus  
 Horse ophthalmology  
 USE Equine ophthalmology  
**Horse owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal owners  
 Horsemen and horsewomen  
 NT Women horse owners  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Horse Pasture Cave (Or.)  
 USE Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave (Or.)  
 Horse Plain Creek (Mont.)  
 USE Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)  
 Horse players  
 USE Horseplayers  
 Horse-powered vehicles  
 USE Horse-drawn vehicles  
**Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)**  
 UF Horse Plain Creek (Mont.)  
 Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)  
 BT Rivers—Montana  
 Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)  
 USE Horse Prairie Creek (Mont.)  
**Horse processions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cavalcades  
 BT Processions  
**Horse pulling contests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pulling contests, Horse  
 Weight pulling contests, Horse-drawn  
 BT Draft horses  
 Horse purchasers  
 USE Horse buyers  
 Horse race betting  
 USE Horse racing—Betting  
**Horse race betting as an investment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF331-SF333]*  
 BT Investments  
 Horse race bettors  
 USE Horseplayers  
 Horse racetracks  
 USE Racetracks (Horse racing)  
**Horse racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF321-SF359.7]*  
 UF Flat racing  
 Horseracing  
 BT Horse sports  
 Racing  
 RT Race horses  
 NT Barrel racing  
 Chariot racing  
 Claiming races  
 Doping in horse racing  
 Harness racing  
 Point-to-point racing  
 Pony racing  
 Quarter racing  
 Simulcasting of horse racing  
 Steeplechasing  
 Women in horse racing  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Horse racing accidents  
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**United States**  
 NT Triple Crown (U.S. horse racing)

—**Betting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF331-SF333.5]*  
 UF Handicapping (Horse race betting)  
 Horse race betting  
*[Former heading]*  
 Horseplaying (Horse race betting)  
 Off-track betting  
 Playing the horses  
 Thoroughbred handicapping  
 BT Sports betting  
 NT Book-making (Betting)  
 Pari-mutuel betting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Employees**  
 NT Jockeys  
 Strappers (Persons)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF325 (General)]*  
 BT Sports records  
 —**Rules**  
*[SF329]*  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Australia**  
 NT Melbourne Cup, Melbourne, Vic.  
 —**Chile**  
 —**England**  
 NT King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes  
 Royal Ascot  
 —**France**  
 NT Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Horse race)  
 —**Ireland**  
 NT Irish Sweeps Derby  
 —**Kentucky**  
 NT Kentucky Derby, Louisville, Ky.  
 —**Maryland**  
 NT Preakness Stakes, Baltimore, Md.  
 —**New York (State)**  
 NT Belmont Stakes, N.Y.  
 —**Ontario**  
 NT Canadian International Championship Stakes  
 Queen's Plate (Horse race)  
 —**Puerto Rico**  
 NT Clásico del Caribe  
 —**South Africa**  
 NT July Handicap (Horse race)  
 —**United States**  
 NT African Americans in horse racing  
 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races  
**Horse racing accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse racing—Accidents and injuries  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Equestrian accidents  
**Horse racing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Horse racing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Horse-radish**  
*[SB307.H]*  
 UF Horseradish  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.H82]*  
 NT Horse-radish flea-beetle  
 Horse-radish web-worm  
**Horse-radish flea-beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horse-radish—Diseases and pests  
 Horse radish tree  
 USE Moringa oleifera  
**Horse-radish web-worm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB608.H82]*  
 BT Horse-radish—Diseases and pests

**Horse railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TF16]*  
*[TF830 (Street railways)]*  
 UF Horse drawn railroads  
 Railroads, Horse  
 Tramways  
 BT Railroads  
 Railroads, Local and light  
 —**Cars**  
*[TF830]*  
 UF Cars and car building  
 Horsecars  
 BT Street-railroads—Rolling-stock  
 Horse riding  
 USE Horsemanship  
 Horse sacrifice  
 USE Asvamedha  
 Horse sense  
 USE Common sense  
 Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814  
 USE Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814  
 Horse Shoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814  
 USE Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814  
 Horse Shoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)  
 USE Horseshoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)  
 Horse shoe Creek Station (Wyo.)  
 USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)  
 Horse shoe Station (Wyo.)  
 USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)  
**Horse-Shoe Trail (Pa.)**  
 UF Horseshoe Trail (Pa.)  
 BT Trails—Pennsylvania  
 Horse shoes  
 USE Horseshoes  
**Horse show judges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse shows—Judges  
 BT Judges  
 Horse show jumping  
 USE Show jumping  
**Horse show patterns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse shows—Patterns  
 Patterns, Horse show  
 RT Horse shows  
**Horse shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF294.5-SF297]*  
 BT Horsemanship—Competitions  
 Horsemanship—Exhibitions  
 Livestock exhibitions  
 RT Horse show patterns  
 Horses—Showing  
 Show horses  
 NT Eventing (Horsemanship)  
 Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)  
 Hunter horse shows  
 Musical rides (Horsemanship)  
 Rodeos  
 Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles  
 —**Arabian horse division** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabian horse division (Horse shows)  
 RT Arabian horse  
 NT Arabian English pleasure horse class  
 —Driving classes  
 USE Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles  
 —**English performance classes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English performance classes (Horse shows)  
 English performance horse classes  
 English riding style classes  
 Horse shows—English style classes  
 BT Horse shows—Performance classes  
 NT English pleasure horse classes  
 Horse-shows  
 —English pleasure horse classes  
 USE English pleasure horse classes

- Horse shows  
 —English style classes  
   USE Horse shows—English performance classes  
 —Gymkhana division  
   USE Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)  
 —**Halter classes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (SF296.H34)  
   UF Halter classes (Horse shows)  
     Halter horse classes  
 —Judges  
   USE Horse show judges  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Patterns  
   USE Horse show patterns  
 —**Performance classes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Performance classes (Horse shows)  
     Performance horse classes  
   RT Show jumping  
     Show riding  
   NT Horse shows—English performance classes  
     Horse shows—Western division and classes  
 —Reining classes  
   USE Reining horse class  
 —**Rules**  
   (SF295.575)  
 —Trail classes  
   USE Trail horse class  
 —**Western division and classes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (SF296.W47)  
   UF Horse shows—Western performance classes  
     Western division and classes (Horse shows)  
     Western performance horse classes  
   BT Horse shows—Performance classes  
     Western riding—Competitions  
     Western riding—Exhibitions  
   RT Western show horses  
   NT Reining horse class  
     Trail horse class  
 —Reining classes  
   USE Reining horse class  
 —Trail classes  
   USE Trail horse class  
 —Western performance classes  
   USE Horse shows—Western division and classes  
**Horse sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF294.2-SF359.7)  
 UF Equestrian sports  
   Mounted sports  
   Riding sports  
 BT Sports  
 RT Equine sports medicine  
 NT Buzkashi  
   Chuckwagon racing  
   Courses (Horse sports)  
   Cross-country (Horsemanship)  
   Cutting horse competitions  
   Dressage tests  
   Eventing (Horsemanship)  
   Fox hunting  
   Games on horseback  
   Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)  
   Horse racing  
   Horsemen and horsewomen  
   Hunt riding  
   Hunter trials (Horsemanship)  
   Japanese polo  
   Photography of horse sports  
   Polo  
   Polocrosse  
   Quintain  
   Ride and tie racing  
   Rodeos  
   Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles  
   Show jumping  
   Show riding  
   Trail riding—Competitions  
   Trick riding  
   Vaulting (Horsemanship)  
   Women in horse sports  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Sports records  
 —Sponsorship  
   USE Horse sports sponsorship  
 —**Australia**  
   NT Campdrafting  
 Horse sports medicine  
   USE Equine sports medicine  
**Horse sports sponsorship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Horse sports—Sponsorship  
     Sponsorship of horse sports  
   BT Sports sponsorship  
**Horse stealing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Theft  
**Horse syndication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Syndication, Horse  
   BT Horse industry  
   RT Race horses as an investment  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Horse tick fever  
   USE Babesiosis in horses  
 Horse traders  
   USE Horse dealers  
**Horse trading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Trading of horses  
   BT Horse industry  
**Horse trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF285.385 (*Horse transportation*))  
   BT Horses—Transportation—Equipment and supplies  
     Trailers  
 Horse trails  
   USE Trails  
**Horse trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Horsetrainers  
   BT Animal trainers  
     Horsemen and horsewomen  
   NT Dressage horse trainers  
     Harness racehorse trainers  
     Horse whisperers  
     Racehorse trainers  
     Show jumper trainers  
 Horse-training  
   USE Horses—Training  
 Horse trials  
   USE Eventing (Horsemanship)  
 Horse trials horses  
   USE Event horses  
**Horse whisperers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Whisperers, Horse  
   BT Horse trainers  
 Horseback camping  
   USE Packhorse camping  
 Horseback riding  
   USE Horsemanship  
 Horseback riding clubs  
   USE Riding clubs  
 Horsebacks (Mining)  
   USE Clay veins  
 Horsebean  
   USE Fava bean  
 Horsecars  
   USE Horse railroads—Cars  
 Horsedrawn vehicles  
   USE Horse-drawn vehicles  
 Horseflesh ore  
   USE Bornite  
**Horseflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL537.T25)  
   UF Gadflies  
     Horse flies  
     Tabanidae  
   BT Diptera  
     Flies  
   NT Dasybasis  
     Deerflies  
 Horseford family  
   USE Hosford family  
**Horsehair** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (TS1747.H6 (*Manufactures*))  
   BT Hair  
 Horsehair worms  
   USE Nematomorpha  
**Horsehead Nebula**  
 (QB855.9.H67)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Horse's Head Nebula  
   BT Nebulae  
 Horseman family  
   USE Horsman family  
**Horsemanship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF309 (*General*))  
 (UE470-UE475 (*Cavalry*))  
 UF Eastern horsemanship  
   Eastern riding  
   English horsemanship  
   English riding  
   Equestrianism  
   Equitation  
   Horse riding  
   Horseback riding  
   Riding  
   Riding, Eastern  
   Riding, English  
 BT Locomotion  
 RT Equestrian centers  
 SA *headings beginning with the word*  
   Riding  
 NT Courses (Horse sports)  
   Cross-country (Horsemanship)  
   Cutting (Horsemanship)  
   Dressage  
   Driving of horse-drawn vehicles  
   Endurance riding (Horsemanship)  
   Eventing (Horsemanship)  
   Games on horseback  
   Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)  
   Haute école (Horsemanship)  
   Horse ballet  
   Horsemen and horsewomen  
   Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.  
   Horses—Training  
   Hunt riding  
   Hunter seat equitation  
   Jumping (Horsemanship)  
   Long reining (Horsemanship)  
   Lungeing (Horsemanship)  
   Pony trekking  
   Riding clubs  
   Riding habit  
   Show riding  
   Sidesaddle riding  
   Trail riding  
   Trick riding  
   Vaulting (Horsemanship)  
   Western riding  
 —Accidents and injuries  
   USE Equestrian accidents  
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Horsemanship coaching  
   BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —**Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Horse shows  
     Show riding  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
   NT Bridles  
     Stirrups  
 —**Etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Riding etiquette  
   BT Etiquette  
 —**Exhibitions**  
   NT Horse shows  
     Show riding  
 —Judging  
   USE Horsemanship—Officiating

—**Officiating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horsemanship—Judging  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Sports officiating

—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RM931.H6]*

—**Afghanistan**  
 NT Buzkashi  
 Horsemanship coaching  
 USE Horsemanship—Coaching

**Horsemanship for people with disabilities**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SF309.26.H35]*  
 UF Horsemanship for the handicapped  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT People with disabilities—Recreation  
 Horsemanship for the handicapped  
 USE Horsemanship for people with disabilities

**Horsemanship in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Horsemanship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Horsemeat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[TX556.H8 (Food)]*  
 UF Hippophagy  
   Horse meat  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Meat  
 RT Cookery (Horsemeat)

—**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Horsemanship  
 USE Horsemanship and horsewomen

**Horsemanship and horsewomen**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SF284.4-SF284.52]*  
 UF Horsemanship  
   *[Former heading]*  
   Horsewomen  
 BT Horse sports  
   Horsemanship  
   Horses  
 NT Charros  
   Coach drivers  
   Cowboys  
   Cowgirls  
   Dressage riders  
   Gauchos  
   Harness drivers  
   Horse breeders  
   Horse buyers  
   Horse dealers  
   Horse owners  
   Horse trainers  
   Jockeys  
   Junior riders (Horsemanship)  
   Polo players  
   Show jumpers (Persons)  
   Show riders  
   Women in horse sports

—**United States**  
 NT African American horsemen and horsewomen

Horsemanship and horsewomen, African American  
 USE African American horsemen and horsewomen

**Horsemen and horsewomen in art**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horsemen in art  
   *[Former heading]*  
 NT Equestrian statues

**Horsemen and horsewomen in numismatics**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[CJ161.H66]*  
 BT Numismatics

Horsemanship in art  
 USE Horsemanship and horsewomen in art

**Horsemint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[QK495.M]*

**Horseplayers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse players  
   Horse race bettors  
 BT Gamblers

Horseplaying (Horse race betting)  
 USE Horse racing—Betting

**Horsepower**  
 UF Horsepower (Mechanics)  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Units  
   Work (Mechanics)

Horsepower (Mechanics)  
 USE Horsepower

Horsepowering  
 USE Horse racing

Horsepowering  
 USE Horse-radish

Horsepowering tree  
 USE Moringa oleifera

**Horsepower Range (B.C.)**  
 BT Mountains—British Columbia

**Horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[GT5885 (Manners and customs)]*  
   *[HD9434 (Industry)]*  
   *[HV4749-HV4755 (Cruelty to horses)]*  
   *[QL737.U6 (Zoology)]*  
   *[SF277-SF359.7 (Horse culture)]*  
   *[UC600-UC695 (Military service)]*  
   *[UE460-UE475 (Cavalry)]*  
   *[UF370 (Artillery)]*  
 UF Equus caballus  
   Farriery  
   Hippology  
   Horse  
 BT Domestic animals  
   Equus  
   Livestock  
 NT Affirmed (Race horse)  
   Ahlerich (Horse)  
   Aldaniti (Race horse)  
   Alydar (Race horse)  
   Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse)  
   Be Fair (Horse)  
   Burmese (Horse)  
   Bustino (Race horse)  
   Camarero (Race horse)  
   Cavalry horses  
   Chief of Longview (Horse)  
   Chief's Crown (Race horse)  
   Cigar (Race horse)  
   Citation (Race horse)  
   Clever Hans (Horse)  
   Cloud (Horse)  
   Comanche (Horse)  
   Competition horses  
   Cool Dawn (Race horse)  
   Cutting horses  
   Dan Patch (Race horse)  
   Dancer's Image (Race horse)  
   Dark Star (Race horse)  
   David (Horse)  
   Dexter (Race horse)  
   Dikler, The (Race horse)  
   Dr. Fager (Race horse)  
   Draft horses  
   Earth Summit (Race horse)  
   Eclipse (Race horse)  
   El Paso (Horse)  
   Endurance horses  
   Exterminator (Race horse)  
   Flambeau C (Horse)  
   Flatterer (Race horse)  
   Foals  
   Forego (Race horse)  
   Fritz (Horse)  
   Globe Derby (Race horse)  
   Go for Wand (Race horse)  
   Goldsmith Maid (Race horse)  
   Grundy (Race horse)  
   Harvey (Horse)  
   Henry (Horse)

Hiin Finiin (Horse)  
 Horse breeds  
 Horsemen and horsewomen  
 Hunters (Horses)  
 Istabraq (Race horse)  
 Jappeloup (Horse)  
 John Henry (Race horse)  
 Justin Morgan (Horse)  
 Lady (Horse)  
 Lammtarra (Race horse)  
 Lil E. Tee (Race horse)  
 Man o' War (Race horse)  
 Marengo (Horse)  
 Mares  
 Miniature horses  
 Monarchos (Race horse)  
 Monksfield (Race horse)  
 Mossoró (Race horse)  
 \*Naborr (Horse)  
 Nashua (Race horse)  
 Native Dancer (Race horse)  
 Nearctic (Race horse)  
 Nijinsky (Race horse)  
 Northern Dancer (Race horse)  
 Ogurikyappu (Race horse)  
 Ourasi (Race horse)  
 Owen Smith (Horse)  
 Park Top (Race horse)  
 Peppy San Badger (Horse)  
 Personal Ensign (Race horse)  
 Phar Lap (Race horse)  
 Photography of horses  
 Police horses  
 Ponies  
 Port Conway Lane (Race horse)  
 \*Raseyn (Horse)  
 Red Rum (Race horse)  
 Remount service  
 Rex (Horse)  
 Round Table (Race horse)  
 Ruffian (Race horse)  
 Rugged Lark (Horse)  
 Seabiscuit (Race horse)  
 Seattle Slew (Race horse)  
 Secretariat (Race horse)  
 Sefton (Horse)  
 Shergar (Race horse)  
 Show horses  
 Shy Boy (Horse)  
 Spectacular Bid (Race horse)  
 Spokane (Race horse)  
 Spurs (Horse)  
 Stallions  
 Steamboat (Horse)  
 Steel Dust (Race horse)  
 Stormy (Horse)  
 Streiff (Horse)  
 Sunday Silence (Race horse)  
 Swaps (Race horse)  
 Tipperary (Horse)  
 Travel with horses  
 Traveller (Horse)  
 Village Gossip (Horse)  
 Walking horses  
 War horses  
 Western horses  
 Whirlaway (Race horse)  
 Wild horses  
 Witez II (Horse)

—**Age**  
   *[SF869]*

—**Anatomy**  
   *[SF765]*

—**Boarding facilities**  
   USE Horse boarding facilities

—**Breeds**  
   USE Horse breeds

—**Dam-books**  
   USE Horses—Pedigrees

—**Dentistry**  
   USE Equine dentistry



## Horses (Continued)

### —Diseases (May Subd Geog)

[SF951-SF959]

- NT Babesiosis in horses
- Colic in horses
- Dourine
- Epizootic lymphangitis
- Equine influenza
- Glanders
- Lameness in horses
- Laminitis
- Mal de caderas
- Murrina
- Navicular disease
- Scabies in horses
- Tuberculosis in horses

### —Equipment and supplies

[SF285.4]

- NT Horse blankets
- Horse collars
- Horseshoes

### —Feeding and feeds (May Subd Geog)

[SF285.5]

### —Recipes

BT Cookery

### —Folklore

[GR715]

- UF Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- [Former heading]

NT Hobbyhorses

### —Gaits

USE Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.

### —Grooming (May Subd Geog)

NT Horseshoeing

### —Growth

### —Housing (May Subd Geog)

NT Horse boarding facilities

### —Infancy

USE Foals

### —Judging (May Subd Geog)

[SF297]

### —Lameness

USE Lameness in horses

### —Law

USE Horses—Law and legislation

### —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

UF Horses—Law

[Former heading]

### —Locomotion

USE Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.

### —Mythology (May Subd Geog)

UF Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

NT Hayagriva

Pegasus (Greek mythology)

### —Ophthalmology

USE Equine ophthalmology

### —Paces, gaits, etc. (May Subd Geog)

[SF289]

UF Gait in horses

Horses—Gaits

Horses—Locomotion

BT Animal locomotion

Gait in animals

Horsemanship

NT Canter (Horsemanship)

### —Pedigrees

[SF293]

UF Horses—Dam-books

Horses—Stud-books

[Former heading]

### —Physiology

### —Psychology

### —Religious aspects

[BL443.H6]

UF Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

NT Hayagriva

### —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

### —Christianity

NT Four Horsemen of the  
Apocalypse

### —Showing (May Subd Geog)

RT Horse shows

### —Sports medicine

USE Equine sports medicine

### —Stud-books

USE Horses—Pedigrees

### —Training (May Subd Geog)

[GV1831.H8 (Trained animals)]

[SF287 (Animal culture)]

UF Horse-breaking

Horse-training

[Former heading]

BT Animal training

Horsemanship

NT Cavalletti

Dressage

Haute école (Horsemanship)

Long reining (Horsemanship)

Lungeing (Horsemanship)

Riding aids

### —Transportation (May Subd Geog)

[SF285.385]

### —Equipment and supplies

NT Horse trailers

### —Travel

USE Travel with horses

### —Virus diseases (May Subd Geog)

NT African horse sickness

Equine encephalomyelitis

Equine herpesvirus diseases

Equine infectious anemia

Equine viral arteritis

### —War use

USE War horses

### —Wounds and injuries

(May Subd Geog)

NT Bowed tendon

Horses, Driving

USE Driving horses

Horses, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE882.U6]

BT Equidae, Fossil

NT Nannippus phlegon

Pachynolophus

Horses, Hobby

USE Hobbyhorses

Horses, Merry-go-round

USE Merry-go-round horses

Horses, Rocking

USE Rocking horses

Horses, Toy

USE Toy horses

Horses (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Horses—Folklore

Horses—Mythology

Horses—Religious aspects

Horses (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Horse's Head Nebula

USE Horsehead Nebula

Horses in art (Not Subd Geog)

[N7660]

NT Equestrian statues

Horses in heraldry (May Subd Geog)

BT Heraldry

Horses in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Horses in motion pictures

UF Horses in moving-pictures

[Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

Horses in moving-pictures

USE Horses in motion pictures

Horses in numismatics (May Subd Geog)

[CJ161.H67]

BT Numismatics

Horses on postage stamps

[HE6183.H6]

BT Postage stamps

### Horseshoe bats (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C58 (Zoology)]

UF Rhinolophidae

[Former heading]

Rhinolophus

[Former heading]

Rhinomegalophus

BT Bats

NT Arcuate horseshoe bat

Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814

UF Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814

[Former heading]

Horse Shoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814

Tohopeka, Battle of, Ala., 1814

BT Alabama—History—To 1819

Creek War, 1813-1814—Campaigns

Horseshoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)

UF Horse Shoe Bend National Military Park  
(Ala.)

BT Military parks—Alabama

National parks and reserves—Alabama

Horseshoe Canyon Formation (Alta.)

BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness (Utah)

UF Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness

Study Area (Utah)

BT National parks and reserves—Utah

Wilderness areas—Utah

Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness Study Area  
(Utah)

USE Horseshoe Canyon North Wilderness  
(Utah)

Horseshoe crab, Atlantic

USE Limulus polyphemus

Horseshoe Creek Station (Wyo.)

USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Curve National Historic Landmark  
(Pa.)

BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania

National parks and reserves—

Pennsylvania

Horseshoe industry (May Subd Geog)

Horseshoe Lake (Alexander County, Ill.)

BT Lakes—Illinois

Horseshoe Lake (Ariz.)

BT Lakes—Arizona

Horseshoe Lake (Clark County and Cowlitz  
County, Wash.)

BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Horseshoe Lake (Cowlitz County, Wash.)

USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowlitz County,  
Wash.)

Horseshoe Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)

BT Lakes—Minnesota

Horseshoe Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Horseshoe Lake State Park (Ill.)

BT Parks—Illinois

Horseshoe pitching (May Subd Geog)

[GV1095]

UF Horseshoes (Game)

RT Quoit

Quoits

Horseshoe Stage Station (Wyo.)

USE Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Station (Wyo.)

UF Horse shoe Creek Station (Wyo.)

Horse shoe Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Creek Station (Wyo.)

Horseshoe Stage Station (Wyo.)

BT Pony express stations—Wyoming

Stagecoach stations—Wyoming

Horseshoe Trail (Pa.)

USE Horse-Shoe Trail (Pa.)

Horseshoeing (May Subd Geog)

[SF907 (Veterinary medicine)]

[UC640-UC645 (Military service)]

UF Farriery

BT Blacksmithing

Horses—Grooming

**Horseshoers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Farriers  
 BT Blacksmiths  
**—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Horseshoes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF909)*  
 UF Horse shoes  
 BT Horses—Equipment and supplies  
 Horseshoes (Game)  
 USE Horseshoe pitching  
 Horsetail kelp  
 USE Laminaria digitata  
 Horsetails (Plants)  
 USE Equisetum  
**Horsethief Lake State Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Horsetooth Reservoir (Colo.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado  
 Horsetrainers  
 USE Horse trainers  
 Horsewomen  
 USE Horsemen and horsewomen  
**Horsfall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Horsford family  
 USE Hosford family  
 Horskin family  
 USE Hoskins family  
 Horskins family  
 USE Hoskins family  
**Horsman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horseman family  
**Horst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horstman family  
 Horstmann family  
 RT Ter Horst family  
 Van der Horst family  
 Von der Horst family  
 Horst Schimanski (Fictitious character)  
 USE Schimanski, Horst (Fictitious character)  
 Horst-Wessel-Platz (Cologne, Germany)  
 USE Rathenauplatz (Cologne, Germany)  
 Horstman family  
 USE Horst family  
 Horstmann family  
 USE Horst family  
**Hort d'en Xim Site (Ibiza, Spain)**  
 UF HX Site (Ibiza, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Horta-Albufera Region (Spain)**  
 UF L'Horta-Albufera Region (Spain)  
**Horta Sud Region (Spain)**  
 UF L'Horta Sud Region (Spain)  
 BT Comarcas—Spain  
**Horta Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Vall d'Horta (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
**Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gotha 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Ho 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Horten Ho 9 (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes, Military  
 Horten family  
 USE Horton family  
 Horten Ho 9 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)  
 Hortensia  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla  
 Hydrangeas  
 Hortensia, Garden  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla

**Horticultural crops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB317.5-SB319.77)*  
 UF Crops, Horticultural  
 BT Horticulture  
 Plants, Cultivated  
 RT Food crops  
 Tree crops  
 NT Fruit  
 Nursery stock  
 Nuts  
 Plants, Ornamental  
 Vegetables  
**—Heirloom varieties**  
 USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)  
 Horticultural crotons  
 USE Codiaeum  
**Horticultural exhibitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB317.7-SB317.78)*  
 UF Garden shows  
 Gardening—Exhibitions  
 BT Agricultural exhibitions  
 NT Flower shows  
 Seed shows  
 Horticultural heirlooms  
 USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)  
 Horticultural journalism  
 USE Journalism, Horticultural  
**Horticultural journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural journalists  
 Horticultural writers  
**Horticultural librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horticulture librarians  
 BT Agricultural librarians  
**Horticultural libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horticulture libraries  
 BT Agricultural libraries  
**Horticultural literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB318.3-SB318.34)*  
 UF Garden literature  
 Gardening literature  
 BT Agricultural literature  
 RT Horticulture—Bibliography  
**Horticultural machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(S678.7)*  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 NT Garden tractors  
 Gardening—Equipment and supplies  
 Nurseries (Horticulture)—Machinery  
**Horticultural products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB318-SB319 (Horticulture))*  
 UF Products, Horticultural  
 BT Farm produce  
 Horticulture  
 Plant products  
 NT Banana products  
 Cut flowers  
 Fruit  
 Vegetables  
**—Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Seasonal variations**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Quality**  
**Horticultural products industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9000-HD9019)*  
 BT Plant products industry  
 NT Herb industry  
 Pyrethrum industry  
**Horticultural rockwool** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rockwool, Horticultural  
 BT Mineral wool  
 Plant growing media, Artificial  
 Horticultural science  
 USE Horticulture  
 Horticultural sciences  
 USE Horticulture

**Horticultural service industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(SB446-SB446.6)*  
 BT Horticulture  
 Ornamental horticulture  
 RT Landscape architecture  
 Landscape gardening  
 Landscaping industry  
**Horticultural surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural surveys  
 Horticultural therapy  
 USE Gardening—Therapeutic use  
 Horticultural volunteers  
 USE Volunteer workers in horticulture  
**Horticultural writers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Authors  
 NT Horticultural journalists  
 Women horticultural writers  
**Horticulture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the commercial cultivation of fruits, vegetables, nuts and ornamental plants.  
 UF Horticultural science  
 Horticultural sciences  
 BT Agriculture  
 RT Gardening  
 NT Arboriculture  
 Cloche gardening  
 Cold-frames  
 Electrohorticulture  
 Forcing (Plants)  
 Fruit-culture  
 Garden centers (Retail trade)  
 Greenhouse management  
 Greenhouses  
 Horticultural crops  
 Horticultural products  
 Horticultural service industry  
 Hydroponics  
 Landscape gardening  
 Mulching  
 Mushroom culture  
 Nurseries (Horticulture)  
 Nursery dealers  
 Ornamental horticulture  
 Plant growing media  
 Plant propagation  
 Planting (Plant culture)  
 Plants—Training  
 Pruning  
 Puddling (Horticulture)  
 Sustainable horticulture  
 Truck farming  
 Truffle culture  
 Vegetable gardening  
 Volunteer workers in horticulture  
 Zoological horticulture  
**—Bibliography**  
 RT Horticultural literature  
**—History**  
**—Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SB50)*  
 UF Horticulture as a profession  
*(Former heading)*  
 Horticulture as a profession  
 USE Horticulture—Vocational guidance  
 Horticulture librarians  
 USE Horticultural librarians  
 Horticulture libraries  
 USE Horticultural libraries  
**Horticulturists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agriculturists  
 Plant specialists  
 NT Floriculturists  
 Fruit growers  
 Nursery growers  
 Nut growers  
**Hortobágy (Hungary)**  
 Hortobágy National Park (Hungary)  
 USE Hortobágyi Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

- Hortobágyi Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**  
 UF Hortobágy National Park (Hungary)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary  
 Parks—Hungary
- Horton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horten family
- Horton River (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
- Horton's arteritis**  
 USE Giant cell arteritis
- Horton's syndrome**  
 USE Cluster headache
- Hortulanus**  
 USE Towhees
- Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)**  
 UF Eichstätt Garten (Germany)  
 Eichstätt Garten (Germany)  
 BT Gardens—Germany
- Hortus Palatinus (Heidelberg, Germany)**  
 UF Palatinus Garden (Heidelberg, Germany)  
 BT Gardens—Germany
- Horus (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[BL2450.H6]*  
 BT Gods, Egyptian
- Horus, Temple (Idfū, Egypt)**  
 USE Temple of Horus (Idfū, Egypt)
- Horvat family**  
 USE Horvath family
- Horvat Qitmit (Israel)**  
 USE Qitmit Site (Israel)
- Horvat Rosh Zayit (Israel)**  
 USE Rosh Zayit Site (Israel)
- Horvat Sumaqa (Israel)**  
 USE Sumaq Site (Israel)
- Horvath family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horvat family  
 Horwath family
- Horvits family**  
 USE Horowitz family
- Horvot 'Avedat (Israel)**  
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)
- Horvot Metsadah (Israel)**  
 USE Masada Site (Israel)
- Horvot Mezada (Israel)**  
 USE Masada Site (Israel)
- Horvot Shivta (Israel)**  
 USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Horwath family**  
 USE Horvath family
- Horwitz family**  
 USE Horowitz family
- Hory Rychlebské (Poland and Czech Republic)**  
 USE Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- Hōryūji (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)**  
 NT Gojūnotō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)  
 Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
- Hos**  
 USE Ho (Indic people)
- Hose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoses  
 BT Tubes  
 NT Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)  
 Fire hose  
 Sprinklers
- Hose (Clothing)**  
 USE Hosiery
- Hose-couplings**  
*[TH9380]*  
*[TS2301.H7]*  
 BT Fire extinction  
 Hydrants
- Hose industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9999.H718-HD9999.H7184]*  
 BT Manufacturing industries
- Hoses**  
 USE Hose
- Hosethaug family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hosford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horseford family  
 Horsford family
- Hoshana Rabba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoshana Rabbah  
 Hoshanah Rabbah  
 Hoshanah Rabbah  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism  
 Sukkot
- Hoshana Rabbah**  
 USE Hoshana Rabba
- Hosha'nah raba**  
 USE Hoshana Rabba
- Hoshanah Rabbah**  
 USE Hoshana Rabba
- Hoshikawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hoshino Iseki (Tochigi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hoshino Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)
- Hoshino Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hoshino Iseki (Tochigi-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hoshiv Icon of the Blessed Virgin Mary**  
 USE Hoshivs'ka Bohorodytsiā (Icon)  
 Hoshivs'ka Bohomatir (Icon)  
 USE Hoshivs'ka Bohorodytsiā (Icon)  
**Hoshivs'ka Bohorodytsiā (Icon)**  
*[BT660.H67]*  
 UF Chudotvornyi obraz Materi Bozhoi v Hoshevi  
 Hoshiv Icon of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
 Hoshivs'ka Bohomatir (Icon)  
 Hoshivs'ka chudotvorna Ikona Bozhoi Materi  
 BT Icons, Ukrainian  
 Hoshivs'ka chudotvorna Ikona Bozhoi Materi  
 USE Hoshivs'ka Bohorodytsiā (Icon)
- Hōshō school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN2924.5.N6 (Performance)]*  
 BT Nō  
 Utai
- Hosiery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GT2128 (Manners and customs)]*  
*[TT679-TT695 (Manufacture)]*  
 UF Hose (Clothing)  
 Stockings  
 BT Clothing and dress  
 NT Antiembolism stockings  
 Socks  
 —Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Hosiery  
 —Dyeing  
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery
- Hosiery, Cotton**  
*[TT681]*  
 UF Cotton hosiery
- Hosiery, Nylon**  
*[TT681]*  
 UF Nylon hosiery
- Hosiery, Silk**  
*[TT681]*  
 UF Silk hosiery
- Hosiery dyeing**  
 USE Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery
- Hosiery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9969.H6-HD9969.H8 (Industry)]*  
*[TT679-TT695 (Manufacture)]*  
 BT Clothing trade  
 Knit goods industry  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Hosiery industry
- Hosiery workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD8039.H75]*  
 BT Textile workers  
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Hosiery workers
- Hosios (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Hoskler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoskin family**  
 USE Hoskins family
- Hosking family**  
 USE Hoskins family
- Hoskings family**  
 USE Hoskins family
- Hoskins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoskin family  
 Hoskins family  
 Hoskin family  
 Hosking family  
 Hoskings family  
 Hoskinson family  
 Hoskison family  
 RT Haskins family
- Hoskinson family**  
 USE Hoskins family
- Hoskison family**  
 USE Hoskins family
- Hosler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hossler family  
 RT Hassler family  
 Hostler family
- Hosmer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hosmore family
- Hosmore family**  
 USE Hosmer family
- Hosoda Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)**  
 USE Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hosoda Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Hősök Tere (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Hungary
- Hosokawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)  
 USE Kyū Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
- Hosoya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hošperk (Slovenia)**  
 USE Haasberg (Slovenia)
- Hospice care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[R726.8 (General)]*  
*[RT87.T45 (Nursing)]*  
 BT Terminal care  
 SA *subdivision* Hospice care under classes of persons and ethnic groups  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)  
 —Utilization (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Utilization of hospice care
- Hospice ethics committees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical ethics committees
- Hospice nurses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nurses
- Hospices (Guest houses)**  
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations  
 Convents—Guest accommodations  
 Monasteries—Guest accommodations
- Hospices (Terminal care)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA1000-RA1000.5]*  
 BT Terminal care facilities  
 NT Camps for terminally ill children
- Hospital accreditation**  
 USE Hospitals—Accreditation
- Hospital-acquired infections**  
 USE Nosocomial infections
- Hospital-addiction syndrome**  
 USE Munchausen syndrome
- Hospital administration**  
 USE Hospitals—Administration
- Hospital administration as a profession**  
 USE Hospitals—Administration—Vocational guidance

- Hospital administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Health services administrators  
 Hospitals—Staff  
 NT Nursing home administrators  
 Hospital admissions clerks  
 USE Hospital admitting clerks  
**Hospital admitting clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA972.55)*  
 UF Admissions clerks, Hospital  
 Admitting clerks, Hospital  
 Hospital admissions clerks  
 BT Clerks  
 Hospital secretaries  
**Hospital and community** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Community and hospital  
 BT Community health services  
 Community life  
 Hospital and physician  
 USE Hospital-physician relations  
**Hospital architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA967)*  
 BT Architecture  
 Hospital attendants  
 USE Hospitals—Staff  
 Hospital attending physicians  
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff  
**Hospital attorneys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attorneys, Hospital  
 BT Health lawyers  
 Hospitals—Staff  
 Lawyers  
 Hospital auxiliaries  
 USE Volunteer workers in hospitals  
 Hospital-based ambulatory care  
 USE Hospitals—Outpatient services  
 Hospital-based child care centers  
 USE Health facility-based child care  
 Hospital bed capacity  
 USE Hospital size  
**Hospital beds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beds  
 Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 NT Hospital swing beds  
**Hospital benefactors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital patrons  
 Hospital philanthropists  
 Patrons, Hospital  
 BT Benefactors  
 NT Nursing home benefactors  
 Hospital blood transfusion committees  
 USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees  
 Hospital boards  
 USE Hospital trustees  
 Hospital business management  
 USE Hospitals—Business management  
**Hospital care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital patients—Medical care  
 BT Institutional care  
 Medical care  
 SA *subdivision Hospital care under classes of persons and ethnic groups*  
 NT Aged—Hospital care  
 Australian aborigines—Hospital care  
 Cancer—Patients—Hospital care  
 Children—Hospital care  
 Cooperative care (Hospital care)  
 Hospital patients—Escort services  
 Hospitals—After care  
 Hospitals—Case management services  
 Hospitals—Diagnostic services  
 Hospitals—Hydrotherapy services  
 Hospitals—Outpatient services  
 Hospitals—Rehabilitation services  
 Hospitals—Respiratory services  
 Hospitals—Substance abuse services  
 Infants (Newborn)—Hospital care  
 Infants (Premature)—Hospital care  
 Isolation (Hospital care)  
 Partial hospitalization  
 Poor—Hospital care  
 Psychiatric hospital care  
 Youth—Hospital care  
 —**Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contracting out  
 —Costs  
 USE Hospitals—Cost of operation  
 Hospitals—Rates  
 —Length of stay  
 USE Hospital utilization—Length of stay  
 Hospital care, Cost of  
 USE Hospitals—Rates  
 Hospital case management services  
 USE Hospitals—Case management services  
 Hospital central service department  
 USE Hospitals—Central service department  
 Hospital chaplains  
 USE Chaplains, Hospital  
 Hospital charges  
 USE Hospitals—Rates  
 Hospital child care centers  
 USE Health facility-based child care  
 Hospital closings  
 USE Hospital closures  
**Hospital closures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Closing of hospitals  
 Closings of hospitals  
 Closure of hospitals  
 Closures of hospitals  
 Hospital closings  
**Hospital communication equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9696.T44-HD9696.T444)*  
 BT Hospitals—Communication systems  
**Hospital consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA971)*  
 UF Hospital management consultants  
 BT Business consultants  
 Consultants  
 Hospital management companies  
 Hospitals—Administration  
 Hospital cooperation in services  
 USE Hospitals—Shared services  
 Hospital corpsmen (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Hospital corpsmen  
 Hospital day care  
 USE Day hospitals  
**Hospital dental service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dental service in hospitals  
 Hospital dentistry  
 Hospitals—Dental service  
 BT Dental care  
 Dentistry  
 Sick—Dental care  
 Hospital dentistry  
 USE Hospital dental service  
 Hospital diagnostic services  
 USE Hospitals—Diagnostic services  
 Hospital dietary department  
 USE Hospitals—Food service  
 Hospital drama  
 USE Medical drama  
 Hospital drug distribution systems  
 USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems  
**Hospital emergency equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(HD9995.H6-HD9995.H64)*  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry  
 Hospital emergency prospective payment  
 USE Hospitals—Emergency service—Prospective payment  
 Hospital emergency service  
 USE Hospitals—Emergency service  
 Hospital employees  
 USE Hospitals—Staff  
 Hospital engineering departments  
 USE Hospitals—Engineering departments  
 Hospital environmental services  
 USE Hospitals—Environmental services  
 Hospital ethics committees  
 USE Medical ethics committees  
 Hospital evacuation  
 USE Hospitals—Evacuation  
 Hospital fiction  
 USE Medical fiction  
**Hospital films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered melodramatic motion pictures set in hospitals, with plots that revolve around the saving of life.  
 UF Doctor films  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Hospital gift shops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gift shops  
 Hospital house staff  
 USE Interns (Medicine)  
 Residents (Medicine)  
**Hospital housekeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA975.5.H6)*  
 UF Hospitals—Cleaning  
 Housekeeping, Hospital  
 BT Hospitals—Environmental services  
 Housekeeping  
 Hospital infections  
 USE Nosocomial infections  
 Hospital inpatient units  
 USE Hospital wards  
**Hospital insurance clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA972.55)*  
 UF Insurance clerks, Hospital  
 BT Clerks  
 Hospital secretaries  
 Hospital interns  
 USE Interns (Medicine)  
**Hospital laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hospitals—Diagnostic services  
 Medical laboratories  
**Hospital laundries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA975.5.L3)*  
 UF Hospitals—Laundry service  
 Laundries, Hospital  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Hospitals—Environmental services  
 Laundries  
**Hospital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(Z675.H7)*  
 BT Institution libraries  
 Medical libraries  
 —**Book lists**  
 BT Best books  
 —**Collection development**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)  
 —**Use studies**  
 BT Library use studies  
 Hospital management  
 USE Hospitals—Administration  
**Hospital management companies**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RA971)*  
 UF Hospital management contract services  
 Hospitals—Management companies  
 BT Corporations  
 Hospitals—Administration  
 Medical corporations  
 NT Hospital consultants  
 Hospital management consultants  
 USE Hospital consultants  
 Hospital management contract services  
 USE Hospital management companies  
 Hospital materials management  
 USE Hospitals—Materials management  
 Hospital maternity services  
 USE Hospitals—Maternity services  
 Hospital medical records  
 USE Medical records  
 Hospital medical staff  
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff  
 Hospital medication systems  
 USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

- Hospital mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospitals—Mergers  
 Merger of hospitals  
 BT Consolidation and merger of corporations  
 Hospitals—Administration  
 Multihospital systems  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Hospital multistate alliances  
 USE Hospitals—Regional alliances  
 Hospital nurseries  
 USE Hospitals—Nurseries  
 Hospital nursing units  
 USE Hospital wards  
 Hospital observation services  
 USE Hospitals—Observation units  
 Hospital observation units  
 USE Hospitals—Observation units  
 Hospital obstetrics departments  
 USE Hospitals—Maternity services  
 Hospital obstetrics services  
 USE Hospitals—Maternity services  
 Hospital outpatient prospective payment  
 USE Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment  
 Hospital ownership  
 USE Hospitals—Ownership  
**Hospital parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital parking lots  
 Hospitals—Parking facilities  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Parking facilities  
 Hospital parking lots  
 USE Hospital parking facilities  
**Hospital patients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospitalized patients  
 Hospitals—Patients  
 BT Patients  
 NT Libraries and hospital patients  
 Psychiatric hospital patients  
**—Classification**  
 NT Ambulatory patient groups  
 APACHE (Disease classification system)  
 Diagnosis related groups  
**—Economic conditions**  
 UF Hospital patients—Socioeconomic status  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Escort services**  
*(RA975.5.P39)*  
 UF Escort services for hospital patients  
 Hospitals—Escort services for patients  
 Hospitals—Patient escort services  
 BT Hospital care  
 Hospital patients—Transportation  
**—Legal status, laws, etc.**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
**—Medical care**  
 USE Hospital care  
**—Psychology**  
 NT Isolation (Hospital care)—Psychological aspects  
**—Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Social conditions**  
 UF Hospital patients—Socioeconomic status  
*(Former heading)*  
**—Socioeconomic status**  
 USE Hospital patients—Economic conditions  
 Hospital patients—Social conditions  
**—Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Hospital patients—Escort services  
 Hospital patients, Child  
 USE Children—Hospital care  
 Hospital patients and libraries  
 USE Libraries and hospital patients
- Hospital patrons  
 USE Hospital benefactors  
 Hospital pavilions  
 USE Pavilion hospitals  
 Hospital personnel  
 USE Hospitals—Staff  
 Hospital personnel administration  
 USE Hospitals—Personnel management  
**Hospital pharmacies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA975.5.P5)*  
 UF Hospital pharmacy departments  
 Hospital pharmacy service  
 Hospitals—Pharmaceutical services  
 Hospitals—Pharmacies  
 Hospitals—Pharmacy departments  
 Hospitals—Pharmacy service  
 BT Hospitals  
 Pharmaceutical services  
 NT Hospitals—Drug distribution systems  
**—Inventory control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Hospital pharmacy departments  
 USE Hospital pharmacies  
 Hospital pharmacy service  
 USE Hospital pharmacies  
 Hospital philanthropists  
 USE Hospital benefactors  
**Hospital-physician joint ventures**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RA410.58)*  
 UF Hospital-physician organizations  
 Organizations, Physician-hospital  
 Physician-hospital joint ventures  
 Physician-hospital organizations  
 BT Hospital-physician relations  
 Joint ventures  
 Medical cooperation  
 Hospital-physician organizations  
 USE Hospital-physician joint ventures  
**Hospital-physician relations**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RA971.9)*  
 UF Hospital and physician  
 Physician and hospital  
 Physician-hospital relations  
 Relations, Hospital-physician  
 BT Hospitals—Medical staff  
 NT Hospital-physician joint ventures  
 Hospital privileges  
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff—Clinical privileges  
 Hospital prospective payment  
 USE Hospitals—Prospective payment  
 Hospital prospective reimbursement  
 USE Hospitals—Prospective payment  
**Hospital purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA971.33)*  
 UF Hospitals—Purchasing  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Hospitals—Materials management  
 Purchasing  
 Hospital rates  
 USE Hospitals—Rates  
**Hospital records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospitals—Records  
 BT Records  
 NT Clinical medicine—Hospital reports  
 Medical records  
**—United States**  
 NT System for Hospital Uniform Reporting  
**Hospital records on microfilm**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*(RA971.6)*  
 BT Microfilms  
 Hospital regional alliances  
 USE Hospitals—Regional alliances  
 Hospital rehabilitation prospective payment  
 USE Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Prospective payment
- Hospital research  
 USE Hospitals—Research  
 Hospital respiratory services  
 USE Hospitals—Respiratory services  
 Hospital respiratory therapy services  
 USE Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services  
 Hospital risk management  
 USE Hospitals—Risk management  
**Hospital schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Preventorium schools  
 BT Children—Hospitals  
 Hospitals  
 Schools  
**Hospital secretaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(RA972.55)*  
 BT Hospitals—Staff  
 Medical secretaries  
 NT Hospital admitting clerks  
 Hospital insurance clerks  
 Hospital ward clerks  
 Hospital service (War)  
 USE Hospitals, Naval and marine  
 Military hospitals  
 Red Cross  
 War—Relief of sick and wounded  
 Hospital shared services  
 USE Hospitals—Shared services  
**Hospital ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(VG450 (Naval medicine))*  
 UF Floating hospitals  
 BT Hospitals, Naval and marine  
 Mobile hospitals  
 Ships  
 SA *subdivision* Hospital ships under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Navy—Hospital ships  
**Hospital size** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital bed capacity  
 Hospitals, Size of  
 Size of hospitals  
 BT Hospitals  
 Hospital social work  
 USE Medical social work  
 Hospital space utilization  
 USE Hospitals—Space utilization  
 Hospital substance abuse services  
 USE Hospitals—Substance abuse services  
 Hospital supplies  
 USE Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 Medical supplies  
**Hospital swing beds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on beds regularly maintained for either short-term or long-term use depending upon need.  
 UF Hospitals—Swing beds  
 Rural hospitals—Swing beds  
 Swing beds (Hospitals)  
 BT Hospital beds  
 Hospital utilization  
 Hospital systems, Multi-institutional  
 USE Multihospital systems  
**Hospital television programs**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered melodramatic television programs set in hospitals, with plots that revolve around the saving of life.  
 UF Doctor television programs  
 BT Television programs  
 Hospital training-schools  
 USE Nursing schools  
**Hospital trains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambulance trains  
 BT Ambulances  
 Mobile hospitals  
 Railroads—Trains  
 Transportation, Military  
 Hospital transfusion committees  
 USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees

- Hospital trustees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital boards  
   Hospitals—Trustees  
     *(Former heading)*  
   Trustees, Hospital  
 BT Trusts and trustees  
 —**Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Hospital trustees—Self-rating of  
 —**Self-rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hospital trustees self-evaluation  
   BT Hospital trustees—Rating of  
     Self-evaluation  
 Hospital trustees self-evaluation  
 USE Hospital trustees—Self-rating of  
 Hospital unit clerks  
 USE Hospital ward clerks  
 Hospital use  
 USE Hospital utilization  
**Hospital utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital use  
   Hospitals—Admission and discharge—  
     Statistics  
   Hospitals—Utilization  
   Utilization of hospitals  
 BT Health facilities—Utilization  
 NT Hospital swing beds  
   Hospitals—After care—Utilization  
   Hospitals—Emergency service—  
     Utilization  
   Hospitals—Maternity services—  
     Utilization  
   Hospitals—Outpatient services—  
     Utilization  
   Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—  
     Utilization  
   Partial hospitalization  
   Psychiatric hospitals—Outpatient  
     services—Utilization  
   Psychiatric hospitals—Utilization  
   State hospitals—Utilization  
 —**Data processing**  
   NT ASCS (Computer system)  
 —**Forecasting**  
   BT Forecasting  
 —**Length of stay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hospital care—Length of stay  
     Hospitals—Length of stay  
     Length of stay in hospitals  
 —**Regional disparities**  
   BT Regional disparities  
 —**Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(RA971.6)*  
   UF Reporting of hospital utilization  
 —**United States**  
   NT System for Hospital Uniform  
     Reporting  
 —**Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Medical climatology  
 —**Statistical services**  
 —**United States**  
 —**Statistical services**  
   NT Professional Activity Study  
 Hospital violence  
 USE Violence in hospitals  
 Hospital waiting lists  
 USE Hospitals—Waiting lists  
**Hospital ward clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(RA972.55)*  
   UF Hospital unit clerks  
     Hospital ward secretaries  
     Unit clerks, Hospital  
     Ward clerks, Hospital  
     Ward secretaries, Hospital  
 BT Clerks  
   Hospital secretaries  
 Hospital ward secretaries  
 USE Hospital ward clerks
- Hospital wards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hospital inpatient units  
   Hospital nursing units  
   Hospitals—Inpatient units  
   Hospitals—Nursing units  
   Hospitals—Wards  
   Wards, Hospital  
 BT Hospitals  
 NT Hospitals—Maternity services  
   Hospitals—Nurseries  
   Intensive care units  
 Hospital workers  
 USE Hospitals—Staff  
**Hospital Workers' Strike, Charleston, S.C., 1969**  
 UF Charleston (S.C.)—Hospital Workers'  
   Strike, 1969  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Hospitals—South  
   Carolina  
**Hospitalers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(BX2825)*  
 UF Hospitalers  
 BT Military religious orders  
**Hospitalet Massif (Andorra and France)**  
 BT Mountains—Andorra  
   Mountains—France  
   Pyrenees  
 Hospitalet Vell Site (Majorca, Spain)  
 USE Hospitalet Vell Site (Spain)  
**Hospitalet Vell Site (Spain)**  
 UF Hospitalet Vell Site (Majorca, Spain)  
   *(Former heading)*  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Hospitalitermes**  
   *(QL529.3.T4)*  
 BT Termitidae  
**Hospitality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(BJ2021-BJ2028)*  
 UF Guests  
 BT Entertaining  
   Etiquette  
 —**Religious aspects**  
   —**Baptists, (Catholic Church, etc.)**  
   —**Buddhism, (Christianity, etc.)**  
**Hospitality in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hospitality industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(TX901-TX953)*  
 BT Service industries  
 NT Abbeys—Guest accommodations  
   Bars (Drinking establishments)  
   Boardinghouses  
   Convention facilities  
   Convents—Guest accommodations  
   Food service  
   Hotels  
   Monasteries—Guest accommodations  
   Spiritual retreat centers  
   Taverns (Inns)  
 —**Advertising**  
   USE Advertising—Hospitality industry  
 Hospitalization, Partial  
 USE Partial hospitalization  
 Hospitalization insurance  
 USE Insurance, Hospitalization  
 Hospitalized children  
 USE Children—Hospital care  
 Hospitalized patients  
 USE Hospital patients  
 Hospitalers  
 USE Hospitalers
- Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *(RA960-RA996)*  
 UF Benevolent institutions  
   Infirmarys  
 BT Charities, Medical  
   Health facilities  
 RT Medical centers  
 SA *subdivision Hospitals under classes of  
   persons, ethnic groups, and individual  
   diseases, e.g. Cancer—Hospitals;  
   Tuberculosis—Hospitals; and names  
   of individual hospitals*  
 NT Almshouses  
   Art in hospitals  
   Day hospitals  
   Homeopathy—Hospitals and  
     dispensaries  
   Hospital pharmacies  
   Hospital schools  
   Hospital size  
   Hospital wards  
   Hospitals, Convalescent  
   Hospitals, Proprietary  
   Mobile hospitals  
   Multihospital systems  
   Nervous system—Diseases—Hospitals  
   Nose—Diseases—Hospitals  
   Operating rooms  
   Orthopedic hospitals  
   Osteopathic hospitals  
   Pavilion hospitals  
   Prison hospitals  
   Psychiatric hospitals  
   Public hospitals  
   Public worship in hospitals  
   Rural hospitals  
   Teaching hospitals  
   Terminal care facilities  
   Throat—Diseases—Hospitals  
   Tort liability of hospitals  
   Urban hospitals  
   Veterans' hospitals  
   Veterinary hospitals  
   Violence in hospitals  
   Voluntary hospitals  
   Volunteer workers in hospitals  
   Women's hospitals  
 —**Accounting**  
   *(HF5686.H7)*  
   BT Hospitals—Business management  
 —**Law and legislation**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*  
 —**Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hospital accreditation  
 —**Administration**  
   *(RA971-RA971.8)*  
   UF Hospital administration  
     Hospital management  
     Hospitals—Management and  
       regulation  
   BT Health services administration  
     Management  
 NT GRASP System  
   Hospital consultants  
   Hospital management companies  
   Hospital mergers  
   Hospitals—Admission and  
     discharge  
   Hospitals—Business management  
   Hospitals—Environmental services  
   Hospitals—Materials management  
   Hospitals—Risk management  
   Hospitals—Shared services  
   Hospitals—Transfusion committees  
   Medical appointments and  
     schedules  
 —**Data processing**  
 —**Evaluation**  
 —**Computer programs**  
 —**Study and teaching**  
   *(May Subd Geog)*

## Hospitals

- Administration (Continued)
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Hospital administration as a profession  
(Former heading)
- Admission and discharge (May Subd Geog) (RA971.8)
  - UF Admission to hospitals  
Discharge from hospitals  
Hospitals—Discharge
  - BT Hospitals—Administration
  - NT Hospitals—After care  
Hospitals—Waiting lists
- Data processing
  - NT ASCS (Computer system)
- Statistics
  - USE Hospital utilization
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Hospitals
- After care (May Subd Geog) (RA973)
  - UF After care (Hospitals)  
Post hospital care  
Posthospital care
  - BT Convalescence  
Hospital care  
Hospitals—Admission and discharge  
Medical social work
  - NT Long-term care facilities
- Utilization (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Utilization of hospital after care
  - BT Hospital utilization
- Air conditioning (May Subd Geog) (RA969.4-RA969.43)
  - BT Hospitals—Environmental engineering
- Ambulatory care
  - USE Hospitals—Outpatient services
- Anecdotes
  - UF Hospitals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
(Former heading)
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - USE Hospitals—Anecdotes  
Hospitals—Humor
- Anesthesia services (May Subd Geog) (RA975.5.A5)
  - UF Anesthesia services in hospitals
  - BT Anesthesia
  - NT Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services
- Attendants
  - USE Hospitals—Staff
- Bathing facilities (May Subd Geog) (RA969.33)
  - BT Bathrooms
- Blood transfusion committees
  - USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees
- Business management (RA971.3)
  - UF Hospital business management
  - BT Hospitals—Administration
  - NT Hospitals—Accounting
- Cardiovascular services (May Subd Geog) (RA975.5.C3)
  - UF Cardiovascular services in hospitals
  - NT Coronary care units

- Case management services (May Subd Geog) (RA975.5.C36)
  - UF Case management in hospitals  
Hospital case management services  
Hospitals—Case management studies  
(Former heading)
  - BT Hospital care  
Medical social work
- Case management studies
  - USE Hospitals—Case management services
- Central service department
  - UF Central service department (Hospitals)  
Hospital central service department
  - BT Hospitals—Materials management
  - RT Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Chaplains
  - USE Chaplains, Hospital
- Charges
  - USE Hospitals—Rates
- Chest services
  - USE Hospitals—Respiratory services
- Child care services
  - USE Health facility-based child care
- Cleaning
  - USE Hospital housekeeping
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Hospitals
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Hospitals
- Communication systems
  - NT Hospital communication equipment industry
- Complaints against (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Complaints against hospitals
- Conservation and restoration (May Subd Geog)
  - Construction
    - USE Hospitals—Design and construction
  - Cooperative services
    - USE Hospitals—Shared services
- Cost control
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Cost of construction
  - USE Hospitals—Design and construction—Costs
- Cost of operation
  - UF Hospital care—Costs  
Hospitals—Operating costs
- Day care
  - USE Day hospitals
- Decoration (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Decoration and ornament
- Dental service
  - USE Hospital dental service
- Design and construction (RA967)
  - UF Hospitals—Construction  
(Former heading)
- Costs
  - UF Hospitals—Cost of construction  
(Former heading)
- Diagnostic services (May Subd Geog) (RA975.5.D47)
  - UF Hospital diagnostic services
  - BT Diagnostic services  
Hospital care
  - NT Hospital laboratories  
Hospitals—Radiological services
- Dietary departments
  - USE Hospitals—Food service

- Discharge
  - USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Disinfection (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
Hospitals—Sanitation
- Drama
  - USE Medical drama
- Drug distribution systems (May Subd Geog) (RA975.5.P5)
  - UF Drug delivery systems in hospitals  
Drug distribution systems in hospitals  
Hospital drug distribution systems  
Hospital medication systems  
Hospitals—Medication systems  
Medication systems in hospitals
  - BT Hospital pharmacies
  - RT Drug utilization
- Unit-dose
  - UF Unit-dose drug distribution system
  - BT Drugs—Dosage  
Drugs—Packaging
- Earthquake effects (May Subd Geog)
- Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Emergency service (RA975.5.E5)
  - UF Emergency rooms  
Emergency services in hospitals  
Hospital emergency service
  - BT Emergency medical services
  - NT Ambulance service  
Hospitals—Observation units  
Trauma centers
- Equipment and supplies
- Prospective payment (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Hospital emergency prospective payment  
Payment, Hospital emergency prospective  
Prospective payment, Hospital emergency  
Prospective reimbursement, Hospital emergency  
Reimbursement, Hospital emergency prospective
  - BT Hospitals—Emergency service—Rates  
Insurance, Health
- Rates (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Hospitals—Emergency service—Prospective payment
- Utilization (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Utilization of hospital emergency service
  - BT Hospital utilization
- Employees
  - USE Hospitals—Staff
- Endowments
  - BT Charities, Medical
- Engineering departments (May Subd Geog) (RA967.8)
  - UF Clinical engineering departments in hospitals  
Engineering departments in hospitals  
Hospital engineering departments
  - BT Biomedical engineering
  - NT Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.

- **Environmental engineering**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA967.8)  
BT Environmental engineering  
Hospitals—Environmental services  
NT Hospitals—Air conditioning
- **Environmental services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA967.75-RA969.95)  
UF Environmental services in hospitals  
Hospital environmental services  
BT Hospitals—Administration  
NT Hospital housekeeping  
Hospital laundries  
Hospitals—Environmental engineering  
Hospitals—Maintenance and repair  
Hospitals—Sanitation  
Hospitals—Waste disposal
- **Equipment and supplies**  
USE Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- **Escort services for patients**  
USE Hospital patients—Escort services
- **Evacuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Evacuation of hospitals  
Hospital evacuation  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Transport of sick and wounded
- **Extended care units**  
(RA975.5.E9)  
UF Extended care units in hospitals  
BT Long-term care facilities
- **Eye, ear, nose, and throat services**  
USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- **Federal aid**  
USE Federal aid to hospitals
- **Fiction**  
USE Medical fiction
- **Finance**  
NT Federal aid to hospitals  
Government aid to hospitals
- **Law and legislation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA971.3)  
UF Reporting of hospital finance
- **United States**  
NT System for Hospital Uniform Reporting
- **Food service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA975.5.D5)  
UF Dietary departments of hospitals, etc.  
Hospital dietary department  
Hospitals—Dietary departments
- **Furniture, equipment, etc.**  
(RA968)  
UF Hospital supplies  
Hospitals—Equipment and supplies  
BT Furniture  
Hospitals—Engineering departments  
RT Hospitals—Central service department  
NT Hospital beds  
Hospitals—Electric equipment
- **Gastroenterology services**  
(RA975.5.G37)  
UF Gastrointestinal services in hospitals  
Hospitals—Gastrointestinal services  
BT Gastroenterology
- **Gastrointestinal services**  
USE Hospitals—Gastroenterology services
- **Government aid**  
USE Government aid to hospitals
- **Health promotion services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA975.5.H4)  
BT Health promotion
- **Home care programs**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Home care programs, Hospital-based  
BT Home care services  
Hospitals—Outpatient services
- **House staff**  
USE Interns (Medicine)  
Residents (Medicine)
- **Humor**  
UF Hospitals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
(*Former heading*)
- **Hydrotherapy services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hydrotherapy services in hospitals  
BT Hospital care
- **Hygiene**  
USE Hospitals—Sanitation
- **Inhalation therapy services**  
USE Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services
- **Inpatient units**  
USE Hospital wards
- **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Landscape architecture**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA967.7)
- **Laundry service**  
USE Hospital laundries
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hospitals—Laws and legislation  
(*Former heading*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation  
NT Hospitals (Canon law)
- **Laws and legislation**  
USE Hospitals—Law and legislation
- **Length of stay**  
USE Hospital utilization—Length of stay
- **Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Maintenance and repair**  
(RA967.8)  
UF Hospitals—Repairing  
BT Hospitals—Environmental services
- **Management and regulation**  
USE Hospitals—Administration
- **Management companies**  
USE Hospital management companies
- **Materials management**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA971.33)  
UF Hospital materials management  
BT Hospitals—Administration  
Materials management  
NT Hospital purchasing  
Hospitals—Central service department
- **Maternity services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RG500-RG501)  
UF Hospital maternity services  
Hospital obstetrics departments  
Hospital obstetrics services  
Hospitals—Obstetrics services  
Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric  
(*Former heading*)  
Maternity services in hospitals  
Maternity wards  
Obstetrics departments in hospitals  
Obstetrics services in hospitals  
BT Hospital wards  
Maternal health services
- **Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Utilization of hospital maternity services  
BT Hospital utilization
- **Medical staff**  
(RA972)  
UF Attending physicians, Hospital  
Hospital attending physicians  
Hospital medical staff  
Medical staff of hospitals  
BT Hospitals—Staff  
Physicians  
NT Hospital-physician relations  
Interns (Medicine)  
Residents (Medicine)
- **Clinical privileges**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA972)  
UF Clinical privileges in hospitals  
Hospital privileges  
Medical staff privileges  
Privileges, Hospital  
Privileges, Medical staff  
Staff privileges in hospitals
- **Consolidation**  
USE Hospitals—Medical staff—Mergers
- **Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Consolidation of hospital medical staff  
Hospitals—Medical staff—Consolidation  
Mergers of hospital medical staff  
BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
- **Medication systems**  
USE Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
- **Mergers**  
USE Hospital mergers
- **Military aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Industrial mobilization  
Military policy
- **Multistate alliances**  
USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- **Nephrological services**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA975.5.N4)  
UF Nephrological services in hospitals
- **Night care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Night care in hospitals  
BT Night work  
Partial hospitalization
- **Nurseries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ27-RJ28)  
UF Hospital nurseries  
BT Hospital wards  
Nurseries  
NT Infants (Newborn)—Hospital care
- **Nurses**  
USE Hospitals—Staff
- **Nursing units**  
USE Hospital wards
- **Observation services**  
USE Hospitals—Observation units
- **Observation units** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RA975.5.O25)  
UF Hospital observation services  
Hospital observation units  
Hospitals—Observation services  
Observation services in hospitals  
Observation units in hospitals  
BT Hospitals—Emergency service
- **Obstetrics services**  
USE Hospitals—Maternity services
- **Operating costs**  
USE Hospitals—Cost of operation
- **Ophthalmic services**  
USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- **Otolaryngological services**  
USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural



## Hospitals (Continued)

### —Outpatient services (May Subd Geog)

[RA974-RA974.5]

- UF Hospital-based ambulatory care
- Hospitals—Ambulatory care
- Outpatient services in hospitals
- BT Ambulatory medical care
- Hospital care
- NT Ambulatory surgery
- Hospitals—Home care programs
- Partial hospitalization

### —Prospective payment

(May Subd Geog)

[RA974.3]

- UF Hospital outpatient prospective payment
- Outpatient prospective payment
- Payment, Hospital outpatient prospective
- Prospective payment, Hospital outpatient
- Prospective reimbursement, Hospital outpatient
- Reimbursement, Hospital outpatient prospective
- BT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Rates
- Insurance, Health
- RT Ambulatory patient groups

### —Rates (May Subd Geog)

- NT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment

### —Utilization (May Subd Geog)

- UF Utilization of hospital outpatient services
- BT Hospital utilization

### —Ownership (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital ownership
- Ownership of hospitals

### —Parking facilities

- USE Hospital parking facilities

### —Patient escort services

- USE Hospital patients—Escort services

### —Patient representative services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA965.6]

- UF Patient ombudsmen services in hospitals
- Patient representative programs in hospitals
- Patient representative services in hospitals
- BT Patient advocacy
- Patient representatives

### —Patients

- USE Hospital patients

### —Personnel management

- UF Hospital personnel administration
- BT Hospitals—Staff

### —Pharmaceutical services

- USE Hospital pharmacies

### —Pharmacies

- USE Hospital pharmacies

### —Pharmacy departments

- USE Hospital pharmacies

### —Pharmacy service

- USE Hospital pharmacies

### —Planning

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

### —Prospective payment

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital prospective payment
- Hospital prospective reimbursement
- Hospitals—Prospective reimbursement
- Medicare hospital prospective payment
- Payment, Hospital prospective PPS (Medical care)
- Prospective payment, Hospital
- Prospective pricing, Hospital
- Prospective reimbursement, Hospital
- Reimbursement, Hospital prospective
- BT Hospitals—Rates
- Insurance, Hospitalization
- RT Diagnosis related groups

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

### —Prospective reimbursement

- USE Hospitals—Prospective payment

### —Psychiatric services

- USE Psychiatric hospitals

### —Psychological aspects

[RA965.3]

- BT Medicine and psychology

### —Public relations (May Subd Geog)

[RA965.5]

- UF Public relations—Hospitals

[Former heading]

### —Purchasing

- USE Hospital purchasing

### —Radiological services

- UF Radiological services in hospitals
- BT Hospitals—Diagnostic services
- Radiology, Medical
- NT Radiotherapy

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

### —Shielding (Radiation)

- BT Shielding (Radiation)

### —Rates (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital care—Costs
- [Former heading]
- Hospital care, Cost of
- Hospital charges
- Hospital rates
- Hospitals—Charges
- BT Medical care, Cost of
- NT Hospitals—Prospective payment

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

### —Regional disparities

- BT Regional economic disparities

### —Ratings (May Subd Geog)

- UF Rating of hospitals

### —Records

- USE Hospital records

### —Regional alliances (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on formal arrangements among hospitals or hospital systems in two or more states established for specific purposes and functioning under a set of written rules.

- UF Alliances, Hospital regional
- Alliances, Multistate hospital
- Alliances, Regional hospital
- Hospital multistate alliances
- Hospital regional alliances
- Hospitals—Multistate alliances
- Multistate alliances, Hospital
- Multistate hospital alliances
- Regional alliances, Hospital
- Regional hospital alliances
- BT Health facilities—Affiliations
- Regional medical programs

### —Rehabilitation services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.R43]

- UF Rehabilitation services in hospitals
- BT Hospital care
- NT Physical therapy services

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

### —Prospective payment

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Hospital rehabilitation prospective payment
- Payment, Hospital rehabilitation prospective
- Prospective payment, Hospital rehabilitation
- Prospective reimbursement, Hospital rehabilitation
- Rehabilitation prospective payment
- Reimbursement, Hospital rehabilitation prospective
- BT Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Rates
- Insurance, Health

### —Rates

(May Subd Geog)

- NT Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Prospective payment

### —Utilization (May Subd Geog)

- UF Utilization of hospital rehabilitation services
- BT Hospital utilization

### —Remodeling for other use

(May Subd Geog)

### —Repairing

- USE Hospitals—Maintenance and repair

### —Research (May Subd Geog)

[RA964.5]

- UF Hospital research

### —Respiratory services (May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.R47]

- UF Chest services in hospitals
- Hospital respiratory services
- Hospitals—Chest services
- Respiratory services in hospitals
- BT Hospital care
- NT Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services

### —Respiratory therapy services

(May Subd Geog)

[RA975.5.R47]

- UF Hospital respiratory therapy services
- Hospitals—Inhalation therapy services
- [Former heading]

- BT Hospitals—Anesthesia services
- Hospitals—Respiratory services
- Respiratory therapy

### —Risk management (May Subd Geog)

[RA971.38]

- UF Hospital risk management
- BT Hospitals—Administration
- Risk management

### —Sanitation (May Subd Geog)

[RA969]

- UF Hospitals—Hygiene
- [Former heading]

- BT Hospitals—Environmental services
- NT Hospitals—Disinfection

### —Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Public health laws

- **Shared services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hospital cooperation in services
  - Hospital shared services
  - Hospitals—Cooperative services
  - Shared services in hospitals
- BT Hospitals—Administration
- Multihospital systems
- Shared services (Management)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Sociological aspects**
- **Space utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hospital space utilization
  - Space utilization in hospitals
- **Staff** (*RA972*)
  - UF Hospital attendants
  - Hospital employees
  - Hospital personnel
  - Hospital workers
  - Hospitals—Attendants
  - Hospitals—Employees
  - Hospitals—Nurses
- BT Medical personnel
- NT Hospital administrators
- Hospital attorneys
- Hospital secretaries
- Hospitals—Medical staff
- Hospitals—Personnel management
- **In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical education
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Organizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hospitals—Staff—Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - (Former heading)*
- **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hospitals—Staff—Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - (Former heading)*
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
  - USE Hospitals—Staff—Pensions
  - Hospitals—Staff—Salaries, etc.
- **Strikes and lockouts**
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Hospitals
- **Substance abuse services** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA975.5.S92*)
  - UF Hospital substance abuse services
  - Substance abuse services in hospitals
- BT Hospital care
- Mental health services
- **Swing beds**
  - USE Hospital swing beds
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Toilet facilities** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA969.35*)
  - BT Toilets
- **Transfusion committees** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RM171.3*)
  - UF Blood transfusion committees, Hospital
  - Hospital blood transfusion committees
  - Hospital transfusion committees
  - Hospitals—Blood transfusion committees
  - Transfusion committees, Hospital
- BT Committees
- Hospitals—Administration

- RT Blood—Transfusion
- **Trustees**
  - USE Hospital trustees
- **Utilization**
  - USE Hospital utilization
- **Waiting lists** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA971.85*)
  - UF Hospital waiting lists
  - Waiting lists for hospitals
- BT Hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Lists
  - Medical appointments and schedules
- **Wards**
  - USE Hospital wards
- **Waste disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Hospitals—Environmental services
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Confederate States of America** (*E625*)
  - UF Confederate States of America—Hospitals, charities, etc.
  - (Former heading)*
- **South Carolina**
- **Staff**
- Hospitals, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ancient hospitals
  - BT Medicine, Ancient
- Hospitals, Children's
  - USE Children—Hospitals
- Hospitals, Convalescent** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA975.C64*)
  - UF Convalescent hospitals
  - BT Hospitals
  - Long-term care facilities
- RT Convalescence
- Hospitals, County
  - USE County hospitals
- Hospitals, Disaster
  - USE Disaster hospitals
- Hospitals, Doll
  - USE Doll hospitals
- Hospitals, Federal
  - USE Public hospitals
- Hospitals, Field
  - USE War—Relief of sick and wounded
- Hospitals, Government
  - USE Public hospitals
- Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
  - USE Hospitals—Maternity services
  - Women's hospitals
- Hospitals, Homeopathic
  - USE Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries
- Hospitals, Indian
  - USE Indians of North America—Hospitals
- Hospitals, Investor-owned
  - USE Hospitals, Proprietary
- Hospitals, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA964*)
  - BT Medicine, Medieval
- Hospitals, Military
  - USE Military hospitals
- Hospitals, Mobile
  - USE Mobile hospitals
- Hospitals, National
  - USE Public hospitals
- Hospitals, Naval and marine** (*May Subd Geog*) (*VG410-VG450*)
  - UF Hospital service (War)
  - Marine hospitals
  - Naval hospitals
- BT Medicine, Naval
- Public hospitals
- NT Hospital ships

- Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RE3-RE3.2 (General and ophthalmic)*) (*RF5-RF6 (Ear, nose and throat)*)
  - UF Aural hospitals
  - Eye—Hospitals
  - Hospitals—Eye, ear, nose, and throat services
  - Hospitals—Ophthalmic services
  - Hospitals—Otolaryngological services
  - Ophthalmic and aural hospitals
- Hospitals, Orthopedic
  - USE Orthopedic hospitals
- Hospitals, Pediatric
  - USE Children—Hospitals
- Hospitals, Private for profit
  - USE Hospitals, Proprietary
- Hospitals, Proprietary** (*May Subd Geog*) (*RA975.P74*)
  - UF For profit hospitals
  - Hospitals, Investor-owned
  - Hospitals, Private for profit
  - Investor-owned hospitals
  - Private for profit hospitals
  - Proprietary hospitals
- BT Health facilities, Proprietary
- Hospitals
- Hospitals, Public
  - USE Public hospitals
- Hospitals, Public worship in
  - USE Public worship in hospitals
- Hospitals, Rural
  - USE Rural hospitals
- Hospitals, Size of
  - USE Hospital size
- Hospitals, State
  - USE State hospitals
- Hospitals, Teaching
  - USE Teaching hospitals
- Hospitals, University
  - USE University hospitals
- Hospitals, Veterans'
  - USE Veterans' hospitals
- Hospitals, Voluntary
  - USE Voluntary hospitals
- Hospitals (Canon law)**
  - BT Hospitals—Law and legislation
- Hospitals for animals
  - USE Veterinary hospitals
- Hospitals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hospitals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Hospitia (Guest houses)
    - USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
    - Convents—Guest accommodations
    - Monasteries—Guest accommodations
- Hoss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hossek (Mass.)
  - USE Fort Massachusetts (Mass.)
- Hossère-Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
  - USE Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
- Hossler family
  - USE Hosler family
- Hossō (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*) (*BQ8100-BQ8149*)
  - UF Fa-hsiang tsung
  - Faxiang (Sect)
  - Faxiang zong
  - Hosso-shū
- BT Buddhist sects
- **Doctrines** (*BQ8118*)
- Hossō (Sect) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hosso-shū
  - USE Hossō (Sect)
- Hossōshū hiji ekotoba (Scrolls)**
  - UF Genjō Sanzō e (Scrolls)
  - BT Painting, Japanese
  - Scrolls, Japanese
- Hosstater family
  - USE Hostetter family

Host (Fictitious character : Chaucer)  
 USE Bailly, Herry (Fictitious character)

Host (Lord's Supper)  
 USE Lord's Supper—Bread

Host animals to helminths  
 USE Helminths—Hosts

Host animals to trichomycetes  
 USE Trichomycetes—Hosts

**Host-bacteria relationships**  
 UF Bacteria-host relationships  
 Relationships, Host-bacteria  
 BT Host-parasite relationships  
 —Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect

**Host countries (Business)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on the countries, other than the home country, where the activities of an international business enterprise take place.  
 BT International business enterprises

**Host desecration accusation**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 (BM585.4)  
 UF Desecration of the Host, Accusation of  
 BT Jews—Persecutions  
 RT Lord's Supper—Bread  
 Sacrilege

**Host desecration accusation in literature**  
 (Not Subd Geog)

**Host families of foreign students**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Family  
 Students, Foreign

**Host family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Host-fungus relationships** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Fungus-host relationships  
 BT Host-parasite relationships  
 Mycoses  
 NT Trichomycetes—Hosts

Host mothers  
 USE Surrogate mothers

Host-organism relationships  
 USE Host-parasite relationships

**Host-parasite relationships**  
 UF Host-organism relationships  
 Host-pathogen relationships  
 Parasite-host relationships  
 Pathogen-host relationships  
 Relationships, Host-parasite  
 BT Parasitism  
 NT Host-bacteria relationships  
 Host-fungus relationships  
 Host-virus relationships  
 Plant-pathogen relationships  
 Vector-pathogen relationships

—Genetic aspects  
 BT Genetics

—Immunological aspects

Host-pathogen relationships  
 USE Host-parasite relationships

Host plant-parasite relationships  
 USE Plant-pathogen relationships

Host plant-pathogen relationships  
 USE Plant-pathogen relationships

**Host plants** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Plant parasites—Host plants  
 BT Agricultural pests  
 Plant diseases  
 Weeds  
 SA subdivision Host plants under individual organisms  
 NT Fishes—Host plants  
 Insects—Host plants  
 Parasitic plants—Host plants

Host resistance  
 USE Natural immunity

Host-restriction endonucleases  
 USE Restriction enzymes, DNA

**Host-virus relationships**  
 UF Relationships, Host-virus  
 Virus-host relationships  
 BT Host-parasite relationships  
 NT Virus-vector relationships

**Hosta** (May Subd Geog)  
 (QK495.L72 (Botany))  
 (SB413.H73 (Ornamental plants))  
 UF Funkia  
 BT Liliaceae

Hostage Crisis, Beirut, Lebanon, 1985  
 USE TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident, 1985

**Hostage negotiations** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Hostages  
 Negotiation

**Hostage Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949**  
 UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 7  
 BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949

**Hostages** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Terrorism  
 Victims of crimes  
 War (International law)  
 NT Hostage negotiations

—Iran  
 NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981

—United States  
 NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981

Hostater family  
 USE Hostetter family

Hostatler family  
 USE Hostetter family

**Hostecky family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Hosteen Storm (Fictitious character)  
 USE Storm, Hosteen (Fictitious character)

Hostels  
 USE Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

Hostels, Elder  
 USE Elderhostels

Hostels, Youth  
 USE Youth hostels

**Hostert family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hostess clubs** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Clubs, Hostess  
 BT Bars (Drinking establishments)

Hostesses, Airline  
 USE Flight attendants

Hostesses, Food service  
 USE Food service hostesses

Hostetler family  
 USE Hostetter family

**Hostetter family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hosstater family  
 Hostater family  
 Hostatler family  
 Hostetler family  
 Hostettler family  
 RT Hochstetler family

Hostettler family  
 USE Hostetter family

Hostile behavior  
 USE Hostility (Psychology)

Hostile takeovers of corporations  
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Hostilities  
 USE War  
 War, Declaration of  
 War, Maritime (International law)  
 War (International law)

**Hostility (Psychology)** (May Subd Geog)  
 (BF575.H6)  
 UF Enmity  
 Hostile behavior  
 BT Psychology  
 NT Abrasiveness (Psychology)  
 Fighting (Psychology)  
 Sexual animosity

**Hostim Site (Czech Republic)**  
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities

Hosting, Web  
 USE Web hosting

**Hostler family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 RT Hassler family  
 Hosler family

**Hostos family** (Not Subd Geog)

**Hostrup family** (Not Subd Geog)

Hosts, Food service  
 USE Food service hosts

Hosts of trichomycetes  
 USE Trichomycetes—Hosts

**Hostýn Hills (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Hostýnské vrchy (Czech Republic)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic

Hostýnské vrchy (Czech Republic)  
 USE Hostýn Hills (Czech Republic)

Hot air ballooning  
 USE Ballooning

**Hot air balloons**  
 (TL638)  
 BT Balloons  
 —Launching  
 (TL638)  
 UF Launching of hot air balloons

**Hot air balloons in art** (Not Subd Geog)

Hot-air baths  
 USE Baths, Hot-air

Hot-air engines  
 USE Air-engines  
 Caloric engines

**Hot-air heating**  
 (TH7601-TH7635)  
 UF Warm-air heating  
 BT Heating  
 NT Hypocausts  
 —Ducts  
 USE Air ducts

Hot-air treatment  
 USE Thermotherapy

**Hot-atom chemistry** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Chemistry  
 Nuclear chemistry

Hot baths  
 USE Baths, Hot

Hot-beds  
 USE Hotbeds

Hot cakes  
 USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.

Hot carrier conduction  
 USE Hot carriers

**Hot carriers**  
 (QC611.6.H67)  
 UF Carriers, Hot  
 Hot carrier conduction  
 Hot electrons  
 BT Electrons  
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)  
 Semiconductors

**Hot dog rolls**  
 BT Baked products  
 Bread

**Hot dog stands** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Frankfurter stands  
 BT Vending stands

Hot-dogging (Skiing)  
 USE Ski acrobatics

Hot dogs  
 USE Frankfurters

Hot electrons  
 USE Hot carriers

**Hot food tables** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Warm food tables  
 BT Food service—Equipment and supplies

**Hot laboratories (Radioactive substances)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

[*QD604.8 (Radiochemical laboratories)*]

- BT Nuclear energy—Research—  
Laboratories
- Nuclear facilities
- Radiochemical laboratories

**Hot lines (International relations)**

- USE Hotlines (International relations)

**Hot melt adhesives**

- USE Adhesives, Hot melt

**Hot melt adhesives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Adhesives industry

**Hot pants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pants, Hot
- Short shorts
- BT Shorts (Clothing)

**Hot pepper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9235.P46-HD9235.P462*]

- BT Vegetable trade

**Hot pepper sauce industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sauce industry

**Hot pepper sauces** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Hot peppers
- Sauces
- RT Cookery (Hot pepper sauces)
- NT Tabasco sauce

**Hot peppers** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.S7 (Botany)*]  
[*SB307.P4 (Condiment plants)*]

- UF Chile peppers
- Chiles (Hot peppers)
- Chili
- [*Former heading*]
- Chili peppers
- Chilies (Hot peppers)
- Chillies (Hot peppers)

- BT Peppers
- RT Cookery (Hot peppers)
- NT Capsicum chinense
- Chili powder
- Hot pepper sauces
- Jalapeño
- Tabasco pepper

**Hot plasmas**

- USE High temperature plasmas

**Hot pursuit (International law)**

- BT Search, Right of

**Hot reduction of metals**

- USE Metals—Hot working

**Hot-rock cooking**

- USE Stone boiling

**Hot rods** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TL236.3*]

- UF Automobiles, Hot rods
- Street machines (Hot rods)
- Street rods
- BT Automobiles, Racing

**Hot shot**

- BT Military weapons

**Hot spots (Astronomy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hotspots (Astronomy)
- BT Radio sources (Astronomy)

**Hot Spring Creek (Madison County, Mont.)**

- USE Hot Springs Creek (Madison County,  
Mont.)

**Hot Spring Creek (Wyo. and Mont.)**

- USE Gardner River (Wyo. and Mont.)

**Hot spring ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QH101-QH198 (Local)*]  
[*QH541.5.H65 (General)*]

- BT Spring ecology
- NT Hydrothermal vent ecology

**Hot spring flora**

- USE Hot spring plants

**Hot spring plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK108-QK475.5 (Local)*]

- UF Hot spring flora
- [*Former heading*]
- BT Spring plants

**Hot-spring springsnail, Bruneau**

- USE Bruneau hot springsnail

**Hot Springs (Tooele County, Utah)**

- USE Warm Springs (Tooele County, Utah)

**Hot Springs (Wyo.)**

- USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

**Hot springs** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GB1198-GB1198.4 (Hydrology)*]

[*QE528 (Geology)*]

- UF Thermal springs
- BT Geothermal resources
- Springs
- NT Geysers
- Hydrothermal vents

**—Arkansas**

**—China**

- NT Huaqing Pond (China)

**—Russia (Federation)**

- NT Tavatum Hot Springs (Russia)

**—Wyoming**

- NT Devil's Bath Tub (Wyo.)
- Jupiter Terrace (Wyo.)
- Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)
- Sulphur Spring (Park County,  
Wyo.)

**Hot Springs Creek (Madison County, Mont.)**

- UF Hot Spring Creek (Madison County,  
Mont.)

- BT Rivers—Montana

**Hot Springs National Park (Ark.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas

**Hot Springs Terraces (Wyo.)**

- USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)

**Hot springsnail, Bruneau**

- USE Bruneau hot springsnail

**Hot stage microscope**

- USE Hot stage microscopes

**Hot stage microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hot stage microscope

[*Former heading*]

- BT Microscopes

**Hot-stamped foil** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hot-stamped roll-leaf foil

- BT Metal foils

- RT Foil stamping

**Hot-stamped roll-leaf foil**

- USE Hot-stamped foil

**Hot stamping**

- USE Foil stamping

**Hot stars**

- USE Early stars

**Hot Sulphur Spring (Wyo.)**

- USE Sulphur Spring (Park County, Wyo.)

**Hot tubbing**

- USE Hot tubs

**Hot tubs** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TH6501*]

- UF Hot tubbing

- Tubs, Hot

- BT Baths, Hot

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hot water**

- BT Water

**—Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RM253*]

- NT Salisbury treatment

**Hot-water bags, Tariff on**

- USE Tariff on hot-water bags

**Hot water discharges into rivers, lakes, etc.**

- USE Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

**Hot-water heaters**

- USE Water heaters

**Hot-water heating** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TH7511-TH7549*]

- BT Heating

- Hydronics

**Hot water heating**

- NT Radiant floor heating

**Hot-water heating**

**—Regulators**

[*TH7541*]

- BT Heating—Control

**Hot-water heating (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Hot water rockets**

[*TL783.8*]

- BT Liquid propellant rockets

**Hot-water supply** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TH6551-TH6568*]

- BT Plumbing

- NT Solar water heaters

- Water heaters

- Water heaters, Gas

**Hot waves (Meteorology)**

- USE Heat waves (Meteorology)

**Hot weather clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GT529.2*]

- UF Clothing, Hot weather

- BT Clothing and dress

**Hot weather conditions**

- USE *subdivision* Hot weather conditions  
*under topical headings, e.g.*  
Energy conservation—Hot weather  
conditions

**Hot Wheels toys** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Toys

**Hot Wheels turbo racing (Game)**

[*GV1469.35.H65*]

- BT Video games

**Hot-wire anemometer**

- BT Anemometer

**Hot working of metals**

- USE Metals—Hot working

**Hotak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Hotaka-dake (Japan)

- USE Hotaka Mountain (Japan)

**Hotaka Mountain (Japan)**

- UF Hodaka-dake (Japan)

- Hotaka-dake (Japan)

- BT Mountains—Japan

**Hotan He (China)**

- USE Hotan River (China)

**Hotan River (China)**

- UF Chotan-darja (China)

- Conglingnan He (China)

- Hetian River (China)

[*Former heading*]

- Ho-t'ien Ho (China)

- Ho-t'ien River (China)

[*Former heading*]

- Hotan He (China)

- Hotien River (China)

- Kho-tan River (China)

- Khotan Daria (China)

- Khotan-Darja (China)

- Khotan Darya (China)

- Khotan River (China)

- Ts'ung-ling-nan Ho (China)

- BT Rivers—China

**Hotbeds**

- UF Hot-beds

- BT Forcing (Plants)

- Plants, Effect of heat on

- NT Soil heating

**Hotckin family**

- USE Hotchkiss family

**Hotchkins family**

- USE Hotchkiss family

**Hotchkiss automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Jeep automobile

**Hotchkiss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hodgekiss family

- Hotckin family

- Hotckins family

- RT Hodgkins family

**Hotchkiss machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*UF620.H8*]

- BT Machine guns

- Hotchkiss revolving cannon** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[UF620.H8]  
BT Machine guns
- Hotc'inaktchahoti Site (Calif.)  
USE Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)
- Hotc'inaktchanache Site (Calif.)  
USE Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)
- Hoteaux Cave (France)**  
UF Grotte des Hoteaux (France)  
BT Caves—France  
France—Antiquities
- Hotel administration  
USE Hotel management
- Hotel barges  
USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
- Hotel bellmen  
USE Bellhops
- Hotel beverage managers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Beverage managers, Hotel  
BT Food service employees  
Hotels—Employees
- Hôtel Bézard (Nîmes, France)**  
UF Bézard, Hôtel (Nîmes, France)  
BT Post office buildings—France
- Hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)**  
UF Bouctot-Vagniez House (Amiens, France)  
BT Dwellings—France
- Hotel chains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chains of hotels  
BT Hotels
- Hotel cleaning personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX928]  
UF Chambermaids, Hotel  
Hotel maids  
[Former heading]  
Maids, Hotel  
Motel maids  
BT Cleaning personnel  
Hotels—Employees
- Hotel clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX911.3.F75]  
UF Clerks, Desk  
Clerks, Front  
Clerks, Hotel  
Clerks, Motel  
Clerks, Motor lodge  
Desk clerks  
Front clerks  
Motel clerks  
Motor lodge clerks  
BT Hotel front desk personnel  
NT Hotel mail clerks
- Hotel communication equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9696.T44-HD9696.T444]  
BT Telecommunication equipment industry
- Hotel concierges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX911.3.C63]  
UF Concierges, Hotel  
BT Hotels—Employees
- Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)**  
UF Avelin House (Lille, France)  
BT Dwellings—France
- Hôtel de Bourgtheroulde (Rouen, France)**  
UF Bourgtheroulde House (Rouen, France)  
Bourgtheroulds Mansion (Rouen, France)  
BT Dwellings—France
- Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)**  
UF Brunoy House (Paris, France)  
Flora's Temple (Paris, France)  
Temple de Flore (Paris, France)  
BT Dwellings—France
- Hôtel de Jacques Cœur (Bourges, France)  
USE House of Jacques Cœur (Bourges, France)
- Hôtel de la Chambre de commerce de Nancy (Nancy, France)  
USE Hôtel des sociétés et Bourse de commerce (Nancy, France)
- Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)**  
UF Compagnie des notaires de Paris hôtel (Paris, France)  
BT Buildings—France
- Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)**  
UF La Marck House (Paris, France)  
Marck House (Paris, France)  
BT Dwellings—France  
Embassy buildings—France
- Hôtel de la Préfecture (Marseille, France)  
USE Préfecture des Bouches-du-Rhône (Marseille, France : Building)
- Hôtel de la Préfecture (Nantes, France)**  
UF Chambre des comptes de Bretagne, Palais de la (Nantes, France)  
Palais de la Chambre des comptes de Bretagne (Nantes, France)  
Prefecture Hall (Nantes, France)  
BT Public buildings—France
- Hôtel de Lassay (Paris, France)**  
UF Lassay, Hôtel de (Paris, France)  
BT Dwellings—France  
Legislative bodies—Presiding officers—Dwellings—France
- Hôtel de Mortemart (Paris, France)**  
UF Mortemart Hôtel (Paris, France)  
BT College buildings—France  
Dwellings—France
- Hôtel de Salm (Paris, France)**  
UF Palais de la Légion d'honneur (Paris, France)  
Palais de Salm (Paris, France)  
Salm Hôtel (Paris, France)  
BT Dwellings—France
- Hôtel de ville (Aix-en-Provence, France)**  
BT City halls—France
- Hôtel de ville (Brussels, Belgium)**  
BT City halls—Belgium
- Hôtel de ville (Ghent, Belgium)  
USE Town Hall (Ghent, Belgium)
- Hôtel de ville (Lausanne, Switzerland)**  
BT City halls—Switzerland
- Hôtel de ville (Louvain, Belgium)  
USE Stadhuis (Louvain, Belgium)
- Hôtel de ville (Lyon, France)**  
UF City Hall (Lyon, France)  
Lyon City Hall (Lyon, France)  
BT City halls—France
- Hôtel de ville (Marseille, France)**  
UF City Hall (Marseille, France)  
BT City halls—France
- Hôtel de ville (Mons, Belgium)**  
BT City halls—Belgium
- Hôtel-de-ville Plaza (Paris, France)  
USE Place de l'Hôtel-de-ville (Paris, France)
- Hôtel des affaires étrangères (Paris, France)  
USE Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France : Palace)
- Hôtel des sociétés (Nancy, France)  
USE Hôtel des sociétés et Bourse de commerce (Nancy, France)
- Hôtel des sociétés et Bourse de commerce (Nancy, France)**  
UF Hôtel de la Chambre de commerce de Nancy (Nancy, France)  
Hôtel des sociétés (Nancy, France)  
Sociétés et Bourse de commerce, Hôtel des (Nancy, France)  
BT Public buildings—France
- Hotel detectives  
USE House detectives
- Hotel doorkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX926]  
UF Doorkeepers, Hotel  
Doormen, Hotel  
Hotel doormen  
[Former heading]  
BT Hotels—Employees  
Hotel doormen  
USE Hotel doorkeepers
- Hôtel du Parlement (Québec, Québec)**  
UF Palais législatif (Québec, Québec)  
Parlement, Hôtel du (Québec, Québec)  
Parliament Building (Québec, Québec)  
BT Public buildings—Québec (Province)
- Hôtel du Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France)  
USE Quai d'Orsay (Paris, France : Palace)
- Hotel front desk personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX911.3.F]  
UF Front desk personnel, Hotel  
Front desk personnel, Motel  
Motel front desk personnel  
BT Hotels—Employees  
NT Hotel clerks
- Hotel housekeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX928]  
UF Housekeeping, Hotel  
BT Hotel management  
Hotels—Maintenance and repair  
Housekeeping  
NT Hotel laundry service
- Hôtel industriel (Paris, France)  
USE Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
- Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)**  
UF Berlier Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)  
Hôtel industriel (Paris, France)  
Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)  
BT Industrial buildings—France
- Hotel keepers  
USE Hotelkeepers
- Hôtel Lallemand (Bourges, France)**  
UF Allemant House (Bourges, France)  
Lallemand House (Bourges, France)  
BT Dwellings—France
- Hôtel Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)  
USE Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)
- Hotel laundry service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX911.5]  
BT Hotel housekeeping  
Laundry  
Linen supply service
- Hotel lobbies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lobbies, Hotel  
BT Entrance halls  
Hotels
- Hotel maids  
USE Hotel cleaning personnel
- Hotel mail clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX911.3.F75]  
UF Mail clerks, Hotel  
Mail clerks, Motel  
Motel mail clerks  
BT Hotel clerks
- Hotel management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hotel administration  
Hotels—Management  
NT Hotel housekeeping  
Hotelkeepers  
Motel management  
Pullman method  
Stewards  
—Biography  
USE Hotelkeepers  
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Hotel management schools
- Hotel management schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hotel management—Study and teaching
- Hotel managers  
USE Hotelkeepers

**Hotel parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hotel parking lots
  - Hotels—Parking facilities
- BT Parking facilities

**Hotel parking lots**

- USE Hotel parking facilities

**Hotel reservation systems**

- USE Hotels—Reservation systems

**Hotel risk management**

- USE Hotels—Risk management

**Hotel room keys** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Keys, Hotel room
  - Room keys, Hotel

- BT Locks and keys

**Hotel room service**

- USE Room service

**Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)**

- UF Solvay House (Brussels, Belgium)
- BT Dwellings—Belgium

**Hôtel Torrentius (Liège, Belgium)**

- UF Torrentius House (Liège, Belgium)
- BT Dwellings—Belgium

**Hoteliers**

- USE Hotelkeepers

**Hotelkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hotel keepers
  - Hotel management—Biography
  - [Former heading]*
  - Hotel managers
  - Hoteliers
  - Inn keepers
  - Innkeepers
  - Tavern keepers
  - Tavernkeepers
- BT Hotel management

**Hotelkeepers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hotels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GT3770-GT3896 (Manners and customs)]*
- [NA7800-NA7850 (Architecture)]*
- [TX901-TX946 (Hospitality industry)]*
- UF Hotels, taverns, etc.
  - [Former heading]*

**Inns**

- BT Hospitality industry

- RT Boardinghouses

**Taverns (Inns)**

- NT All-suite hotels

**Allergen-free accommodations****Bed and breakfast accommodations****Caravansaries****Gay accommodations****Haunted hotels****Hotel chains****Hotel lobbies****Lodging-houses****Motels****Nonsmoking accommodations****Park lodging facilities****Safari lodges****Single-room occupancy hotels****Tourist camps, hostels, etc.****—Advertising**

- USE Advertising—Hotels

**—Collective bargaining**

- USE Collective bargaining—Hotels

**—Collective labor agreements**

- USE Collective labor agreements—Hotels

**—Communication systems****—Conservation and restoration**

- (May Subd Geog)*

**—Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NK2195.H6]*

- BT Decoration and ornament

**—Employees**

- [HD8039.H8]*

**NT Bellhops**

- English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)

**Hotel beverage managers****Hotel cleaning personnel****Hotel concierges****Hotel doorkeepers****Hotel front desk personnel****Porters****—Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Supplementary employment**

- (May Subd Geog)*

**—Finance****—Law and legislation**

- (May Subd Geog)*

**—Fires and fire prevention**

- (May Subd Geog)*

**—Law and legislation**

- (May Subd Geog)*

**—Furniture, equipment, etc.**

- [TX912]*

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Innkeeper and guest

- BT Trade regulation

**—Maintenance and repair**

- [TX928]*

- UF Hotels—Repairing

- NT Hotel housekeeping

**—Management**

- USE Hotel management

**—Parking facilities**

- USE Hotel parking facilities

**—Personnel management**

- [TX911.3.P4]*

**—Pet accommodations**

- (May Subd Geog)*

- UF Pet accommodations in hotels

- BT Pets—Housing

**—Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TX911.3.P77]*

- UF Public relations—Hotels

- [Former heading]*

- Public relations—Hotels, taverns, etc.

- [Former heading]*

**—Repairing**

- USE Hotels—Maintenance and repair

**—Reservation systems** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hotel reservation systems

- BT Reservation systems

**—Risk management** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TX911.3.R57]*

- UF Hotel risk management

- BT Risk management

**—Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Hotels

**—Terminology**

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)

**—Wages**

- USE Wages—Hotels

**—China****—Pennsylvania****—Québec (Province)****—Texas****—Washington (D.C.)****Hotels, Pet**

- USE Pet boarding facilities

**Hotels, Single-room occupancy**

- USE Single-room occupancy hotels

**Hotels in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hotels in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hotels, taverns, etc., in literature

- [Former heading]*

**Hotels, taverns, etc.**

- USE Bars (Drinking establishments)

**Hotels****Taverns (Inns)****—Nonsmoking areas**

- USE Nonsmoking accommodations

**Hotels, taverns, etc., in literature**

- USE Hotels in literature

**Hotelware**

- USE Commercial china

**Hotfield family**

- USE Hatfield family

**Hotham, Mount (Vic.)**

- UF Mount Hotham (Vic.)

- BT Mountains—Australia

**Hothouses**

- USE Greenhouses

**Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880**

- UF Gruda and Hoti, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880

- BT Albania—History—1878-1912
- Montenegro—History—Nicholas I, 1860-1918

**Hotien River (China)**

- USE Hotan River (China)

**Hotin, Battle of, 1621**

- USE Khotyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1621

**Hotin, Battle of, 1673**

- USE Khotyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1673

**Hotinakčohata Site (Calif.)**

- USE Cedar Flat Site (Calif.)

**Hotka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hotkin family**

- USE Gutkin family

**Hotkins family**

- USE Gutkin family

**Hotlines, Job**

- USE Job hotlines

**Hotlines (Counseling)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Telephone in counseling

- BT Counseling

- Crisis intervention (Mental health services)

- Information services

- RT Emergency medical services—Communication systems

**Hotlines (International relations)**

- UF Hot lines (International relations)

- BT Communication in international relations

- RT Nuclear crisis control

**Hotsinpillar family**

- USE Hotzenbella family

**Hotspots (Astronomy)**

- USE Hot spots (Astronomy)

**Hott family**

- USE Hatt family

**Hotta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hotta no Saku Ato (Senboku-machi, Japan)**

- USE Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)

**Hotta no Sakuato (Senboku-machi, Japan)**

- USE Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)

**Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)**

- UF Hotta no Saku Ato (Senboku-machi, Japan)

- Hotta no Sakuato (Senboku-machi, Japan)

- BT Fortification—Japan

- Japan—Antiquities

**Hottel family**

- USE Huddle family

**Hottenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hottentot (African people)**

- USE Khoikhoi (African people)

**Hottentot (Name)**

- BT Khoikhoi (African people)—Name

**Hottentot language**

- USE Khoikhoi language

**Hottentots**

- USE Khoikhoi (African people)

**Hottentots Holland Mountains (South Africa)**  
 UF Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)  
 BT Mountains—South Africa  
 Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)  
 USE Hottentots Holland Mountains (South Africa)

**Hottingerina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE772]*  
 BT Soritidae  
 NT Hottingerina lukasi

**Hottingerina lukasi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE772]*  
 BT Hottingerina

Hottle family  
 USE Huddle family

Hotz family  
 USE Holtz family

**Hotzenbella family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hotsinpillier family

Hotzenwald  
 USE Hotzenwald (Germany)

**Hotzenwald (Germany)**  
 UF Hotzenwald  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Black Forest (Germany)

**Hou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hou Shu, China, 934-965  
 USE China—History—Later Shu kingdom, 934-965

Houailou language  
 USE Ajie language

Houar family  
 USE Huard family

Houard family  
 USE Huard family

Houart family  
 USE Huard family

**Houbara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.L7]*  
 UF Hubara  
 BT Bustards

**Houbaropsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.G86 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Bustards  
 NT Bengal florican

Houbaropsis bengalensis  
 USE Bengal florican

**Houben family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Houblon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Houchen family  
 USE Houchens family

**Houchens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Houchen family  
 Houchin family  
 Houchins family  
 Houtchens family  
 Howchin family  
 RT Hutchins family

Houchin family  
 USE Houchens family

Houchins family  
 USE Houchens family

**Houck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Houk family  
 Houke family  
 Howk family  
 Howke family  
 Huyck family  
 Huycke family  
 Huyke family

**Houdans (Poultry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF489.H7]*  
 BT Poultry breeds

**Houdeshell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Houdry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oudry family

Houeda (African people)  
 USE Xweda (African people)

**Houei Mak Hiao River (Laos)**  
 BT Rivers—Laos

**Houei Mak Hiao River Watershed (Laos)**  
 BT Watersheds—Laos

Houel family  
 USE Howell family

**Houff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hoff family  
 Huff family

**Hougen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Huff family

**Hough functions**  
 UF Functions, Hough  
 BT Eigenvalues

**Houghton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Howton family  
 RT Haughton family

**Houghton Hall (England)**  
 UF Houghton Hall (Norfolk)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Manors—England

Houghton Hall (Norfolk)  
 USE Houghton Hall (England)

**Houghton Road Site (Tucson, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities

Hougoumont Castle (Belgium)  
 USE Château de Hougoumont (Belgium)

Houk family  
 USE Houck family

Houke family  
 USE Houck family

Houlahan family  
 USE Houlihan family

Hould family  
 USE Houle family

Houlder family  
 USE Holder family

**Houle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hould family

Houlette family  
 USE Howlett family

**Houlihan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Holahan family  
 Houlahan family

**Houlouf Site (Cameroon)**  
 UF Tell Houlouf (Cameroon)  
 BT Cameroon—Antiquities

Houlston family  
 USE Holston family

**Houma Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huma Indians  
 Ouma Indians  
 BT Choctaw Indians  
 Indians of North America—Louisiana

**Houma Valley**  
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of

**Hound Dog (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Air-to-surface missiles

Hound sharks  
 USE Triakidae

**Hounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF429.H6]*  
 BT Dog breeds  
 NT Basset hound  
 Beagle (Dog breed)  
 Black and tan coonhound  
 Bloodhound  
 Dachshunds  
 Foxhounds  
 Harrier (Dog breed)  
 Norwegian elkhound  
 Otter hound  
 Petit basset griffon Vendéen  
 Rhodesian ridgeback  
 Sighthounds

**Hounds in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Houp family  
 USE Houpt family

Houpe family  
 USE Houpt family

**Houpert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Houppert family  
 Hupert family  
 Huppert family  
 RT Hubbard family

Houppert family  
 USE Houpert family

**Houpt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Houp family  
 Houpe family  
 RT Haupt family

Hour-glass spider  
 USE Black widow spider

**Hour-glasses**  
*[QB214]*  
 BT Time measurements

Hour of birth  
 USE Birth, Hour of

Hourceau family  
 USE Orceau family

**Hourglass drum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drum  
 NT Batá  
 Changgo  
 Kotsuzumi

**Hourn, Loch (Scotland)**  
 UF Loch Hourn (Scotland)  
 BT Lakes—Scotland

Houroûfis  
 USE Hurufis

Hours, Books of  
 USE Books of hours

Hours (Time)  
 USE Chronology  
 Horology  
 Sundials  
 Time

**Hours of labor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD5106-HD5250.7]*  
 Here are entered works on the hours that employees are at work. Works on the number of hours of labor necessary to accomplish a task are entered under Labor time. Works on the units produced by workers in relation to a given effort or unit of time expended are entered under Labor productivity.  
 UF Alternative work schedules  
 Children—Hours of labor  
 Labor, Hours of  
 Work hours  
 Work schedules  
 Working-day  
 Working hours  
 BT Work  
 RT Labor productivity  
 Labor time  
 Timekeeping  
 Weekly rest-day

NT Absenteeism (Labor)  
 Daylight saving  
 Eight-hour movement  
 Holidays  
 Hours of labor, Flexible  
 Leave of absence  
 Night work  
 Overtime  
 Rest periods  
 Shift systems  
 Sunday opening of libraries  
 Thirty-five hour week  
 Vacations, Employee  
 Workweek

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation  
 NT Sunday legislation

**Hours of labor, Flexible** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alternative work schedules
- Flexible hours of labor
- Flexible work hours
- Flexitime
- Flexitime
- BT Hours of labor
- RT Four-day week
- Shift systems

**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Labor laws and legislation

**Hours of labor, Staggered** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD5108-HD5108.2]*
- UF Alternative work schedules
- Staggered working hours

**Hous family**

- USE House family

**Housatonic Indians**

- USE Stockbridge Indians

**Housatonic River (Mass. and Conn.)**

- BT Rivers—Connecticut
- Rivers—Massachusetts

**Housatonic River Valley (Mass. and Conn.)**

- UF Housatonic Valley (Mass. and Conn.)
- BT Valleys—Connecticut
- Valleys—Massachusetts

**Housatonic River Watershed (Mass. and Conn.)**

- BT Watersheds—Connecticut
- Watersheds—Massachusetts

**Housatonic Valley (Mass. and Conn.)**

- USE Housatonic River Valley (Mass. and Conn.)

**Housatunnuk Indians**

- USE Stockbridge Indians

**House, Duffy (Fictitious character)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Duffy House (Fictitious character)

**House, Eighth (Astrology)**

- USE Eighth house (Astrology)

**House Bank Scandal, U.S., 1991**

- USE United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991

**House Banking Scandal, U.S., 1991**

- USE United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991

**House blessings** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[BL619.H68 (General)]*

- UF Home blessings
- BT Benediction
- Dwellings—Religious aspects

**House-boats**

- USE Houseboats

**House brands** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a line of products sold by a single company, all of which carry that company's brand name, logo, or similar identifying design.

- UF Blanket brands
- Dealers' brands
- Family brands
- Private brands
- Private labels

- BT Brand name products

**House-building rats**

- USE Stick-nest rats

**House built upon a rock (Parable)**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

*[BT378.H68]*

- UF House built upon sand (Parable)
- BT Jesus Christ—Parables

**House built upon a rock (Parable) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**House built upon sand (Parable)**

- USE House built upon a rock (Parable)

**House buying** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD1361-HD1395.5]*

- UF Home buying
- Home purchase
- House purchasing
- BT Real estate business
- RT Home ownership
- House selling

**—Costs**

- NT Settlement costs

**—Law and legislation**

- USE Vendors and purchasers
- House C Site (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
- USE Solomon-Levy-Parant House Site (Mackinaw City, Mich.)

**House churches** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[BV601.85]*

- BT Non-institutional churches

**House cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[TX324]*

- UF Dwellings—Cleaning
- BT Cleaning
- Sanitation, Household
- NT Bathrooms—Cleaning

**House construction** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[TH4805-TH4835]*

- UF Building, House
- Construction, House
- Home building
- Home construction
- Residential construction
- BT Dwellings—Design and construction
- SA *special kinds of house construction, e.g. Concrete houses; Prefabricated houses*
- NT Drainage, House
- Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
- Dwellings—Remodeling
- House framing
- House painting
- Log-end houses

**—Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Climatology

**—Contracts and specifications**

- USE House construction—Specifications

**—Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF House construction—Contracts and specifications
- [Former heading]*

**House cricket** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL508.G8 (Zoology)]*

- UF Acheta domestica
- Acheta domesticus
- Gryllus domesticus
- BT Acheta

**House crow** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]*

- UF Colombo crow
- Corvus splendens
- Grey-necked crow
- Indian crow
- Indian house crow

- BT Corvus

Crows

**House decoration**

- USE Interior decoration

**House detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hotel detectives
- BT Private investigators

**House drainage**

- USE Drainage, House
- Plumbing
- Sanitation
- Sewerage

**House-dust mite**

- USE Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus

**House dust mites** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dust mites, House
- BT Household animals
- Mites

**House exchanges**

- USE Home exchanging

**House family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Hawse family

Hous family

Houz family

Houze family

Houzz family

Howse family

Howze family

- RT Haus family

**House finch** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]*

- UF Carpodacus mexicanus
- Mexican rosefinch
- Rosefinch, Mexican

- BT Carpodacus

**House fittings**

- USE Building fittings

**House flags**

- USE Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.

**House fly**

- USE Housefly

**House framing**

*[TH2301-TH2398]*

- BT Carpentry
- Framing (Building)
- House construction

- NT Half-timbered houses
- Wooden-frame houses

**House fungus**

- USE Serpula lacrymans

**House furnishings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Home furnishings

Household goods

- BT Home economics—Equipment and supplies

- RT Interior decoration

- NT Candlesticks

Carpets

Chamber pots

Clocks and watches

Cushions

Furniture

Glassware

Household appliances

Pottery

**—Fire testing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fire testing

**House furnishings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**House furnishings industry and trade**

(*May Subd Geog*)

*[HD9773-HD9774]*

- UF Home furnishings industry and trade
- Housefurnishings industry and trade

- BT Manufacturing industries

- NT Floor coverings industry
- Kitchen appliances industry
- Kitchen utensils industry
- Tableware industry

**—Advertising**

- USE Advertising—House furnishings

**House husbands**

- USE Househusbands

**House inscriptions**

- USE Architectural inscriptions
- House marks

**House journals**

- USE House organs

**House magazines**

- USE House organs

**House marks** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[GT470 (Manners and customs)]*

- UF House inscriptions
- Inscriptions, House
- Marks, House

- BT Signs and signboards

Symbolism

- NT Street addresses



**House marks** (*Continued*)**—India**

NT Kolam (House marks)

House marten

USE Stone marten

**House martin** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.P247)*

UF Delichon urbica

BT Delichon

House mite

USE Bryobia praetiosa

House models

USE Models (Persons)

House mothers

USE Housemothers

House moving

USE Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.

**House music** (*May Subd Geog*)*(ML3528.5 (History))*

BT Underground dance music

**House names** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Names

**—China**

UF House names, Chinese

*(Former heading)*

House names, Chinese

USE House names—China

House numbers

USE Street addresses

House of Agilolfing

USE Agilolfing, House of

House of Aguilar

USE Aguilar, House of

**House of Ahiel Site (Jerusalem)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Jerusalem—Antiquities

House of Aquitaine

USE Aquitaine, House of

House of Arenberg

USE Arenberg, House of

House of Atreus (Greek mythology)

USE Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)

House of Augustenborg

USE Augustenborg, House of

House of Augustenburg

USE Augustenburg, House of

House of Austria

USE Habsburg, House of

House of Borbone delle Due Sicilie

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

House of Borbones-Dos Sicilias

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

House of Bourbon

USE Bourbon, House of

House of Bourbon-Condé

USE Condé, House of

House of Bourbon Conti

USE Conti, House of

House of Bourbon-Montpensier

USE Bourbon-Montpensier, House of

House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

House of Bragança

USE Bragança, House of

House of Braganza

USE Bragança, House of

House of Braunschweig-Lüneberg

USE Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of

House of Brunswick-Lüneberg

USE Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of

House of Castell

USE Castell-Rüdenhausen, House of

House of Castell-Rüdenhausen

USE Castell-Rüdenhausen, House of

House of Chernigov

USE Chernihiv, House of

House of Chernihiv

USE Chernihiv, House of

House of Condé

USE Condé, House of

House of Conti

USE Conti, House of

House of Conty

USE Conti, House of

House of Deux Siciles

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

House of Dionysos (Paphos, Cyprus)

USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)

House of Dionysus (New Paphos)

USE House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)

**House of Dionysus (Paphos, Cyprus)**

UF Dionysos, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)

Dionysus, House of (Paphos, Cyprus)

House of Dionysos (Paphos, Cyprus)

House of Dionysus (New Paphos)

*(Former heading)*

Oikos tou Dionysou (Paphos, Cyprus)

BT Cyprus—Antiquities

Dwellings—Cyprus

House of Dos Sicilias

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

House of Due Sicilie

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

House of Gedimainaičiai

USE Gedimainaičiai, House of

House of Gediminas

USE Gediminas, House of

House of Glass (Paris, France)

USE Maison de verre (Paris, France)

House of Glücksborg

USE Glücksborg, House of

House of Gold (Venice, Italy)

USE Cà d'Oro (Venice, Italy)

House of Gottorp

USE Gottorp, House of

House of Guelf

USE Guelf, House of

House of Guelph

USE Guelf, House of

House of Guise

USE Guise, House of

House of Habsburg

USE Habsburg, House of

House of Hanover

USE Hanover, House of

House of Hapsburg

USE Habsburg, House of

House of Herod

USE Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.

House of Homana (Fictitious characters)

USE Homana, House of (Fictitious characters)

House of Israel

USE Jews, Ethiopian

**House of Jacques Cœur (Bourges, France)**

UF Cœur, House of Jacques (Bourges, France)

Hôtel de Jacques Cœur (Bourges, France)

Jacques Cœur, House of (Bourges, France)

Palais Jacques-Cœur (Bourges, France)

BT Dwellings—France

House of Liechtenstein

USE Liechtenstein, House of

House of Lónyay

USE Lónyay, House of

**House of Loreius Tiburtinus (Pompeii)**

UF Casa di Loreio Tiburtino (Pompeii)

Loreio Tiburtino, Casa di (Pompeii)

Loreius Tiburtinus, House of (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

**House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)**

UF Casa di Lucio Elvio Severo (Pompeii)

Lucio Elvio Severo, Casa di (Pompeii)

Lucius Helvius Severus, House of (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

House of Mecklenburg

USE Mecklenburg, House of

House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz

USE Mecklenburg-Strelitz, House of

House of Medici

USE Medici, House of

**House of Menander (Pompeii)**

UF Casa del Menandro (Pompeii)

Casa di Menandro (Pompeii)

House of Quintus Poppaeus Sabinus (Pompeii)

Menander, House of (Pompeii)

Poppaeus Sabinus, Quintus, House of (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

House of Mengücek

USE Mengücek, House of

House of Mewar

USE Mewar, House of

House of Mosaics (Roselle, Italy)

USE Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)

House of Nassau-Saarbrücken

USE Nassau-Saarbrücken, House of

House of Nobles (Stockholm, Sweden)

USE Riddarhuset (Stockholm, Sweden)

House of Oldenburg

USE Oldenburg, House of

**House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)**

UF Casa di Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)

House of Publius Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)

Paquius Proculus, House of (Pompeii)

Publius Paquius Proculus, House of (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

House of Peter I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Domik Petra I (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

House of Plantagenet

USE Plantagenet, House of

House of Publius Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)

USE House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)

House of Quintus Poppaeus Sabinus (Pompeii)

USE House of Menander (Pompeii)

House of Representatives Office Building Annex Number 1 (Washington, D.C.)

USE Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)

House of Representatives Office Building Annex Number 2 (Washington, D.C.)

USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives Office Building (Washington, D.C.)

House of Rürük

USE Rurik, House of

House of Romanof

USE Romanov, House of

House of Romanoff

USE Romanov, House of

House of Romanov

USE Romanov, House of

House of Rörük

USE Rurik, House of

House of Rurik

USE Rurik, House of

House of Rurik

USE Rurik, House of

**House of Saint Peter (Capernaum)**

UF House of St. Peter (Capernaum)

Saint Peter House (Capernaum)

BT Dwellings—Israel

House of Schönburg

USE Schönburg, House of

House of Schwarzenberg

USE Schwarzenberg, House of

House of St. Peter (Capernaum)

USE House of Saint Peter (Capernaum)

**House of the Bacabs (Copán Site, Honduras)***[F1435.1.C7]*

UF Bacabs House (Copán Site, Honduras)

BT Dwellings—Honduras

**House of the Christian Inscription (Pompeii)**

UF 11, Vico del balcone pensile (Pompeii)

No. 11 Street of the Overhanging  
Balcony (Pompeii)No. 11, Vico del balcone pensile  
(Pompeii)BT Dwellings—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities**House of the dead (Game)***[GV1469.35.H67]*

BT Video games

**House of the Deer (Herculaneum)**

UF Casa dei cervi (Herculaneum)

Cervi, Casa dei (Herculaneum)

Deer, House of the (Herculaneum)

BT Dwellings—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities**House of the Faun (Pompeii)**

UF Casa del Fauno (Pompeii)

Casa di Goethe (Pompeii)

Faun, House of the (Pompeii)

Fauno, Casa del (Pompeii)

Goethe, Casa di (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities**House of the Gargoyles (Mexico City, Mexico)**USE Casa de los Mascarones (Mexico City,  
Mexico)**House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)**

UF Bracciale d'oro, Casa del (Pompeii)

Casa del bracciale d'oro (Pompeii)

*[Former heading]*

Golden Bracelet, House of the (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities**House of the Governor (Uxmal Site, Mexico)**

USE Governor's Palace (Uxmal Site, Mexico)

**House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)**

UF Casa della fontana piccola (Pompeii)

Fontana piccola, Casa della (Pompeii)

Little Fountain, House of the (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities**House of the Ocean Gods (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)**

UF Dieux océans, Maison des

(Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

Maison des dieux océans

(Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

Ocean Gods, House of the

(Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)

BT Dwellings—France  
France—Antiquities**House of the People (Brussels, Belgium)**

USE Maison du Peuple (Brussels, Belgium)

**House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)**

BT Artists' studios—Indiana

Dwellings—Indiana

**House of the Vetti (Pompeii)**

USE House of the Vettii (Pompeii)

**House of the Vettii (Pompeii)**

UF Casa dei Vettii (Pompeii)

House of the Vetti (Pompeii)

Vetti, House of the (Pompeii)

Vettii, House of the (Pompeii)

BT Dwellings—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities**House of the Virgin Mary (Ephesus)**

USE Meryemana evi (Ephesus)

**House of Three Turkeys Site (Ariz.)**

USE Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)

**House of Tiles (Mexico City, Mexico)**USE Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City,  
Mexico)**House of Tiles (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)**USE Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa,  
Tabasco, Mexico)**House of Trastámara**

USE Trastámara, House of

**House of T'u-yü-hun**

USE T'u-yü-hun, House of

**House of Two Sicilies**

USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of

**House of Urusov**

USE Urusov, House of

**House of Valois**

USE Valois, House of

**House of Vasa**

USE Vasa, House of

**House of Wadji (Extinct city)**

USE Buto (Extinct city)

**House of Wallsee**

USE Wallsee, House of

**House of Wasa**

USE Vasa, House of

**House of Welf**

USE Guelph, House of

**House of Wettin**

USE Wettin, House of

**House of Windsor**

USE Windsor, House of

**House of Württemberg**

USE Württemberg, House of

**House of Yahweh**

USE Temple of God

**House of York**

USE York, House of

**House Office Building Annex Number 1  
(Washington, D.C.)**USE Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., House of  
Representatives Office Building  
(Washington, D.C.)**House Office Building Annex Number 2  
(Washington, D.C.)**USE Gerald R. Ford House of Representatives  
Office Building (Washington, D.C.)**House on the Klong (Bangkok, Thailand)**

USE 6 Soi Kasemsan II (Bangkok, Thailand)

**House organs (May Subd Geog)***[HF6121.H6 (Advertising)]**[PN4784.H6 (Journalism)]*

Here are entered works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success. Works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employee's interests are entered under the heading Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

UF House journals

House magazines

House publications

Industrial editing

BT Business literature

Journalism, Technical

**House organs, Interior**

USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.

**House painters (May Subd Geog)**

UF Housepainters

BT Painters

**House painting (May Subd Geog)***[TT320-TT324]*

BT House construction

RT Painting, Industrial

NT Texture painting

**—Equipment and supplies**

—Drawing

USE House painting—Equipment and  
supplies—Drawings**—Drawings**UF House painting—Equipment and  
supplies—Drawing

BT Mechanical drawing

**—Tropical conditions**

UF Tropical house painting

**House parents**

USE Child care workers

**House physicians (Hospitals)**

USE Residents (Medicine)

**House plans**USE Architecture, Domestic—Designs and  
plans**House plant industry (May Subd Geog)***[SB419.3]*

UF Home horticulture

BT Ornamental plant industry

NT Potted plant industry

**House plants (May Subd Geog)***[SB419-SB419.3]*

UF Houseplants

Indoor plants

BT Household ecology

Indoor gardens

Plants, Cultivated

NT Hanging plants

Indoor bonsai

Indoor ferns

Plants, Potted

Potting soils

Wardian cases

**House plants in interior decoration***(May Subd Geog)**[SB419.25]*

BT Interior decoration

RT Interior landscaping

NT House plants in office decoration

**House plants in office decoration***(May Subd Geog)**[SB419]*

UF Office house plants

BT House plants in interior decoration  
Office decoration**House prices**

USE Housing—Prices

**House publications**

USE House organs

**House purchasing**

USE House buying

**House-raising parties (May Subd Geog)**

UF Houseraising parties

Parties, House-raising

RT Dwellings

**House rat**

USE Rattus rattus

**House sanitation**

USE Sanitation, Household

**House selling (May Subd Geog)**

UF Home selling

BT Real estate business

Selling

RT House buying

—Law and legislation

USE Vendors and purchasers

**House sitting**

USE Housesitting

**House snake**

USE Milk snake

**House sparrow**

USE English sparrow

**House spider**

USE Achaearanea tepidariorum

**House spider, Aggressive**

USE Hobo spider

**House spiders, European**

USE Tegenaria

**House spirits**

USE Household shrines

**House style**

USE Industrial design coordination

**House swapping**

USE Home exchanging

**House-to-house fighting**

USE Street fighting (Military science)

**House trading**

USE Trade-in housing

**House trailers**USE Mobile homes  
Travel trailers

**House-Tree-Person Technique***(BF698.8.H6 (Psychology))**(RJ503.7.H68 (Child psychiatry))*

UF H-T-P Technique

BT Projective techniques

RT Kinetic-House-Tree-Person Technique

NT Tree test

House under the Fir-trees (Zakopane, Poland)

USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)

**House VI (Cornwall, Conn.)**

UF Frank House (Cornwall, Conn.)

Frank Residence (Cornwall, Conn.)

BT Dwellings—Connecticut

House Where Lincoln Died (Washington, D.C.)

USE Petersen House (Washington, D.C.)

House with Moors (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Osobniak kniāzrā Kochubeiā (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

**Houseboats** *(May Subd Geog)**(GV836 (General))**(VM335 (Naval architecture))*

UF House-boats

*(Former heading)*

BT Boats and boating

Dwellings

RT Boat living

NT Shantyboats and shantyboaters

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Housefly** *(May Subd Geog)**(QL537.M8 (Zoology))*

UF House fly

Musca domestica

BT Musca

—**Control** *(May Subd Geog)**(RA641.F6 (Public health))*

UF Housefly control

*(Former heading)*—**Insecticide resistance***(May Subd Geog)*

Housefly, Biting

USE Stable fly

Housefly control

USE Housefly—Control

Housefurnishings industry and trade

USE House furnishings industry and trade

**Household animals** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on animals, including microscopic animals and pests, that live in close proximity with humans.

BT Animals

RT Pets

NT House dust mites

**Household appliances** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on household appliances in general as well as major household appliances.

UF Domestic appliances

Home appliances

Household goods

Major appliances

Major household appliances

White goods (Household appliances)

BT Home economics—Equipment and supplies

House furnishings

NT Discarded household appliances

Irons (Pressing)

Kitchen appliances

Plastics in household appliances

—**Automatic control**—**Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT CEBus (Computer network standard)

—**Efficiency** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*—**Maintenance and repair****Household appliances, Electric***(May Subd Geog)**(TK7018-TK7301 (Technology))*

UF Domestic electric apparatus

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Electric household appliances

BT Dwellings—Electric equipment

Electric apparatus and appliances

Home economics—Equipment and supplies

RT Electric household appliances industry

NT Ceiling fans

Electric blankets

Electric food steamers

Electric irons

Electric toasters

Electric water heaters

Floor polishing machines

Indoor electric grills

Sandwich makers (Appliances)

Vacuum cleaners

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Electric household appliances

—Amateurs' manuals

USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Amateurs' manuals

—**Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*—**Maintenance and repair***(TK7018)**(TK9901 (Amateurs' manuals))*

Household budgets

USE Home economics—Accounting

Household chaplains

USE Domestic chaplains

**Household ecology** *(May Subd Geog)**(QH101-QH198 (Local))**(QH541.5.H67 (General))*

BT Ecology

RT Dwellings

NT House plants

Household pests

**Household electronics**

Here are entered works on electronic equipment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. Works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists are entered under Electronics—Amateurs' manuals.

UF Consumer electronics

Home electronics

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

Electronics

NT Home automation

Home entertainment systems

Radio—Receivers and reception

Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies

Television—Receivers and reception

—Selling

USE Selling—Household electronics

**Household electronics industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9971.5.E54-HD9971.5.E544)*

UF Consumer electronics industry

Home electronics industry

BT Electronic industries

NT Home entertainment industry

Household expenses

USE Cost and standard of living

Home economics—Accounting

**Household fire prevention equipment industry***(May Subd Geog)**(HD9999.F5)*

BT Fire prevention equipment industry

Household gods

USE Household shrines

**Household goods**

USE House furnishings

Household appliances

Kitchen utensils

Household goods carriers

USE Storage and moving trade

Household help

USE Domestic

Household income

USE Income

**Household linens** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Household textiles

Linens, Household

White goods (Linens)

BT Home economics

NT Bedding

Draperies

Napkins

Place mats

Runners (Household linens)

Tablecloths

**Household linens industry** *(May Subd Geog)**(HD9969.H83-HD9969.H833)*

BT Textile industry

NT Bedding industry

Household management

USE Home economics

Household moving

USE Moving, Household

**Household pests** *(May Subd Geog)**(TX325)*

UF Vermin

BT Household ecology

Pests

SA *individual pests, e.g. Cockroaches; Flies*—**Control** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Buildings—Pest control

Household repair manuals

USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair—Amateurs' manuals

Household repairs

USE Repairing—Amateurs' manuals

Household safety

USE Home accidents—Prevention

Household sanitation

USE Sanitation, Household

Household science

USE Home economics

**Household shrines** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF House spirits

Household gods

BT Shrines

NT Lares

Penates (Roman deities)

**Household shrines, Buddhist***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Buddhist household shrines

BT Buddhist shrines

**Household sounds**

UF Dwellings—Sounds

Home—Sounds

Home sounds

BT Sounds

**Household supplies** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Domestic supplies

Supplies, Household

NT Groceries

**Household surveys** *(May Subd Geog)**(HB849.49)*

UF Surveys, Household

BT Surveys

RT Census

Households

—Nonresponse

USE Household surveys—Response rate

—**Response rate** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Household surveys—Nonresponse

Response rate of household surveys

Household textiles

USE Household linens

Household utensils  
 USE Implements, utensils, etc.  
 Kitchen utensils  
 Household violence  
 USE Family violence  
 Household waste  
 USE Refuse and refuse disposal  
 Household wastes  
 USE Refuse and refuse disposal  
 Household workers  
 USE Domestics  
**Householder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haushalter family  
 Housholder family  
**Households** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Housing  
 Population  
 RT Family  
 Home economics  
 Household surveys  
 NT Cost and standard of living  
 Living alone  
 Royal households  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**  
 Households, Heads of  
 USE Heads of households  
**Households in the Bible**  
**Househusbands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ756.6]*  
 UF House husbands  
 Men and homemaking  
 Men homemakers  
 BT Homemakers  
 Men  
 RT Fathers  
 Husbands  
**Housekeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Domestics  
 Housekeepers, Visiting  
 USE Visiting housekeepers  
**Housekeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TX301-TX339]*  
 UF Housework  
 BT Home economics  
 NT Hospital housekeeping  
 Hotel housekeeping  
 Industrial housekeeping  
 Housekeeping, Hospital  
 USE Hospital housekeeping  
 Housekeeping, Hotel  
 USE Hotel housekeeping  
 Housekeeping, Industrial  
 USE Industrial housekeeping  
**Housekeeping in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Housekeeping service (Social work)  
 USE Visiting housekeepers  
 Houselander family  
 USE Holtzländer family  
 Houseleek  
 USE Sempervivum  
 Housely family  
 USE Heasley family  
 Housemaids  
 USE Women domestics  
**Houseman, Carl (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Carl Houseman (Fictitious character)  
 Houseman family  
 USE Hausman family  
 Housemates  
 USE Roommates  
 Housemon family  
 USE Hausman family  
**Housemothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF House mothers  
 Matrons of dormitories  
 BT Children—Institutional care  
 Dormitories—Staff  
 Housepainters  
 USE House painters

Houseplants  
 USE House plants  
**House family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hawser family  
 Hooser family  
 Howser family  
 Howsor family  
 RT Hauser family  
 Houseraising parties  
 USE House-raising parties  
 Houses  
 USE Architecture, Domestic  
 Dwellings  
 Housing  
 Houses, Abandoned  
 USE Abandoned houses  
 Houses, Adobe  
 USE Adobe houses  
 Houses, Architect-designed  
 USE Architect-designed houses  
 Houses, Atrium  
 USE Courtyard houses  
 Houses, Brick  
 USE Brick houses  
 Houses, Concrete  
 USE Concrete houses  
 Houses, Courtyard  
 USE Courtyard houses  
 Houses, Demountable  
 USE Prefabricated houses  
 Houses, Earth covered  
 USE Earth sheltered houses  
 Houses, Earth sheltered  
 USE Earth sheltered houses  
 Houses, Field  
 USE Field houses  
 Houses, Fire  
 USE Fire stations  
 Houses, Gingerbread  
 USE Gingerbread houses  
 Houses, Half-timbered  
 USE Half-timbered houses  
 Houses, Log-end  
 USE Log-end houses  
 Houses, Metal  
 USE Metal houses  
 Houses, Model  
 USE Model houses  
 Houses, Octagonal  
 USE Octagonal houses  
 Houses, Packaged  
 USE Prefabricated houses  
 Houses, Patio  
 USE Courtyard houses  
 Houses, Pole  
 USE Pole houses  
 Houses, Portable  
 USE Buildings, Portable  
 Houses, Prefabricated  
 USE Prefabricated houses  
 Houses, Single story  
 USE Single story houses  
 Houses, Small  
 USE Small houses  
 Houses, Sod  
 USE Sod houses  
 Houses, Steel  
 USE Steel houses  
 Houses, Stone  
 USE Stone houses  
 Houses, Two-story  
 USE Two-story houses  
 Houses, Underground  
 USE Earth sheltered houses  
 Houses, Usonian  
 USE Usonian houses

**Houses (Astrology)**  
*[BF1716-BF1716.28]*  
 UF Astrological houses  
 Mansions (Astrology)  
 Topoi (Astrology)  
 BT Zodiac  
 NT Eighth house (Astrology)  
 Houses of Parliament (London, England)  
 USE Westminster Palace (London, England)  
**Houses of prayer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX2438.5]*  
 UF Prayer, Houses of  
 BT Monasteries  
 Prayer  
 RT Prayer groups  
**Housesitting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF House sitting  
 Sitting, House  
 BT Service industries  
 Housesteads (England)  
 USE Housesteads Site (England)  
 Housesteads Fort Site (England)  
 USE Housesteads Site (England)  
 Housesteads Roman Fort Site (England)  
 USE Housesteads Site (England)  
**Housesteads Site (England)**  
 UF Borcovicium (England)  
 Borcovicus (England)  
 Housesteads (England)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Housesteads Fort Site (England)  
 Housesteads Roman Fort Site (England)  
 Vercovicium (England)  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification—England  
**Housewives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Homemakers  
 Women  
 RT Mothers  
 Wives  
 NT Wages—Housewives  
 —Legal, status, laws, etc.  
 USE Married women—Legal status,  
 laws, etc.  
 —**Life skills guides**  
 —**Time management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Housewives as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Women authors  
**Housewives as consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Consumers  
**Housewives in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Housework  
 USE Housekeeping  
 Housholder family  
 USE Householder family  
**Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD7285-HD739]*  
 Here are entered works on the social and economic aspects of housing. Works on the history and description of human shelters are entered under Dwellings. Works on the architectural aspects of residences are entered under Architecture, Domestic.  
 UF Affordable housing  
 Homes  
 Houses  
 Housing—Social aspects  
 Housing needs  
 Residences  
 Slum clearance  
 Urban housing  
 BT City planning  
 Dwellings—Social aspects  
 Human settlements  
 RT Dwellings  
 SA subdivision Housing under classes of  
 persons and ethnic groups  
 NT Australian aborigines—Housing  
 Congregate housing  
 Discrimination in housing  
 Emergency housing  
 Home ownership

**Housing** (*Continued*)

- Homelessness
- Households
- Housing, Rural
- Housing authorities
- Housing management
- Industrial housing
- Infill housing
- Lodging-houses
- Low-income housing
- Minorities—Housing
- Mobile homes
- Real estate management
- Relocation (Housing)
- Rent—Taxation
- Rent strikes
- Rental housing
- Self-help housing
- Shared housing
- Slums
- Student housing
- Welfare recipients—Housing
- Abandonment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abandonment of housing
  - BT Abandonment of property
- Accounting
  - USE Housing management—Accounting
- Bibliography**
  - RT Housing literature
- Effect of inflation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Inflation (Finance)
- Effect of wars on**
  - UF Effect of wars on housing
  - BT Buildings—War damage
  - Homelessness
  - War
- Federal aid
  - USE Federal aid to housing
- Finance**
  - UF Home finance
  - Housing finance
  - NT Federal aid to housing
  - Home equity conversion
  - Home improvement loans
  - Housing subsidies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Mortgages
  - NT Deeds of trust
- Forecasting
  - USE Housing forecasting
- Government policy
  - USE Housing policy
- Health aspects
  - USE Housing and health
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Housing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT City planning and redevelopment law
  - NT Housing courts
  - Housing law in mass media
- Management
  - USE Housing management
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dwellings—Prices
  - Home prices
  - House prices
  - Housing prices
  - Residential real estate—Prices
- Regional disparities**
  - BT Regional disparities
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing research

(Former heading)

—**Resident satisfaction**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing satisfaction
  - Resident satisfaction with housing
  - Residential satisfaction
- BT Satisfaction
- Social aspects
  - USE Housing
- Statistics**
  - UF Census of housing
- Great Britain**
- Housing, Animal
  - USE Animal housing
- Housing, Cluster
  - USE Cluster housing
- Housing, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD7287.7*)
  - UF Co-housing
  - Co-ops (Housing)
  - Cohousing
  - Cooperative housing
  - Housing cooperatives
  - Mutual housing
- BT Cooperation
- RT Communal living
- NT Apartment houses, Cooperative
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Housing, Discrimination in
  - USE Discrimination in housing
- Housing, Naval
  - USE United States. Navy—Barracks and quarters
- Housing, Right to
  - USE Right to housing
- Housing, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD7289*)
  - UF Rural housing
  - BT Housing
  - NT Agricultural laborers—Housing
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Housing, Self-help
  - USE Self-help housing
- Housing, Single family** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Single family homes
  - Single family houses
  - BT Dwellings
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
- Conversion to accessory apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accessory apartments, Conversion of single family housing to
  - Conversion of single family housing to accessory apartments
  - Single family housing conversion to accessory apartments
  - BT Accessory apartments
  - Buildings—Remodeling for other use
- Conversion to commercial use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Conversion of single family housing to commercial use
  - BT Buildings—Remodeling for other use
  - Commercial buildings
  - Housing, Single family—Conservation and restoration
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*NK2195.S59*)
  - BT Decoration and ornament
- Housing, Student
  - USE Student housing
- Housing, Zero lot line
  - USE Zero lot line housing

**Housing (Jewish law)**

- UF Shekhenim (Jewish law)
- BT Jewish law
- Housing allowances
  - USE Housing subsidies
  - Rent subsidies
- Housing and health** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*RA770*)
  - UF Dwellings—Health aspects
  - Health and housing
  - Housing—Health aspects
  - BT Environmental health
  - Public health
- Housing and state
  - USE Housing policy
- Housing authorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*HD7288.77-HD7288.78*)
  - BT Housing
  - Housing policy
  - Public housing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Officials and employees**
  - Salaries, allowances, etc.
    - USE Housing authorities—Officials and employees—Salaries, etc.
- Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing authorities—Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.
- (Former heading)
- Housing cooperatives
  - USE Housing, Cooperative
- Housing courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Landlord-tenant courts
  - BT Courts of special jurisdiction
  - Housing—Law and legislation
  - Landlord and tenant
- Housing developers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Developers, Housing
  - BT Real estate developers
  - NT Architects and housing developers
- Housing developers and architects
  - USE Architects and housing developers
- Housing development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Development, Housing
  - Residential development
  - Residential subdivisions
  - BT Real estate development
- Housing estates
  - USE Planned communities
- Housing finance
  - USE Housing—Finance
  - Public housing—Finance
- Housing for government employees
  - USE *subdivision* Officials and employees—Housing under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Housing forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing—Forecasting
  - BT Forecasting
- Housing law in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Housing—Law and legislation
  - Mass media
- Housing literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Housing—Bibliography
- Housing maintenance and repair
  - USE Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
- Housing management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - (*TX960*)
  - UF Housing—Management
  - BT Apartment houses
  - Housing
  - Management
  - Real estate management
  - NT Landlord and tenant
  - Women in housing management
- Accounting**
  - UF Housing—Accounting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
  - NT Target Projects Program

- Housing needs
  - USE Housing
- Housing policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD7287.3]
  - UF Housing—Government policy
    - Housing and state
    - State and housing
  - BT City planning
    - Social policy
  - NT Communication in housing policy
    - Housing authorities
    - Housing rehabilitation
    - Inclusionary housing programs
    - Public housing
    - Urban homesteading
- Citizen participation**
  - NT Citizens' advisory committees in housing
- Housing prices
  - USE Housing—Prices
- Housing programs, Inclusionary
  - USE Inclusionary housing programs
- Housing projects, Government
  - USE Public housing
- Housing rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the social and economic aspects of renovating homes of older residential areas. Works on the technical aspects of home renovation are entered under Dwellings—Remodeling.
  - BT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
    - Housing policy
    - Urban renewal
  - NT Urban homesteading
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building laws
- Housing research
  - USE Housing—Research
- Housing rigs
  - USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
- Housing satisfaction
  - USE Housing—Resident satisfaction
    - Public housing—Resident satisfaction
    - Rental housing—Resident satisfaction
- Housing security
  - USE Apartment houses—Security measures
  - Burglary protection
  - Dwellings—Security measures
- Housing starts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Economic indicators
- Housing subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing allowances
  - Subsidized housing
  - BT Housing—Finance
    - Subsidies
  - RT Rent subsidies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Overpayment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Overpayment of housing subsidies
  - BT Payment
- Housing surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Economic surveys
- Housing trust funds
  - USE Housing trusts
- Housing trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Housing trust funds
  - BT Trusts and trustees
- Housings (Electronics)
  - USE Electronic equipment enclosures
- Housley family
  - USE Ousley family
- Housman family
  - USE Hausman family
- Housmon family
  - USE Hausman family
- Houssatonnoc Indians
  - USE Stockbridge Indians
- Houston, Lake (Tex.)**
  - UF Lake Houston (Tex.)
  - BT Lakes—Texas
- Houston Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)
  - USE Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)
- Houston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Houstoun family
    - Hueston family
    - Husten family
    - Hustin family
    - Huston family
  - RT Hewison family
    - Hewson family
- Houston Industries Plaza (Houston, Tex.)**
  - BT Plazas—Texas
- Houston Mesa Ruins (Ariz.)
  - USE Shoofly Village Site (Ariz.)
- Houston Mesa Site (Ariz.)
  - USE Shoofly Village Site (Ariz.)
- Houston National Forest (Tex.)
  - USE Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)
- Houston Ship Canal (Tex.)
  - USE Houston Ship Channel (Tex.)
- Houston Ship Channel (Tex.)**
  - UF Houston Ship Canal (Tex.)
  - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Texas
- Houstonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.R85]
  - BT Rubiaceae
- Houstoun family
  - USE Houston family
- Houtchens family
  - USE Houchens family
- Houthulst, Battle of, 1918
  - USE Houthulst, Battle of, Belgium, 1918
- Houthulst, Battle of, Belgium, 1918**
  - UF Houthulst, Battle of, 1918
    - [Former heading]
  - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium
- Houtland family
  - USE Howland family
- Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)**
  - UF Abrolhos Islands (W.A.)
    - Houtman Abrolhos Islands (W.A.)
    - Houtman Rocks (W.A.)
    - Houtman's Abrolhos (W.A.)
  - BT Islands—Australia
- Houtman Abrolhos Islands (W.A.)
  - USE Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
- Houtman Rocks (W.A.)
  - USE Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
- Houtman's Abrolhos (W.A.)
  - USE Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
- Houder family
  - USE Hoover family
- Houwaert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hauwaert family
- Houwald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Houwart family
  - USE Huard family
- Houz family
  - USE House family
- Houze family
  - USE House family
- Houzz family
  - USE House family
- HOV lanes
  - USE High occupancy vehicle lanes
- Hova (Malagasy people)
  - USE Merina (Malagasy people)
- Hova dialect
  - USE Malagasy language
- Hova rule, 1810-1885
  - USE Madagascar—History—Hova rule, 1810-1885
- Hovas
  - USE Merina (Malagasy people)
- Hovden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoved Island (Norway)
  - USE Hovedøya (Norway)
- Hovedöen (Norway)
  - USE Hovedøya (Norway)
- Hovedøy (Norway)
  - USE Hovedøya (Norway)
- Hovedøya (Norway)**
  - UF Hoved Island (Norway)
    - Hovedöen (Norway)
    - Hovedøy (Norway)
  - BT Islands—Norway
- Hovel family
  - USE Hoovel family
- Hoveland family
  - USE Hovland family
- Hövelen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hovemeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoven
  - USE Bloat in animals
- Hovenden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ovenden family
- Hovenweep National Monument (Utah and Colo.)**
  - BT National monuments—Colorado
  - National monuments—Utah
- Hover family
  - USE Hoover family
- Hover flies
  - USE Syrphidae
- Hovercraft
  - USE Ground-effect machines
- Hoverflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Syrphidae
- Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)**
  - UF Gora Goverla (Ukraine)
    - Gora Goverlya (Ukraine)
    - Góra Howerla (Ukraine)
    - Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
      - [Former heading]
      - Hora Hoverla (Ukraine)
      - Mount Goverla (Ukraine)
      - Mount Hoverlia (Ukraine)
  - BT Mountains—Ukraine
  - Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)
- Hovermail**
  - [HE6239.H6]
  - UF Ground-effect machine mail
  - BT Postal service
- Hovermale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Habermehl family
    - Hoebmill family
    - Hovermill family
- Hovermill family
  - USE Hovermale family
- Hovers family
  - USE Hoover family
- Hoveve Tsiyon
  - USE Hibbat Zion
- Hovevei Zion
  - USE Hibbat Zion
- Hovey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hovy family
- Hovinbøle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hovis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hovland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hoveland family
- Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)**
  - UF Chövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)
    - Höbsögöl Lake (Mongolia)
    - Hövsgöl Nuur (Mongolia)
    - Hubsugul Lake (Mongolia)
    - Khubsugul Lake (Mongolia)
    - Kosogol Lake (Mongolia)
    - Kossogol Lake (Mongolia)
    - Ozero Khubsugul' (Mongolia)
  - BT Lakes—Mongolia
- Hövsgöl Nuur (Mongolia)
  - USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)
- Hovsha family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Howscha family
- Hovy family
  - USE Hovey family
- Hov family
  - USE Howe family

**How House (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 UF James Eads How House (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California  
 How-to guides  
 USE Do-it-yourself work  
 How to start a business  
 USE New business enterprises  
 How-to-stop-smoking programs  
 USE Smoking cessation programs  
 How to study  
 USE Study skills  
 How-to videos  
 USE Instructional videos  
 Howana language  
 USE Bieria language  
 Howar (Bahrain)  
 USE Hawār (Bahrain)  
**Howard, Robert Ervin, 1906-1936**  
 —Characters  
 —Cormac Fitzgeoffrey  
**Howard, Jeri (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Jeri Howard (Fictitious character)  
**Howard, Roz (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Professor Howard (Fictitious character)  
 Professor Roz Howard (Fictitious character)  
 Roz Howard (Fictitious character)  
**Howard, Sharyn (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Sharyn Howard (Fictitious character)  
**Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)**  
 UF Eagle Gorge Reservoir (Wash.)  
 Howard Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)  
 BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)  
 Howard Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 USE Howard H. Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 Howard Castle (England)  
 USE Castle Howard (England)  
**Howard Creek (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia  
 Howard Creek (Meagher County-Broadwater County, Mont.)  
 USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)  
**Howard Creek Watershed (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia  
**Howard family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Howart family  
 Howarth family  
 Howerd family  
 Howert family  
 Howerth family  
 RT Hayward family  
 Hord family  
 Hower family  
**Howard H. Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)**  
 UF Baker United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 Howard Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 BT Courthouses—Tennessee  
 Howard Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)  
 USE Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)  
**Howard Lake (Me.)**  
 BT Lakes—Maine  
**Howard Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
**Howard M. Metzenbaum United States Courthouse (Cleveland, Ohio)**  
 UF Metzenbaum United States Courthouse (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 BT Courthouses—Ohio  
 Howard Moon Deer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Moon Deer, Howard (Fictitious character)

**Howard Plan**  
 BT Education  
 Education, Secondary  
 Women—Education  
**Howard Street (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 BT Streets—Maryland  
**Howard T. Markey National Courts Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Markey National Courts Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)  
 Howard's Creek (Mont.)  
 USE Sixteenmile Creek (Mont.)  
 Howart family  
 USE Howard family  
 Howarth family  
 USE Howard family  
**Howarth family (Fictitious characters)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 Howatson family  
 USE Hewison family  
**Howbert family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Howchin family  
 USE Houchens family  
**Howe Caverns (N.Y.)**  
 UF Howe's Cave (N.Y. : Cave)  
 BT Caves—New York (State)  
**Howe family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF How family  
 Howes family  
 Hows family  
**Howe Sound (B.C.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia  
 Howel family  
 USE Howell family  
 Howell, Fort (S.C.)  
 USE Fort Howell (S.C.)  
**Howell family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hawel family  
 Hawell family  
 Houel family  
 Howel family  
 Howells family  
 [Former heading]  
 Howl family  
 Howle family  
**Howell Peak Wilderness (Utah)**  
 UF Howell Peak Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
 Howell Peak Wilderness Study Area (Utah)  
 USE Howell Peak Wilderness (Utah)  
**Howell Prairie (Or.)**  
 BT Prairies—Oregon  
 Howells family  
 USE Howell family  
 Howell's nighthawk  
 USE Common nighthawk  
 Howen family  
 USE Hoing family  
 Howenstein family  
 USE Hauenstein family  
 Howenstine family  
 USE Hauenstein family  
**Hower family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hauer family  
 Hauert family  
 RT Hauger family  
 Howard family  
 Howerd family  
 USE Howard family  
 Howert family  
 USE Howard family  
 Howerth family  
 USE Howard family  
**Howerton family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Howe's Cave (N.Y. : Cave)  
 USE Howe Caverns (N.Y.)

Howes family  
 USE Howe family  
**Howett family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Howey family  
 USE Howie family  
**Howgill Fells (England)**  
 BT Mountains—England  
**Howie family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Howey family  
 Howing family  
 USE Hoing family  
**Howiri Site (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities  
**Howitzers** (May Subd Geog)  
 [UF470-UF475]  
 [UF560-UF565]  
 [VF390-VF395 (Naval)]  
 BT Ordnance  
 Hawk family  
 USE Houck family  
 Howkan Island (Alaska)  
 USE Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area, Alaska)  
 Howke family  
 USE Houck family  
**Howkins family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Howkinson family  
 Howkinson family  
 USE Howkins family  
 Howl family  
 USE Howell family  
**Howland family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Houtland family  
 Howlind family  
 Howling family  
 Howlings family  
 Howten family  
**Howland Island**  
 BT Islands of the Pacific  
 Howle family  
 USE Howell family  
**Howler monkeys**  
 [QL737.P925]  
 UF Alouatta  
 Alouattinae  
 Howling monkeys  
 BT Cebidae  
 NT Black howler monkey  
 Mantled howler monkey  
 Red howler monkey  
 Howlet family  
 USE Howlett family  
**Howlett family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Houlette family  
 Howlet family  
 Howlit family  
 Howlind family  
 USE Howland family  
 Howling Dervishes  
 USE Rifā'iyah  
 Howling family  
 USE Howland family  
 Howling monkeys  
 USE Howler monkeys  
 Howlings family  
 USE Howland family  
 Howlit family  
 USE Howlett family  
**Howlite** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Silicate minerals  
 Howpe family  
 USE Hoopes family  
**Howqua River (Vic.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Howqua River Watershed (Vic.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
**Howry family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Hows family  
 USE Howe family  
 Howscha family  
 USE Hovsha family

- Howse family  
USE House family
- Howser family  
USE Houser family
- Howsmom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Howson family  
USE Hewson family
- Howsor family  
USE Houser family
- Howten family  
USE Howland family
- Howton family  
USE Houghton family
- Howze family  
USE House family
- Hoxey family  
USE Hoxie family
- Hoxie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoxey family  
Hoxsey family  
Hoxsie family  
Hoxsy family
- Hoxie San Gabriel Ranch (Tex.)**  
BT Ranches—Texas
- Hoxne Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities
- Hoxsey family  
USE Hoxie family
- Hoxsie family  
USE Hoxie family
- Hoxsy family  
USE Hoxie family
- Høy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Høj family
- Hoy Island (Scotland)**  
BT Islands—Scotland  
Orkney (Scotland)
- Hoya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.A815 (Botany)}  
UF Porcelain flower plants  
Wax vines  
BT Asclepiadaceae  
NT Hoya carnosa
- Hoya carnosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{QK495.A815 (Botany)}  
BT Hoya
- Hoya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hōya-shi (Japan)**  
—History  
——Bombardment, 1945  
BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- Hoyal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoyas Basin (Spain)**  
UF Hoyas Fossil Site (Spain)  
Las Hoyas Basin (Spain)  
BT Basins (Geology)—Spain  
Outcrops (Geology)—Spain
- Hoyas Fossil Site (Spain)  
USE Hoyas Basin (Spain)
- Høybye family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hoyel family  
USE Hoyle family
- Hoyet family  
USE Hoyt family
- Hoying family  
USE Hoing family
- Hoyl family  
USE Hoyle family
- Hoyle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoile family  
Hoyel family  
Hoyl family
- Hoyman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Heiman family
- Høymarch family  
USE Højmark family
- Høyne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoime family
- Hoyne family  
USE Hoing family
- Hoyng family  
USE Hoing family
- Hoynk family  
USE Hoing family
- Hoyo de la Mina Cave (Spain)**  
UF Caverna Hoyo de la Mina (Spain)  
BT Caves—Spain  
Spain—Antiquities
- Hoyo Strait (Japan)  
USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
- Hoysala architecture  
USE Architecture, Hoysala
- Hoysala dynasty, ca. 1006-ca. 1346** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT India—Kings and rulers
- Hoysala Karnātaka Brahmins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
{DS432.H68}  
BT Brahmins  
Caste—India  
Ethnology—India
- Hoysala sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Hoysala
- Hoyt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoiet family  
Hoit family  
Hoitt family  
Hoyet family  
Hoyte family  
BT Haight family  
RT Haught family  
Hight family
- Hoyt Street Garden (New York, N.Y.)**  
BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Hoyte family  
USE Hoyt family
- Höytiäinen Lake (Finland)**  
UF Lake Höytiäinen (Finland)  
BT Lakes—Finland
- Hoz Cave (Spain)**  
UF Cueva de la Hoz (Spain)  
BT Caves—Spain  
Spain—Antiquities
- Hoz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hozameen Range (B.C.)**  
BT Cascade Range  
Mountains—British Columbia
- Hozdic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hozier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF d'Hozier family
- HP-12C (Calculating-machine)  
USE HP-12C (Calculator)
- HP-12C (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard HP-12C (Calculator)  
HP-12C (Calculating-machine)  
{Former heading}  
BT Calculators
- HP-15C (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 15C (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-17B (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard HP-17B (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-18C (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard HP-18C (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP 19B (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 19B (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP25 (Calculating-machine)  
USE HP25 (Calculator)
- HP25 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
{QA75}  
UF HP25 (Calculating-machine)  
{Former heading}  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-28C (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 28C (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-28S (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 28S (Calculator)  
BT Graphic calculators  
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-32S (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 32S (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP33E (Calculating-machine)  
USE HP33E (Calculator)
- HP33E (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 33E (Calculator)  
HP33E (Calculating-machine)  
{Former heading}  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-41 (Calculating-machine)  
USE HP-41 (Calculator)
- HP-41 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 41 (Calculator)  
HP-41 (Calculating-machine)  
{Former heading}  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP41C (Calculating-machine)  
USE HP41C (Calculator)
- HP41C (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 41C (Calculator)  
HP41C (Calculating-machine)  
{Former heading}  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-41C/CV (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 41C/CV (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-41CV (Calculating-machine)  
USE HP-41CV (Calculator)
- HP-41CV (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 41CV (Calculator)  
HP-41CV (Calculating-machine)  
{Former heading}  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-41CX (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 41CX (Calculator)  
BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP 48 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 48 (Calculator)  
BT Graphic calculators  
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48G (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 48G (Calculator)  
HP-48G graphing calculator  
BT Graphic calculators  
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48G graphing calculator  
USE HP-48G (Calculator)
- HP-48GX (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 48GX (Calculator)  
BT Graphic calculators  
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48S (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 48S (Calculator)  
BT Graphic calculators  
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators
- HP-48SX (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hewlett-Packard 48SX (Calculator)  
BT Graphic calculators  
Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators



**HP-67 (Calculator)**  
 USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)  
**HP-67/97 (Calculating-machine)**  
 USE HP-67/97 (Calculator)  
**HP-67/97 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett-Packard 67 (Calculator)  
 Hewlett-Packard 67/97 (Calculator)  
 HP-67 (Calculator)  
 HP-67/97 (Calculating-machine)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators  
**HP-71 (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett-Packard 71 (Calculator)  
 BT Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators  
**HP 95LX (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.H)*  
 UF Hewlett-Packard 95LX (Computer)  
 BT Hewlett-Packard computers  
 Portable computers  
**HP 110 Portable Computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.H)*  
 UF Hewlett-Packard 110 Portable Computer  
 BT Hewlett-Packard computers  
 Portable computers  
**HP 150 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.H)*  
 UF Hewlett-Packard 150 (Computer)  
 HP 150 Personal Computer  
 BT Hewlett-Packard computers  
 Microcomputers  
 HP 150 Personal Computer  
 USE HP 150 (Computer)  
**HP/1000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.H)*  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 Hewlett-Packard computers  
 Minicomputers  
**HP 2000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8)*  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 Hewlett-Packard computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
**HP 3000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.H)*  
 BT Hewlett-Packard computers  
**HP 9000 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett-Packard 9000 (Computer)  
 BT Hewlett-Packard computers  
 Hp classes  
 USE Hardy classes  
 Hp computers  
 USE Hewlett-Packard computers  
**HP DeskJet printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DeskJet printers  
 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet printers  
 BT Ink-jet printers  
**HP-GL/2 (Computer program language)**  
*(QA76.73.H)*  
 UF Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language/2  
 (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 HP-IB (Computer bus)  
 USE IEEE-488 (Computer bus)  
**HP LaserJet printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers  
 LaserJet printers  
 BT Laser printers  
 NT HP LaserJet Series III (Printer)  
 HP LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)  
**HP LaserJet Series III (Printer)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laser Jet III (Printer)  
 LaserJet Series III (Printer)  
 BT HP LaserJet printers

**HP LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF LaserJet IIP (Printer)  
 LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)  
 BT HP LaserJet printers  
**HP PaintJet printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett-Packard PaintJet printers  
 PaintJet printers  
 BT Ink-jet printers  
 HP programmable calculators  
 USE Hewlett-Packard programmable calculators  
 HP RTL (Computer program language)  
 USE RTL (Computer program language)  
**HP ScanJet scanners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett-Packard ScanJet scanners  
 ScanJet scanners  
 BT Optical scanners  
**HP Touchscreen computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(QA76.8.H)*  
 UF Hewlett-Packard Touchscreen computers  
 Touchscreen computers  
 BT Hewlett-Packard computers  
**HP VEE (Computer program language)**  
 UF Hewlett-Packard Visual Engineering Environment (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 HPA axis (Endocrinology)  
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis  
 Hpalone (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
 Hpalone dialect  
 USE Pwo Karen dialect  
 HPC (Computer science)  
 USE High performance computing  
 HPD (Surgery)  
 USE Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy  
 HPI (Personality test)  
 USE Hogan Personality Inventory  
 HPLC (Chromatography)  
 USE High performance liquid chromatography  
**Hpr (The Hebrew root)**  
 UF Chpr (The Hebrew root)  
 Hfr (The Hebrew root)  
 BT Hebrew language—Roots  
 RT Hafar (The Hebrew word)  
 HPSG (Linguistics)  
 USE Head-driven phrase structure grammar  
 HPT axis (Endocrinology)  
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis  
 HPV (Virus)  
 USE Papillomaviruses  
**HR diagrams**  
*(QB815)*  
 UF H-R diagrams  
 Hertzsprung-Russell diagrams  
 Russell diagrams  
 BT Stars—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
 NT Horizontal branch stars  
 Instability strip (Astrophysics)  
 HRA (Public health)  
 USE Health risk assessment  
**Hrabe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)**  
 UF Bítov Castle (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)  
 Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Castles—Czech Republic  
 Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)

**Hrad Pravda (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Pravda Castle (Czech Republic)  
 BT Castles—Czech Republic  
**Hrad Týřov (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Týřov Castle (Czech Republic)  
 BT Castles—Czech Republic  
 Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Hrad Týřov (Czech Republic)  
**Hrad Veverří (Veverskáá Bítýška, Czech Republic)**  
 UF Veverří Castle (Veverskáá Bítýška, Czech Republic)  
 BT Castles—Czech Republic  
**Hradec family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hraunhöfn Site (Iceland)**  
 BT Iceland—Antiquities  
**Hrê (Vietnamese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam  
 Hrê epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Hrê  
**Hrê language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham-Re language  
 Chom language  
 Dá Vách language  
 Davach language  
 Davak language  
 Moi Da Vach language  
 Moi language  
 Moi Luy language  
 Tachom language  
 BT Bahnaric languages  
 Vietnam—Languages  
**Hrê literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vietnam—Literatures  
 NT Hrê poetry  
**Hrê poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hrê literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Hrê  
 Hře songs  
 USE Songs, Hře  
**Hrechka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hrenchir family  
 USE Hrcir family  
**Hribar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hrcir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hencir family  
 Hencierz family  
 Hrenchir family  
**Hroboň family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hron River (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Hron River (Slovakia)  
**Hron River (Slovakia)**  
 UF Garam River (Slovakia)  
 Gran River (Slovakia)  
 Hron River (Czechoslovakia)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Rivers—Slovakia  
**Hron River Valley (Slovakia)**  
 UF Hron Valley (Slovakia)  
 BT Valleys—Slovakia  
 Hron Valley (Slovakia)  
 USE Hron River Valley (Slovakia)  
 HRS (Drug development)  
 USE High throughput screening (Drug development)  
**Hrubý Jeseník Mountains (Czech Republic)**  
 BT Jeseníky Mountains (Czech Republic)  
 Mountains—Czech Republic  
 NT Praded Mountain (Czech Republic)  
**Hrušínský family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hruska family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rushka family  
 Hruska Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Omaha, Neb.)  
 USE Roman L. Hruska Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Omaha, Neb.)  
 Hruso language  
 USE Apatani language

- Hrusa language  
USE Apatani language
- Hrvatska krajina (Croatia)  
USE Banija (Croatia)
- Hrvatski posavac  
USE Posovac horse
- Hrvatsko zagorje (Croatia)**  
UF Zagorje (Croatia)
- Hrway language  
USE Haroi language
- Hryvnia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hryvnja  
BT Money—Ukraine
- Hryvnja  
USE Hryvnia
- HS 30 (Tank)  
USE Schützenpanzer HS 30 (Tank)
- Hs 129 (Fighter planes)  
USE Henschel Hs 129 (Fighter planes)
- HS 748 (Turboprop transport)  
USE BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
- HSAs (Health planning)  
USE Health systems agencies
- HSC Examination (N.S.W.)  
USE Higher School Certificate Examination (N.S.W.)
- HSCI  
USE High school characteristics index
- HSG (Gynecology)  
USE Hysterosalpingography
- Hsi Chiang (China)  
USE Xi River (China)
- Hsi-ch'iao Mountains (China)  
USE Xiqiao Mountain (China)
- Hsi-chih Chiang (China)  
USE Xi River (China)
- Hsi ch'ü  
USE Ju qu
- Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227  
USE China—History—Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227
- Hsi-hsia language  
USE Tangut language
- Hsi-hsia-pang-ma feng (China)  
USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)  
USE Xixabangma Peak (China)
- Hsi-hu (China)  
USE West Lake (China)
- HSI models  
USE Habitat suitability index models
- Hsi Mountain (China)**  
USE Western Hills (Beijing, China)
- Hsi Mountains (China)  
USE Western Hills (Beijing, China)
- Hsi-po (Chinese people)  
USE Sibo (Chinese people)
- Hsi-po language  
USE Sibo language
- Hsi-sha Islands  
USE Paracel Islands
- Hsi Shan (Beijing, China)  
USE Western Hills (Beijing, China)
- Hsi-shuang-pan-na tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
USE Xishuangbanna Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Hsi-tsang Kao-yüan (China)  
USE Tibet, Plateau of (China)
- Hsi-tsang t'ai-ti (China)  
USE Tibet, Plateau of (China)
- Hsi-t'uan shan culture  
USE Xituan Shan culture
- Hsi Wang Mu (Taoist deity)  
USE Xi Wang Mu (Taoist deity)
- Hsi-yüan (Beijing, China)  
USE Zhongnan hai (Beijing, China)
- Hsiang chi (Game)  
USE Chinese chess
- Hsiang Chiang (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)  
USE Xiang River (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)
- Hsiang dialects  
USE Xiang dialects
- Hsiang-kang tao (China)  
USE Hong Kong Island (China)
- Hsiang-kang wen t'i ti chieh chüeh, 1997  
USE Hong Kong (China)—History—Transfer of Sovereignty from Great Britain, 1997
- Hsiang-kuei Yün-ho (China)  
USE Ling Canal (China)
- Hsiang Lake (China)  
USE Xiang Lake (China)
- Hsiang River (China)  
USE Xiang River (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)
- Hsiang River Valley (China)  
USE Xiang River Valley (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu and Hunan Sheng, China)
- Hsiang-shan Bay (China)  
USE Xiangshan Bay (China)
- Hsiang sheng  
USE Xiang sheng
- Hsiao  
USE Xiao
- Hsiao-ch'ing River (China)  
USE Xiaoqing River (Shandong Sheng, China)
- Hsiao family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hsiao Ho (Hebei Sheng, China)  
USE Xiao River (Hebei Sheng, China)
- Hsiao-lang-ti Reservoir (China)**  
UF Hsiao-lang-ti shui k'u (China)  
Xiaolangdi Reservoir (China)  
Xiaolangdi shuiku (China)  
BT Reservoirs—China
- Hsiao-lang-ti shui k'u (China)  
USE Hsiao-lang-ti Reservoir (China)
- Hsiao music  
USE Xiao music
- Hsiao-p'ing Island (China)  
USE Xiaoping Island (China)
- Hsiao-p'ing tao (China)  
USE Xiaoping Island (China)
- Hsiao River (China)  
USE Xiao River (Hebei Sheng, China)
- Hsiao-wu-t'ai Mountains (China)  
USE Xiaowutai Mountains (China)
- Hsiao-wu-t'ai shan (China)  
USE Xiaowutai Mountains (China)
- Hsieh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hsien-ch'ü Ho (China)  
USE Xianshui River (China)
- Hsien-ch'ü River (China)  
USE Xianshui River (China)
- Hsien-shui Ho (China)  
USE Xianshui River (China)
- Hsien-shui River (China)  
USE Xianshui River (China)
- Hsien t'ien tao (Cult)  
USE Xian tian dao (Cult)
- Hsien tse  
USE San xian
- Hsin kang kang chan Bridge (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)  
USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
- Hsin kang kang chan ch'iao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)  
USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
- Hsin kang kang chan ch'iao (Darien, China)  
USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
- Hsin kang kang ch'iao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)  
USE Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
- Hsin T'ai Coal Field (China)  
USE Xin Tai Coal Field (China)
- Hsin T'ai t'ian t'ien (China)  
USE Xin Tai Coal Field (China)
- Hsing-an Yün-ho (China)  
USE Ling Canal (China)
- Hsio-p'ing-tao (China)  
USE Xiaoping Island (China)
- Hsiu-shui Ho (China)  
USE Xiushui River (China)
- Hsiu-shui River (China)  
USE Xiushui River (China)
- Hsiu-shui River Watershed (China)  
USE Xiushui River Watershed (China)
- Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)**  
UF An-yang Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)  
BT Pagodas—China
- Hsiung-nu  
USE Xiongnu (Asian people)
- HSPT (Achievement test)  
USE High School Proficiency Test
- Hsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hsüan (Musical instrument)  
USE Xuan (Musical instrument)
- Hsüan-t'ien-shang-ti (Taoist deity)  
USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
- Hsüan-yüan (Legendary character)  
USE Huangdi (Legendary character)
- Hsüeh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
HSV (Virus)  
USE Herpes simplex virus
- HSX (Videotex system)**  
UF Human Sexuality (Videotex system)  
BT Sex—Information services—Data processing  
Videotex systems
- HTLV (Viruses)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QR414.5*]  
UF Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus  
[*Former heading*]  
Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma viruses  
Human T-cell leukemia viruses  
Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses  
Human T-lymphotropic viruses  
Leukemia viruses, Human T-cell  
T-cell leukemia viruses, Human  
BT Retroviruses  
NT HIV (Viruses)  
HTLV-I (Virus)
- HTLV-I (Virus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus I  
ATLV (Virus)  
Human T-cell leukemia virus I  
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus I  
Human T-lymphotropic virus I  
Leukemia virus I, Human T-cell  
T-cell leukemia virus I, Human  
BT HTLV (Viruses)
- HTLV-I infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT HTLV infections
- HTLV-III (Viruses)  
USE HIV (Viruses)
- HTLV-III antibodies  
USE HIV antibodies
- HTLV-III infections  
USE HIV infections
- HTLV-III-LAV (Viruses)  
USE HIV (Viruses)
- HTLV-III-LAV infections  
USE HIV infections
- HTLV infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QR201.H86 (Microbiology)*]  
BT Retrovirus infections  
NT Adult T-cell leukemia  
HTLV-I infections
- HTML (Document markup language)**  
UF HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)  
BT Document markup languages  
NT Cascading style sheets
- HTML editors (Computer programs)**  
UF Editors, HTML (Computer programs)  
Web page editors (Computer programs)  
BT Web sites—Authoring programs

HTML::Mason (Web site development tool)  
 USE Mason (Web site development tool)  
 HTMLScript (Computer program language)  
 USE Miva Script (Computer program language)  
**HTTP (Computer network protocol)**  
 UF HyperText Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
 BT Computer network protocols  
 Hypertext systems  
 HTTP cookies (Computer science)  
 USE Cookies (Computer science)  
 HU-16 (Amphibian planes)  
 USE Albatross (Amphibian planes)  
 Hu ch'in  
 USE Hu qin  
 Hu ch'in music  
 USE Hu qin music  
 Hu ch'iu (China)  
 USE Hu Mountain (China)  
 Hu ch'iu shan (China)  
 USE Hu Mountain (China)  
 Hu fa yün tung, China, 1917-1923  
 USE China—History—Movement to Protect the Constitution, 1917-1923  
**Hu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hu hu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT335.H83 (Instruction)]  
 BT Hu qin  
 Musical instruments—China  
 Hu-kuo yün tung, China, 1915-1916  
 USE China—History—Revolution, 1915-1916  
 !Hü language  
 USE !Xü language  
 Hu-lun ch'ih (China)  
 USE Hulun Lake (China)  
 Hu-lun hu (China)  
 USE Hulun Lake (China)  
**Hu Mountain (China)**  
 UF Hu ch'iu (China)  
 Hu ch'iu shan (China)  
 Hu Qiu (China)  
 Hu Qiu Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
**Hu qin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hu ch'in  
 [Former heading]  
 Huqin  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments  
 Musical instruments—China  
 NT Ban hu  
 Er hu  
 Gao hu  
 Ge hu  
 Hu hu  
 Jing hu  
 Zhui qin  
**Hu qin music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hu qin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hu qin.  
 UF Hu ch'in music  
 [Former heading]  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "hu qin" and headings with medium of performance that include "hu qin"  
 Hu Qiu (China)  
 USE Hu Mountain (China)  
 Hu Qiu Shan (China)  
 USE Hu Mountain (China)  
 Hu-t'o ho (China)  
 USE Huto River (China)  
 Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)  
 USE Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)

**Hua, Mulan (Legendary character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [GR335.4.H83]  
 UF Fa, Mulan (Legendary character)  
 Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)  
 [Former heading]  
 Lan, Mu (Legendary character)  
 Mu-lan (Legendary character)  
 Mulan (Legendary character)  
 Mulan Fa (Legendary character)  
 Mulan Hua (Legendary character)  
 BT Folklore—China  
**Hua (Papua New Guinea people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huva (Papua New Guinea people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 Hua-ch'ing ch'ih (China)  
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)  
 Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)  
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)  
**Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huva dialect  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Yagaria language  
 Hua-feng Coal Mine (China)  
 USE Huafeng Coal Mine (China)  
**Hua Hmong dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flowery Hmong dialect  
 Flowery Miao dialect  
 Hua Miao dialect  
 Hwa Hmong dialect  
 Hwa Miao dialect  
 Variegated Hmong dialect  
 Variegated Miao dialect  
 BT China—Languages  
 Hmong language  
**Hua Lisu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flowery Lisu dialect  
 Hwa Lisu dialect  
 BT China—Languages  
 Lisu language  
**Hua Mei (Panda)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pandas  
 Hua Miao dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect  
**Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)**  
 UF Hua Mountains (China)  
 [Former heading]  
 Hua Shan (Shaanxi Sheng, China)  
 Hwa Shan (China)  
 T'ai-hua Shan (China)  
 Taihua Shan (China)  
 Western Peak (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Hua Mountains (China)  
 USE Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)  
 Hua-owani language  
 USE !Xö language  
 Hua-pei yu t'ien (China)  
 USE Huabei Oil Field (China)  
 Hua-p'ing Forest (China)  
 USE Huaping Forest (China)  
 Hua-p'ing lin ch'ü (China)  
 USE Huaping Forest (China)  
 Hua Shan (Shaanxi Sheng, China)  
 USE Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)  
**Hua yan Buddhism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ8200-BQ8249]  
 UF Hua-yen Buddhism  
 [Former heading]  
 Hwañon (Sect)  
 Keron (Sect)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Mahayana Buddhism  
 Hua-yen Buddhism  
 USE Hua yan Buddhism  
 Hua-ying Mountain (China)  
 USE Huaying Mountain (China)

Hua-ying shan (China : Mountain)  
 USE Huaying Mountain (China)  
**Huab River (Namibia)**  
 BT Rivers—Namibia  
**Huab River Watershed (Namibia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Namibia  
**Huabei Oil Field (China)**  
 UF Hua-pei yu t'ien (China)  
 [Former heading]  
 Huabei Youtian (China)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Oil fields—China  
 Huabei Youtian (China)  
 USE Huabei Oil Field (China)  
 Huabi Indians  
 USE Huave Indians  
 Huabi language  
 USE Huave language  
**Huaca de la Luna Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
**Huaca del Sol Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
 Huaca Grande (Lima, Peru)  
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)  
 Huaca Juliana (Lima, Peru)  
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)  
 Huaca Pucllana (Lima, Peru)  
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)  
**Huaca Rajada Site (Sipán, Peru)**  
 UF Lords of Sipan Site (Sipán, Peru)  
 Sipan Site (Sipán, Peru)  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
**Huaca San Marcos Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
 Huacahella Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)  
**Huacaloma Site (Peru)**  
 [F3429.I.C]  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
**Huacas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3429 (Peruvian antiquities)]  
 UF Guacas  
 Wakas  
 BT Indians of South America—Antiquities  
 Sacred space—South America  
 South America—Antiquities  
**Huacas Pando Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
**Huachuca Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona  
**Huafeng Coal Mine (China)**  
 UF Hua-feng Coal Mine (China)  
 [Former heading]  
 Huafeng Mei Kuang (China)  
 BT Coal mines and mining—China  
 Huafeng Mei Kuang (China)  
 USE Huafeng Coal Mine (China)  
 Huagu  
 USE Yaogu  
 Huai He (China)  
 USE Huai River (China)  
 Huai Ho (China)  
 USE Huai River (China)  
 Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary (Thailand)  
 USE Khēt Raksā Phan Satpā Hūai khā khæng (Thailand)  
**Huai Luang River (Thailand)**  
 UF Luang River (Thailand)  
 Mae Nam Luang (Thailand)  
 Nam Louang (Thailand)  
 Nam Luang (Thailand)  
 BT Rivers—Thailand  
**Huai Luang River Watershed (Thailand)**  
 BT Watersheds—Thailand  
 Huai Mae Phong (Thailand)  
 USE Mae Phong River (Thailand)  
**Huai River (China)**  
 UF Huai He (China)  
 Huai Ho (China)  
 Hwai River (China)  
 BT Rivers—China

**Huai River Valley (China)**  
 UF Huai Valley (China)  
 BT Valleys—China  
**Huai Valley (China)**  
 USE Huai River Valley (China)  
**Huailas Valley (Peru)**  
 USE Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)  
**Huainos**  
 USE Huaynos  
**Huaiyang Mountains (China)**  
 USE Dabie Mountains (China)  
**Huailai Volcano (Hawaii)**  
 BT Mountains—Hawaii  
 Volcanoes—Hawaii  
**Hualapai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona  
**Hualapai Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hualapai Indians  
 Walapai Indians  
 Walapi Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona  
 Yuman Indians  
**Hualapai language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PM1356]*  
 UF Hualpai language  
 Jaguallapai language  
 Mataveke-paya language  
 Walapai language  
 BT Arizona—Languages  
 Yuman languages  
**Hualapai Mountain County Park (Ariz.)**  
 USE Hualapai Mountain Park (Ariz.)  
**Hualapai Mountain Park (Ariz.)**  
 UF Hualapai Mountain County Park (Ariz.)  
 BT Parks—Arizona  
**Hualapi Indians**  
 USE Hualapai Indians  
**Huallaga language**  
 USE Cocama language  
**Huallaga River (Peru)**  
 UF Huallago River (Peru)  
 Río Huallaga (Peru)  
 Río Huallago (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
**Huallaga River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Huallaga Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
**Huallaga Valley (Peru)**  
 USE Huallaga River Valley (Peru)  
**Huallago River (Peru)**  
 USE Huallaga River (Peru)  
**Hualpai language**  
 USE Hualapai language  
**Huamachuco, Battle of, 1883**  
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884  
**Huambisa children (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Children, Huambisa  
 Huambisa Indians—Children  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Children—Peru  
**Huambisa Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huambiza Indians  
 Wambisa Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 Jivaran Indians  
 —Children  
 USE Huambisa children  
**Huambisa language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PM6164.H83]*  
 UF Huambiza language  
 Ssimaku language  
 Wambisa language  
 BT Ecuador—Languages  
 Jivaran languages  
 Peru—Languages  
**Huambiza Indians**  
 USE Huambisa Indians  
**Huambiza language**  
 USE Huambisa language

**Huana (African people)**  
 USE Hungana (African people)  
**Huana language**  
 USE Hungana language  
**Huanaco**  
 USE Guanaco  
**Huanca dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PM6301-PM6309]*  
 UF Wanka dialect  
 BT Quechua language  
**Huanca Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
*[F3430.1.H8]*  
 UF Wanka Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Peru  
**Huanca pottery (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Pottery, Huanca  
 BT Pottery, Peruvian  
**Huancarani Mound (Bolivia)**  
 BT Bolivia—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Bolivia  
**Huancavilca Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
*[F3722.1.H8]*  
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
**Huanchaca National Park (Bolivia)**  
 USE Parque Nacional Noel Kempff Mercado  
 (Bolivia)  
**Huang Chao Rebellion, China, 874-884**  
 USE China—History—Huang Chao  
 Rebellion, 874-884  
**Huang ch'i**  
 USE Astragalus membranaceus  
**Huang chung (Musical instrument)**  
 USE Huang zhong (Musical instrument)  
**Huang Da Xian (Taoist deity)**  
 USE Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity)  
**Huang Daxian (Taoist deity)**  
 USE Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity)  
**Huang family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Huang Hai**  
 USE Yellow Sea  
**Huang He (China)**  
 USE Yellow River (China)  
**Huang he lou (China)**  
 UF Huang He Pavilion (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Huang ho lou (China)  
 Huang-ho Pavilion (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Pavilions—China  
**Huang He Pavilion (China)**  
 USE Huang he lou (China)  
**Huang Ho (China)**  
 USE Yellow River (China)  
**Huang ho lou (China)**  
 USE Huang he lou (China)  
**Huang-ho Pavilion (China)**  
 USE Huang he lou (China)  
**Huang Huai P'ing-yüan (China)**  
 USE North China Plain (China)  
**Huang Huai Plain (China)**  
 USE North China Plain (China)  
**Huang Mountains (China)**  
 UF Huang shan (China)  
 Hwang Mountains (China)  
 Hwang shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
**Huang-pi-chuang Dam (China)**  
 USE Huangbizhuang Dam (China)  
**Huang shan (China)**  
 USE Huang Mountains (China)  
**Huang-ti (Legendary character)**  
 USE Huangdi (Legendary character)  
**Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)**  
 USE Huangdi (Legendary character)  
**Huang-t'u Kao-yüan (China)**  
 USE Loess Plateau (China)  
**Huang-t'u Plateau (China)**  
 USE Loess Plateau (China)

**Huang zhong (Musical instrument)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Huang chung (Musical instrument)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Flute  
 Musical instruments—China  
**Huangbizhuang Dam (China)**  
 UF Huang-pi-chuang Dam (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dams—China  
**Huangdi (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hsüan-yüan (Legendary character)  
 Huang-ti (Legendary character)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Xunyuán (Legendary character)  
 Yellow Emperor (Legendary character)  
 Youxiong (Legendary character)  
 Yu-hsiung (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—China  
**Huanghe (China)**  
 USE Yellow River (China)  
**Huanghuai Pingyuan (China)**  
 USE North China Plain (China)  
**Huangtu Gaoyuan (China)**  
 USE Loess Plateau (China)  
**Huanuco coca**  
 USE Coca  
**Huánuco Pampa Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
**Huao Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
*[F3722.1.H83]*  
 UF Auca Indians (Ecuador)  
 Huaorani Indians  
 Wagrani Indians  
 Wao Indians  
 Waodädi Indians  
 Waorani Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador  
**Huao language (May Subd Geog)**  
*[PM6165]*  
 UF Huaorani language  
 Waorani language  
 BT Ecuador—Languages  
 Indians of South America—Ecuador—  
 Languages  
**Huaorani Indians**  
 USE Huao Indians  
**Huaorani language**  
 USE Huao language  
**Huapango (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**  
*[GV1796.H72]*  
 BT Folk dancing, Mexican  
**Huaping Forest (China)**  
 UF Hua-p'ing Forest (China)  
 Hua-p'ing lin ch'ü (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Huaping Linqü (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Forests and forestry—China  
**Huaping Linqü (China)**  
 USE Huaping Forest (China)  
**Huaqing Chi (China)**  
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)  
**Huaqing Hot Spring (China)**  
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)  
**Huaqing Pond (China)**  
 UF Hua-ch'ing ch'ih (China)  
 Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Huaqing Chi (China)  
 Huaqing Hot Spring (China)  
 Huaqing Pool (China)  
 Huaqingchi (China)  
 BT Hot springs—China  
 Ponds—China  
**Huaqing Pool (China)**  
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)

Huaqingchi (China)  
 USE Huaqing Pond (China)  
 Huar family  
 USE Huard family  
 Huarahia Indians  
 USE Guarijfo Indians  
 Huarahia language  
 USE Guarijfo language  
 Huaraya Indians  
 USE Ese Ejja Indians  
 Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)  
 USE Ese Ejja Indians  
 Huarayo language (Tacanan)  
 USE Ese Ejja language  
 Huarco Site (Peru)  
 USE Cerro Azul Site (Peru)  
**Huarc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Houar family  
 Houard family  
 Houart family  
 Houwart family  
 Huar family  
 Huart family  
 Huwart family  
**Huari art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Huari  
 BT Art, Peruvian  
**Huari Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F3430.1.H83]*  
 UF Wari Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 —Textile industry and fabrics  
 USE Huari textile fabrics  
**Huari pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pottery, Huari  
 BT Pottery, Peruvian  
**Huari Site (Peru)**  
*[F3429.1.H828]*  
 UF Wari Site (Peru)  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
**Huari textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huari Indians—Textile industry and fabrics  
*[Former heading]*  
 Textile fabrics, Huari  
 BT Textile fabrics—Peru  
 Huariapano language  
 USE Panobo language  
 Huarmey Norte 1 Site (Peru)  
 USE Gavilanes Site (Peru)  
**Huarmey River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Huarmey (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
**Huarmey River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Huarmey Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
 Huarmey Valley (Peru)  
 USE Huarmey River Valley (Peru)  
**Huarpe Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F2823.G8]*  
 UF Allentiac Indians  
 Guarpe Indians  
*[Former heading]*  
 Millcayac Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina  
**Huarpe languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allentiac languages  
 Guarpe languages  
 BT Argentina—Languages  
 Indians of South America—Argentina—Languages  
 NT Allentiac language  
 Millcayac language  
 Huart family  
 USE Huard family  
**Huarte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Huarte Site (Syria)**  
*[DS99.H82]*  
 UF Huwarte Site (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities

Huascán Mountain (Peru)  
 USE Huascarán Mountain (Peru)  
**Huascarán Mountain (Peru)**  
 UF Huascán Mountain (Peru)  
 Nevado Huascarán (Peru)  
 BT Andes  
 Mountains—Peru  
**Huasco River (Chile)**  
 UF Guasco River (Chile)  
 Río Huasco (Chile)  
 BT Rivers—Chile  
**Huasco River Valley (Chile)**  
 UF Huasco Valley (Chile)  
 BT Valleys—Chile  
 Huasco Valley (Chile)  
 USE Huasco River Valley (Chile)  
 Huasima  
 USE Guazuma ulmifolia  
**Huastec art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Huastec  
 Huastec Indians—Art  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Art, Mexican  
**Huastec dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Huastec  
 Huastec Indians—Dances  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dance—Mexico  
**Huastec Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1219.8.H83 (Pre-Columbian)]*  
*[F1221.H8 (Modern)]*  
 UF Guastec Indians  
 Guasteca Indians  
 Guasteco Indians  
 Guexteca Indians  
 Huasteca Indians  
 Huasteco Indians  
 Huastek Indians  
 Huasteka Indians  
 Huasteque Indians  
 Huastec Indians  
 BT Indians of Mexico  
 Mayas  
 —Art  
 USE Huastec art  
 —Dances  
 USE Huastec dance  
 —Sculpture  
 USE Huastec sculpture  
**Huastec language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM3831]*  
 UF Guastec language  
 Guasteca language  
 Huasteca language  
 Huastecan language  
 Huasteco language  
 Huasteque language  
 Huastec language  
 Huasteca language  
 Huastec language  
 Huastec language  
 Wastek language  
 BT Mayan languages  
 Mexico—Languages  
**Huastec sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huastec Indians—Sculpture  
*[Former heading]*  
 Sculpture, Huastec  
 BT Sculpture, Mexican  
 Huasteca (Mexico)  
 USE Huasteca Region (Mexico)  
 Huasteca Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
 Huasteca language  
 USE Huastec language  
**Huasteca Region (Mexico)**  
 UF Huasteca (Mexico)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Huastecas Region (Mexico)  
 La Huasteca (Mexico)  
 Las Huastecas (Mexico)

Huastecan language  
 USE Huastec language  
 Huastecas Region (Mexico)  
 USE Huasteca Region (Mexico)  
 Huasteco Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
 Huasteco language  
 USE Huastec language  
 Huastek Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
 Huasteka Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
 Huasteque Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
 Huasteque language  
 USE Huastec language  
 Huatuso Indians  
 USE Guatuso Indians  
**Huau (Indonesian people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[DS646.66.H82]*  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
**Huaura River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Huaura (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
 Huaura River Valley (Peru)  
 USE Huaura Valley (Peru)  
**Huaura Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Huaura River Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
**Huautla Cave (Mexico)**  
 UF Sistema Huautla (Mexico)  
 BT Caves—Mexico  
**Huave Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1221.H85]*  
 UF Guave Indians  
 Guavi Indians  
 Huabi Indians  
 Huavean Indians  
 Huavi Indians  
 Huazonteco Indians  
 Wabi Indians  
 BT Indians of Mexico  
 —Women  
 USE Huave women  
**Huave language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM3836]*  
 UF Guavi language  
 Huabi language  
 Juave language  
 Wabi language  
 BT Mayan languages  
 Mexico—Languages  
**Huave mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Huave  
**Huave women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huave Indians—Women  
*[Former heading]*  
 Women, Huave  
 BT Women—Mexico  
 Huavean Indians  
 USE Huave Indians  
 Huavi Indians  
 USE Huave Indians  
 Huastec Indians  
 USE Huastec Indians  
 Huastec language  
 USE Huastec language  
 Huasteca language  
 USE Huastec language  
 Huastec language  
 USE Huastec language  
**Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)**  
 UF Cordillera Huayhuash (Peru)  
 BT Andes  
 Mountains—Peru

**Huaying Mountain (China)**  
 UF Hua-ying Mountain (China)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hua-ying shan (China : Mountain)  
 Huaying Shan (China : Mountain)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Huaying Shan (China : Mountain)  
 USE Huaying Mountain (China)  
 Huaylarsh  
 USE Huaylas  
**Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)**  
 UF Callejón de Huaylas (Peru)  
 Huailas Valley (Peru)  
 Huaylas Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
**Huaylas (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huaylarsh  
 Waylarsh  
 BT Folk music—Peru  
 Popular music—Peru  
 Huaylas Valley (Peru)  
 USE Huaylas, Callejón de (Peru)  
 Huaynitos  
 USE Huaynos  
 Huayno  
 USE Huaynos  
**Huaynos (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Chuscadas  
 Guaiños  
 Huainos  
 Huaynitos  
 Huayno  
*[Former heading]*  
 Huayñus  
 Kashwa  
 Quaswas  
 Takis  
 Waynos  
 Wayñus  
 BT Folk music—Bolivia  
 Folk music—Peru  
 Popular music—Bolivia  
 Popular music—Peru  
 Huayñus  
 USE Huaynos  
 Huazonteco Indians  
 USE Huave Indians  
 Hubald family  
 USE Hubbell family  
 Huball family  
 USE Hubbell family  
 Hubara  
 USE Houbara  
**Hubard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)**  
 BT Experimental forests—New Hampshire  
**Hubbard Creek (Tex.)**  
 UF Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
**Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Hubbard Creek Reservoir (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas  
 Hubbard Creek Reservoir (Tex.)  
 USE Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)  
**Hubbard Creek Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas  
**Hubbard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hubbart family  
 Hubbert family  
 Hubberts family  
 Hubert family  
 Huebert family  
 RT Hiebert family  
 Houpert family  
 Hubert-Valleroux family  
**Hubbard Lane (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Streets—New York (State)  
**Hubbard model**  
 UF Model, Hubbard  
 BT Energy-band theory of solids

**Hubbardiidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL458.692.H82]*  
 UF Schizomidae  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Schizomida  
 NT Trithyreus  
 Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777  
 USE Hubbardton, Battle of, Hubbardton, Vt., 1777  
**Hubbardton, Battle of, Hubbardton, Vt., 1777**  
*[E241.H8]*  
 UF Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns  
 Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 Hubbart family  
 USE Hubbard family  
 Hubbel family  
 USE Hubbell family  
**Hubbell family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hubald family  
 Huball family  
 Hubbel family  
 Hubble family  
 Hubbold family  
 Hubel family  
 Huble family  
**Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Arizona  
 National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Trading posts—Arizona  
**Hubbert, T. S. (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hubbert (Fictitious character)  
 T. S. Hubbert (Fictitious character)  
 Hubbert (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hubbert, T. S. (Fictitious character)  
 Hubbert family  
 USE Hubbard family  
 Hubberts family  
 USE Hubbard family  
**Hubble, Mildred (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mildred Hubble (Fictitious character)  
 Hubble-bubbles  
 USE Hookahs  
**Hubble Deep Field**  
 BT Outer space  
 Hubble family  
 USE Hubbell family  
 Hubble-Sandage variables  
 USE Luminous blue variables  
 Hubble family  
 USE Hubley family  
 Hubbold family  
 USE Hubbell family  
**Hubb's beaked whale (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL737.C438]*  
 UF Mesoplodon carlhubbsi  
**Hubbs family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Hubei style of Chinese cookery  
 USE Cookery, Chinese—Hubei style  
 Hubel family  
 USE Hubbell family  
 Hubeley family  
 USE Hubley family  
 Hubely family  
 USE Hubley family  
**Huber family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Hubert family  
 USE Hubbard family  
**Hubert Lake (Québec)**  
 UF Lac Hubert (Québec)  
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)  
**Hubert-Valleroux family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Hubbard family  
**Huberta (Hippopotamus) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Hippopotamus

Hubertus House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
**Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**  
 UF Hubertus House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 BT Apartment houses—Netherlands  
 Single parents—Dwellings—Netherlands  
**Hubin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Hubinger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Huble family  
 USE Hubbell family  
**Hubley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hubble family  
 Hubeley family  
 Hubely family  
 Hubly family  
 Hubly family  
 USE Huble family  
 Hubner family  
 USE Huebner family  
 Hubnerite  
 USE Huebnerite  
**Hubrecht family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Hubrechtella (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL391.N6]*  
 BT Hubrechtidae  
**Hubrechtidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL391.N6]*  
 BT Palaeonemertea  
 NT Hubrechtella  
 Hubris (The Greek word)  
 USE Hybris (The Greek word)  
 Hubsugul Lake (Mongolia)  
 USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)  
 Hucha de Oro prize  
 USE Premio Hucha de Oro  
**Huchen (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL638.S2]*  
 UF Hucho hucho  
 Huchingson family  
 USE Hutchinson family  
**Hucho (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL638.S2]*  
 BT Salmonidae  
 Hucho hucho  
 USE Huchen  
 Huck embroidery  
 USE Huckaback darning  
**Huck family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Huckaback**  
 BT Textile fabrics  
**Huckaback darning**  
*[TT778.H83]*  
 UF Darning, Huckaback  
 Huck embroidery  
 BT Embroidery  
 Huckabay family  
 USE Huckaby family  
 Huckabee family  
 USE Huckaby family  
**Huckaby family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huckabay family  
 Huckabee family  
 Huckerby family  
 Hucklebein (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Ta 183 (Jet fighter plane)  
**Huckel family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huckle family  
**Hückel molecular orbitals**  
 UF HMO (Chemistry)  
 BT Molecular orbitals  
 Huckerby family  
 USE Huckaby family  
 Huckle family  
 USE Huckel family

- Huckleberries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QK495.E68 (Botany))*  
*(SB386.H83 (Berries))*  
 UF Gaylussacia  
 BT Berries  
   Ericaceae  
 RT Cookery (Huckleberries)  
 NT Dwarf huckleberry
- Huckleberry-bird**  
 USE Field sparrow
- Huckleberry Finn** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Finn, Huckleberry (Fictitious character)
- Huckstep family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hookstep family  
   Hooksteppe family  
   Hucsteppe family
- Hucksters**  
 USE Peddlers and peddling
- Hucsteppe family**  
 USE Huckstep family
- Hucul horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(SF293.H78)*  
 UF Hutsul horse  
   Hutzul horse  
   Huzul horse  
 BT Horse breeds
- Huculs**  
 USE Hutsuls
- Huculszczyna** (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsulshchyna (Ukraine)
- Hudak family**  
 USE Hudec family
- Huddle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hoddle family  
   Hoedl family  
   Hottel family  
   Hottle family
- Hudleson family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Huddleston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huddleson family  
   Huddlestone family  
   Hudelston family  
   Hudleson family  
   Hudleston family  
   Hudliston family  
   Hudlustun family
- Huddlestone family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Hüde 1 Site** (Germany)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Hudec family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hudak family  
   Hudek family  
   Hudik family
- Hudek family**  
 USE Hudec family
- Hudelston family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Hudgens family**  
 USE Hutchins family
- Hudgin family**  
 USE Hutchins family
- Hudgins family**  
 USE Hutchins family
- Hudhayl** (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Banū Hudhayl (Arab tribe)  
   Hudhayl tribe  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Arabs  
   Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Hudhayl tribe**  
 USE Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
- Hudiburg family**  
 USE Hudiburgh family
- Hudiburgh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heudebourg family  
   Hudiburg family
- Hudik family**  
 USE Hudec family
- Hudleson family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Hudleston family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Hudliston family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Hudlow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hudlustun family**  
 USE Huddleston family
- Hudnut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hudø** (Norway)  
 USE Hudøy (Norway)
- Hudøen** (Norway)  
 USE Hudøy (Norway)
- Hudon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hudøy** (Norway)  
 UF Hudø (Norway)  
   Hudøen (Norway)  
   Hudøya (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway
- Hudøya** (Norway)  
 USE Hudøy (Norway)
- Hudson, Lake** (Mayes County, Okla.)  
 UF Lake Hudson (Mayes County, Okla.)  
   Markham Ferry Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
   Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Hudson, Emma** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Emma Hudson (Fictitious character)  
   Mrs. Hudson (Fictitious character)
- Hudson, Robin** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Robin Hudson (Fictitious character)
- Hudson** (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A-29 bomber  
 BT Bombers  
   Lockheed aircraft
- Hudson** (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic (Locomotive)  
 BT Locomotives
- Hudson automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(TL215.H)*  
 BT American Motors automobiles
- Hudson Bay**  
 UF Hudson's Bay  
 BT Bays—Canada  
 NT James Bay (Nunavut)
- Hudson County** (N.J.)  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
- Hudson County Courthouse** (Jersey City, N.J.)  
 BT Courthouses—New Jersey
- Hudson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hutsen family  
   Hutson family
- Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909**  
*(F127.H8)*  
 BT Steamboats
- Hudson Highlands** (N.Y.)  
 UF Highlands (N.Y.)  
   Hudson River Highlands (N.Y.)
- Hudson Lake** (Ind. : Lake)  
 UF Duchemin Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Hudson-Meng Bison Kill Site** (Neb.)  
 USE Hudson-Meng Site (Neb.)
- Hudson-Meng Site** (Neb.)  
 UF Hudson-Meng Bison Kill Site (Neb.)  
 BT Nebraska—Antiquities
- Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park** (N.Y.)  
 BT Cultural parks—New York (State)  
   Historic sites—New York (State)
- Hudson Palisades** (N.J. and N.Y.)  
 USE Palisades (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Hudson River** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
 BT Rivers—New Jersey  
   Rivers—New York (State)  
 —Bridges  
   USE Bridges—Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Hudson River Estuary** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
 BT Estuaries—New Jersey  
   Estuaries—New York (State)
- Hudson River Greenway** (N.Y.)  
 USE Hudson River Valley Greenway (N.Y.)
- Hudson River Highlands** (N.Y.)  
 USE Hudson Highlands (N.Y.)
- Hudson River School**  
 USE Hudson River school of landscape painting
- Hudson River school of landscape painting**  
 UF Hudson River School  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Landscape painting, American
- Hudson River Shore Trail** (N.J. and N.Y.)  
 BT Trails—New Jersey  
   Trails—New York (State)
- Hudson River Valley** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
 UF Hudson Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)  
 BT Valleys—New Jersey  
   Valleys—New York (State)
- Hudson River Valley Greenway** (N.Y.)  
 UF Hudson River Greenway (N.Y.)  
 BT Greenways—New York (State)
- Hudson River Waterfront Park** (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Parks—New York (State)
- Hudson River Watershed** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey  
   Watersheds—New York (State)
- Hudson Strait** (Québec and N.W.T.)  
 USE Hudson Strait (Québec and Nunavut)
- Hudson Strait** (Québec and Nunavut)  
 UF Hudson Strait (Québec and N.W.T.)  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Straits—Nunavut  
   Straits—Québec (Province)
- Hudson Street** (Manhattan, New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Hudson Valley** (N.Y. and N.J.)  
 USE Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Hudson Visitor Center** (New Orleans, La.)  
 USE Laura C. Hudson Visitor Center (New Orleans, La.)
- Hudson Volcano** (Chile)  
 UF Cerro Hudson (Chile)  
   Volcán Hudson (Chile)  
 BT Mountains—Chile  
   Volcanoes—Chile
- Hudson's Bay**  
 USE Hudson Bay
- Hudson's Bay Post** (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Connah (Mont.)
- Hudspeth family**  
 USE Hedgpeth family
- Hue, Battle of, Huế, Vietnam, 1968**  
*(DS557.8.H)*  
 UF Huế (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968  
     *(Former heading)*  
 BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—  
   Campaigns—Vietnam
- Huế** (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968  
 USE Hue, Battle of, Huế, Vietnam, 1968
- Hue Citadel** (Huế, Vietnam)  
 USE Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
- Hue de Mathan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Huebert family**  
 USE Hubbard family
- Huebner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hubner family  
 RT Heavener family
- Huebnerite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QE391.H84)*  
 UF Hubnerite  
 BT Tungstate minerals  
   Tungsten ores  
 NT Wolframite group
- Hueck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huick family
- Hueco Basin**  
 USE Hueco Bolson



- Hueco Bolson**  
 UF Hueco Basin  
 BT Intermontane basins—Mexico  
 Intermontane basins—New Mexico  
 Intermontane basins—Texas
- Hueco Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)**  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico  
 Mountains—Texas
- Hueco Tanks (Tex.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Texas
- Hueco Tanks State Historical Park (Tex.)**  
 UF Hueco Tanks State Park (Tex.)  
 BT Historic sites—Texas  
 Parks—Texas
- Hueco Tanks State Park (Tex.)**  
 USE Hueco Tanks State Historical Park (Tex.)
- Hueda (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnology—Benin  
 —European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Huegel family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hugel family
- Huegli family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hügli family
- Huehue Ranch (Hawaii)**  
 BT Ranches—Hawaii
- Huelei language**  
 USE Esselen language
- Huella (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1796.H75]  
 BT Dance
- Huemels**  
 USE Hippocamelus
- Huemuls**  
 USE Hippocamelus
- Huen family**  
 USE Hewins family
- Huenemann family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Huener family**  
 USE Hüner family
- Huenerhoff family**  
 USE Hünerhoff family
- Huerfano River (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Huergo family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Huerkamp family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hercamp family  
 Herekamp family
- Huerna River (Spain)**  
 UF Güerna River (Spain)  
 Río Güerna (Spain)  
 Río Huerna (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Huerna River Valley (Spain)**  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Huernia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A815 (Botany)]  
 BT Asclepiadaceae
- Huerta de Humahuaca Site (Argentina)**  
 USE Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
- Huertas family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Huertas Site (N.M.)**  
 USE Las Huertas Site (N.M.)
- Huerto, Señor del**  
 [BT580.A86]  
 UF Señor del Huerto  
 BT Jesus Christ—Cult—Mexico
- Huerva River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Huerva (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Huerva River Valley (Spain)**  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Hues family**  
 USE Hughes family
- Huesho language**  
 USE Vojaz language
- Hueske family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huske family  
 RT Huskey family
- Huessy family**  
 USE Hussey family
- Hueston family**  
 USE Houston family
- Hueston Woods State Park (Ohio)**  
 BT Parks—Ohio
- Huet family**  
 USE Huyett family
- Huetar Indians**  
 USE Guetar Indians
- Huetar language**  
 USE Guetar language
- Huetson family**  
 USE Hewison family
- Huetler family**  
 USE Hitler family
- Huevos rancheros (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cookery (Eggs)
- Huey (Fictitious character : Cameron) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Huey (Helicopter)**  
 USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
- Huey family**  
 USE Hughey family
- HueyCobra (Helicopter) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cobra (Helicopter)  
 Huey (Helicopter)  
 BT Helicopters
- Huf family**  
 USE Huff family
- Hufer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huwer family
- Huff family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huf family  
 Huffer family  
 RT Houff family  
 Hough family
- Huffāz (Hadith)**  
 USE Hadith—Authorities  
 Hadith scholars
- Huffer family**  
 USE Huff family
- Huffington family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Huffman family**  
 USE Hoffman family
- Huffmann family**  
 USE Hoffman family
- Huffmaster family**  
 USE Hoffmeister family
- Huffstedler family**  
 USE Huffstutler family
- Huffstetler family**  
 USE Huffstutler family
- Huffstickler family**  
 USE Huffstutler family
- Huffstutler family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huffstedler family  
 Huffstetler family  
 Huffstickler family  
 Huffstedler family  
 Huffstetler family  
 RT Hochstetler family
- Huffman family**  
 USE Hoffman family
- Hufstetler family**  
 USE Huffstutler family
- Hufstetler family**  
 USE Huffstutler family
- Hug-a-Bug (Game)**  
 USE Punch-Buggy (Game)
- Hug family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hugans family**  
 USE Huggins family
- Hügel (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Hugel family**  
 USE Huegel family
- Hügel Villa (Essen, Germany)**  
 USE Villa Hügel (Essen, Germany)
- Hugens family**  
 USE Huggins family
- Huggans family**  
 USE Huggins family
- Huggens family**  
 USE Huggins family
- Hugghen family**  
 USE Huggins family
- Hugghens' principle**  
 USE Huygens' principle
- Hugging (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF637.H83 (Psychology)]  
 UF Embracing  
 Hugs  
 BT Body language  
 Manners and customs  
 Touch  
 NT Spooning (Hugging)
- Huggins, Henry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Henry Huggins (Fictitious character)
- Huggins family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hugans family  
 Hugens family  
 Huggans family  
 Huggens family  
 Hugghen family  
 Hugins family  
 RT Higgins family
- Huggins Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Huggly (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Huggly, the Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)  
 Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)
- Huggly, the Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Huggly (Fictitious character)
- Hugh Butler Lake (Neb.)**  
 UF Red Willow Reservoir (Neb.)  
 BT Lakes—Nebraska  
 Reservoirs—Nebraska
- Hugh Corbett (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Corbett, Hugh (Fictitious character)
- Hugh family**  
 USE Hughes family
- Hugh Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)**  
 UF Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Hugh Morrison (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Morrison, Hugh (Fictitious character)
- Hugh North (Fictitious character)**  
 USE North, Hugh (Fictitious character)
- Hugh Wetshoe (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Wetshoe, Hugh (Fictitious character)
- Hughbanks family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Australia
- Hughes Cultural Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 USE Langston Hughes Cultural Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)
- Hughes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heugh family  
 Hewes family  
 Hews family  
 Hues family  
 Hugh family  
 Hughs family  
 Huse family  
 [Former heading]  
 Huws family  
 RT Hewson family
- Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hughes H-4 (Seaplane)  
 Spruce Goose (Seaplane)  
 BT Seaplanes
- Hughes H-4 (Seaplane)**  
 USE Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane)
- Hughes syndrome**  
 USE Antiphospholipid syndrome



Hughes Warm Springs Ranch (Nev.)  
 USE Warm Springs Ranch (Clark County, Nev.)

Hughetson family  
 USE Hewison family

**Hughey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewey family  
 Huey family  
 Hughie family  
 Hughy family  
 RT Huie family

Hughie family  
 USE Hughey family

Hughins family  
 USE Hewins family

Hughlett family  
 USE Hulett family

Hughley family  
 USE Huguley family

Hughlin family  
 USE Hulen family

Hughs family  
 USE Hughes family

Hughson family  
 USE Hewson family

Hughy family  
 USE Hughey family

Hugins family  
 USE Huggins family

Hugley family  
 USE Huguley family

Hügli family  
 USE Huegli family

Hugli-Matla Estuarine Complex (India)  
 USE Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)

**Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)**  
 UF Hugli-Matla Estuarine Complex (India)  
 BT Estuaries—India

**Hugli River (India)**  
 UF Hooghly River (India)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hooghly River (India)  
 BT Rivers—India

**Hugli River Watershed (India)**  
 UF Hooghly River Watershed (India)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Watersheds—India

**Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885**  
 —Characters  
 —Hernani (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 —Javert

Hugo, Hurricane, 1989  
 USE Hurricane Hugo, 1989

**Hugo Award**  
 BT Literary prizes—United States

**Hugo Boss Prize**  
 BT Art—Awards

**Hugo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hugo Fitzduane (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fitzduane, Hugo (Fictitious character)

**Hugo Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Hugo Reservoir (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Hugo Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Hugo Lake (Okla.)

Hugon de Givry family  
 USE Givry family

Hugoton Gas Area (Kan.)  
 USE Hugoton Natural Gas Area (Kan.)

**Hugoton Natural Gas Area (Kan.)**  
 UF Hugoton Gas Area (Kan.)  
 BT Gas fields—Kansas

Hugs  
 USE Hugging

Huguelet family  
 USE Huguley family

Huguely family  
 USE Huguley family

**Huguenot architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Huguenot  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Architecture

**Huguenot church buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Churches, Huguenot  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Church buildings

Huguenot decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Huguenot

Huguenot Wars, France, 1562-1598  
 USE France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598

**Huguenots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX9450-BX9459]*  
 UF Huguenots in France  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Christian sects—France  
 NT France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598  
 St. Germain, Peace of, 1570

—Florida  
 NT Florida—History—Huguenot colony, 1562-1565

Huguenots in France  
 USE Huguenots

**Huguenots in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Huguet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Huguley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewgley family  
 Hugley family  
 Hugley family  
 Hugulet family  
 Huguely family

Huhn family  
 USE Hohn family

Hui-chou school of wood-engraving  
 USE Huizhou school of wood-engraving

**Hui Mountains (China)**  
 UF Hui Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China

Hui pai  
 USE Huizhou school of wood-engraving

Hui Shan (China)  
 USE Hui Mountains (China)

Hui wen  
 USE Palindromes, Chinese

**Huia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P224]*  
 UF Heteralocha acutirostris

**Huichica Creek (Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California

**Huichol art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Huichol  
 Huichol Indians—Art  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Art, Mexican

**Huichol beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beadwork, Huichol  
 Huichol Indians—Beadwork  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Beadwork—Mexico

**Huichol cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cosmology, Huichol

**Huichol dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Huichol  
 BT Dance—Mexico

**Huichol embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Huichol  
 Huichol Indians—Embroidery  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Embroidery—Mexico

Huichol folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Huichol

**Huichol Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F1221.H9]*  
 UF Wirárika Indians  
 Wixárika Indians  
 BT Indians of Mexico  
 RT Cora Indians  
 NT Guachichile Indians

—Art  
 USE Huichol art

—Beadwork  
 USE Huichol beadwork

—Embroidery  
 USE Huichol embroidery

—Government relations

—Religion  
 —Textile industry and fabrics  
 USE Huichol textile fabrics

**Huichol language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM3841]*  
 UF Guichola language  
 Huicholas language  
 Huitcole language  
 BT Indians of Mexico—Languages  
 Mexico—Languages

**Huichol literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM3841]*  
 BT Mexico—Literatures

**Huichol mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Huichol

**Huichol philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philosophy, Huichol  
 BT Philosophy, Mexican

**Huichol textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huichol Indians—Textile industry and fabrics  
*[Former heading]*  
 Textile fabrics, Huichol  
 BT Textile fabrics—Mexico

**Huichol women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Huichol  
 BT Women—Mexico

Huicholas language  
 USE Huichol language

Huick family  
 USE Hueck family

**Huie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hughey family

Huila (African people)  
 USE Mwila (African people)

Huiliche Indians  
 USE Huilliche Indians

Huilli Indians  
 USE Huilliche Indians

**Huilliche Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[F3126]*  
 UF Chilote Indians  
 Guiliche Indians  
 Huiliche Indians  
 Huilli Indians  
 Hullico Indians  
 Veliche Indians  
 Wiliche Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Chile  
 Mapuche Indians

Huinck family  
 USE Hoing family

Huing family  
 USE Hoing family

**Huiras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)**  
 UF Gelre's Hof (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
 Huis der Provincie Gelderland (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
 BT Public buildings—Netherlands

Huis der Provincie Gelderland (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
 USE Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)

**Huis Singraven (Denekamp, Netherlands)**  
 UF Singraven House (Denekamp, Netherlands)  
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands

**Huis Sonneveld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)**  
 UF Sonneveld House (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands

**Huis Sonsbeek (Arnhem, Netherlands)**  
 UF Sonsbeek House (Arnhem, Netherlands)  
 BT Buildings—Netherlands

**Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)**  
 UF Huis ten Bosch Palace (Hague, Netherlands)  
 Koninklijk Paleis Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)  
 Paleis Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)  
 Royal Palace Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)  
 BT Palaces—Netherlands  
 NT Japanse Zaal (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)

Huis ten Bosch Palace (Hague, Netherlands)  
 USE Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)

**Huis ter Kleef Site (Haarlem, Netherlands)**  
 BT Netherlands—Antiquities

**Huisache girdler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*SB945.H (Insect pests)*

Huitcole language  
 USE Huichol language

Huitoto Indians  
 USE Witoto Indians

Huitoto language  
 USE Witoto language

Huitoto languages  
 USE Witotoan languages

Huitoto Murui language  
 USE Murui language

Huitotoan languages  
 USE Witotoan languages

Huitson family  
 USE Hewison family

**Huizhou school of wood-engraving**  
 UF Hui-chou school of wood-engraving  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hui pai  
 BT Wood-engraving, Chinese

Hujink family  
 USE Hoing family

Hukahs  
 USE Hookahs

Hukkahs  
 USE Hookahs

Hukwe (African people)  
 USE Kxoe (African people)

Hul family  
 USE Hull family

**Hula (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*GV1796.H8j*  
 UF Hula-Hula (Dance)  
 BT Dance

Hula-Hula (Dance)  
 USE Hula (Dance)

Hula-hulas  
 USE Hulas (Music)

**Hula language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*PL6248.H84j*  
 BT Melanesian languages

Hula Nature Reserve (Israel)  
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)

**Hula teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kumu hula  
 BT Dance teachers

**Hula Valley (Israel)**  
 UF 'Emek ha-Hulah (Israel)  
 'Emek Huleh (Israel)  
 'Emeq Hula (Israel)  
 Hulah Valley (Israel)  
 Hule Valley (Israel)  
 BT Valleys—Israel

Hulah Nature Reserve (Israel)  
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)

Hulah Valley (Israel)  
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)

Hulama (Indian game)  
 USE Pelota (Indian game)

Hulan family  
 USE Hulen family

Hulan Liu (Fictitious character)  
 USE Liu, Hulan (Fictitious character)

**Hulas (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hula-hulas  
 BT Dance music—Hawaii

Hulbert family  
 USE Holbert family

Hulburd family  
 USE Hurlburt family

Hulburt family  
 USE Holbert family

Hulce family  
 USE Hulse family

Hulcee family  
 USE Hulse family

**Hulcross Formation (B.C. and Alta.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta  
 Formations (Geology)—British Columbia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Hulda (Germanic deity)  
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)

Hulda Gates (Jerusalem)  
 USE Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)

**Huldah Gates (Jerusalem)**  
 UF Double Gate (Jerusalem)  
 Gates of Huldah (Jerusalem)  
 Hulda Gates (Jerusalem)  
 Sha'ar ha-Kaful (Jerusalem)  
 BT Gates—Jerusalem

Hule Valley (Israel)  
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)

Huleh Nature Reserve (Israel)  
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)

Huleh Swamp Nature Reserve (Israel)  
 USE Shemurat ha-Hulah (Israel)

**Hulen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlin family  
 Hewlings family  
 Hughlin family  
 Hulan family  
 Hulin family  
 Huling family  
 Hulings family  
 Hullin family

Hulet family  
 USE Hulett family

**Hulett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hewlett family  
 Hughlett family  
 Hulet family  
 Hulett family  
 RT Hullet family

**Hulett iron-ore unloaders** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cargo handling—Equipment and supplies  
 Ore handling—Equipment and supplies

Hulett family  
 USE Hulett family

**Huli (Papua New Guinea people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Huli (Papuan people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 Huli-Hulidana (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Huliduna (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Huri (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Huri (Papuan people)  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans  
 —Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)

Huli (Papuan people)  
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)

Huli-Hulidana (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)

**Huli language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages

Huli philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Huli

Huliduna (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)

Hulin family  
 USE Hulen family

Huling family  
 USE Hulen family

Hulings family  
 USE Hulen family

Hulk, Incredible (Fictitious character)  
 USE Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)

Hulks, Aircraft  
 USE Aircraft hulks

Hulks, Prison  
 USE Prison hulks

**Hull, River (England)**  
 UF River Hull (England)  
 BT Rivers—England

Hull, River, Valley (England)  
 USE Hull Valley (England)

Hull Birthplace State Historic Site (Tenn.)  
 USE Cordell Hull Birthplace State Historic Site (Tenn.)

**Hull Citadel (Hull, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Citadel (Hull, England)  
 BT Fortification—England

**Hull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hul family  
 Hulls family

Hull Lake (Tenn.)  
 USE Cordell Hull Lake (Tenn.)

**Hull pottery**  
 BT Pottery—England  
 Pottery, English

**Hull Valley (England)**  
 UF Hull, River, Valley (England)  
 BT Valleys—England

Hulle (Germanic deity)  
 USE Holde (Germanic deity)

**Hullet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hulett family

Hullico Indians  
 USE Huilliche Indians

Hullin family  
 USE Hulen family

Hulling of rice  
 USE Rice—Hulling

Hullinger family  
 USE Hollinger family

Hulls, Rice  
 USE Rice hulls

Hulls, Soybean  
 USE Soy bran

**Hulls (Naval architecture)**  
*(VMj)*  
 BT Naval architecture  
 Shipfitting  
 NT Planing hulls  
 —Welding (*May Subd Geog*)

Hulls family  
 USE Hull family

Hulmeca Indians  
 USE Olmecs

Hulo (African people)  
 USE Mende (African people)

Hulo language  
 USE Mende language

Hulodidae  
 USE Noctuidae

Hulontalo (Indonesian people)  
 USE Gorontalo (Indonesian people)

**Hul'qumi'num Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Island Halkomelem Indians  
 BT Coast Salish Indians  
 Indians of North America—British Columbia  
 NT Snuneymuxw Indians

**Hüls family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hulsa family  
 USE Hulsey family

**Hülsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hulse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hulce family  
 Hulcee family  
 Hultz family  
 RT Hulsey family  
 Hulsea family  
 USE Hulsey family  
**Hulsenbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hulsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Halsa family  
 Hulsea family  
 RT Hulse family  
**Hulsizer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hulslander family  
 USE Holtzländer family  
**Hulstina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.G6]*  
 BT Geometridae  
**Hult family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hults family  
 RT Holt family  
 Hulti Glacier (Alaska)  
 USE Le Conte Glacier (Alaska)  
 Hultqvist family  
 USE Holquist family  
 Hults family  
 USE Hult family  
 Hultslander family  
 USE Holtzländer family  
 Hultz family  
 USE Hulse family  
 Hulu dialect  
 USE Banjar Hulu dialect  
 Huluf (African people)  
 USE Felup (African people)  
**Hulun Lake (China)**  
 UF Dalai Lake (China)  
 Dalai Nor (China)  
 Dalaihu (China)  
 Hu-lun ch'ih (China)  
 Hu-lun hu (China)  
 Hulun Nor (China)  
 Hulunchi (China)  
 Ta-lai hu (China)  
 BT Lakes—China  
 Hulun Nor (China)  
 USE Hulun Lake (China)  
 Hulunchi (China)  
 USE Hulun Lake (China)  
 Hulva family  
 USE Hulvey family  
**Hulvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Helvey family  
 Hulva family  
 Hulzel family  
 USE Hutzel family  
 Hum (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
 USE Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)  
**Hum, Agapanthus (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Agapanthus Hum (Fictitious character)  
 Hum family  
 USE Hume family  
 Hum-tu-lups River (Wash.)  
 USE Humptulips River (Wash.)  
 Huma (African people)  
 USE Hima (African people)  
 Huma Indians  
 USE Houma Indians  
 Huma language (Sudan)  
 USE Toposa language  
**Humahuaca Site (Argentina)**  
 UF Huerta de Humahuaca Site (Argentina)  
 La Huerta de Humahuaca Site  
 (Argentina)  
 BT Argentina—Antiquities  
 Human abnormalities  
 USE Abnormalities, Human  
 Human action  
 USE Human behavior

**Human acts**  
*[BV4618]*  
 UF Acts, Human  
 BT Christian ethics  
 NT Virtue  
 Human-alien contacts  
 USE Human-alien encounters  
**Human-alien encounters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF2050]*  
 UF Alien encounters with humans  
 Alien-human contacts  
 Alien-human encounters  
 Close encounters of the third kind  
 Contacts of humans with aliens  
 Encounters of humans with aliens  
 Extraterrestrial encounters with humans  
 Human-alien contacts  
 Human contacts with aliens  
 Human encounters with aliens  
 BT Unidentified flying objects—Sightings  
 and encounters  
 RT Life on other planets  
 NT Alien abduction  
**Human anatomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QM]*  
 UF Anatomy, Human  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Anatomy  
 Human biology  
 Medical sciences  
 RT Body, Human  
 SA *subdivision Anatomy under individual  
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.  
 Heart—Anatomy; Foot—Anatomy*  
 NT Fetus—Anatomy  
 Human skeleton  
 Infants—Anatomy  
 Infants (Newborn)—Anatomy  
 —Atlases  
*[QM25]*  
 —Laboratory manuals  
*[QM34]*  
 —Models (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anatomical models, Human  
 BT Moulage in medicine  
 —Museums  
 USE Anatomical museums  
 —Variation (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QM24 (Anatomy)]*  
 BT Variation (Biology)  
 SA *subdivision Variation under  
 individual organs and regions of  
 the body, e.g. Heart—Variation*  
 Human anatomy in art  
 USE Anatomy, Artistic  
**Human anatomy in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature  
**Human-animal communication**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL776]*  
 UF Animal communication with humans  
 Animal-human communication  
 Communication with animals  
 Human communication with animals  
 Language learning by animals  
 Man-animal communication  
 BT Animal communication  
 Communication  
 Human-animal relationships  
 NT Animal calls

**Human-animal relationships**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL85]*  
 UF Animal-human relationships  
 Animal-man relationships  
 Animals and humans  
 Human beings and animals  
 Man-animal relationships  
 Relationships, Human-animal  
 RT Animals  
 SA *subdivision Effect of human beings on  
 under individual animals and groups  
 of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of  
 human beings on*  
 NT Animals and civilization  
 Bestiality  
 Human-animal communication  
 Pet loss  
 —Religious aspects  
**Human-animal relationships in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Human-animal relationships in motion  
 pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Human artificial insemination  
 USE Artificial insemination, Human  
 Human assets  
 USE Human capital  
 Human assisted reproduction  
 USE Human reproductive technology  
 Human B lymphotropic virus  
 USE Human herpesvirus-6  
**Human behavior**  
 Here are entered general works on the observable  
 patterns of human actions and reactions. Works on the  
 general science of and explanation of behavior are en-  
 tered under Psychology. Material on particular types  
 of behavior are entered under the specific subject, e.g.  
 Drinking and traffic accidents; Food habits; Leader-  
 ship.  
 UF Action, Human  
 Behavior, Human  
 Ethology  
 Human action  
 BT Human biology  
 Physical anthropology  
 Psychology  
 Social sciences  
 RT Psychology, Comparative  
 NT Attention-seeking  
 Behavior evolution  
 Behavior modification  
 Biopolitics  
 Collective behavior  
 Consumer behavior  
 Deviant behavior  
 Displacement (Psychology)  
 Electronic behavior control  
 Health behavior  
 Helping behavior  
 Lifestyles  
 Manipulative behavior  
 Nurturing behavior  
 Psychobiology  
 Risk-taking (Psychology)  
 Self-defeating behavior  
 Self-protective behavior  
 Type A behavior  
 Work  
 —Animal models (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal models in research  
 —Endocrine aspects  
 UF Endocrine aspects of human  
 behavior  
 Hormonal aspects of human  
 behavior  
 Human behavior—Hormonal  
 aspects  
 BT Endocrinology  
 —Hormonal aspects  
 USE Human behavior—Endocrine  
 aspects

—**Mathematical models**

[BF39]

- UF Behavioral models
- BT Psychology—Methodology

—**Nutritional aspects**

- BT Nutrition

**Human beings** (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works, primarily of an anthropological nature, on humanity in the collective sense. General works on human beings as individuals are entered under Persons.

- UF Homo sapiens
- Human race
- Humanity (Human beings)
- Humankind
- Humans
- Man

[Former heading]

Mankind

- BT Hominids

- RT Persons

- NT Economic man

Ethnology

Human-plant relationships

Men

Nature—Effect of human beings on

Prehistoric peoples

Women

—**Age determination**

- UF Age determination of human beings

- NT Gestational age—Testing

Skeletal maturity

—**Animal nature**

[GN280.7]

- UF Animal nature of human beings

- BT Philosophical anthropology

—**Attitude and movement**

[GN231 (Physical anthropology)]

- UF Attitude and movement of human beings

Erect position of human beings

- BT Equilibrium (Physiology)

Human mechanics

- RT Posture

- NT Bipedalism

Movement education

—**Color**

- USE Human skin color

—**Constitution**

- UF Biological constitution of human beings

Body constitution, Human

Constitution of human beings

Physical constitution of human beings

- BT Human biology

- RT Constitutional diseases

Temperament

- NT Body, Human

Children—Constitution

Heredity, Human

Somatotypes

—**Diseases**

- USE Diseases

—**Ecology**

- USE Human ecology

—**Economic value**

- USE Human capital

—**Effect of climate on** (May Subd Geog)

[GF71]

- BT Climatology

- RT Acclimatization

Medical climatology

—**Effect of environment on**

(May Subd Geog)

[GF51-GF71 (Human ecology)]

[HM856-HM861 (Sociology)]

[QP82-QP82.2 (Physiology)]

- UF Environmental effects on human beings

- RT Human ecology

Nature and nurture

- NT Euthenics

—**Effect of Saturn on** (May Subd Geog)

[BF1724.2.S3 (Astrology)]

- UF Saturn (Planet)—Influence on man

[Former heading]

- BT Saturn (Planet)

—**Effect of the moon on**

(May Subd Geog)

[BF1723 (Astrology)]

- UF Moon—Influence on man

[Former heading]

- BT Moon

—**Food habits**

- USE Food habits

—**Migrations**

Here are entered works on the spread of population, largely in prehistoric times. Works on the mass migrations of peoples are entered under Migrations of nations. Works on migration across national borders in modern times are entered under Emigration and immigration. Works on the movement of population within the borders of a single country are entered under Migration, Internal.

- BT Human geography

- RT Migrations of nations

—**Origin**

[GN281-GN289]

- UF Antiquity of human beings

Origin of human beings

- RT Human evolution

- NT Monogenism and polygenism

—**Parasites**

- USE Medical parasitology

—**Sexual behavior**

- USE Sex

Sex customs

—**Trapping**

- USE Human trapping

—**Wounds and injuries**

- USE Wounds and injuries

**Human beings and animals**

- USE Human-animal relationships

**Human beings in art** (Not Subd Geog)

[N7625.5-N7649]

Here are entered works on the representation of human beings in art. Works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art are entered under Human figure in art.

- UF Humans in art

[Former heading]

**Human beings in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Man in literature

[Former heading]

**Human beings on other planets**

- USE Life on other planets

**Human biology** (May Subd Geog)

[QP34-QP38]

- BT Biology

- RT Physical anthropology

- NT Embryology, Human

Human anatomy

Human behavior

Human beings—Constitution

Human genetics

Human physiology

Medicine

Psychology

—**Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)

- NT Sociobiology

**Human blastogenesis**

- BT Blastogenesis (Embryology)

Embryology, Human

**Human body**

- USE Body, Human

**Human body composition**

- USE Body, Human—Composition

**Human capital** (May Subd Geog)

[HD4904.7]

- UF Human assets

Human beings—Economic value

Human resources

- BT Capital

- RT Labor supply

- NT Intellectual capital

—**Accounting**

[HF5681.H8]

- UF Human resource accounting

**Human cell culture**

- BT Cell culture

—**Effect of chemicals on**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Chemicals—Physiological effect

—**Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Drugs—Physiological effect

**Human centrifuge**

- BT Acceleration (Physiology)

Centrifuges

**Human chromosome 12** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Human chromosomes

—**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Human chromosome abnormalities

**Human chromosome 15**

- BT Human chromosomes

—**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Human chromosome abnormalities

NT Angelman syndrome

Prader-Willi syndrome

**Human chromosome 21** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Human chromosomes

- RT Down syndrome

**Human chromosome abnormalities**

(May Subd Geog)

[RB155.5-RB155.8]

- UF Human chromosomes—Abnormalities

- BT Chromosome abnormalities

Genetic disorders

- NT Down syndrome

Holoprosencephaly

Human chromosome 12—Abnormalities

Human chromosome 15—Abnormalities

Polycystic kidney disease

Sex chromosome abnormalities in children

—**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)

[RB155.6-RB155.65]

- UF Genetic diagnosis

Genetic testing

- NT Genetic screening

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Medical laws and legislation

**Human chromosome mapping**

- USE Human gene mapping

**Human chromosomes** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Chromosomes

Human genetics

- NT Human chromosome 12

Human chromosome 15

Human chromosome 21

Human genome

—**Abnormalities**

- USE Human chromosome abnormalities

—**Effect of radiation on**

(May Subd Geog)

- BT Radiogenetics

**Human cloning** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Cloning

Human reproductive technology

—**Research** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation**

(May Subd Geog)

**Human cold storage**

- USE Cryonics

- Human combustion, Spontaneous  
USE Combustion, Spontaneous human
- Human comfort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the balance of physical, physiological, and psychological well-being between humans and the environment.  
UF Comfort, Human  
Creature comfort, Human  
BT Senses and sensation  
RT Human engineering  
Quality of life
- Human communication with animals  
USE Human-animal communication
- Human-computer interaction**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(QA76.9.H85)  
Here are entered works on the human factors in computer systems. Works on computer systems operating in a real-time environment are entered under Interactive computer systems.  
UF Computer-human interaction  
Human factors in computing systems  
Interaction, Human-computer  
BT Human engineering  
RT User interfaces (Computer systems)  
NT Natural language processing (Computer science)
- Human computers  
USE Mental calculators
- Human contacts with aliens  
USE Human-alien encounters
- Human cytogenetics**  
(QH43)  
UF Cytogenetics, Human  
BT Cytogenetics  
Human genetics
- Human dignity  
USE Dignity
- Human dissection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QM33.4-QM39)  
UF Anatomy, Practical  
Practical anatomy  
BT Dissection  
SA *subdivision* Dissection under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Dissection; Foot—Dissection  
NT Autopsy
- Human donor insemination  
USE Artificial insemination, Human
- Human ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(GF1-GF900)  
Here are entered works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology. Works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects are entered under Environmental sciences. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology.  
UF Ecology—Social aspects  
Environment, Human  
Human beings—Ecology  
Human environment  
BT Ecology  
RT Ecological engineering  
Human beings—Effect of environment on  
Human geography  
Nature—Effect of human beings on  
NT Bioregionalism  
Community life  
Ecofeminism  
Hazardous geographic environments  
Human settlements  
Indigenous peoples—Ecology  
Landscape assessment  
Organic living  
Population  
Quality of life  
Social psychology  
Survival skills
- Moral and ethical aspects  
USE Environmental ethics
- Religious aspects**  
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
—Protestant churches  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Environmental studies  
NT Nature study
- Human ecology (Social sciences)  
USE Social ecology
- Human ecology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Human ecology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
(PN48)
- Human ecology in the Bible**
- Human EGF-like receptor-2  
USE HER-2 protein
- Human EGF-like receptor-2 gene  
USE HER-2 gene
- Human embryo**  
UF Embryo, Human  
BT Embryology, Human  
—Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Abnormalities, Human  
—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RG628-RG628.3)  
—Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Human embryo therapy  
—Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RG627.6.D79)  
BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
Obstetrical pharmacology  
—Effect of radiation on  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Radiation—Physiological effect  
—Law and legislation  
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.  
—Physiology  
(QP277)  
—Preservation (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Frozen human embryos  
—Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Human embryo implantation  
Human embryo transfer  
Implantation of human embryo  
BT Embryo transplantation  
Human reproductive technology
- Human embryo, Frozen  
USE Frozen human embryos
- Human embryo implantation  
USE Human embryo—Transplantation
- Human embryo therapy  
USE Human embryo—Diseases—Treatment
- Human embryo transfer  
USE Human embryo—Transplantation
- Human embryology  
USE Embryology, Human
- Human encounters with aliens  
USE Human-alien encounters
- Human engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(TA166-TA167)  
Here are entered works on engineering design with reference to man's anatomical, physiological, and psychological capabilities and limitations.  
UF Ergonomics  
Human factors in engineering design  
BT Bioengineering  
Environmental engineering  
Industrial engineering  
RT Human comfort  
NT Aeronautics—Human factors  
Aircraft cabins—Human factors  
Airplanes—Design and construction—Human factors  
Airplanes—Piloting—Human factors  
Architecture—Human factors  
Astronautics—Human factors  
Automation—Human factors
- Computer software—Human factors
- Design—Human factors
- Helicopters—Piloting—Human factors
- Human-computer interaction
- Human-machine systems
- Interior decoration—Human factors
- Life support systems (Space environment)
- Management information systems—Human factors
- Nuclear power plants—Control rooms—Human factors
- Nuclear power plants—Human factors
- Robotics—Human factors
- Space cabin simulators
- Space vehicles—Piloting—Human factors
- Human environment**  
USE Human ecology  
Social ecology
- Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2  
USE HER-2 protein
- Human epidermal growth factor-like receptor-2 gene  
USE HER-2 gene
- Human evolution**  
(GN281-GN289)  
BT Evolution (Biology)  
Physical anthropology  
RT Human beings—Origin  
NT Children—Evolution  
Genetic psychology  
Missing link  
Sociobiology  
Women—Evolution
- Religious aspects**  
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Human experimentation in medicine**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(R853.H8)  
UF Experimentation on humans, Medical  
Medical experimentation on humans  
BT Medical ethics  
Medicine—Research  
Medicine, Experimental  
RT Clinical trials  
NT Self-experimentation in medicine
- Evaluation**  
RT Institutional review boards (Medicine)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Human experimentation in psychology**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Experimentation on humans, Psychological  
Psychological experimentation on humans  
BT Psychology—Experiments  
Psychology—Research  
Psychology, Experimental
- Human face recognition (Computer science)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Face recognition, Human (Computer science)  
Facial pattern recognition (Computer science)  
BT Optical pattern recognition
- Human factors in aeronautics  
USE Aeronautics—Human factors
- Human factors in aircraft accidents  
USE Aircraft accidents—Human factors
- Human factors in aircraft cabins  
USE Aircraft cabins—Human factors
- Human factors in airplane design and construction  
USE Airplanes—Design and construction—Human factors
- Human factors in airplane piloting  
USE Airplanes—Piloting—Human factors

Human factors in architecture  
 USE Architecture—Human factors

Human factors in astronautics  
 USE Astronautics—Human factors

Human factors in automation  
 USE Automation—Human factors

Human factors in computer software  
 USE Computer software—Human factors

Human factors in computing systems  
 USE Human-computer interaction

Human factors in design  
 USE Design—Human factors

Human factors in engineering design  
 USE Human engineering

Human factors in helicopter piloting  
 USE Helicopters—Piloting—Human factors

Human factors in interior decoration  
 USE Interior decoration—Human factors

Human factors in management information systems  
 USE Management information systems—Human factors

Human Factors in Mining Search System  
 (Information retrieval system)  
 USE HFMSS (Information retrieval system)

Human factors in robotics  
 USE Robotics—Human factors

Human factors in software  
 USE Computer software—Human factors

Human factors in space vehicle piloting  
 USE Space vehicles—Piloting—Human factors

Human females  
 USE Women

Human fertility  
 USE Fertility, Human

Human fertilization  
 USE Conception

Human fertilization in vitro  
 USE Fertilization in vitro, Human

**Human figure in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[N7570-N7649]*  
*[NB1930 (Sculpture)]*  
*[NC760-NC775 (Drawing)]*  
*[ND1290-ND1337 (Painting)]*  
*[NK1550 (Design)]*  
 Here are entered works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art. Works on the representation of human beings in art are entered under Human beings in art.  
 UF Body, Human, in art  
 BT Art  
 Composition (Art)  
 Figurative art  
 RT Anatomy, Artistic  
 Figure drawing  
 Figure painting  
 NT Contrapposto  
 Figure sculpture  
 Nude in art

Human figure in literature  
 USE Body, Human, in literature

Human fossils  
 USE Fossil hominids

Human gaits  
 USE Gait in humans

**Human gene libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH442.4]*  
 BT Gene libraries  
 Human genetics

**Human gene mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Human chromosome mapping  
 Human genome mapping  
 Mapping, Human gene  
 BT Gene mapping

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation

**Human genetics**  
*[QH431]*  
 BT Genetics  
 Heredity, Human  
 Human biology  
 Physical anthropology  
 NT Dermatoglyphics—Genetic aspects  
 Genetic psychology  
 Homosexuality—Genetic aspects  
 Human chromosomes  
 Human cytogenetics  
 Human gene libraries  
 Human immunogenetics  
 Human molecular genetics  
 Human population genetics  
 Medical genetics

—**Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Human genetics and state  
 Human genetics policy  
 State and human genetics  
 BT Science and state

—Immunological aspects  
 USE Human immunogenetics

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Law and biology

—**Moral and ethical aspects**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Human genetics—Moral and religious aspects  
*[Former heading]*

—Moral and religious aspects  
 USE Human genetics—Moral and ethical aspects  
 Human genetics—Religious aspects

—**Religious aspects**  
 UF Human genetics—Moral and religious aspects  
*[Former heading]*

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Genetic variation in humans  
 BT Variation (Biology)

Human genetics and state  
 USE Human genetics—Government policy

Human genetics policy  
 USE Human genetics—Government policy

**Human genome**  
 BT Genomes  
 Human chromosomes

—**Hypervariable regions**  
 UF Hypervariable regions of human genome

Human genome mapping  
 USE Human gene mapping

**Human geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GF]*  
 UF Anthro-geography  
*[Former heading]*  
 Anthropogeography  
 Cultural geography  
 Geographical distribution of humans  
 Social geography  
 BT Anthropology  
 Geography  
 RT Human ecology  
 NT African diaspora  
 Applied human geography  
 Communication in human geography  
 Feminist geography  
 Hindu diaspora  
 Human beings—Migrations  
 Human settlements  
 Human territoriality  
 Jewish diaspora  
 Land settlement patterns  
 Political geography  
 Population geography  
 Psychoanalysis and human geography  
 Regionalism  
 Sikh diaspora

—**Mathematics**  
*[GF23.M35]*

—**Methodology**  
*[GF21-GF23]*  
 NT Human geography—Network analysis

—**Network analysis**  
*[GF23.N47]*  
 UF Network analysis (Human geography)  
 BT Human geography—Methodology

Human geography and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and human geography

**Human growth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GN62.9 (Physical anthropology)]*  
*[QP84 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Body, Human—Growth  
 BT Developmental biology  
 Growth  
 SA subdivision Growth under classes of persons and names of individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Children—Growth; Heart—Growth; Foot—Growth  
 NT Cerebral palsied children—Growth  
 Children—Growth  
 Infants—Growth  
 Infants (Premature)—Growth  
 Life cycle, Human  
 Youth—Growth

Human habitat  
 USE Human settlements

Human herpesvirus-3  
 USE Varicella-zoster virus

Human herpesvirus-4  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus

**Human herpesvirus-6** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF HBLV (Virus)  
 Herpesvirus-6, Human  
 HHV-6 (Virus)  
 Human B lymphotropic virus  
 BT Herpesviruses

**Human herpesvirus-6 infections**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QR201.H48]*  
 BT Herpesvirus diseases

Human immunodeficiency virus antibodies  
 USE HIV antibodies

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated antibodies  
 USE HIV antibodies

Human immunodeficiency viruses  
 USE HIV (Viruses)

**Human immunogenetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QR184.2-QR184.4]*  
 UF Human genetics—Immunological aspects  
 BT Human genetics  
 Immunogenetics

Human in vitro fertilization  
 USE Fertilization in vitro, Human

**Human information processing**  
*[BF444 (Psychology)]*  
*[QP396-Neurophysiology]*  
 UF Information processing, Human  
 BT Bionics  
 Information theory in psychology  
 Perception  
 NT Modularity (Psychology)  
 Selectivity (Psychology)

—**Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Age factors in human information processing  
 BT Aging

—**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect

Human information processing (Child psychology)  
 USE Human information processing in children

**Human information processing in children**

[BF723.I63]

UF Human information processing (Child psychology)

[Former heading]

Information processing in children

BT Cognition in children

**Human information processing in literature**

(Not Subd Geog)

Human intelligence

USE Intellect

Human interaction

USE Social interaction

Human leopards

USE Leopard men

Human leukocyte antigens

USE HLA histocompatibility antigens

Human leukocyte differentiation antigens

USE CD antigens

Human life cycle

USE Life cycle, Human

**Human locomotion**

BT Human mechanics

Kinesiology

Locomotion

NT Gait in humans

Running

Swimming

Tramplng

Walking

**Human-machine systems** (May Subd Geog)

[TA167]

UF Human operators (Systems engineering)

Human subsystems (Systems engineering)

Man-machine control systems

Man-machine systems

[Former heading]

Operator-machine systems

BT Human engineering

Systems engineering

NT Control rooms

User interfaces (Computer systems)

**—Manual control**

UF Manual control systems

BT Feedback control systems

Human magnetism

USE Animal magnetism

Human males

USE Men

**Human mechanics**

[QP301-QP321]

UF Body mechanics, Human

Human movements

Movements, Human

BT Animal mechanics

Human physiology

Physical anthropology

RT Kinesiology

SA *subdivisions Mechanical properties and Movements under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Mechanical properties; Foot—Movements*

NT Fetus—Movements

Human beings—Attitude and movement

Human locomotion

Sitting position

Human milk

USE Breast milk

**Human molecular genetics** (May Subd Geog)

BT Human genetics

Molecular genetics

Human monkey pox virus disease

USE Human monkeypox

**Human monkeypox** (May Subd Geog)

[RA644.H85]

UF Human monkey pox virus disease

Human monkeypox virus disease

BT Monkeypox

Human monkeypox virus disease

USE Human monkeypox

Human movements

USE Human mechanics

Human mummies

USE Mummies

Human occupied landfill (Game)

USE Höl (Game)

Human operators (Systems engineering)

USE Human-machine systems

Human paleontology

USE Paleoanthropology

Human papilloma virus

USE Papillomaviruses

Human parasitology

USE Medical parasitology

Human performance technology

USE Performance technology

**Human physiology**

[QP34-QP38]

BT Human biology

Medical sciences

Physiology

RT Body, Human

SA *subdivision Physiological aspects under activities and mental conditions for works on the relationship between an individual's activity or mental state and his physiology, e.g. Soccer—Physiological aspects; Mental illness—Physiological aspects; also subdivision Physiological effect under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and under environmental phenomena or conditions for works on their effect on the functions of living organisms, e.g. Copper—Physiological effect; Heat—Physiological effect; and subdivision Physiology under individual organs and regions of the body, classes of persons, and ethnic groups, e.g. Heart—Physiology*

NT Acetylator status (Pharmacology)

Human mechanics

Human reproduction

Vital signs

**Human-plant relationships** (May Subd Geog)

[QK46.5.H85]

UF Man and plants

Man-plant relationships

Plant-human relationships

Plant-man relationships

Plants and man

Relationships, Human-plant

BT Human beings

Plants

RT Botany, Economic

Ethnobotany

Synanthropic plants

NT Plants and civilization

Plants and history

Human population

USE Population

**Human population genetics** (May Subd Geog)

BT Human genetics

Population

Population genetics

Human populations

USE Population

**Human potential movement**

(May Subd Geog)

[BF637.H85]

BT Psychology, Applied

**Human powered aircraft** (May Subd Geog)

[TL769]

UF Man powered aircraft

BT Flying-machines

**Human powered vehicles** (May Subd Geog)

UF Vehicles, Human powered

BT Vehicles

NT Velocipedes

Human race

USE Human beings

Human records

USE World records

Human relations

USE Interpersonal relations

**Human remains** (Archaeology)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Skeletal remains (Archaeology)

BT Archaeology

Human skeleton

NT Bog bodies

Fossil hominids

Mummies

Otzi (Ice mummy)

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**—Racial analysis** (May Subd Geog)

UF Racial analysis of human remains

BT Race

**—Repatriation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Human remains (Archaeology)—

Repatriation—Government

policy

Repatriation of human remains

BT Cultural policy

**—Government policy**

USE Human remains (Archaeology)—

Repatriation

**—Sex determination** (May Subd Geog)

UF Sex determination of human remains

**—England**

NT Cheddar Man

**—Minnesota**

NT Minnesota Man

**—Washington (State)**

NT Kennewick Man

**Human reproduction** (May Subd Geog)

[QP251-QP285]

BT Human physiology

Reproduction

RT Reproductive health

NT Conception

Embryology, Human

Fertility, Human

**—Age factors** (May Subd Geog)

UF Age factors in human reproduction

BT Aging

**—Effect of chemicals on**

(May Subd Geog)

BT Chemicals—Physiological effect

Reproductive toxicology

**—Endocrine aspects**

UF Endocrine aspects of human

reproduction

Hormonal aspects of human

reproduction

Human reproduction—Hormonal

aspects

Reproductive endocrinology

BT Endocrinology

RT Andrology

Endocrine gynecology

NT Obstetrical endocrinology

**—Health aspects**

USE Reproductive health

**—Hormonal aspects**

USE Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects

**—Immunological aspects**

[QP252.5]

UF Reproductive immunology

**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Sex and law

**—Molecular aspects**

BT Molecular biology

**—Mythology** (May Subd Geog)

- Nutritional aspects
- Regulation
  - UF Regulation of human reproduction
  - BT Biological control systems
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
  - Technological innovations
    - USE Human reproductive technology
- Human reproduction (Islamic law)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Islamic law
- Human reproduction (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Human reproduction in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.H77]*
- Human reproduction in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Human reproductive health
  - USE Reproductive health
- Human reproductive medicine
  - USE Reproductive health
- Human reproductive technology**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG133.5-RG135]*
  - UF Assisted conception
    - Assisted human reproduction
    - Conception—Technological innovations
    - Human assisted reproduction
    - Human reproduction—Technological innovations
  - BT Medical technology
    - Reproductive technology
  - NT Artificial insemination, Human
    - Fertilization in vitro, Human
    - Human cloning
    - Human embryo—Transplantation
    - Surrogate motherhood
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Human reproductive technology in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Human reproductive technology in motion pictures**
  - BT Motion pictures
- Human reproductive technology industry**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.R47-HD9995.R474]*
  - BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
  - NT Contraceptives industry
- Human resilience
  - USE Resilience (Personality trait)
- Human resource accounting
  - USE Human capital—Accounting
- Human resource development
  - USE Education
    - Manpower policy
- Human resource management
  - USE Personnel management
- Human resource professionals
  - USE Personnel departments—Employees
- Human resources
  - USE Human capital
- Human resources management
  - USE Personnel management
- Human resources personnel
  - USE Personnel departments—Employees

**Human rights** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[JC571-JC628 (Political science)]*  
*[K3236-K3268 (Law)]*

Here are entered works on the rights of persons regardless of their legal, socioeconomic or cultural status and as recognized by the international community. Works on citizens' rights as established by law and protected by constitution are entered under Civil rights.

Some works on human rights cataloged before 1987 may be found under Civil rights.

- UF Basic rights
  - Civil rights (International law)
    - [Former heading]*
  - Rights, Human
  - Rights of man
- RT Truth commissions
- NT Children's rights
  - Civil rights
  - Right to health care
  - Right to housing
  - Right to labor
  - Right to life
  - Slavery—Law and legislation
  - Social rights
  - Women's rights
- Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
  - Catholic Church
    - UF Civil rights (Canon law)

Human rights activists
 

- USE Human rights workers

**Human rights advocacy** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Advocacy, Human rights
- BT Social advocacy

Human rights advocates
 

- USE Human rights workers

Human rights defenders
 

- USE Human rights workers

**Human rights in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Human rights in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Human rights movements** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Social movements
- NT Antislavery movements
  - Civil rights movements

**Human rights workers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Activists, Human rights
  - Advocates, Human rights
  - Defenders of human rights
  - Human rights activists
  - Human rights advocates
  - Human rights defenders
- NT Women human rights workers

Human risk assessment
 

- USE Health risk assessment

**Human sacrifice** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS422.S2 (India)]*

- UF Sacrifice, Human
  - [Former heading]*
- BT Sacrifice
- NT Blood accusation
  - Child sacrifice
  - Sacrifice of virgins
  - Ver sacrum
  - Voluntary human sacrifice

**Human sacrifice in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Human sacrifice in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Human science
 

- USE Anthroposophy

Human sciences
 

- USE Social sciences

**Human services** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works that discuss collectively the various policies, programs, services, and facilities to meet basic human needs relating to the quality of life, such as education, health, welfare, etc. Works on the methods employed in social work, public or private, are entered under Social service. Works on tax-supported welfare activities are entered under Public welfare. Works on privately supported welfare activities are entered under Charities.

- UF Services, Human
- SA *subdivision* Services for *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
- NT Communication in human services
  - Disaster relief
  - Family services
  - Proposal writing in human services
  - Public health
  - Public welfare
  - School-linked human services
  - Social service
- Contracting out *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Contracting out
- Federal aid
  - USE Federal aid to human services
- Finance
  - NT Federal aid to human services
- Law and legislation
  - USE Social legislation
- Management
  - NT Total quality management in human services
- United States
  - NT Hispanic Americans in human services

**Human services personnel** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Human services workers
- BT Professional employees
- NT Gay human services personnel
  - Social workers

—Supervision of *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Supervision of human services personnel

Human services workers
 

- USE Human services personnel

**Human settlements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GF101-GF127 (Human ecology)]*  
*[HT51-HT65 (Sociology)]*

- UF Habitat, Human
  - Human habitat
  - Settlements, Human
- BT Human ecology
  - Human geography
  - Population
  - Sociology
- RT Land settlement
- NT Cities and towns
  - Community
  - Housing
  - Infrastructure (Economics)
  - Regional planning

Human sexuality
 

- USE Sex

Human Sexuality (Videotex system)
 

- USE HSX (Videotex system)

**Human skeleton**
*[QM101-QM117 (Human anatomy)]*

- BT Human anatomy
  - Skeleton
- NT Human remains (Archaeology)
  - Skeletal maturity

—Radiography *(May Subd Geog)*



**Human skin color** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN197]

- UF Color of human beings
- Color of man
- [Former heading]*
- Human beings—Color
- Pigmentation of human skin
- Skin—Color
- Skin color, Human
- Skin pigmentation, Human
- BT Color
- NT African Americans—Color
- Black race—Color
- Freckles
- Indians—Color
- Nasal prostheses—Color
- Suntan

**Human skin color in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Human skin color in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Human sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sounds
- NT Cries
- Voice
- Voices of famous people

**Human spontaneous combustion**

USE Combustion, Spontaneous human

**Human subsystems (Systems engineering)**

USE Human-machine systems

**Human survival skills**

USE Survival skills

**Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus**

USE HTLV (Viruses)

**Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma viruses**

USE HTLV (Viruses)

**Human T-cell leukemia virus I**

USE HTLV-I (Virus)

**Human T-cell leukemia virus III**

USE HIV (Viruses)

**Human T-cell leukemia virus III antibodies**

USE HIV antibodies

**Human T-cell leukemia viruses**

USE HTLV (Viruses)

**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus I**

USE HTLV-I (Virus)

**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III**

USE HIV (Viruses)

**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus III antibodies**

USE HIV antibodies

**Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses**

USE HTLV (Viruses)

**Human T-lymphotropic virus I**

USE HTLV-I (Virus)

**Human T-lymphotropic virus III**

USE HIV (Viruses)

**Human T-lymphotropic virus III infections**

USE HIV infections

**Human T-lymphotropic viruses**

USE HTLV (Viruses)

**Human territoriality** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Territorial behavior
- Territoriality, Human

BT Ethnology

Human geography

Spatial behavior

NT Personal space

**Human torpedoes**

USE Kaiten (Torpedoes)

Midget submarines

**Human toxocariasis**

USE Larva migrans, Visceral

**Human trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Human beings—Trapping
- Mantrapping

BT Trapping

**Human wart virus**

USE Papillomaviruses

**Human welfare**

USE Humanitarianism

**Humana Building (Louisville, Ky.)**

USE Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

**Humana Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)**

USE Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

**Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)**

- UF Humana Building (Louisville, Ky.)
- Humana Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

BT Office buildings—Kentucky

**Humane education** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV4712]

UF Animal welfare—Study and teaching

Education, Humane

BT Education

Moral education

**Humane laws**

USE Animal welfare—Law and legislation

**Humane societies**

USE Animal welfare—Societies, etc.

Child welfare

Vivisection—Societies, etc.

**Humane treatment of animals**

USE Animal welfare

**Humanism** (*May Subd Geog*)[B778 (*Renaissance*)][B821 (*Modern*)]

BT Philosophy

RT Classical education

Classical philology

Learning and scholarship

Philosophical anthropology

Renaissance

NT Buddhism and humanism

Ciceronianism

Devotio moderna

Humanistic ethics

Humanities

Islam and humanism

Judaism and humanism

Secular humanism

**—20th century**

[B821]

BT Philosophy, Modern

NT Lokāyata

**Humanism, Religious**

Here are entered works dealing with a movement, originating in American Unitarianism, which stressed the idea that man can satisfy all his religious needs from within himself and discarded in its advanced thought all theistic concepts.

UF Religious humanism

BT Man (Theology)

NT Christianity and religious humanism

Humanistic Judaism

**Humanism, Religious, in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanism and Buddhism**

USE Buddhism and humanism

**Humanism and Judaism**

USE Judaism and humanism

**Humanism and the Catholic Church**

USE Catholic Church and humanism

**Humanism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Architecture

**Humanism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Art

Reformation and art

NT Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)

**Humanism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanism in rabbinical literature**

[BM496.9.H85]

BT Rabbinical literature

**Humanist ethics**

USE Humanistic ethics

**Humanistic counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF637.C6]

BT Counseling

Humanistic psychology

**Humanistic education**

USE Education, Humanistic

**Humanistic ethics**

[BJ1360]

UF Ethics, Humanistic

Humanist ethics

BT Ethics

Humanism

**Humanistic Judaism** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BM197.8]

BT Humanism, Religious

Judaism

RT Judaism and humanism

**Humanistic psychology**

[BF204]

BT Personality

Psychology

NT Humanistic counseling

Humanistic psychotherapy

Self-actualization (Psychology)

**Humanistic psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Humanistic psychology

Psychotherapy

NT Experiential psychotherapy

**Humanistic writing**

USE Writing, Humanistic

**Humanists** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PA83-PA85]

BT Scholars

**Humanists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanitarian aid**

USE Humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Humanitarian aid

BT International relief

NT Food relief

Medical assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, American**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF American humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, British**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF British humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, Canadian**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, Dutch**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, European**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF European humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, Finnish**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Finnish humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, French**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF French humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, Norwegian**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Norwegian humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian assistance, Swiss**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swiss humanitarian assistance

**Humanitarian conventions**

USE Humanitarian law

War victims—Legal status, laws, etc.

**Humanitarian intervention** (*May Subd Geog*)[JZ6369 (*International relations*)][KZ6369 (*International law*)]

Here are entered works on the use of force, or the threat to use force, by a state, group of states, or international organization primarily for the purpose of protecting the citizens of the target state from widespread deprivations of human rights.

BT Intervention (International law)

**—Religious aspects****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Humanitarian law** (*May Subd Geog*)*(KZ6440-KZ6530)*

Here are entered works on the rules of international law especially designed for the protection of individuals in time of armed conflict.

- UF Humanitarian conventions
  - International humanitarian law
- BT War (International law)

**Humanitarianism***(BJ1475.3)*

- UF Human welfare
  - Philanthropy
  - Social welfare
- BT Charities
  - Ethics

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Albert Schweitzer prijs

**Humanitarianism in literature***(Not Subd Geog)*

## Humanitarians

- USE Philanthropists

**Humanities** (*May Subd Geog*)*(AZ)*

Here are entered works on the branches of learning regarded as having a cultural character, including literature, the arts, history, philosophy, religion, etc.

- BT Humanism
  - Learning and scholarship
- RT Classical education
- NT Arts
  - Communication in the humanities
  - Education, Humanistic
  - Engineering and the humanities
  - Gerontology and the humanities
  - Medicine and the humanities
  - Philosophy
  - Psychiatry and the humanities
  - Psychoanalysis and the humanities
  - Psychology and the humanities
  - Religion and the humanities
  - Science and the humanities
  - Women in the humanities

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Hansischer Goethe-Preis

—**Scandinavia**

- NT Henrik-Steffens-Preis

—**Bibliography**

- RT Humanities literature

—**Digital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)*(ZA4084.H85)*

- BT Digital libraries
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities

—**International cooperation**

- NT International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Educational law and legislation
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Humanities

## Humanities and engineering

- USE Engineering and the humanities

## Humanities and gerontology

- USE Gerontology and the humanities

## Humanities and medicine

- USE Medicine and the humanities

## Humanities and psychiatry

- USE Psychiatry and the humanities

## Humanities and psychoanalysis

- USE Psychoanalysis and the humanities

## Humanities and psychology

- USE Psychology and the humanities

## Humanities and religion

- USE Religion and the humanities

## Humanities and science

- USE Science and the humanities

**Humanities in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanities libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)*(Z675.H86)*

- BT Special libraries
- NT Folklore libraries
  - Genealogical libraries
  - Historical libraries
  - Linguistics libraries
  - Literary libraries
  - Philosophy libraries
  - Religious libraries

—**Collection development***(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Collection development (Libraries)

—**Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Reference services (Libraries)

**Humanities literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Humanities—Bibliography
- NT Philosophical literature

**Humanity***(BJ1533.H (Virtues))*

- BT Charity
  - Conduct of life
- RT Benevolence
  - Kindness

## Humanity, Religion of

- USE Positivism
- Humanity (Human beings)
  - USE Human beings

**Humanity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Humanity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Humanization of work life
  - USE Quality of work life

## Humankind

- USE Human beings

## Humans

- USE Human beings

## Humans in art

- USE Human beings in art

**Humanx Commonwealth (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Humariaceae

- USE Otideaceae

**Humates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Humic acid
  - Salts

## Humba (African people)

- USE Kuanyama (African people)

## Humba language

- USE Kuanyama language

## Humbe dialect (Botswana and Zimbabwe)

- USE Lilima dialect

**Humber, River (England)**

- UF Abus River (England)
  - Humber, River, Estuary (England)
  - Humber Estuary (England)
  - River Humber (England)
- BT Estuaries—England
  - Rivers—England

## Humber, River, Estuary (England)

- USE Humber, River (England)

**Humber Arm (Nfld.)**

- BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador

**Humber automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Rootes automobiles

## Humber Estuary (England)

- USE Humber, River (England)

**Humber keels** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sailing barges

**Humber River (Ont.)**

- BT Rivers—Ontario

**Humber River Valley (Ont.)**

- BT Valleys—Ontario

## Humberside Audio Visual Catalogue

- USE HAVOC (Information retrieval system)

**Humbert, Humbert (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Humbert Humbert (Fictitious character)

**Humbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Humbird family

## Humbert Humbert (Fictitious character)

- USE Humbert, Humbert (Fictitious character)

## Humbird family

- USE Humbert family

**Humble family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Umble family

## Humble plant

- USE Sensitive plant

## Humblebees

- USE Bumblebees

## Humbleflies

- USE Bombyliidae

## Humboldt River (Nev.)

- USE Humboldt River (Nev.)

**Humboldt (Minn. : Farm)**

- BT Farms—Minnesota

**Humboldt Award**

- UF Humboldt-Preis
  - Humboldt Prize
- BT Engineering—Awards—Germany
  - Engineering—Awards—United States
  - Science—Awards—Germany
  - Science—Awards—United States

**Humboldt Bay (Calif.)**

- BT Bays—California

## Humboldt Bay (Indonesia)

- USE Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)

## Humboldt Bay Indians

- USE Wiyot Indians

**Humboldt Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—California
  - Wildlife refuges—California

## Humboldt Bay National Wildlife Refuge

- Headquarters and Visitors Center (Calif.)

- USE Richard J. Guadagno Headquarters and Visitors Center (Calif.)

## Humboldt coyotillo

- USE Karwinskia humboldtiana

## Humboldt Current

- USE Peru Current

## Humboldt Mountains (Nev.)

- USE Ruby Mountains (Nev.)

**Humboldt National Forest (Nev.)**

- BT Forest reserves—Nevada
  - National parks and reserves—Nevada

**Humboldt penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)*(QL696.S473)*

- UF Peruvian penguin
  - Spheniscus humboldti
- BT Spheniscus

## Humboldt-Preis

- USE Humboldt Award

## Humboldt Prize

- USE Humboldt Award

**Humboldt Redwoods State Park (Calif.)**

- UF Humboldt State Redwoods Park (Calif.)
- BT Parks—California

**Humboldt River (Nev.)**

- UF Barren River (Nev.)
  - Buenaventura River (Nev.)
  - Humboldt River (Nev.)
  - Marias River (Nev.)
  - Marys River (Nev.)
  - Ogdens River (Nev.)
  - Pauls River (Nev.)
  - Swampy River (Nev.)
  - Unknown River (Nev.)
- BT Rivers—Nevada

## Humboldt River Mountains (Nev.)

- USE East Humboldt Range (Nev.)

- Ruby Mountains (Nev.)

**Humboldt River Valley (Nev.)**

- BT Valleys—Nevada

**Humboldt River Watershed (Nev.)**

- BT Watersheds—Nevada

**Humboldt Sink (Nev.)**

- UF Humboldt Valley (Nev.)
  - Unknown Lake (Nev.)

- BT Basins (Geology)—Nevada

## Humboldt State Redwoods Park (Calif.)

- USE Humboldt Redwoods State Park (Calif.)

**Humboldt Valley** (Nev.)  
 USE Humboldt Sink (Nev.)  
**Humboldtia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Humboldtia laurifolia  
**Humboldtia laurifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*  
 BT Humboldtia  
**Humboldtite**  
 USE Datolite  
**Humboldt's woolly monkey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.P925 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Lagothrix humboldtii  
 Lagothrix lagotricha  
 Lagothrix lagotricha  
 Simia lagotricha  
 BT Woolly monkeys  
**Humboldtschlösschen** (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Tegel (Berlin, Germany)  
**Humboldt-baai** (Indonesia)  
 USE Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)  
**Humbra Indians**  
 USE Anserma Indians  
**Humbug**  
 USE Impostors and imposture  
 Swindlers and swindling  
**Hume family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Home family  
 Hum family  
 Humes family  
 RT Holmes family  
**Hume River** (N.W.T.)  
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories  
**Hume River Valley** (N.W.T.)  
 UF Hume Valley (N.W.T.)  
 BT Valleys—Northwest Territories  
**Hume Valley** (N.W.T.)  
 USE Hume River Valley (N.W.T.)  
**Humectants**  
 UF Moisture controlling agents  
 BT Moisture  
**Humeral bone**  
 USE Humerus  
**Humeres family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Humerus**  
 UF Humeral bone  
 BT Arm  
 Bones  
 —Dislocation  
 USE Shoulder joint—Dislocation  
**Humes family**  
 USE Hume family  
**Humfleet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Umfleet family  
 Umphfleet family  
 Umphleet family  
 Umphlet family  
**Humic acid**  
*[QD341.A2]*  
 BT Organic acids  
 NT Humates  
 Soils—Humic acid content  
**Humid basements**  
 USE Dampness in basements  
**Humidicutis**  
 USE Hygrocybe  
**Humidification**  
 USE Humidity—Control  
**Humidifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Humidity—Control

**Humidity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC915-QC917]*  
 UF Air, Moisture of  
 Atmospheric humidity  
 Relative humidity  
 BT Meteorology  
 Weather  
 RT Moisture  
 Water vapor, Atmospheric  
 NT Dew point  
 Evaporation (Meteorology)  
 Hygrometry  
 Plants, Effect of humidity on  
 Sultriness  
 Water vapor transport  
 —Control  
*[TH7687.8 (Environmental engineering)]*  
 UF Control of humidity  
 Dehumidification  
 Humidification  
 Humidity control  
 BT Air conditioning  
 Dampness in buildings  
 NT Humidifiers  
 —Measurement  
 USE Hygrometry  
 —Physiological effect  
 NT Plants, Effect of humidity on  
**Humidity control**  
 USE Humidity—Control  
**Humidity meters**  
 USE Moisture meters  
**Humidors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Containers  
 Smoking paraphernalia  
**Humification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Humus—Formation  
 Humus formation  
 BT Biodegradation  
 Soil formation  
**Humiliati**  
*[BX3680.H8]*  
 UF Baretini  
 RT Waldenses  
**Humiliation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.H85]*  
 BT Emotions  
**Humiliation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Humility**  
 RT Meekness  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 —Judaism  
 UF Humility (Judaism)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Humility (Judaism)  
 USE Humility—Judaism  
**Humility in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Humin**  
*[S598]*  
**Humiriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.H8]*  
 BT Geraniales  
**Humke family**  
 USE Humkey family  
**Humkey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Humke family  
 Humla Karnāli (China and Nepal)  
 USE Karnali River (China and Nepal)  
**Humlegården** (Stockholm, Sweden)  
 BT Parks—Sweden  
**Humm-Vee truck**  
 USE Hummer truck  
**Humām Ṭubariya** (Extinct city)  
 USE Ḥamat (Extinct city)  
**Hummbrella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.P98]*  
 BT Pseudoanemoniaceae  
 NT Hummbrella hydra  
**Hummbrella hydra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.P98]*  
 BT Hummbrella

**Hummel**  
 USE Noordsche balk  
**Hummel art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with various types of Hummel articles, e.g. prints, cards, dolls, calendars, plates, bells, music boxes, etc.  
 BT Art  
 Decorative arts—Germany  
 NT Hummel figurines  
**Hummel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hummell family  
**Hummel figurines**  
*[NK4660]*  
 UF "M.I. Hummel" figurines  
 BT Figurines—Germany  
 Hummel art  
 Porcelain, German  
 —Reproduction (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[NK4660]*  
 UF Reproduction of Hummel figurines  
**Hummel Lake** (Wash.)  
 UF Lake Hummel (Wash.)  
 Lopez Lake (Wash.)  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)  
**Hummel plates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commemorative plates  
 Plates (Tableware)  
**Hummell family**  
 USE Hummel family  
**Hummer** (All terrain vehicle)  
 USE Hummer truck  
**Hummer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hummer truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle  
 High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle  
*[Former heading]*  
 HMMWV (Truck)  
 Humm-Vee truck  
 Hummer (All terrain vehicle)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Humvee truck  
 BT Trucks  
 Vehicles, Military  
**Humming-birds**  
 USE Hummingbirds  
**Hummingbird** (Observation helicopter)  
 USE Kolibri (Observation helicopter)  
**Hummingbird Rockshelter** (Colo.)  
 BT Caves—Colorado  
 Colorado—Antiquities  
**Hummingbirds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.A558]*  
 UF Humming-birds  
*[Former heading]*  
 Trochilidae  
 BT Apodiformes  
 NT Andean hillstar  
 Archilochus (Birds)  
 Calypte  
 Eulampis  
 Lampornis  
 Phaethornis  
 Purple-throated carib  
 Selasphorus  
**Hummingbirds as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF473.H84]*  
 BT Pets  
**Hummock'havi language**  
 USE Mohave language  
**Humono language**  
 USE Kohumono language  
**Humor**  
 USE Anecdotes  
 Wit and humor  
**Humor aquosus**  
 USE Aqueous humor

- Humor in advertising**  
 UF Advertising, Humor in  
 Wit and humor in advertising  
 BT Advertising  
 Wit and humor
- Humor in business**  
 UF Wit and humor in business  
 BT Business  
 Wit and humor
- Humor in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.H85]*  
 BT Child psychology  
 Wit and humor
- Humor in education**  
*[LA23 (General)]*  
*[LB2326 (Higher education)]*  
 UF Education, Humor in  
 Wit and humor in education  
 BT Education—Philosophy  
 Wit and humor
- Humor in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Humor in medicine**  
 USE Wit and humor in medicine
- Humor in music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about humor as expressed in musical compositions. Musical compositions of humorous effect are entered under Wit and humor, Musical or more specific headings, e.g. Humorous songs. Humorous works on the subject of music are entered under Music—Humor.  
 UF Musical humor  
 Wit and humor, Musical—History and criticism  
 BT Music
- Humor in the Bible**  
 USE Wit and humor in the Bible
- Humor in the workplace** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HF5549.5.H85]*  
 UF Workplace humor  
 BT Work environment
- Humorists**  
*[PN6147]*  
 BT Wit and humor  
 NT Satirists
- Humorists, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American humorists
- Humorists, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian humorists
- Humorists, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian humorists
- Humorists, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian humorists
- Humorists, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban humorists
- Humorists, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English humorists
- Humorists, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French humorists
- Humorists, Greek (Modern)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek humorists, Modern  
 Modern Greek humorists
- Humorists, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic humorists
- Humorists, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian humorists
- Humorists, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali humorists
- Humorists, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand humorists
- Humorists, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian humorists
- Humorists, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian humorists
- Humorists, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish humorists
- Humorists, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian humorists
- Humorous illustrations**  
 USE Caricatures and cartoons  
 Wit and humor, Pictorial
- Humorous monologues**  
 USE Humorous recitations
- Humorous music**  
 USE Wit and humor, Musical
- Humorous photography**  
 USE Photography, Humorous
- Humorous poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Humorous verse  
 Light verse  
 BT Poetry  
 Wit and humor  
 NT Clerihews  
 Doggerel  
 Limericks  
 Nonsense verses
- Humorous poetry, American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American humorous poetry  
 BT American poetry  
 American wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Argentine**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine humorous poetry  
 BT Argentine poetry  
 Argentine wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Australian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Australian humorous poetry  
 BT Australian poetry  
 Australian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian humorous poetry  
 BT Austrian poetry  
 Austrian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian humorous poetry  
 BT Bolivian poetry  
 Bolivian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Brazilian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian humorous poetry  
 BT Brazilian poetry  
 Brazilian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese humorous poetry  
 BT Burmese poetry  
 Burmese wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian humorous poetry  
 BT Canadian poetry  
 Canadian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean humorous poetry  
 BT Chilean poetry  
 Chilean wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese humorous poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry  
 Chinese wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Colombian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Colombian humorous poetry  
 BT Colombian poetry  
 Colombian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech humorous poetry  
 BT Czech poetry  
 Czech wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ecuadorian humorous poetry  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry  
 Ecuadorian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English humorous poetry  
 BT English poetry  
 English wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Finnish (Swedish)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Finnish humorous poetry (Swedish)  
 Humorous poetry, Swedish—Finland  
 BT Finnish poetry (Swedish)
- Humorous poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French humorous poetry  
 BT French poetry  
 French wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German humorous poetry  
 BT German poetry  
 German wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Icelandic**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Icelandic humorous poetry  
 BT Icelandic poetry  
 Icelandic wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish humorous poetry  
 BT Irish poetry  
 Irish wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli humorous poetry  
 BT Israeli poetry  
 Israeli wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian humorous poetry  
 BT Italian poetry  
 Italian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Japanese**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Japanese humorous poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry  
 Japanese wit and humor  
 NT Kyōka  
 Senryū
- Humorous poetry, Komi-Permyak**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Komi-Permyak humorous poetry  
 BT Komi-Permyak poetry  
 Komi-Permyak wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konkani humorous poetry  
 BT Konkani poetry  
 Konkani wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Mongolian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Mongolian humorous poetry  
 BT Mongolian poetry  
 Mongolian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, New Zealand**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PR9635.85.H85 (Collections)]*  
 UF New Zealand humorous poetry  
 BT New Zealand poetry  
 New Zealand wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Norwegian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Norwegian humorous poetry  
 BT Norwegian poetry  
 Norwegian wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya humorous poetry  
 BT Oriya poetry  
 Oriya wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish humorous poetry  
 BT Polish poetry  
 Polish wit and humor
- Humorous poetry, Provençal**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Provençal humorous poetry  
 BT Provençal poetry
- Humorous poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian humorous poetry  
 BT Russian poetry  
 Russian wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Sanskrit humorous poetry
- BT Sanskrit poetry
- Sanskrit wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Scottish humorous poetry
- BT Scottish poetry
- Scottish wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Swedish humorous poetry
- BT Swedish poetry
- Swedish wit and humor

—Finland

- USE Humorous poetry, Finnish
- (Swedish)

**Humorous poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Thai humorous poetry
- BT Thai poetry
- Thai wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Ukrainian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ukrainian humorous poetry
- BT Ukrainian poetry
- Ukrainian wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Urdu humorous poetry
- BT Urdu poetry
- Urdu wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Uruguayan**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Uruguayan humorous poetry
- BT Uruguayan poetry
- Uruguayan wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Venezuelan**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Venezuelan humorous poetry
- BT Venezuelan poetry
- Venezuelan wit and humor

**Humorous poetry, Vietnamese**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Vietnamese humorous poetry
- BT Vietnamese poetry
- Vietnamese wit and humor

**Humorous recitations**

- UF Humorous monologues
- Monologues, Humorous
- Recitations, Humorous
- BT Recitations
- Wit and humor

**Humorous songs** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Comic songs
- Songs, Humorous
- BT Songs
- Wit and humor, Musical
- NT Bawdy songs
- Nonsense songs
- Novelty songs

**Humorous stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Comic stories
- BT Fiction
- Wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Albanian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Albanian humorous stories
- BT Albanian fiction
- Albanian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, American**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American humorous stories
- BT American fiction
- American wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Argentine**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Argentine humorous stories
- BT Argentine fiction
- Argentine wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Assamese**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Assamese humorous stories
- BT Assamese fiction
- Assamese wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Australian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Australian humorous stories
- BT Australian fiction
- Australian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bengali humorous stories
- BT Bengali fiction
- Bengali wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Brazilian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Brazilian humorous stories
- BT Brazilian fiction
- Brazilian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Canadian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canadian humorous stories
- BT Canadian fiction
- Canadian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catalan humorous stories
- BT Catalan fiction
- Catalan wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chinese humorous stories
- BT Chinese fiction
- Chinese wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Danish humorous stories
- BT Danish fiction
- Danish wit and humor

**Humorous stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English humorous stories
- BT English fiction
- English wit and humor

—India

- USE Humorous stories, Indic (English)

—Nigeria

- USE Humorous stories, Nigerian
- (English)

**Humorous stories, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French humorous stories
- BT French fiction
- French wit and humor

**Humorous stories, French-Canadian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French-Canadian humorous stories
- BT French-Canadian fiction
- French-Canadian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gujarati humorous stories
- BT Gujarati fiction
- Gujarati wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hindi humorous stories
- BT Hindi fiction
- Hindi wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Indic (English)**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Humorous stories, English—India
- Indic humorous stories (English)
- BT Indic fiction (English)
- Indic wit and humor (English)

**Humorous stories, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Irish humorous stories
- BT Irish fiction
- Irish wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian humorous stories
- BT Italian fiction
- Italian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Japanese**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Japanese humorous stories
- BT Japanese fiction
- Japanese wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mexican humorous stories
- BT Mexican fiction
- Mexican wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Mongolian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mongolian humorous stories
- BT Mongolian fiction
- Mongolian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Nigerian (English)**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Humorous stories, English—Nigeria
- Nigerian humorous stories (English)
- BT Nigerian fiction (English)
- Nigerian wit and humor (English)

**Humorous stories, Romanian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Romanian humorous stories
- BT Romanian fiction
- Romanian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Russian humorous stories
- BT Russian fiction
- Russian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Scottish humorous stories
- BT Scottish fiction
- Scottish wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Shona** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Shona humorous stories
- BT Shona fiction
- Shona wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish humorous stories
- BT Spanish fiction
- Spanish wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tamil humorous stories
- BT Tamil fiction
- Tamil wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Ukrainian**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ukrainian humorous stories
- BT Ukrainian fiction
- Ukrainian wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Uruguayan**(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Uruguayan humorous stories
- BT Uruguayan fiction
- Uruguayan wit and humor

**Humorous stories, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Welsh humorous stories
- BT Welsh fiction
- Welsh wit and humor

Humorous verse

- USE Humorous poetry

Humors, Body

- USE Body fluids

**Hump yards** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gravity switching yards
- Railroads—Hump yards
- (Former heading)

BT Railroads—Buildings and structures

Humpback Cave (N.C.)

- USE Linville Caverns (N.C.)

**Humpback chub** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.C94 (Zoology))

- UF Chub, Humpback
- Gila cypha
- BT Gila (Fish)

**Humpback Rocks 2 Site (Va.)**

- BT Virginia—Antiquities

Humpback salmon

- USE Pink salmon

Humpback sucker

- USE Razorback sucker

**Humpback whale** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL737.C424)

- UF Megaptera nodosa
- Megaptera novaeangliae
- BT Megaptera

**Humpback whale in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Humpbacked dolphin, Indo-Pacific
- USE Chinese white dolphin

- Humpbacked dolphins  
USE Sousa
- Humpbacks  
USE Kyphosis—Patients
- Humpbacks (Insects)  
USE Alderflies
- Humphrey (Cook Islands)  
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Humphrey (Whale)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Whales
- Humphrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Humphreys family  
Humphries family  
Humphry family  
Humphury family  
Humprie family  
Umphrey family  
Umphries family
- Humphreys family  
USE Humphrey family
- Humphrey's Island (Cook Islands)  
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Humphries family  
USE Humphrey family
- Humphry family  
USE Humphrey family
- Humphury family  
USE Humphrey family
- Humprie family  
USE Humphrey family
- Humps, Speed  
USE Speed humps
- Humptolups River (Wash.)  
USE Humptulips River (Wash.)
- Humptulips River (Wash.)**  
UF Hum-tu-lups River (Wash.)  
Humptolups River (Wash.)  
Humtutup River (Wash.)  
Um-ta-lah River (Wash.)  
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Humptulips River Watershed (Wash.)**  
UF Humptulips Watershed (Wash.)  
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Humptulips Watershed (Wash.)  
USE Humptulips River Watershed (Wash.)
- Humr (African people)  
USE Hamar (African people)
- Humtutup River (Wash.)  
USE Humptulips River (Wash.)
- Humulon**  
BT Antibacterial agents
- Humulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*QK495.C194 (Botany)*)  
BT Cannabaceae
- Humulus americanus  
USE Hops
- Humulus lupulus  
USE Hops
- Humung (Asian people)  
USE Hmong (Asian people)
- Humung language  
USE Hmong language
- Humus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*S592.8 (General)*)  
(*SD390-SD390.3 (Forest soils)*)  
UF Mold, Vegetable  
Mould, Vegetable  
Muck  
Organic matter in soil  
Soil organic matter  
Soils—Organic matter  
Vegetable mold  
BT Histosols  
Organic fertilizers  
Soils  
Soils—Composition  
RT Compost  
Plant litter  
NT Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.
- Formation  
USE Humification
- Humus formation  
USE Humification
- Humus removal (Water purification)  
USE Water—Purification—Humus removal
- Humvee truck  
USE Hummer truck
- Hun (Jet fighter plane)  
USE F-100 (Jet fighter plane)
- Hün family  
USE Hüner family
- Hun language  
USE Nyaheun language
- Huna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*BF1623.H85*)  
BT Shamanism—Hawaii
- Húna Bay (Iceland)**  
UF Húna Fjord (Iceland)  
Húnaflói (Iceland)  
BT Bays—Iceland
- Húna Fjord (Iceland)  
USE Húna Bay (Iceland)
- Húnaflói (Iceland)  
USE Húna Bay (Iceland)
- Hunan dialects  
USE Xiang dialects
- Hunan style of Chinese cookery  
USE Cookery, Chinese—Hunan style
- Hunanese dialects  
USE Xiang dialects
- Hunaud de Lanta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hunault family  
USE Haineault family
- Hunchbacks  
USE Kyphosis—Patients
- Hundborg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hunde language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kihunde language  
Kobi language  
Rukobi language  
BT Bantu languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Hunde proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Hunde
- Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)**  
UF Hundertwasser House (Vienna, Austria)  
BT Apartment houses—Austria
- Hundertwasser House (Vienna, Austria)  
USE Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)
- Hundred (The number)**  
BT Cardinal numbers
- Hundred Days, 1815  
USE Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Elba and the Hundred Days, 1814-1815
- Hundred Flowers Campaign, China, 1956  
USE China—History—Hundred Flowers Campaign, 1956
- Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, Wyo., 1866  
USE Fetterman Fight, Wyo., 1866
- Hundred-pace snake  
USE Agkistrodon acutus
- Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453**  
(*DC96-DC105*)  
BT France—History—House of Valois, 1328-1589  
Great Britain—History—Medieval period, 1066-1485  
NT Crécy, Battle of, 1346  
Poitiers, Battle of, 1356  
Roosebeke, Battle of, 1382  
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Bulgnéville (France), Battle of, 1431
- England**  
NT Neville's Cross, Battle of, Neville's Cross, England, 1346
- France**  
NT Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415
- Hundsberger family  
USE Hunsberger family
- Hundvåg Island (Norway)**  
BT Islands—Norway
- Hune (African people)  
USE Dukawa (African people)
- Hune family  
USE Hohn family
- Hune language  
USE Dukawa language
- Huneau family  
USE Haineault family
- Hunebourg Site, Château de (France)  
USE Château de Hunebourg Site (France)
- Hüneburg Site (France)  
USE Château de Hunebourg Site (France)
- Hüner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Huener family  
Hün family
- Hünerhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Huenerhoff family
- Hunecut family  
USE Hunecutt family
- Hunecutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Honeycut family  
Hunecut family  
Hunnecut family  
Hunneycut family  
Hunnicut family
- Hung-chu  
USE Monascus purpureus
- Hung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ang family
- Hung-shan-hou Site (Ch'ih-feng shih, China)  
USE Hongshanhou Site (Chifeng, China)
- Hung-shui ho (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)  
USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
- Hung-shui River (China)  
USE Hongshui River (Guizhou Sheng and Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China)
- Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)  
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)  
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Hung Vuong (Legendary rulers)  
USE Hong Bang dynasty, 2879-258 B.C. (Legendary)
- Hungana language  
USE Hungana language
- Hungana (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(*DT650.H85*)  
UF Baguana (African people)  
Bahuana (African people)  
Bahuangana (African people)  
Bahunanna (African people)  
Bahungana (African people)  
Huana (African people)  
(*Former heading*)  
Hungann (African people)  
Hunganna (African people)  
Wangana (African people)  
BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Hungana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Huana language  
Hungaan language  
BT Bantu languages  
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Hungann (African people)  
USE Hungana (African people)
- Hunganna (African people)  
USE Hungana (African people)
- Hungarian abbreviations  
USE Abbreviations, Hungarian

Hungarian aesthetics  
   USE Aesthetics, Hungarian  
 Hungarian alien labor  
   USE Alien labor, Hungarian  
 Hungarian almanacs  
   USE Almanacs, Hungarian  
 Hungarian altarpieces  
   USE Altarpieces, Hungarian  
 Hungarian American libraries  
   USE Hungarian Americans and libraries  
**Hungarian American Lutherans**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Lutherans, Hungarian American  
   BT Lutherans—United States  
**Hungarian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (*E184.H95*)  
   UF Hungarian Americans—United States  
   BT Ethnology—United States  
   Hungarians—United States  
   —United States  
   USE Hungarian Americans  
**Hungarian Americans and libraries**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (*Z711.92.H85*)  
   UF Hungarian American libraries  
   Libraries—Services to Hungarian  
   Americans  
   Libraries and Hungarian Americans  
   Library services to Hungarian  
   Americans  
   Public libraries—Services to Hungarian  
   Americans  
   BT Libraries  
 Hungarian anonyms and pseudonyms  
   USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian  
 Hungarian art  
   USE Art, Hungarian  
 Hungarian arts  
   USE Arts, Hungarian  
 Hungarian atlases  
   USE Atlases, Hungarian  
 Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867  
   USE Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867  
 Hungarian authors  
   USE Authors, Hungarian  
 Hungarian ballads  
   USE Ballads, Hungarian  
 Hungarian ballads and songs  
   USE Ballads, Hungarian  
   Folk songs, Hungarian  
 Hungarian Bible stories  
   USE Bible stories, Hungarian  
 Hungarian black pottery  
   USE Black pottery, Hungarian  
 Hungarian bookplates  
   USE Bookplates, Hungarian  
 Hungarian bronze sculpture  
   USE Bronze sculpture, Hungarian  
 Hungarian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)  
   USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite,  
   Hungarian  
 Hungarian ceramic sculpture  
   USE Ceramic sculpture, Hungarian  
 Hungarian chamomile  
   USE German chamomile  
 Hungarian Chancellery (Vienna, Austria)  
   USE Bankgasse 4-6 (Vienna, Austria)  
 Hungarian children's literature  
   USE Children's literature, Hungarian  
 Hungarian children's periodicals  
   USE Children's periodicals, Hungarian  
 Hungarian children's plays  
   USE Children's plays, Hungarian  
 Hungarian children's poetry  
   USE Children's poetry, Hungarian  
 Hungarian children's songs  
   USE Children's songs, Hungarian  
 Hungarian children's stories  
   USE Children's stories, Hungarian  
 Hungarian children's writings  
   USE Children's writings, Hungarian

Hungarian Christmas plays  
   USE Christmas plays, Hungarian  
 Hungarian civics  
   USE Civics, Hungarian  
 Hungarian coins  
   USE Coins, Hungarian  
 Hungarian college and school drama  
   USE College and school drama, Hungarian  
 Hungarian cookery  
   USE Cookery, Hungarian  
 Hungarian-Croatian Compromise, 1868  
   USE Croato-Hungarian Compromise, 1868  
 Hungarian detective stories  
   USE Detective and mystery stories,  
   Hungarian  
 Hungarian devotional literature  
   USE Devotional literature, Hungarian  
 Hungarian diplomatic and consular service  
   USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
   Hungarian  
**Hungarian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (*PH3084-PH3096 (History)*)  
   (*PH3165-PH3171 (Collections)*)  
   BT Hungarian literature  
   NT Children's plays, Hungarian  
   Christmas plays, Hungarian  
   College and school drama, Hungarian  
   Folk drama, Hungarian  
   Franciscan drama, Hungarian  
   Historical drama, Hungarian  
   Jesuit drama, Hungarian  
   Moralities, Hungarian  
   Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian  
   One-act plays, Hungarian  
   Puppet plays, Hungarian  
   Radio plays, Hungarian  
   — **To 1800**  
 Hungarian economic assistance  
   USE Economic assistance, Hungarian  
 Hungarian elegiac poetry  
   USE Elegiac poetry, Hungarian  
 Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries  
   USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,  
   Hungarian  
 Hungarian epic literature  
   USE Epic literature, Hungarian  
 Hungarian epic poetry  
   USE Epic poetry, Hungarian  
 Hungarian epigrams  
   USE Epigrams, Hungarian  
 Hungarian erotic literature  
   USE Erotic literature, Hungarian  
 Hungarian erotic poetry  
   USE Erotic poetry, Hungarian  
**Hungarian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Hungarian literature  
 Hungarian exchange of persons programs  
   USE Exchange of persons programs,  
   Hungarian  
 Hungarian experimental poetry  
   USE Experimental poetry, Hungarian  
 Hungarian fables  
   USE Fables, Hungarian  
**Hungarian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Hungarian literature  
   NT Children's stories, Hungarian  
   Detective and mystery stories,  
   Hungarian  
   Fishing stories, Hungarian  
   Historical fiction, Hungarian  
   Horror tales, Hungarian  
   Hunting stories, Hungarian  
   Science fiction, Hungarian  
   Short stories, Hungarian  
   Spy stories, Hungarian  
   War stories, Hungarian  
   Young adult fiction, Hungarian  
 Hungarian fishing stories  
   USE Fishing stories, Hungarian  
 Hungarian folk dancing  
   USE Folk dancing, Hungarian

Hungarian folk drama  
   USE Folk drama, Hungarian  
 Hungarian folk literature  
   USE Folk literature, Hungarian  
 Hungarian folk poetry  
   USE Folk poetry, Hungarian  
 Hungarian folk songs  
   USE Folk songs, Hungarian  
 Hungarian Franciscan drama  
   USE Franciscan drama, Hungarian  
 Hungarian genre painting  
   USE Genre painting, Hungarian  
**Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary**  
   UF Magyar Nagydíj, Mogyoród, Hungary  
   Marlboro Hungarian Grand Prix,  
   Mogyoród, Hungary  
   Marlboro Magyar Nagydíj, Mogyoród,  
   Hungary  
   BT Automobile racing—Hungary  
   Grand Prix racing  
 Hungarian historical drama  
   USE Historical drama, Hungarian  
 Hungarian historical fiction  
   USE Historical fiction, Hungarian  
 Hungarian historical poetry  
   USE Historical poetry, Hungarian  
 Hungarian Holy Crown  
   USE Holy Crown of Hungary  
 Hungarian horror tales  
   USE Horror tales, Hungarian  
**Hungarian horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (*SF293.H79*)  
   UF Hungarian native horse  
   BT Horse breeds  
 Hungarian hunting stories  
   USE Hunting stories, Hungarian  
 Hungarian hymns  
   USE Hymns, Hungarian  
 Hungarian illumination of books and manuscripts  
   USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
   Hungarian  
**Hungarian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Hungarian Jesuit drama  
   USE Jesuit drama, Hungarian  
 Hungarian Jewish sermons  
   USE Jewish sermons, Hungarian  
 Hungarian Jews  
   USE Jews, Hungarian  
 Hungarian landscape painting  
   USE Landscape painting, Hungarian  
**Hungarian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   (*PH2001-PH2800*)  
   UF Magyar language  
   BT Finno-Ugric languages  
   NT Székely dialect  
   — **To 1500**  
   — Abbreviations  
   USE Abbreviations, Hungarian  
   — **Dictionaries**  
   (*PH2625-PH2693*)  
   NT Picture dictionaries, Hungarian  
   — **Etymology**  
   NT Hody (The Hungarian word)  
   — **Names**  
   — Names  
   USE Names, Hungarian  
   — Scientific Hungarian  
   USE Hungarian language—Technical  
   Hungarian  
   — **Technical Hungarian**  
   UF Hungarian language—Scientific  
   Hungarian  
   Scientific Hungarian  
   Technical Hungarian  
   BT Technology—Language  
   — **Vowel harmony** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Grammar, Comparative and  
   general—Vowel harmony  
 Hungarian letter writing  
   USE Letter writing, Hungarian



**Hungarian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PH3182 (Collections)*)

BT Hungarian literature

**Hungarian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PH3001-PH3445*)

UF Magyar literature

BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures

NT Children's literature, Hungarian

Children's writings, Hungarian

Devotional literature, Hungarian

Epic literature, Hungarian

Erotic literature, Hungarian

Folk literature, Hungarian

Hungarian drama

Hungarian essays

Hungarian fiction

Hungarian letters

Hungarian poetry

Hungarian prose literature

Hungarian wit and humor

Protest literature, Hungarian

Teachers' writings, Hungarian

Travelers' writings, Hungarian

Working class writings, Hungarian

Young adult literature, Hungarian

—To 1800

(*PH3036 (History)*)

(*PH3141 (Collections)*)

—20th century

NT Népi írók mozgalom

—Slovak influences

BT Slovakia—Civilization

—Foreign countries

(*PH3407-PH3408*)

UF Hungarian literature in foreign countries

(*Former heading*)

Hungarian literature (Canadian)

USE Canadian literature—Hungarian authors

Hungarian literature in foreign countries

USE Hungarian literature—Foreign countries

Hungarian lithography

USE Lithography, Hungarian

Hungarian love poetry

USE Love poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian Lutherans

USE Lutherans, Hungarian

Hungarian madrigals

USE Madrigals, Hungarian

Hungarian manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Hungarian

Hungarian miracle-plays

USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian

Hungarian missions

USE Missions, Hungarian

Hungarian moralities

USE Moralities, Hungarian

Hungarian mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Hungarian

Hungarian mysteries and miracle-plays

USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian

Hungarian mystery stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian

Hungarian mythology

USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

Hungarian names

USE Names, Hungarian

Hungarian narrative poetry

USE Narrative poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Hungarian

Hungarian native horse

USE Hungarian horse

**Hungarian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN5355.H8*)

—Circulation

—Foreign countries

UF Hungarian newspapers in foreign countries

(*Former heading*)

Hungarian newspapers in foreign countries

USE Hungarian newspapers—Foreign countries

Hungarian novelists

USE Novelists, Hungarian

Hungarian nursery rhymes

USE Nursery rhymes, Hungarian

Hungarian one-act plays

USE One-act plays, Hungarian

Hungarian orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hungarian

Hungarian painting

USE Painting, Hungarian

Hungarian paleography

USE Paleography, Hungarian

Hungarian panel painting

USE Panel painting, Hungarian

Hungarian Parliament Building (Budapest, Hungary)

USE Országház (Budapest, Hungary)

Hungarian parodies

USE Parodies, Hungarian

Hungarian partridge

USE Perdix perdix

Hungarian patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Hungarian

**Hungarian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PN5355.H8*)

NT Children's periodicals, Hungarian

—Circulation

—Foreign countries

UF Hungarian periodicals in foreign countries

(*Former heading*)

Hungarian periodicals in foreign countries

USE Hungarian periodicals—Foreign countries

**Hungarian philology**

Hungarian philosophy

USE Philosophy, Hungarian

Hungarian picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Hungarian

Hungarian Plain

USE Great Alföld

**Hungarian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

(*PH3062-PH3082 (History)*)

(*PH3151-PH3164 (Collections)*)

BT Hungarian literature

NT Children's poetry, Hungarian

Elegiac poetry, Hungarian

Epic poetry, Hungarian

Erotic poetry, Hungarian

Experimental poetry, Hungarian

Folk poetry, Hungarian

Historical poetry, Hungarian

Love poetry, Hungarian

Narrative poetry, Hungarian

Nursery rhymes, Hungarian

Patriotic poetry, Hungarian

Political poetry, Hungarian

Religious poetry, Hungarian

Revolutionary poetry, Hungarian

School verse, Hungarian

Verse satire, Hungarian

Visual poetry, Hungarian

War poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian poets

USE Poets, Hungarian

Hungarian pointer

USE Vizsla

Hungarian political poetry

USE Political poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian political posters

USE Political posters, Hungarian

Hungarian political satire

USE Political satire, Hungarian

**Hungarian porcelain**

USE Porcelain, Hungarian

Hungarian portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, Hungarian

Hungarian posters

USE Posters, Hungarian

Hungarian pottery

USE Pottery, Hungarian

Hungarian Presbyterians

USE Presbyterians, Hungarian

Hungarian prints

USE Prints, Hungarian

**Hungarian property** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Property, Hungarian

BT Alien property

**Hungarian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hungarian literature

—To 1800

Hungarian protest literature

USE Protest literature, Hungarian

Hungarian proverbs

USE Proverbs, Hungarian

Hungarian puppet plays

USE Puppet plays, Hungarian

Hungarian quotations

USE Quotations, Hungarian

Hungarian radio plays

USE Radio plays, Hungarian

Hungarian reference books

USE Reference books, Hungarian

Hungarian religious poetry

USE Religious poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian revolutionary poetry

USE Revolutionary poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian satire

USE Satire, Hungarian

Hungarian school verse

USE School verse, Hungarian

Hungarian science fiction

USE Science fiction, Hungarian

Hungarian sculpture

USE Sculpture, Hungarian

Hungarian sheepdog

USE Komondor

Hungarian short stories

USE Short stories, Hungarian

Hungarian shorthand

USE Shorthand, Hungarian

Hungarian small sculpture

USE Small sculpture, Hungarian

Hungarian songs

USE Songs, Hungarian

Hungarian speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Hungarian

Hungarian spy stories

USE Spy stories, Hungarian

**Hungarian students** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Students

—Foreign countries

BT Students, Foreign

Hungarian studies

USE Hungary—Study and teaching

Hungarian subject headings

USE Subject headings, Hungarian

Hungarian teachers' writings

USE Teachers' writings, Hungarian

Hungarian technical assistance

USE Technical assistance, Hungarian

Hungarian travelers' writings

USE Travelers' writings, Hungarian

Hungarian verse satire

USE Verse satire, Hungarian

Hungarian visual poetry

USE Visual poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian vizsla

USE Vizsla

Hungarian war poetry

USE War poetry, Hungarian

Hungarian war stories

USE War stories, Hungarian



Hungarian watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Hungarian

**Hungarian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hungarian literature  
 NT Parodies, Hungarian  
 Political satire, Hungarian  
 Satire, Hungarian

**Hungarian wit and humor, Pictorial**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)

Hungarian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Hungarian

Hungarian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Hungarian

Hungarian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Hungarian

Hungarian young adult fiction  
 USE Young adult fiction, Hungarian

Hungarian young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, Hungarian

**Hungarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Hungary  
 Finno-Ugrians  
 RT Magyars  
 NT Csangos  
 Palocs  
 Szeklers

— **United States**  
 NT Hungarian Americans

**Hungarians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hungaroa River (N.Z.)  
 USE Hungaroa Stream (N.Z.)

**Hungaroa Stream (N.Z.)**  
 UF Hungaroa River (N.Z.)  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand

**Hungaroring (Mogyoród, Hungary)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—  
 Hungary

**Hungary**

— **Antiquities**  
 NT Kölked-Feketekapu Site (Mohács,  
 Hungary)  
 Matrica Site (Hungary)  
 Vértesszőllős Site (Hungary)

— **Antiquities, Roman**

— **Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Romania**

— **Capital and capitol**

— **Church history**

— **18th century**  
*(BR869.55)*

— **20th century**

— **Civilization**  
 NT Civilization—Hungarian influences  
 Civilization, Slavic—Hungarian  
 influences  
 English literature—Hungarian  
 influences  
 Music—Hungarian influences  
 Poland—Civilization—Hungarian  
 influences  
 United States—Civilization—  
 Hungarian influences  
 Venice (Italy)—Civilization—  
 Hungarian influences

— **1945-**

— **European influences**  
 BT Europe—Civilization

— **German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization

— **Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization

— **Polish influences**  
 BT Poland—Civilization

— **Slavic influences**  
 BT Civilization, Slavic

— **Turkish influences**  
 BT Turkey—Civilization

— **Venetian influences**  
 BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization

— **Description and travel**  
 UF Hungary—Description and travel—  
 1945-1980  
*(Former heading)*  
 Hungary—Description and travel—  
 1981-  
*(Former heading)*

— 1945-1980  
 USE Hungary—Description and travel

— 1981-  
 USE Hungary—Description and travel

— **Diplomatic and consular service**  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,  
 Hungarian

— **Economic conditions**

— **18th century**

— **19th century**

— **1918-1945**

— **1945-**

— **1945-1968**

— **1968-1989**

— **1989-**  
*(HC300.282)*

— **Economic policy**

— **1945-**

— **1945-1968**

— **1968-1989**

— **1989-**  
*(HC300.282)*

— **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **1849-1867**

— **1867-1918**

— **1918-1945**

— **1945-1989**

— **1989-**

— **History**  
*(DB901-DB975)*

— **To 896**  
*(DB927-DB928)*

— **896-1000**  
*(DB929-DB929.36)*  
 NT Lechfeld, Battle of, 955

— **896-1301**  
*(DB929-DB929.8)*  
 RT Árpád, House of

— **1000-1699**

— **Juvenile literature**

— **István II, 1116-1131**  
*(DB929.47)*

— **Charles Robert, 1308-1342**  
*(DB930.2)*

— **Louis I, 1342-1382**  
*(DB930.3)*

— **Sigismund, 1387-1437**  
*(DB930.4)*

— **Matthias I, 1458-1490**

— **1490-1526**  
 NT Dózsa Uprising, 1514

— **Turkish occupation, 1526-1699**  
*(DB931.94-DB932.48)*  
 NT Fifteen Years' War, 1591-1606  
 Kanjiža (Serbia), Battle of, 1601  
 Mohács (Hungary), Battle of,  
 1526

— **1699-1848**

— **Rákóczi Uprising, 1703-1711**  
*(DB932.4)*  
 UF Kuruc Uprising, Hungary,  
 1703-1711  
 Rákóczi Uprising, Hungary,  
 1703-1711

— **Joseph II, 1780-1790**

— **Leopold II, 1790-1792**

— **Uprising of 1848-1849**  
 UF Revolution of 1848 in Hungary  
 BT Austria—History—Revolution,  
 1848-1849  
 NT Kápolna, Hungary (Heves),  
 Battle of, 1849

— **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Pákozd (Hungary), Battle of,  
 1848  
 Schwechat (Austria), Battle of,  
 1848  
 Sibiu (Romania), Battle of,  
 1849

— **Juvenile literature**

— **Pictorial works**

— **Francis Joseph, 1848-1916**

— **1849-1867**

— **1867-1918**

— **20th century**

— **Revolution, 1918-1919**

— **1918-1945**  
 NT World War, 1939-1945—  
 Deportations from Hungary

— **Juvenile literature**

— **1945-**

— **1945-1989**

— **Revolution, 1956**

— **1989-**  
*(DB957.9-DB958.4)*

— **Intellectual life**

— **20th century**

— **1918-1945**

— **Kings and rulers**  
 NT Árpád, House of  
 Jagellon dynasty

— **Pictorial works**

— **Politics and government**

— **1699-1848**

— **19th century**

— **1849-1867**

— **1849-1918**

— **1867-1918**

— **20th century**

— **1918-1945**

— **1945-1989**

— **1989-**

— **Social conditions**

— **1918-1945**

— **1945-1989**

— **1989-**

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(DB923.8)*  
 UF Hungarian studies

**Hungate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hungeford family  
 USE Hungerford family

**Hunger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*(QP141)*  
 RT Appetite  
 Fasting  
 Starvation

— **Religious aspects**

— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Hunger in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*(N8217.H8)*

**Hunger in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Hunger Steppe (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)

**Hunger strikes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Strikes, Hunger  
 BT Fasting  
 Government, Resistance to  
 Nonviolence  
 Passive resistance

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Northern Ireland**  
 NT Irish Hunger Strike, Northern  
 Ireland, 1981

Hungerer family  
 USE Hanger family

**Hungerford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungeford family  
**Hungersteppe** (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)  
**Hungf'ou Hsii** (Taiwan)  
 USE Lan Island (Taiwan)  
**Hungorob Gorge** (Namibia)  
 BT Gorges—Namibia  
**Hungry Horse Dam** (Mont.)  
 BT Dams—Montana  
**Hungry Mother Creek** (Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia  
**Hungry Mother State Park** (Va.)  
 UF Forest Lake State Park (Va.)  
 S.W. Virginia State Park (Va.)  
 Southwest Virginia State Park (Va.)  
 BT Parks—Virginia  
**Hungry rice**  
 USE Fonio  
**Hungtow Island** (Taiwan)  
 USE Lan Island (Taiwan)  
**Hun'gu school**  
*[B5253.H83]*  
 UF Government school (Korean philosophy)  
 Hun'gup'a  
 Kwanhakp'a  
 BT Philosophy, Korean  
**Hun'gup'a**  
 USE Hun'gu school  
**Huni Kuin Indians**  
 USE Cashinawa Indians  
**Huni Kuin language**  
 USE Cashinawa language  
**Hünig family**  
 USE Hinig family  
**Hunkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hunkpapa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.H795]*  
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains  
 Teton Indians  
**Hunku Khola** (Nepal)  
 USE Hunku River (Nepal)  
**Hunku River** (Nepal)  
 UF Hunku Khola (Nepal)  
 BT Rivers—Nepal  
**Hunku River Watershed** (Nepal)  
 BT Watersheds—Nepal  
**Hunloke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hunn family**  
 USE Hohn family  
**Hunne family**  
 USE Hohn family  
**Hunnecut family**  
 USE Huneycutt family  
**Hunner's ulcer**  
 USE Interstitial cystitis  
**Hunnewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hunneycut family**  
 USE Huneycutt family  
**Hunni**  
 USE Huns  
**Hunnicut family**  
 USE Huneycutt family  
**Huno family**  
 USE Hohn family  
**Huno Indians**  
 USE Uru Indians  
**Huno language**  
 USE Uru language  
**Hunrakán** (Maya deity)  
 USE Hurakan (Maya deity)  
**Huns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[D141-D143]*  
 UF Hunni  
 BT Ethnology—Asia  
 Ethnology—Europe  
 Mongols  
 Turkic peoples  
 NT Ephthalites  
 Xiongnu (Asian people)

—**History**  
 NT Châlons-sur-Marne (France), Battle  
 of, 451  
**Hunsaker family**  
 USE Hunziker family  
**Hunsberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hundsberger family  
 Hunsberry family  
 Huntsberger family  
 Hunsberry family  
 Huntsbury family  
 Huntsperger family  
 Huntzberry family  
**Hunsberry family**  
 USE Hunsberger family  
**Hunsdiecker degradation**  
 USE Hunsdiecker reaction  
**Hunsdiecker reaction**  
 UF Hunsdiecker degradation  
 BT Chemical reactions  
**Hunsgi River** (India)  
 BT Rivers—India  
**Hunsgi River Valley** (India)  
 BT Valleys—India  
**Hunshamar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hunsicker family**  
 USE Hunziker family  
**Hunsrück** (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
**Hunsrück Shale** (Germany)  
 UF Hunsrück Slate (Germany)  
 Hunsrueck Shale (Germany)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Germany  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian  
**Hunsrück Slate** (Germany)  
 USE Hunsrück Shale (Germany)  
**Hunsrueck Shale** (Germany)  
 USE Hunsrück Shale (Germany)  
**Hunsucker family**  
 USE Hunziker family  
**Hunt, Morgan** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Morgan Hunt (Fictitious character)  
**Hunt Basin** (R.I.)  
 USE Hunt River Watershed (R.I.)  
**Hunt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunte family  
 Hunts family  
 RT Hunter family  
**Hunt of the unicorn** (Tapestries)  
*[NK3049.U5]*  
 UF Unicorn tapestries  
 BT Tapestry—France  
 Tapestry, Gothic—France  
**Hunt racing**  
 USE Steeplechasing  
**Hunt riding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF295.65]*  
 UF Riding, Hunt  
 Riding to hounds  
 BT Horse sports  
 Horsemanship  
 Hunting  
 RT Fox hunting  
 Hunters (Horses)  
**Hunt River** (R.I.)  
 BT Rivers—Rhode Island  
**Hunt River Basin** (R.I.)  
 USE Hunt River Watershed (R.I.)  
**Hunt River Watershed** (R.I.)  
 UF Hunt Basin (R.I.)  
 Hunt River Basin (R.I.)  
 BT Watersheds—Rhode Island  
**Hunt roman type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[Z250.5.H8]*  
 UF Type and type-founding—Hunt roman  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Type and type-founding

**Hunt Scales of Psychological Development in Infancy**  
 USE Uzgiris-Hunt Scales of Psychological Development in Infancy  
**Hunt seat equitation**  
 USE Hunter seat equitation  
**Hunt terrier, German**  
 USE German hunt terrier  
**Huntar family**  
 USE Hunter family  
**Hunte family**  
 USE Hunt family  
**Hunte River** (Germany)  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
**Hunte River Valley** (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
**Hunter** (Constellation)  
 USE Orion (Constellation)  
**Hunter, Mount** (Alaska)  
 UF Mount Hunter (Alaska)  
 BT Alaska Range (Alaska)  
 Mountains—Alaska  
**Hunter, Am** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Am Hunter (Fictitious character)  
 Ambrose Hunter (Fictitious character)  
 Hunter, Ambrose (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Ambrose** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Beth** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Beth Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Devin** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Devin Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Dolina May** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dolina May Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Ed** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ed Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Gini** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Gini Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Leah** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Leah Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter, Timothy** (Fictitious character)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Timothy Hunter (Fictitious character)  
**Hunter** (Turbojet fighter planes)  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hawker Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)  
 BT Fighter planes  
 Jet planes  
**Hunter classes**  
 USE Hunter classes (Horse shows)  
**Hunter classes** (Horse shows)  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SF296.H86]*  
 UF Hunter classes  
*(Former heading)*  
 BT Hunter horse shows  
**Hunter Creek** (Stevens County, Wash.)  
 UF Hunters Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Hunter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunter family  
 RT Hunt family  
**Hunter-gatherers**  
 USE Hunting and gathering societies  
**Hunter horse shows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SF296.H86]*  
 UF Hunter show competitions  
 Hunter shows (Horse shows)  
 BT Horse shows  
 NT Hunter classes (Horse shows)  
 Hunter seat equitation division  
 —**Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Judging hunter horse shows

Hunter Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Kili (Marshall Islands)  
**Hunter ponies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ponies  
 NT Hunter show ponies  
**Hunter River (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Hunter River Valley (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Valleys—Australia  
**Hunter River Watershed (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia  
**Hunter seat equitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunt seat equitation  
 Hunting seat equitation  
 BT Horsemanship  
 —Competitions  
 USE Hunter seat equitation division  
**Hunter seat equitation division**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF296.H86)  
 UF Hunter seat equitation—Competitions  
 BT Hunter horse shows  
 Hunter show competitions  
 USE Hunter horse shows  
**Hunter show ponies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hunter ponies  
 Show ponies  
 Hunter shows (Horse shows)  
 USE Hunter horse shows  
 Hunter surveys  
 USE Hunting surveys  
**Hunter trials (Horsemanship)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF295.67)  
 BT Horse sports  
 RT Cross-country (Horsemanship)  
 Hunter United States Courthouse (Lake Charles,  
 La.)  
 USE Edwin Ford Hunter, Jr., United States  
 Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)  
**Hunterellus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL568.E6)  
 BT Encyrtidae  
 NT Hunterellus hookeri  
**Hunterellus hookeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL568.E6)  
 BT Hunterellus  
 Hunterius  
 USE Eubalaena  
**Hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huntsmen  
 NT Bowhunters  
 Falconers  
 Hunting guides  
 Trappers  
 Women hunters  
 —Attitudes  
 —Economic conditions  
 UF Hunters—Socioeconomic status  
 (Former heading)  
 —Social conditions  
 UF Hunters—Socioeconomic status  
 (Former heading)  
 —Socioeconomic status  
 USE Hunters—Economic conditions  
 Hunters—Social conditions  
 —United States  
 NT African American hunters  
 Hispanic American hunters  
 Hunters, African American  
 USE African American hunters  
 Hunters, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American hunters  
 Hunters, Nazi  
 USE Nazi hunters  
**Hunters (Horses)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (SF293.H8)  
 UF Point-to-point horses  
 BT Horses  
 RT Hunt riding  
 NT Show hunters

Hunter's antelope  
 USE Hunter's hartebeest  
 Hunters Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Hunter Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)  
**Hunter's hartebeest** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 (QL737.U53 (Zoology))  
 UF Beatragus hunteri  
 Damaliscus hunteri  
 Hirola  
 Hunter's antelope  
 BT Damaliscus  
 Hartebeests  
**Hunters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hunters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hunter's membrane  
 USE Decidua  
**Hunters Run (Ohio)**  
 BT Rivers—Ohio  
**Hunters Run Watershed (Ohio)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ohio  
**Huntersville State Forest (Minn.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Minnesota  
**Huntfield Garden (Scotland)**  
 BT Gardens—Scotland  
**Hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GT5810-GT5895 (Manners and customs))  
 (SK (Hunting sports))  
 Here are entered general works on pursuing wild  
 animals in order to capture or kill them as well  
 as works on shooting game. Works on the use of  
 firearms and the technique of shooting are entered under  
 Shooting.  
 UF Chase, The  
 Field sports  
 Gunning  
 Harvesting (Hunting)  
 Hunting, Primitive  
 (Former heading)  
 BT Wildlife-related recreation  
 RT Safaris  
 Trapping  
 SA subdivision Hunting under ethnic groups  
 NT Aeronautics in hunting  
 Beagling  
 Bee hunting  
 Big game hunting  
 Bowhunting  
 Coursing  
 Falconry  
 Ferreting  
 Fowling  
 Game and game-birds, Dressing of  
 Game calling (Hunting)  
 Handgun hunting  
 Hunt riding  
 Hunting and fishing clubs  
 Kangaroo hunting  
 Market hunting (Game hunting)  
 Muzzleloader hunting  
 Poaching  
 Predator hunting  
 Small game hunting  
 Snake hunting  
 Still hunting  
 Tracking and trailing  
 Varmint hunting  
 Wolf hunting  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Hunting accidents  
 —Anecdotes  
 UF Hunting—Anecdotes, facetiae,  
 satire, etc.  
 (Former heading)  
 —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 USE Hunting—Anecdotes  
 Hunting—Humor

—Equipment and supplies  
 (SK273-SK275)  
 UF Hunting—Implements and  
 appliances  
 (Former heading)  
 NT Blinds (Hunting)  
 Decoys (Hunting)  
 Hunting guns  
 —Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Fiction  
 USE Hunting stories  
 —Folklore  
 UF Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 (Former heading)  
 —Humor  
 UF Hunting—Anecdotes, facetiae,  
 satire, etc.  
 (Former heading)  
 —Implements and appliances  
 USE Hunting—Equipment and supplies  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Game laws  
 —Licenses  
 USE Fish and game licenses  
 —Moral and religious aspects  
 USE Hunting—Religious aspects  
 —Museums  
 UF Hunting—Museums and  
 collections  
 (Former heading)  
 Hunting museums  
 (Former heading)  
 —Museums and collections  
 USE Hunting—Museums  
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 (Former heading)  
 —Records  
 USE Hunting trophies  
 —Religious aspects  
 UF Hunting—Moral and religious  
 aspects  
 (Former heading)  
 Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 (Former heading)  
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 (BV4597.4)  
 —Catholic Church  
 NT Dog Mass  
 —Reporting (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Safety measures  
 UF Hunting safety  
 —Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Society and hunting  
 —New Zealand  
 Hunting, Job  
 USE Job hunting  
**Hunting, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (GN799.H84)  
 UF Hunting, Primitive  
 (Former heading)  
 Hunting and foraging, Prehistoric  
 Hunting and gathering, Prehistoric  
 Prehistoric hunting  
 Hunting, Primitive  
 USE Hunting  
 Hunting, Prehistoric  
 Hunting and gathering societies  
 Hunting (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Hunting—Folklore  
 Hunting—Mythology  
 Hunting—Religious aspects  
 Hunting (Islamic law)  
 USE Game laws (Islamic law)  
 Hunting (Jewish law)  
 USE Game laws (Jewish law)

- Hunting accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunting—Accidents and injuries  
   *[Former heading]*  
 BT Accidents
- Hunting and fishing camps**  
 USE Fishing lodges  
   Hunting lodges
- Hunting and fishing clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SH403 (Fishing clubs)]*  
   *[SK3 (Hunting clubs)]*  
 UF Fishing clubs  
 BT Fishing  
   Hunting
- Hunting and foraging, Prehistoric**  
 USE Hunting, Prehistoric
- Hunting and gathering, Prehistoric**  
 USE Hunting, Prehistoric
- Hunting and gathering societies**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[GN388]*  
 UF Food gathering societies  
   Gathering and hunting societies  
   Hunter-gatherers  
   Hunting, Primitive  
     *[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology
- Hunting camps**  
 USE Hunting lodges
- Hunting Creek (Calvert County, Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Hunting customs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[GT5810-GT5850]*  
 BT Manners and customs
- Hunting dog, African**  
 USE African wild dog
- Hunting dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SF428.5]*  
 UF Gun dogs  
   Sporting dogs  
 BT Working dogs  
 SA *particular breeds of hunting dogs*  
 NT Bird dogs
- Hunting game for sale**  
 USE Market hunting (*Game hunting*)
- Hunting guides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on persons hired as guides for hunters.  
 UF Ghillies  
   Gillies  
   Guides, Hunting  
   Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.  
     *[Former heading]*  
 BT Hunters  
 NT Women hunting guides
- Hunting guns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SK274-SK274.8]*  
 BT Hunting—Equipment and supplies  
   Sporting guns  
 NT Hunting pouches  
   Hunting rifles  
   Shotguns
- Hunting in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *[N8250]*
- Hunting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *[PN56.H]*
- Hunting in motion pictures**  
   *[PN1995.9.H84]*  
 BT Motion pictures
- Hunting in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Numismatics
- Hunting Island (S.C.)**  
 BT Islands—South Carolina  
   Sea Islands
- Hunting law**  
 USE Game laws
- Hunting leases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Leases
- Hunting leopard**  
 USE Cheetah
- Hunting licenses**  
 USE Fish and game licenses
- Hunting lodges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunting and fishing camps  
   Hunting camps  
   Lodges, Hunting  
 BT Camps  
   Resorts
- Italy  
 NT Castello del Monte (Italy)
- Mississippi  
 NT Ten Point Deer Camp (Miss.)
- Hunting museums**  
 USE Hunting—Museums
- Hunting music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music  
 NT Bugle calls  
   Hunting songs  
   Trumpet calls
- Hunting National Reserve of "Las Lagunas de Villafáfila" (Spain)**  
 USE Reserva Nacional de Caza "Las Lagunas de Villafáfila" (Spain)
- Hunting permits**  
 USE Fish and game licenses
- Hunting pouches**  
   *[SK274.45]*  
 UF Shot-pouches  
 BT Hunting guns
- Hunting records**  
 USE Hunting trophies
- Hunting rifles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SK274.2-SK274.4]*  
 UF Sporting rifles  
 BT Hunting guns  
   Rifles
- Hunting safety**  
 USE Hunting—Safety measures
- Hunting seat equitation**  
 USE Hunter seat equitation
- Hunting songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[M1977.H8]*  
   *[ML3780 (History)]*  
   *[PR1195.H9 (English poetry)]*  
 BT Hunting music  
   Songs
- Hunting spiders**  
 USE Wolf spiders
- Hunting stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunting—Fiction  
 BT Sports stories
- Hunting stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American hunting stories  
 BT American fiction
- Hunting stories, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali hunting stories  
 BT Bengali fiction
- Hunting stories, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech hunting stories  
 BT Czech fiction
- Hunting stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English hunting stories  
 BT English fiction
- Hunting stories, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian hunting stories  
 BT Hungarian fiction
- Hunting stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian hunting stories  
 BT Italian fiction
- Hunting stories, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian hunting stories  
 BT Latvian fiction
- Hunting stories, Raeto-Romance**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Raeto-Romance hunting stories  
 BT Raeto-Romance fiction
- Hunting stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian hunting stories  
 BT Russian fiction
- Hunting stories, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai hunting stories  
 BT Thai fiction
- Hunting surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunter surveys  
 BT Wildlife-related recreation surveys
- Hunting tests, Pointing breed**  
 USE Pointing breed hunting tests
- Hunting trophies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[SK277]*  
 UF Hunting—Records  
   Hunting records  
   Trophies, Hunting  
 BT Sports records
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Game laws
- Hunting with bow and arrow**  
 USE Bowhunting
- Hunting with ferrets**  
 USE Ferreting
- Huntingdon family**  
 USE Huntington family
- Huntingdonshire Monument 97 Site (England)**  
 USE Monument 97 Site (England)
- Huntington, Mount (Alaska)**  
 UF Mount Huntington (Alaska)  
 BT Mountains—Alaska
- Huntington Bay (N.Y. : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—New York (State)
- Huntington Castle (Huntington, Herefordshire, England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Huntington chorea**  
 USE Huntington's chorea
- Huntington Creek (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Huntington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huntingtondon family  
   Huntington family
- Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)**  
 BT Botanical gardens—California  
   Herb gardens—California  
   Knot gardens—California
- Huntington Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Huntington Reservoir (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana  
   Reservoirs—Indiana
- Huntington Reservoir (Ind.)**  
 USE Huntington Lake (Ind.)
- Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)**  
 UF Archer and Anna Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)  
 BT Forest reserves—New York (State)  
   Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
- Huntington's chorea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   *[RC394.H85]*  
 UF Chronic progressive chorea  
   Degenerative chorea  
   Hereditary chorea  
   Huntington chorea  
   Huntington's disease  
   Lund-Huntington chorea  
   Microcellular striatal syndrome  
 BT Chorea  
   Dementia  
   Genetic disorders
- Huntington's disease**  
 USE Huntington's chorea
- Huntley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huntly family
- Huntly family**  
 USE Huntley family
- Hunton Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)**  
 USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
- Hunton Group**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian  
   Groups (Stratigraphy)—Southwestern States
- Hunts, Easter egg**  
 USE Easter egg hunts

Hunts family  
 USE Hunt family  
 Hunts Point Market (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Hunts Point Terminal Market (New York, N.Y.)  
**Hunts Point Terminal Market (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Hunts Point Market (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Shopping centers—New York (State)  
 Huntsberger family  
 USE Hunsberger family  
 Huntsberry family  
 USE Hunsberger family  
 Huntsbury family  
 USE Hunsberger family  
**Huntsman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Huntsmen  
 USE Hunters  
**Huntsmoor Park (England)**  
 BT Parks—England  
 Huntsperger family  
 USE Hunsberger family  
 Huntsville Pike (Ala.)  
 USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)  
**Huntsville Road (Ala.)**  
 UF Elyton Pike (Ala.)  
 Frog Level Road (Ala.)  
 Huntsville Pike (Ala.)  
 Tuscaloosa Pike (Ala.)  
 BT Roads—Alabama  
**Huntsville State Park (Tex.)**  
 BT Parks—Texas  
 Huntington family  
 USE Huntington family  
 Huntzberry family  
 USE Hunsberger family  
 Hunyad family  
 USE Hunyadi family  
**Hunyadi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunyad family  
**Hunyani River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)**  
 UF Panhame River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
 Rio Panhame (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)  
 BT Rivers—Mozambique  
 Rivers—Zimbabwe  
**Hunzib language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enzeb language  
 Gunzib language  
 Khunzal language  
 Khunzaly language  
 Xunzal language  
 BT Daghestan languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages  
**Hunziker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunsaker family  
 Hunsicker family  
 Hunsucker family  
 Hunzukuts  
 USE Burusho  
**Huo Mountain (Shanxi Sheng, China)**  
 UF Huo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountain)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Taiyue Mountains (China)  
 Huo Mountains (China)  
 USE Taiyue Mountains (China)  
 Huo Mountains (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 USE Taiyue Mountains (China)  
 Huo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountain)  
 USE Huo Mountain (Shanxi Sheng, China)  
 Huo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)  
 USE Taiyue Mountains (China)  
 Huo-shao Island (Taiwan)  
 USE Lü Island (Taiwan)  
 Huo-shao Tao (Taiwan)  
 USE Lü Island (Taiwan)  
 Huon-Finisterre languages  
 USE Finisterre-Huon languages

**Huon Gulf (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Bays—Papua New Guinea  
**Huon pine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK494.5.P73 (Botany)]*  
 UF Dacrydium franklinii  
 Lagarostrobos franklinii  
 Macquarie pine  
 Pine, Huon  
 Pine, Macquarie  
 BT Dacrydium  
**Huon River (Tas.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia  
**Hupa baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baskets, Hupa  
 BT Baskets—California  
**Hupa dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Hupa  
 Hupa Indians—Dances  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Dance—California  
 Hupa folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Hupa  
**Hupa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[E99.H8]*  
 UF Hoopa Indians  
 Hoopah Indians  
 BT Athapaskan Indians  
 Indians of North America—California  
 —Dances  
 USE Hupa dance  
 —Women  
 USE Hupa women  
**Hupa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1361-PM1364]*  
 UF Hoopa language  
 BT Athapaskan languages  
 California—Languages  
**Hupa women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hupa Indians—Women  
*[Former heading]*  
 Women, Hupa  
 BT Women—United States  
 Hupatcong Pond (N.J.)  
 USE Hopatcong, Lake (N.J. : Lake)  
 Hupde Maku language  
 USE Jupda language  
 Hupert family  
 USE Houpert family  
**Hupp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Huppert family  
 USE Houpert family  
 Huqin  
 USE Hu qin  
 Hur Rebellion, Sindh, Pakistan, 1942-1947  
 USE Sindh (Pakistan)—History—Hur Rebellion, 1942-1947  
 Huracán (Maya deity)  
 USE Hurakan (Maya deity)  
 Huracán Flora, 1963  
 USE Hurricane Flora, 1963  
 Huracán Gilberto, 1988  
 USE Hurricane Gilbert, 1988  
 Huracán Hilda, 1955  
 USE Hurricane Hilda, 1955  
**Hurakan (Maya deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hunrakán (Maya deity)  
 Huracán (Maya deity)  
 BT Maya gods  
**Hurault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hurban (1939-1945)  
 USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
 Hurbat Bat ha-Mazal (Israel)  
 USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)  
 Hurbat Rosh Zayit (Israel)  
 USE Rosh Zayit Site (Israel)  
 Hurbat Sa'adim (Israel)  
 USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)  
 Hurbat Sa'idah (Israel)  
 USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)  
 Hurbat Se'adim (Israel)  
 USE Sa'adim Site (Israel)

Hurban (1939-1945)  
 USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)  
**Hurd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heard family  
*[Former heading]*  
 Herd family  
 Hird family  
 Hurde family  
 Hurde family  
 USE Hurd family  
**Hurdes Mountains (Spain)**  
 BT Mountains—Spain  
**Hurdes Region (Spain)**  
 UF Comarca de Las Hurdes (Spain)  
 Las Hurdes Region (Spain))  
 BT Comarcas—Spain  
 Hurdle-racing  
 USE Hurdling (Track and field)  
 Hurdle racing (Horse racing)  
 USE Steeplechasing  
 Hurdle racing (Track-athletics)  
 USE Hurdling (Track and field)  
**Hurdles (Fences)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fences  
 NT Woven hurdles  
**Hurdling (Track and field)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1067]*  
 UF Hurdle-racing  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hurdle racing (Track-athletics)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Obstacle racing  
 Racing  
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training  
**Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble**  
**Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra**  
*[M1039.4.H87]*  
**Hurdy-gurdy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1086 (History)]*  
*[MT725.H87 (Instruction)]*  
 Here are entered works on the bowed string instrument, usually shaped like a viol, with a crank at the end opposite the pegbox. Works on the small organ, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a barrel with pins or staples is activated by a hand crank, are entered under Barrel organ. Works on the mechanical piano, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a pinned barrel or cylinder is activated by a hand crank are entered under Barrel piano.  
 UF Organistrum  
 Vielle  
 BT Musical instruments  
 Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music  
 USE Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music  
**Hurdy-gurdy and continuo music**  
 UF Continuo and hurdy-gurdy music  
 Hurdy-gurdy and flute music  
 USE Flute and hurdy-gurdy music  
**Hurdy-gurdy and percussion music**  
*[M298]*  
 UF Percussion and hurdy-gurdy music  
*[Former heading]*  
**Hurdy-gurdy and viol music**  
*[M990]*  
 UF Viol and hurdy-gurdy music  
**Hurdy-gurdy and violin music**  
 UF Violin and hurdy-gurdy music  
**Hurdy-gurdy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hurdy-gurdy music**  
*[M175.H9]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hurdy-gurdy, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hurdy-gurdy.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "hurdy-gurdy" or "hurdy-gurdies" and headings with medium of performance that include "hurdy-gurdy" or "hurdy-gurdies"  
**Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2))**  
*[M298]*

- Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra**  
[M1039.4.H87]
- Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble**
- Hurdy-gurdy with orchestra**  
[M1039.4.H87]
- Hurff A. Saunders Federal Building (Juneau, Alaska)**  
UF Saunders Federal Building (Juneau, Alaska)  
BT Public buildings—Alaska
- Huri** (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
- Huri** (Papuan people)  
USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
- Hurin family**  
USE Mahurin family
- Hurlbart family**  
USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlbert family**  
USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlblatt family**  
USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlburt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hulburd family  
Hurlbart family  
Hurlbert family  
Hurlblatt family  
Hurlbut family  
Hurlbutt family  
RT Holbert family
- Hurlbut family**  
USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlbutt family**  
USE Hurlburt family
- Hurlers**  
USE Hurling players
- Hurley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Herly family  
Hirley family  
Hurly family  
O'Hurley family
- Hürlimann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurling (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1017.H8]  
BT Ball games  
Gaelic games  
RT Camogie (Game)  
NT Hurling matches  
Hurling players  
—Matches  
USE Hurling matches  
—Rules
- Hurling coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Hurling matches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hurling (Game)—Matches  
Matches, Hurling  
BT Hurling (Game)
- Hurling players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hurlers  
BT Hurling (Game)
- Hurly family**  
USE Hurley family
- Hurma**  
USE Body, Human (Islamic law)  
Dead bodies (Islamic law)
- Hurmuz, Strait of**  
USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Hurmuzachi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hurmuzaki family
- Hurmuzaki family**  
USE Hurmuzachi family
- Hurn family**  
USE Hearn family
- Huro** (African people)  
USE Mende (African people)
- Huro Indians**  
USE Uru Indians
- Huro language**  
USE Mende language  
Uru language
- Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)**  
UF Lake Huron (Mich. and Ont.)  
BT Great Lakes  
Lakes—Michigan  
Lakes—Ontario  
NT Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)  
North Channel (Huron, Lake, Mich. and Ont.)
- Huron, Lake, Watershed (Mich. and Ont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Michigan  
Watersheds—Ontario
- Huron family**  
USE Mahurin family
- Huron Indians**  
USE Wyandot Indians
- Huron language**  
USE Wyandot language
- Huron National Forest (Mich.)**  
BT Forest reserves—Michigan  
National parks and reserves—Michigan
- Huron River (Oakland County-Monroe County, Mich.)**  
BT Rivers—Michigan
- Huron River Watershed (Oakland County-Monroe County, Mich.)**  
BT Watersheds—Michigan
- Huron Village Indian Reserve (Québec)**  
USE Village-des-Hurons Indian Reserve (Québec)
- Huronian (Ont.)**  
Huronian  
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian  
Paleobotany—Huronian
- Hurowitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gurovitz family  
Gurowitz family  
RT Horowitz family
- Hurr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurrell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hurri**  
USE Hurrians
- Hurrian incantations**  
USE Incantations, Hurrian
- Hurrian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[P958]  
UF Mitani language  
Mitannian language  
[Former heading]  
Subarian language  
BT Anatolian languages
- Hurrians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS59.H]  
UF Hurri  
Kharri  
Khurrians  
BT Mitannians  
RT Subarians
- Hurribomber**  
USE Hurricane (Fighter planes)
- Hurricane, Unnamed, 1991**  
USE Halloween Nor'easter, 1991
- Hurricane (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Hurribomber  
BT Fighter planes
- Hurricane Agnes, 1972**  
UF Agnes, Hurricane, 1972  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Alicia, 1983**  
UF Alicia, Hurricane, 1983  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Amelioration Research Project**  
BT Hurricane modification  
Rain-making
- Hurricane Andrew, 1992**  
UF Andrew, Hurricane, 1992  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Audrey, 1957**  
UF Audrey, Hurricane, 1957  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Belle, 1976**  
UF Belle, Hurricane, 1976  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Bertha, 1996**  
UF Bertha, Hurricane, 1996  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Betsy, 1965**  
UF Betsy, Hurricane, 1965  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Beulah, 1967**  
UF Beulah, Hurricane, 1967  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Bob, 1991**  
UF Bob, Hurricane, 1991  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Bonnie, 1998**  
UF Bonnie, Hurricane, 1998  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Camille, 1969**  
UF Camille, Hurricane, 1969  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Carla, 1961**  
UF Carla, Hurricane, 1961  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Carol, 1954**  
UF Carol, Hurricane, 1954  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane control**  
USE Hurricane protection
- Hurricane Creek (Ark.)**  
BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Hurricane Creek Wilderness (Ark.)**  
BT Ozark National Forest (Ark.)  
Wilderness areas—Arkansas
- Hurricane David, 1979**  
UF David, Hurricane, 1979  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Dennis, 1999**  
UF Dennis, Hurricane, 1999  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Diane, 1955**  
UF Diane, Hurricane, 1955  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Dora, 1964**  
UF Dora, Hurricane, 1964  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Elena, 1985**  
UF Elena, Hurricane, 1985  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Eloise, 1975**  
UF Eloise, Hurricane, 1975  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Emily, 1954**  
UF Emily, Hurricane, 1954  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Flora, 1963**  
UF Ciclón Flora, 1963  
Flora, Hurricane, 1963  
Huracán Flora, 1963  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Floyd, 1999**  
UF Floyd, Hurricane, 1999  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Fran, 1996**  
UF Fran, Hurricane, 1996  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Frederic, 1979**  
UF Frederic, Hurricane, 1979  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Georges, 1998**  
UF Georges, Hurricane, 1998  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Gilbert, 1988**  
UF Gilbert, Hurricane, 1988  
Huracán Gilberto, 1988  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Gloria, 1985**  
UF Gloria, Hurricane, 1985  
BT Hurricanes
- Hurricane Grace, 1997**  
USE Tropical Storm Grace, 1997

**Hurricane Hattie, 1961**  
 UF Hattie, Hurricane, 1961  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Hazel, 1954**  
 UF Hazel, Hurricane, 1954  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Hilda, 1955**  
 UF Ciclón Hilda, 1955  
 Hilda, Hurricane, 1955  
 Huracán Hilda, 1955  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Hill (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah

**Hurricane Hill Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Kitchen-middens—Texas  
 Texas—Antiquities

**Hurricane Hugo, 1989**  
 UF Hugo, Hurricane, 1989  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Iniki, 1992**  
 UF Iniki, Hurricane, 1992  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Irene, 1999**  
 UF Irene, Hurricane, 1999  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Iwa, 1982**  
 UF Iwa, Hurricane, 1982  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Janet, 1955**  
 UF Janet, Hurricane, 1955  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Joan, 1988**  
 UF Joan, Hurricane, 1988  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Marilyn, 1995**  
 UF Marilyn, Hurricane, 1995  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Mitch, 1998**  
 UF Mitch, Hurricane, 1998  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC944]*  
 BT Hurricanes  
 RT Weather control  
 NT Hurricane Amelioration Research Project

**Hurricane Opal, 1995**  
 UF Opal, Hurricane, 1995  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane Pauline, 1997**  
 UF Pauline, Hurricane, 1997  
 BT Hurricanes

**Hurricane protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hurricane control  
 Hurricane rehabilitation, Long-range  
 BT Hurricanes  
 Regional planning  
 NT Afforestation  
 Hurricane rehabilitation, Long-range  
 USE Hurricane protection

**Hurricane Ridge (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)

**Hurricane waves**  
 USE Storm surges

**Hurricanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QC944-QC948]*  
 Here are entered works on cyclonic storms of the West Indies.  
 BT Cyclones  
 NT Hurricane Agnes, 1972  
 Hurricane Alicia, 1983  
 Hurricane Andrew, 1992  
 Hurricane Audrey, 1957  
 Hurricane Belle, 1976  
 Hurricane Bertha, 1996  
 Hurricane Betsy, 1965  
 Hurricane Beulah, 1967  
 Hurricane Bob, 1991  
 Hurricane Bonnie, 1998  
 Hurricane Camille, 1969

Hurricane Carla, 1961  
 Hurricane Carol, 1954  
 Hurricane David, 1979  
 Hurricane Dennis, 1999  
 Hurricane Diane, 1955  
 Hurricane Dora, 1964  
 Hurricane Elena, 1985  
 Hurricane Eloise, 1975  
 Hurricane Emily, 1954  
 Hurricane Flora, 1963  
 Hurricane Floyd, 1999  
 Hurricane Fran, 1996  
 Hurricane Frederic, 1979  
 Hurricane Georges, 1998  
 Hurricane Gilbert, 1988  
 Hurricane Gloria, 1985  
 Hurricane Hattie, 1961  
 Hurricane Hazel, 1954  
 Hurricane Hilda, 1955  
 Hurricane Hugo, 1989  
 Hurricane Iniki, 1992  
 Hurricane Irene, 1999  
 Hurricane Iwa, 1982  
 Hurricane Janet, 1955  
 Hurricane Joan, 1988  
 Hurricane Marilyn, 1995  
 Hurricane Mitch, 1998  
 Hurricane modification  
 Hurricane Opal, 1995  
 Hurricane Pauline, 1997  
 Hurricane protection

—**Kinetic energy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kinetic energy of hurricanes  
 BT Dynamic meteorology

—**Tracks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tracks, Hurricane

—**Puerto Rico**

—**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**Hursch family**  
 USE Hursh family

**Hursh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hursch family  
 RT Hirsch family

**Hurst family**  
 USE Hearst family

**Hurst House (New Orleans, La.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana

**Hurst Park Site (London, England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities

**Hurt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hurtado de Mendoza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Mendoza family

**Hürtgen, Battle of, 1944**  
 USE Hürtgen Forest, Battle of, Germany, 1944

**Hürtgen Forest, Battle of, Germany, 1944**  
 UF Hürtgen, Battle of, 1944  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany  
 RT Schmidt, Battle of, Schmidt, Germany, 1944

**Hurufis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hourofis  
 BT Islamic sects  
 Shi'ah

**Hurum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hurvāt Susya (West Bank)**  
 USE Susiya Site (West Bank)

**HUS (Disease)**  
 USE Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

**Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680**  
 —**Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Tenth of Muḥarram

—**Death and burial**  
 NT Karbalā' (Iraq), Battle of, 680

**Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in the Koran**

**Husband abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abuse of husbands  
 Battering of husbands  
 Beating of husbands  
 Husband battering  
 Husband beating  
 Husbands—Abuse of  
 Spousal abuse  
 Spouse abuse  
 BT Conjugal violence  
 RT Abused husbands  
 Mariticide

**Husband abuse victims**  
 USE Abused husbands

**Husband and wife** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on legal relations between husband and wife. Works on the legal status of women during marriage, and on the effect of marriage on their legal capacity, are entered under Married women—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 UF Man and wife  
 Matrimonial regime  
 Spouses—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Wife and husband  
 BT Domestic relations  
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 RT Desertion and non-support  
 Marriage law  
 Married women—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 NT Antenuptial contracts  
 Curtesy  
 Divorce—Law and legislation  
 Dower  
 Dowry  
 Marital property  
 Separation (Law)  
 Support (Domestic relations)  
 Tenancy by the entirety

—**Conflict of laws**  
 USE Conflict of laws—Husband and wife

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Community property—Taxation  
 Income tax—Joint returns

**Husband and wife (Ancient law)**  
 BT Law, Ancient

**Husband and wife (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law

**Husband and wife (Hindu law)**  
 BT Hindu law

**Husband and wife (Islamic law)**  
 BT Islamic law

**Husband and wife (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law

**Husband and wife (Lübeck law)**  
 BT Lübeck law

**Husband and wife (Magdeburg law)**  
 BT Magdeburg law

**Husband and wife (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law

**Husband and wife (Saxon law)**  
 BT Law, Saxon

**Husband and wife business enterprises**  
 USE Couple-owned business enterprises

**Husband battering**  
 USE Husband abuse

**Husband beating**  
 USE Husband abuse

**Husband slaying**  
 USE Mariticide

**Husbandmen, Wicked (Parable)**  
 USE Wicked husbandmen (Parable)

**Husbandry**  
 USE Agriculture

**Husbandry, Animal**  
 USE Animal culture

- Husbands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HQ756-HQ756.8]*  
 Here are entered works on husbands in general.  
 Works on legal relations between husband and wife are entered under the heading Husband and wife.  
 UF Married men  
 BT Men  
   Spouses  
 RT Househusbands  
 SA *headings for spouses of specific occupational or professional groups, e.g. Architects' spouses*  
 NT Abused husbands  
   Bridegrooms  
   Cuckolds  
   Mate selection  
   Runaway husbands  
   Wives—Effect of husband's employment on  
 —Abuse of  
   USE Husband abuse  
 —**Effect of wife's employment on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Married women—Employment  
 —**Prayer-books and devotions**  
   *[BV283.H8]*  
 —**Retirement**  
   NT Wives—Effect of husband's retirement on  
**Husbands family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Husbands in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Huse family  
   USE Hughes family  
**Huseby** (*Kronobergs län, Sweden*)  
   BT Manors—Sweden  
 Husen family  
   USE Hewson family  
**Husetoft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Husey family  
   USE Hussey family  
**Husfloen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hush Puppy** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Husham** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Husk fly, Walnut  
   USE Walnut husk fly  
 Huske family  
   USE Hueske family  
**Huskey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Hueske family  
 Huskie (*Military transport helicopter*)  
   USE H-43 (*Military transport helicopter*)  
 Husking of corn  
   USE Corn—Husking  
 Husky, Operation, 1943  
   USE Operation Husky, 1943  
 Husky, Siberian  
   USE Siberian husky  
**Husky Formation** (*N.W.T.*)  
   BT Formations (*Geology*)—Northwest Territories  
     *Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous*  
     *Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic*  
**Husky Stadium** (*Seattle, Wash.*)  
   BT Stadiums—Washington (*State*)  
 Husli  
   USE Gusli  
 Huson family  
   USE Hewson family  
 Husor  
   USE Bānsuri  
**Husqvarna firearms** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Firearms  
**Husqvarna motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   *[TL448.H]*  
   BT Motorcycles  
 Hussar family  
   USE Husser family  
 Hussar monkey  
   USE Patas monkey
- Hussars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cavalry  
**Husser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hussar family  
**Hussey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huesey family  
   Husey family  
   Hussy family  
   Huzey family  
   Huzzey family  
   Huzzy family  
 Hussite Bibles  
   USE Bible—Versions, Hussite  
 Hussite Wars, Czech Republic, 1419-1436  
   USE Bohemia (*Czech Republic*)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436  
**Hussites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BX4913-BX4918]*  
 BT Christian sects, Medieval  
 NT Adamites  
   Bohemia (*Czech Republic*)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436  
   Lord's Supper—Communion in both elements  
   Moravians  
   Taborites  
   Ultraquists  
 —**In art**  
   UF Hussites in art  
     *[Former heading]*  
 —**In literature**  
   UF Hussites in literature  
     *[Former heading]*  
 Hussites in art  
   USE Hussites—In art  
 Hussites in literature  
   USE Hussites—In literature  
 Hussy family  
   USE Hussey family  
**Hust family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hustad family  
   USE Husted family  
 Husted family  
   USE Husted family  
**Husted family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hustad family  
   Hustead family  
   Hustedt family  
 Hustedt family  
   USE Husted family  
 Husten family  
   USE Houston family  
 Hustin family  
   USE Houston family  
**Hustle** (*Dance*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[GV1796.H88]*  
 UF Disco hustle  
   Latin Hustle  
   BT Disco dancing  
 Hustler (*Bombers*)  
   USE B-58 bomber  
 Huston family  
   USE Houston family  
 Hut family  
   USE Hutt family  
 Hut Point Peninsula (*Antarctic regions*)  
   USE Hut Point Peninsula (*Antarctica*)  
**Hut Point Peninsula** (*Antarctica*)  
 UF Hut Point Peninsula (*Antarctic regions*)  
   *[Former heading]*  
   BT Peninsulas—Antarctica  
 Hutan Maria (*Indonesia*)  
   USE Maria Forest (*Indonesia*)  
 Hutan Simpan Kabili-Sepilok (*Sabah*)  
   USE Kabili-Sepilok Forest Reserve (*Sabah*)  
 Hutan Simpan Tabin (*Sabah*)  
   USE Tabin Wildlife Reserve (*Sabah*)  
 Hutan Tololai (*Indonesia*)  
   USE Tololai Forest (*Indonesia*)  
 Hutch (*Cartoon character*)  
   USE Hutch (*Fictitious character*)
- Hutch** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hutch (*Cartoon character*)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hutchens family  
   USE Hutchins family  
 Hutcherson family  
   USE Hutchinson family  
 Hutcheson family  
   USE Hutchinson family  
 Hutchin family  
   USE Hutchins family  
 Hutching family  
   USE Hutchins family  
 Hutchings family  
   USE Hutchins family  
 Hutchingson family  
   USE Hutchinson family  
**Hutchins Behavior Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF698.8.H86]*  
 UF HBI (*Personality test*)  
 BT Personality tests  
**Hutchins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hudgens family  
   Hudgin family  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Hudgins family  
   Hutchens family  
   Hutchin family  
   Hutching family  
   Hutchings family  
   RT Houchens family  
     Hutchinson family  
**Hutchinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huchingson family  
   Hutcherson family  
   Hutcheson family  
   Hutchingson family  
   Hutchison family  
     *[Former heading]*  
   Hutchisson family  
   RT Hutchins family  
   Hutchinson-Gilford disease  
     USE Progeria  
   Hutchinson's syndrome  
     USE Neuroblastoma  
   Hutchison family  
     USE Hutchinson family  
   Hutchisson family  
     USE Hutchinson family  
   Hute family  
     USE Hoots family  
   Hutens Grab (*Switzerland*)  
     USE Ufenau Island (*Switzerland*)  
   Huter family  
     USE Hoots family  
   Hutes family  
     USE Hoots family  
   Huth family  
     USE Hoots family  
   Huthera (*Tanzania*)  
     USE Pemba Island (*Tanzania*)  
   Huthmacher family  
     USE Hatmaker family  
   Hutia, Demarest's  
     USE Capromys pilorides  
   Hutia, Dwarf  
     USE Capromys nanus  
   Hutias  
     USE Capromyidae  
   Hutias, Cuban  
     USE Capromys  
   Hutias, Long-tailed  
     USE Capromys  
   Hutli Glacier (*Alaska*)  
     USE Le Conte Glacier (*Alaska*)  
   Hutmacher family  
     USE Hatmaker family  
   Hutner family  
     USE Hutter family



Huto Ho (China)  
 USE Huto River (China)  
**Huto River (China)**  
 UF Hu-t'o ho (China)  
 Huto Ho (China)  
 BT Rivers—China  
 Huton family  
 USE Hutton family  
 Hutou Estuary (China)  
 USE Pearl River Estuary (China)  
**Huts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dwellings  
 NT Grass huts  
 Yurts  
 —**Massachusetts**  
 NT French Cable Hut (Orleans, Mass.)  
 Huts family  
 USE Hoots family  
 Hutsell family  
 USE Hutzel family  
 Hutsen family  
 USE Hudson family  
 Hutsill family  
 USE Hutzel family  
 Hutson family  
 USE Hudson family  
**Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)**  
 UF Gutsul Alps (Ukraine)  
*[Former heading]*  
 Gutsul'skie Al'py (Ukraine)  
 Gutsul'skiye Al'py (Ukraine)  
 Hutsul's'ki Al'py (Ukraine)  
 Huzul Alps (Ukraine)  
 Rakhiv Mountains (Ukraine)  
 BT Mountains—Ukraine  
 Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)  
 Hutsul horse  
 USE Hucul horse  
 Hutsul Region (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsulshchyna (Ukraine)  
**Hutsuls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hootzools  
 Huculs  
*[Former heading]*  
 Hutzuls  
 Huzule  
 Huzuls  
 BT Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains  
 Ethnology—Ukraine  
**Hutsulshchyna (Ukraine)**  
 UF Huculszczyzna (Ukraine)  
 Hutsul Region (Ukraine)  
 Hutsul's'ki Al'py (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)  
**Hutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hut family  
 RT Hatt family  
 Huttel family  
 USE Hutter family  
 Hutten family  
 USE Hutton family  
**Hutter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hutner family  
 Huttel family  
 Huttman family  
 Huttmann family  
 Huttner family  
 Hutterian Brethren (Bruderhof)  
 USE Bruderhof Communities  
 Hutterian Society of Brothers (Bruderhof)  
 USE Bruderhof Communities  
 Hutterite cookery  
 USE Cookery, Hutterite  
 Huttman family  
 USE Hutter family  
 Huttmann family  
 USE Hutter family  
 Huttner family  
 USE Hutter family

**Hutton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huton family  
 Hutten family  
 RT Hatton family  
**Hutton Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Wyo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wildlife refuges—Wyoming  
 Hutts family  
 USE Hoots family  
**Hutu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT450.25.H86 (Rwanda)]*  
*[DT450.65.H87 (Burundi)]*  
 UF Bahutu  
*[Former heading]*  
 Banyaruanda (African people)  
 Banyarwanda (African people)  
 Lera (African people)  
 Ndara (African people)  
 Ndogo (African people)  
 Ndogo (African people)  
 Ruanda (African people)  
 Rwanda (African people)  
 Shobyoy (African people)  
 Tshogo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Burundi  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Ethnology—Rwanda  
 Rundi (African people)  
 —**Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Urbanization  
 Hutu refugees  
 USE Refugees, Hutu  
 Hutul family  
 USE Hoots family  
**Hutzel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heltzel family  
 Helzel family  
 Hetizel family  
 Hoetzel family  
 Holtzele family  
 Hootsill family  
 Hulzel family  
 Hutsell family  
 Hutsill family  
 Hutzell family  
 Huzel family  
 Jutzel family  
 Hutzell family  
 USE Hutzel family  
**Hutzler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hutzul horse  
 USE Hucul horse  
 Hutzuls  
 USE Hutsuls  
 Huur, Morin  
 USE Morin huur  
**Huus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Huva (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Hua (Papua New Guinea people)  
 Huva dialect  
 USE Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)  
**Huvé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Huwart family  
 USE Huard family  
 Huwarte Site (Syria)  
 USE Hūarte Site (Syria)  
**Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula  
 Ethnology—Jordan  
 Huwe (African people)  
 USE Bura (African people)  
**Huwen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Huwer family  
 USE Hufer family  
 Huws family  
 USE Hughes family  
**Huxtable family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Huxtable Farm (England)**  
 BT Farms—England  
 Huyard altarpiece (Sculpture)  
 USE Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)  
 Huyck family  
 USE Houck family  
 Huycke family  
 USE Houck family  
**Huyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Huyett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huet family  
**Huygens' principle**  
 UF Hugghe's principle  
 BT Light, Wave theory of  
 Huyke family  
 USE Houck family  
**Huyler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hiler family  
 Hyler family  
 Huyskill family  
 USE Heiskell family  
**Huyssen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Huyssens family  
 Huyssens family  
 USE Huyssen family  
 Huza family  
 USE Juza family  
 Huzel family  
 USE Hutzel family  
 Huzey family  
 USE Hussey family  
 Huzul Alps (Ukraine)  
 USE Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)  
 Huzul horse  
 USE Hucul horse  
 Huzule  
 USE Hutsuls  
 Huzuls  
 USE Hutsuls  
 Huzvaresh  
 USE Pahlavi language  
 Huzzey family  
 USE Hussey family  
 Huzzy family  
 USE Hussey family  
 HVA (Homovanillic acid)  
 USE Homovanillic acid  
 Hvaala family  
 USE Vaaler family  
 HVAC industry  
 USE Heating and ventilation industry  
 Hval Fjord (Iceland)  
 USE Hvalfjörður (Iceland)  
 Hvalfjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Hvalfjörður (Iceland)  
**Hvalfjörður (Iceland)**  
 UF Hval Fjord (Iceland)  
 Hvalfjörður (Iceland)  
 BT Fjords—Iceland  
**Hvalláttur Island (Iceland)**  
 BT Islands—Iceland  
**Hvalsø family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hvalsø family  
 Hvalsø family  
 USE Hvalsø family  
**Hvar Island (Croatia)**  
 UF Lesina Island (Croatia)  
 Ostrvo Hvar (Croatia)  
 Otok Hvar (Croatia)  
 Pharos Island (Croatia)  
 Pharos Island (Croatia)  
 BT Islands—Croatia  
 Hvas family  
 USE Hvass family  
**Hvass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hvas family  
 HVCs (Astrophysics)  
 USE High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)  
 Hveen Island (Sweden)  
 USE Ven Island (Sweden)

Hven Island (Sweden)  
 USE Ven Island (Sweden)  
**Hvide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hvidkjær family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hvidt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Hvistendahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hvitlers Creek (Pa. and Del.)  
 USE White Clay Creek (Pa. and Del.)  
**Hvoldal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hwa Hmong dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect  
 Hwa Lisu dialect  
 USE Hua Lisu dialect  
 Hwa Miao dialect  
 USE Hua Hmong dialect  
 Hwa Shan (China)  
 USE Hua Mountain (Shaanxi Sheng, China)  
 Hwai River (China)  
 USE Huai River (China)  
**Hwang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hwang-hae  
 USE Yellow Sea  
 Hwang Ho (China)  
 USE Yellow River (China)  
 Hwang Mountains (China)  
 USE Huang Mountains (China)  
 Hwang shan (China)  
 USE Huang Mountains (China)  
**Hwange National Park (Zimbabwe)**  
 UF Wankie National Park (Zimbabwe)  
 Wankie National Park Game Reserve (Zimbabwe)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Zimbabwe  
 Hwañon (Sect)  
 USE Hua yan Buddhism  
**Hwarangdo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[CR6095]*  
 BT Chivalry  
 Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental  
 Hwè dialect  
 USE Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)  
**Hwesa (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Zimbabwe  
 Shona (African people)  
**Hwicce**  
 BT Ethnology—England  
 Hwitsowitenne Indians  
 USE Wet'suwet'en Indians  
 Hwo Shan (Shanxi Sheng, China : Mountains)  
 USE Taiyue Mountains (China)  
 Hwotsu'tinni Indians  
 USE Wet'suwet'en Indians  
 HX-20 (Computer)  
 USE Epson HX-20 (Computer)  
 HX Site (Ibiza, Spain)  
 USE Hort d'en Xim Site (Ibiza, Spain)  
 HY antigen  
 USE H-Y antigen  
 Hyacinth, Water  
 USE Water hyacinth  
 Hyacinth, Wild  
 USE Dichelostemma pulchellum  
**Hyacinths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB413.H9]*  
**Hyæna (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C24]*  
 BT Hyænidæ  
 Hyenas  
 NT Brown hyena  
 Hyæna brunnea  
 USE Brown hyena  
 Hyænas  
 USE Hyenas  
**Hyænidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C24]*  
 BT Carnivora  
 NT Crocuta  
 Hyæna (Genus)  
 Hyenas

**Hyaenidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.C15]*  
 BT Carnivora, Fossil  
 NT Hyenas, Fossil  
 Hyæninæ  
 USE Hyenas  
**Hyænodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.C9]*  
 BT Hyænodontidæ  
**Hyænodontidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.C9]*  
 BT Creodonta  
 NT Hyænodon  
 Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
**Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hyakkengawa Imadani Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hyakkengawa Imadani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
**Hyakkengawa Imadani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hyakkengawa Imadani Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
**Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hyakkengawa Nagatani Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hyakkengawa Nagatani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
**Hyakkengawa Nagatani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hyakkengawa Nagatani Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hyakkengawa Sawata Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hyakkengawa Sawata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
**Hyakkengawa Sawata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hyakkengawa Sawata Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hyakkengawa Taima Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hyakkengawa Taima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
**Hyakkengawa Taima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Hyakkengawa Taima Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Hyakunin isshu karuta (Game)  
 USE Utagaruta (Game)  
**Hyale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Hyalidæ  
 NT Hyale gulbenkiani  
**Hyale gulbenkiani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hyale  
**Hyalella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Hyalellidæ  
**Hyalellidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Hyalella

**Hyalidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M315]*  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Hyale  
**Hyaline membrane disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ274]*  
 BT Lungs—Diseases  
 Pediatric respiratory diseases  
 Respiratory distress syndrome  
 Hyalinization of the periodontal ligament  
 USE Periodontal ligament—Hyalinization  
**Hyalistata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL537.D76]*  
 BT Drosophilidæ  
**Hyalistata, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE832.D6]*  
 BT Drosophilidæ, Fossil  
 NT Hyalistata vitrea  
**Hyalistata vitrea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE832.D6]*  
 BT Hyalistata, Fossil  
 Hyalococcus  
 USE Klebsiella  
 Hyalococcus pneumoniae  
 USE Klebsiella pneumoniae  
**Hyalomma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.I9]*  
 BT Ixodidæ  
**Hyalophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.S2]*  
 UF Callosamia  
 Eupackardia  
 Platysamia  
 BT Saturniidæ  
 NT Cecropia moth  
 Hyalophora cecropia  
 USE Cecropia moth  
 Hyalopsite  
 USE Obsidian  
**Hyalopterus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL527.A64]*  
 BT Aphididæ  
 Hyalopterus arundinus  
 USE Mealy plum aphid  
 Hyalopterus pruni  
 USE Mealy plum aphid  
**Hyaloscyphaceæ** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Helotiales  
 Hyalospongea  
 USE Hexactinellida  
 Hyalospongea, Fossil  
 USE Hexactinellida, Fossil  
 Hyaluronan  
 USE Hyaluronic acid  
**Hyaluronic acid**  
*[QD321 (Organic chemistry)]*  
*[QP702.H8 (Biochemistry)]*  
 UF Hyaluronan  
 BT Mucopolysaccharides  
 Organic acids  
**Hyampolis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Hysampolis (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
**Hyangga**  
 UF Saenaennorae  
 Sanoega  
 Sinoega  
 BT Korean poetry  
 Hyans family  
 USE Hines family  
 Hyao language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)  
**Hyatt, Lexy (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Lexy Hyatt (Fictitious character)  
**Hyatt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Hiatt family  
 Hybalicidæ  
 USE Oehserchestidæ

**Hybolicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.L]*  
 UF Lordalychus  
 BT Lordalycidae

**Hybarger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haybarger family  
 Highbarger family  
 Highberger family

**Hyblaei Montes** (Italy)  
 USE Iblei Mountains (Italy)

**Hybodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.E6]*  
 BT Hybodontoidae  
 NT Hybodus

**Hybodontoidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.E6]*  
 BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil  
 Sharks, Fossil  
 NT Hybodontidae

**Hybodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.E6]*  
 BT Hybodontidae  
 NT Hybodus basanus

**Hybodus basanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.E6]*  
 BT Hybodus

**Hybognathus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94]*  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 NT Brassy minnow

**Hybognathus hanksoni**  
 USE Brassy minnow

**Hybognathus stramineus**  
 USE Sand shiner

**Hybopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94]*  
 BT Cyprinidae

**Hybopsis aestivalis**  
 USE Speckled chub

**Hybopsis crameri**  
 USE Oregon chub

**Hybopsis gelida**  
 USE Sturgeon chub

**Hybopsis meeki**  
 USE Sicklefin chub

**Hybopsis missouriensis**  
 USE Sand shiner

**Hybopsis montana**  
 USE Sand shiner

**Hybopsis scylla**  
 USE Sand shiner

**Hybosoridae**  
 USE Scarabaeidae

**Hybrid bass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M678 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Hybrid striped bass  
 Morone chrysops/saxatilis  
 Palmeto bass  
 Sunshine bass  
 Swiper (Fish)  
 BT Basses (Fish)  
 Morone  
 RT Striped bass  
 White bass

**Hybrid black poplar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S16 (Botany)]*  
*[SD397.H93 (Forestry)]*  
 UF Black poplar, Hybrid  
 Carolina poplar  
 Populus canadensis  
 Populus euramericana  
 Populus serotina  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Poplar

**Hybrid buildings**  
 USE Multipurpose buildings

**Hybrid cars**  
 USE Hybrid electric cars

**Hybrid computer simulation**  
 UF Hybrid simulation  
 BT Computer simulation

**Hybrid computers**  
 UF Computers, Hybrid  
 BT Computers  
 NT Digital-to-analog converters  
 Electronic analog computers  
 Electronic digital computers  
 GVS 100 (Computer)  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hybrid corn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on cross breeding of corn and corn hybrids. General works on corn breeding and inbreeding are entered under Corn—Breeding.  
 BT Corn—Breeding  
 Corn—Varieties

**Hybrid drive vehicles**  
 USE Hybrid electric vehicles

**Hybrid electric cars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL221.15]*  
 UF Hybrid cars  
 Hypercars  
 BT Automobiles, Electric  
 Hybrid electric vehicles

**Hybrid electric vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TL221.15]*  
 UF Hybrid drive vehicles  
 Hybrid vehicles  
 BT Electric vehicles  
 NT Hybrid electric cars

**Hybrid ferns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK520-QK532]*  
 BT Ferns

**Hybrid fuel rockets**  
 USE Hybrid propellant rockets

**Hybrid Heaven (Game)**  
*[GV1469.35.H94]*  
 BT Nintendo video games

**Hybrid instruments** (Securities)  
 USE Convertible securities

**Hybrid integrated circuits**  
*[TK7874]*  
 UF Integrated circuits, Hybrid  
 BT Integrated circuits

**Hybrid integrated circuits industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9696.158-HD9696.1584]*  
 BT Integrated circuits industry

**Hybrid languages**  
 USE Languages, Mixed  
 Pidgin languages

**Hybrid laser arc welding**  
 USE Laser arc welding

**Hybrid power** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Power resources

**Hybrid power plants, Geothermal-coal**  
 USE Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants

**Hybrid power systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Power systems, Hybrid  
 BT Electric power production

**Hybrid propellant rockets**  
*[TL783.45]*  
 UF Hybrid fuel rockets  
 Rocket motors, Hybrid propellant  
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)

**Hybrid rice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
*[SB191.R5 (Culture)]*  
 UF Rice, Hybrid  
 BT Rice—Varieties

**Hybrid Sanskrit language, Buddhist**  
 USE Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid

**Hybrid Sanskrit language, Epigraphical**  
 USE Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid

**Hybrid Sanskrit literature, Buddhist**  
 USE Sanskrit literature, Buddhist Hybrid

**Hybrid securities**  
 USE Convertible securities

**Hybrid simulation**  
 USE Hybrid computer simulation

**Hybrid solar energy systems**  
 USE Solar energy—Hybrid systems

**Hybrid sorghum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sorghum—Varieties

**Hybrid striped bass**  
 USE Hybrid bass

**Hybrid tea roses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SB411.65.H93]*  
 UF Tea roses, Hybrid  
 BT Roses  
 RT Tea roses

**Hybrid tuberous begonias**  
 USE Tuberous begonias

**Hybrid vehicles**  
 USE Hybrid electric vehicles

**Hybrid vigor**  
 USE Heterosis

**Hybrid zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QH421]*  
 Here are entered works on geographic regions in which two populations previously separated by a natural geographic feature interbreed once the geographic separation no longer exists.  
 UF Intergrade zones  
 BT Life zones

**Hybridism**  
 USE Hybridization

**Hybridism (Social sciences)**  
 USE Hybridity (Social sciences)

**Hybridity (Social sciences)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HM1272]*  
 Here are entered works on cultural manifestations having characteristics resulting from the blending of two diverse cultures or traditions. Works on the condition in which numerous distinct ethnic, religious, or cultural groups coexist within one society are entered under Pluralism (Social sciences). Works on policies or programs that foster the preservation of different cultural identities, including customs, languages, and beliefs, within a unified society such as a state or nation, are entered under Multiculturalism.  
 UF Hybridism (Social sciences)  
 BT Cultural relations  
 RT Ethnicity  
 Multiculturalism  
 Pluralism (Social sciences)

**Hybridity (Social sciences) and the arts**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[NX180.H93]*  
 UF Arts and hybridity (Social sciences)  
 BT Arts

**Hybridity of races**  
 USE Miscegenation

**Hybridization**  
*[QH421-QH425]*  
 UF Hybridism  
 BT Biology  
 Breeding  
 Heredity  
 RT Mendel's law  
 NT Cell hybridization  
 Heterosis  
 Leopons  
 Nucleic acid hybridization  
 Species

**Hybridization, In situ**  
 USE In situ hybridization

**Hybridization, Vegetable** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK982 (Botany)]*  
 UF Plants—Hybridization  
 Vegetable hybridization  
 BT Botany  
 Plant breeding

**Hybridizers, Plant**  
 USE Plant breeders

**Hybridoma growth factor**  
 USE Interleukin-6

**Hybridomas**  
*[QR185.8.H93]*  
 UF Myeloma-spleen cell hybrids  
 BT Clone cells  
 Lymphocytes  
 Monoclonal antibodies  
 Plasmacytoma  
 Somatic hybrids

- Hybris (The Greek word)**  
 UF Hubris (The Greek word)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Hychman family**  
 USE Heishman family
- HyCoSy (Gynecology)**  
 USE Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
- Hydantoin**  
 BT Imidazole  
 NT Allantoin  
 Dantrolene  
 Methylhydantoin  
 Phenytoin
- Hydatid cysts**  
 USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatid disease**  
 USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatid mole**  
 USE Pregnancy, Molar
- Hydatidiform mole**  
 USE Pregnancy, Molar
- Hydatidosis**  
 USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatids**  
 USE Echinococcosis
- Hydatigena taeniaeformis**  
 USE Taenia taeniaeformis
- Hydatoid**  
 USE Aqueous humor
- Hydazepam**  
*[RM666.H68]*  
 UF Gidazepam  
 Hydazepam  
 BT Benzodiazepines  
 Myocardial depressants  
 Tranquilizing drugs
- Hyde, Patrick (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hyde (Fictitious character)  
 Patrick Hyde (Fictitious character)
- Hyde (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Hyde, Patrick (Fictitious character)
- Hyde family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hide family  
 Hides family
- Hyde General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)**  
 USE Carl O. Hyde General Mail Facility  
 (Midland, Tex.)
- Hyde Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 USE Hyde Lake (Nunavut)
- Hyde Lake (Nunavut)**  
 UF Hyde Lake (N.W.T.)  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Lakes—Nunavut
- Hyde Park (London, England)**  
 BT Parks—England
- Hyden Coal Mine Disaster, Hyden, Ky., 1970**  
 BT Coal mine accidents—Kentucky
- Hyden family**  
 USE Hayden family
- Hyder family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Hydnaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK629.H8 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Cantharellales  
 NT Hericium  
 Hydnum  
 Steccherinum
- Hydnocarpus (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.F55]*  
 BT Flacourtiaceae
- Hydnocarpus oil**  
 USE Chaulmugra oil
- Hydnum (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK629.H8]*  
 BT Hydnaceae
- Hydnum caput-medusae**  
 USE Hericium erinaceus
- Hydnum caputmedusae**  
 USE Hericium erinaceus
- Hydnum erinaceum**  
 USE Hericium erinaceus
- Hydra (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL377.H9]*  
 BT Hydridae  
 NT Hydra gangetica
- Hydra (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
*[BL820.H93]*  
 UF Lernaean Hydra (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
 Serpents—Mythology
- HYDRA/C.mmp (Computer system)**  
 BT C.mmp (Computer)  
 Computer systems
- Hydra gangetica (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL377.H9]*  
 BT Hydra
- Hydra Island (Greece)**  
 UF Hydrea Island (Greece)  
 Idhra Island (Greece)  
 Idra Island (Greece)  
 Ydra Island (Greece)  
 BT Islands—Greece
- Hydracarina**  
 USE Water mites
- Hydrachnellae**  
 USE Water mites
- Hydrachnellids**  
 USE Water mites
- Hydrachnidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL458.2.H9]*  
 UF Hydrachnids  
 Hydrachnoidea  
 Hydrachnoids  
 BT Acariformes  
 Water mites  
 NT Hydrodroma  
 Nautarachna
- Hydrachnidia**  
 USE Water mites
- Hydrachnids**  
 USE Hydrachnidae
- Hydrachnoidea**  
 USE Hydrachnidae
- Hydrachnoids**  
 USE Hydrachnidae
- Hydractinia (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL377.H9]*  
 BT Hydractiniidae  
 NT Hydractinia echinata
- Hydractinia echinata (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL377.H9]*  
 BT Hydractinia
- Hydractiniidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL377.H9]*  
 BT Hydroida  
 NT Hydractinia
- Hydraena (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL596.H79]*  
 BT Hydraenidae
- Hydraenidae (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL596.H79]*  
 UF Limnebiidae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Hydraena
- Hydralazine**  
 BT Cardiovascular agents  
 Hypotensive agents
- Hydrangea**  
 USE Hydrangeas
- Hydrangea, Bigleaf**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea, Florists'**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea, French**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea belzonii**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea hortensis**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea japonica**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea lindleyana**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea macrophylla (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.S3 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.H93 (Ornamental plant)]*  
 UF Bigleaf hydrangea  
 Florists' hydrangea  
 French hydrangea  
 Garden hortensia  
 Hortensia  
 Hortensia, Garden  
 Hydrangea, Bigleaf  
 Hydrangea, Florists'  
 Hydrangea, French  
 Hydrangea belzonii  
 Hydrangea hortensis  
 Hydrangea japonica  
 Hydrangea lindleyana  
 Hydrangea macrophylla macrophylla  
 Hydrangea opuloides  
 Hydrangea otaksa  
 Hydrangea stellata  
 BT Hydrangeas  
 Hydrangea macrophylla macrophylla  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea opuloides**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea otaksa**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangea stellata**  
 USE Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrangeaceae**  
 USE Saxifragaceae
- Hydrangeas (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.S3 (Botany)]*  
*[SB413.H93 (Ornamental plants)]*  
 UF Hortensia  
 Hydrangea  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Saxifragaceae  
 NT Hydrangea macrophylla
- Hydrants (May Subd Geog)**  
*[TH9365 (Fire prevention)]*  
 UF Fire hydrants  
 Fire plugs  
 BT Fire extinction—Water-supply  
 NT Fire hose  
 Hose-couplings  
 —Marking (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Marking of hydrants
- Hydrargyrum**  
 USE Mercury
- Hydrastis (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.R215]*  
 BT Ranunculaceae  
 NT Goldenseal
- Hydrastis canadensis**  
 USE Goldenseal
- Hydrate process (Saline water conversion)**  
 USE Saline water conversion—Hydrate process
- Hydrated lime**  
 USE Calcium hydroxide  
 Lime
- Hydrates**  
*[QD181.H1]*  
 BT Complex compounds  
 NT Aluminum chloride hexahydrate  
 Natural gas—Hydrates
- Hydration**  
*[QD63.H]*  
 NT Heat of hydration  
 Water of hydration

**Hydration rind dating**  
*[CC78 (Archaeology)]*  
*[QE508 (Geology)]*  
 UF Dating, Hydration rind  
 Obsidian dating  
 Obsidian hydration dating  
 BT Archaeological dating  
 Geochronometry  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene

**Hydraulic accumulators** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Accumulators, Hydraulic  
 BT Hydraulic machinery

**Hydraulic brakes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Brakes  
 Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic cement  
 USE Cement

**Hydraulic circuits** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Circuits, Hydraulic  
 BT Hydraulic machinery

— **Computer programs**  
 Hydraulic computers  
 USE Fluidic computers

Hydraulic conductivity of soils  
 USE Soil permeability

**Hydraulic control** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Automatic control  
 Fluid power technology  
 Hydraulic machinery

**Hydraulic conveying** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TJ898]*  
 UF Hydraulic transport  
 BT Conveying machinery  
 Materials handling

**Hydraulic couplings** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Fluid couplings  
 BT Couplings  
 Oil hydraulic machinery

**Hydraulic cylinders** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Cylinders, Hydraulic  
 BT Oil hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic drive  
 USE *subdivision* Hydraulic drive *under subjects, e.g. Diesel locomotives—Hydraulic drive; Machine-tools—Hydraulic drive*

Hydraulic elevators  
 USE Elevators

**Hydraulic engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TC]*  
 UF Engineering, Hydraulic  
 BT Engineering  
 Fluid mechanics  
 RT Hydraulics  
 Shore protection  
 SA *subdivision* Power utilization *under names of individual bodies of water*  
 NT Aerial photography in hydraulic engineering  
 Asphalt in hydraulic engineering  
 Blasting, Submarine  
 Boring  
 Channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Drainage  
 Dredging  
 Hydraulic fracturing  
 Hydraulic mining  
 Hydraulic structures  
 Irrigation engineering  
 Offshore structures  
 Plastics in hydraulic engineering  
 Pontoons  
 River engineering  
 Sediment control  
 Stream channelization  
 Underwater construction  
 Water jets  
 Water-supply engineering

— **Equipment and supplies**  
 UF Hydraulic equipment  
 NT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments  
 Radioisotopes in hydraulic engineering

— **Instruments**  
*[TC177]*  
 BT Hydraulic engineering—Equipment and supplies  
 RT Hydraulic measurements  
 NT Flow meters  
 Hydrometer  
 Liquid level indicators  
 Water-meters

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hydraulic research  
 Hydraulic engineering laboratories  
 USE Hydraulic laboratories

**Hydraulic engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Engineers

— **Supply and demand** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Hydraulic equipment  
 USE *subdivision* Hydraulic equipment *under land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Hydraulic equipment*  
 Hydraulic engineering—Equipment and supplies  
 Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic fill dams  
 USE Earth dams

**Hydraulic filling**  
*[TA750]*  
 UF Filling, Hydraulic  
 BT Fills (Earthwork)

**Hydraulic fluid filters**  
 BT Filters and filtration

**Hydraulic fluids**  
*[TJ844]*  
 BT Fluids  
 RT Petroleum products

— **Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Contamination (Technology)

**Hydraulic fracturing**  
 UF Fracturing, Hydraulic  
 BT Hydraulic engineering  
 Rock mechanics  
 NT Oil wells—Hydraulic fracturing

**Hydraulic gates**  
*[TC169]*  
 UF Gates, Hydraulic  
 Water gates  
 BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Hydraulic structures  
 NT Sluice gates

**Hydraulic jacks**  
*[TJ1435]*  
 UF Jacks, Hydraulic  
 BT Lifting-jacks

**Hydraulic jump**  
*[TC175]*  
 BT Hydraulics

**Hydraulic laboratories** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TC158]*  
 UF Hydraulic engineering laboratories  
 BT Engineering laboratories

Hydraulic lime  
 USE Lime

**Hydraulic machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TJ836-TJ935]*  
 UF Hydraulic equipment  
 BT Fluid power technology  
 Machinery

SA *subdivision* Hydraulic equipment *under land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Hydraulic equipment*

NT Agricultural machinery—Hydraulic equipment  
 Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment  
 Archimedean screw  
 Boring machinery—Hydraulic equipment  
 Centrifugal pumps  
 Combines (Agricultural machinery)—Hydraulic equipment  
 Earthmoving machinery—Hydraulic equipment  
 Fishing boats—Hydraulic equipment  
 Forest machinery—Hydraulic equipment  
 Hoisting machinery—Hydraulic equipment  
 Hydraulic accumulators  
 Hydraulic brakes  
 Hydraulic circuits  
 Hydraulic control  
 Hydraulic motors  
 Hydraulic servomechanisms  
 Hydraulic turbines  
 Hydrofoil boats—Hydraulic equipment  
 Jet pumps  
 Oil fields—Hydraulic equipment  
 Oil hydraulic machinery  
 Pumping machinery  
 Ships—Hydraulic equipment  
 Sprinklers—Hydraulic equipment  
 Tankers—Hydraulic equipment  
 Tractors—Hydraulic equipment  
 Turbines  
 Water mills  
 Water-wheels

— **Electric driving** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Electric driving

— **Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Hydraulic machinery industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9705.5.H93-HD9705.5.H934]*  
 BT Machinery industry  
 NT Oil hydraulic machinery industry  
 Water supply equipment industry

**Hydraulic measurements** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on scientific and technical measurement of properties and behavior of liquids, including general works on equipment used in measurement.  
 UF Hydrometry  
 BT Hydraulics  
 RT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments  
 NT Stream measurements  
 Water levels

**Hydraulic mining** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TN278 (General)]*  
*[TN421 (Gold mining)]*  
 BT Hydraulic engineering  
 Mining engineering

**Hydraulic models**  
*[TC163]*  
 UF Models, Hydraulic  
 BT Engineering models  
 Hydraulic structures  
 Models and modelmaking  
 NT Dams—Models  
 Hydraulic turbines—Models  
 Metallurgical furnaces—Models  
 Movable bed models (Hydraulic engineering)

**Hydraulic motors** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TJ855-TJ857)

BT Hydraulic machinery

Motors

RT Turbines

Hydraulic mounding

USE Groundwater mounding

**Hydraulic organ** (*May Subd Geog*)

(ML553 (History))

UF Hydraulics

Hydraulos

Hydraulus

Water organ

BT Organ (Musical instrument)

NT Barrel organ, Hydraulic

Hydraulic power plants

USE Water-power

**Hydraulic presses**

(TJ1460)

UF Presses, Hydraulic

BT Power presses

**Numerical control**

BT Automatic control

Hydraulic propulsion

USE Jet boat engines

**Hydraulic rams** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TJ905)

UF Rams, Hydraulic

BT Pumping machinery

NT Log splitters (Machines)

Hydraulic research

USE Hydraulic engineering—Research

**Hydraulic servomechanisms**

(May Subd Geog)

(TJ857)

UF Servomechanisms, Hydraulic

BT Hydraulic machinery

Oil hydraulic machinery

Servomechanisms

NT Electrohydraulic servomechanisms

**Dynamics**

BT Dynamics

**Hydraulic structures** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hydraulic engineering

Structural engineering

NT Aqueducts

Booms (Hydraulic engineering)

Breakwaters

Bridges—Foundations and piers

Caissons

Canals

Cofferdams

Cribwork

Culverts

Dams

Desilting basins

Dikes (Engineering)

Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)

Docks

Draft tubes

Embankments

Fouling organisms

Fountains

Gatehouses (Hydraulic structures)

Groins (Shore protection)

Harbors

Hydraulic gates

Hydraulic models

Intakes (Hydraulic engineering)

Lighthouses

Locks (Hydraulic engineering)

Ocean outfalls

Piers

Pipelines

Pumping stations

Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers

Reservoirs

Rock traps (Hydraulic engineering)

Sea-walls

Sewerage

Tunnels

Water tunnels

Weirs

Wells

Wharves

Wing walls

**Construction**

USE Hydraulic structures—Design and construction

**Design and construction**

UF Hydraulic structures—Construction

**Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TC181)

UF Earthquakes and hydraulic structures

(Former heading)

**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)**Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Foundations

**Ice prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ice prevention

**Maintenance and repair****Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)**Hydraulic torque converters**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Torque converters, Hydraulic

BT Oil hydraulic machinery

Torque

NT Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic

Tractors—Transmission devices, Automatic

**Hydraulic transients**

BT Hydraulics

Transients (Dynamics)

NT Water hammer

Hydraulic transmission

USE Oil hydraulic machinery

Hydraulic transport

USE Hydraulic conveying

**Hydraulic turbines** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TJ870-TJ875)

UF Water turbines

BT Hydraulic machinery

Turbines

NT Draft tubes

Hydroelectric generators

Pump turbines

**Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Bearings (Machinery)

**Dynamics**

(TJ873)

BT Dynamics

**Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Erecting of hydraulic turbines

BT Industrial equipment—Installation

**Fluid dynamics****Models** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hydraulic models

**Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Performance of hydraulic turbines

**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)**Hydraulics**

(TC160-TC179)

Here are entered works on the technical application of hydrodynamics. Works on the theory of the motion of fluids are entered under Hydrodynamics.

UF Flow of water

Water—Flow

BT Fluid mechanics

Liquids

RT Hydraulic engineering

Jets

Water—Distribution

NT Atomization

Electrohydraulic effect

Environmental hydraulics

Fluids

Groundwater flow

Hydraulic jump

Hydraulic measurements

Hydraulic transients

Hydrostatics

Nozzles

Seepage

Surge tanks

Venturi tubes

Water—Air entrainment

Wave makers

Hydraulics

USE Hydraulic organ

Hydraulos

USE Hydraulic organ

Hydraulus

USE Hydraulic organ

**Hydrazine**

(QD181.N15)

BT Disinfection and disinfectants

NT Isoniazid

Hydrazine-benzene

USE Phenylhydrazine

**Hydrazines**

(QD305.A8)

(QD341.A8)

NT Methyl hydrazine

Phenylhydrazine

Hydrazinobenzene

USE Phenylhydrazine

Hydrazoic acid

USE Hydronitric acid

Hydrazomethane

USE Methyl hydrazine

**Hydrazones**

BT Azo compounds

Hydrea Island (Greece)

USE Hydra Island (Greece)

**Hydrellia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK537.E7 (Zollogy))

BT Ephyrididae

Hydreyth family

USE Hildreth family

**Hydriac** (*May Subd Geog*)

(NK4650.H9)

UF Hydriai

BT Pottery, Greek

Storage jars

Hydriai

USE Hydriac

Hydriastele wendlandiana

USE Ptychosperma elegans

**Hydric soils** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Soils

**Hydrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Heydrich family

Heydrick family

Hydrictis maculicollis

USE Lutra maculicollis

**Hydridae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL377.H9)

BT Hydroida

NT Hydra

**Hydride electrodes** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QD572.H94)

BT Electrodes

**Hydrides**

UF Metal hydrides

Metallic hydrides

BT Hydrogen

NT Boranes

Lithium hydride

Silane compounds

Sodium dihydrobismethoxyethanolatoaluminate

Sodium hydride

Transition metal hydrides

**Hydrilla** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK495.H86 (Botany))

(SB615.H (Weed))

UF Hydrilla verticillata

BT Hydrocharitaceae

- Hydrilla as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{SF99.H}*  
 BT Feeds
- Hydrilla verticillata**  
 USE Hydrilla
- Hydrindene**  
 USE Indan
- Hydriodic acid**  
*{QD181.11}*  
 UF Iodide of hydrogen
- Hydriomena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL561.G6}*  
 BT Geometridae
- Hydriomenidae**  
 USE Geometridae
- Hydro-airplanes**  
 USE Seaplanes
- Hydroa vacciniforme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Photosensitivity disorders
- Hydroacoustics**  
 USE Underwater acoustics
- Hydroairplanes**  
 USE Seaplanes
- Hydrobates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL696.P64 (Zoology)}*  
 BT Storm petrels  
 NT European storm petrel
- Hydrobates pelagicus**  
 USE European storm petrel
- Hydrobatidae**  
 USE Storm petrels
- Hydrobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL430.5.H9}*  
 UF Lithoglyphidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Fluminicola  
 Fontigens  
 Lithoglyphus  
 Litthabitella  
 Marstonia  
 Pyrgulopsis  
 Tryonia
- Hydrobiology**  
 USE Aquatic biology
- Hydroboration**  
 BT Reduction (Chemistry)
- Hydroborons**  
 USE Boranes
- Hydrobromic acid**  
*{QD181.B7}*  
 BT Inorganic acids  
 RT Hydrogen bromide
- Hydrocal**  
 BT Cement
- Hydrocampidae**  
 USE Pyralidae
- Hydrocarbon-producing plants**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*{SB291.5-SB291.53}*  
 UF Plants, Hydrocarbon-producing  
 BT Energy crops  
 NT Oilseed plants  
 Rubber plants  
 Wax plants
- Hydrocarbon research**  
 USE Hydrocarbons—Research
- Hydrocarbon reservoirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{TN870.57}*  
 UF Reservoirs, Hydrocarbon  
 BT Traps (Petroleum geology)  
 NT Carbonate reservoirs  
 Gas reservoirs
- Hydrocarbons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QD305.H5-QD305.H9 (Aliphatic)}*  
*{QD341.H9 (Aromatic)}*  
*{TP492.82.H93 (Refrigerants)}*  
 BT Organic compounds  
 NT Alkenes  
 Alkylation  
 Alkynes  
 Butene  
 Cage hydrocarbons  
 Fichtelite  
 Gilsonite  
 Grahamite  
 Methyl groups  
 Mineral oils  
 Natural gas  
 Nitrocarbons  
 Petroleum, Synthetic  
 Petroleum products  
 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons  
 Terpenes  
 —**Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Nomenclature**  
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hydrocarbon research  
*{Former heading}*  
 —**Spectra**  
*{QC463.H9}*  
 —**Underground storage**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Underground storage
- Hydrocaryaceae**  
 USE Trapaceae
- Hydrocele** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{RC898}*  
 BT Spermatid cord—Diseases  
 Testis—Diseases
- Hydrocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{RC391}*  
 UF Hydrocephaly  
 Water on the brain  
 BT Brain—Diseases  
 NT Kleeblattschädel syndrome
- Hydrocephalus in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{RJ496.H9}*  
 BT Pediatric neurology
- Hydrocephalus in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{RJ496.H9}*  
 UF Infantile hydrocephalus  
 BT Infants—Diseases
- Hydrocephaly**  
 USE Hydrocephalus
- Hydrochaeridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL737.R662}*  
 UF Hydrochoeridae  
*{Former heading}*  
 BT Rodents  
 NT Hydrochaeris
- Hydrochaeridae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QE882.R6}*  
 BT Rodents, Fossil
- Hydrochaeris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL737.R662}*  
 UF Hydrochaerus  
 Hydrochoeris  
 Hydrochoerus  
 BT Hydrochaeridae  
 NT Capybara
- Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris**  
 USE Capybara
- Hydrochaeris isthmus**  
 USE Capybara
- Hydrochaerus**  
 USE Hydrochaeris
- Hydrochaerus hydrochaeris**  
 USE Capybara
- Hydrochara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QL596.H8}*  
 BT Hydrophilidae
- Hydrocharitaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.H86}*  
 BT Helobiae  
 NT Elodea  
 Hydrilla  
 Lagarosiphon  
 Stratiotes  
 Thalassia  
 Vallisneria
- Hydrocharitales**  
 USE Helobiae
- Hydrochemistry**  
 USE Water chemistry
- Hydrochidae**  
 USE Hydrophilidae
- Hydrochinone**  
 USE Hydroquinone
- Hydrochloric acid**  
*{QD181.C5 (Chemistry)}*  
*{TP217.H8 (Chemical technology)}*  
 UF Muriatic acid  
 BT Inorganic acids  
 NT Gastric acid  
 —**Molecular rotation**
- Hydrochoeridae**  
 USE Hydrochaeridae
- Hydrochoeris**  
 USE Hydrochaeris
- Hydrochoerus**  
 USE Hydrochaeris
- Hydrochoerus capybara**  
 USE Capybara
- Hydrococcidae**  
 USE Bithyniidae
- Hydrocolloid dressings (Surgery)**  
 USE Hydrocolloid surgical dressings
- Hydrocolloid surgical dressings**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Alginate surgical dressings  
 Hydrocolloid dressings (Surgery)  
 Surgical dressings, Alginate  
 Surgical dressings, Hydrocolloid  
 BT Occlusive surgical dressings
- Hydrocolloids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{TP979.5.H93 (Chemical technology)}*  
 BT Colloids  
 Gums and resins
- Hydrocortisone**  
 UF Compound F  
 Cortisol  
 Hydrocortone  
 BT Glucocorticoids  
 NT Cortisone
- Hydrocortone**  
 USE Hydrocortisone
- Hydrocotile**  
 USE Hydrocotyle
- Hydrocotylaceae**  
 USE Umbelliferae
- Hydrocotyle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.U48 (Botany)}*  
 UF Hydrocotile  
 Navelworts  
 Pennyworts  
 Water pennyworts  
 BT Umbelliferae  
 NT Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{QK495.U48 (Botany)}*  
*{SB615.H (Weed)}*  
 UF Floating pennywort  
 BT Hydrocotyle
- Hydrocyanic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*{RA766.H8 (Disinfectants)}*  
 UF Formonitrile  
 Hydrogen cyanide  
 Prussic acid  
 BT Cyanides
- Hydrocyanic acid gas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zyklon-B  
 BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

- Hydrocyclones  
USE Separators (Machines)
- Hydrocynus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C5]  
UF Hydrocyon  
BT Characidae  
NT Tigerfish
- Hydrocynus vittatus  
USE Tigerfish
- Hydrocyon  
USE Hydrocynus
- Hydrodamalis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL737.S62]  
BT Dugongidae  
NT Steller's sea cow
- Hydrodamalis, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
[QE882.S6]  
BT Dugongidae, Fossil  
NT Steller's sea cow, Fossil
- Hydrodamalis gigas  
USE Steller's sea cow
- Hydrodamalis gigas, Fossil  
USE Steller's sea cow, Fossil
- Hydrodamalis stelleri  
USE Steller's sea cow
- Hydrodictyaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK569.H]  
BT Chlorococcales  
NT Pediatrum
- Hydrodroma** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL458.2.H9]  
UF Diplodontus  
BT Hydrachnidae
- Hydrodynamic gyroscopes  
USE Fluid rotor gyroscopes
- Hydrodynamic impact on seaplanes  
USE Seaplanes—Hydrodynamics
- Hydrodynamic receivers (Physiology)  
USE Hydrodynamic receptors
- Hydrodynamic receptors**  
UF Hydrodynamic receivers (Physiology)  
BT Mechanoreceptors
- Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dynamic short range weather forecasting  
BT Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
- Hydrodynamic weather forecasting** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dynamic weather forecasting  
BT Hydrodynamics  
Weather forecasting  
NT Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting
- Hydrodynamics**  
[QA911-QA930 (Mathematics)]  
[QC150-QC159 (Mechanics)]  
[QC718.5.H9 (Plasma physics)]  
[TC171-TC179 (Hydraulic engineering)]  
Here are entered works on the theory of the motion of fluids. Works on the technical application of hydrodynamics are entered under Hydraulics.  
BT Fluid dynamics  
NT Blades  
Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)  
Cavitation  
Culverts—Hydrodynamics  
Cylinders—Hydrodynamics  
Electrohydrodynamics  
Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)  
Gravity waves  
Harbors—Hydrodynamics  
Hemodynamics  
Hydrodynamic weather forecasting  
Hydroelasticity  
Hydrofoil boats—Hydrodynamics  
Hydrofoils  
Hydrostatics  
Jets  
Krook equation  
Mixing
- Offshore structures—Hydrodynamics  
Pipe—Hydrodynamics  
Pipelines—Hydrodynamics  
Rotating masses of fluid  
Sailboats—Hydrodynamics  
Seaplanes—Hydrodynamics  
Sewage lagoons—Hydrodynamics  
Ships—Hydrodynamics  
Sloshing (Hydrodynamics)  
Stratified flow  
Underwater explosions  
Urodynamics  
Viscosity  
Vortex-motion  
Water-pipes—Hydrodynamics  
Water waves  
Wave makers  
Wave resistance (Hydrodynamics)  
Waves
- Computer programs**
- Hydroelasticity**  
BT Elastic waves  
Elasticity  
Hydrodynamics  
NT Planing hulls  
Ships—Hydrodynamic impact  
Vibration (Marine engineering)
- Hydroelectric generators**  
UF Generators, Hydroelectric  
BT Electric generators  
Hydraulic turbines  
Hydroelectric power plants  
Turbogenerators
- Bearings** (May Subd Geog)  
[TK2458.B4]  
BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
- Hydroelectric power  
USE Water-power
- Hydroelectric power plant removal  
USE Hydroelectric power plant retirement
- Hydroelectric power plant retirement** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dams—Retirement  
Hydroelectric power plant removal  
Removal of hydroelectric power plants  
Retirement of hydroelectric power plants
- Hydroelectric power plants** (May Subd Geog)  
[TK1081-TK1083 (General)]  
[TK1421-TK1527 (By place)]  
UF Power plants, Hydroelectric  
Water-power electric plants  
[Former heading]  
BT Electric power-plants  
Electric power production  
Water-power  
Water resources development  
NT Hydroelectric generators  
Pumped storage power plants  
Tidal power-plants  
—Combination with steam plants  
USE Hydrothermal electric power systems
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Surveying**  
BT Surveying
- Alberta**  
NT Dunvegan Hydro Power Site, Alta.
- Argentina**
- Brazil**  
NT Usina de Paulo Afonso (Brazil)  
Usina Hidrelétrica Balbina (Brazil)
- British Columbia**  
NT Revelstoke Project
- James Bay Region**
- Papua New Guinea**  
NT Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme
- Russia (Federation)**  
UF Hydroelectric power plants—Russian S.F.S.R.  
[Former heading]  
NT Krasnoïarskaïa GES (Russia)  
—Russian S.F.S.R.  
USE Hydroelectric power plants—Russia (Federation)
- Saskatchewan**  
NT Poplar River Power Project
- Tajikistan**  
NT GES-i Norak (Tajikistan)
- Turkey**  
NT Berke Hydroelectric Project
- Ukraine**  
NT Dnistrovs'ka HES (Ukraine)
- Washington (State)**  
NT Cedar Falls Power Plant (Wash.)
- Hydrofining**  
BT Petroleum—Refining
- Hydrofluoric acid**  
[QD181.F1]  
RT Hydrogen fluoride
- Hydrofoil boats** (May Subd Geog)  
[VM362]  
UF Hydrofoils (Vessels)  
BT Boats and boating
- Hydraulic equipment**  
BT Hydraulic machinery
- Hydrodynamics**  
BT Hydrodynamics
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Hydrofoils**  
BT Hydrodynamics  
Hydrofoils (Vessels)  
USE Hydrofoil boats
- Hydroformylation** (May Subd Geog)  
[QD281.H79]  
BT Formylation  
Hydroxylation  
NT Oxo process
- Hydrogaleruca  
USE Galerucella
- Hydrogels  
USE Colloids
- Hydrogen** (May Subd Geog)  
[QD181.H1 (Chemistry)]  
[TP245.H9 (Chemical technology)]  
BT Nonmetals  
NT Aluminum alloys—Hydrogen content  
Hydrides  
Interstellar hydrogen  
Iron—Hydrogen content  
Liquid hydrogen  
Metals—Hydrogen content  
Nonferrous metals—Hydrogen content  
Solid hydrogen  
Steel—Hydrogen content  
Synthesis gas  
Titanium—Hydrogen content  
Water—Electrolysis  
Zirconium alloys—Hydrogen content
- Analysis**  
NT Hydrogen-ion concentration—Measurement
- Dipole moments**
- Isotopes** (May Subd Geog)  
[QD181.H1]  
UF Heavy hydrogen  
NT Deuterium  
Tritium
- Spectra**
- Mathematics**  
NT Balmer formula
- Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog)



**Hydrogen as fuel**

BT Fuel

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Law and legislation  
(May Subd Geog)**Hydrogen bacteria** (May Subd Geog)

{QR82.Z9}

UF Hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria

BT Bacteria

**Hydrogen bomb** (May Subd Geog)

{UG1282.A8}

UF H-bomb

BT Nuclear weapons

NT Radioactive fallout

**Hydrogen bonding**

{QP517.H93 (Biochemistry)}

BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
Molecular association**Hydrogen bromide**

UF Anhydrous hydrobromic acid

BT Bromides

RT Hydrobromic acid

**Hydrogen buses** (May Subd Geog)

UF Hydrogen-powered buses

BT Buses

**Hydrogen cars** (May Subd Geog)

{TL229.H9}

UF Hydrogen-powered automobiles

BT Automobiles

**Hydrogen chloride**

UF Chloride gas

Hydrogen chloride gas

BT Chlorides

Hydrogen chloride gas

USE Hydrogen chloride

**Hydrogen core theory**

BT Earth—Core

Hydrogen cyanide

USE Hydrocyanic acid

Hydrogen embrittlement of metals

USE Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement

**Hydrogen fluoride**

UF Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid

BT Fluorides

Halides

RT Hydrofluoric acid

**Hydrogen industry** (May Subd Geog)

{HD9660.H93-HD9660.H934}

BT Chemical industry

Hydrogen-ion activity

USE Hydrogen-ion concentration

**Hydrogen-ion concentration**

{QD562.H93}

UF Hydrogen-ion activity

pH (Chemistry)

BT Acidity function

NT Buffer solutions

Neutralization (Chemistry)

Soil acidity

—Measurement

BT Hydrogen—Analysis

—Physiological effect

NT Plants, Effect of hydrogen-ion  
concentration on**Hydrogen ions**

BT Monovalent cations

—Physiological transport

BT Biological transport

—Antagonists

USE Proton pump inhibitors

—Scattering

**Hydrogen mitigation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Mitigation of hydrogen

BT Pollution prevention

Hydrogen-nickel batteries

USE Nickel-hydrogen batteries

Hydrogen nucleus

USE Protons

Hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria

USE Hydrogen bacteria

**Hydrogen peroxide** (May Subd Geog)

{QD181.H1 (Chemistry)}

{RA766.H9 (Disinfectants)}

{RM648.H (Therapeutics)}

BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
Peroxides

Hydrogen peroxide as a propellant

USE Hydrogen peroxide rockets

**Hydrogen peroxide rockets**

UF Hydrogen peroxide as a propellant

BT Liquid propellant rockets

Hydrogen phosphide

USE Phosphine

**Hydrogen/potassium ATPase**

(May Subd Geog)

UF H/K ATPase

Hydrogen/potassium-exchanging  
ATPase

BT Adenosine triphosphatase

—Inhibitors

USE Proton pump inhibitors

Hydrogen/potassium-exchanging ATPase

USE Hydrogen/potassium ATPase

Hydrogen-powered automobiles

USE Hydrogen cars

Hydrogen-powered buses

USE Hydrogen buses

Hydrogen stars

USE A stars

Hydrogen sulfide

USE Hydrogen sulphide

**Hydrogen sulphide** (May Subd Geog)

{QD181.S1}

UF Hydrogen sulfide

Sulphureted hydrogen

BT Sulphides

—Spectra

**Hydrogenase**

{QP603.H88}

BT Oxidoreductases

**Hydrogenation**

{QD281.H8}

NT Coal liquefaction

Fischer-Tropsch process

Hydrogenolysis

Methanation

**Hydrogenolysis**

BT Hydrogenation

Hydrolysis

Hydrogenomonas facilis

USE Pseudomonas facilis

**Hydrogeological surveys** (May Subd Geog)

BT Geological surveys

**Hydrogeology** (May Subd Geog)

{GB1001-GB1197.7}

Here are entered general works on the study of  
groundwater in relation to its geologic environment.

UF Geohydrology

BT Geology

Hydrology

RT Groundwater

NT Aerial photography in hydrogeology

Aquifers

Aquitards

Artesian basins

Hydrology, Karst

Radioactive tracers in hydrogeology

—Methodology

NT Groundwater tracers

Hydrogeton

USE Aponogeton

Hydrographic charts

USE Nautical charts

**Hydrographic surveying** (May Subd Geog)

{VK588-VK597}

UF Maritime surveying

Nautical surveying

Surveying, Marine

BT Surveying

NT Drags (Hydrography)

Hydrography—Observers' manuals

Surveyors, Marine

## —Contracting out (May Subd Geog)

BT Contracting out

**Hydrography** (May Subd Geog)

{VK (Navigation)}

Here are entered works on the results of the inves-  
tigation of coast waters, rivers, and lakes, primarily  
with reference to navigation.

BT Aquatic sciences

Navigation

RT Hydrology

NT Drags (Hydrography)

Hydronymy

Inland navigation

Sounding and soundings

## —Graphic methods

## —Observers' manuals

{VK593.5}

BT Hydrographic surveying

## —Tables

UF Hydrography—Tables, etc.

{Former heading}

—Tables, etc.

USE Hydrography—Tables

Hydroxyhydroxyethoxyethanediyl

USE Polyethylene oxide

**Hydroidea** (May Subd Geog)

{QL377.H9}

UF Anthomedusae

{Former heading}

Leptomedusae

Limnomedusae

BT Hydrozoa

NT Campanulariidae

Campanulinidae

Clathrozoidae

Clavidae

Corymorphidae

Haleciidae

Hydractiniidae

Hydridae

Lafocidae

Olinidiidae

Polyorchidae

Sertulariidae

**Hydroidea, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)

{QE779}

**Hydrolases**

{QP608-QP609}

UF Hydrolytic enzymes

BT Enzymes

NT Adenosine deaminase

Amidases

Endoglycosidases

Esterases

Glycosidases

Haloacid dehalogenase

Lipase

Proteolytic enzymes

Hydrolyzed vegetable proteins

USE Textured soy proteins

**Hydrologic cycle** (May Subd Geog)

{GB848}

UF Cycle, Hydrologic

Hydrological cycle

Water cycle

BT Cycles

Hydrology

NT Runoff

Hydrologic factors on fisheries

USE Fisheries—Hydrologic factors

**Hydrologic models** (May Subd Geog)

{GB656.2.H9}

UF Hydrological modeling

Hydrological models

Hydrology—Models

Hydrology models

BT Models and modelmaking

Hydrological cycle

USE Hydrologic cycle

Hydrological diffusion

USE Diffusion in hydrology

**Hydrological forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB845]  
 UF Hydrology—Forecasting  
 BT Earth sciences—Forecasting  
 NT Flood forecasting  
 —Wales  
 NT Dee Weather Radar and Real Time Hydrological Forecasting Project

**Hydrological instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Instruments, Hydrological  
 —Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hydrological modeling**  
 USE Hydrologic models

**Hydrological models**  
 USE Hydrologic models

**Hydrological research**  
 USE Hydrology—Research

**Hydrological stations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stations, Hydrological  
 BT Hydrology—Research

**Hydrologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Earth scientists

**Hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB651-GB2998]  
 Here are entered works on all aspects of water.  
 BT Aquatic sciences  
 Earth sciences  
 RT Hydrography  
 Water  
 SA headings beginning with the words Hydrological and Water  
 NT Aerial photography in hydrology  
 Astronautics in hydrology  
 Classification—Books—Hydrology  
 Diffusion in hydrology  
 Ecohydrology  
 Fallow land hydrology  
 Fisheries—Hydrologic factors  
 Glaciology  
 Hydrogeology  
 Hydrologic cycle  
 Hydrometeorology  
 International Hydrological Program, 1975-  
 Military hydrology  
 Military meteorology  
 Paleohydrology  
 Radar in hydrology  
 Radioactive substances in rivers, lakes, etc.  
 Radioisotopes in hydrology  
 Soil piping (Hydrology)  
 Urban hydrology  
 Water chemistry  
 Wetland hydrology  
 —Computer programs  
 —Forecasting  
 USE Hydrological forecasting  
 —International cooperation  
 NT International Hydrological Decade, 1965-1974  
 —Models  
 USE Hydrologic models  
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hydrological research  
 NT Hydrological stations  
 Watersheds—Research

**Hydrology, Forest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB842]  
 UF Forest hydrology  
 BT Forest influences  
 Forests and forestry

**Hydrology, Karst** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB843]  
 UF Karst hydrology  
 BT Hydrogeology

**Hydrology, Rangeland** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB844]  
 UF Rangeland hydrology  
 BT Rangelands

**Hydrology models**  
 USE Hydrologic models

**Hydrolysis**  
 [QD281.H83 (*Organic chemistry*)]  
 [TP156.H82 (*Chemical engineering*)]  
 BT Solvolysis  
 NT Hydrogenolysis  
 Protein hydrolysates  
 Sugar—Inversion

**Hydrolytic enzymes**  
 USE Hydrolases

**Hydromagnesite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Magnesite

**Hydromagnetic instabilities**  
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities

**Hydromagnetic waves**  
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves

**Hydromantes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274]  
 BT Plethodontidae  
 NT Hydromantes platycephalus

**Hydromantes platycephalus**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274]  
 BT Hydromantes

**Hydromechanics**  
 USE Fluid mechanics

**Hydromedusae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.H9 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Hydrozoa  
 Jellyfishes  
 NT Siphonophora

**Hydromel**  
 [GT2920]  
 RT Mead

**Hydrometallurgy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN688-TN688.3]  
 UF Aqueous metallurgy  
 Water-based metallurgy  
 BT Metallurgy  
 NT Metallurgy—Ion exchange process

**Hydrometeorological cycles**  
 USE Hydrometeorology—Periodicity

**Hydrometeorological observatories**  
 USE Hydrometeorological stations

**Hydrometeorological periodicity**  
 USE Hydrometeorology—Periodicity

**Hydrometeorological services**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Meteorological services

**Hydrometeorological stations**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hydrometeorological observatories  
 Observatories, Hydrometeorological  
 Stations, Hydrometeorological  
 BT Geophysical observatories

**Hydrometeorology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB2800-GB2998]  
 BT Hydrology  
 Meteorology  
 NT Aeronautics in hydrometeorology  
 Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)  
 Fisheries—Climatic factors  
 Moisture index  
 Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)  
 —Periodicity  
 UF Hydrometeorological cycles  
 Hydrometeorological periodicity  
 BT Cycles

**Hydrometer**  
 [QC111]  
 UF Areometer  
 BT Hydraulic engineering—Instruments

**Hydrometry**  
 USE Hydraulic measurements

**Hydromica**  
 USE Illite

**Hydromorphic soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S592.17.H93]  
 BT Soils  
 Waterlogging (Soils)  
 NT Smonitza

**Hydromyine, Red-sided**  
 USE Paraleptomys rufilatus

**Hydromys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Australian beaver rats  
 Beaver rats, Australian  
 BT Muridae  
 Rats  
 NT Australian water rat

**Hydromys chrysogaster**  
 USE Australian water rat

**Hydromyxales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hydromyxomycetes

**Hydromyxomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fungi  
 NT Hydromyxales

**Hydronephrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC918.H8]  
 BT Kidneys—Diseases  
 Urine—Retention

**Hydronephrosis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ476.H84]  
 BT Pediatric nephrology

**Hydronic systems**  
 USE Hydronics

**Hydronics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH7467-TH7597]  
 UF Cooling and heating with water  
 Heating and cooling with liquids  
 Heating, piping, and air conditioning  
 Heating, plumbing, and air conditioning  
 Hydronic systems  
 BT Buildings—Environmental engineering  
 Plumbing  
 NT Hot-water heating

**Hydronitric acid**  
 [QD181.N1]  
 UF Hydrazoic acid

**Hydronium ions**  
 USE Oxonium ions

**Hydronymy**  
 BT Hydrography  
 Names, Geographical  
 Toponymy  
 Water

**Hydropathes (Group of artists)**  
 BT Arts, French

**Hydropathy**  
 USE Hydrotherapy

**Hydroperitoneum**  
 USE Ascites

**Hydrophidae**  
 USE Sea snakes

**Hydrophiidae**  
 USE Sea snakes

**Hydrophile-lipophile balance**  
 [QD543]  
 UF Lipophile-hydrophile balance  
 BT Solubility

**Hydrophilic contact lenses**  
 USE Soft contact lenses

**Hydrophilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.H8]  
 UF Helopheridae  
 Helophoridae  
 Hydrochidae  
 Palpicornia  
 Scavenger beetles, Water  
 Spercheidae  
 Sphaeridiidae  
 Water scavenger beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 Water beetles  
 NT Epimetopus  
 Helophorus  
 Hydrochara

**Hydrophilidae** (*Continued*)

Hydrous

Hydrophilus triangularis

USE Hydrous triangularis

Hydrophobia

USE Rabies

**Hydrophobic surfaces**

UF Lipophilic surfaces

Surfaces, Hydrophobic

Surfaces, Lipophilic

BT Surface chemistry

NT Bacterial cell surfaces

**Hydrophone**

BT Detectors

Electroacoustic transducers

Geophone

Sound—Equipment and supplies

Underwater acoustics—Instruments

**Hydrophyllaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.H88]*

BT Tubiflorae

NT Eriodictyon

Nemophila

Phacelia

Wigandia

Hydrophytes

USE Aquatic plants

Hydropite

USE Rhodonite

**Hydroplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)*[VM341-VM349]*

BT Motorboats

NT Planing hulls

**Hydroponics** (*May Subd Geog*)*[SB126.5-SB126.57]*

UF Agriculture, Soilless

Chemiculture

Dirtless farming

Gardening without soil

Nutriculture gardening

Plant chemiculture

Plants—Soilless culture

Soilless agriculture

Soilless culture

Water farming

BT Horticulture

Plants—Nutrition

Plants, Effect of chemicals on

RT Plant growing media, Artificial

NT Nutrient film culture

Hydropower

USE Water-power

Hydroprogne caspia

USE Caspian tern

Hydrops

USE Edema

Hydrops abdominis

USE Ascites

**Hydropsychidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL518.H94]*

UF Arctopsychidae

Net-spinning caddisflies

BT Caddisflies

NT Leptonema (Insects)

Smicridea

**Hydroptilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL518.H95]*

BT Caddisflies

NT Ochrotrichia

**Hydropus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK629.T73]*

UF Caulorhiza

Pleurella

BT Tricholomataceae

Hydropygne caspia

USE Caspian tern

**Hydroquinone**

UF Benzenediol

Hydrochinone

Quinol

BT Phenols

—Tariff

USE Tariff on hydroquinone

**Hydrosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL666.L223]*

UF Sail-tailed lizards

Sailfin dragons

Sailfin lizards

Sailing lizards

Water lizards

BT Agamidae

**Hydrosaurus as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pets

Hydrosilation

USE Hydrosilylation

Hydrosilicons

USE Silane compounds

**Hydrosilylation***[QD281.H84]*

UF Hydrosilation

BT Chemical reactions

Hydrosme

USE Amorphophallus

**Hydrostachyaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.H885 (Botany)]*

BT Callitrichales

Hydrostatic bearings

USE Fluid-film bearings

**Hydrostatic extrusion***[TS255]*

BT High energy forming

High pressure (Technology)

Metals—Extrusion

NT Microorganisms—Extrusion

**Hydrostatic leveling**

BT Leveling

Hydrostatic pressing

USE Isostatic pressing

**Hydrostatic pressure**

UF Underwater pressure

BT Pressure

—Physiological effect

*[QP82.2.P7]*

NT Underwater explosions—

Physiological effect

**Hydrostatics***[QA905-QA907 (Analytic)]**[QC145.5-QC148.4 (Experimental)]**[TC165-TC169 (Hydraulic engineering)]*

BT Fluid mechanics

Hydraulics

Hydrodynamics

Statics

RT Fluids

Liquids

SA headings beginning with the word

Hydrostatic

NT Compressibility

Floating bodies

Pascal's law

Rayleigh number

Rotating masses of fluid

Saline water conversion—Piezodialysis

process

Soil percolation

Specific gravity

**Hydrotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RM801-RM822]*

UF Hydrophathy

Kneipp cure

Water—Therapeutic use

Water cure

BT Physical therapy

NT Baths, Moor and mud

Baths, Partial

**Hydrotherapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RJ53.H9]*

BT Physical therapy for children

Hydrotherapy services in hospitals

USE Hospitals—Hydrotherapy services

**Hydrothermal alteration** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE390.5]*

UF Alteration, Hydrothermal

BT Metasomatism (Mineralogy)

Hydrothermal deep-sea vents

USE Hydrothermal vents

**Hydrothermal deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QE390.5]*

UF Deposits, Hydrothermal

BT Ore deposits

**Hydrothermal electric power systems***[TK1005]*

UF Combined hydroelectric and steam

power systems

Electric power-plants—Combined

hydroelectric and steam

Hydroelectric power plants—

Combination with steam plants

Power systems, Hydrothermal electric

BT Electric power production

Interconnected electric utility systems

**Hydrothermal vent animals** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hydrothermal vent fauna

*[Former heading]*

BT Marine animals

**Hydrothermal vent ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QH92-QH95.59 (Local, by body of water)]**[QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]**[QHS41.5.D35 (General)]*

BT Deep-sea ecology

Hot spring ecology

Hydrothermal vent fauna

USE Hydrothermal vent animals

**Hydrothermal vents** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Black smokers (Oceanography)

Deep-sea vents, Hydrothermal

Hydrothermal deep-sea vents

Oceanic hot springs

Vents, Hydrothermal

BT Hot springs

Submarine topography

RT Sea-floor spreading

**—Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QR106.5]*

BT Marine microbiology

Hydrothermic rice treatment

USE Rice, Parboiled

**Hydrothorax** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RM276]*

BT Pleura—Diseases

**Hydrotreating catalysts**

BT Catalysts

**Hydrotropism**

BT Growth (Plants)

Plant-water relationships

Plants—Irritability and movements

Tropisms

**Hydrous** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.H8]*

BT Hydrophilidae

NT Hydrous triangularis

**Hydrous triangularis** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.H8]*

UF Hydrophilus triangularis

BT Hydrous

**Hydroxamic acids** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hydroxy acids

**Hydroxide minerals** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hydroxides

Minerals

NT Boehmite

Brucite

Diaspore

Goethite

Wickmanite

**Hydroxides** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Oxides
- NT Aluminum hydroxide
- Calcium hydroxide
- Ferric hydroxides
- Hydroxide minerals
- Layered double hydroxides
- Sodium hydroxide

**Hydroxy acids** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QD305.A2]*
- BT Carboxylic acids
- NT Alpha hydroxy acids
- Gallic acid
- Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
- Hydroxamic acids
- Lactic acid
- Malic acid
- Mevalonic acid
- Salicylic acid
- Tartaric acid
- Uronic acids
- Vitamin C

## Hydroxyacetanilide

- USE Acetaminophen

**Hydroxyacetophenones** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl
- Hydroxyphenylethanones

- BT Ketones

## Hydroxyampicillin

- USE Amoxicillin

**Hydroxyapatite** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Calcium phosphate hydroxide
- Hydroxylapatite
- [Former heading]*

- BT Apatite

**Hydroxyapatite coating** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RD755.65 (Orthopedics)]*

Here are entered works on hydroxyapatite applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials.

- UF Coating, Hydroxyapatite

- BT Ceramic coating

## Hydroxyaryl-protein kinase

- USE Protein-tyrosine kinase

## Hydroxybenzene

- USE Phenol

**Hydroxybenzophenones** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ketones

## Hydroxybutanedioic acid

- USE Malic acid

## Hydroxybutyrate

- USE Gamma-hydroxybutyrate

## Hydroxychlorosulfamylphenylphthalimide

- USE Chlorthalidone

## Hydroxycitrate

- USE Hydroxycitric acid

**Hydroxycitric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hydroxycitrate
- BT Antilipemic agents
- Citric acid
- Weight loss preparations

## Hydroxycyanides

- USE Cyanohydrins

## Hydroxydimethylarsine oxide

- USE Cacodylic acid

## Hydroxyestratrieneone

- USE Estrone

**Hydroxyethyl starch**

*[RM666.H87]*

- BT Blood plasma substitutes
- Starch

## Hydroxyethylmethylethylamine

- USE Dimethylaminoethanol

## Hydroxyethylideneoxooxaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid

- USE Clavulanic acid

**Hydroxyl group**

- UF Group, Hydroxyl
- Hydroxyl radical
- BT Radicals (Chemistry)

## Hydroxyl radical

- USE Hydroxyl group

**Hydroxylamine**

*[QD181.N1 (Inorganic chemistry)]*

*[QD305.A8 (Aliphatic compounds)]*

- BT Amines

## —Spectra

## Hydroxylapatite

- USE Hydroxyapatite

## Hydroxylase, Cholesterol

- USE Cholesterol hydroxylase

**Hydroxylation**

*[QD281.H85 (Organic chemistry)]*

*[TP156.H85 (Chemical engineering)]*

- BT Chemical reactions

- NT Hydroformylation

## Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol

- USE Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol

## Hydroxymethyl

- USE Methanol

## Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductases

- USE Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases

**Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QP603.H92]*

- UF HMG-CoA reductases

HMG-Coenzyme A reductases

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductases

- BT Dehydrogenases

## —Inhibitors

- USE Statins (Cardiovascular agents)

## Hydroxymethylpregnenedione

- USE Medroxyprogesterone

## Hydroxymethylprogesterone

- USE Medroxyprogesterone

## Hydroxymethylpyridinylbenzothiazinecarboxamide dioxide

- USE Piroxicam

## Hydroxynitriles

- USE Cyanohydrins

## Hydroxynitrosobenzeneamine ammonium salt

- USE Cupferron

## Hydroxynorpregnenone

- USE Norethindrone

## Hydroxyoctane

- USE Octyl alcohol

## Hydroxyphenyl acetamide

- USE Acetaminophen

## Hydroxyphenylethanones

- USE Hydroxyacetophenones

## Hydroxyphenylmethylpropylaminoethylbenzene-diol

- USE Dobutamine

## Hydroxypregnenedione

- USE Hydroxyprogesterone

**Hydroxyprogesterone**

*[QP572.H85]*

- UF Hydroxypregnenedione

- BT Progesterone

- NT Medroxyprogesterone

## Hydroxypropylaminopropoxyphenylphenylpropanone

- USE Propafenone

## Hydroxypropylaminopropoxyphenylpropionone

- USE Propafenone

**Hydroxypyridines**

*[QD401]*

- BT Pyridine

**Hydroxypyridones** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pyridone

- NT Ciclopirox

- Rilopirox

**Hydroxyquinoline**

- UF Oxine

- Oxyquinoline

- Quinolinol

- BT Quinoline

- NT Iodochlorhydroxyquin

## Hydroxysuccinic acid

- USE Malic acid

## Hydroxytetracycline

- USE Oxytetracycline

## Hydroxytriethylamine

- USE Diethylaminoethanol

## Hydroxytryptamine

- USE Serotonin

**Hydroxytryptophan** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[RM666.H88 (Pharmacology)]*

- UF 5-HTP (Biochemical)

- BT Antidepressants

Appetite depressants

Hypnotics

Tryptophan

## Hydroxytyrosine

- USE Dopa

**Hydrozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL377.H9 (Zoology)]*

- BT Cnidaria

- NT Hydroida

Hydromedusae

Siphonophora

Stylasterina

Trachylina

**Hydrozoa, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QE779]*

- BT Cnidaria, Fossil

- NT Sphaeractiniida

**Hydrozone**

*[RM671]*

- BT Antiseptics

**Hydrurga** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL737.P64]*

- BT Phocidae

- NT Leopard seal

## Hydrurga leptonyx

- USE Leopard seal

**Hydruria**

*[SF871]*

*[SF995]*

## Hyegum

- USE Haegūm

## Hyelaphus porcinus

- USE Hog deer

## Hyena, Painted

- USE African wild dog

## Hyena dog

- USE African wild dog

**Hyenas** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QL737.C24]*

- UF Hyaenas

- Hyaeninae

- BT Hyaenidae

- NT Crocuta

Hyaena (Genus)

**Hyenas, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)

*[QE882.C15]*

- BT Hyaenidae, Fossil

## Hyer family

- USE Heyer family

**Hyères Islands (France)**

- UF Iles d'Hyères (France)

- Iles d'Or (France)

- Or Islands (France)

- BT Islands—France

- NT Levant Island (France)

Porquerolles Island (France)

Port-Cros Island (France)

## Hyg family

- USE Hoeg family

**Hygieia (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

*[BL820.S25]*

- BT Goddesses, Greek

- RT Salus (Roman deity)

Valetudo (Roman deity)

## Hygieists

- USE Hygienists

**Hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA770.5 (Household hygiene)]**[RA780 (Personal hygiene)]*

Here are entered works on personal body care and cleanliness. Works on optimal physical, mental, and social well-being, as well as how to achieve and preserve it, are entered under Health.

UF Body, Human—Care and hygiene

Body care

Cleanliness

Personal body care

Personal cleanliness

Personal hygiene

BT Medicine, Preventive

RT Health

Sanitation

SA *subdivision* Care and hygiene under parts of the body, e.g. Foot—Care and hygiene; and *subdivision* Health and hygiene under classes of persons and ethnic groups

NT Baths

Beauty, Personal

Hand washing

Hygiene, Sexual

Military hygiene

Mouth—Care and hygiene

Naval hygiene

Relaxation

Rest

School hygiene

Shaving

Veterinary hygiene

—Audio-visual aids

—Authorship

USE Medical writing

—Economic aspects

USE Medical economics

—Equipment and supplies

USE Hygiene products

—Film catalogs

—Public opinion

USE Health attitudes

—Study and teaching

USE Health education

**Hygiene, Hindu***[RA529]**[RA776]*

UF Hindu hygiene

BT Health—Religious aspects—Hinduism

Hygiene, Oriental

**Hygiene, Industrial**

USE Industrial hygiene

**Hygiene, Islamic**

UF Hygiene, Muslim

Islamic hygiene

Muslim hygiene

BT Health—Religious aspects—Islam

**Hygiene, Jewish***[RA561]*

UF Jewish hygiene

Jews—Hygiene

BT Health—Religious aspects—Judaism

**Hygiene, Maya***[F1435.M4]*

UF Maya hygiene

Mayas—Hygiene

**Hygiene, Military**

USE Military hygiene

**Hygiene, Mormon**

UF Mormon hygiene

BT Health—Religious aspects—Mormon Church

Mormon Church

**Hygiene, Muslim**

USE Hygiene, Islamic

**Hygiene, Naval**

USE Naval hygiene

**Hygiene, Oriental**

UF Oriental hygiene

BT Medicine, Oriental

NT Hygiene, Hindu

Hygiene, Taoist

**Hygiene, Public**

USE Public health

**Hygiene, Rural**

USE Rural health

**Hygiene, Sexual** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA788]*

UF Hygiene, Social

Sex hygiene

Sexual hygiene

Social hygiene

BT Hygiene

RT Sex instruction

Sexually transmitted diseases

NT Birth control

Contraception

Promiscuity

Safe sex in AIDS prevention

**Hygiene, Social**

USE Hygiene, Sexual

Public health

**Hygiene, Taoist**

UF Taoist hygiene

BT Health—Religious aspects—Taoism

Hygiene, Oriental

Taoism

NT Dao yin

**Hygiene, Tropical**

USE Tropical medicine

**Hygiene, Veterinary**

USE Veterinary hygiene

**Hygiene in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Hygiene products** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA778.5]*

UF Hygiene—Equipment and supplies

Hygienic products

Products, Hygiene

BT Health products

NT Oral hygiene products

Soap

Toilet preparations

**Hygienic products**

USE Hygiene products

**Hygienists** (*May Subd Geog*)*[RA424.4-RA424.5]*

UF Hygienists

BT Public health personnel

NT Industrial hygienists

**Hygienists, Industrial**

USE Industrial hygienists

**Hygroamblystegium macroneuron**

USE Donrichardia macroneuron

**Hygrobatas** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.2.H93]*

BT Hygrobatidae

NT Hygrobatas nigromaculatus

**Hygrobatas nigromaculatus***(May Subd Geog)**[QL458.2.H93]*

BT Hygrobatas

**Hygrobatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.2.H93]*

UF Hygrobatids

BT Acariformes

Water mites

NT Hygrobatas

**Hygrobatids**

USE Hygrobatidae

**Hygrobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.H9]*

BT Beetles

**Hygrocybe** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK629.H86 (Mycology)]*

UF Aeruginospora

Bertrandia

Cuphophyllus

Gliophorus

Godfrinia

Humidicutis

Hygrocybes

Neohygrocybe

Pseudohygrocybe

BT Hygrophoraceae

**Hygrocybes**

USE Hygrocybe

**Hygrometers***[QC916]*

BT Meteorological instruments

RT Moisture meters

NT Wet-bulb thermometers

**—Effect of radiation on***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hygrometers, Effect of radiation on

*[Former heading]*

BT Radiation

Hygrometers, Effect of radiation on

USE Hygrometers—Effect of radiation on

**Hygrometry***[QC915-QC917]*

UF Humidity—Measurement

Psychrometry

BT Humidity

Meteorology

**Hygrophoraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK629.H86]*

BT Agaricales

NT Camarophylloopsis

Hygrocybe

Hygrophorus

**Hygrophorus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK629.H86]*

BT Hygrophoraceae

**Hygrothermal effects**

USE Hygrothermoelasticity

**Hygrothermoelasticity***[QA933]*

UF Hygrothermal effects

BT Thermoelasticity

**Hygrotrama**

USE Camarophylloopsis

**Hygrotus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL596.D9]*

BT Dytiscidae

**Hyh (The Hebrew root)**

BT Hebrew language—Roots

**Hyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL458.62.H9]*

BT Pseudoscorpions

**Hyink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hijink family

**Hyksos***[DT86]*

UF Shepherd kings

BT Egypt—History—To 332 B.C.

**Hyla** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL668.E24]*

BT Hylidae

NT Barking treefrog

European treefrog

Hyla albomarginata

Hyla bistincta

Hyla boans

Hyla bogotensis

Hyla crepitans

Hyla gracieae

Hyla labialis

Hyla microcephala

Hyla mykter

Hyla proboscidea

Hyla puganax

Hyla rosenbergi

Hyla rubra

Hyla staufferorum  
 Hyla thysanota  
 Hyla trux  
 Hyla versicolor  
 Hyla viridis  
 Pine Barrens treefrog  
**Hyla albomarginata** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla andersoni  
 USE Pine Barrens treefrog  
 Hyla andersonii  
 USE Pine Barrens treefrog  
 Hyla arborea  
 USE European treefrog  
**Hyla bistincta** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla boans** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 UF Rana boans  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla bogotensis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla cadaverina  
 USE California treefrog  
 Hyla californiae  
 USE California treefrog  
**Hyla crepitans** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla crucifer  
 USE Spring peeper  
**Hyla graceae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla gratiosa  
 USE Barking treefrog  
**Hyla labialis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla maculata  
 USE Litoria spenceri  
**Hyla microcephala** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla mykter** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla proboscidea** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla pugnax** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla regilla  
 USE Pacific treefrog  
**Hyla rosenbergi** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla rubra** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla septentrionalis  
 USE Cuban treefrog  
**Hyla staufferorum** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla thysanota** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
 Hyla triseriata  
 USE Striped chorus frog  
**Hyla trux** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hyla versicolor** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 UF Chameleon tree frog  
 BT Hyla

**Hyla viridis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 BT Hyla  
**Hylaeus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL568.C6]  
 BT Colletidae  
 NT Hylaeus alocaspidus  
**Hylaeus alocaspidus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL568.C6]  
 UF Paraprosopis alocaspidus  
 BT Hylaeus  
 Hylambates  
 USE Kassina  
 Hylan family  
 USE Hyland family  
**Hyland, Morn (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Morn Hyland (Fictitious character)  
**Hyland family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Highland family  
 Highlands family  
 Hiland family  
 Hilands family  
 Hilens family  
 Hylan family  
 Hylens family  
 RT Heiland family  
**Hylas (Greek mythology)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Hylas (Greek mythology) in literature**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
**Hylastes** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.S35]  
 BT Bark beetles  
 Scolytidae  
**Hylgaard family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Hyldi family  
 USE Hilty family  
 Hyldryth family  
 USE Hildreth family  
**Hylē (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Hylebos Waterway (Wash.)**  
 BT Harbors—Washington (State)  
 Waterways—Washington (State)  
 Hyleman family  
 USE Heilman family  
 Hylemorphism  
 USE Hylomorphism  
**Hylemya**  
 [QL537.A5]  
 UF Hylemyia  
 BT Anthomyiidae  
 NT Hylemya floralis  
 Hylemya brassicae  
 USE Cabbage maggot  
**Hylemya floralis** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Hylemya  
 —Insecticide resistance  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 Hylemyia  
 USE Hylemya  
 Hylemyia brassicae  
 USE Cabbage maggot  
 Hylens family  
 USE Hyland family  
 Hyler family  
 USE Huyler family  
 Hylesiidae  
 USE Saturniidae  
 Hylesine  
 USE Hylesinus  
**Hylesinus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.S35]  
 UF Hylesine  
 BT Scolytidae  
 Hylicidae  
 USE Leafhoppers

**Hylidae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 UF Tree frogs  
 Tree toads  
 Treefrogs  
 BT Anura  
 Frogs  
 NT Agalychnis  
 Allophryne  
 Chorus frogs  
 Cricket frogs  
 Gastrotheca  
 Hemiphractus  
 Hyla  
 Leaf frogs  
 Litoria  
 Nyctimantis  
 Osteocephalus  
 Phrynohyas  
 Phyllomedusa  
 Ptychohyla  
 Scinax  
 Smilisca  
 West Indian treefrogs  
 Hylla-Preis  
 USE Erich-Hylla-Preis  
 Hylobates  
 USE Gibbons  
 Hylobates lar  
 USE Whitehanded gibbon  
 Hylobates syndactylus  
 USE Siamang  
**Hylobius** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Hylobius abietis  
**Hylobius abietis** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 UF European pine weevil  
 Pine weevil  
 Pine weevil, European  
 BT Hylobius  
 Hylobius pales  
 USE Pales weevil  
 Hylobius radicis  
 USE Pine root collar weevil  
**Hylochoerus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.U58 (Zoology)]  
 BT Suidae  
 NT Giant forest hog  
 Hylochoerus gigliolii  
 USE Giant forest hog  
 Hylochoerus ituriensis  
 USE Giant forest hog  
 Hylochoerus ivoriensis  
 USE Giant forest hog  
 Hylochoerus meinertzhageni  
 USE Giant forest hog  
 Hylochoerus rimator  
 USE Giant forest hog  
 Hylochoerus schulzi  
 USE Giant forest hog  
**Hylocichla** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.P288]  
 BT Thrushes  
 Turdidae  
 NT Wood thrush  
 Hylocichla fuscescens  
 USE Veery  
 Hylocichla guttata  
 USE Hermit thrush  
 Hylocichla mustelina  
 USE Wood thrush  
 Hylodes conspicillatus  
 USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus  
 Hylodes peruvianus  
 USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus  
 Hyloicus  
 USE Sphinx (Insects)

- Hylomorphism**  
*[BD648]*  
 UF Form and matter  
 Hylemorphism  
 Matter and form  
 Unity of form (Philosophy)  
 BT Matter  
 Metaphysics  
 Peripatetics  
 Substance (Philosophy)
- Hylophilidae**  
 USE Euglenidae
- Hylophylax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.P2455]*  
 BT Formicariidae  
 NT Spotted antbird
- Hylophylax naevioides**  
 USE Spotted antbird
- Hylothylax**  
 USE Philander (Mammals)
- Hylozoism**  
 Here are entered works dealing with the theory that all matter has life and that life as such is a property of matter.  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Animism  
 Panpsychism
- Hylton family**  
 USE Hilton family
- Hylurgidae**  
 USE Scolytidae
- Hylurgopinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.S35]*  
 BT Scolytidae  
 NT Hylurgopinus rufipes
- Hylurgopinus rufipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.S35]*  
 UF Elm bark beetle  
 BT Hylurgopinus
- Hyman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymen family  
 RT Heiman family  
 Hymans family
- Hyman Kaplan** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kaplan, Hyman (Fictitious character)
- Hyman Liberman Memorial Door** (South African National Gallery)  
 UF Liberman Memorial Door (South African National Gallery)  
 BT Doors—South Africa  
 South African National Gallery
- Hymanella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Planariidae  
 NT Hymanella retenuova
- Hymanella retenuova** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Hymanella
- Hymans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hijmans family  
 RT Hyman family
- Hymen** (Gynecology)  
*[QM421 (Anatomy)]*  
*[RG519 (Obstetrics)]*  
 BT Vagina
- Hymen family**  
 USE Hyman family
- Hymenaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*  
 BT Caesalpinaceae
- Hymenocallis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A484]*  
 BT Amaryllidaceae  
 NT Hymenocallis amancaes
- Hymenocallis amancaes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A484]*  
 BT Hymenocallis
- Hymenocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M2]*  
 BT Macrouridae  
 NT Hymenocephalus tenuis
- Hymenocephalus tenuis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.M2]*  
 BT Hymenocephalus
- Hymenochaeta noxia**  
 USE Phellinus noxius
- Hymenochaetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.H89 (Mycology)]*  
 BT Hymenochaetales  
 NT Hymenochaete  
 Inonotus  
 Phellinus
- Hymenochaetales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.H (Mycology)]*  
 BT Basidiomycetes  
 NT Hymenochaetaceae
- Hymenochaete** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK629.H89 (Botany)]*  
 UF Leptochaete  
 BT Hymenochaetaceae
- Hymenolaimus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.A52]*  
 BT Anatidae  
 Ducks  
 NT Blue duck  
 Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus  
 USE Blue duck  
 Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus  
 USE Blue duck
- Hymenolepiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymenolepidosis  
 BT Cestode diseases
- Hymenolepididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Cyclophyllidae  
 NT Hymenolepis  
 Hymenolepidosis  
 USE Hymenolepiasis
- Hymenolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 BT Hymenolepididae  
 NT Hymenolepis diminuta
- Hymenolepis diminuta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL391.P7]*  
 UF Taenia diminuta  
 BT Hymenolepis
- Hymenomycetes**  
 USE Basidiomycetes
- Hymenopenaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Penaeidae  
 NT Hymenopenaeus mulleri
- Hymenopenaeus mulleri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Hymenopenaeus
- Hymenophyllaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Filicales
- Hymenopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL505.9.H94 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Mantodea  
 NT Hymenopus
- Hymenoptera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL563-QL569.4]*  
 UF Symphyta  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Insects  
 NT Agaonidae  
 Ampulicidae  
 Anthophoridae  
 Ants  
 Aphelinidae  
 Aphidiidae  
 Argidae  
 Bees  
 Bethyridae  
 Braconidae  
 Bradynobaenidae  
 Cephidae  
 Ceraphronidae  
 Chalcid wasps  
 Chalcididae  
 Charipidae
- Chrysididae**  
 Colletidae  
 Diapriidae  
 Diprionidae  
 Embolomidae  
 Encyrtidae  
 Eucharitidae  
 Eulophidae  
 Eumenidae  
 Eupelmidae  
 Eurytomidae  
 Fidelidae  
 Figitidae  
 Gallflies  
 Gasteruptionidae  
 Halictidae  
 Heloridae  
 Honey-ants  
 Ibalidae  
 Ichneumonidae  
 Leucospidae  
 Megachilidae  
 Melittidae  
 Mutillidae  
 Mymaridae  
 Myrmosidae  
 Nyssonidae  
 Orussidae  
 Oxaeidae  
 Pamphiliidae  
 Parasitic wasps  
 Perilampidae  
 Philanthidae  
 Platygasteridae  
 Proctotrupidae  
 Pteromalidae  
 Rhopalosomatidae  
 Roproniidae  
 Sapygidae  
 Sawflies  
 Scelionidae  
 Scoliidae  
 Siricidae  
 Solitary wasps  
 Sphecidae  
 Spider wasps  
 Stephanidae  
 Stingless bees  
 Tenthredinidae  
 Tetracampidae  
 Tiphidae  
 Torymidae  
 Trichogrammatidae  
 Trigonalidae  
 Vespidae  
 Wasps  
 Xiphydriidae  
 Xyelidae
- Hymenoptera, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE832.H9]*  
 UF Symphyta, Fossil  
*[Former heading]*  
 BT Insects, Fossil  
 NT Ants, Fossil  
 Bees, Fossil  
 Sawflies, Fossil  
 Wasps, Fossil  
 Xyelidae, Fossil
- Hymenopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL505.9.H94 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Hymenopodidae  
 NT Orchid mantis  
 Hymenopus coronatus  
 USE Orchid mantis
- Hymenosomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL444.M33]*  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)

**Hymenostomatida** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL368.H87]*

- UF Hymenostomida
- BT Oligohymenophora
- NT Ichthyophthiriidae
- Lembadionidae
- Parameciidae
- Tetrahymenidae

**Hymenostomida**

USE Hymenostomatida

**Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens**

USE Actinea odorata

**Hymenoxys cockerellii**

USE Actinea odorata

**Hymenoxys mearnsii**

USE Actinea odorata

**Hymenoxys multiflora**

USE Actinea odorata

**Hymenoxys odorata**

USE Actinea odorata

**Hymes family**

USE Himes family

**Hymlich family**

USE Heimlich family

**Hymlick family**

USE Heimlich family

**Hymn accompaniments**

USE Hymns—Accompaniments

**Hymn festivals***[BV341]*

- BT Hymns
- Music festivals
- Worship programs

**Hymn sermons**

USE Hymns—Homiletical use

**Hymn tunes**

Here, with appropriate subdivisions, are entered works about hymn tunes. Collections of hymn tunes (without accompanying text) are entered under the heading Tune-books.

- BT Hymns
- RT Tune-books
- NT Chorale
- Old Hundredth (Tune)

**Hymn writers** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BV325]*

- UF Hymnists
- BT Hymns—History and criticism
- Poets
- NT Women hymn writers

**Hymnals, Shape note**

USE Shape note hymnals

**Hymnists**

USE Hymn writers

**Hymns** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BV301-BV530 (Theology)]**[M2115-M2146 (Music)]*

Here are entered general collections of hymns and hymns of a particular Christian denomination, with qualification, when appropriate, by language, e.g. Hymns, English. Duplicate entry is made for the latter under the name of the denomination with subdivision Hymns, e.g. Baptists—Hymns.

- UF Christian hymns
- BT Devotional exercises
- Liturgies
- Poetry
- Sacred songs
- Sacred vocal music
- RT Canticles
- Christian poetry
- Religious poetry
- SA *names of individual hymns, e.g. Gloria in excelsis Deo*
- NT Advent hymns
- Bible—Use in hymns
- Cataloging of hymns
- Easter hymns
- Epiphany hymns
- Funeral hymns
- Hymn festivals
- Hymn tunes

**Lenten hymns**

Revivals—Hymns

Sailors—Hymns

Sequences (Music)

Soldiers—Hymns

Sunday schools—Hymns

Te Deum laudamus (Music)

Tune-books

—Accompaniment

USE Hymns—Accompaniments

—Accompaniments

UF Accompaniments for hymns

Hymn accompaniments

Hymns—Accompaniment

*[Former heading]*

—Concordances

USE Hymns—Indexes

—Devotional use

BT Devotional exercises

—History and criticism

*[BV310-340]**[ML3186 (Music, ML3086)]*

NT Hymn writers

—Homiletical use

*[BV4235.H94]*

UF Hymn sermons

BT Preaching

—Indexes

UF Hymns—Concordances

—Metrics and rhythmic

*[BV335]*

UF Hymns—Versification

BT Versification

—Orchestrations

—Versification

USE Hymns—Metrics and rhythmic

**Hymns, African** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on hymns in various African languages.

**Hymns, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Afrikaans hymns

**Hymns, Akkadian** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PJ3785 (Collections)]*

UF Akkadian hymns

**Hymns, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Albanian hymns

**Hymns, American**

USE Hymns, English—United States

**Hymns, Aramaic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aramaic hymns

**Hymns, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armenian hymns

**Hymns, Aztec**

USE Hymns, Nahuatl

**Hymns, Batad Ifugao** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Batad Ifugao hymns

**Hymns, Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Batak hymns

**Hymns, Batan** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Batan hymns

**Hymns, Bemba** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BV510.B (Texts)]*

UF Bemba hymns

**Hymns, Bohemian**

USE Hymns, Czech

**Hymns, Bontoc** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bontoc hymns

**Hymns, Buddhist**

USE Buddhist hymns

**Hymns, Byzantine**

USE Hymns, Greek

**Hymns, Central Bontoc** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Central Bontoc hymns

**Hymns, Chamorro** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chamorro hymns

**Hymns, Cherokee** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cherokee hymns

**Hymns, Cheyenne** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cheyenne hymns

**Hymns, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese hymns

**Hymns, Chinook jargon** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinook jargon hymns

**Hymns, Church Slav** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Church Slav hymns

**Hymns, Cree** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cree hymns

**Hymns, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Croatian hymns

**Hymns, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Czech hymns

Hymns, Bohemian

**Hymns, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)

RT Hymns, Norwegian

**Hymns, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dayak hymns

**Hymns, Dida** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dida hymns

**Hymns, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch hymns

**Hymns, Dyr**

USE Hymns, Lwo (Sudan)

**Hymns, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)*[BV320]*

UF Early Christian hymns

BT Christian literature, Early

**Hymns, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)*[PJ1565]*

UF Egyptian hymns

**Hymns, English** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English hymns

Fuging tunes

Fuging tunes

—United States

UF American hymns

Hymns, American

NT Shape note hymnals

Spirituals (Songs)

**Hymns, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Estonian hymns

**Hymns, Ethiopic** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ethiopic hymns

**Hymns, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Faroese hymns

**Hymns, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Finnish hymns

**Hymns, French** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French hymns

**Hymns, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Frisian hymns

**Hymns, Gaelic**

USE Hymns, Scottish Gaelic

**Hymns, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Galician hymns

**Hymns, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Georgian hymns

**Hymns, German** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German hymns

NT Chorale

Chorales

Hymns, Low German

**Hymns, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered Christian hymns in ancient, Byzantine or modern Greek. Pre-Christian classical hymns are entered under Hymns, Greek (Classical).

UF Greek hymns

Hymns, Byzantine

**Hymns, Greek (Classical)** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered pre-Christian classical hymns. Christian hymns in ancient, Byzantine or modern Greek are entered under Hymns, Greek.

UF Greek hymns

**Hymns, Guaymí** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Guaymí hymns

**Hymns, Hawaiian** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hawaiian hymns

**Hymns, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hebrew hymns

BT Jewish hymns

NT Piyutim

**Hymns, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hindi hymns



Hymns, Hindu  
 USE Hindu hymns  
**Hymns, Hmar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmar hymns  
**Hymns, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmong hymns  
**Hymns, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian hymns  
**Hymns, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iban hymns  
**Hymns, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic hymns  
**Hymns, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian hymns  
**Hymns, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish hymns  
**Hymns, Irish (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish hymns, Old  
 Old Irish hymns  
 Hymns, Islamic  
 USE Islamic hymns  
 Hymns, Jaina  
 USE Jaina hymns  
**Hymns, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese hymns  
 Hymns, Jewish  
 USE Jewish hymns  
**Hymns, Kiowa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kiowa hymns  
**Hymns, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konkani hymns  
**Hymns, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean hymns  
**Hymns, Lahu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lahu hymns  
 Hymns, Lapp  
 USE Hymns, Sami  
**Hymns, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin hymns  
**Hymns, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin hymns, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern  
**Hymns, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian hymns  
**Hymns, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian hymns  
**Hymns, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low German hymns  
 BT Hymns, German  
**Hymns, Luo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (BV510.L)  
 UF Luo hymns  
**Hymns, Lushai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lushai hymns  
**Hymns, Lwo (Sudan)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymns, Dyur  
 (Former heading)  
 Lwo hymns (Sudan)  
**Hymns, Mahican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mahican hymns  
**Hymns, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay hymns  
**Hymns, Manx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manx hymns  
**Hymns, Mapuche** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mapuche hymns  
**Hymns, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi hymns  
 Hymns, Muslim  
 USE Islamic hymns  
**Hymns, Nahuatl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymns, Aztec  
 (Former heading)  
 Nahuatl hymns  
**Hymns, Navajo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Navajo hymns  
**Hymns, Northern Kankanay**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern Kankanay hymns

**Hymns, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian hymns  
 RT Hymns, Danish  
**Hymns, Ojibwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ojibwa hymns  
**Hymns, Paite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paite hymns  
**Hymns, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian hymns  
**Hymns, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish hymns  
**Hymns, Quechua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quechua hymns  
**Hymns, Quiché** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quiché hymns  
 Hymns, Ramadan  
 USE Ramadan hymns  
**Hymns, Rawang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rawang hymns  
 Hymns, Revival  
 USE Revivals—Hymns  
**Hymns, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian hymns  
**Hymns, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian hymns  
**Hymns, Samaritan Aramaic**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samaritan Aramaic hymns  
**Hymns, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymns, Lapp  
 (Former heading)  
 Sami hymns  
**Hymns, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit hymns  
**Hymns, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian hymns  
**Hymns, Scottish Gaelic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymns, Gaelic  
 (Former heading)  
 Scottish Gaelic hymns  
 Hymns, Sechuana  
 USE Hymns, Tswana  
**Hymns, Serbo-Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbo-Croatian hymns  
 Hymns, Sikh  
 USE Sikh hymns  
**Hymns, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi hymns  
**Hymns, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese hymns  
 Hymns, Sivaite  
 USE Śaivism—Hymns  
**Hymns, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian hymns  
**Hymns, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish hymns  
 NT Alabados  
 Goigs  
**Hymns, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumerian hymns  
**Hymns, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili hymns  
**Hymns, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish hymns  
**Hymns, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Syriac hymns  
**Hymns, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (M2143)  
 UF Tagalog hymns  
**Hymns, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tahitian hymns  
**Hymns, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil hymns  
**Hymns, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai hymns  
**Hymns, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan Hymns  
**Hymns, Timor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Timor hymns  
**Hymns, Toba-Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toba-Batak hymns

**Hymns, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tongan hymns  
**Hymns, Tswana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymns, Sechuana  
 (Former heading)  
 Tswana hymns  
**Hymns, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish hymns  
**Hymns, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian hymns  
**Hymns, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu hymns  
**Hymns, Vaiphei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vaiphei hymns  
**Hymns, Venda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venda hymns  
**Hymns, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese hymns  
**Hymns, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh hymns  
**Hymns, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hymns, Xosa  
 (Former heading)  
 Xhosa hymns  
 Hymns, Xosa  
 USE Hymns, Xhosa  
**Hymns, Yabim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yabim hymns  
**Hymns, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish hymns  
 BT Jewish hymns  
**Hymns, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zulu hymns  
**Hymns in the Bible**  
 Hymns, Śaivite  
 USE Śaivism—Hymns  
**Hymns to Apollo**  
 BT Music, Greek and Roman  
**Hyn Lake (Sweden)**  
 BT Lakes—Sweden  
 Hynd family  
 USE Hines family  
 Hynds family  
 USE Hines family  
**Hyne, Lough (Ireland)**  
 UF Ine, Lough (Ireland)  
 Lough Hyne (Ireland)  
 Lough Ine (Ireland)  
 BT Salt lakes—Ireland  
 Hyne family  
 USE Hines family  
 Hyner family  
 USE Hayner family  
 Hynes family  
 USE Hines family  
 Hyning family  
 USE Van Hyning family  
 Hynn family  
 USE Hines family  
**Hynobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL668.C25)  
 BT Salamanders  
 NT Hynobius  
 Onychodactylus  
 Salamandrella  
**Hynobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 (QL668.C25)  
 BT Hynobiidae  
 Hynobius keyserlingi  
 USE Siberian salamander  
 Hynobius keyserlingii  
 USE Siberian salamander  
 Hynobius turkestanicus  
 USE Siberian salamander  
 Hyns family  
 USE Hines family  
 Hynsley family  
 USE Hensley family  
 Hynson family  
 USE Hinson family

**Hynson-Ringgold House (Chestertown, Md.)**  
 UF Ringgold-Hynson House (Chestertown, Md.)  
 BT Dwellings—Maryland

**Hynton family**  
 USE Hinton family

**Hyōgo kendō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)**  
 USE Ōsaka fudō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)

**Hyoid bone**  
 UF Lingual bone  
 BT Bones  
 NT Branchiostegals

**Hyomora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C9]*  
 BT Curculionidae

**Hyon kum**  
 USE Hyōn'gūm

**Hyōndae automobile**  
 USE Hyundai automobile

**Hyōndae Group**  
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Korea (South)

**Hyōngsan-gang (Korea)**  
 USE Hyōngsan River (Korea)

**Hyōngsan River (Korea)**  
 UF Hyōngsan-gang (Korea)  
 Hyōngsan'gang (Korea)  
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)

**Hyōngsan'gang (Korea)**  
 USE Hyōngsan River (Korea)

**Hyōn'gūm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[ML1015.H (History)]*  
 UF Hyon kum  
 BT Musical instruments—Korea  
 Zither

**Hyōn'gūm music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[M142.H9]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo hyōn'gūm, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo hyōn'gūm.

**Hyōnmyot'ap (Seoul, Korea)**  
 USE Pōpch'ōnsa Chigwang Kuksa  
 Hyōnmyot'ap (Seoul, Korea)

**Hyōnt'ō**  
 USE Kugyōl

**Hyoscyamin**  
 BT Hyoscyamus niger

**Hyoscyamine**  
 USE Atropine

**Hyoscyamus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S7]*  
 BT Solanaceae  
 NT Hyoscyamus niger

**Hyoscyamus (Drug)**  
*[RS431.H95]*  
 UF Oil of henbane  
 Oleum hyoscyami

**Hyoscyamus niger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.S7]*  
 UF Black henbane  
 Henbane, Black  
 BT Hyoscyamus  
 NT Hyoscyamin

**Hypacrosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.O65]*  
 BT Hadrosauridae

**Hypanis River (Georgia and Russia)**  
 USE Kuban River (Georgia and Russia)

**Hypanis River (Ukraine)**  
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)

**Hyparrhenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74]*  
 BT Grasses

**Hypaspistes**  
 USE Morelia

**Hypenidae**  
 USE Noctuidae

**Hyper Raman effect**  
 USE Raman effect

**Hypera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C9]*  
 UF Phytonomus  
 BT Curculionidae

**Hypera brunneipennis**  
 USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil

**Hyperabduction syndrome**  
 USE Thoracic outlet syndrome

**Hyperaccumulator plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hyperaccumulators (Plants)  
 Plant hyperaccumulators  
 BT Plants

**Hyperaccumulators (Plants)**  
 USE Hyperaccumulator plants

**Hyperacusia**  
 USE Hyperacusis

**Hyperactive child syndrome**  
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder

**Hyperactive children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder—Patients  
 Hyperkinetic children  
 Overactive children  
 BT Exceptional children  
 RT Attention-deficit-disordered children

**—Behavior modification**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Behavior modification

**—Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[LC4711-LC4713]*  
 BT Learning ability

**Hyperactivity, Motor**  
 USE Hyperkinesia

**Hyperacusia**  
 USE Hyperacusis

**Hyperacusis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acoustic hyperesthesia  
 Auditory hyperesthesia  
 Hyperacusia  
 Hyperacusia  
 Hyperakusis  
 BT Hearing disorders

**Hyperadrenocorticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adrenocortical hyperplasia  
 Hypercorticism  
 BT Adrenal cortex—Diseases  
 Endocrine glands—Diseases  
 NT Hyperaldosteronism

**Hyperakusis**  
 USE Hyperacusis

**Hyperaldosteronism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aldosteronism  
 Conn's disease  
 BT Endocrine glands—Diseases  
 Hyperadrenocorticism

**Hyperalgesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hyperalgia  
 BT Pain

**Hyperalgia**  
 USE Hyperalgesia

**Hyperalimentation, Enteral**  
 USE Enteral feeding

**Hyperammina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE772]*  
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil  
 NT Hyperammina kentuckyensis

**Hyperammina kentuckyensis**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QE772]*  
 BT Hyperammina

**Hyperandrogenism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RG207.5-RG208]*  
 UF Androgen excess disorders  
 BT Androgens—Pathophysiology  
 Endocrine gynecology  
 RT Adrenogenital syndrome  
 Stein-Leventhal syndrome  
 NT Virilism

**Hyperanthera**  
 USE Moringa

**Hyperantheraceae**  
 USE Moringaceae

**Hyperaspis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C65]*  
 BT Ladybugs  
 NT Hyperaspis binotata  
 Hyperaspis lateralis

**Hyperaspis binotata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C65]*  
 BT Hyperaspis

**Hyperaspis lateralis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL596.C65]*  
 BT Hyperaspis

**Hyperbaric chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pressure vessels

**Hyperbaric oxygen therapy**  
 USE Hyperbaric oxygenation

**Hyperbaric oxygenation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RF54.H94 (Otolaryngology)]*  
*[RM666.O83 (General therapeutics)]*  
 UF Hyperbaric oxygen therapy  
 Oxygenation, Hyperbaric  
 BT Compressed air—Therapeutic use  
 Oxygen therapy

**Hyperbilirubinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jaundice  
 RT Bilirubin

**Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal**  
 USE Jaundice, Neonatal

**Hyperbola**  
*[QA485 (Plane geometry)]*  
*[QA559 (Analytical geometry)]*  
 BT Conic sections

**Hyperbole**  
 BT Figures of speech

**Hyperbole in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hyperbolic complex manifolds**  
 USE Hyperbolic spaces

**Hyperbolic differential equations**  
 USE Differential equations, Hyperbolic

**Hyperbolic functions**  
 USE Exponential functions

**Hyperbolic geometry**  
 USE Geometry, Hyperbolic

**Hyperbolic groups**  
*[QA171]*  
 BT Group theory

**Hyperbolic navigation**  
*[VK560]*  
 BT Electronics in navigation  
 Navigation  
 NT Decca navigation  
 Loran  
 Loran charts  
 Raydist  
 Shoran

**Hyperbolic spaces**  
 UF Hyperbolic complex manifolds  
 Manifolds, Hyperbolic complex  
 Spaces, Hyperbolic  
 BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean

**Hyperboloid**  
*[QA561]*  
 BT Quadrics  
 Surfaces

**Hyperborean languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM1-PM95]*  
 UF Paleoasiatic languages  
 Paleosiberian languages  
 NT Ainu language  
 Aleut language  
 Alutor language  
 Chukchi language  
 Eskimo languages  
 Gilyak language  
 Kamchadal language  
 Koryak language  
 Yeniseian languages  
 Yukaghir language

**Hyperboreans**  
 USE Arctic peoples

- Hyperbrachycephaly**  
(GN71)  
BT Brachycephaly  
Craniology
- Hypercalcemia** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders  
Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Hypercalciurea** (May Subd Geog)  
(RC632.C26)  
UF Hypercalciuric states  
BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
- Hypercalciuric states  
USE Hypercalciurea
- Hypercapnia**  
BT Carbon dioxide—Physiological effect
- Hypercars**  
USE Hybrid electric cars
- Hypercholesteremia** (May Subd Geog)  
(RA645.H87 (Public health))  
(RC632.H83 (Internal medicine))  
UF Cholesteremia  
Cholesterolemia  
Hypercholesterolemia  
BT Hyperlipidemia  
RT Blood cholesterol
- Hypercholesteremia in children**  
(May Subd Geog)  
(RJ399.H94)  
BT Hyperlipidemia in children
- Hypercholesterolemia  
USE Hypercholesteremia
- Hyperchondroplasia  
USE Marfan syndrome
- Hypercinesia  
USE Hyperkinesia
- Hypercircle method**  
UF Method of the hypercircle  
BT Approximation theory  
Boundary value problems  
Elasticity  
Hyperspace  
Mathematical physics
- Hyperconjugation**  
(QD471)  
UF No-bond resonance  
BT Mesomerism
- Hypercorticism  
USE Hyperadrenocorticism
- Hypercube**  
BT Cube
- Hypercube interconnection networks (Computer networks)  
USE Hypercube networks (Computer networks)
- Hypercube networks (Computer networks)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Hypercube interconnection networks (Computer networks)  
BT Computer networks
- Hyperdontia  
USE Teeth, Supernumerary
- Hyperdulia  
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to
- Hyperelliptic functions  
USE Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- Hyperelliptic integrals  
USE Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- Hyperemesis gravidarum  
USE Morning sickness
- Hyperemia** (May Subd Geog)  
(RB145)
- Hyperemia, Artificial** (May Subd Geog)  
(RM184)  
BT Hemospasia
- Hyperemia, Cerebral  
USE Brain—Congestion
- Hyperergic encephalomyelitis  
USE Allergic encephalomyelitis
- Hyperextensibility of joints  
USE Joints—Hypermobility
- Hyperfine interactions**  
(QC762.6.H94)  
UF Interactions, Hyperfine  
BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
Magnetic fields  
Nuclear magnetism  
Nuclear spectroscopy  
RT Hyperfine structure  
NT Isotone shift  
Isotope shift
- Hyperfine structure**  
(QC173.4.H95)  
UF Structure, Hyperfine  
BT Atomic spectra  
RT Hyperfine interactions
- Hyperfragments**  
UF Hypernuclei  
BT Hyperons  
Nuclear structure
- Decay  
(QC793.5.H425)
- Hyperfunctions**  
(QA324)  
BT Theory of distributions (Functional analysis)
- Hypergammaglobulinemia** (May Subd Geog)  
(RC647.H9)  
BT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome  
Blood protein disorders  
NT Monoclonal gammopathies
- Hypergenesis (Geology)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Diagenesis, Regressive  
Diagenesis, Retrograde  
Regressive diagenesis  
Retrodiagenesis  
Retrograde diagenesis  
BT Weathering
- Hypergeometric distribution**  
(QA273.6)  
BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
Hypergeometric functions
- Hypergeometric functions**  
(QA353.H9)  
UF Functions, Hypergeometric  
(Former heading)  
BT Transcendental functions  
RT Hypergeometric series  
NT Coulomb functions  
H-functions  
Hypergeometric distribution  
Weber functions
- Hypergeometric series**  
UF Gaussian hypergeometric series  
Gaussian series  
Gauss's series  
BT Series  
RT Hypergeometric functions
- Hyperglycemia** (May Subd Geog)  
UF High blood sugar  
Hyperglycosemia  
BT Blood sugar  
NT Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
- Hyperglycemic-glycogenolytic factor  
USE Glucagon
- Hyperglycemic-obese syndrome  
USE Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
- Hyperglycosemia  
USE Hyperglycemia
- Hypergraphs**  
(QA166.23)  
BT Graph theory  
NT Fuzzy hypergraphs
- Hypergroups**  
BT Group theory
- Hyperhidrosis** (May Subd Geog)  
(RL141)  
UF Excessive perspiration  
BT Perspiration  
Sweat glands—Diseases
- Hyperhydration  
USE Water intoxication
- Hyperia** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL444.M315)  
BT Hyperidae
- Hypericaceae  
USE Guttiferae
- Hypericales  
USE Guttiferales  
Violales
- Hypericum** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.G87 (Botany))  
UF Saint John's-worts  
Saint Johnsworts  
St. John's worts  
BT Guttiferae  
NT Hypericum perforatum
- Hypericum campanulatum  
USE Triadenum virginicum
- Hypericum perforatum** (May Subd Geog)  
(QK495.G87)  
UF Klamath weed  
Saint John's wort  
St. John's wort  
BT Hypericum
- Hypericum virginicum  
USE Triadenum virginicum
- Hyperidae  
USE Hyperidae
- Hyperidae** (May Subd Geog)  
(QL444.M315)  
UF Hyperidae  
BT Amphipoda  
NT Hyperia  
Parathemisto  
Themisto
- Hyperinsulinism  
USE Insulin shock
- Hyperion (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
(QA76.8.H)  
UF Ajile (Computer)  
Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)  
Bytec Hyperion (Computer)  
Passport (Computer)  
BT Portable computers
- Hyperion (Greek deity)** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Gods, Greek  
Titans (Mythology)
- Hyperkeratosis  
USE X disease in cattle
- Hyperkinesia** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Hyperactivity, Motor  
Hyperkinesia  
Hyperkinesis  
Overactivity  
BT Psychomotor disorders  
NT Tardive dyskinesia
- Hyperkinesia in children  
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Hyperkinesis  
USE Hyperkinesia
- Hyperkinetic children  
USE Hyperactive children
- Hyperkinetic syndrome  
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Hyperlipemia  
USE Hyperlipidemia
- Hyperlipidaemia  
USE Hyperlipidemia
- Hyperlipidemia** (May Subd Geog)  
(RC632.H87)  
UF Hyperlipemia  
(Former heading)  
Hyperlipidaemia  
BT Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders  
RT Blood lipids  
NT Hypercholesteremia  
Hyperlipidemia in children  
Hyperlipoproteinemia  
Hypertriglyceridemia
- Chemotherapy (May Subd Geog)  
RT Antilipemic agents

**Hyperlipidemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RJ399.H96)

BT Hyperlipidemia

Metabolic disorders in children

NT Hypercholesteremia in children

Hyperlipoproteinemia in children

**Hyperlipoproteinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC632.H88)

BT Blood lipoproteins

Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders

Hyperlipidemia

**Hyperlipoproteinemia in children**(*May Subd Geog*)

(RJ399.H)

BT Hyperlipidemia in children

**Hypermarkets** (*May Subd Geog*)

(HF5459.5-HF5459.6)

Here are entered works on self service stores which are combinations of supermarkets and department stores and usually cover a surface of over 25,000 square feet.

UF Hyperstores

Superstores

BT Self-service stores

**Hypermastigida** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL368.H9)

BT Zooflagellates

NT Eucomonymphidae

Staurojoenidae

Trichonymphidae

Hypermedia systems

USE Interactive multimedia

**Hypermnestra** (*Greek mythology*)(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

Hypermobility of joints

USE Joints—Hypermobility

**Hypernatremia** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sodium—Metabolism—Disorders

Water-electrolyte imbalances

Hypernephroid carcinoma

USE Renal cell carcinoma

Hypernephroma

USE Renal cell carcinoma

Hypernuclei

USE Hyperfragments

Heroartria

USE Lampreys

**Hyperglyphe** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL638.C326)

BT Centrophoridae

NT Bluenose warehou

Hyperglyphe antarctica

USE Bluenose warehou

**Hyperoliidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.E244)

UF African reed frogs

BT Anura

Frogs

NT Afrixalus

Cryptothylax

Hyperolius

Leptopelis

Phlyctimantis

**Hyperolius** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.E244)

UF Reed frogs

BT Hyperoliidae

NT Hyperolius punctulatus

Hyperolius viridiflavus

**Hyperolius punctulatus** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.E244)

UF Rappia punctulata

BT Hyperolius

**Hyperolius viridiflavus** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QL668.E244)

UF Brown tree frog, Common

Kenyan reed frog

BT Hyperolius

**Hyperons**

(QC793.5.H42-QC793.5.H429)

UF Y-particles

BT Baryons

Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)

NT Hyperfragments

Sigma particles

Hyperoodontidae

USE Beaked whales

**Hyperopia** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Farsightedness

BT Eye—Refractive errors

Hyperoscelidae

USE Canthyloscelidae

Hyperoscelididae

USE Canthyloscelidae

Hyperostosis

USE Exostosis

**Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata**(*May Subd Geog*)

(RC931.H94)

UF Van Buchem's disease

BT Exostosis

Osteosclerosis

**Hyperostosis frontalis interna**(*May Subd Geog*)

(RC936)

UF Calvarial hyperostosis

Cranial hyperostosis

Metabolic craniopathy

Morel's syndrome

Morgagni's syndrome

Stewart-Morel syndrome

BT Exostosis

Skull—Abnormalities

Hyperotreta

USE Hagfishes

Hyperoxide

USE Superoxide

**Hyperparathyroidism** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Endocrine glands—Diseases

Parathyroid glands—Diseases

NT Osteitis fibrosa

Hyperpiesia

USE Essential hypertension

**Hyperplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RB140)

BT Pathology, Cellular

NT Benign prostatic hyperplasia

Gingival hyperplasia

**Hyperprolactinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Metabolism—Disorders

Hyperpyrexia, Malignant

USE Malignant hyperthermia

Hyperrealism

USE Photo-realism

**Hypersea**

Here are entered works on the theory that most land animals and plants constitute an invasion of the sea onto land.

BT Evolution (Biology)—Philosophy

Geobiology—Philosophy

Hypersensitivity

USE Allergy

Hypersensitivity, Contact

USE Contact dermatitis

Hypersensitivity, Delayed

USE Delayed hypersensitivity

Hypersensitivity, Immediate

USE Allergy

**Hypersensitivity pneumonitis**(*May Subd Geog*)

(RC775.H94)

UF Allergic alveolitis

Allergic interstitial pneumonitis

Alveolitis, Allergic

Diffuse hypersensitivity pneumonia

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis

Organic dust pneumoconiosis

Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity

BT Lungs—Dust diseases

Respiratory allergy

NT Farmer's lung

**Hypersets**

UF Non-well-founded sets

Non-wellfounded sets

BT Set theory

Hypersexuality

USE Sex addiction

**Hypersomnia** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sleep disorders

NT Pickwickian syndrome

Hypersonic aerodynamics

USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Hypersonic aircraft

USE Hypersonic planes

**Hypersonic planes** (*May Subd Geog*)

(TL683.5)

UF Hypersonic aircraft

Planes, Hypersonic

BT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Airplanes

High-speed aeronautics

NT Aerospace planes

Hypersonic planes, Military

**Hypersonic planes, Military**(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Military hypersonic planes

BT Airplanes, Military

Hypersonic planes

Hypersonic speeds

USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

**Hypersonic wind tunnels**

BT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

Wind tunnels

NT Hypervelocity guns

Shock tunnels

Hypersonics

USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

**Hyperspace**

(QA691)

Here are entered mathematical works. Philosophical and imaginative works are entered under Fourth dimension.

UF Algebraic configurations in hyperspace

Space of more than three dimensions

BT Geometry

Geometry—Foundations

Geometry, Differential

Geometry, Non-Euclidean

Mathematics

RT Space and time

NT Generalized spaces

Hilbert space

Hypersurfaces

Hypersurfaces

Polytopes

**Hypersplenism** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC645)

BT Spleen—Diseases

Hyperstores

USE Hypermarkets

**Hypersurfaces**

BT Hyperspace

Surfaces

Hypersusceptibility

USE Anaphylaxis

**HyperTalk** (*Computer program language*)

(QA76.73.H)

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

- Hypertension** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC685.H8)  
UF Blood pressure, High  
High blood pressure  
Vascular hypertension  
BT Blood circulation disorders  
NT Essential hypertension  
Hypotensive agents  
Intracranial hypertension  
Mild hypertension  
Nephrosclerosis  
Portal hypertension  
Pulmonary hypertension  
Renal hypertension  
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Psychosomatic aspects**  
Hypertension, Intracranial  
USE Intracranial hypertension  
**Hypertension in adolescence**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Teenagers—Diseases  
**Hypertension in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RJ426.H9)  
BT Pediatric cardiology  
**Hypertension in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Geriatric hypertension  
BT Aged—Diseases  
**Hypertension in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RG580.H9)  
BT Toxemia of pregnancy  
**Hypertext**  
USE Hypertext systems  
**HyperText Markup Language** (Document markup language)  
USE HTML (Document markup language)  
**Hypertext systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QA76.76.H94)  
UF Hypertext  
BT Interactive multimedia  
NT HTTP (Computer network protocol)  
World Wide Web  
**HyperText Transfer Protocol** (Computer network protocol)  
USE HTTP (Computer network protocol)  
**Hyperthermia**  
USE Fever  
Heat—Physiological effect  
**Hyperthermia, Induced**  
USE Thermotherapy  
**Hyperthermia, Malignant**  
USE Malignant hyperthermia  
**Hyperthyroidism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC656-RC656.3)  
UF Thyrotoxicosis  
BT Thyroid gland—Diseases  
NT Graves' disease  
**Hypertonic solutions**  
UF Solutions, Hypertonic  
BT Solution (Chemistry)  
Solutions (Pharmacy)  
—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Hypertragulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QE882.U3)  
BT Ruminants, Fossil  
NT Archaeomeryx  
**Hypertrichosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RL431)  
UF Hirsutism  
BT Hair—Diseases  
Virilism  
—**Psychosomatic aspects**  
**Hypertriglyceremia**  
USE Hypertriglyceridemia  
**Hypertriglyceridemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC632.H888)  
UF Hypertriglyceremia  
BT Hyperlipidemia  
**Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**  
USE Heart—Hypertrophy
- Hypertrophic scars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scars—Hypertrophy  
BT Hypertrophy  
Scars  
**Hypertrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RB140)  
BT Pathology  
SA *subdivision* Hypertrophy under individual organs and parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Hypertrophy  
NT Acromegaly  
Hypertrophic scars  
**Hyperuricemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC632.H8)  
BT Uric acid  
NT Lesch-Nyhan syndrome  
**Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)**  
UF Bond, Hypervalent  
Hypervalency (Theoretical chemistry)  
Hypervalent bond  
BT Valence (Theoretical chemistry)  
Hypervalency (Theoretical chemistry)  
USE Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)  
Hypervalent bond  
USE Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)  
Hypervariable regions of human genome  
USE Human genome—Hypervariable regions  
**Hypervelocity guns**  
BT Ballistic ranges  
Hypersonic wind tunnels  
Shock tubes  
**Hyperventilation**  
BT Respiration  
—**Psychosomatic aspects**  
UF Hyperventilation syndrome  
Hyperventilation syndrome  
USE Hyperventilation—Psychosomatic aspects  
Hyperviscosemia  
USE Blood hyperviscosity syndrome  
Hyperviscosity, Blood  
USE Blood hyperviscosity syndrome  
**Hypervitaminosis**  
BT Vitamins  
Hyphae of fungi  
USE Fungi—Hyphae  
Hyphales  
USE Hyphomycetes  
**Hyphantria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL561.A8)  
BT Arctiidae  
NT Hyphantria cunea  
**Hyphantria cunea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL561.A8)  
UF Fall webworm  
BT Hyphantria  
**Hyphen**  
BT Punctuation  
**Hyphessobrycon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL638.C5)  
BT Characidae  
NT Hyphessobrycon torquigerae  
**Hyphessobrycon torquigerae**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL638.C5)  
BT Hyphessobrycon  
**Hyphochytridiomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK621.A1)  
UF Hyphochytriomycetes  
BT Phycomycetes  
Hyphochytriomycetes  
USE Hyphochytridiomycetes  
**Hypholoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK629.S77 (Mycology))  
UF Naematoloma  
Nematoloma  
BT Strophariaceae  
NT Hypholoma fasciculare  
**Hypholoma caeruleum**  
USE Psilocybe cubensis
- Hypholoma fasciculare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK629.S77 (Mycology))  
UF Bitter naematoloma  
Clustered naematoloma  
Clustered wood-lover  
Naematoloma fasciculare  
Nematoloma fasciculare  
Sulphur top  
Sulphur tuft  
Tufted yellow mushroom  
BT Hypholoma  
Hyphomycetales  
USE Moniliales  
**Hyphomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK625.A1)  
UF Hyphales  
Hyphomycetidae  
BT Fungi imperfecti  
NT Agonomycetales  
Gliocladium  
Hyphomycosis  
Moniliales  
Pithomyces  
Pyricularia  
Stilbellales  
Tuberculariales  
Hyphomycetidae  
USE Hyphomycetes  
**Hyphomycosis**  
BT Hyphomycetes  
Mycoses  
Veterinary mycology  
**Hyphydrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QL596.D9)  
BT Dytiscidae  
**Hypnagogia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QP425)  
UF Hypnagogic state  
BT Consciousness  
RT Sleep  
Hypnagogic state  
USE Hypnagogia  
**Hypno-play therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC499.H94)  
Here are entered works on the use of play therapy with adults in an age-regressed hypnotic state.  
BT Hypnotism—Therapeutic use  
Play therapy  
Hypnoanalysis  
USE Hypnotism—Therapeutic use  
**Hypnobryales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(QK539.H95 (Botany))  
BT Mosses  
NT Amblystegiaceae  
Brachytheciaceae  
Buxbaumiaceae  
Hypopterygiaceae  
Plagiotheciaceae  
Stereophyllaceae  
Hypnopaedia  
USE Sleep-learning  
**Hypnos (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Somnus (Greek deity)  
BT Gods, Greek  
**Hypnos (Greek deity) in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Hypnosis  
USE Hypnotism  
**Hypnotherapists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Allied health personnel  
Alternative medicine specialists  
Hypnotherapy  
USE Hypnotism—Therapeutic use  
**Hypnotic age regression** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Age regression, Hypnotic  
Hypnotically induced age regression  
Regression, Hypnotic age  
BT Hypnotism  
Regression (Psychology)

**Hypnotic susceptibility** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(BF1156.S83)

- UF Hypnotizability
- Susceptibility, Hypnotic
- BT Hypnotism

—**Testing**

- NT Stanford hypnotic susceptibility scale

**Hypnotically induced age regression**

- USE Hypnotic age regression

**Hypnotics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RM325)

- UF Sleep-inducing drugs
- Sleep medication
- Sleeping pills
- Soporifics
- BT Central nervous system depressants
- NT Barbiturates
- Flurazepam
- Hydroxytryptophan
- Lorazepam
- Pentobarbital
- Triazolam
- Zolpidem

—**Overdosage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Overdosage of hypnotics

—**Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Hypnotism**

- (BF1111-BF1156 (*Parapsychology*))
- (HV6110 (*Hypnotism and crime*))
- (RC490-RC499 (*Psychiatry*))

- UF Autosuggestion
- Braidism
- Hypnosis
- BT Trance
- RT Animal magnetism
- Mesmerism
- NT Autogenic training
- Forensic hypnotism
- Hypnotic age regression
- Hypnotic susceptibility
- Magnetic healing
- Reincarnation therapy
- Therapeutics, Suggestive

—**Jurisprudence**

- USE Hypnotism—Law and legislation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hypnotism—Jurisprudence
- (Former heading)

—**Sounds**

- BT Sounds

—**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hypnoanalysis
- Hypnotherapy
- NT Hypno-play therapy

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hypnotism—Therapeutic use—Complications and sequelae
- (Former heading)

—**Complications and sequelae**

- USE Hypnotism—Therapeutic use—Complications

**Hypnotism and crime**

- UF Crime and hypnotism
- BT Crime

**Hypnotism in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RK512.H95)

- UF Dental hypnosis
- BT Anesthesia in dentistry
- Dentistry

**Hypnotism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hypnotism in motion pictures**

- (PN1995.9.H95)
- BT Motion pictures

**Hypnotism in obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Anesthesia in obstetrics
- Obstetrics

**Hypnotism in ophthalmology**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Anesthesia in ophthalmology
- Ophthalmology

**Hypnotism in surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RD85.H9)

- BT Anesthesia
- Surgery

**Hypnotists** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Persons

**Hypnotizability**

- USE Hypnotic susceptibility

**Hypo (The Greek word)**

- BT Greek language—Etymology

**Hypo Alpe-Adria-Bank (Klagenfurt, Austria)**

- USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)

**Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center (Klagenfurt, Austria)**

- USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)

**Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)**

- UF Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
- Hypo Alpe-Adria-Bank (Klagenfurt, Austria)
- Hypo Alpe-Adria-Center (Klagenfurt, Austria)

- BT Bank buildings—Austria

**Hypoaclidity, Gastric**

- USE Achlorhydria

**Hypoactivity**

- USE Hypokinesia

**Hypoallergenic formulas**

- USE Hypoallergenic infant formulas

**Hypoallergenic infant formulas**

- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hypoallergenic formulas

- BT Infant formulas

**Hypobetalipoproteinemia**

- USE Hypolipoproteinemia

**Hypocalcemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders

**Hypocalidae**

- USE Noctuidae

**Hypocausts** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Hot-air heating

**Hypocephali** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Egypt—Antiquities

**Hypocephalidae**

- USE Cerambycidae

**Hypochilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL458.42.H9)
- BT Spiders

- NT Hypochilus

**Hypochilus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- (QL458.42.H9)
- BT Hypochilidae

**Hypochlorhydria**

- USE Achlorhydria

**Hypochlorinators**

- BT Water—Purification

**Hypochlorites**

- BT Chlorites
- NT Calcium hypochlorite
- Sodium hypochlorite

**Hypocholesteremia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hypocholesterolemia
- BT Hypolipemia

**Hypocholesteremic agents**

- USE Anticholesteremic agents

**Hypocholesterolemia**

- USE Hypocholesteremia

**Hypochondria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
(RC552.H8)

Here are entered works on a disorder in which the patient shows unrealistic and excessive fear and anxiety about potential health problems. Works on a disorder in which the patient has numerous, recurrent, and long-lasting bodily complaints that are not due to any physical cause are entered under Somatization disorder.

- UF Hypochondriacal neurosis
- Hypochondriasis
- Neurosis, Hypochondriacal
- Passio hypochondriaca
- Vapors (Disease)
- Vapours (Disease)

- BT Somatoform disorders

—**Early works to 1900**

(BC552.H8)

**Hypochondria in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hypochondriacal neurosis**

- USE Hypochondria

**Hypochondriasis**

- USE Hypochondria

**Hypochromic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC641.7.H9)

- UF Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
- Microcytic hypochromic anemia
- BT Anemia
- NT Chlorosis
- Iron deficiency anemia

**Hypocreaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK623.H86)

- UF Nectriaceae
- BT Hypocreales
- NT Gibberella
- Nectria
- Neocosmospora

**Hypocreales** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK623.H)

- BT Ascomycetes

- NT Hypocreaceae

**Hypocrisy**

(BJ1535.H8 (*Ethics*))

(BV4627.H8 (*Theology*))

- BT Truthfulness and falsehood

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Hypocrisy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Hypocupraemia**

- USE Hypocupremia

**Hypocupremia** (*May Subd Geog*)

(RC627.C68)

- UF Copper deficiency disease
- Hypocupraemia
- Hypocuprosis
- BT Copper—Metabolism—Disorders
- Deficiency diseases

**Hypocuprosis**

- USE Hypocupremia

**Hypocycloids**

- USE Epicycloids and hypocycloids

**Hypocyphus**

- USE Cypha

**Hypocyptus**

- USE Cypha

**Hypoderma deformans**

- USE Elytroderma deformans

**Hypodermataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK623.H)

- BT Phacidiales
- NT Coccoxymyces

**Hypodermatidae**

- USE Oestridae

**Hypodermella** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK623.R)

- BT Rhytismataceae
- NT Hypodermella laricis

**Hypodermella laricis** (*May Subd Geog*)

(QK623.R)

- BT Hypodermella

**Hypodermic injections**

- USE Injections, Hypodermic

**Hypodermic jet injectors** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Injectors, Hypodermic jet
- Jet injectors, Hypodermic
- BT Drug delivery devices

**Hypodermic needle industry**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical supplies industry

**Hypodermic needle sharing**

- USE Needle sharing

**Hypodermic needles** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Needles, Hypodermic
- BT Drug delivery devices
- Sharps (Medical instruments)
- RT Needle exchange programs
- Needle sharing
- Needlestick injuries

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Law and legislation**(*May Subd Geog*)**Hypodermic syringe industry**(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Medical supplies industry

**Hypodermic syringe sharing**

- USE Needle sharing

**Hypodermic syringes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Drug delivery devices
- Syringes

**Hypodynerus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.E84]

- BT Eumenidae
- NT Hypodynerus tuberculiventris

**Hypodynerus tuberculiventris**(*May Subd Geog*)

[QL568.E84]

- BT Hypodynerus

**Hypoelliptic differential equations**

- USE Differential equations, Hypoelliptic

**Hypoelliptic operators**

- UF Operators, Hypoelliptic
- BT Partial differential operators

**Hypoferric anemia**

- USE Iron deficiency anemia

**Hypogaecic acid**

[QD305.A2]

[QK866.P3 (*Botanical chemistry*)]**Hypogammaglobulinemia**

- USE Agammaglobulinemia

**Hypogastric plexus**—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)**Hypogastruridae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL503.H9]

- BT Collembola
- NT Anurida

**Hypogeal fishes**

- USE Hypogean fishes

**Hypogean fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cave fishes
- Hypogeal fishes
- Hypogeous fishes
- BT Brackish water fishes
- Freshwater fishes

**Hypogeous fishes**

- USE Hypogean fishes

**Hypogeous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)[QK604.2.H95 (*Mycology*)]

- BT Fungi
- RT Soil fungi

**Hypoglossal nerve**

- UF Nervus hypoglossus
- BT Nerves, Cranial

**Hypoglycemia** (*May Subd Geog*)[RC662.2 (*Disease*)]

- UF Blood sugar, Low
- Hypoglycemia
- Low blood sugar
- BT Blood sugar
- Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Hypoglycin A
- Insulin
- Pancreas—Diseases

- RT Hypoglycemic agents

- NT Insulin shock

**Hypoglycemia, Acute toxic**

- USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology

**Hypoglycemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ520.H94]

- UF Low blood sugar in children
- BT Metabolic disorders in children

**Hypoglycemia in newborn infants**(*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ320.H94]

- BT Infants (Newborn)—Diseases

**Hypoglycemic agents**

[RC661.A1]

- UF Antidiabetics
- [Former heading]
- BT Drugs

- RT Hypoglycemia

- NT Glibenclamide

- Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas

- Hypoglycin A

- Insulin

- Phenformin

- Tolbutamide

**Hypoglycemic agents industry**(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9675.H86-HD9675.H864]

- BT Pharmaceutical industry

**Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas**(*May Subd Geog*)

[RM666.H]

- UF Sulphonylureas, Hypoglycemic

- BT Hypoglycemic agents

- Sulphonamides

- Urea

- NT Chlorpropamide

- Glibenclamide

- Gliclazide

- Tolbutamide

**Hypoglycemia**

- USE Hypoglycemia

**Hypoglycin A**

- UF Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid

- BT Aceraceae

- Amino acids

- Cyclopropane

- Hippocastanaceae

- Hypoglycemic agents

- Poisons

- Propionic acid

- Sapindaceae

- NT Hypoglycemia

—**Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acute toxic hypoglycemia

- Akee poisoning

- Hypoglycemia, Acute toxic

- Jamaican vomiting sickness

- Vomiting sickness of Jamaica

**Hypogonadism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sexual disorders

- NT Klinefelter's syndrome

**Hypogrammidae**

- USE Noctuidae

**Hypogymnidae**

- USE Lymantriidae

**Hypoid gearing**

- USE Gearing, Hypoid

**Hypokalaemia**

- USE Hypokalemia

**Hypokalemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC632.P]

- UF Hypokalaemia
- Hypokalaemia
- Hypokaliemia
- Hypopotassemia
- BT Potassium—Metabolism—Disorders
- Water-electrolyte imbalances

**Hypokaliemia**

- USE Hypokalemia

**Hypokaliemia**

- USE Hypokalemia

**Hypokinesia** (*May Subd Geog*)[QP310.5 (*Physiology*)][RA645.H94 (*Public health*)]

- UF Hypoactivity
- Inactivity, Physical
- Physical inactivity
- Underactivity

- BT Movement disorders

**Hypolactasia**

- USE Lactose intolerance

**Hypoleucemia**

- USE Leucopenia

**Hypoleucia**

- USE Leucopenia

**Hypoleucocytosis**

- USE Leucopenia

**Hypolimnas** (*May Subd Geog*)[QL561.N9 (*Zoology*)]

- BT Nymphalidae
- NT Hypolimnas macarthurii

**Hypolimnas macarthurii** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.N9]

- BT Hypolimnas

**Hypolipaemia**

- USE Hypolipemia

**Hypolipemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC632.H]

- UF Hypolipaemia
- Hypolipidemia
- BT Blood lipids
- Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
- NT Hypocholesteremia

**Hypolipemic agents**

- USE Antilipemic agents

**Hypolipidemia**

- USE Hypolipemia

**Hypolipidemic agents**

- USE Antilipemic agents

**Hypolipoproteinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC632.H92]

- UF Hypobetalipoproteinemia
- Lipoprotein deficiency syndromes
- Tangier disease
- BT Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders

**Hypomagnesemia**

- USE Grass tetany

**Hypomania** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mania

**Hypomesus olidus**

- USE Pond smelt

**Hypomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)[QK623.H87 (*Mycology*)]

- BT Clavicipitales

**Hyponatremia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sodium—Metabolism—Disorders
- Water-electrolyte imbalances

**Hyponomeutidae**

- USE Yponomeutidae

**Hyponormal operators**

- UF Operators, Hyponormal

- BT Linear operators

**Hyponotidae**

- USE Yponomeutidae

**Hypopachus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL668.E26]

- BT Microhylidae

**Hypoparathyroidism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Parathyroid deficiency
- BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Parathyroid glands—Diseases
- NT Tetany

**Hypopharynx**

- [QL861 (Comparative anatomy)]*
- [QM331 (Human anatomy)]*

- UF Laryngopharynx
- BT Pharynx
- NT Pharyngoesophageal sphincter

**—Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Hypopharynx—Diverticula

**—Diverticula**

- [RF497.H96]*
- UF Diverticula of the hypopharynx
- Pharyngoesophageal diverticula
- BT Hypopharynx—Diseases

**Hypophosphatasia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Phosphorus—Metabolism—Disorders

**Hypophosphatemia, Familial**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Familial hypophosphatemia
- BT Familial diseases
- Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Renal tubular transport, Disorders of

**Hypophosphites**

- [RM666.H9 (Therapeutics)]*

- BT Materia medica

**Hypophthalmichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.C94]*

- BT Cyprinidae
- NT Bighead carp
- Silver carp

**Hypophthalmichthys molitrix**

- USE Silver carp

**Hypophthalmichthys nobilis**

- USE Bighead carp

**Hypophyseal dwarfism**

- USE Dwarfism, Pituitary

**Hypophyseal fossa**

- USE Pituitary fossa

**Hypophysectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RD599.5.P58]*

- UF Pituitary gland—Excision
- BT Pituitary gland—Surgery

**Hypophysis cerebri**

- USE Pituitary gland

**Hypopituitarism, Postpartum**

- USE Sheehan's syndrome

**Hypopotassemia**

- USE Hypokalemia

**Hypopterygiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK539.H96 (Botany)]*

- BT Hypnobrales

**Hypoptidae**

- USE Cossidae

**Hypoptyalism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RC815.5]*

- UF Hyposialosis
- BT Salivary glands—Diseases

**Hypopyridae**

- USE Noctuidae

**Hyporhina** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE862.L2]*

- BT Hyporhinidae
- NT Hyporhina tertia

**Hyporhina tertia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE862.L2]*

- BT Hyporhina

**Hyporhinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Squamata, Fossil
- NT Hyporhina

**Hyposensitization therapy**

- USE Allergy desensitization

**Hyposialosis**

- USE Hypoptyalism

**Hypospadias**

- BT Penis
- Urethra
- NT Chordee

**Hypostatic union**

- [BT205]*

- UF Union, Hypostatic
- BT Jesus Christ—Person and offices
- RT Jesus Christ—Natures

**—History of doctrines****Hypostomus** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.L785]*

- UF Plecostomus
- BT Loricariidae

**Hyposulphites**

- BT Sulphites

**Hypotension** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RC685.H93]*

- UF Blood pressure, Low
- Low blood pressure
- BT Blood circulation disorders
- NT Hypotension, Orthostatic

**Hypotension, Controlled** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Controlled hypotension
- Hypotension, Induced
- Induced hypotension

- BT Analgesia
- Anesthesia

**Hypotension, Induced**

- USE Hypotension, Controlled

**Hypotension, Orthostatic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RC685.O78]*

- UF Orthostatic hypotension
- Postural hypotension
- BT Hypotension

**Hypotension in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RG580.H95]*

- BT Pregnancy—Complications

**Hypotensive agents**

- UF Antihypertensive agents
- BT Cardiovascular agents
- Hypertension
- NT Angiotensin converting enzyme—
- Inhibitors

Atenolol

Betaxolol

Bisoprolol

Bretylium tosylate

Captopril

Clonidine

Doxazosin

Forskolin

Gallopamil

Guanethidine

Hydralazine

Ketanserin

Kinins

Labetalol

Lacidipine

Mecamylamine

Metipranolol

Minoxidil

Nadolol

Nisoldipine

Nitrendipine

Quinapril

Rauwolfia (Drug)

Saitarin

Saralasin

Sodium nitroferrocyanide

Terazosin

Timolol maleate

**Hypotensive agents industry**

(*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Cardiovascular agents industry

**Hypothalamic hormones** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QP572.H9]*

- BT Hypothalamus
- Neurohormones
- Neuropeptides
- NT Neurotensin
- Pituitary hormone releasing factors
- Somatostatin

**Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones**

- USE Pituitary hormone releasing factors

**Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis**

- [QP188.H88]*

- UF Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal
- HPA axis (Endocrinology)
- Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal cortical axis
- Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis
- Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis

- BT Neuroendocrinology

- NT Adrenal cortex

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system

**Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal cortical axis**

- USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis

**Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis**

- USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis

**Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis**

- UF Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid
- HPT axis (Endocrinology)
- Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis
- Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis
- Pituitary-thyroid axis
- Thyroid axis (Endocrinology)
- BT Neuroendocrinology
- NT Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
- Thyroid gland

**Hypothalamic substance P**

- USE Substance P

**Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system**

- [QP188.H9]*

- UF Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
- Hypothalamohypophyseal system
- BT Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
- Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
- NT Hypothalamus
- Pituitary gland
- Pituitary hormone releasing factors

**Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis**

- USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis

**Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system**

- USE Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system

**Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis**

- USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis

**Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis**

- USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis

**Hypothalamohypophyseal system**

- USE Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system

**Hypothalamus**

- [QM455 (Human anatomy)]*

- [QP383.7 (Physiology)]*

- BT Diencephalon
- Endocrine glands
- Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
- Limbic system
- NT Hypothalamic hormones
- Infundibulum (Brain)
- Suprachiasmatic nucleus
- Supraoptic nucleus

**Hypothecation**

- USE Bottomry and respondentia
- Chattel mortgages
- Liens
- Mortgages
- Pledges (Law)

**Hypothermia** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Hypothermy
- Low body temperature
- BT Body temperature
- Cold—Physiological effect
- Cryobiology

- NT Artificial hibernation

**Hypothermia, Induced** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Induced hypothermia
- BT Anesthesia
- Surgery
- Therapeutics
- Therapeutic use
- USE Cold—Therapeutic use
- Hypothermia therapy
- USE Cold—Therapeutic use



Hypothermy  
 USE Hypothermia  
**Hypothesis**  
*[BC183 (Logic)]*  
 UF Assumption  
 Supposition  
 BT Logic  
 Reasoning  
 Science—Methodology  
 NT Automatic hypothesis formation  
 Statistical hypothesis testing  
 Hypothesis, Cellular memory  
 USE Systemic memory hypothesis  
 Hypothesis, Continuum  
 USE Continuum hypothesis  
 Hypothesis, Generalized continuum  
 USE Continuum hypothesis  
 Hypothesis, Goldbach  
 USE Goldbach conjecture  
 Hypothesis, Griesbach (Synoptics criticism)  
 USE Griesbach hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)  
 Hypothesis, Systemic memory  
 USE Systemic memory hypothesis  
 Hypothesis, Two document (Synoptics criticism)  
 USE Two source hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)  
 Hypothesis, Two source (Synoptics criticism)  
 USE Two source hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)  
 Hypothesis, Two sources (Synoptics criticism)  
 USE Two source hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)  
 Hypothesis testing (Statistics)  
 USE Statistical hypothesis testing  
 Hypothetical clauses (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Conditionals  
 Hypothetical constructs  
 USE Latent variables  
 Hypothyrea  
 USE Hypothyroidism  
 Hypothyreosis  
 USE Hypothyroidism  
**Hypothyroidism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC657]*  
 UF Hypothyrea  
 Hypothyreosis  
 Thyroid deficiency  
 BT Thyroid gland—Diseases  
 NT Cretinism  
 Myxedema  
 —Congenital  
 USE Congenital hypothyroidism  
**Hypothyroidism in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ274.7 (Newborn infants)]*  
*[RJ420.H9 (General)]*  
 BT Pediatric endocrinology  
 NT Congenital hypothyroidism  
 Hypotonia, Muscle  
 USE Muscle hypotonia  
 Hypotonia oculi  
 USE Ocular hypotony  
 Hypotony, Ocular  
 USE Ocular hypotony  
 Hypotricha  
 USE Hypotrichida  
**Hypotrichida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL368.H95]*  
 UF Hypotricha  
 Hypotrichina  
 Hypotrichorida  
 BT Spirotricha  
 NT Aspidiscidae  
 Euplotidae  
 Oxytrichidae  
 Hypotrichina  
 USE Hypotrichida  
 Hypotrichorida  
 USE Hypotrichida

Hypovitaminosis  
 USE Avitaminosis  
**Hypovolemic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC641.7.H93]*  
 UF Anemia, Hypovolemic  
*[Former heading]*  
 Missing blood syndrome  
 BT Hemorrhage—Complications  
 Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency  
 USE Lesch-Nyhan syndrome  
 Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency  
 USE Lesch-Nyhan syndrome  
 Hypoxemia  
 USE Anoxemia  
 Hypoxia (Hematology)  
 USE Anoxemia  
**Hypoxia (Water)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hypoxia in water  
 BT Water—Dissolved oxygen  
 Hypoxia cerebral  
 USE Cerebral anoxia  
 Hypoxia in water  
 USE Hypoxia (Water)  
**Hypoxylon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Xylariaceae  
 NT Hypoxylon mammatum  
**Hypoxylon mammatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.X9]*  
 UF Hypoxylon pruinaum  
 BT Hypoxylon  
 Hypoxylon pruinaum  
 USE Hypoxylon mammatum  
 Hypsarrhythmia  
 USE Spasms, Infantile  
 Hypsas River (Italy)  
 USE Belice River (Italy)  
**Hypsibarbus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Cyprinidae  
**Hypsigena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Hypsigena ochrorhynchus  
 Hypsigena tanzeri  
**Hypsigena ochrorhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Hypsigena  
**Hypsigena tanzeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O636]*  
 BT Hypsigena  
**Hypsilophodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.O65]*  
 BT Hypsilophodontidae  
**Hypsilophodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.O65]*  
 BT Ornithischia  
 NT Hypsilophodon  
 Hypsiprymnus  
 USE Potoroos  
 Hypsometric colors  
 USE Color in cartography  
 Hypsometry  
 USE Altitudes—Measurement  
 Hypsometry, Barometric  
 USE Barometric hypsometry  
**Hypsophylls**  
*[QK649]*  
 UF Hochblätter  
 BT Leaves  
 —Anatomy  
**Hypsopops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.P77]*  
 BT Pomacentridae  
 NT Garibaldi (Fish)  
 Hypsopops rubicunda  
 USE Garibaldi (Fish)  
 Hypsopops rubicundus  
 USE Garibaldi (Fish)

**Hyptiotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.42.U4]*  
 BT Uloboridae  
 Hypurina language  
 USE Ipurina language  
**Hyracodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.U6]*  
 BT Perissodactyla, Fossil  
 NT Indricotherium  
**Hyracoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.H85]*  
 BT Mammals  
 NT Hyraxes  
**Hyracoidea, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.U8]*  
 BT Mammals, Fossil  
 NT Pliohyracidae  
 Hyracops  
 USE Meniscotherium  
**Hyraxes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.H9]*  
 UF Procaviidae  
 BT Hyracoidea  
 NT Dendrohyrax  
 Procavia  
 Hyrcanum Mare  
 USE Caspian Sea  
 Hyre family  
 USE Heyer family  
 Hyria  
 USE Prisodon  
 Hyridellidae  
 USE Hyriidae  
 Hyridinidae  
 USE Hyriidae  
**Hyriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL430.7.H87]*  
 UF Diplodontidae  
 Hyridellidae  
 Hyridinidae  
 Prophehyridellidae  
 BT Freshwater mussels  
 Unionoida  
 NT Diplodon  
 Prisodon  
 Velesunio  
**Hyrum Reservoir (Utah)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Utah  
**Hyrynen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Hysampolis (Extinct city)  
 USE Hyampolis (Extinct city)  
 Hysel family  
 USE Hysell family  
**Hysell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hisel family  
 Hisle family  
 Hysel family  
 RT Barnhisle family  
 Hyselophidae  
 USE Yponomeutidae  
 Hyskell family  
 USE Heiskell family  
 Hyskill family  
 USE Heiskell family  
 Hyslop family  
 USE Haislip family  
 Hyslup family  
 USE Haislip family  
 Hysmith family  
 USE Highsmith family  
**Hysom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haysom family  
 Hessam family  
 Heysham family  
 Hyst family  
 USE Heiss family

- Hysterectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RG391]*  
 UF Abdominal hysterectomy  
   Uterus—Excision  
 BT Sterilization of women  
   Uterus—Surgery  
 NT Vaginal hysterectomy  
**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Hysterectomy—Complications and sequelae  
     *(Former heading)*  
   —Complications and sequelae  
     USE Hysterectomy—Complications  
**—Nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Gynecologic nursing  
 Hysterectomy, Vaginal  
   USE Vaginal hysterectomy
- Hysteresigraph**  
*[QC755.675.H9]*  
 BT Hysteresis  
   Magnetic instruments
- Hysteresis**  
*[QC754.2.H9]*  
 BT Elasticity  
   Magnetic induction  
 NT Hysteresigraph  
   Hysteresis loop
- Hysteresis (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Economics
- Hysteresis loop**  
 BT Dielectrics  
   Hysteresis  
   Magnetic induction  
   Magnetic materials  
   Magnetism
- Hysteresis motors  
   USE Electric motors, Hysteresis
- Hysteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC532]*  
 UF Hysteric passion  
   Hysterica passio  
   Hysterical neurosis  
   Hysterical passion  
   Passio hysterica  
   Vapors (Disease)  
   Vapours (Disease)  
 BT Neuroses  
 RT Ecstasy  
 NT Aerophagy  
   Astasia and astasia-abasia  
   Conversion disorder  
   Paralysis, Hysterical  
**—Early works to 1900**  
*[RC532]*
- Hysteria, Epidemic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC532]*  
 UF Epidemic hysteria  
   Epidemics, Mental  
   Mental epidemics  
 RT Chorea, Epidemic
- Hysteria (Social psychology)**  
 UF Mass hysteria  
   National hysteria  
 BT Fear  
   Social psychology
- Hysteria (Social psychology) in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*
- Hysteria in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ506.H94]*  
 BT Child psychiatry  
   Child psychopathology
- Hysteria in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hysteria in motion pictures**  
 BT Motion pictures
- Hysteriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hysteriales  
 NT Hystero-graphium
- Hysteriales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H (Botany)]*  
 BT Loculoascomycetes  
 NT Hysteriaceae  
   Patellariaceae
- Hysteric passion  
   USE Hysteria
- Hysterica passio  
   USE Hysteria
- Hysterical neurosis  
   USE Hysteria
- Hysterical neurosis, Conversion type  
   USE Conversion disorder
- Hysterical passion  
   USE Hysteria
- Hystero-graphium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK623.H88]*  
 BT Hysteriaceae
- Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RG107.5.H96]*  
 UF HyCoSy (Gynecology)  
 BT Fallopian tubes—Ultrasonic imaging  
   Uterus—Ultrasonic imaging
- Hysterosalpingography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RG107.5.H97]*  
 UF HSG (Gynecology)  
   Hysterotubography  
   Metrosalpingography  
   Metrotubography  
   Uteros-alpingography  
   Uterotubography  
 BT Fallopian tubes—Radiography  
   Uterus—Radiography
- Hysteroscopic sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sterilization of women  
   Uterus—Endoscopic surgery
- Hysteroscopic surgery  
   USE Uterus—Endoscopic surgery
- Hysteroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RG304.5.H97]*  
 UF Uterine endoscopy  
   Uteroscopy  
 BT Endoscopy  
   Uterus—Examination  
**—Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Hysterotubography  
   USE Hysterosalpingography
- Hystings family  
   USE Hastings family
- Hystrichoceras  
   USE Schloenbachia
- Hystrichopsylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL599.7.H9]*  
 BT Hystrichopsyllidae  
 NT Hystrichopsylla talpae
- Hystrichopsylla talpae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL599.7.H9]*  
 BT Hystrichopsylla
- Hystrichopsyllidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL599.7.H9]*  
 BT Fleas  
 NT Hystrichopsylla  
   Megarthroglossus
- Hystricidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.R664]*  
 UF Old World porcupines  
 BT Porcupines  
   Rodents
- Hystriciidae  
   USE Tachinidae
- Hystricothripidae  
   USE Phlaeothripidae
- Hyttedalen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Hyundai Accent automobile  
   USE Accent automobile
- Hyundai automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.H]*  
 UF Hyōndae automobile  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Accent automobile  
   Elantra automobile  
   Hyundai Excel automobile  
   Hyundai Pony automobile  
   Hyundai Sonata automobile  
 Hyundai Elantra automobile  
   USE Elantra automobile
- Hyundai Excel automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Excel automobile, Hyundai  
 BT Hyundai automobile
- Hyundai Pony automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
*[TL215.H]*  
 UF Pony automobile, Hyundai  
 BT Hyundai automobile
- Hyundai Sonata automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sonata automobile, Hyundai  
 BT Hyundai automobile
- Hyuruá River (Peru and Brazil)  
   USE Juruá River (Peru and Brazil)
- Hyx family  
   USE Hicks family
- Hzh (The Hebrew root)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Roots

